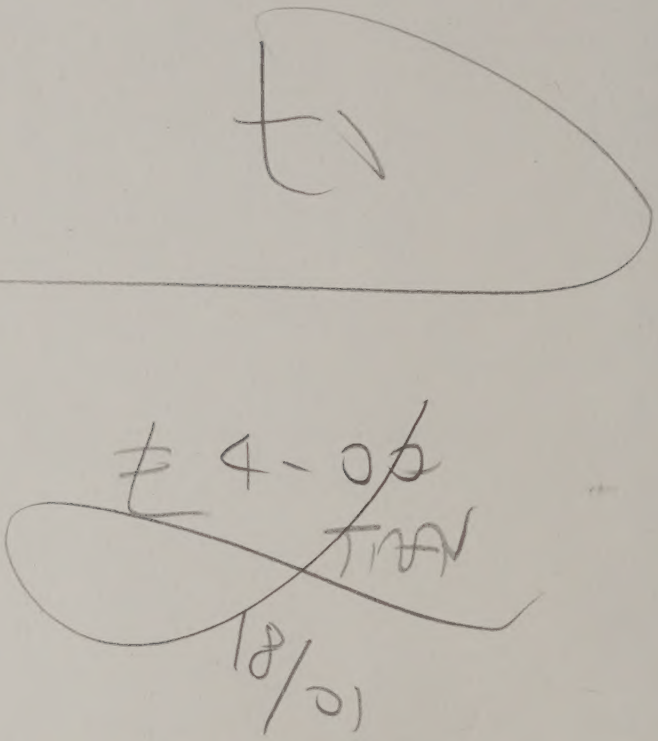
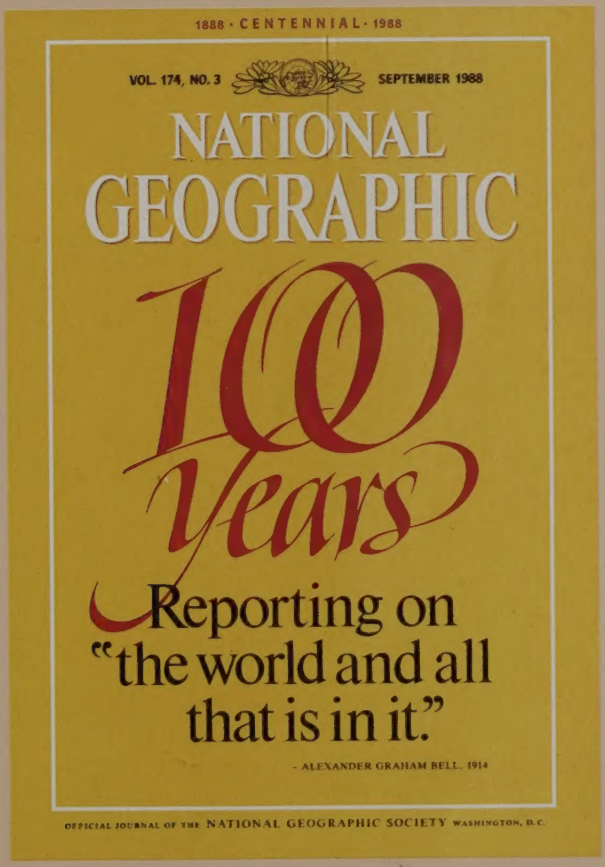
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
INCORPORATED A.D. 1888



Witness to a Century

"When we embark on the great ocean of discovery, the horizon of the unknown advances with us and surrounds us wherever we go. The more we know, the greater we find is our ignorance."

GARDINER GREENE HUBBARD
President, National Geographic Society, 1888


1888 · CENTENNIAL · 1988
VOL. 174, NO. 3
SEPTEMBER 1988
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
100 Years
Reporting on "the world and all that is in it."
– ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL, 1914
OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY WASHINGTON, D.C.

Wonders of the ancient world, Egypt's Sphinx and Great Pyramid of Khufu, seen here in 1918, have intrigued the imagination for centuries.
DONALD MCBRIDE

Convulsions of an ever changing earth light the night on the Soviet Union's Kamchatka Peninsula, site of some 20 active volcanoes.
VADIM GIPPENREITER

A torrent of wildebeests plunges over a precipice to cross a river in Tanzania's Serengeti National Park, a premier wildlife refuge.

MITSUAKI IWAGO

Haunted look of famine in their eyes, refugees in Ethiopia gather at a feeding center run by the International Committee of the Red Cross.
STEVE RAYMER

Pears ripen in a hotel room window overlooking the Kremlin, a view evoking the 19th-century Moscow of Leo Tolstoy and the characters he created.
SAM ABELL

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC INDEX 1888-1988

LASTING VALUE FROM CONSTANT CHANGE 17
By Wilbur E. Garrett, *Editor*

"LET THE WORLD HEAR FROM YOU" 19
By Charles McCarry, *Editor-at-Large*

TAKING UP THE GREAT GLOBAL ISSUES 51
By Joseph Judge, *Senior Associate Editor*

THE FUTURE IS AN UNBROKEN TRAIL 91
By Gilbert M. Grosvenor, *President and Chairman*

MILESTONES OF THE SOCIETY 100

INDEX TO NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 103

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION 1173
By Melvin M. Payne, *Chairman, Committee for Research and Exploration*

MEDALS AND AWARDS OF THE SOCIETY 1210

In 1963 a member of the first American expedition to ascend Mount Everest struggles to reach the summit, earth's highest point. BARRY C. BISHOP, NGS

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY 1989

On a 1984 rescue mission, astronaut Dale A. Gardner will secure this satellite with the "stinger" he holds to return it to the space shuttle.

NASA

A publication of the
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, *President and Chairman*
OWEN R. ANDERSON, *Executive Vice President*
WILBUR E. GARRETT, *Editor,* NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
ROBERT L. BREEDEN, *Senior Vice President, Publications*

STAFF FOR THIS BOOK:

EDITOR: Wilbur E. Garrett
MANAGING EDITOR: Thomas R. Smith
INDEX EDITOR: Jolene M. Blozis
DESIGN: Gerard A. Valerio
ILLUSTRATIONS EDITOR: Declan Haun
TEXT EDITOR: David Jeffery
LEGENDS EDITOR: Elizabeth A. Moize
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS:
Carolyn H. Anderson, Barbara W. McConnell
INDEXING: George I. Burneston, Diane Coleman, James B. Enzinna, Dianne L. Hardy, Lisa S. Jenkins, Bryan K. Knedler, Dian Levy, Anne K. McCain, Elisabeth MacRae-Bobynskyj, Lucinda L. Smith, Sarah Trott, Maureen Walsh, Michael G. Young, Susan G. Zenel
PICTURE EDITORS: Stephanie F. Lane, Lanng Tamura
EDITORIAL: *Consultant,* Andrew H. Brown; *Legends,* Jennifer Davidson, John L. Eliot, Peter Miller, Cathy Newman, Peter Porteous, Cliff Tarpy, Jane Vessels, A. R. Williams
DESIGN AND PRODUCTION: Betty Clayman-DeAtley, Shelley A. Bowen
RESEARCH: Lesley B. Rogers, Michaeline A. Sweeney; Nancy J. Boyd, Catherine C. Fox, Ann B. Henry, Jan Holderness, Anne A. Jamison, Amy E. Kezerian, Kathy B. Maher, Elizabeth Roessel Manierre, Jean B. McConville, Miriam R. Miller, Patricia Penfield, Jeanne E. Peters, Holly Reckord, Shelley L. Sperry, Abigail A. Tipton, Cheryl Ann Weissman, Margaret Zackowitz
PHOTOGRAPHY: Sisse Brimberg, Joseph D. Lavenburg; *Photographic Services,* NGS Custom Photographic Laboratory
ILLUSTRATIONS LIBRARY: Dori Babyak, Bill Bonner, Flora Davis, Vickie Donovan, Robert A. Henry, April Howard, Scott Sroka, H. Paul Walker, Catherine Weeks
ADMINISTRATION: *Assistant to the Managing Editor,* Elaine R. Ames; Tracey L. Blanton, Paul J. Dillon, Victoria Ducheneaux, Karla Harris, Liisa Maurer
TYPOGRAPHY: Bernard G. Quarrick; Kenneth G. Florence; Mark K. Allen, Owen N. Banks, Jr., Richard A. Bredeck, Dennis J. Collins, Patricia C. Goslee, Geza Istvan, Jr., Dennis R. Leonard, Phillip E. Plude, John R. Reap, Kane A. Scarlett, Robert A. Thompson, Julie A. Tuason, Robert M. Turner, Robert H. Weck, Jr., Martha A. Young
MANUFACTURING AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT: *Director,* George V. White; *Manager,* Vincent P. Ryan; *Production Manager,* David V. Showers; *Production Assistants,* Carol R. Curtis, Kevin P. Heubusch

COPYRIGHT © 1989 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

All rights reserved. Reproduction of the whole or any part of the contents without written permission is prohibited.

Library of Congress CIP Data: page 1215

Lasting Value From Constant Change

By WILBUR E. GARRETT EDITOR

WHEN THE FIRST NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC magazine appeared in 1888, the United States of America totaled only 38 states, Turks of the Ottoman Empire occupied the Holy Land, and Tsar Alexander III ruled Russia—though revolution was brewing. Scarcely a hundred years old, the U.S. was a serious young country convinced of its "manifest destiny." Serious men in Washington, D.C., felt the country needed a new geographic society so that "we may all know more of the world upon which we live" and founded one. Within a year they published the first issue of a magazine as their new society's principal means for the "increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge."

Now, some 7,000 magazine articles later, we bring you an index to the first century of that unending quest—a sort of field guide to a fabulous century that has packed within it a millennium's worth of social and political evolutions and revolutions and a mind-numbing cornucopia of scientific discoveries.

As a nation we've come from stampeding west and conquering the wilderness to voicing serious concern about saving what's left. As a magazine we've come from articles stressing the contributions of immigrant labor in a growing industrial complex to a 1988 report on the alarming surge of world population and overconsumption of natural resources by wealthy nations. The latter, as author Paul R. Ehrlich put it, "tends to undermine the life-support capacity of the entire planet."

This index attests that we as the Society and magazine have survived both as witnesses and players in a century that, like a runaway carousel, has seemed to move faster and faster. Yet we ride into our second century with a grip as strong as ever by heeding the editorial policies Gilbert H. Grosvenor developed and followed for more than 50 years. Late in life the "Chief" wrote about those pole stars of his career: "One principle was absolute accuracy. Others required that each article be of permanent value and avoid partisanship and controversy."

The last can no longer be avoided, nor is it always desirable or even responsible to do so. Ironically, absolute accuracy—still a goal—often makes controversy unavoidable. It is, however, possible and absolutely necessary to avoid partisanship.

As with the magazine's articles, we hope this volume itself will prove of lasting value—and not just as an index to a century of reporting. We hope that each essay, entry, page, and illustration will serve as a cue card for your memory and thereby better equip you to deal with a hard-charging future. The past is indeed prologue, but useful only if you know it.

Twice the subject of David Alan Harvey's photography, an elder from the Guatemalan highlands appears little changed in the 13 years since his 1975 appearance in a magazine article on the Maya.

Going again and again to the far corners of the world has been the essential job of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC writers and photographers for a century. The purpose is, of course, firsthand reporting. And sometimes after arduous journeying to such out-of-the-way places a staffer may encounter in a village a headman who exclaims, "Oh, the GEOGRAPHIC. Give my regards to Luis Marden."

DAVID ALAN HARVEY

"Let the World Hear From You"

The inventor, the architect, and the spiritual leader

By CHARLES McCARRY EDITOR-AT-LARGE

On May 8, 1902, the volcano Pelée erupted on the Caribbean island of Martinique, releasing a pall of superheated ash and steam that killed nearly every man, woman, and child in the French colonial city of St. Pierre. A convict who happened to be confined in a dungeon and two or three others survived, but at least 30,000 lives were lost.

When news of the disaster reached Washington, Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor, the youthful Managing Editor of the monthly magazine of the National Geographic Society, telegraphed the Society's President, who was vacationing in Nova Scotia, to ask if he would approve spending $1,000 to send a two-man scientific expedition to the scene of the eruption. Grosvenor received the following reply:

Go yourself to Martinique in interests of Magazine and I will pay your expenses. . . . This is the opportunity of a lifetime—seize it. Start within 24 hours and let the world hear from you as our representative. Leave Science to . . . others and give us details of living interest beautifully illustrated by photographs.

—ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL

Bell's telegram was the first true charter of this magazine, and every Editor since Grosvenor has been guided by Bell's masterly instructions to be decisive and quick in sending people and cameras all over the world to bring back "details of living interest beautifully illustrated by photographs."

When Bell became the second President of the National Geographic Society in January 1898, it had only about a thousand members, most of them in the District of Columbia, and debts of nearly $2,000. Bell did not want the job. He was not a geographer, and he was occupied with his inventions—among innumerable other projects, he was attempting to invent the airplane through experiments with tetrahedral kites.

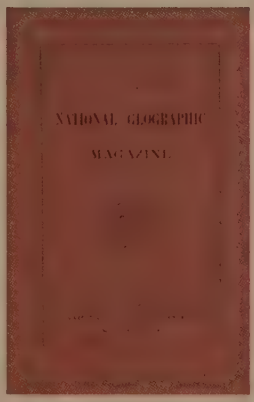
As he later wrote in his diary, he became President of the Society only "in order to save it." Family feeling was involved also: The Society's first President, who died in 1897, was Bell's father-in-law, the lawyer and entrepreneur Gardiner Greene Hubbard.

Bell saw THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE as the means of

Editing took no holiday for Gilbert H. Grosvenor who bent to the task under a tent at the family's Nova Scotia summer place in about 1910. Giving counsel is his inventor father-in-law, and second National Geographic Society President, Alexander Graham Bell. Leaning on his chair is son Melville (who became Editor in 1957), while daughter Gertrude sits in front.

By 1910 Grosvenor, with Bell's encouragement, had taken a magazine begun as a drab scientific journal (below) and given it a popular style, including the first printing of photographs in color.

J.A.D. McCURDY



OCTOBER 1888

This text appeared in substantially the same form as "Three Men Who Made the Magazine," *National Geographic*, September 1988.

building a great organization that would permit anyone who was interested in the world to participate, as a member of the Society, in its exploration and discovery. Hitherto the privilege of supporting the great private expeditions that fascinated the 19th-century public with reports of strange peoples, inaccessible places, and great ordeals had belonged to a few scientists and men of wealth.

But Bell understood, as Gilbert Grosvenor remarked many years later, that "the simplest man takes pride in supporting research." This idea, more than any other, has been the basis for the growth of the Society and for the popularity of its magazine.

Bell himself loved reading encyclopedias—"articles not too long, constant change in the subjects of thought, always learning something I have not known before." Though he may not have thought of his plan in exactly this way, he set out to turn the magazine into the perpetual encyclopedia that it has since become.

Other members of the Board of Managers strenuously opposed opening membership to men and women who had no qualification for it other than an intelligent interest in the world and all that was in it, but Bell prevailed.

"I can well remember . . . how the idea was laughed at that we should ever reach a membership of ten thousand," Bell said at the National Geographic banquet in 1912. "Why, it was ridiculous!"

Yet by 1912 the Society had increased its membership more than a hundredfold, to 107,000. Prudent management of the Society's funds was providing an annual surplus of $43,000 to be devoted to the promotion of geographic science.

All this, Bell said, was primarily due to one man, Gilbert Grosvenor, who in less than 13 years had transformed the NATIONAL

Guiding lights of a fledgling enterprise, Alexander Graham Bell, right, and his son-in-law, Gilbert H. Grosvenor, walk arm in arm.

On the threshold of America's entry into World War I, 150 Geographic employees follow their young Editor, his wife, Elsie, and the Society's Assistant Secretary George W. Hutchison down Pennsylvania Avenue in Washington, D.C., during the Preparedness Parade, June 14, 1916. Led by President Woodrow Wilson, some 60,000 Washingtonians turned out that day to support the war overseas. Spurred by interest in the Society's new map of Europe, membership in 1916 reached a half million.

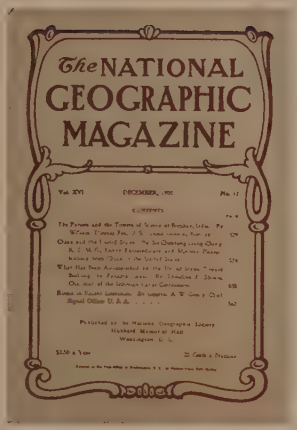
THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE (ABOVE); GRACE ADAMS

GEOGRAPHIC into "the greatest educational journal of the world."

Grosvenor was an unlikely candidate for such striking success. When Bell hired him on April Fools' Day, 1899, he was a slender, energetic 23-year-old preparatory-school teacher who had made an outstanding academic record and been a famous tennis player at Amherst College in Massachusetts but had not a single day of experience in the magazine business.

Bell had offered the opportunity to apply for the job to Grosvenor and his identical twin brother. Edwin, the younger twin by about an hour, planned a career as a lawyer, but Bert was deeply interested in Bell's offer.

He was already in love with the Bells' comely young daughter, Elsie May, whom he had gotten to know when her parents invited the twins to visit them in Nova Scotia in the summer of 1897. It was Elsie Bell who had suggested to her father that Bert might be the promising young man he had been looking for.


The NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

DECEMBER 1905

BELL HIRED Grosvenor at $100 a month, giving him the title of Assistant Editor and the mission of breathing new life into the GEOGRAPHIC. He also offered to put up $87,000 in capital—the same amount Bell and Gardiner Greene Hubbard had lost in an unsuccessful effort to popularize another magazine, *Science,* before selling their interest for $25.

Grosvenor refused, protesting that he lacked the experience to handle such a vast sum (the equivalent of more than one million dollars in today's currency). He said that he believed that new ideas and hard work, rather than an infusion of money, were the answers to the magazine's problems.

A Native American by the name of Two Whistles, a Crow Indian, achieved a measure of immortality in a photogravure by Edward S. Curtis. Concerned that future generations would never know the richness and diversity of what he considered a "vanishing race," Curtis photographed more than 80 tribes west of the Mississippi between 1900 and 1927. The 20 volumes of photographs and text that resulted are among the most thorough documents of North American Indian life ever produced. The National Geographic, which published a collection of his photographs in July 1907, boasts a complete set of his published volumes in its rare book collection.

EDWARD S. CURTIS

The unpaid Editor was English-born John Hyde, a Department of Agriculture statistician. Grosvenor believed that Hyde and a staff of 12 associate editors, also unpaid, were producing a magazine filled with "cold geographic fact, expressed in hieroglyphic terms which the layman could not understand." In fact, Hyde's magazine contained some colorful, even controversial writing. Hyde was no fainthearted editor where photographs were concerned, either. He published in November 1896 the first photograph of a bare-breasted woman to appear in the magazine.

Despite Bell's plan to change the style of the magazine, Grosvenor had no authority to do so. Nonetheless he went at his new job with a will, nominating his father, his twin brother, and his older brother, Asa, for membership, and pestering his father, Bell, and other eminent men to nominate their friends. The annual membership fee was then two dollars (worth about $28 in today's money), and by November 1899 he had signed up 750 new members.

In his efforts to brighten the magazine's pages, Grosvenor importuned his father to approach his old friend Gen. Lew Wallace, the author of *Ben Hur,* to contribute an article.

THEN AS LATER, Bert seemed to act on the principle that any problem could be solved by a combination of hard work, frank conversation, and good connections. In January 1904 Bell cabled Bert from Gibraltar asking that he arrange a "national reception" for the remains of James Smithson, which Bell was bringing from Genoa for reburial. The 28-year-old Grosvenor asked President Theodore Roosevelt for an American warship to transport Smithson's remains from New York to Washington. Roosevelt detailed the U.S.S. *Dolphin* for this mission. Grosvenor then persuaded the War Department to provide a military escort to accompany the casket of the benefactor of the Smithsonian Institution through the streets of Washington.

Inevitably Bert Grosvenor's youthful brashness and energy brought him into conflict with the anti-Bell faction—some of whom, Bert noted, had "long white beards."

"I do not intend to get out of their way, as they plainly hint they want me to," he wrote to Bell on August 6, 1900. A week earlier he had written these words to his father: "Mr. Hyde is bent on remaining editor and knows that if I stay in, he will go out. . . . Outwardly I am very respectful and submissive, though it makes me boil."

It was a hot summer in Washington, with more than 50 days when the temperature went up to 90 degrees. Grosvenor sought relief from the heat by going out onto the fire escape of the Corcoran Building, where the Society's two-room headquarters was located, and listening to the jolly tunes of a hurdy-gurdy playing in 15th Street below. He found surcease from his battles with Hyde and the whitebeards by describing them in heartfelt letters to Elsie Bell, who was traveling in Europe with her parents.

His tales of intrigue, treachery, and insult had effect. On August 30, 1900, Grosvenor received a letter from Elsie in which she promised to marry him. "I've got her at last and she won't get away—and won't try to, either," a triumphant Bert wrote his mother.

"I doubt whether Elsie would have been as sure of her own mind," Mrs. Bell wrote to Mrs. Grosvenor, "if all her love and sympathy had not been aroused by her indignation at the attacks upon him." The turning point came when Bert was threatened with dismissal. Bell returned posthaste from Europe "to see what I can do for my boy." The Board of Managers gave Grosvenor an $800 raise and the title of Managing Editor.

The infighting that marked this situation left a lasting residue of resentment. Sixty-two years later, in an interview with Assistant Editor Allan C. Fisher, Jr., Grosvenor described his opponents as "real stinkers."

S. S. McClure, the famous editor of *McClure's Magazine,* had recommended that the NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC change its name, move to New York, abandon the membership idea in favor of newsstand sales, and avoid all mention of the National Geographic Society on grounds that geography was an uninteresting subject. Grosvenor had opposed all these ideas.

When he and Elsie returned from their honeymoon, they learned that the Executive Committee had arranged to have the magazine printed in New York.

Grosvenor canceled the printing contract on his authority as Managing Editor without consulting anyone and brought the magazine home to Washington, where he had it printed at half the cost.

This resolute action completed the rout of the opposition. In February 1903 Grosvenor was made the Editor of the magazine and Director of the Society. At the age of 27, Bert Grosvenor was in charge of everything.

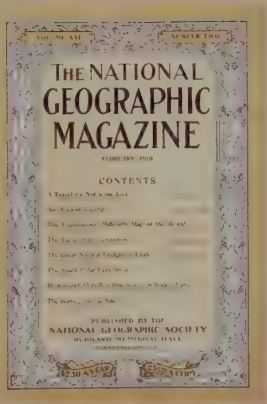
Thereafter very few people outside the family, and almost no one at the Geographic, ever called him "Bert."

Dr. Melvin M. Payne, who came to the Geographic as a secretary in 1932 and rose to be Chairman of the Board of Trustees, says that he never heard anyone but Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd and John Oliver La Gorce, the first member of the staff hired by Grosvenor, address him by his nickname. "Oh, he was it, the boss in every respect, no questions about that," says Dr. Payne.

EVERY EDITOR who came after Grosvenor has been, as he was and believed the Editor must be, an absolute monarch whose opinions, judgment, and word are final in everything having to do with the magazine.

Although Bell retired as President in 1903, the year after Hubbard Memorial Hall was donated by the family of Gardiner Greene Hubbard as the Society's first real headquarters, his interest in the magazine did not flag. Bell frequently sent his son-in-law story ideas, as well as packages of photographs, clippings, and advice on the technique of editing. Grosvenor did not always find Bell's suggestions practical. "Mr. Bell was always anxious to be an editor," he dryly observed to Allan Fisher in 1962.

Bell kept on urging Grosvenor to travel for the magazine. "Alec won't be content until Bert goes somewhere," Mrs. Bell wrote in 1902. "[This time] it is to the wilds of Newfoundland to ascertain the truth . . . of a mysterious valley shut in among mountains with a


THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

CONTENTS

PUBLISHED BY THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

FEBRUARY 1910

A daring groundbreaker in its time, this picture of a Zulu man and his bride appeared in the November 1896 issue of the GEOGRAPHIC. It marked the beginning of the policy to show the peoples of the world as they are—a decision that, over the years, has sparked many a joke and cartoon. The accompanying article, "The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders," was an ethnocentric description of an armed rebellion by British and other mining entrepreneurs against the Boer government during the early history of South Africa's gold industry.

still more mysterious river that disappears into the face of a perpendicular cliff 1,500 ft. high and goes—no one knows whither."

In 1907, responding to a request from Elsie Bell Grosvenor for his thoughts on the magazine, Bell wrote,"The features of most interest are the illustrations. . . . The disappointing feature of the Magazine is that there is so little in the text about the pictures. . . . It seems to me that one notable line for improvement would be either to adapt the pictures to the text *or the text to the pictures.* Why not the latter?"

In these four sentences, Bell predicted, if he did not invent, the whole future development of the GEOGRAPHIC. With his brilliant gift for perceiving the obvious, he saw that the photograph could be turned into a narrative device that was, for journalistic purposes, more dramatic, more enticing, and more interesting than words.

Grosvenor was a writer by necessity (as a young man he sold articles to other publications as a means of supplementing his earnings in addition to writing or rewriting most of the contents of the GEOGRAPHIC), and in the early years he spoke of improving the GEOGRAPHIC almost exclusively in terms of creating a more readable text. Yet he steadily guided the magazine in the direction Bell indicated. This may well have been because Grosvenor had already perceived that if he wished to make something new, he must use what was new—photography. He had published 11 pages of

photographs of Lhasa, Tibet, from the Imperial Russian Geographical Society in the January 1905 issue, an editorial decision so unprecedented—and so expensive—that he expected to be fired for it. Instead readers stopped him in the street to congratulate him.

Grosvenor had printed the Lhasa pictures primarily to fill up empty pages, but when he saw the stir they created, he repeated the experiment, running 32 consecutive pages of photographs of the Philippines in April 1905.

No editor, as he often said, had ever before printed so many pictures (138) on one subject in a single issue, and he regarded this feature as a turning point in the life of the magazine.

Membership grew in 1905 from 3,400 to more than 11,000, and increased revenues permitted the Society to relieve Bell, after nearly six years, of the necessity of paying the first $1,200 of Grosvenor's annual salary out of his own pocket.

Thereafter Grosvenor was continually on the lookout for beautiful and unusual pictures, and by 1908 more than half the magazine's pages were devoted to photographs.

From an elephant hunt in Siam to icy Glacier Bay in Alaska, writer and photographer Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore reported on Asia and the North American frontier at the turn of the century. An associate editor, she became the first woman on the Society's Board of Managers, in 1892. To meet the new rage for color images, she exquisitely hand tinted her photographs of Japanese children taken about 1910. Though this one (facing page) was not published, others from the set illustrated her article "Young Japan," in July 1914, the issue containing GEOGRAPHIC's first color-film photograph—a Lumière Autochrome of a Belgium flower show.

ELIZA R. SCIDMORE (OPPOSITE); MARTIN LUTHER KING LIBRARY

IN A LETTER FROM KYOTO, JAPAN, in 1912 Eliza R. Scidmore, an adventurous writer and photographer who may have been the first American professional geographer of her sex and was certainly the first woman to be elected to the Society's Board of Managers, gently tweaked Grosvenor's nose over his enthusiasm for photographs.

"Herewith 31 pictures of [Japanese] 'Women and Children,' mostly children, as you see," Miss Scidmore wrote. "I have had them made uniform in size and strongly colored, so that you can cover yourself all over with glory with another number in color and thereby catch a few thousand more subscribers."

This was a reference to Grosvenor's triumph in printing, in the November 1910 issue, 24 pages of hand-tinted photographs of scenes in Korea and China. These were black-and-white photographs that had been colored by a Japanese artist according to the instructions of the photographer, William W. Chapin.

The response was so overwhelming that Grosvenor inserted a color feature in every subsequent November issue of the magazine. "November," he explained, "is the big renewal number."

When true color photography was being perfected, he crowded the magazine with images captured by each new process.

Some thought that he overdid it, or did it with too little method. In Grosvenor's time modern ideas of page design had scarcely been thought about. Although GEOGRAPHIC editors provided layouts to show the printer where the words and pictures should go, photographs often appeared in the middle of articles that bore no relation to them whatever.

"It is not against color that my soul rebels. It is against the artificial massing of color, the lily-painting," wrote bluff Maynard Owen Williams later. Williams, the far-ranging Chief of the Foreign Editorial Staff who contributed 70 articles and more than 2,200 photographs to the magazine, described himself as "a rough-neck and a camera-coolie."

Grosvenor pressed on. He had, wrote Frank Luther Mott in *A History of American Magazines,* "transformed the GEOGRAPHIC into a kind of periodical never before known."

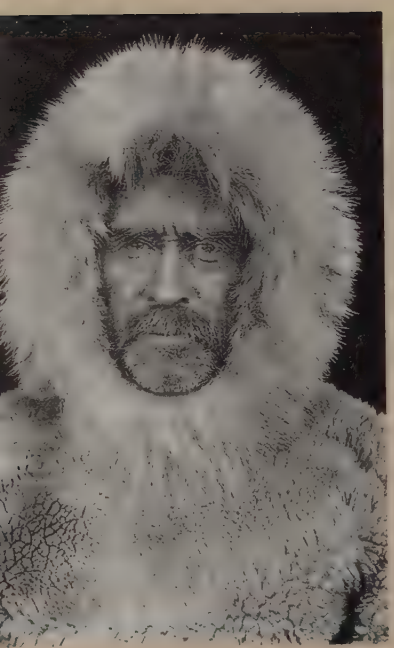
Although it was clear very early that pictures were responsible for this success, Grosvenor continued to take pride in the progress of GEOGRAPHIC writing toward his goal of realistic reportage and simple, clear exposition, and with some reason.

Joseph F. Rock, the most famous and probably the most eccentric of the free-lance explorer-photographer-writers, distilled the style that made the GEOGRAPHIC into this paragraph:

"All was quiet and hushed, as I lay on my camp cot facing the tomb of the buddha whose room I occupied. Outside, the glacier stream roared, the thunder rolled, and Dordjelutru staged an electrical display in this weird canyon. I shivered. Here, all alone, in the presence of a sacred mummy in a hoary lamasery, I listened to the tempest breaking over the icy peak of Minya Konka. . . . Had time been set back a thousand years? Did I dream, or was it all reality?"

Rock and the others traveled by steamship across the oceans and by camel, mule, and litter across the land. Threatened by Chinese bandits, Rock and his coolies escaped with his trunks of cameras and film across a river on inflated goatskins. Correspondents sometimes vanished for a year or two at a time, returning with half a dozen stories and a motion picture.

Grosvenor did not restrict subject matter. "When I hear of a story that will interest our members," he said, "I do not ask if it is about geography." The excavation and mapping of the lost Inca city, Machu Picchu, by Hiram Bingham in 1912, was essentially archaeological—so much so that Grosvenor told Bingham at first that the work might not be "sufficiently geographic" to justify a grant of money. Bingham's findings, supported in part by a $10,000 Geographic grant, produced 186 pages of photographs, text, drawings, and maps for the April 1913 issue of the magazine. The lesson was a valuable one, and after that the Society covered every sort of expedition, flight, voyage, and excavation that promised to produce new knowledge—and good copy.



Honed by two decades of seeking "the last great geographical prize," Comdr. Robert E. Peary claimed victory at the North Pole on April 6, 1909. A staunch supporter, the Geographic contributed $1,000—an early research grant—to his final expedition and upheld Peary's navigational evidence when his discovery was challenged. In 1984 the magazine asked modern Arctic explorer Wally Herbert to evaluate Peary's record. He concluded in the September centennial issue that Peary may have missed the Pole by 30 to 60 miles.

ROBERT E. PEARY COLLECTION, NGS

ROSVENOR was keenly interested in what interested people. He studied other magazines for ideas, and at National Geographic lectures, which commonly attracted 3,000 people in the afternoon and another 3,000 in the evening, he watched both screen and audience to determine which pictures the people liked the most. He found that even well-brought-up young ladies preferred the dramatic ones and were not shocked by the most explicit material.

The result was a dazzling, and sometimes dizzying, array of stories about everything from backyard insects (Grosvenor's brother-in-law, David Fairchild, built a camera 12 feet long, making novel images of grasshoppers, flies, and ants many times larger than the creatures themselves) to royal tombs in Egypt to "The Acorn, a Possibly Neglected Source of Food" to the magnificently illustrated "Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard."

Grosvenor let his writers describe things as they saw them, and

they sometimes expressed opinions that would make a modern editor blanch. ("From the sounds [that blind street musicians in China] produced on their strange, discordant instruments," wrote Chapin in 1910, "we thought it would be much to their own advantage to be deaf also.")

Grosvenor tried to turn his writers into photographers, providing them with the best cameras available and all the film they needed.

Some resisted. Grosvenor explained the principle to Maynard Owen Williams: "The illustration made the National Geographic Magazine and the magazine's life depends on getting better and better pictures. The professional writer always *patronizes* the photographer. All right, let him, but pay no attention to him, but go ahead and *get pictures.*"

He continually warned Franklin L. Fisher, the conscientious Chief of the Illustrations Division, against penny-pinching. "Please note that I do not care whether he gets $50 or $100 or $200 worth more photographic material than he can use," he wrote in regard to Rock, a profligate user of film. *"The point to insure is that he get material to work on."*

As Williams told Assistant Editor Jesse R. Hildebrand, "Nothing lies as badly as a photograph that is not up-to-date."

More and more, Grosvenor came to regard text stories as an opportunity for photography. Often he would buy a manuscript, file it away, and wait for years for the photographs that might make it publishable. "There was quite a store of articles to be pulled out in case the subjects became newsworthy," recalls Frederick G. (Ted) Vosburgh, a professional journalist who in 1967 became the only word man to be appointed Editor of the magazine. "That meant you had to update an article that had been lying in the files for maybe ten years.

"Travel funds went mainly to the double threats, fellows like Maynard Owen Williams and that other great field man, Bob Moore, who could bring back the story in words and pictures," says Vosburgh. "Most of us had to write on our own time on subjects close to home to get stories into the magazine."

Grosvenor made himself into a first-rate photographer, and he was a student and teacher of the craft. Some of his pictures, particularly the luminously affectionate candid portraits that he made of his wife and children in the company of the Bells and other relations at their summer place at Baddeck, Nova Scotia, rank among the best ever taken by a GEOGRAPHIC photographer.

Grosvenor, the descendant of seven generations of New England gentry (the first Grosvenor to come to America was killed in 1691 by the blow of an Indian's tomahawk at Roxbury, Massachusetts), was a formal man who called his colleagues and most other people Mr. or Mrs. or Miss; the staff referred to him as "Chief."

There is a certain endearing stiffness to the many photographs of the solemn Grosvenor that were published in the magazine over the years, as if his affectionate wife had placed his aviator's cap on his head or propped him up against a redwood just before the photographer exposed the film.

Yet he was a gregarious man—he loved big ceremonial occasions

"Machu Picchu might prove to be the largest and most important ruin discovered in South America since the days of the Spanish conquest." Hiram Bingham confirmed his hunch a year after he hiked into the legendary Inca outpost in 1911. Backed in part by the Society's first archaeological research grant—$10,000—the Yale University history professor returned to the Andes leading the Peruvian expedition of 1912. Although the project was considered "archaeologic and not sufficiently geographic" at first, the results of Bingham's remarkable excavations in Peru filled the entire April 1913 issue and introduced the "lost city" to the world (following pages).

HARRY WARD FOOTE; HIRAM BINGHAM (FOLLOWING PAGES)

Among the first to make closeup photographs of wildlife in natural environments, George Shiras 3d pioneered techniques of night photography, which he shared in the GEOGRAPHIC *of July 1906. He often worked from a skiff's bow, there mounting a jacklight and two cameras of different focal lengths. Hand-holding a pan of magnesium flash powder, Shiras pursued his quarry "at a time when the hunter ordinarily is sound asleep."*

His 58-page article pleased readers but offended two Society board members who resigned, huffing that the Editor had turned "the magazine into a picture book."

GEORGE SHIRAS 3D

and was never so happy as on an outing with his wife and children—who seems to have understood the value of humor.

"Father never minded all the jokes about the GEOGRAPHIC," says his daughter Dr. Mabel Grosvenor, a pediatrician. "He said they made people sit up and think about the GEOGRAPHIC."

Grosvenor had a keen sense of public relations. Remembering a dinner that he had inveigled his second cousin, William Howard Taft, who became the 27th President and the tenth Chief Justice of the United States, into attending, he said, "Mr. Taft came, and we got a lot of publicity for the magazine we needed."

Other Presidents, including Calvin Coolidge, who had played handball with Grosvenor at Amherst, visited the Geographic, especially to award the Society's Hubbard Medal to such noted explorers as Richard E. Byrd and Charles A. Lindbergh.

OLKMAR K. WENTZEL, a member of the Foreign Editorial Staff, was reprimanded by the business office for spending $400 to buy a surplus army ambulance on assignment in India and emblazoning it with the American and Society flags and the legend *National Geographic Photo Survey of India.*

"I was so depressed I was ready to jump into the Ganges," Wentzel recalls. "However, a couple of days later I got a telegram from Dr. Grosvenor saying, 'Congratulations acquisition National Geographic Photo Survey Car.' He understood, you see."

When the *New Yorker* magazine ran a three-part profile of Grosvenor in 1943, some believed that the author, Geoffrey T. Hellman, had had a bit too much fun with the Chief's eccentricities, especially his passion for bird-watching and for inserting pictures of birds in the magazine at every opportunity. But Grosvenor liked

the portrait, admired Hellman's writing and reporting, and wrote *New Yorker* Editor Harold Ross a courtly letter of thanks for "the honor you have done me and the National Geographic Magazine."

A somewhat stunned Ross wrote back: "The National Geographic was my father's favorite magazine. . . . If he were alive, I'd show him your letter and impress him as I never was able to impress him during his lifetime."

Grosvenor's patrician manner probably encouraged the legend that the GEOGRAPHIC was a sort of gentlemen's club, but in fact Grosvenor often was one of the few certifiable gentlemen on the premises. He hired people for what he thought they could do for the magazine, not for their social or educational credentials.

Many belonged to that class of self-taught American go-getters that flourished in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Charles Martin, the inventive head of the photo lab, had been an Army enlisted man whom Dean Worcester, then a government official, had borrowed to make photographs for the article on the Philippines. Joseph Rock was the son of an Austrian manservant. John Oliver La Gorce, Grosvenor's right-hand man for half a century and the third Editor of the magazine, was a charming and gregarious person who made friends with some of the most famous people in the world, but he had only a high-school education.

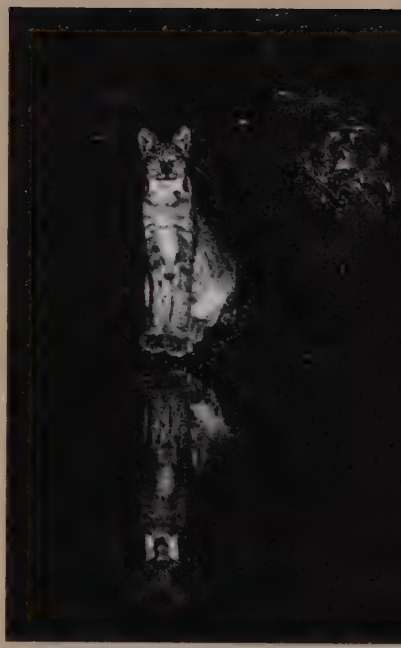
Some were newspapermen or footloose youths who simply walked in off the street and captured Grosvenor's fancy. Luis Marden, a photographer, writer, and Renaissance man who discovered the wreck of the *Bounty* among many other feats and became one of the greatest stars in the history of the magazine, overheard another man on an elevator saying that the GEOGRAPHIC was looking for an unmarried man to work as a photographer. He applied for the job and, somewhat to his own surprise, got it.

The place became so militantly unpatrician, in fact, that Grosvenor felt that he must warn Franklin Fisher. "I wish you would rid yourself of your grudge against Boston Harvard men," he wrote in 1934. "Our job on the National Geographic Magazine is to get the best material, regardless of whether we like or dislike the speech or manners of the man who has it."

Grosvenor was proud of having been among the first employers in Washington to hire female secretaries and clerks and thought that they were far better than men at such work. His longtime Director of Personnel, Mabel Strider, is still remembered as one of the most powerful figures in the annals of the Society. It is clear from Grosvenor's correspondence with Eliza Scidmore and many others that he liked women and wrote to them in the same tone that he used to address male correspondents. In the 1930s and 1940s he urged his editors to find more female writers, noting in 1938 that many best-sellers of that year were written by women.

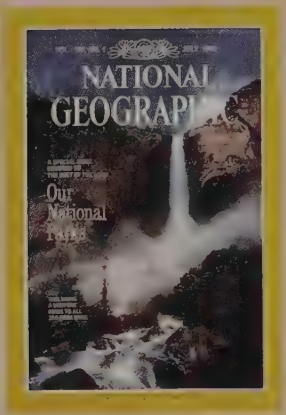
"I am sure there must be some hidden talent," he wrote to Hildebrand in 1949. "Men are more forward . . . perhaps that is one reason why the ladies . . . have not received as many assignments."

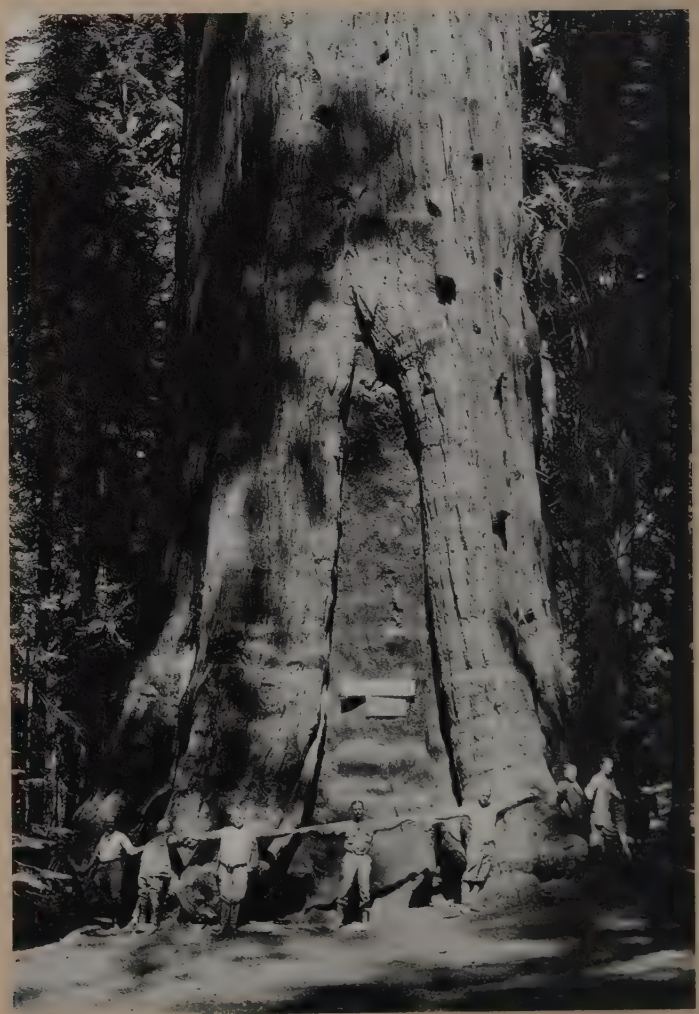
Yet he insisted that male and female employees eat in separate dining rooms. Exuberant Carolyn Bennett Patterson, who succeeded the crusty Mason (Monty) Sutherland to become Senior



With a lynx shot in a flash of blazing magnesium, Shiras bagged another trophy in Canada. One of his purposes in hunting by camera rather than gun was "to show that the time has come when it is not necessary to convert the wilderness into an untenanted and silent waste." In the process, he invented a whole new category of photographic record and art.

GEORGE SHIRAS 3D





A desire to preserve nature's wonders has prompted the magazine many times to report on national parks—an entire issue was devoted to the glories of and threats to the system in July 1979 (above).

When logging threatened the existence of a grove of giant sequoias in California in 1915, Editor Gilbert H. Grosvenor joined a group of eminent Americans in a visit to the site. The photograph he took of 20 men joining hands to encircle the General Sherman Tree (right) dramatized the size of the huge conifers. Later the Society and its members donated $100,000 for additions to Sequoia National Park.

A 1973 article reviewed the life of John Muir and his role in the establishment of six national parks, including Yosemite. Muir (above right, at right) visited the park with fellow naturalist John Burroughs in 1909. Yosemite's Bridalveil Fall (facing page) charmed readers in 1916.

FRED PAYNE CLATWORTHY (ABOVE RIGHT); GILBERT H. GROSVENOR, NGS (RIGHT); FRANKLIN PRICE KNOTT (FAR RIGHT)

Assistant Editor in charge of the caption writers, recalls that she was scolded by Miss Strider for "walking too fast down the hall."

The practice of printing photographs of women in what a GEOGRAPHIC caption writer described as "true native dress" may seem questionable. While it can hardly be denied that these pictures played a role in the dramatic growth of membership, Grosvenor regarded the decision to publish them as a victory over prudery.

"That sort of picture at that time was quite novel—why, people were afraid to print anything showing a woman's breasts," he told Allan Fisher. Then, breaking off to examine an illustration dating from 1910, he exclaimed, "There you see a suckling child [and its mother]. They're beautiful!"

ON THE OTHER HAND he instructed his first Director of Advertising, John Oliver La Gorce, never to accept advertisements for alcohol, tobacco, or patent medicines. Grosvenor reported in his article on Russia in 1914 that the tsar's wartime ban on vodka had proved so popular with the people that they wished their sovereign to make prohibition permanent.

Grosvenor was overjoyed in his earliest days when someone overheard two workingmen discussing the GEOGRAPHIC. Those were the readers he wanted in their millions.

"Please remember always to make your text as simple and natural as you can—so simple that a child of ten can understand it," he wrote to Williams, a former missionary who sometimes wrote like an ecstatic preacher.

Grosvenor could be brusque with a subordinate who displeased him or who strayed from the principles of accuracy, fairness, and high-quality production that he had laid down. After detecting an error in a story about Chicago, he blistered long-suffering, and in this case quite innocent, Assistant Editor William Joseph Showalter: "The cornerstone of the success of the National Geographic is fidelity to truth; once lose our reputation for accuracy, and the GEOGRAPHIC is doomed." At the bottom of this memo he scrawled, "Please do not talk to me about this matter."

Yet when Luis Marden, then a junior member of the staff, was married, Grosvenor heard about the event and sent him a two-volume bird guide and a touching note of congratulations. "Now that you are married," he wrote, "you will realize what unfortunate people bachelors are."

In 1926 Grosvenor sent this terse memorandum to Assistant Editor Ralph Graves: "Never accept anything from Magoffin. His ways are not our ways." What exactly the ways of Magoffin might have been and why they alienated Grosvenor are not recorded in the files.

Gradually the staff and Gilbert Grosvenor grew old together. Joseph Rock, the friend of the King of Muli (who dined in the same room with the gilded mummy of his royal uncle, and whose body wastes were "molded into pills, gilded, and dispensed among the peasants to prevent illness"), continued to send back his marvelous photographs and his long, convoluted manuscripts from the remotest parts of Asia. In 1948, after 29 years of service, Maynard Owen

Mobile vantage point, the vehicle of writer-photographer Volkmar Wentzel allows him a view of the crowd at the city gates of Bundi in southeastern Rajasthan. For his pictorial survey of India in the late 1940s, Wentzel outfitted a former U.S. Army ambulance bought at an Indian salvage yard after promising membership in the Society to the officer in charge. Improvisation has long marked field coverage by GEOGRAPHIC photographers and writers.

VOLKMAR WENTZEL, NGS

A legend among colleagues and readers alike during his 42 years on the staff, Luis Marden explored the remote and romantic, including the Maya city of Chichén Itzá in 1936. A pioneer underwater photographer and discoverer of the remains of **Bounty** *off Pitcairn Island in the Pacific, Marden has contributed as a free lance since retiring in 1976.*

LUIS MARDEN, NGS

Prologue to adventure found Associate Editor (later Editor) John Oliver La Gorce, at far left, displaying the Society's flag prior to the 1930 commencement of a survey by seaplane of the east coast of South America. To La Gorce's left stood staff photographer Jacob Gayer and Assistant Editor Frederick Simpich, the most prolific writer in the magazine's history. Altitude-champion parachutist and aerial photographer Capt. Albert W. Stevens posed below Simpich, whose article on the expedition was published in January 1931.

RICHARD H. STEWART, NGS

PREVIOUS PAGES:
On the plains of Gaba in southern China an expedition led by Joseph F. Rock in 1928 pauses in a valley near Lijiang in Yunnan. Outlaw escorts granted safe passage to the adventuresome journalist on this four-month journey to Gongga Shan at the request of their king, who had seen the magazine showing Rock's travels in Tibet. On rugged expeditions early explorers such as Rock produced glimpses of far-flung corners of the world rarely, if ever, seen by outsiders.

JOSEPH F. ROCK

Williams wrote to Grosvenor: "Never grieve for me if it is my good fortune to die with my boots on. That's what I most hope for."

The magazine settled into a long afternoon, repeating the successes of an earlier day, living by methods of an earlier time. After decades on the job, Grosvenor's staff knew, perhaps too well, what the Chief wanted, and they kept giving it to him.

In the late 1930s the guard began to change. Andrew H. Brown, a fluent young writer who greatly pleased Grosvenor with the popularity of his articles, was hired in 1936. After World War II Beverley Bowie, a former intelligence officer and Harvard man, introduced a note of poetry into the text before dying young of cancer in 1958. The double-threat man-and-wife team of Franc and Jean Shor invested stories with an atmosphere of breezy sophistication.

George W. Long, the only GEOGRAPHIC staffer ever to lose his life in the line of duty (his aircraft vanished over the Atlantic in 1958), and a skillful editor named Robert Conly began handling the copy of the veterans. John Scofield, a future Associate Editor, joined the staff in 1953, after his free-lance articles impressed Ted Vosburgh.

New men, such as forthright Baltimore newsman Nat Kenney, sometimes found older ones out-of-date and chafed under a system that kept editorial experimentation to a minimum.

"Nothing I can do in the name of God, grammar, or friendship will prevail upon Williams to write a simple declarative sentence," wrote Hildebrand to Grosvenor. "I am going home," Williams retorted in a countermemo. "(Declarative sentence.)"

GILBERT HOVEY GROSVENOR remained on the job for 55 years, and when he retired in 1954 at the age of 78, the Society's membership exceeded two million. He had outlived 65 of the 88 persons who had served on the board during his tenure.

In his letter of resignation as Editor, Grosvenor referred to "the presence of a strong son beside me" that he had enjoyed for 30 years, but he recommended John Oliver La Gorce as his successor.

The son, Melville Bell Grosvenor, who had been waiting quietly for his opportunity since 1924, became Associate Editor and Vice President. Melville, born in 1901, was the first of Gilbert and Elsie Grosvenor's two sons and five daughters and is remembered by nearly everyone who ever knew him for his joyful nature, his goodhearted impulsiveness, and his love of life.

"He had the enthusiasm of several 12-year-olds," recalls Melvin Payne. "I don't often use this word, but there was a certain sweetness about Melville. It was unusual in a man as big and strong as he was. But it was there."

Apparently it was there from the beginning. "You never saw such a fascinating baby," wrote Melville's Grandmother Bell in 1902. "I don't know how I live without him from day to day."

Melville and Grandfather Bell were all but inseparable. "My first conscious memory was sitting on the lap of a jolly man with a snow-white Santa Claus beard and sparkling black eyes," Melville wrote after he grew up. "[He'd say,] 'Pull my nose, Melville.' I'd reach up and tweak his nose and he'd go 'bow-wow-wow. . . .' 'Now my beard.' Then he'd bellow an awful growl."

Melville rode on the back of Bell's beautiful coach horse, Champ (and later learned to ride standing up on the back of a galloping horse of his own), did his homework in his grandfather's study while the inventor did his own work, made a toy steamboat with an egg and a candle under the old gentleman's direction, went to the movies with him—and stopped on the way home at the bakeshop at Wisconsin Avenue and P Street for apple pie. Sweets were forbidden to Bell, a diabetic, and he would warn, "Don't you say a word to your grandmother."

Grandfather and grandson spent a whole winter planning a Robinson Crusoe experiment in Nova Scotia, and when summer came, roughed it together in Bell's beached houseboat in an uninhabited cove of Bras d'Or Lake with the idea of living off berries and roots. "They lasted about a day," Dr. Mabel Grosvenor recalls.

"My brother Mel was very like my Grandfather Bell," says Dr. Mabel. "I don't know whether he inherited it or not, but he had the same enthusiasm and curiosity. They were very, very much alike. Mel was much more like Grampy than like Father."

Melville graduated from the United States Naval Academy in 1923. He resigned his commission and joined the staff of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC the following year, beginning a wait for leadership that, in its length and in the patience of the heir apparent, rivaled that of Queen Victoria's son, Edward VII, who was 59 when he became King of Great Britain and Ireland. Melville was almost 56 when at last he was appointed Editor and President in January 1957. He had risen through the ranks, performing nearly every job on the masthead dealing with words and pictures.

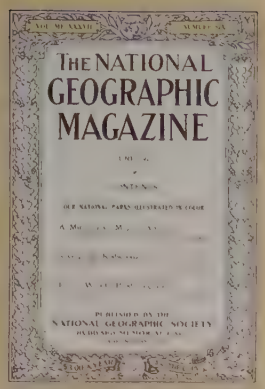
He was a fine picture editor and an excellent judge of text, even though he was a miserable speller (his father advised him to write faster and look up troublesome words in a 50-cent dictionary afterward). He was such an impatient reader that Senior Assistant Editor Bart McDowell, who ghosted many of the articles that Melville signed, once suggested that manuscripts should be lopped off at the point where the Editor stopped reading, since his attention span was perfectly calibrated to that of the average reader.

THE MAGAZINE'S distinctive first-person style has been an uncomfortable one for many writers. When Melville's son Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Allan Fisher proposed a poll of the members to see if they would accept a change, Melville told them to go ahead, but predicted that 80 percent would want GEOGRAPHIC writers to continue using "I" and "me."

"He was off by 2 percentage points," says Fisher. "Eighty-two percent of those polled favored keeping the old familiar first person." But Melville's greatest quality, by common consent, was his talent for leadership. He recognized good people when he found them, and when he found them, he hired them.

Few remember him by any but his given name, and few would differ with Senior Assistant Editor Howard E. Paine, who says, six years after his old chief's death and 21 years after his retirement as Editor, "I miss Melville every day."

Like his Grandfather Bell, Melville retained the boundless



JUNE 1920

The quintessential field man, and one of the first photojournalists, Maynard Owen Williams joined the magazine in 1919. In 1945 he awaited an audience with the King of Saudi Arabia, who had provided him with headdress and robe. But Williams reported that while trying to photograph the king:

"My head shawl got in the way of my sweaty glasses, and I tramped on the corner of my robe. My gold-wound crown slipped over my eyes at a bacchanalian angle. Even my Contax slumped forward on its tiny tripod in an unscheduled curtsy.

"Was this impromptu comedy a howling success? Far from it."

MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS, NGS

curiosity of boyhood well into old age. "Oh, boy, this is going to be wonderful!" he would cry, setting out for a sail on Bras d'Or Lake, waters he had navigated thousands of times before. Once under way he would be captain, guide, storyteller, and chief cook all in one, making pancakes in the shape of letters of the alphabet to match the names of any youngsters who happened to be aboard. His style as Editor was not so very different.

This miraculous capacity to be interested in everything brought him through his long apprenticeship with his spirits not only intact but also glowing in anticipation of the fun that lay before him. Although it is likely that Melville's gift for enthusiasm was a factor in the length of that apprenticeship, his father was pleased by the results his son achieved as Editor.

"Melville realizes, as I have tried to, that as the years pass, a different . . . method of expression is necessary," Gilbert Grosvenor said, five years after the changeover.

Even before he took the helm, Melville was working toward methods that would break down the orthodoxy that had settled onto the magazine as the staff grew older and more set in its ways. There had been signs of rigidity for many years. When Maynard Owen Williams tried out a Rolleiflex camera in the 1930s, he was told to "junk it" because the pictures he sent back were square, whereas only rectangular pictures, vertical or horizontal, were permitted in NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC layouts.

Although the Rolleiflex eventually became standard equipment, a prejudice against candid cameras ran deep and lasted long. Even after the smaller cameras were adopted, they were often used to make the same static pictures produced by older cameras mounted on tripods. By the time Melville took over in 1957, of course, the magazine was half-filled with the slightly overbright, nervous hues of Kodachrome, a film that made it possible, in conjunction with new cameras and lenses, to photograph fast-moving objects in color and to make enlargements of any size that would be absolutely faithful to the colors of the tiny original.

THE FLEXIBILITY and artistic license that this new technology bestowed on photographers and picture editors opened up the possibility of a magazine as new, in its way, as the one that Melville's father had created.

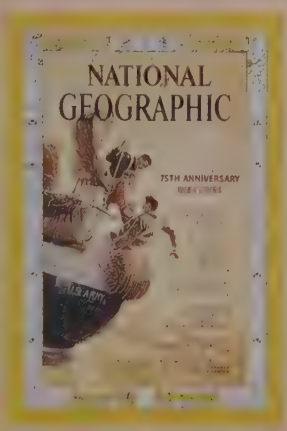
New technology made possible an expansion, both in circulation and in the horizons of coverage, that the elder Grosvenor could only dream about—although La Gorce had foreseen the need for new printing methods if the magazine was to grow. By the early 1960s Melville had, with the support of Thomas W. McKnew, Executive Vice President, moved the printing of the magazine to Chicago, where the high-speed presses of R. R. Donnelley & Sons made it possible not only to print many times the 2.3 million copies that could be produced on the old presses in Washington but also to print every illustration in color.

Melville wanted a staff that would understand this opportunity and one with the talent and daring to take advantage of it. Even before La Gorce retired, he started hiring. In this, as in everything

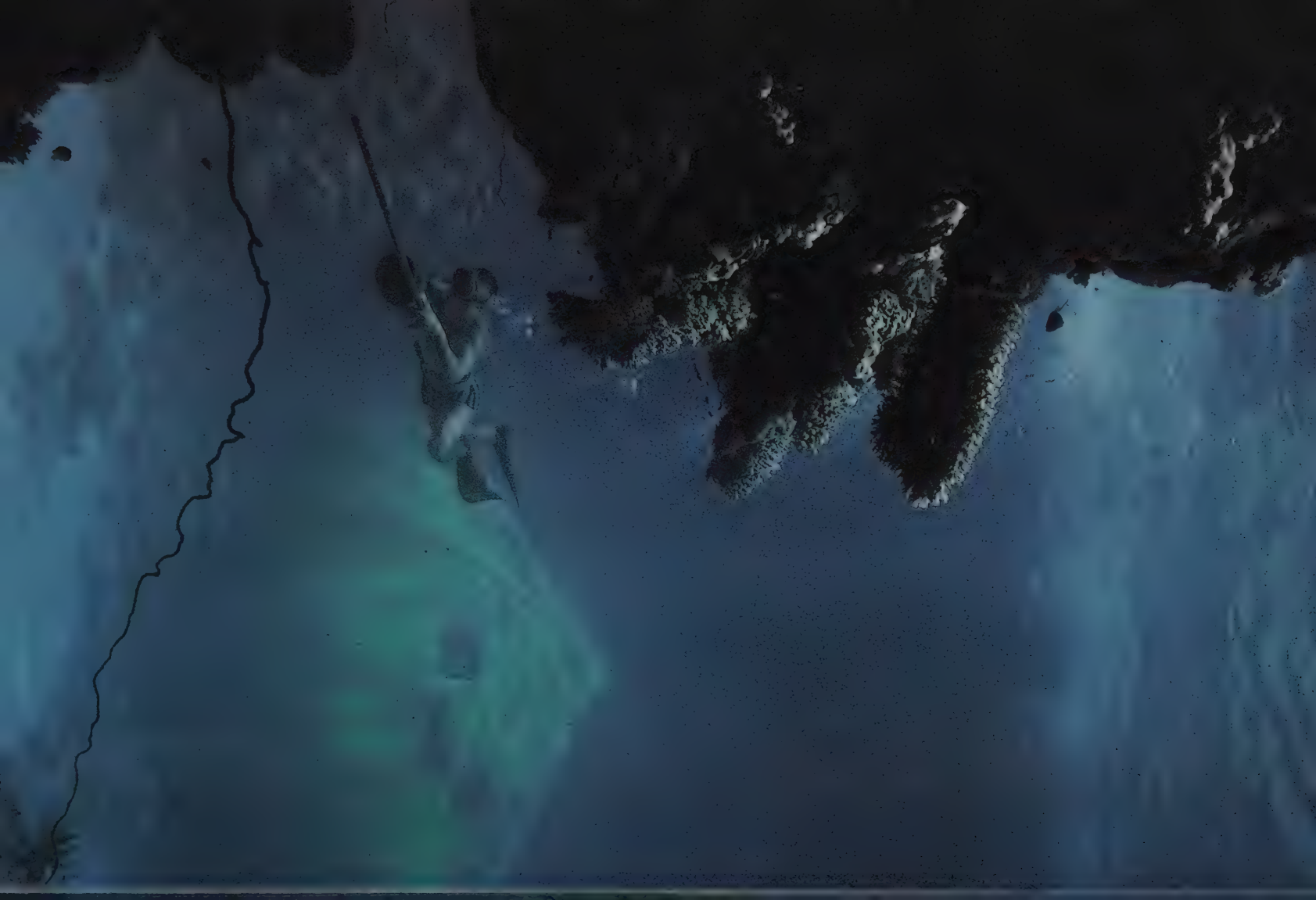
Bound for the stratosphere, **Explorer II** *prepares to lift off on November 11, 1935. The historic flight, sponsored by the Geographic and the U.S. Army Air Corps, reached a record altitude of 13.71 miles. On board were Capts. Orvil A. Anderson and Albert W. Stevens. A year earlier Stevens had needed assistance to escape the plummeting gondola of* **Explorer I** *(below).*

Air collected during the 1935 flight was presented for testing and chemical comparison 53 years later. Accepting (above, at center) was Joseph O. Fletcher of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Presenting were two Chairman Emeritus of the Society, Thomas W. McKnew, left, and Melvin M. Payne. Both had actively assisted in the balloon project.

MAJ. H. LEE WELL, JR. (OPPOSITE); BILL BALLENBERG



JANUARY 1963



Probing the deep for more than five decades, Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau (left) has added immeasurably to man's knowledge of the oceans and life in the sea, often in partnership with the Geographic. Co-inventor of the Aqua-Lung, he also developed experimental undersea human habitats. In 1963 one such project off the coast of Sudan, dubbed Conshelf Two, included a domed "garage" (far left) to house yet another Cousteau first—the diving saucer.

Supporting ocean exploration has long been a hallmark of the Society. One particularly notable undertaking was the 1934 record-breaking 3,028-foot descent—and safe return—of the bathysphere (below) manned by William Beebe.

ROBERT B. GOODMAN (LEFT); BATES LITTLEHALES, NGS (TOP); DAVID KNUDSEN

else, he acted decisively on instinct, offering jobs to virtual strangers on the basis of brief interviews. Behind his seeming impulsiveness lay a clear purpose and a firm plan.

Senior Assistant Editor Mary Griswold Smith, one of the first new people brought aboard by Melville, was hired as a picture editor in June 1956. She was 21 years old. "I had very little education, and my only qualifications were that Melville had been introduced to my father and I was crazy about photographs," Mrs. Smith says. "Melville hired me on the spot. He said, 'I'm going to be Editor and I need young people around me.' "

Earlier he had hired an erudite young Columbia University graduate, editor, and former U.S. Army bandleader named Merle Severy, and not long afterward told him to create a new division to publish National Geographic books. Howard Paine, who had been working in an advertising agency in Springfield, Massachusetts, was employed to help Severy with layout and design.

Ted Vosburgh, Melville's Associate Editor, describes Paine as "that art director with the incredibly fertile mind who helped Melville steal the acorns."

Paine, who says that Melville put him "in charge of white space," introduced the principles, possibly even the idea, of modern design to the GEOGRAPHIC, a process that included the gradual elimination, over a period of years, of acorns and oak leaves that framed the famous yellow border of the magazine.

In the spring of 1954 Gilbert Grosvenor had visited the University of Missouri School of Journalism to accept an award for Distinguished Service in Journalism. It proved to be a fateful conjunction. There he met a talkative 24-year-old Navy veteran and Missouri senior, Wilbur E. (Bill) Garrett. He, too, was crazy about photographs and possessed stores of enthusiasm, curiosity, and impulsiveness that may have reminded Grosvenor of his own son. In a memorandum he instructed Melville to hire Garrett. When, 26 years later, Garrett became the seventh Editor of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC, Melville presented him with the memo.

Many guessed from the first that the hardworking, outspoken Garrett would end up in the Editor's chair. "Bill was insufferable in those days, but his talent was obvious to everyone," says Mary Smith. "We thought it was black magic." Howard Paine remembers going with Garrett to the Naval Observatory in Washington at 5 a.m. with the idea of photographing Sputnik, the Soviet satellite that was the first man-made object orbiting in space. "Sputnik went right through the bowl of the Big Dipper and Garrett went 'click' and made what may have been the first photograph of Sputnik in orbit," Paine says. "Bill always said that the secret of photography was '*f*/8 and *be* there.' But the luck that guy has!"

At about the same time La Gorce, who had also hired Melville, hired Gilbert Melville Grosvenor, just out of Yale University. He had been a premedical student with no particular thought of a career at the GEOGRAPHIC before being captivated by the camera during a vacation. Gil Grosvenor, son of Melville and grandson of the original Gilbert Grosvenor, was to rise through the masthead like his father and become Editor, President, and Board Chairman.

Elegantly attired, Editor Melville Bell Grosvenor, right, and his wife, Anne, attended the 1967 coronation of the King of Tonga with writer and photographer Luis Marden. In parkas, wet suits, or top hats and tails, GEOGRAPHIC representatives dress to fit the assignment. Grosvenor continued a tradition of widely traveled editors, at home in the field as well as behind a desk.

EDWIN STUART GROSVENOR

WITHIN TWO YEARS after taking control, Melville had hired the nucleus of the staff that would carry the magazine into the 21st century. In 1964 he moved them out of the dim and crowded precincts of the old headquarters into a light-filled modern building next door.

Foremost among the newcomers—many of whom were recommended by Garrett—was a critical mass of graduates of the University of Missouri School of Journalism, including Robert L. Breeden, now Senior Vice President in charge of Educational Services of the Society, and Associate Editor Thomas R. Smith. In 1959 Minnesotan Thomas J. Abercrombie, whose realistic photographic style marked a turning point in the way the magazine made and selected pictures, became the first of 12 GEOGRAPHIC photographers to be named Magazine Photographer of the Year. Garrett was the fourth, in 1969.

Most of the others were hired by James M. Godbold or Robert E. Gilka, who came to the magazine from midwestern newspapers in 1958. Melville made Godbold the first Director of Photography in 1959, thereby placing the work and well-being of photographers, a breed subject to uncommon stress, in the hands of a single strong executive. This was a momentous departure, and it was the key element in the creation by Godbold, and especially by Gilka, of a corps of photographers and a body of photography unique to the magazine.

Gilka, who succeeded Godbold in 1963, was on the job for 22 years, earning an unusual degree of affection and respect. His methods were much like Melville's. Says Assistant Vice President Carl M. Shrader, who served under Gilka as head of the photo lab, "Bob Gilka never told me what I could *not* do."

In writing, Melville wanted a more journalistic approach, one that would let the people in GEOGRAPHIC stories speak to members of the Society in their own voices. Precise, level-headed Ted Vosburgh acted as a moderating force in this and other enterprises. In Garrett's words, "Ted was the man who held onto the tether of Melville's magnificent airship."

One after the other, Melville hired a stable of new writers who had been seasoned by experience in the world of commercial news-gathering, including Senior Assistant Editor William Graves, a son of Ralph Graves, and several members of the staff of an expiring Washington news magazine called *Town Journal.* These included Bowie, Conly, McDowell, Edward J. Linehan (later the Articles Editor), and a raucous ex-Marine from New Jersey named Howard La Fay, who looked liked one of the Medici, talked like a taxi driver, and wrote like an angel.

In 1965 Joseph Judge, then a civil servant looking for greener pastures but who had been with *Life* magazine and a Washington television station, was asked by Allan Fisher and James Cerruti, the tough-minded editor in charge of free-lance writers, to write a small piece on Monticello to see what he could do.

The magazine bought the article and offered Judge a job. His father had been a star first baseman for the old Washington Senators. "Joe," Melville said to him, "you're going to be as good for

Clamoring to have their picture taken, children of Quemoy in 1959 swarm around Wilbur E. Garrett—photographer and illustrations editor who was named Editor of the magazine in 1980. Joining him to cover this Nationalist Chinese stronghold, shelled by mainland Communist Chinese forces in the late 1950s, was Senior Assistant Editor Franc Shor—who greeted youngsters in Chinese. During his 21 years on the staff, Shor circled the globe many times.

FRANC SHOR (ABOVE); WILBUR E. GARRETT, BOTH NGS

Turning over the helm after ten years as Editor and Society President, Melville Bell Grosvenor, second from right, consults with new Editor Frederick G. Vosburgh at a 1967 meeting in the Control Center. Associate Editor Gilbert M. Grosvenor, standing, created the center to keep track of articles from inception to publication.

The senior Grosvenor, who served the Society for 58 years, expanded grants to research and exploration, created the book divisions, inaugurated TV specials, and introduced the first all-color magazines. "Our quintessential reader. He had perfect pitch so far as what the reader wanted," an associate recalls.

JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

this magazine as your father was for the Senators. I used to sneak out of work to watch him play. I think my aunt 'died' ten times the year they won the pennant!"

Judge became one of the aces of the staff and, upon the premature death of Franc Shor, followed La Gorce, Vosburgh, and Scofield into the second highest post on the magazine.

"Melville transformed the Geographic from a Victorian to a 20th-century organization," says Tom Smith. Like most others of his generation who worked with Melville, Smith remembers the experience as the happiest and most fulfilling of his life. "He was like a father to us—a wonderfully unorthodox father, and that was very stimulating to young people," Smith says. "When you'd done something he liked, he'd put that big paw of a hand on your shoulder, and with a huge smile he'd let you know that he liked you and liked your work. You treasured those moments."

Assistant Editor Peter White remembers returning from Laos to find that deep changes had been made in one of his stories. He stormed into the Editor's office, so upset over the violence that had been done to his prose that he actually shouted at Melville.

"Peter, you're not well!" Melville cried in shocked tones. "You have worms. Somebody else came back from a trip and talked to me like this, and *he* had worms." After calling Garrett into the room to calm White, who by now was misty-eyed with loyal affection, Melville picked up the telephone and dialed a number. "I'm

going to send you over to my own doctor right this minute!" he said.

Severy and Paine took the dummy of a 436-page book about ships to the Editor's home on a Saturday morning, expecting to spend about an hour going over the material. "We stayed for lunch, dinner, and many mint juleps—somebody had sent Melville 23 kinds of mint," Paine recalls. "When he saw the dummy, it was 'Wow! The ship book! I've been waiting for this!' So we crawled around on the floor of Melville's study until ten that night, changing the layout around. Time flew."

Predictably, this sort of management released creativity. The whole aspect of the magazine changed; the staff felt itself involved as members of a family. It was impossible to lose interest because the head of the family insisted on living in an atmosphere of new ideas and boundless optimism.

OLD CONSTRICTIONS fell away. Gone were the acorns, the rigid rules about the size of pictures and the way in which pictures might be trimmed, cropped, and laid out on the page. Photographers, exposing thousands of frames of Kodachrome in order to capture the one instant in the life of an image that would speak directly to the reader, achieved pictures the like of which had never before been seen.

Writers roamed the world as freely as photographers in search of equally telling words. The magazine was, as it had been in Gilbert Grosvenor's heyday, wholly at ease with its times. By the time Melville Grosvenor retired as President and Editor in 1967, membership had more than doubled, to 5.6 million.

Melville Bell Grosvenor was Editor of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC for only ten years. In that time he built the new headquarters building in downtown Washington and an even larger building in Gaithersburg, Maryland, to house membership services, started Book Service, instituted National Geographic Television Specials, issued the first Geographic atlases and the first globes, modernized the printing of the magazine, opened a new Explorers Hall, greatly expanded the research activities of the Society, and left many other monuments to his time at the head of the Society's affairs.

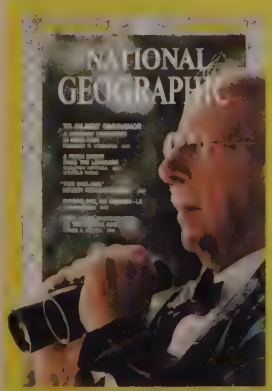
In a sense, because the young people he chose and inspired more than 30 years ago are now producing the magazine he re-created, Melville is still the spiritual Editor of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC, just as Alexander Graham Bell remains its inventor and Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor its architect.

Their GEOGRAPHIC was born out of change, and it has continually reinvented itself in order to keep up with the changing world that is its inexhaustible subject matter. Yet at the end of its first century the magazine remains unmistakably its original self, constant to the principle of accuracy, fairness, optimism, and experimentation on which it was founded.

It is, in short, a monument to the three singular men who made it—and to their truly revolutionary idea that this journal belongs to the millions who read it, not as mere subscribers, but as members of an unending expedition to explore the earth and everything that exists upon it and beyond it.

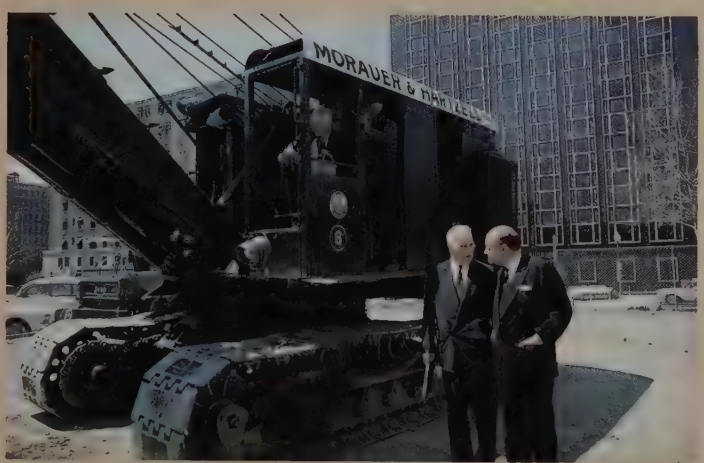
Viewing the ruins of Angkor Wat, Melville Grosvenor keeps camera at hand in this 1959 photograph in Cambodia. He learned photography at the knee of his father, Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Following his death, the elder Grosvenor was eulogized in the October 1966 issue. Shown bird-watching (below), he spent a lifetime enthralled with every aspect of geography.

W. ROBERT MOORE, NGS



Keeping pace gracefully, Society headquarters in Washington, D.C., has grown from two-story Hubbard Hall (above, far left) to include the tiered building dedicated in 1984. Explorers Hall draws some 350,000 visitors annually to Edward Durell Stone's marble landmark, right. At groundbreaking in 1961 Melville Bell Grosvenor manned a power shovel, while then Chief Justice of the U.S. and Society trustee Earl Warren, standing, at left, consulted with the architect.

The Membership Center's tranquil setting (left) near Gaithersburg, Maryland, belies the busy pace within: Here 400 million pieces of mail are processed each year.



SISSE BRIMBERG (ABOVE); JAMES STANFIELD, NGS (LEFT); J. BAYLOR ROBERTS, NGS

Taking Up the Great Global Issues

The magazine in the past two decades

By JOSEPH JUDGE SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR

ARRAYED ON YOUR BOOKSHELF, our magazines seem immutable, impervious to change. The newest number takes its place smartly like a recruit joining the ranks of a renowned and ancient regiment. This is illusion; within its yellow uniform the magazine has changed continuously over the past two decades. From 1970 changes were worked on it by the very act of reporting on a world that was passing through profound social, economic, and political disturbances. Those were the years of Vietnam, of oil price hikes, of terrorism; of acid rain, Chernobyl, and population explosion; of brushfire wars, starvation in the Sahel, and AIDS; and of the continuing collapse of order in what had been the old colonial world.

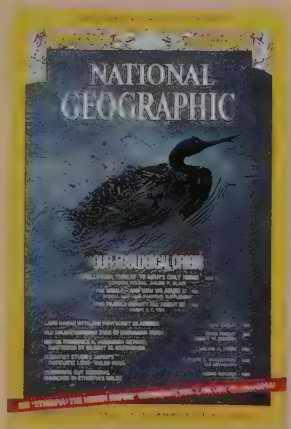
It was an era of a global economy turned upside down, of power risen from the dust and ashes of Japan and Germany. People in developed nations were asking if the price of progress must be fouled water, impure air, and poisoned land—while those in the poor nations were asking for the chance to have such problems.

Had the GEOGRAPHIC been guided in that turbulent period by the same codes of journalism that had prevailed in earlier years, it would simply have become irrelevant. But under Editors Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Wilbur E. Garrett the magazine took up, in its own distinctive way, the great global issues. It met the tests of relevance, and it flourished.

In many ways the last magazine to appear under Frederick G. (Ted) Vosburgh, a landmark number dealing with the threat of world pollution, was also the first for Gil Grosvenor, since it epitomized one of the enduring interests of his editorship. Gil and the editorial staff who had assembled that issue under Ted helped to set precedents that would mark the next decade as one in which the realities of the world were looked at straight on.

Those realities were marked by the United States' embittered departure from Vietnam and the continuing agony in Asia. They included a seemingly endless Cold War playing out its hot conflicts in Africa and Afghanistan, and a Central America festering from old inequalities of wealth and power. We could not pretend that such a world did not exist, nor could we go at it in the same old way. No longer could the man or woman from the GEOGRAPHIC arrive with 18 Halliburton cases and be greeted more as a celebrity than as a journalist. It was to be the era of the anonymous suitcase, the duffel bag, and the low profile.

Environmental degradation, stewardship of natural resources, the dilemmas of the oil economy and nuclear energy—facing hard issues became a hallmark of the editorship of Gilbert M. Grosvenor, announced in the December 1970 GEOGRAPHIC. After a decade Grosvenor succeeded Robert E. Doyle as President of the Society.



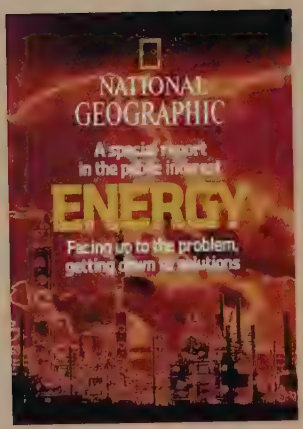
Wilbur E. Garrett was named Editor, a Geographic veteran with firsthand knowledge of the world's hot spots as symbolized by his 1973 photograph of Hmong women in Laos. For years Hmong fought in the war in Southeast Asia for the U.S. Later many emigrated to the United States; others got no farther than a refugee camp.

A constant evolution keeping pace with a constantly changing world has been the story of two decades under two Editors.

WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

One of the traditions of the magazine had been a straightforward approach to geographic places. We had often covered cities, states, and countries—*Here's Belgium!*—on the basis of internal inventory rather than on any notion of contemporary interest. To break from that pattern, Gil made new use of an old instrument, a planning council of senior editors; they began to select places for coverage that had a direct bearing on world events or peoples' lives.

HASH MARKS ON THE SOULS of staff writers from this period depict the trend: La Fay in Uganda, Syria, Leningrad; Ellis in Bangladesh, Cairo, Istanbul, Japan; Jordan in Sri Lanka, Somalia, Turkey; White in South Korea, Poland, Tanzania, Calcutta, Quebec. Jim Cerruti, a gruff but brilliant editor, set about bringing talented free-lance writers to the magazine—names like John McPhee, Charles McCarry, Douglas Chadwick, Peter Benchley, Tom Wolfe, Robert Laxalt, Paul Theroux, François Leydet, and Griffin Smith.



Triggered by revolution in Iran, a gasoline shortage in 1979 spurred the magazine to take a hard look at our nation's spendthrift ways with nonrenewable energy resources. The result was a special 13th issue, published in February 1981. The social and environmental costs of industrialization are now common themes as the Society promotes geographic knowledge in an increasingly interdependent world.

Essential to the GEOGRAPHIC's enduring popularity was the universally admired quality of its photography. Yet it too was undergoing a metamorphosis. Under the direction of Robert Gilka, the young photographic staff brought back images that went to the heart of the new realism typifying the magazine's direction. Jim Stanfield, Jim Blair, Bruce Dale, Gordon Gahan, Dave Harvey, Emory Kristof, Win Parks, Steve Raymer, Jodi Cobb, and others. They and outstanding free-lancers such as David Doubilet, Cary Wolinsky, Jonathan Blair, Bill Allard, Steve McCurry, Sam Abell, Jim Brandenburg were able not only to produce the traditional coverage of people and places but also to do so in sudden and illuminating moments that could make you catch your breath and seemed to look into the heart of things. Coverage was becoming reportage.

The test of reportage was Content with a capital C—that combination of lucid text, distinctive cartography, informative and elegant art, and brilliant photography splendidly printed; each facet complementing and supplementing the others. In a world given to special pleading and contentious haggling, the whole was verified—double- and triple-checked by a research staff second to none.

This was the new GEOGRAPHIC. Not only the moment recorded by the daily press but also the other moments, ones that mattered—thousands of wistful, sad, angry, anxious, hopeful, triumphant moments in human lives that unfolded and gave readers in millions of homes around the world insight into their times and far places.

The deployment of such gifted photographic and writing talent was not haphazard. For instance, the magazine examined American public policy in regard to its natural resources in a series that covered the wilderness system (1974), wild and scenic rivers (1977), national wildlife refuges (1979), national parks (1979)—a series completed in 1982 with the national forests. We had not forgotten the beauty and soul-renewing powers of our natural heritage, forever relevant but not forever unless we looked to its preservation.

This was the age of the supertanker superspill and other environmental crises. The oil embargo had pushed Americans to some hard choices. On the North Slope of Alaska, for example, the

bottom line seemed to be oil now, tundra later. But the range of our concern was wide—from the Everglades and the Serengeti, to Yellowstone and our salt marshes, from the Great Lakes and the Cooper's hawk, to Big Cypress and the world's whales, from the wolf and the Grand Canyon to the last of the tallgrass prairie. It seemed we led articles on such subjects with a question—can we save it?

THE CONSERVATION MOVEMENT was coming to maturity with the consent of the American people, and legislation was moving forward to protect our air and water and to better manage the parks and forests and wilderness areas. Inevitably a few articles stand out from an effort like this and speak for all others. I think of Tom Canby's and Steve Raymer's "Can the World Feed Its People?" and Allen Boraiko's and Fred Ward's "The Pesticide Dilemma." The magazine was confronting issues crucial to society's progress in a world of growing want, land abuse, and poisoning of the earth in the name of abundance. This brought us to confrontation with powerful lobbies that pleaded expediency on the environment in the name of employment and profit.

The path to confrontation was also being laid by articles on Cuba, a divided Canada, Harlem, the Philippines under Marcos, and South Africa—all "bad news" stories for those Board members who remembered the world in palmier days and thought that perhaps our reporting on those troubled places helped make the trouble. A long-standing part of the magazine's tradition had always been its avoidance of controversy, but here we were awash in it.

Glowing streams of molten waste spill from train-borne ladles onto a slag heap, the dumping ground for a smelter at the Canadian mining town of Copper Cliff, near Sudbury. This area of Ontario supplies much of the free world's nickel and is an important source of copper.

Mankind the producer is also mankind the disposer, a theme addressed in articles covering such topics as radioactive and other hazardous wastes, acid rain, trash, pesticides, oil spills, and air and water pollution.

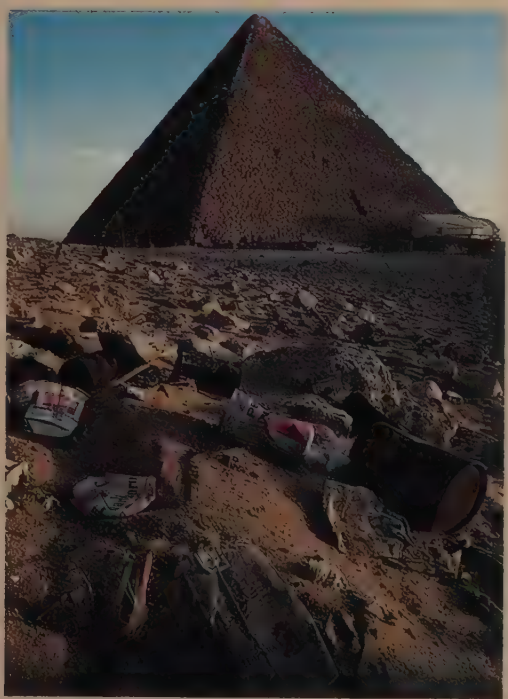
WINFIELD PARKS, NGS

Masked volunteer undergoing a test of smog's eye-irritating effects illustrated the bellwether December 1970 issue, which featured a major article and a supplement map on how humankind pollutes the environment.

In that article the Cuyahoga River in the Cleveland factory district (upper right) seemed a modern-day Styx, so polluted with oil and debris that it had caught fire the year before. Raw petroleum gushed from a drilling platform off Louisiana (right) after a fire that burned out of control for a month in 1970.

Visual pollution assaults our eyes and sensibilities. Cars stripped by vandals added to the seediness of the Sunset Park area of Brooklyn, a neighborhood since renovated through a joint initiative of business and government. Near the foot of the Great Pyramid of Khufu, pieces of litter sit as rude testimony to thoughtlessness.

ROBERT W. MADDEN, NGS (RIGHT CENTER); LOUIE PSIHOYOS (FAR RIGHT); JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS



In the Italian industrial city of Milan, a centuries-old Madonna (above) is obliterated by acid formed from rainwater and sulfur deposits left by air pollution. As the environment emerged as a major theme of the GEOGRAPHIC, its spotlight turned to examples of man's carelessness and destructiveness, such as tree-killing emissions from smokestacks and automobiles, pesticides harmful to wildlife, and radiation released from Chernobyl.

Overgrazing by flocks of goats was blamed in part for expanding the wasteland of the African Sahel, where nomads were compelled to settle in shantytowns (facing page) like this one on the edge of Nouakchott, Mauritania.

JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS (ABOVE); GEORG GERSTER

Our first brush with it came when the American Jewish community reacted sharply to our description of conditions for Jews in the Syrian capital of Damascus. The need to explain our position led to the first Editor's column, which has become a standard feature.

In the mid-1970s certain distressed Board members proposed an editorial oversight committee. It never materialized; no journal can survive with a committee watching over the shoulder of an editor. In its stead, a "Reaffirmation of Editorial Policy" was agreed upon, stressing the slow evolution of change. It was printed on the January 1978 contents page, and we went on with our work.

Actually, the magazine was doing nothing that it had not always done—first-person narrative reporting. The facts stood by themselves beyond our power to affect. The French Canadians were talking of separation from Canada. South Africa, alone among nations, was enforcing racially-based apartheid as a matter of national policy. The family and friends of Marcos were running a nation like a personal corporation. In Cuba Fidel Castro had made dramatic strides in literacy and medical care. We could say no different.

NEW EXUBERANCE came to the magazine through William Graves's "Expeditions" department. A sign in his office proclaims that "Adventure is a sign of incompetence," and during the past few years a number of unforgettable "incompetents" have trekked through our pages—Tim Severin crossing the Atlantic in a skin boat in the wake of the Irish abbot St. Brendan; Robyn Davidson crossing the Australian outback on a camel; Naomi Uemura making it solo to the North Pole; Ed Yost just failing, then Ben Abruzzo, Maxie Anderson, and Larry Newman succeeding in making the first transatlantic balloon flight. And two figures with that special kind of GEOGRAPHIC magic—Peter and Barbara Jenkins, walking across America and into fame by participating in the life of the unreported people of the back roads.

It was just such people who found themselves in predawn lines for gasoline when the oil embargo and skyrocketing oil prices hit the world and the United States and Western Europe and Japan suddenly realized their vulnerability in providing for their own energy futures. It was a subject in which Gil and his staff had been interested from the beginning. Ken Weaver's "Search for Tomorrow's Power" in 1972 had opened a continuing series of articles on oil resources, coal, wind power, geothermal and solar energy, natural gas. We visited "The Arab World, Inc." and rode the supertankers across the world's oceans. We went where the energy play was—Alaska's North Slope, Canada's tar sands, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, the North Sea, and the Atlantic continental shelf.

Then, in 1979, came a decisive moment. In April, within days of publication of our article on "The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy," a reactor at Three Mile Island melted down. What the magazine had called "the friendly atom" in 1954 and "the obedient atom" in 1958 suddenly proved to be neither. The extent of the difficulties and dangers in using nuclear fuel as a commercial power source was revealed; the agencies and corporations involved in that development had told less than the whole truth about the depths

R 672

Fear and the future's uncertainty haunt the face of an Afghan girl (right), eloquently photographed by Steve McCurry in a refugee camp in Pakistan. On the cover of a 1985 GEOGRAPHIC, *she brought home the terror of war in a realm where poorly armed freedom fighters faced more than 100,000 Soviet troops. To chronicle global violence and repression, and dispassionately explain its roots, magazine writers and photographers went—often at great risk—to places making newspaper headlines.*

At the funeral of compatriots killed during a foray into Lebanon, Israeli soldiers (above) mourn atop the grave of an earlier battle's casualty. South Africa's unyielding policy of apartheid is epitomized in the black township of Soweto as a mother and children stroll toward an armored vehicle (left).

Robert Caputo's poignant April 1988 article on Uganda reported on the vicious tribal wars that slaughtered perhaps 800,000—including the wife of this Baganda farmer—and the virulent AIDS epidemic. His report drew kudos from World Health Organization officials attempting to stem the disease.

DAVID TURNLEY, DETROIT *FREE PRESS* (LEFT); JODI COBB, NGS (ABOVE); STEVE McCURRY (TOP RIGHT); ROBERT CAPUTO

Armed conflicts change borders, governments, and societies—and the NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC *has reported on them since 1900 and the Boxer Rebellion. Both World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam were covered by the magazine.*

We sent a team to Pakistan's border with Afghanistan in 1985, seven years into the Soviet Union's ten-year effort to control that country and the **mujahidin**—*freedom fighters. Photographer Steve McCurry found that the business of war kept Afghan refugee arms merchant Haji Baz Gul close to his two telephones and his assorted deadly weapons in Darra, Pakistan. Before him lay coveted AK-47 Kalashnikov assault rifles, priced at $1,200 each.*

STEVE MCCURRY

of the problems. Where to turn for energy? Some of the best oil resources were controlled by nations of uncertain stability and vulnerability. Burning coal seemed a dirty alternative. Synthetic fuels had promise but were a long way from commercial viability.

Gil decided on a major departure and directed publication of a 13th issue of the magazine in 1981, a special report devoted to a single topic—energy. It appeared in February and was one of the pinnacles of his career as Editor, even though he had become President of the Society by the time it was published. Another was the opening of long-closed doors: In 1971 the magazine published an exclusive report by Audrey Topping, one of the first Western journalists to travel widely in China after the Cultural Revolution. In 1973 Ed Kim squeezed his way into North Korea via Moscow, the first Western photojournalist to visit the country in 30 years. Three years later Fred Ward was able to travel freely inside Cuba, and in 1980 we unlocked the last closed door when Mehmet Biber managed to get into hermetic Albania—altogether a good bag of firsts for any decade of reporting. An ironic footnote is that as of 1988 among the few nations in which we had no members were North Korea and Albania.

Not that in those days we had many in Syria or Egypt, countries we reported on when the Soviet presence was paramount and few American reporters were allowed on the premises. We wanted those stories because Gil stressed the need for balance, for a diverse mix, in every issue. One of his guiding principles was that every member had to find at least one article in every issue that he or she found of interest. Those interested in the dramatic turns of the Middle Eastern world during the 1970s would find them, generally in an issue that featured horses of entirely different colors.

In 1972 Tom Abercrombie's "The Sword and the Sermon" had expounded, for the first time in a major American magazine, the history of Islam and divisions between Shiite and Sunni Muslims, terms the American people would come to know during the Iranian hostage crisis eight years later. Much in history helped to explain the present. Loren McIntyre's piece on the Inca; Howard La Fay's and David Alan Harvey's article on the Maya; Merle Severy's and James Blair's still definitive work on the Celts; and the story I did with Gordon Gahan on the Minoans and Mycenaeans illuminated entire historical epochs and cultures whose tendrils reach into the present. They established a genre that only the GEOGRAPHIC is equipped to do so well.

DRIVEN BY THE SOCIAL CONCERNS of the 1960s and '70s, people turned to the past with relief. But they were also fascinated by glimpses of a future being born out of basic and applied science. The magazine made a permanent record of America's reach into space, documenting Mercury, Gemini, and Apollo flights, culminating in the first and subsequent lunar landings. In 1976 Viking got to Mars and gave us unforgettable images from the red planet. That same year we published "The New Biology," our voyage into the human cell. Samuel Matthews reported on plate tectonics and the new geology and also global

climate change. We also went with young scientists like Robert Ballard down to the Galápagos Rift and found there new life forms in the cold abyss of the deep sea. We were a mirror of whatever time we were in. We changed, we reflected, we held up the light, and I cannot but think that people who read the magazine in this turbulent period had a better grip on reality as a result.

AS THE EDITOR'S BATON WAS PASSED to Wilbur E. Garrett in August 1980, a great story bridged past and future. Rowe Findley's masterly account of the cataclysm at Mount St. Helens became at once, and has since remained, the single most memorable article in the magazine's century of publication. The article presaged many things about the Bill Garrett editorship—chief among them the instinct for the big story. We had a peerless first-person account; what we needed were photographs of the colossal event. Under the direction of Tom Smith, chief of illustrations, Bruce McElfresh left no stone unturned in the search. The cover photograph was taken by an amateur, as were many inside pictures. The entire effort was a triumph of collection and editing.

The most recent years of the magazine's history will need a chronicler from the future, for we are still in medias res. But this much can be said without fear of retrospective change—no years have been more creative or innovative. Big and important and different stories became the rule rather than the exception, and the

"Help my baby—please!" For a Vietnamese mother, the desperation of war became almost unbearable when she could find no doctor for her sick infant. When a U.S. Navy patrol boat stopped her vessel for inspection, she thrust her child toward an interpreter with the urgent plea. The sailors gave her all the medical aid they could before moving on. That was in 1968, and it would be 1973 before a truce ended the United States' 12-year combat involvement. The GEOGRAPHIC published a dozen articles on the Southeast Asia conflict that took more than a million lives, including armed forces of both sides but mostly civilians—many of them children.

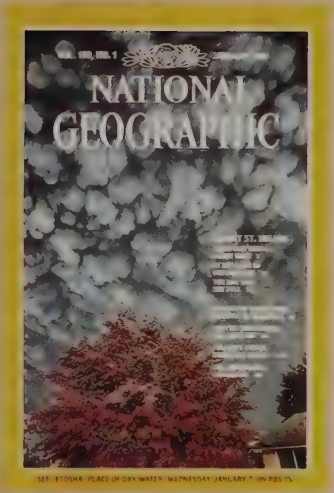
WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

Cataclysm and catastrophe not only alter the shape of the planet but also take a continuing toll on humanity. Behind the headlines of disasters the GEOGRAPHIC has always tried to provide both human and scientific insights. In 1986 a lake in Cameroon suddenly expelled a mammoth hiccup of deadly carbon dioxide that suffocated 1,700 villagers (below). A mother in Bangladesh mourned her dead baby in 1975 (right), victim of famine that recurs in that overpopulated land. In India's Rajasthan women were driven to the scant shelter of a tree by gritty winds (top center), ominous prelude to the seasonal monsoon,

whose welcome rain sometimes means deluge and death.

In 1980 a National Guard helicopter crew found a truck holding two of the 61 people killed in the volcanic explosion of Mount St. Helens (right). For Assistant Editor Rowe Findley, who witnessed the aftermath of the violent eruption and reported on it in the January 1981 GEOGRAPHIC, it demonstrated the peril "for all of us living on a planetary crust so fragilely afloat atop such terrible heats and pressures. Never again . . . would I regain my complacency about this world we live on."

HELIMISSION (ABOVE); STEVE RAYMER, NGS (TOP LEFT); RALPH PERRY, BLACK STAR (RIGHT); STEVE MCCURRY



JANUARY 1981

GEOGRAPHIC emerged as a voice of importance and consequence.

Staff writers and photographers felt that Bill Garrett's style was akin to Melville Grosvenor's instinctive journalism: *There's the story, right there; let's go get it!* Often Bill went and got it himself. The old field maxim—you don't know if you don't go—became an operating imperative in the Editor's office. He, for instance, wrangled permission to go to Angkor Wat, closed to the outside world since 1975 when Pol Pot took over Cambodia, now called Kampuchea. He took Peter White and Dave Harvey with him, and they brought out a second story, the living nightmare of Kampuchea, where Pol Pot's revolution had resulted in the death of more than a million of his own people.

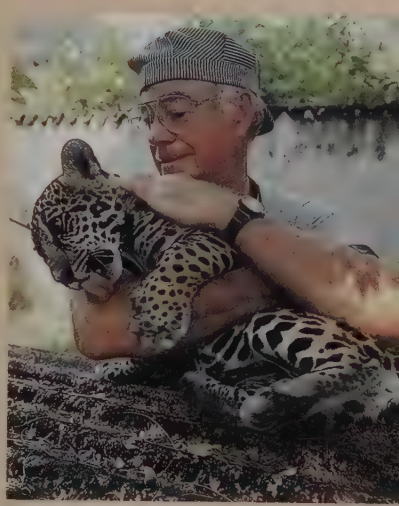
With the increase in terrorism and political exploitation of human tragedy in places like Ethiopia, the Sahel, Haiti, and Nicaragua, the stress points seemed to run deeper, and the writing and photography from those places were graver than any we had published. We looked into Khomeini's Iran, and, more hopefully, into a quickly changing China.

We looked as well into the abyss. With "The Poppy," Peter White's and Steve Raymer's brilliant reportage began with a flower. From its seed capsule comes opium, which can be refined into morphine to block severe pain, and heroin, a drug so abused that it affects every aspect of world culture, economy, and politics.

Again, the magazine was changing yet staying the same. New features like Members Forum, On Assignment, and Geographica were added. The most striking innovation, however, was the use of holograms on the cover—the first three ever attempted by a large-circulation magazine. These publishing firsts attracted a lot of public attention, as did Bob Ballard's discovery of *Titanic* and my own article on the landfall of Columbus at Samana Cay in the Bahamas.

Mountain music springs from the fiddle of Carolyn Tolley (facing page), who plays for a young listener at a festival near Pipestem, West Virginia. Searching for the essence of a place, GEOGRAPHIC stories on states, cities, and nations strive to convey the texture of everyday life.

JODI COBB, NGS



Threatened native: A young jaguar gets a pat from Editor Wilbur E. Garrett in Guatemala. A hotel manager adopted the orphaned cat; its parents probably were killed for their skins, the sale of which is illegal. The owner hopes to breed the cat and free the cubs in the wild.

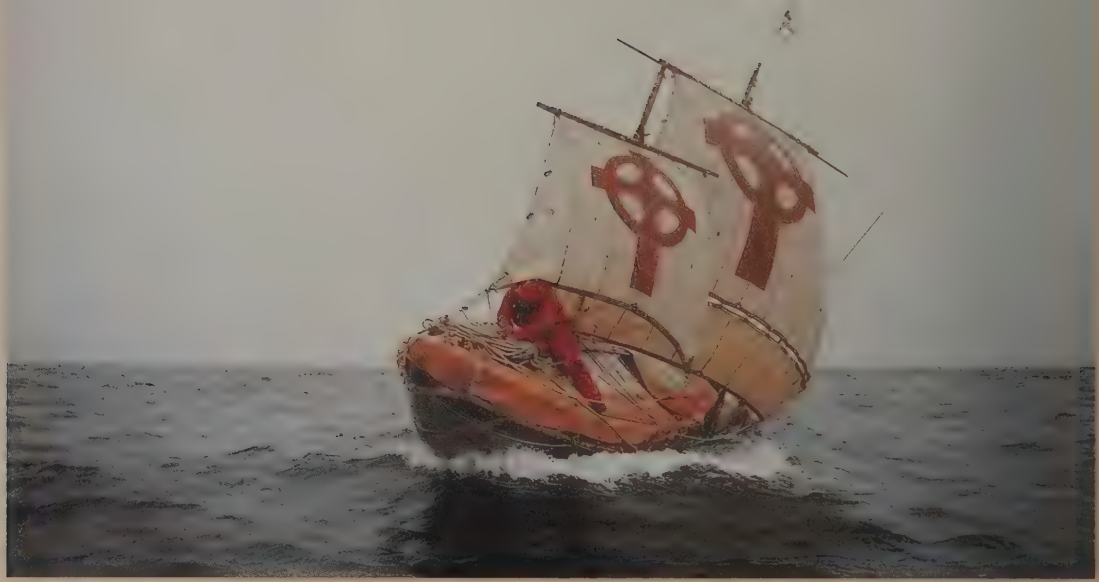
Long a student of both wildlife and Mesoamerica, Garrett has promoted creation of Central American wildlife sanctuaries. GEOGRAPHIC articles trace the worsening problem of endangered species in the face of shrinking habitats and the illegal international wildlife market.

DAVID ALAN HARVEY

AS THE CENTENNIAL of the Society drew near, Bill Garrett was once again thinking big—not one centennial issue but four to close the year. Those issues were monuments, containing 130 extra pages and examining Society history and the overriding questions of humanity's past on earth, achievements in exploration, and the future of the planet under the stress of human population and development—great themes played out on a large scale in articles of enduring interest and importance. Two map supplements—a world map using a more realistic projection and an extraordinary view of the Himalaya—were published.

Always the wheel of time and change is turning in human affairs, presenting to the magazine the possibility of new discovery, new exploration, and the unexpected big story that makes the presses rattle. Some who served on the final years of this hundred-year voyage are gone, and this index is their epitaph: Shor, Conly, MacLeish, La Fay, Gahan, Parks, Aikman—staff writers, photographers, and editors who lived interesting lives and brought to you interesting stories from far places.

They were among that particular and peculiar legion of talented journalists upon whose days and nights in the field this particular and peculiar edifice always has and always will rest.



Adventures in search of history and geography have long intrigued GEOGRAPHIC *readers. Using medieval documents, modern-day explorer-historian Tim Severin built a replica of a leather boat (far left) that, legend says, the sixth-century* A.D. *Irish monk and explorer St. Brendan may have sailed to the New World. Severin successfully sailed the wood-and-oxhide vessel from Ireland to Newfoundland in 1976.*

Alone in the outback (left) Australian Robyn Davidson, her four camels, and dog, Diggity, endure a drenching rain on a 1,700-mile trek across Australia's forbidding western desert.

Triumphant hug (below) unites climbers Annie Whitehouse and

Christy Tews after their all-woman team reached the Himalayan summit of 26,504-foot Annapurna I.

Afloat on Arctic ice (left), dogs and crew of the Steger International Polar Expedition struggle on their thousand-mile trip from Canada's Ellesmere Island to the North Pole. They were the first to cover the distance by dogsled without resupply since Robert E. Peary attempted the journey in 1909.

NATHAN BENN (TOP LEFT); RICK SMOLAN, CONTACT PRESS IMAGES (TOP RIGHT); WILL STEGER (LEFT); ARLENE BLUM

Wrecks ancient and modern tell tales with their remains. On her maiden voyage the doomed luxury liner R.M.S. **Titanic** *slid beneath the waves on April 14, 1912, after collision with an iceberg 400 miles southeast of Newfoundland. The disaster claimed 1,522 lives.*

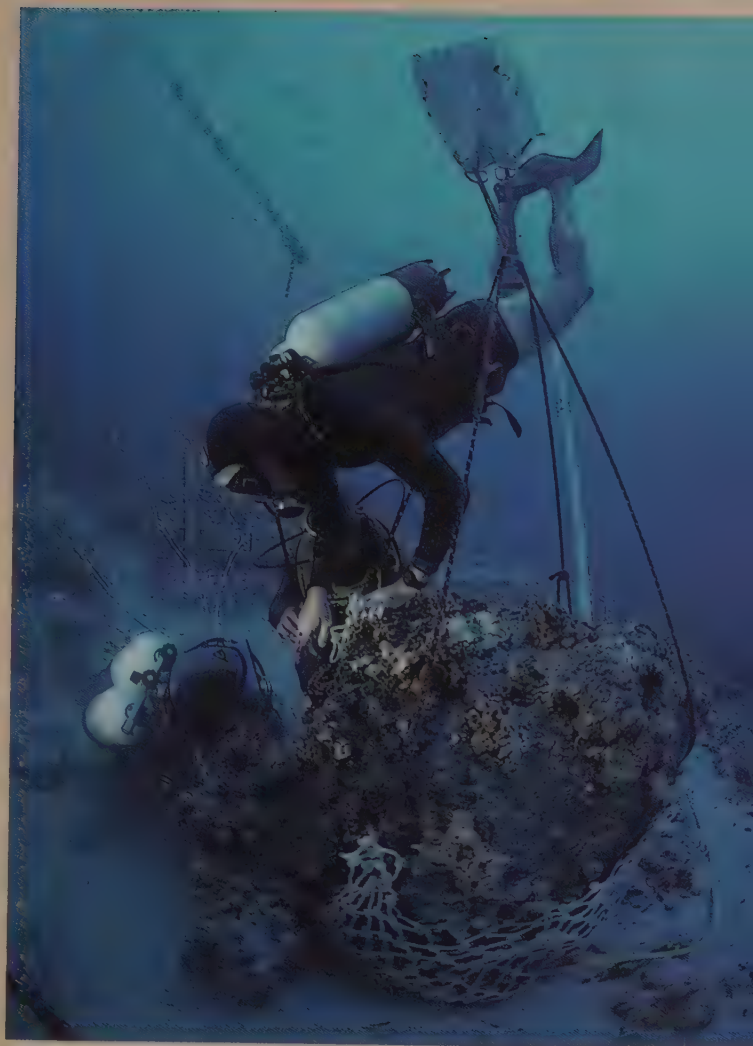
Seventy-three years later, with National Geographic support, undersea geologist-explorer Robert D. Ballard located **Titanic** *two and a half miles beneath the sea and explored her with a combination of manned submersible and a remotely controlled deepsea robot nicknamed* **Jason Jr.** *(right).*

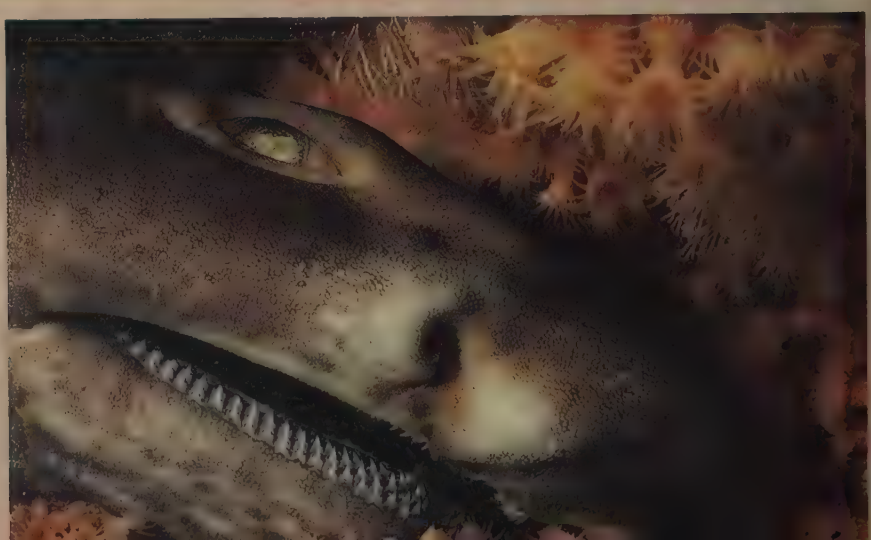
Brandishing porcelain dishes (top), underwater archaeologist Robert Sténuit emerges from a dive on the Dutch East Indiaman **Witte Leeuw (White Lion)** *off the remote South Atlantic island of St. Helena. The ship, sunk by Portuguese carracks in 1613, yielded a rich collection of Chinese Ming dynasty porcelain and nautical artifacts from the ship itself.*

BATES LITTLEHALES, NGS (TOP);
PAINTING BY WILLIAM H. BOND, NGS;
WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION

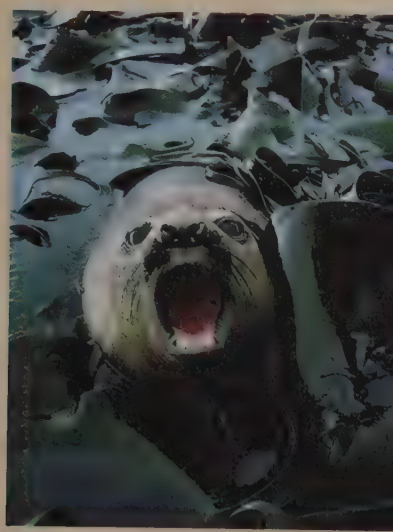
Thousands of priceless artifacts from the Late Bronze Age were recovered from a 3,400-year-old wreck off the Turkish coast. When divers (right) tried to lift a clay storage jar, Cypriot pottery packed inside tumbled out. A pile of huge four-handled copper ingots litters the seafloor. George F. Bass, with National Geographic Society support, led the excavation of the wreck, which also yielded weapons, exotic woods, and aromatic resins, as well as terra-cotta jugs, a cup, and bowl, all of Mycenaean workmanship (below right).

BILL CURTSINGER





The sea is a wondrous place that mankind has yet to completely explore. And we continue to find powerful statements in the oceans and their myriad inhabitants. A gentle leviathan (left) cruises the waters off Península Valdés on Argentina's Patagonian coast. This southern right whale, returning to its breeding grounds, senses no danger from a diver.



A southern elephant seal pokes its head through a kelp bed to growl at an intruder (above) in the Kerguélen Islands, part of the French Southern and Antarctic Territories in the Indian Ocean.

Anemone-like zoanthids cushion a dozing California swell shark (bottom, far left), which can inflate itself by gulping water or air.

Off southern Australia a leafy sea dragon sports a beautiful but tough exoskeleton (left).

MITSUAKI IWAGO (ABOVE); DAVID DOUBILET (LEFT); FLIP NICKLIN

Ancient civilizations tell their tales as archaeologists report on the findings of Society-sponsored expeditions. One of the most spectacular sites, the 1,500-year-old tomb of a warrior-priest (facing page) who ruled the Moche people of Peru's north coast, is watched over by silhouetted guards alert for looters. The grave yielded fabulous gold artifacts. Recitals once echoed through a small marble concert hall called an odeum at Aphrodisias, an ancient Greco-Roman city excavated in Turkey (top). Poignant testimony to disaster, a man, young woman, and small child were crushed during an earthquake in the city of Kourion on Cyprus (left). In Mexico, nine-foot-tall Maya figures stand in the late seventh-century A.D. Palace of Palenque.

BILL BALLENBERG (FACING PAGE); DAVID L. BRILL (TOP); MARTHA COOPER (LEFT); DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Creatures great and small, fascinating and often imperiled, challenge our stewardship of the planet: from bluebirds to blue whales, marauder ants to muskoxen. In Tanzania's Ngorongoro Crater and nearby Serengeti National Park, black rhinoceroses (right) that numbered in the hundreds in the 1970s have plummeted to only about 20 today due to poaching. Ngorongoro's lions have fared better. Youngsters lounge on a parched lake bed during the dry season (below). In Island Park, Idaho, a great gray owl shelters her owlets after a night's rain (left). Embodying all the raw power of the wild, a brown bear tears into a sockeye salmon in Alaska's Katmai National Park.

MICHAEL S. QUINTON (TOP LEFT); EMORY KRISTOF, NGS (TOP RIGHT); MITSUAKI IWAGO (LEFT); JOHNNY JOHNSON

Observing the great apes up close—something many scientists once believed was impossible—has yielded a wealth of data about humankind's closest relatives. Supported in part by Society research grants, three scientists have achieved unprecedented field studies of primates. The first, Jane Goodall (right) began in 1960 at remote Gombe National Park in present-day Tanzania, making the chimpanzees' home her home. After earning the trust of the wary animals, she studied their hunting behavior and discovered their tool-making capabilities. Evolutionary biologist Stephen Jay Gould calls her work "one of the Western world's great scientific achievements."

Likewise, Dian Fossey (opposite) pursued studies of the endangered mountain gorilla in the highlands of Rwanda, mapping family relationships and interactions. One of her favorite subjects, Digit (above), was killed by poachers; Dian herself was murdered by an unknown assailant in 1985.

Biruté M. F. Galdikas (right) has accomplished pioneering observations of elusive arboreal orangutans in Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. She also raised orphans confiscated from pet owners for release into the wild.

DEREK BRYCESON (TOP); DIAN FOSSEY (ABOVE), ROD BRINDAMOUR (RIGHT); ROBERT M. CAMPBELL

Bringing to light the extraordinary saga of early human species, Louis S. B. Leakey and his son Richard (far left) examine fossils beside Lake Rudolf, Kenya. In this area Richard's team in 1972 located a 2.8-million-year-old skull, designated 1470 (left), earliest evidence yet of the genus **Homo.** *Louis's wife, Mary, found footprints made by bipedal individuals in damp volcanic ash; this re-creation (below) suggests how the prints were made about 3.7 million years ago.*

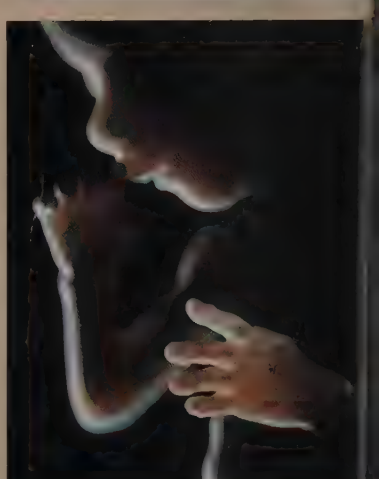
In 1974 Donald C. Johanson found the most complete early skeleton to date in northeastern Ethiopia. Nicknamed Lucy, the female—since designated **Australopithecus afarensis**—*walked upright some three million years ago.*

GORDON W. GAHAN (TOP LEFT); ROBERT M. CAMPBELL (TOP CENTER); PAINTING BY JAY H. MATTERNESS; DAVID L. BRILL

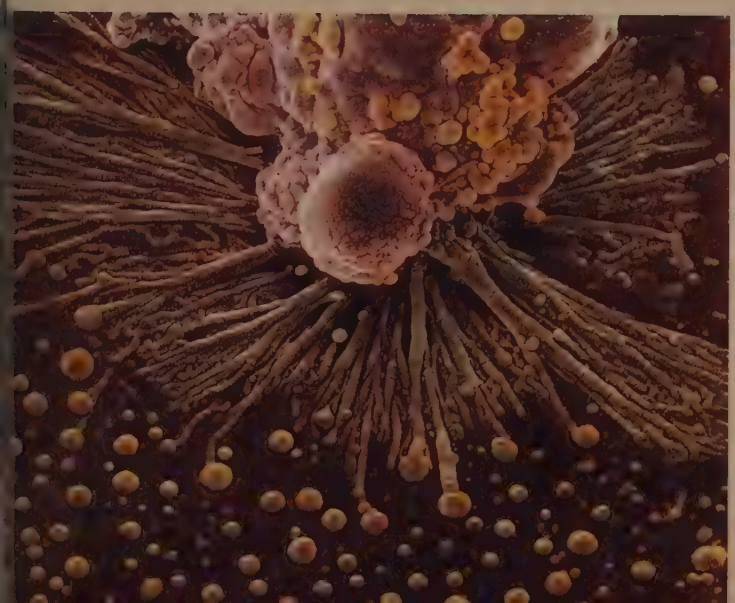
The worlds and wars within our bodies come vividly alive in several GEOGRAPHIC *articles dealing with breakthroughs in medical science. In our June 1986 look at the human immune system, a young cancer patient (above) uses a video game to visualize his defense system's T cells. Spotlighting a number of diseases caused by immune disorders, including AIDS, the article was richly illustrated with pictures of human defense cells, like the blood-cleaning macrophage (right center). Lennart Nilsson, the Swedish master of photomicroscopy who captured those images, was a major contributor to the Society's 1986 book* **The Incredible Machine,** *which included his remarkable views of prenatal life (right).*

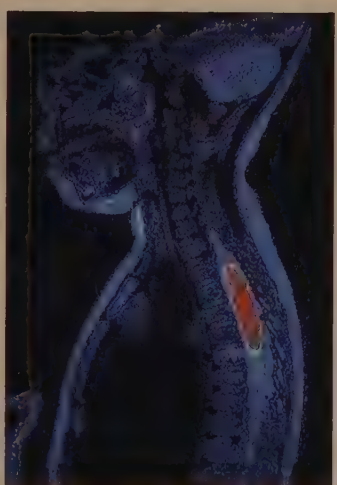
In the January 1987 magazine, photojournalist Howard Sochurek reported on state-of-the-art medical technologies, like magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Able to view tissue through bone (far right), MRI is but one of many new diagnostic tools that are revolutionizing procedures in operating rooms (upper right) around the world.

From the labs of theoretical physics other breakthroughs were reported on in our May 1985 article on the atom. By beaming subatomic particles at cancer cells, neutron therapy (top) performs the equivalent of conventional surgery.

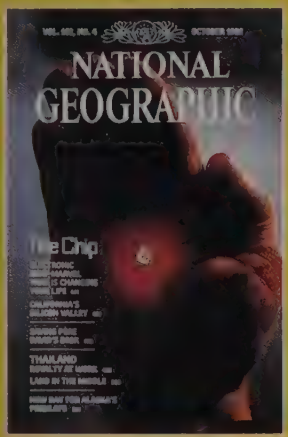


KEVIN FLEMING (UPPER LEFT); BILL BALLENBERG (ABOVE LEFT); LENNART NILSSON (ABOVE); LENNART NILSSON/© BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL, GMBH (RIGHT); HOWARD SOCHUREK





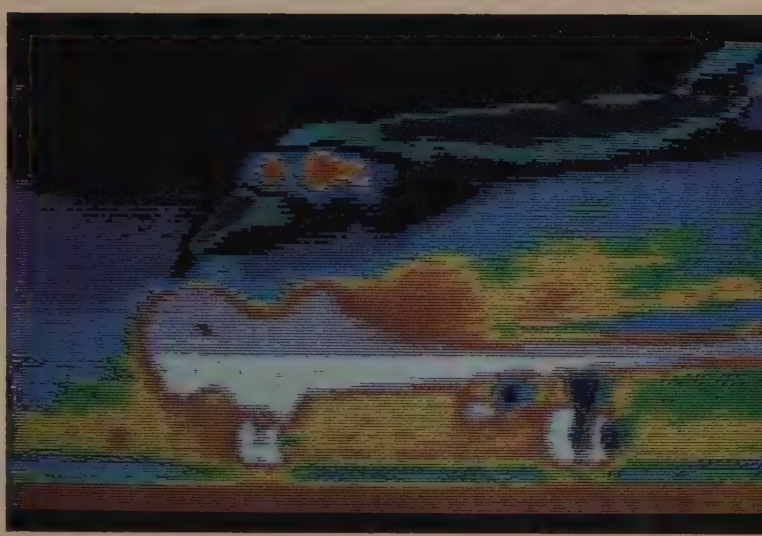
Heralding the high-tech 1980s, our October 1982 article on the chip was followed in March 1984 by a survey on lasers and the technology of holograms. On the cover of that issue appeared our first hologram, to be followed by another in November 1985. In celebration of our centennial year, the entire front and back cover of the December 1988 issue consisted of holographic images. At American Bank Note Holographics, Inc., in Elmsford, New York, images of a crystal

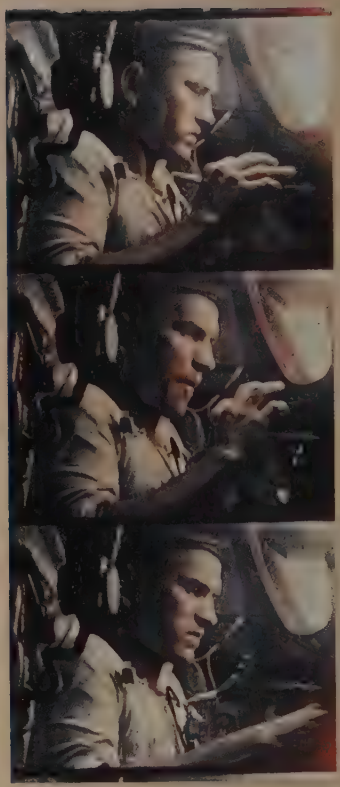


globe were replicated on polyethylene sheets (left). One step in a yearlong process, the images were then metallized, laminated on cover stock, and tinted gold before the binding of 10.9 million copies.

Unimaginable without chip technology, computer-generated images—like the one portraying temperatures on the space shuttle **Columbia** *in our November 1982 issue (right)—have appeared in many of our pages. With the aid of computers, scientists are also delving into the domain of the ultrasmall. In our May 1985 article "Worlds Within the Atom" (top right) the tracks of colliding subatomic particles are plotted.*

SISSE BRIMBERG (LEFT); KEVIN FLEMING (TOP RIGHT); INFRAMETRICS, INC., FROM NASA VIDEOTAPE BY DOUG NELSON



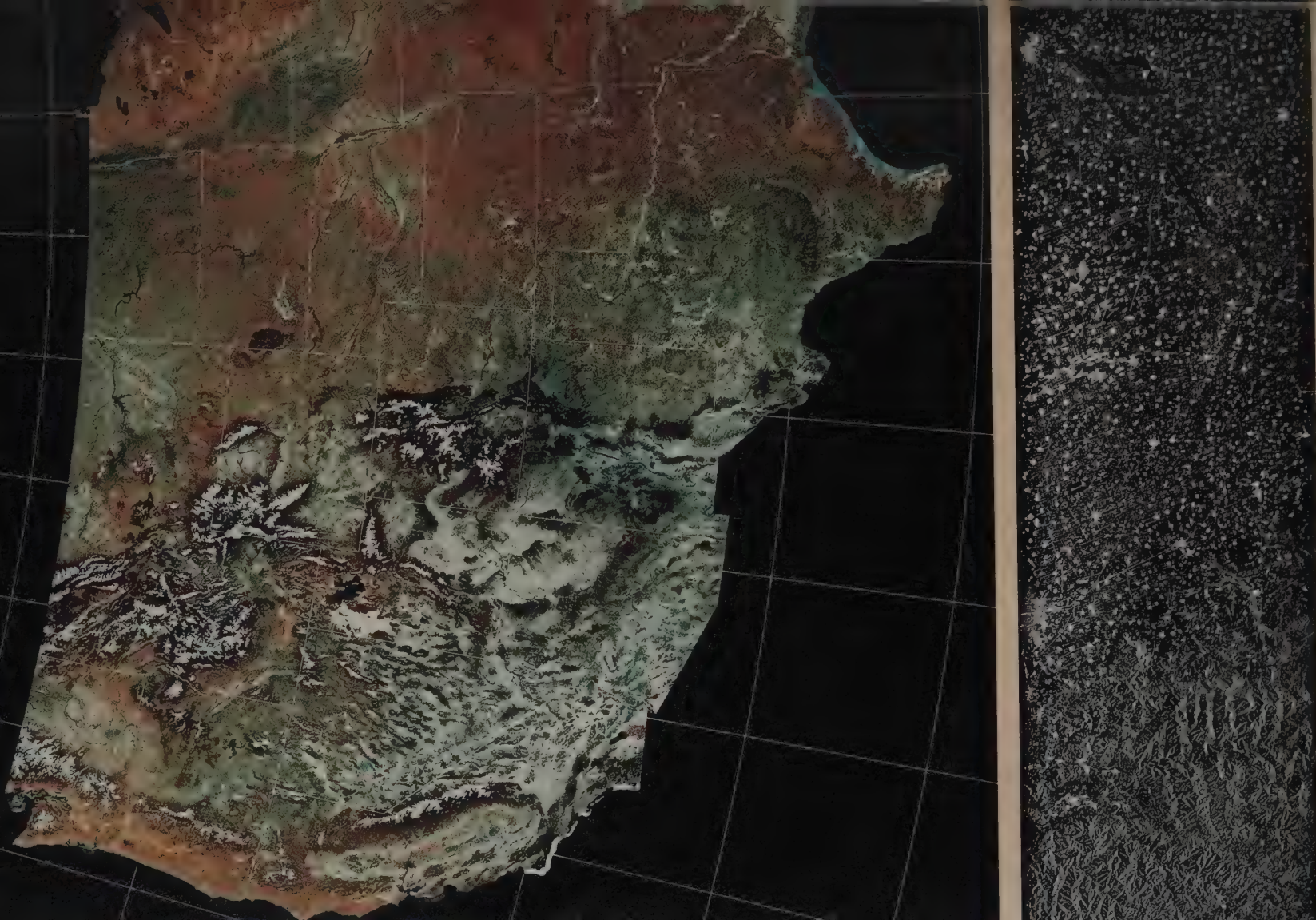


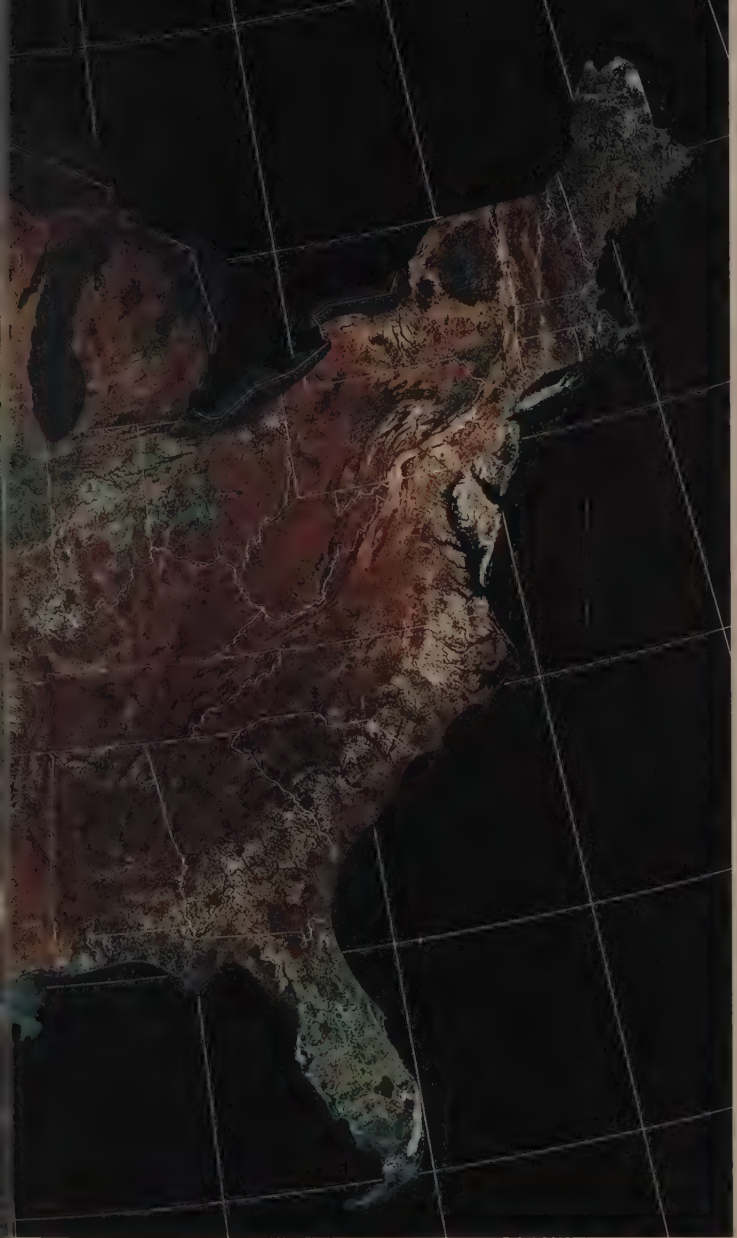
Space is home turf to readers of the GEOGRAPHIC, *which has chronicled events from Sputnik to the shuttle. Four years before man first planted his foot on the moon (below), astronaut Frank Borman (above right) commanded the 1965 flight of Gemini 7 on a mission that saw the first rendezvous of two craft in space. Here he performs a vision test—part of early efforts to gauge the effects of weightlessness on the senses. Borman now serves as a member of the Society's Board of Trustees.*

At work in space, astronauts James D. A. "Ox" van Hoften and William F. Fisher spacewalk outside the shuttle **Discovery** *in 1985. The crew retrieved, repaired, and relaunched a communications satellite. Earth's limb arcs 220 miles below.*

Three years before disaster, **Challenger** *(opposite) poses for the first ship-to-ship photograph of a shuttle in space, taken by a West German satellite that had been put into orbit. The open cargo bay reveals another satellite ready for launch.* **Challenger** *blew up 73 seconds after launch in January 1986.*

On a tour of Jupiter and Saturn, Voyager 1 sent back this true-color image of the moon Io orbiting Jupiter's bulging girth. ALL BY NASA

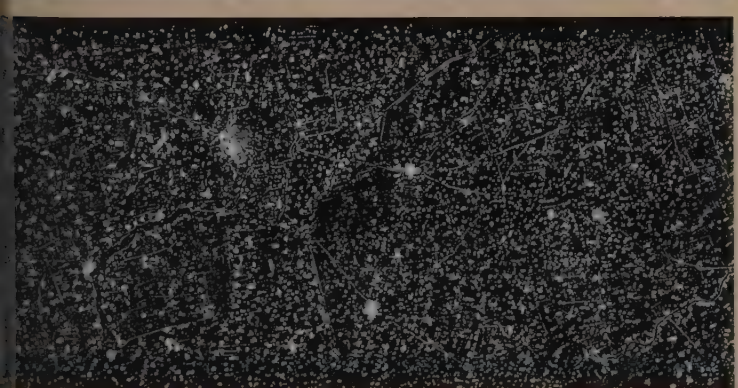




The contiguous 48 states appear virtually cloud free in a mosaic of 15 images taken by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration satellites. Vegetation shows as red. A computerized geometric process, developed by the U.S. Geological Survey's EROS Data Center at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, gives the images a high degree of accuracy.

Space-borne radar from the shuttle **Columbia** *in 1981 imaged a swath of China 50 kilometers wide. The pass extended from the Great Wall to the Yellow Sea (inset map). Here in eastern China the clustered villages appear as stars; grid pattern shows field boundaries (bottom left). An earlier pass over the desert to the west proved radar could penetrate sand, revealing ancient drainage patterns of potential value to hydrologists, climatologists, and geologists.*

Longer strips of the radar pass undergo inspection at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California (above). Physicist Charles Elachi served as principal investigator of the JPL team that developed the radar.



CHUCK O'REAR (TOP); NASA, JET PROPULSION LABORATORY (LEFT); U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY'S EROS DATA CENTER (UPPER LEFT); NGS CARTOGRAPHIC DIVISION

ROBINSON

VAN DER GRINTEN

MERCATOR

Which of the three maps at left portrays the earth as it really is? The answer is none, since it is impossible to accurately put the round earth on flat paper—but the Robinson projection comes close.

For centuries mapmakers have grappled with the question of how to map the round earth on flat paper. The Mercator projection, for instance, introduced in 1569 as an aid to navigation, vastly distorts landmasses in the high latitudes—Greenland is 16 times as large as it should be.

Shortly after 1915, when the Cartographic Division was established, the National Geographic Society adopted the projection of Alphons van der Grinten of Chicago, which gave a more realistic view but still greatly enlarged such northern countries as Canada and the U.S.S.R. With an aim toward minimizing distortion, the new world map issued for the Society's 1988 centennial uses a projection devised by Arthur H. Robinson at the University of Wisconsin-Madison.

In addition to mapping the world, the Cartographic Division produces map supplements, such as the 17-map Making of America

series, page maps illustrating magazine stories, atlases, mural maps, and globes. Meticulous research (facing page) and artistic design as well as precise name placement (above) are but three of the steps in the preparation of these products that help our members find their way around the world.

The Future Is an Unbroken Trail

Scouting alternatives for a trek into our second century

By GILBERT M. GROSVENOR PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

"NO ONE EVER THROWS IT AWAY. . . ." The rate at which copies of our Society's yellow-bordered official journal accumulate has become part of American folklore.

We've been told that all those copies would stretch to the moon and back, that all those pages could cover Connecticut (poor Connecticut!), that the weight of growing stacks of them might affect the balance of earth's rotation on its axis. One enterprising writer even investigated the insulation value of GEOGRAPHICS spread over an attic floor. Conclusion: The high-quality paper that makes for sharp images and long storage life turns out to be a poor retainer of heat.

That's as it may be, but the only insulating role we ever intended for our magazine and Society was to ward off the chill of ignorance.

This index gives entries for all the articles that have appeared in a hundred years of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC. It also lists the scores of books the Society has published, except those for the very youngest readers. The index includes titles of our Television Specials and video programs. In a separate section it also lists all the thousands of financial grants we have made to explorers, scientists, and other researchers since 1890.

All those entries show a huge growth of information over the past century, the incredible rate of increase in the production of that information, and the fast-multiplying technologies employed to deliver it. The entries also suggest that no listing, however complete, can draw borders around the Society's present activities, much less its future. For make no mistake, change in the Society, as in the larger world, is not only continuing, it is accelerating.

To imagine what lies ahead, let us consider for a moment the Society's founders and the future they faced a century ago. They too lived in an era of technological change. Labor-saving machines were becoming available, even in the home. On the farm reapers, tractors, and threshers increased efficiency and cut the work load. Some farm laborers left for factory work in cities. There giant steam engines were breathing new life into industry, but the world was already moving from the steam age into one of electricity. Edison's electric light, though new, was increasingly driving back the night, and telephone lines were spiderwebbing city streets. The

To put geography back on the map in U.S. classrooms, the Society launched the Geography Education Program in 1985. Its goals: teacher training and support, innovative educational technologies, public-awareness activities. Taking his message to students, Society President Gilbert M. Grosvenor spoke at Wilkinson Foreign Language Experience School in St. Louis, Missouri, where students were given inflatable globes. "Without geography," he said, "we're nowhere."

SISSE BRIMBERG

Society's founders were among the most highly trained and foresighted people of their time, yet could one blame them if they asked themselves in wonder: "What's next?"

What indeed? The first American automobile had not yet appeared, nor had humans yet left the ground in powered flight. The Kodak box camera was introduced in 1888, the same year that the National Geographic Society was born—a propitious coincidence—but wireless radio broadcasts, much less television, were still decades away. How easy for us now to take for granted changes the founders couldn't anticipate. The past is a road paved with hindsight, while the future is an unbroken trail.

We too ask in wonder: "What's next?" Ours is an era of genetic engineering and microchips, an era when lasers and superconductivity hold promise comparable to electricity and the gasoline engine of a century ago. Yet we do not know the answer to "What's next?" any more than did the founders in their time.

Providing wise counsel through the years, the Board of Trustees (facing page) has strongly encouraged the Society's new commitments to expanded educational activities, research, and exploration. In January 1988 the board approved the establishment of the National Geographic Society Education Foundation with an initial gift of 20 million dollars.

As of December 1988 the Society's trustees were Gilbert M. Grosvenor, Chairman, Owen R. Anderson, Vice Chairman, Lloyd H. Elliott, Vice Chairman, Joe L. Allbritton, Thomas E. Bolger, Frank Borman, Lewis M. Branscomb, Robert L. Breeden, J. Carter Brown, Warren E. Burger, Michael Collins, George M. Elsey, Wilbur E. Garrett, Arthur B. Hanson, Alfred J. Hayre, A. Leon Higginbotham, Jr., Carlisle H. Humelsine, John Jay Iselin, J. Willard Marriott, Jr., Floretta Dukes McKenzie, Melvin M. Payne, former Chairman, Nathaniel P. Reed, B. Francis Saul II, Robert C. Seamans, Jr.

Trustees emeritus included Thomas W. McKnew, former Chairman, Crawford H. Greenewalt, Caryl P. Haskins, Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, Curtis E. LeMay, Wm. McChesney Martin, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Frederick G. Vosburgh, James H. Wakelin, Jr., James E. Webb, and Conrad L. Wirth.

GEORGE C. VON KANTOR
AND JOSEPH S. STANCAMPIANO, BOTH NGS

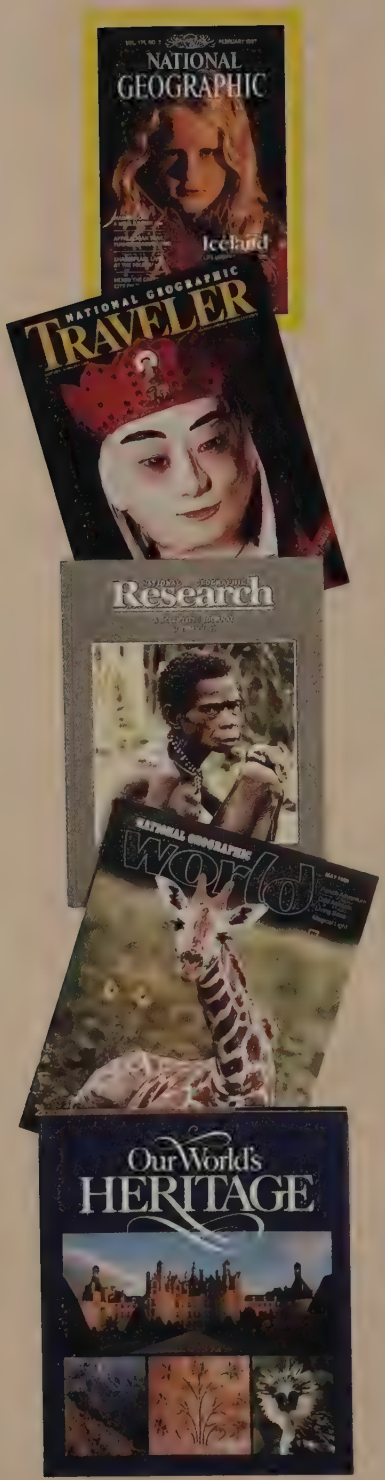
WE DO KNOW that this Society has endured because of a willingness from the start to adopt new attitudes and new technologies. We pioneered in the printing of color photography, amid warnings that it would lead to financial ruin. Our television productions became leaders in a new genre of informative programming. We are now in the forefront of developing laser videodiscs that guide junior high and high school students through interactive learning experiences.

Youngsters are also participating in nationwide scientific experiments through a computer network that the Society has begun. Students all over the the country share their findings with other students, often hundreds of miles away, in order that all may contribute to common solutions.

We have always addressed education—in our publications, films, filmstrips, and videos—but never so directly as now. Our centennial gift to the nation has been the creation of the National Geographic Society Education Foundation, with our initial funding of 20 million dollars and the pledge to match an additional 20 million dollars contributed by others. Through the foundation we hope to encourage a renewed emphasis on teaching—and learning—geography. Nationwide surveys funded by the Society have shown the unmistakable need. An appalling geographic illiteracy permeates every age level but is especially acute among the young.

We've set an ambitious goal—erasing that illiteracy from the blackboard by the turn of the 21st century. We're bringing teachers to our headquarters in the nation's capital for intensive month-long geography institutes to improve their knowledge and teaching skills. The program is free to the teachers and their school systems, but we do require one payment. When they go back home, the teacher-graduates must share their new insights and skills with colleagues as well as students. They then become agents of change for better geographic education.

At this writing 27 states have joined with us in organizing



geographic alliances—partnerships of educators, business leaders, and public policymakers dedicated to expanding geographic literacy. We have been instrumental in the creation of those regional alliances, and we continue to assist their growth while promoting the founding of new ones.

IN THIS NEW WAY we are following in the footsteps of the Society's founders: by institutionalizing the importance of geographic knowledge. Such knowledge has always been important but perhaps never more so than now.

Advances in communications are shrinking our world to the point that there are no longer truly remote peoples or isolated problems. Through television, wars in Afghanistan and Angola or unrest in Seoul and South Africa resounds in our living rooms. A starving child on camera in Africa reaches out a bony hand, and millions in the developed world are confronted by that misery and the conditions that cause it. The stock market shudders in New York, and the effects ripple to Tokyo, Hong Kong, Singapore, Paris, and London within a few hours.

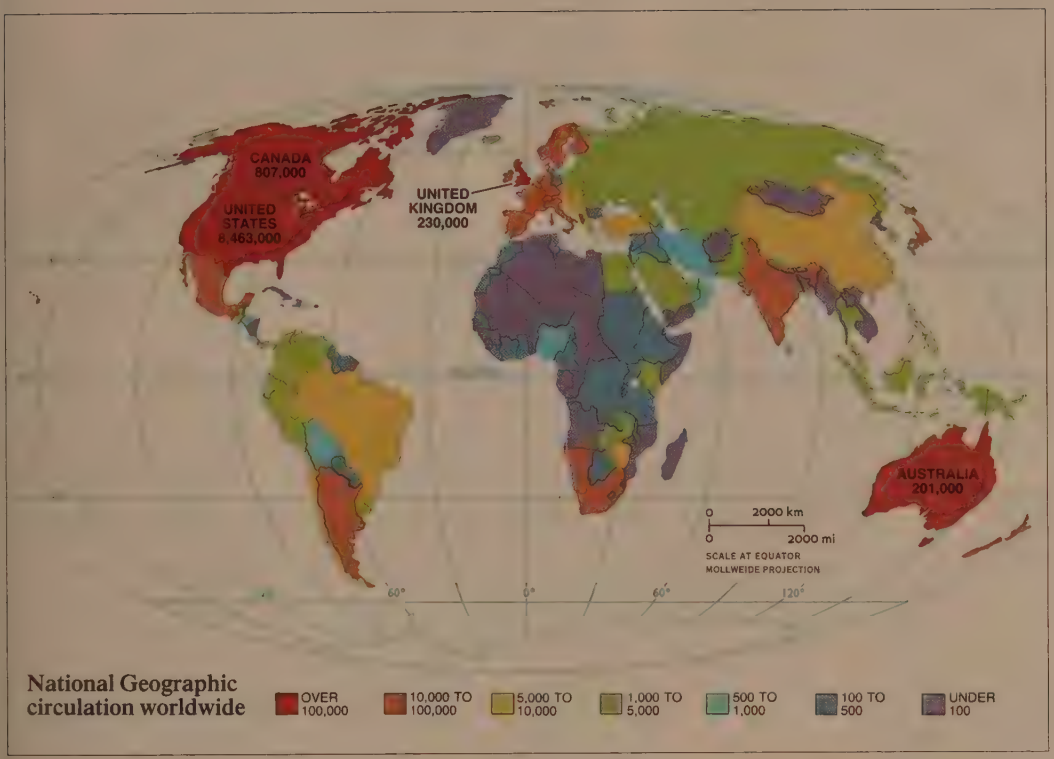
Other markets are affected as well. It's no secret that the United States has lost an edge to other countries in trade. I think that says many things—none of them good—about our ignorance of geography. It's an old axiom that you've got to know your territory to make sales, and Society surveys show convincingly that most Americans don't know the global territory. When some years ago the balance of trade began favoring such nations as Japan and West Germany, there arose a cry for more foreign purchase of American goods.

Complaints came back from potential customers: American business representatives knew little of the customs in countries where they hoped to make sales. Look, in contrast, at what the Japanese accomplished by studying the American auto market and then making inroads with fuel-efficient, dependable, and stylish cars at reasonable prices. It is a success story based in part on knowledge of trends and tastes in a nation—the United States—a third of the way around the globe.

Just as Japanese auto—and electronics—makers adopted American manufacturing and marketing techniques to crack the American market, learning more about the world can make us more competitive. It took an American born in the Netherlands to notice that the eels swimming in the Potomac River had more potential than ending up as inexpensive crab bait. Soon he was flying eels across the Atlantic to help satisfy the demand of European gourmets.

To compete in world markets, producers cannot rely on the odd chance that they may have specialized knowledge. Suppose farmers on the Delmarva Peninsula tried to compete effectively in the international market for fresh produce. Do Saudi Arabians like asparagus? Fresh? Do they already grow it? Would they pay a premium for it? Such questions apply in manufacturing and services markets as well as in agriculture.

Geographic knowlege is practical knowledge, and a listing of



Spread across the globe (above), the Society's 10.5 million members share a curiosity about one another and the world in which we live. This curiosity is answered by the Society's four magazines, books, television films, maps, and educational materials, which entertain and inform from childhood through old age. Through agreements with foreign publishers, a growing number of these products are also being translated into such languages as Italian, Swedish, Chinese, and Japanese.

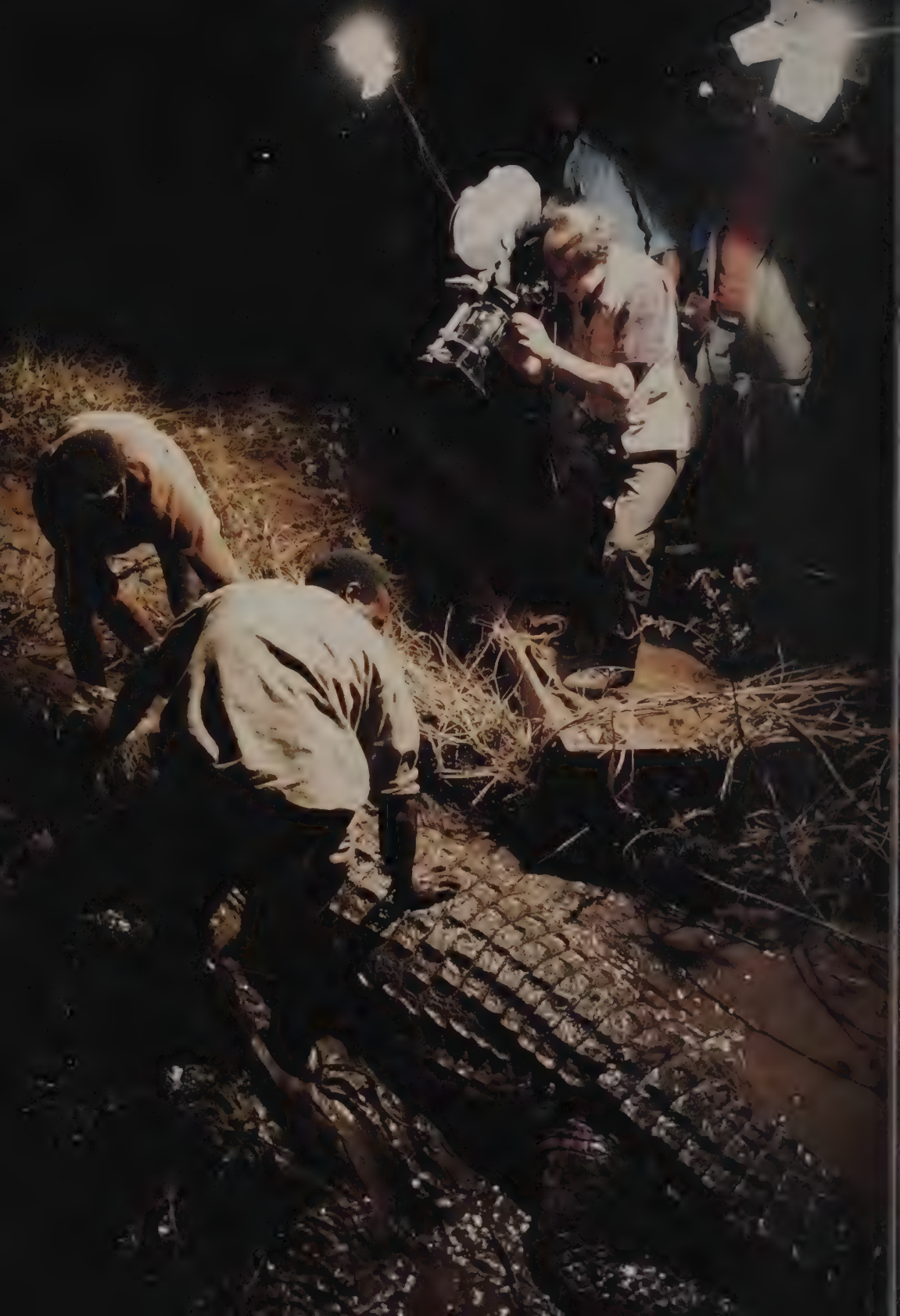
NGS CARTOGRAPHIC DIVISION

a region's cultural practices can be just as important in a computer-maintained data base as a list of shipping rates and banking regulations. In the new era of "What's next?" for the Society, I see nothing inherently wrong with our branching out into providing information related to economic geography.

There are, of course, far more serious matters to address than outlets for products. We on planet earth face sobering environmental problems that our Society's founders could not have imagined. While some among them were concerned about the loss of American forests to timber cutting, they could hardly have credited the importance we now attach to the world's fast-disappearing tropical rain forests.

THE FOUNDERS' TIME was one of reclaiming land by draining swamps; ours is a time of realizing the value of wetlands even as their numbers and extent decline. Theirs was a time of great improvements in city water and sanitation systems; ours is a time of hazardous wastes and air pollution reaching even the most isolated locations in the world.

Theirs was a time when the far reaches of the globe seemed remote. Ours is a time when many of the most serious problems related to geography proclaim: *There are no distant places.* What could be more basic to geography than trying to understand the alteration



of climate by the greenhouse gases—or the depletion of the ozone layer that protects life from the sun's most dangerous ultraviolet rays? Both problems are caused by the release of gases from human activity. Both require massive changes in the materials we use and the fuels we burn to avert eventual disaster.

As you will discover in this index, the Society and its magazine have tried to stay on top of environmental crises for generations. You can find a listing for an article called "Saving the Forests," published in 1907. Another on pollution of the Potomac River is dated 1897. The possibility of future petroleum shortages was first addressed in the February 1920 issue.

We will have to do even more in the future in all our Society's programs and media. The depredations to our planet are not going to disappear easily or soon. Whole patterns of consumption may have to change. What will happen in this age of information when the people of Africa and Asia fully realize that the developed world controls 80 percent of earth's resources—though it contains about a quarter of the population?

That question cannot now be answered. But it is within the mission of the National Geographic Society to raise such questions, so that we can all think about alternative futures before a time without choice is upon us.

It is not within the scope of this Society's charter to become an advocate of one course or another. But we are going to report information as the facts warrant and through whatever media are the most appropriate. Sometimes the information will be disturbing, but as it affects all of us and our world, we call such reporting the responsible diffusion of geographic information.

I expect an index like this one will, a hundred years hence, be rife with stories about how the world dealt with environmental problems and social inequities. Those concerns will doubtless change over time, and such an index, or its bicentennial equivalent, may itself be vastly different.

TECHNOLOGY RUSHES ON. Instantaneous transmission of photographic images from the field to our headquarters is already very near. Film itself may soon become largely a matter of antiquarian interest. Our presses run faster all the time, even as printing quality improves. Yet someday the presses may stop. Direct transfer by laser of images to pages is on the horizon, and no one knows what is over that horizon.

Future Society members may receive an electronic module that they can insert into a device to display still or moving images, to hear sounds of human and other voices, and to display text or retrieve it in some new equivalent of printing.

We recognize that, like those who went before us, we must adjust to changing times and developing technologies. We welcome the next "What's next?" We will do what is necessary to assure that our mission and message will be renewed down the decades of the Society's second century.

From the crocodiles of Ethiopia to the Baka Pygmies of Cameroon, the cameras of the Society's Television Division cover it all. Our one-hour Specials, appearing since 1965, are among the most honored documentaries ever broadcast. Since the 1985 debut of National Geographic EXPLORER, a weekly two-hour, magazine-format program on cable, the Society has increased its programming to a hundred hours a year. Films from both EXPLORER and the Specials have also been released as videos.

JONATHAN BLAIR (LEFT); LISA SILCOCK, DJA RIVER FILMS

In the Waiting Room

In Worcester, Massachusetts,
I went with Aunt Consuelo
to keep her dentist's appointment
and sat and waited for her
in the dentist's waiting room.
It was winter. It got dark
early. The waiting room
was full of grown-up people,
arctics and overcoats,
lamps and magazines.
My aunt was inside
what seemed like a long time
and while I waited I read
the *National Geographic*
(I could read) and carefully
studied the photographs:
The inside of a volcano,
black, and full of ashes;
then it was spilling over
in rivulets of fire.
Osa and Martin Johnson
dressed in riding breeches,
laced boots, and pith helmets.
A dead man slung on a pole
—"Long Pig," the caption said.
Babies with pointed heads
wound round and round with string;
black, naked women with necks
wound round and round with wire
like the necks of light bulbs.
Their breasts were horrifying.
I read it right straight through.
I was too shy to stop.
And then I looked at the cover:
the yellow margins, the date.

Suddenly, from inside,
came an *oh!* of pain
—Aunt Consuelo's voice—
not very loud or long.
I wasn't at all surprised;
even then I knew she was
a foolish, timid woman.
I might have been embarrassed,
but wasn't. What took me
completely by surprise
was that it was *me:*
my voice, in my mouth.
Without thinking at all
I was my foolish aunt,
I—we—were falling, falling,
our eyes glued to the cover
of the *National Geographic,*
February, 1918.

I said to myself: three days
and you'll be seven years old.
I was saying it to stop
the sensation of falling off
the round, turning world
into cold, blue-black space.
But I felt: you are an *I,*
you are an *Elizabeth,*
you are one of *them.*
Why should you be one, too?
I scarcely dared to look
to see what it was I was.
I gave a sidelong glance
—I couldn't look any higher—
at shadowy gray knees,
trousers and skirts and boots
and different pairs of hands
lying under the lamps.
I knew that nothing stranger
had ever happened, that nothing
stranger could ever happen.

Why should I be my aunt,
or me, or anyone?
What similarities—
boots, hands, the family voice
I felt in my throat, or even
the *National Geographic*
and those awful hanging breasts—
held us all together
or made us all just one?
How—I didn't know any
word for it—how "unlikely"...
How had I come to be here,
like them, and overhear
a cry of pain that could have
got loud and worse but hadn't?

The waiting room was bright
and too hot. It was sliding
beneath a big black wave,
another, and another.

Then I was back in it.
The War was on. Outside,
in Worcester, Massachusetts,
were night and slush and cold,
and it was still the fifth
of February, 1918.

From *The Complete Poems 1927-1979* by Elizabeth Bishop; © 1979, 1983 by Alice Helen Methfessel. Reprinted by permission of Farrar, Straus and Giroux, Inc.

PAINTING BY JAMES M. GURNEY

STATE
GEOGRAPHIC
MAGAZINE
100
Years

January 13, 1888
Thirty-three founders—scientists, scholars, military men—meet at the Cosmos Club, then on Lafayette Square in Washington, D.C., to create "a society for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge."

October 1888
The first issue of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC magazine is sent to 165 charter members.

October 1889
The magazine publishes its first map supplement, showing the Asheville, North Carolina, area.

1890-91
The first National Geographic Society-sponsored expedition maps the Mount St. Elias region, in Alaska, and discovers Canada's highest peak, which the team names Mount Logan.

January 7, 1898
Alexander Graham Bell assumes National Geographic Society's presidency.

April 1, 1899
Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor joins the staff as Assistant Editor.

February 1903
Gilbert H. Grosvenor is appointed Editor of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC.

Fall 1903
The National Geographic Society moves to a new headquarters in Washington, D.C., built with donations given by the family of first Society President, Gardiner Greene Hubbard.

January 1905
Gilbert H. Grosvenor fills 11 pages of the magazine with photographs of Lhasa in Tibet. Expecting to be fired, he is instead congratulated by Society members.

July 1906
Grosvenor publishes George Shiras 3d's pioneering flash photographs of animals at night. Two Society board members resign, claiming the magazine is turning into a "picture book."

April 1909
Leader of a Society-supported expedition, Robert E. Peary claims to be the first to reach the North Pole.

February 1910
The magazine adopts a cover design whose border is adorned with oak and laurel leaves, acorns, and four hemispheres.

November 1910
The GEOGRAPHIC publishes 24 pages of hand-tinted photographs, William W. Chapin's "Scenes in Korea and China," far more than any other magazine had published.

1912-15
Society-supported expeditions in the Peruvian Andes led by Hiram Bingham clear and excavate Machu Picchu, lost mountaintop city of the Inca.

1915
The Cartographic Division is established to increase production of maps under direct Society control.

1916
In a Society-sponsored expedition Robert F. Griggs discovers, names, and explores the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes in a volcanic region near Mount Katmai, Alaska. Within two years a million acres is set aside as Katmai National Monument.

May 1918
"Map of the Western Theatre of War" is published, a tour de force of detailed cartography.

1919
National Geographic *School Bulletin* begins publication.

1920
Gilbert H. Grosvenor becomes President of the Society, a post he is to hold for 34 years.

January 1927
The magazine publishes the first natural-color underwater photographs, taken by staff photographer Charles Martin and scientist W. H. Longley.

November 29, 1929
Richard E. Byrd is the first to fly over the South Pole; he photographs 160,000 square miles of Antarctica from the air.

1930
Melville Bell Grosvenor makes the first natural-color aerial photographs to be published.

April 1931-February 1932
Staff writer-photographer Maynard Owen Williams joins the Citroën-Haardt expedition across Asia from the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea.

August 15, 1934
In a Society-sponsored investigation, William Beebe and Otis Barton descend in a bathysphere to a record depth of 3,028 feet in the sea off Bermuda.

November 11, 1935
Backed by the Society, U.S. Army Air Corps Capts. Albert W. Stevens and Orvil A. Anderson ascend in the stratospheric balloon *Explorer II* to a record 72,395 feet.

1938-1946
Matthew W. Stirling leads Society-sponsored expeditions that uncover thousand-year-old La Venta, an Olmec site in southern Mexico.

1941
The Society opens its storehouse of photographs, maps, and other cartographic data to President Roosevelt and the U.S. armed forces to aid war efforts.

July 1942
The first cover illustration appears, a U.S. flag.

October 1952
The magazine publishes the first of many articles on undersea exploration by Jacques-Yves Cousteau.

May 1954
John Oliver La Gorce is elected President and Editor.

May 1956
Monumental National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey is completed—and remains an important basic resource of astronomers.

January 1957
Melville Bell Grosvenor becomes President and Editor.
Luis Marden of the foreign editorial staff finds the 167-year-old remains of the British armed merchant vessel *Bounty* off Pitcairn Island.
The Society's modern Book Service is inaugurated with *The World in Your Garden*.

September 1959
Color photographs begin to appear regularly on the GEOGRAPHIC's cover.

September 1960
The Society reports on fossil remains of a hominid that lived in Africa more than 1.75 million years ago. Called *Zinjanthropus* by discoverers Louis and Mary Leakey, the find opens a new era in paleoanthropology.

1961
A National Geographic Society grant assists Jane Goodall in her study of chimpanzees in Tanzania's Gombe National Park.

May 1961
The Society's first political globe is introduced.

June 1962
John Glenn carries a National Geographic Society flag on the first manned U.S. orbital space flight.
The Society publishes the official White House guidebook, first in a series of public-service books.

May 1963
First Americans attain the summit of Mount Everest in a Society-supported expedition.

June 1963
The first bound *Atlas of the World* is published.

Summer 1963
A National Park Service study to save redwoods is funded by a Society grant. The survey aids establishment of Redwood National Park in California.
Society-sponsored investigation finds evidence in Newfoundland of Norse settlement in North America five centuries before Columbus.

January 18, 1964
New ten-story headquarters building in Washington, D.C., is dedicated by President Lyndon B. Johnson.

July 1965
The Special Publications Division is established.

September 10, 1965
"Americans on Everest" inaugurates a series of hour-long National Geographic Television Specials, first shown on CBS.

1967
Dian Fossey begins a Society-funded study of mountain gorillas in Rwanda.
Frederick G. Vosburgh named Editor.
Ocean-floor relief-map series is instituted.

1968
Society membership exceeds six million, having increased nearly threefold in a decade.

January 1968
First Society-produced filmstrips offered as educational tools for schools.

October 1968
More than a thousand employees move into a new Membership Center Building in Gaithersburg, Maryland.

February 1969
The Cartographic Division produces the first map to show the entire lunar surface on a single sheet.

July 1969
Apollo 11 astronauts carry National Geographic Society flag to the moon.

June 1970
Gilbert M. Grosvenor is elected Editor.
Traveler's map supplements begun.

March 1971
First ethnic magazine supplement map, "The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia," launches political and cultural map series.

September 1975
National Geographic WORLD replaces the *School Bulletin* as the magazine for young people. Circulation reaches 1.3 million by 1976.

October 28, 1975
The Society begins a series of Specials on public television with "The Incredible Machine," about the human body. It becomes the most widely watched program ever shown on PBS.

Fall 1975
In anticipation of the nation's Bicentennial, the Book Service publishes *We Americans*. By early 1989 more than 1.2 million copies of the Society's all-time best-selling book had been printed.

Summer 1977
Magazine printing changes to gravure presses in Mississippi.

April 1979
Mary Leakey reports discovery of 3.6-million-year-old footprints in the volcanic ash of a riverbed in Tanzania. They are from upright-walking ancestors of modern humans.

August 1980
Wilbur E. Garrett becomes the magazine's Editor, succeeding Gilbert M. Grosvenor, who becomes President.

February 1981
A Special Report on Energy is published as a 13th issue of the magazine and sent without cost to Society members.

December 1982
The magazine details discovery of skeletons unearthed at Herculaneum, a Roman town buried with Pompeii in the A.D. 79 eruption of Mount Vesuvius.

1984
Undersea archaeological pioneer George F. Bass, supported by the Society, discovers in a 3,400-year-old wrecked ship off the coast of southern Turkey the most extensive collection of Bronze Age trade goods yet found.

March 1984
A holographic image of an eagle appears on NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC's cover, pioneering the use of holograms in large-circulation magazines.
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TRAVELER, a magazine devoted to educational and practical aspects of travel, is launched.

June 19, 1984
A seven-story addition to the Society's headquarters complex is dedicated by President Ronald Reagan.

Winter 1985
A quarterly scholarly journal, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH, is begun to convey findings of Society-sponsored and other research projects.

April 7, 1985
The EXPLORER series has its premier on cable television; it becomes a two-hour weekly feature on SuperStation TBS in 1986.

April 1985
The Geography Education Program is initiated to emphasize the importance of geography's role in the modern world and to improve its instruction, especially in public schools.

September 11, 1985
Details of the discovery of R.M.S. *Titanic* announced at Society headquarters by Robert D. Ballard.

May 1, 1986
Six members of the Steger International Polar Expedition—including one woman—are the first to reach the North Pole by dogsled without resupply since Peary's attempt.

October 1986
Senior Associate Editor Joseph Judge reports that six lines of evidence point to Samana Cay in the Bahamas as the first landfall of Christopher Columbus in the New World.

October 1987
Results of a smell test—largest scientific survey of its kind, which appeared in the September 1986 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC—are published.
The magazine is sent to 10.5 million members.

January 1988
The National Geographic Society Education Foundation is established to raise funds and provide grants for geography education. Initial funding is 20 million dollars with another 20 million dollars available to match contributions from other sources.

April 1988
The magazine reports discovery and publishes photographs of a 4,600-year-old boat entombed in a pit beside the Great Pyramid of Khufu in Giza, Egypt.

October 1988
New monthly Geographica section, illustrated with photographs and maps, is launched in the magazine; it includes geographic news briefs and updates of previous stories.

Fall 1988
The magazine celebrates the centennial of the Society with four special issues highlighting its history, the peopling of the earth, exploration, and the environment.
The December cover is made up entirely of holographic images.

A B

AFRICA
AIR SHOWS
ALASKA
AMAZON BASIN
AMERICAN REVOLUTION
ANDES
ANIMAL INTRODUCTION
ANTARCTIC REGIONS
APOLLO MISSIONS
APPALACHIAN TRAIL
ARABIAN DESERT
ARCHAEOLOGY
ARCTIC REGIONS
ART
ASTRONAUTS
ATOCHA
AUSTRALIA
AVALANCHES
AZTECS
BABOONS
BALD EAGLES
ROBERT D. BALLARD
BALLOONS
BANGKOK
BANGLADESH
BAYEUX TAPESTRY
BEDOUIN
ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL
BIOCHEMICAL RESEARCH
BIOGRAPHIES
BLACK AMERICANS
BLACK HOLES
BLUE CRABS
BOOKS
BOUNTY
BRONZE AGE
BUDDHISM
BUSHMEN

Maneuvering on skis, two adventurers press on during their trek around Alaska's Mount McKinley.

NED GILLETTE

AAFTTC. *See* Army Air Forces Training Command

ABACO (Island), Bahama Islands:
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*

ABAIANG (Atoll), Gilbert Islands:
Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

ABALONE:
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

ABBE, CLEVELAND:
Board of Managers. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, *Apr. 1890*

ABBEY, EDWARD: *Author*
Guadalupe's Trails in Summer (Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas). 135-141, *July 1979*

ABBOT, C. G.: *Author*
Hunting an Observatory: A Successful Search for a Dry Mountain on Which to Establish the National Geographic Society's Solar Radiation Station. 503-518, *Oct. 1926*
Measuring the Sun's Heat and Forecasting the Weather: The National Geographic Society to Maintain a Solar Station in a Remote Part of the World to Coöperate with Smithsonian Institution Stations in California and Chile. 111-126, *Jan. 1926*
Do Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? 181-198, *Feb. 1913*

ABBOT, J. LLOYD, Jr.: *Author*
Flight Into Antarctic Darkness. Photos by David S. Boyer. 732-738, *Nov. 1967*

ABBOT, JOHN M.: *Author*
The Buried City of Ceylon. 613-622, *Nov. 1906*

ABBOTSBURY SWANNERY, England:
The Swans of Abbotsbury. By Michael Moynihan. Photos by Barnet Saidman. 563-570, *Oct. 1959*

ABBOTT RANCH, Cherry County, Nebraska:
Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

ABDUL AZIZ AL SAUD (King of Saudi Arabia). *See* Al Saud, Abdul Aziz

ABDUL GHAFUR:
Author-Photographer
From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. 1-60, *July 1953*

ABDUL-RAUF, MUHAMMAD:
Author
Pilgrimage to Mecca. Photos by Mehmet Biber. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*

ABELL, GEORGE O.: *Author*
Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. 782-790, *Dec. 1956*

ABELL, PAUL:
Nomination Page. In Ethiopia. *Sept. 1968*

ABELL, SAM: *Photographer*
Mountain Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail. By Ron Fisher. 200 pages. *1988*
James Madison, Architect of the Constitution. By Alice J. Hall. 340-369, *Sept. 1987*
A Tunnel Through Time: The Appalachian Trail. By Noel Grove. 216-243, *Feb. 1987*
The World of Tolstoy. By Peter T. White. 758-791, *June 1986*
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*
Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*
The Olympic Peninsula. By Bill Richards. Included: Maps showing wildlife refuges, Indian reservations, and annual precipitation. 644-673, *May 1984*
Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*
Long Island's Quiet Side (East End). By Jane Snow. 662-685, *May 1980*
Ontario, Canada's Keystone. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Sam Abell and the author. 760-795, *Dec. 1978*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Noatak. By John M. Kauffmann. 52-59, *July 1977*
Still Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes. By Ron Fisher. Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*
The Pacific Crest Trail. By William R. Gray. 199 pages. *1975*
Newfoundland Trusts in the Sea. By Gary Jennings. 112-141, *Jan. 1974*
Yellowstone at 100: A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. 579-603, *May 1972*

ABEMAMA (Atoll), Gilbert Islands:
Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

ABERCROMBIE, LYNN:
Nomination Page. In Oman. *July 1981*
Photographer
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*

ABERCROMBIE, THOMAS J.:
On Assignment in Sharjah, United Arab Emirates. *May 1988*
Nomination Page. In Oman. *July 1981*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 291, *Mar. 1977*
Nomination Page. In Saudi Arabia. *July 1972*
Nomination Page. In Yemen. *Feb. 1964*
Nomination Page. In Venezuela. *Feb. 1963*
Nomination Page. On Easter Island. *Oct. 1961*
National Geographic Photographers Win Top Magazine Awards. 830-831, *June 1959*
Nomination Page. At the South Pole. *Mar. 1958*
Author
When the Moors Ruled Spain. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 86-119, *July 1988*
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman. 648-671, *May 1988*
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
Jordan: Kingdom in the Middle. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 236-268, *Feb. 1984*
Perth–Fair Winds and Full Sails. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 638-667, *May 1982*
Minneapolis and St. Paul. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 665-691, *Nov. 1980*
Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*
Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf. Photos by Steve Raymer. 300-329, *Sept. 1979*
Author-Photographer
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*
Ladakh–The Last Shangri-la. 332-359, *Mar. 1978*
Egypt: Change Comes to a Changeless Land. 312-343, *Mar. 1977*
Algeria: Learning to Live With Independence. 200-233, *Aug. 1973*
The Sword and the Sermon. 3-45, *July 1972*
Morocco, Land of the Farthest West. 834-865, *June 1971*
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*
Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. 68-113, *July 1969*
Nomad in Alaska's Outback. 540-567, *Apr. 1969*
Afghanistan: Crossroad of Conquerors. 297-345, *Sept. 1968*
Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*
Cambodia: Indochina's "Neutral" Corner. 514-551, *Oct. 1964*
Behind the Veil of Troubled Yemen. 403-445, *Mar. 1964*
Venezuela Builds on Oil. 344-387, *Mar. 1963*
Ice Fishing's Frigid Charms. 861-872, *Dec. 1958*
Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade. 479-523, *Apr. 1958*
Photographer
Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. 138-156, *July 1963*
The Mighty *Enterprise.* By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 431-448, *Mar. 1963*
Easter Island and Its Mysterious Monuments. By Howard La Fay. 90-117, *Jan. 1962*

At one with his environment, Aborigine Nipper Kapirigi rests in Australia's Kakadu National Park. BELINDA WRIGHT

Enchantress! By Theodore H. Reed. 628-641, *May 1961*

Old-New Iran, Next Door to Russia. By Edward J. Linehan. 44-85, *Jan. 1961*

Man's Deepest Dive. By Jacques Piccard. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*

Brasília, Metropolis Made to Order. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. 704-724, *May 1960*

Alaska Proudly Joins the Union. By Ernest Gruening. 43-83, *July 1959*

You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas J. Abercrombie. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*

Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*

Captain Smith of Jamestown. By Bradford Smith. 581-620, *May 1957*

The **ABERRATION** of Sound as Illustrated by the Berkeley Powder Explosion. By Robert H. Chapman. 246-249, *July 1896*

ABIDJAN, Ivory Coast:

The Ivory Coast–African Success Story. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 94-125, *July 1982*

ABKHAZIAN A.S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:

"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

ABOARD a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*

ABOARD the N. S. *Savannah:* World's First Nuclear Merchantman. By Alan Villiers. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 280-298, *Aug. 1962*

ABOLITIONISTS:

The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*

"ABOMINABLE SNOWMAN":

Wintering on the Roof of the World. By Barry C. Bishop. 503-547, *Oct. 1962*

ABORIGINAL PEOPLE OF AUSTRALIA:

The First Australians. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 266-289, *Feb. 1988*

The First Australians: Living in Two Worlds. By Belinda Wright and Stanley Breeden. 291-294, *Feb. 1988*

The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*

Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*

Perth–Fair Winds and Full Sails. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 638-667, *May 1982*

Arnhem Land Aboriginals Cling to Dreamtime. By Clive Scollay. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 644-663, *Nov. 1980*

The Journey of Burke and Wills. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

Western Australia, the Big Country. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 150-187, *Feb. 1975*

Rock Paintings of the Aborigines. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 174-187, *Feb. 1973*

The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*

Queensland: Young Titan of Australia's Tropic North. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 593-639, *Nov. 1968*

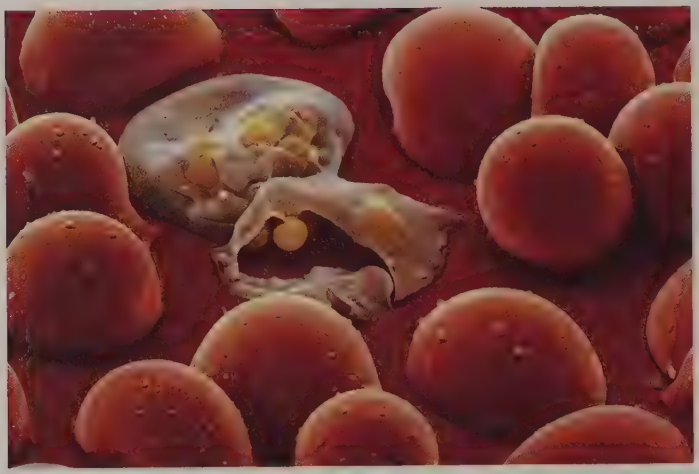
"The Alice" in Australia's Wonderland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Jeff Carter and David Moore. 230-257, *Feb. 1966*

Australia. By Alan Villiers. 309-385. I. The West and the South. 309-345; II. The Settled East, the Barrier Reef, the Center. 347-385, *Sept. 1963*

Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi (Melville Island). By Charles P. Mountford. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*

From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt. By Howell Walker. 131-142, *Jan. 1953*

Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*



Malaria protozoans burst from red blood cells. Such parasites are lethal to those with immune deficiencies. © LENNART NILSSON

Cruise to Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 417-430, *Sept. 1949*

An Arnhem Land Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson. Included: Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948. NGS research grant. 403-430, *Mar. 1948*

Earth's Most Primitive People: A Journey with the Aborigines of Central Australia. By Charles P. Mountford. 89-112, *Jan. 1946*

ABRAHAM, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

ABRAMS, AL: *Author-Photographer*

Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

ABRAMS, CAROL: *Author*

Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

ABRIGO DO SOL (Archaeological Site), Brazil:

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

ABRUZZI, DUKE OF THE:

Duke of the Abruzzi in the Himalayas. By A. W. Greely. 245-249, *Mar. 1910*

Honors to Peary (Presentation of Hubbard Medal). 49-60, *Jan. 1907*

Portrait. 10, *Oct. 1900*

Nansen's 'Farthest North' Eclipsed. 411-413, *Oct. 1900*

The Mt. St. Elias Expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. By E. R. Scidmore. 93-96, *Mar. 1898*

ABRUZZO, BEN L.: *Author*

First Across the Pacific: The Flight of *Double Eagle V.* 513-521, *Apr. 1982*

Double Eagle II Has Landed! Crossing the Atlantic by Balloon. By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*

ABU DHABI, United Arab Emirates:

The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast. By Ronald Codrai. 65-104, *July 1956*

ABU LATT (Island), Red Sea:

Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

ABU SIMBEL, Egypt:

Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. By Georg Gerster. 724-744, *May 1969*

Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*

Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*

ABUNDANT Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*

ABYDOS, Egypt:

The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

Reconstructing Egypt's History. By Wallace N. Stearns. 1021-1042, *Sept. 1913*

The Sacred Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. By Camden M. Cobern. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*

Excavations at Abydos. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. 358-359, *Sept. 1903*

ABYSSINIA:

Abyssinia–The Country and People. By Oscar T. Crosby. 89-102, *Mar. 1901*

See also present name, Ethiopia

ACADIA (Parish), Louisiana:

Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK, Maine. *See* Sieur de Monts National Monument

ACAPULCO, Mexico:

A New Riviera: Mexico's West Coast. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 670-699, *Nov. 1973*

The Two Acapulcos. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 848-878, *Dec. 1964*

Mexico in Motion. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Kip Ross. 490-537, *Oct. 1961*

ACCELERATORS. *See* Particle Accelerators

ACES Among Aces (Aviators). By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*

ACES of Aviation (Gulls). Photos by A. H. Hall. 665-672, *June 1925*

ACES of the Air. By Jacques De Sieyes. 5-9, *Jan. 1918*

ACID RAIN:

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1985*

Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*

ACOMA INDIANS:

Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*

The **ACORN,** a Possibly Neglected Source of Food. By C. Hart Merriam. 129-137, *Aug. 1918*

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS):

Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

ACROPOLIS, Athens, Greece:

Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Phillip Harrington. 100-137, *July 1963*

ACROSS Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

ACROSS Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*

ACROSS French and Spanish Morocco. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 327-356, *Mar. 1925*

ACROSS Madagascar by Boat, Auto,

Railroad, and Filanzana. By Charles F. Swingle. 179-211, *Aug. 1929*

ACROSS Nicaragua with Transit and Machéte. By R. E. Peary. 315-335, *Oct. 1889*

ACROSS the Alps in a Wicker Basket. By Phil Walker. 117-131, *Jan. 1963*

ACROSS the Equator with the American Navy. By Herbert Corey. 571-624, *June 1921*

ACROSS the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station. By Paul W. Frazier. Photos by Calvin L. Larsen. 383-398, *Sept. 1957*

ACROSS the Gulf by Rail to Key West. By Jefferson B. Browne. 203-207, *June 1896*

ACROSS the Midi in a Canoe: Two Americans Paddle Along the Canals of Southern France from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. By Melville Chater. 127-167, *Aug. 1927*

ACROSS the Pacific by Balloon: The Flight of *Double Eagle V.* By Ben L. Abruzzo. 513-521, *Apr. 1982*

ACROSS the Potomac From Washington. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*

ACROSS the Ridgepole of the Alps. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 410-419, *Sept. 1960*

ACROSS Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

ACROSS Widest Africa. By A. Henry Savage Landor. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*

ACTS of Faith in Chile. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 54-85, *July 1988*

ADAK (Island), Aleutian Islands:

A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*

ADALIA, Turkey:

Historic Islands and Shores of the Aegean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*

ADAM, TASSILO: *Photographer*

Java, Queen of the East Indies. 335-358, *Sept. 1929*

ADAMS, ABIGAIL:

Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*

ADAMS, CLIFTON: *Photographer*

The State of Sky-Blue Water and Verdure (Minnesota). Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 289-296, *Mar. 1935*

A Sunshine Land of Fruits, Flowers, Movies, and Sport (California). Photos by Clifton Adams and Fred Payne Clatworthy. 545-592, *Nov. 1934*

Gay Colors in the Land of Black Majesty (Haiti). 445-452, *Oct. 1934*

Color Highlights of the Empire State (New York). 529-576, *Nov. 1933*

Sunset Hues in the Pacific Northwest (Washington). 155-162, *Feb. 1933*

Where the Last of the West Was Won (Washington). 179-186, *Feb. 1933*

Colorful Corners of the City of Homes (Philadelphia). Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 675-682, *Dec. 1932*

Nooks and Bays of Storied England. 83-190, *Feb. 1932*

Our Colorful City of Magnificent Distances (Washington, D. C.). 531-610, *Nov. 1931*

New England's Wonderland of Mountain, Lake, and Seascape. 263-270, *Sept. 1931*

Coasting Through the Bay State (Massachusetts). 287-294, *Sept. 1931*

Sauntering Through the Land of Roger Williams (Rhode Island). 311-318, *Sept. 1931*

The Most Famous Battle Field in America (Gettysburg). 66-75, *July 1931*

Rambles Through the Prairie State (Illinois). 545-552, *May 1931*

Chicago, Titan of the Middle West. 585-592, *May 1931*

Cradles of English History. 269-276, *Mar. 1931*

Tempo and Color of a Great City. Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd (New York). 539-578, *Nov. 1930*

Secrets of Washington's Lure (Washington, D. C.). 377-384, *Mar. 1930*

High Lights in the Sunshine State (Florida). 27-82, *Jan. 1930*

Highlights of London Town. 569-576, *May 1929*

Lakeland, Home of England's Nature Poets. 593-600, *May 1929*

From Stratford to the North Sea. 617-624, *May 1929*

Scenes and Shrines of the Cavalier Country (Virginia). 425-432, *Apr. 1929*

Unique Gifts of Washington to the Nation (Washington, D. C.). 473-480, *Apr. 1929*

Adventures in Arizona Color Photography. 29-36, *Jan. 1929*

The Home of the First Farmer of America (Mount Vernon). 605-620, *May 1928*

Michigan, Mistress of the Lakes. By Melville Chater. 269-325, *Mar. 1928*

Outside her hogan in Arizona's Painted Desert a Navajo proudly displays a beautiful blanket she has woven for traders. CLIFTON ADAMS, NGS

The Hills and Dales of Erin (Ireland). 317-326, *Mar. 1927*
The Green Mountain State (Vermont). 327-332, *Mar. 1927*
In the Land of the Montezumas. 265-280, *Mar. 1923*
Sardinian Smiles. 31-46, *Jan. 1923*

ADAMS, CYRUS C.: *Author*
"The United States–Land and Waters." 171-185, *May 1903*

ADAMS, HARRIET CHALMERS: *Author*
European Outpost: The Azores. 35-66, *Jan. 1935*
Madeira the Florescent. 81-106, *July 1934*
River-Encircled Paraguay. 385-416, *Apr. 1933*
Madrid Out-of-Doors. 225-256, *Aug. 1931*
Cirenaica, Eastern Wing of Italian Libia. 689-726, *June 1930*
Barcelona, Pride of the Catalans. 373-402, *Mar. 1929*
An Altitudinal Journey Through Portugal: Rugged Scenic Beauty, Colorful Costumes, and Ancient Castles Abound in Tiny Nation That Once Ruled a Vast Empire. 567-610, *Nov. 1927*
Across French and Spanish Morocco. 327-356, *Mar. 1925*
Adventurous Sons of Cádiz (Spain). 153-204, *Aug. 1924*
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*
Volcano-Girded Salvador: A Prosperous Central American State with the Densest Rural Population in the Western World. 189-200, *Feb. 1922*
The Grand Canyon Bridge. 645-650, *June 1921*
Rio de Janeiro, in the Land of Lure. 165-210, *Sept. 1920*
In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. 397-417, *May 1910*
Kaleidoscopic La Paz: The City of the Clouds. 119-141, *Feb. 1909*
Cuzco, America's Ancient Mecca. 669-689, *Oct. 1908*
Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*
Along the Old Inca Highway (Peru). 231-250, *Apr. 1908*
The East Indians in the New World (Trinidad). 485-491, *July 1907*
Picturesque Paramaribo (Surinam). 365-373, *June 1907*

ADAMS, JOHN:
Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: I. The Presidency and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: I. The Presidency and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

ADAMS, M. P. GREENWOOD: *Author*
Australia's Wild Wonderland. 329-356, *Mar. 1924*

ADAMS, RICHARD E. W.:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 561, *May 1987*

Author
Río Azul, Lost City of the Maya. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). NGS research grant. 420-451, *Apr. 1986*

ADAMS, SAMUEL:
Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*

ADAMS, Mount, Washington:
The Altitude of Mount Adams, Washington. 151-153, *Apr. 1896*

ADAMS (Schooner):
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*

ADAMS FAMILY:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

ADAM'S Second Eden (Ceylon). By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-173, 206, *Feb. 1912*

ADDAX:
Preserving the Addax. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

ADDIS ABABA, Ethiopia:
Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire. By Robert Caputo. 614-645, *May 1983*
Ethiopian Adventure. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 548-582, *Apr. 1965*
Present Day Scenes in the World's Oldest Empire. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 691-722, *June 1931*
Coronation Days in Addis Ababa. By W. Robert Moore. 738-746, *June 1931*

ADELAIDE, Australia:
South Australia, Gateway to the Great Outback. By Howell Walker. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 441-481, *Apr. 1970*
Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY: Expeditions:
Earth's Most Primitive People: A Journey with the Aborigines of Central Australia. By Charles P. Mountford. 89-112, *Jan. 1946*

ADÉLIE PENGUINS:
Antarctica's Most Interesting Citizen: The Comical Penguin Is Both Romantic and Bellicose. By Worth E. Shoults. 251-260, *Feb. 1932*

ADEN PROTECTORATE:
Along the Storied Incense Roads of Aden. By Hermann F. Eilts. Photos by Brian Brake. 230-254, *Feb. 1957*
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*
The Rock of Aden: The Volcanic Mountain Fortress, on the Sea Route from Suez to India, Assumes New Importance. By H.G.C. Swayne. 723-742, *Dec. 1935*
"The Flower of Paradise": The Part Which Khat Plays in the Life of the Yemen Arab. By Charles Moser. 173-186, *Aug. 1917*

ADENA CULTURE:
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, New York:
My Backyard, the Adirondacks. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 616-639, *May 1975*
New York State's Air-Conditioned Roof. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Included: Adirondack Idyls. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 715-748, *June 1938*

ADKINS, JAN:
On Assignment. *June 1983*

ADMIRAL Byrd Receives New Honor From The Society. 228-238, *Aug. 1930*

ADMIRAL of the Ends of the Earth. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 36-48, *July 1957*

ADMIRAL R. W. Meade, U.S.N. (Obituary). 142, *May 1897*

ADOBE New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*

ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, DUKE OF MECKLENBURG: *Author*
A Land of Giants and Pygmies (Ruanda). 369-388, *Apr. 1912*

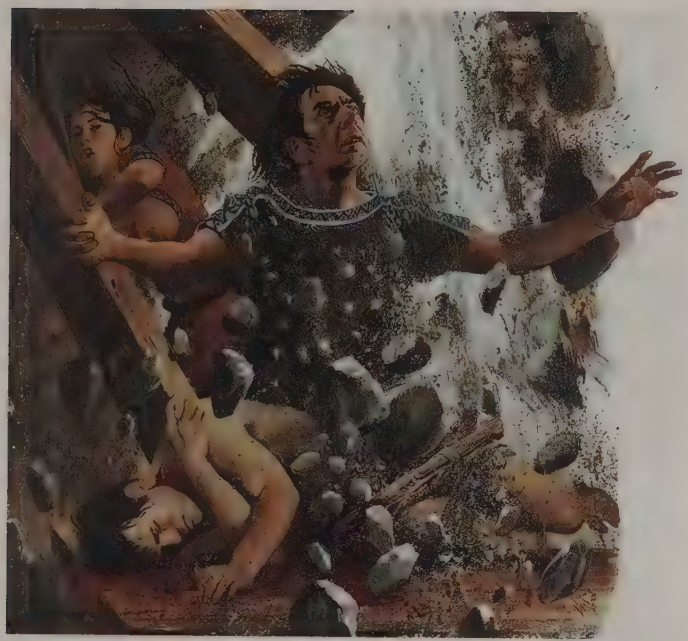
"THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI," painting supplement. *Jan. 1952*

ADRIATIC REGION. *See* Trieste; Venice; Yugoslavia

ADRIFT on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*

ADVANCES in Geographic Knowledge During the Nineteenth Century. By A. W. Greely. 143-152, *Apr. 1901*

ADVENTURE (Ship):
The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain



A Minoan priest offers a rare human sacrifice in vain as an earthquake buries a temple on Crete 3,700 years ago. PAINTING BY LOUIS GLANZMAN

James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By J. R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

ADVENTURE in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*

ADVENTURES Among the "Lost Tribes of Islam" in Eastern Darfur: A Personal Narrative of Exploring, Mapping, and Setting up a Government in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Borderland. By Edward Keith-Roach. 41-73, *Jan. 1924*

ADVENTURES in Arizona Color Photography. Photos by Clifton Adams. 29-36, *Jan. 1929*

ADVENTURES in Color on Mexico's West Coast. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 61-68, *July 1930*

ADVENTURES in Lololand. By Rennold L. Lowy. 105-118, *Jan. 1947*

ADVENTURES in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*

ADVENTURES with a Camera in Many Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 87-112, *July 1921*

ADVENTURES with Birds of Prey. By Frank and John Craighead. 109-134, *July 1937*

ADVENTURES With South Africa's Black Eagles. By Jeanne Cowden. Photos by author and Arthur Bowland. 533-543, *Oct. 1969*

ADVENTURES with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

ADVENTURING Along the South's Surprising Coast: Sea Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

ADVENTURING Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

ADVENTUROUS Sons of Cádiz (Spain). By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 153-204, *Aug. 1924*

AEGEAN ISLANDS:

Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

The Aegean Isles: Poseidon's Playground. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733-781, *Dec. 1958*

Greece and the Aegean, Atlas series. *Dec. 1958*

On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*

Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Dec. 1949

The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*

Greece–the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech: Explorations on the Mainland and in Crete and the Aegean Isles Reveal Ancient Life Similar to That of the Present. By Richard Stillwell. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 273-353, *Mar. 1944*

Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. By Dorothy Hosmer. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*

Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*

Santorin and Mýkonos, Aegean Gems. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 339-346, *Mar. 1940*

Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Mar. 1940

Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*

Historic Islands and Shores of the Aegean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*

AEGEAN REGION. *See* Aegean Islands; Greece; Turkey

AEGEAN SEA:

The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 768-793, *June 1978*

New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*

Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. 138-156, *July 1963*

Thirty-three Centuries Under the Sea. By Peter Throckmorton. 682-703, *May 1960*

AEPYORNIS (Extinct Bird):

Madagascar: Island at the End of the Earth. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 443-487, *Oct. 1967*

Re-creating Madagascar's Giant Extinct Bird. By Alexander Wetmore. 488-493, *Oct. 1967*

AERIAL Color Photography Becomes a War Weapon. By H. H. Arnold. 757-766, *June 1940*

The **AËRIAL** Conquest of Everest: Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. By L.V.S. Blacker. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*

The **AERIAL** Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

AËRIAL Locomotion: With a Few Notes of Progress in the Construction of an Aërodrome. By Alexander Graham Bell. 1-34, *Jan. 1907*

AERODYNAMICS:

They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*

The Air-Safety Challenge. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Bruce Dale. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*

Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*

See also Wind Power

AEROGRAPHY:

New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

See also Meteorology

AERONAUTICS:

New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*

Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

Take-off for Japan. U. S. Navy official photos. 193-208, *Aug. 1945*

Return to Florence (Italy). By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*

8th Air Force in England. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*

Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*

Navy Wings over the Pacific. U. S. Navy official photos. 241-248, *Aug. 1944*

Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*

They Sustain the Wings (Ground Crews). By Frederick Simpich. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*

American Wings Soar Around the World: Epic Story of the Air Transport Command of the U. S. Army Is a Saga of Yankee Daring and Doing. By Donald H. Agnew and William A. Kinney. 57-78, *July 1943*

Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*

American Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*

The New Queen of the Seas (Aircraft Carrier). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1942*

Unknown New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. By Richard Archbold. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*

Aviation in Commerce and Defense. By F. Barrows Colton. 685-726, *Dec. 1940*

My Four Antarctic Expeditions: Explorations of 1933-1939 Have Stricken Vast Areas from the Realm of the Unknown. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 129-138, *July 1939*

Looking Down on Europe Again: Criss-crossing Air Tracks Reveal Nature's Scenic Masterpieces and Man's Swift-changing Boundaries and Structures. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 791-822, *June 1939*

Our Search for the Lost Aviators: An Arctic Area Larger Than Montana First Explored in Hunt for Missing Russians. By Sir Hubert Wilkins. 141-172, *Aug. 1938*

Over the Roof of Our Continent (Mount McKinley). By Bradford Washburn. 78-98, *July 1938*

Men-Birds Soar on Boiling Air. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 123-140, *July 1938*

Four Thousand Hours Over China. By Hans Koester. 571-598, *May 1938*

National Geographic Society–U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1935 in Balloon *Explorer II* (Contributed Technical Papers, *Stratosphere Series No. 2*). 340, Mar. 1937; 802, *June 1937*

Canards in their noses keep Burt Rutan's aircraft from stalling, a major aerodynamic innovation. JAMES A. SUGAR, BLACK STAR

First natural-color photograph taken in the stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 340, *Mar. 1937*

Flying the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

My Flight Across Antarctica. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 1-35, *July 1936*

Man's Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. By Albert W. Stevens. Included: Action Photographs of the Balloon's Perfect Landing. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*

A Report of the Second Stratosphere Expedition. 535-536, *Oct. 1935*

Studies Planned for New Stratosphere Flight with Helium. 795-800, *June 1935*

My Flight from Hawaii. By Amelia Earhart. 593-609, *May 1935*

The Society Announces New Flight into the Stratosphere. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 265-272, *Feb. 1935*

Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*

Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*

World's Largest Free Balloon to Explore Stratosphere. 107-110, *July 1934*

The Society Awards Hubbard Medal to Anne Morrow Lindbergh. 791-794, *June 1934*

Your Society Sponsors an Expedition to Explore the Stratosphere. 528-530, *Apr. 1934*

The Aërial Conquest of Everest: Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. By L.V.S. Blacker. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*

Flying. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 585-630, *May 1933*

How the United States Grew. By McFall Kerbey. 631-649, *May 1933*

Ballooning in the Stratosphere: Two Balloon Ascents to Ten-Mile Altitudes Presage New Mode of Aërial Travel. By Auguste Piccard. 353-384, *Mar. 1933*

Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

Photographing the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. By Albert W. Stevens. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*

Mapping the Antarctic from the Air: The Aërial Camera Earns Its Place as the Eyes and Memory of the Explorer. By Ashley C. McKinley. 471-485, *Oct. 1932*

The Society's Special Medal Awarded to Amelia Earhart: First Woman to Receive Geographic Distinction at Brilliant Ceremony in the National Capital. 358-367, *Sept. 1932*

Flying the World: In a Homemade

Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. By Gladys M. Day. 655-690, *June 1932*

Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*

Flying the "Hump" of the Andes. By Albert W. Stevens. 595-636, *May 1931*

Skypaths Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. By Frederick Simpich. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*

The Unexplored Philippines from the Air: Map-making Over Jungle Lands Never Before Seen By White Men. By George W. Goddard. 311-343, *Sept. 1930*

The Conquest of Antarctica by Air. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 127-227, *Aug. 1930*

Admiral Byrd Receives New Honor From The Society. 228-238, *Aug. 1930*

The First Airship Flight Around the World: Dr. Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal. 653-688, *June 1930*

Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*

Gentlemen Adventurers of the Air: Many Regions of Canada's Vast Wilderness, Long Hidden Even from Fur Trappers, Are Now Revealed by Exploring Airmen. By J. A. Wilson. 597-642, *Nov. 1929*

Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*

On the Wings of the Wind: In Motorless Planes, Pilots Ride in Flying-Fox Fashion, Cruising on Upward Air Streams and Lifted by the Suction of Moving Clouds. By Howard Siepen. 751-780, *June 1929*

Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*

Our Conquest of the Pacific: The Narrative of the 7,400-Mile Flight from San Francisco to Brisbane in Three Ocean Hops. By Charles E. Kingsford-Smith and Charles T. P. Ulm. 371-402, *Oct. 1928*

By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

Through Pathless Skies to the North Pole (Commander Byrd's Flight). Reproduction in color of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *May 1928*

To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*

Seeing the World from the Air. By Alan J. Cobham. 349-384, *Mar. 1928*

Seeing America with Lindbergh: The Record of a Tour of More Than 20,000 Miles by Airplane Through Forty-eight States on Schedule Time. By Donald E. Keyhoe. 1-46, *Jan. 1928*

President Coolidge Bestows Lindbergh Award: The National Geographic Society's Hubbard Medal Is Presented to Aviator Before the Most Notable Gathering in the History of Washington. 132-140, *Jan. 1928*

How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

Our Transatlantic Flight. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 347-368, *Sept. 1927*

Navigating the "Norge" (Airship) from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More Than 8,000 Miles. By Umberto Nobile. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*

Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*

Remarkable Photograph of Lilienthal's Gliding Machine. By R. W. Wood. 596, Aug. 1908; 271, Mar. 1911; 235, *Aug. 1927*

Exploring the Earth's Stratosphere: The Holder of the American Altitude Record Describes His Experiences in Reaching the "Ceiling" of His Plane at an Elevation of Nearly Eight Miles. By John A. Macready. 755-776, *Dec. 1926*

Canada from the Air: Flights Aggregating 10,000 Miles Reveal the Marvelous Scenic Beauties and Amazing Natural Resources of the Dominion. By J. A. Wilson. 389-466, *Oct. 1926*

Flying Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem.

Crewmen leap from the gondola of* Explorer I *as the gas bag above them disintegrates during a 1934 probe of the stratosphere. They parachuted to safety. PAINTING BY TOM LOVELL

By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*
The First Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*
Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception. 377-388, *Sept. 1926*
Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*
On the Trail of the Air Mail: A Narrative of the Experiences of the Flying Couriers Who Relay the Mail Across America at a Speed of More than 2,000 Miles a Day. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 1-61, *Jan. 1926*
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overland Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. By Donald B. MacMillan. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*
Flying Over the Arctic. By Richard E. Byrd. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*
To Seek the Unknown in the Arctic: United States Navy Flyers to Aid MacMillan Expedition Under the Auspices of the National Geographic Society in Exploring Vast Area. 673-675, *June 1925*
Looking Down on Europe: The Thrills and Advantages of Sight-seeing by Airplane, as Demonstrated on a 6,500-mile Tour Over Commercial Aviation Routes. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 261-326, *Mar. 1925*
Seeing America from the "Shenandoah": An Account of the Record-making 9,000-mile Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built, American-manned Airship. By Junius B. Wood. 1-47, *Jan. 1925*
The Non-Stop Flight Across America. By John A. Macready. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 1-83, *July 1924*
America From the Air: No Such Series of Airplane Views Has Ever Before Been Printed. Photos by A. W. Stevens. 85-92, *July 1924*
Man's Amazing Progress in Conquering the Air. By J. R. Hildebrand. 93-122, *July 1924*
The Arctic as an Air Route of the Future. By Vilhjalmur Stefansson. 205-218, *Aug. 1922*
The First Alaskan Air Expedition. By St. Clair Streett. 499-552, *May 1922*
Fighting Insects with Airplanes: An Account of the Successful Use of the Flying-Machine in Dusting Tall Trees Infested with Leaf-Eating Caterpillars. By C. R. Neillie and J. S. Houser. 333-338, *Mar. 1922*
From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*
America in the Air: The Future of Airplane and Airship, Economically and as Factors in National Defense. By William Mitchell. 339-352, *Mar. 1921*
The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. Included: Alexander Graham Bell's kites. 34-60, *July 1920*
The Azores: Picturesque and Historic Half-way House of American Transatlantic Aviators. By Arminius T. Haeberle. 514-545, *June 1919*
Helium, the New Balloon Gas. By G. Sherburne Rogers. 441-456, *May 1919*
Aces Among Aces. By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*
America's Part in the Allies' Mastery of the Air. By Joseph Tulasne. 1-5, *Jan. 1918*
Aces of the Air. By Jacques De Sieyes. 5-9, *Jan. 1918*
Flying in France. By André de Berroeta. 9-26, *Jan. 1918*
Tales of the British Air Service. By William A. Bishop. 27-37, *Jan. 1918*
Italy's Eagles of Combat and Defense: Heroic Achievements of Aviators Above the Adriatic, the Apennines and the Alps. By P. Tozzi. 38-47, *Jan. 1918*
Building America's Air Army. By Hiram Bingham. 48-86, *Jan. 1918*
The Life Story of an American Airman in France: Extracts from the Letters of Stuart Walcott, Who, Between July and December, 1917, Learned to Fly in French Schools of Aviation, Won Fame at the Front, and Fell Near Saint Souplet. 86-106, *Jan. 1918*
The Future of the Airplane. By Robert E. Peary. 107-113, *Jan. 1918*
Germany's Air Program. 114, *Jan. 1918*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation (National Geographic Society Banquet). 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

Crew of* America, *led by Richard E. Byrd, second from left, flew their three-engine plane nonstop to France in 1927. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

Dr. Bell's Man-Lifting Kite. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 35-52, *Jan. 1908*
Aërial Locomotion. By Alexander Graham Bell. 1-34, *Jan. 1907*
Walter Wellman's Expedition to the North Pole. 205-207, *Apr. 1906*
The Polar Airship. By Walter Wellman. 208-228, *Apr. 1906*
The Tetrahedral Kite. 294, *July 1903*
The Tetrahedral Principle in Kite Structure. By Alexander Graham Bell. 219-251, *June 1903*
See also Aviation; Balloons

AF CHAPMAN (Youth Hostel Ship):
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

AFAR TRIBESPEOPLE. *See* Danakil Tribespeople

AFGHAN REFUGEES:
Pakistan Under Pressure. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-701, *May 1981*

AFGHANISTAN:
Along Afghanistan's War-torn Frontier. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 772-797, *June 1985*
Afghanistan's Troubled Capital–Kabul. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 494-505, *Apr. 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
🌐 *South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia. Dec. 1984*
Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*
Bold Horsemen of the Steppes. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 634-669, *Nov. 1973*
Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*
Afghanistan: Crossroad of Conquerors. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 297-345, *Sept. 1968*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Sky Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*
West from the Khyber Pass. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*
American Family in Afghanistan. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. Photos by Osborne C. Cresson. 417-432, *Sept. 1953*
We Took the Highroad in Afghanistan. By Jean and Franc Shor. 673-706, *Nov. 1950*
Back to Afghanistan. By Maynard Owen Williams. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*
Afghanistan Makes Haste Slowly. By Maynard Owen Williams. 731-769, *Dec. 1933*
Bright Pages from an Asiatic Travel Log. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 545-552, *Nov. 1932*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
GREAT SALT LAKE THE FLOODING DESERT
U.S.-MEXICAN BORDER: LIFE ON THE LINE
ANAN'S WILDLIFE RETURNING
Along Afghanistan's War-torn Frontier
FAIR SKIES FOR THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

The Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition Reaches Kashmir: Scientific Party Led by Georges-Marie Haardt Successfully Crosses Syria, Iraq, Persia, and Afghanistan to Arrive at the Pamir. By Maynard Owen Williams. 387-443, *Oct. 1931*
Every-Day Life in Afghanistan. By Frederick Simpich and "Haji Mirza Hussein." 85-110, *Jan. 1921*
The Afghan Borderland. Part II: The Persian Frontier. By Ellsworth Huntington. 866-876, *Oct. 1909*
The Afghan Borderland. Part I: The Russian Frontier. By Ellsworth Huntington. 788-799, *Sept. 1909*

AFIELD with the Spiders: Web Hunting in the Marshlands and Woodlands and Along the Lanes. By Henry E. Ewing. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 163-194, *Aug. 1933*

AFLOAT on the Untamed Buffalo. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*

AFO-A-KOM: A Sacred Symbol Comes Home. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*

AFOOT in Roadless Nepal. By Toni Hagen. 361-405, *Mar. 1960*

AFRAN ZODIAC (Supertanker):
Giants That Move the World's Oil: Superships. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*

AFRICA:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. European colonial history of equatorial Africa. 559, *May 1986*
The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*
South Africa's Ndebele People. Included: Dilemma of Independence. Introduction by The Editor. 260-261; Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. Contents: Discoveries of the oldest hominid fossils. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Africa Adorned. By Angela Fisher. 600-633, *Nov. 1984*
El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Southern Africa's current-caused drought. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: Jenne-jeno (site), Mali. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*
🌐 *Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil.* Included: Egypt, Ethiopia, Libya, Somalia, and Sudan; Islam's spread to northern Africa. *Sept. 1980*
🌐 *Africa; Africa, Its Political Development. Feb. 1980*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
Footprints in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. NGS research grant. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*
Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. Included: Deposits and caravans in Ethiopia and Mali. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 725, *June 1977*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 585, *May 1975*
📖 Bushmen of the Kalahari. 578A-578B, Apr. 1973; 732A-732B, *May 1974*
The Sword and the Sermon (Islam). By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
📺 Man of the Serengeti. 179A-179B, *Feb. 1972*
🌐 *The Peoples of Africa; The Heritage of Africa. Dec. 1971*
Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. NGS research grant. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. Contents:

Porters prepare to carry off a 1909 kill of two zebras in the Great Rift Valley of German East Africa, now Tanzania. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Dahomey; Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Senegal; Togo; Upper Volta. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

- *Northwestern Africa,* Atlas series. *Aug. 1966*

Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*

The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Gabon; Tanganyika. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

- *Africa: Countries of the Nile,* Atlas series. *Oct. 1963*

Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*

Bushmen of the Kalahari. By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. Photos by Laurence K. Marshall. 866-888, *June 1963*

Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*

Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. Contents: Burundi; Congo, Democratic Republic of the; Congo, People's Republic of the; Kenya; Mozambique; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of; Rwanda; South Africa; Tanganyika. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*

- *Southern Africa,* Atlas series. *Nov. 1962*

Mountains of the Moon (Ruwenzori). By Paul A. Zahl. 412-434, *Mar. 1962*

Exploring 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 564-589, *Oct. 1961*

- *Africa,* Atlas series. *Sept. 1960*

Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. Contents: Angola; Belgian Congo (Congo Republic); Cabinda; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Kenya; Liberia; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of; South Africa. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*

Finding the World's Earliest Man. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Des Bartlett. NGS research grant. 420-435, *Sept. 1960*

When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Casablanca, Morocco; Tunis, Tunisia. 588-649, *May 1960*

My Life With Africa's Little People. By Anne Eisner Putnam. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*

Theodore Roosevelt: a Centennial Tribute. By Bart McDowell. 572-590, *Oct. 1958*

Flight to Adventure. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 49-112, *July 1957*

Into the Heart of Africa. By Gertrude S. Weeks. NGS research grant. 257-263, *Aug. 1956*

Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*

- *Northern Africa. Dec. 1954*

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

Hunting Musical Game in West Africa. By Arthur S. Alberts. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*

- *Africa and the Arabian Peninsula. Mar. 1950*

Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: An African Native of World Popularity (Watermelon); Okra, or "Gumbo," from Africa. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: The Dutch and South Africa (Calla, Bird-of-Paradise Flower, Impatiens); A "Jolly Botanical Band" from Africa (Pokerplant, Gerbera, Cape Marigold, Lobelia, Castor-oil plant); More Africans, "Brought Back Alive" (Fringed hibiscus, Pelargonium or "Geranium," Gladiolus, African-violet). 1-65, *July 1947*

Carefree People of the Cameroons. Photos by Pierre Ichac. 233-248, *Feb. 1947*

African Rainbow. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 289-296, *Sept. 1944*

Africa First of 1943 Global Warfare Maps. By William H. Nicholas. 261-276, *Feb. 1943*

- *Africa. Feb. 1943*
- *Theater of War in Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. July 1942*

Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. Included: Africa on Parade. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

The National Geographic Society's New Map of Africa. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 731-752, *June 1935*

- *Africa. June 1935*

Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*

Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*

Sailing Forbidden Coasts. By Ida Treat. 357-386, *Sept. 1931*
Seeing the World from the Air. By Sir Alan J. Cobham. 349-384, *Mar. 1928*
The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*
Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*
Cairo to Cape Town, Overland: An Adventurous Journey of 135 Days, Made by an American Man and His Wife, Through the Length of the African Continent. By Felix Shay. 123-260, *Feb. 1925*
Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*
Peoples and Places of Northern Africa. 363-378, *Oct. 1922*
African Scenes from the Equator to the Cape. 431-446, *Oct. 1922*
Map of Africa and Adjoining Portions of Europe and Asia. Oct. 1922
The Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 372-378, *Oct. 1917*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
Map of the Countries Bordering the Mediterranean Sea. Jan. 1912
Recent Geographic Advances, Especially in Africa. By A. W. Greely. 383-398, *Apr. 1911*
Camera Adventures in the African Wilds (Book Review). Photos by A. Radclyffe Dugmore. 385-396, *May 1910*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*
The Magnetic Survey of Africa. By L. A. Bauer. 291-297, *Mar. 1909*
In Civilized French Africa. By James F. J. Archibald. 303-311, *Mar. 1909*
The Black Man's Continent. 312, *Mar. 1909*
Africa. Mar. 1909
Across Widest Africa. By A. Henry Savage Landor. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*
In the Valley of the Niger. 164, *Mar. 1908*
Methods of Exploration in Africa. By A. St. H. Gibbons. 408-410, *Oct. 1904*
Recent French Explorations in Africa. By Charles Rabot. 119-132, *Apr. 1902*
Explorations in Central East Africa. 42-43, *Jan. 1901*
Through the Heart of Africa. 408-411, *Oct. 1900*
Where Exploration Is Needed. 163-164, *Apr. 1900*
Map of the Seat of War in Africa. Dec. 1899
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
Rubber Forests of Nicaragua and Sierra Leone. By A. W. Greely. 83-88, *Mar. 1897*
Recent Explorations in Equatorial Africa. By Ernest de Sasseville. 88-91, *Mar. 1897*
The Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Kumassi. By George K. French. 1-15, *Jan. 1897*
Return of the Hourst Niger Expedition. By Ernest de Sasseville. 24-25, *Jan. 1897*
Africa Since 1888, with Special Reference to South Africa and Abyssinia. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 157-175, *May 1896*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Honorable Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
The Heart of Africa. By E. C. Hore. 238-247, *Feb. 19, 1892*
Geography of the Land. Annual Report by Vice-President Herbert G. Ogden. 31-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*
Report–Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*
Africa, Its Past and Future. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 99-124, *Apr. 1889*
See also Algeria; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Angola; Belgian Congo; Cameroon; Djibouti, Republic of; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; French West Africa; Gold Coast; Ivory Coast; Kenya;

Zebras thread a river of wildebeests, seeking safety during their annual migration across Tanzania's Serengeti Plain. MITSUAKI IWAGO

Liberia; Libya; Mali; Madagascar; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Nile; Rhodesia; Río Muni; Ruanda; Sahara; Senegambia; Sierra Leone; Sinai, Mount; Sinai Peninsula; Somalia; South Africa; South-West Africa; Sudan; Suez Canal; Tanganyika; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda; Upper Volta; Zaire; Zanzibar; Zimbabwe; *and* African Wildlife; Diamonds; Phoenicians; Plate Tectonics

AFRICAN WILDLIFE:

African Odyssey. cover, *Jan. 1988*

The "Gang" Moves to a Strange New Land. By Shirley C. Strum. Note: The baboons of the "Pumphouse Gang" are translocated in Kenya. NGS research grant. 676-690, *Nov. 1987*

Lions of the African Night. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; Cover. *Jan. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 559, *May 1986*

The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

Gentle Fliers of the African Night. By Merlin D. Tuttle. Contents: Bats. NGS research grant. 540-558, *Apr. 1986*

They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*

The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 287, *Mar. 1983*

Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*

Family Life of Lions. By Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Lions, Wildebeests, Zebras. 800-819, *Dec. 1982*

Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*

Safari! By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by George F. Mobley. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*

Etosha: Place of Dry Water. 703, *Dec. 1980*

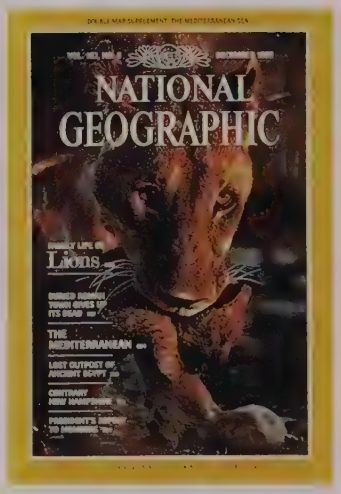
Gorilla. 703, *Dec. 1980*

Jackals of the Serengeti. By Patricia D. Moehlman. NGS research grant. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*

Life and Death at Gombe (Chimpanzees). By Jane Goodall. NGS research grant. 592-621, *May 1979*

Last Stand in Eden. 1, *Jan. 1979*



The Living Sands of Namib. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Mar. 1978; 1, *Jan. 1979*

African Termites, Dwellers in the Dark. By Glenn D. Prestwich. 532-547, *Apr. 1978*

A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

Africa's Gentle Giants (Giraffes). By Bristol Foster. Photos by Bob Campbell and Thomas Nebbia. 402-417, *Sept. 1977*

Rescuing the Rothschild. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 419-421, *Sept. 1977*

Search for the Great Apes. cover, *Jan. 1976*

Tanzania Marches to Its Own Drum. By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 474-509, *Apr. 1975*

African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Included: A Continent's Living Treasure. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*

More Years With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 574-585, *Oct. 1971*

Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. By Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*

Making Friends With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 48-67, *Jan. 1970*

Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*

Life With the King of Beasts. By George B. Schaller. 494-519, *Apr. 1969*

The Wild Realm: Animals of East Africa. By Louis S. B. Leakey. 199 pages. *1969*

In Quest of the World's Largest Frog. By Paul A. Zahl. 146-152, *July 1967*

"Snowflake," the World's First White Gorilla. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 443-448, *Mar. 1967*

My Friends the Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 204 pages. *1967*

New Discoveries Among Africa's Chimpanzees. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 802-831, *Dec. 1965*

Miss Goodall and the Wild Chimpanzees. 831A-831B, *Dec. 1965*

My Life Among Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick and author. NGS research grant. 272-308, *Aug. 1963*

Orphans of the Wild (Animal Orphanage, Uganda). By Bruce G. Kinloch. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*

Hunting Africa's Smallest Game (Insects). By Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 406-419, *Mar. 1961*

Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. Included: Buffaloes; Giraffes; Hippopotamuses; Lyrehorned ankoles; Rhinoceroses. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*

The Last Great Animal Kingdom. 390-409, *Sept. 1960*

Face to Face With Gorillas in Central Africa. By Paul A. Zahl. 114-137, *Jan. 1960*

A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops." By Quentin Keynes. 536-541, *Oct. 1956*

Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. NGS research grant. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*

Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*

Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

Africa's Uncaged Elephants. Photos by Quentin Keynes. 371-382, *Mar. 1951*

Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*

Wings Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. Photos by Reginald A. Bourlay. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*

Nature's Most Amazing Mammal: Elephants, Unique Among Animals, Have Many Human Qualities When Wild That Make Them Foremost Citizens of Zoo and Circus. By Edmund Heller. 729-759, *June 1934*

Elephant Hunting in Equatorial Africa with Rifle and Camera. By Carl E. Akeley. 779-810, *Aug. 1912*

Mr. Roosevelt's "African Game Trails." 953-962, *Nov. 1910*

Africa the Largest Game Preserve in the World. By John B. Torbert. 445-448, *Nov. 1900*

See also Baboons; Black Eagles; Cattle Egret; Cheetahs; Egyptian Vulture; Flamingos; Honey-Guide; Hornbills; Hyenas; Lemurs

AFRICANIZED HONEYBEES:

Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick

Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*

The **AFRIKANERS.** By André Brink. Photos by David Turnley. 556-585, *Oct. 1988*

AFTER an Empire...Portugal. By William Graves. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 804-831, *Dec. 1980*

AFTER Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 616-651, *Nov. 1981*

AFTER 2,000 Years of Silence: The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*

AGA KHAN:

Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*

AGAIN–the Olympic Challenge. By Alan J. Gould. 488-513, *Oct. 1964*

AGAVE. *See* Henequen

The AGE of Chivalry. 378 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1978*

The **AGE** of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Weston Kemp. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*

AGELESS Luster of Greece and Rhodes. Photos by Arnold Genthe. 477-492, *Apr. 1938*

AGELESS Splendors of Our Oldest Park: Yellowstone at 100. 604-615, *May 1972*

AGETON, ARTHUR A.: *Author*

Annapolis, Cradle of the Navy. 789-800, *June 1936*

AGNEW, DONALD H.: *Author*

American Wings Soar Around the World: Epic Story of the Air Transport Command of the U. S. Army Is a Saga of Yankee Daring and Doing. By Donald H. Agnew and William A. Kinney. 57-78, *July 1943*

AGNEW, SPIRO T.:

First Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. Included: Vice President Agnew's presentation of medal to Apollo 8 astronauts. 859-861, *June 1970*

AGOGINO, GEORGE: *Author*

Wyoming Muck Tells of Battle: Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. 828-837, *June 1962*

AGRA, India:

Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*
See also Taj Mahal

AGRICULTURAL AND BOTANICAL EXPLORERS:

A Hunter of Plants. By David Fairchild. 57-77, *July 1919*

AGRICULTURAL Capacity of Alaska: What Population Can the Territory Support? By C. C. Georgeson. 676-679, *July 1909*

AGRICULTURAL Possibilities in Tropical Mexico. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. 1021-1040, *Dec. 1910*

AGRICULTURE:

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Engineering of crops and livestock. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Martha Cooper. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*

The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

Patterns of Plenty: The Art in Farming. Photo essay by Georg Gerster. 391-399, *Sept. 1984*

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. Included: Slash-and-burn farming, Tree plantations, Soil-management project. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: The severe drought in the northern plains and the western United States. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: The relationship between climatic change and cultivation. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 20-67, *July 1976*

Farmland as art: Patterns made on a Texas cotton field by an implement called a sand fighter swirl around a water-filled depression. GEORG GERSTER

Mule-powered combine kicks up a cloud of dust as it harvests wheat in hills southeast of Lake Chelan, Washington. © ASAHEL CURTIS

Can the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Steve Raymer. 2-31, *July 1975*

Following the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Study by California entomologists to control aphid pests with the introduction of ladybugs. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*

The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Farm of the future (painting). 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

Protecting the United States from Plant Pests. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*

Forming New Fashions in Food: The Bearing of Taste on One of Our Great Food Economies, the Dried Vegetable, Which Is Developing into a Big War Industry. By David Fairchild. 356-368, *Apr. 1918*

Soldiers of the Soil: Our Food Crops Must Be Greatly Increased. By David F. Houston. 273-280, *Mar. 1917*

How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

The Discovery of Cancer in Plants. 53-70, *Jan. 1913*

New Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*

Pests and Parasites. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*

Our Greatest Plant Food (Phosphorus). By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 783-791, *Sept. 1910*

The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*

The Policemen of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Included: The relation of birds and mammals to agriculture; Life and crop zones. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*

The Modern Alchemist (Work of the Department of Agriculture). By James Wilson. 781-795, *Dec. 1907*

Helping the Farmers. 746-749, *Nov. 1907*

Our Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 179-201, *Apr. 1906*

Helping the Farmers. 82-85, *Feb. 1905*

The Farmers of the United States. 39-46, *Jan. 1905*

Inoculating the Ground. 225-228, *May 1904*

The United States; Its Soils and Their Products. By H. W. Wiley. 263-279, *July 1903*

What the United States Government Does to Promote Agriculture. 35-39, *Jan. 1903*

See also Cattle Raising; Coffee; Cotton; Farms; Fruit Growing; Horticulture; Livestock; Pest Control; Potatoes; Rice Growing; Sheep Raising; Soybeans; Sugar Industry; Wheat Growing

AGUALULCOS INDIANS:

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

AGUNG, Mount, Bali, Indonesia:

Disaster in Paradise. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 436-458. I. Eruption of Mount Agung. By Windsor P. Booth. 436-447; II. Devastated Land and Homeless People. By Samuel W. Matthews. 447-458, *Sept. 1963*

AHA! It Really Works! By Robert F. Sisson. 143-147, *Jan. 1974*

AI APAEC (Mochica Warrior-Priest):

Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

AIARI (River), Brazil:

Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome):

Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

AIKMAN, LONNELLE DAVISON: *Author*

■■ *The Living White House.* Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 151 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1987*

■■ *We, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise.* Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published

in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*
Herbs for All Seasons. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
■■ *Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs.* Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*
Patriots in Petticoats. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*
Nature's Gifts to Medicine. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*
■■ *George Washington–Man and Monument.* By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*
The Lights Are Up at Ford's Theatre. 392-401, *Mar. 1970*
The Living White House. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Under the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. Photos by George F. Mobley. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*
Inside the White House. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Census 1960: Profile of the Nation. By Albert W. Atwood and Lonnelle Aikman. 697-714, *Nov. 1959*
New Stars for Old Glory. 86-121, *July 1959*
Mount Vernon Lives On. 651-682, *Nov. 1953*
U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*
The DAR Story. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*
Perfume, the Business of Illusion. 531-550, *Apr. 1951*
Bizarre Battleground–the Lonely Aleutians. 316-317, *Sept. 1942*
Platinum in the World's Work. 345-360, *Sept. 1937*

AILINGLAPALAP (Atoll), Marshall Islands:

Our New Military Wards, the Marshalls. By W. Robert Moore. 325-360, *Sept. 1945*

AINU:

Hokkaido, Japan's Last Frontier. By Douglas Lee. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 62-93, *Jan. 1980*
Japan's "Sky People," the Vanishing Ainu. By Mary Inez Hilger. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. NGS research grant. 268-296, *Feb. 1967*

AÏR (Region), Niger:

The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*

AIR Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

AIR Age Brings Life to Canton Island. By Howell Walker. 117-132, *Jan. 1955*

AIR AND SPACE MUSEUM, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.:

Of Air and Space. By Michael Collins. Included: Picture Portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 819-837, *June 1978*

AIR BASES:

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*
Artists Roam the World of the U. S. Air Force. By Curtis E. LeMay. 650-673, *May 1960*
Alaska's Warmer Side. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Included: Eielson Air Force Base, Ladd Air Force Base. 737-775, *June 1956*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*
Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Anacostia Naval Air Station, Washington, D. C.; Cherry Point Air Station, North Carolina; El Toro Air Station, California. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Contents: Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland; Carswell Air Force Base, Texas; Edwards Air Force Base, California; Eglin Air Force Base, Florida; Langley Air Force Base, Virginia; Larson Air Force Base, Washington; March Air Force Base, California; Moffett Naval Air Station, California; Williams Air Force Base, Arizona; Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 538-552, *Apr. 1950*
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
China's Hand-built Air Bases. 231-236, *Aug. 1945*
See also Canton Island; Edwards Air Force Base; Stead Air Force Base; Thule Air Base

AIR Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*

AIR CARRIER CONTRACT PERSONNEL:

Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

AIR COMMANDO FORCE. *See* U. S. First Air Commando Force

AIR Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*

AIR Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

AIR FORCE. *See* U. S. Air Force; U. S. Army Air Forces

AIR MAIL:

Flying. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 585-630, *May 1933*
Flying the "Hump" of the Andes. By Albert W. Stevens. 595-636, *May 1931*
Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
On the Trail of the Air Mail: A Narrative of the Experiences of the Flying Couriers Who Relay the Mail Across America at a Speed of More than 2,000 Miles a Day. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 1-61, *Jan. 1926*

AIR PLANTS. *See* Bromeliads; Orchids

AIR POLLUTION:

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Note: Airborne toxics threaten the health of the Great Lakes. 2-31, *July 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Apr. 1987*
Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of

The National Air and Space Museum displays the command ship of the first manned lunar landing. JIM MENDENHALL

harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*
Laboratory in a Dirty Sky. By Rudolf J. Engelmann and Vera Simons. NGS research grant. 616-621, *Nov. 1976*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
Those Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Fred Ward. Included: Air pollution in Tokyo and Yokkaichi. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*
Mexico, the City That Founded a Nation. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 638-669, *May 1973*
Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*
Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

AIR POWER for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

AIR RAIDS:

Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
A City That Refused to Die (Plymouth, England). By Harvey Klemmer. 211-236, *Feb. 1946*
Return to Florence (Italy). By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*
Front-line Town of Britain's Siege (Dover). By Harvey Klemmer. 105-128, *Jan. 1944*
Malta Invicta. By Bartimeus (A Captain in the Royal Navy). 375-400, *Mar. 1943*
Everyday Life in Wartime England. By Harvey Klemmer. 497-534, *Apr. 1941*

AIR RESCUE SQUADRONS:

Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines. By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*
First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
See also Aerial Invasion of Burma

The **AIR-SAFETY** Challenge. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Bruce Dale. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*

AIR SHOWS:

Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build...And Then to Fly. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Peter Essick. Included: New wings for an old reptile. 132-144, *July 1986*
Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar and the author. Contents: The annual convention of the Experimental Aircraft Association. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*
World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*
See also Ultralight Aircraft

AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND, U. S. Army Air Forces:

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
American Wings Soar Around the World: Epic Story of the Air Transport Command of the U. S. Army Is a Saga of Yankee Daring and Doing. By Donald H. Agnew and William A. Kinney. 57-78, *July 1943*
See also Air Carrier Contract Personnel

AIRBORNE UNDERSEA EXPEDITIONS:

Inflatable Ship *(Amphitrite)* Opens Era of Airborne Undersea Expeditions. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 142-148, *July 1961*

AIRCRAFT. *See* Air Shows; Aircraft Carriers; Aviation; Balloons; Experimental Aircraft; Helicopters; Jet Aircraft; Model Aircraft; Space Shuttles; Ultralight Aircraft; U. S. Air Force

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:

Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*
The Mighty *Enterprise.* By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 431-448, *Mar. 1963*
Sailors in the Sky: Fifty Years of Naval Aviation. By Patrick N. L. Bellinger. 276-296, *Aug. 1961*
Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*
Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*
Saga of the Carrier *Princeton.* By William H. Buracker. 189-218, *Aug. 1945*
Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*
Navy Wings over the Pacific. U. S. Navy official photos. 241-248, *Aug. 1944*
The New Queen of the Seas. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1942*
See also Escort Carriers

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY:

They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*
Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Airborne Instruments Laboratory; Sperry Gyroscope Company; Fairchild, Grumman, Liberty, and Republic aircraft companies. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Michigan Fights. By Harvey Klemmer. 677-715, *Dec. 1944*
Women at Work. By La Verne Bradley. 193-220, *Aug. 1944*
The Miracle of War Production: For Victory the United States Transforms Its Complex Industry into the Biggest Factory and Mightiest Arsenal the World Has Ever Known. By Albert W. Atwood. Paintings by Thornton Oakley. 693-715, *Dec. 1942*
American Industries Geared for War. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*
See also Space Shuttles; Ultralight Aircraft

AIRCRAFT Insignia, Spirit of Youth. By Gerard Hubbard. 710-722, *June 1943*

AIRLIFT to Berlin. 595-614, *May 1949*

AIRPLANES. *See* Aeronautics; Aircraft Industry; Bombers; Recreational Aircraft; Seaplanes

AIRPLANES Come to the Isles of Spice: Once Magnet of World Explorers, the Moluccas Again Stand at Crossroads of History in the Netherlands Indies. By Maynard Owen Williams. 535-558, *May 1941*

AIRPORTS:

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. 85-108, *July 1949*
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Robert F. Sisson. Included: Gander, Torbay, Harbour Grace, and other sites which were jumping-off points for early transoceanic flights. 777-812, *June 1949*
See also Arlington County, for Washington National Airport

AIRSHIPS:

Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*
America in the Air: The Future of Airplane and Airship, Economically and as Factors in National Defense. By William Mitchell. 339-352, *Mar. 1921*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. 712, *Dec. 1906*
Walter Wellman's Expedition to the North Pole. 205-207, *Apr. 1906*
The Polar Airship. By Walter Wellman. 208-228, *Apr. 1906*
See also Graf Zeppelin; Norge; Shenandoah

AISAWA (Dance):

Two Great Moorish Religious Dances

One of 14 aircraft carriers of the Pacific Fleet at the end of the 1950s, the three-block-long U.S.S. **Ranger** *leaves Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.* WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

(Tangier, Morocco). By George Edmund Holt. 777-785, *Aug. 1911*

AIT HADIDDOU (Berber Tribe):
Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

AJANTA, India:
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*

AJJER, TASSILI-N-, Algeria:
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*

AKBAR:
When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

AK BULAK, U.S.S.R.:
Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

AKELEY, CARL E.: *Author*
Elephant Hunting in Equatorial Africa with Rifle and Camera. 779-810, *Aug. 1912*

AKHENATEN TEMPLE PROJECT, Egypt:
Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

ALABAMA:
The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*
Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379, *Sept. 1980*
A Walk Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*
Alabama, Dixie to a Different Tune. By Howard LaFay. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 534-569, *Oct. 1975*
Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
Smoke Over Alabama. By Frederick Simpich. 703-758, *Dec. 1931*
See also Mobile; Russell Cave

ALAMO, San Antonio, Texas:
San Antonio: "Texas, Actin' Kind of Natural." By Fred Kline. Photos by David Hiser. 524-549, *Apr. 1976*

ALAMOGORDO, New Mexico:
The White Sands of Alamogordo: A Dry Ocean of Granular Gypsum Billows Under Desert Winds in a New National Playground. By Carl P. Russell. 250-264, *Aug. 1935*

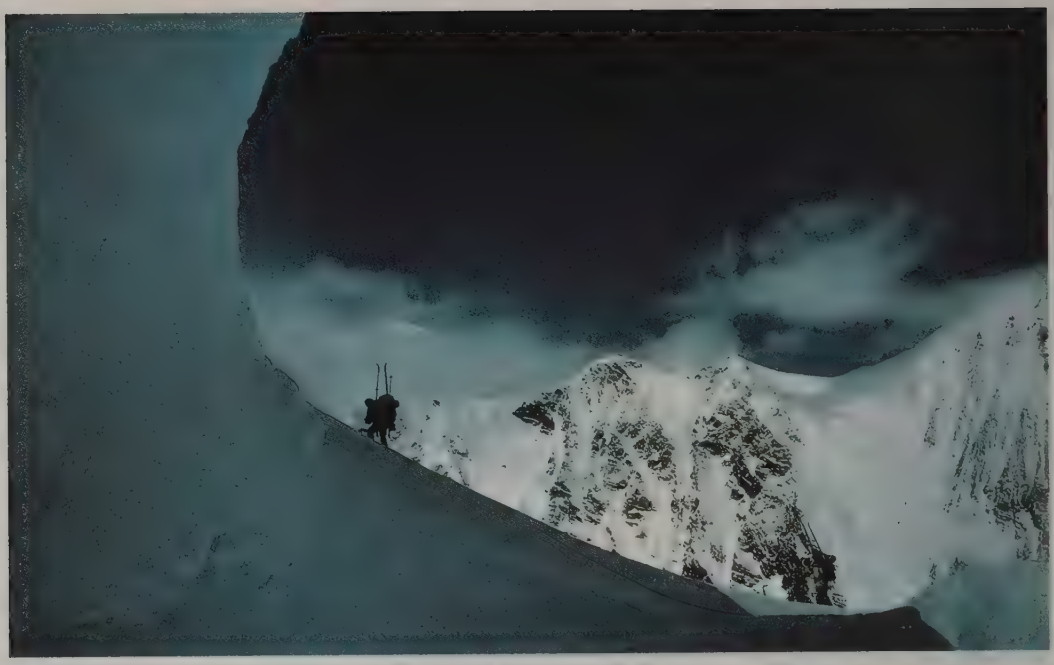
ALAN VILLIERS' Tribute to Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

ÅLAND ISLANDS, Finland:
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
Flashes from Finland. 239-254, *Feb. 1940*
Where the Sailing Ship Survives. By A. J. Villiers. 101-128, *Jan. 1935*

ALAOUITE (Region), Syria:
Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*

ALA SHAN (Mongol Kingdom):
The Road to Wang Ye Fu: An Account of the Work of the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition in the Mongol Kingdom of Ala Shan. By Frederick R. Wulsin. 197-234, *Feb. 1926*

ALASKA:
Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 849-857, *Dec. 1988*
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Celebrating Peoples of the Bering Strait. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*
Hello Anchorage, Good-Bye Dream.



Crossing the Traleika divide, mountaineers make a circuit of Mount McKinley, North America's highest peak. ALLAN BARD

By Larry L. King. Photos by Chris Johns. 364-389, *Mar. 1988*

▮▮ *Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places.* Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*

Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*

Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Anatomy of a tidewater glacier. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*

Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By Brad Reynolds. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*

Alaska's Southeast: A Place Apart. By Bill Richards. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*

❄ *Alaska,* The Making of America series. Included: Native Alaska, Russian America, Seward's Folly or New Eldorado?, Military Alaska, The 49th State. *Jan. 1984*

▮▮ *Alaska's Magnificent Parklands.* 199 pages. *1984*

An Incredible Feasting of Whales. By Al Giddings. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 557, *Nov. 1983*

Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. By Susan Butcher. Photos by Kerby Smith. Contents: Iditarod Sled Dog Race. 411-422, *Mar. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 150-173; III. Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205; IV. People of the Long Spring (Chukchis). By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

❄ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*

❄ *America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733, *Dec. 1979*

Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks? Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. 60-65, *July 1979*

Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steve Raymer. 237-267, *Feb. 1979*

Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. NGS research grant. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*

Where Can the Wolf Survive? By L. David Mech. 518-537, *Oct. 1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 147, *Aug. 1977*

▮▮ *Alaska: High Roads to Adventure.* Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1976*

Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. NGS research grant. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *June 1975*

Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Alaska's land-use plan. 730-767, *June 1975*

❄ *Close-up: U.S.A., Alaska.* Text on reverse. *June 1975*

Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness. By David Jeffery. 769-791, *June 1975*

Caribou: Hardy Nomads of the North. By Jim Rearden. 858-878, *Dec. 1974*

Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*

Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

Bikepacking Across Alaska and Canada. By Dan Burden. 682-695, *May 1973*

John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

The Last U. S. Whale Hunters. By Emory Kristof. Included: "Ocean mammals are to us what the buffalo was to the Plains Indian." By Lael Morgan. 346-355, *Mar. 1973*

Alaskan Family Robinson. By Nancy Robinson. Photos by John Metzger and Peter Robinson. 55-75, *Jan. 1973*

North to the Tundra. 293-337. I. Re-creating a Vanished World. By Russell D. Guthrie. Included: "Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra." Painting supplement by Jay H. Matternes. 294-301; II. Portrait of a Fierce and Fragile Land. By Paul A. Zahl. 303-314; III. Plants of the

Alaskan Tundra. 315-321; IV. Birds of the Alaskan Tundra. 322-327; V. Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra. 329-337, *Mar. 1972*
▮▮ *Alaska.* By Bern Keating. Photos by George F. Mobley. 207 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1971*
Nomad in Alaska's Outback. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 540-567, *Apr. 1969*
■ Alaska! 215A-215B, *Feb. 1967*
▮▮ *Alaskan Glacier Studies* (1914). 196, *Feb. 1967*
Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. NGS research grant. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*
● *Top of the World,* Atlas series. *Nov. 1965*
Alaska's Marine Highway. By W. E. Garrett. 776-819, *June 1965*
An Alaskan Family's Night of Terror (Earthquake). By Tay Pryor Thomas. 142-156, *July 1964*
Earthquake! By William P. E. Graves. 112-139, *July 1964*
Our Restless Earth (Earthquakes). By Maynard M. Miller. 140-141, *July 1964*
Alaska Proudly Joins the Union. By Ernest Gruening. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 43-83, *July 1959*
● *State of Alaska,* Atlas series. *July 1959*
DEW Line, Sentry of the Far North. By Howard LaFay. 128-146, *July 1958*
Charting Our Sea and Air Lanes. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 189-209, *Feb. 1957*
Alaska's Warmer Side. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 737-775, *June 1956*
Alaska, the Big Land. By W. Robert Moore. 776-807, *June 1956*
Photographing Northern Wild Flowers. By Virginia L. Wells. 809-823, *June 1956*
● *Alaska. June 1956*
When Giant Bears Go Fishing. By Cecil E. Rhode. 195-205, *Aug. 1954*
Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*
Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest. 766-767, *June 1953*
North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West. By Amos Burg. 57-86, *July 1952*
Alaska's Automatic Lake Drains Itself (Lake George). 835-844, *June 1951*
Alaska's Russian Frontier: Little Diomede. Photos by Audrey and Frank Morgan. 551-562, *Apr. 1951*
Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*
● *The Top of the World. Oct. 1949*
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*
Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*
● *Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. June 1947*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*
Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town (Ipiutak): A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*
Strategic Alaska Looks Ahead: Our Vast Territory, Now Being More Closely Linked to Us by Road and Rail, Embodies the American Epic of Freedom, Adventure, and the Pioneer Spirit. By Ernest H. Gruening. Included: Alaska–Our Northwestern Outpost. Photos by Ernest H. Gruening, Amos Burg, and Froelich Rainey. 281-315, *Sept. 1942*
Our Air Frontier in Alaska. By H. H. Arnold. 487-504, *Oct. 1940*
Exploring Frozen Fragments of American History: On the Trail of Early Eskimo Colonists Who Made a 55-Mile Crossing from the Old World to the New. By Henry B. Collins, Jr. 633-656, *May 1939*
Over the Roof of Our Continent. By Bradford Washburn. 78-98, *July 1938*
The Conquest of Mount Crillon. By Bradford Washburn. 361-400, *Mar. 1935*
"Nakwasina" Goes North: A Man, a Woman, and a Pup Cruise from Tacoma to Juneau in a 17-Foot Canoe. By Jack Calvin. 1-42, *July 1933*
A World Inside a Mountain: Aniakchak, the New Volcanic Wonderland of the Alaska Peninsula, Is Explored. By Bernard R. Hubbard. 319-345, *Sept. 1931*
To-day on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." By Amos Burg. 85-126, *July 1930*
Mapping the Home of the Great Brown Bear: Adventures of the National Geographic Society's Pavlof Volcano Expedition to Alaska. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 109-134, *Jan. 1929*
A Northern Crusoe's Island: Life on a Fox Farm Off the Coast of Alaska, Far from Contact with the World Eleven Months a Year. By Margery Pritchard Parker. 313-326, *Sept. 1923*
The First Alaskan Air Expedition. By St. Clair Streett. 499-552, *May 1922*
▮▮ *The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.* By Robert F. Griggs. 341 pages. 1912; rev. ed. *1922*
Our Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Exploration in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
A Mind's-Eye Map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. 479-518, *June 1920*
The Camel of the Frozen Desert (Reindeer). By Carl J. Lomen. 539-556, *Dec. 1919*
The Ten Thousand Smokes Now a National Monument: The President of the United States Sets Aside for the American People the Extraordinary

Previously uncharted features were surveyed by the 1935 National Geographic Society Yukon expedition, led by Bradford Washburn. DRAWN BY RALPH E. McALEER

Valley Discovered and Explored by the National Geographic Society. 359-366, *Apr. 1919*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. Included: The Awe-Inspiring Spectacle of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Discovered and Explored by National Geographic Society Expeditions (panorama). 115-169, *Feb. 1918*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*
A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*
The Alaska Brown Bear: The Largest Carnivorous Animal Extant. Pictorial supplement. *Nov. 1916*
Alaska's New Railway. 567-589, *Dec. 1915*
The Nation's Undeveloped Resources. By Franklin K. Lane. 183-225, *Feb. 1914*
Alaska. Feb. 1914
Alaskan Glacier Studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and Lower Copper River Regions. By Ralph Stockman Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 498 pages. *1914*
The Recent Eruption of Katmai Volcano in Alaska. By George C. Martin. 131-181, *Feb. 1913*
Volcanoes of Alaska. Report by K. W. Perry. 824-832, *Aug. 1912*
Surveying the 141st Meridian (Boundary Line Between Canada and Alaska). By Thomas Riggs, Jr. 685-713, *July 1912*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*
Making the Fur Seal Abundant. By Hugh M. Smith. 1139-1165, *Dec. 1911*
The National Geographic Society Researches in Alaska. By Lawrence Martin. 537-561, *June 1911*
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition. 370, *Apr. 1910*
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*
Photography in Glacial Alaska. By O. D. von Engeln. 54-62, *Jan. 1910*
The Coal-Fields of Alaska. 82-87, *Jan. 1910*
The Economic Evolution of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. 585-593, *July 1909*
Marking the Alaskan Boundary. By Thomas Riggs, Jr. 593-607, *July 1909*
Charting a Coast-Line of 26,000 Miles. 608-609, *July 1909*
The Monarchs of Alaska (Mountains). By R. H. Sargent. 610-623, *July 1909*
The Big Game of Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 624-636, *July 1909*
Magnetic Observations in Alaska. By Daniel L. Hazard. 675-676, *July 1909*
Agricultural Capacity of Alaska: What Population Can the Territory Support? By C. C. Georgeson. 676-679, *July 1909*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
National Geographic Society Alaska Expedition. 581-584, *June 1909*
Greely's "Handbook of Alaska." By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 491-492, *May 1909*
Hunting the Great Brown Bear of Alaska. By George Mixter, 2d. 313-333, *Apr. 1909*
The Alaskan Brown Bear. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 332-333, *Apr. 1909*
A Jack in the Box: An Account of the Strange Performances of the Most Wonderful Island in the World (Bogoslof Volcano). By F. M. Munger. 194-199, *Feb. 1909*
The Nome Gold Fields. 384-385, *May 1908*
Marking the Alaskan Boundary. 176-189, *Mar. 1908*
The Recession of the Glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Fremont Morse. 76-78, *Jan. 1908*
Anglo-American Polar Expedition. 796, *Dec. 1907*
Railway Routes in Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 165-190, *Mar. 1907*
The "Breaking Up" of the Yukon. By George S. Gibbs. 268-272, *May 1906*
Evidence of Recent Volcanic Action in Southeast Alaska. 173-176, *Mar. 1906*
Transportation Methods in Alaska. By George S. Gibbs. 69-82, *Feb. 1906*
How Much Is Known of Alaska? By Alfred H. Brooks. 112-114, *Feb. 1906*
Ketchikan. 508-509, *Nov. 1905*
The Returns from Alaska. 513, *Nov. 1905*
Some Notes on the Fox Island Passes, Alaska. By J. J. Gilbert. 427-429, *Sept. 1905*
Note on the Activity of Shishaldin Volcano. By Homer P. Ritte. 249, *May 1905*
A Growing Camp in the Tanana Gold Fields, Alaska. By Sidney Paige. 104-111, *Mar. 1905*
The Glaciers of Alaska. By Grove Karl Gilbert. 449-450, *Nov. 1904*
Building the Alaskan Telegraph System. By William Mitchell. 357-361, *Sept. 1904*
Lake Clark, a Little Known Alaskan Lake. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 326-331, *Aug. 1904*
The Geography of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 213-219, *May 1904*
Alaska. May 1904
The Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. By John W. Foster. 1-12, *Jan. 1904*
Decision of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. 12-14, *Jan. 1904*
Alaska Boundary Tribunal. Jan. 1904
Muir Glacier. By C. L. Andrews. 441-444, *Dec. 1903*
The Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. By Walter C. Mendenhall. Included: The Wrangell Mountains (panorama). 395-407, *Nov. 1903*
Alaskan Boundary Decision. 423, *Nov. 1903*
Gardening in Northern Alaska. By Middleton Smith. 355-357, *Sept. 1903*
Reindeer in Alaska. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 127-149, *Apr. 1903*
Mountains on Unimak Island, Alaska. By Ferdinand Westdahl. 91-99, *Mar. 1903*
Opening of the Alaskan Territory. By Harrington Emerson. 99-106, *Mar. 1903*
Alaskan Boundary Dispute. 79, *Feb. 1903*
Plan for Climbing Mt. McKinley. By Alfred H. Brooks and D. L. Reaburn. 30-35, *Jan. 1903*
The Brooks Alaskan Expedition. 389, *Oct. 1902*
Coal Resources of Alaska. 172-174, *May 1902*
Proposed Surveys in Alaska in 1902. By Alfred H. Brooks. 133-135, *Apr. 1902*
The Possibilities of Alaska. By C. C. Georgeson. 81-85, *Mar. 1902*
Agriculture in Alaska. By Henry Gannett. 112, *Mar. 1902*
Kodiak Not Kadiak. By Marcus Baker. 397-398, *Nov. 1901*
Origin of the Name "Cape Nome." By George Davidson. 398, *Nov. 1901*
The General Geography of Alaska. By Henry Gannett. 180-196, *May 1901*
The Cape Nome Gold District. By F. C. Schrader. 15-23, *Jan. 1900*
The Copper River Delta. By E. D. Preston. 29-31, *Jan. 1900*
The Harriman Alaska Expedition. By Henry Gannett. 507-512, *Dec. 1899*
The Alaskan Boundary. By John W. Foster. 425-456, *Nov. 1899*
A Chart shewing part of the Coast of N. W. America (Vancouver's chart, No. I). *Nov. 1899*

An ivory-faced Eskimo doll, crafted by parents from a Yukon River village, wears Western trappings. SISSE BRIMBERG

A Chart shewing part of the Coast of N. W. America (Vancouver's chart, No. II). *Nov. 1899*

Shishaldin (Mountain) as a Field for Exploration. By Joseph Stanley-Brown. 281-288, *Aug. 1899*

Explorations in Alaska. 269-271, *July 1899*

The Harriman Alaska Expedition in Cooperation with the Washington Academy of Sciences. By G. H. Grosvenor. 225-227, *June 1899*

The Stikine River in 1898. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 1-15, *Jan. 1899*

The Northwest Passes to the Yukon. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-112, *Apr. 1898*

Notes on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*

Climatic Conditions of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*

A Yukon Pioneer, Mike Lebarge. By Wm. H. Dall. 137-139, *Apr. 1898*

Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*

The Civil Government of Alaska. By George C. Perkins. 172-178, *Apr. 1898*

Some of the Conditions and Possibilities of Agriculture in Alaska. By Walter H. Evans. 178-187, *Apr. 1898*

The Metlakatla Mission in Danger. By Wm. H. Dall. 187-189, *Apr. 1898*

Agriculture in the Yukon Valley. 189-190, *Apr. 1898*

On Eskimo Geographic Names Ending in Miut. By John Murdoch. 190, *Apr. 1898*

The Gold And Coal Fields of Alaska, Together With the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails. Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*

Two Hundred Miles up the Kuskokwim. By Charles Hallock. 85-92, *Mar. 1898*

The Mt. St. Elias Expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. By E. R. Scidmore. 93-96, *Mar. 1898*

The Sushitna River, Alaska. By W. A. Dickey. 322-327, *Nov. 1897*

Ice-cliffs on the Kowak River. By J. C. Cantwell. 345-346, *Oct. 1896*

The Discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*

Recent Explorations in Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 173-179, *Jan. 31, 1894*

An Undiscovered Island off the Northern Coast of Alaska. I–By Marcus Baker. II–By Edward Perry Herendeen. III–By A. W. Greely. 76-83, *July 10, 1893*

Our Youngest Volcano. By J. S. Diller. 93-96, *July 10, 1893*

The Alaskan Boundary Survey. I–Introduction. By T. C. Mendenhall. II–The Boundary South of Fort Yukon. By J. E. McGrath. III–The Boundary North of Fort Yukon. By J. Henry Turner. 177-197, *Feb. 8, 1893*

Cryptogams, Collected by Dr. C. Willard Hayes in Alaska, 1891. By Clara E. Cummings. 160-162, *May 15, 1892*

An Expedition through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*

Studies of Muir Glacier, Alaska. By Harry Fielding Reid. Included: Supplements; Appendices. 79-84, *Mar. 21, 1892*

Muir Glacier, Alaska. Mar. 21, 1892

Report of Committee on Exploration in Alaska. 248-250, *Feb. 19, 1892*

An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. Appendices: Official Instructions Governing the Expedition; Report on Topographic Work; Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay; Report on Fossil Plants. 53-191, *May 29, 1891*

Mount St. Elias expedition, the Society's first scientific exploration, under the leadership of I. C. Russell. 39-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*

Summary of Reports on the Mt. St. Elias Expedition. 302-304, *Apr. 1891*

The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. *Thetis* in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. By Charles H. Stockton. 171-198, *July 1890*

See also Alaskan Moose; Aleutian Islands; Arctic National Wildlife Refuge; Diomede Islands; Fairbanks; Glacier Bay; Grizzly Bears; Juneau; Katmai National Park; King Island; Kodiak (Island); McKinley, Mount; Mount McKinley National Park; Nikolaevsk; Noatak (River); North Slope; Pribilof Islands; St. Elias, Mount; Trumpeter Swans; Yakutat Bay; Yukon (River); *and Manhattan,* S. S.

Amid the warmth of family ties, Eskimos fashion goods of ivory and reindeer hide in the early 1900s for life in the Arctic. GEORGE R. KING

ALASKA KING CRAB:
The Crab That Shakes Hands. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 254-271, *Feb. 1971*

ALASKA MILITARY HIGHWAY:
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168. *Feb. 1943*

ALASKA RANGE, Alaska:
New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*
Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route. By Bradford Washburn. 219-248, *Aug. 1953*
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. By Adolph Murie. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND, U. S. Air Force:
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*

The **ALASKAN** Boundary. By John W. Foster. 425-456, *Nov. 1899*

ALASKAN Boundary Decision. 423, *Nov. 1903*

ALASKAN Boundary Dispute. 79, *Feb. 1903*

The **ALASKAN** Boundary Survey. I–Introduction. By T. C. Mendenhall. II–The Boundary South of Fort Yukon. By J. E. McGrath. III–The Boundary North of Fort Yukon. By J. Henry Turner. 177-197, *Feb. 8, 1893*

The **ALASKAN** Boundary Tribunal. By John W. Foster. 1-12, *Jan. 1904*

The **ALASKAN** Brown Bear. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 332-333, *Apr. 1909*

ALASKAN–CANADIAN MILITARY HIGHWAY:
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*

ALASKAN MOOSE:
Giants of the Wilderness: Alaskan Moose. By Victor Van Ballenberghe. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 260-280, *Aug. 1987*

ALASKAN PIPELINE:
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
The Pipeline: Alaska's Troubled Colossus. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Diagram, Anatomy of the pipeline; map showing potential and producing oil and gas areas. 684-717, *Nov. 1976*
Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. 730-767, *June 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

ALASKA'S New Railway. 567-589, *Dec. 1915*

ALBANIA:
Albania, Alone Against the World. By Mehmet Biber. 530-557, *Oct. 1980*
Europe's Newest Kingdom: After Centuries of Struggle, Albania at Last Enjoys an Era of Peace and Stability. By Melville Chater. 131-190, *Feb. 1931*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Recent Observations in Albania. By George P. Scriven. 90-114, *Aug. 1918*
The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*
The Albanians. By Theron J. Damon. 1090-1103, *Nov. 1912*
The Young Turk. By Colby M. Chester. 43-89, *Jan. 1912*

ALBANY, New York:
Henry Hudson's River. By Willard Price. Photos by Wayne Miller. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*
The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*

ALBATROSS (Ship):
Deep-Sea Exploring Expedition of the Steamer "Albatross." By Hugh M. Smith. 291-296, *Aug. 1899*

Antlers down, Alaskan bull moose charge into a fall battle over the right to breed with a nearby group of cows. MICHIO HOSHINO

ALBATROSSES:

Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*

The Gooney Birds of Midway. By John W. Aldrich. 839-851, *June 1964*

Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*

South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

A Bird City (Laysan Island, Hawaii). 494-498, *Dec. 1904*

ALBEE, RUTH: *Author*

Family Afoot in Yukon Wilds: Two Young Children and Their Parents Live Off the Country in the Northwest Canada Wilderness Now To Be Traversed by the Alaska Highway. By William Hamilton Albee, with Ruth Albee. 589-616, *May 1942*

ALBEE, WILLIAM HAMILTON: *Author*

Family Afoot in Yukon Wilds: Two Young Children and Their Parents Live Off the Country in the Northwest Canada Wilderness Now To Be Traversed by the Alaska Highway. By William Hamilton Albee, with Ruth Albee. 589-616, *May 1942*

ALBEMARLE COUNTY, Virginia:

Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. 553-592, *May 1950*

Albemarle in Revolutionary Days. By G. Brown Goode. 271-281, *Aug. 1896*

See also Monticello

ALBERTA (Province), Canada:

Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*

Calgary: Canada's Not-So-Wild West. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 378-403, *Mar. 1984*

Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*

◆ *Close-up, Canada: British Columbia, Alberta, Yukon Territory.* Text on reverse. *Apr. 1978*

Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*

Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*

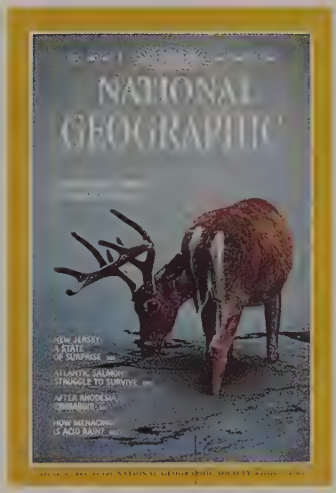
Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

Alberta Unearths Her Buried Treasures. By David S. Boyer. 90-119, *July 1960*

On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. Included: Canada's Rocky Mountain Playground. 745-780, *June 1947*



Peaks and Parks of Western Canada. Photos by W. J. Oliver. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*

The Columbia (River) Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*

Peaks and Trails in the Canadian Alps. Photos by Byron Harmon and Clifford White. 627-642, *May 1934*

The Mother of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. By Lewis R. Freeman. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*

Hunting Big Game of Other Days: A Boating Expedition in Search of Fossils in Alberta, Canada. By Barnum Brown. 407-429, *May 1919*

The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies: The Robson Peak District of British Columbia and Alberta. By Charles D. Walcott. Included: The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies–Robson Peak (panorama). 626-639, *May 1913*

Landslides and Rock Avalanches. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*

Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. By Walter D. Wilcox. 151-168, May 1902; Part II, 185-200, *June 1902*

Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 135-136, *Apr. 1899*

See also Bikepacking; Great Divide Trail; Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park

ALBERTS, ARTHUR S.: *Author-Photographer*

Hunting Musical Game in West Africa. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*

ALBINO ANIMALS:

Growing Up With Snowflake (Gorilla). By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Michael Kuh. NGS research grant. 491-503, *Oct. 1970*

White Tiger in My House. By Elizabeth C. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 482-491, *Apr. 1970*

"Snowflake," the World's First White Gorilla. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 443-448, *Mar. 1967*

Enchantress! (Tigress). By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 628-641, *May 1961*

ALBRECHT, FLORENCE CRAIG: *Author*

The Splendor of Rome. 593-626, *June 1922*

London. 263-294, *Sept. 1915*

Channel Ports–And Some Others. 1-55, *July 1915*

Frontier Cities of Italy. 533-586, *June 1915*

Austro–Italian Mountain Frontiers. 321-376, *Apr. 1915*

The Town of Many Gables (Münster, Germany). 107-140, *Feb. 1915*

The City of Jacqueline (Ter Goes, Netherlands). 29-56, *Jan. 1915*

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico:

New Mexico: The Golden Land. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*

"ALCAN" HIGHWAY. *See* Alaskan-Canadian Military Highway

ALCOCK, LESLIE:

Nomination Page. In Wales. *May 1971*

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY:

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

ALDANA E., GUILLERMO:

On Assignment in Mexico City. *Oct. 1984*

On Assignment in Mexico. *Nov. 1982*

Author-Photographer

Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. 780-795, *June 1971*

Photographer

What's Killing the Palm Trees? By Randolph E. McCoy. 120-130, *July 1988*

Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

The Disaster of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 654-684, *Nov. 1982*

The Huichols, Mexico's People of Myth and Magic. By James Norman. 832-853, *June 1977*

ALDEN, CARROLL STORRS: *Author*

Megaspelæon, the Oldest Monastery in Greece. 310-323, *Mar. 1913*

ALDERNEY (Island), Channel Islands:
Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*
The Channel Islands. By Edith Carey. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*

ALDO LEOPOLD: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

ALDRICH, JOHN W.: *Author*
The Gooney Birds of Midway. 839-851, *June 1964*

ALDRIN, EDWIN E., Jr.:
First Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. 859-861, *June 1970*
First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; II. Sounds of the Space Age, From Sputnik to Lunar Landing. A record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787, *Dec. 1969*

ALEKSIUK, MICHAEL: *Author*
Manitoba's Fantastic Snake Pits. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 715-723, *Nov. 1975*

ALEPPO, Syria:
Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. By Maynard Owen Williams. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*
Impressions of Asiatic Turkey. By Stephen van Rensselaer Trowbridge. 598-609, *Dec. 1914*
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

ALERT Anatolia. 481-492, *Apr. 1944*

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, Alaska:
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. Note: 95 percent of the islands are claimed by the federal government as wildlife refuges and military sites. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 509-528, *Oct. 1948*
A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*
Riddle of the Aleutians: A Botanist Explores the Origin of Plants on Evermisty Islands Now Enshrouded in the Fog of War. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 769-792, *Dec. 1942*
Bizarre Battleground–the Lonely Aleutians. By Lonnelle Davison. 316-317, *Sept. 1942*
A Jack in the Box: An Account of the Strange Performances of the Most Wonderful Island in the World (Bogoslof Volcano). By F. M. Munger. 194-199, *Feb. 1909*
See also Atka; Unimak

ALEUTIAN RANGE, Alaska:
Lonely Wonders of Katmai (National Monument). By Ernest Gruening. Photos by Winfield Parks. 800-831, *June 1963*

ALEUTS:
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*
Peoples of the Arctic. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149, *Feb. 1983*
Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
Atka, Rugged Home of My Aleut Friends. By Lael Morgan. 572-583, *Oct. 1974*
The Fur Seal Herd Comes of Age. By Victor B. Scheffer and Karl W. Kenyon. 491-512, *Apr. 1952*
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

ALEXANDER THE GREAT:
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*

ALEXANDER, HOPE: *Photographer*
Friend of the Wind: The Common Tern. By Ian Nisbet. 234-247, *Aug. 1973*

ALEXANDER, SHANA: *Author*
The Serengeti: The Glory of Life. 585-601, *May 1986*

ALEXANDER ARCHIPELAGO, Alaska:
Alaska's Southeast: A Place Apart. By Bill Richards. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*
An Incredible Feasting of Whales. By Al Giddings. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL. By Robert V. Bruce. Photos by Ira Block. 358-385, *Sept. 1988*

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL MUSEUM, Baddeck, Nova Scotia:
Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia. 358-359, 361, 362, *Mar. 1975*
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*
Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia. 256, 257, 259, 261, *Aug. 1959*
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*

ALEXANDRIA, Virginia:
Across the Potomac From Washington. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*

ALFRED THE GREAT:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

ALGAE:
Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*
Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. 871-878, *June 1979*
Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. Included: More than a hundred species of green, red, and brown algae, including 15 previously unknown in Micronesia. 578-613, *May 1976*
Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*
Algae: the Life-givers. By Paul A. Zahl. 361-377, *Mar. 1974*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

ALGÅRD, GÖRAN: *Photographer*
Iceland Tapestry. By Deena Clark. 599-630, *Nov. 1951*
Lapland's Reindeer Roundup. 109-116, *July 1949*

ALGERIA:
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*
Algeria: Learning to Live With Independence. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 200-233, *Aug. 1973*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*
France's Stepchild, Problem and Promise. By Howard LaFay. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 768-795, *June 1960*
Sand in My Eyes (Motor Trip). By Jinx Rodger. 664-705, *May 1958*
Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. 209-236, *Feb. 1949*
Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*
Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*
On the Fringe of the Great Desert. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 207-222, *Feb. 1928*
The Conquest of the Sahara by the Automobile. 87-93, *Jan. 1924*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
The Country of the Ant Men. By Thomas H. Kearney. Included: panorama. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*
The Date Gardens of the Jerid. By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*

A woman swathed in blue belongs to the nomadic Reguibat tribe of the Sahara, people of Arab and Berber stock. JONATHAN BLAIR

In Civilized French Africa. By James F. J. Archibald. 303-311, *Mar. 1909*
Biskra, the Ziban Queen. By Mrs. George C. Bosson, Jr. 563-593, *Aug. 1908*
The American Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*
See also Algiers

ALGIERS, Algeria:
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*
The White City of Algiers. By Gordon Casserly. 206-232, *Feb. 1928*

ALGONQUIAN INDIANS:
Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

ALGONQUIAN LINGUISTIC STOCK:
Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*

ALGUÉ, JOSÉ: *Author*
The Manila Observatory. 427-438, *Nov. 1900*

ALHAMBRA (Fortress-Palace), Granada, Spain:
Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*
The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*
Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*

ALI Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

ALICE (Yacht):
Southward Ho! In the "Alice." By Henry Howard. 265-312, *Mar. 1938*

ALICE DEAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1986*

ALICE SPRINGS, Australia:
"The Alice" in Australia's Wonderland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Jeff Carter and David Moore. 230-257, *Feb. 1966*

ALIKULUF INDIANS:
Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*
The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*

ALIREZA, MARIANNE:
On Assignment in Saudi Arabia. *Oct. 1987*
Author
Women of Saudi Arabia. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 423-453, *Oct. 1987*

ALKMAAR, Netherlands:
A North Holland Cheese Market. By Hugh M. Smith. 1051-1066, *Dec. 1910*

ALL-AMERICA ROSE SELECTION (AARS). *See* Portrait Rose

ALL Around the Bay of Passamaquoddy. By Albert S. Gatschet. 16-24, *Jan. 1897*

ALL-GIRL Team Tests the Habitat (Tektite II). By Sylvia A. Earle. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*

ALL-OUT Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*

ALLAGASH COUNTRY, Maine:
In the Allagash Country. By Kenneth Fuller Lee. 505-520, *Apr. 1929*

ALLAGASH WILDERNESS WATERWAY, Maine:
Autumn Flames Along the Allagash. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 177-187, *Feb. 1974*

ALLAHABAD, India:
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

ALLARD, WILLIAM ALBERT:
Nomination Page. At Machu Picchu, Peru. *Mar. 1982*
Nomination Page. *July 1966*
Author-Photographer
Chief Joseph. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*
Chinatown, the Gilded Ghetto (San Francisco). 627-643, *Nov. 1975*
Cowpunching on the Padlock Ranch. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*

Bryan Allen pedals **Gossamer Albatross** *on the first man-powered flight across the English Channel.* OTIS IMBODEN, NGS

Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border (U. S.–Mexico). 591-635, *May 1971*
The Hutterites, Plain People of the West. 98-125, *July 1970*
Yellowstone Wildlife in Winter. 637-661, *Nov. 1967*

Photographer

Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*
The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. 737-757, *June 1986*
The Two Souls of Peru. By Harvey Arden. 284-321, *Mar. 1982*
The U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*
Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma. By William S. Ellis. 709-732, *Nov. 1979*
The American Cowboy in Life and Legend. By Bart McDowell. 211 pages. *1972*
Land of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*
Houston, Prairie Dynamo. By Stuart E. Jones. 338-377, *Sept. 1967*
New Zealand's Cook Islands: Paradise in Search of a Future. By Maurice Shadbolt. 203-231, *Aug. 1967*
I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*
Amish Folk: Plainest of Pennsylvania's Plain People. By Richard Gehman. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*
Canada's Mount Kennedy. By James W. Whittaker. 11-33, *July 1965*

ALLEMAN, IRVIN E.: *Artist*

Flags of the United Nations. By Elizabeth W. King. 213-238, *Feb. 1951*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*
Seals of Our Nation, States, and Territories. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, and Theodora Price. 17-32, *July 1946*

ALLEN, ARTHUR A.: *Author*

Stalking Birds with Color Camera. 328 pages. *1951*
Sights and Sounds of the Winged World: Study of Birds to Make National Geographic Color Photographs Yields Rich Scientific Knowledge of Their Habits and Behavior. 721-744, *June 1945*
Ambassadors of Good Will (Birds): Annual Messengers from Our Neighbor Republics to the South Bring Cheer and Add Interest to the Out-of-Doors. 786-796, *June 1942*
The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*
Hunting with a Microphone the Voices of Vanishing Birds. 697-723, *June 1937*
The Tanagers and Finches: Their Flashes of Color and Lilting Songs Gladden the Hearts of American Bird Lovers East and West. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 505-532, *Apr. 1935*
Blackbirds and Orioles. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 111-130, *July 1934*

Author-Photographer

Sapsucker Woods, Cornell University's Exciting New Bird Sanctuary. 530-551, *Apr. 1962*
Split Seconds in the Lives of Birds. 681-706, *May 1954*
Duck Hunting With a Color Camera. 514-539, *Oct. 1951*
The Bird's Year. 791-816, *June 1951*
Voices of the Night. 507-522, *Apr. 1950*
The Curlew's Secret. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. 755-774, *June 1948*
A New Light Dawns on Bird Photography. 774-790, *June 1948*
Birds of Timberline and Tundra. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*
Touring for Birds with Microphone and Color Cameras. Included: A Bag of Bird Portraits. 689-712, *June 1944*
Birds on the Home Front. 32-56, *July 1943*
Stalking Birds With a Color Camera: An Expert in Avian Habits Persuades His Subjects to Sit Where He Wants Them, Even in His Hat. Included: Color Close-ups of Familiar Birds. 777-789, *June 1939*

ALLEN, BRYAN:

The Flight of the *Gossamer Condor*. By Michael E. Long. 130-140, *Jan. 1978*

Author

Winged Victory of *Gossamer Albatross*. 640-651, *Nov. 1979*

ALLEN, DAVID G.: *Photographer*

The Quetzal, Fabulous Bird of Maya Land. By Anne LaBastille Bowes. 141-150, *Jan. 1969*

ALLEN, DURWARD L.: *Author*

Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*

ALLEN, GERALD R.:

Nomination Page. *May 1970*

ALLEN, JERRY: *Author*

Tom Sawyer's Town (Hannibal, Missouri). 121-140, *July 1956*

ALLEN, LESLIE: *Author*
■■ *Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream.* The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty–Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*

ALLEN, ROBERT PORTER: *Author*
Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*
Roseate Spoonbills, Radiant Birds of the Gulf Coast. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 274-288, *Feb. 1962*
Whooping Cranes Fight for Survival. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 650-669, *Nov. 1959*

ALLEN, THOMAS B.: *Author*
Time Catches Up With Mongolia. Photos by Dean Conger. 242-269, *Feb. 1985*
■■ *Vanishing Wildlife of North America.* 207 pages. *1974*

ALLEN-WARNER VALLEY ENERGY SYSTEM, Utah: Proposed:
Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*

ALLENBY, EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN:
Old Jewel in the Proper Setting: An Eyewitness's Account of the Reconquest of the Holy Land by Twentieth Century Crusaders. By Charles W. Whitehair. 325-344, *Oct. 1918*

ALLERGIES:
Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Martha Cooper. Included: Anatomy of a Sneeze; Yellow Rain; A Misery Index. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT:
Europe's Looted Art. By John Walker. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*
Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*
See also American Military Government

ALLIGATOR REEF, Florida:
Marvels of a Coral Realm. By Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 710-738, *Nov. 1966*
Photographing the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef. By Robert E. Schroeder. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 128-154, *Jan. 1964*

ALLIGATORS:
■ Realm of the Alligator. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; Cover. *Apr. 1986*
A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: American and Chinese alligators. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*
Alligators: Dragons in Distress. By Archie Carr. Photos by Treat Davidson and Laymond Hardy. 133-148, *Jan. 1967*
See also Caimans; *and* Everglades (Region)

ALLMON, CHARLES:
Author-Photographer
Happy-go-lucky Trinidad and Tobago. 35-75, *Jan. 1953*
Barbados, Outrider of the Antilles. 363-392, *Mar. 1952*
Shores and Sails in the South Seas (Marquesas Islands). 73-104, *Jan. 1950*
Photographer
Martinique: A Tropical Bit of France. By Gwen Drayton Allmon. 255-283, *Feb. 1959*
Virgin Islands: Tropical Playland, U.S.A. By John Scofield. 201-232, *Feb. 1956*
Spectacular Rio de Janeiro. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. 289-328, *Mar. 1955*
Bermuda, Cradled in Warm Seas. By Beverley M. Bowie. 203-238, *Feb. 1954*
The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*
Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. 201-228, *Feb. 1948*

ALLMON, GWEN DRAYTON: *Author*
Martinique: A Tropical Bit of France. Photos by Charles Allmon. 255-283, *Feb. 1959*

ALLYN, RUBE: *Author*
Cruising Florida's Western Waterways. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 49-76, *Jan. 1955*

ALMADA, Lisbon, Portugal:
Lisbon, the City of the Friendly Bay. By Clifford Albion Tinker. 505-552, *Nov. 1922*

ALMASY, PAUL: *Author*
Madagascar: Mystery Island: Japan's Push into the Indian Ocean Swings the Searchlight of World Attention to This Huge French Sentinel off the African Coast. 797-830, *June 1942*

ALONE Across the Outback. By Robyn Davidson. Photos by Rick Smolan. 581-611, *May 1978*

ALONE to Antarctica. By David Lewis. Drawings by Noel Sickles. 808-821, *Dec. 1973*

ALONG London's Coronation Route. By Maynard Owen Williams. 609-632, *May 1937*

ALONG Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*

ALONG the Banks of the Colorful Nile. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 323-338, *Sept. 1926*

ALONG the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*

ALONG the Nile, Through Egypt and the Sudan. By Frederick Simpich. 379-410, *Oct. 1922*

ALONG the Old Inca Highway. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 231-250, *Apr. 1908*

ALONG the Old Mandarin Road of Indo-China. By W. Robert Moore. 157-199, *Aug. 1931*

ALONG the Old Silk Routes: A Motor Caravan with Air-conditioned Trailer Retraces Ancient Roads from Paris across Europe and Half of Asia to Delhi. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 453-486, *Oct. 1940*

ALONG the Old Spanish Road in Mexico: Life Among the People of Nayarit and Jalisco, Two of the Richest States of the Southern Republic. By Herbert Corey. 225-281, *Mar. 1923*

ALONG the Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*

ALONG the Storied Incense Roads of Aden. By Hermann F. Eilts. Photos by Brian Brake. 230-254, *Feb. 1957*

ALONG the Way of the Magi. Photos by American Colony Photographers. 709-716, *Dec. 1929*

ALONG the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*

ALONG the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*

ALPACAS:
Camels of the Clouds. By W. H. Hodge. 641-656, *May 1946*

ALPHABETS:
Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in

A student scribed rows of cuneiform writing on a tablet found in Syria dating from 1400 B.C. CLAUDE F. A. SCHAEFFER

A daring rock climber bridges a gap between towering peaks in the Italian Dolomites, an area of the Alps where erosion carved exotic formations.

Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*

Turkey Goes to School. By Maynard Owen Williams. 95-108, *Jan. 1929*

See also Languages

ALPINE MEADOWS, California:

Avalanche! "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" By David Cupp. Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289, *Sept. 1982*

ALPINE Peaks and Pastures of South Island (New Zealand). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 205-212, *Feb. 1936*

ALPINE Villagers of Austria. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 669-676, *Dec. 1929*

ALPS (Mountains), Europe:

Switzerland: The Clockwork Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 96-127, *Jan. 1986*

Those Eternal Austrians. By John J. Putman. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-449, *Apr. 1985*

A Traveler's Map of the Alps. Apr. 1985

Liechtenstein: A Modern Fairy Tale. By Robert Booth. Photos by John Launois. 273-284, *Feb. 1981*

The Alps. 207 pages. *1973*

Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 68-113, *July 1969*

The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. Included: Map of world's longest highway tunnel, Mont Blanc. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*

The Alps–Europe's Backbone, Atlas series. *Sept. 1965*

Across the Alps in a Wicker Basket *(Bernina).* By Phil Walker. 117-131, *Jan. 1963*

Soaring on Skis in the Swiss Alps. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 94-121, *Jan. 1961*

Across the Ridgepole of the Alps. By Walter Meayers Edwards. Included: Map of cableway between Chamonix, France, and La Palud, Italy. 410-419, *Sept. 1960*

The Great St. Bernard Hospice Today. By George Pickow. 49-62, *Jan. 1957*

Surprising Switzerland. By Jean and Franc Shor. 427-478, *Oct. 1956*

Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*

Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*

Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver 205-246, *Aug. 1950*

This Was Austria. 71-86, *July 1945*

Over the Alps to Brenner Pass. 701-714, *Dec. 1943*

Swiss Cherish Their Ancient Liberties. 481-496, *Apr. 1941*

Manless Alpine Climbing: The First Woman to Scale the Grépon, the Matterhorn, and Other Famous Peaks Without Masculine Support Relates Her Adventures. By Miriam O'Brien Underhill. 131-170, *Aug. 1934*

Skiing in Switzerland's Realm of Winter Sports. Photos by Jean Gaberell, E. Gyger, and A. Klopfenstein. 345-352, *Mar. 1933*

Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*

Alpine Villagers of Austria. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 669-676, *Dec. 1929*

The Beauty of the Bavarian Alps. By Fitzhugh Lee Minnigerode. 632-649, *June 1926*

Letters from the Italian Front. By Marchesa Louise de Rosales to Ethel Mather Bagg. 47-67, *July 1917*

Austro-Italian Mountain Frontiers. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 321-376, *Apr. 1915*

The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*

The Majesty of the Matterhorn. 514, *May 1912*

A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*

In Valais. By Louise Murray. 249-256, *Mar. 1910*

Scenes in Switzerland. 257-268, *Mar. 1910*

The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*

See also Bavaria; Dolomites; Saint Véran; Salzkammergut; Tirol; Val d'Hérens

AL QOSH (Monastery), Iraq:

Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

ALSACE (Region), France:

In Smiling Alsace, Where France Has Resumed Sway. 163-176, *Aug. 1927*

In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

AL SAUD, ABDUL AZIZ, King (Saudi Arabia):
Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

ALSOP, JOSEPH: *Author*
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). 821-827, *June 1983*
Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan Human Sacrifice). 223, *Feb. 1981*

ALTAI MOUNTAINS, Outer Mongolia-Sinkiang:
Western Siberia and the Altai Mountains: With Some Speculations on the Future of Siberia. By James Bryce. 469-507, *May 1921*

ALTAÏR (Ship):
Sailing Forbidden Coasts (Africa). By Ida Treat. 357-386, *Sept. 1931*

The **ALTITUDE** of Mount Adams, Washington. By Edgar McClure. 151-153, *Apr. 1896*

ALTITUDES:
The Highest Point in Each State. 539-541, *June 1909*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*

An **ALTITUDINAL** Journey Through Portugal: Rugged Scenic Beauty, Colorful Costumes, and Ancient Castles Abound in Tiny Nation That Once Ruled a Vast Empire. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 567-610, *Nov. 1927*

ALUMINUM:
Aluminum, the Magic Metal. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Amos. 186-211, *Aug. 1978*
Kitimat–Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. 376-398, *Sept. 1956*

AL 'UQAYR, Saudi Arabia. *See* Gerrha

ALVA, WALTER: *Author*
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*

ALVAREZ, LUIS W.:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1969*

ALVIN (Research Submersible):
Epilogue for *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*
Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galapagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*
Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*
Project FAMOUS. 586-614. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 604-615, *May 1975*

AMA, Sea Nymphs of Japan. By Luis Marden. 122-135, *July 1971*

AMA DABLAM (Mountain), Nepal:
Wintering on the Roof of the World. By Barry C. Bishop. 503-547, *Oct. 1962*

AMADEO, LUIGI, Prince of Savoy. *See* Abruzzi, Duke of the

AMALFI, Italy's Divine Coast. By Luis Marden. 472-509, *Oct. 1959*

AMAMI O SHIMA (Island), Ryukyu Retto:
Peacetime Rambles in the Ryukyus. By William Leonard Schwartz. 543-561, *May 1945*

AMANA COLONIES, Iowa:
Iowa's Enduring Amana Colonies. By Laura Longley Babb. Photos by Steve Raymer. 863-878, *Dec. 1975*

AMARANTH:
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

AMARNATH CAVE, Kashmir:
Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*

A double map supplement of the Alps appeared with the April 1985 GEOGRAPHIC.

A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*

AMATEUR Gardener Creates a New Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*

***AMAZING** Animals of Australia.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

***AMAZING** Animals of the Sea.* Included: Pinnipeds, sea otters, manatees, and whales. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

The **AMAZING** Frog-Eating Bat. By Merlin D. Tuttle. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*

***AMAZING** Mysteries of the World.* By Catherine O'Neill. Contents: Mystifying phenomena such as auroras, black holes, Bigfoot, the Bermuda Triangle, and UFOs. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

AMAZON BASIN, South America:

Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*

Kayaking the Amazon. By Piotr Chmielinski. Photos by Zbigniew Bzdak. 461-473, *Apr. 1987*

Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Contents: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 686-711, *May 1980*

Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*

The Amazon. Photos by Loren McIntyre. 445-455, *Oct. 1972*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

Exploring the Amazon. Written and photographed by Helen and Frank Schreider. 207 pages. *1970*

Amazon. 295A-295B, *Feb. 1968*

Giant Insects of the Amazon. By Paul A. Zahl. 632-669, *May 1959*

Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

A Journey by Jungle Rivers to the Home of the Cock-of-the-rock: Naturalists Enter the Amazon, Voyage Through the Heart of Tropical South America, and Emerge at the Mouth of the Orinoco. By Ernest G. Holt. 585-630, *Nov. 1933*

Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*

The Amazon, Father of Waters: The Earth's Mightiest River Drains a Basin of More Than 2,700,000 Square Miles, from Which Came Originally the World's Finest Rubber. By W. L. Schurz. 445-463, *Apr. 1926*

Fishing and Hunting Tales from Brazil. By Dewey Austin Cobb. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*

A New Peruvian Route to the Plain of the Amazon. By Solon I. Bailey. 432-448, *Aug. 1906*

South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*

See also Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador

AMAZON BASIN INDIANS:

"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*

What Future for the Wayana Indians? By Carole Devillers. 66-83, *Jan. 1983*

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Included: Paleo-Indians; Wasúsus of the Nambicuara confederation. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Mato Grosso tribes: Erigpactsã, Kabano Iáras and Kabano Pomons of the Cintas Largas, Xingu. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

Indians of the Amazon Darkness. By Harald Schultz. NGS research grant. 737-758, *May 1964*

See also Cinta Larga Indians; Erigbaagtsa Indians; Kayapo Indians; Kraho Indians; Kreen-Akarore Indians; Machiguenga Indians; Suyá Indians; Tchikao Indians; Tukuna Indians; Txukahamei Indians; Waurá Indians

AMBASSADORS of Good Will: Annual Messengers from Our Neighbor Republics to the South Bring Cheer and Add Interest to the Out-of-Doors (Birds). By Arthur A. Allen. 786-796, *June 1942*

AMBASSADORS of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

AMBER:

Golden Window on the Past. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*

Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

AMBERGRIS:

The Islands of Bermuda: A British Colony with a Unique Record in Popular Government. By William Howard Taft. 1-26, *Jan. 1922*

AMCHITKA (Island), Aleutian Islands:

A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*

AMERASIAN Children. Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1982*

AMERICA. *See* The Americas

AMERICA (Airplane):

Our Transatlantic Flight. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 347-368, *Sept. 1927*

AMERICA Enters the Modern Era. By Frank Freidel. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*

AMERICA Fights on the Farms. 33-48, *July 1944*

AMERICA from the Air: No Such Series of Airplane Views Has Ever Before Been Printed. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 85-92, *July 1924*

AMERICA Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*

AMERICA in 1888. "Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the

Daring the rain-swollen Amazon River, a jaguar puts a lethal hold on a caiman and earns a meal. LOREN MCINTYRE

A towering refinery distills crude oil into 100-octane gasoline to power U.S. aircraft during World War II. PAINTING BY THORNTON OAKLEY

National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. 8-37, *Jan. 1988*

AMERICA in the Air: The Future of Airplane and Airship, Economically and as Factors in National Defense. By William Mitchell. 339-352, *Mar. 1921*

AMERICA on the Move. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and B. Anthony Stewart. 357-378, *Sept. 1946*

AMERICA Remembers: Vietnam Veterans Memorial. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer; Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-575, *May 1985*

AMERICAN Airmen in the Azores. 177-184, *Feb. 1946*

AMERICAN Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

AMERICAN and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*

AMERICAN ANTARCTIC MOUNTAINEERING EXPEDITION:

First Conquest of Antarctica's Highest Peaks. By Nicholas B. Clinch. NGS research grant. 836-863, *June 1967*

First La Gorce Medal Honors Antarctic Expedition. 864-867, *June 1967*

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE:

The American Association for the Advancement of Science. By G. H. Grosvenor. 355-359, *Sept. 1899*

Frederic W. Putnam. By John Hyde. 429-431, *Oct. 1898*

American Association for the Advancement of Science. By John Hyde. 412-413, *Sept. 1898*

The American Association at Buffalo. 315-316, *Sept. 1896*

AMERICAN Berries of Hill, Dale, and Wayside. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 168-184, *Feb. 1919*

AMERICAN Birds of Prey–A Review of Their Value. 460-467, *Dec. 1920*

AMERICAN Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*

AMERICAN CHESTNUT LAND TRUST, Maryland:

Citizens Band Together to Save Their Environment. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

AMERICAN COLLEGE FOR GIRLS, Turkey. *See* Istanbul Woman's College

AMERICAN COLONY PHOTOGRAPHERS: Jerusalem:

Along the Way of the Magi. Photos by American Colony Photographers. 709-716, *Dec. 1929*

Palestine. Photos by the American Colony. 265-313, *Mar. 1914*

The AMERICAN Cowboy in Life and Legend. By Bart McDowell. Photos by William Albert Allard. 211 pages. *1972*

AMERICAN Decorations and Insignia of Honor and Service. By Robert E. Wyllie. 502-526, *Dec. 1919*

The **AMERICAN** Deserts. 153-163, *Apr. 1904*

AMERICAN Development of the Philippines. 197-203, *May 1903*

AMERICAN Discoverers of the Antarctic Continent. By Adolphus W. Greely. 298-312, *Mar. 1912*

AMERICAN Discoveries in Egypt. 801-806, *Dec. 1907*

The **AMERICAN** Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*

An **AMERICAN** Energy Chronology. 5, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY, BUREAU OF. *See* Smithsonian Institution: Bureau of American Ethnology

An **AMERICAN** Fable (Conservation of Natural Resources). By Gifford Pinchot. 345-350, *May 1908*

AMERICAN Family in Afghanistan. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. Photos by Osborne C. Cresson. 417-432, *Sept. 1953*

AMERICAN Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*

An **AMERICAN** Floating Exposition. 204-205, *May 1901*

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION:

Summer Meeting of the American Forestry Association. 352-358, *Sept. 1902*

An **AMERICAN** 4-H Exchange: Down on the Farm in the U.S.S.R. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

AMERICAN Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*

AMERICAN Geographic Education. By W J McGee. 305-307, *July 1898*

The **AMERICAN** Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*

An **AMERICAN** Gibraltar: Notes on the Danish West Indies. 89-96, *July 1916*

An **AMERICAN** Girl Cycles Across Romania: Two-wheel Pilgrim Pedals the Land of Castles and Gypsies, Where Roman Empire Traces Mingle With Remnants of Oriental Migration. By Dorothy Hosmer. 557-588, *Nov. 1938*

AMERICAN Goods in China. 173-175, *Mar. 1906*

An **AMERICAN** in Russia's Capital. By Thomas T. Hammond. Photos by Dean Conger. 297-351, *Mar. 1966*

An **AMERICAN** Indian's View: This Land of Ours. By N. Scott Momaday. 13-19, *July 1976*

AMERICAN Industries Geared for War. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*

The **AMERICAN** Lobster, Delectable Cannibal. By Luis Marden. Photos by David Doubilet. 462-487, *Apr. 1973*

AMERICAN Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. 295-324, *Sept. 1948*

AMERICAN Military Government: Sunset in the East (Japan). By Blair A. Walliser. 797-812, *June 1946*

An **AMERICAN** Moslem Explores the Arab Past: The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

AMERICAN MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION:

Americans on Everest. 448-452, Sept. 1965; 575, *Nov. 1976*

America's First Everest Expedition. 460-515. I. Six to the Summit. By Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 460-473; II. How We Climbed Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. 477-507; III. The First Traverse. By Thomas F. Hornbein and William F. Unsoeld. 509-513; IV. President Kennedy Presents the Hubbard Medal. 514-515. NGS research grant. 460-515, *Oct. 1963*

American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*

Mount Rainier: Testing Ground for Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 688-711, *May 1963*

AMERICAN Mountain People. Photos by Bruce Dale. 199 pages. *1973*

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, New York:

Expeditions

Dinosaur expedition to Texas. 710, 715, 717, *May 1954*

Unknown New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. By Richard Archbold. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*

Fighting Giants of the Humboldt. By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*

See also American Museum-Armand Denis Expedition; Edgar M. Queeny-American Museum of Natural History Expedition; Gilliard Expeditions; Weeks Expedition

Museum

Behind New York's Window on Nature: The American Museum of Natural History. By James A. Oliver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 220-259, *Feb. 1963*

Dinosaur Hall: *Brontosaurus.* 707, 719, 721, 722, *May 1954*

Gem collection. 786, 797, 799, 801, *Dec. 1950*

Study Grant

Western Grebes. 626, *May 1982*

See also Lerner Marine Laboratory

AMERICAN MUSEUM-ARMAND DENIS EXPEDITION:

New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

AMERICAN Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

The **AMERICAN** People Must Become Ship-Minded. By Edward N. Hurley. 201-211, *Sept. 1918*

AMERICAN POINT ISLAND, Minnesota:

Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

AMERICAN Potash for America. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 399-405, *Apr. 1911*

AMERICAN PRIMITIVE ART. *See* Garbisch Collection

AMERICAN Processional: History on Canvas. By John and Blanche Leeper. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*

AMERICAN Progress in Cuba. 76, *Feb. 1902*

AMERICAN Progress in Habana. 97-108, *Mar. 1902*

AMERICAN RED CROSS:

The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*

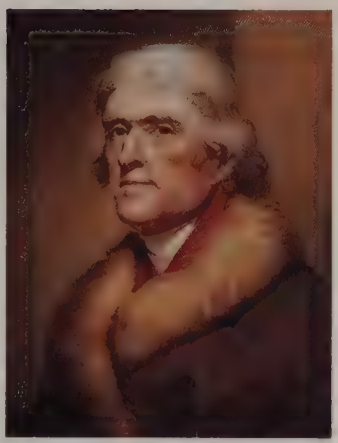
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

Doing their part for the doughboys, American Red Cross volunteers prepare to serve World War I soldiers in a Paris canteen.

Red Cross Girl Overseas. By Margaret Cotter. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*
Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*
The Healer of Humanity's Wounds. 308-324, *Oct. 1918*
The Symbol of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*
Help Our Red Cross. By Woodrow Wilson. 422, *May 1917*
Our Armies of Mercy. By Henry P. Davison. 423-427, *May 1917*
Bind the Wounds of France. By Herbert C. Hoover. 439-444, *May 1917*
America's Duty. By Newton D. Baker. 453-457, *May 1917*
Stand by the Soldier. By John J. Pershing. 457-459, *May 1917*
A Poisoned World. By William Howard Taft. 459-467, *May 1917*
The Red Cross Spirit. By Eliot Wadsworth. 467-474, *May 1917*
The National Geographic Society. Speech by Mabel Boardman. 272-298, *Mar. 1912*
The American Red Cross in Italy. By Mabel Boardman. 396-397, *Apr. 1909*
Honors to the American Navy. National Geographic Society Banquet Speech by Mabel Boardman. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*

An **AMERICAN** Retraces "Travels With a Donkey." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*

AMERICAN REVOLUTION:
Yorktown Shipwreck. By John D. Broadwater. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 804-823, *June 1988*
George Washington: The Man Behind the Myths. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 90-111, *July 1976*
Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*
Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. Contents: Abigail Adams, Sarah Franklin Bache, Anne Bailey, Kate Moore Barry, Martha Bell, Margaret Cochran Corbin, Lydia Darragh, Mary Katherine Goddard, Elizabeth Hager, Nancy Hart, Elizabeth Hutchinson Jackson, Dicey Langston, Sybil Ludington, Rebecca Motte, Molly Pitcher (Mary Hays), Esther Reed, Deborah Sampson, Jane Thomas, Mercy Otis Warren, Martha Washington, Phillis Wheatley, Elizabeth Zane. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*
Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*
North Through History Aboard *White Mist*. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*
The Revolutionary War: America's Fight for Freedom. By Bart McDowell. 199 pages. *1967*
Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. By Robert de Roos. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: I. The Presidency and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*
Philadelphia Houses a Proud Past. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 151-191, *Aug. 1960*
I'm From New Jersey. By John T. Cunningham. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 1-45, *Jan. 1960*
New Stars for Old Glory. By Lonnelle Aikman. 86-121, *July 1959*
History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 705-719, *May 1959*
Washington Lives Again at Valley Forge. By Howell Walker. 197-202, *Feb. 1954*
U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. Included: Paintings and frescoes of the Revolution by John Trumbull and Constantino Brumidi. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*
Our First Alliance (France). By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*
Albemarle in Revolutionary Days. By G. Brown Goode. 271-281, *Aug. 1896*
See also Boston Post Roads; Daughters of the American Revolution



Thomas Jefferson: architect of the Declaration of Independence, philosopher, scientist, and President.

PAINTING BY REMBRANDT PEALE, COURTESY NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY

AMERICAN SAMOA (Islands), Pacific Ocean:
The Two Samoas, Still Coming of Age. By Robert Booth. Photos by Melinda Berge. 452-473, *Oct. 1985*
Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*

The **AMERICAN** Scene. Contents: Winning photos in the Sixth Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards, with explanatory note. 220-246, *Feb. 1941*

AMERICAN Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*

AMERICAN Soldier in Reykjavik. By Luther M. Chovan. 536-568, *Nov. 1945*

AMERICAN South Polar Expedition. 885-888, *Dec. 1908*

AMERICAN Special Forces in Action in Viet Nam. By Howard Sochurek. 38-65, *Jan. 1965*

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY: Research. *See Telstar*

AMERICAN Transportation Vital to Victory. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 671-688, *Dec. 1943*

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY AT CAIRO, Egypt:
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT, Lebanon:
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

The **AMERICAN** Virgins (Virgin Islands): After Dark Days, These Adopted Daughters of the United States Are Finding a New Place in the Caribbean Sun. By DuBose Heyward and Daisy Reck. 273-308, *Sept. 1940*

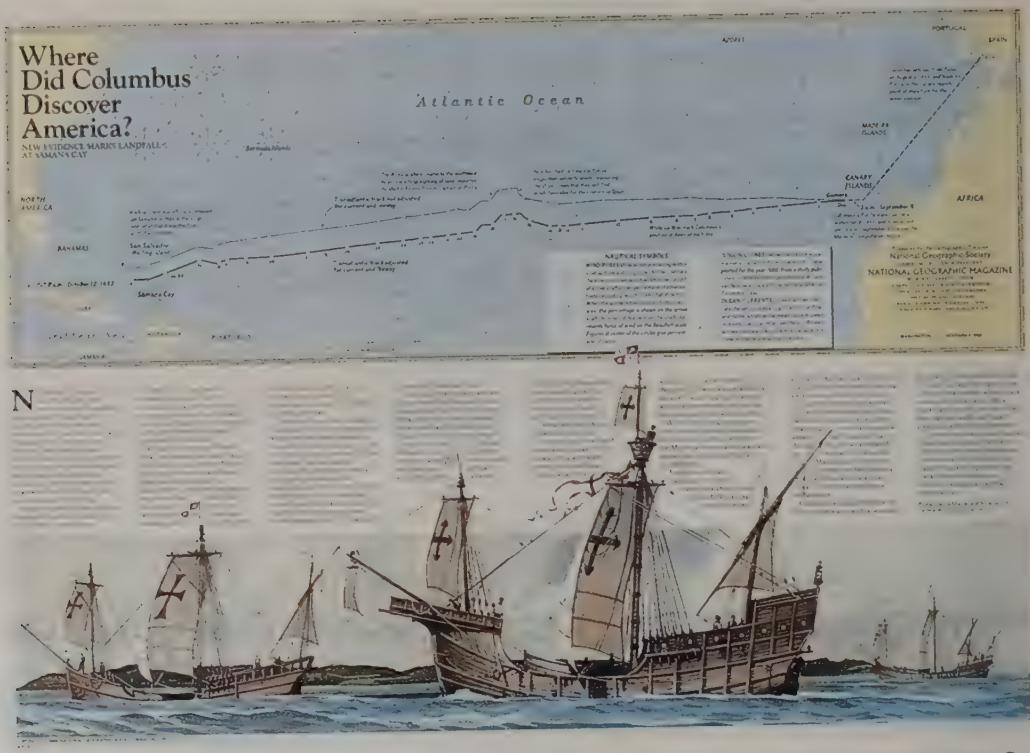
AMERICAN Wild Flower Odyssey. By P. L. Ricker. 603-634, *May 1953*

AMERICAN Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 507-517, *May 1915*

AMERICAN Wings Soar Around the World: Epic Story of the Air Transport Command of the U. S. Army Is a Saga of Yankee Daring and Doing. By Donald H. Agnew and William A. Kinney. 57-78, *July 1943*

AMERICANA. Contents: Winning photos in the Seventh Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. 657-666, *May 1942*

AMERICANIZATION:
New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*
What Is It To Be an American? By



A supplement map in the November 1986 GEOGRAPHIC retraces the first voyage of Columbus, pinpointing his landfall at Samana Cay.

Franklin K. Lane. 348-354, *Apr. 1918*
See also Immigration

AMERICANS Afoot in Rumania. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*

AMERICANS Climb K2. Photos by members of the expedition. 623-649. I. The Ultimate Challenge. By James W. Whittaker. 624-639; II. On to the Summit. By James Wickwire. 641-649, *May 1979*

AMERICANS Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*

AMERICANS in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*

AMERICANS on the Barbary Coast (Africa). By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*

AMERICANS Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*

The **AMERICAS:**

Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*

Searching for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. By Kathleen A. Deagan. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*

Columbus and the New World. Included: Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 562A-563; Behaim Globe reproduction. 564-565; Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599; The First Landfall of Columbus. By Luis Marden. 572-577; 15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at *Niña*. By Eugene Lyon. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*

⊕ *Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay.* Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*

When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*

Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*

Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1982*

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*

⊕ *Bird Migration in the Americas; The Americas. Aug. 1979*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 723, *Dec. 1977*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

Who Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769, *Dec. 1977*

The Voyage of *Brendan*. By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

⊕ *Colonization and Trade in the New World.* Painting and text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 147, *Aug. 1977*

■ *Discovering Man's Past in the Americas.* By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

⊕ Eight Maps of Discovery: America in the Discovery Age: the Molineaux-Wright Chart.–America Emerges:

The Thirteen Original States.–Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia.–The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map.–Captain Smith's New England.–The Pilgrims' Cape Cod.–Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest.–George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. 757-769, *June 1953*

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Contents: The Flag of the United States and the Jack; Flags of the President, the Vice President, and Heads of Executive Departments of the United States; Flags of the United States Armed Forces and Government Agencies; Flags of the Latin-American Republics. 633-657, *May 1949*

The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage. By Edward L. Berthoud. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*

In the Wake of Columbus. By Frederick A. Ober. 187-196, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Early Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. By George Davidson. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Discoverers of America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

🌐 *Juan de la Cosa Map, 1500. Apr. 7, 1893*

🌐 *Ruysch Map, 1508. Apr. 7, 1893*

Discovery of America: Fourth Centennial Anniversary: International Literary Contest (Madrid, Spain). 273-276, *July 1889*

See also Central America; Colonial America; North America; South America

AMERICA'S Amazing Railway Traffic. By William Joseph Showalter. 353-404, *Apr. 1923*

📖 *AMERICA'S Ancient Cities.* By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Richard Alexander Cooke III. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1988*

📖 *AMERICA'S Atlantic Isles.* By H. Robert Morrison and Christine Eckstrom Lee. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 199 pages. *1981*

AMERICA'S Auto Mania. By David Jeffery. Photos by Bruce Dale. 24-31, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

AMERICA'S Debt to the Hen. By Harry R. Lewis. 453-467, *Apr. 1927*

AMERICA'S Duty. By Newton D. Baker. 453-457, *May 1917*

AMERICA'S First Painters: Indians. By Dorothy Dunn. 349-377, *Mar. 1955*

AMERICA'S First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

AMERICA'S First Undersea Park. By Charles M. Brookfield. Photos by Jerry Greenberg. 58-69, *Jan. 1962*

AMERICA'S Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

📖 *AMERICA'S Great Hideaways.* Contents: Arizona, Baja California, California, Canadian Rockies, Finger Lakes, Kauai, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Suwannee River, Virgin Islands, and West Virginia. 199 pages. *1986*

📖 *AMERICA'S Hidden Corners: Places Off the Beaten Path.* Contents: Badlands, Chesapeake Bay, Four Corners, Great Basin, Gulf Coast, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, and Ozarks. 199 pages. *1983*

📖 *AMERICA'S Hidden Wilderness: Lands of Seclusion.* Contents: Arctic regions; Baxter State Park, Maine; l'Eau Claire wilderness, Quebec; Grand Gulch Primitive Area, Utah; Great Burn wilderness area, Idaho-Montana; Lacandon Forest, Mexico; Mojave Desert. 200 pages. *1988*

📖 *AMERICA'S Historylands, Touring Our Landmarks of Liberty.* Companion volume to *America's Wonderlands.* 575 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1967*

📖 *AMERICA'S Inland Waterway: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard.* By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Amos. 207 pages. *1973*

AMERICA'S Little Mainstream. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*

📖 *AMERICA'S Magnificent Mountains.* 207 pages. *1980*

📖 *AMERICA'S Majestic Canyons.* 207 pages. *1979*

AMERICA'S "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*

AMERICA'S Most Valuable Fishes. By Hugh M. Smith. 494-514, *May 1912*

AMERICA'S New Crescent of Defense (Air and Naval Bases). 621-628, *Nov. 1940*

AMERICA'S New Soldier Cities: The Geographical and Historical Environment of the National Army Cantonments and National Guard Camps. By William Joseph Showalter. 439-476, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

📖 *AMERICA'S Outdoor Wonders: State Parks and Sanctuaries.* 199 pages. *1987*

AMERICA'S Part in the Allies' Mastery of the Air. By Joseph Tulasne. 1-5, *Jan. 1918*

📖 *AMERICA'S Seashore Wonderlands.* 199 pages. *1985*

AMERICA'S 6,000-mile Walk in Space. 440-447, *Sept. 1965*

AMERICA'S South Sea Soldiers (American Samoa). By Lorena MacIntyre Quinn. 267-274, *Sept. 1919*

📖 *AMERICA'S Spectacular Northwest.* Photos by Robert W. Madden. 199 pages. *1982*

📖 *AMERICA'S Sunset Coast.* By Merrill Windsor. Photos by James A. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*

AMERICA'S Surpassing Fisheries: Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. By Hugh M. Smith. 546-583, *June 1916*

📖 *AMERICA'S Wild and Scenic Rivers.* 199 pages. *1983*

📖 *AMERICA'S Wild Woodlands.* 199 pages. *1985*

AMERICA'S Wilderness: How Much Can We Save? By Gilbert M. Grosvenor, François Leydet, and Joseph Judge. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 151-205, *Feb. 1974*

📖 *AMERICA'S Wonderlands: The Scenic National Parks and Monuments of the United States.* 552 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1980*

AMERNATH (Cave), India. *See* Amarnath

AMHARA TRIBESPEOPLE:

Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire. By Robert Caputo. 614-645, *May 1983*

AMHERST, Massachusetts:

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

AMIABLE Amsterdam. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 683-705, *May 1974*

AMID the Mighty Walls of Zion. By Lewis F. Clark. 37-70, *Jan. 1954*

AMID the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

AMID the Snows and Swamps of Tropical Africa. Photos by Vittorio Sella and others. 163-178, *Feb. 1925*

AMID the Snows of Switzerland. Photos by Albert Steiner. 277-292, *Mar. 1922*

AMIDST the Templed Hills of Greece. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 665-672, *Dec. 1930*

AMIENS, France:

The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

AMISH (Sect):

The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. Included: Amish

Amish boy pets a guinea pig raised on his family's farm in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

Mennonites; Old Order Amish. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*

Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*

Amish Folk: Plainest of Pennsylvania's Plain People. By Richard Gehman. Photos by William Albert Allard. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*

Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

AMMAN, Jordan:

Jordan: Kingdom in the Middle. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 236-268, *Feb. 1984*

Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*

AMNE MACHIN SHAN (Mountain Range), Qinghai Province, China:

Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. Included: Anyemaqen, the highest peak. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

Seeking the Mountains of Mystery: An Expedition on the China-Tibet Frontier to the Unexplored Amnyi Machen Range, One of Whose Peaks Rivals Everest. By Joseph F. Rock. 131-185, *Feb. 1930*

Experiences of a Lone Geographer: An American Agricultural Explorer Makes His Way Through Brigand-infested Central China en Route to the Amne Machin Range, Tibet. By Joseph F. Rock. 331-347, *Sept. 1925*

AMOCO CADIZ (Oil Tanker):

Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*

AMONG Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*

AMONG the Bethlehem Shepherds: A Visit to the Valley Which David Probably Recalled When He Wrote the Twenty-third Psalm. By John D. Whiting. 729-753, *Dec. 1926*

AMONG the Big Knot Lois of Hainan: Wild Tribesmen With Topknots Roam the Little-known Interior of This Big and Strategically Important Island in the China Sea. By Leonard Clark. 391-418, *Sept. 1938*

AMONG the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*

AMONG the Cannibals of Belgian Kongo (Taken from the Notes of E. Torday). 969-971, *Nov. 1910*

AMONG the "Craters of the Moon": An Account of the First Expeditions Through the Remarkable Volcanic Lava Beds of Southern Idaho. By R. W. Limbert. 303-328, *Mar. 1924*

AMONG the Great Himalayan Glaciers. 405-406, *Nov. 1902*

AMONG the Highlands of the Equator Republic (Ecuador). Photos by Jacob Gayer. 69-76, *Jan. 1929*

AMONG the Hill Tribes of Burma–An Ethnological Thicket. By Sir George Scott. 293-321, *Mar. 1922*

AMONG the Hill Tribes of Sumatra. By W. Robert Moore. 187-227, *Feb. 1930*

AMONG the Mahogany Forests of Cuba. By Walter D. Wilcox. 485-498, *July 1908*

AMONG the Peaks and Parks of the Rockies (Colorado). Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy and H. L. Standley. 39-46, *July 1932*

AMONG the People of Cathay (China). 701-716, *June 1927*

AMONG the Plains and Hill People of Siam. Photos by Amos Burg, Gervais Courtellemont, and W. Robert Moore. 563-570, *May 1934*

AMONG the Snows and Flowers of Peru. Photos by Jacob Gayer. 733-764, *June 1930*

AMONG the Zapotecs of Mexico: A Visit to the Indians of Oaxaca, Home State of the Republic's Great Liberator, Juárez, and Its Most Famous Ruler, Diaz. By Herbert Corey. 501-553, *May 1927*

AMOS, JAMES L.:

On Assignment on the Oregon Trail. *Aug. 1986*

Photographer

Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

Fossils: Annals of Life Written in Rock. Text by David Jeffery. 182-191, *Aug. 1985*

The Miracle Metal–Platinum. By Gordon Young. 686-706, *Nov. 1983*

The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. 76-103, *July 1981*

Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 810-829, *June 1980*

The Two Worlds of Michigan. By Noel Grove. 802-843, *June 1979*

Aluminum, the Magic Metal. By Thomas Y. Canby. 186-211, *Aug. 1978*

Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*

Utah's Shining Oasis. By Charles McCarry. 440-473, *Apr. 1975*

The Original Boston: St. Botolph's Town (England). By Veronica Thomas. 382-389, *Sept. 1974*

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

■■ *America's Inland Waterway: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard.* By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 207 pages. *1973*

New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. By Peter Benchley. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*

Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. 710-740, *May 1971*

Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

■■ *Hawaii.* By William Graves. 203 pages. *1970*

Colorado, the Rockies' Pot of Gold. By Edward J. Linehan. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*

San Diego, California's Plymouth Rock. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 114-147, *July 1969*

Atlanta, Pacesetter City of the South. By William S. Ellis. 246-281, *Feb. 1969*

Williamsburg, City for All Seasons. By Joseph Judge. 790-823, *Dec. 1968*

Great Smokies National Park: Solitude for Millions. By Gordon Young. 522-549, *Oct. 1968*

AMOS, WILLIAM H.:

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1970*

Author-Photographer

Life on a Rock Ledge. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

Unseen Life of a Mountain Stream. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*

Teeming Life of a Pond. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

The Living Sand. 820-833, *June 1965*

AMPHIBIANS:

■ Reptiles and Amphibians. 875A-875B, *Dec. 1968*

Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. Included: Frogs, corroborees, toads. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Frogs, salamanders. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*

See also Frogs; Salamanders; Toads

AMPHIBIOUS FORCE, U. S. Navy:

Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING BASE, Solomons Island, Maryland:
Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

AMPHITRITE (Inflatable Ship):
Inflatable Ship Opens Era of Airborne Undersea Expeditions. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 142-148, *July 1961*

AMRITSAR, India:
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

AMSTERDAM, The Netherlands:
Amiable Amsterdam. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 683-705, *May 1974*
The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*
Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*
Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*
Behind Netherlands Sea Ramparts: Dikes and Pumps Keep Ocean and Rivers at Bay While a Busy People Carries on Peacetime Work. By McFall Kerbey. 255-290, *Feb. 1940*
Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

AMU DARYA (Oxus River), U.S.S.R.:
Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

AMUNDSEN, ROALD:
The First Meeting of the Poles (Photograph of the first meeting of Robert E. Peary, discoverer of the North Pole, and Roald Amundsen, discoverer of the South Pole, at the National Geographic Society, January 11, 1913). 114, Jan. 1913; 126, *Jan. 1936*
Admiral Robert E. Peary presents the Special Gold Medal to Amundsen. 127, 149, *Jan. 1936*
Hubbard Medal presented to Amundsen by the Vice-President of the United States, Charles W. Fairbanks. 149, *Jan. 1936*
Navigating the "Norge" from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More Than 8,000 Miles. By Umberto Nobile. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*
Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Presentation of Special Gold Medal). 113-130, *Jan. 1913*
Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Special Gold Medal Presented to Amundsen by Peary). 120, 129, *Jan. 1913*
Amundsen's Attainment of the South Pole. 205-208, *Feb. 1912*
Honors for Amundsen (Presentation of Hubbard Gold Medal by Charles W. Fairbanks). 55-76, *Jan. 1908*
Election of Roald Amundsen as Honorary Member of the Society. 51, *Jan. 1907*
A Modern Viking. 38-41, *Jan. 1906*
Norwegian Expedition to the Magnetic North Pole by Roald Amundsen. 293-294, *July 1903*

AMUSEMENT PARKS. *See* Disneyland; Tivoli; Walt Disney World

AN LAC, Viet Nam:
Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*

ANABAPTIST GROUPS. *See* Amish; Hutterites; Mennonites

ANABLEPS. *See* Four-eyed Fish

ANASAZI CULTURE:
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*
❁ *The Southwest,* The Making of America series. *Nov. 1982*
Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*
Searching for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets. By Carroll A. Burroughs. 619-625, *Nov. 1959*
Your Society to Seek New Light on the Cliff Dwellers. 154-156, *Jan. 1959*

First explorer to reach the South Pole, Roald Amundsen is awarded the Society's Special Gold Medal by Robert E. Peary. HARRIS AND EWING

Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*

ANATOLIA (Region), Turkey:

Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*

Aphrodisias, Awakened City of Ancient Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 766-791, *June 1972*

Keeping House in a Cappadocian Cave. By Jonathan S. Blair. 127-146, *July 1970*

Ancient Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. NGS research grant. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*

Peasants of Anatolia. By Alfred Marchionini. 57-72, *July 1948*

The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

Alert Anatolia. 481-492, *Apr. 1944*

Turkey, Where Earthquakes Followed Timur's Trail. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 395-406, *Mar. 1940*

East of Constantinople: Glimpses of Village Life in Anatolia, the Battleground of East and West, Where the Turks Reorganized Their Forces After the World War. By Melville Chater. 509-534, *May 1923*

ANATOMY of a Burmese Beauty Secret. By John M. Keshishian. 798-801, *June 1979*

ANCESTOR of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By C. W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*

ANCHORAGE, Alaska:

Hello Anchorage, Good-Bye Dream. By Larry L. King. Photos by Chris Johns. 364-389, *Mar. 1988*

Earthquake! By William P. E. Graves. 112-139, *July 1964*

An Alaskan Family's Night of Terror (Earthquake). By Tay Pryor Thomas. 142-156, *July 1964*

ANCIENT Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*

ANCIENT Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*

ANCIENT Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

ANCIENT Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*

An **ANCIENT** Capital (Boghaz Keoy, Turkey). By Isabel F. Dodd. 111-124, *Feb. 1910*

ANCIENT Carthage in the Light of Modern Excavation. By Count Byron Khun de Prorok. 391-423, *Apr. 1924*

ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS. *See* Early Civilizations

ANCIENT Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*

ANCIENT Ebla Opens a New Chapter of History. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

ANCIENT Egypt: Discovering its Splendors. 256 pages. *1978*

ANCIENT Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*

ANCIENT Glory in Stone (Angkor). By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*

ANCIENT Iceland, New Pawn of War. 75-90, *July 1941*

ANCIENT Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

ANCIENT Rome Brought to Life. By Rhys Carpenter. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 567-633, *Nov. 1946*

ANCIENT Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

ANCIENT "Skyscrapers" of the Yemen. Photos by Richard H. Sanger. 645-668, *Nov. 1947*

ANCIENT Temples and Modern Guns in Thailand. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and others. 653-660, *Nov. 1941*

AND Now to Touch the Moon's Forbidding Face. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 633-635, *May 1969*

ANDALUSIA (Region), Spain:

Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*

The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*

Gypsy Cave Dwellers of Andalusia. 572-582, *Oct. 1957*

Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*

Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*

In Andalusia, Home of Song and Sunshine. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 301-308, *Mar. 1929*

ANDAMAN ISLANDS, India:

The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

ANDEAN CONDORS:

The Condor, Soaring Spirit of the Andes. By Jerry McGahan. Photos by Libby McGahan. 684-709, *May 1971*

ANDEREGG, FRED: *Photographer*

Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*

ANDERS, WILLIAM A.:

Hubbard Medal recipient. 861, *June 1970*

"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN:

The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*

ANDERSEN, MAGNUS: *Author*

Norway and the Vikings. 132-136, *Jan. 31, 1894*

ANDERSEN, ROY: *Artist*

Mission to Mars. By Michael Collins. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*

Children of the First Fleet. By John Everingham. 233-245, *Feb. 1988*

The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

"Australia, Land of Living Fossils," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Feb. 1979*

A New Look at Dinosaurs. By John H. Ostrom. 152-185, *Aug. 1978*

ANDERSON, CAROLYN H.:

Nomination Page. In Iceland. *July 1973*

ANDERSON, GEORGE E.: *Author*

The Wonderful Canals of China. 68-69, *Feb. 1905*

Dancer in stone, a celestial apsara survives in the temple of Angkor Wat in Kampuchea. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

ANDERSON, GEORGE W., Jr.:
Author
Our Nuclear Navy. 449-450, *Mar. 1963*

ANDERSON, KRISTIAN: *Author*
Kitty Hawk Floats Across North America. By Maxie and Kristian Anderson. 260-271, *Aug. 1980*

ANDERSON, MAXIE:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 707, *Dec. 1983*
A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. I. Wild Launch. 778-787; II. The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or*. By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*
Author
Kitty Hawk Floats Across North America. By Maxie and Kristian Anderson. 260-271, *Aug. 1980*
Double Eagle II Has Landed! Crossing the Atlantic by Balloon. By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*

ANDERSON, NIKE: *Author*
October Holiday on the Outer Banks. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 501-529, *Oct. 1955*

ANDERSON, ORVIL A.:
Hubbard Medals Awarded to Stratosphere Explorers: Presentation by General Pershing. 712-714, *May 1936*
Man's Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. By Albert W. Stevens. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*
Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*

ANDERSON, RON J.: *Author*
The Kiwi, New Zealand's Wonder Bird. 395-398, *Sept. 1955*

ANDERSON, SALLY: *Author*
Norway's Reindeer Lapps. Photos by Erik Borg. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*

ANDERSON, STEWART:
Author-Photographer
The West Through Boston Eyes. 733-776, *June 1949*

ANDERSON, WILLIAM R.:
Submarine Through the North Pole. By William G. Lalor, Jr. Photos by John J. Krawczyk. 1-20, *Jan. 1959*
Author
The Arctic as a Sea Route of the Future. 21-24, *Jan. 1959*

ANDES (Mountains), South America:
The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*

Mountain air has chapped the cheeks of a young Bolivian, who wears a hat that identifies her home as the village of Calcha. LOREN McINTYRE

Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: The International Potato Center in Lima, Peru; The World Potato Collection in a research station at Huancayo, Peru; Cultivation and worship of potatoes by early Peruvian Indians. 668-694, *May 1982*
The Two Souls of Peru. By Harvey Arden. Photos by William Albert Allard. 284-321, *Mar. 1982*
Indians of South America; Archaeology of South America. Mar. 1982
To Torre Egger's Icy Summit. By Jim Donini. 813-823, *Dec. 1976*
Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Christ of the Andes; Lake District; Moreno Glacier; Mount Aconcagua; Nahuel Huapí National Park. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*
Avalanche! (Peru). By Bart McDowell. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 855-880, *June 1962*
In Quest of the Rarest Flamingo. By William G. Conway. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 91-105, *July 1961*
At Home in the High Andes. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. 133-146, *Jan. 1955*
Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*
Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*
Sky-high Bolivia. 481-496, *Oct. 1950*

El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*
Chile's Land of Fire and Water: Smoking Volcanoes and Ice-hooded Peaks Stand Sentinel Over Limpid Lakes in the Far Southern Andes. By W. Robert Moore. 91-110, *July 1941*
Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*
A Forgotten Valley of Peru: Conquered by Incas, Scourged by Famine, Plagues, and Earthquakes, Colca Valley Shelters the Last Fragment of an Ancient Andean Tribe. By Robert Shippee. 111-132, *Jan. 1934*
Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*
Flying the "Hump" of the Andes. By Albert W. Stevens. 595-636, *May 1931*
The World's Highest International Telephone Cable. 722-731, *Dec. 1930*
The Lure of Lima, City of the Kings. By William Joseph Showalter. 727-784, *June 1930*
Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
The Volcanoes of Ecuador, Guideposts in Crossing South America. By G. M. Dyott. 49-93, *Jan. 1929*
How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*
The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sand of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*
Over the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*
The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*
A New Peruvian Route to the Plain of the Amazon. By Solon I. Bailey. 432-448, *Aug. 1906*

Steam billows above snowy slopes of Ecuador's Sangay, the most active volcano in the Andes. LOREN MCINTYRE

ANDORRA:
The Enduring Pyrenees. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 794-819, *Dec. 1974*
Incredible Andorra. By Lawrence L. Klingman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 262-290, *Aug. 1949*
Andorra–Mountain Museum of Feudal Europe. By Lawrence A. Fernsworth. 493-512, *Oct. 1933*
A Unique Republic, Where Smuggling Is an Industry. By Herbert Corey. 279-299, *Mar. 1918*

ANDRE, DENA:
On Assignment. *Sept. 1988*

ANDREANOF ISLANDS, Aleutians. *See* Adak

ANDRÉE, SALOMON AUGUST:
No Man's Land–Spitzbergen. 455-458, *July 1907*
Geographic Notes (No News of Andrée). 177, *May 1902*
An Interesting Rumor Concerning Andrée. By John Hyde. 102-103, *Mar. 1898*
Some Recent Geographic Events. By John Hyde. 359-362, *Dec. 1897*

ANDREWS, C. L.: *Author*
Muir Glacier (Alaska). 441-444, *Dec. 1903*

ANDREWS, E. WYLLYS:
Nomination Page. At Tulane University, New Orleans. *June 1971*

Author
Dzibilchaltun: Lost City of the Maya. 91-109, *Jan. 1959*

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN:
Hubbard Medal winner. 792, *June 1934*

Author
Explorations in the Gobi Desert. 653-716, *June 1933*
Exploring Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom" (Korea). 25-48, *July 1919*
Shore-Whaling: A World Industry. 411-442, *May 1911*

ANDRONICOS, MANOLIS: *Author*
Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

ANDROS ISLAND, Bahama Islands:
Probing the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*
Flamingos' Last Stand on Andros Island. By Paul A. Zahl. 635-652, *May 1951*
Coral Castle Builders of Tropic Seas. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 703-728, *June 1934*
See also Blue Holes

ANDRUS, CECIL D.: *Author*
Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks? Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. 60-65, *July 1979*

ANEMOSPILIA (Area), Crete:
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

ANGAUR (Island), Palau Islands, Carolines:
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*

ANGEL FALLS, Venezuela:
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

ANGERS, France:
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

ANGKOR, Kampuchea:
The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551; II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Cambodia: Indochina's "Neutral" Corner. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 514-551, *Oct. 1964*
Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*
Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*
Four Faces of Siva: The Mystery of Angkor. By Robert J. Casey. 303-332, *Sept. 1928*
The Forgotten Ruins of Indo-China. By Jacob E. Conner. 209-272, *Mar. 1912*

ANGLER (Fish):
Fishes That Carry Lanterns. 453-456, *May 1910*
The Purple Veil: A Romance of the Sea. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 337-341, *July 1905*

The **ANGLO-AMERICAN** Polar Expedition. By E. de K. Leffingwell. 796, *Dec. 1907*

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN:
An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*
Two Fighting Tribes of the Sudan. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 465-486, *Oct. 1929*
Crossing the Untraversed Libyan Desert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. By A. M. Hassanein Bey. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*
Adventures Among the"Lost Tribes of Islam" in Eastern Darfur: A Personal Narrative of Exploring, Mapping, and Setting Up a Government in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Borderland. By Edward Keith-Roach. 41-73, *Jan. 1924*
Along the Nile, Through Egypt and the Sudan. By Frederick Simpich. 379-410, *Oct. 1922*
The New British Empire of the Sudan. By Herbert L. Bridgman. 241-267, *May 1906*
See also present name, Sudan

ANGLO-JAPANESE ALLIANCE:
The Purpose of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance. By Eki Hioki. 333-337, *July 1905*

The **ANGLO-VENEZUELAN** Boundary Dispute. By Marcus Baker. 129-144, *Apr. 1900*

ANGMAGSSALIK, Greenland:
Desolate Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*

ANGOLA:
Angola, Unknown Africa. By Volkmar Wentzel. 347-383, *Sept. 1961*
Angola, the Last Foothold of Slavery. 625-630, *July 1910*

ANGRA DO HEROISMO, Terceira (Island), Azores:
American Airmen in the Azores. 177-184, *Feb. 1946*

ANIAKCHAK CRATER, Alaska:
A World Inside a Mountain: Aniakchak, the New Volcanic Wonderland of the Alaska Peninsula Is Explored. By Bernard R. Hubbard. 319-345, *Sept. 1931*

ANIMAL Architects. Structures built by different animals. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1987*

ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. *See* Animals

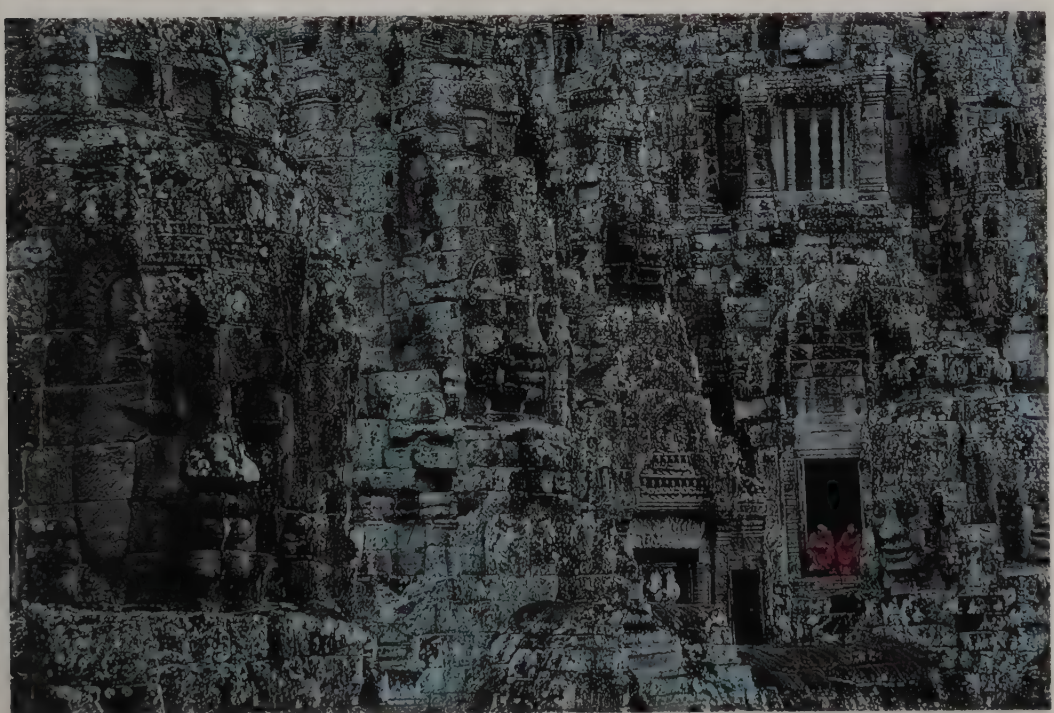
ANIMAL EYES:
Nature's Alert Eyes. By Constance P. Warner. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*
See also Four-eyed Fish; *Photoblepharon*

ANIMAL INTRODUCTION:
Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*
See also Africanized Honeybees; Cattle Egret; Fig Wasps; Orioles; Walking Catfish

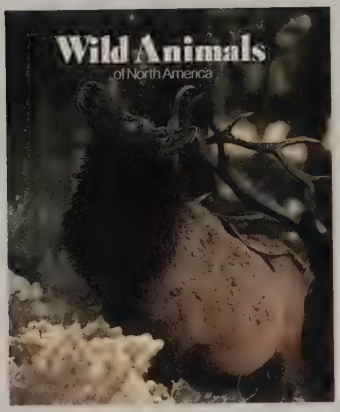
ANIMAL ORPHANAGE, Entebbe, Uganda:
Orphans of the Wild. By Bruce G. Kinloch. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*

ANIMAL-PRODUCT TRADE:
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

ANIMAL SACRIFICE:
Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. Included: Golden eagle sacrifice ceremony. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*
The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount



Serene faces of stone smile on two saffron-robed Buddhist monks peering from a temple in Angkor Thom. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS



Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

ANIMAL SAFARI to British Guiana. By David Attenborough. Photos by Charles Lagus and author. 851-874, *June 1957*

ANIMALS:

Animal Architects. Structures built by different animals. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1987*

Wild Animals of North America. 406 pages. 1979; rev. ed. *1987*

Wildlife: Making a Comeback. By Judith E. Rinard. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1987*

The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Pheromone communication in insect colonies; odor imprinting among fishes; territorial marking by mammals; the role of scent in mating and parental bonding; sniffer dogs in criminal investigation. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

The Secret World of Animals. Animal habitats. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*

Your World of Pets. By Susan McGrath. Art by Barbara L. Gibson. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*

Amazing Animals of Australia. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

How Animals Behave: A New Look at Wildlife. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Giants from the Past: The Age of Mammals. By Joseph H. Bailey. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

Secrets of Animal Survival. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

The Animals Nobody Loved. Cover, *Feb. 1976*

Safari! By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by George F. Mobley. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

The Marvels of Animal Behavior. 422 pages. *1972*

The Mystery of Animal Behavior. 592A-592B, *Oct. 1969*

The Wild Realm: Animals of East Africa. By Louis S. B. Leakey. 199 pages. *1969*

Animals Were Allies, Too. 75-88, *Jan. 1946*

Animal Wealth of the United States. By Francis E. Warren. 511-524, *Sept. 1906*

Doe and Twin Fawns. Photo by George Shiras, 3d. *July 1913*

Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by Vice-President, C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*

See also Albino Animals; Amphibians; Animal Introduction; Animal Orphanage; Animal-product Trade; Animal Sacrifice; Animal Safari; Arthropods; Birds; Camouflage; Cephalopods; Circuses; Communication, Animal; Corals and Coral Reefs; Crustaceans; Endangered and Threatened Species; Evolution; Extinct Species; Fishes; Frogs; Galápagos Islands, Pacific Ocean; Game Preserves; Insects; Madagascar; Mammals; Mammals, Prehistoric; Marine Biology; Microorganisms; Migration; Mollusks; Primates; Reptiles; Scorpions; Spiders; Tool-using Animals; Wildlife; Wildlife Refuges; Worms; Zoos

ANIMATION:

The Magic Worlds of Walt Disney. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Included: Animation: Mickey Mouse Explains the Art to Mr. G. O. Graphic. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

ANIMISM:

Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*

Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. Included: Kachinas; Golden eagle sacrifice. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

The Ivory Coast–African Success Story. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 94-125, *July 1982*

Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*

Rock Paintings of the Aborigines. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 174-187, *Feb. 1973*

Spirits of Change Capture the Karens. By Peter Kunstadter. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*

Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*

Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. By Pamela Johnson Meyer. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*

Beyond the Bight of Benin. By Jeannette and Maurice Fiévet. Included: Cameroon and Nigerian tribal rites. 221-253, *Aug. 1959*

Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest. By Paul Coze. 219-236, *Aug. 1957*

See also Shamanism; Sorcery; Voodoo

ANKARA, Turkey:

When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*

Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*

The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

Alert Anatolia. 481-492, *Apr. 1944*

The Transformation of Turkey: New Hats and New Alphabet are the Surface Symbols of the Swiftest National Changes in Modern Times. By Douglas Chandler. 1-50, *Jan. 1939*

ANN, Cape, Massachusetts:

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

ANNALS of Life Written in Rock: Fossils. Photos by James L. Amos. Text by David Jeffery. 182-191, *Aug. 1985*

ANNAM (State), French Indo-China:

Along the Old Mandarin Road of Indo-China. By W. Robert Moore. 157-199, *Aug. 1931*

ANNAPOLIS, Maryland:

Annapolis: Camelot on the Bay. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 162-189, *Aug. 1988*

Maryland on the Half Shell. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*

Old Line State Cyclorama. Photos by W. Robert Moore, B. Anthony Stewart. 409-432, *Apr. 1941*

Annapolis, Cradle of the Navy. By Arthur A. Ageton. 789-800, *June 1936*

ANNAPURNA I (Mountain), Nepal:

Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna. By Arlene Blum. Included: On the Summit. By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova. 295-313, *Mar. 1979*

ANNA'S HUMMINGBIRDS:

Hummingbirds: The Nectar Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*

ANNETTE ISLAND, Alaska:

The Metlakatla Mission in Danger. By Wm. H. Dall. 187-189, *Apr. 1898*

The **ANNEXATION** Fever. By Henry Gannett. 354-358, *Dec. 1897*

ANNOUNCEMENT. (Organization of the National Geographic Society and Publication of the Magazine). i-ii, *Oct. 1888*

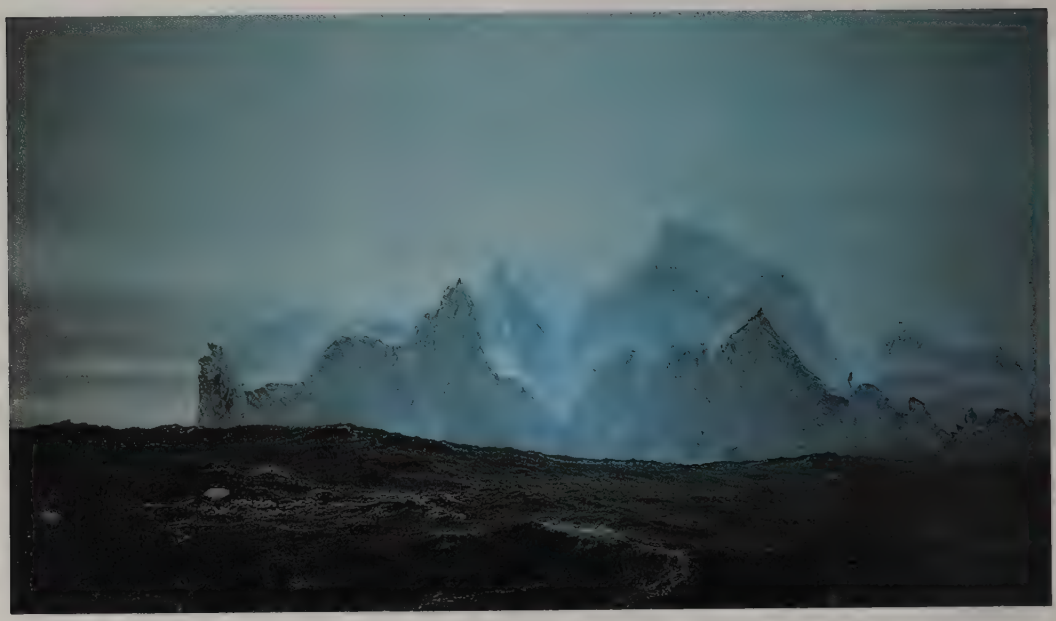
ANNOUNCEMENT of the Seventh Annual Excursion and Field Meeting (Fredericksburg, Va.), Saturday, May 4, 1895. *Apr. 20, 1895*

ANNOUNCING a New National Geographic Society Foundation. By Lloyd H. Elliott. Contents: Geographic Education Foundation. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*

ANNUAL Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. 186-188, *May 1896*

ANOPHELES MOSQUITOES:
Saboteur Mosquitoes. By Harry H. Stage. 165-179, *Feb. 1944*
Life Story of the Mosquito. By Graham Fairchild. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*
ANOTHER Crossroads for Turkey. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 88-123, *July 1977*
ANT MEN:
The Country of the Ant Men (Algeria). By Thomas H. Kearney. Included: The Hour of Prayer: In the Sahara Desert (panorama). 367-382, *Apr. 1911*
ANTARCTIC REGIONS:
Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*
Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*
Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*
Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
Ice Bird Ends Her Lonely Odyssey. By David Lewis. 216-233, *Aug. 1975*
Alone to Antarctica. By David Lewis. Drawings by Noel Sickles. 808-821, *Dec. 1973*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*
Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*
My Four Antarctic Expeditions: Explorations of 1933-39 Have Stricken Vast Areas from the Realm of the Unknown. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 129-138, *July 1939*
The Society's Special Medal Is Awarded to Dr. Thomas C. Poulter: Admiral Byrd's Second-in-Command and Senior Scientist Is Accorded High Geographic Honor. 105-108, *July 1937*
My Flight Across Antarctica. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 1-35, *July 1936*
Exploring the Ice Age in Antarctica. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 399-474, *Oct. 1935*
National Geographic Society Honors Byrd Antarctic Expedition. 107-114, *July 1935*
Mapping the Antarctic from the Air: The Aërial Camera Earns Its Place as the Eyes and Memory of the Explorer. By Ashley C. McKinley. 471-485, *Oct. 1932*
● *The Antarctic Regions. Oct. 1932*
Antarctica's Most Interesting Citizen: The Comical Penguin Is Both Romantic and Bellicose. By Worth E. Shoults. 251-260, *Feb. 1932*
The Conquest of Antarctica by Air. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 127-227, *Aug. 1930*
Admiral Byrd Receives New Honor From The Society. 228-238, *Aug. 1930*
British Antarctic Expedition under Captain Robert F. Scott. 255-270, *Mar. 1924*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*
American Discoverers of the Antarctic Continent. By A. W. Greely. 298-312, *Mar. 1912*
Amundsen's Attainment of the South Pole (Roald Amundsen Awarded the Hubbard Medal by the National Geographic Society). 205-208, *Feb. 1912*
South Polar Explorations. 407-409, *Apr. 1911*
The Race for the South Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Medal to Shackleton). 185-186, *Mar. 1910*
The South Polar Expedition (Proposed by Peary for Consideration of the National Geographic Society). 167-170, *Feb. 1910*
Wilkes' and D'Urville's Discoveries in Wilkes Land. By John E. Pillsbury. 171-173, *Feb. 1910*
The Great Ice Barrier. By Henry Gannett. 173-174, *Feb. 1910*
The Heart of the Antarctic. By Ernest H. Shackleton. 972-1007, *Nov. 1909*
Shackleton's Farthest South. 398-402, *Apr. 1909*
Honors to the American Navy (Banquet). 77-95, *Jan. 1909*
An American South Polar Expedition. 885-888, *Dec. 1908*
Motor Sledges in the Antarctic. 214-215, *Mar. 1907*
An Ice Wrapped Continent. By G. H. Grosvenor. 95-117, *Feb. 1907*
Geography. By Sir W.J.L. Wharton. 483-498, *Nov. 1905*
Some Recent English Statements About the Antarctic. By Edwin Swift Balch. 266, *June 1904*
Termination Land. By Edwin Swift Balch. 220-221, *May 1904*
Antarctic Continent. 185-186, *Apr. 1904*
German South Polar Expedition. 296-297, *July 1903*
Swedish South Polar Expedition. 296, *July 1903*
The British South Polar Expedition. 210-212, *May 1903*
Scottish Antarctic Expedition. 162, *Apr. 1903*
Work in the Far South. 109, *Mar. 1903*
American Claims in the Antarctic. By Edwin Swift Balch. 77-78, *Feb. 1903*
Expeditions in the Arctic and Antarctic. 179-180, *May 1902*
Swedish South Polar Expedition. 406, *Nov. 1901*
The German South Polar Expedition. By Georg Kollm. 377-379, *Oct. 1901*
The British Antarctic Expedition. 339-345, *Sept. 1901*
The German South Polar Expedition. 311, *Aug. 1901*
Work in the Antarctics. 203-204, *May 1901*
South Polar Explorations. 47, *Jan. 1901*
Work in the Arctic and Antarctic. 164-165, *Apr. 1900*
The Antarctic Climate. 520-521, *Dec. 1899*
Plans for Reaching the South Pole. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 316-319, *Aug. 1899*
The Belgian Antarctic Expedition. 229-230, *June 1899*
The Great Unmapped Areas of the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
The Antarctic Continent, Geographic Notes. By Cyrus C. Babb. 217-223, *Dec. 29, 1894*
See also Antarctica; South Georgia Island

Robert Swan confronts 900 miles without dog team or radio in a successful bid to retrace Robert Falcon Scott's trek across Antarctica to the Pole. ROGER MEAR



Bottom up, an Antarctic iceberg shows features smoothed by seawater before it became unbalanced and rolled over. HARRY KEYS

ANTARCTIC TREATY (1959):
The Antarctic Challenge. By Sir Peter Scott. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*
Antarctica. By Priit J. Vesilind. 556-560, *Apr. 1987*
❊ *Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World.* Included: Antarctic Treaty; Subglacial Antarctica. *Apr. 1987*

ANTARCTICA:
The Antarctic Challenge. By Sir Peter Scott. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*
In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*
Antarctica. By Priit J. Vesilind. 556-560, *Apr. 1987*
❊ *Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World.* Included: Antarctic Treaty; Subglacial Antarctica. *Apr. 1987*
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
Icebound in Antarctica. By David Lewis. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Included: Antarctica's Awesome Challenge. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*
Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Antarctica: Icy Testing Ground for Space. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 569-592, *Oct. 1968*
Flight Into Antarctic Darkness. By J. Lloyd Abbot, Jr. Photos by David S. Boyer. 732-738, *Nov. 1967*
First Conquest of Antarctica's Highest Peaks. By Nicholas B. Clinch. NGS research grant. 836-863, *June 1967*
First La Gorce Medal Honors Antarctic Expedition. Note: Melvin M. Payne guided the design of the medal, which was executed by Peter V. Bianchi and Howard E. Paine. NGS research grant. 864-867, *June 1967*
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*
First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*
New Era in the Loneliest Continent. By David M. Tyree. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: Byrd Station; McMurdo Station. 260-296, *Feb. 1963*
❊ *Antarctica,* Atlas series. *Feb. 1963*
Exploring Antarctica's Phantom Coast. By Edwin A. McDonald. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 251-273, *Feb. 1962*
What We've Accomplished in Antarctica. By George J. Dufek. 527-557, *Oct. 1959*
Society Honors the Conquerors of Antarctica. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*
The Crossing of Antarctica. By Sir Vivian Fuchs. Photos by George Lowe. 25-47, *Jan. 1959*
Antarctic Scientist (Paul A. Siple) Honored by The Society. 792-793, *June 1958*
Man's First Winter at the South Pole (Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station). By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*
Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica. By David S. Boyer. 339-381, *Sept. 1957*
Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station. By Paul W. Frazier. Photos by Calvin L. Larsen. 383-398, *Sept. 1957*
❊ *Antarctica. Sept. 1957*
To the Men at South Pole Station. By Richard E. Byrd. 1-4, *July 1957*
We Are Living at the South Pole (IGY station). By Paul A. Siple. Photos by David S. Boyer. 5-35, *July 1957*
Admiral of the Ends of the Earth (Richard E. Byrd). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 38-48, *July 1957*
All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
❊ *The Antarctic Regions. Oct. 1932*
Antarctica's Most Interesting Citizen: The Comical Penguin Is Both Romantic and Bellicose. By Worth E. Shoults. 251-260, *Feb. 1932*
Antarctica by Sea, Land and Air. Photos by the Byrd Antarctic Expedition. 159-206, *Aug. 1930*
❊ *South Polar Regions–Showing Routes of the Proposed Antarctic Expeditions. Aug. 1899*

ANTELOPES:
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Cape Eland, Dik-dik, Gemsbok, Kudu, Roan, Sable, Springbok, Tsessebe, Wildebeest. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Dik-dik, Duiker, Eland, Hartebeest, Impala, Inyala, Klipspringer, Kudu, Oryx, Roan Antelope, Sable Antelope, Sitatunga, Steenbok, Tsessebe,

Waterbuck, Wildebeest (Gnu). 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
See also Pronghorns

ANTHONY, A. W.: *Author*
A Cruise Among Desert Islands (Baja California). By G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 71-99, *July 1923*

ANTHONY, H. E.: *Author*
Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

ANTHROPOLOGY, Cultural. *See* Ethnology

ANTHROPOLOGY, Physical:
The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Skull of a 1.6-million-year-old hominid, found near Lake Turkana, Kenya. 419, *Oct. 1986*
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
Footprints in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. NGS research grant. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*
■ The Legacy of L.S.B. Leakey. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, *Jan. 1978*
Ethiopia Yields First "Family" of Early Man. By Donald C. Johanson. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 790-811, *Dec. 1976*
A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*
Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*
Skull 1470. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Bob Campbell. NGS research grant. 819-829, *June 1973*
The Leakey Tradition Lives On. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. 143-144, *Jan. 1973*
▮▮ *Primitive Worlds: People Lost in Time.* Contents: Mbotgate, Somba, Tarahumara, Tifalmin, Turkana, and Yanomamo. 211 pages. *1973*
▮▮ *Nomads of the World.* 199 pages. *1971*
In Search of Man's Past at Lake Rudolf. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. NGS research grant. 712-734, *May 1970*
Mexico's Window on the Past (National Museum). By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*
▮▮ *Vanishing Peoples of the Earth.* 207 pages. *1968*
■ Dr. Leakey and the Dawn of Man. 703A-703B, *Nov. 1966*
Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. Included: *Homo erectus, Homo habilis, Kenyapithecus, Zinjanthropus.* NGS research grant. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. Included: *Homo habilis, Kenyapithecus, Proconsul, Zinjanthropus.* NGS research grant. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*
Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*
Wyoming Muck Tells of Battle: Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. 828-837, *June 1962*
Exploring 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 564-589, *Oct. 1961*
Finding the World's Earliest Man *(Zinjanthropus boisei).* By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Des Bartlett. NGS research grant. 420-435, *Sept. 1960*
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. Included: Dorset Eskimos. Sadlermiuts. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*
Ice Age Man, the First American. By Thomas R. Henry. Paintings by Andre Durenceau. 781-806, *Dec. 1955*
Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. NGS research grant. 869-870, *June 1954*
Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*
Indians of Our Western Plains. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 73-108, *July 1944*
Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town (Ipiutak): A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*
Parade of Life Through the Ages: Records in Rocks Reveal a Strange Procession of Prehistoric Creatures, from Jellyfish to Dinosaurs, Giant Sloths, Saber-toothed Tigers, and Primitive Man. By Charles R. Knight. Paintings by author. 141-184, *Feb. 1942*
Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*
In the Empire of the Aztecs: Mexico City Is Rich in Relics of a People Who Practiced Human Sacrifice, Yet Loved Flowers, Education, and Art. By Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 725-750, *June 1937*
Strange Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. Photos by W. Robert Moore. Contents: Kang, Kaw, Khun, Lahu Na, Lahu Shi, Shan. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*
The Battle-Line of Languages in Western Europe: A Problem in Human Geography More Perplexing Than That of International Boundaries. By A. L. Guerard. Contents: Chins, Kachins, Karens, Kaws, Padaungs, Shans. 145-180, *Feb. 1923*
Who Shall Inherit Long Life? On the Existence of a Natural Process at Work Among Beings Tending to Improve the Vigor and Vitality of Succeeding Generations. By Alexander Graham Bell. 505-514, *June 1919*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
How Old Is Man? By Theodore Roosevelt. 111-127, *Feb. 1916*
The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*
The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By A. W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*

Gold rings and bracelets adorned a woman entombed at Herculaneum by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius. O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, NGS

Our Immigration Laws from the Viewpoint of National Eugenics. By Robert De C. Ward. 38-41, *Jan. 1912*
A Few Thoughts Concerning Eugenics. By Alexander Graham Bell. 119-123, *Feb. 1908*
The Supposed Birthplace of Civilizations. 499-504, *Nov. 1905*
The Sex, Nativity, and Color of the People of the United States. By G. H. Grosvenor. 381-389, *Nov. 1901*
Work of the Bureau of American Ethnology. By W J McGee. 369-372, *Oct. 1901*
National Growth and National Character. By W J McGee. 185-206, *June 1899*
The Enchanted Mesa (New Mexico). By F. W. Hodge. 273-284, *Oct. 1897*
The Effects of Geographic Environment in the Development of Civilization in Primitive Man. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 161-176, *June 1897*
Explorations by the Bureau of American Ethnology in 1895. By W J McGee. 77-80, *Feb. 1896*
See also Archaeology; Archeomagnetism Dating; Potassium-Argon Dating; Radiocarbon Dating

ANTICOSTI ISLAND, Canada:
Anticosti Island, Nugget of the North. By Eugene E. Wilson. 121-140, *Jan. 1942*

ANTIGUA, Guatemala:
Guatemala, Maya and Modern. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*
Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. By John Scofield. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*
To Market in Guatemala. By Luis Marden. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 87-104, *July 1945*
Guatemala, the Country of the Future. By Edine Frances Tisdel. 596-624, *July 1910*

ANTIGUA (Island), West Indies:
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

ANTILLES, Greater. *See* Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica; Puerto Rico

ANTILLES, Lesser. *See* Antigua; Aruba; Barbados; Bonaire; Curaçao; Dominica; Guadeloupe; Leeward Islands; Martinique; Netherlands Antilles; Saba; St. Kitts; St. Lucia; St. Vincent; Trinidad; Tobago; Virgin Islands; Windward Islands (Martinique; St. Lucia; St. Vincent)

ANTIOCH the Glorious. By William H. Hall. 81-103, *Aug. 1920*

ANTIOCHUS I, King (Commagene):
Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*

ANTIQUITIES:
The Roman Way. By Edith Hamilton. 545-565, *Nov. 1946*
The Greek Way. By Edith Hamilton. 257-271, *Mar. 1944*
See also Archaeology; *and* names of ancient cities and countries

ANTLERED Majesties of Many Lands (Deer). Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 479-510, *Oct. 1939*

ANTOFAGASTA, Chile:
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*

ANTS:
Marauders of the Jungle Floor. By Mark W. Moffett. NGS research grant. 273-286, *Aug. 1986*
The Ant and Her World. Introduction by Caryl P. Haskins. 774-777, *June 1984*
Ways of the Ant. By Bert Hölldobler. Paintings by John D. Dawson. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. Included: Amazon ants; army ants; common black ants; European wood

Sculptured pendentives once supported the dome of the Antigua, Guatemala, cathedral, shattered by a 1773 earthquake. LUIS MARDEN, NGS

ants; harvester ants; honey ants; leaf-cutting ants; *Nothomyrmecia macrops;* a primitive ant; shiny black ants; weaver ants. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*
Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. Included: Fire ants. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*
At Home With the Bulldog Ant. By Robert F. Sisson. Included: Face-to-Face With a World of Ants. 62-75, *July 1974*
Living Honey Jars of the Ant World. By Ross E. Hutchins. 405-411, *Mar. 1962*
The Enigma of Bird Anting. By Hance Roy Ivor. 105-119, *July 1956*
Color Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. By Nicol Smith. Included: The Atta Ant. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*
Stalking Ants, Savage and Civilized: A Naturalist Braves Bites and Stings in Many Lands to Learn the Story of an Insect Whose Ways Often Parallel Those of Man. By W. M. Mann. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 171-192, *Aug. 1934*
Living Casks of Honey. By Jennie E. Harris. 193-199, *Aug. 1934*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
The Monsters of Our Back Yard. By David Fairchild. 575-626, *May 1913*
Notes About Ants and Their Resemblance to Man. By William Morton Wheeler. 731-766, *Aug. 1912*
The Red Ant Versus the Boll Weevil. 262-264, *June 1904*

ANTWERP, Belgium:

Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*

ANTZE, PAUL: *Author*

Round the World School. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*

ANURADHPURA, Ceylon:

Adam's Second Eden. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-173, 206, *Feb. 1912*
The Buried City of Ceylon. By John M. Abbot. 613-622, *Nov. 1906*

ANVERS ISLAND, Antarctica. *See* Palmer Station

ANYEMAQEN (Peak), Qinghai Province, China:

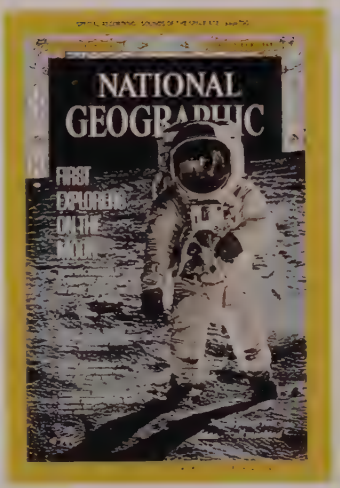
Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

ANZACS (Australia-New Zealand Army Corps):

The Making of an Anzac. By Howell Walker. 409-456, *Apr. 1942*

APACHE INDIANS:

The White Mountain Apache. 260-290. I. At Peace With the Past, In Step With the Future. By Ronnie Lupe. 260-261; II. Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero.



Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271; III. Seeking the Best of Two Worlds. By Bill Hess. 272-290, *Feb. 1980*
Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*
Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*
The North American Indian. 448-454, *June 1908*

APARTHEID:

South Africa's Lonely Ordeal. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 780-819, *June 1977*
The Zulus: Black Nation in a Land of Apartheid. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 738-775, *Dec. 1971*

APES:

- Search for the Great Apes. Cover, *Jan. 1976*
- Monkeys, Apes, and Man. 585A-585B, *Oct. 1971*

The Ape (Gibbon) With Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 61-74, *July 1953*
Man's Closest Counterparts: Heavyweight of Monkeydom Is the "Old Man" Gorilla, by Far the Largest of the Four Great Apes. By William M. Mann. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 213-236, *Aug. 1940*
See also Chimpanzees; Gorillas; Orangutans

APHIDS:

Following the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*
Rose Aphids. By Treat Davidson. 851-859, *June 1961*
An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

APHRODISIAS (Ruins), Turkey:

Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*
Aphrodisias, Awakened City of Ancient Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 766-791, *June 1972*
Ancient Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. NGS research grant. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*
The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*

APIA, Samoa:

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

APOLLO MISSIONS:

Apollo Missions. 289-331. I. Summing Up Mankind's Greatest Adventure. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 289; II. Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. 290-307; III. Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325; IV. What Is It Like to Walk on the Moon? By David R. Scott. 326-331; V. "Teammates in Mankind's Greatest Adventure," painting supplement. 289-331, *Sept. 1973*
Apollo 16 Brings Us Visions From Space. 856-865, *Dec. 1972*
Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*
The Climb Up Cone Crater (Apollo 14). By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 136-148, *July 1971*
First Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. Included: Previous presentation of medal to Apollo 8 astronauts. 859-861, *June 1970*
First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; II. Sounds of the Space Age, From Sputnik to Lunar Landing. A record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787; IV. What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*
"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*
And Now to Touch the Moon's Forbidding Face. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 633-635, *May 1969*
The Making of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*
Footprints on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*

APOLLO-SOYUZ MISSION:
Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

APPALACHIA (Region), U. S.:
Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*
The People of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*
My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways. By Malcolm Ross. Photos by Flip Schulke. 856-880, *June 1958*
See also Cades Cove; *and* West Virginia

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, U. S.:
Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*
Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*
See also Adirondack Mountains; Berkshires; Blue Ridge Mountains; Cumberland Valley; Great Smoky Mountains; Great Smoky Mountains National Park; Green Mountains; White Mountains, New Hampshire

APPALACHIAN TRAIL, U. S.:
Mountain Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. 200 pages. *1988*
A Tunnel Through Time: The Appalachian Trail. By Noel Grove. Photos by Sam Abell. 216-243, *Feb. 1987*
The Appalachian Trail. By Ronald M. Fisher. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1972*
Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

An **APPEAL** to Members of the National Geographic Society (Food Conservation). 347-348, *Apr. 1918*

APPEL, FREDRIC C.: *Author*
The Coming Revolution in Transportation. Photos by Dean Conger. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*

APPENNINES (Mountains), Italy:
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*

APPERCEPTION in Geography. By M. E. Kelton. 192-199, *May 1900*

APPIAN WAY, Italy:
Down the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 714-747, *June 1981*

APPLE GROWING:
Washington's Yakima Valley. By Mark Miller. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 609-631, *Nov. 1978*

APPLE TREE:
The World of My Apple Tree. By Robert F. Sisson. 836-847, *June 1972*

APPLEBY FAIR, Appleby, England:
When Gypsies Gather at Appleby Fair. Photos by Bruce Dale. 848-869, *June 1972*

APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY, Johns Hopkins University. *See* DODGE Satellite

APPLIED Physiography in South Carolina. By L. C. Glenn. 152-154, *May 1897*

APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE, Virginia:
Appomattox: Where Grant and Lee Made Peace With Honor a Century Ago. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. Photos by Bruce Dale. 435-469, *Apr. 1965*

APPROACH to Peiping. By John W. Thomason, Jr. 275-308, *Feb. 1936*

APPROACHING Washington by Tidewater Potomac. By Paul Wilstach. 372-392, *Mar. 1930*

APUAN ALPS, Italy:
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*

AQABA, Gulf of, Red Sea:
Scorpionfish: Danger in Disguise. By David Doubilet. 634-643, *Nov. 1987*
The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*
The Red Sea's Gardens of Eels. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by James L. Stanfield and David Doubilet. 724-735, *Nov. 1972*
The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*

'AQABA, Trans-Jordan (now Jordan):
On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines:

Light seems to suspend maple leaves resting on a mossy boulder on Mount Washington, New Hampshire. SAM ABELL

The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

AQUACULTURE:
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*

AQUALUNG:
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*
See also Divers and Diving

AQUARIUMS. *See* Marineland (Florida)

AQUARIUMS, Home:
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
Net Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*
Tropical Fish Immigrants Reveal New Nature Wonders. By Walter H. Chute. 93-109, *Jan. 1934*
Tropical Toy Fishes: More Than 600 Varieties of Aquarium Pygmies Afford a Fascinating Field of Zoölogical Study in the Home. By Ida Mellen. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 287-317, *Mar. 1931*
Treasure-House of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*
See also Goldfish

AQUASCOPE:
One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake. By Gilbert C. Klingel. Photos by Willard R. Culver. NGS research grant. 681-696, *May 1955*

AQUEDUCTS:
New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*
Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. By O. F. Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*
Carrying Water Through a Desert. By Burt A. Heinly. 568-596, *July 1910*
The Washington Aqueduct and Cabin John Bridge. By D. D. Gaillard. 337-344, *Dec. 1897*
See also Los Angeles Aqueduct

AQUICULTURE. *See* Aquaculture

AQUIFERS:

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

AQUINO, CORAZON:

Hope and Danger in the Philippines. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Steve McCurry. 76-117, *July 1986*

AQUITAINE (Historical Region), France:

Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT:

Israel: Searching for the Center. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 2-39, *July 1985*

This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

Beirut–Up From the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*

Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. Included: Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 420-461, *Apr. 1982*

Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*

❁ *Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil. Sept. 1980*

Syria Tests a New Stability. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 326-361, *Sept. 1978*

New Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. By William Graves. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 792-817, *June 1975*

Damascus, Syria's Uneasy Eden. By Robert Azzi. 512-535, *Apr. 1974*

Israel–The Seventh Day. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 816-855, *Dec. 1972*

Cairo, Troubled Capital of the Arab World. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Winfield Parks. 639-667, *May 1972*

Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*

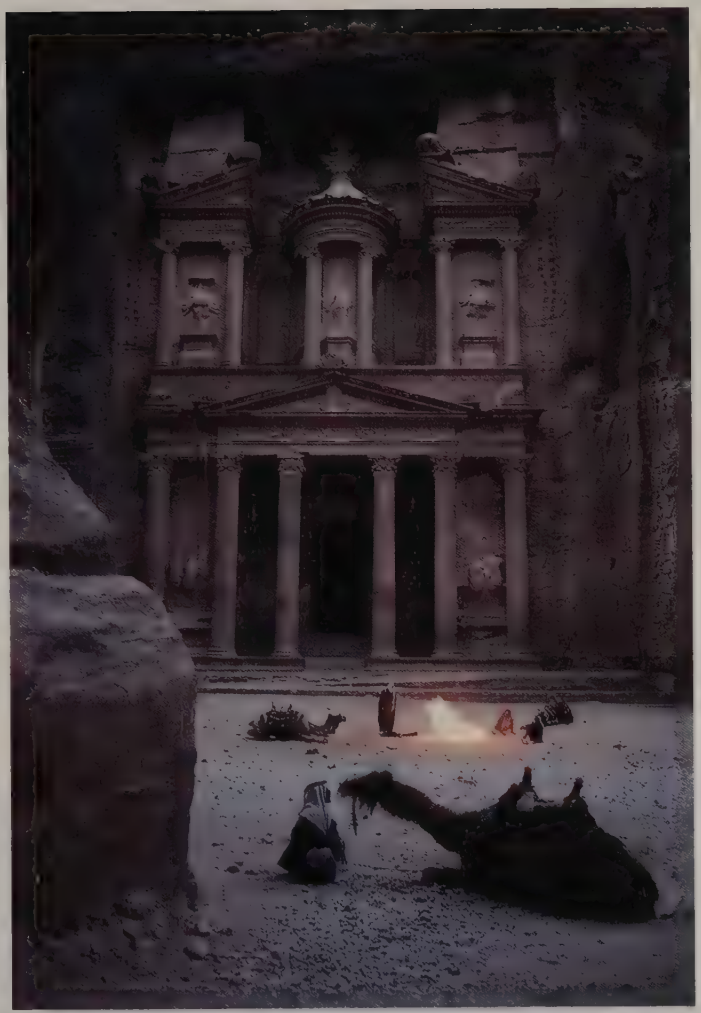
ARAB NATIONS:

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman. 648-671, *May 1988*

Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. Included: Jordan, North Yemen, South Yemen, Oman, Saudi Arabia. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

❁ *Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil. Sept. 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 443, *Oct. 1975*



Travelers from Jordan's desert warm themselves before a Nabataean temple or tomb at the ancient city of Petra. THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS

The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. Included: Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *Jan. 1975*

Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*

The Sword and the Sermon (Islam). By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

❁ *The Peoples of the Middle East.* Text on reverse. *July 1972*

Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*

The Arab World. 712-732, *Nov. 1958*

West from the Khyber Pass. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*

Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast. By Ronald Codrai. 65-104, *July 1956*

Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*

See also Aden Protectorate; Algeria; Bahrain; Egypt; Iraq; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Morocco; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Syria; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Yemen Arab Republic

ARABIAN DESERT:

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

ARABIAN GULF. *See* Persian Gulf

***THE ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS** (The Thousand and One Nights):*

In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

ARABIAN PENINSULA:

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman. 648-671, *May 1988*

Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

✠ *Africa and the Arabian Peninsula. Mar. 1950*

In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*

Into Burning Hadhramaut: The Arab Land of Frankincense and Myrrh, Ever a Lodestone of Western Exploration. By D. van der Meulen. 387-429, *Oct. 1932*

A Visit to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. By Junius B. Wood. 535-568, *May 1923*

The Rise of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*

Mecca the Mystic: A New Kingdom Within Arabia (Hejaz). By S. M. Zwemer. 157-172, *Aug. 1917*

"The Flower of Paradise": The Part Which Khat Plays in the Life of the Yemen Arab. By Charles Moser. 173-186, *Aug. 1917*

Notes on Oman. By S. M. Zwemer. 89-98, *Jan. 1911*

Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends (Damascus to Mecca). By F. R. Maunsell. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*

Travels in Arabia and Along the Persian Gulf. By David G. Fairchild. 139-151, *Apr. 1904*

Damascus and Mecca Railway. 408, *Nov. 1901*

Sheik Said. By Ernest de Sasseville. 155-156, *May 1897*

Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

See also Aden Protectorate; Bahrain; Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic

ARABS:

Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*

Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

Forty Years Among the Arabs. By John Van Ess. 385-420, *Sept. 1942*

Pearl Fishing in the Red Sea. By Henri de Monfreid. 597-626, *Nov. 1937*

Pilgrims' Progress to Mecca. Photos by Oscar Marcus. 627-642, *Nov. 1937*

Bedouin Life in Bible Lands: The Nomads of the "Houses of Hair" Offer Unstinted Hospitality to an American. By John D. Whiting. 59-83, *Jan. 1937*

Cirenaica, Eastern Wing of Italian Libia. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 689-726, *June 1930*

New Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. By M.E.L. Mallowan. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*

Archeology, the Mirror of the Ages: Our Debt to the Humble Delvers in the Ruins at Carchemish and at Ur. By C. Leonard Woolley. 207-226, *Aug. 1928*

The White City of Algiers. By Gordon Casserly. 206-232, *Feb. 1928*

Among the Bethlehem Shepherds: A Visit to the Valley Which David

Storm-driven pack ice entombed an Eskimo family living on the coast of the Arctic Ocean nearly 500 years ago. PAINTING BY JAMES M. GURNEY

Probably Recalled When He Wrote the Twenty-third Psalm. By John D. Whiting. 729-753, *Dec. 1926*
Along the Nile, Through Egypt and the Sudan. By Frederick Simpich. 379-410, *Oct. 1922*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*
See also Arab Nations; Arabian Peninsula

ARACHNIDS. *See* Scorpions; Spiders

ARAL SEA, U.S.S.R.:
Aral Sea Shrinking. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

ARAN ISLANDS, Ireland:
The Arans, Ireland's Invincible Isles. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Winfield Parks. 545-573, *Apr. 1971*
I Walked Some Irish Miles. By Dorothea Sheats. 653-678, *May 1951*
The Timeless Arans: The Workaday World Lies Beyond the Horizon of Three Rocky Islets Off the Irish Coast. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 747-775, *June 1931*

ARANSAS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Texas:
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Whooping Cranes Fight for Survival. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 650-669, *Nov. 1959*

ARAUCANA CHICKENS:
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*

ARAUCANIAN INDIANS:
Chile's Land of Fire and Water: Smoking Volcanoes and Ice-hooded Peaks Stand Sentinel Over Limpid Lakes in the Far Southern Andes. By W. Robert Moore. 91-110, *July 1941*
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*

The **ARBITRATION** Treaties. By William Howard Taft. 1165-1172, *Dec. 1911*

ARBUTUS (Flower):
American Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 483-517, *May 1915*
The Cultivation of the Mayflower. By Frederick V. Coville. 518-519, *May 1915*

ARCHAEOLOGY:
Uncovering the Bones in a Mammoth Graveyard. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
Piecing Together an Indian Heritage. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*
Isla Cerritos, Maya Port Discovered. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
The Day the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*
Searching for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. By Kathleen A. Deagan. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Apr. 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1985*
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*
The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*
■■ *The Adventure of Archaeology.* By Brian M. Fagan. 368 pages. *1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 137-137B, *Aug. 1984*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1984*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*
Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*
A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead (Herculaneum). By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire (Deir el-Balah, Gaza). By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*
President's Report to Members: An Exciting Year of Discovery. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 820-824, *Dec. 1982*
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: Jenne-jeno (site), Mali. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1982*
Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 126-140, *July 1982*
The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551. II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 283, *Mar. 1982*
● *Indians of South America; Archaeology of South America. Mar. 1982*
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 137, *Aug. 1981*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts of the Norse, the Dorset, the Thule. 575-601, *May 1981*
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan Human Sacrifice). 223, *Feb. 1981*
● *Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980*
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*
Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*

The Mystery of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Note: Advanced archaeological techniques are used to study the Shroud of Turin. 730-753, *June 1980*

Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Date-coded maps locating habitation sites of prehistoric man of northern Asia and the Americas. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 735-767, *June 1979*

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

▮▮ *Secrets From the Past.* By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1979*

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Contents: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*

▮▮ *Clues to America's Past.* Examination of significant archaeological projects. 199 pages. *1976*

A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*

China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*

The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. Included: Excavation of the Phoenician cities of Byblos, Carthage, Kerkouane, Kition, Motya, Sarepta (Zarephath), Sidon, and Tyre; and the restoration of the Kyrenia ship and a Punic warship. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial.* Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*

Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

❁ *North America Before Columbus. Dec. 1972*

Aphrodisias, Awakened City of Ancient Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 766-791, *June 1972*

Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. By Spyridon Marinatos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*

New Light on a Forgotten Past (Southeast Asia). By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*

Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*

▮▮ *Discovering Man's Past in the Americas.* By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

Mexico's Window on the Past (National Museum). By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*

❁ *Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent.* Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

Ancient Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. NGS research grant. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*

The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*

Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*

The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*

The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. Included: Jarash, Petra, Umm Qays. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*

Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. By Helge Ingstad. NGS research grant. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*

Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. NGS research grant. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*

20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. Included: Artifacts of Mesa Verde. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*

Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. Included: Abu Simbel temples. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*

Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*

Last Moments of the Pompeians. By Amedeo Maiuri. Photos by Lee E. Battaglia. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*

Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*

The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*

Stonehenge–New Light on an Old Riddle. By Harold E. Edgerton. Paintings by Brian Hope-Taylor. 846-866, *June 1960*

Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*

Periscope on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*

Searching for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets. By Carroll A. Burroughs. NGS research grant. 619-625, *Nov. 1959*

Your Society to Seek New Light on the Cliff Dwellers (Wetherill Mesa). NGS research grant. 154-156, *Jan. 1959*

The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*

Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. Included: Babylon, Nineveh, Ur. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*

Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Ba'albek; Byblos; Sidon; Tyre. 479-523, *Apr. 1958*

Russell Cave: New Light on Stone Age Life. By Carl F. Miller. NGS research grant. 427-437, *Mar. 1958*

Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*

Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave. By Carl F. Miller. NGS research grant. 542-558, *Oct. 1956*

Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*

Life Among the Wai Wai Indians. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*

Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. Included: Eskimo ruins on Southampton and Coats Islands in Hudson Bay, Canada. NGS research grant. 869-870, *June 1954*

Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. Photos by Nancy Lord. 853-870, *Dec. 1953*

Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*

Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. Included: 'Ammān, ancient Philadelphia; Gerasa; Jericho; Petra; Qasr 'Amra; Qasr el Kharana; Copper scrolls; "Dead Sea scrolls." 841-856, *Dec. 1952*

The Ghosts of Jericho. By James L. Kelso. 825-844, *Dec. 1951*

Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*

Relics from the 1923 excavation of a Chuska Mountain cave span centuries of prehistory in northeastern Arizona. EARL H. MORRIS

Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Archaeological sites in provinces of Chiriquí and Veraguas. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Azuero Peninsula, Tambor region. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*

In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. NGS research grant. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*

On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. 145-168. NGS research grant. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*

Ancient Rome Brought to Life. By Rhys Carpenter. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 567-633, *Nov. 1946*

Sigiriya, "A Fortress in the Sky." By Wilson K. Norton. 665-680, *Nov. 1946*

The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*

Greece–the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech: Explorations on the Mainland and in Crete and the Aegean Isles Reveal Ancient Life Similar to That of the Present. By Richard Stillwell. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 273-353, *Mar. 1944*

Great Stone Faces of Easter Island. 225-232, *Feb. 1944*

On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Lands. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

Crete, Where Sea-Kings Reigned. By Agnes N. Stillwell. 547-568, *Nov. 1943*

La Venta's Green Stone Tigers (Mexico). By Matthew W. Stirling. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*

Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp (La Venta). By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town (Ipiutak): A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*

Storied Islands of the South Sea. Photos by Irving Johnson, Malcolm Evans. 9-40, *Jan. 1942*

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt. Part I–Daily Life in Ancient Egypt: *The Later Period;* Part II–By William C. Hayes. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 419-515, *Oct. 1941*

Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade (Cerro de las Mesas, Mexico). By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*

Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By C. W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*

Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic–Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*

Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*

Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Inflence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*

Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed With Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*

Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B.C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*

Exploring Frozen Fragments of American History: On the Trail of Early Eskimo Colonists Who Made a 55-Mile Crossing from the Old World to the New. By Henry B. Collins, Jr. 633-656, *May 1939*

In the Empire of the Aztecs: Mexico City Is Rich in Relics of a People Who Practiced Human Sacrifice, Yet Loved Flowers, Education, and Art. By Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 725-750, *June 1937*

Preserving Ancient America's Finest Sculptures (Guatemala). By J. Alden Mason. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 537-570, *Nov. 1935*

Petra, Ancient Caravan Stronghold: Mysterious Temples and Tombs, Carved in Glowing Cliffs of Eroded Sandstone, Are Remnants of a City David Longed to Storm. By John D. Whiting. 129-165, *Feb. 1935*

Exploring the Secrets of Persepolis. By Charles Breasted. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*

Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*

Explorations in the Gobi Desert. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 653-716, *June 1933*

Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

Monte Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. By Alfonso Caso. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*

A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*

New Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. By M.E.L. Mallowan. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*

The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A.D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

Four Faces of Siva: The Mystery of Angkor (Cambodia). By Robert J. Casey. 303-332, *Sept. 1928*

Archeology, the Mirror of the Ages: Our Debt to the Humble Delvers in the Ruins at Carchemish and at Ur. By C. Leonard Woolley. 207-226, *Aug. 1928*

Sicily: Island of Vivid Beauty and Crumbling Glory. Photos by Luigi Pellerano. 432-449, *Oct. 1927*

The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sands of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*

A diver lifts a timber from the stern of a 16th-century Basque whaling vessel found off Labrador, Canada. BILL CURTSINGER

Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

Exploring in the Canyon of Death (Arizona): Remains of a People Who Dwelt in Our Southwest at Least 4,000 Years Ago Are Revealed. By Earl H. Morris. 263-300, *Sept. 1925*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*

Ancient Carthage in the Light of Modern Excavation. By Count Byron Khun de Prorok. 391-423, *Apr. 1924*

Ruins of Cuicuilco May Revolutionize Our History of Ancient America: Lofty Mound Sealed and Preserved by Great Lava Flow for Perhaps Seventy Centuries Is Now Being Excavated in Mexico. By Byron Cummings. 203-220, *Aug. 1923*

The Mysterious Prehistoric Monuments of Brittany (France). By Charles Buxton Going. 53-69, *July 1923*

Pueblo Bonito, the Ancient: The National Geographic Society's Third Expedition to the Southwest Seeks to Read in the Rings of Trees the Secret of the Age of Ruins. By Neil M. Judd. 99-108, *July 1923*

At the Tomb of Tutankhamen: An Account of the Opening of the Royal Egyptian Sepulcher Which Contained the Most Remarkable Funeral Treasures Unearthed in Historic Times. By Maynard Owen Williams. 461-508, *May 1923*

The Pueblo Bonito Expedition of the National Geographic Society. By Neil M. Judd. 323-331, *Mar. 1922*

The Foremost Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras Are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*

The Mystery of Easter Island. By Mrs. Scoresby Routledge. 629-646, *Dec. 1921*

A New National Geographic Society Expedition: Ruins of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, Nature-Made Treasure-Chest of Aboriginal American History, To Be Excavated and Studied; Work Begins This Month. 637-643, *June 1921*

The Channel Islands. By Edith Carey. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*

Malta: The Halting Place of Nations: First Account of Remarkable Prehistoric Tombs and Temples Recently Unearthed on the Island. By William Arthur Griffiths. 445-478, *May 1920*

The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

Little-Known Sardinia. By Helen Dunstan Wright. 97-120, *Aug. 1916*

The Luster of Ancient Mexico (Aztecs). By William H. Prescott. 1-32, *July 1916*

Further Explorations in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. Included: The Greatest Achievement of Ancient Man in America (Fortress of Sacsahuaman, Peru). 431-473, *May 1916*

The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*

Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*

Greece of Today. By George Higgins Moses. 295-329, *Oct. 1915*

Homer's Troy Today. By Jacob E. Conner. 521-532, *May 1915*

The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatan, Mexico. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

Note on Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 1056, *Sept. 1913*

The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

Reconstructing Egypt's History. By Wallace N. Stearns. 1021-1042, *Sept. 1913*
The Sacred Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. By Camden M. Cobern. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*
In the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. Included: The Ruins of an Ancient Inca Capital, Machu Picchu (panorama). 387-574, *Apr. 1913*
Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 339-361, *Mar. 1913*
Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*
China's Treasures. By Frederick McCormick. 996-1040, *Oct. 1912*
Explorations in Peru. 417-422, *Apr. 1912*
The Forgotten Ruins of Indo-China. By Jacob E. Conner. 209-272, *Mar. 1912*
Adam's Second Eden (Ceylon). By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-173, 206, *Feb. 1912*
The Sea-Kings of Crete. By James Baikie. 1-25, *Jan. 1912*
The Greek Bronzes of Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 89-103, *Jan. 1912*
The Greek Bronzes. Contents: Requests for photographs of bronzes. 104, *Jan. 1912*
The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*
Hewers of Stone (Mitla, Mexico). By Jeremiah Zimmerman. 1002-1020, *Dec. 1910*
An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*
Guatemala, the Country of the Future. By Edine Frances Tisdel. 596-624, *July 1910*
An Ancient Capital (Boghaz Keoy, Turkey). By Isabel F. Dodd. 111-124, *Feb. 1910*
Explorations in Crete. By Edith H. Hall. 778-787, *Sept. 1909*
The Prehistoric Ruins of Tsankawi (New Mexico). By George L. Beam. 807-822, *Sept. 1909*
The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*
The Ruins at Selinus (Sicily). By Marion Crawford. 117, *Jan. 1909*
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*
The Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*
Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*
American Discoveries in Egypt. 801-806, *Dec. 1907*
The Rock City of Petra. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 283-291, *May 1907*
Archæology in the Air. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 151-163, *Mar. 1907*
The Buried City of Ceylon. By John M. Abbot. 613-622, *Nov. 1906*
The Supposed Birthplace of Civilizations. 499-504, *Nov. 1905*
Excavations at Abydos. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. 358-359, *Sept. 1903*
Recent Discoveries in Egypt. 396-397, *Nov. 1901*
Excavations of M. de Morgan at Susa. 315, *Aug. 1901*
The Indian Village of Baum (Ohio). By H. C. Brown. 272-274, *July 1901*
Excavations at Nippur (Iraq). 392, *Oct. 1900*
Mesa Verde. By F. H. Newell. 431-434, *Oct. 1898*
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*
Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*
See also Antiquities; Aztecs; Chan Chan; Easter Island; Glass; Gravel Pictographs; Incas; Lascaux Cave; La Venta, Mexico; Machu Picchu, Peru; Maya; Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado; Mesopotamia; Moche Culture; Olmec Culture; Petra, Jordan; Roman Empire; Scilly, Isles of; Temple Caves; Toltec Culture; Zimbabwe (Ruins); *and* Anthropology, Physical; Archaeology, Underwater; Potassium-Argon Dating; Radiocarbon Dating; Tree-ring Dating

ARCHAEOLOGY, Underwater:
Yorktown Shipwreck. By John D. Broadwater. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 804-823, *June 1988*
Hidden Treasures of the Sea. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Epilogue for *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec. 1985; *July 1987*
Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *Dec. 1985*
How We Found *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard in association with Jean-Louis Michel. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1985*
Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora.* By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1-2, *Jan. 1985*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice *(Breadalbane).* By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*

On a 1986 visit re-created by an artist, a research submarine inspects* Titanic*'s rusted bow where it settled in the North Atlantic on April 15, 1912. PAINTING BY PIERRE MION

French doctor Jean-Louis Etienne pulls his sled across the frozen Arctic on a 64-day solo trek in 1986 to the North Pole. JIM BRANDENBURG

Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose.* By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge.* By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: The Incredible Crawl of Ned Myers. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*

The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*

Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 768-793, *June 1978*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

"History Salvaged From the Sea," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

How We Found the *Monitor.* By John G. Newton. NGS research grant. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

Last Harbor for the Oldest Ship. By Susan W. and Michael L. Katzev. NGS research grant. 618-625, *Nov. 1974*

The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. Included: The restoration of the Kyrenia ship and a Punic warship. 149-198, *Aug. 1974*

Undersea Treasures. 199 pages. *1974*

Resurrecting the Oldest Known Greek Ship. By Michael L. Katzev. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 841-857, *June 1970*

Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*

Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

Relics From the Rapids. By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*

Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. NGS research grant. 138-156, *July 1963*

Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo (Cape Gelidonya wreck). By Peter Throckmorton. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*

Into the Well of Sacrifice (Chichén Itzá). 540-561. I. Return to the Sacred Cenote. By Eusebio Dávalos Hurtado. 540-549; II. Treasure Hunt in the Deep Past. By Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 550-561, *Oct. 1961*

Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal (Jamaica). By Marion Clayton Link. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*

Dzibilchaltun. 91-129. I. Lost City of the Maya. By E. Wyllys Andrews. 91-109; II. Up from the Well of Time. By Luis Marden. 110-129. NGS research grant. *Jan. 1959*

Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*

See also Aegean Sea; *Atocha; Bounty; Girona;* Kyrenia Ship; *Monitor; Slot ter Hooge;* Truk Lagoon; *Vasa;* Yassi Ada

ARCHANGEL, U.S.S.R.:

The Murman Coast: Arctic Gateway for American and Allied Expeditionary Forces in Northern European Russia. 331-348, *Apr. 1919*

ARCHBOLD, RICHARD: *Author*

Unknown New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*

ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ATHENS: Study Grant:

Macedonian Tomb. 63, *July 1978*

ARCHEOMAGNETISM:

Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*

ARCHES, Natural. *See* Arches National Park; Canyonlands National Park, Utah; Escalante Canyon, for Grosvenor Arch *and* La Gorce Arch; Natural Bridges National Monument; Rainbow Bridge National Monument; Zion National Park

ARCHES NATIONAL PARK, Utah:

Utah's Arches of Stone. By Jack Breed. 173-192, *Aug. 1947*

ARCHIBALD, JAMES F. J.: *Author*

In Civilized French Africa. 303-311, *Mar. 1909*

ARCHIMÈDE (Bathyscaphe):

Where the Earth Turns Inside Out (Project FAMOUS). By J. R. Heirtzler. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-603, *May 1975*

ARCH-ISOLATIONISTS, the San Blas Indians: Coconuts Serve as Cash on Islands Off the Panama Coast Where Tribesmen Cling to Their Ancient Ways and Discourage Visitors. By Corinne B. Feeney. 193-220, *Feb. 1941*

ARCHITECT of Freedom: Thomas Jefferson. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*

ARCHITECTURE:

Builders of the Ancient World: Marvels of Engineering. Contents: Greece and Rome, Mesoamerica, South America, India and Southeast Asia, and China. 199 pages. *1986*

Preserving America's Past. 199 pages. *1983*

Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less? By Rick Gore. Included: Free-form house, Geohouse, solar architecture, mirrored surfaces. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Pompidou Center, Rage of Paris. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Marc Riboud. 469-477, *Oct. 1980*

The National Gallery's New Masterwork on the Mall. By J. Carter Brown. Photos by James A. Sugar. Contents: East Building, designed by I. M. Pei. 680-701, *Nov. 1978*
A Most Uncommon Town: Columbus, Indiana. By David Jeffery. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. Included: Many contemporary buildings designed by master architects. 383-397, *Sept. 1978*
Charleston: Where Mellow Past and Present Meet. By DuBose Heyward. 273-312, *Mar. 1939*
The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg. By W.A.R. Goodwin. 402-443, *Apr. 1937*
Wonders of the New Washington: Efficient Modern Structures Rise in the Biggest Government Building Program Since the Capital City Was Founded in a Wilderness. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 457-488, *Apr. 1935*
Peking, the City of the Unexpected. By James Arthur Muller. 335-355, *Nov. 1920*
See also Angkor; Castles; Cathedrals; Churches; Houses; Mosques; Palaces; Temples; Tombs

An **ARCTIC** Dilemma: Oil in the Wilderness. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*

ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA: Expedition. *See* Curlews

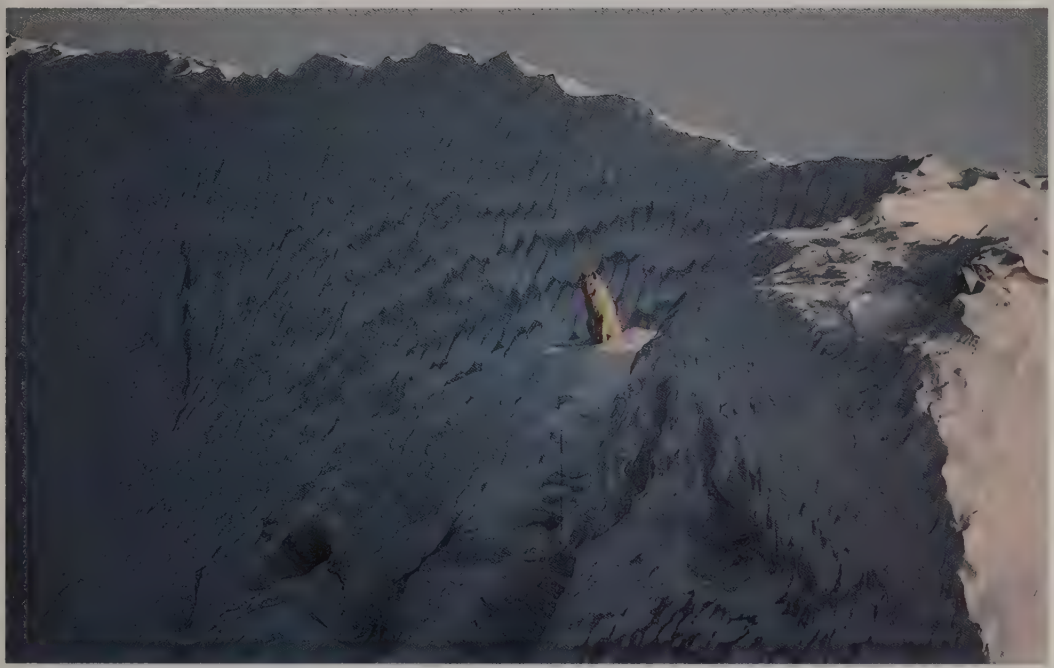
ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Alaska:
Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 849-857, *Dec. 1988*
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*

ARCTIC OCEAN:
⊕ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*
Life or Death for the Harp Seal. By David M. Lavigne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 129-142, *Jan. 1976*
Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*
⊕ *Arctic Ocean; Arctic Ocean Floor. Oct. 1971*
Tracking Danger With the Ice Patrol. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James R. Holland. 780-793, *June 1968*
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*
Up Through the Ice of the North Pole *(Skate).* By James F. Calvert. 1-41, *July 1959*
Submarine Through the North Pole *(Nautilus).* By William G. Lalor, Jr. Photos by John J. Krawczyk. 1-20, *Jan. 1959*
The Arctic as a Sea Route of the Future. By William R. Anderson. 21-24, *Jan. 1959*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*

ARCTIC REGIONS:
Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 846-857, *Dec. 1988*
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Ellesmere Island–Life in the High Arctic. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 750-767, *June 1988*
Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*
Descendants of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. By Edward Peary Stafford. 417-421; II. The Henson Family. By S. Allen Counter. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*
▮▮ *America's Hidden Wilderness: Lands of Seclusion.* Included: Arctic regions; Baxter State Park, Maine; l'Eau Claire wilderness, Quebec; Grand Gulch primitive area, Utah; Great Burn Wilderness Area, Idaho-Montana; Lacandon Forest, Mexico; Mojave Desert. 200 pages. *1988*
▮▮ *Living on the Earth.* How various peoples have adapted to the world's environments. 320 pages. *1988*
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
At Home with the Arctic Wolf. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 562-593, *May 1987*
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*
Skiing Alone to the Pole. By Jean-Louis Etienne. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*
Narwhal: Unicorn of the Arctic Seas. By John and Deborah Ford. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 354-363, *Mar. 1986*
On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

Sails at rest, explorers' ships move cautiously through Baffin Bay, waters well-known to Inuit and commercial whalers. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*
Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*
Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 100-127, *July 1983*
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice *(Breadalbane)*. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197; III. Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205; IV. People of the Long Spring (Chukchis). By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*
❁ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 575-601, *May 1981*
Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*
Learning the Ways of the Walrus. By G. Carleton Ray. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*
Solo to the Pole. By Naomi Uemura. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 298-325, *Sept. 1978*
Norway's Strategic Arctic Islands (Svalbard). By Gordon Young. Photos by Martin Rogers. 267-283, *Aug. 1978*
Still Eskimo, Still Free: The Inuit of Umingmaktok. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*
Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*
Journey to the High Arctic. 590A-590B, *Apr. 1971*
Polar Bear: Lonely Nomad of the North. By Thor Larsen. 574-590, *Apr. 1971*
I Live With the Eskimos (Canadian). By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*
Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*
North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*
First Woman Across Greenland's Ice. By Myrtle Simpson. Photos by Hugh Simpson. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*
❁ *Top of the World*, Atlas series. *Nov. 1965*
North Toward the Pole on Skis. By Bjørn O. Staib. NGS research grant. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*
Banks Island: Eskimo Life on the Polar Sea. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Clyde Hare. 703-735, *May 1964*
Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*
DEW Line, Sentry of the Far North. By Howard La Fay. 128-146, *July 1958*
Admiral of the Ends of the Earth (Richard E. Byrd). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 36-48, *July 1957*
A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*
Weather From the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*
The Peary Flag Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*
The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 563-564, *Apr. 1953*
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*
Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*
❁ *The Top of the World. Oct. 1949*
❁ *Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. June 1947*
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*
❁ *Northern Hemisphere. Feb. 1946*
Coast Guard Patrol in Greenland. Photos by Thomas S. La Farge. 565-572, *May 1943*
❁ *Northern and Southern Hemispheres. Apr. 1943*
Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town: A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*
Greenland Turns to America. By James K. Penfield. 369-383, *Sept. 1942*
Desolate Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*
Greenland from 1898 to Now: "Captain Bob," Who Went North with Peary, Tells of 42 Years of Exploration in the Orphan Island of New Aerial and Naval Interest. By Robert A. Bartlett. 111-140, *July 1940*
The Nomads of Arctic Lapland: Mysterious Little People of a Land of the Midnight Sun Live Off the Country Above the Arctic Circle. By Clyde Fisher. 641-676, *Nov. 1939*
Our Search for the Lost Aviators: An Arctic Area Larger Than Montana First Explored in Hunt for Missing Russians. By Sir Hubert Wilkins. 141-172, *Aug. 1938*
Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*
A Woman's Winter on Spitsbergen. By Martha Phillips Gilson. 227-246, *Aug. 1928*
Commander Byrd at the North Pole. Reproduction in color of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. *May 1928*
Navigating the "Norge" (Airship) from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More Than 8,000 Miles. By Umberto Nobile. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*
The First Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*
Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brillant National Geographic Society Reception. 377-388, *Sept. 1926*
A Naturalist with MacMillan in the Arctic. By Walter N. Koelz. 299-318, *Mar. 1926*
Flying Over the Arctic. By Richard E. Byrd. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overland Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. By Donald B. MacMillan. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*
❁ *The Arctic Regions. Nov. 1925*
MacMillan in the Field. 473-476, *Oct. 1925*
Scientific Aspects of the MacMillan Arctic Expedition. 349-354, *Sept. 1925*
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Sails. 225-226, *Aug. 1925*
To Seek the Unknown in the Arctic: United States Navy Fliers to Aid MacMillan Expedition Under the Auspices of the National Geographic Society in Exploring Vast Area. 673-675, *June 1925*
The "Bowdoin" (Ship) in North Greenland: Arctic Explorers Place Tablet to Commemorate Sacrifices of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. By Donald B. MacMillan. 677-722, *June 1925*
With an Exile in Arctic Siberia: The Narrative of a Russian Who Was Compelled to Turn Polar Explorer for Two Years. By Vladimir M. Zenzinov. 695-718, *Dec. 1924*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
The Arctic as an Air Route of the Future. By Vilhjalmur Stefansson. 205-218, *Aug. 1922*
Peary as a Leader: Incidents from the Life of the Discoverer of the North Pole Told by One of His Lieutenants



On top of its world a lone arctic wolf surveys Ellesmere Island from an iceberg. JIM BRANDENBURG

on the Expedition Which Reached the Goal. By Donald B. MacMillan. 293-317, *Apr. 1920*
Peary's Explorations in the Far North. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 319-322, *Apr. 1920*
The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By A. W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*
The Lure of the Frozen Desert. Panorama. *Dec. 1912*
European Tributes to Peary. 536-540, *June 1910*
National Geographic Society (Records of North Pole Discovery). 276, *Mar. 1910*
The Discovery of the North Pole. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
The North Pole (Peary). 921-922, *Nov. 1909*
The North Pole (Resolutions of the Society Acknowledging Peary's Discovery). 1008-1009, *Nov. 1909*
The Discovery of the Pole (First Reports by Frederick A. Cook and Robert E. Peary). 892-916, *Oct. 1909*
Honors to the American Navy. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*
Ten Years of the Peary Arctic Club. By Herbert L. Bridgman. 661-668, *Sept. 1908*
Peary's Polar Expedition. 447, *June 1908*
Honors for Amundsen. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*
The Anglo-American Polar Expedition. By E. de K. Leffingwell. 796, *Dec. 1907*
Map of the North Polar Regions. 454-455, *July 1907*
Nearest the Pole (Commander Robert E. Peary's Address to the Society). 446-450, *July 1907*
No Man's Land–Spitsbergen. 455-458, *July 1907*
Seventy-Five Days in the Arctics. By Max Fleischman. 439-446, *July 1907*
Peary's Twenty Years' Service in the Arctics. By A. W. Greely. 451-454, *July 1907*
Arctic Expeditions Commanded by Americans. 458-468, *July 1907*
North Pole Regions. July 1907
Polar Photography. By Anthony Fiala. 140-142, *Feb. 1907*
Fighting the Polar Ice (Book Review). 72-77, *Jan. 1907*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. 712, *Dec. 1906*
Farthest North (Peary). 638-644, *Nov. 1906*
A Polar Map. 533, *Sept. 1906*
Walter Wellman's Expedition to the North Pole. 205-207, *Apr. 1906*
The Polar Airship. By Walter Wellman. 208-228, *Apr. 1906*
A Modern Viking (Amundsen). 38-41, *Jan. 1906*
Drifting Across the Pole. 40-42, *Jan. 1906*
The Ziegler Polar Expedition. 439-440, *Sept. 1905*
The Ziegler Polar Expedition. 198, *Apr. 1905*
Ziegler Polar Expedition. 427-428, *Oct. 1904*
Some Indications of Land in the Vicinity of the North Pole. By R. A. Harris. 255-261, *June 1904*
The Value of Arctic Exploration. By Robert E. Peary. 429-436, *Dec. 1903*
The Ziegler Polar Expedition. 414-417, *Nov. 1903*
Peary and the North Pole. 379-381, *Oct. 1903*
Norwegian Expedition to the Magnetic North Pole by Roald Amundsen. 293-294, *July 1903*
Mr. Ziegler and the National Geographic Society. 251-254, *June 1903*
Peary on the North Pole. 29, *Jan. 1903*
Sverdrup's Work in the Arctics. 461, *Dec. 1902*
Peary's Work in 1901-1902. By G. H. Grosvenor. 384-386, *Oct. 1902*
The Baldwin-Ziegler Arctic Expedition. 358-359, *Sept. 1902*
The Russian Expedition to Spitzbergen. 404, *Nov. 1901*
Peary's Work in 1900 and 1901. 357-361, *Oct. 1901*
The Midnight Sun in the Klondike. By Alice Rollins Crane. 66-67, *Feb. 1901*
Nansen's "Farthest North" Eclipsed. 411-413, *Oct. 1900*
Work in the Arctic and Antarctic. 164-165, *Apr. 1900*
The Meteorological Observations of the Second Wellman Expedition. By Evelyn B. Baldwin. 512-516, *Dec. 1899*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. By Walter Wellman. 481-505, *Dec. 1899*
Peary's Work and Prospects. By H. L. Bridgman. 414-415, *Oct. 1899*
The Return of Wellman. By J. Howard Gore. 348-351, *Sept. 1899*

Through Franz Josef Land. 362, *Sept. 1899*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. 361-362, *Sept. 1899*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. By J. Howard Gore. 267-268, *July 1899*
The Mission of the "Diana" (Peary Arctic Club). 273, *July 1899*
Wellman Polar Expedition. 373-375, *Aug. 1898*
Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
A Summer Voyage to the Arctic. By G. R. Putnam. 97-110, *Apr. 1897*
The Nansen Polar Expedition. Special Report by Ernest A. Man. 339-344, *Oct. 1896*
Ice-cliffs on the Kowak River. By J. C. Cantwell. 345-346, *Oct. 1896*
❁ *The Arctic Regions,* Included: Routes traversed by the Nansen Expedition of 1893-96. *Oct. 1896*
The Return of Dr. Nansen. 290, *Sept. 1896*
Charles Francis Hall and Jones Sound. By A. W. Greely. 308-310, *Sept. 1896*
The So-called "Jeannette Relics." By William H. Dall. 93-98, *Mar. 1896*
Nansen's Polar Expedition. By A. W. Greely. 98-101, *Mar. 1896*
The Arctic Cruise of the United States Revenue Cutter "Bear." By Sheldon Jackson. 27-31, *Jan. 1896*
The Scope and Value of Arctic Explorations. By A. W. Greely. 32-39, *Jan. 1896*
Magnetic Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892. By Cyrus C. Babb. 223-224, *Dec. 29, 1894*
An Undiscovered Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska. I–By Marcus Baker. II–By Edward Perry Herendeen. III–By A. W. Greely. 76-83, *July 10, 1893*
Collinson's Arctic Journey. By A. W. Greely. 198-200, *Feb. 8, 1893*
The Alaskan Boundary Survey. I–Introduction. By T. C. Mendenhall. II–The Boundary South of Fort Yukon. By J. E. McGrath. III–The Boundary North of Fort Yukon. By J. Henry Turner. 177-197, *Feb. 1893*
❁ *Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par* M. De l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. *Thetis* in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. By Charles H. Stockton. 171-198, *July 1890*
See also Arctic Ocean; Greenland; Greenland Icecap; King Island, Alaska; Lapland; Noatak (River); North Pole; North Slope, Alaska; Spitsbergen; *and* Caribou

ARCTIC SMALL TOOL CULTURE:
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts of the Norse, the Dorset, the Thule. 575-601, *May 1981*
See also Thule Inuit

ARCTIC WOLVES:
At Home with the Arctic Wolf. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 562-593, *May 1987*

ARDASTRA GARDENS, Nassau, Bahamas:
Ballerinas in Pink (Flamingos). By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 553-571, *Oct. 1957*

ARDEN, HARVEY:
On Assignment in Egypt. *Apr. 1982*
Nomination Page. In Peru. *Mar. 1982*
Author
"The Fire That Never Dies." Photos by Steve Wall. Contents: Iroquois Confederacy. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*
Morocco's Ancient City of Fez. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 330-353, *Mar. 1986*
East of Eden–California's Mid-coast. Photos by Craig Aurness. 424-461, *Apr. 1984*
Eternal Sinai. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. 420-461. Included: Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*
The Two Souls of Peru. Photos by William Albert Allard. 284-321, *Mar. 1982*
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*
Iowa, America's Middle Earth. Photos by Craig Aurness. 603-629, *May 1981*
A Sumatran Journey. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 406-430, *Mar. 1981*
The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*
Chicago! Photos by Steve Raymer. 463-493, *Apr. 1978*
The Living Dead Sea. Photos by Nathan Benn. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*
America's Little Mainstream (Buffalo National River). Photos by Matt Bradley. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*
In Search of Moses. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*
The Pious Ones (Brooklyn's Hasidic Jews). Photos by Nathan Benn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*
John Muir's Wild America. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*
World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*

ARE the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*

ARE We Poisoning Our Air? By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

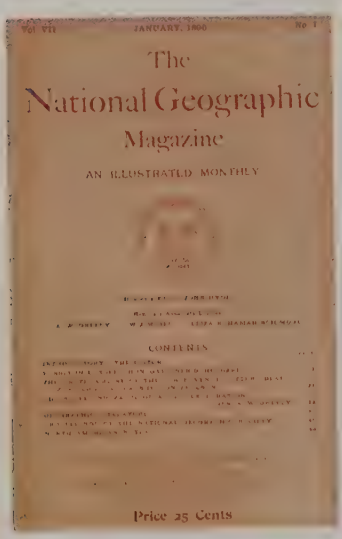
AREA and Drainage Basin of Lake Superior. By Mark W. Harrington. 111-120, *Apr. 1897*

The **AREA** of the Philippines. 182-183, *May 1899*

ARECUNA INDIANS:
Through Brazil to the Summit of Mount Roraima. By G.H.H. Tate. 585-605, *Nov. 1930*
Kaieteur and Roraima: The Great Falls and the Great Mountain of the Guianas. By Henry Edward Crampton. 227-244, *Sept. 1920*

ARGAEUS, Mount, Turkey:
The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

ARGENTINA:
▮▮ *Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places.* Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*
The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*
Argentina's New Beginning. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James P. Blair. 226-255, *Aug. 1986*
The Gauchos, Last of a Breed. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*
Argentina Protects Its Wildlife Treasures. By William F. Conway. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 290-297, *Mar. 1976*



Which Way Now for Argentina? By Loren McIntyre. 296-333, *Mar. 1975*
Buenos Aires, Argentina's Melting-pot Metropolis. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Winfield Parks. 662-695, *Nov. 1967*
Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*
Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. 297-352, *Mar. 1958*
Life on the Argentine Pampa. By Frederick Simpich. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 449-491, *Oct. 1933*
Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*
The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*
Buenos Aires and Its River of Silver: A Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. By William R. Barbour. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*
The Awakening of Argentina and Chile: Progress in the Lands That Lie Below Capricorn. By Bailey Willis. 121-142, *Aug. 1916*
The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*
The Fertile Pampas of Argentine. 453-456, *Aug. 1906*
The Falls of Iguazu. By Marie Robinson Wright. 456-460, *Aug. 1906*
Argentina-Chile Boundary Award. 115-116, *Mar. 1903*
Chile-Argentina Boundary Dispute. 220, *June 1902*
Argentina-Chile Boundary. 117, *Mar. 1902*
Argentine-Chile Boundary Dispute. 27-28, *Jan. 1902*
The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*
Some Geographic Features of Southern Patagonia, with a Discussion of Their Origin. By J. B. Hatcher. 41-55, *Feb. 1900*
Patagonia. By J. B. Hatcher. 305-319, *Nov. 1897*
Hatcher's Work in Patagonia. By W J McGee. 319-322, *Nov. 1897*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*
See also Buenos Aires; Patagonia; Tierra del Fuego; Torre Egger

Tough as the land he lives on, 72-year-old Henry Gray has run cattle along the U.S.-Mexico border in Arizona's Sonoran Desert for half a century. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

ARGO (Galley):
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

ARGONAUTS:
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

The **ARGOSY** of Geography (Sailing Ship). Pictorial supplement. *Jan. 1921*

ARGUS (Fishing Schooner):
I Sailed With Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

ARGYLL (Yawl):
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

ARICA, Chile:
Some Personal Experiences with Earthquakes. By L. G. Billings. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*

The **ARID** Regions of the United States. By F. H. Newell. 167-172, *Jan. 31, 1894*

ARIZA, JOHN FRANCIS: *Author*
Dismal Swamp in Legend and History: George Washington Owned Large Tracts in Region Which He Described as a "Glorious Paradise." 121-130, *July 1932*

ARIZONA:
Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*
Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*
Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*
The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*
Arizona's Suburbs of the Sun. By David Jeffery. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 486-517, *Oct. 1977*
Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*
Scorpions: Living Fossils of the Sands. By Paul A. Zahl. 436-442, *Mar. 1968*
The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*
Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*
From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*
Arizona: Booming Youngster of the West. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 299-343, *Mar. 1963*
Shooting Rapids in Reverse! By William Belknap, Jr. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*
Arizona's Window on Wildlife (Desert Museum). By Lewis Wayne Walker. 240-250, *Feb. 1958*
Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest. By Paul Coze. 219-236, *Aug. 1957*
Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift. By Willis Peterson. 666-680, *May 1955*
From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By

Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Grand Canyon; Hoover Dam; Lake Mead; Mount Sinyala; Painted Desert. 705-748, *June 1951*
Arizona Sheep Trek. By Francis R. Line. 457-478, *Apr. 1950*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Douglas; Falcon Field; International Airport, Nogales; Kinsley Ranch; Mesa; Tucson. 85-108, *July 1949*
Land of the Havasupai. By Jack Breed. 655-674, *May 1948*
Desert River Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*
The Saguaro, Cactus Camel of Arizona. By Forrest Shreve. 695-704, *Dec. 1945*
Flaming Cliffs of Monument Valley. By Jack Breed. Photos by Warren T. Mithoff and author. 452-461, *Oct. 1945*
Seeing Our Spanish Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. 711-756, *June 1940*
The Saguaro Forest. By H. L. Shantz. Included: Arizona Sands, Home of the Cactus King. 515-532, *Apr. 1937*
The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A.D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*
Scenic Glories of Western United States. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 223-230, *Aug. 1929*
Arizona Comes of Age. By Frederick Simpich. 1-47, *Jan. 1929*
The Mysterious Tomb of a Giant Meteorite (Meteor Crater, Arizona). By William D. Boutwell. 721-730, *June 1928*
Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*
Exploring in the Canyon of Death: Remains of a People Who Dwelt in Our Southwest at Least 4,000 Years Ago Are Revealed. By Earl H. Morris. 263-300, *Sept. 1925*
Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*
Encircling Navajo Mountain (Utah) with a Pack-Train: An Expedition to a Hitherto Untraversed Region of Our Southwest Discovers a New Route to Rainbow Natural Bridge. By Charles L. Bernheimer. 197-224, *Feb. 1923*
The Scenery of North America. By James Bryce. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*
The Grand Canyon Bridge. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 645-650, *June 1921*
Scenes from America's Southwest. 651-664, *June 1921*
Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*
The Snake Dance (Hopi Indians). By Marion L. Oliver. 107-137, *Feb. 1911*
The Man Without the Hoe. 967-969, *Nov. 1910*
The Southwest: Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agricultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. By N. H. Darton. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*
Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico (Extracted from a Publication of Daniel T. MacDougal). 691-714, *Aug. 1910*
Camp Fires on Desert and Lava (Book Review). 715-718, *Aug. 1910*
The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*
Ostrich Farming in the United States. 569-574, *Oct. 1906*
Arizona and New Mexico. By B. S. Rodey. 100-102, *Feb. 1906*
The Highest Dam in the World (Roosevelt Dam). 440-441, *Sept. 1905*
The Old Yuma Trail (Part II). By W J McGee. 129-143, *Apr. 1901*
The Old Yuma Trail (Part I). By W J McGee. 103-107, *Mar. 1901*
Papagueria. By W J McGee. 345-371, *Aug. 1898*
The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. By Bernhard E. Fernow. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*
See also Colorado River and Basin; Fort Apache Reservation; Four Corners Country; Grand Canyon; Havasupai Indian Reservation; Mazatzal Wilderness; Monument Valley; Navajo National Monument; Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument; Powell, Lake; *and* Navajos

A jack-in-the-box fright reflex propels an alarmed armadillo three feet into the air during a night's forage. BIANCA LAVIES

ARKANSAS:
Easygoing, Hardworking Arkansas. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-427, *Mar. 1978*
An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. Photos by Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*
Through Ozark Hills and Hollows. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Bruce Dale. 656-689, *Nov. 1970*
Arkansas Rolls Up Its Sleeves. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Traveler of 1946. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 273-312, *Sept. 1946*
Land of a Million Smiles (Ozarks). By Frederick Simpich. 589-623, *May 1943*
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*
See also Buffalo National River

ARKHANES, Crete, Greece:
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

ARLES, France:
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*

ARLINGTON COUNTY, Virginia:
Across the Potomac from Washington. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*
Wartime Washington. By William H. Nicholas. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*

ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY, Virginia:
The Last Full Measure (Tribute to President Kennedy). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*
'Known but to God' (Unknown Heroes). By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*
Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington, Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*

ARLIS II (Ice Island), Arctic Region:
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*
North Toward the Pole on Skis. By Bjørn O. Staib. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*

ARLIS III (Ice Island), Arctic Region:
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*

ARMADA. *See* Spanish Armada

ARMADILLOS:
The Astonishing Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 820-830, *June 1982*

ARMAGEDDON. *See* Megiddo, Israel

ARMED FORCES. *See* U. S. Armed Forces

ARMENIA:

East of Constantinople: Glimpses of Village Life in Anatolia, the Battleground of East and West, Where the Turks Reorganized Their Forces After the World War. By Melville Chater. 509-534, *May 1923*

The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*

Between Massacres in Van. By Maynard Owen Williams. 181-184, *Aug. 1919*

The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Under the Heel of the Turk: A Land with a Glorious Past, a Present of Abused Opportunities, and a Future of Golden Possibilities. By William H. Hall. 51-69, *July 1918*

Armenia and the Armenians. By Hester Donaldson Jenkins. 329-360, *Oct. 1915*

The Fringe of Verdure Around Asia Minor. By Ellsworth Huntington. 761-775, *Sept. 1910*

The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*

The Old Post-Road from Tiflis to Erivan. By Esther Lancraft Hovey. 300-309, *Aug. 1901*

ARMENIANS:

The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*

ARMERO, Colombia:

When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*

Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

ARMIES:

India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*

Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*

The Citizen Army of Holland. By Henrik Willem Van Loon. 609-622, *June 1916*

The Citizen Army of Switzerland. 503-510, *Nov. 1915*

See also Soldiers; U. S. Army

ARMISTICE Day and the American Battle Fields. By J. J. Jusserand. 509-554, *Nov. 1929*

ARMORICA (Region), France. *See* Brittany

ARMSTRONG, NEIL A.:

First Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. 859-861, *June 1970*

First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; II. Sounds of the Space Age, From Sputnik to Lunar Landing. A record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787, *Dec. 1969*

ARMY AIR FORCES. *See* U. S. Army Air Forces

ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING COMMAND:

They Sustain the Wings (Ground Crews). By Frederick Simpich. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*

ARMY DOGS. *See* War Dogs

An **ARMY** Engineer Explores Nicaragua: Mapping a Route for a New Canal Through the Largest of Central American Republics. By Dan I. Sultan. 593-627, *May 1932*

ARMY MAP SERVICE. *See* U. S. Army Map Service

ARMY TRANSPORTATION CORPS. *See* U. S. Army Transportation Corps

ARNAUTKÖY, Turkey:

American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

ARNHEM LAND, Australia:

Arnhem Land Aboriginals Cling to Dreamtime. By Clive Scollay. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 644-663, *Nov. 1980*

The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*

From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt. By Howell Walker. 131-142, *Jan. 1953*

Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

Cruise to Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 417-430, *Sept. 1949*

An Arnhem Land Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson. Included: Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948. NGS research grant. 403-430, *Mar. 1948*

ARNO (River), Italy:

Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. 1-43, *July 1967*

ARNOLD, DAVID L.:

Nomination Page. In Oregon. *June 1968*

Author-Photographer

Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*

Photographer

The Civilizing Seine. By Charles McCarry. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

ARNOLD, FREDERIC K.: *Author*

Islands Adrift: St. Pierre and Miquelon: In a Key Position on the North Atlantic Air Route, France's Oldest Colony Rides Out Another Storm. 743-768, *Dec. 1941*

ARNOLD, HENRY H.:

Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 266-271, *Aug. 1957*

Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By George C. Marshall. 389, *Sept. 1952*

Memorial Tribute to General of the Air Force, H. H. Arnold. 400, *Mar. 1950*

Author

Wildlife In and Near the Valley of the Moon. Photos by Paul J. Fair. 401-414, *Mar. 1950*

My Life in the Valley of the Moon. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 689-716, *Dec. 1948*

Air Power for Peace. Note: President Truman presents Hubbard Medal to General Arnold, Nov. 16, 1945. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

The Aerial Invasion of Burma. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

Our Air Frontier in Alaska. 487-504, *Oct. 1940*

Aerial Color Photography Becomes a War Weapon. 757-766, *June 1940*

ARNOLD, RUDY: *Photographer*

Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

ARNOLD ARBORETUM:

The Kingdom of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. By Ernest H. Wilson. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*

AROOSTOOK COUNTY, Maine:

The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*

Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. 459-478, *Oct. 1948*

AROUND the Clock with Your Soldier Boy. By Frederick Simpich. 1-36, *July 1941*

AROUND the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*

An **AROUND-THE-WORLD** American Exposition. By O. P. Austin. 49-53, *Feb. 1901*

AROUND the World and the Calendar with the Geographic: The President's Annual Message. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*

AROUND the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*

"**AROUND** the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

Unbridled exuberance characterizes "Smoking Up," a sculpture by Western artist Charles Russell once owned by Theodore Roosevelt. SIEGEL STUDIO, PHOENIX, FROM THE FREDERIC G. RENNER COLLECTION

AROUND the World in the "Islander": A Narrative of the Adventures of a Solitary Voyager on His Four-Year Cruise in a Thirty-Four-Foot Sailing Craft. By Harry Pidgeon. 141-205, *Feb. 1928*

AROUND the World with the Salvation Army. By Evangeline Booth. 347-368, *Apr. 1920*

ARRAN, Island of, Scotland:

Home to Arran, Scotland's Magic Isle. By J. Harvey Howells. 80-99, *July 1965*

ARROWS Speak Louder Than Words: The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

ARROWSMITH, AARON:

Eight Maps of Discovery. Included: George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. 757-769, *June 1953*

ART:

Aegean

Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

The Aegean Isles: Poseidon's Playground. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733-781, *Dec. 1958*

African

Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*

Africa Adorned. By Angela Fisher. 600-633, *Nov. 1984*

Afo-A-Kom: A Sacred Symbol Comes Home. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*

Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. Included: Wood carvings, textiles, wall murals, applique, masks, jewelry. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*

See also Egyptian, *following*

American

Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*

C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. Included: Art community and business. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*

Audubon "On the Wing." By David Jeffery. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 149-177, *Feb. 1977*

Profiles of the Presidents. By Frank Freidel. Included: White House portraits; American paintings and engravings. I. The Presidency and How It Grew. 642-687, Nov. 1964; II. A Restless Nation Moves West. 80-121, Jan. 1965; III. The American Giant Comes of Age. 660-711, May 1965; IV. America Enters the Modern Era. 537-577, Oct. 1965; V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. Included: American paintings of the West. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

Under the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*

Early America Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*

America's First Painters: Indians. By Dorothy Dunn. 349-377, *Mar. 1955*

U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*

American Processional: History on Canvas. By John and Blanche Leeper. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*

American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. 295-324, *Sept. 1948*

Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

See also Pre-Hispanic, *following*

American Indian

Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*

Ancient European

Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*

The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Painting by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*

Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*

Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*

The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By

Norbert Casteret. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. Contents: La Baume Ladrone, La Henne Morte, La Mouthe, Lascaux, Montespan, Niaux, Trois Frères, Tuc D'Audoubert, in France; and Altamira in Spain. 771-794, *Dec. 1948*

Arctic

Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*

Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 575-601, *May 1981*

Asian

Focus on India: Festivals Across U. S. Celebrate a Diverse Culture. By John J. Putman. 460-461, *Apr. 1985*

Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*

The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589; II. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551. *May 1982*

Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*

Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*

See also Byzantine; Chinese; Islamic; Japanese; Middle Eastern, *following*

Byzantine

The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745; III. Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness (St. Catherine's Monastery). By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*

Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*

A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

Ivory head was preserved at the bottom of a well in Assyrian king Ashurnasirpal II's palace in Nimrud, Iraq. STEVE MCCURRY

Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*

Chinese

China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*

A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. Included: Treasures from a noblewoman's tomb. 660-681, *May 1974*

Mukden, the Manchu Home, and Its Great Art Museum. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 289-320, *Apr. 1910*

Egyptian

Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. NGS research grant. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

Egypt: Legacy of a Dazzling Past. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311, *Mar. 1977*

Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. By Georg Gerster. 724-744, *May 1969*

Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*

Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*

Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*

Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*

Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*

Life, Culture, and History of the Egyptians. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 436-514, *Oct. 1941*

European

Treasures of the Vatican. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 764-775, *Dec. 1985*

The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*

The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*

Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The Genius of El Greco. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 726-753, *June 1982*

Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: Flemish oil-painting techniques. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*

The Louvre, France's Palace of the Arts. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 796-831, *June 1971*

The National Gallery After a Quarter Century. By John Walker. 348-371, *Mar. 1967*

The Kress Collection: A Gift to the Nation. By Guy Emerson. 823-865, *Dec. 1961*

Unrolled by photography, a painting on a tomb vase depicts a Maya ruler peering into an obsidian mirror. DUMBARTON OAKS

Periscope on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*
The Nation's Newest Old Masters (National Gallery of Art). By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. 619-657, *Nov. 1956*
Your National Gallery of Art After 10 Years. By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. 73-103, *Jan. 1952*
The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. 737-776, *June 1950*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: William Hogarth, Hans Holbein, Sir Edwin Landseer, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Benjamin West. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*
Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*
Europe's Looted Art. By John Walker. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*
Old Masters in a New National Gallery. By Ruth Q. McBride. 1-50, *July 1940*
The Smallest State in the World: Vatican City on Its 108 Acres Is a Complete Sovereignty Internationally Recognized. By W. Coleman Nevils. 377-412, *Mar. 1939*
See also Aegean; Ancient Europe; Byzantine, *preceding;* Greek; Impressionist; Medieval; Modern Art; Renaissance; Roman, *following*

Greek
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*
Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*
Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Phillip Harrington. 100-137, *July 1963*

Impressionist
In Quest of Beauty. By Paul Mellon. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*
Great Masters of a Brave Era in Art. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 661-697, *May 1961*

Islamic
Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*
Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 768-793, *June 1978*
Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*
The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*
The Arab World. 712-732, *Nov. 1958*
See also Mosques

Art lovers in the Louvre pass in a blur before "Venus de Milo," one of the Paris museum's masterpieces. BRUCE DALE, NGS

Japanese
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Contents: Ryujo Hori, doll maker; Gonroku Matsuda, lacquer artist; Tesshi Nagano, ironcaster; Utaemon Nakamura, Kabuki actor; Sadaichi Tsukiyama, samurai swordsmith. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*

Medieval
Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*
Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*
900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. The complete Bayeux Tapestry photographed by Milton A. Ford and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

Middle Eastern
Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*
The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*
Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*
Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*

Modern
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*
Pompidou Center, Rage of Paris. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Marc Riboud. 469-477, *Oct. 1980*
Chelsea, London's Haven of Individualists. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 28-55, *Jan. 1972*
The National Gallery After a Quarter Century. By John Walker. 348-371, *Mar. 1967*

Pre-Columbian
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*
Río Azul. Photos by George F. Mobley. I. Lost City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). 420-451; II. Looters Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham. 452-461; III. In Defense of the Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. 462-465. NGS research grant. 420-465, *Apr. 1986*
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Inscriptions and paintings made 1,200 years ago in a remote cavern near Naj Tunich, Guatemala; Map: Sacred Signs in the Nether Regions. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*
The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*
The Maya. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791; III. Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798; IV. A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811. NGS research grant. 729-811, *Dec. 1975*
Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. By Loren McIntyre. NGS research grant. 716-728, *May 1975*
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*
The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. Included: A Pictorial Chronicle of the Incas. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*
Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*
Mexico's Window on the Past (National Museum). By Bart McDowell.

Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*
Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By George C. Marshall. 389, *Sept. 1952*
Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*
Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*
Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*
On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. 145-168. NGS research grant. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*

Renaissance
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*
Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*
The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*
When in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Winfield Parks. 741-789, *June 1970*
■■ *The Renaissance: Maker of Modern Man.* 402 pages. *1970*
Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. 1-43, *July 1967*
Escorting Mona Lisa to America. By Edward T. Folliard. 838-847, *June 1963*
"The Adoration of the Magi," painting supplement, *Jan. 1952*

Roman
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*
Down the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 714-747, *June 1981*
Aphrodisias, Awakened City of Ancient Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 766-791, *June 1972*
Ancient Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. NGS research grant. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*
Last Moments of the Pompeians. By Amedeo Maiuri. Photos by Lee E. Battaglia. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*
Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures. By Gino Vinicio Gentili. Photos by Duncan Edwards. 211-229, *Feb. 1957*
Ancient Rome Brought to Life. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 570-633, *Nov. 1946*

See also Animation; Architecture; *listing under* Art Galleries; Cave Art; Ceramics; Crafts; Folk Art; Glass; Metalwork; Mosaics; Painting; Pottery; Rock Art; Sculpture

ART GALLERIES. *See* Corcoran Gallery of Art; Dresden Treasures; Hermitage; Huntington; Kunsthistorisches Museum; Louvre; National Gallery of Art; National Museum of Anthropology, Mexico City; Vizcaya; *and* Vatican City

The **ART** of Photography At National Geographic. By Jane Livingston. 322-351, *Sept. 1988*

The **ART** in Farming. Photo essay by Georg Gerster. 391-399, *Sept. 1984*

ART RESTORATION:
Vatican City. By James Fallows. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. Included: Treasures of the Vatican; Restoration of Sistine frescoes; Reconstruction of Michelangelo's "Pietà." 723-775, *Dec. 1985*
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*
Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: Venice's Golden Legacy. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*
Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. By Spyridon Marinatos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*
Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. 1-43, *July 1967*

ART SUPPLEMENTS. *See* Pictorial Supplements: Enlargements and Panoramas

ARTESIAN Water Predictions. 361-363, *Apr. 1910*

ARTHROPODS. *See* Crustaceans; Insects; Scorpions; Spiders

ARTHUR, CHESTER A.:
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

The only statue Michelangelo signed, the "Pietà," restored after a 1972 attack, now rests behind bulletproof glass in St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City. VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., NGS

ARTISANS. *See* Crafts; Folk Art

ARTIST Adventures on the Island of Bali. By Franklin Price Knott. 326-347, *Mar. 1928*

ARTISTS:

Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*

C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*

Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The Genius of El Greco. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 726-753, *June 1982*

Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*

Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: How the Flemings brought depth to painting. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*

Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*

Audubon "On the Wing." By David Jeffery. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 149-177, *Feb. 1977*

Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: Venice's Golden Legacy: Giovanni Bellini, Giorgione, Giuseppe Heintz, Jacopo Tintoretto, Titian, Paolo Veronese, Andrea del Verrocchio, Leonardo da Vinci. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*

Chelsea, London's Haven of Individualists. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Sir Jacob Epstein, Anthony Gray, Walter Greaves, Edward Halliday, Augustus John, Guy Roddon, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, John Singer Sargent, William Thomson, Joseph Mallord William Turner, James McNeill Whistler. 28-55, *Jan. 1972*

The Louvre, France's Palace of the Arts. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. Included: P. Cézanne, J. Chardin, J. Clouet, H. Daumier, J. David, E. Delacroix, Jan van Eyck, C. Le Brun, É. Manet, A. Mantegna, G. Metsu, Michelangelo, F. Perrier, Rembrandt, H. Rigaud, G. Seurat, Leonardo da Vinci, J. A. Watteau, James A. McNeill Whistler. 796-831, *June 1971*

The National Gallery After a Quarter Century. By John Walker. 348-371, *Mar. 1967*

In Quest of Beauty. By Paul Mellon. Contents: Frédéric Bazille, Pierre Bonnard, Mary Cassatt, Paul Cézanne, Edgar Degas, Paul Gauguin, Vincent van Gogh, Édouard Manet, Claude Monet, Berthe Morisot, Pablo Picasso, Auguste Renoir, Henri Rousseau, Georges Seurat, Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*

Under the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*

Early America Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. Contents: Francis Alexander, Winthrop Chandler, James Evans, George A. Hayes, Edward Hicks, Joseph H. Hidley, H. Knight, Hyacinthe Laclotte, Linton Park, H.M.T. Powell, Charles S. Raleigh, A. Tapy, John Toole, Benjamin West, J. Wiess. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*

The Kress Collection: A Gift to the Nation. By Guy Emerson. Contents: Giovanni Bellini, Bernardo Bellotto, Abraham Van Beyeren, Paris Bordone, Canaletto (Antonio Canale), Bernardino Fungai, El Greco, Francesco Guardi, Frans Hals, Pieter de Hooch, Lorenzo Lotto, Master of the Braunschweig Diptych, The Montaione Master, Neroccio de' Landi, Piero di Cosimo, Rembrandt Van Rijn, Jusepe de Ribera, Cosimo Rosselli, Peter Paul Rubens, Jan Steen, Bernardo Strozzi, Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, Jacopo Tintoretto, Titian, Sir Anthony Van Dyck, Domenico Veneziano, Paolo Veronese, Elisabeth Vigée-Lebrun, Simon Vouet. 823-865, *Dec. 1961*

Great Masters of a Brave Era in Art (Impressionist). By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. Contents: Eugene Boudin, Mary Cassatt, Paul Cézanne, Jean-Baptiste-Camille Corot, Honoré Daumier, Edgar Degas, Eugène Delacroix, Henri Fantin-Latour, Paul Gauguin, Vincent van Gogh, Édouard Manet, Claude Monet, Berthe Morisot, Camille Pissarro, Auguste Renoir, Henri Rousseau, Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. 661-697, *May 1961*

The Nation's Newest Old Masters (National Gallery of Art). By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. Contents: Nicolò dell' Abate and Denys Calvaert, Albrecht Altdorfer, Sandro Botticelli, Cima da Conegliano, François Clouet, Jacques-Louis David, Juan de Flandes, Jean-Honoré Fragonard, Orazio Gentileschi, El Greco, Lucas Van-Leyden, Hans Memling, Pieter Jansz. Saenredam, St. Bartholomew Master, Jacopo Tintoretto, Titian, Juan van der Hamen y Leon, Sir Anthony Van Dyck, Paolo Veronese, Leonardo da Vinci. 619-657, *Nov. 1956*

America's First Painters: Indians. By Dorothy Dunn. 349-377, *Mar. 1955*

U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*

Your National Gallery of Art After 10 Years. By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. Contents: Pieter Bruegel the Elder, Canaletto, Philippe de Champagne, Jean Baptiste Siméon Chardin, Albrecht Dürer, Benozzo Gozzoli, Jean Auguste Dominique Ingres, Giovanni Battista Piazzetta, Hubert Robert, Girolamo Romanino, Master of St. Gilles, Sebastiano del Piombo, Luca Signorelli, Sodoma, Bernardo Strozzi, Titian, Sir Anthony Van Dyck. 73-103, *Jan. 1952*

American Processional: History on Canvas. By John and Blanche Leeper. Contents: John and Victor Audubon, George Caleb Bingham, David G. Blythe, James E. Butterworth, James H. Cafferty, Conrad Wise Chapman, John Singleton Copley, Robert Dudley, Thomas Eakins, J. G. Evans, Ambroise Louis Garneray, Henry Gilder, William Hahn, George Peter Alexander Healy, Winslow Homer, Thomas Hovenden, Frederick Kemmelmeyer, Edward Moran, Linton Park, Charles Willson Peale, Adrian Persac, Frederick Remington, C. Riess, Charles G. Rosenberg, John Searle, Dominique Serres, John Stevens, Louis Comfort Tiffany, John Trumbull, Charles F. Ulrich, Benjamin West. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*

The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. Contents: Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio, Domenico Feti, Albrecht Dürer, Francesco Guardi, Jacob Jordaens, Lorenzo Lotto, Jusepe de Ribera, Peter Paul Rubens, Jan Steen, Tintoretto, Titian, Sir Anthony Van Dyck, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y Velázquez, Jan Vermeer, Paolo Veronese. 737-776, *June 1950*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: William Hogarth, Hans Holbein, Sir Edwin Landseer, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Benjamin West. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*

Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. Contents: Hans Baldung, Alessandro Botticelli, Pieter Bruegel the Elder, Andrea del Castagno, Jean Baptiste Siméon Chardin, Albrecht Dürer, Jan Van Eyck, Frans Hals, Meindert Hobbema, Hans Holbein the Younger, Georges de La Tour, Lucas Van Leyden, Édouard Manet, Raphael, Rembrandt, Peter Paul Rubens, Jan Steen, Bernardo Strozzi, Gerard Ter Borch, Titian, Jan Vermeer, Antoine Watteau, Rogier Van der Weyden. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*

American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. Contents: George Bellows, Mary Cassatt, William Merritt Chase, John Singleton Copley, Thomas Eakins, Chester Harding, Childe Hassam, Winslow Homer, George Inness, Rembrandt Peale, John Quidor, Edward Savage, Christian Schussele, Gilbert Stuart, Thomas Sully, James Abbott McNeill Whistler. 295-324, *Sept. 1948*

Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. Contents: Aaron Bohrod, Adolf Dehn, Ernest Fiene,

Armed with pastel crayons, Alexandre Iacovleff captures the intensity of nomadic horsemen wearing shakos of dyed sheepskin in Herat, Afghanistan. MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS, NGS

William Gropper, Fletcher Martin, Hobson Pittman, Paul Sample. 37-56, *July 1948*

Old Masters in a New National Gallery. By Ruth Q. McBride. Paintings from the Kress and Mellon Collections. Contents: Giovanni Bellini; Jean-Baptiste Chardin; Petrus Christus; John Singleton Copley; Carlo Crivelli; El Greco; Thomas Gainsborough; Giorgione; Giotto; Goya; Frans Hals; Holbein the Younger; Pieter de Hooch; Filippo Lippi; Lorenzo Lotto; Perugino; Pinturicchio; Sir Henry Raeburn; Raphael; Rembrandt; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Peter Paul Rubens; Sassetta; Gilbert Stuart; Titian; Sir Anthony Van Dyck; Velazquez; Jan Vermeer; Paolo Veronese; Benjamin West. 1-50, *July 1940*

ARTS AND CRAFTS. *See* Crafts; Folk Art

ARTVIN, Turkey:

On the Turks' Russian Frontier: Everyday Life in the Fastnesses between the Black Sea and Ararat, Borderland of Oil and Minerals that Hitler Covets. By Edward Stevenson Murray. 367-392, *Sept. 1941*

ARUBA (Island), Netherlands Antilles:

The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*

Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. By W. Robert Moore. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*

ARUNACHAL PRADESH (State), India:

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

AS London Toils and Spins. By Frederick Simpich. 1-57, *Jan. 1937*

AS São Paulo Grows: Half the World's Coffee Beans Flavor the Life and Speed the Growth of an Inland Brazil City. By W. Robert Moore. 657-688, *May 1939*

AS Seen from a Dutch Window. By James Howard Gore. 619-634, *Sept. 1908*

"**AS** the Tuan Had Said." By George M. Hanson. 631-644, *Nov. 1933*

AS 2,000 Ships Are Born. By Frederick Simpich. 551-588, *May 1942*

AS We Begin Our Second Century, the Geographic Asks: Can Man Save This Fragile Earth? 766-946, *Dec. 1988*

AS We Live and Breathe: The Challenge of Our Environment. 239 pages. *1971*

ASBESTOS:

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

ASCALON (Ashkelon), Israel:

An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*

ASCENSION ISLAND, Atlantic Ocean:

St. Helena: the Forgotten Island. By Quentin Keynes. 265-280, *Aug. 1950*

Greens Grow for G. I.'s on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*

Ascension Island, an Engineering Victory. By Frederick J. Clarke. 623-640, *May 1944*

The **ASCENT** of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*

ASHANTI (Division), Gold Coast:

The Revolt of the Ashantis. 244, *June 1900*

The Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Kumassi. By George K. French. 1-15, *Jan. 1897*

ASHERAH (Research Submarine):

New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*

ASHEVILLE, North Carolina:

Round About Asheville. By Bailey Willis. 291-300, *Oct. 1889*

ASHKELON (Ruins), Israel. *See* Ascalon

ASHLEY RIVER GARDENS, South Carolina:

The Ashley River and Its Gardens. By E.T.H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*

ASHOKAN RESERVOIR, New York:

New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*

ASHUR (Ancient City):

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

ASIA:

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the

World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*

❁ *South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia. Dec. 1984*

They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*

Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Afghanistan, Iraq, Israel, Jerusalem, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Soviet Central Asia. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. Included: The Arabian Desert; Gobi Desert, China-Mongolia; Iranian Desert, Iran-Afghanistan-Pakistan; Negev Desert, Israel; Takla Makan Desert, China; Thar (Great Indian Desert), India-Pakistan; and the Turkestan Desert, U.S.S.R. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Cultural and racial links between Paleo-Indians and Asians. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. Included: Armenian S.S.R., Lebanon, Turkey. 846-873, *June 1978*

A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: The critically endangered Chinese alligator; the false gharial of Malaysia; the long-nosed gharial, or gavial, of the Indian subcontinent; India's mugger crocodile; and the Siamese crocodile. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Burma, India, Pakistan, Philippines. 60-87, *July 1977*

The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*

❁ *Asia; The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia. Mar. 1971*

❁ *Southeast Asia. Dec. 1968*

In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*

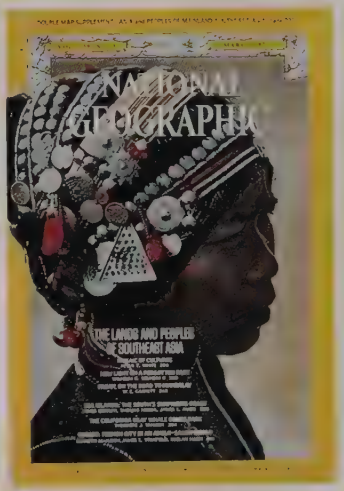
❁ *Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand. Feb. 1967*

Asian Insects in Disguise. By Edward S. Ross. 433-439, *Sept. 1965*

❁ *Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand.* Text on reverse. *Jan. 1965*

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Sarawak, Turkey. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*



❁ *Southwest Asia,* Atlas series. *May 1963*

Round the World School (ISA). By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. Included: Hong Kong, India, Japan, Thailand. 96-127, *July 1962*

❁ *Southeast Asia,* Atlas series. *May 1961*

When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Afghanistan, India, Iran, Pakistan, Turkey. 588-649, *May 1960*

Sky Road East (Southwest Asia). By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*

Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic: The President's Annual Message. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Cambodia, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Pakistan, Thailand, Viet Nam. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*

❁ *Asia and Adjacent Areas,* Atlas series. *Dec. 1959*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Thailand. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*

West from the Khyber Pass. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*

Flight to Adventure. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 49-112, *July 1957*

❁ *Southeast Asia. Sept. 1955*

Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

❁ *The Far East. Sept. 1952*

❁ *Southwest Asia, including India, Pakistan, and Northeast Africa. June 1952*

"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: China, India, Iraq, Japan, Pakistan, Thailand, Turkey. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Two Stone Fruits from the Orient (Apricots, Japanese Plums); Plums and Prunes from Europe and West Asia. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

❁ *Asia and Adjacent Areas. Mar. 1951*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Native vegetables from India and the Orient. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

Cane Bridges of Asia. Photos from Paul Popper. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*

The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Native flower species from Southeastern Asia, China, and Japan. 1-65, *July 1947*

New Road to Asia (U.S.S.R.). By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

❁ *Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons. Oct. 1944*

❁ *Japan and Adjacent Regions of Asia and the Pacific Ocean. Apr. 1944*

❁ *Asia and Adjacent Areas. Dec. 1942*

❁ *Theater of War in Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. July 1942*

❁ *Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941*

Along the Old Silk Routes: A Motor Caravan with Air-conditioned Trailer Retraces Ancient Roads from Paris across Europe and Half of Asia to Delhi. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 453-486, *Oct. 1940*

With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*

❁ *Asia and Adjacent Regions. Dec. 1933*

From the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. By Maynard Owen Williams. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*

First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*

The Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition Reaches Kashmir: Scientific Party Led by Georges-Marie Haardt Successfully Crosses Syria, Iraq, Persia, and Afghanistan to Arrive at the Pamir. By Maynard Owen Williams. 387-443, *Oct. 1931*

The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Starts. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 776-782, *June 1931*

On the World's Highest Plateaus: Through an Asiatic No Man's Land to the Desert of Ancient Cathay. By Hellmut de Terra. 319-367, *Mar. 1931*

❁ *Europe and the Near East. Dec. 1929*

The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through

Innermost Asia, Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. By Owen Lattimore. 661-702, *June 1929*
The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*
Seeing the World from the Air. By Sir Alan J. Cobham. 349-384, *Mar. 1928*
By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. By William J. Morden. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*
From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*
Adventures with a Camera in Many Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 87-112, *July 1921*
● *Map of Asia and Adjoining Europe with a Portion of Africa. May 1921*
From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*
The Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 372-378, *Oct. 1917*
Prejudice in the Far East. By Melville E. Stone. 973-985, *Dec. 1910*
Commercial Prize of the Orient. By O. P. Austin. 399-423, *Sept. 1905*
● *Kirin, Harbin, Vladivostok. June 1905*
Geographical Pivot of History (Steppes of Central Asia). By H. J. Mackinder. 331-335, *Aug. 1904*
Place Names in Eastern Asia. 136, *Mar. 1904*
Sven Hedin's Explorations in Central Asia. 393-395, *Nov. 1901*
Asia, the Cradle of Humanity. By W J McGee. 281-290, *Aug. 1901*
The Link Relations of Southwestern Asia. By Talcott Williams. 291-299, *Aug. 1901*
The Link Relations of Southwestern Asia. By Talcott Williams. 249-265, *July 1901*
● *The Philippine Islands as the Geographical Center of the Far East. Jan. 1900*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. Included: Arabia; China; India; Mesopotamia; Persia; Syria. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Afghanistan; Arabian Peninsula; Bahrain; Bali; Bangladesh, People's Republic of; Burma; China, People's Republic of; Hong Kong; India; Indian Ocean; Indonesia; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Japan; Jordan; Kampuchea; Korea; Ladakh; Laos; Lebanon; Malaysia; Middle East; Mongolia; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Siberia; Sinai Peninsula; Singapore; Soviet Central Asia; Sri Lanka; Syria; Taiwan; Thailand; Tibet; Turkey; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Vietnam War; Yemen Arab Republic; *and* Himalaya; Holy Land; Karakoram Range; Mekong; Pacific Fleet, U. S.; Red Sea

ASIA MINOR:

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
Alert Anatolia. 481-492, *Apr. 1944*
Turkey, Where Earthquakes Followed Timur's Trail. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 395-406, *Mar. 1940*
Crossing Asia Minor, the Country of the New Turkish Republic. By Robert Whitney Imbrie. 445-472, *Oct. 1924*
East of Constantinople: Glimpses of Village Life in Anatolia, the Battleground of East and West, Where the Turks Reorganized Their Forces After the World War. By Melville Chater. 509-534, *May 1923*
A Sketch of the Geographical History of Asia Minor. By Sir William Ramsay. 553-570, *Nov. 1922*
Asia Minor in the Time of the Seven Wise Men. By Mary Mills Patrick. 47-67. *Jan. 1920*
The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*
Peculiar Caves of Asia Minor. By Elizabeth H. Brewer. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*
The Fringe of Verdure Around Asia Minor. By Ellsworth Huntington. 761-775, *Sept. 1910*
Scenes in Asia Minor. 173-193, *Feb. 1909*
The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*
The Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*
See also Turkey

ASIMOV, ISAAC: *Author*

Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. 72-73, *July 1976*
The Next Frontier? Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*

ASKOLE, Pakistan:

Baltistan–The 20th Century Comes to Shangri-la. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550, *Oct. 1987*

ASMAT TRIBESPEOPLE:

The Asmat of New Guinea, Headhunters in Today's World. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 376-409, *Mar. 1972*
Netherlands New Guinea: Bone of Contention in the South Pacific. By John Scofield. 584-603, *May 1962*

ASPEN, Colorado:

A Town...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*
Colorado, the Rockies' Pot of Gold. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James L. Amos. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*

ASPHALT:

Happy-go-lucky Trinidad and Tobago. By Charles Allmon. 35-75, *Jan. 1953*

A proud grocer in Yerevan, capital of Soviet Armenia, sells pomegranates grown on small, private plots. HARRY N. NALTCHAYAN

ASQUITH, HERBERT HENRY: *Author*

A Tribute to America. 295-296, *Apr. 1917*

ASSAM (State), India:

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

Stalking the Great Indian Rhino. By Lee Merriam Talbot. 389-398, *Mar. 1957*

Caught in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. By F. Kingdon-Ward. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*

Cane Bridges of Asia. Photos from Paul Popper. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*

Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*

See also Naga Hills

ASSATEAGUE ISLAND, Maryland-Virginia:

Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*

ASSISI, Italy:

Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

An **ASSUMED** Inconstancy in the Level of Lake Nicaragua; A Question of Permanency of the Nicaragua Canal. By C. Willard Hayes. 156-161, *Apr. 1900*

ASSUMPTION ISLAND, Indian Ocean:

Camera Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*

ASSYRIA (Ancient Empire):

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Land Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*

Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*

ASTEROIDS:

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders. By Albert G. Wilson. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*

ASTON, WILLIAM J.: *Author*

Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

The **ASTONISHING** Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 820-830, *June 1982*

ASTRONAUTS:

Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. Included: John W. Young, Brewster H. Shaw, Jr., Owen K. Garriott, Robert A. R. Parker, Byron K. Lichtenberg, and Ulf Merbold. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*

Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. Contents: The first flight in space shuttle *Columbia* by John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen; also included are astronauts Joe H. Engle and Richard H. Truly who will test *Columbia*'s second flight. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*

Feeling right at home, the nine members of Skylab's three crews gather in a training simulator of America's first space station, launched in 1973. From left, they are Capt. Alan L. Bean, USN; Maj. Jack R. Lousma, USMC; Capt. Charles Conrad, Jr., USN; Comdr. Paul J. Weitz, USN; Comdr. Joseph P. Kerwin, M.D., USN; Lt. Col. Gerald P. Carr, USMC; Edward G. Gibson, Ph.D.; Col. William R. Pogue, USAF; and Owen K. Garriott, Ph.D. MICHAEL LAWTON

Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. Contents: John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen return the first space shuttle to Edwards Air Force Base in California. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*

When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. Included: Vance Brand, Dan Brandenstein, Robert L. Crippen, Anna Fisher, Gordon Fullerton, Michael Lampton, Byron Lichtenberg, Shannon Lucid, Judith Resnik, Sally Ride, Rhea Seddon, Donald K. "Deke" Slayton, Kathryn Sullivan, Richard H. Truly, John W. Young, and Europeans Wubbo Ockels, Ulf Merbold, and Claude Nicollier. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: American astronauts Thomas P. Stafford, Vance D. Brand, and Donald K. "Deke" Slayton and Soviet cosmonauts Aleksey A. Leonov and Valeriy Kubasov. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

Man's Conquest of Space. By William R. Shelton. 199 pages. 1968; rev. ed. *1975*

Skylab. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. Contents: The flights of three Skylab crews: Charles "Pete" Conrad, Jr., Joseph P. Kerwin, and Paul J. Weitz; Alan L. Bean, Owen K. Garriott, and Jack R. Lousma; Gerald P. Carr, Edward G. Gibson, and William R. Pogue. 441-503. I. Outpost in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 441-469; II. Its View of Earth. 471-493; III. The Sun Unveiled. By Edward G. Gibson. 494-503, *Oct. 1974*

Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. Contents: Harrison H. Schmitt and Eugene A. Cernan landed on the moon in *Challenger,* while Ronald E. Evans orbited in command module *America.* 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

What Is It Like to Walk on the Moon? By David R. Scott. Included: David R. Scott, James B. Irwin, Harrison H. Schmitt, and Eugene A. Cernan. 326-331, *Sept. 1973*

"Teammates in Mankind's Greatest Adventure." Supplement. Contents: Apollo crews. *Sept. 1973*

Apollo 16 Brings Us Visions From Space. Included: Charles M. Duke, Jr. and John W. Young, who landed on the moon while Thomas K. Mattingly II orbited in the command module. 856-865, *Dec. 1972*

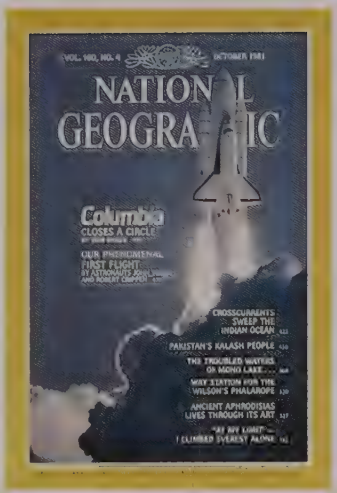
Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. Note: David R. Scott and James B. Irwin landed on the moon in *Falcon*, while command module pilot Alfred M. Worden orbited in *Endeavour*. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

The Climb Up Cone Crater (Apollo 14). By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. Note: Alan B. Shepard, Jr. and Edgar D. Mitchell landed on the moon in *Antares*, while Stuart A. Roosa orbited in command module *Kitty Hawk*. 136-148, *July 1971*

First Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. Contents: Neil A. Armstong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins; previous presentation of medal to Apollo 8 astronauts Frank Borman, James A. Lovell, Jr., and William A. Anders. 859-861, *June 1970*

First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. Contents: Neil A. Armstrong and Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr. landed on the moon July 20, 1969 in *Eagle*, while Michael Collins orbited the moon in command module *Columbia*. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; II. Sounds of the Space Age, From Sputnik to Lunar Landing. A record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787; IV. What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*

"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. Included: James A. Lovell, Jr., Frank Borman, and William A. Anders. 593-631, *May 1969*


NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Columbia
CLOSES A CIRCLE
OUR PRESIDENTIAL FIRST FLIGHT
CROSSCURRENTS SWEEP THE INDIAN OCEAN
PAKISTAN'S KALASH PEOPLE
THE TROUBLED WATERS OF MONO LAKE
WAY STATION FOR THE WILSON'S PHALAROPE
ANCIENT APHRODISIAS LIVES THROUGH ITS ART
"AT MY LIGHT"— I CLIMBED EVEREST ALONE

The Earth From Orbit. By Paul D. Lowman, Jr. Contents: Color photographs by American astronauts Charles Conrad, Jr., Leroy Gordon Cooper, Jr., James A. McDivitt, Walter Schirra, and Edward H. White. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*

Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Note: James A. Lovell, Jr. and Frank Borman in Gemini 7 met in space with Walter M. Schirra, Jr. and Thomas P. Stafford in Gemini 6. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*

America's 6,000-mile Walk in Space. Contents: The Gemini flight of James A. McDivitt and Edward H. White II. 440-447, *Sept. 1965*

The Making of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. Contents: Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., William A. Anders, Neil A. Armstrong, Charles A. Bassett II, Alan L. Bean, Frank Borman, James Brickle, Eugene A. Cernan, Michael Collins, Charles Conrad, Jr., Theodore C. Freeman, Virgil I. Grissom, Walter M. Schirra, Jr., Russel L. Schweickart, and John W. Young. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*

Footprints on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. Included: Neil A. Armstrong, Frank Borman, Charles Conrad, Jr., Leroy Gordon Cooper, Jr., James A. Lovell, Jr., James A. McDivitt, Elliot M. See, Jr., Donald K. Slayton, Thomas P. Stafford, Edward H. White II, and John W. Young. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*

John Glenn Receives the Society's Hubbard Medal. 827, June 1962; 904-906, *Dec. 1962*

John Glenn's Three Orbits in *Friendship 7:* A Minute-by-Minute Account of America's First Orbital Space Flight. By Robert B. Voas. 792-827, *June 1962*

Tracking America's Man in Orbit. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: M. Scott Carpenter, John H. Glenn, Jr., Walter M. Schirra, Jr., and Donald K. Slayton. 184-217, *Feb. 1962*

The Flight of *Freedom 7*. By Carmault B. Jackson, Jr. Included: Mercury astronaut Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 416-431, *Sept. 1961*

The Pilot's Story. By Alan B. Shepard, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. Contents: The flight of Alan B. Shepard, Jr. in *Freedom 7*. 432-444, *Sept. 1961*

Countdown for Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Contents: Project Mercury astronauts in training (Malcolm Scott Carpenter, John H. Glenn, Jr., Virgil I. Grissom, Walter M. Schirra, Jr., and Alan B. Shepard, Jr.). 702-734, *May 1961*

Exploring Tomorrow With the Space Agency. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Mercury astronauts Malcolm Scott Carpenter, Leroy Gordon Cooper, Jr., John H. Glenn, Jr., Virgil I. Grissom, Donald K. Slayton, Walter M. Schirra, Jr., and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 48-89, *July 1960*

ASTRONOMY:

Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

Halley's Comet 1986. By Rick Gore. 758-785, *Dec. 1986*

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

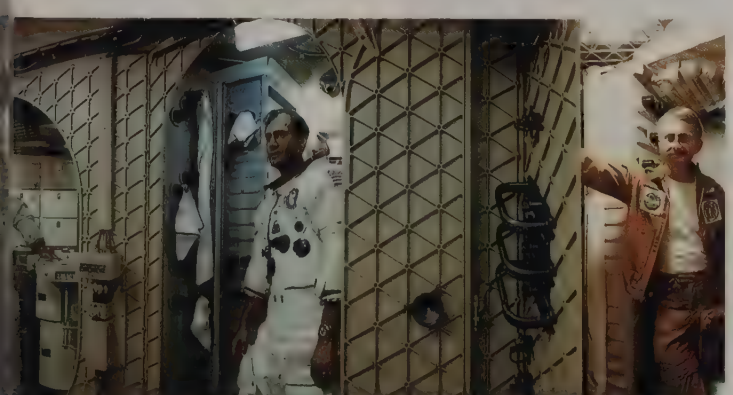
Uranus: Voyager Visits a Dark Planet. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 179-195, *Aug. 1986*

■■ *National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe*. By Roy A. Gallant. Juvenile. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*

The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

● *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-*



Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens. June 1983

Hidden Worlds. Contents: Vision, light, and magnification. 104 pages. *1981*

Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Studies made by astronomers and scientists at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in California, the Kitt Peak National Observatory in Arizona, and the U. S. Geological Survey. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*

The Amazing Universe. By Herbert Friedman. Revelations and theories of astronomy. 199 pages. *1975*

The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Pioneers in Man's Search for the Universe. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. Text by Thomas Y. Canby. Contents: Nicolaus Copernicus, Albert Einstein, Galileo Galilei, William Herschel, Edwin Hubble, Johannes Kepler, Isaac Newton. 589-633, *May 1974*

Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. *Aug. 1970*

First Color Portraits of the Heavens. By William C. Miller. 670-679, *May 1959*

A Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. *Dec. 1957*

Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. NGS research grant. 780-781, *Dec. 1956*

Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. Contents: National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey. 782-790, *Dec. 1956*

Completing the Atlas of the Universe (National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey). By Ira Sprague Bowen. Included: Sky Survey Plates Unlock Secrets of the Stars. 186-187. NGS research grant. 185-190, *Aug. 1955*

Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. Included: Aurora Borealis, Cosmic rays, Mars expedition, Sky Survey, Zodiacal light observations. NGS research grant. 869-870, *June 1954*

Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. Included: Cosmic ray research; Sky Survey. NGS research grant. 143-144, *July 1953*

First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 125-130, *Jan. 1953*

Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders (National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey). By Albert G. Wilson. NGS research grant. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*

Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. Included: Study by astronomers at the Naval Observatory determines the world's measure of time. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*

The Heavens Above: On Land, Sea, and in the Air the Stars Serve Modern Man as Map, Compass, and Clock. By Donald H. Menzel. Included: Star charts designed by author. Drawings of the constellations by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey. 97-128, *July 1943*

News of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. By F. Barrows Colton. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*

Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Painting by Charles Bittinger. Included: Photo of the eclipse, showing the corona. 753-760, *June 1938*

Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle (Eclipse). By S. A. Mitchell. 361-376, *Sept. 1937*

Eclipse Adventures on a Desert Isle (Canton). By J. F. Hellweg. 377-394, *Sept. 1937*

First natural-color photograph of an eclipse ever reproduced, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardner. 178, *Feb. 1937*

Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

Photographing the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. By Albert W. Stevens. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*

Observing a Total Eclipse of the Sun: Dimming Solar Light for a Few Seconds Entails Years of Work for Science and Attracts Throngs to "Nature's Most Magnificent Spectacle." By Paul A. McNally. 597-605, *Nov. 1932*

Interviewing the Stars: How Twentieth Century Astronomers are Inducing the Heavens to Reveal Their Secrets. By William Joseph Showalter. 97-122, *Jan. 1925*

Exploring the Glories of the Firmament. By William Joseph Showalter. 153-181, *Aug. 1919*

The Magic Mountain (Mount Wilson, California). By J. N. Patterson. 457-468, *July 1908*

The American Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*

To Observe Solar Eclipse. 88, *Feb. 1905*

Special Telegraphic Time Signal from the Naval Observatory. 411-415, *Oct. 1904*

Girdling the Globe. 236, *May 1904*

The Manila Observatory. By José Algué. 427-438, *Nov. 1900*

The National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. By Marcus Baker. 320, *Aug. 1900*

Scientific Work of the National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Nofolk, Va. By Simon Newcomb. 321-324, *Aug. 1900*

The Total Eclipse of the Sun, May 28, 1900. By F. H. Bigelow. 33-34, *Jan. 1900*

See also Aurora Borealis; Comets; Moon; Planets; Solar System; Stars; Sun; *and* Space Shuttles; Voyager

ASTRONOMY, Ancient:

The Maya, Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. Included: The two-cycle Maya calendar. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*

See also Medicine Wheels; Stonehenge; "Sun Dagger"

ASTROPHYSICS:

Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*

***After splashdown of the first U.S. manned space flight on May 5, 1961, the aircraft carrier* Lake Champlain *picks up pilot Alan B. Shepard and* Freedom 7.** DEAN CONGER, NGS

See also Geology, Lunar; Mariner Missions

ASUNCIÓN, Paraguay:
Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*
Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*
River-Encircled Paraguay. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 385-416, *Apr. 1933*

ASWÂN HIGH DAM, Nile (River):
Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. Included: A Dam Against Famine. By Farouk El-Baz. 577-633, *May 1985*
Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*
Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*
See also Abu Simbel

AT Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*

AT Home in the High Andes. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. 133-146, *Jan. 1955*

AT Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*

AT Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*

AT Home With Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*

AT Home with the Arctic Wolf. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 562-593, *May 1987*

AT Home With the Bulldog Ant. By Robert F. Sisson. 62-75, *July 1974*

AT My Limit–I Climbed Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Photos by the author and Nena Holguín. 552-566, *Oct. 1981*

AT Peace With the Past, In Step With the Future (Apache). By Ronnie Lupe. 260-261, *Feb. 1980*

AT the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

AT the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*

AT the Tomb of Tutankhamen: An Account of the Opening of the Royal Egyptian Sepulcher Which Contained the Most Remarkable Funeral Treasures Unearthed in Historic Times. By Maynard Owen Williams. 461-508, *May 1923*

AT World's End in Hunza. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-518, *Oct. 1953*

Its tail streaming, comet Morehouse streaks through the heavens in 1908. During observation the tail broke into fragments several times . YERKES OBSERVATORY

ATACAMA DESERT, Chile:
Chile, Republic on a Shoestring. By Gordon Young. Photos by George F. Mobley. 437-477, *Oct. 1973*

ATATÜRK, KEMAL:
Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

ATCHAFALAYA BASIN, Louisiana:
Trouble in Bayou Country. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*

ATEN TEMPLE. *See* Akhenaten Temple Project

ATHAPASCAN LINGUISTIC STOCK:
Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*

ATHENS, Greece:
Greece: "To Be Indomitable, To Be Joyous." By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-393, *Mar. 1980*
The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*
Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Phillip Harrington. 100-137, *July 1963*
Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
War-torn Greece Looks Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 711-744, *Dec. 1949*
Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*
Classic Greece Merges Into 1941 News. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Maynard Owen Williams. 93-108, *Jan. 1941*
Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*
New Greece, the Centenarian, Forges Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 649-721, *Dec. 1930*
"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
Greece of Today. By George Higgins Moses. 295-329, *Oct. 1915*

ATHOS, Mount, Greece:
The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745, *Dec. 1983*

Visitors to Atlantic City around 1920 stroll along the Boardwalk and crowd the beach of the New Jersey resort. WILLIAM H. RAU

The Hoary Monasteries of Mt. Athos. By H. G. Dwight. 249-272, *Sept. 1916*

ATITLÁN, Lake, Guatemala:

Guatemala Revisited. By Luis Marden. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*

Guatemala, the Country of the Future. By Edine Frances Tisdel. 596-624, *July 1910*

ATKA (Island), Alaska:

Atka, Rugged Home of My Aleut Friends. By Lael Morgan. 572-583, *Oct. 1974*

ATKESON, RAY: *Photographer*

From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

"Where Rolls the Oregon." 689-728, *Dec. 1946*

ATKINS, PAUL M.: *Author*

French West Africa in Wartime. 371-408, *Mar. 1942*

ATKINSON, AGNES AKIN: *Author*

Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands. Photos by Charles Philip Fox. 405-418, *Mar. 1953*

Where Birds and Little Animals Find Haven (Eaton Canyon Bird and Game Sanctuary). 232-241, *Aug. 1936*

Befriending Nature's Children: An Experiment With Some of California's Wild Folk. 199-215, *Feb. 1932*

ATKINSON, EDWARD: *Author*

Some Lessons in Geography. 193-198, *Apr. 1905*

ATLANTA, Georgia:

Atlanta: Energy and Optimism in the New South. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Jim Richardson. 3-29, *July 1988*

Georgia, Unlimited. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Bill Weems. 212-245, *Aug. 1978*

Atlanta, Pacesetter City of the South. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Amos. 246-281, *Feb. 1969*

The Greener Fields of Georgia. By Howell Walker. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 287-330, *Mar. 1954*

ATLANTIC CITY, New Jersey:

New Jersey Now! By E. John Long. 519-584, *May 1933*

ATLANTIC COAST, U. S.:

Tidewater and Environs, The Making of America series. Included: Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina. On reverse: First Encounters, Farming and Frontiering, Rivalries and Rupture, Diversified Growth, Uneven Growth. *June 1988*

Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*

Atlantic Gateways, The Making of America series. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*

America's Inland Waterway: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Amos. 207 pages. *1973*

Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*

Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

A Battle-Ground of Nature: The Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. 511-546, *June 1918*

Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*

Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

ATLANTIC CONTINENTAL SHELF, U. S.:

The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*

ATLANTIC ISLANDS:

America's Atlantic Isles. By H. Robert Morrison and Christine Eckstrom Lee. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 199 pages. *1981*

Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. Included: The islands of Falkland, South Georgia, Gough, Tristan da Cunha, St. Helena, and Ascension. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

See also Ascencion; Azores; Bermuda;

Canary; Cape Verde; Falkland Islands; Ilha Nova; Madeira; St. Helena; South Georgia Island; Surtsey; Tristan da Cunha; West Indies

ATLANTIC MISSILE RANGE:

Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*

ATLANTIC OCEAN:

New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*

Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward; Dynamics of a Hurricane; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 346-379, *Sept. 1980*

Project FAMOUS. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 604-615, *May 1975*

This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

Diving Into the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. By George J. Benjamin. 347-363, *Sept. 1970*

Tracking Danger With the Ice Patrol. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James R. Holland. 780-793, *June 1968*

🌐 *Atlantic Ocean; Atlantic Ocean Floor,* Atlas series. *June 1968*

Our Changing Atlantic Coastline (U. S.). By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea (Bathyscaph). By Georges S. Houot. 715-731, *May 1958*

Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*

Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

🌐 *Atlantic Ocean. Dec. 1955*

Two and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. 80-86, *July 1954*

New Discoveries on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 611-640, *Nov. 1949*

Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. 275-294, *Sept. 1948*

Our Global Ocean–Last and Vast Frontier. By F. Barrows Colton. 105-128, *Jan. 1945*

New Map of the Atlantic Ocean: Foremost Sea of Commerce Becomes World's Battleground and Its Peaceful Islands Rise to Strategic Importance. By Leo A. Borah and Wellman Chamberlin. 407-418, *Sept. 1941*

🌐 *Atlantic Ocean. Sept. 1941*

🌐 *Atlantic Ocean. July 1939*

Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*

Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

Standing Iceberg Guard in the North Atlantic: International Patrol Safeguards the Lives of Thousands of Travelers and Protects Trans-Atlantic Liners from a "Titanic" Fate. By F. A. Zeusler. 1-28, *July 1926*

🌐 *Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean. Feb. 1903*

What Is the Tide of the Open Atlantic? By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 465-475, *Nov. 1898*

The Submarine Cables of the World. By Gustave Herrle. Included: Chart compiled by U. S. Hydrographic Office. 102-107, *Mar. 1896*

🌐 *Submarine Cables of the World, with the Principal Connecting Land Lines, also Coaling, Docking, and Repairing Stations. Mar. 1896*

The Law of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. By Everett Hayden. 199-211, *July 1890*

See also Grand Banks; Ilha Nova; Romanche Trench; Surtsey; U. S. Coast Guard; Weather Stations and Research; *and* Atlantic Ocean Crossings; *Thresher*

ATLANTIC OCEAN CROSSINGS:

Columbus and the New World. Included: Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 562A-563; Behaim Globe reproduction. 564-565; Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599; The First Landfall of Columbus. By Luis Marden. 572-577; 15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at *Niña*. By Eugene Lyon. 562A-605, *Nov. 1986*

🌐 *Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay.* Included: Threading the Island: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*

The Long, Lonely Flight. By Joe W. Kittinger, Jr. Contents: Transatlantic solo by balloon. 270-276, *Feb. 1985*

📖 *America's Atlantic Isles.* By H. Robert Morrison and Christine Eckstrom Lee. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 199 pages. *1981*

Double Eagle II Has Landed! Crossing the Atlantic by Balloon. By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*

Who Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769, *Dec. 1977*

The Voyage of *Brendan*. By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

The Longest Manned Balloon Flight *(Silver Fox)*. By Ed Yost. 208-217, *Feb. 1977*

By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Contents: Tall-ship race from Plymouth, England to Newport, Rhode Island via Canary Islands and Bermuda. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*

Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

The Voyage of *Ra II*. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*

World-roaming Teen-ager Sails On. By Robin Lee Graham. 449-493, *Apr. 1969*

Triton Follows Magellan's Wake. By Edward L. Beach. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 585-615, *Nov. 1960*

Braving the Atlantic by Balloon. By Arnold Eiloart. 123-146, *July 1959*

To Europe with a Racing Start *(Finisterre)*. By Carleton Mitchell. 758-791, *June 1958*

How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America. By Alan Villiers. 627-672, *Nov. 1957*

Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. Included: *Britannia*'s visit to the South Atlantic Ocean islands of Falkland, South Georgia, Gough, Tristan da Cunha, St. Helena, and Ascension. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

We're Coming Over on the *Mayflower*. By Alan Villiers. 708-728, *May 1957*

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. 49-84, *July 1955*

Tim Kollman gets a warm welcome home in Charleston, South Carolina, a major Atlantic coast naval base. ANNIE GRIFFITHS BELT

I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*
Our Transatlantic Flight. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 347-368, *Sept. 1927*

ATLANTIC SALMON:
Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive. By Art Lee. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 600-615, *Nov. 1981*

ATLANTIS I (Submersible):
Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*

ATLAS MOUNTAINS, North Africa:
Beyond the Grand Atlas: Where the French Tricolor Flies Beside the Flag of the Sultan of Morocco. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. 261-319, *Mar. 1932*
See also High Atlas

An **ATLAS** of Energy Resources. Contents: Maps locating major resources of oil, natural gas, coal, geothermal energy, uranium, and solar energy in North America. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

ATLASES, NGS:
North America
Atlas of North America: Space Age Portrait of a Continent. 264 pages. *1985*
United States
Historical Atlas of the United States. 289 pages. *1988*
The Story of America: A National Geographic Picture Atlas. By John Anthony Scott. Juvenile. 324 pages. *1984*
National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States. Included: Pertinent information about the geography, climate, and population of each state. Juvenile. 304 pages. *1978*
The Geologic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 339-342, *July 1898*
The Topographic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 343-344, *July 1898*
Universe
National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe. By Roy A. Gallant. Juvenile. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*
World
Peoples and Places of the Past: The National Geographic Illustrated Cultural Atlas of the Ancient World. 424 pages. *1983*
Atlas of the World. 383 pages. 1963; fifth ed. *1981*
National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our World. Juvenile. 312 pages. *1979*
Microfilmed copy placed in Time Capsule, New York World's Fair, 1964-65. 525, *Apr. 1965*

ATMOSPHERE:
Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A Deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

ATOCHA (Galleon):
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*
Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*
Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. 787-809, *June 1976*

ATOM:
Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Included: A Particle Factory: Tevatron; Search for the Atom. Paintings by Barron Storey; Inside the Atom: An Outbreak of Quarks; A Unification of Forces; Applications for the Future. 634-663, *May 1985*
You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*
Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*
See also Cosmic Rays

The **ATOMIC** Age: Its Problems and Promises. By Frank Freidel. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

ATOMIC BOMB TESTS:
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*
Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom. By Samuel W. Matthews. 839-850, *June 1953*
Operation Crossroads. Photos by Joint Task Force I. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 519-530, *Apr. 1947*
Farewell to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

ATOMIC ENERGY. *See* Nuclear Energy

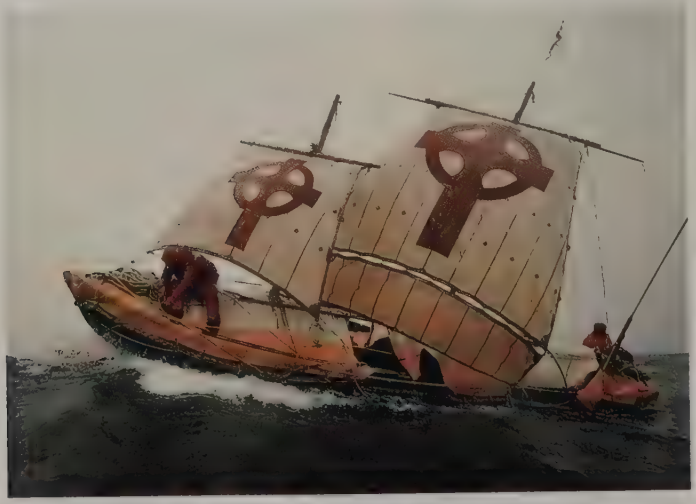
ATREVIDA GLACIER, Alaska:
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

ATTA ANTS:
Color Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. By Nicol Smith. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*

ATTAR OF ROSES:
Bulgaria's Valley of Roses. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Georg Paskoff. 187-194, *Aug. 1932*

ATTENBOROUGH, DAVID: *Author-Photographer*
Animal Safari to British Guiana. Photos by Charles Lagus and author. 851-874, *June 1957*

ATWOOD, ALBERT W.: *Author*
Census 1960: Profile of the Nation. By Albert W. Atwood and Lonnelle Aikman. 697-714, *Nov. 1959*
Immigrants Still Flock to Liberty's Land. 708-724, *Nov. 1955*
Stately Homes of Old Virginia. 787-802, *June 1953*
Across the Potomac from Washington. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*
Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*
The Eternal Flame. 540-564, *Oct. 1951*
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*
The Nation's Library (Library of Congress). 663-684, *May 1950*



Leather boat named for St. Brendan took explorer Timothy Severin from Ireland to Newfoundland in 1976-77, proving that the Irish saint could have done the same. NATHAN BENN

Atom bomb blasts Nagasaki, Japan, on August 9, 1945, signaling the end of World War II. U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES, OFFICIAL

Gilbert Grosvenor's Golden Jubilee. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*
Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. 117-144, *July 1949*
The Fire of Heaven: Electricity Revolutionizes the Modern World. 655-674, *Nov. 1948*
The Mighty Hudson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*
Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. 699-738, *June 1947*
Steel: Master of Them All. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 415-452, *Apr. 1947*
Northeast of Boston. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*
Potomac, River of Destiny. 33-70, *July 1945*
Coal: Prodigious Worker for Man. 569-592, *May 1944*
The Healing Arts in Global War: As Weapons Grow Deadlier, Scientific Medicine Pits Its Ever-rising Skill Against Them. 599-618, *Nov. 1943*
Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean (Pacific). 291-306, *Sept. 1943*
The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*
The Miracle of War Production: For Victory the United States Transforms Its Complex Industry into the Biggest Factory and Mightiest Arsenal the World Has Ever Known. Paintings by Thornton Oakley. 693-715, *Dec. 1942*
Tidewater Virginia, Where History Lives. 617-656, *May 1942*
Washington–Storehouse of Knowledge. 325-359, *Mar. 1942*

ATWOOD, WALLACE W., Jr.: *Author*
Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*

AUCKLAND, New Zealand:
New Zealand: the Last Utopia? By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 654-681, *May 1987*
New Zealand: Gift of the Sea. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Brian Brake. 465-511, *Apr. 1962*
New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. By Howell Walker. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES:
Audubon "On the Wing." By David Jeffery. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 149-177, *Feb. 1977*
Blizzard of Birds: The Tortugas Terns. By Alexander Sprunt, Jr. 213-230, *Feb. 1947*

An **AUGUST** First in Gruyères (Switzerland). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 137-168, *Aug. 1936*

AUGUSTA NATURAL BRIDGE, Utah:
Colossal Natural Bridges of Utah. 367-369, *Sept. 1904*

AUGUSTUS–Emperor and Architect: Two Thousand Years Ago Was Born the Physically Frail But Spiritually Great Roman Who Became the Master of His World. By W. Coleman Nevils. 535-556, *Oct. 1938*

AUJOULAT, NORBERT: *Photographer*
Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*

AUKLETS:
Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Included: Auks and Their Northland Neighbors. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*

AUKS:
Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Included: Auks and Their Northland Neighbors. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*

AULT, J. P.: *Author*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

AURANGZEB:
When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

AURIFEROUS SANDS:
Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay (Alaska). By J. Stanley-Brown. 196-198, *May 29, 1891*

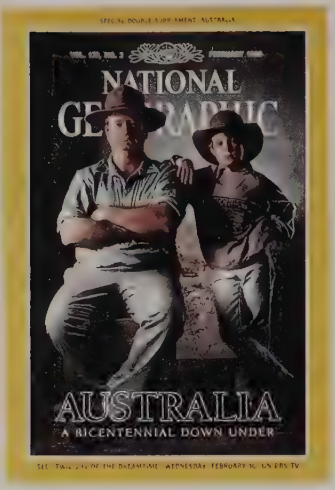
AURNESS, CRAIG: *Photographer*
California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. By Barry Lopez. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*
Colorado Dreaming. By Mike Edwards. 186-219, *Aug. 1984*
East of Eden–California's Mid-coast. By Harvey Arden. 424-461, *Apr. 1984*
The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*
Iowa, America's Middle Earth. By Harvey Arden. 603-629, *May 1981*
The Pony Express. By Rowe Findley. 45-71, *July 1980*
The People Who Made Saskatchewan. By Ethel A. Starbird. 651-679, *May 1979*
New Mexico's Mountains of Mystery. By Robert Laxalt. 416-436, *Sept. 1978*

AURORA BOREALIS:
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. Included: Descriptions and photos of twelve forms of auroras. NGS research grant. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*
Aurora Borealis: Research under the auspices of the National Geographic Society and Cornell University. 580, May 1941; 640, Nov. 1944; 387, *Sept. 1946*
The Mystery of Auroras: National Geographic Society and Cornell University Study Spectacular Displays in the Heavens. 689-690, *May 1939*
The Northern Lights. By Alice Rollins Crane. 69, *Feb. 1901*

AUSLANDER, MARC:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1986*

AUSTEN, DAVID ROBERT:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
On Assignment in Australia. *Jan. 1986*
On Assignment in Papua New Guinea. *Aug. 1982*
Photographer
Australia at 200. By Ross Terrill. 181-211, *Feb. 1988*
Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. By William S. Ellis. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*
The Land Where the Murray Flows. By Louise E. Levathes. 252-278, *Aug. 1985*
Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*
Papua New Guinea. By Robert J. Gordon and François Leydet. 143-171, *Aug. 1982*

AUSTIN, BARBARA: *Author*
A Paradise Called the Palouse. Photos by Phil Schofield. Included: The farmland hill country of Idaho and Washington. 798-819, *June 1982*



AUSTIN, O. P.:

Reports by. 87, Feb. 1905; 88-89, Jan. 1910; 211, 214, Feb. 1911; 255, *Feb. 1913*

National Geographic Society (O. P. Austin Elected Secretary). 425, *Nov. 1903*

Author

The Remarkable Growth of Europe During 40 Years of Peace. 272-274, *Sept. 1914*

The Probable Effect of the Panama Canal on the Commercial Geography of the World. 245-248, *Feb. 1914*

Progress of the National Geographic Society. 251-256, *Feb. 1913*

Queer Methods of Travel in Curious Corners of the World. 687-715, *Nov. 1907*

Commercial Prize of the Orient. 399-423, *Sept. 1905*

The United States: Her Industries. 301-320, *Aug. 1903*

Problems of the Pacific–The Commerce of the Great Ocean. 303-318, *Aug. 1902*

Commerce of Mexico and the United States. 25-26, *Jan. 1902*

An Around-the-World American Exposition. 49-53, *Feb. 1901*

Our New Possessions and the Interest They Are Exciting. 32-33, *Jan. 1900*

The Commercial Development of Japan. 329-337, *Sept. 1899*

The Commercial Importance of Samoa. 218-220, *June 1899*

Colonial Systems of the World. 21-26, *Jan. 1899*

AUSTRALASIA:

Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*

See also Australia; New Guinea; New Zealand; *and* adjacent islands

AUSTRALIA:

Australia. 155-294. Editorial. 156; Portraits of the Land. 157-169; Child of Gondwana. By Joseph Judge. 170-177; Australia at 200. By Ross Terrill. Photos by David Robert Austen. 181-211; Australians. Photos by Michael O'Brien. Picture text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Text by Joseph Judge. 213-231; Children of the First Fleet. By John Everingham. Painting by Roy Andersen. 233-245; Sydney's Changing Face. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark. Introduction by Elizabeth A. Moize. 246-265; The First Australians. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 266-289; The First Australians: Living in Two Worlds. By Belinda Wright and Stanley Breeden. 291-294, *Feb. 1988*

A Traveler's Look at Australia; Australia's Continental Odyssey. Feb. 1988

Twilight of the Dreamtime. 270, cover, *Feb. 1988*

On Assignment. *Feb. 1988*

Australia's Southern Seas. By Richard Ellis. Photos by David Doubilet. 286-319, *Mar. 1987*

The Royal Spoonbill. By M. Philip Kahl. NGS research grant. 281-284, *Feb. 1987*

The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*

Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*

On Assignment. *Jan. 1986*

Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora*. By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*

The Land Where the Murray Flows. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by David Robert Austen. 252-278, *Aug. 1985*

Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*

El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Drought, dust storms, bushfires, and floods caused by El Niño current. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*

Amazing Animals of Australia. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

Australia's Animal Mysteries. 824, Dec. 1982; cover, *Feb. 1983*

Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*

A Jawbreaker for Sharks. By Valerie Taylor. 664-667, *May 1981*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

Skylab's Fiery Finish. By Tom Riggert. 581-584, *Oct. 1979*

The Journey of Burke and Wills. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. By Geoffrey B. Sharman. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 192-209, *Feb. 1979*

Sydney: Big, Breezy, and a Bloomin' Good Show. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 211-235, *Feb. 1979*

Australia; Land of Living Fossils. Feb. 1979

Alone Across the Outback. By Robyn Davidson. Photos by Rick Smolan. 581-611, *May 1978*

A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

The Satin Bowerbird, Australia's Feathered Playboy. By Philip Green. 865-872, *Dec. 1977*

Australia's Bizarre Wild Flowers. By Paul A. Zahl. 858-868, *Dec. 1976*

Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

Australia: The Timeless Land. 300A-300B, *Feb. 1969*

Australia. 219 pages. *1968*

Australia. By Alan Villiers. 309-385. I. The West and the South. 309-345; II. The Settled East, the Barrier Reef, the Center. 347-385, *Sept. 1963*

Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

Australia, Atlas series. *Sept. 1963*

Australia's Amazing Bowerbirds. By Norman Chaffer. 866-873, *Dec. 1961*

Flight of the Platypuses. By David Fleay. 512-525, *Oct. 1958*

Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. By Charles P. Mountford. NGS research grant. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*

The Making of a New Australia. By Howell Walker. 233-259, *Feb. 1956*

Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948. NGS research grant. 430, *Mar. 1948*

Australia. Mar. 1948

The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Australian Plants and Geography (Eucalyptus or Gum-tree, Bottle-brush, Strawflower, Swan River Daisy, Blue laceflower). 1-65, *July 1947*

Earth's Most Primitive People: A Journey with the Aborigines of Central Australia. By Charles P. Mountford. Included: Australia's Stone Age Men. 89-112, *Jan. 1946*

The Fairy Wrens of Australia: The Little Longtailed "Blue Birds of Happiness" Rank High Among the Island

With four camels and a dog, Robyn Davidson traverses 1,700 miles of Australia's wild outback. RICK SMOLAN

Continent's Remarkable Birds. By Neville W. Cayley. Paintings by author. 488-498, *Oct. 1945*

What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*

At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*

The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*

American Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*

The Making of an Anzac. By Howell Walker. 409-456, *Apr. 1942*

❁ *Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941*

Where Nature Runs Riot: On Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Animals Grow to Unusual Size, Develop Strange Weapons of Attack and Defense, and Acquire Brilliant Colors. By T. C. Roughley. 823-850, *June 1940*

Australia's Patchwork Creature, the Platypus: Man Succeeds in Making Friends with This Duck-billed, Fur-coated Paradox which Lays Eggs and Suckles Its Young. By Charles H. Holmes. 273-282, *Aug. 1939*

Beyond Australia's Cities. By W. Robert Moore. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*

Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722. *Dec. 1935*

Shark Fishing–An Australian Industry. By Norman Ellison. 369-386, *Sept. 1932*

The Koala, or Australian Teddy Bear. By F. Lewis. 346-355, *Sept. 1931*

The Great Barrier Reef and Its Isles: The Wonder and Mystery of Australia's World Famous Geographical Feature. By Charles Barrett. 355-384, *Sept. 1930*

Seeing the World from the Air. By Sir Alan J. Cobham. 349-384, *Mar. 1928*

Australia's Wild Wonderland. By M. P. Greenwood Adams. 329-356, *Mar. 1924*

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*

Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. By William Howard Taft. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*

The Tallest Tree That Grows (Eucalyptus). By Edgerton R. Young. 664-667, *July 1909*

Australia's Future. By Walter J. Ballard. 570-571, *Dec. 1905*

The completion of the cable between Canada and Australia. 410, *Nov. 1902*

The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*

See also Alice Springs; Arnhem Land; Currumbin; Darwin; Great Barrier Reef; Lord Howe (Island); Melbourne; Melville Island; New South Wales; Norfolk Island; Northern Territory; Perth; Queensland; South Australia; Sydney; Tasmania; Victoria; Western Australia; *and* Kangaroos; Lyrebird

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS. *See* ANZACS

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA:

Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

Papua New Guinea. 143-171. I. Nation in the Making. By Robert J. Gordon. Photos by David Austen. 143-149; II. Journey Through Time. By François Leydet. Photos by David Austen. 150-171, *Aug. 1982*

Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village (Gimi People). By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

Change Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 354-381, *Sept. 1973*

New Guinea Festival of Faces. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 148-156, *July 1969*

Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*
New Guinea. The Editor. 583, *May 1962*
Australian New Guinea. By John Scofield. 604-637, *May 1962*
New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*
To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*
New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*
New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. Photos by Ned Blood. Contents: The Hallstrom Trust's Nondugl Sheep Station in Australian New Guinea. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*
See also New Britain; present name, Papua New Guinea

AUSTRALIANS. Photos by Michael O'Brien. Picture text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Text by Joseph Judge. 213-231, *Feb. 1988*

AUSTRALOPITHECINES:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Oct. 1986*
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. Included: *Australopithecus afarensis, A. africanus, A. boisei, A. robustus.* 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Footprints in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. NGS research grant. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*
The Legacy of L.S.B. Leakey. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, *Jan. 1978*
Ethiopia Yields First "Family" of Early Man. By Donald C. Johanson. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 790-811, *Dec. 1976*
The Leakey Tradition Lives On. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. Note: *Zinjanthropus boisei* has been renamed *Australopithecus boisei.* 143-144, *Jan. 1973*
In Search of Man's Past at Lake Rudolf. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 712-734, *May 1970*
Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. NGS research grant. Note: *Zinjanthropus boisei* has been renamed *Australopithecus boisei.* 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
Dr. Leakey and the Dawn of Man. 703A-703B, *Nov. 1966*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. Note: *Zinjanthropus boisei* has been renamed *Australopithecus boisei.* 194-231, *Feb. 1965*
Exploring 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 564-589, *Oct. 1961*
Finding the World's Earliest Man. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Des Bartlett. NGS research grant. Note: *Zinjanthropus boisei* has been renamed *Australopithecus boisei.* 420-435, *Sept. 1960*

AUSTRIA:

Those Eternal Austrians. By John J. Putman. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-449, *Apr. 1985*
A Traveler's Map of the Alps. *Apr. 1985*
The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*
The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*
Switzerland, Austria, and Northern Italy, Atlas series. *Sept. 1965*
Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*
Tirol, Austria's Province in the Clouds. By Peter T. White. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 107-141, *July 1961*
Salzkammergut, Austria's Alpine Playground. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 246-275, *Aug. 1960*
Building a New Austria. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 172-213, *Feb. 1959*
A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*
Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*
This Was Austria. 71-86, *July 1945*
Austrian August–and September. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Austrian Kodachromes from a Candid Camera. 493-524, *Apr. 1938*
The Salzkammergut, a Playground of Austria. By Florence Polk Holding. Included: An Austrian Album. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 445-485, *Apr. 1937*
Merry Maskers of Imst. Photos by Francis C. Fuerst. 201-208, *Aug. 1936*
Styria, a Favored Vacation Land of Central Europe. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 430-439, *Oct. 1932*
Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Stratton Parker. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*
The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the

Standing outside the house she has lived in for 60 years, Maude Trenaman watches the sky over Meekatharra, Western Australia. MICHAEL O'BRIEN

An* Australopithecus africanus *female, who lived perhaps 2.5 to 3 million years ago, digs tubers for a meal; a male pulls edible ant galls from a thorn. PAINTING BY © JAY H. MATTERNES

Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*

Austro-Italian Mountain Frontiers. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 321-376, *Apr. 1915*

The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

See also Vienna

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. *See* Austria; Hungary

An **AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN** floating exposition. 164, *Apr. 1901*

AUSTRO-ITALIAN Mountain Frontiers. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 321-376, *Apr. 1915*

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY:

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*

The Automobile Industry: An American Art That Has Revolutionized Methods in Manufacturing and Transformed Transportation. By William Joseph Showalter. 337-414, *Oct. 1923*

AUTOMOBILE RACE:

Rocks, Ruts, and Sand: Driving the Mexican 1000. By Michael E. Long. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*

AUTOMOBILES:

Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1983*

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*

America's Auto Mania. By David Jeffery. Photos by Bruce Dale. 24-31, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

The Auto: Problem Child With a Promising Future. 32-33, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

AUTUMN:

Autumn–Season of the Smokies. By Gordon Young. 142-147, *July 1979*

Autumn Flames Along the Allagash. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 177-187, *Feb. 1974*

AUVERGNE (Region), France:

Lafayette's Homeland, Auvergne. By Howell Walker. 419-436, *Sept. 1957*

The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

AUYÁN-TEPUÍ (Devil Mountain), Venezuela:

Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

AVALANCHES:

Avalanche! By David Cupp. 280-305. I. Winter's White Death. 280-281; II. "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289; III. Battling the Juggernaut. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

Avalanche! (Peru). By Bart McDowell. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 855-880, *June 1962*

Landslides and Rock Avalanches. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*

See also Mudslides

AVENGERS (Torpedo Bombers):

Take-off for Japan. U. S. Navy official photos. 193-208, *Aug. 1945*

Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*

AVIATION:

The Bird Men (Ultralight Fliers). By Luis Marden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 198-217, *Aug. 1983*

Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*

Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L.

Autumn foliage adorns the outdoor living room of campers in Great Smoky Mountains National Park, visited by about 12 million people each year. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. Contents: The space shuttle *Columbia* will be joined by *Challenger, Discovery,* and *Atlantis.* 317-347, *Mar. 1981*
They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*
Of Air and Space (National Air and Space Museum). By Michael Collins. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 819-837, *June 1978*
The Air-Safety Challenge. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Bruce Dale. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*
Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*
World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*
The Coming Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. Photos by Dean Conger. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*
National Geographic Society Honors Air Pioneer Juan Trippe. 584-586, *Apr. 1968*
Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
The Gooney Birds of Midway. By John W. Aldrich. 839-851, *June 1964*
First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*
I Fly the X-15. By Joseph A. Walker. Photos by Dean Conger. 428-450, *Sept. 1962*
Sailors in the Sky: Fifty Years of Naval Aviation. By Patrick N. L. Bellinger. 276-296, *Aug. 1961*
You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Nuclear aircraft. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*
MATS: America's Long Arm of the Air. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 283-317, *Mar. 1957*
Charting Our Sea and Air Lanes (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey). By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 189-209, *Feb. 1957*
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*
Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday. By Emory S. Land. 721-739, *Dec. 1953*
Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. By Hugh L. Dryden. Photos by Luis Marden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*
Fifty Years of Flight. 740-756, *Dec. 1953*
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. 85-108, *July 1949*
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*
Aviation in Commerce and Defense. By F. Barrows Colton. 685-726, *Dec. 1940*
See also Aeronautics; Aircraft Carriers; Balloons; Civil Air Patrol; Experimental Aircraft; Helicopters; Parachute Jumps; Parachute Rigger School; Recreational Aircraft; Space Shuttles; Ultralight Aircraft; U. S. Air Force

AVIATION CADETS, U. S. Navy:
Pocket Carriers Fight the Submarines. U. S. Navy official photos. 521-544, *Nov. 1943*

AVIATION MEDICINE:
Aviation Medicine on the Threshold of Space. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 241-278, *Aug. 1955*
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
The Healing Arts in Global War: As Weapons Grow Deadlier, Scientific Medicine Pits Its Ever-rising Skill Against Them. By Albert W. Atwood. 599-618, *Nov. 1943*
See also Military Air Transport Service; Space Medicine; *Strato-Lab*

AVIATORS. *See* Aeronautics

AVOCET (Ship):
Eclipse Adventures on a Desert Isle (Canton). By J. F. Hellweg. 377-394, *Sept. 1937*

Flensers cut apart a sperm whale in the Azores, where islanders still hunt whales with hand harpoons. O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, NGS

AVON (River), England:
Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497, *May 1922*

An **AWAKENED** Continent to the South of Us. By Elihu Root. 61-72, *Jan. 1907*

The **AWAKENING** of Argentina and Chile: Progress in the Lands That Lie Below Capricorn. By Bailey Willis. 121-142, *Aug. 1916*

AWASH in Change: North Carolina's Outer Banks. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Impressions of an early visitor (1580s); Sea currents shape the Outer Banks. 484-513, *Oct. 1987*

The **AWE-INSPIRING** Spectacle of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Discovered and Explored by National Geographic Society Expeditions. Panorama. *Feb. 1918*

AWESOME Views of the Forbidding Moonscape. 233-239, *Feb. 1969*

The **AWESOME** Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

AXSON, STOCKTON: *Author*
The Symbol of Service to Mankind (American National Red Cross). 375-390, *Apr. 1918*

AYATOLLAH KHOMEINI:
Iran Under the Ayatollah. By Michael Coyne. 108-135, *July 1985*

AYERS ROCK, Australia:
Earth's Most Primitive People: A Journey with the Aborigines of Central Australia. By Charles P. Mountford. 89-112, *Jan. 1946*

AYMARÁS:
The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*
Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. Photos by Flip Schulke. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*
Flamboyant Is the Word for Bolivia. By Loren McIntyre. 153-195, *Feb. 1966*
At Home in the High Andes. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. 133-146, *Jan. 1955*
Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*
The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sand of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*

AZALEAS:
Nautical Norfolk Turns to Azaleas. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 606-614, *May 1947*

AZERBAIJAN S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

Boatman punts past agricultural islands, called **chinampas,** *in the floating gardens of Xochimilco outside Mexico City.* DAVID HISER

The British Take Baku. 163-164, *Aug. 1918*

AZON BOMBS:

Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

AZORES (Islands), Atlantic Ocean:

The Azores, Nine Islands in Search of a Future. By Don Moser. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 261-288, *Feb. 1976*

A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic. By John Scofield. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 735-757, *June 1958*

To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. 758-791, *June 1958*

New Discoveries on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 611-640, *Nov. 1949*

American Airmen in the Azores. 177-184, *Feb. 1946*

New Map of the Atlantic Ocean: Foremost Sea of Commerce Becomes World's Battleground and Its Peaceful Islands Rise to Strategic Importance. By Leo A. Borah and Wellman Chamberlin. 407-418, *Sept. 1941*

European Outpost: The Azores. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. Included: The Azores, Communications Hub of the Atlantic. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 35-66, *Jan. 1935*

The Azores: Picturesque and Historic Half-way House of American Transatlantic Aviators. By Arminius T. Haeberle. 514-545, *June 1919*

AZTECS:

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

▮▮ *The Mighty Aztecs.* By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1981*

The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*

● *Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980*

Mexico, the City That Founded a Nation. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 638-669, *May 1973*

● *Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent.* Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

Mexico's Window on the Past (National Museum). By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*

Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

In the Empire of the Aztecs: Mexico City Is Rich in Relics of a People Who Practiced Human Sacrifice, Yet Loved Flowers, Education, and Art. By Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. Included: Aztecs Under the War God's Reign. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 725-750, *June 1937*

Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

The Foremost Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras Are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*

The Luster of Ancient Mexico. By William H. Prescott. 1-32, *July 1916*

The Venice of Mexico. By Walter Hough. 69-88, *July 1916*

An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

AZZI, ROBERT: *Author-Photographer*

Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*

Damascus, Syria's Uneasy Eden. 512-535, *Apr. 1974*

Oman, Land of Frankincense and Oil. 205-229, *Feb. 1973*

Olive baboons that range grassland and scrubland near Gilgil, Kenya, inspect an equally curious domestic feline. TIMOTHY W. RANSOM

B-17 (Flying Fortress Bomber):
8th Air Force in England. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*
American Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*

B-24 (Liberator Bomber):
8th Air Force in England. Photos from U. S. Army Air Forces. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*

B-26 (Marauder Bomber):
Return to Florence. By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*

B-36 (Jet Bomber):
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

B-50 (Superfortress Bomber):
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*

BB (Boat):
Experimental boat of Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, driven by aërial propellers. 671, *Oct. 1907*

BAALBEK, Lebanon:
Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 479-523, *Apr. 1958*
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

BABB, CYRUS C.:
Secretary. ii, xvii, May 5, 1894; ii, *Oct. 31, 1895*
Report. xx-xxi, *May 5, 1894*
Author
A Relic of the Lewis and Clarke Expedition. 100-101, *Mar. 1898*
Geographic Notes. Included: The Antarctic Continent; Magnetic Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892; A New Light on the Discovery of America; Monographs of the National Geographic Society; Important Announcement Concerning Essays. 217-228, *Dec. 29, 1894*

BABB, LAURA LONGLEY: *Author*
Iowa's Enduring Amana Colonies. Photos by Steve Raymer. 863-878, *Dec. 1975*

BABBLERS (Birds). *See* Spiny Babbler

BABCOCK, RICHARD F.: *Author*
Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. 70-71, *July 1976*

"BABES in the Wood." Pictorial supplement of bears, *Aug. 1917*

BABOONS:
The "Gang" Moves to a Strange New Land. By Shirley C. Strum. Note: The baboons of the "Pumphouse Gang" are translocated in Kenya. NGS research grant. 676-690, *Nov. 1987*
Life with the "Pumphouse Gang": New Insights Into Baboon Behavior. By Shirley C. Strum. Photos by Timothy W. Ransom. 672-691, *May 1975*

BABUR:
When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

BABYLONIA:
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*
New Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. By M.E.L. Mallowan. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*
The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*
Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*
The Most Historic Lands on Earth. 615, *Dec. 1914*
Excavations at Nippur. 392, *Oct. 1900*

BACK to Afghanistan. By Maynard Owen Williams. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*

BACK to the Historic Black Hills. By Leland D. Case. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*

BACK-YARD Monsters in Color. By Paul A. Zahl. 235-260, *Aug. 1952*

BACKER, OLE FRIELE:
Author-Photographer
Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. 57-72, *Jan. 1948*
Photographer
Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*

BACKER, WILLIAM SLADE: *Author*
Down the Danube by Canoe. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

BACKPACKING. *See* Hiking Trips

BACKWOODS Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*

BACON, EDMUND N.: *Author*
Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. 74, *July 1976*

BACTERIA:
The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Included: Actinomycetes; Aerobic bacteria. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

BAD Days for the Brown Pelican. By Ralph W. Schreiber. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and author. 111-123, *Jan. 1975*

BAD GODESBERG, West Germany:
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*

A **BAD** Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

BADDECK, Nova Scotia, Canada:
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*
Canada's Winged Victory: the *Silver Dart.* By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 254-267, *Aug. 1959*
Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Photographs of Dr. Alexander Graham Bell and members of his family at their home in Baddeck. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*
Salty Nova Scotia: In Friendly New Scotland Gaelic Songs Still Answer the Skirling Bagpipes. By Andrew H. Brown. 575-624, *May 1940*
The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. 34-60, *July 1920*
See also Bell Museum

BADEN (State), West Germany:
Wandering Through the Black Forest. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 659-666, *Dec. 1928*

BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG (State), West Germany:
Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*

BADGES, Military:
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*

BADLANDS:
South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. By John Madson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 524-539, *Apr. 1981*
North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*
South Dakota Keeps Its West Wild. By Frederick Simpich. 555-588, *May 1947*
Big Game Hunting (Paleontology) in the Land of Long Ago. By Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. NGS research grant. 589-605, *May 1947*
The Bad Lands of South Dakota. By N. H. Darton. 339-343, *Sept. 1899*

BAEKELAND, G. BROOKS:
Nomination Page. In Manhattan and the Peruvian Andes. *Aug. 1964*
Author-Photographer
By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

BAFFIN ISLAND, Northwest Territories, Canada:
I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Brevoort Island; Pond Inlet. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. Included: Airfield at Frobisher Bay and the activities of the Arctic Search and Rescue section of the Air Force. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*
Dr. Bell's Survey in Baffinland. By W J McGee. 113, *Mar. 1902*

A **BAG** of Bird Portraits. Photos by Arthur A. Allen. 697-712, *June 1944*

BAGANDA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Return to Uganda. By Jerry and Sarah Kambites. Photos by Sarah Leen. 73-89, *July 1980*

BAGG, ETHEL MATHER:
Letters from the Italian Front. By Marchesa Louise de Rosales to Ethel Mather Bagg. 47-67, *July 1917*

BAGGARA TRIBESPEOPLE:
With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*

BAGHDAD, Iraq:
The New Face of Baghdad. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Iraq at war; Treasures from Iraq's past. 80-109, *Jan. 1985*
Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*
Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*
Travels in Arabia and Along the Persian Gulf. By David G. Fairchild. 139-151, *Apr. 1904*

BAHAMAS:
Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*
◆ *Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay.* Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits? Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*
The Bahamas: Boom Times and Buccaneering. By Peter Benchley. Photos by Bruce Dale. 364-395, *Sept. 1982*
Blue-water Plankton: Ghosts of the Gulf Stream. By William M. Hamner. NGS research grant. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*
Diving Into the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. 347-363, *Sept. 1970*
More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-203, *Feb. 1958*
Bahama Holiday. By Frederick Simpich. 219-245, *Feb. 1936*
Coral Castle Builders of Tropic Seas. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 703-728, *June 1934*
Devil-Fishing in the Gulf Stream. By John Oliver La Gorce. 476-488, *June 1919*
The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. Included: Mariguana (Mayaguana); Samaná; Watling (San Salvador). 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*
See also Abaco; Andros Island; Bimini Islands; Great Bahama Bank; Great Inagua; Nassau

BAHIA, Brazil. *See* Salvador

BAHRAIN:
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*
Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf. By

Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 300-329, *Sept. 1979*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*
Bahrein: Port of Pearls and Petroleum. By Maynard Owen Williams. 195-210, *Feb. 1946*
The Rise of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*

BAIKAL, Lake, U.S.S.R. *See* Baykal

BAIKIE, JAMES: *Author*
The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*
The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*
The Sea-Kings of Crete. 1-25, *Jan. 1912*

BAILEY, ALFRED M.:
Author-Photographer
Desert River Through Navajo Land. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*
High Country of Colorado. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, and F. G. Brandenburg. 43-72, *July 1946*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. Included: Birds and Beasts of Mexico's Desert Islands. Photos by Ed N. Harrison, Robert J. Niedrach, and author. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
Photographer
Nature and Man in Ethiopia. By Wilfred H. Osgood. Note: Photos by author and Alfred M. Bailey, a member of the Abyssinian Expedition of 1926-1927. 121-176, *Aug. 1928*

BAILEY, JOSEPH H.: *Author*
Giants from the Past: The Age of Mammals. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*
Photographer
We, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*
Small Inventions That Make a Big Difference. Art by John Huehnergarth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

BAILEY, SOLON I.: *Author*
A New Peruvian Route to the Plain of the Amazon. 432-448, *Aug. 1906*

BAILEY, TRUMAN: *Photographer*
Samoa–South Sea Outpost of the U. S. Navy. 615-630, *May 1941*

BAILEY, VERNON: *Author*
Bats of the Carlsbad Cavern (New Mexico). 321-330, *Sept. 1925*

BAINBRIDGE, OLIVER: *Author*
The Chinese Jews. 621-632, *Oct. 1907*

BAIT:
The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. 775-786, *June 1946*

BAJA CALIFORNIA (Peninsula), Mexico:
Baja's Murals of Mystery. By Harry Crosby. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*
Baja California's Rugged Outback. By Michael E. Long. 543-567, *Oct. 1972*
Rocks, Ruts, and Sand: Driving the Mexican 1000. By Michael E. Long. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. 49-64, *July 1956*
Baja California Wakes Up. By Frederick Simpich. 253-275, *Aug. 1942*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
A Cruise Among Desert Islands. By G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 71-99, *July 1923*
Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*
A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of The Wonderful West Coast of Our Neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. 307-330, *Oct. 1919*
A Land of Drought and Desert–Lower California: Two Thousand Miles on Horseback Through the Most Extraordinary Cacti Forests in the World. By E. W. Nelson. 443-474, *May 1911*
Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*
See also Raza, Isla; Scammon Lagoon; Seri Indians

BAJAUS:
Sea Gypsies of the Philippines. By Anne de Henning Singh. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*

BAKER, BETTY HAYNES: *Artist*
Flags of the United Nations. By Elizabeth W. King. 213-238, *Feb. 1951*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*

BAKER, BRUCE A.:
Nomination Page. *May 1970*

BAKER, JOHN H.: *Author*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

BAKER, MARCUS:
Marcus Baker Memorial Address by Wm. H. Dall. 40-43, *Jan. 1904*
Appreciation by Board of Managers. 40-43, *Jan. 1904*
Portrait. 41, *Jan. 1904*
Board of Managers. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, 297; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, 1894; 191, *June 1897*
Vice President. 216, *June 1896*
Reports. 296-298, Apr. 1891; vii-ix, *Feb. 20, 1893*
Secretary. 289, *Apr. 1891*
Author
Sarichef's Atlas, 1826. 86-92, *Mar. 1902*
The Lost Boundary of Texas. 430-432, *Dec. 1901*
Kodiak Not Kadiak. 397-398, *Nov. 1901*
The National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. 320, *Aug. 1900*
The Anglo-Venezuelan Boundary Dispute. 129-144, *Apr. 1900*
The Historical Development of the National Capital. 323-329, *July 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
Geographic Literature. 232, *July-Aug. 1897*
The Venezuelan Boundary Commission and Its Work. 193-201, *July-Aug. 1897*
Surveys and Maps of the District of Columbia. Included: List of Maps of Washington and the District of Columbia. 149-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*
An Undiscovered Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska. 76-78, *July 10, 1893*
Geographic Nomenclature. Remarks by Herbert G. Ogden, Gustave Herrle, Marcus Baker, and A. H. Thompson. 261-278, *Aug. 1890*
On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. 167-169, *May 1890*

BAKER, NEWTON D.: *Author*
America's Duty. 453-457, *May 1917*

BAKER, ROY W.: *Author*
The Balearics, Island Sisters of the Mediterranean. 177-206, *Aug. 1928*

BAKHTIARI TRIBESPEOPLE:
I Become a Bakhtiari. By Paul Edward Case. 325-358, *Mar. 1947*
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

BAKLUZAN DERE TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

BAKU, Azerbaijan S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*
The British Take Baku. 163-164, *Aug. 1918*

BALATON, Lake, Hungary:
Hungary, a Kingdom Without a King: A Tour from Central Europe's Largest Lake to the Fertile Plains of the Danube and the Tisza. By Elizabeth P. Jacobi. 691-728, *June 1932*

BALCH, EDWIN SWIFT: *Author*
Highest Camps and Climbs. 713, *Dec. 1906*
Some Recent English Statements About the Antarctic. 266, *June 1904*

Termination Land (Antarctica). 220-221, *May 1904*
American Claims in the Antarctic. 77-78, *Feb. 1903*

BALD EAGLES, American:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *June 1982*
Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. NGS research grant. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*
Eye to Eye With Eagles. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 123-148, *Jan. 1961*
The Eagle in Action: An Intimate Study of the Eyrie Life of America's National Bird. By Francis H. Herrick. 635-660, *May 1929*

BALDWIN, EVELYN B.:
Portrait. 118, *Mar. 1901*
Author
The Baldwin-Ziegler Arctic Expedition. 358-359, *Sept. 1902*
The Meteorological Observations of the Second Wellman Expedition. 512-516, *Dec. 1899*

BALEARIC ISLANDS, Spain:
Spain's Sun-blest Pleasure Isles. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by James A. Sugar. 679-701, *May 1976*
The Balearics Are Booming. By Jean and Franc Shor. 621-660, *May 1957*
The Balearics, Island Sisters of the Mediterranean. By Roy W. Baker. 177-206, *Aug. 1928*
Keeping House in Majorca. By Phoebe Binney Harnden. 425-440, *Apr. 1924*

BALFOUR, ARTHUR J.:
The Oldest Free Assemblies: Address of Right Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, in the United States House of Representatives, May 5, 1917. 368-371, *Apr. 1917*

BALI (Island), Indonesia:
Bali Celebrates a Festival of Faith. By Peter Miller. Photos by Fred and Margaret Eiseman. 416-427, *Mar. 1980*
Bali by the Back Roads. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 657-697, *Nov. 1969*
Bali's Sacred Mountain Blows Its Top. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 436-458. I. Disaster in Paradise. By Windsor P. Booth. 436-447; II. Devastated Land and Homeless People. By Samuel W. Matthews. 447-458, *Sept. 1963*
Indonesia, the Young and Troubled Island Nation. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 579-625, *May 1961*
New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*
This Young Giant, Indonesia. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 351-392, *Sept. 1955*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Republican Indonesia Tries Its Wings. By W. Robert Moore. 1-40, *Jan. 1951*
Bali and Points East: Crowded, Happy Isles of the Flores Sea Blend Rice Terraces, Dance Festivals, and Amazing Music in Their Pattern of Living. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Bali, Gem of the Netherlands Indies. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 313-352, *Mar. 1939*
Artist Adventures on the Island of Bali. By Franklin Price Knott. 326-347, *Mar. 1928*

BALIM (River), Netherlands New Guinea (now Irian Jaya, Indonesia):
"Shangri-la" in Panorama. Photos by Ray T. Elsmore. 681-688, *Dec. 1945*

The **BALKANS:**
● *The Balkans,* Atlas series. *Feb. 1962*
● *Central Europe, including the Balkan States. Sept. 1951*
The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
● *Map of the New Balkan States and Central Europe. Aug. 1914*
The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*
Two Possible Solutions for the Eastern Problem. By James Bryce. 1149-1157, *Nov. 1912*
The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*
See also Albania; Bulgaria; Greece; Romania; Turkey; Yugoslavia

BALL, ALBERT:
Tales of the British Air Service. By William A. Bishop. 27-37, *Jan. 1918*

BALL, J. H.: *Photographer*
Surf-Boarders Capture California. 355-362, *Sept. 1944*

BALL, SIR ROBERT: *Author*
The Eruption of Krakatoa. 200-204, *June 1902*

BALLANTINE, JOSEPH W.: *Author*
I Lived on Formosa. 1-24, *Jan. 1945*

BALLARD, ROBERT D.:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 697, *Dec. 1986*
Tectonics to *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1985*
On Assignment in the North Atlantic. *Apr. 1985*
Author
Epilogue for *Titanic.* 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic.* Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*
How We Found *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard in association with Jean-Louis Michel. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*
NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. Photos by Emory Kristof. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*

Mysterious figures in headdresses adorn a Baja California cave where Indians in an unknown time created North America's largest rock-art murals. CHARLES O'REAR, WEST LIGHT

Exploring Our Living Planet. 366 pages. *1983*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*
Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galapagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*
Window on Earth's Interior. Photos by Emory Kristof. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*
Dive Into the Great Rift (Project FAMOUS). Photos by Emory Kristof. 604-615, *May 1975*

BALLARD, WALTER J.: *Author*
Australia's Future. 570-571, *Dec. 1905*
The Population of Japan. 482, *Oct. 1905*
European Populations. 432, *Sept. 1905*

BALLENBERG, BILL: *Photographer*
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*
Searching for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. By Kathleen A. Deagan. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*

BALLERINAS in Pink. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 553-571, *Oct. 1957*

BALLESTAS (Islands), Peru:
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*

BALLOON RACES:
A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. I. Wild Launch. 778-787; II. The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or.* By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*

BALLOONS:
President's Page, on *Explorer II* and *Rodney the Jazz Bird.* By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Mar. 1986*
The Long, Lonely Flight. By Joe W. Kittinger, Jr. Contents: Transatlantic solo flight by balloon. 270-276, *Feb. 1985*
A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. I. Wild Launch. 778-787; II. The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or.* By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*
First Across the Pacific: The Flight of *Double Eagle V.* By Ben L. Abruzzo. 513-521, *Apr. 1982*

The balloon* Silver Fox *set new transatlantic records but touched down short of the European coast. OTIS IMBODEN, NGS

Kitty Hawk Floats Across North America. By Maxie and Kristian Anderson. 260-271, *Aug. 1980*
Double Eagle II Has Landed! Crossing the Atlantic by Balloon. By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*
The Longest Manned Balloon Flight *(Silver Fox).* By Ed Yost. 208-217, *Feb. 1977*
Laboratory in a Dirty Sky. By Rudolf J. Engelmann and Vera Simons. Contents: Project Da Vinci's manned research balloon. NGS research grant. 616-621, *Nov. 1976*
Hot-air Balloons Race on Silent Winds. By William R. Berry. Photos by Don W. Jones. 392-407, *Mar. 1966*
Across the Alps in a Wicker Basket *(Bernina).* By Phil Walker. 117-131, *Jan. 1963*
We Saw the World From the Edge of Space. By Malcolm D. Ross. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. Contents: U. S. Navy's Project Strato-Lab High 5. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*
The Long, Lonely Leap. By Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Contents: Project Excelsior. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*
Braving the Atlantic by Balloon *(Small World).* By Arnold Eiloart. 123-146, *July 1959*
Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. Contents: Rockoons, rocket-and-balloon research tools. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*
To 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*
Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. Included: Balloon-borne Geiger counters. NGS research grant. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*
National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1935 in Balloon *Explorer II* (Contributed Technical Papers, *Stratosphere Series No. 2).* 340, Mar. 1937; 802, *June 1937*
First natural-color photograph taken in the stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. Included: *Explorer II.* 340, *Mar. 1937*
The Scientific Results of the World-Record Stratosphere Flight. By Albert W. Stevens. 693-712, *May 1936*
The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Aerial photo by Albert W. Stevens. Supplement. *May 1936*
Man's Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. By Albert W. Stevens. Included: *Explorer II*'s perfect landing. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*
A Report of the Second Stratosphere Expedition. Contents: *Explorer II.* 535-536, *Oct. 1935*
Studies Planned for New Stratosphere Flight with Helium. Contents: *Explorer II.* 795-800, *June 1935*
The Society Announces New Flight into the Stratosphere. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Included: An account of the explosion of *Explorer* I and announcement of new flight. 265-272, *Feb. 1935*
The National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1934 in the Balloon Explorer. Contributed technical papers. 122 pages. *1935*
Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. Contents: *Explorer* I. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*
World's Largest Free Balloon to Explore Stratosphere. Contents: *Explorer* I. 107-110, *July 1934*
Your Society Sponsors an Expedition to Explore the Stratosphere. Contents: *Explorer* I. 528-530, *Apr. 1934*
Ballooning in the Stratosphere: Two Balloon Ascents to Ten-Mile Altitudes Presage New Mode of Aërial Travel. By Auguste Piccard. Contents: *F.N.R.S.* and *Explorer* I. 353-384, *Mar. 1933*
Helium, the New Balloon Gas. By G. Sherburne Rogers. 441-456, *May 1919*
No Man's Land–Spitzbergen. Included: The balloon flight of S. A. Andrée. 455-458, *July 1907*

BALMAT, JACQUES:
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*
Tribute to American Topographers. By A. H. Barnes. 358, *July 1905*

BALOGH, RUDOLF: *Photographer*
Yugoslavia: Where Oriental Hues Splash Europe. Photos by Konstantin J. Kostich and Rudolf Balogh. 699-738, *June 1939*
Rural Hungarian Rhapsody. Photos by

Rudolf Balogh and Hans Hildenbrand. 17-48, *Jan. 1938*

BALSAS, Río, Mexico:
Down Mexico's Río Balsas. By John W. Webber. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

BALTIC SEA REGION, Europe:
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*
Amber: Golden Window on the Past. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

BALTIC STATES. *See* Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania

BALTIMORE, Maryland:
Baltimore: The Hidden City. By Fred Kline. Photos by Martin Rogers. 188-215, *Feb. 1975*
Maryland on the Half Shell. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones. Included: McCormick and Company. 401-420, *Mar. 1949*
Maryland Presents–. By W. Robert Moore. 401-448, *Apr. 1941*
Colossal Work in Baltimore. By Calvin W. Hendrick. 365-373, *Apr. 1909*
See also Sherwood Gardens; Sparrows Point

BALTISTAN (District), Pakistan:
Baltistan–The 20th Century Comes to Shangri-la. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550, *Oct. 1987*
Trek to Lofty Hunza–and Beyond. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 644-669, *Nov. 1975*
Among the Great Himalayan Glaciers. 405-406, *Nov. 1902*

BALUCHISTAN:
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*
Flying the World: In a Homemade Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. By Gladys M. Day. 655-690, *June 1932*
Adventures With a Camera in Many Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 87-112, *July 1921*

BAMBALA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Curious and Characteristic Customs of Central African Tribes (Belgian Congo). By E. Torday. 342-368, *Oct. 1919*

BAMBOO:
Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*
Bamboo, the Giant Grass. By Luis Marden. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 502-529, *Oct. 1980*
New Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*
Lessons from Japan. 221-225, *May 1904*

BAMIAN (Region), Afghanistan:
Back to Afghanistan. By Maynard Owen Williams. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*

BAMPTON, England:
England's Wild Moorland Ponies. 129-136, *Jan. 1946*

BANANAS:
Land of the Painted Oxcarts (Costa Rica). By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*
Costa Rica, Land of the Banana. By Paul B. Popenoe. 201-220, *Feb. 1922*
How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*
Where Our Bananas Come From (Costa Rica). By Edwin R. Fraser. 713-730, *July 1912*

BANARAS, India:
Banaras: India's City of Light. By Santha Rama Rau. Photos by Tony Heiderer. 214-251, *Feb. 1986*
The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*
The Bathing and Burning Ghats at Benares. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 118-128, *Feb. 1907*

A Nepalese boy scales bamboo, the fast-growing and versatile tree grass used as scaffolding in Asia. JIM BRANDENBURG

BANCROFT, ANN:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 287, *Sept. 1986*
North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. Note: Ann Bancroft is the first woman to have walked to the North Pole. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

BAND, GEORGE: *Photographer*
Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*

BANDAI-SAN (Mountain), Japan:
Do Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? By C. G. Abbot. 181-198, *Feb. 1913*

BANDELIER NATIONAL MONUMENT, New Mexico:
Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*

BANDING, Bird:
Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*

BANFF NATIONAL PARK, Alberta, Canada:
Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*
Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 795-817, *June 1973*
Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*
On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 745-780, *June 1947*

BANGKOK, Thailand:
Thailand's Working Royalty. Photos by John Everingham. 486-499, *Oct. 1982*
Thailand: Luck of a Land in the Middle. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 500-535, *Oct. 1982*
Bangkok, City of Angels. By William Graves. Photos by John Launois. 96-129, *July 1973*
Hopes and Fears in Booming Thailand. By Peter T. White. Photos by Dean Conger. 76-125, *July 1967*
Thailand Bolsters Its Freedom. By W. Robert Moore. 811-849, *June 1961*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Scintillating Siam. By W. Robert Moore. 173-200, *Feb. 1947*
Ancient Temples and Modern Guns in Thailand. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 653-660, *Nov. 1941*

Wealthy Muslims in Dhaka, Bangladesh, examine the wedding finery of a bride who has traded the tradition of arranged marriage for a match of her own making. DICK DURRANCE II

"Land of the Free" in Asia: Siam Has Blended New With Old in Her Progressive March to Modern Statehood in the Family of Nations. By W. Robert Moore. 531-576, *May 1934*

Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*

The Coronation of His Majesty King Maha-Vajiravudh of Siam. By Lea Febiger. 389-416, *Apr. 1912*

BANGLADESH, People's Republic of:

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

They Stopped the Sea. By Hans van Duivendijk. Photos by Pablo Bartholomew. 92-101, *July 1987*

By Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Steve McCurry. 696-743, *June 1984*

Bangladesh: The Nightmare of Famine. Photos by Steve Raymer. 33-39, *July 1975*

The Peaceful Mrus of Bangladesh. By Claus-Dieter Brauns. 267-286, *Feb. 1973*

Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*

See also former name, East Pakistan

BANISHING the Devil of Disease Among the Nashi: Weird Ceremonies Performed by an Aboriginal Tribe in the Heart of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 473-499, *Nov. 1924*

BANKOFF, H. ARTHUR:

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1979*

BANKS ISLAND, Northwest Territories, Canada:

Banks Island: Eskimo Life on the Polar Sea. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Clyde Hare. 703-735, *May 1964*

BANNINGA, JOHN J.: *Author*

The Marriage of the Gods (Religious Festival). 1314-1330, *Dec. 1913*

The Indian Census of 1911. 633-638, *July 1911*

BANTU TRIBESPEOPLE:

My Life With Africa's Little People. By Anne Eisner Putnam. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*

BARBADOS:

Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

Barbados, Outrider of the Antilles. By Charles Allmon. 363-392, *Mar. 1952*

British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

BARBEY, BRUNO: *Photographer*

When the Moors Ruled Spain. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 86-119, *July 1988*

Morocco's Ancient City of Fez. By Harvey Arden. 330-353, *Mar. 1986*

The Face and Faith of Poland, map, photo and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. *Apr. 1982*

After an Empire...Portugal. By William Graves. 804-831, *Dec. 1980*

Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. By Jane Vessels. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*

Nigeria Struggles With Boom Times. By Noel Grove. 413-444, *Mar. 1979*

BARBOUR, THOMAS: *Author*

Notes on Burma. 841-866, *Oct. 1909*

Further Notes on Dutch New Guinea. 527-545, *Aug. 1908*

Notes on a Zoological Collecting Trip to Dutch New Guinea. 469-484, *July 1908*

BARBOUR, WILLIAM R.: *Author*

Buenos Aires and Its River of Silver: A Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*

BARCELONA, Spain:

Catalonia: Spain's Country Within a Country. By Randall Pèffer. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 95-127, *Jan. 1984*

Montserrat, Spain's Mountain Shrine. By E. John Long. 121-130, *Jan. 1933*

Barcelona, Pride of the Catalans. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 373-402, *Mar. 1929*

BARCELONA ZOO, Barcelona, Spain:

Growing Up With Snowflake (White Gorilla). By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Michael Kuh. NGS research grant. 491-503, *Oct. 1970*

BARE Feet and Burros of Haiti. By Oliver P. Newman. 307-328, *Sept. 1944*

BAREHANDED Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*

BARGES:

The Civilizing Seine. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*

That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*

St. Louis: New Spirit Soars in Mid-America's Proud Old City. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Mississippi River barge traffic. 605-641, *Nov. 1965*
Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*
Paris to Antwerp with the Water Gypsies. By David S. Boyer. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*
See also Intracoastal Waterways; Ohio (River); Rhine (River)

BARK (Ship). *See Breadalbane*

BARLETT, JOE M.:
On Assignment. *Mar. 1988*

BARNACLES:
Friendless Squatters of the Sea. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 623-633, *Nov. 1973*

BARNES, A. H.: *Author-Photographer*
Beauty Spots in the United States. 406-409, *Apr. 1916*
Photographer
The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest (Mount Rainier). 593-626, *June 1912*

BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCUS. *See* Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus

BARRA, FRANCISCO LEON DE LA:
In Honor of the Army and Aviation (Speech by Senor de la Barra). 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

BARRA (Island), Scotland:
Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Included: The Thrush on the Island of Barra. By Archibald MacLeish. 676-711, *May 1970*
Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*
From Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*
Hunting Folk Songs in the Hebrides. By Margaret Shaw Campbell. 249-272, *Feb. 1947*

The **BARRAGE** of the Nile. By Day Allen Willey. 175-184, *Feb. 1910*

BARRETT, CHARLES: *Author*
The Great Barrier Reef and Its Isles: The Wonder and Mystery of Australia's World-Famous Geographical Feature. 355-384, *Sept. 1930*

BARRETT, JOHN:
The Discovery of the North Pole (Speech by John Barrett). 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Author
Latin America and Colombia. 692-709, *Dec. 1906*
China: Her History and Development. 209-218, June 1901; 266-272, *July 1901*
The Philippine Islands and Their Environment. 1-14, *Jan. 1900*

BARRETT, O. W.: *Author*
Impressions and Scenes of Mozambique. 807-830, *Oct. 1910*

BARRO COLORADO ISLAND, Panama:
The Amazing Frog-Eating Bat. By Merlin D. Tuttle. NGS research grant. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*
Who Treads Our Trails? A Camera Trapper Describes His Experiences on an Island in the Canal Zone, a Natural-History Laboratory in the American Tropics. By Frank M. Chapman. 331-345, *Sept. 1927*

BARROW, Alaska:
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 150-173, *Feb. 1983*
Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

BARROWS, DAVID P.: *Author*
The Colorado Desert. 337-351, *Sept. 1900*

BARTHOLDI, FRÉDÉRIC AUGUSTE:
Liberty Lifts Her Lamp Once More. By Alice J. Hall. 2-19, *July 1986*
■■ *Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream*. By Leslie Allen. 304 pages. *1985*

Oil and coal barges ply the Danube as it enters Austria, one of eight countries united—and divided—by the historic, romantic river. WINFIELD PARKS, NGS

Jute sack caps one of 15,000 Bangladeshis who dammed the Feni River in 1985 to control floods. PABLO BARTHOLOMEW,GAMMA-LIAISON

BARTHOLOMEW, PABLO:
Photographer
They Stopped the Sea. By Hans van Duivendijk. 92-101, *July 1987*

BARTIMEUS (Pseudonym):
Malta Invicta. By Bartimeus (A Captain in the Royal Navy). 375-400, *Mar. 1943*

BARTKO, BOHDAN:
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-732, *May 1979*

BARTLETT, CHARLES H.: *Author*
Untoured Burma. 835-853, *July 1913*

BARTLETT, DES:
On Assignment in Namibia. *Mar. 1983*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1979*
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1976*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1973*
Author-Photographer
Family Life of Lions. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 800-819, *Dec. 1982*
Beavers, Nature's Aquatic Engineers. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 716-732, *May 1974*
Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: ...And Then There was Fred.... 822-843, *Dec. 1973*
Photographer
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. By Geoffrey B. Sharman. 192-209, *Feb. 1979*
Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*
Patagonia. 290-339. I. Argentina Protects Its Wildlife Treasures. By William G. Conway. 290-297; II. Where Two Worlds Meet. 298-321; III. At Home With Right Whales. By Roger Payne. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*
Finding the World's Earliest Man. By L.S.B. Leakey. 420-435, *Sept. 1960*

BARTLETT, JEN:
On Assignment in Namibia. *Mar. 1983*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1979*
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1976*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1973*
Author-Photographer
Family Life of Lions. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 800-819, *Dec. 1982*
Beavers, Nature's Aquatic Engineers. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 716-732, *May 1974*
Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: ...And Then There was Fred.... 822-847, *Dec. 1973*
Photographer
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. By Geoffrey B. Sharman. 192-209, *Feb. 1979*
Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*
Patagonia. 290-339. I. Argentina Protects Its Wildlife Treasures. By William G. Conway. 290-297; II. Where Two Worlds Meet. 298-321; III. At Home With Right Whales. By Roger Payne. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*

BARTLETT, JOHN R.:
Vice-President. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 134, *Jan. 1936*

BARTLETT, LINDA: *Photographer*
Montenegro: Yugoslavia's "Black Mountain." By Bryan Hodgson. 663-683, *Nov. 1977*
Irish Ways Live On in Dingle. By Bryan Hodgson. 551-576, *Apr. 1976*
Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. 93-123, *July 1975*
Exploring England's Canals. By Bryan Hodgson. 76-111, *July 1974*
Mountain Voices, Mountain Days (West Virginia). By Bryan Hodgson. 118-146, *July 1972*

BARTLETT, ROBERT A.:
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Robert F. Sisson. 777-812, *June 1949*
"Captain Bob" Bartlett awarded the Hubbard Medal. 609, *May 1946*
The Discovery of the North Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Gold Medal to Captain Bartlett). 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Resolution awarding medal to Captain Bartlett. 1009, *Nov. 1909*
Author
Servicing Arctic Airbases. 602-616, *May 1946*
Greenland from 1898 to Now: "Captain Bob," Who Went North with Peary, Tells of 42 Years of Exploration in the Orphan Island of New Aerial and Naval Interest. 111-140, *July 1940*
The Sealing Saga of Newfoundland. 91-130, *July 1929*

BARTON, CLARA:
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*

BARTON, OTIS:
A Half Mile Down: Strange Creatures, Beautiful and Grotesque as Figments of Fancy, Reveal Themselves at Windows of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann, Helen D. Tee-Van, E. J. Geske. 661-704, *Dec. 1934*

BARUNTSE (Peak), Himalaya:
Beyond Everest. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 579-610, *Nov. 1955*

BASEL, Switzerland:
The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*

BASILIQUE DE LA SAINTE MARIE MADELEINE, Vézelay, France:
Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims. By Melvin Hall. 229-247, *Feb. 1953*

BASIN AND RANGE GEOLOGICAL PROVINCE, U. S.:
The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

BASIN REGION, Utah-Nevada. *See* Great Basin

BASKET MAKER CULTURE:
20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*

BASQUES:
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*
The Enduring Pyrenees. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 794-819, *Dec. 1974*
Land of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*
Lonely Sentinels of the American West: Basque Sheepherders. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 870-888, *June 1966*
Life in the Land of the Basques. By John E. H. Nolan. Photos by Justin Locke. 147-186, *Feb. 1954*
Pigeon Netting–Sport of Basques.

Photos by Irene Burdette-Scougall. 405-416, *Sept. 1949*
The Land of the Basques: Home of a Thrifty, Picturesque People, Who Take Pride in the Sobriquet, "The Yankees of Spain." By Harry A. McBride. 63-87, *Jan. 1922*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

BASRA, Iraq:
From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*

BASS, GEORGE F.:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
On Assignment in Ulu Burun, Turkey. *Dec. 1987*
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1977*
Nomination Page. *July 1968*
Nomination Page. *June 1963*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1962*
Author
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
Glass Treasure From the Aegean. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 768-793, *June 1978*

After diving in a bathysphere off Bermuda to 3,028 feet in 1934, William Beebe, right, and Otis Barton return. JOHN TEE-VAN

New Tools for Undersea Archeology. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*
Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. 138-156, *July 1963*

BASS ISLANDS, Ohio:
Yesterday Lingers on Lake Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*

BASSARI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Dusky Tribesmen of French West Africa. Photos by Enzo de Chetelat. 639-662, *May 1941*

BASTAR (Region), India:
New Life for India's Villagers. By Anthony and Georgette Dickey Chapelle. 572-588, *Apr. 1956*

BASTOGNE, Belgium:
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*

BATAK HIGHLANDS, Sumatra (Island), Indonesia:
By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

BATAVIA, Java (Island), Indonesia:
Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 675-700, *May 1948*
Java Assignment. By Dee Bredin. 89-119, *Jan. 1942*
A Traveler's Notes on Java. By Henry G. Bryant. 91-111, *Feb. 1910*
See also present name, Djakarta

BATCHELDER, A. G.: *Author*
The Immediate Necessity for Military Highways. 477-499, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

BATCHELDER, R. N.:
Vice-President. xix, *Feb. 20, 1893*

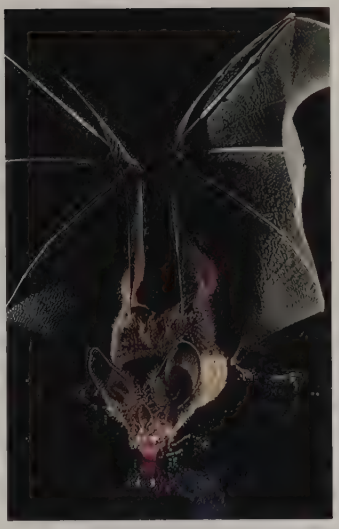
BATES, MARSTON:
Author-Photographer
Ifalik, Lonely Paradise of the South Seas. 547-571, *Apr. 1956*
Photographer
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*

BATES, NANCY BELL FAIRCHILD:
Author
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. Photos by Marston Bates. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*

The **BATHING** and Burning Ghats at Benares. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 118-128, *Feb. 1907*

BATHYMETRICAL Survey of the Fresh-water Lakes of England. 408, *Nov. 1901*

BATHYSCAPHS:
Down to *Thresher* by Bathyscaph. By Donald L. Keach. 764-777, *June 1964*
Man's Deepest Dive *(Trieste).* By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*



Native to forests from Mexico to southern Brazil, the frog-eating bat drinks on the wing to avoid predators. MERLIN D. TUTTLE

Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*
Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 538-542, *Apr. 1955*
Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld. By Harold E. Edgerton. NGS research grant. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*
To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*
Two and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 80-86, *July 1954*
See also Archimède

BATHYSPHERE:
A Half Mile Down: Strange Creatures, Beautiful and Grotesque as Figments of Fancy, Reveal Themselves at Windows of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann, Helen D. Tee-Van, E. J. Geske. 661-704, *Dec. 1934*
A Round Trip to Davy Jones's Locker. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*

BATS:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Bat houses. *Feb. 1987*
Gentle Fliers of the African Night. By Merlin D. Tuttle. NGS research grant. 540-558, *Apr. 1986*
The Amazing Frog-Eating Bat. By Merlin D. Tuttle. NGS research grant. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*
Bats Aren't All Bad. By Alvin Novick.

Photos by Bruce Dale. 615-637, *May 1973*
How Bats Hunt With Sound. By J.J.G. McCue. 571-578, *Apr. 1961*
Mystery Mammals of the Twilight. By Donald R. Griffin. 117-134, *July 1946*
Bats of the Carlsbad Cavern (New Mexico). By Vernon Bailey. 321-330, *Sept. 1925*
A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of the Wonderful West Coast of Our Neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. 307-330, *Oct. 1919*
Nature's Transformation at Panama: The Remarkable Changes in Faunal and Physical Conditions in the Gatun Lake Region. By George Shiras, 3d. 159-194, *Aug. 1915*

BATTAGLIA, LEE E.:

Nomination Page. *Oct. 1963*

Author-Photographer
Wedding of Two Worlds (Sikkim). 708-727, *Nov. 1963*

Photographer
History Revealed in Ancient Glass. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Lee E. Battaglia. 346-369, *Sept. 1964*
Last Moments of the Pompeians. By Amedeo Maiuri. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*

BATTLE For a Bigger Bob. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*

BATTLE GLACIER, British Columbia, Canada:

Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*

The **BATTLE-LINE** of Languages in Western Europe: A Problem in Human Geography More Perplexing Than That of International Boundaries. By A. L. Guerard. 145-180, *Feb. 1923*

BATTLE MONUMENTS. *See* War Memorials

BATTLE OF THE BULGE:

Luxembourg, the Quiet Fortress. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 69-97, *July 1970*
Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 791-810, *June 1948*
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*

The **BATTLE** of the Forest. By B. E. Fernow. 127-148, *June 22, 1894*

BATTLEFIELDS:

Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Included: Annotated maps charting course of battles. 4-57, *July 1963*
❖ *Battlefields of the Civil War.* Atlas series. *Apr. 1961*
Our National War Memorials in Europe. By John J. Pershing. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*
The Most Famous Battle Field in America (Gettysburg). Photos by Clifton Adams and Orren R. Louden. 66-75, *July 1931*
Armistice Day and the American Battle Fields. By J. J. Jusserand. Included: The Battle Fields of France Eleven Years After. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 509-554, *Nov. 1929*
See also names of battles and wars, *as:* American Revolution; Hastings, Battle of

BATTLE-GROUND of Nature: The Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. 511-546, *June 1918*

BATTLESHIPS:

Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose.* By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. Included: *New Jersey; Wisconsin.* 711-754, *June 1948*
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*
Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*
Battleship *Missouri* Comes of Age. Photos from U. S. Navy. 353-360, *Mar. 1945*

BATTLING the Juggernaut: Avalanche! By David Cupp. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

BATTLING with the Panama Slides. By William Joseph Showalter. 133-153, *Feb. 1914*

BAUER, L. A.: *Author*

Most Curious Craft Afloat: The Compass in Navigation and the Work of the Non-Magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." 223-245, *Mar. 1910*
The Magnetic Survey of Africa. 291-297, *Mar. 1909*
The Work in the Pacific Ocean of the Magnetic Survey Yacht "Galilee." 601-611, *Sept. 1907*
The San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 1906, as Recorded by the Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatories. By L. A. Bauer and J. E. Burbank. 298-300, *May 1906*
Magnetic Survey of the Pacific Ocean. 237, *Apr. 1906*
Magnetic Survey of the United States. 92-95, *Mar. 1902*
Magnetic Work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. 288-289, *Aug. 1899*

BAUER, SIEGBERT: *Photographer*

Behind the Scenes in the Home of the Passion Play (Oberammergau, Germany). 753-760, *Dec. 1935*

BAUM, Ohio:

The Indian Village of Baum. By H. C. Brown. 272-274, *July 1901*

BAUMANN, J. BRUCE: *Photographer*

A Most Uncommon Town: Columbus, Indiana. By David Jeffery. 383-397, *Sept. 1978*
An Eye for an Eye: Pakistan's Wild Frontier. By Mike W. Edwards. 111-139, *Jan. 1977*
Indiana's Self-reliant Uplanders. By James Alexander Thom. 341-363, *Mar. 1976*
The Other Nevada. By Robert Laxalt. 733-761, *June 1974*
Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. 634-659, *May 1974*

BAUXITE:

Aluminum, the Magic Metal. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Amos. 186-211, *Aug. 1978*

BAVARIA (State), West Germany:

Bavaria: Mod, Medieval–and Bewitching. By Gary Jennings. Photos by George F. Mobley. 409-431, *Mar. 1974*
From Chalet to Palace in Bavaria. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 683-690, *Dec. 1928*
The Beauty of the Bavarian Alps. By Fitzhugh Lee Minnigerode. 632-649, *June 1926*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
See also Berchtesgaden; Dinkelsbühl; Nördlingen; Oberammergau; Rothenburg

BAVENDAM, FRED: *Photographer*

Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
Man and Manatee: Can We Live Together? By Alice J. Hall. Included: Man Can Save the Manatee. By Jesse R. White. 400-418, *Sept. 1984*

"BAY OF FIRE." *See* Phosphorescent Bay

BAYEUX TAPESTRY:

900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. The complete Bayeux Tapestry photographed by Milton A. Ford and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

BAYKAL, Lake, U.S.S.R.:

Siberia: Russia's Frozen Frontier. By Dean Conger. 297-345, *Mar. 1967*
Western Siberia and the Altai Mountains: With Some Speculations on the Future of Siberia. By James Bryce. 469-507, *May 1921*

BAYNES, ERNEST HAROLD: *Author*

Mankind's Best Friend (Dog): Companion of His Solitude, Advance Guard in the Hunt, and Ally of the Trenches. 185-201, *Mar. 1919*
Our Common Dogs. By Louis Agassiz Fuertes and Ernest Harold Baynes. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 201-253, index 280, *Mar. 1919*

BAZAARS:

Peiping's Happy New Year: Lunar Celebration Attracts Throngs to Temple Fairs, Motley Bazaars, and Age-old Festivities. By George Kin Leung. 749-792, *Dec. 1936*

Muzzle scarred from past battles, a grizzly in Alaska's Denali National Park and Preserve feeds on a yearling bear he killed after chasing off its mother. TOM MANGELSEN

"BE Ye Men of Valour." By Howard La Fay. 159-197, *Aug. 1965*

BEACH, EDWARD L.:
Nomination Page. *Nov. 1960*
Author
Triton Follows Magellan's Wake. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 585-615, *Nov. 1960*

BEACHES and Bathers of the Jersey Shore. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 535-542, *May 1933*

BEACONS of the Sea. By George R. Putnam. 1-53, *Jan. 1913*

BEACONSFIELD, England:
Bekonscot, England's Toy-Size Town. By Andrew H. Brown and B. Anthony Stewart. 649-661, *May 1937*

BEAGLE, H.M.S.:
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle.* By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

BEAM, GEORGE L.:
Author-Photographer
The Prehistoric Ruin of Tsankawi (New Mexico). 807-822, *Sept. 1909*

BEAN, ALAN L.:
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

BEAR (Revenue Cutter):
The Arctic Cruise of the United States Revenue Cutter "Bear." By Sheldon Jackson. 27-31, *Jan. 1896*

BEAR MOUNTAIN, New York:
Skyline Trail (Appalachian Trail) from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

BEAR RIVER MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE, Utah:
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*
The Dauntless Little Stilt. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 241-245, *Aug. 1960*

BEARD, DANIEL B.: *Author*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

BEARING of Physiography Upon Suess' Theories. By Wm. M. Davis. 430, *Oct. 1904*

BEARS:
The Grizzlies. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; cover, *Mar. 1987*
"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*
Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. NGS research grant. 148-158, *July 1976*
Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. NGS research grant. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*
Studying Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*
Grizzly! 639A-639B, *Nov. 1967*
Trailing Yellowstone's Grizzlies by Radio. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 252-267, *Aug. 1966*
Knocking Out Grizzly Bears For Their Own Good. By Frank and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 276-291, *Aug. 1960*
When Giant Bears Go Fishing. By Cecil E. Rhode. Contents: Brown bears. 195-205, *Aug. 1954*
Once in a Lifetime: Black Bears Rarely Have Quadruplets, But Goofy Did–and the Camera Caught Her Nursing Her Remarkable Family. By Paul B. Kinney. 249-258, *Aug. 1941*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*
"Babes in the Wood." Supplement, *Aug. 1917*
The Larger North American Mammals. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: The Largest Carnivorous Animal Extant: The Alaska Brown Bear (Pictorial supplement). 385-472, *Nov. 1916*
The Big Game of Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 624-636, *July 1909*
Hunting Bears on Horseback (Wyoming). By Alan D. Wilson. 350-356, *May 1908*
The Bear Hunt. 222, *Mar. 1908*
A Bear Hunt in Montana. By Arthur Alvord Stiles. 149-154, *Feb. 1908*
See also Polar Bears

BEAUFORT SEA:
Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 100-127, *July 1983*

BEAUHARNAIS, JOSÉPHINE DE. *See* Joséphine, Empress (France)

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR: *Author-Artist*
Painting the Army on Maneuvers. Included: U. S. Army. 577-602, *Nov. 1942*
Ships of Our Navy. 329-336, *Sept. 1941*

The **BEAUTIES** of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

BEAUTIES of Our Common Grasses. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 627-634, *June 1921*

The **BEAUTIES** of the Severn Valley. By Frank Wakeman. 417-452, *Apr. 1933*

BEAUTIFUL Belgium, Restored by Peace. Photos by Paul G. Guillumette and A. Buyssens. 555-562, *Nov. 1929*

BEAUTIFUL Ecuador. By Joseph Lee. 81-91, *Feb. 1907*

BEAUTY and Bounty of Southern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 508-552, *Oct. 1957*

BEAUTY, History, and Romance Enrich the Château Country (France). Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 467-474, *Oct. 1930*

The **BEAUTY** of the Bavarian Alps. By Fitzhugh Lee Minnigerode. 632-649, *June 1926*

BEAVERS:

Beavers, Nature's Aquatic Engineers. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 716-732, *May 1974*

Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift. By Willis Peterson. 666-680, *May 1955*

The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*

Mickey the Beaver: An Animal Engineer Performs for the Camera as a Star in the Activities of His Species. By James MacGillivray. 741-756, *Dec. 1928*

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*

BECAUSE It Rains on Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 571-610, *Nov. 1949*

BECK, CHARLES W., Jr.: *Author*

Rothenburg, the City Time Forgot. 184-194, *Feb. 1926*

BECK, FRANCIS:

California Trapdoor Spider Performs Engineering Marvels. By Lee Passmore. 195-211, *Aug. 1933*

BECK, ROLLO H.: *Photographer*

Iridescent Isles of the South Seas. 403-418, *Oct. 1925*

BECKER, JIM: *Author*

Look What's Happened to Honolulu! Photos by Bates Littlehales. 500-531, *Oct. 1969*

BECKER, GEORGE F.: *Author*

The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders. 349-367, *Nov. 1896*

BECKET, THOMAS À:

Canterbury Cathedral. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 364-379, *Mar. 1976*

BECKWITH, CAROL:

On Assignment in Niger. *Oct. 1983*
Author-Photographer

Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." 483-509, *Oct. 1983*

BEDI, NARESH: *Photographer*

The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. 393-409, *Sept. 1970*

BEDI, RAJESH: *Photographer*

India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*

The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. 393-409, *Sept. 1970*

BEDOUIN:

Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. 420-461. Included: Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*

In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*

The Sword and the Sermon (Islam). By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

Morocco, Land of the Farthest West. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 834-865, *June 1971*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*

Holy Land, My Country. By His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan. 784-789, *Dec. 1964*

The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*

Jerusalem, My Home. By Bertha Spafford Vester. 826-847, *Dec. 1964*

In a nocturnal self-portrait, a beaver trips a string to ignite flash powder, a revolutionary technique in 1921. GEORGE SHIRAS, 3D

Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*

Arab Land Beyond the Jordan. Photos by Frank Hurley. 753-768, *Dec. 1947*

Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

Forty Years Among the Arabs. By John Van Ess. 385-420, *Sept. 1942*

Bedouin Life in Bible Lands: The Nomads of the "Houses of Hair" Offer Unstinted Hospitality to an American. By John D. Whiting. 59-83, *Jan. 1937*

Cirenaica, Eastern Wing of Italian Libia. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 689-726, *June 1930*

Among the Bethlehem Shepherds: A Visit to the Valley Which David Probably Recalled When He Wrote the Twenty-third Psalm. By John D. Whiting. 729-753, *Dec. 1926*

Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*

Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

BEEBE, HENRY:

Nomination Page. In the Virgin Islands. *Feb. 1958*

BEEBE, WILLIAM: *Author*

The High World of the Rain Forest. Paintings by Guy Neale. 838-855, *June 1958*

A Half Mile Down: Strange Creatures, Beautiful and Grotesque as Figments of Fancy, Reveal Themselves at Windows of the Bathysphere. Paintings by Else Bostelmann, Helen D. Tee-Van, E. J. Geske. 661-704, *Dec. 1934*

The Society Takes Part in Three Geographic Expeditions. 625-626, *May 1934*

A Wonderer Under Sea. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 741-758, *Dec. 1932*

The Depths of the Sea: Strange Life Forms a Mile Below the Surface. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 65-88, *Jan. 1932*

A Round Trip to Davy Jones's Locker: Peering into Mysteries a Quarter Mile Down in the Open Sea, by Means of the Bathysphere. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*

"BEEBE PROJECT":

Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*

BEECH, JOSEPH: *Author*

The Eden of the Flowery Republic (Szechuan, China). 355-390, *Nov. 1920*

BEECHEY ISLAND, Northwest Territories, Canada:

Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under

Arctic Ice *(Breadalbane)*. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Beechey Island, Arctic Region: Location of the Sir John Franklin Monument. By James White. 596, *Aug. 1908*

BEEHIVE HOMES:
The Stone Beehive Homes of the Italian Heel: In Trulli-Land the Native Builds His Dwelling and Makes His Field Arable in the Same Operation. By Paul Wilstach. 229-260, *Feb. 1930*
See also Cone Dwellings

BEES:
Honey Hunters of Nepal. By Eric Valli and Diane Summers. 660-671, *Nov. 1988*
Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Martha Cooper. Included: Anatomy of a Sneeze; Yellow Rain; A Misery Index. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*
Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*
Crossroads of the Insect World. By J. W. MacSwain. Photos by Edward S. Ross. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*
Inside the World of the Honeybee. By Treat Davidson. 188-217, *Aug. 1959*
Man's Winged Ally, the Busy Honeybee: Modern Research Adds a New Chapter to Usefulness of the Insect Which Has Symbolized Industry Since Early Bible Times. By James I. Hambleton. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 401-428, *Apr. 1935*
The Monsters of Our Back Yards. By David Fairchild. 575-626, *May 1913*
Our Friends, the Bees. By A. I. Root and E. R. Root. 675-694, *July 1911*

BEETLES:
The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. Included: Water-using strategies of desert beetles. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*
Following the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*
Protecting the United States from Plant Pests. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*
Explorers of a New Kind: Successful Introduction of Beetles and Parasites to Check Ravages of the Gipsy-moth and Brown-tail Moth. By L. O. Howard. 38-67, *July 1914*
The Monsters of Our Back Yards. By David Fairchild. 575-626, *May 1913*
See also Fireflies; Glowworms; Railroad Worms

BEFRIENDING Nature's Children: An Experiment With Some of California's Wild Folk. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 199-215, *Feb. 1932*

BEG, TULAH:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1973*

BEGRAM, Afghanistan:
Back to Afghanistan. By Maynard Owen Williams. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*

Refugees again, Shiite Muslims linger in Beirut's Normandy Hotel after an Israeli shelling in 1982. STEVE McCURRY

BEHIND Netherlands Sea Ramparts: Dikes and Pumps Keep Ocean and Rivers at Bay While a Busy People Carries on Peacetime Work. By McFall Kerbey. 255-290, *Feb. 1940*

BEHIND New Delhi's News (India). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 477-484, *Oct. 1942*

BEHIND New York's Window on Nature: The American Museum of Natural History. By James A. Oliver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 220-259, *Feb. 1963*

BEHIND the Headlines: The Panama Canal Today. By Bart McDowell. Photos by George F. Mobley. 279-294, *Feb. 1978*

BEHIND the Headlines in Viet Nam. By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 149-189, *Feb. 1967*

BEHIND the Lines in Italy. By Macon Reed, Jr. 109-128, *July 1944*

BEHIND the Mask of Modern Japan. By Willard Price. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*

BEHIND the News in Singapore. By Frederick Simpich. 83-110, *July 1940*

BEHIND the Scenes in the Home of the Passion Play (Oberammergau, Germany). 753-760, *Dec. 1935*

BEHIND the Veil of Troubled Yemen. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 403-445, *Mar. 1964*

BEHOLD the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*

BEIJING, China:
Journey Into China. 518 pages. *1982*
Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*
This Is the China I Saw. By Jørgen Bisch. 591-639, *Nov. 1964*
The City They Call Red China's Showcase. By Franc Shor. Included: Peking: a Pictorial Record. By Brian Brake. 193-223, *Aug. 1960*
Power Comes Back to Peiping. By Nelson T. Johnson and W. Robert Moore. 337-368, *Sept. 1949*
Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*
Peiping's Happy New Year: Lunar Celebration Attracts Throngs to Temple Fairs, Motley Bazaars, and Age-old Festivities. By George Kin Leung. 749-792. Included: A Peiping Panorama in Vivid Pigments. Camera paintings by H. C. and J. H. White, Deng Bao-ling, Hwang Yao-tso. 753-784, *Dec. 1936*
Approach to Peiping. By John W. Thomason, Jr. 275-308, *Feb. 1936*
Peiping, City of Dust and Color. Photos by W. Robert Moore and Owen Lattimore. 609-616, *Nov. 1934*
The Glory That Was Imperial Peking. By W. Robert Moore. 745-780, *June 1933*
Map-Changing Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*
Peking, the City of the Unexpected. By James Arthur Muller. 335-355, *Nov. 1920*
Glimpses of Korea and China. By William W. Chapin. 895-934, *Nov. 1910*
The Causes That Led Up to the Siege of Pekin. By W.A.P. Martin. 53-63, *Feb. 1901*

BEINN BHREAGH, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada:
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*

BEIRUT, Lebanon:
Beirut–Up From the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*

Spirited sons of the Tutsi dance the "bow and arrow combat" in Ruanda (today's Rwanda). FRANZ STOEDTNER

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 143, *Feb. 1983*

Lebanon, Little Bible Land in the Crossfire of History. By William S. Ellis. Photos by George F. Mobley. 240-275, *Feb. 1970*

Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 479-523, *Apr. 1958*

Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. By Maynard Owen Williams. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*

American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

Syria: The Land Link of History's Chain. By Maynard Owen Williams. 437-462, *Nov. 1919*

BEKONSCOT, Beaconsfield, England:

Bekonscot, England's Toy-Size Town. By Andrew H. Brown and B. Anthony Stewart. 649-661, *May 1937*

BELAU, Republic of. *See* Palau

BELAUNSARAN, ISABEL:

Cuernavaca, the Sun Child of the Sierras (Mexico). By Russell Hastings Millward. Note: Isabel Belaunsaran is a maker of diminutive dolls. 291-301, *Mar. 1911*

BELDEN, CHARLES J.:
Author-Photographer

Dinkelsbühl Rewards Its Children. 255-268, *Feb. 1957*

Photographer

The Palio of Siena. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 231-244, *Aug. 1951*

BELED EL JERID (Region), Tunisia:

The Date Gardens of the Jerid. By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*

BELÉM, Brazil:

Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

BELFAST, Northern Ireland:

War and Peace in Northern Ireland. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 470-499, *Apr. 1981*

The **BELGIAN** Antarctic Expedition. 229-230, *June 1899*

BELGIAN CONGO:

We Keep House on an Active Volcano: After Flying to Study a Spectacular Eruption in Belgian Congo, a Geologist Settles Down on a Newborn Crateriess Vent for Eight Months' Study. By Jean Verhoogen. 511-550, *Oct. 1939*

Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

Keeping House on the Congo. By Ruth Q. McBride. 643-670, *Nov. 1937*

Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

Curious and Characteristic Customs of Central African Tribes. By E. Torday. 342-368, *Oct. 1919*

A Land of Giants and Pygmies (Ruanda). By the Duke Adolphus Frederick of Mecklenburg. 369-388, *Apr. 1912*

Recent Geographic Advances, Especially in Africa. By A. W. Greely. 383-398, *Apr. 1911*

Among the Cannibals of Belgian Kongo (Taken from the Notes of E. Torday). 969-971, *Nov. 1910*

Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

A Journey Through the Eastern Portion of the Congo State. By P.H.G. Powell-Cotton. 155-163, *Mar. 1908*

The Truth About the Congo. 811-813, *Dec. 1907*

Some Peculiar Features of Central African Geography. By Samuel P. Verner. 448, *Nov. 1904*

Where Exploration Is Needed (Africa). 163-164, *Apr. 1900*
Lloyd's Journey Across the Great Pygmy Forest. 26-30, *Jan. 1899*
See also Congo, Democratic Republic of the; *and* present name, Zaire

BELGIUM:
Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*
Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*
France, Belgium, and the Netherlands. Atlas series. *June 1960*
Belgium Welcomes the World (1958 World's Fair). By Howell Walker. 795-837, *June 1958*
Paris to Antwerp with the Water Gypsies. By David S. Boyer. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*
Low Countries Await Liberation. 221-228, *Aug. 1944*
Belgium–Europe in Miniature. By Douglas Chandler. Included: Belgian Portraits. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 397-450, *Apr. 1938*
Beautiful Belgium, Restored by Peace. Photos by Paul G. Guillumette and A. Buyssens. 555-562, *Nov. 1929*
Through the Back Doors of Belgium: Artist and Author Paddle for Three Weeks Along 200 Miles of Low-Countries Canals in a Canadian Canoe. By Melville Chater. 499-540, *May 1925*
The Singing Towers of Holland and Belgium. By William Gorham Rice. 357-376, *Mar. 1925*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Map of the Western Theatre of War. Inset: France and Belgium. *May 1918*
Belgium's Plight. By John H. Gade. 433-439, *May 1917*
Belgium: The Innocent Bystander. By William Joseph Showalter. 223-264, *Sept. 1914*
See also Bruges

BELGRADE, Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
Yugoslavia, Between East and West. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-172, *Feb. 1951*

BELIZE:
Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. 126-140, *July 1982*
Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 58-61, *July 1981*
Belize, the Awakening Land. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Michael E. Long. Included: Belize City; Belmopan. 124-146, *Jan. 1972*
See also former name, British Honduras

BELKNAP, WILLIAM, Jr.: *Author-Photographer*
Shooting Rapids in Reverse! Jet Boats Climb the Colorado's Torrent Through the Grand Canyon. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*
Man on the Moon in Idaho (Craters of the Moon National Monument). 505-525, *Oct. 1960*
Nature Carves Fantasies in Bryce Canyon. 490-511, *Oct. 1958*
New Mexico's Great White Sands. 113-137, *July 1957*
Photographer
Lonely Sentinels of the American West: Basque Sheepherders. By Robert Laxalt. 870-888, *June 1966*
20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*
Where Falcons Wear Air Force Blue. United States Air Force Academy. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 845-873, *June 1959*

BELKNAP, REGINALD R.: *Author*
The North Sea Mine Barrage. By Reginald R. Belknap. 85-110, *Feb. 1919*

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM:
Alexander Graham Bell. By Robert V. Bruce. Photos by Ira Block. 358-385, *Sept. 1988*
Three Men Who Made the Magazine. By Charles McCarry. 287-316, *Sept. 1988*
President of NGS (1898-1903). 273, Mar. 1947; 270, 272, 273, *Aug. 1982*
To Gilbert Grosvenor: a Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487, *Oct. 1966*
1898: The Bells on Sable. Photos by Arthur W. McCurdy. 408-409, 416-417, *Sept. 1965*
The Romance of the Geographic: National Geographic Magazine Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 516-585, *Oct. 1963*
Canada's Winged Victory: the *Silver Dart*. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 254-267, *Aug. 1959*
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*
Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts: Active for 51 years as teacher, consultant, researcher, and president of the board. 379, 385, *Mar. 1955*
Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*
Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*
Alexander Graham Bell (Announcement of the Death of Alexander Graham Bell). 302, *Sept. 1922*
Portraits. Frontispiece, 104, Mar. 1898; 353, Oct. 1901; 302, *Sept. 1922*
The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal (Dr. Bell's Laboratories and Home). By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. 34-60, *July 1920*
Future of the Airplane (Dr. Bell's Support of Aviation). By Robert E. Peary. 107-113, *Jan. 1918*

Society President Alexander Graham Bell (left) and Editor Gilbert H. Grosvenor (beside him) vacation with their families in 1903 in Nova Scotia. GILBERT H. GROSVENOR COLLECTION

Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone (Address by Alexander Graham Bell). 296-326, *Mar. 1916*
Daughter of, marries Gilbert Grosvenor. 274, *Mar. 1912*
Employs Gilbert Grosvenor, Apr. 1, 1899, for the National Geographic Society. 274, *Mar. 1912*
The National Geographic Society (Address by Alexander Graham Bell Concerning Early History of the Society). 272-298, *Mar. 1912*
Board of Managers: Election to. 414, Sept. 1898; 87, Feb. 1905; 211, *Feb. 1911*
Dr. Bell's Man-Lifting Kite. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 35-52, *Jan. 1908*
The "B B," experimental boat of Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, driven by aërial propellers. 671, *Oct. 1907*
Dr. Bell's Tetrahedral Tower. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 672-675, *Oct. 1907*
Honors to Peary (Address by Alexander Graham Bell). 49-60, *Jan. 1907*
National Geographic Society (Resignation of Alexander Graham Bell as President of the Society). 254-255, *June 1903*
Address of the President to the Board of Managers, June 1, 1900 (Early History of the Society). By Alexander Graham Bell. 401-408, *Oct. 1900*
President Alexander Graham Bell on Japan (Abstract of Address Delivered Before the International Journalists' Association, Tokyo). By John Hyde. 509-512, *Dec. 1898*
Elected President of the Society. 28, Jan. 1898; 416, *Sept. 1898*
President: Address delivered before the International Journalists' Association, Tokyo. 509-512. Dec. 1898; Contributed generously to the Society in time, energy, and money. 222-223, June 1899; 138, 144, 152, Jan. 1936; Photograph of: Inaugurates telephone service, New York to Chicago. 397, Oct. 1937; Reception to Captain C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. By John Hyde. 251-252, *May 1898*
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting, Prof. Alexander Graham Bell, LL.D., President of the National Geographic Society, presiding. 39-70, *Feb. 1898*

Author
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*
Prehistoric Telephone Days. 223-241, *Mar. 1922*
Who Shall Inherit Long Life? On the Existence of a National Process at Work Among Human Beings Tending to Improve the Vigor and Vitality of Succeeding Generations. 505-514, *June 1919*
Prizes for the Inventor: Some of the Problems Awaiting Solution. 131-146, *Feb. 1917*
Discovery and Invention. 649-655, *June 1914*
A Few Thoughts Concerning Eugenics. 119-123, *Feb. 1908*
Notes on the Remarkable Habits of Certain Turtles and Lizards. 413-419, *June 1907*
Aërial Locomotion: With a Few Notes of Progress in the Construction of an Aërodrome. 1-34, *Jan. 1907*
Our Heterogeneous System of Weights and Measures. 158-169, *Mar. 1906*
Extinct Reptiles Found in Nodules. 170-173, *Mar. 1906*
The Purple Veil: A Romance of the Sea. 337-341, *July 1905*
The Tetrahedral Kite. 294, *July 1903*
The Tetrahedral Principle in Kite Structure. 219-251, *June 1903*
Letter to Captain C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., Commander of the *Maine*. 251, *May 1898*
See also Largelamb, H. A. (Pseudonym)

BELL, ALEXANDER MELVILLE:
Prehistoric Telephone Days. By Alexander Graham Bell. 223-241, *Mar. 1922*

BELL, CARL S.: *Photographer*
Sky-high Bolivia. 481-496, *Oct. 1950*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. Photos by Fenno Jacobs. 311-326, *Mar. 1943*

BELL, CHARLES J.:
Treasurer. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; 216, June 1896; 134, *Jan. 1936*
Board of Managers. 216, *June 1896*

BELL, ROBERT J.:
Dr. Bell's Survey in Baffinland. By W J McGee. 113, *Mar. 1902*

BELL MAKING:
Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*

BELL MUSEUM, Baddeck, Nova Scotia, Canada:
Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia. 358-359, 361, 362, *Mar. 1975*
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*
Bell Museum, Baddeck, Nova Scotia. 256, 257, 259, 261, *Aug. 1959*
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. Photos by members of the Bell and Grosvenor families. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*

BELL RINGING (Change Ringing):
By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 615-654, *May 1948*

BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY:
President, First: Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 273, *Mar. 1947*

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES:
Telephone a Star: the Story of Communications Satellites. By Rowe Findley. 638-651, *May 1962*
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*
Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Birthplace of Telephone Magic. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*

BELL TOWERS:
The Singing Towers of Holland and Belgium. By William Gorham Rice. 357-376, *Mar. 1925*

BELL X-1 (Rocket Ship):
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

BELLINGER, PATRICK N. L.: *Author*
Sailors in the Sky: Fifty Years of Naval Aviation. 276-296, *Aug. 1961*

BELLOWS, E. C.: *Author*
Agriculture in Japan. 323-326, *Aug. 1904*

BELO HORIZONTE, Brazil:
Bright Facets of Brazil. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 49-72, *Jan. 1944*
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

BELT, DON: *Author*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*

BELT WOODS, Maryland:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1986*

BELTSVILLE, Maryland:
Song of Hope for the Bluebird. By Lawrence Zeleny. Photos by Michael L. Smith. 855-865, *June 1977*
Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. Contents: Agricultural Research Center. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*

BELUGAS (White Whales):
Three Whales That Flew. By Carleton Ray. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 346-359, *Mar. 1962*

BENARES, India. *See* Banaras

BENCHLEY, PETER:
On Assignment in Papua New Guinea. *Apr. 1988*

Author
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Fair Skies for the Cayman Islands. Photos by David Doubilet. 798-824, *June 1985*
The Bahamas: Boom Times and Buccaneering. Photos by Bruce Dale. 364-395, *Sept. 1982*
A Strange Ride in the Deep (on Manta Rays). 200-203, *Feb. 1981*
New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. Photos by James L. Amos. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*
Bermuda–Balmy, British, and Beautiful. Photos by Emory Kristof. 93-121, *July 1971*

Life's Tempo on Nantucket. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 810-839, *June 1970*

The **BENDS** (Caisson Disease):

At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*

Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. 138-156, *July 1963*

Dzibilchaltun: Up from the Well of Time. By Luis Marden. 110-129, *Jan. 1959*

Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

BENEATH Colombia's Azure Skies. Photos by Luis Marden. 513-536, *Oct. 1940*

BENEDICTINES:

Mont Saint Michel. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 820-831, *June 1977*

BENELUX NATIONS. *See* Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands

BENGAL, Bay of:

Pacific Ocean and the Bay of Bengal. Sept. 1943

BENGASI, Libya:

Red Cross Girl Overseas. By Margaret Cotter. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*

BENGUET–The Garden of the Philippines. 203-210, *May 1903*

BENIER, ANDRE: *Photographer*

Avalanche! "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" By David Cupp. Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289, *Sept. 1982*

BENJAMIN, GEORGE J.: *Author-Photographer*

Diving Into the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. 347-363, *Sept. 1970*

BENJAMIN, MARCUS:

Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by Marcus Benjamin. 53-57, *Feb. 1898*

BENJAMIN BOWRING (Research Ship):

Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*

BENN, NATHAN: *Photographer*

The South Koreans. By Boyd Gibbons. 232-257, *Aug. 1988*

Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*

The Dutch Touch. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nathan Benn and Farrell Grehan. 501-525, *Oct. 1986*

Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*

Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. By Randall S. Peffer. 568-590, *Apr. 1979*

Old Prague in Winter. By Peter T. White. 546-567, *Apr. 1979*

Of Air and Space (National Air and Space Museum). By Michael Collins. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 819-837, *June 1978*

The Living Dead Sea. By Harvey Arden. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*

New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers (Finger Lakes Region). By Ethel A. Starbird. 702-724, *May 1977*

Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*

In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*

The Pious Ones (Brooklyn's Hasidic Jews). By Harvey Arden. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*

Vermont–a State of Mind and Mountains. By Ethel A. Starbird. 28-61, *July 1974*

Cuba's Exiles Bring New Life to Miami. By Edward J. Linehan. 68-95, *July 1973*

BENNETT, FLOYD:

Floyd Bennett awarded Gold Medal; presentation by President Coolidge. 868, *Dec. 1957*

Awarded Gold Medal. 238, *Aug. 1927*

Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception (Also Presentation of Gold Medal to Floyd Bennett). 377-388, *Sept. 1926*

BENTLEY, WILSON A.: *Author*

The Magic Beauty of Snow and Dew. 103-112, *Jan. 1923*

Packed with 144 optical fibers, a telephone cable keeps messages flowing on beams of infrared light. FRED WARD, BLACK STAR

Photographer

Snow Crystals. 30-37, *Jan. 1904*

BERBER TRIBESPEOPLE:

Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

Trek by Mule Among Morocco's Berbers. By Victor Englebert. 850-875, *June 1968*

Morocco, "The Land of the Extreme West" and the Story of My Captivity. By Ion Perdicaris. 117-157, *Mar. 1906*

BERCHTESGADEN, West Germany:

This Was Austria. Included: German border towns. 71-86, *July 1945*

BERGE, MELINDA: *Photographer*

In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Kosrae, Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

The Two Samoas, Still Coming of Age. By Robert Booth. 452-473, *Oct. 1985*

Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of *Bounty*'s Children. By Ed Howard. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 510-541. Included: Pitcairn Island. 512-529; Norfolk Island. 530-541, *Oct. 1983*

A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*

BERGEN, Norway:

Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-43, *July 1971*

Stop-and-Go Sail Around South Norway. By Edmond J. Moran. Photos by Randi Kjekstad Bull and Andrew H. Brown. 153-192, *Aug. 1954*

Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*

The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

BERGMAN, CHARLES A.: *Author*

The Triumphant Trumpeter. Photos by Art Wolfe. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*

BERING, VITUS:

The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. By Wm. H. Dall. 111-169, *May 1890*

BERING SEA PEOPLE. *See* Old Bering Sea People

BERING SEA REGION:

Celebrating Peoples of the Bering Strait. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*

Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By

Brad Reynolds. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*
❁ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*
Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
Learning the Ways of the Walrus. By G. Carleton Ray. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 147, *Aug. 1977*
Ice Age Man, the First American. By Thomas R. Henry. Paintings by Andre Durenceau. 781-806, *Dec. 1955*
Alaska's Russian Frontier: Little Diomede. Photos by Audrey and Frank Morgan. 551-562, *Apr. 1951*
The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. Thetis in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. By Charles H. Stockton. 171-198, *July 1890*
See also King Island; Pribilof Islands

BERKELEY, California:
The Aberration of Sound as Illustrated by the Berkeley Powder Explosion. By Robert H. Chapman. 246-249, *July 1896*

BERKEY, JOHN: *Artist*
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*

BERKSHIRES (Mountains), Massachusetts:
Home to the Enduring Berkshires. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 196-221, *Aug. 1970*
Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. By Robert de Roos. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*
Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

BERLIN, Germany:
Berlin, on Both Sides of the Wall. By Howard Sochurek. 1-47, *Jan. 1970*
Modern Miracle, Made in Germany. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Erich Lessing. 735-791, *June 1959*
Berlin, Island in a Soviet Sea. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 689-704, *Nov. 1951*
Airlift to Berlin. 595-614, *May 1949*
What I Saw Across the Rhine. By J. Frank Dobie. 57-86, *Jan. 1947*
Changing Berlin. By Douglas Chandler. 131-177, *Feb. 1937*
Renascent Germany. By Lincoln Eyre. 689-717, *Dec. 1928*

Yupik Eskimos in western Alaska will share emperor geese, bagged by one girl's father, with neighbors. DON DOLL

BERLIN, East, East Germany:
Two Berlins–A Generation Apart. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 2-51, *Jan. 1982*
East Germany: The Struggle to Succeed. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 295-329, *Sept. 1974*

BERLIN, West:
Two Berlins–A Generation Apart. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 2-51, *Jan. 1982*
Life in Walled-off West Berlin. By Nathaniel T. Kenney and Volkmar Wentzel. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 735-767, *Dec. 1961*

BERLIN WALL:
Two Berlins–A Generation Apart. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 2-51, *Jan. 1982*

BERMUDA (Islands), Atlantic Ocean:
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Salvaged shipwreck treasure. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Included: Collision of tall ships in Bermuda waters. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*
Bermuda–Balmy, British, and Beautiful. By Peter Benchley. Photos by Emory Kristof. 93-121, *July 1971*
To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. 758-791, *June 1958*
Bermuda, Cradled in Warm Seas. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Charles Allmon. 203-238, *Feb. 1954*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
Happy Landing in Bermuda. By E. John Long. 213-238, *Feb. 1939*
A Half Mile Down: Strange Creatures, Beautiful and Grotesque as Figments of Fancy, Reveal Themselves at Windows of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann, Helen D. Tee-Van, E. J. Geske. 661-704, *Dec. 1934*
The Depths of the Sea: Strange Life Forms a Mile Below the Surface. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 65-88, *Jan. 1932*
A Round Trip to Davy Jones's Locker: Peering into Mysteries a Quarter Mile Down in the Open Sea, by Means of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*
The Islands of Bermuda: A British Colony with a Unique Record in Popular Government. By William Howard Taft. 1-26, *Jan. 1922*

BERN, Switzerland:
Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 68-113, *July 1969*
Surprising Switzerland. By Jean and Franc Shor. 427-478, *Oct. 1956*
Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*

BERNADOU, J. B.: *Author*
Korea and the Koreans. 231-242, *Aug. 1890*

BERNHEIMER, CHARLES L.: *Author*
Encircling Navajo Mountain (Utah) with a Pack-Train: An Expedition to a Hitherto Untraversed Region of Our Southwest Discovers a New Route to Rainbow Natural Bridge. 197-224, *Feb. 1923*

BERNINA (Balloon):
Across the Alps in a Wicker Basket. By Phil Walker. 117-131, *Jan. 1963*

BERNSTORFF, JOHANN HEINRICH, COUNT VON:
Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. 677-690, *June 1914*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation (Address by Count von Bernstorff). 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

BERRIES:
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
American Berries of Hill, Dale, and Wayside. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Contents: American Bittersweet, American Cranberry, American Holly, American Mountain Ash, Bayberry, Black Alder,

Black Gum, Blue Cohosh, Blueleaf Greenbriar, Bunchberry, Chokeberries, Coral Berry, Early Highbush Blueberry, Highbush Blueberry, Highbush Cranberry, Longspine Thorn, Mapleleaf Arrowwood, Roundleaf Greenbriar, Shadbush, Silky Cornel, Smooth Sumac, Snowberry, Spicebush, Sweet Cherry, Sweet Elder, Wild Black Cherry, Wintergreen. 168-184, *Feb. 1919*

The Wild Blueberry Tamed: The New Industry of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. By Frederick V. Coville. 535-546, *June 1916*

Taming the Wild Blueberry. By Frederick V. Coville. 137-147, *Feb. 1911*

See also Cranberries; Kiwifruit

BERROETA, ANDRÉ DE: *Author*

Flying in France. 9-26, *Jan. 1918*

BERRY, WILLIAM R.: *Author*

Hot-air Balloons Race on Silent Winds. Photos by Don W. Jones. 392-407, *Mar. 1966*

BERTELLI, CARLO: *Author*

Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*

BERTHOUD, EDWARD L.: *Author*

Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*

BERYL:

India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

BESIDE the Bosporus, Divider of Continents. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 493-500, *Oct. 1929*

BESIDE the Persian Gulf. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 341-356, *Mar. 1947*

BESSARABIA (Division), Romania:

Roumania and Its Rubicon. By John Oliver La Gorce. 185-202, *Sept. 1916*

BEST, EMORY F.: *Author*

The Utilization of the Vacant Public Lands. 49-57, *Feb. 1897*

The **BEST** of Our Land (National Parks). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1-2, *July 1979*

BETELGEUSE (Ketch):

Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*

BETHELL, UNION NOBLE:

Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographic Achievements of the Telephone (Address by Union Noble Bethell). 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

BETHLEHEM, West Bank:

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*

Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*

Bethlehem and the Christmas Story. By John D. Whiting. 699-735, *Dec. 1929*

BETIO ISLAND, Tarawa, Gilbert Islands (now Kiribati):

Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

BETTER Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*

In East Berlin, half of the city that symbolizes a divided Europe, guards march past U.S. troops at the Memorial to the Victims of Fascism and Militarism. COTTON COULSON

BETWEEN Massacres in Van (Armenian Capital). By Maynard Owen Williams. 181-184, *Aug. 1919*

BETWEEN the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, Centers of the Jet and Alum Trades, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. By Leo Walmsley. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*

BEUKEMA, HERMAN: *Author*

West Point and the Grey-Clad Corps. 777-788, *June 1936*

BEVAN, BERNARD: *Author*

Travels with a Donkey in Mexico: Three Adventurers Trudge from Oaxaca to Acapulco, 400 Miles, Through Back Country, Their Equipment Carried by Burros. 757-788, *Dec. 1934*

BEYOND Australia's Cities. By W. Robert Moore. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*

BEYOND Everest. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 579-610, *Nov. 1955*

BEYOND Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

BEYOND the Bight of Benin. By Jeannette and Maurice Fiévet. 221-253, *Aug. 1959*

BEYOND the Clay Hills: An Account of the National Geographic Society's Reconnaissance of a Previously Unexplored Section in Utah. By Neil M. Judd. 275-302, *Mar. 1924*

BEYOND the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

BEYOND the Grand Atlas: Where the French Tricolor Flies Beside the Flag of the Sultan of Morocco. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. 261-319, *Mar. 1932*

BEYOND the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

BEYROUTH, Lebanon. *See* Beirut

BHAKTAPUR, Nepal:

At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*

BHATGAON, Nepal:

Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. By John Claude White. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*

BHAVNANI, ENAKSHI: *Author*

A Journey to "Little Tibet." Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*

BHOTIA TRIBESPEOPLE:

High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*

BHUMIBOL ADULYADEJ, King (Thailand):

Thailand's Working Royalty. Photos by John Everingham. 486-499, *Oct. 1982*

Thailand: Luck of a Land in the Middle. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 500-535, *Oct. 1982*
Nomination Page. *June 1967*

BHUTAN:
Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places. Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*
Life Slowly Changes in Remote Bhutan. By John Scofield. 658-683, *Nov. 1976*
Bhutan Crowns a New Dragon King. Photos by John Scofield. 546-571, *Oct. 1974*
Bhutan: Mountain Kingdom Between Tibet and India. By Desmond Doig. 384-415, *Sept. 1961*
Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. 713-754, *Dec. 1952*
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

BIAMI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

BIANCHI, PETER V.: *Artist*
Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*
Last Moments of the Pompeians. By Amedeo Maiuri. Photos by Lee E. Battaglia. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*
The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*
The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*

BIBER, MEHMET:
Author-Photographer
Albania, Alone Against the World. 530-557, *Oct. 1980*
Photographer
Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*

BIBLE:
The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: James I and the translation of the Bible. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

BIBLE LANDS. *See* Holy Land

BICENTENNIAL, U. S.:
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial (Operation Sail). By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1976*
This Land of Ours. 1-158. Included: A Portfolio: "This land is your land..." 2-11; A First American Views His Land. By N. Scott Momaday. 13-19; This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 20-67; Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. 68-75; The Next Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89; George Washington: The Man Behind the Myths. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 90-111, *July 1976*
Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*
Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*
The Nation's 200th Birthday. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1974*
Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*

BICYCLING:
Bicycles Are Back–and Booming! By Noel Grove. Photos by Michael Pfleger. 671-681, *May 1973*
Bikepacking Across Alaska and Canada. By Dan Burden. 682-695, *May 1973*
Europe Via the Hostel Route. By Joseph Nettis. 124-154, *July 1955*
On Danish By-Lanes: An American Cycles Through the Quaint City of Lace, the Curiosity Town Where Time Stands Still, and Even Finds a Frontier in the Farming Kingdom. By Willis Lindquist. 1-34, *Jan. 1940*
Pedaling Through Poland: An American Girl Free-wheels Alone from Kraków, and Its Medieval Byways, Toward Ukraine's Restive Borderland. By Dorothy Hosmer. 739-775, *June 1939*
An American Girl Cycles Across Romania: Two-wheel Pilgrim Pedals the Land of Castles and Gypsies, Where Roman Empire Traces Mingle With Remnants of Oriental Migration. By Dorothy Hosmer. 557-588, *Nov. 1938*

BIDENS PILOSA. *See* Shepherd's Needles

BIEL, JÖRG: *Author*
Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*

BIERWAGEN, OTTMAR:
Photographer
Calgary: Canada's Not-So-Wild West. By David S. Boyer. 378-403, *Mar. 1984*
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

BIFOCAL FISH. *See* Four-eyed Fish

BIG BANG:
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK, Texas:
Big Bend: Jewel in the Texas Desert. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 104-133, *Jan. 1968*

BIG CYPRESS SWAMP, Florida:
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*
The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*

BIG GAME. *See* Game Preserves; Hunting

BIG Game Hunting in the Land of Long Ago. By Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. 589-605, *May 1947*

The **BIG** Game of Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 624-636, *July 1909*

BIG-LIPPED PEOPLE. *See* Sara; Suyá Indians

BIG NAMBA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

BIG Oklahoma. By Bird S. McGuire. 103-105, *Feb. 1906*

"BIG SCHMIDT" (Telescope):
Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*
See also Sky Survey

BIG SUR (Region), California:
California's Land Apart–the Monterey Peninsula. By Mike W. Edwards. 682-703, *Nov. 1972*

BIG THICKET (Region), Texas:
Big Thicket of Texas. By Don Moser. Photos by Blair Pittman. 504-529, *Oct. 1974*

BIG Things of the West. By Charles F. Holder. 279-282, *July 1903*

BIG TREES:
Among the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*
The National Geographic Society Completes Its Gifts of Big Trees. 85-86, *July 1921*
Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*
The Oldest Living Thing ("General Sherman Tree"). Pictorial supplement, *Apr. 1916*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
See also Redwoods; Sequoias

BIGELOW, FRANK H.: *Author*
Studies on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*
Scientific Work of Mount Weather Meteorological Research Observatory. 442-445, *Nov. 1904*
The Total Eclipse of the Sun, May 28, 1900. 33-34, *Jan. 1900*
The International Cloud Work of the Weather Bureau. 351-354, *Sept. 1899*

A palace weaver patterns cloth in Thimbu, capital of the Himalayan nation of Bhutan. DESMOND DOIG

BIGG, MICHAEL A.:
The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*

BIGGEST Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 269-280, *Feb. 1949*

BIGHORN MEDICINE WHEEL, Wyoming:
Probing the Mystery of the Medicine Wheels. By John A. Eddy. Photos by Thomas E. Hooper. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*

BIGHORN MOUNTAINS, Wyoming:
Bighorn Mountains. By N. H. Darton. 355-364, *June 1907*

BIGHORN SHEEP:
Last Stand for the Bighorn. By James K. Morgan. 383-399, *Sept. 1973*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*

BIHARIS:
Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*

BIKEPACKING Across Alaska and Canada. By Dan Burden. 682-695, *May 1973*

BIKINI (Atoll), Marshall Islands:
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*
Operation Crossroads. Photos by Joint Task Force I. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 519-530, *Apr. 1947*
Farewell to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

BILBAO, Spain:
The Land of the Basques: Home of a Thrifty, Picturesque People, Who Take Pride in the Sobriquet, "The Yankees of Spain." By Harry A. McBride. 63-87, *Jan. 1922*

BILLARD, JULES B.: *Author*
Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*
Panama, Link Between Oceans and Continents. Photos by Bruce Dale. 402-440, *Mar. 1970*
The Revolution in American Agriculture. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*
Okinawa, the Island Without a Country. Photos by Winfield Parks and David Moore. 422-448, *Sept. 1969*
Macao Clings to the Bamboo Curtain. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 521-539, *Apr. 1969*
Buenos Aires, Argentina's Melting-pot Metropolis. Photos by Winfield Parks. 662-695, *Nov. 1967*
Montreal Greets the World (Expo 67). 600-621, *May 1967*
Guantánamo: Keystone in the Caribbean. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Thomas Nebbia. 420-436, *Mar. 1961*

BILLINGS, L. G.: *Author*
Some Personal Experiences with Earthquakes. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*

BILLINGS, Montana:
The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*

BILLION-DOLLAR Gamble in Brazil. By Loren McIntyre. 686-711, *May 1980*

BILLIONS of Barrels of Oil Locked Up in Rocks. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 195-205, *Feb. 1918*

BILOXI, Mississippi:
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*

BIMINI ISLANDS, Bahama Islands:
Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*
See also Lerner Marine Laboratory

BIND the Wounds of France. By Herbert C. Hoover. 439-444, *May 1917*

BINGHAM, HIRAM:
Nomination Page. In Peru. *Mar. 1982*
Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342 (footnote), *Apr. 1920*
Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Speech by Hiram Bingham). 113-130, *Jan. 1913*
Author
Building America's Air Army. 48-86, *Jan. 1918*
Further Explorations in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. Included: The Greatest Achievement of Ancient Man in America (Fortress of Sacsahuaman, Peru). Panorama from photo by author. 431-473, *May 1916*
The Story of Machu Picchu: The Peruvian Expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. 172-217, *Feb. 1915*
In the Wonderland of Peru. Included: The Ruins of an Ancient Inca Capital, Machu Picchu. Panorama from photo by author. 387-573, *Apr. 1913*
Explorations in Peru. 417-422, *Apr. 1912*

BIOCHEMICAL RESEARCH:
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

BIOCHEMISTRY:
The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*
See also Bioluminescence

BIOGRAPHIES. *See* Abraham; Alexander the Great; Andersen, Hans Christian; Audubon, John James; Bell, Alexander Graham; Boone, Daniel; Burke, Robert; Byrd, Richard E.; Cather, Willa; Churchill, Winston; Clark, William; Cody, William (Buffalo Bill); Columbus, Christopher; Cook, James; Cortés, Hernán; Custer, George Armstrong; Dickens, Charles; Disney, Walt; Drake, Sir Francis; Edgerton, Harold E.; Eisenhower, Dwight D.; Elizabeth I; Elizabeth II; Franklin, Benjamin; Franklin, John; Frost, Robert; El Greco; Grosvenor, Elsie May Bell; Grosvenor, Gilbert H.; Grosvenor, Melville Bell; Henry, Prince; Houston, Samuel; Humboldt, Alexander von; Jefferson, Thomas; Jesus; Joseph, Chief; Kamehameha the Great; Leakey Family; Leopold, Aldo; Lewis, Meriwether; Lilienthal, Otto; Lincoln, Abraham; Luther, Martin; Madison, James; Magellan, Ferdinand; Marshall, Bob; Moses; Muir, John; Napoleon I; Paul, St.; Remington, Frederic; Roosevelt, Theodore; Russell, Charles Marion; Shakespeare, William; Smith, John; Süleyman the Magnificent; Thoreau, Henry D.; Tolstoy, Leo Nikolayevich; Twain, Mark; Vinci, Leonardo da; Washington, George; Wills, William; Yoshida Shoin; *and* Mogul Emperors

BIOLOGY:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 297, *Sept. 1976*
The New Biology. 355-407. I. The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395; II. The Cancer Puzzle. By Robert F. Weaver. 396-399; III. Seven Giants Who Led the Way. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Text by Rick Gore. Contents: Francis Crick, Charles Darwin, Anton van Leeuwenhoek, Gregor Mendel, Thomas Hunt Morgan, Louis Pasteur, James D. Watson. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*
Algae: the Life-givers. By Paul A. Zahl. 361-377, *Mar. 1974*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Laboratory studies of Antarctic land and marine life. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*
Report–Geography of Life. By C. Hart Merriam. 160-162, *Apr. 1889*
See also Birds; Ecosystems; Insects; Mammals; Marine Biology; Molecular Biology; Plants; Scorpions; Spiders; U. S. Bureau of Biological Survey

BIOLUMINESCENCE:
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*
Sailing a Sea of Fire (Phosphorescent Bay). By Paul A. Zahl. 120-129, *July 1960*
Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*
See also Fireflies; Hatchetfish; *Photoblepharon;* Railroad Worm

Hiram Bingham paddles across Peru's Apurímac River in 1912, a year after his finds at the Inca ruins of Machu Picchu. PAUL BEST

BIOMES. *See* Ecosystems

BIORHYTHM RESEARCH:

Six Months Alone in a Cave. By Michel Siffre. 426-435, *Mar. 1975*

BIOTECHNOLOGY:

Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

BIRA, Sulawesi (Island), Indonesia:

Seafarers of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*

BIRD, F. L.: *Author*

Modern Persia and Its Capital: And an Account of an Ascent of Mount Demavend, the Persian Olympus. 353-400, *Apr. 1921*

BIRD, ROLAND T.: *Author*

We Captured a 'Live' Brontosaur. 707-722, *May 1954*

BIRD ANTING:

The Enigma of Bird Anting. By Hance Roy Ivor. 105-119, *July 1956*

BIRD Banding, the Telltale of Migratory Flight: A Modern Method of Learning the Flight-Ways and Habits of Birds. By E. W. Nelson. 91-131, *Jan. 1928*

BIRD DOGS:

Born Hunters, the Bird Dogs. By Roland Kilbon. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 369-398, *Sept. 1947*

The **BIRD** Men. By Luis Marden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 198-217, *Aug. 1983*

BIRD ROCK, Santa Catalina Island, California:

Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*

BIRD SANCTUARIES AND ROOKERIES:

The Triumphant Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. Photos by Art Wolfe. Included: Kenai N.W.R., Alaska; Red Rocks Lakes N.W.R., Montana. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*

North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*

Lord of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. Photos by Cameron Davidson. Included: Maryland heronries at Black Swamp Creek and Nanjemoy Creek. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*

The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness. By Tsuneo Hayashida. Included: Kushiro marshland refuge. 542-556, *Oct. 1983*

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

◆ *America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982*

A migratory bird overflies the stylized sources of its mysterious homing prowess—from star patterns to magnetic fields. PAINTING BY BARRON STOREY

Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Included: Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Texas; Padre Island National Seashore, Texas. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*

Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Contents: Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah; Farallon Islands Refuge, California; Lostwood Wildlife Refuge, North Dakota; Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge, Florida. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*

Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos By Jonathan Blair. Contents: Hawaiian National Wildlife Refuge. 670-691, *May 1978*

Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Included: Back Bay, Virginia; Blackwater, Maryland; Eastern Neck, Maryland; Mattamuskeet, North Carolina; Pungo, North Carolina; Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, Minnesota. 134-147, *July 1975*

Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: De Soto, Missouri River; Sand Lake, South Dakota; Squaw Creek, Missouri. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

New Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Caroni Swamp Sanctuary, Trinidad; Greynolds Park Rookery, North Miami Beach. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*

Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. Included: Bear Island Rookery; Corkscrew Swamp Sanctuary; Cuthbert Lake Rookery. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*

Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: The National Audubon Society's sanctuaries in Texas, Florida, and Louisiana. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

Duck Hunting with a Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Bear River Marshes, Utah; Bombay Hook, Delaware; Cayuga Lake, New York; Horseshoe Lake Island, Illinois; Lower Souris, North Dakota; Roaches Run, Virginia. 514-539, *Oct. 1951*

Sea Birds of Isla Raza. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*

The Pink Birds of Texas. By Paul A. Zahl. Contents: Roseate spoonbills and the National Audubon Society's sanctuary system on the Texas bird islands along the Gulf of Mexico. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*

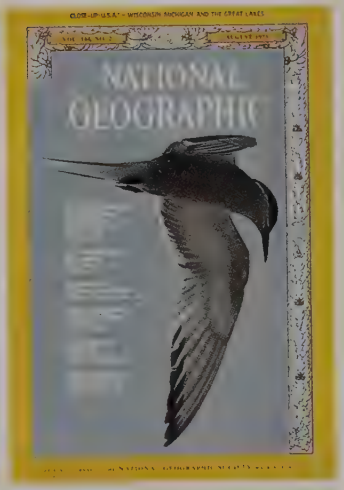
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Included: Cuthbert Lake Rookery; East River Rookery. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents:

Bradore Bay Sanctuary; Fog Island Sanctuary; Mecatina Bird Sanctuary; St. Augustin Sanctuary; St. Mary Islands Sanctuary. 755-774, *June 1948*
See also Abbotsbury Swannery, England; Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Texas; Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah; Corkscrew Swamp, Florida; Currumbin, Australia; Everglades (Region), Florida; Las Marismas (Marshes), Spain; Little Tobago (Island); Mono Lake, California; Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, Montana; Sapsucker Woods; Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, Oklahoma

BIRDS:

Raptor Nursery Raises Birds for the Wild. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Sri Lanka's Wildlife. 254-278. I. Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective. By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. Legacy of Lively Treasures. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Blue cranes, Cape penduline tit, doves, greater and lesser flamingos, guinea fowl, marabou storks, masked weaverbird, ostriches, pied crow vultures. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Field Guide to the Birds of North America. 464 pages. *1983*
The Wonder of Birds. Included: *Guide to Birds* recording and *Field Guide to the Birds of North America.* 280 pages. *1983*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Bird Migration in the Americas: The Americas. Included: Paintings by Arthur Singer. *Aug. 1979*
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Tracking the Shore Dwellers: From Canada to Suriname. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. Included: Greater sandhill cranes and Whooping cranes. 680-693, *May 1979*
Our National Wildlife Refuges. 342-381. I. A Chance to Grow. By Robert E. Doyle. 342-349; II. Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*
Australia; Land of Living Fossils. Included: Paintings by Roy Andersen. *Feb. 1979*
Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Albatrosses, Penguins, Wilson's storm petrel. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*
Audubon "On the Wing." By David Jeffery. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 149-177, *Feb. 1977*



Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. Included: The introduction of tropical birds: budgerigar, bulbul, myna, parakeet, and parrot. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*
Where Two Worlds Meet (Patagonia). Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 298-321, *Mar. 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 151, *Aug. 1975*
Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Birds of the Alaskan Tundra. 322-327, *Mar. 1972*
Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. Included: Oil-crippled birds. 866-881, *June 1971*
Businessman in the Bush. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 634-675, *May 1970*
Winged World. 877A-877B, *Dec. 1967*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America. 464 pages. *1965*
Song and Garden Birds of North America. 400 pages. *1964*
Nature's Alert Eyes. By Constance P. Warner. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*
Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*
Rare Birds Flock To Spain's Marismas. By Roger Tory Peterson. 397-425, *Mar. 1958*

Corkscrew Swamp–Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 98-113, *Jan. 1958*
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. NGS research grant. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*
The Enigma of Bird Anting. By Hance Roy Ivor. 105-119, *July 1956*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
Split Seconds in the Lives of Birds. By Arthur A. Allen. 681-706, *May 1954*
Seeing Birds as Real Personalities. By Hance Roy Ivor. Photos by Bernard Corby and author. Contents: Albino robins, Blue jays, Bluebirds, Cardinals, Chickadees, Cowbirds, European blackbirds, Mourning doves, Orioles, Robins, Rose-breasted grosbeaks, Thrushes, Waxwings, White doves. 523-530, *Apr. 1954*
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. By Adolph Murie. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. 771-786, *June 1953*
New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*
Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery. By Paul A. Zahl. 77-98, *Jan. 1953*
Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. Included: Cormorants, Guillemots, St. Cuthbert's duck (Eider), Terns. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*
New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Contents: Princess Stephanie bird of paradise, Ribbon-tailed bird of paradise, Harpyopsis eagle, Salvadorina duck, Archboldia bowerbird, Cnemophilus macgregorii bowerbird, and a new bowerbird named for Leonard C. Sanford. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*
The Bird's Year. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: American bittern, Avocet, Baltimore oriole, Black-crowned night heron, Blue-headed vireo, Bronze turkey, Brown thrasher, Cardinal, Cedar waxwing, Chestnut-sided warbler, Coot, Cowbird, Eared grebe, Evening grosbeak, Gila woodpecker, Golden-fronted woodpecker, Hoary redpoll, Indigo bunting, Kentucky warbler, Least bittern, Loon, Magnolia warbler, Mourning warbler, Ovenbird, Phoebe, Puffin, Purple martin, Red-bellied woodpecker, Redpoll, Redstart, Rio Grande turkey, Ruby-throated hummingbird, Ruffed grouse, Sabine's gull, Sennett's oriole, Short-billed marsh wren, Snowy heron, Sparrow hawk, Starling, White-throated sparrow, White-winged dove, Yellow-headed blackbird. 791-816, *June 1951*
Sea Birds of Isla Raza. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*

Stalking Birds with Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. 328 pages. *1951*

An Artist's Glimpses of Our Roadside Wildlife. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Included: Avocets, Bald eagles, Blue-winged teals, Coots, Evening grosbeaks, Fish hawks (Ospreys), Gadwalls, Holboell's grebes, Kingbirds, Magpies, Marsh hawks, Mountain chickadees, Oregon juncos, Pine grosbeaks, Prairie falcons, Pygmy owls, Ravens, Red-breasted nuthatches, Redhead ducks, Red-tailed hawks, Ring-necked pheasants, Scissor-tailed flycatchers, Shovelers, Townsend warblers, Trumpeter swans, Vermilion flycatchers. 16-32, *July 1950*

Wildlife In and Near the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Paul J. Fair. 401-414, *Mar. 1950*

Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Included: National Geographic Society-Yale University-Smithsonian Institution Expedition's rediscovery of the Spiny babbler and unsuccessful search for the Mountain quail; other birds noted and collected: Bush larks, Darjeeling woodpeckers, Flycatchers, Hedge sparrows, Hill partridges, Mergansers, Rose finches, Rufous-chinned laughing thrushes, Slaty-headed parakeets, Warblers, White-throated laughing thrushes, Yellow-billed blue magpies. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*

Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Alaska longspur, Alaska yellow wagtail, Baird's sandpiper, Black-bellied plover, Bristle-thighed curlew, Cackling goose, Cranes, Ducks, Emperor goose, Frigate bird, Geese, Golden plover, Hoary redpoll, Hudsonian curlew, Little brown crane, Northern phalarope, Oldsquaw, Pacific godwit, Parasitic jaeger, Pectoral sandpiper, Ruddy turnstone, Sabine's gull, Savannah sparrow, Snow bunting, Spectacled eider, Tree sparrow, Varied thrush, Western sandpiper, Whistling swan, White-fronted goose, Wilson's snipe. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. Included: Crested serpent eagle, Hornbill, Monkey-eating eagle. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

A New Light Dawns on Bird Photography. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Dynamics of bird flight. 774-790, *June 1948*

Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*

Lundy, Treasure Island of Birds. By P. T. Etherton. Photos by J. Allan Cash. 675-698, *May 1947*

Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Arctic Loons, Arctic Terns, Black-poll Warblers, Bonaparte's Gulls, Dowitchers, Golden Plovers, Harris's Sparrows, Herring Gulls, Horned Grebes, Hoyt's Horned Larks, Hudsonian Curlews, Lapland Longspurs, Least Sandpipers, Lesser Yellowlegs, Northern Phalaropes, Northern Shrikes, Parasitic Jaeger, Pintail Ducks, Pipits, Red-backed Sandpipers, Semipalmated Plovers, Semipalmated Sandpipers, Snow Buntings, Starlings, Stilt Sandpipers, Tree Sparrows, White-crowned Sparrows, Wild Geese, Willow Ptarmigans, Yellow Warblers. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, and F. G. Brandenburg. Contents: Bluebirds, Flickers, Golden Eagles, Goshawks, Hawks, Hummingbirds, Juncos, Owls, Pine Grosbeaks, Ptarmigans, Robins, Sage Grouse, Sap-suckers, Sparrows, Vireos, Warblers, Woodpeckers. 43-72, *July 1946*

Sights and Sounds of the Winged World: Study of Birds to Make National Geographic Color Photographs Yields Rich Scientific Knowledge of Their Habits and Behavior. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Albino Rose-breasted Grosbeak, Baltimore Oriole, Bank Swallow, Black-billed Cuckoo, Black-capped Chickadee, Bronzed Grackle, Chestnut-sided Warbler, Crested Flycatcher, Downy Woodpecker, Forster's Tern, Hairy Woodpecker, Kingbird, Long-billed Marsh Wren, Marsh Hawk, Orchard Oriole, Pectoral Sandpiper, Pileated Woodpecker, Prairie Chicken, Redpoll,

Dressed in courting plumage, a common egret eyes nesting grounds on the Vingtune Islands of Texas. FREDERICK KENT TRUSLOW

Rose-breasted Grosbeak, Rough-winged Swallow, Sharp-tailed Grouse, Wilson's Phalarope, Woodcock, Yellowthroat. 721-744, *June 1945*

Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz (Mexico). By Walter A. Weber. Paintings by author. Contents: Ant Tanager, Araçari Toucan, Black-bellied Tree Duck, Black-headed Trogon, Black Vulture, Blue Tanager, Crested Curassow, Crimson-collared Tanager, Finfoot, Forest Sparrow, Jacamar, King Vulture, Laughing Falcon, Least Kingfisher, Lesson's Oriole, Massena Trogon, Mexican Ant Thrush, Mexican Black Hawk, Mexican Jaçana, Mexican Motmot, Muscovy Duck, Oropendola, Plush Tanager, Quail Dove, Redstart, Ringed Kingfisher, Royal Flycatcher, Squirrel Cuckoo, Sulphur-breasted Toucan, Tiger Bittern, Veracruz Ivory-billed Woodpecker, White Snake Hawk, White-throated Bat Falcon, Yellow-headed Amazon, Yellow-tailed Oriole, Yellow-thighed Manakin. 187-216. *Feb. 1945*

What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. Included: Birds of Paradise, Cassowaries, Frogmouths, Grebes, Hornbills, Laughing Jack, Laughing Jackass, Lories, Love Terns, Parakeets, Parrots, Pink Cockatoos, White Cockatoos. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*

Touring for Birds with Microphone and Color Cameras. By Arthur A. Allen.

Note: Birds of Arizona, Texas, and California; and a discussion of the "Life Zone Theory" which treats of the distribution of bird fauna in relation to temperature. Contents: Burrowing Owl, California Blue Grosbeak, California Clapper Rail, California Woodpecker, Clark's Nutcracker, Coppery-tailed Trogon, Eastern Brown Pelican, Eastern Song Sparrow, Florida Ground Dove, Gambel's Quail, Hoyt's Horned Lark, Mourning Dove, Nighthawk, Purple Gallinule, Red-eyed Towhee, Reddish Egret, Sandhill Crane, Saw-whet Owl, Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, Sennett's Oriole, Snow Bunting, Snowy Egret, Western Gull, Western Horned Owl, Yellow Warbler. 689-712, *June 1944*

Birds on the Home Front. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Canada Geese, Catbirds, Chickadees, Chuck-will's-widow, Cowbirds, Flickers, Flycatchers, Gallinules, Grebes, Grouse, Hummingbirds, Meadowlarks, Orioles, Owls, Peregrines, Plovers, Ptarmigans, Puffins, Rails, Redstarts, Shrikes, Skimmers, Swallows, Vireos, Warblers, Waxwings. 32-56, *July 1943*

Ambassadors of Good Will: Annual Messengers from Our Neighbor Republics to the South Bring Cheer and Add Interest to the Out-of-Doors. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Belted Kingfisher, Bobolink, Cardinal, Prothonotary Warbler, Red-eyed Vireo, Red-headed Woodpecker, Redwing,

With talons poised in silent flight, a five-week-old long-eared owlet swoops through the night toward its prey. ART WOLFE

Tree Swallow, Wood Thrush, Yellow-billed Cuckoo, Yellow-breasted Chat. 786-796, *June 1942*

Life with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By John and Frank Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*

Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. Contents: Auklets, Belding's Plovers, Black Oyster-catchers, Black Turnstones, Black-vented Shearwaters, Blue-footed Boobies, Brewster's Boobies, Brown Towhees, Cactus Wrens, Cape Gilded Flickers, Caracaras, Cardinals, Cardon Woodpeckers, Cormorants, Frazar's Oyster-catchers, Gnat-catchers, Heermann's Gulls, Horned Larks, Hudsonian Curlews, Lark Buntings, Man-o'-war-birds, Mockingbirds, Noddy Terns, Ospreys, Pelicans, Petrels, Ravens, Red-billed Tropicbirds, Redfooted Boobies, Red Phalaropes, Rock Wrens, San Lucas Quail, San Lucas Sparrows, San Lucas Woodpeckers, Sooty Terns, Thrashers, Townsend's Shearwaters, Verdins, Vultures, Wandering Tattlers, White-winged Doves, Willets, Wyman's Gulls, Yellow-legged Gulls. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*

South Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. By John O'Reilly. Contents: Burrowing Owl, Everglade Kite, Florida Cormorant, Florida Crane, Great White Heron, Limpkin, Pelican, Roseate Spoonbill, Snakebird, Snowy Egret, White Ibis, Wood Ibis. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*

National Geographic Society's New "Book of Birds." 723, June 1937; 183, Aug. 1937; 226, Aug. 1938; 775, Dec. 1938; 121, *Jan. 1940*

Stalking Birds With a Color Camera: An Expert in Avian Habits Persuades His Subjects to Sit Where He Wants Them, Even in His Hat. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: American Bittern, Blue Jay, Cedar Waxwing, Chipping Sparrow, Eastern Bluebird, Eastern Meadowlark, Goldfinch, Least Bittern, Purple Finch, Redwing, Robin, Scarlet Tanager, Wood Thrush. 777-789, *June 1939*

Sparrows, Towhees, and Longspurs: These Happy Little Singers Make Merry in Field, Forest, and Desert Throughout North America. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks and Walter A. Weber. 353-376, *Mar. 1939*

Canaries and Other Cage-Bird Friends. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 775-806, *Dec. 1938*

Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*

We Live Alone, and Like It–On an Island (Skokholm). By R. M. Lockley. Included: Auks, Cormorants, Gannets, Gulls, Petrels, Puffins, Shearwaters. 252-278, *Aug. 1938*

Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*

The Shore Birds, Cranes and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*

Adventures with Birds of Prey. By Frank and John Craighead. 109-134, *July 1937*

Hunting with a Microphone the Voices of Vanishing Birds. By Arthur A. Allen. 697-723, *June 1937*

■■ *The Book of Birds: The First Work Presenting in Full Color All the Major Species of the United States and Canada.* Art by Allan Brooks. 2 volumes: I, 355 pages; II, 374 pages. 1932; rev. ed. *1937*

Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Chacalacas, Doves, Grouse, Partridges, Pheasants, Pigeons, Prairie Chickens, Ptarmigans, Quails, Turkeys. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*

Where Birds and Little Animals Find Haven (Eaton Canyon Bird and Game Sanctuary). By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 232-241, *Aug. 1936*

Parrots, Kingfishers, and Flycatchers: Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos are Pictured with these Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Anis, Cuckoos, Flycatchers, Kingbirds, Kingfishers, Parakeets, Parrots, Pewees, Phoebes, Trogons. 801-828, *June 1936*

Thrushes, Thrashers, and Swallows: Robins and Bluebirds are Familiar Members of a Famous Musical Family Which Includes the Hermit Thrush and European Nightingale. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 523-546, *Apr. 1936*

Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Auklets, Auks, Dovekies, Guillemots, Murrelets, Murres, Puffins. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*

The Tanagers and Finches: Their Flashes of Color and Lilting Songs Gladden the Hearts of American Bird Lovers East and West. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Included: Beauties of the Tanager and Finch Families. 505-532, *Apr. 1935*

Far-Flying Wild Fowl and Their Foes. By Allan Brooks. Paintings by author. Contents: Ducks, Geese, Swans. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*

Blackbirds and Orioles. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Blackbirds, Bobolinks, Cowbirds, Flycatchers, Grackles, Meadowlarks, Orioles, Shrikes, Vireos, Waxwings. Included: Birds in Glossy Black and Vivid Color. 111-130, *July 1934*

Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Chickadees, Creepers, Dippers, Gnatcatchers, Kinglets, Nuthatches, Titmice, Wren-tits, Wrens. 577-596, *May 1934*

Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Cormorants, Grebes, Loons, Pelicans, Water Turkeys. Included: Birds of Lake and Lagoon, Marsh and Seacoast. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*

A Journey by Jungle Rivers to the Home of the Cock-of-the-rock: Naturalists Enter the Amazon, Voyage Through the Heart of Tropical South America, and Emerge at the Mouth of the Orinoco. By Ernest G. Holt. 585-630, *Nov. 1933*

The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*

Crows, Magpies, and Jays: Unusual Intelligence Has Earned a Unique Position for These Birds. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 51-79, *Jan. 1933*

The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. By George Shiras, 3d. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*

Seeking the Smallest Feathered Creatures: Humming Birds, Peculiar to the New World, Are Found from Canada and Alaska to the Strait of Magellan. Swifts and Goatsuckers, Their Nearest Relatives. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 65-89, *July 1932*

Befriending Nature's Children: An Experiment With Some of California's Wild Folk. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 199-215, *Feb. 1932*

Viking Life in the Storm-Cursed Faeroes. By Leo Hansen. 607-648, *Nov. 1930*

Bird Banding, the Telltale of Migratory Flight: A Modern Method of Learning the Flight-Ways and Habits of Birds. By E. W. Nelson. 91-131, *Jan. 1928*

Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

A Naturalist with MacMillan in the Arctic. By Walter N. Koelz. 299-318, *Mar. 1926*

The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*

Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. By Alexander Wetmore. 77-108, *July 1925*

Hunting Birds With a Camera: A Record of Twenty Years of Adventure in Obtaining Photographs of Feathered Wild Life in America. By William L. Finley. 161-201, *Aug. 1923*

South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

American Birds of Prey–A Review of Their Value. 460-467, *Dec. 1920*

Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*

Masters of Flight. 49-56, *July 1919*

Rotating its wings in reverse, a bald eagle places its head down and tail up while bracing its feet for a landing on a perch in the Florida Everglades. FREDERICK KENT TRUSLOW

The Book of Birds: Common Birds of Town and Country and American Game Birds. By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 195 pages. 1914; rev. ed. *1918*

Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

Further Explorations in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 431-473, *May 1916*

American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents: Cranes, Ducks, Geese, Grouse, Pheasants, Pigeons, Plovers, Quails, Rails, Sandpipers, Snipes, Stilts, Swans. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*

Hunting with the Lens. By Howard H. Cleaves. 1-35, *July 1914*

The Unique Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

Birds of Town and Country. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents: Blackbirds, Eagles, Finches, Flycatchers, Gulls, Hawks, Herons, Hummingbirds, Jays, Kingfishers, Orioles, Owls, Sparrows, Starlings, Swallows, Swifts, Tanagers, Terns, Thrushes, Titmice, Vireos, Vultures, Waxwings, Whip-poor-wills, Wood Warblers, Woodpeckers. 494-531, *May 1914*

A Naturalist's Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. By Frank M. Chapman. 533-562, *May 1914*

Encouraging Birds Around the Home. By Frederick H. Kennard. 315-344, *Mar. 1914*

Common Birds of Town and Country. Contains four reprints from NGM. 1911; rev. ed. *1914*

A Geographic Achievement (Reprint of Bird Bulletin). 667-668, *June 1913*

Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: Blackbirds, Creepers, Crows, Cuckoos, Doves, Flycatchers, Grouse, Gulls, Hawks, Jays, Kinglets, Larks, Nighthawks, Nuthatches, Orioles, Owls, Plovers, Quail, Shrikes, Sparrows, Swallows, Terns, Thrashers, Thrushes, Titmice, Wood Warblers, Woodpeckers, Wrens. 669-697, *June 1913*

Our Policemen of the Air. 698, *June 1913*

Birds May Bring You More Happiness Than the Wealth of the Indies. By Frank M. Chapman. 699-714, *June 1913*

Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Originally prepared as Bulletin 513 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reprint of June 1913 article by special permission of the Secretary of Agriculture. 29 pages. *1913*

The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*

Our Greatest Travelers: Birds that Fly from Pole to Pole and Shun the Darkness: Birds that Make 2,500 Miles in a Single Flight. By Wells W. Cooke. 346-365, *Apr. 1911*

Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist. By George Shiras, 3d. 438-463, *May 1909*

Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Africa). By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

One Season's Game-Bag with the Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 387-446, *June 1908*

The Policemen of the Air. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*

Photographing Wild Game with Flashlight and Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 367-423, *July 1906*

A Bird City (Laysan Island, Hawaii). 494-498, *Dec. 1904*

Guillemot Eggs. 386-388, *Oct. 1903*

The Origin of West India Bird-Life. By Frank M. Chapman. 243-247, *May 1898*

Notes on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*

See also Aepyornis; Albatrosses; Andean Condors; Araucana Chickens; Bald Eagles; Birds of Paradise; Black Eagles; Bluebirds; Bowerbirds; Brown Pelicans; Cocks-of-the-Rock; Cooper's Hawk; Cormorants; Cranes; Crows; Ducks; Eagles; Egrets; Egyptian Vulture; Falcons; Flamingos; Fowl, Japanese Long-tailed; Geese; Golden Eagles; Gulls; Hawks; Herons; Hoatzin; Honey-Guide; Hornbills; Hummingbirds; Ibises; Kingfishers; Kites; Kiwi; Limpkin; Lorikeets; Lyrebird; Nene; Oilbirds; Orioles; Ospreys; Ostriches; Owls; Pelicans; Penguins; Petrels; Philippine Eagles; Pigeons; Poorwill; Poultry; Puffins; Roadrunners; Roseate; Sparrows; Spoonbills; Scarlet Ibis; Seabirds; Snow Geese; Spiny Babbler; Stilts; Storks; Swans; Takahe; Terns; Warblers; Waterfowl; Western Grebes; Whistling Swans; Whooping Cranes; Wilson's Phalarope; Wood Storks; Woodpeckers; Wren *and* Bird Sanctuaries and Rookeries; Exotic-Bird Trade

BIRDS and Beasts of Mexico's Desert Islands. Photos by Ed N. Harrison, Alfred M. Bailey, and Robert J. Niedrach. 353-360, *Sept. 1941*

BIRD'S-EYE View of the Panama Canal. *Feb. 1912*

BIRDS OF PARADISE:

Feathered Dancers of Little Tobago. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. NGS research grant. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*

To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*

New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*

Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 247-278, *Feb. 1950*

BIRKINBINE, JOHN: *Author*

Our Neighbor, Mexico. 475-508, *May 1911*

BIRNIE, ROGERS, Jr.:

Board of Managers. 165, Apr. 1889, 270, July 1889, 68, Apr. 1890, 294, Apr. 1891; vii, *Feb. 20, 1893*

BIRTHPLACE of Telephone Magic. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 289-312, *Mar. 1947*

BISCH, JØRGEN:
Author-Photographer

This Is the China I Saw. 591-639, *Nov. 1964*

BISEL, SARA:

The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*

BISHOP, BARRY C.:

President Kennedy Presents the Hubbard Medal. 514-515, *Oct. 1963*

Nomination Page. In the Himalaya. *June 1961*

Author

The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*

Kluane: A Century of Exploration. 654-657, *Nov. 1985*

Landsat Looks at Hometown Earth. 140-147, *July 1976*

Author-Photographer

Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*

How We Climbed Everest. 477-507, *Oct. 1963*

Mount Rainier: Testing Ground for Everest. 688-711, *May 1963*

Wintering on the Roof of the World (Himalaya). 503-547, *Oct. 1962*

Photographer

Six to the Summit (Everest). By Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. 460-473, *Oct. 1963*

American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*

We Climbed Utah's Skyscraper Rock. By Huntley Ingalls. Photos by author and Barry C. Bishop. 705-721, *Nov. 1962*

BISHOP, LILA M.:
Author-Photographer

Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*

BISHOP, WILLIAM A.: *Author*
Tales of the British Air Service. 27-37, *Jan. 1918*

BISITUN, Mount, Iran:
Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*

BISKRA, the Ziban Queen. By Mrs. George C. Bosson, Jr. 563-593, *Aug. 1908*

BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO. *See* New Britain

BISMARCK SEA:
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*

BISON, American:
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*
Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters. By Dennis Stanford. NGS research grant. 114-121, *Jan. 1979*
Yellowstone Wildlife in Winter. By William Albert Allard. 637-661, *Nov. 1967*
The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. By M. Woodbridge Williams. 661-697, *May 1957*
Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 761-779, *Dec. 1956*
Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*

A **BIT** of Elizabethan England in America: Fisher Folk of the Islands Off North Carolina Conserved the Speech and Customs of Sir Walter Raleigh's Colonists. By Blanch Nettleton Epler. 695-730, *Dec. 1933*

A **BIT** of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska: Nikolaevsk. By Jim Rearden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*

BITTER ROOT FOREST RESERVE, Idaho-Montana:
Bitter Root Forest Reserve. By Richard U. Goode. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*

BITTERNS (Birds):
The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

The **BITTERSWEET** Waters of the Lower Colorado. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 540-569, *Oct. 1973*

BITTINGER, CHARLES: *Artist*
Operation Crossroads. Photos by Joint Task Force I. 519-530, *Apr. 1947*

Born a slave in 1861, Mary Duckworth counted some 300 descendants, including great-great-grandson Michael David Thompson, before her death in 1983. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

Solar System's Eternal Show. 16-24, *July 1939*
Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Note: Painting of the eclipse by Charles Bittinger. 753-760, *June 1938*

BIZARRE Battleground–the Lonely Aleutians. By Lonnelle Davison. 316-317, *Sept. 1942*

BIZARRE Dragons of the Sea. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 838-845, *June 1978*

BIZARRE World of the Fungi. By Paul A. Zahl. 502-527, *Oct. 1965*

BIZERTE, Tunisia:
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

BLACK Acres (Mucklands of New York): A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples That Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*

BLACK AMERICANS:
Sea Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. Included: Gullah, an African-influenced creole that shapes and defines the black culture of the Sea Islands. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*
The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Text by Alice J. Hall. 384-387, *Mar. 1986*
The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*
Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*
Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 580-613, *May 1983*
Washington, D. C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments. By Henry Mitchell. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 84-125, *Jan. 1983*
To Live in Harlem.... By Frank Hercules. Photos by LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 178-207, *Feb. 1977*

BLACK-BACKED JACKALS:
Jackals of the Serengeti. By Patricia D. Moehlman. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

BLACK BEARS:
Studying Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*
Once in a Lifetime: Black Bears Rarely Have Quadruplets, But Goofy Did–and the Camera Caught Her Nursing Her Remarkable Family. By Paul B. Kinney. 249-258, *Aug. 1941*

BLACK Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*

BLACK DEATH (Epidemic):
Fleas: The Lethal Leapers. By Nicole Duplaix. 672-694, *May 1988*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*
The Conquest of Bubonic Plague in the Philippines. 185-195, *May 1903*
Geographic Miscellanea. 248, *June 1900*
The History and Geographic Distribution of Bubonic Plague. By George M. Sternberg. 97-113, *Mar. 1900*

BLACK EAGLES:
Adventures With South Africa's Black Eagles. By Jeanne Cowden. Photos by author and Arthur Bowland. 533-543, *Oct. 1969*

BLACK-FOOTED FERRETS:
Last of the Black-footed Ferrets? By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Franz J. Camenzind and the author. NGS research grant. 828-838, *June 1983*

BLACK FOREST, West Germany:
Freiburg–Gateway to the Black Forest. By Alicia O'Reardon Overbeck. 213-252, *Aug. 1933*
Wandering Through the Black Forest. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 659-666, *Dec. 1928*
Peasant Life in the Black Forest. By Karl Frederick Geiser. 635-649, *Sept. 1908*

BLACK-HEADED Gulls in London. By A. H. Hall. 664-672, *June 1925*

BLACK HILLS, South Dakota:
Back to the Historic Black Hills. By Leland D. Case. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*
South Dakota Keeps Its West Wild. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Over Plains and Hills of South Dakota. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 555-588, *May 1947*
The Black Hills, Once Hunting Grounds of the Red Men. 305-329, *Sept. 1927*

BLACK HOLES:
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

The **BLACK** Republic–Liberia. By Sir Harry Johnston and Ernest Lyon. 334-343, *May 1907*

BLACK SEA:
Ukraine. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 595-631, *May 1987*
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*
The Gates to the Black Sea: The Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Sea of Marmora. By Harry Griswold Dwight. 435-459, *May 1915*

BLACK SWAMP CREEK, Maryland:
Lord of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. Photos by Cameron Davidson. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*

BLACK WARRIOR-TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY, Alabama:
The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

BLACKBEARD (Island), Georgia:
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

BLACKBIRDS:
Blackbirds and Orioles. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 111-130, *July 1934*

BLACKBURN, REID: *Photographer*
Eruption of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. I. Mountain With a Death Wish. 3-33; II. In the Path of Destruction. 35-49. Note: Reid Blackburn lost his life covering the eruption. 3-65, *Jan. 1981*

BLACKER, L.V.S.: *Author*
The Aërial Conquest of Everest: Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*

BLACKMAN, LEOPOLD G.: *Author*
The Pacific: The Most-Explored and Least Known Region of the Globe. 546-563, *Aug. 1908*

BLACKSTONE, WILLIAM:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

BLAIR, JAMES P.:
On Assignment in Haiti. *Nov. 1987*
On Assignment in Suriname. *Jan. 1983*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1978*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1975*
Nomination Page. *July 1966*

Author-Photographer
Home to Lonely Tristan da Cunha. 60-81, *Jan. 1964*

Photographer
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
Haiti–Against All Odds. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. 645-671, *Nov. 1987*
Argentina's New Beginning. By Bryan Hodgson. 226-255, *Aug. 1986*
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. 813-834, *June 1986*
■■ *Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States.* By Ron Fisher. 400 pages. *1984*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. 726-753, *June 1982*
Greece: "To Be Indomitable, To Be Joyous." By Peter T. White. 360-393, *Mar. 1980*
Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*
South Africa's Lonely Ordeal. By William S. Ellis. 780-819, *June 1977*
The Celts. By Merle Severy. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*
Will Coal Be Tomorrow's "Black Gold"? By Gordon Young. 234-259, *Aug. 1975*
Cape Cod's Circle of Seasons. By Tom Melham. 40-65, *July 1975*
Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*
Afo-A-Kom: A Sacred Symbol Comes Home. By William S. Ellis. 141-148, *July 1974*
The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 589-625, *May 1974*
California's San Andreas Fault. By Thomas Y. Canby. 38-53, *Jan. 1973*
India's Energetic Sikhs. By John E. Frazer. 528-541, *Oct. 1972*
Springtime of Hope in Poland. By Peter T. White. 467-501, *Apr. 1972*
Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home.

Ghost ships ride out winter on a marsh near Wellfleet, a village beside Massachusetts' Cape Cod Bay. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS

By Gordon Young. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. 589-633, *May 1970*
The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*
Wild Elephant Roundup in India. By Harry Miller. Photos by author and James P. Blair. 372-385, *Mar. 1969*
Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*
New National Park Proposed: The Spectacular North Cascades. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 642-667, *May 1968*
Czechoslovakia: The Dream and the Reality. By Edward J. Linehan. 151-193, *Feb. 1968*
New Grandeur for Flowering Washington. By Joseph Judge. 500-539, *Apr. 1967*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
One Man's London. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 743-791, *June 1966*
California, the Golden Magnet: II. Nature's North. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair and Jonathan S. Blair. 641-679, *May 1966*
The Fair Reopens (New York World's Fair, 1964-1965). Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 505-529, *Apr. 1965*
Ethiopian Adventure. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 548-582, *Apr. 1965*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*
From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*
Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*
Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*
The Man Who Talks to Hummingbirds. By Luis Marden. 80-99, *Jan. 1963*
In the Crusaders' Footsteps. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James P. Blair. 731-789, *June 1962*
Martha's Vineyard. By William P. E. Graves. 778-809, *June 1961*
Rotterdam–Reborn From Ruins. By Helen Hill Miller. 526-553, *Oct. 1960*

BLAIR, JONATHAN:
Nomination Page. In Florida. *Jan. 1978*
Author-Photographer
Keeping House in a Cappadocian Cave. 127-146, *July 1970*
Photographer
Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*
Yosemite–Forever? By David S. Boyer. 52-79, *Jan. 1985*
A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead (Herculaneum). By Joseph Judge. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? By Thomas Y. Canby. 74-95, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*
Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. 768-793, *June 1978*
Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. 670-691, *May 1978*
A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*
Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*
Sicily, Where All the Songs Are Sad. By Howard La Fay. 407-436, *Mar. 1976*
Stockholm, Where "Kvalitet" Is a Way of Life. By James Cerruti. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Jonathan Blair. 43-69, *Jan. 1976*
New Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. By William Graves. 792-817, *June 1975*
Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. By Joseph Judge. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*
Madeira, Like Its Wine, Improves With Age. By Veronica Thomas. 488-513, *Apr. 1973*
Cyprus Under Four Flags: A Struggle for Unity. By Kenneth MacLeish. 356-383, *Mar. 1973*
Aphrodisias, Awakened City of Ancient Art. By Kenan T. Erim. 766-791, *June 1972*
Yellowstone at 100: The Pitfalls of Success. By William S. Ellis. 616-631, *May 1972*
On the Road With an Old-time Circus. By John Fetterman. 410-434, *Mar. 1972*
Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. 866-881, *June 1971*
Home to the Enduring Berkshires. By Charles McCarry. 196-221, *Aug. 1970*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*
Ancient Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. By Kenan T. Erim. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*
California, the Golden Magnet: II. Nature's North. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair and Jonathan S. Blair. 641-679, *May 1966*

BLAKE, THOMAS EDWARD:
Photographer
Waves and Thrills at Waikiki (Honolulu). 597-604, *May 1935*

BLAKELY, R. L.: *Author*
Miniature Horses. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 384-393, *Mar. 1985*

BLANC, Mont, France:
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*
A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*

BLANCHARD, C. J.: *Author*
The Spirit of the West (U. S.): The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*
The Call of the West. 403-437, *May 1909*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*
Millions for Moisture: An Account of the Work of the U. S. Reclamation Service. 217-243, *Apr. 1907*
Winning the West. 82-98, *Feb. 1906*

BLANCHARD, FRIEDA COBB:
Author
Tuatara: "Living Fossils" Walk on Well-Nigh Inaccessible Rocky Islands off the Coast of New Zealand. 649-662, *May 1935*

BLAYNEY, THOMAS LINDSEY:
Author
A Journey in Morocco: "The Land of the Moors." 750-775, *Aug. 1911*

BLEDSOE, MARGARET:
Nomination Page. *Nov. 1958*

BLESSING OF THE FLEET:
Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet. By Luis Marden. 75-84, *July 1953*

BLEVINS, BURGESS: *Photographer*
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

BLIGH, WILLIAM:
Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of *Bounty*'s Children. By Ed Howard. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 510-541. Included: Pitcairn Island. 512-529; Norfolk Island. 530-541, *Oct. 1983*
Tahiti, "Finest Island in the World." By Luis Marden. 1-47, *July 1962*
Huzza for Otaheite! By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*
I Found the Bones of the *Bounty*. By Luis Marden. 725-789, *Dec. 1957*

BLIMPS:
Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*

BLISS, HOWARD S.: *Author*
Sunshine in Turkey. 66-76, *Jan. 1909*

BLITHE Birds of Dooryard, Bush, and Brake. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 579-594, *May 1934*

BLIZZARD of Birds: The Tortugas Terns. By Alexander Sprunt, Jr. 213-230, *Feb. 1947*

BLIZZARD OF 1888:
The Great Storm of March 11-14, 1888. By A. W. Greely. 37-39, *Oct. 1888*
The Great Storm Off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, March 11th-

14th, 1888. By Everett Hayden. 40-58, *Oct. 1888*

BLOCH, SARA: *Author*
Sheep Dog Trials in Llangollen: Trained Collies Perform Marvels of Herding in the Cambrian Stakes, Open to the World. 559-574, *Apr. 1940*

BLOCK, IRA: *Photographer*
The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
An Ice Age Ancestor? By Alexander Marshack. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 478-481, *Oct. 1988*
Alexander Graham Bell. By Robert V. Bruce. 358-385, *Sept. 1988*
Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
Back Roads America: A Portfolio of Her People. By Thomas O'Neill. 199 pages. *1980*
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). By Ivor Noël Hume. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 735-767, *June 1979*
Solo to the Pole. By Naomi Uemura. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 298-325, *Sept. 1978*
The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*
Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*

BLOCKSON, CHARLES L.:
On Assignment in Pennsylvania. *July 1984*
Author
Sea Change in the Sea Islands. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*
The Underground Railroad. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*

BLODGETT, JAMES H.: *Author*
Geographic Literature. 478-480, *Nov. 1898*
"Free Burghs" in the United States. 116-122, *Mar. 1896*

BLOOD, NED: *Photographer*
Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*

"BLOOD, Toil, Tears, and Sweat": An American Tells the Story of Britain's War Effort, Summed up in Prime Minister Churchill's Unflinching Words. By Harvey Klemmer. 141-166, *Aug. 1942*

BLOOD SERVICES:
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*

BLOODWORMS:
The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. 775-786, *June 1946*

BLOSSOM (Ship):
Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

BLOSSOMS That Defy the Seasons. By Geneal Condon. Photos by David S. Boyer. 420-427, *Sept. 1958*

BLOUNT, HENRY F.:
Resolution in memory of Henry F. Blount. 371, *Apr. 1918*
Board of Managers. xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, May 5, 1894; 191, June 1897; 88, *Jan. 1910*

BLOUNT, ROY, Jr.: *Author*
Spoofing the Geographic. 353-357, *Sept. 1988*

BLOWFISH. *See* Puffer Fish

BLOWGUN Hunters of the South Pacific. By Jane C. Goodale. Photos by Ann Chowning. 793-817, *June 1966*

BLUE, RUPERT: *Author*
Conserving the Nation's Man-Power: Disease Weakens Armies, Cripples Industry, Reduces Production. How the Government is Sanitating the Civil Zones Around Cantonment Areas. A Nation-wide Campaign for Health. 255-278, *Sept. 1917*

BLUE CRABS:
This Is My Island, Tangier (Virginia). By Harold G. Wheatley. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
The Blue Crab. 46, *Jan. 1906*

BLUE-EYED Indian: A City Boy's Sojourn with Primitive Tribesmen in Central Brazil. By Harald Schultz. 65-89, *July 1961*

BLUE HOLES, Great Bahama Bank:
Diving Into the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. By George J. Benjamin. 347-363, *Sept. 1970*

BLUE Horizons: Paradise Isles of the Pacific. Includes the Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Hawaii, the Samoa Islands, and Tonga. 199 pages. *1985*

BLUE MOUNTAIN, Maryland:
The Geologist at Blue Mountain, Maryland. By Charles D. Walcott. 84-88, *July 10, 1893*

BLUE RIDGE (Mountains), U. S.:
Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*
The Virginians. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 588-617, *Nov. 1974*
Shenandoah, I Long to Hear You. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Thomas Anthony DeFeo. 554-588, *Apr. 1970*
My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways. By Malcolm Ross. Photos by Flip Schulke. 856-880, *June 1958*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*
Spottswood's Expedition of 1716. By William M. Thornton. 265-269, *Aug. 1896*

BLUE Seas and Brilliant Costumes Along the Brittany Coast. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 143-174, *Aug. 1929*

BLUE-WATER Life by Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

BLUE-WATER Plankton: Ghosts of the Gulf Stream. By William M. Hamner. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*

BLUE WHALES:
Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*
Killer Whale Attack! Text by Cliff Tarpy. Contents: Blue whale attacked by thirty killer whales. 542-545, *Apr. 1979*

BLUEBERRIES:
The Wild Blueberry Tamed: The New Industry of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. By Frederick V. Coville. 535-546, *June 1916*
Taming the Wild Blueberry. By Frederick V. Coville. 137-147, *Feb. 1911*

BLUEBIRDS:
Song of Hope for the Bluebird. By Lawrence Zeleny. Photos by Michael L. Smith. 855-865, *June 1977*
Seeing Birds as Real Personalities. By Hance Roy Ivor. Included: Bluebirds on the Wing in Color. Photos by Bernard Corby and author. 523-530, *Apr. 1954*

BLUEFIN TUNA:
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

BLUEGRASS REGION, Kentucky:
Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*

BLUM, ARLENE: *Author*
Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna. 295-311, *Mar. 1979*

This boatload of Haitian refugees sailed to Florida in 1981, fleeing poverty and oppression in their homeland. NATHAN BENN

BOARDMAN, MABEL:

The National Geographic Society (Address by Mabel Boardman at Annual Banquet). 288-290, *Mar. 1912*

Honors to the American Navy (Address by Mabel Boardman at NGS Banquet). 84-86, *Jan. 1909*

Author

The American Red Cross in Italy. 396-397, *Apr. 1909*

BOAT PEOPLE:

Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. Included: Refugees from the 1980 Cuban boatlift and from Haiti. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*

Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*

Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard. 709-732, *Nov. 1979*

BOAT RACES:

The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Included: Cambridge vs. Oxford; Henley Royal Regatta. 750-791, *June 1983*

By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. Included: Marblehead-Halifax race; Bras d'Or Lakes 15-mile race for the McCurdy Cup; Jones Trophy for Canadian yachts. 853-879, *June 1964*

To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. Included: Newport-to-Bermuda race. 758-791, *June 1958*

See also Yachting

BOATS:

The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*

Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. By Randall S. Peffer. Photos by Nathan Benn. Included: Fishing boats, boatbuilding, and sailmaking. 568-590, *Apr. 1979*

California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Included: Small craft, precursors of the ship. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*

Shooting Rapids in Reverse! Jet Boats Climb the Colorado's Torrent Through the Grand Canyon. By William Belknap, Jr. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*

Inflatable Ship *(Amphitrite)* Opens Era of Airborne Undersea Expeditions. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 142-148, *July 1961*

The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*

The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*

The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. By Willard Price. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 45-93, *July 1958*

Here's New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*

On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*

"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Included: Chesapeake Bay boats: Bugeyes, Hampton-class sloops, Log canoes, Skipjacks. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: "Brutal Beasts," Cape Cod Baby Knockabouts, Dinghies, International 210-class sloops, Lightning-class sloops. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. Contents: Junks, Sampans. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*

Pirate-Fighters of the South China Sea. By Robert Cardwell. 787-796, *June 1946*

Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

The Tuna Harvest of the Sea: A Little-known Epic of the Ocean Is the Story of Southern California's Far-ranging Tuna Fleet. By John Degelman. 393-408, *Sept. 1940*

Ships, from Dugouts to Dreadnoughts. By Dudley W. Knox. 57-98, *Jan. 1938*

China's Teeming Life on the Rivers and Sea. Photos by Paul De Gaston and W. Robert Moore. 625-640, *Nov. 1934*

Cosmopolitan Shanghai, Key Seaport of

Restored English barges and smaller smacks carry partygoers rather than heavy cargo during a nostalgic race on the lower Thames River. O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, NGS

China. By W. Robert Moore. 311-335, *Sept. 1932*

Macao, "Land of Sweet Sadness": The Oldest European Settlement in the Far East, Long the Only Haven for Distressed Mariners in the China Sea. By Edgar Allen Forbes. 337-357, *Sept. 1932*

House-Boat Days in the Vale of Kashmir. By Florence H. Morden. 437-463, *Oct. 1929*

Ho for the Soochow Ho (China). By Mabel Craft Deering. 623-649, *June 1927*

Life Afloat in China: Tens of Thousands of Chinese in Congested Ports Spend Their Entire Existence on Boats. By Robert F. Fitch. 665-686, *June 1927*

Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*

Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

The Speediest Boat. 875-878, *Sept. 1911*

The Glass-Bottom Boat. By Charles Frederick Holder. 761-778, *Sept. 1909*

The "B B," experimental boat of Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, driven by aërial propellers. 671, *Oct. 1907*

Ore-Boat Unloaders. By W. M. Gregory. 343-345, *May 1907*

See also Barges; Boats, Funerary; Bronze Age Ships; Canoe Trips; Coracles; Cruises and Voyages; Dhows; Dories; Dugout Canoes; Ferries; Fishing Industry; Foldboats; Galleons and Galleasses; Galleys; Hydrofoil Boats; Kayaking; Sailing Vessels; Ships; Shipping; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Towboats; Umiaks; listings under Yachts; Yawls; *and Brendan; Hickory; J. W. Westcott; River Gypsy; Tigris*

BOATS, Funerary:

Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*

Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*

BOB MARSHALL FOUNDATION:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1986*

BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS, Montana:

A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*

Battle For a Bigger Bob. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*

BOCAIUVA, Brazil:

Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

BOCKSTOCE, JOHN:

On Assignment in the Canadian Arctic. *July 1983*

Author

Arctic Odyssey. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 100-127, *July 1983*

BODIE ISLAND, North Carolina:

Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*

BODINE, MARGARET L.: *Author*

Holidays with Humming Birds. 731-742, *June 1928*

BODY DECORATION:

Africa Adorned. By Angela Fisher. 600-633, *Nov. 1984*

Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*

Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*

See also Jewelry

BOER WAR:

Map of the Seat of War in Africa. Dec. 1899

BOERS:

The Afrikaners. By André Brink. Photos by David Turnley. 556-585, *Oct. 1988*

A Critical Period in South African History. By John Hyde. 377-379, *Nov. 1896*

The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders. By George F. Becker. 349-367, *Nov. 1896*

BOGHAZ KEOY, Turkey:

An Ancient Capital. By Isabel F. Dodd. 111-124, *Feb. 1910*

BOGOSLOF (Volcanic Island), Aleutian Islands:

Riddle of the Aleutians: A Botanist Explores the Origin of Plants on Evermisty Islands Now Enshrouded in the Fog of War. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 769-792, *Dec. 1942*

A Jack In the Box: An Account of the Strange Performances of the Most Wonderful Island in the World. By F. M. Munger. 194-199, *Feb. 1909*

BOGOTÁ, Colombia:

Hail Colombia! By Luis Marden. 505-536, *Oct. 1940*

Round About Bogotá: A Hunt for New Fruits and Plants Among the Mountain Forests of Colombia's Unique Capital. By Wilson Popenoe. 127-160, *Feb. 1926*

Over the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*

BOGS:

Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*

BOHEMIA and the Czechs. By Aleš Hrdlička. 163-187, *Feb. 1917*

BOHLMAN, H. T.: *Photographer*

Successful Shots With a Friendly Camera. Photos by H. T. Bohlman, Irene Finley, and William L. Finley. 165-180, *Aug. 1923*

BOLD Horsemen of the Steppes. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 634-669, *Nov. 1973*

A **BOLD** New Look at Our Past. The Editor. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*

BOLIVIA:

The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

Flamboyant Is the Word for Bolivia. By Loren McIntyre. 153-195, *Feb. 1966*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Bolivia. By Edward S. Dennison. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*
In Quest of the Rarest Flamingo. By William G. Conway. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 91-105, *July 1961*
Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*
Sky-high Bolivia. 481-496, *Oct. 1950*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*
Tin, the Cinderella Metal. By Alicia O'Reardon Overbeck. 659-684, *Nov. 1940*
Bolivia, Land of Fiestas. By Alicia O'Reardon Overbeck. 645-660, *Nov. 1934*
Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*
The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sand of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*
Kaleidoscopic La Paz: The City of the Clouds. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 119-141, *Feb. 1909*
Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*
Bolivia–A Country Without a Debt. By Y. Calderon. 573-586, *Sept. 1907*
From Panama to Patagonia. By Charles M. Pepper. 449-452, *Aug. 1906*
What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*
The Road to Bolivia (Part II). By William E. Curtis. 264-280, *July 1900*
The Road to Bolivia (Part I). By William E. Curtis. 209-224, *June 1900*
See also Titicaca, Lake

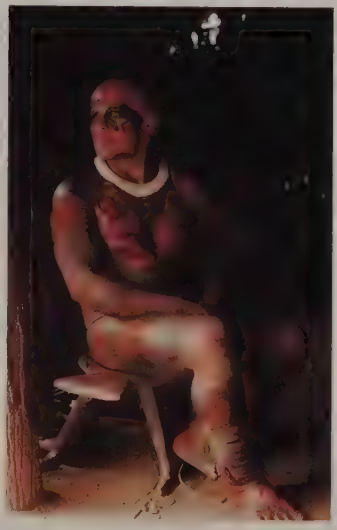
BOLL WEEVILS:
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*
The Red Ant Versus the Boll Weevil. 262-264, *June 1904*

BOMBAY, India:
Bombay, the Other India. By John Scofield. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 104-129, *July 1981*
The Parsees and the Towers of Silence at Bombay, India. By William Thomas Fee. 529-554, *Dec. 1905*

BOMBERS:
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*
Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. 95-104, *Jan. 1948*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
Saga of the Carrier *Princeton*. By William H. Buracker. 189-218, *Aug. 1945*
Return to Florence (Italy). By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*
8th Air Force in England. Photos from U. S. Army Air Forces. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*
Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*
Navy Wings over the Pacific. Photos from U. S. Navy. 241-248, *Aug. 1944*
Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*
American Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*
The New Queen of the Seas. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1942*

BOMBS:
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
London Wins the Battle. By Marquis W. Childs. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*
Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*
See also Atomic Bomb Tests

BONAIRE (Island), Netherlands Antilles:
The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*
Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. By W. Robert Moore. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*



A Waurá wrestler awaits his bout during a ceremonial competition among tribes along the Amazon River. LOREN MCINTYRE

The **BONANZA** Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*

BONAPARTE, CHARLES J.:
Honors to Peary (Address by Charles J. Bonaparte). 49-60, *Jan. 1907*

BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON. *See* Napoleon I

BOND, WILLIAM H.:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1983*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1980*
Artist
Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*
Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*
"How Man Pollutes His World," painting supplement. Text notes by Gordon Young. World map on reverse. *Dec. 1970*

BONDA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*

BONDS Between the Americas. By Frederick Simpich. 785-808, *Dec. 1937*

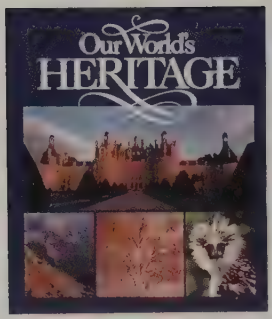
BONE WORKING:
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

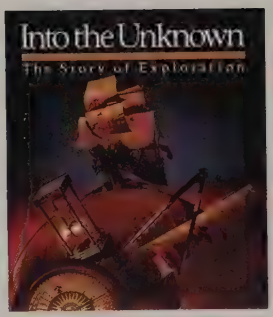
BONIN ISLANDS, North Pacific Ocean:
The Bonins and Iwo Jima Go Back to Japan. By Paul Sampson. Photos by Joe Munroe. 128-144, *July 1968*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*

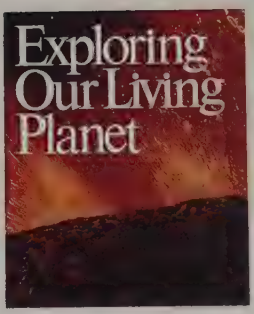
BONITA (Yawl):
Cruising to Crete: Four French Girls Set Sail in a Breton Yawl for the Island of the Legendary Minotaur. By Marthe Oulié and Mariel Jean-Brunhes. 249-272, *Feb. 1929*

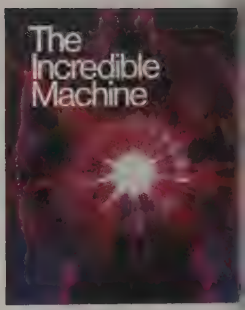
BONIVARD, FRANÇOIS DE:
The Millennial City: The Romance of Geneva, Capital of the League of Nations. By Ralph A. Graves. 457-476, *June 1919*

BONN, West Germany:
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*









BONNEVILLE, Lake (Pleistocene Lake), Utah:

The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

BONNIE Scotland, Postwar Style. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 545-601, *May 1946*

BONPLAND, AIMÉ:

Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. Note: French naturalist Bonpland was Humboldt's expedition botanist. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*

BOOBIES:

Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*

BOOK, NGS Centennial:

The National Geographic Society: 100 Years of Adventure and Discovery. By C.D.B. Bryan. Published by Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 484 pages. *1987*

BOOKS, NGS:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*

America's Ancient Cities. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Richard Alexander Cooke III. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1988*

America's Hidden Wilderness: Lands of Seclusion. Contents: Arctic regions; Baxter State Park, Maine; l'Eau Claire wilderness, Quebec; Grand Gulch Primitive Area, Utah; Great Burn wilderness area, Idaho-Montana; Lacandon Forest, Mexico; Mojave Desert. 200 pages. *1988*

Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places. Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*

Inventors and Discoverers: Changing Our World. 320 pages. *1988*

Living on the Earth. Contents: How various peoples have adapted to the world's environments. 320 pages. *1988*

Mountain Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. 200 pages. *1988*

Mountain Worlds. 320 pages. *1988*

America's Outdoor Wonders: State Parks and Sanctuaries. 199 pages. *1987*

Into the Unknown: The Story of Exploration. 336 pages. *1987*

Majestic Island Worlds. Contents: Bali, Galapagos, Ireland, Japan, New Zealand, and Seychelles. 199 pages. *1987*

Our World's Heritage. Contents: UNESCO-designated World Heritage Sites. 312 pages. *1987*

Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia. By William Howarth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1987*

Wild Animals of North America. 406 pages. 1979; rev. ed. *1987*

Window on America. Contents: America's scenic treasures. 199 pages. *1987*

America's Great Hideaways. Contents: Arizona, Baja California, California, Canadian Rockies, Finger Lakes, Kauai, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Suwannee River, Virgin Islands, and West Virginia. 199 pages. *1986*

Builders of the Ancient World: Marvels of Engineering. Contents: Greece and Rome, Mesoamerica, South America, India and Southeast Asia, and China. 199 pages. *1986*

The Incredible Machine. Contents: The human body. 384 pages. *1986*

Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth. 199 pages. *1986*

Our Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors. 199 pages. *1986*

The Adventure of Archaeology. By Brian M. Fagan. 368 pages. *1985*

America's Seashore Wonderlands. 199 pages. *1985*

America's Wild Woodlands. 199 pages. *1985*

Atlas of North America: Space Age Portrait of a Continent. 264 pages. *1985*

Blue Horizons: Paradise Isles of the Pacific. Contents: Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Hawaii, Samoa Islands, and Tonga. 199 pages. *1985*

Discovering Britain & Ireland. 448 pages. *1985*

Exploring America's Scenic Highways. 199 pages. *1985*

Alaska's Magnificent Parklands. 199 pages. *1984*

Exploring America's Valleys: From the Shenandoah to the Rio Grande. 199 pages. *1984*

Great Rivers of the World. 448 pages. *1984*

Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*

Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States. By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*

A Guide to Our Federal Lands. 227 pages. *1984*

Wild Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges. By Noel Grove. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 207 pages. *1984*

America's Hidden Corners: Places Off the Beaten Path. Contents: Badlands, Chesapeake Bay, Four Corners, Great Basin, Gulf Coast, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, and Ozarks. 199 pages. *1983*

America's Wild and Scenic Rivers. 199 pages. *1983*

Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*

Field Guide to the Birds of North America. 464 pages. *1983*

Nature's World of Wonders. 199 pages. *1983*

Peoples and Places of the Past: The National Geographic Illustrated Cultural Atlas of the Ancient World. 424 pages. *1983*

Preserving America's Past. 199 pages. *1983*

The Wonder of Birds. Included: *Guide to Birds* recording and *Field Guide to the Birds of North America.* 280 pages. *1983*

America's Spectacular Northwest. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 199 pages. *1982*

Canada's Wilderness Lands. 199 pages. *1982*

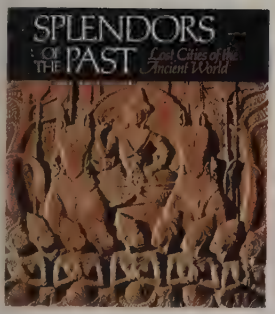
The Desert Realm: Lands of Majesty and Mystery. 304 pages. *1982*

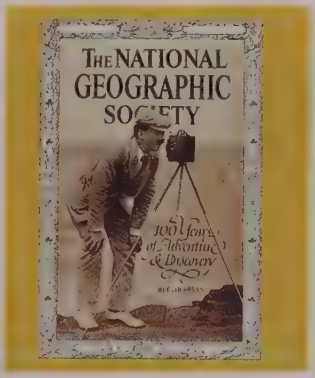
Journey Into China. 518 pages. *1982*

Lost Empires, Living Tribes. 402 pages. *1982*

On the Brink of Tomorrow: Frontiers of Science. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Susan Sanford. 199 pages. *1982*

Secret Corners of the World. Contents: Northern Afghanistan, the Alpujarras, the Santa Martas, the Marquesas, Tierra Del Fuego, and the Ruwenzori. 199 pages. *1982*





America's Atlantic Isles. By H. Robert Morrison and Christine Eckstrom Lee. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 199 pages. *1981*

Atlas of the World. 383 pages. 1963; fifth ed. *1981*

High Country Trail: Along the Continental Divide. By Michael Robbins. Photos by Paul Chesley. 199 pages. *1981*

Images of the World: Photography at the National Geographic. 396 pages. *1981*

The Mighty Aztecs. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1981*

National Geographic Photographer's Field Guide. By Albert Moldvay. 120 pages. *1981*

Our Country's Presidents. By Frank Freidel. 279 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1981*

Romance of the Sea. Contents: Maritime history. 312 pages. *1981*

Splendors of the Past: Lost Cities of the Ancient World. Included: Angkor; Kush; Middle East; Pompeii; Sinhalese Kingdoms. 295 pages. *1981*

Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook. By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*

We Americans. 456 pages. 1975; rev. ed. *1981*

America's Magnificent Mountains. 207 pages. *1980*

America's Wonderlands: The Scenic National Parks and Monuments of the United States. 552 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1980*

Back Roads America: A Portfolio of Her People. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Ira Block. 199 pages. *1980*

Exploring the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea. By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*

The Great Southwest. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1980*

Isles of the Caribbean. 215 pages. *1980*

America's Majestic Canyons. 207 pages. *1979*

Exploring America's Backcountry. 215 pages. *1979*

Mysteries of the Ancient World. Contents: Ancient Indian cities, Easter Island, Egyptian pyramids, Etruscans, European megaliths, Ice Age cave art, Jericho, Minoans, and Mycenaeans. 223 pages. *1979*

Trails West. 207 pages. *1979*

The Age of Chivalry. 378 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1978*

America's Sunset Coast. By Merrill Windsor. Photos by James A. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*

Ancient Egypt: Discovering its Splendors. 256 pages. *1978*

Into the Wilderness. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Art by H. Tom Hall. Contents: Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*

The Ocean Realm. 199 pages. *1978*

Powers of Nature. 199 pages. *1978*

Everyday Life in Bible Times. 448 pages. 1967; rev. ed. *1977*

Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Dean Conger. 367 pages. *1977*

The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*

Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*

Railroads: The Great American Adventure. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by James A. Sugar. 203 pages. *1977*

Still Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. Contents: Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*

Visiting Our Past: America's Historylands. Included: Companion directory, *Visiting Our Past: A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites.* 400 pages. *1977*

Alaska: High Roads to Adventure. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1976*

Clues to America's Past. Contents: Examination of significant archaeological projects. 199 pages. *1976*

John Muir's Wild America. By Tom Melham. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1976*

The Majestic Rocky Mountains. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1976*

Our Continent: A Natural History of North America. 398 pages. *1976*

The Amazing Universe. By Herbert Friedman. Contents: Revelations and theories of astronomy. 199 pages. *1975*

The Craftsman in America. 199 pages. *1975*

The Incredible Incas and Their Timeless Land. Written and photographed by Loren McIntyre. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1975*

Man's Conquest of Space. By William R. Shelton. 199 pages. 1968; rev. ed. *1975*

The New America's Wonderlands: Our National Parks. 464 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1975*

The Pacific Crest Trail. By William R. Gray. Photos by Sam Abell. 199 pages. *1975*

Life in Rural America. 207 pages. *1974*

Undersea Treasures. 199 pages. *1974*

Vanishing Wildlife of North America. By Thomas B. Allen. 207 pages. *1974*

The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings. By Tee Loftin Snell. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 203 pages. *1974*

The World of the American Indian. 399 pages. *1974*

The Alps. 207 pages. *1973*

American Mountain People. Photos by Bruce Dale. 199 pages. *1973*

America's Inland Waterway: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Amos. 207 pages. *1973*

Men, Ships, and the Sea. By Alan Villiers and other adventurers on the sea. Contents: Maritime history. 436 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1973*

Primitive Worlds: People Lost in Time. Contents: Mbotgate, Somba, Tarahumara, Tifalmin, Turkana, and Yanomamo. 211 pages. *1973*

Wilderness U.S.A. 344 pages. *1973*

The American Cowboy in Life and Legend. By Bart McDowell. Photos by William Albert Allard. 211 pages. *1972*

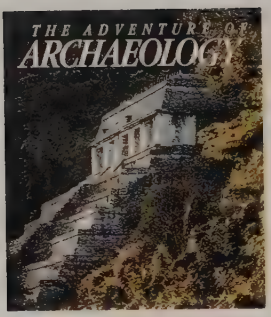
The Appalachian Trail. By Ronald M. Fisher. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1972*

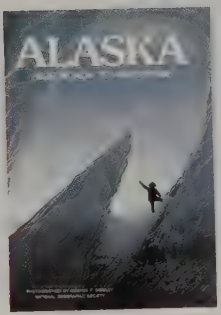
Great American Deserts. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 207 pages. *1972*

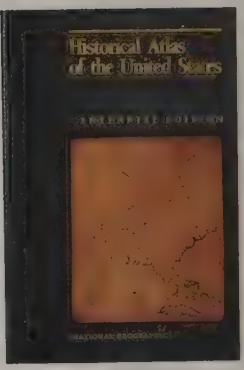
The Marvels of Animal Behavior. 422 pages. *1972*

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 207 pages. *1972*

Alaska. By Bern Keating. Photos by







George F. Mobley. 207 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1971*

As We Live and Breathe: The Challenge of Our Environment. 239 pages. *1971*

Great Religions of the World. Contents: Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, and Judaism. 420 pages. *1971*

The Mighty Mississippi. By Bern Keating. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 199 pages. *1971*

Nomads of the World. 199 pages. *1971*

Those Inventive Americans. 231 pages. *1971*

Exploring the Amazon. Written and photographed by Helen and Frank Schreider. 207 pages. *1970*

Gypsies: Wanderers of the World. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Bruce Dale. 215 pages. *1970*

Hawaii. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Amos. 203 pages. *1970*

In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark. By Gerald S. Snyder. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 215 pages. *1970*

The Renaissance: Maker of Modern Man. 402 pages. *1970*

Vacationland U.S.A. 424 pages. *1970*

The Civil War. By Robert Paul Jordan. 215 pages. *1969*

Discovering Man's Past in the Americas. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

The Wild Realm: Animals of East Africa. By Louis S. B. Leakey. 199 pages. *1969*

Wondrous World of Fishes. 373 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1969*

Australia. 219 pages. *1968*

Greece and Rome: Builders of Our World. 448 pages. *1968*

Isles of the South Pacific. By Maurice Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*

Vanishing Peoples of the Earth. 207 pages. *1968*

America's Historylands, Touring Our Landmarks of Liberty. Companion volume to *America's Wonderlands.* 575 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1967*

Exploring Canada from Sea to Sea. 208 pages. *1967*

My Friends the Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 204 pages. *1967*

The Revolutionary War: America's Fight for Freedom. By Bart McDowell. 199 pages. *1967*

World Beneath the Sea. 204 pages. *1967*

The Book of Dogs. Note: The title of the 1966 edition is *Man's Best Friend.* 429 pages. 1958; rev. ed. *1966*

Isles of the Caribbees. By Carleton Mitchell. 208 pages. *1966*

Man's Best Friend. Note: Originally published as *The Book of Dogs.* 430 pages. 1958; rev. ed. *1966*

The River Nile. By Bruce Brander. 207 pages. *1966*

This England. 440 pages. *1966*

Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America. 464 pages. *1965*

Song and Garden Birds of North America. 400 pages. *1964*

Great Adventures With National Geographic: Exploring Land, Sea, and Sky. 504 pages. *1963*

The Book of Fishes. 339 pages. 1952, rev. ed. *1961*

Everyday Life in Ancient Times. Contents: Egypt, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Rome. 368 pages. 1951; rev. ed. *1961*

Indians of the Americas. 431 pages. 1955; rev. ed. *1961*

Wild Animals of North America. 400 pages. *1960*

The World in Your Garden. Art by Else Bostelmann. 231 pages. *1957*

Our Insect Friends and Foes and Spiders: A Series of Fascinating Stories of Bee, Ant, Beetle, Bug, Fly, Butterfly, Moth, and Spider Life. 252 pages. *1955*

Stalking Birds with Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. 328 pages. *1951*

The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of the Foreword to the Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine, 1899 to 1946. 116 pages. 1936; rev. ed. *1948*

The Round Earth on Flat Paper: Map Projections Used By Cartographers. By Wellman Chamberlin. Art by Charles E. Riddiford. 126 pages. *1947*

Insignia and Decorations of the U. S. Armed Forces. Reprint of June 1943 NGM. 208 pages. 1943; rev. ed. *1944*

The Book of Birds: The First Work Presenting in Full Color All the Major Species of the United States and Canada. Art by Allan Brooks. 2 volumes: I, 355 pages; II, 374 pages. 1932; rev. ed. *1937*

Hunting Wild Life With Camera And Flashlight: A Record of Sixty-five Years' Visits to the Woods and Waters of North America. Written and photographed by George Shiras 3d. 2 volumes: I, 450 pages; II, 454 pages. 1898, rev. ed. *1936*

The National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1934 in the Balloon Explorer. Contributed technical papers. 122 pages. *1935*

The Book of Wild Flowers: An Introduction to the Ways of Plant Life, Together with Biographies of 250 Representative Species and Chapters on Our State Flowers and Familiar Grasses. 243 pages. 1924; rev. ed. *1933*

The Cattle of the World: Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands. By Alvin Howard Sanders. Art by Edward Herbert Miner.142 pages. 1925; rev. ed. *1926*

The Capital of Our Country. 154 pages. *1923*

The Horses of the World: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. By William Harding Carter. Art by Edward Herbert Miner. 118 pages. *1923*

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 341 pages. 1912; rev. ed. *1922*

The Book of Birds: Common Birds of Town and Country and American Game Birds. By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 195 pages. 1914; rev. ed. *1918*

Scenes From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Fourth Series). 216 pages. *1918*

Wild Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom. By Edward W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*

Flags of the World. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of Oct. 1917 NGM. 139 pages. *1917*

Henry Gannett, President of the National Geographic Society 1910-1914. By S.N.D. North. 34 pages. *1915*

Washington, The Nation's Capital. By William Howard Taft and James Bryce. Reprint of two articles:

"Washington: Its Beginning, Its Growth, and Its Future" by William Howard Taft; and "The Nation's Capital" by James Bryce. 101 pages. 1913; rev. ed. *1915*

Alaskan Glacier Studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and Lower Copper River Regions. By Ralph Stockman Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 498 pages. *1914*

Book of Monsters: Portraits and Biographies of a Few of the Inhabitants of Woodland and Meadow. By David and Marion Fairchild. Reprint. 266 pages. *1914*

Common Birds of Town and Country. Contains four reprints from NGM. 1911; rev. ed. *1914*

Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Reprint of Nov. 1914 NGM. 28 pages. *1914*

Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Originally prepared as Bulletin 513 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reprint of June 1913 article by special permission of the Secretary of Agriculture. 29 pages. *1913*

Scenes From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Third Series). Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 216 pages. *1912*

Scenes From Every Land: Illustrations Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Second Series). Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 223 pages. *1909*

Scenes From Every Land: A Collection of Illustrations From NGM Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World. 224 pages. *1907*

See also Atlases, NGS; Indexes, NGM; Research Reports

Children's Books

Dogs on Duty. By Catherine O'Neill. 104 pages. *1988*

Geo-Whiz! By Susan Mondshein Tejada. Art by Laurie Hamilton. Contents: Startling and fascinating geographical, geological, and cultural facts from around the world. 104 pages. *1988*

Hidden Treasures of the Sea. 104 pages. *1988*

Why on Earth? Contents: Questions and answers on a variety of subjects. 96 pages. *1988*

Animal Architects. Contents: Structures built by different animals. 104 pages. *1987*

Wildlife: Making a Comeback. By Judith E. Rinard. 104 pages. *1987*

You Won't Believe Your Eyes. Contents: Optical illusions. 104 pages. *1987*

Dolphins: Our Friends in the Sea. By Judith E. Rinard. 104 pages. *1986*

Fun With Physics. By Susan McGrath. 104 pages. *1986*

National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe. By Roy A. Gallant. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*

The Secret World of Animals. Contents: Animal habitats. 104 pages. *1986*

A World of Things To Do. Contents: Crafts, activities, games, puzzles, and recipes to be done alone or with others. 104 pages. *1986*

Computers: Those Amazing Machines. By Catherine O'Neill. 104 pages. *1985*

Science: It's Changing Your World. Contents: Fuel and food, industry, medicine, transportation, and space. 104 pages. *1985*

Why in the World? Contents: Questions and answers on a variety of subjects. 104 pages. *1985*

Your World of Pets. By Susan McGrath. Art by Barbara L. Gibson. 104 pages. *1985*

Amazing Animals of Australia. 104 pages. *1984*

How Animals Behave: A New Look at Wildlife. 104 pages. *1984*

Messengers to the Brain: Our Fantastic Five Senses. By Paul D. Martin. 104 pages. *1984*

Natural Wonders of North America. By Catherine O'Neill. 104 pages. *1984*

Small Inventions That Make a Big Difference. Photos by Joseph H. Bailey. Art by John Huehnergarth. 104 pages. *1984*

The Story of America: A National Geographic Picture Atlas. By John Anthony Scott. 324 pages. *1984*

Amazing Mysteries of the World. By Catherine O'Neill. Contents: Mystifying phenomena such as auroras, black holes, Bigfoot, the Bermuda Triangle, and UFOs. 104 pages. *1983*

Giants from the Past: The Age of Mammals. By Joseph H. Bailey. 104 pages. *1983*

How Things Work. 104 pages. *1983*

Secrets of Animal Survival. 104 pages. *1983*

More Far-Out Facts. 104 pages. *1982*

Our Violent Earth. 104 pages. *1982*

Safari! By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by George F. Mobley. 104 pages. *1982*

Your Wonderful Body. 104 pages. *1982*

Amazing Animals of the Sea. Included: Pinnipeds, sea otters, manatees, and whales. 104 pages. *1981*

Book of Mammals. 2 volumes. Vol. I, A-J; vol. II, K-Z. 608 pages. *1981*

Hidden Worlds. Contents: Vision, light, and magnification. 104 pages. *1981*

How Things Are Made. 104 pages. *1981*

Zoos Without Cages. By Judith E. Rinard. 104 pages. *1981*

Far-Out Facts. 104 pages. *1980*

The Mysterious Undersea World. By Jan Leslie Cooke. 104 pages. *1980*

Wilderness Challenge. Included: Backpacking, camping, mountain climbing, and river trips. 104 pages. *1980*

Wildlife Alert! The Struggle to Survive. By Gene S. Stuart. 104 pages. *1980*

National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our World. 312 pages. *1979*

Secrets From the Past. By Gene S. Stuart. 104 pages. *1979*

National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States. Included: Pertinent information about the geography, climate, and population of each state. 304 pages. *1978*

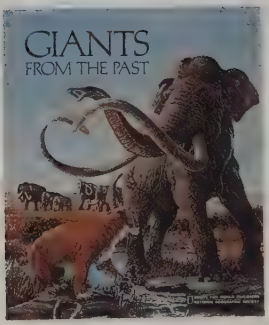
Public Service Books

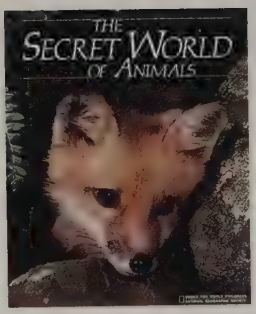
Equal Justice Under the Law: The Supreme Court in American Life. By Mary Ann Harrell. Published in cooperation with The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association. 151 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1988*

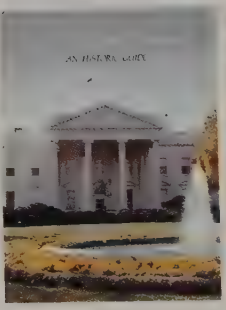
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 151 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1987*

The President's House: A History. By William Seale. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 2 volumes, 1224 pages. *1986*

A polar bear makes a meal of a ribbon seal, an uncommon species with a range that includes the Alaska coast south of the Yukon Delta. PAINTING BY LOUIS AGASSIZ FUERTES







Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream. By Leslie Allen. The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty–Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*

We, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*

The First Ladies. By Margaret Brown Klapthor. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 87 pages. 1975; rev. ed. *1983*

The White House: An Historic Guide. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 159 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1982*

George Washington–Man and Monument. By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*

BOOM on San Francisco Bay. By Franc Shor. Photos by David S. Boyer. 181-226, *Aug. 1956*

BOOM Time in Kuwait. By Paul Edward Case. 783-802, *Dec. 1952*

BOOM Times and Buccaneering: The Bahamas. By Peter Benchley. Photos by Bruce Dale. 364-395, *Sept. 1982*

The **BOOMING** Sport of Water Skiing. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 700-711, *Nov. 1958*

BOOMS. *See* Dhows

BOONE, DANIEL:

Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*

BOOTH, CYNTHIA:

Nomination Page. In Kenya. *Sept. 1965*
Nomination Page. In Kenya. *Sept. 1962*

BOOTH, EVANGELINE: *Author*

Around the World with the Salvation Army. 347-368, *Apr. 1920*

BOOTH, JOHN WILKES:

The Lights Are Up at Ford's Theatre. By Lonnelle Aikman. 392-401, *Mar. 1970*

BOOTH, ROBERT: *Author*

The Two Samoas, Still Coming of Age. Photos by Melinda Berge. 452-473, *Oct. 1985*

Contrary New Hampshire. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 770-799, *Dec. 1982*

Liechtenstein: A Modern Fairy Tale. Photos by John Launois. 273-284, *Feb. 1981*

Yukon Fever: Call of the North. Photos by George F. Mobley. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*

BOOTH, WINDSOR PEYTON:

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1961*

Author

Disaster in Paradise (Bali). Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 436-447, *Sept. 1963*

BOOTHBAY HARBOR, Maine:

Seashore Summer. By Arline Strong. 436-444, *Sept. 1960*

BOOZ, ELISABETH B.: *Author*

Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 793-813, *June 1981*

BOOZ, PATRICK R.:

Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 793-813, *June 1981*

BORAH, LEO A.: *Author*

Landmarks of Literary England. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 295-350, *Sept. 1955*

Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 435-484, *Apr. 1955*

Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*

From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

North Dakota Comes into Its Own. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. 693-736, *June 1950*

Oregon Finds New Riches. 681-728, *Dec. 1946*

Nebraska, the Cornhusker State. 513-542, *May 1945*

Home Folk Around Historic Cumberland Gap. 741-768, *Dec. 1943*

Kentucky, Boone's Great Meadow: The Bluegrass State Celebrates Its Sesquicentennial As It Helps the Nation Gird for War. 57-89, *July 1942*

New Map of the Atlantic Ocean: Foremost Sea of Commerce Becomes World's Battleground and Its Peaceful Islands Rise to Strategic Importance. By Leo A. Borah and Wellman Chamberlin. 407-418, *Sept. 1941*

Iowa, Abiding Place of Plenty: The State Where the Tall Corn Grows Provides the Nation with a Tenth of Its Food Supply. 143-182, *Aug. 1939*

Connecticut, Prodigy of Ingenuity: Factories Play a Symphony of Industry Amid Colonial Scenes in the State of Steady Habits. Included: Old and New Blend in Yankeeland. Photos by Willard R. Culver, Luis Marden, B. Anthony Stewart, and Edwin L. Wisherd. 279-326, *Sept. 1938*

Washington, Home City and Show Place: To Residents and Visitors the Nation's Capital Presents Varied Sides as the City Steadily Grows in Beauty and Stature. 663-695, *June 1937*

Utah, Carved by Winds and Waters: The Beehive State, Settled Only 89 Years Ago, Stands a Monument to the Courage of Its Founders. 577-623, *May 1936*

Diamond Delaware, Colonial Still: Tradition Rules the "Three Lower Counties" Over Which William Penn and Lord Baltimore Went to Law. 367-398, *Sept. 1935*

A Patriotic Pilgrimage to Eastern National Parks: History and Beauty Live Along Paved Roads. Once Indian Trails, Through Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. 663-702, *June 1934*

Some Odd Pages from the Annals of the Tulip: A "Made" Flower of Unknown Origin Took Medieval Europe by Storm and Caused a Financial Panic in the Netherlands. 321-343, *Sept. 1933*

Washington, the Evergreen State: The Amazing Commonwealth of the Pacific Northwest Which Has Emerged from the Wilderness in a Span of Fifty Years. 131-196, *Feb. 1933*

BORAIKO, ALLEN A.:
On Assignment in Chile. *July 1988*
On Assignment in Ohio. *Mar. 1985*
On Assignment. *Oct. 1982*
Nomination Page. *June 1982*
Author
Chile: Acts of Faith. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 54-85, *July 1988*
Earthquake in Mexico. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*
Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*
Lasers–"A Splendid Light." Photos by Charles O'Rear. 335-363, *Mar. 1984*
The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*
Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*
The Indomitable Cockroach. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 130-142, *Jan. 1981*
The Pesticide Dilemma. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*
Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

BORCHGREVINK, C. E.:
The National Geographic Society Expedition to Martinique and St. Vincent. 183-184, *June 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*

BORDEAUX (Region), France:
Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*

BORDER DISPUTES:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 711, *Dec. 1984*

BOREN, LAMAR: *Photographer*
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. 615-632, *May 1949*

BORG, ERIK: *Photographer*
Norway's Reindeer Lapps. By Sally Anderson. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*

BORMAN, FRANK:
Hubbard Medal recipient. 861, *June 1970*
Sounds of the Space Age, from Sputnik to Lunar Landing. Record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751, *Dec. 1969*
"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*
Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*

BORN Hunters, the Bird Dogs. By Roland Kilbon. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 369-398, *Sept. 1947*

BORNEO (Island), Indonesia-Malaysia-Brunei:
Keeping House in Borneo. By Virginia Hamilton. 293-324, *Sept. 1945*
Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. By Harrison W. Smith. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*
Notes on the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. By Edwin H. Gomes. 695-723, *Aug. 1911*
Colonial Government in Borneo. By James M. Hubbard. 359-363, *Sept. 1900*
See also Brunei; Sabah (North Borneo); Sarawak; Tanjung Puting Reserve

BORNHOLM (Island), Denmark:
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*
Bornholm–Denmark in a Nutshell. By Mason Sutherland. 239-256, *Feb. 1945*

BOROBUDUR (Temple), Java, Indonesia:
Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*

BORTON, NAN and JAMES W.: *Authors*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Turkey. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

BOSLOUGH, JOHN: *Author*
Worlds Within the Atom. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. 634-663, *May 1985*

BOSNIA (Region), Yugoslavia:
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
Where East Meets West: Visit to Picturesque Dalmatia, Montenegro and Bosnia. By Marian Cruger Coffin. 309-344, *May 1908*
The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*

Map of the Atlantic ran with a September 1941 article on the ocean's strategic strongholds, co-authored by GEOGRAPHIC staff members Leo A. Borah and Wellman Chamberlin.

BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA (Republic), Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*

BOSPORUS (Strait):
Summer Holidays on the Bosporus. By Maynard Owen Williams. 457-508, *Oct. 1929*
Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*
The Gates to the Black Sea: The Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Sea of Marmora. By Harry Griswold Dwight. 435-459, *May 1915*
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 459-482, *May 1915*

BOSQUE, FERNANDO DEL:
Expedition into Texas of Fernando del Bosque, Standard-Bearer of the King, Don Carlos II, in the Year 1675. Translated from an Old, Unpublished Spanish Manuscript. By Betty B. Brewster. 339-348, *Sept. 1903*

BOSSHARD, W.: *Photographer*
Life on the Steppes and Oases of Chinese Turkestan. 333-356, *Mar. 1931*

BOSSON, MRS. GEORGE C., Jr.: *Author*
Notes on Normandy. 775-782, *Sept. 1910*
Sicily, the Battle-Field of Nations and of Nature. 97-118, *Jan. 1909*
Biskra, the Ziban Queen. 563-593, *Aug. 1908*

BOSTELMANN, ELSE: *Artist*
▮▮ *The World in Your Garden.* 231 pages. *1957*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. 1-65, *July 1947*
Whales, Porpoises, and Dolphins. Included: A complete set of color pictures. 41-80, *Jan. 1940*
Sea Floor Aquarelles from Tongareva. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction Roy W. Miner. 383-390, *Sept. 1938*
Strange Creatures of Sunny Seas (Mollusks, Crustaceans, etc.). Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction Roy W. Miner. 211-218, *Feb. 1937*
Undersea Gardens of the North Atlantic Coast. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction Roy W. Miner. 217-224, *Aug. 1936*
Monster and Midget Squid and Octopuses. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction Roy W. Miner. 193-200, *Aug. 1935*
Flashes From Ocean Deeps. Paintings by Else Bostelmann and Helen D. Tee-Van. 677-684, *Dec. 1934*
Carnivores of a Lightless World (Fishes). Paintings by Else Bostelmann and E. J. Geske. 693-700, *Dec. 1934*
Multi-Hued Marvels of a Coral Reef. 719-726, *June 1934*
Exploring Neptune's Hidden World of Vivid Color. 747-754, *Dec. 1932*
Fantastic Sea Life from Abyssal Depths. 71-78, *Jan. 1932*
Luminous Life in the Depths of the Sea. 667-674, *June 1931*

BOSTON, England:
The Original Boston: St. Botolph's Town. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by James L. Amos. 382-389, *Sept. 1974*

BOSTON, Massachusetts:
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*
Those Proper and Other Bostonians. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 352-381, *Sept. 1974*
Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*
Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. By Robert de Roos. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*
The Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*
The Wonder City That Moves by Night (Circus). By Francis Beverly Kelley. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*
Boston Through Midwest Eyes. By Frederick Simpich. 37-82, *July 1936*
❖ *A Map of the Travels of George Washington.* Included: Inset of Boston and vicinity. *Jan. 1932*

BOSTON POST ROADS:
The Old Boston Post Roads. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*
The Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*

BOSWELL, VICTOR R.: *Author*
Our Vegetable Travelers. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

BOSWELL, VICTOR R., Jr.:
On Assignment in Rome. *Dec. 1985*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1966*
Photographer
Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
Treasures of the Vatican. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 764-775, *Dec. 1985*
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*
Treasures of Dresden. By John L. Eliot. 702-717, *Nov. 1978*
Venice's Golden Legacy. 609-619, *Nov. 1972*
The Magic Lure of Sea Shells. By Paul A. Zahl. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and author. 386-429, *Mar. 1969*
900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. The complete Bayeux Tapestry photographed by Milton A. Ford and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

BOSWORTH, ABBIE L.: *Author*
Life in a Norway Valley: An American Girl Is Welcomed into the Homemaking and Haying of Happy Hallingdal. 627-648, *May 1935*

BOTANICAL EXPLORERS. *See* Agricultural and Botanical Explorers

BOTANICAL GARDENS:
Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. Included: Caprilands, Chelsea Physic Garden, colonial gardens, Hampton Court Palace Gardens, Huntington Botanical Gardens, Jacqueline Kennedy Garden, National Herb Garden, New York Botanical Garden, Oxford University Garden, Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew, Shakespeare Elizabethan Garden, Taylor's Herb Garden, Williamsburg gardens, Willow Oak Flower and Herb Farm. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
See also Longwood Gardens; Royal Botanic Gardens

BOTANY. *See* Agricultural and Botanical Explorers; *and* Flowers; Plants; Trees

BOTFLIES (Insects):
Life Story of the Mosquito. By Graham Fairchild. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*

BOTSWANA:
El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Drought caused by the current. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

BOTTLENOSE DOLPHINS:
The Trouble With Dolphins. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 506-541, *Apr. 1979*

BOTTOM SCRATCHERS CLUB:
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

BOUCHAGE, LUC: *Author*
Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. Photos by Ylla. 706-711, *May 1958*

BOUCHER, JEAN DU: *Author*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

BOUGAINVILLE (Island), Solomon Islands:
Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*

A quartet of bottlenose dolphins abandon their customary shyness to investigate the photographer in the rich waters of Australia's southern seas. DAVID DOUBILET

Jungle War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*

A Woman's Experiences among Stone Age Solomon Islanders: Primitive Life Remains Unchanged in Tropical Jungleland Where United States Forces Now Are Fighting. By Eleanor Schirmer Oliver. 818-836, *Dec. 1942*

BOULAT, PIERRE: *Photographer*

Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. 42-59, *July 1982*

BOULTON, LAURA C.: *Author*

Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. 631-670, *May 1941*

BOUNDARIES:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 711, *Dec. 1984*

The Geographic's New Map of Germany and Its Approaches: With a Review of The Society's Maps of Europe. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Included: Boundary changes in Europe (1912-1940). 66-72, *July 1944*

How the United States Grew. By McFall Kerbey. 631-649, *May 1933*

The Battle-Line of Languages in Western Europe: A Problem in Human Geography More Perplexing Than That of International Boundaries. By A. L. Guerard. 145-180, *Feb. 1923*

New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*

Wandering Islands in the Rio Grande. By Mrs. Albert S. Burleson. 381-386, *Mar. 1913*

Surveying the 141st Meridian (Boundary Line Between Canada and Alaska). By Thomas Riggs, Jr. 685-718, *July 1912*

Marking the Alaskan Boundary. By Thomas Riggs, Jr. 593-607, *July 1909*

Charting a Coast-Line of 26,000 Miles (Alaska). 608-609, *July 1909*

The Original Boundary Stones of the District of Columbia. By Ernest A. Shuster, Jr. 356-359, *Apr. 1909*

Marking the Alaskan Boundary. 176-189, *Mar. 1908*

The Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. By John W. Foster. 1-12, *Jan. 1904*

Decision of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. 12-14, *Jan. 1904*

Alaskan Boundary Decision. 423, *Nov. 1903*

The Canadian Boundary. By John W. Foster. 85-90, *Mar. 1903*

Argentina-Chile Boundary Award. 115-116, *Mar. 1903*

Alaskan Boundary Dispute. 79, *Feb. 1903*

Chile-Argentina Boundary Dispute. 220, *June 1902*

Argentina-Chile Boundary. 117, *Mar. 1902*

Argentine-Chile Boundary Dispute. 27-28, *Jan. 1902*

The Lost Boundary of Texas. By Marcus Baker. 430-432, *Dec. 1901*

Boundaries of Territorial Acquisitions. 373-377, *Oct. 1901*

Brazil-French Guiana Boundary Decision. 83, *Feb. 1901*

Location of the Boundary Between Nicaragua and Costa Rica. By Arthur P. Davis. 22-28, *Jan. 1901*

The Anglo-Venezuelan Boundary Dispute. By Marcus Baker. 129-144, *Apr. 1900*

The Idaho and Montana Boundary Line. By Richard U. Goode. 23-29, *Jan. 1900*

The Alaskan Boundary. By John W. Foster. 425-456, *Nov. 1899*

The California and Nevada Boundary. By C. H. Sinclair. 416-417, *Oct. 1899*

The Venezuelan Boundary Commission and Its Work. By Marcus Baker. 193-201, *July-Aug. 1897*

Venezuela: Her Government, People, and Boundary. By William E. Curtis. 49-58, *Feb. 1896*

Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*

Surveys and Maps of the District of Columbia. By Marcus Baker. Included: List of Maps of Washington and the District of Columbia. 149-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*

The Alaskan Boundary Survey. I–Introduction. By T. C. Mendenhall. II–The Boundary South of Fort Yukon. By J. E. McGrath. III–The Boundary North of Fort Yukon. By J. Henry Turner. 177-197, *Feb. 8, 1893*

BOUNTY **(Vessel):**

Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora.* By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*

Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of *Bounty*'s Children. By Ed Howard. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 510-541. Included: Pitcairn Island. 512-529; Norfolk Island. 530-541, *Oct. 1983*

Huzza for Otaheite! By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*

Bounty Descendants Live on Remote Norfolk Island. By T. C. Roughley. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 559-584, *Oct. 1960*

I Found the Bones of the *Bounty.* By Luis Marden. 725-789, *Dec. 1957*

BOUNTY **(Replica):**

Tahiti, "Finest Island in the World." By Luis Marden. 1-47, *July 1962*

Huzza for Otaheite! By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*

BOURCHIER, JAMES D.: *Author*

The Rise of Bulgaria. 1105-1118, *Nov. 1912*

BOURDILLON, TOM:

Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*

BOURGES, France:

The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

BOURLAY, REGINALD A.: *Author*

Wings Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*

BOUTWELL, WILLIAM DOW: *Author-Photographer*

Old World Charm in Modern Quebec. 507-514, *Apr. 1930*

Quebec, Capital of French Canada. 515-522, *Apr. 1930*

The Mysterious Tomb of a Giant Meteorite (Meteor Crater, Arizona). 721-730, *June 1928*

BOUVET ISLAND, Antarctica:
The Definite Location of Bouvet Island. By O. H. Tittmann. 413-414, *Oct. 1899*

BOVEY, WILFRID: *Author*
The Gaspé Peninsula Wonderland. 209-230, *Aug. 1935*

BOW (River), Canada:
On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 745-780, *June 1947*

BOWDEN, TRACY:
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

BOWDITCH, NATHANIEL:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

BOWDOIN (Ship):
The "Bowdoin" in North Greenland: Arctic Explorers Place Tablet to Commemorate Sacrifices of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. By Donald B. MacMillan. 677-722, *June 1925*

BOWEN, IRA SPRAGUE: *Author*
Sky Survey Charts the Universe. 780-781, *Dec. 1956*
Completing the Atlas of the Universe. Included: Sky Survey Plates Unlock Secrets of the Stars. 185-190, *Aug. 1955*

BOWERBIRDS:
The Satin Bowerbird, Australia's Feathered Playboy. By Philip Green. 865-872, *Dec. 1977*
Australia's Amazing Bowerbirds. By Norman Chaffer. 866-873, *Dec. 1961*

BOWERS, GEORGE M.: *Author*
Planting Fishes in the Ocean. 715-723, *Nov. 1907*

BOWES, ANNE LaBASTILLE: *Author*
The Quetzal, Fabulous Bird of Maya Land. Photos by David G. Allen. 141-150, *Jan. 1969*
See also LaBastille, Anne

BOWHEAD WHALES:
The Last U. S. Whale Hunters. By Emory Kristof. Included: "Ocean mammals are to us what the buffalo was to the Plains Indian." By Lael Morgan. 346-355, *Mar. 1973*

BOWIE, BEVERLEY M.:
Memorial Tribute to Beverley M. Bowie (1914-1958). 214, *Feb. 1959*
Nomination Page. In Austria. *July 1958*
Author
Salzkammergut, Austria's Alpine Playground. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 246-275, *Aug. 1960*
Building a New Austria. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 172-213, *Feb. 1959*

Charts trace His Majesty's Armed Vessel* Bounty, *seized in 1789, and H.M.S.* Pandora, *which sank off Australia after capturing 14* Bounty *mutineers. PAINTING BY NED SEIDLER, NGS

'Known but to God' (Unknown Heroes). 593-605, *Nov. 1958*
The White Horses of Vienna. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 400-419, *Sept. 1958*
The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village (Henry Ford Museum). Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*
MATS: America's Long Arm of the Air. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 283-317, *Mar. 1957*
Wisconsin, Land of the Good Life. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-187, *Feb. 1957*
This Young Giant, Indonesia. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 351-392, *Sept. 1955*
New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride. 733-796, *June 1955*
Williamsburg: Its College and Its Cinderella City. 439-486, *Oct. 1954*
Triumph on Everest: II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. Note: Sir Edmund related his personal narrative to Beverley M. Bowie. 45-63, *July 1954*
Bermuda, Cradled in Warm Seas. Photos by Charles Allmon. 203-238, *Feb. 1954*

BOWLAND, ARTHUR: *Photographer*
Adventures With South Africa's Black Eagles. By Jeanne Cowden. Photos by author and Arthur Bowland. 533-543, *Oct. 1969*

BOXER REBELLION:
Shifting Scenes on the Stage of New China. 423-428, *Nov. 1920*
The Causes that Led Up to the Siege of Pekin. By W.A.P. Martin. 63-68, *Feb. 1901*
The Chinese "Boxers." By Llewellyn James Davies. 281-287, *July 1900*

BOY SCOUTS:
Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up. By Andrew H. Brown. 399-416, *Sept. 1956*
Washington Lives Again at Valley Forge. By Howell Walker. Included: Boy Scout Jamboree. 187-202, *Feb. 1954*
Star and Crescent on Parade. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 585-616, *May 1945*
Youth Explores Its World. By Frederick Simpich. 643-662, *May 1934*

BOYDEN, AMANDA: *Author*
Changing Shanghai. 485-508, *Oct. 1937*

BOYER, DAVID S.:
Nomination Page. *July 1966*
Author
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*
The Untamed Fraser River, British

Columbia's Lifeline. Photos by Chris Johns. 44-75, *July 1986*
Yosemite–Forever? Photos by Jonathan Blair. 52-79, *Jan. 1985*
Calgary: Canada's Not-So-Wild West. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 378-403, *Mar. 1984*
Golden Gate–Of City, Ships, and Surf (Golden Gate National Recreation Area, California). 98-105, *July 1979*
Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. 702-744, *May 1967*
Portugal's Gem of the Ocean: Madeira. 364-394, *Mar. 1959*

Author-Photographer
Warm Springs Indians Carve Out a Future. 494-505, *Apr. 1979*
Ontario, Canada's Keystone. Photos by Sam Abell and the author. 760-795, *Dec. 1978*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The St. Croix. 30-37, *July 1977*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Skagit. 38-45, *July 1977*
Minnesota, Where Water Is the Magic Word. Photos by author and David Brill. 200-229, *Feb. 1976*
Powerhouse of the Northwest (Columbia River). 821-847, *Dec. 1974*
The Glittering World of Rockhounds. 276-294, *Feb. 1974*
The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. 1-43, *July 1968*
Wyoming: High, Wide, and Windy. 554-594, *Apr. 1966*
Over and Under Chesapeake Bay. 593-612, *Apr. 1964*
Alberta Unearths Her Buried Treasures. 90-119, *July 1960*
Geographical Twins (Holy Land and Utah) a World Apart. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*
British Columbia: Life Begins at 100. 147-189, *Aug. 1958*
Huntington Library, California Treasure House. 251-276, *Feb. 1958*
Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica. 339-381, *Sept. 1957*
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*
Kitimat–Canada's Aluminum Titan. 376-398, *Sept. 1956*
Petra, Rose-red Citadel of Biblical Edom. 853-870, *Dec. 1955*
Paris to Antwerp with the Water Gypsies. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*

Photographer
Flight Into Antarctic Darkness. By J. Lloyd Abbot, Jr. 732-738, *Nov. 1967*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*
Relics from the Rapids. By Sigurd F. Olson. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*
Canada, My Country. By Alan Phillips. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*
Blossoms That Defy the Seasons (Flower Preservation). By Geneal Condon. 420-427, *Sept. 1958*
We Are Living at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 5-35, *July 1957*
Boom on San Francisco Bay. By Franc Shor. 181-226, *Aug. 1956*
A Stroll to John o'Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 1-48, *July 1956*
Lake District, Poets' Corner of England. By H. V. Morton. 511-545, *Apr. 1956*
Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*
Crusader Lands Revisited. By Harold Lamb. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*
Here's New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*
Eastman of Rochester: Photographic Pioneer. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 423-438, *Sept. 1954*
In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. 771-786, *June 1953*
Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by David S. Boyer and author. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

BOYHOOD of Sir Walter Raleigh. Painting by Sir John Millais, Tate Gallery, London. 596, *May 1926*

BOYLE, ROBERT:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

BOYS' and Girls' Agricultural Clubs. 639-641, *July 1911*

BRACQ, JEAN C.: *Author*
The Colonial Expansion of France. By Jean C. Bracq. 225-238, *June 1900*

BRADFORD, ERNLE: *Author*
The Faeroes, Isles of Maybe. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-442, *Sept. 1970*
Democracy's Fortress: Unsinkable Malta. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 852-879, *June 1969*

BRADLEY, LA VERNE: *Author*
Scenes of Postwar Finland. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*
Women at Work. 193-220, *Aug. 1944*
Women in Uniform. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*
San Francisco: Gibraltar of the West Coast. 279-308, *Mar. 1943*

BRADLEY, MATT: *Photographer*
Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*
Easygoing, Hardworking Arkansas. By Boyd Gibbons. 396-427, *Mar. 1978*
America's Little Mainstream (Buffalo National River). By Harvey Arden. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*

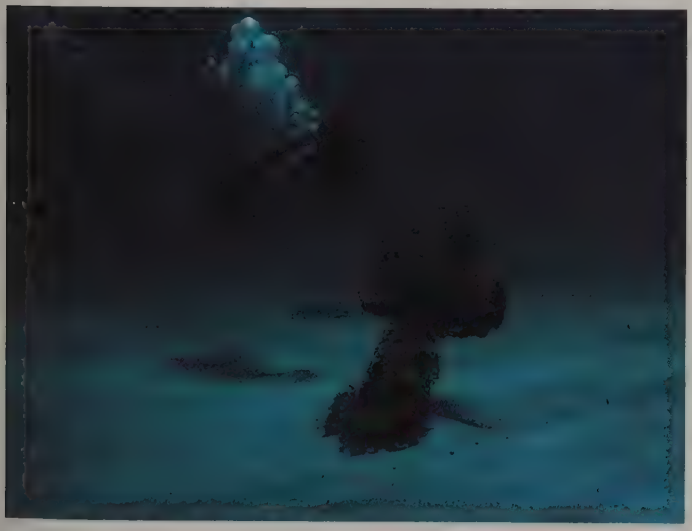
BRADLEY, WALTER W.: *Author*
Some Mexican Transportation Scenes. 985-991, *Dec. 1910*

BRADSTREET, ANNE:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

BRAEMAR, Scotland:
Clans in Kilt and Plaidie Gather at Braemar. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 153-160, *Aug. 1935*

BRAGG, JOHN: *Photographer*
To Torre Egger's Icy Summit. By Jim Donini. 813-823, *Dec. 1976*

BRAHMAPUTRA (River), Tibet-India-Bangladesh:
Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*



Anchor fluke from the* Bounty *points from the seafloor off Pitcairn Island in the Pacific Ocean. LUIS MARDEN, NGS

The Tsangpo. By James Mascarene Hubbard. 32-35, *Jan. 1901*

BRAHUI TRIBESPEOPLE:

Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*

BRAILLE EDITION OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 145, *Aug. 1986*

BRAIN:

Messengers to the Brain: Our Fantastic Five Senses. By Paul D. Martin. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

BRAINTREE, England. *See* New Mills

BRAKE, BRIAN: *Photographer*

Maoris: Treasures of the Tradition. By Douglas Newton. 542-553, *Oct. 1984*

New Zealand: Gift of the Sea. By Maurice Shadbolt. 465-511, *Apr. 1962*

Peking: a Pictorial Record. 194-197, 199-223, *Aug. 1960*

Jerusalem, the Divided City. By John Scofield. 492-531, *Apr. 1959*

The Emperor's Private Garden: Kashmir. By Nigel Cameron. 606-647, *Nov. 1958*

Along the Storied Incense Roads of Aden. By Hermann F. Eilts. 230-254, *Feb. 1957*

Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria. By W. Robert Moore. 325-365, *Sept. 1956*

BRAND, VANCE D.:

Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

BRANDENBURG, FRED G.: *Photographer*

Desert River (San Juan) Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*

BRANDENBURG, JIM:

On Assignment in Kiev, U.S.S.R. *Mar. 1985*

On Assignment in Namibia. *June 1982*

Photographer

Ellesmere Island–Life in the High Arctic. By L. David Mech. 750-767, *June 1988*

At Home with the Arctic Wolf. By L. David Mech. 562-593, *May 1987*

The Captivating Kiwifruit. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. 683-688, *May 1987*

Red Deer and Man. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*

North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*

Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. 755-797, *June 1982*

Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

Largest South American monkey, the* muriqui *lives only in a forest region along Brazil's Atlantic coast. ANDREW L. YOUNG

South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. By John Madson. 524-539, *Apr. 1981*

Bamboo, the Giant Grass. By Luis Marden. 502-529, *Oct. 1980*

Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. 757-779, *June 1980*

The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

BRANDER, BRUCE: *Author*

The River Nile. 207 pages. *1966*

BRANDES, E. W.: *Author*

Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*

BRANDING:

Cowpunching on the Padlock Ranch. By William Albert Allard. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*

BRANNER, J. C.: *Author*

The Recent Ascent of Itambé (Brazil). 183, *May 1899*

BRAS D'OR LAKES, Nova Scotia, Canada:

Nova Scotia, the Magnificent Anchorage. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 334-363, *Mar. 1975*

Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*

Canada's Winged Victory: the *Silver Dart.* By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 254-267, *Aug. 1959*

BRASÍLIA, Brazil:

Brazil, Ôba! By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*

Brasília, Metropolis Made to Order. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 704-724, *May 1960*

BRAUNS, CLAUS-DIETER:

Nomination Page. In Bangladesh. *Feb. 1973*

Author-Photographer

The Peaceful Mrus of Bangladesh. 267-286, *Feb. 1973*

BRAVING the Atlantic by Balloon. By Arnold Eiloart. 123-146, *July 1959*

BRAVO (Malamute-Husky):

Antarctic Scientist Honored by The Society. Note: Bravo is proclaimed a VID (Very Important Dog) and is given an honorable discharge from the U. S. Navy. 792-793, *June 1958*

Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*

BRAVO (Weather Patrol), North Atlantic:

Rugged Is the Word for Bravo. By Philip M. Swatek. 829-843, *Dec. 1955*

BRAZIL:

Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*

"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

Brazil: Flight to the Cities. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark. 934-937, *Dec. 1988*

Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*

Monkey in Peril: Rescuing Brazil's Muriqui. By Russell A. Mittermeier. Photos by Andrew L. Young. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*

Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. By Vanessa Lea. Photos by Miguel Rio Branco. 675-694, *May 1984*

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*

The Gauchos, Last of a Breed. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*

Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Contents: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 686-711, *May 1980*

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

Brazil's Golden Beachhead. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 246-277, *Feb. 1978*

Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*

Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick

Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*

Brazil's Beleaguered Indians. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 254-283. I. Requiem for a Tribe? (Kreen-Akarores). 254-269; II. Good-bye to the Stone Age (Txukahameis). 270-283, *Feb. 1975*

Drought Bedevils Brazil's Sertão. By John Wilson. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 704-723, *Nov. 1972*

The Amazon. Photos by Loren McIntyre. 445-455, *Oct. 1972*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

Brazil Protects Her Cinta Larga Indians. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 420-444, *Sept. 1971*

Saving Brazil's Stone Age Tribes from Extinction. By Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

Amazon. 295A-295B, *Feb. 1968*

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

The Waurá: Brazilian Indians of the Hidden Xingu. By Harald Schultz. 130-152, *Jan. 1966*

Indians of the Amazon Darkness. By Harald Schultz. NGS research grant. 737-758, *May 1964*

Brazil, Ôba! By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*

Brazil's Big-lipped Indians (Suyá). By Harald Schultz. 118-133, *Jan. 1962*

Blue-eyed Indian: A City Boy's Sojourn with Primitive Tribesmen in Central Brazil. By Harald Schultz. 65-89, *July 1961*

Brasília, Metropolis Made to Order. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 704-724, *May 1960*

Tukuna Maidens Come of Age. By Harald Schultz. 629-649, *Nov. 1959*

Giant Insects of the Amazon. By Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 632-669, *May 1959*

Children of the Sun and Moon (Kraho Indians). By Harald Schultz. 340-363, *Mar. 1959*

The Jungle Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*

Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*

Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. NGS research grant. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

Your Society Observes Eclipse in Brazil. NGS research grant. 661, *May 1947*

Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*

Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*

A Journey by Jungle Rivers to the Home of the Cock-of-the-rock: Naturalists Enter the Amazon, Voyage Through the Heart of Tropical South America, and Emerge at the Mouth of the Orinoco. By Ernest G. Holt. 585-630, *Nov. 1933*

In Humboldt's Wake: Narrative of a National Geographic Society Expedition Up the Orinoco and Through the Strange Casiquiare Canal to Amazonian Waters. By Ernest G. Holt. 621-644, *Nov. 1931*

Skypaths Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. By Frederick Simpich. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*

Gigantic Brazil and Its Glittering Capital. By Frederick Simpich. 733-778, *Dec. 1930*

Through Brazil to the Summit of Mount Roraima. By G.H.H. Tate. 585-605, *Nov. 1930*

By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Commander Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to

Still living off the land in Brazilian Amazonia, a Tukuna woman in a settlement near the Peruvian border balances a cayman destined to become a meal. STEPHANIE MAZE

Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*
Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*
The Amazon, Father of Waters: The Earth's Mightiest River Drains a Basin of More Than 2,700,000 Square Miles, from Which Came Originally the World's Finest Rubber. By W. L. Schurz. 445-463, *Apr. 1926*
A Visit to the Brazilian Coffee Country. By Robert De C. Ward. 908-931, *Oct. 1911*
Fishing and Hunting Tales from Brazil. By Dewey Austin Cobb. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*
South America Fifty Years Hence. By Charles M. Pepper. 427-432, *Aug. 1906*
The Falls of Iguazu. By Marie Robinson Wright. 456-460, *Aug. 1906*
Brazil and Peru. 203-204, *Apr. 1906*
Brazil-French Guiana Boundary Decision. 83, *Feb. 1901*
The Recent Ascent of Itambé. By J. C. Branner. 183, *May 1899*
The Peak of Itambé. 476, *Nov. 1898*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*
See also Rio de Janeiro; Santos; São Paulo

BRAZILIAN BEES:
Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*

BRAZILIAN OTTERS:
Giant Otters: "Big Water Dogs" in Peril. By Nicole Duplaix. Photos by the author and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 130-142, *July 1980*

BREAD MAKING:
How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*
Bread Making in Many Lands. 165-179, *Mar. 1908*

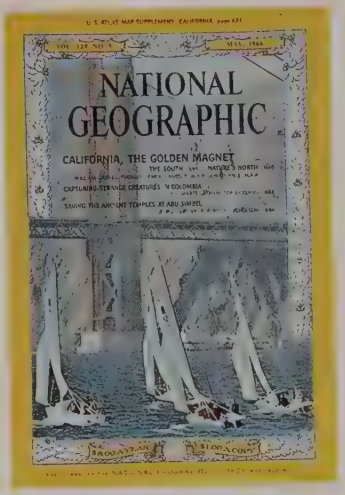
BREADALBANE (British Bark):
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*

BREADFRUIT:
Tahiti, "Finest Island in the World." By Luis Marden. 1-47, *July 1962*
Huzza for Otaheite! By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*

The **"BREAKING** Up" of the Yukon. By George S. Gibbs. 268-272, *May 1906*

BREAKTHROUGH in Wildlife Studies. By John Craighead. NGS research grant. 148-158, *July 1976*

BREASTED, CHARLES: *Author*
Exploring the Secrets of Persepolis. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*



BRECKENFELD, GURNEY:
Photographer
Sierra High Trip. By David R. Brower. 844-868, *June 1954*

BREDIN, DEE: *Author*
Java Assignment. 89-119, *Jan. 1942*

BREED, AUSTIN A.: *Photographer*
Spain and Morocco. 257-270, *Mar. 1917*

BREED, JACK: *Author*
Better Days for the Navajos. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*

Author-Photographer
Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*
Roaming the West's Fantastic Four Corners. 705-742, *June 1952*
First Motor Sortie into Escalante Land. 369-404, *Sept. 1949*
Land of the Havasupai. 655-674, *May 1948*
Utah's Arches of Stone. 173-192, *Aug. 1947*
Flaming Cliffs of Monument Valley. Photos by author and Warren T. Mithoff. 452-461, *Oct. 1945*

Photographer
Colorado's Friendly Topland (Rocky Mountains). By Robert M. Ormes. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

BREEDEN, KAY:
Author-Photographer
Rock Paintings of the Aborigines. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 174-187, *Feb. 1973*
Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*

BREEDEN, PAUL M.: *Artist*
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. 702-712, *May 1981*

BREEDEN, STANLEY:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1976*

Author
The First Australians. Photos by Belinda Wright. 266-289, *Feb. 1988*
Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. Photos by Belinda Wright. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*

Author-Photographer
The First Australians: Living in Two Worlds. By Belinda Wright and Stanley Breeden. 291-294, *Feb. 1988*
Rock Paintings of the Aborigines. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 174-187, *Feb. 1973*
Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*

Photographer
India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*
Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

BREEDER REACTORS:
The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

BRENDAN, Saint:
Who Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769, *Dec. 1977*
The Voyage of *Brendan.* By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

BRENDAN (Leather-hulled Sailboat):
Who Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769, *Dec. 1977*
The Voyage of *Brendan.* By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

BR'ER Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. Photos by Charles Philip Fox. 405-418, *Mar. 1953*

BREWER, ELIZABETH A.: *Author*
Peculiar Caves of Asia Minor. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*

BREWER, NADINE: *Author*
Home to the Heart of Kentucky. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*

BREWERIES:
Milwaukee: More Than Beer. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Michael Mauney. 180-201, *Aug. 1980*

BREWSTER, BETTY B.: *Author*
Expedition into Texas of Fernando del Bosque, Standard-Bearer of the King, Don Carlos II, in the Year 1675. Translated from an Old, Unpublished Spanish Manuscript. 339-348, *Sept. 1908*

BRIDES' FAIR:
Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION:
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

BRIDGES:
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*
Over and Under Chesapeake Bay. By David S. Boyer. Contents: The Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel. 593-612, *Apr. 1964*
Cane Bridges of Asia. Photos from Paul Popper. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*
California's Coastal Redwood Realm: Along a Belt of Tall Trees a Giant Bridge Speeds the Winning of Our Westernmost Frontier. By J. R. Hildebrand. 133-184, *Feb. 1939*
Bridges, from Grapevine to Steel. By Frederick Simpich. 391-406, *Mar. 1936*
The Washington Aqueduct and Cabin John Bridge. By D. D. Gaillard. 337-344, *Dec. 1897*
See also Delaware (River), for Delaware Memorial Bridge; Languedoc (Region), France, for Pont du Gard; San Francisco (City and Bay), California, for Golden Gate Bridge

BRIDGES, Natural:
Bursts of Color in Sculptured Utah. 593-616, *May 1936*
Encircling Navajo Mountain (Utah) with a Pack-Train: An Expedition to a Hitherto Untraversed Region of Our Southwest Discovers a New Route to Rainbow Natural Bridge. By Charles L. Bernheimer. 197-224, *Feb. 1923*
The Great Rainbow Natural Bridge of Southern Utah. By Joseph E. Pogue. 1048-1056, *Nov. 1911*
The Great Natural Bridges of Utah. By Byron Cummings. 157-167, *Feb. 1910*
The Great Natural Bridges of Utah. 199-204, *Mar. 1907*
Colossal Natural Bridges of Utah. 367-369, *Sept. 1904*
The Natural Bridge of Virginia. By Charles D. Walcott. 59-62, *July 10, 1893*
See also Arches National Park; Canyonlands National Park; Escalante Canyon; Natural Bridges National Monument; Rainbow Bridge National Monument; Zion National Park

BRIDGMAN, HERBERT L.: *Author*
Ten Years of the Peary Arctic Club. 661-668, *Sept. 1908*
The New British Empire of the Sudan. 241-267, *May 1906*
Peary's Work and Prospects. 414-415, *Oct. 1899*

A **BRIEF** Account of the Geographic Work of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. By T. C. Mendenhall and Otto H. Tittmann. 294-299, *Oct. 1897*

BRIGANTINE. *See Yankee*

BRIGGS, LYMAN J.:
Nomination Page. *June 1958*
Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. NGS research grant. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*
Author
When Mt. Mazama Lost Its Top: The Birth of Crater Lake. 128-133, *July 1962*
How Old Is It? (Radiocarbon Dating). By Lyman J. Briggs and Kenneth F. Weaver. 234-255, *Aug. 1958*
Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders (National Bureau of Standards). By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*

BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY: *Author*
An Introduction to Physical Geography. By Grove Karl Gilbert and Albert Perry Brigham. 21-26, *Jan. 1903*

BRIGHT ANGEL TRAIL, Arizona:
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

BRIGHT Bits in Poland's Mountainous South. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 353-360, *Mar. 1935*

BRIGHT Corners of Time-Mellowed Germany. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 223-230, *Aug. 1933*

BRIGHT Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese. By John and Frank Craighead. 817-832, *Dec. 1957*

BRIGHT Facets of Brazil. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 49-72, *Jan. 1944*

BRIGHT Facets of Italy's Grandeur. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 355-362, *Mar. 1940*

BRIGHT Flashes from Pacific Corals (Fishes). Photos by Walter H. Chute. 349-372, *Mar. 1941*

BRIGHT-HUED Pets of Cage and Aviary. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 783-790, *Dec. 1938*

BRIGHT Pages from an Asiatic Travel Log. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 545-552, *Nov. 1932*

BRIGHT Patterns of Long Island Life. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 429-460, *Apr. 1939*

BRILL, DAVID: *Photographer*
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985.*
Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*
Ethiopia Yields First "Family" of Early Man. By Donald C. Johanson. 790-811, *Dec. 1976*
Minnesota, Where Water Is the Magic Word. By David S. Boyer. Photos by author and David Brill. 200-229, *Feb. 1976*
Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*

BRIMBERG, SISSE:
On Assignment in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Photographer
The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*
Chocolate: Food of the Gods. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Sisse Brimberg. 664-687, *Nov. 1984*
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. 194-197. *Feb. 1983*
Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Included: Artifacts of the Norse, the Dorset, the Thule. 575-601, *May 1981*
Washington Cathedral: "House of Prayer for All People." By Robert Paul Jordan. 552-573, *Apr. 1980*
The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*
Washington's Yakima Valley. By Mark Miller. 609-631, *Nov. 1978*

BRINDAMOUR, ROD: *Photographer*
Living with the Great Orange Apes: Indonesia's Orangutans. By Biruté M. F. Galdikas. 830-853, *June 1980*
Orangutans, Indonesia's "People of the Forest." By Biruté Galdikas-Brindamour. 444-473, *Oct. 1975*

BRINGING Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*

BRINGING the World to Our Foreign Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. By Christina Krysto. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*

BRINK, ANDRÉ: *Author*
The Afrikaners. Photos by David Turnley. 556-585, *Oct. 1988*

BRINKLEY, DAVID:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1965*

BRIQUETS (Fuel):
An Ideal Fuel Manufactured Out of Waste Products: The American Coal Briquetting Industry. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 1067-1074, *Dec. 1910*

Young Donny Edenshaw of British Columbia's Queen Charlotte Islands poses beside a paddle decorated in the tradition of his Haida ancestors. DEWITT JONES

BRISBANE, Queensland, Australia:
Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*

BRISTLE-THIGHED CURLEW:
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*

BRISTLECONE PINE, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*

BRISTOL, HORACE:
Author-Photographer
Pescadores, Wind-swept Outposts of Formosa. 265-284, *Feb. 1956*
Photographer
Changing Formosa, Green Island of Refuge. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 327-364, *Mar. 1957*
Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. 777-808, *June 1950*

BRITAIN. *See* Great Britain

BRITAIN Fights in the Fields. By Francis A. Flood. 31-65, *July 1944*

BRITAIN Just Before the Storm: A Canadian Canoe Threads Old English Waterways Athrob with the Midlands' Industrial Life. By Amos Burg. 185-212, *Aug. 1940*

BRITAIN Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*

The **BRITAIN** That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*

BRITAIN'S "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*

BRITAIN'S Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

BRITANNIA (Royal Yacht):
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

The **BRITISH** Antarctic Expedition. 339-345, *Sept. 1901*

BRITISH Antarctic Expedition under Captain Robert F. Scott. 255-270, *Mar. 1924*

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE:
Geography at the British Association. 475-478, *Dec. 1900*
The Toronto Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. By John Hyde. 247-251, *Sept. 1897*

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION (B.B.C.): Expedition:
Animal Safari to British Guiana. By David Attenborough. Photos by Charles Lagus and author. 851-874, *June 1957*

BRITISH Castles, History in Stone. By Norman Wilkinson. 111-129, *July 1947*

BRITISH CAYMAN ISLANDS, West Indies:
Fair Skies for the Cayman Islands. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 798-824, *June 1985*

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Province), Canada:
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*
The Untamed Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Chris Johns. 44-75, *July 1986*
British Columbia's Cold Emerald Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Larry Kohl. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*
Close-up, Canada: British Columbia, Alberta, Yukon Territory. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1978*
Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*
Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*
From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*
British Columbia: Life Begins at 100. By David S. Boyer. 147-189, *Aug. 1958*
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*
Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*
Wartime in the Pacific Northwest. By Frederick Simpich. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*
Peaks and Parks of Western Canada. Photos by W. J. Oliver. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*
The Columbia (River) Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*
Tweedsmuir Park: The Diary of a Pilgrimage. By The Lady Tweedsmuir of Elsfield. 451-476, *Apr. 1938*
Peaks and Trails in the Canadian Alps. Photos by Byron Harmon and Clifford White. 627-642, *May 1934*
"Nakwasina" Goes North: A Man, a Woman, and a Pup Cruise from Tacoma to Juneau in a 17-Foot Canoe. By Jack Calvin. 1-42, *July 1933*
On the Trail of a Horse Thief (Creek). By Herbert W. Gleason. 349-358, *Apr. 1919*
The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies (Mount Robson). By Charles D. Walcott. Included: The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies–Robson Peak (panorama). 626-639, *May 1913*
A Geologist's Paradise (Canadian Rockies). By Charles D. Walcott. Included: Our Mountain Panorama. 509-536, *June 1911*
Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*
Hunting the Grizzly in British Columbia. By Joseph Wendle. 612-615, *Sept. 1907*
Factors Which Modify the Climate of Victoria. By Arthur W. McCurdy. 345-348, *May 1907*
The Vast Timber Belts of Canada. 509-511, *Sept. 1906*
The Forests of Canada. 106-108, *Mar. 1903*
Recent Exploration in the Canadian

Rockies (Part II). By Walter D. Wilcox. 185-200, *June 1902*
Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (Part I). By Walter D. Wilcox. 151-168, *May 1902*
Life on a Yukon Trail. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 377-391, Oct. 1899; 457-466, *Nov. 1899*
Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 135-136, *Apr. 1899*
The Stikine River in 1898. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 1-15. *Jan. 1899*
Overland Routes to the Klondike. By Hamlin Garland. 113-116, *Apr. 1898*
The Future of the Yukon Goldfields. By William H. Dall. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*
An Interesting Rumor Concerning Andrée. By John Hyde. 102-103, *Mar. 1898*
An Expedition through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*
See also Columbia River and Basin; Great Divide Trail; Kitimat; Vancouver; *and* Bikepacking

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS:
H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-world Tour. 583-584, *Nov. 1957*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*
Yanks at Westminster. By Leonard David Gammans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*
The United States and the British Empire. By Leonard David Gammans. 562-564, *May 1945*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
The Flags of the British Empire. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 378-385, *Oct. 1917*
Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. By William Howard Taft. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*
The Expansion of England. By Edwin D. Mead. 249-263, *July 1900*
See also Great Britain; Northern Ireland; *and* names of former dominions and colonies

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH TRANS-ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION:
Society Honors the Conquerors of Antarctica. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*
The Crossing of Antarctica. By Sir Vivian Fuchs. Photos by George Lowe. 25-47, *Jan. 1959*
Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*

BRITISH Dominions Scenes. 233-248, *Mar. 1916*

BRITISH EAST AFRICA:
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Uganda, "Land of Something New": Equatorial African Area Reveals Snow-crowned Peaks, Crater Lakes, Jungle-story Beasts, Human Giants, and Forest Pygmies. By Jay Marston. 109-130, *Jan. 1937*
When a Drought Blights Africa: Hippos and Elephants Are Driven Insane by Suffering, in the Lorian Swamp, Kenya Colony. By A. T. Curle. 521-528, *Apr. 1929*
Elephant Hunting in Equatorial Africa with Rifle and Camera. By Carl E. Akeley. 779-810, *Aug. 1912*
Zanzibar. By Mrs. Harris R. Childs. 810-824, *Aug. 1912*
Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Exploration Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*
A Great African Lake (Victoria). By Sir Henry M. Stanley. 169-172, *May 1902*
See also present names, Kenya; Tanzania; Uganda

BRITISH EMPIRE. *See* British Commonwealth of Nations

BRITISH GUIANA (now Guyana):
Strange Little World of the Hoatzin. By J. Lear Grimmer. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. NGS research grant. 391-401, *Sept. 1962*
Strange Courtship of the (Golden) Cock-of-the-Rock. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 134-140, *Jan. 1962*
Animal Safari to British Guiana. By David Attenborough. Photos by Charles Lagus and author. 851-874, *June 1957*
Life Among the Wai Wai Indians. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*
A New World to Explore. Contents: British Guiana. By R.W.G. Hingston. 617-642, *Nov. 1932*
Kaieteur and Roraima: The Great Falls and the Great Mountain of the Guianas. By Henry Edward Crampton. 227-244, *Sept. 1920*
The World's Greatest Waterfall: The Kaieteur Fall, in British Guiana. By Leonard Kennedy. 846-859, *Sept. 1911*
Notes from a Naturalist's Experiences in British Guiana. By C. H. Eigenmann. 859-870, *Sept. 1911*
An Impression of the Guiana Wilderness. By Angelo Heilprin. 373-381, *June 1907*
The Anglo-Venezuelan Boundary Dispute. By Marcus Baker. 129-144, *Apr. 1900*
The Venezuelan Boundary Commission and Its Work. By Marcus Baker. 193-201, *July-Aug. 1897*
South America. Address by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*

BRITISH HONDURAS (now Belize):
Notes on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*

BRITISH ISLES:
British Isles; Medieval England. Oct. 1979
A Traveler's Map of the British Isles. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1974*
British Isles, Atlas series. *July 1958*
The British Isles. Apr. 1949
A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles. By Andrew H. Brown. 795-802, *June 1937*
A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. June 1937
British Isles. 551-566, *Dec. 1915*

Lounging on lush grass in 1909, a Burchell's zebra surveys the Athi plains of British East Africa, today's Kenya. C. E. AKELEY

A Geographical Description of the British Islands. By W. M. Davis. 208-211, *June 1896*
See also Arran, Island of; Caldy; Channel Islands; Great Britain; Hebrides; Ireland; Lundy; Man, Isle of; Orkney Islands; St. Michael's Mount; Scilly, Isles of; Shetland Islands; Skokholm; Skomer; Wight, Isle of; *and* The Renaissance; Vikings

BRITISH MALAYA:
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
See also present name, Malaysia; *and* Singapore

BRITISH MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION:
Triumph on Everest. 1-64. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63; III. President Eisenhower Presents the Hubbard Medal to Everest's Conquerors. 64, *July 1954*

BRITISH NEW GUINEA. *See* Papua New Guinea

BRITISH Pacific Cable. 78, *Feb. 1901*

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa

BRITISH South Africa and the Transvaal. By F. F. Hilder. 81-96, *Mar. 1900*

The **BRITISH** South Polar Expedition. 210-212, *May 1903*

The **BRITISH** Take Baku. 163-164, *Aug. 1918*

BRITISH TRANSGLOBE EXPEDITION:
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

The **BRITISH** Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Paintings from British and American artists. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

BRITISH WEST AFRICA:
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
Notes on the Ekoi. By P. A. Talbot. 33-38, *Jan. 1912*
See also Gold Coast (Ghana); Nigeria

BRITISH WEST INDIES:
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

Bringing home the bread, a French schoolboy carries two baguettes in Quimperlé, Brittany. HOWELL WALKER, NGS

See also Bahamas; Barbados; Cayman Islands; Jamaica; Leeward Islands; St. Vincent; Trinidad; Windward Islands

BRITISH Yukon Telegraph. 164, *Apr. 1901*

BRITT, KENT: *Author*
Costa Rica Steers the Middle Course. 32-57, *July 1981*
The Joy of Pigs. Photos by George F. Mobley. 398-415, *Sept. 1978*
The Loyalists. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*
Pennsylvania's Old-time Dutch Treat. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 564-578, *Apr. 1973*

BRITTANY (Region), France:
Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*
France Meets the Sea in Brittany. By Howell Walker. 470-503, *Apr. 1965*
Here Rest in Honored Glory...The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. Included: Brittany American Cemetery and Memorial. By Howell Walker. 739-768, *June 1957*
The Coasts of Normandy and Brittany. By W. Robert Moore. 205-232, *Aug. 1943*
Where Bretons Wrest a Living from the Sea. Photos by F. W. Goro. 751-766, *June 1937*
St. Malo, Ancient City of Corsairs: An Old Brittany Seaport Whose Past Bristles with Cannons and Cutlasses. By Junius B. Wood. 131-177, *Aug. 1929*
Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Château Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51, *July 1923*
The Mysterious Prehistoric Monuments of Brittany. By Charles Buxton Going. 53-69, *July 1923*
Scenes from France. 29-44, *July 1921*
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*
The France of Today. By A. W. Greely. 193-222, *Sept. 1914*
Brittany: The Land of the Sardine. By Hugh M. Smith. 541-573, *June 1909*
See also Celts

BRITTON, WRIGHT: *Author*
Sailing Iceland's Rugged Coasts. Photos by James A. Sugar. 228-265, *Aug. 1969*

BROAD, PHILIP: *Author*
Within the Halls of Cambridge (University). 333-349, *Sept. 1936*

BROAD Shoulder of Australia: Queensland. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*

BROADBILL. *See* Swordfish

BROADSTAIRS, England:
The England of Charles Dickens. By Richard W. Long. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Dickens Festival; "Bleak House," Dickens's summer home. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*

BROADWATER, JOHN D.: *Author*
Yorktown Shipwreck. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 804-823, *June 1988*

BROMELIADS:
Hidden Worlds in the Heart of a Plant. By Paul A. Zahl. 389-397, *Mar. 1975*
Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*

BRONTOSAURS:
We Captured a 'Live' Brontosaur. By Roland T. Bird. 707-722, *May 1954*

BRONX ZOO, Bronx, New York:
Presidént's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1986*
See also New York Zoological Park

BRONZE AGE:
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Contents: Bronze Age executions and bog burials. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K.

Townsend. NGS research grant. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*
Thirty-three Centuries Under the Sea (Shipwreck). By Peter Throckmorton. 682-703, *May 1960*
See also Hoabinhian Culture; Minoan Civilization

BRONZE AGE SHIPS:
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. Contents: Turkish discovery. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*

BRONZES:
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*
China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*
Mosaic of Cultures (Southeast Asia). By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329, *Mar. 1971*
See also Dreyfus Collection

BROOK LIFE:
Unseen Life of a Mountain Stream. By William H. Amos. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*

BROOKFIELD, CHARLES M.: *Author*
Key Largo Coral Reef: America's First Undersea Park. Photos by Jerry Greenberg. 58-69, *Jan. 1962*
An Exotic New Oriole Settles in Florida. By Charles M. Brookfield and Oliver Griswold. 261-264, *Feb. 1956*
Cannon on Florida Reefs Solve Mystery of Sunken Ship. 807-824, *Dec. 1941*

BROOKLYN (Borough), New York, N. Y.:
Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 580-613, *May 1983*
The Pious Ones (Brooklyn's Hasidic Jews). By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*
Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*
Spin Your Globe to Long Island: Only Six States Have More People than the Insular Empire that Ranges from a World's Fair Through Potato Patches, Princely Estates, and Historic Shrines. By Frederick Simpich. 413-460, *Apr. 1939*

BROOKLYN BRIDGE, New York, N. Y.:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 563, *May 1983*
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

BROOKS, ALFRED H.:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342 (footnote), *Apr. 1920*
Board of Managers. 87, *Feb. 1905*
The Brooks Alaskan Expedition. 389, *Oct. 1902*
Author
Railway Routes in Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 165-190, *Mar. 1907*
How Much Is Known of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 112-114, *Feb. 1906*
Tribute to American Topographers. By A. H. Brooks. 358, *July 1905*
The Geography of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 213-219, *May 1904*
Plan for Climbing Mt. McKinley. By Alfred H. Brooks and D. L. Reaburn. 30-35, *Jan. 1903*
Proposed Surveys in Alaska in 1902. By Alfred H. Brooks. 133-135, *Apr. 1902*
Ice Cliffs on White River, Yukon Territory. By C. Willard Hayes and Alfred H. Brooks. 199-201, *May 1900*

Blessing his bread as he slices it, a Hasidic Jew follows tradition in Brooklyn's Williamsburg enclave. NATHAN BENN

BROOKS, ALLAN: *Artist*
Sparrows, Towhees, and Longspurs. Paintings by Allan Brooks and Walter A. Weber. 361-375, *Mar. 1939*
Bright-hued Pets of Cage and Aviary. 788-790, *Dec. 1938*
Wings Over the Bounding Main (Ocean Birds). 237-251, *Aug. 1938*
Feathered Foragers of Swamp and Shore. 191-222, *Aug. 1937*
The Book of Birds: The First Work Presenting in Full Color All the Major Species of the United States and Canada. 2 volumes: I, 355 pages; II, 374 pages. 1932; rev. ed. *1937*
Hunted Birds of Field and Wild. Contents: Chacalacas, Doves, Grouse, Partridges, Pheasants, Pigeons, Prairie Chickens, Ptarmigans, Quails, Turkeys. 469-500, *Oct. 1936*
Flycatchers and Other Friends in Feathers. Contents: Anis, Cuckoos, Flycatchers, Kingbirds, Kingfishers, Parakeets, Parrots, Pewees, Phoebes, Trogons. 807-822, *June 1936*
Some Songsters and Flyers of Wide Repute. Contents: Swallows, Thrashers, Thrushes. 529-544, *Apr. 1936*
Auks and Their Northland Neighbors. Contents: Auklets, Auks, Dovekies, Guillemots, Murrelets, Murres, Puffins. 101-116, *Jan. 1936*
Bird Beauties of the Tanager and Finch Families. 513-528, *Apr. 1935*
Silent-Winged Owls of North America. 225-240, *Feb. 1935*
Birds in Glossy Black and Vivid Color. Contents: Blackbirds, Bobolinks, Cowbirds, Flycatchers, Grackles, Meadowlarks, Orioles, Shrikes, Vireos, Waxwings. 113-128, *July 1934*
Blithe Birds of Dooryard, Bush, and Brake. Contents: Chickadees, Creepers, Dippers, Gnatcatchers, Kinglets, Nuthatches, Titmice, Wren-tits, Wrens. 579-594, *May 1934*
Birds of Lake and Lagoon, Marsh and Seacoast. Contents: Cormorants, Grebes, Loons, Pelicans, Water Turkeys. 313-328, *Mar. 1934*
Eagles, Hawks, and Vultures. 65-94, *July 1933*
North American Woodpeckers. 465-478, *Apr. 1933*
Crows, Magpies, and Jays. 65-79, *Jan. 1933*
Ibises, Herons, and Flamingos. 455-468, *Oct. 1932*
Humming Birds, Swifts and Goatsuckers. 75-88, *July 1932*
Author-Artist
Far-Flying Wild Fowl and Their Foes. Included: Wild Geese, Ducks, and Swans. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*

BROOKS, RHODA and EARLE:
Authors
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Ecuador. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

BROOKS, SYDNEY: *Author*
What Great Britain Is Doing (The British War Effort). 193-210, *Mar. 1917*

BROOKS RANGE, Alaska:
Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*

BROUGHTON, VERA, LADY: *Author*
A Modern Dragon Hunt on Komodo: An English Yachting Party Traps and Photographs the Huge and Carnivorous Dragon Lizard of the Lesser Sundas. 321-331, *Sept. 1936*

BROWER, DAVID R.: *Author*
Sierra High Trip. 844-868, *June 1954*

BROWER, KENNETH: *Author*
In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

BROWER, WARD, Jr.:
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*

BROWN, ANDREW H.: *Author*
Sweden, Quiet Workshop for the World. 451-491, *Apr. 1963*
New St. Lawrence Seaway Opens the Great Lakes to the World. 299-339, *Mar. 1959*
Weather from the White North. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*
Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 823-852, *Dec. 1953*
Versatile Wood Waits on Man. 109-140, *July 1951*
Men Against the Hurricane. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*
Sno-Cats Mechanize Oregon Snow Survey. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 691-710, *Nov. 1949*
Quebec's Forests, Farms, and Frontiers. 431-470, *Oct. 1949*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 777-812, *June 1949*
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*
Salty Nova Scotia. 575-624, *May 1940*
A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles. 795-802, *June 1937*
Bekonscot, England's Toy-Size Town. By Andrew H. Brown and B. Anthony Stewart. 649-661, *May 1937*
Author-Photographer
Norway's Fjords Pit Men Against Mountains. 96-122, *Jan. 1957*
Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up. 399-416, *Sept. 1956*
Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*
Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. 65-99, *July 1951*
Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things (Sequoias). Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. 679-695, *May 1951*
Haunting Heart of the Everglades. Photos by author and Willard R. Culver. 145-173, *Feb. 1948*
Photographer
All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*
Stop-and-Go Sail Around South Norway. By Edmond J. Moran. Photos by Randi Kjekstad Bull and Andrew H. Brown. 153-192, *Aug. 1954*
Native's Return to Norway. By Arnvid Nygaard. 683-691, *Nov. 1953*

BROWN, BARNUM: *Author*
Hunting Big Game of Other Days: A Boating Expedition in Search of Fossils in Alberta, Canada. 407-429, *May 1919*

BROWN, G.M.L.: *Author*
Three Old Ports on the Spanish Main. 622-638, *Nov. 1906*

BROWN, H. C.: *Author*
The Indian Village of Baum (Ohio). 272-274, *July 1901*

BROWN, J. CARTER: *Author*
The Genius of El Greco. 736-744, *June 1982*
The National Gallery's New Masterwork on the Mall. Photos by James A. Sugar. 680-701, *Nov. 1978*

BROWN, J. STANLEY. *See* Stanley-Brown, Joseph

BROWN, JOHN:
History Awakens at Harpers Ferry. By Volkmar Wentzel. 399-416, *Mar. 1957*

BROWN, JOSEPHINE A.: *Author*
6,000 Miles over the Roads of Free China. 355-384, *Mar. 1944*

BROWN, ROBERT MARSHALL: *Author*
A Simple Method of Proving That the Earth Is Round. 771-774, *Dec. 1907*

BROWN, ROLAND W.: *Author*
Fossils Lift the Veil of Time. By Harry S. Ladd and Roland W. Brown. 363-386, *Mar. 1956*

BROWN, WILLIAM S.:
On Assignment in New York. *July 1987*
Author
Hidden Life of the Timber Rattler. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*

BROWN BEARS:
"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*
Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. NGS research grant. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*
When Giant Bears Go Fishing. By Cecil E. Rhode. 195-205, *Aug. 1954*

BROWN PELICANS:
Bad Days for the Brown Pelican. By Ralph W. Schreiber. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and author. 111-123, *Jan. 1975*

BROWNE, JEFFERSON B.: *Author*
Across the Gulf by Rail to Key West (Florida). 203-207, *June 1896*

BROWNSVILLE, Texas:
The Texas Delta of an American Nile: Orchards and Gardens Replace Thorny Jungle in the Southmost Tip of the Lone Star State. By McFall Kerbey. 51-96, *Jan. 1939*

BRUCE, AILSA MELLON: Art Collection:
In Quest of Beauty. Text by Paul Mellon. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*

BRUCE, ROBERT V.: *Author*
Alexander Graham Bell. Photos by Ira Block. 358-385, *Sept. 1988*

BRUGES, Belgium:
Belgium Welcomes the World (1958 World's Fair). By Howell Walker. 795-837, *June 1958*
Bruges, the City the Sea Forgot. By Luis Marden. 631-665, *May 1955*
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*

BRUKKAROS, Mount, Namibia:
Keeping House for the "Shepherds of the Sun." By Mrs. William H. Hoover. 483-506, *Apr. 1930*
Hunting an Observatory: A Successful Search for a Dry Mountain on Which to Establish the National Geographic Society's Solar Radiation Station. By C. G. Abbot. 503-518, *Oct. 1926*

BRUNEI:
Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*
Brunei, Borneo's Abode of Peace. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger. 207-225, *Feb. 1974*
In Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

BRUSSELS, Belgium:
Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*
Belgium Welcomes the World (1958 World's Fair). By Howell Walker. 795-837, *June 1958*
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*
Belgium–Europe in Miniature. By Douglas Chandler. 397-450, *Apr. 1938*

BRY, THEODORE DE:
Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Contents: Engravings by Theodore de Bry (1590). 351-368, *Sept. 1947*

BRYAN, C.D.B.:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1987*
■■ *The National Geographic Society: 100 Years of Adventure and Discovery.* By C.D.B. Bryan. Published by Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 484 pages. *1987*

As if seeking protection, a Nepalese in Kathmandu sits at the feet of an image of a wrestler. WILLIAM THOMPSON

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS:

Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. 677-690, *June 1914*

BRYANT, HENRY G.: *Author*

A Traveler's Notes on Java. 91-111, *Feb. 1910*

BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN:

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

BRYCE, JAMES:

Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Address by James Bryce). 113-130, *Jan. 1913*

The National Geographic Society (Announcing the Election of James Bryce, British Ambassador, as an Honorary Member of the Society). 272-298, *Mar. 1912*

In Honor of the Army and Aviation (Address by James Bryce). 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

The Discovery of the North Pole (Address by James Bryce). 63-82, *Jan. 1910*

Honors for Amundsen (Address by James Bryce). 55-76, *Jan. 1908*

Author

The Scenery of North America. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*

Western Siberia and the Altai Mountains: With Some Speculations on the Future of Siberia. 469-507, *May 1921*

Impressions of Palestine. 293-317, *Mar. 1915*

■ *Washington, The Nation's Capital.* By William Howard Taft and James Bryce. Reprint of two articles: "Washington: Its Beginning, Its Growth, and Its Future" by William Howard Taft: and "The Nation's Capital" by James Bryce. 101 pages. 1913; rev. ed. *1915*

The Nation's Capital (Washington, D. C.). 717-750, *June 1913*

Two Possible Solutions for the Eastern Problem. 1149-1157, *Nov. 1912*

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK, Utah:

Nature Carves Fantasies in Bryce Canyon. By William Belknap, Jr. 490-511, *Oct. 1958*

The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*

Bursts of Color in Sculptured Utah. 593-616, *May 1936*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

BUBONIC PLAGUE:

Fleas: The Lethal Leapers. By Nicole Duplaix. 672-694, *May 1988*

Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*

The Conquest of Bubonic Plague in the Philippines. 185-195, *May 1903*

Geographic Miscellanea. 248, *June 1900*

The History and Geographic Distribution of Bubonic Plague. By George M. Sternberg. 97-113, *Mar. 1900*

See also Rats

BUCHAN, SUSAN CHARLOTTE (Lady Tweedsmuir): *Author*

Tweedsmuir Park: The Diary of a Pilgrimage. 451-476, *Apr. 1938*

BUCHANAN, JAMES:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

BUCHANAN, TODD: *Photographer*

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

BUCHAREST, Romania:

Roumania and Its Rubicon. By John Oliver La Gorce. 185-202, *Sept. 1916*

Roumania, the Pivotal State. By James Howard Gore. 360-390, *Oct. 1915*

BUCK ISLAND REEF NATIONAL MONUMENT, St. Croix, Virgin Islands:

Buck Island–Underwater Jewel. By Jerry and Idaz Greenberg. 677-683, *May 1971*

A **BUCKAROO** Stew of Fact and Legend: The Pony Express. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Craig Aurness. 45-71, *July 1980*

BUCKLE, H. T.:

The Geologic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 339-342, *July 1898*

BUDAPEST, Hungary:

Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism. By John J. Putman. Photos by Bill Weems. 225-261, *Feb. 1983*

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*

Hungary: Changing Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*

A Tale of Three Cities. By Thomas R. Henry. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

Budapest, Twin City of the Danube. By J. R. Hildebrand. 729-742, *June 1932*

Hungary: A Land of Shepherd Kings. By C. Townley-Fullam. 311-393, *Oct. 1914*

Saint Stephen's Fete in Budapest. By De Witt Clinton Falls. 548-558, *Aug. 1907*

BUDDHISM:

At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*

Time and Again in Burma. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 90-121, *July 1984*

Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. Contents: World's largest Buddhist monument. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*

The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551: II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*

Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and

Shipka Memorial Church raises gilded domes above the Valley of Roses in Bulgaria. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

Harold A. Knutson. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

In Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*

Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars. By John Scofield. 269-285, *Feb. 1979*

Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*

The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*

Ceylon, the Resplendent Land. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 447-497, *Apr. 1966*

Cambodia: Indochina's "Neutral" Corner. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 514-551, *Oct. 1964*

Burma, Gentle Neighbor of India and Red China. By W. Robert Moore. 153-199, *Feb. 1963*

Thailand Bolsters Its Freedom. By W. Robert Moore. 811-849, *June 1961*

India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*

The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*

Kunming Pilgrimage. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*

Scintillating Siam. By W. Robert Moore. 173-200, *Feb. 1947*

Puto, the Enchanted Island. By Robert F. Fitch. 378-384, *Mar. 1946*

Behind the Mask of Modern Japan. By Willard Price. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*

China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. Included: Buddhist Calm Survives Along China's Great Wall. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*

In the Diamond Mountains: Adventures Among the Buddhist Monasteries of Eastern Korea. By the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. 353-374, *Oct. 1924*

Adam's Second Eden (Ceylon). By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-173, 206, *Feb. 1912*

The Sacred Tooth (of Buddha). 745, *Nov. 1907*

Koyasan, the Japanese Valhalla. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 650-670, *Oct. 1907*

See also Tibetan Buddhism; Zen Buddhism

BUENAVENTURA, Colombia:

Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." By Amos Burg. 615-660, *May 1947*

BUENOS AIRES, Argentina:

Argentina's New Beginning. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James P. Blair. 226-255, *Aug. 1986*

Which Way Now for Argentina? By Loren McIntyre. 296-333, *Mar. 1975*

Buenos Aires, Argentina's Melting-pot Metropolis. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Winfield Parks. 662-695, *Nov. 1967*

Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. 297-352, *Mar. 1958*

Buenos Aires: Queen of the River of Silver. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Buenos Aires–Metropolis of the Pampas. Photos by Luis Marden, Maynard Owen Williams, and W. Robert Moore. 561-600, *Nov. 1939*

Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*

Buenos Aires and Its River of Silver: A Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. By William R. Barbour. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*

The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*

The Fertile Pampas of Argentine. 453-456, *Aug. 1906*

BUFFALO, New York:

The American Association (for the Advancement of Science) at Buffalo. 315-316, *Sept. 1896*

BUFFALO. *See* Bison, American; Water Buffalo

BUFFALO BILL and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*

BUFFALO NATIONAL RIVER, Arkansas:

America's Little Mainstream. By Harve

Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. Note: In 1972, Congress created the Buffalo National River, a unique administrative unit. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*

***BUILDERS** of the Ancient World: Marvels of Engineering.* Contents: Greece and Rome, Mesoamerica, South America, India and Southeast Asia, and China. 199 pages. *1986*

BUILDING a New Austria. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 172-213, *Feb. 1959*

BUILDING America's Air Army. By Hiram Bingham. 48-86, *Jan. 1918*

The **BUILDING** of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765, *Dec. 1980*

BUILDING the Alaskan Telegraph System. By William Mitchell. 357-361, *Sept. 1904*

BUILDINGS. *See* Architecture

BUKHARA, Uzbek S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:

The Land of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. By Robert K. Nabours. 77-88, *July 1919*

Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

BULAWAYO, Southern Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe):

Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*

BULGARIA:

Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*

The Bulgarians. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 91-111, *July 1980*

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*

Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

Bulgaria, Farm Land Without a Farmhouse: A Nation of Villagers Faces the Challenge of Modern Machinery and Urban Life. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Bulgaria's Valley of Roses. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Georg Paskoff. 185-218, *Aug. 1932*

The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*

Bulgaria and Its Women. By Hester Donaldson Jenkins. 377-400, *Apr. 1915*

The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

The Rise of Bulgaria. By James D. Bourchier. 1105-1118, *Nov. 1912*

Bulgaria, the Peasant State. 760-778, *Nov. 1908*

Tirnova, the City of Hanging Gardens. By Felix J. Koch. 632-640, *Oct. 1907*

The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*

BULGE, Battle of the:

Luxembourg, the Quiet Fortress. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 69-97, *July 1970*

Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 791-810, *June 1948*

Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*

BULHAK, JAN: *Photographer*

Wilno, Stepchild of the Polish Frontier. 777-784, *June 1938*

BULL, RANDI KJEKSTAD: *Photographer*

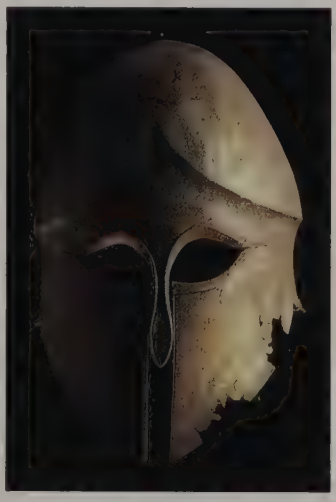
Stop-and-Go Sail Around South Norway. By Edmond J. Moran. Photos by Randi Kjekstad Bull and Andrew H. Brown. 153-192, *Aug. 1954*

BULL DERBY, Madura (Island), Indonesia:

Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 675-700, *May 1948*

BULLDOG ANTS:

At Home With the Bulldog Ant. By Robert F. Sisson. Included: Face-to-Face with a World of Ants. 62-75, *July 1974*



Bulgaria preserves a Greek-style bronze helmet from the late sixth century B.C.
JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

BULLFIGHTS:

Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*

See also Andalusia (Region), Spain; Camargue (Region), France; Mexico City; Portugal at the Crossroads; Tijuana, Mexico

BULLFROG Ballet Filmed in Flight. By Treat Davidson. 791-799, *June 1963*

BUMP, JAMES D.: *Author*

Big Game Hunting in the Land of Long Ago. By Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. 589-605, *May 1947*

BUMSTEAD, ALBERT H.:

Appointed Chief Cartographer. 130, *Jan. 1936*

Inventor of the sun-compass, used by Richard E. Byrd on polar flights. 523, 520, Nov. 1925; 367, 381, 378, Sept. 1926; 238, 242, Aug. 1927; 233, Aug. 1930; 130, *Jan. 1936*

BUMSTEAD, NEWMAN:

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1961*

Developed further the photo-composing machine invented by his father, Albert H. Bumstead. 419, *Mar. 1953*

Author

Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*

Children's Art Around the World. 365-387, *Mar. 1957*

Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

"Around the World in Eighty Days." 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. 705-748, *June 1951*

BUNDI, India:

Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*

BUNDY, CARTER:

New Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. By Paul A. Zahl. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*

BUNLAP, Pentecost Island:

Land Diving With the Pentecost Islanders. By Kal Muller. 799-817, *Dec. 1970*

BURACKER, WILLIAM H.: *Author*

Saga of the Carrier *Princeton.* 189-218, *Aug. 1945*

BURBANK, J. E.: *Author*

The San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 1906, as Recorded by the Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatories. By L. A. Bauer and J. E. Burbank. 298-300, *May 1906*

BURDEKIN, H. B.: *Photographer*

Shadowy London by Night. 177-184, *Aug. 1935*

BURDEN, DAN: *Author-Photographer*

Bikepacking Across Alaska and Canada. 682-695, *May 1973*

BURDEN, W. DOUGLAS: *Author*

Stalking the Dragon Lizard on the Island of Komodo. 216-232, *Aug. 1927*

Hanged and laid to rest 2,000 years ago, Tollund man was preserved in a peat bog in Denmark. LENNART LARSEN

The **BURDEN** France Has Borne. By Granville Fortescue. 323-344, *Apr. 1917*

BURDETT-SCOUGALL, IRENE: *Photographer*
Pigeon Netting–Sport of Basques. 405-416, *Sept. 1949*

BURDSALL, RICHARD L.: *Author*
Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*

The **BUREAU** of Fisheries: How the Rich Fisheries of the United States Are Protected and New Fishing Grounds Discovered or Created. By Barton Warren Evermann. 191-212, *May 1904*

BUREAU OF STANDARDS. *See* National Bureau of Standards

BURG, AMOS: *Author*
Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. 801-828, *June 1947*
Author-Photographer
Along the Yukon Trail. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*
North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West. 57-86, *July 1952*
Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." 615-660, *May 1947*
Britain Just Before the Storm: A Canadian Canoe Threads Old English Waterways Athrob with the Midlands' Industrial Life. Included: Canals and Pageants of Peacetime England. 185-212, *Aug. 1940*
Inside Cape Horn. Included: Land of the Horn, America's Tiptoe. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*
A Native Son's Rambles in Oregon. Included: Scenes and Round-Ups of the Beaver State. 173-234, *Feb. 1934*
Photographer
Alaska–Our Northwestern Outpost. Photos by Ernest H. Gruening, Amos Burg, and Froelich Rainey. 297-308, *Sept. 1942*
Color Glimpses of the Changing South Seas. 281-288, *Mar. 1934*
On Mackenzie's Trail to the Polar Sea. 127-156, *Aug. 1931*
To-day on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." 85-126, *July 1930*

BURGUNDY (Region), France:
Living the Good Life in Burgundy. By William Davenport. Photos by Robert Freson. 794-817, *June 1978*

BURIAL CUSTOMS:
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Contents: The tomb of a Moche lord. NGS research grant. 510-549, *Oct. 1988*
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*
China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*
Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*
Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*
Periscope on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*
Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*
Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*
See also Funerals

BURIAL MOUNDS. *See* Bahrain; Ch'angsha; Indian Mounds; Mound Builders; Tombs; Ur

BURIAL SHIPS:
Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By C. W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*

The **BURIED** Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*

The **BURIED** City of Ceylon. By John M. Abbot. 613-622, *Nov. 1906*

A **BURIED** Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead (Herculaneum). By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*

BURKE, ARLEIGH A.:
Hubbard Medal recipient. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*

BURKE, ERIC KEAST: *Photographer*
Modern Life in the Cradle of Civilization (Iraq). 390-407, *Apr. 1922*

BURKE, ROBERT O'HARA:
The Journey of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

BURKE, WALTER: *Author*
Hurdle Racing in Canoes: A Thrilling and Spectacular Sport Among the Maoris of New Zealand. 440-444, *May 1920*

BURKINA FASO. *See* former name, Upper Volta

BURLESON, MRS. ALBERT S.: *Author*
Wandering Islands in the Rio Grande. 381-386, *Mar. 1913*

BURMA:
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
❁ *South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia. Dec. 1984*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1984*
Time and Again in Burma. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 90-121, *July 1984*
Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret. By John M. Keshishian. 798-801, *June 1979*
Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Text by David Jeffery. 826-845, *June 1974*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*
Burma, Gentle Neighbor of India and Red China. By W. Robert Moore. 153-199, *Feb. 1963*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Cane Bridges of Asia. Photos from Paul Popper. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*
❁ *India and Burma. Apr. 1946*

Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*
The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*
Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Burma Road, Back Door to China: Like the Great Wall of Ancient Times, This Mighty Mountain Highway Has Been Built by Myriad Chinese to Help Defend Their Homeland. By Frank Outram and G. E. Fane. 629-658, *Nov. 1940*
The Five Thousand Temples of Pagān: Burma's Sacred City Is a Place of Enchantment in the Midst of Ruins. By William H. Roberts. 445-454, *Oct. 1931*
Shan Tribes Make Burma's Hills Flash with Color. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 455-462, *Oct. 1931*
Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*
Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*
Among the Hill Tribes of Burma–An Ethnological Thicket. By Sir George Scott. 293-321, *Mar. 1922*
Untoured Burma. By Charles H. Bartlett. 835-853, *July 1913*
Notes on Burma. By Thomas Barbour. 841-866, *Oct. 1909*

BURMA ROAD:
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*
Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*
China Opens Her Wild West: In the Mountain-girt Heart of a Continent a New China Has Been Created During the Years of War. By Owen Lattimore. 337-367, *Sept. 1942*
Burma Road, Back Door to China: Like the Great Wall of Ancient Times, This Mighty Mountain Highway Has Been Built by Myriad Chinese to Help Defend Their Homeland. By Frank Outram and G. E. Fane. 629-658, *Nov. 1940*

BURNETT, DAVID: *Photographer*
Jamaica: Hard Times, High Hopes. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. 114-140, *Jan. 1985*

BURNETT, WANDA: *Author*
The Romance of American Furs. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*
Cape Cod People and Places. 737-774, *June 1946*
Yank Meets Native. 105-128, *July 1945*
What the Fighting Yanks See. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*

BURNING the Roads. 583-586, *Oct. 1906*

BURNS, ROBERT:
Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*

BURNS, ROBERT K., Jr.: *Author-Photographer*
Saint Véran, France's Highest Village. 571-588, *Apr. 1959*

BURPEE, LAWRENCE J.: *Author*
New Brunswick Down by the Sea. 595-614, *May 1941*
Canada's Awakening North. 749-768, *June 1936*

BURR, FRANKLIN L.:
Franklin L. Burr Prize established under the bequest of the late Mary C. Burr, in memory of her father, awarded to Albert W. Stevens. 626, *May 1934*

BURR, MARY C.:
Fund bequeathed by Mary C. Burr. 626, *May 1934*

BURR, WILLIAM H.: *Author*
The Republic of Panama. 57-73, *Feb. 1904*

BURR PRIZE (Franklin L. Burr Prize):
Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 705-706, May 1953; 523, *Apr. 1955*

BURRALL, JESSIE L.: *Author*
Sight-Seeing in School: Taking Twenty Million Children on a Picture Tour of the World. 489-503, *June 1919*

A teak masterpiece graces Shwe Nandaw Monastery, once part of the Royal Palace in Mandalay, Burma. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

BURRITT, CHARLES H.: *Author*
The Mining Bureau of the Philippine Islands. 418-419, *Nov. 1903*

BURROS, Wild:
Getting to Know the Wild Burros of Death Valley. By Patricia des Roses Moehlman. Photos by Ira S. Lerner and author. NGS research grant. 502-517, *Apr. 1972*

BURROUGHS, CARROLL A.: *Author*
Searching for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets (Wetherill Mesa). 619-625, *Nov. 1959*

BURROUGHS, G.H.G.: *Author*
The Perahera Processions of Ceylon. 90-100, *July 1932*

BURSTS of Color in Sculptured Utah. 593-616, *May 1936*

BURTON, A. E.:
Organized scientific party, visiting Greenland, 1896. 97, *Apr. 1897*

BURTON, CHARLES:
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

BURTON, SUE:
Nomination Page. *Dec. 1973*

BURTON, THEODORE:
Honors for Amundsen (Address by Theodore Burton). 55-76, *Jan. 1908*

BURYAT-MONGOL AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, R.S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

BURYATS:
New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

BUS TRIPS:
You Can't Miss America by Bus. By Howell Walker. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 1-42, *July 1950*
Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. 209-236, *Feb. 1949*

BUSHMEN:
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*
Bushmen of the Kalahari. 578A-578B, Apr. 1973; 732A-732B, *May 1974*
Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*
Bushmen of the Kalahari. By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. Photos by Laurence K. Marshall. 866-888, *June 1963*

BUSINESSMAN in the Bush. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 634-675, *May 1970*

BUSY Corner–the Cape of Good Hope: Ships Bound for Faraway Battlegrounds Stream Past Capetown, "Tavern of the Seas," and Other Ports of Virile South Africa. By W. Robert Moore. 197-223, *Aug. 1942*

BUSY Fairbanks Sets Alaska's Pace. By Bruce A. Wilson. 505-523, *Oct. 1949*

BUTCHER, SUSAN: *Author*
Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. Photos by Kerby Smith. 411-422, *Mar. 1983*

BUTLER, MICHAEL J. A.: *Author*
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

BUTTER Exports from Siberia. 34, *Jan. 1902*

BUTTER FESTIVAL:
Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*

BUTTERFLIES:
The High World of the Rain Forest. By William Beebe. Paintings by Guy Neale. 838-855, *June 1958*
Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies. By Jocelyn Crane. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. NGS research grant. 193-217, *Aug. 1957*
Butterfly Travelers: Some Varieties Migrate Thousands of Miles. By C. B. Williams. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 568-585, *May 1937*
Butterflies–Try and Get Them. By Laurence Ilsley Hewes. 667-678, *May 1936*
Who's Who Among the Butterflies. By Austin H. Clark. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 679-692, *May 1936*
Strange Habits of Familiar Moths and Butterflies. By William Joseph Showalter. Contents: Danaidae, Hesperiidae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae. 77-105, *July 1927*
Where Our Moths and Butterflies Roam. 105-126, *July 1927*
The Monsters of Our Back Yards. By David Fairchild. 575-626, *May 1913*
See also Monarch Butterfly

BUTTRICK GARDEN, Concord, Massachusetts:
History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 705-719, *May 1959*

BUXTON, B. H.: *Author*
A Corner of Old Württemberg (Germany). 931-947, *Oct. 1911*

BUYSSENS, A.: *Photographer*
Tulip Time in the Netherlands. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and A. Buyssens. 325-332, *Sept. 1933*
Beautiful Belgium, Restored by Peace. 555-562, *Nov. 1929*

BUZ KASHI:
Bold Horsemen of the Steppes (Turkomans). By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 634-669, *Nov. 1973*

BY Car and Steamer Around Our Inland Seas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 451-491, *Apr. 1934*

BY Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. By William J. Morden. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*

BY Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 615-654, *May 1948*

BY Felucca Down the Nile: Giant Dams Rule Egypt's Lifeline River, Yet Village Life Goes On As It Did in the Time of the Pharaohs. By Willard Price. 435-476, *Apr. 1940*

BY Full-rigged Ship to Denmark's Fairyland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Alexander Taylor and author. 809-828, *Dec. 1955*

BY Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

BY Motor Trail Across French Indo-China. By Maynard Owen Williams. 487-534, *Oct. 1935*

BY Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. NGS research grant. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

BY Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Steve McCurry. 696-743, *June 1984*

BY Sail Across Europe. By Merlin Minshall. 533-567, *May 1937*

BY Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

BY Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

BYAGHA (Castle), Bhutan:
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

BYELORUSSIAN S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN:
New Stamps for Antarctic Explorers. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
The Nation Honors Admiral Richard E. Byrd. 567-578, *Apr. 1962*
Admiral of the Ends of the Earth. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 36-48, *July 1957*
The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. Note: Tribute was paid to the MacMillans by Admiral Byrd. 563-564, *Apr. 1953*
President Coolidge presents Commander Byrd with the Hubbard Gold Medal. 288-289, Aug. 1927; 139, *Jan. 1936*

Byzantine mosaic adorns a wall at Sant'Apollinare Nuovo in Ravenna, Italy. JAMES L. STANFIELD, VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., AND LARRY D. KINNEY, ALL NGS

National Geographic Society Honors Byrd Antarctic Expedition. 107-114, *July 1935*
The Society Takes Part in Three Geographic Expeditions. 625-626, *May 1934*
Admiral Byrd Receives New Honor From The Society (Presentation of Special Gold Medal). 228-238, *Aug. 1930*
Commander Byrd at the North Pole. Painting by N. C. Wyeth. *May 1928*
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*
Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception (Address by Byrd). 377-388, *Sept. 1926*

Author
To the Men at South Pole Station. 1-4, *July 1957*
All-out Assault on Antarctica. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
Exploring the Ice Age in Antarctica. 399-474, *Oct. 1935*
The Conquest of Antarctica by Air. 127-227, *Aug. 1930*
Our Transatlantic Flight. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 347-368, *Sept. 1927*
The First Flight to the North Pole. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*
Flying Over the Arctic. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*

BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITIONS:
The Society's Special Medal Is Awarded to Dr. Thomas C. Poulter: Admiral Byrd's Second-in-Command and Senior Scientist Is Accorded High Geographic Honor. 105-108, *July 1937*
Exploring the Ice Age in Antarctica. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 399-474, *Oct. 1935*
The Society Takes Part in Three Geographic Expeditions. 625-626, *May 1934*
Mapping the Antarctic from the Air: The Aërial Camera Earns Its Place as the Eyes and Memory of the Explorer. By Ashley C. McKinley. 471-485, *Oct. 1932*
Admiral Byrd Receives New Honor From The Society. 228-238, *Aug. 1930*
The Conquest of Antarctica by Air. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. Included: Antarctica by Sea, Land and Air. Photos by the Byrd Antarctic Expedition. 127-227, *Aug. 1930*

BYRNE, DONN: *Author*
Ireland: The Rock Whence I Was Hewn. 257-326, *Mar. 1927*

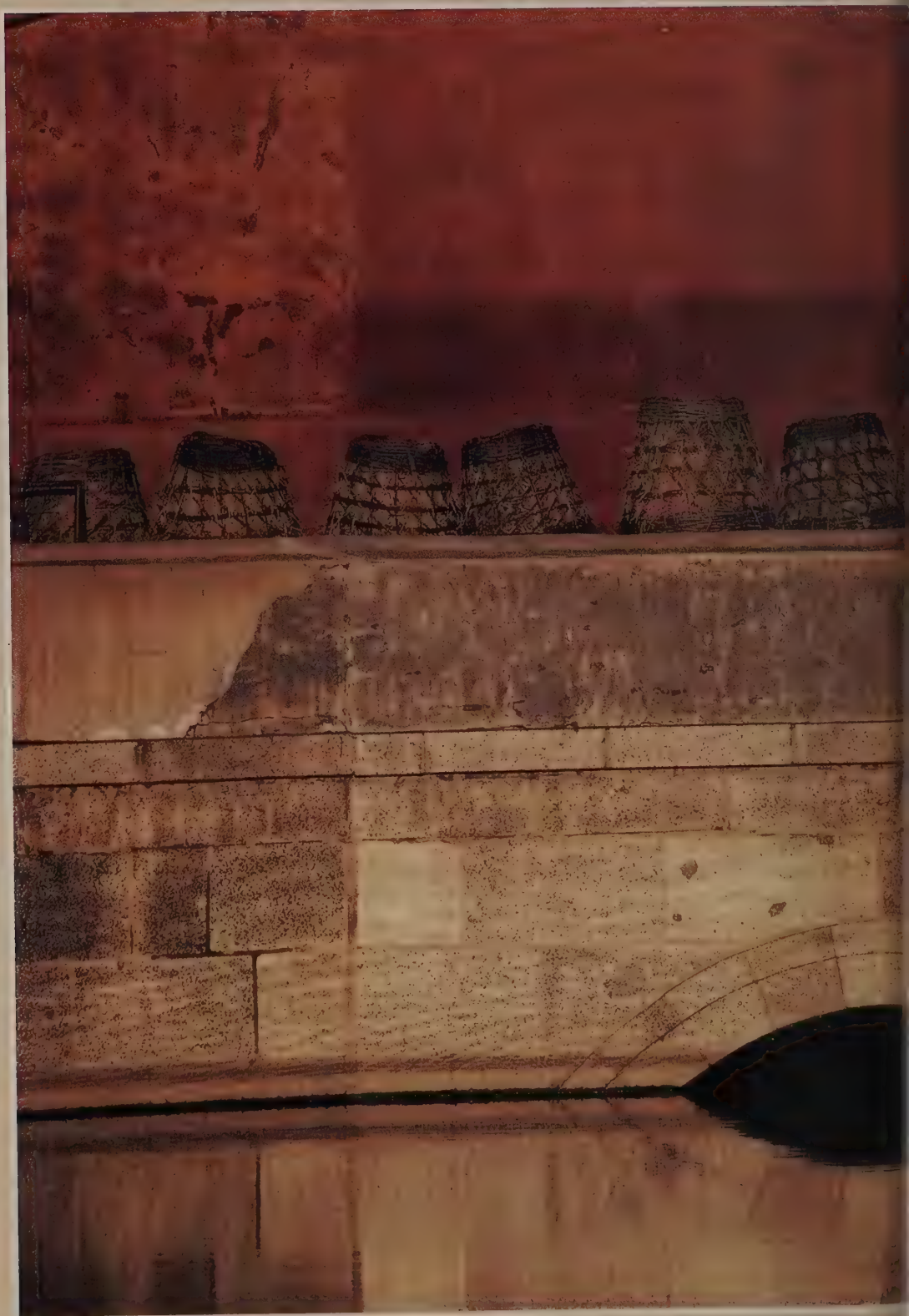
BYROADS and Backwoods of Manchuria: Where Violent Contrasts of Modernism and Unaltered Ancient Tradition Clash. By Owen Lattimore. 101-130, *Jan. 1932*

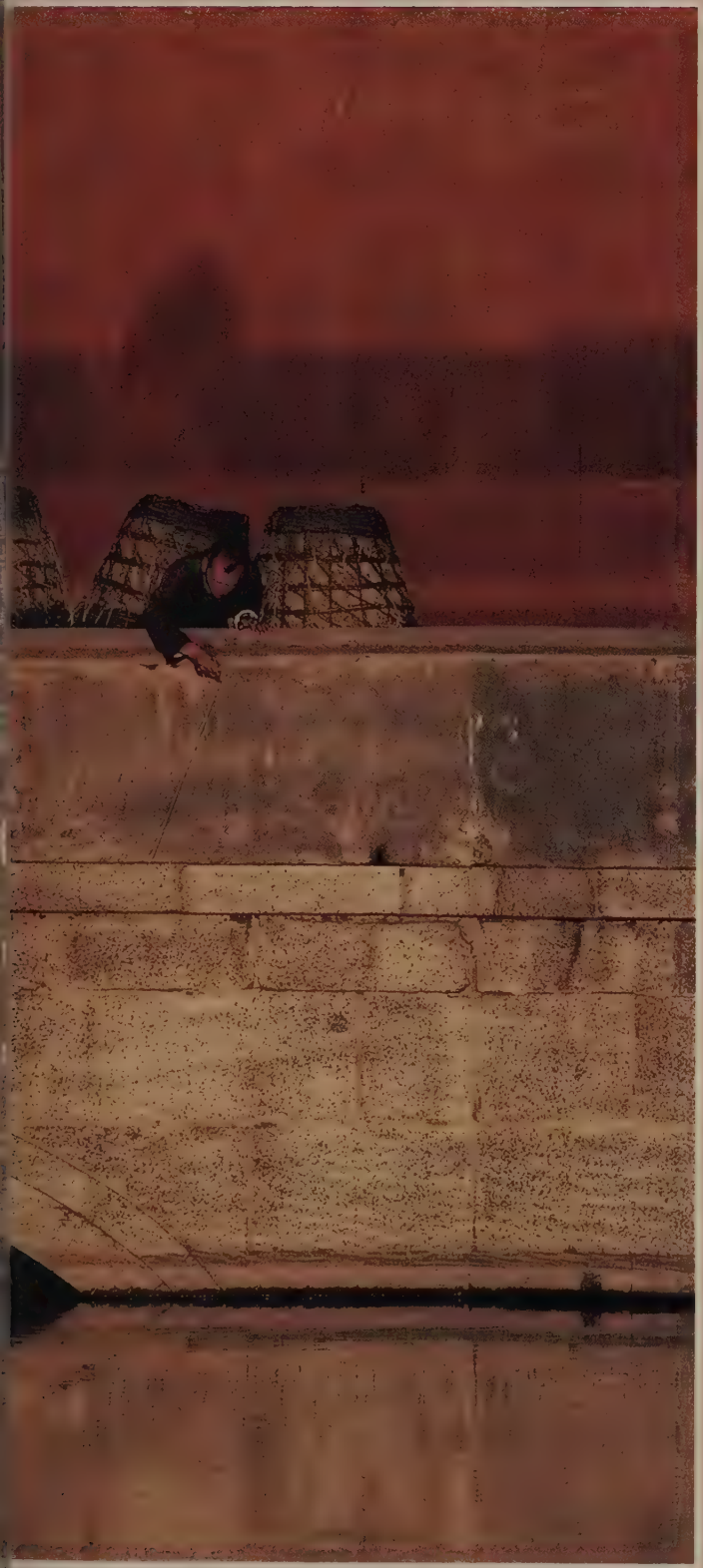
BYZANTINE ART:
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness (St. Catherine's Monastery). By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*

BYZANTINE EMPIRE:
The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745; III. Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*
⊕ *Europe; Historical Map of Europe. Dec. 1983*
Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*
Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*

BYZANTIUM. *See* Constantinople

BZDAK, ZBIGNIEW: *Photographer*
Kayaking the Amazon. By Piotr Chmielinski. 461-473, *Apr. 1987*





C
D

CAIRO
CALIFORNIA
CAMBODIA
CAMOUFLAGE
CANADA
CAPE COD
CARNIVOROUS PLANTS
CARTOGRAPHY
CHEROKEE INDIANS
CHIMPANZEES
CHINA
CIVIL WAR
CLIMATE
COLONIAL AMERICA
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
CONSERVATION
CORALS AND CORAL REEFS
CRUISES AND VOYAGES
DANUBE
CHARLES DARWIN
DEATH VALLEY
DEFORESTATION
DESERTS
DIAMONDS
EMILY DICKINSON
DINOSAURS
DISEASE
WALT DISNEY
DIVERS AND DIVING
DOGS
DOLPHINS
SIR FRANCIS DRAKE
DROUGHT
DRUG ABUSE
DUBLIN
DUCKS
DZIBILCHALTÚN

An angler tests his line as he fishes the 57-yard-wide moat in China's Forbidden City.

JIM BRANDENBURG

C & O CANAL. *See* Chesapeake and Ohio Canal

CG-4As (Cargo Gliders):
Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*

C. M. RUSSELL, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

CT (Computed Tomography):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

CABIN JOHN, Maryland:
The Washington Aqueduct and Cabin John Bridge. By D. D. Gaillard. 337-344, *Dec. 1897*

CABLE CONSTRUCTION (Wire):
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

CABLE TELEVISION PROGRAMMING:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Mar. 1985; *Jan. 1987*
Secrets of the *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1987*
National Geographic Explorer–A New Series on Cable TV. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1985*
See also Television Films: Explorer

CABLES:
The World's Highest International Telephone Cable. 722-731, *Dec. 1930*
Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection, showing Submarine Cables and Connections, and also Tracks for full-powered Steam Vessels. Feb. 1905
The United States Government Telegraph and Cable Lines. 490-494, *Dec. 1904*
Girdling the Globe. 236, *May 1904*
The completion of the cable between Canada and Australia. 410, *Nov. 1902*
The Philippines. Progress Map of Signal Corps Telegraph Lines and Cables in the Military Division of the Philippines. *Jan. 1902*
New French Ocean Cables. 315-316, *Aug. 1901*
German Submarine Cable System. 163, *Apr. 1901*
British Pacific Cable. 78, *Feb. 1901*
The Influence of Submarine Cables Upon Military and Naval Supremacy. By George O. Squier. 1-12, *Jan. 1901*
The Submarine Cables of the World. By Gustave Herrle. Included: Chart compiled by U. S. Hydrographic Office. 102-107, *Mar. 1896*
Peter Cooper and Submarine Telegraphy. 108-110, *Mar. 1896*
The Russo-American Telegraph Project of 1864-'67. By William H. Dall. 110-111, *Mar. 1896*

A Harris's hawk nests in a saguaro in Arizona's Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument. WALTER MEAYERS EDWARDS, NGS

Submarine Cables of the World, with the Principal Connecting Land Lines, also Coaling, Docking, and Repairing Stations. Mar. 1896

CABLEWAY:
Across the Ridgepole of the Alps. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 410-419, *Sept. 1960*

CABOT, JOHN:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

CABRILLO, JUAN RODRIGUEZ:
Early Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. By George Davidson. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

CACAO:
Chocolate: Food of the Gods. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Sisse Brimberg. 664-687, *Nov. 1984*
Happy-go-lucky Trinidad and Tobago. By Charles Allmon. 35-75, *Jan. 1953*
São Tomé, the Chocolate Island. By William Leon Smyser. 657-680, *May 1946*

CACTUS CULT. *See* Huichol Indians

CACTUSES:
Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*
American Wild Flower Odyssey. By P. L. Ricker. 603-634, *May 1953*
The Saguaro, Cactus Camel of Arizona. By Forrest Shreve. Included: Saguaro, King of the Arizona Desert. Photos by Esther Henderson, Jack Breed, and Max Kegley. 695-704, *Dec. 1945*
The Saguaro Forest (Arizona). By H. L. Shantz. Included: Arizona Sands, Home of the Cactus King. 515-532, *Apr. 1937*
Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, and Charles Martin. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*
Fantastic Plants of Our Western Deserts. Photos by Frank M. Campbell. 33-40, *Jan. 1924*
A Land of Drought and Desert–Lower California: Two Thousand Miles on Horseback Through the Most Extraordinary Cacti Forests in the World. By E. W. Nelson. 443-474, *May 1911*
Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico. Extracted from a Publication of Daniel T. MacDougal. 691-714, *Aug. 1910*
Utilizing the Desert. 242-244, *May 1905*

CADES COVE, Tennessee:
The People of Cades Cove. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and Otis Imboden. 60-95, *July 1962*

CADETS. *See* Aviation Cadets, U. S. Navy; U. S. Air Force Academy; U. S. Merchant Marine Academy; West Point

CÁDIZ, Spain:
Adventurous Sons of Cádiz. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 153-204, *Aug. 1924*

CAERNARVON CASTLE, Caernarvonshire, Wales:
The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*

CAESAREA, Israel:
Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*

CAESAREA MARITIMA. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*

CAESAR'S City Today (Rome). Photos by Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. and Luigi Pellerano. 285-316, *Mar. 1937*

CAETANI, GELASIO: *Author-Photographer*
Redemption of the Pontine Marshes: By Draining the Malarial Wastes Around Rome, Italy Has Created a Promised Land. 201-217, *Aug. 1934*
The Story and the Legends of the Pontine Marshes: After Many Centuries of Fruitless Effort, Italy Is to Inaugurate a Gigantic Enterprise to Drain the Fertile Region Southeast of Rome. 357-374, *Apr. 1924*

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON: *Author*
Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*

CAHALANE, VICTOR H.: *Author*
King of Cats and His Court (Leopards, Lions, and Tigers). Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 217-259, *Feb. 1943*
Deer of the World: As Workers, Pets, and Graceful "Living Statuary" in Parks and Estates, These Versatile

Creatures Have Endeared Themselves to Mankind. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 463-510, *Oct. 1939*

CAHUILLA, Lake, California:
Lake Cahuilla: The Ancient Lake of the Colorado Desert. 830, *Dec. 1907*

CAIMANS:
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*

CAIRNS, ROBERT: *Author*
Sunny Corsica: French Morsel in the Mediterranean. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 401-423, *Sept. 1973*

CAIRO, Egypt:
Cairo, Troubled Capital of the Arab World. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Winfield Parks. 639-667, *May 1972*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*
Red Cross Girl Overseas. By Margaret Cotter. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*
Cairo to Cape Town, Overland: An Adventurous Journey of 135 Days, Made by an American Man and His Wife, Through the Length of the African Continent. By Felix Shay. 123-260, *Feb. 1925*
See also Akhenaten Temple Project

CAISSON DISEASE. *See* The Bends

CAJUNS:
Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*

CALABRIA (Region), Italy:
Daily Life in Calabria. Photos by A. W. Cutler. 181-196, *Feb. 1923*
A Country Where Going to America Is an Industry (Sicily). By Arthur H. Warner. 1063-1102, *Dec. 1909*

CALAVERAS BIG TREES STATE PARK, California:
Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. 679-695, *May 1951*

CALCULATIONS of Population in June, 1900. By Henry Farquhar. 406-413, *Oct. 1899*

CALCUTTA, India:
Calcutta, India's Maligned Metropolis. By Peter T. White. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 534-563, *Apr. 1973*
The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*
From the Hair of Siva. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

CALDERON, ALFREDO ALVAREZ: *Author*
Peru–Its Resources, Development, and Future. 311-323, *Aug. 1904*

CALDERON, IGNACIO:
What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. Address by Ignacio Calderon. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*

Author
Bolivia–A Country Without a Debt. 573-586, *Sept. 1907*

CALDY, the Monks' Island (Wales). By John E. H. Nolan. 564-578, *Oct. 1955*

CALENDARS:
A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*
Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 727, *Dec. 1975*
The Maya: Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*

CALGARY, Alberta, Canada:
Calgary: Canada's Not-So-Wild West. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 378-403, *Mar. 1984*
Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

CALI, Colombia:
Over the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*

CALICUT, India:
The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: Vasco da Gama at the Court of the Zamorin of Calicut. Painting by José Velloso Salgado, Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*

CALIFORNIA:
California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. By Barry Lopez. Photos by Craig Aurness. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*
▮▮ *America's Outdoor Wonders: State Parks and Sanctuaries.* 199 pages. *1987*
Japanese Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*
▮▮ *Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth.* 199 pages. *1986*
Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*
▮▮ *Exploring America's Scenic Highways.* 199 pages. *1985*
The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*
East of Eden–California's Mid-coast. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Craig Aurness. 424-461, *Apr. 1984*
▮▮ *Exploring America's Valleys: From the Shenandoah to the Rio Grande.* 199 pages. *1984*
▮▮ *A Guide to Our Federal Lands.* 227 pages. *1984*
▮▮ *Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural*

Desert winds whip board sailors across a pond in southern California, an area served by some 4,000 electric-generating wind turbines. CRAIG AURNESS, WEST LIGHT

Treasures of the United States. By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*

California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477. *Oct. 1982*

Avalanche! By David Cupp. 280-305. I. Winter's White Death. 280-281; II. "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289; III. Battling the Juggernaut. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

Hummingbirds: The Nectar Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*

▮▮ *Our Violent Earth.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1981*

Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. NGS research grant. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*

The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. Photos by Craig Aurness. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

▮▮ *America's Magnificent Mountains.* 207 pages. *1980*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

A Long History of New Beginnings (National Parks). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 18-29, *July 1979*

Napa, California's Valley of the Vine. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 695-717, *May 1979*

The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*

▮▮ *America's Sunset Coast.* By Merrill Windsor. Photos by James A. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*

The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*

Redwoods, Rain, and Lots of Room: California's North Coast. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 330-363, *Sept. 1977*

California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

California's Parched Oasis, the Owens Valley. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Jodi Cobb and Galen Rowell. 98-127, *Jan. 1976*

▮▮ *The New America's Wonderlands: Our National Parks.* 464 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1975*

❁ *Close-up: U.S.A., California and Nevada.* Text on reverse. *June 1974*

Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*

▮▮ *Vanishing Wildlife of North America.* By Thomas B. Allen. 207 pages. *1974*

John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

California's San Andreas Fault. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James P. Blair. 38-53, *Jan. 1973*

Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*

■ The Great Mojave Desert. *1971*

The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

A Park to Save the Tallest Trees. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 62-64, *July 1966*

California, the Golden Magnet. By William Graves. 595-679. I. The South. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 595-639; II. Nature's North. Photos by James P. Blair and Jonathan S. Blair. 641-679, *May 1966*

❁ *Northern California; Southern California.* U. S. Atlas series. *May 1966*

Finding the Mt. Everest of All Living Things (Redwood Tree). By Paul A. Zahl. 10-51, *July 1964*

World's Tallest Tree Discovered. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-9, *July 1964*

The Magic Worlds of Walt Disney. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

California's Wonderful One (State Highway No. 1). By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*

Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*

The Friendly Train Called Skunk. By Dean Jennings. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 720-734, *May 1959*

Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*

Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*

Californians Escape to the Desert. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 675-724, *Nov. 1957*

New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*

The Lure of the Changing Desert. 817-824, *June 1954*

❁ *A Map of California. June 1954*

Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By George C. Marshall. 389-404, *Sept. 1952*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Date culture; Orange and lemon production. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Bakersfield; Central Valley; Lake Tahoe; Los Angeles; McCloud River; Mojave Desert; Mount Shasta; Pit River; Sacramento River; San Francisco; Shasta Dam; Sierra Nevada; Tulare; Yosemite Valley. 705-748, *June 1951*

Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. Contents: Calaveras Big Trees State Park; Giant Forest, Sequoia National Park; South Calaveras Grove. 679-695, *May 1951*

Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. Included: San Diego; and Camps Del Mar, Pendleton, and El Toro, in southern California. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*

Wildlife In and Near the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Paul J. Fair. 401-414, *Mar. 1950*

Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Blythe; Cahuenga Pass; Corona; Dume Point; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Palm Springs; Palos Verdes Point; Salton Sea; San Bernardino Mountains; San Gorgonio Pass; San Jacinto Mountains; Santa Monica; Santa Monica Mountains. 85-108, *July 1949*

The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*

California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 553-594, *May 1949*

Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

My Life in the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 689-716, *Dec. 1948*

Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 175-200, *Feb. 1948*

A tanker bringing crude oil into San Francisco Bay passes beneath a fog-shrouded span of the Golden Gate Bridge.

More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

Surf-Boarders Capture California. Photos by J. H. Ball. 355-362, *Sept. 1944*

California Says It with Wild Flowers. By Francis Woodworth. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-501, *Apr. 1942*

Seeing Our Spanish Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. 711-756, *June 1940*

California's Coastal Redwood Realm: Along a Belt of Tall Trees a Giant Bridge Speeds the Winning of Our Westernmost Frontier. By J. R. Hildebrand. 133-184, *Feb. 1939*

Where Birds and Little Animals Find Haven (Eaton Canyon Bird and Game Sanctuary). By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 232-241, *Aug. 1936*

Northern California at Work. By Frederick Simpich. Included: California–85 Years After the Gold Rush. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 309-389, *Mar. 1936*

Southern California at Work. By Frederick Simpich. 529-600, *Nov. 1934*

Among the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*

Befriending Nature's Children: An Experiment With Some of California's Wild Folk. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 199-215, *Feb. 1932*

California, Our Lady of Flowers. By Chapin Hall. 703-750, *June 1929*

The National Geographic Society Completes Its Gifts of Big Trees. 85-86, *July 1921*

A Mind's-Eye Map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. 479-518, *June 1920*

Saving the Redwoods. By Madison Grant. 519-536, *June 1920*

Wild Ducks as Winter Guests in a City Park. By Joseph Dixon. 331-343, *Oct. 1919*

Bringing the World to Our Foreign-Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. By Christina Krysto. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*

Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*

The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

The Wonderland of California. By Herman Whitaker. 57-99, *July 1915*

Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

Seed Farms in California. By A. J. Wells. 515-530, *May 1912*

The Man Without the Hoe. 967-969, *Nov. 1910*

The Southwest: Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agricultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. By N. H. Darton. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*

Carrying Water Through a Desert: The Story of the Los Angeles Aqueduct. By Burt A. Heinly. 568-596, *July 1910*

The Glass-Bottom Boat. By Charles Frederick Holder. 761-778, *Sept. 1909*

The Colorado Desert. By W. C. Mendenhall. 681-701, *Aug. 1909*

The Magic Mountain (Mount Wilson). By J. N. Patterson. 457-468, *July 1908*

The Native Oysters of the West Coast. By Robert E. C. Stearns. 224-226, *Mar. 1908*

Studies on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. By Frank H. Bigelow. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*

Lowest Point in the United States (Death Valley). 824-825, *Dec. 1907*

Lake Cahuilla: The Ancient Lake of the Colorado Desert. 830, *Dec. 1907*

Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. By Alfred J. Henry. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*

The New Inland Sea (Salton Sea). By Arthur P. Davis. 37-49, *Jan. 1907*

Ostrich Farming in the United States. 569-574, *Oct. 1906*

The Deserts of Nevada and the Death Valley. By Robert H. Chapman. 483-497, *Sept. 1906*

The California Earthquake. 325-343, *June 1906*

Forestry in California. 480-481, *Oct. 1905*

Reclamation of Arid Land in California. 78-79, *Feb. 1903*

Topographic Work of the U. S. Geological Survey in 1902. 326-328, *Aug. 1902*

A Remarkable Salt Deposit (Salton Sea). By Charles F. Holder. 391-392, *Nov. 1901*

Oil Fields of Texas and California. 276-278, *July 1901*

The Origin of Yosemite Valley. By Henry Gannett. 86-87, *Feb. 1901*

The Colorado Desert. By David P. Barrows. 337-351, *Sept. 1900*
The California and Nevada Boundary. By C. H. Sinclair. 416-417, *Oct. 1899*
The Redwood Forest of the Pacific Coast. By Henry Gannett. 145-159, *May 1899*
California. By George C. Perkins. 317-327, *Oct. 1896*
Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage. By Edward L. Berthoud. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Early Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. By George Davidson. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Irrigation in California. By William Hammond Hall. 277-290, *Oct. 1889*
See also Berkeley; Colorado Desert; Death Valley National Monument; Edwards Air Force Base; Farallon Islands Refuge; Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery; La Jolla; Lompoc Valley; Los Angeles; Mojave Desert; Monterey Peninsula; Newport Beach; Pacific Crest Trail; Pacific Grove; Palm Springs; Palomar Observatory; Sacramento; San Diego; San Francisco; San Francisco Bay; Santa Barbara Islands; Santa Catalina Island; Sierra Nevada; Tournament of Roses; Yosemite National Park

CALIFORNIA, Baja. *See* Baja California

CALIFORNIA, Gulf of:
A Strange Ride in the Deep (on Manta Rays). By Peter Benchley. 200-203, *Feb. 1981*
See also Raza, Isla

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES: Expeditions and Research:
Kelp study. 414, *Sept. 1980*
Galapagos Scientific Project. 545, *Apr. 1967*
NGS grant in entomology to Edward S. Ross. 408, Mar. 1961; 15, 16, Jan. 1963; 282, Feb. 1965; 433, 437, *Sept. 1965*

CALIFORNIA DELTA:
San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

The **CALIFORNIA** Gray Whale Comes Back. By Theodore J. Walker. 394-415, *Mar. 1971*

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY:
Can We Predict Quakes? By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Seismological Laboratory of CIT. 830-835, *June 1976*
Jet Propulsion Laboratory. *See* Mariner Missions; Ranger Spacecraft; Surveyor Spacecraft; Viking Spacecraft Missions; Voyager
See also Sky Survey

CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 1:
California's Wonderful One. By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*

CALIFORNIA Trapdoor Spider Performs Engineering Marvels. By Lee Passmore. 195-211, *Aug. 1933*

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD:
The Friendly Train Called Skunk. By Dean Jennings. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 720-734, *May 1959*

CALIFORNIA'S Coastal Redwood Realm: Along a Belt of Tall Trees a Giant Bridge Speeds the Winning of Our Westernmost Frontier. By J. R. Hildebrand. 133-184, *Feb. 1939*

The **CALL** of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

The **CALL** to the Colors. 345-361, *Apr. 1917*

CALLEROS, CLEOFAS:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1962*

CALLISTO (Jovian Satellite):
What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*

CALVERT, JAMES F.: *Author*
Up Through the Ice of the North Pole *(Skate).* 1-41, *July 1959*

CALVIN, JACK: *Author-Photographer*
"Nakwasina" Goes North: A Man, a Woman, and a Pup Cruise from Tacoma to Juneau in a 17-Foot Canoe. 1-42, *July 1933*

Before overrunning a Viet Cong sanctuary in 1968, Vietnamese Marines tackle the muck of the Mekong Delta. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

CALVIN, JOHN:
The Millennial City: The Romance of Geneva, Capital of the League of Nations. By Ralph A. Graves. 457-476, *June 1919*

CALVO, JOAQUIN BERNARDO:
What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. Address by Joaquin Bernardo Calvo. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*

CALYPSO (Ship):
At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon (Romanche Trench). By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*
Camera Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*
Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso*. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*
Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*
Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld. By Harold E. Edgerton. NGS research grant. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

CAMARACOTO INDIANS:
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

CAMARGUE (Region), France:
France's Wild, Watery South, the Camargue. By William Davenport. 696-726, *May 1973*
The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. 667-699, *May 1956*
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*

CAMBODIA:
Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. 574-575, *May 1985*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
◆ *Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand*. *Feb. 1967*
◆ *Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand*. Text on reverse. *Jan. 1965*
Cambodia: Indochina's "Neutral" Corner. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 514-551, *Oct. 1964*
Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*
Indochina Faces the Dragon. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*
Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*
Strife-torn Indochina. By W. Robert Moore. 499-510, *Oct. 1950*
Along the Old Mandarin Road of Indo-China. By W. Robert Moore. 157-199, *Aug. 1931*
Four Faces of Siva: The Mystery of Angkor. By Robert J. Casey. 303-332, *Sept. 1928*
The Forgotten Ruins of Indo-China. By Jacob E. Conner. 209-272, *Mar. 1912*
See also Kampuchea

CAMBODIAN REFUGEES:
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. By W. E. Garrett. 633-642, *May 1980*

CAMBRIAN STAKES (Sheep Dog Trials):
Sheep Dog Trials in Llangollen: Trained Collies Perform Marvels of Herding in the Cambrian Stakes, Open to the World. By Sara Bloch. 559-574, *Apr. 1940*

CAMBRIDGE, England:
Our War Memorials Abroad: A Faith Kept. By George C. Marshall. Included: Cambridge American Cemetery and Memorial. 731-737, *June 1957*
Here Rest in Honored Glory: The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Included: Cambridge American Cemetery and Memorial. 739-768, *June 1957*

CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, England:
A Texan Teaches American History at Cambridge University. By J. Frank Dobie. 409-441, *Apr. 1946*
Within the Halls of Cambridge University. By Philip Broad. 333-349, *Sept. 1936*

The **CAMEL** of the Frozen Desert (Reindeer). By Carl J. Lomen. 539-556, *Dec. 1919*

CAMEL CARAVANS:
Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*
I Joined a Sahara Salt Caravan. By Victor Englebert. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*

CAMELIDS:
Camels of the Clouds (Lamoids). By W. H. Hodge. 641-656, *May 1946*
See also Guanacos; Vicuñas

CAMELOT on the Bay: Annapolis. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 162-189, *Aug. 1988*

CAMELS:
Alone Across the Outback (Australia). By Robyn Davidson. Photos by Rick Smolan. 581-611, *May 1978*
The Camel, Man's Humpy, Grumpy Servant. 393-400, *Sept. 1942*
The Road to Wang Ye Fu: An Account of the Work of the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition in the Mongol Kingdom of Ala Shan. By Frederick R. Wulsin. 197-234, *Feb. 1926*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*

CAMENZIND, FRANZ J.:
Photographer
Last of the Black-footed Ferrets? By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Franz J. Camenzind and the author. 828-838, *June 1983*

CAMERA Adventures in the African Wilds (Book Review). Photos by A. Radclyffe Dugmore. 385-396, *May 1910*

CAMERA Cruising in the Philippines. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, Fenno Jacobs, and others. 545-552, *Nov. 1944*

CAMERA Pastels in French Canada. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 601-624, *May 1939*

CAMERA Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*

CAMERAS. *See* Photography

The **CAMERA'S** Color Records of North Africa. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 333-340, *Mar. 1925*

In the Mekong Delta of 1968 the wife of a South Vietnamese soldier peers through barbed wire. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

CAMERON, FRANK: *Author*

California's Wonderful One (State Highway No. 1). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*

CAMERON, GEORGE G.: *Author-Photographer*

Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*

CAMERON, NIGEL: *Author*

The Emperor's Private Garden: Kashmir. Photos by Brian Brake. 606-647, *Nov. 1958*

CAMEROON:

Silent Death from Cameroon's Killer Lake. By Curt Stager. Photos by Anthony Suau. 404-420, *Sept. 1987*

Afo-A-Kom: A Sacred Symbol Comes Home. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*

Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

Beyond the Bight of Benin. By Jeannette and Maurice Fiévet. 221-253, *Aug. 1959*

Carefree People of the Cameroons. Photos by Pierre Ichac. 233-248, *Feb. 1947*

Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

The Mandate of Cameroun: A Vast African Territory Ruled by Petty Sultans Under French Sway. By John W. Vandercook. 225-260, *Feb. 1931*

See also Weeks Expedition

CAMEROON MOUNTAIN, Cameroon:

Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. By Laura C. Boulton. 631-670, *May 1941*

CAMOUFLAGE:

The Secret World of Animals. Contents: Animal habitats. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*

Mantids, the Praying Predators. By Edward S. Ross. Photos by Dwight Kuhn and the author. 268-280, *Feb. 1984*

Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*

Secrets of Animal Survival. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

Deception: Formula for Survival. By Robert F. Sisson. Included: Grass shrimp, insects, plants, and sea horses. 394-415, *Mar. 1980*

Asian Insects in Disguise. By Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 433-439, *Sept. 1965*

See also Decoy Fish; Sargassum Fish

CAMP, W. H.: *Author*

The World in Your Garden (Flowers). Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 1-65, *July 1947*

CAMP CARSON, Colorado:

School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 562-602, *May 1953*

CAMP CENTURY, Greenland:

Nuclear Power for the Polar Regions. By George J. Dufek. 712-730, *May 1962*

CAMP DAVID ACCORDS:

Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. 420-461. Included: Israeli withdrawal from the Sinai Peninsula by April 25, 1982, as part of the Camp David accords; Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*

CAMP LEJEUNE MARINE BASE, North Carolina:

Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*

CAMP PENDLETON MARINE BASE, California:

Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*

CAMPBELL, ALFRED S.: *Author*

Guernsey, the Friendly Island. 361-396, *Mar. 1938*

CAMPBELL, FRANK M.: *Photographer*

Fantastic Plants of Our Western Deserts. 33-40, *Jan. 1924*

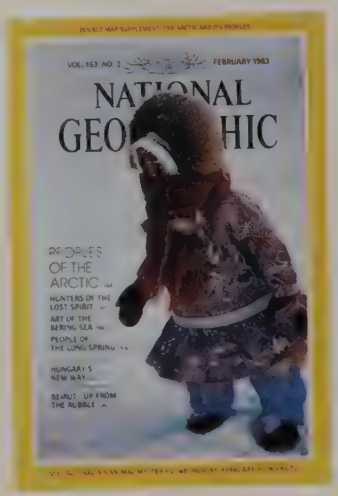
CAMPBELL, MARGARET SHAW: *Author-Photographer*

Hunting Folk Songs in the Hebrides. 249-272, *Feb. 1947*

CAMPBELL, MARIUS R.: *Author*

How Long Will the Coal Reserves of the United States Last? 129-138, *Feb. 1907*

Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*



CAMPBELL, MARJORIE WILKINS: *Author*

Canada's Dynamic Heartland, Ontario. Photos by Winfield Parks. 58-97, *July 1963*

CAMPBELL, ROBERT M.: *Photographer*

Africa's Gentle Giants (Giraffes). By Bristol Foster. Photos by Robert M. Campbell and Thomas Nebbia. 402-417, *Sept. 1977*

Skull 1470. By Richard E. Leakey. 819-829, *June 1973*

More Years With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. 574-585, *Oct. 1971*

Making Friends With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. 48-67, *Jan. 1970*

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W., III: *Photographer*

The President's Music Men (U. S. Marine Band). By Stuart E. Jones. 752-766, *Dec. 1959*

CAMPHOR:

Formosa the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*

CAMPING TRIPS. *See* Bikepacking; Hiking Trips; Mountain Climbing; Pack Trips; Philmont Scout Ranch

CAMPS, Summer:

Wilderness Challenge. Included: Backpacking, camping, mountain climbing, and river trips. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

In Touch With Nature. Text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Steve Raymer. Contents: Camps near Eagle River, Wisconsin. 537-543, *Apr. 1974*

CAMPS and Cruises of an Ornithologist. By George Shiras, 3d. 438-463, *May 1909*

CAN Man Save This Fragile Earth? 766-946, *Dec. 1988*

CAN the Atlantic Salmon Survive? By Art Lee. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 600-615, *Nov. 1981*

CAN the Cooper's Hawk Survive? By Noel Snyder. Photos by author and Helen Snyder. 433-442, *Mar. 1974*

CAN the Tallgrass Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

CAN the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Steve Raymer. 2-31, *July 1975*

CAN We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

CAN We Live Better on Less? By Rick Gore. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

CAN We Predict Quakes? By Thomas Y. Canby. 830-835, *June 1976*

CAN We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*

In northern Canada, Pi Kennedy snares fox to sell to a former store of the Hudson's Bay Company. KEVIN FLEMING

CANAAN:

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

CANAANITES. *See* Phoenicians

CANADA:

Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 849-857, *Dec. 1988*

Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*

▮▮ *America's Hidden Wilderness: Lands of Seclusion.* Contents: Arctic regions; Baxter State Park, Maine; l'Eau Claire wilderness, Quebec; Grand Gulch Primitive Area, Utah; Great Burn wilderness area, Idaho-Montana; Lacandon Forest, Mexico; Mojave Desert. 200 pages. *1988*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1987*

The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*

▮▮ *Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia.* By William Howarth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1987*

The Untamed Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Chris Johns. 44-75, *July 1986*

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

▮▮ *America's Great Hideaways.* Contents: Arizona, Baja California, California, Canadian Rockies, Finger Lakes, Kauai, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Suwannee River, Virgin Islands, and West Virginia. 199 pages. *1986*

◉ *Canada; Canada's Vacationlands.* Text and inset maps on reverse. *Nov. 1985*

◉ *Northern Approaches: Maine and the Maritimes.* The Making of America series. *Feb. 1985*

▮▮ *Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States–Canadian Border.* By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*

◉ *Atlantic Gateways.* The Making of America series. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar., 1983*

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge.* By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 174-189, *Feb. 1983*

◉ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*

Avalanche! Battling the Juggernaut. By David Cupp. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*

Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

▮▮ *Canada's Wilderness Lands.* 199 pages. *1982*

Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*

Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*

◉ *Close-up, Canada: Quebec, Newfoundland.* Text on reverse, inset Southern Quebec. *May 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 585, *May 1980*

The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Bruce Dale. 586-623, *May 1980*

◉ *Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories.* Text on reverse. *May 1979*

◉ *Close-up, Canada: Ontario.* Text on reverse. *Dec. 1978*

◉ *Close-up, Canada: British Columbia, Alberta, Yukon Territory.* Text on reverse. *Apr. 1978*

Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*

Song of Hope for the Bluebird. By Lawrence Zeleny. Photos by Michael L. Smith. Note: Canada boasts the world's longest bluebird nesting-box trail, 2,000 miles in length. 855-865, *June 1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 435, *Apr. 1977*

One Canada–or Two? By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 436-465, *Apr. 1977*

Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Oil exploration in Alberta and the Northwest Territories. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*

▮▮ *Our Continent: A Natural History of North America.* 398 pages. *1976*

The Changing World of Canada's Crees. By Fred Ward. 541-569, *Apr. 1975*

The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*

◉ *Close-up: Canada, Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada.* Text on reverse. *Mar. 1975*

Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

▮▮ *Vanishing Wildlife of North America.* By Thomas B. Allen. 207 pages. *1974*

Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Contents: Alberta; British Columbia. 795-817, *June 1973*

Bikepacking Across Alaska and Canada. By Dan Burden. Included: Alberta; British Columbia; Yukon Territory. 682-695, *May 1973*

◉ *Canada.* Text on reverse. *Mar. 1972*

I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

■ Journey to the High Arctic. *1971*

Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. Contents: Alberta; Manitoba; Saskatchewan. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

Inuit women prepare caribou skins for traditional outerwear for the villagers of Canada's Hudson Bay. DAVID HISER

North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*
The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*
Canada Marks Her First Century. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 597-599, *May 1967*
The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*
Eastern Canada. Atlas series. *May 1967*
Exploring Canada from Sea to Sea. 208 pages. *1967*
Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*
Western Canada. Atlas series. *Sept. 1966*
Vacationlands of the United States and Southern Canada. Text on reverse. *July 1966*
From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Alberta; British Columbia. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*
Relics from the Rapids (Voyageurs). By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*
Central Canada. Atlas series. *July 1963*
Niagara Falls, Servant of Good Neighbors. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 574-587, *Apr. 1963*
Canada. Atlas series. *Dec. 1961*
Canada, My Country. By Alan Phillips. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*
Canada's Winged Victory: the *Silver Dart.* By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 254-267, *Aug. 1959*
Queen of Canada (Elizabeth II). By Phyllis Wilson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 825-829, *June 1959*
New Era on the Great Lakes. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 439-490, *Apr. 1959*
New St. Lawrence Seaway Opens the Great Lakes to the World. By Andrew H. Brown. 299-339, *Mar. 1959*
DEW Line, Sentry of the Far North. By Howard La Fay. 128-146, *July 1958*
National Parks, Monuments and Shrines of the United States and Canada. Atlas series. *May 1958*
The Giant Tides of Fundy. By Paul A. Zahl. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
Weather from the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*
The Peary Flag Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*
The Great Lakes Region of the United States and Canada. Dec. 1953
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*
Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*
Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. NGS research grant. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*
Canada Counts Its Caribou. 261-268, *Aug. 1952*
Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 113-132, *July 1952*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1950
Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*
On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. Included: Canada's Rocky Mountain Playground. 745-780, *June 1947*
Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. June 1947
Canada's Caribou Eskimos (Padlermiut). By Donald B. Marsh. 87-104, *Jan. 1947*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*
Canada's War Effort: A Canadian Pictures the Swift and Sweeping Transformation from a Peaceful Dominion to a Nation Geared for War. By Bruce Hutchison. 553-590, *Nov. 1941*
Peaks and Parks of Western Canada. Photos by W. J. Oliver. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*
The Columbia River Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*
A Map of Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1941
United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. Dec. 1940
Exploring Yukon's Glacial Stronghold. By Bradford Washburn. 715-748, *June 1936*
Canada's Awakening North. By Lawrence J. Burpee. 749-768, *June 1936*
Canada. June 1936
United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. May 1933
On Mackenzie's Trail to the Polar Sea. By Amos Burg. 127-156, *Aug. 1931*
To-day on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." By Amos Burg. 85-126, *July 1930*
Gentlemen Adventurers of the Air: Many Regions of Canada's Vast Wilderness, Long Hidden Even from Fur Trappers, Are Now Revealed by Exploring Airmen. By J. A. Wilson. 597-642, *Nov. 1929*
Canada from the Air: Flights Aggregating 10,000 Miles Reveal the Marvelous Scenic Beauties and Amazing Natural Resources of the Dominion. By J. A. Wilson. 389-466, *Oct. 1926*
The Conquest of Mount Logan: North America's Second Highest Peak Yields to the Intrepid Attack of Canadian Climbers. By H. F. Lambart. 597-631, *June 1926*
The First Alaskan Air Expedition. By St. Clair Streett. 499-552, *May 1922*
On the Trail of a Horse Thief (Columbia River). By Herbert W. Gleason. 349-358, *Apr. 1919*
How Canada Went to the Front. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. 297-307, *Oct. 1918*
Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. By William Howard Taft. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*
Surveying the 141st Meridian (Boundary Line Between Canada and Alaska). By Thomas Riggs, Jr. 685-713, *July 1912*
The Possibilities of the Hudson Bay Country. 209-213, *Mar. 1907*
Origin of the Word Canada. By N. H. Winchell. 215, *Mar. 1907*
The Forests of Canada. By Sir Wilfrid Laurier. 504-509, *Sept. 1906*
The Vast Timber Belts of Canada. 509-511, *Sept. 1906*
Canadian Immigration. 356, *June 1906*
Decision of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal Under the Treaty of January 24, 1903, Between the United States and Great Britain. 12-14, *Jan. 1904*
The New Trans-Canada Railway. 214-215, *May 1903*
The Canadian Boundary. By John W. Foster. 85-90, *Mar. 1903*
The Forests of Canada. 106-108, *Mar. 1903*
The completion of the cable between Canada and Australia. 410, *Nov. 1902*
Place Names in Canada. By Henry Gannett. 519-520, *Dec. 1899*
Sources of the Saskatchewan. By Walter D. Wilcox. 113-134, *Apr. 1899*
Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*
The Northwest Passes to the Yukon. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-112, *Apr. 1898*
The Future of the Yukon Goldfields. By William H. Dall. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*
Overland Routes to the Klondike. By Hamlin Garland. 113-116, *Apr. 1898*
The Gold and Coal Fields of Alaska, Together with the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails. Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*
The Origin of French-Canadians. 96-97, *Mar. 1898*
Area and Drainage Basin of Lake Superior. By Mark W. Harrington. 111-120, *Apr. 1897*
An Expedition Through the Yukon District (pre-Yukon Territory). By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*
See also Alberta; Anticosti Island; Baffin Island; Beechey Island; British

A freighter cuts through loose ice on the St. Lawrence River, Canada's commercial highway from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. BRUCE DALE, NGS

Columbia; Canadian Rocky Mountains; Churchill; Gaspé Peninsula; Klondike District; Labrador; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Northwest Territories; Nova Scotia; Ontario (Province); Passamaquoddy Bay; Quebec (Province); Saskatchewan; Toronto; Yukon Territory; *and* Ellesmere Island; Kennedy, Mount; Resolute Bay; St. Elias, Mount; Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park

CANADA COUNCIL: Study Grants:

Anthropology: Papua New Guinea. 128, *July 1977*

CANADA GEESE:

Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese. By John and Frank Craighead. 817-832, *Dec. 1957*

CANADA-U. S. RELATIONS:

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1985*

CANADIAN ROCKY MOUNTAINS:

▮▮ *The Majestic Rocky Mountains.* By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1976*

Peaks and Parks of Western Canada. Photos by W. J. Oliver. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*

Peaks and Trails in the Canadian Alps. Photos by Byron Harmon and Clifford White. 627-642. *May 1934*

The Mother of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. By Lewis R. Freeman. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*

The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies. By Charles D. Walcott. Included: The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies–Robson Peak (panorama). 626-639, *May 1913*

A Geologist's Paradise. By Charles D. Walcott. Included: Our Mountain Panorama. 509-536, *June 1911*

Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487. *June 1910*

The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*

Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. By Walter D. Wilcox. Part II. 185-200. *June 1902*

Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. By Walter D. Wilcox. Part I. 151-168, *May 1902*

Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 135-136, *Apr. 1899*

See also Rocky Mountains, Canada-U. S.

CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE:

Tracking the Shore Dwellers (Sandpipers): From Canada to Suriname. 175-179, *Aug. 1979*

Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. Contents: A U. S.-Canadian effort to establish a second breeding flock of wild whoopers among close-kin sandhill cranes. 680-693, *May 1979*

A **CANAL** from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. 122-123. *Mar. 1900*

CANAL ZONE:

The Panama Canal Today. By Bart McDowell. Photos by George F. Mobley. 279-294, *Feb. 1978*

Panama, Link Between Oceans and Continents. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Bruce Dale. 402-440, *Mar. 1970*

Who Treads Our Trails? A Camera Trapper Describes His Experiences on an Island in the Canal Zone, a Natural-History Laboratory in the American Tropics. By Frank M. Chapman. 331-345, *Sept. 1927*

See also Panama Canal

CANALS:

George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753. *June 1987*

Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*

Exploring England's Canals. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 76-111, *July 1974*

The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*

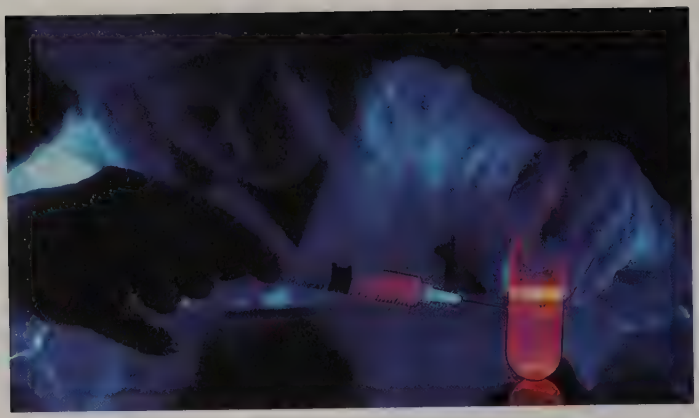
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

Mexico's Little Venice. By W. E. Garrett. 876-888, *June 1968*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

Paris to Antwerp with the Water Gypsies. By David S. Boyer. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*

Britain Just Before the Storm: A Canadian Canoe Threads Old English Waterways Athrob with the Midlands'



A technician at a biotechnology company in Madison, Wisconsin, extracts fluid containing the genes of a common bean for transplant to another species. TED SPIEGEL, BLACK STAR

Industrial Life. By Amos Burg. Included: Canals and Pageants of Peacetime England. Photos by Amos Burg. 185-212, *Aug. 1940*

By Sail Across Europe. By Merlin Minshall. 533-567, *May 1937*

Grand Canal Panorama (China). By Willard Price. 487-514, *Apr. 1937*

Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey Into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

An Army Engineer Explores Nicaragua: Mapping a Route for a New Canal Through the Largest of Central American Republics. By Dan I. Sultan. 593-627, *May 1932*

Across the Midi in a Canoe: Two Americans Paddle Along the Canals of Southern France from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. By Melville Chater. 127-167, *Aug. 1927*

Ho for the Soochow Ho (China). By Mabel Craft Deering. 623-649, *June 1927*

Life Afloat in China: Tens of Thousands of Chinese in Congested Ports Spend Their Entire Existence on Boats. By Robert F. Fitch. 665-686, *June 1927*

Through the Back Doors of Belgium: Artist and Author Paddle for Three Weeks Along 200 Miles of Low-Countries Canals in a Canadian Canoe. By Melville Chater. 499-540, *May 1925*

Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Château Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51, *July 1923*

Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497, *May 1922*

Shantung–China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*

The Industrial Titan of America: Pennsylvania, Once the Keystone of the Original Thirteen, Now the Keystone of Forty-eight Sovereign States. By John Oliver La Gorce. 367-406, *May 1919*

The Venice of Mexico (Aztec Lake Country). By Walter Hough. 69-88, *July 1916*

Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

The Cape Cod Canal. By J. W. Miller. 185-190, *Aug. 1914*

The Wonderful Canals of China. By F. H. King. 931-958, *Oct. 1912*

The Deep-Water Route from Chicago to the Gulf. 679-685, *Oct. 1907*

The New Erie Canal. 568-570, *Dec. 1905*

The Great Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*

The Wonderful Canals of China. By George E. Anderson. 68-69, *Feb. 1905*

The Latest Route Proposed for the Isthmian Canal–Mandingo Route. 64-70, *Feb. 1902*

The Isthmian Canal Commission. 161, *Apr. 1900*

A Canal from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. 122-123, *Mar. 1900*

Nicaragua and the Isthmian Routes. By A. P. Davis. 247-266, *July 1899*

Completion of the La Boca Dock (Panama Canal). 84, *Mar. 1898*

The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Hon. Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*

See also Chesapeake and Ohio Canal; Florida Coast Line Canal; New York State Barge Canal; Nicaragua Canal; Panama Canal; Suez Canal; Sweden (Baltic Cruise), for Göta Canal; *and* Bangkok, Thailand; Bruges, Belgium; Mekong (River); The Netherlands; Venice, Italy

CANARIES:

Canaries and Other Cage-Bird Friends. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 775-806, *Dec. 1938*

CANARY ISLANDS, Atlantic Ocean:

Lanzarote, the Strangest Canary. By Stephanie Dinkins. 117-139, *Jan. 1969*

Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-522, *Apr. 1955*

New Map of the Atlantic Ocean: Foremost Sea of Commerce Becomes World's Battleground and Its Peaceful Islands Rise to Strategic Importance. By Leo A. Borah and Wellman Chamberlin. 407-418, *Sept. 1941*

Hunting for Plants in the Canary Islands. By David Fairchild. Included: In the Canary Islands Where Streets Are Carpeted With Flowers. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 607-652, *May 1930*

CANAVERAL, Cape, Florida:

Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*

When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*

CANBERRA, Australian Capital Territory, Australia:

Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*

CANBY, THOMAS Y:

On Assignment. *Aug. 1987*

On Assignment in Moscow. *Oct. 1986*

On Assignment in Botswana. *Feb. 1984*

On Assignment in Colorado. *Nov. 1982*

Nomination Page. *July 1977*

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1975*

Nomination Page. *Sept. 1974*

Author

Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? 420-459, *Oct. 1986*

El Niño's Ill Wind. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Satellites That Serve Us. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*

Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? Photos by Jonathan Blair. 74-95, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

The Search for the First Americans. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

Aluminum, the Magic Metal. Photos by James L. Amos. 186-211, *Aug. 1978*

The Year the Weather Went Wild. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*

Can We Predict Quakes? 830-835, *June 1976*

Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

Can the World Feed Its People? Photos by Steve Raymer. 2-31, *July 1975*
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*
Pioneers in Man's Search for the Universe. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 627-633, *May 1974*
California's San Andreas Fault. Photos by James P. Blair. 38-53, *Jan. 1973*

CANCER RESEARCH:
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*
The Cancer Puzzle. By Robert F. Weaver. 396-399, *Sept. 1976*
You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas J. Abercrombie. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*
The Discovery of Cancer in Plants. 53-70, *Jan. 1913*

CANDEE, HELEN CHURCHILL: *Author*
Normandy–Choice of the Vikings. 625-665, *May 1936*
Summering in an English Cottage: Quiet and Loveliness Invite Contemplation in the Extra "Room," the Garden of the Thatched House. 429-456, *Apr. 1935*
Life's Pattern on the Italian Riviera. 67-100, *Jan. 1935*

CANDIA, Crete (Island), Greece:
Crete, Where Sea-Kings Reigned. By Agnes N. Stillwell. 547-568, *Nov. 1943*

CANDY:
Chocolate: Food of the Gods. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Sisse Brimberg. 664-687, *Nov. 1984*

CANE BRIDGES of Asia. Photos from Paul Popper. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*

CANEK (Maya Hero):
The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatan, Mexico. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

CANNIBALISM, Chimpanzee:
Life and Death at Gombe. By Jane Goodall. NGS research grant. 592-621, *May 1979*

CANNIBALISM, Human:
Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*
Curious and Characteristic Customs of Central African Tribes (Belgian Congo). By E. Torday. 342-368, *Oct. 1919*
A Vanishing People of the South Seas: The Tragic Fate of the Marquesan Cannibals, Noted for Their Warlike Courage and Physical Beauty. By John W. Church. 275-306, *Oct. 1919*
The Luster of Ancient Mexico (Aztecs). By William H. Prescott. 1-31, *July 1916*
Among the Cannibals of Belgian Kongo. Taken from Notes of E. Torday. 969-971, *Nov. 1910*
See also Asmat Tribespeople; Biami Tribespeople; Erigbaagtsa Indians

CANNING:
Forming New Fashions in Food: The Bearing of Taste on One of Our Great Food Economies, the Dried Vegetable, Which Is Developing into a Big War Industry. By David Fairchild. 356-368, *Apr. 1918*
How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

CANNON, JOSEPH:
The Discovery of the North Pole. Speech by Joseph Cannon. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*

CANNON:
Pirate-Fighters of the South China Sea. By Robert Cardwell. 787-796, *June 1946*
Cannon on Florida Reefs Solve Mystery of Sunken Ship. By Charles M. Brookfield. 807-824, *Dec. 1941*
The Prevention of Hailstorms by the Use of Cannon. 239-241, *June 1900*

CANOE RACE:
Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec. By Kathleen Revis. 69-97, *Jan. 1958*

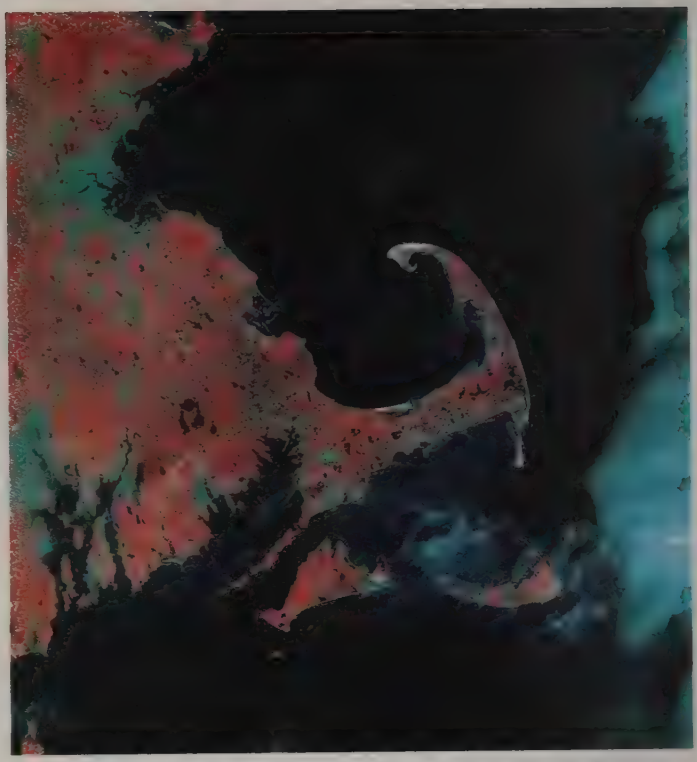
CANOE TRIPS:
America's Little Mainstream (Buffalo National River). By Harvey Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*
Still Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. Contents: Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*
Voyage of the *Hokule'a.* 575, *Nov. 1976*
Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*
A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. By Herb Kawainui Kane. Photos by David Hiser. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*
Isles of the Pacific. 732-793. I. The Coming of the Polynesians. By Kenneth P. Emory. 732-745; II. The Pathfinders. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 756-769, *Dec. 1974*
Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*
Autumn Flames Along the Allagash. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 177-187, *Feb. 1974*
Okefenokee, the Magical Swamp. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 169-175, *Feb. 1974*
Kayak Odyssey: From the Inland Sea to Tokyo. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 295-337, *Sept. 1967*
Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*
Relics from the Rapids. By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 697-732, *May 1955*
Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

Rich confections spill from a chocolate bag, final forms of a substance that has been made from tropical cacao beans for some 4,000 years. SISSE BRIMBERG

Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. 65-90. *July 1951*
Down the Susquehanna by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 73-120. *July 1950*
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690. *Nov. 1949*
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268. *Feb. 1949*
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 213-242. *Aug. 1948*
Canoeing Down the River Jordan: Voyagers in Rubber Boats Find the Bible Stream Little Tamed Today as It Plunges to the Dead Sea Over the Earth's Lowest River Bed. By John D. Whiting. 781-805. *Dec. 1940*
Britain Just Before the Storm: A Canadian Canoe Threads Old English Waterways Athrob with the Midlands' Industrial Life. By Amos Burg. 185-212. *Aug. 1940*
"Nakwasina" Goes North: A Man, a Woman, and a Pup Cruise from Tacoma to Juneau in a 17-Foot Canoe. By Jack Calvin. 1-42. *July 1933*
Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Stratton Parker. 365-394. *Mar. 1932*
On Mackenzie's Trail to the Polar Sea. By Amos Burg. 127-156. *Aug. 1931*
To-day on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." By Amos Burg. 85-126. *July 1930*
Across the Midi in a Canoe: Two Americans Paddle Along the Canals of Southern France from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. By Melville Chater. 127-167. *Aug. 1927*
Through the Back Doors of Belgium: Artist and Author Paddle for Three Weeks Along 200 Miles of Low-Countries Canals in a Canadian Canoe. By Melville Chater. 499-540. *May 1925*
Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Château Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51. *July 1923*
Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497. *May 1922*
Hurdle Racing in Canoes: A Thrilling and Spectacular Sport Among the Maoris of New Zealand. By Walter Burke. 440-444. *May 1920*
An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. 53-191. *May 29, 1891*

CANOEIRO INDIANS. *See* Erigbaagtsa Indians

CANOVA, ENRIQUE C.: *Author*
West Virginia: Treasure Chest of Industry. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and B. Anthony Stewart. 141-184. *Aug. 1940*
Cuba: The Isle of Romance. 345-380. *Sept. 1933*



This Landsat view published in the Atlas of North America *shows Cape Cod, Massachusetts, a fishhook of woodland, bog, and beach.* EARTH SATELLITE CORPORATION

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, Canterbury, England:
Canterbury Cathedral. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 364-379. *Mar. 1976*

CANTIGNY, France:
The National Geographic Society's Memorial to American Troops: Fountain and Water Supply System Presented to Historic French Town of Cantigny, Where Our Overseas Soldiers Won Their First Victory in the World War. 675-678. *Dec. 1923*

CANTON, China. *See* Guangzhou

CANTON ISLAND, Phoenix Islands, Kiribati.
Air Age Brings Life to Canton Island. By Howell Walker. 117-132. *Jan. 1955*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640. *May 1946*
Crusoes of Canton Island: Life on a Tiny Pacific Atoll That Has Flashed Into World Importance. By Irvine C. Gardner. 749-766. *June 1938*
Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle (Eclipse). By Samuel Alfred Mitchell. 361-376. *Sept. 1937*
Eclipse Adventures on a Desert Isle. By J. F. Hellweg. 377-394. *Sept. 1937*

CANTWELL, J. C.: *Author*
Ice-cliffs on the Kowak River. 345-346. *Oct. 1896*

CANYON OF DEATH, Arizona:
Exploring in the Canyon of Death: Remains of a People Who Dwelt in Our Southwest at Least 4,000 Years Ago Are Revealed. By Earl H. Morris. 263-300. *Sept. 1925*

CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK, Utah:
Canyonlands, Realm of Rock and the Far Horizon. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 71-91. *July 1971*
Cities of Stone in Utah's Canyonland. By W. Robert Moore. 653-677. *May 1962*

CANYONS:
Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. Included: Canada's deepest canyon system. 396-420. *Sept. 1981*
▮▮ *America's Majestic Canyons.* 207 pages. *1979*
Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, Charles Martin. 275-290. *Sept. 1925*
See also Bryce Canyon National Park.

Utah; Chaco Canyon, New Mexico; Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado-Utah; Escalante Canyon, Utah; Grand Canyon, Arizona; Navajo National Monument, Arizona; Sierra Nevada (Mountains), California (Fabulous Sierra Nevada); Zion National Park, Utah; *and* listing under Gorges

CAODAISM:

Indochina Faces the Dragon. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*

CAPE BRETON ISLAND, Nova Scotia, Canada:

Nova Scotia, the Magnificent Anchorage. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 334-363, *Mar. 1975*

Salty Nova Scotia: In Friendly New Scotland Gaelic Songs Still Answer the Skirling Bagpipes. By Andrew H. Brown. 575-624, *May 1940*

The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. 34-60, *July 1920*

See also Baddeck

CAPE CANAVERAL, Florida. *See* Canaveral, Cape

CAPE COD, Massachusetts:

Cape Cod's Circle of Seasons. By Tom Melham. Photos by James P. Blair. 40-65, *July 1975*

Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. By Robert de Roos. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*

Cape Cod, Where Sea Holds Sway Over Man and Land. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Dean Conger. 149-187, *Aug. 1962*

Captain Smith's New England... and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod. 764-765, *June 1953*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

Collarin' Cape Cod: Experiences on Board a U. S. Navy Destroyer in a Wild Winter Storm. By H. R. Thurber. 427-472, *Oct. 1925*

The Cape Cod Canal. By J. W. Miller. 185-190, *Aug. 1914*

CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE, North Carolina:

North Carolina's Outer Banks: Awash in Change. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Impressions of an early visitor (1580s); Sea currents shape the Outer Banks. 484-513, *Oct. 1987*

Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 392-421, *Sept. 1969*

CAPE HORN, South America. *See* Horn, Cape

CAPE NOME, Alaska:

Origin of the Name "Cape Nome." By George Davidson. 398, *Nov. 1901*

The Cape Nome Gold District. By F. C. Schrader. 15-23, *Jan. 1900*

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Province of, Republic of South Africa:

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

Busy Corner–the Cape of Good Hope: Ships Bound for Faraway Battlegrounds Stream Past Capetown, "Tavern of the Seas," and Other Ports of Virile South Africa. By W. Robert Moore. 197-223, *Aug. 1942*

Cape of Good Hope: The Floral Province. By Melville Chater. 391-430, *Apr. 1931*

See also Cape Town

CAPE-TO-CAIRO RAILWAY:

Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

CAPE-TO-CAIRO TELEGRAPH:

The Cape to Cairo Telegraph. 76-77, *Feb. 1902*

Cape to Cairo Telegraph. 162-163, *Apr. 1901*

CAPE TOWN, Republic of South Africa:

South Africa Close-up. By Kip Ross. 641-681, *Nov. 1962*

Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

Busy Corner–the Cape of Good Hope: Ships Bound for Faraway Battlegrounds Stream Past Capetown, "Tavern of the Seas," and Other Ports of Virile South Africa. By W. Robert Moore. 197-223, *Aug. 1942*

Under the South African Union. By Melville Chater. 391-512, *Apr. 1931*

Cairo to Cape Town, Overland: An Adventurous Journey of 135 Days, Made by an American Man and His Wife, Through the Length of the African Continent. By Felix Shay. 123-260, *Feb. 1925*

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, Atlantic Ocean:

New Map of the Atlantic Ocean: Foremost Sea of Commerce Becomes World's Battleground and Its Peaceful Islands Rise to Strategic Importance. By Leo A. Borah and Wellman Chamberlin. 407-418, *Sept. 1941*

Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

CAPITAL and Chief Seaport of Chile (Santiago and Valparaíso). By W. Robert Moore. 477-500, *Oct. 1944*

CAPITAL and Country of Old Cathay. 749-764, *June 1933*

CAPITAL Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*

The **CAPITAL** *of Our Country.* 154 pages. *1923*

CAPITOL, U. S. *See* U. S. Capitol

CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK, Utah. *See* Escalante Canyon

CAPPADOCIA (Region), Turkey:

Keeping House in a Cappadocian Cave. By Jonathan S. Blair. 127-146, *July 1970*

Cappadocia: Turkey's Country of Cones. Photos by Marc Riboud. 122-146, *Jan. 1958*

The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed with Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*

The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

Peculiar Caves of Asia Minor. By Elizabeth H. Brewer. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*

CAPPS, STEPHEN R.: *Author*

A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*

CAPRI (Island), Italy:

Capri, Italy's Enchanted Rock. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by David F. Cupp. 795-809, *June 1970*

Capri, the Island Retreat of Roman Emperors. Photos by Morgan Heiskell. 627-638, *June 1922*

The Isle of Capri: An Imperial Residence and Probable Wireless Station of Ancient Rome. By John A. Kingman. 213-231, *Sept. 1919*

Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

CAPRICORNIA REGION, Australia. *See* Heron Island

CAPRON, LOUIS: *Author*

Florida's Emerging Seminoles. Photos by Otis Imboden. 716-734, *Nov. 1969*

Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 819-840, *Dec. 1956*

CAPTAIN Charles D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. By Henry Gannett. 250, *May 1898*

A young woman and a sailor visit on Capri, Italy's island retreat since the days of the Caesars. MORGAN HEISKELL

CAPTAIN COOK: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

CAPT. John Smith's Map of Virginia. 760-761, *June 1953*

CAPTAIN Smith of Jamestown. By Bradford Smith. 581-620, *May 1957*

CAPTAIN Smith's New England...and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod. 764-765, *June 1953*

The **CAPTIVATING** Kiwifruit. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 683-688, *May 1987*

The **CAPTURE** of Jerusalem. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 839-855, *Dec. 1963*

CAPTURING Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*

CAPTURING Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

CAPUTO, ROBERT:

On Assignment in Sudan. *May 1985*
On Assignment in Sudan. *Mar. 1982*
Author-Photographer
Uganda–Land Beyond Sorrow. 468-491, *Apr. 1988*
Journey Up the Nile. 577-633, *May 1985*
Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire. 614-645, *May 1983*
Sudan: Arab-African Giant. 346-379, *Mar. 1982*
Photographer
Kenya: A Population Exploding. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 918-921, *Dec. 1988*

CARACAS, Venezuela:

Venezuela's Crisis of Wealth. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 175-209, *Aug. 1976*

Caracas, Cradle of the Liberator: The Spirit of Simón Bolívar, South American George Washington, Lives On in the City of His Birth. By Luis Marden. 477-513, *Apr. 1940*

I Kept House in a Jungle: The Spell of Primeval Tropics in Venezuela, Riotous With Strange Plants, Animals, and Snakes, Enthralls a Young American Woman. By Anne Rainey Langley. 97-132, *Jan. 1939*

CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO MERISI DA:

The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. 737-776, *June 1950*

A **CARAVAN** Journey Through Abyssinia: From Addis Ababa Through Lalibela, the Strange Jerusalem of Ethiopia, in Search of New Grains for American Farms. By Harry V. Harlan. 613-663, *June 1925*

CARAVAN ROUTES:

Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Map of Asia's Silk Road. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*

CARAVANS, Camel:

Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*
I Joined a Sahara Salt Caravan. By Victor Englebert. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*

CARAVANS, Trailer:

I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*
Through Europe by Trailer Caravan. By Norma Miller. Photos by Ardean R. Miller III. 769-816, *June 1957*

CARAVELS:

The Caravels of Columbus. Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *July 1928*
The Caravels of Columbus. By Victor Maria Concas. 180-186, *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also Niña

CARBON DIOXIDE POISONING:

Silent Death from Cameroon's Killer Lake. By Curt Stager. Photos by Anthony Suau. 404-420, *Sept. 1987*

CARBON 14. *See* Radiocarbon Dating

CARCHEMISH (Ancient City), Turkey:

Archeology, the Mirror of the Ages: Our Debt to the Humble Delvers in the Ruins at Carchemish and at Ur. By C. Leonard Woolley. 207-226, *Aug. 1928*

CARDINALS:

The Bird's Year. By Arthur A. Allen. 791-816, *June 1951*

CARDWELL, ROBERT:
Author-Photographer
Pirate-Fighters of the South China Sea. 787-796, *June 1946*

CAREFREE People of the Cameroons. Photos by Pierre Ichac. 233-248, *Feb. 1947*

CAREY, EDITH: *Author*

The Channel Islands. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*

CARGO CULTS:

Tanna Awaits the Coming of John Frum. By Kal Muller. 706-715, *May 1974*
Change Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 354-381, *Sept. 1973*

CARIA (Ancient Division), Asia Minor. *See* Aphrodisias (Ruins), Turkey

CARIB Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*

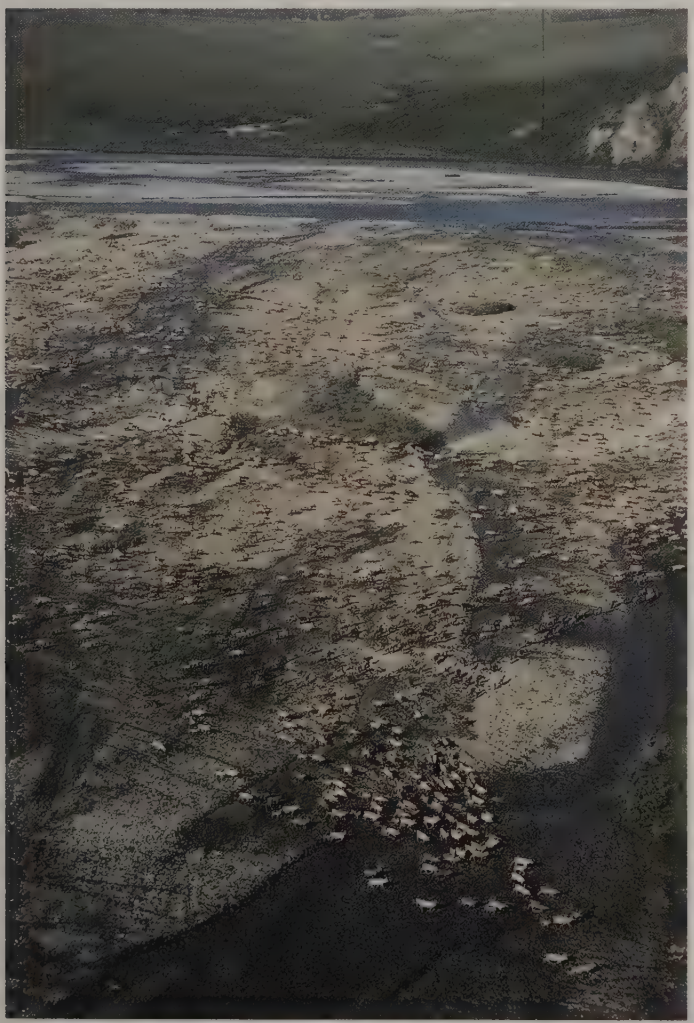
CARIB INDIANS. *See* Wayana Indians

CARIBBEAN Green Turtle: Imperiled Gift of the Sea. By Archie Carr. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*

CARIBBEAN REGION:

Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life; Exploration by submersibles *Atlantis I,* Perry (PC), and *Pisces II.* NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*
▮▮ *Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places.* Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*
❁ *West Indies.* The Making of America series. On reverse: Spanish Caribbean, Imperial Rivalries, European Sea, American Sea, Forces of Change. *Nov. 1987*
The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*
❁ *Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America. Feb. 1981*
Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*
▮▮ *Isles of the Caribbean.* 215 pages. *1980*
St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*
Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. Included: Barbados; Panama; Virgin Islands. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

Imperiled Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. By Archie Carr. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*
Isles of the Caribbees. By Carleton Mitchell. 208 pages. *1966*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. Included: Antigua; Dominican Republic; Mayagüez, Puerto Rico; St. Lucia. 471, *Oct. 1959*
Countries of the Caribbean, including Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Oct. 1947
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1939
Hunting Useful Plants in the Caribbean. By David Fairchild. 705-737, *Dec. 1934*
Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1934
The Haunts of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. By Nell Ray Clarke. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*
The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922
Map of Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Islands of the Caribbean Sea. Feb. 1913



In summer bands of caribou calve and graze on coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Range in northeastern Alaska, then return south in September. LOWELL GEORGIA

Fundamental Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. By Robert T. Hill. 175-181, *May 1896*
See also Cayman Islands; Cayman Trough; Central America; Grenada; Haiti; Jamaica; Venezuela; Virgin Islands; West Indies

CARIBBEE (Yawl):

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

CARIBOU:

Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 849-857, *Dec. 1988*
Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*
Caribou: Hardy Nomads of the North. By Jim Rearden. 858-878, *Dec. 1974*
Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. By Adolph Murie. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*
Canada Counts Its Caribou. 261-268, *Aug. 1952*
A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*
The Big Game of Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 624-636, *July 1909*

CARIBOU ESKIMOS. *See* Padlermiut

CARILLONS:

The Singing Towers of Holland and Belgium. By William Gorham Rice. 357-376, *Mar. 1925*

CARIOCA Carnival (Rio de Janeiro). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 291-322, *Sept. 1939*

CARLIN GOLD MINE, Nevada:

Nevada's Mountain of Invisible Gold. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by David F. Cupp. 668-679, *May 1968*

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, New Mexico:

Carlsbad Caverns in Color. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by E. "Tex" Helm. 433-468, *Oct. 1953*
Bats of the Carlsbad Cavern. By Vernon Bailey. 321-330, *Sept. 1925*
New Discoveries in Carlsbad Cavern: Vast Subterranean Chambers with Spectacular Decorations are Explored, Surveyed, and Photographed. By Willis T. Lee. 301-319, *Sept. 1925*
A Visit to Carlsbad Cavern: Recent Explorations of a Limestone Cave in the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico Reveal a Natural Wonder of the First Magnitude. By Willis T. Lee. 1-40, *Jan. 1924*

CARMEL, California:

California's Land Apart–the Monterey Peninsula. By Mike W. Edwards. 682-703, *Nov. 1972*
California's Wonderful One. By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*

CARMICHAEL, LEONARD:
NGS Committee for Research and Exploration: Chairman. 882, Dec. 1961; 903, Dec. 1962; 9, 136, 146, 150, Jan. 1963; 626, Oct. 1963; 582, Oct. 1967; 230, Aug. 1970; 274, *Aug. 1982*
Leonard Carmichael: An Appreciation. By Melvin M. Payne. 871-874, *Dec. 1973*
Nomination Page. *July 1970*
Nomination Page. *July 1969*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1965*
NGS Vice President for Research and Exploration. 525, *Apr. 1965*
Nomination Page. *May 1964*
NGS Board of Trustees. 419, 420, 423, Mar. 1957; 592, May 1957; 834, Dec. 1959; 796-797, June 1960; 881, 883, *Dec. 1960*
Nomination Page. *May 1960*
Author
The Smithsonian, Magnet on the Mall. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 796-845, *June 1960*

CARMICHAEL, PETER:
Photographer
Scotland, Ghosts, and Glory. By Rowe Findley. 40-69, *July 1984*

CARNEGIE, ANDREW:
The Discovery of the North Pole. Speech by Andrew Carnegie. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*

CARNEGIE, DAVID J.: *Photographer*
Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*

CARNEGIE (Yacht):
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
Most Curious Craft Afloat: The Compass in Navigation and the Work of the Non-Magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By L. A. Bauer. 223-245, *Mar. 1910*

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON:
The Carnegie Institution. 124, *Feb. 1908*
Geologists in China. 640-644, *Oct. 1907*
Recent Magnetic Work by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 648, *Nov. 1906*
See also Carnegie (Yacht)

CARNIVAL (Pre-Lenten Festival):
Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. By Prit J. Vesilind. Photos by Stephanie Maze. Included: Carnival in Rio de Janeiro. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*
Marking Time in Grenada. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*
Carnival in Trinidad. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Winfield Parks. 693-701, *Nov. 1971*
Brazil, Oba! By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*
Spectacular Rio de Janeiro. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. Photos by Charles Allmon. 289-328, *Mar. 1955*
Rio Panorama: Breath-taking Is This Fantastic City amid Peaks, Palms, and Sea, and in Carnival Time It Moves to the Rhythm of Music. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Carioca Carnival. 283-324, *Sept. 1939*
Carnival Days on the Riviera. By Maynard Owen Williams. 467-501, *Oct. 1926*
See also Mardi Gras

CARNIVALS. *See* Fairs; Festivals

CARNIVORES of a Lightless World (Fishes). Paintings by Else Bostelmann and E. J. Geske. 693-700, *Dec. 1934*

CARNIVOROUS PLANTS:
Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. 680-701, *May 1964*
Plants That Eat Insects. By Paul A. Zahl. 643-659, *May 1961*

CAROLINE ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Note: The Caroline Islands, stretching 2,000 miles from Palau to Kosrae, are divided politically into the Republic of Palau and the Federated States of Micronesia. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*
Yap and Other Pacific Islands under Japanese Mandate. By Junius B. Wood. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*
The Caroline Islands. 227, *June 1899*
See also Ifalik; Kapingamarangi; Palau; Truk Islands; Ulithi; Yap

CARONI SWAMP SANCTUARY, Trinidad:
New Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. By Paul A. Zahl. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, Europe:
Americans Afoot in Rumania. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*
See also Tatra Mountains

CARPENTER, FRANK G.:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*

CARPENTER, RHYS: *Author*
Ancient Rome Brought to Life. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 567-633, *Nov. 1946*

CARR, ARCHIE: *Author*
Imperiled Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*
Alligators: Dragons in Distress. Photos by Treat Davidson and Laymond Hardy. 133-148, *Jan. 1967*

CARR, GERALD P.:
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

CARRAO, Río, Venezuela:
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

CARRARA MARBLE:
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*

CARRIERS, Airplane. *See* Aircraft Carriers; Escort Carriers

CARRYING the Color Camera Through Unmapped China. Photos by Joseph F. Rock. 403-434, *Oct. 1930*

CARRYING Water Through a Desert: The Story of the Los Angeles Aqueduct. By Burt A. Heinly. 568-596, *July 1910*

CARROLL, ALLEN:
Graphics Designer
The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*
The World's Urban Explosion. By Robert W. Fox. 179-185, *Aug. 1984*

CARS. *See* Automobiles

CARSON, Camp, Colorado:
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*

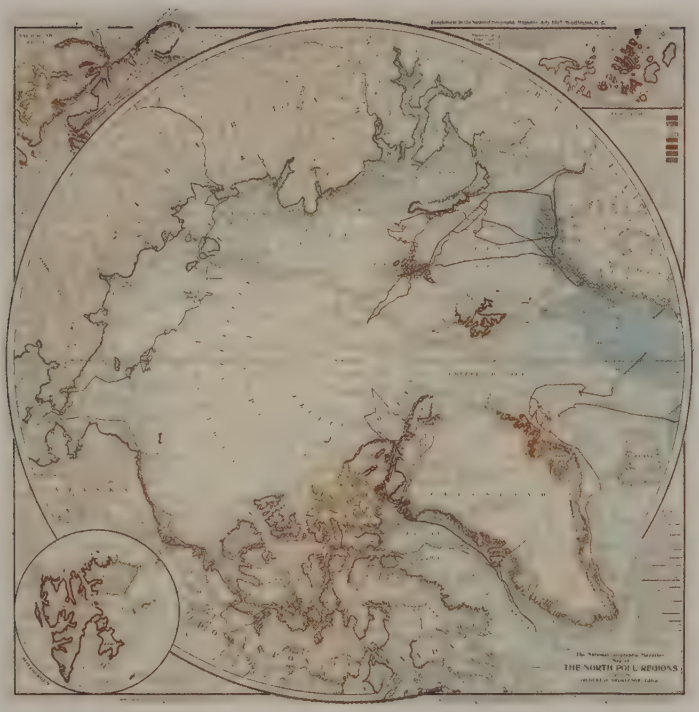
CARSON CITY, Nevada:
Nevada, Desert Treasure House. By W. Robert Moore. 1-38, *Jan. 1946*

CARTAGO, Costa Rica:
Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. By H. Pittier. 494-525, *June 1910*

CARTER, JEFF: *Photographer*
"The Alice" in Australia's Wonderland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Jeff Carter and David Moore. 230-257, *Feb. 1966*

CARTER, T. DONALD: *Author*
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*

CARTER, WILLIAM HARDING:
Author
The Story of the Horse: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 455-566, *Nov. 1923*
■■ *The Horses of the World: The Development of Man's Companion in War*



One of the National Geographic Society's earliest cartographic supplements, issued in 1907, shows explorers' routes in the North Pole regions.

Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. Art by Edward Herbert Miner. 118 pages. *1923*

CARTER'S GROVE, Virginia:

New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*

First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 735-767, *June 1979*

CARTHAGE (Ancient City), Tunisia:

The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

Ancient Carthage in the Light of Modern Excavation. By Count Byron Khun de Prorok. Included: Tunisia, Where Sea and Desert Meet. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 391-423, *Apr. 1924*

CARTIER, JACQUES:

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

CARTOGRAPHERS:

Eight Maps of Discovery. 757-769, *June 1953*

See also Bumstead, Newman; Chamberlin, Wellman; NGS: Cartographic Division

CARTOGRAPHY:

New Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*

Mount Everest: Surveying the Third Pole. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1984*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 145, *Aug. 1983*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 685, *Dec. 1982*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *Dec. 1978*

Landsat Looks at Hometown Earth. By Barry C. Bishop. Contents: How the color photomosaic supplement *Portrait U.S.A.* was made from Landsat imagery. 140-147, *July 1976*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 583, *Nov. 1975*

How We Mapped the Moon. By David W. Cook. 240-245, *Feb. 1969*

Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*

Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*

Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

The Round Earth on Flat Paper. By Wellman Chamberlin. 399, *Mar. 1950*

■■ *The Round Earth on Flat Paper: Map Projections Used By Cartographers.* By Wellman Chamberlin. Art by Charles E. Riddiford. 126 pages. *1947*

Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*

The Making of Military Maps. By William H. Nicholas. 765-778, *June 1943*

Your Society Aids War Effort. 277-278, *Feb. 1943*

Maps for Victory: National Geographic Society's Charts Used in War on Land, Sea, and in the Air. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 667-690, *May 1942*

The Story of the Map. 759-774, *Dec. 1932*

The Unexplored Philippines from the Air: Map-making over Jungle Lands Never Before Seen By White Men. By George W. Goddard. 311-343, *Sept. 1930*

The International Millionth Map of the World. By Bailey Willis. 125-132, *Feb. 1910*

Topographic Maps Issued by the Geological Survey in 1907. 226-227, *Mar. 1908*

International Flat Globe and Geographical History. 281-282, *Apr. 1907*

Maps Recently Published by the U. S. Geological Survey. 423-427, *Sept. 1905*

Plan of a Map of the World. By Albrecht Penck. 405-408, *Oct. 1904*

The Geography of Alaska: Illustrated by a New Map. By Alfred H. Brooks. 213-219, *May 1904*

The famous Waldseemüller map of 1507. 50, *Jan. 1904*

The Copyright of a Map or Chart. By William Alexander Miller. 437-443, *Dec. 1902*

Sarichef's Atlas, 1826. By Marcus Baker. 86-92, *Mar. 1902*

Two Famous Maps of America. 72, *Feb. 1902*

Bitter Root Forest Reserve. By Richard U. Goode. Included: U. S. Geological Survey's mapping of forest reserves. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*

Gomez and the New York Gulf. By L. D. Scisco. 371-373, *Aug. 1898*

Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*

The Geologic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 339-342, *July 1898*

The Topographic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 343-344, *July 1898*

A Geographical Description of the British Islands. By W. M. Davis. 208-211, *June 1896*

The Submarine Cables of the World. By Gustave Herrle. Included: Chart compiled by U. S. Hydrographic Office. 102-107, *Mar. 1896*

The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

An artist airbrushes relief onto the most accurate and detailed map of Mount Everest ever prepared. ADAM WOOLFITT

Surveys and Maps of the District of Columbia. By Marcus Baker. Included: List of Maps of Washington and the District of Columbia. 149-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*

An Undiscovered Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska. I–By Marcus Baker. II–By Edward Perry Herendeen. III–By A. W. Greely. 76-83, *July 10, 1893*

Discoverers of America. Annual Address by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

The Mother Maps of the United States. By Henry Gannett. 101-116, *Mar. 31, 1892*

The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

Report on Topographic Work (Mount St. Elias Expedition). By Mark B. Kerr. 195, *May 29, 1891*

Korea and the Koreans. By J. B. Bernadou. 231-242, *Aug. 1890*

The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*

A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. With a Map. By William H. Dall. 111-169, *May 1890*

Topographic Models. By Cosmos Mindeleff. 254-268, *July 1889*

The Survey and Map of Massachusetts. By Henry Gannett. 78-86, *Oct. 1888*

See also Surveying

The **CARTOGRAPHY** and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

CARTOONS, Animated:

The Magic Worlds of Walt Disney. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

CARTOONS AND COMIC STRIPS:

Spoofing the Geographic. By Roy Blount, Jr. 353-357, *Sept. 1988*

The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. Included: An Astérix strip by Uderzo and Goscinny. 582-633, *May 1977*

Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. 95-104, *Jan. 1948*

CARTS, Painted:

Land of the Painted Oxcarts (Costa Rica). By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*

CARTY, JOHN J.:

Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone. Address by John J. Carty. 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

CARVING, Wood. *See* Wood Carving

CARVINGS, Stone. *See* Archaeology; Sculpture; Stone Faces (Monuments)

CASABLANCA, Morocco:

Morocco, Land of the Farthest West. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 834-865, *June 1971*

From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco. By Jean and Franc Shor. 147-188, *Feb. 1955*

Casablanca Smiles. Photos by Herbert P. MacNeal. 17-24, *July 1943*

Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

CASASUS, JOAQUIN D.: *Author*

What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. Address by Joaquin D. Casasus. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*

CASCADE RANGE, U. S.-Canada:

■■ *America's Magnificent Mountains.* 207 pages. *1980*

Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*

Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. 100-127, *July 1968*

New National Park Proposed: The Spectacular North Cascades. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 642-667, *May 1968*

Washington Wilderness, the North Cascades. By Edwards Park. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 335-367, *Mar. 1961*

Sno-Cats Mechanize Oregon Snow Survey. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 691-710, *Nov. 1949*

Scenes Among the High Cascades in Central Oregon. By Ira A. Williams. 579-592, *June 1912*

Recent Triangulation in the Cascades (Washington). By S. S. Gannett. Included: Elevation of Mount Adams; Mount Aix; Mount Rainier; Mount Stuart. 150, *Apr. 1896*

The Altitude of Mount Adams, Washington. By Edgar McClure. 151-153, *Apr. 1896*

See also Rainier, Mount; St. Helens, Mount

CASE, LELAND D.: *Author*

Back to the Historic Black Hills. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*

CASE, PAUL EDWARD: *Author*

Boom Time in Kuwait. 783-802, *Dec. 1952*

I Become a Bakhtiari. 325-358, *Mar. 1947*

The **CASE** of the Killer Caterpillars. By Steven L. Montgomery. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-225, *Aug. 1983*

CASEY, ROBERT J.: *Author*

Four Faces of Siva: The Mystery of Angkor (Cambodia). 303-332, *Sept. 1928*

CASH, J. ALLAN: *Photographer*

From Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*

Lundy, Treasure Island of Birds. By P. T. Etherton. 675-698, *May 1947*

CASO, ALFONSO: *Author*

Monte Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*

CASSAVA (Plant):

Dumboy, the National Dish of Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 84-88, *Jan. 1911*

CASSERLY, GORDON: *Author*

Fez, Heart of Morocco: Africa's "Imperial City" Retains Its Teeming Streets, Cluttered Shops, Glamorous Moorish Homes and Mosques, Amid the Peace of French Rule. 663-694, *June 1935*

The White City of Algiers. Included:

Using wooden tablets, Moroccan students learn the Koran in the Atlas Mountains village of Aremd. THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS

On the Fringe of the Great Desert (Algeria). Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 206-232, *Feb. 1928*
Tripolitania (Africa), Where Rome Resumes Sway: The Ancient Trans-Mediterranean Empire, on the Fringe of the Libyan Desert, Becomes a Promising Modern Italian Colony. 131-161, *Aug. 1925*

CASSIDY, BUTCH:
Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

CASSILS, JOHN:
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1977*

CASTAWAYS:
They Survived at Sea. By Samuel F. Harby. 617-640, *May 1945*

CASTE SYSTEM. *See* Hinduism

CASTELROSSO (Island), Aegean Sea: Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. By Dorothy Hosmer. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*

CASTERET, NORBERT: *Author*
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 771-794. *Dec. 1948*
Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*

Author-Photographer
Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees. Included: Casteret Grotto. 391-404, *Mar. 1953*

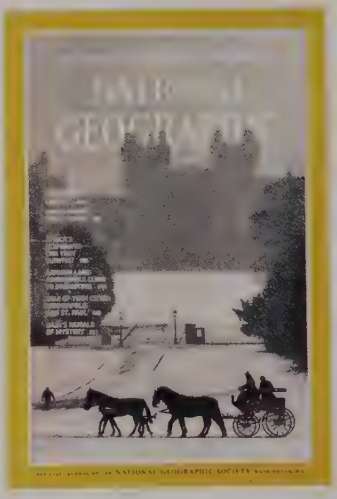
CASTILLO DE SAN MARCOS, St. Augustine, Florida:
St. Augustine, Nation's Oldest City, Turns 400. By Robert L. Conly. 196-229, *Feb. 1966*

CASTLE, WILLIAM R.: *Author*
Hawaii, Then and Now: Boyhood Recollections and Recent Observations by An American Whose Grandfather Came to the Islands 102 Years Ago. 419-462, *Oct. 1938*
Tokyo To-day. 131-162, *Feb. 1932*

CASTLES:
Windsor Castle. By Anthony Holden. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: The Grandeur of Windsor. Text by David Jeffery. 604-631, *Nov. 1980*
Hungary: Changing Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. Included: Buda, Eger, Eszterházy, Köszeg, Royal Palace, Siklós, Székesfehérvar. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*
Luxembourg, the Quiet Fortress. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Ted H. Funk. Included: Lucilinburhuc on the Bock, Vianden. 69-97, *July 1970*
The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. Included: Caernarvon Castle. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*
The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: "Cat Castle," Gutenberg, Munot, and Schönburg Castles. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*
Fabled Mount of St. Michael. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 880-898, *June 1964*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Baynard's, Berkeley, Cawdor, Glamis, Middleham, Tower of London, Windsor. 613-665, *May 1964*
Tirol, Austria's Province in the Clouds. By Peter T. White. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Included: Ambras, Hasegg, Hilltop, Lichtwert, and Weissenstein Castles. 107-141, *July 1961*
Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Coll, Dunvegan, Edinburgh, Inverlochy, Kisimul, Urquhart. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*
California's Wonderful One (State Highway No. 1). By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Hearst San Simeon Historical Monument. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*
Modern Miracle, Made in Germany. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Erich Lessing. Included: Gutenfels, Heidelberg, Katz, Maus, Sababurg, Schönburg. 735-791, *June 1959*
Building a New Austria. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Included: Bernstein, Dürnstein, Forchtenstein, Güssing, Hofburg, Raabs, Riegersburg, Rosenburg, Schönbrunn, Schreckenwald. 172-213, *Feb. 1959*
Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison.

Moonlight and fading sun soften the jagged top of Washington State's Glacier Peak Wilderness, part of the 2,400-mile Pacific Crest Trail. DAVID HISER

Photos by Kathleen Revis. Included: Caerlaverock, Duart, Dunnotar, Dunvegan, Edinburgh, Glamis. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*
A Stroll to John o'Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Included: Balmoral, Belmont, Edinburgh, Falkland, Girnigoe, Invercauld, Sinclair Haunt. 1-48, *July 1956*
Crusader Lands Revisited. By Harold Lamb. Photos by David S. Boyer. Included: Krak des Chevaliers, Margat, and Sidon. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. Included: Castle Kennedy, Culzean, Lochinch. 641-664, *May 1954*
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. Included: Lullingstone Castle's silk farm. 689-704, *May 1953*
Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye. By Robert J. Reynolds. Included: Dunvegan Castle. 87-112, *July 1952*
Cyprus, Idyllic Island in a Troubled Sea. By Jean and Franc Shor. Included: Castle of Kyrenia, St. Hilarion Castle. 627-664, *May 1952*
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. Included: Bohus, Hammershus, Kalmar Nyckel, Karlsten Fortress, and Stegeborg. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
British Castles, History in Stone. By Norman Wilkinson. 111-129, *July 1947*
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*
Castles and Progress in Portugal. By W. Robert Moore. 133-188, *Feb. 1938*
How Warwick Was Photographed in Color. By Maynard Owen Williams. 83-93, *July 1936*
Castles, Shrines, and Parks of Japanese Pilgrimage. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 457-464, *Apr. 1936*
Hunting Castles in Italy. By Melville Chater. 329-366, *Sept. 1935*
Country-House Life in Sweden: In Castle and Cottage the Landed Gentry Gallantly Keep the Old Traditions. By Amelie Posse-Brázdová. 1-64, *July 1934*
Palaces and Peasants in Rome's Old Colony (Romania). Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 439-446, *Apr. 1934*
The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*
Beyond the Grand Atlas: Where the French Tricolor Flies Beside the Flag of the Sultan of Morocco. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. 261-319, *Mar. 1932*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. By William H. Hall. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*
Château Land–France's Pageant on the Loire. 466-475, *Oct. 1930*
The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*
Transylvania and Its Seven Castles: A Motor Circuit Through Rumania's



New Province of Racial Complexity and Architectural Charm. By J. Theodore Marriner. 319-352, *Mar. 1926*
Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Château Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51, *July 1923*
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*
See also Chateaux; Palaces

CASTRO, FIDEL:
Inside Cuba Today. By Fred Ward. 32-69, *Jan. 1977*

CATALINA ISLAND, California. *See* Santa Catalina

CATALONIA (Autonomous Region), Spain:
Catalonia: Spain's Country Within a Country. By Randall Peffer. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 95-127, *Jan. 1984*

CATALPA (Tree):
The Hardy Catalpa. 348-353, *Sept. 1903*

CATASTROPHE at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*

CATERPILLARS:
The Case of the Killer Caterpillars. By Steven L. Montgomery. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Predatory inchworms found only in the Hawaiian Islands. 219-225, *Aug. 1983*
An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*
Strange Habits of Familiar Moths and Butterflies. By William Joseph Showalter. 77-105, *July 1927*
Fighting Insects with Airplanes: An Account of the Successful Use of the Flying-Machine in Dusting Tall Trees Infected with Leaf-Eating Caterpillars By C. R. Neillie and J. S. Houser. 333-338, *Mar. 1922*
See also Silkworms

CATFISH:
New Florida Resident, the Walking Catfish. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 847-851, *June 1969*

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF SAINT PETER AND SAINT PAUL. *See* Washington Cathedral

CATHEDRALS:
Cathedrals of England: An Artist's Pilgrimage to These Majestic Monuments of Man's Genius and Faith. By Norman Wilkinson. Dry-point engravings by author. 741-762, *Dec. 1939*
Cathedrals of the Old and New World. By J. Bernard Walker. 61-114, *July 1922*
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*
Venice. By Karl Stieler. 587-630, *June 1915*
Glimpses of the Russian Empire. By William Wisner Chapin. 1043-1078, *Nov. 1912*
See also Canterbury Cathedral; Chartres; Notre Dame de Paris; Ste. Cécile; St. Magnus Cathedral; Washington Cathedral; *and* listing under Churches

CATHER, WILLA:
The Country of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*

CATHOLICISM. *See* Roman Catholicism

CATS, Domestic:
Koko's Kitten. Text by Jane Vessels. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. 110-113, *Jan. 1985*
The Cats in Our Lives. By Adolph Suehsdorf. Photos by Walter Chandoha. 508-541, *Apr. 1964*
The Panther of the Hearth: Lithe Grace and Independence of Spirit Contribute to the Appeal of Cats, "The Only Domestic Animal Man Has Never Conquered." By Frederick B. Eddy. Included: Catdom's Royalty Photographed in Color by Willard R. Culver. 589-634, *Nov. 1938*

CATS, Wild:
African Odyssey. cover, *Jan. 1988*
Lions of the African Night. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. cover, *Jan. 1987*
Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*
Land of the Tiger. 754, Dec. 1984; President's Page; cover, *Jan. 1985*
Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*
The Big Cats. 442A-442B, *Mar. 1974*
King of Cats and His Court. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Contents: African Wildcat, Bengal Tiger, Bobcat, Cheetah,

Clouded Leopard, European Wildcat, Golden Cat, Jaguar, Jaguarundi, Leopard, Lion, Lynx, Marbled Cat, Ocelot, Pallas's Cat, Puma, Serval, Siberian Tiger, Snow Leopard, Tabby, Tiger Cat. 217-259, *Feb. 1943*
See also Cheetahs; Jaguar Hunting; Lions; Mountain Lions; Snow Leopards; Tigers

CATSKILL AQUEDUCT, New York:
New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*

CATSKINS:
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

CATTLE EGRET:
A New Bird Immigrant Arrives. By Roger Tory Peterson. 281-292, *Aug. 1954*

CATTLE RAISING:
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. Included: Nagana, a disease that kills three million cattle annually in Africa. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*
The Gauchos, Last of a Breed. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*
Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*
Cowpunching on the Padlock Ranch. By William Albert Allard. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*
The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. By M. Woodbridge Williams. Included: Longhorns. 661-697, *May 1957*
South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. Included: Zebu cattle. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*
America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. Included: King Ranch, Cattle Empire in Texas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*
Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*
Nebraska, The Cornhusker State. By Leo A. Borah. 513-542, *May 1945*
Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*
Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*
Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*
Beyond Australia's Cities. By W. Robert Moore. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*
Life on the Argentine Pampa. By Frederick Simpich. 449-491, *Oct. 1933*

■■ *The Cattle of the World: Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands.* By Alvin Howard Sanders. Art by Edward Herbert Miner. 142 pages. 1925; rev. ed. *1926*
The Taurine World: Cattle and Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands. By Alvin Howard Sanders. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Aberdeen-Angus, Ayrshire, Banteng, Brahman, Brown Swiss, Devon, Dutch Belted, Gaur, Guernsey, Hereford, Holstein-Friesian, Indian Buffalo, Jersey, Nivernais-Charolais, Red Africander, Red Polls, Shorthorn, Texas Longhorn, West Highlander, Wild White, Yak. 591-710, *Dec. 1925*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
The Sage Plains of Oregon. By Frederick V. Coville. 395-404, *Dec. 1896*

CAUCA (River), Colombia:
Over the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*

CAUCASUS Mountains, U.S.S.R.:
Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*
An Island in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
See also Abkhazian A.S.S.R., U.S.S.R.

CAUGHT in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. By F. Kingdon-Ward. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*

CAULFIELD, H. JOHN: *Author*
The Wonder of Holography. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 364-377, *Mar. 1984*

CAULFIELD, PATRICIA: *Photographer*
The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog. By Tim W. Clark. 270-281, *Aug. 1979*
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*

The **CAUSE** of Earthquakes. By Robert F. Griggs. 443-451, *Oct. 1923*

The **CAUSE** of the Earth's Heat. 124-125, *Mar. 1905*

The **CAUSES** That Led Up to the Siege of Pekin. By William Alexander Parsons Martin. 53-63, *Feb. 1901*

CAVE ART:
Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*
Baja's Murals of Mystery. By Harry

Koko, a resident of California's Gorilla Foundation, used sign language to ask for a pet cat. Named All Ball by Koko, the kitten did not fear her 230-pound friend. RONALD H. COHN

Crosby. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*
Utah's Rock Art: Wilderness Louvre. A picture essay by Gary Smith, with Michael E. Long. 97-117, *Jan. 1980*
Mysteries of the Ancient World. Contents: Ancient Indian cities, Easter Island, Egyptian pyramids, Etruscans, European megaliths, Ice Age cave art, Jericho, Minoans, and Mycenaeans. 223 pages. *1979*
A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*
Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas (Tunhwang, China). By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land (Australia). By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. Included: Cave paintings of Oenpelli and Groote Eylandt. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. Contents: La Baume Ladrone, La Henne Morte, La Mouthe, Lascaux, Montespan, Niaux, Trois Frères, Tuc D'Audoubert, in France; and Altamira in Spain. 771-794, *Dec. 1948*

CAVE DWELLERS:

Gypsy Cave Dwellers of Andalusia. 572-582, *Oct. 1957*
See also Cliff Dwellers; Cone Dwellings; Tarahumara Indians; Tasadays; Troglodytes

CAVE TEMPLES. *See* Temple Caves

CAVES:

Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. Included: Grotte Mickey, Grotte Valerie, Ice Gallery. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*
Six Months Alone in a Cave (Biorhythm Research). By Michel Siffre. 426-435, *Mar. 1975*
Bats Aren't All Bad. By Alvin Novick. Photos by Bruce Dale. 615-637, *May 1973*
Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Glowworms in Waitomo Caves, New Zealand. 45-69, *July 1971*
Birds That "See" in the Dark With Their Ears. By Edward S. Ross. 282-290, *Feb. 1965*
Exploring America Underground. By Charles E. Mohr. 803-837, *June 1964*
On the Trail of La Venta Man (Mexico). By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Cave of Guayabal. NGS research grant. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*
Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*
Impressions of Palestine. By James Bryce. 293-317, *Mar. 1915*
Ice Caves and Frozen Wells. By W J McGee. 433-434, *Dec. 1901*
See also Amarnath Cave; Carlsbad Caverns; Caves, Underwater; Ice Caves; Khirbat Qumrān; Luray Caverns; National Parks (U. S.: Heritage); Russell Cave; *and* Cave Art; Cave Dwellers

CAVES, Underwater:

Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*
Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*
Diving Into the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. By George J. Benjamin. 347-363, *Sept. 1970*

CAVIAR Fishermen of Romania: From Valcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. By Dorothy Hosmer. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*

CAYENNE, French Guiana:

Color Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. By Nicol Smith. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*

CAYLEY, NEVILLE W.: *Author-Artist*

The Fairy Wrens of Australia: The Little Long-tailed "Blue Birds of Happiness" Rank High Among the Island Continent's Remarkable Birds. Included: Pastel Wrens from "Down Under." 488-498, *Oct. 1945*

CAYMAN ISLANDS, West Indies:

Fair Skies for the Cayman Islands. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 798-824, *June 1985*
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*

CAYMAN TROUGH, Caribbean Sea:

Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*

CAYMAN WALL, Caribbean Sea:

Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*

CAYMANS. *See* Caimans

CAYUGA INDIANS:

"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

CEDARS OF LEBANON:

Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. By Maynard Owen Williams. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

CEDROS (Island), Mexico:

A Cruise Among Desert Islands. By G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 71-99, *July 1923*

CELEBES (Island), Indonesia:

Seafarers of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*
The Celebes: New Man's Land of the Indies. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Life and Death in Toradjaland. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and Helene Fischer. 51-82, *July 1940*
See also present name, Sulawesi

CELEBRATING Christmas on the Meuse. By Clifton Lisle. 527-537, *Dec. 1919*

CELLINI, BENVENUTO:

Golden Masterpieces. 29-39, *Jan. 1974*

CELLS:

Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart

The only human in prehistoric drawings in France's Lascaux cave, a stick-figure man with a bird head or mask appears beside an eviscerated bison. NORBERT AUJOULAT

Warriors march across a panel of the Gundestrup caldron, fashioned in silver by a Celtic craftsman some 2,000 years ago and found in a Danish peat bog in 1891. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS

Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

▮▮ *The Incredible Machine.* Contents: The human body. 384 pages. *1986*

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Included: Foldout showing geography of the cell. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

CELLULOSE:

Versatile Wood Waits on Man. By Andrew H. Brown. 109-140, *July 1951*

CELTS:

Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*

The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 581, *May 1977*

❁ *Europe; Celtic Europe. May 1977*

CEMETERIES, Military:

Our National War Memorials in Europe. By John J. Pershing. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*

Armistice Day and the American Battle Fields. By J. J. Jusserand. 509-554, *Nov. 1929*

Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington (Virginia), Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*

"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. Included: Cerameicus (Cemetery), Athens. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

Koyasan, the Japanese Valhalla. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 650-670, *Oct. 1907*

See also Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia; War Memorials

CENOTES. *See* Chichén Itzá; Dzibilchaltun

CENSUS:

Census 1960: Profile of the Nation. By Albert W. Atwood and Lonnelle Aikman. 697-714, *Nov. 1959*

New United States Map Shows Census Changes. 821-824, *Dec. 1940*

The Indian Census of 1911. By John J. Banninga. 633-638, *July 1911*

A Revelation of the Filipinos (Summary of Report of the First Census of the Philippines). By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 139-192, *Apr. 1905*

The Census of 1900 (U. S.). By F. H. Wines. 34-36, *Jan. 1900*

The Russian Census of 1897. By A. W. Greely. 335-336, *Nov. 1897*

The Mexican Census. 211, *June 1896*

The Great Populous Centers of the World. By A. W. Greely. 89-92, *July 10, 1893*

See also Population; U. S. Bureau of the Census

CENTENARIANS. *See* Oldest People

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC:

Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

CENTRAL AMERICA:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *June 1988*

❁ *Central America; Central America Past and Present.* Included: Land Use, Ethnic Distribution, Population Density. On reverse: Pre-Columbian Glory, Conquests and Colonies, Time of Independence, Prelude to Change, Upheaval and Uncertainty. *Apr. 1986*

Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 126-140, *July 1982*

Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. Included: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. 58-61, *July 1981*

❁ *Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America. Feb. 1981*

❁ *Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980*

❁ *Central America; Mexico. May 1973*

❁ *West Indies and Central America. Jan. 1970*

The Quetzal, Fabulous Bird of Maya Land. By Anne LaBastille Bowes. Photos by David G. Allen. 141-150, *Jan. 1969*

❁ *Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent.* Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

❁ *Mexico and Central America.* Atlas series. *Oct. 1961*

❁ *Mexico and Central America. Mar. 1953*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Banana industry; Native fruits. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Native beans, common and lima. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*

❁ *Countries of the Caribbean, including Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Oct. 1947*

❁ *Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1939*

❁ *Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1934*

Skypaths Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. By Frederick Simpich. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*

Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*

Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*

To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*

How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

❁ *The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922*

Shattered Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*

The Flags of Pan-America. By Byron

McCandless and Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 361-369, *Oct. 1917*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
Map of Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Islands of the Caribbean Sea. Feb. 1913
Notes on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*
Latin America and Colombia. By John Barrett. 692-709, *Dec. 1906*
What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. Address by Ignacio Calderon. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*
The Peace of Latin America. 479-480, *Oct. 1905*
Rubber Plantations in Mexico and Central America. 409-414, *Nov. 1903*
The Latin-American Constitutions and Revolutions. By John W. Foster. 169-175, *May 1901*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
Fundamental Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. By Robert T. Hill. 175-181, *May 1896*
A Trip to Panama and Darien. By Richard U. Goode. 301-314, *Oct. 1889*
See also Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Panama Canal; *and* Indians of Central America

CENTRAL ASIATIC EXPEDITION:
Explorations in the Gobi Desert. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 653-716, *June 1933*

The **CENTRAL** Great Plains (U. S.). 389-397, *Aug. 1905*

CENTRAL PARK: Manhattan's Big Outdoors. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 781-811, *Dec. 1960*

CENTRAL VALLEY, California:
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

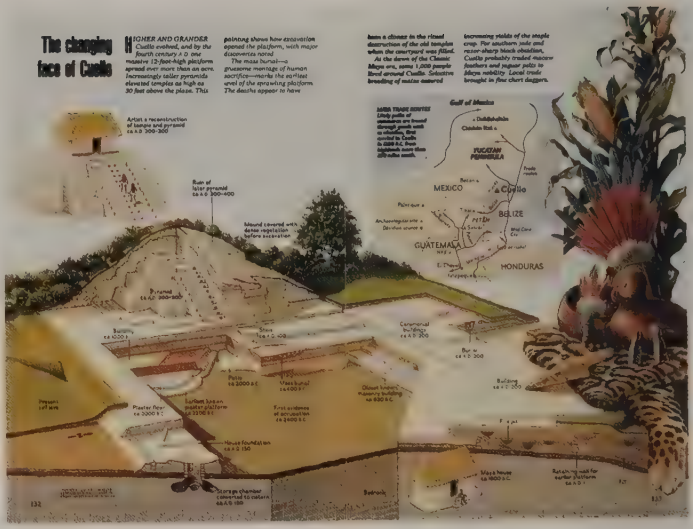
"The **CENTRE**" (Region), Australia:
"The Alice" in Australia's Wonderland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Jeff Carter and David Moore. 230-257, *Feb. 1966*

CENTURY, Camp, Greenland:
Nuclear Power for the Polar Regions. By George J. Dufek. 712-730, *May 1962*

A **CENTURY** Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

CEPHALONIA (Island), Greece:
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

CEPHALOPODS:
Marauders of the Sea. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 185-207, *Aug. 1935*


The changing face of Cuello
HIGHER AND GRANDER
Cuello evolved, and by the fourth century B.C. one massive 13-foot-high platform spread over more than an acre. Increasingly taller pyramids elevated temples as high as 30 feet above the plaza. This painting shows how excavation opened the platform, with major discoveries noted.
The mass burials—a gruesome montage of human sacrifice—underlie the stylized level of the sprawling platform. The deaths appear to have been a climax in the ritual destruction of the old temples when the courtyard was filled. As the dawn of the Classic Maya era, some 1,500 people lived around Cuello. Selective breeding of maize watered increasing yields of the staple crop. For southern trade and ocean-sharp black obsidian, Cuello probably traded massive feathers and jaguar pelts to Maya nobility. Local trade brought in fine chert daggers.
Gulf of Mexico
YUCATAN PENINSULA
MEXICO
BELIZE
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
Mound covered with debris explosion before excavation
Pyramid ca.A.D. 200-300
Burial ca.A.D. 300
Building ca.B.C. 200
Platform ca.B.C. 300
Mass burial ca.B.C. 400
Plaster floor ca.B.C. 500
Surface based platform ca.B.C. 600
First evidence of occupation ca.B.C. 1400
Mound foundation ca.B.C. 1500
Storage chamber converted to cistern ca.B.C. 1800
Bedrock
Maya house ca.A.D. 1800
Retaining wall for earlier platform ca.A.D. 1

Four seasons of excavation unearthed Cuello, a Maya ceremonial center in Belize that spanned some 26 centuries of Mesoamerican prehistory. PAINTING BY LLOYD K. TOWNSEND

See also Chambered Nautilus; Octopuses; Squids

CERAMICS:
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. Included: Earthenware, porcelain, and stoneware. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Ming porcelain. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*
The World's Ancient Porcelain Center (Kingtehchen, China). By Frank B. Lenz. 391-406, *Nov. 1920*
See also Pottery

CERN (Particle Physics Laboratory), Geneva, Switzerland:
Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Included: A Particle Factory: Tevatron; Search for the Atom. Paintings by Barron Storey; Inside the Atom; An Outbreak of Quarks; A Unification of Forces; Applications for the Future. 634-663, *May 1985*

CERNAN, EUGENE A.:
Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

CERRITOS, ISLA, Mexico:
Isla Cerritos, Maya Port Discovered. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

CERRO DE LAS MESAS, Mexico:
Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade. By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*
Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition. By Marion Stirling. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*

CERRUTI, JAMES: *Author*
Down the Ancient Appian Way. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 714-747, *June 1981*
Belgium: One Nation Divisible. Photos by Martin Rogers. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*
The Dominican Republic: Caribbean Comeback. Photos by Martin Rogers. 538-565, *Oct. 1977*
Edinburgh: Capital in Search of a Country. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 274-296, *Aug. 1976*
Stockholm, Where "Kvalitet" Is a Way of Life. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Jonathan Blair. 43-69, *Jan. 1976*
The Cotswolds, "Noicest Parrt o'England." Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 846-869, *June 1974*
Gotland: Sweden's Treasure Island. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 268-288, *Aug. 1973*
Chelsea, London's Haven of Individualists. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 28-55, *Jan. 1972*
Britain's "French" Channel Islands. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*
The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*
Jamaica Goes It Alone. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 843-873, *Dec. 1967*
The Two Acapulcos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 848-878, *Dec. 1964*

CERTAIN Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*

CETACEANS. *See* Dolphins; Porpoises; Whales

CETINJE, Yugoslavia:
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
Greece and Montenegro. By George Higgins Moses. 281-310, *Mar. 1913*
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

CÉVENNES (Mountains), France:
Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*
France's Past Lives in Languedoc. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 1-43, *July 1951*

CEYLON:
Ceylon, the Resplendent Land. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 447-497, *Apr. 1966*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
Ceylon, Island of the "Lion People." By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. 121-136, *July 1948*
Sigiriya, "A Fortress in the Sky." By Wilson K. Norton. 665-680, *Nov. 1946*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
The Perahera Processions of Ceylon. By G.H.G. Burroughs. 90-100, *July 1932*
Fishing for Pearls in the Indian Ocean. By Bella Sidney Woolf. 161-183, *Feb. 1926*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
India and Ceylon. Photos by Helen Messinger Murdoch. 281-288, *Mar. 1921*
Adam's Second Eden. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-173, 206, *Feb. 1912*
The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. By Hugh M. Smith. 173-194, *Feb. 1912*
Archæology in the Air. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 151-163, *Mar. 1907*
The Buried City of Ceylon. By John M. Abbot. 613-622, *Nov. 1906*
See also present name, Sri Lanka

CHACO (Region), Paraguay:
Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*
Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*
Buenos Aires and Its Rivers of Silver: A Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. By William R. Barbour. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*

CHACO BOREAL (Region), Paraguay:
Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*

CHACO CANYON, New Mexico:
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*
Pueblo Bonito, the Ancient: The National Geographic Society's Third Expedition to the Southwest Seeks to Read in the Rings of Trees the Secret of the Age of Ruins. By Neil M. Judd. 99-108, *July 1923*
The Pueblo Bonito Expedition of the National Geographic Society. By Neil M. Judd. 323-331, *Mar. 1922*
A New National Geographic Society Expedition: Ruins of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, Nature-Made Treasure-Chest of Aboriginal American History, To Be Excavated and Studied; Work Begins This Month. 637-643, *June 1921*

CHAD:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
Recent Geographic Advances, Especially in Africa. By A. W. Greely. 383-398, *Apr. 1911*

CHADWICK, DOUGLAS H.: *Author*
At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*
"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*

Using ancient methods and motifs, a potter of New Mexico's Acoma Pueblo crafted this jar in the 1890s. JERRY D. JACKA

Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*
Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*
Spring Comes Late to Glacier (Glacier National Park, Montana). 125-133, *July 1979*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Flathead. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 13-19, *July 1977*
Author-Photographer
Mountain Goats: Daring Guardians of the Heights. 284-296, *Aug. 1978*

CHAFFER, NORMAN:
Author-Photographer
Australia's Amazing Bowerbirds. 866-873, *Dec. 1961*

CHAGNON, NAPOLEON A.:
Nomination Page. *July 1976*
Author-Photographer
Yanomamo, the True People. 211-223, *Aug. 1976*

CHAKRI DYNASTY:
Thailand's Working Royalty. Photos by John Everingham. 486-499, *Oct. 1982*

CHALLACOMBE, J. R.: *Author*
The Fabulous Sierra Nevada. 825-843, *June 1954*

The **CHALLENGE** of Air Safety. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Bruce Dale. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*

CHALLENGER DEEP. *See* Mariana Trench

The **CHAMBERED NAUTILUS,** Exquisite Living Fossil. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 38-41, *Jan. 1976*

CHAMBERLIN, ROLLIN T.: *Author*
Populous and Beautiful Szechuan: A Visit to the Restless Province of China, in which the Present Revolution Began. 1094-1119, *Dec. 1911*

CHAMBERLIN, T. C.:
Board of Managers. 87, *Feb. 1905*
Author
The Relations of Geology to Physiography in Our Educational System. 154-160, *Jan. 31, 1894*

CHAMBERLIN, WELLMAN:
Grandson of noted explorer, Walter Wellman. 347, *Mar. 1967*
Cartographic innovations. 488, Apr. 1956; 808, Dec. 1957; 49, July 1960; 698, May 1961; 875, Dec. 1961; 897, Dec. 1962; 95, July 1966; 243, *Feb. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1965*
Chamberlin Trimetric Projection. 841, June 1947; 431, Mar. 1948; 826, June 1949; 399, Mar. 1950; 417, Mar. 1952; 591, *Apr. 1964*
Nomination Page. *May 1961*
Cartographer, NGS. 431, *Mar. 1948*
Author
■■ *The Round Earth on Flat Paper: Map Projections Used By Cartographers.*

Art by Charles E. Riddiford. 126 pages. *1947*
New Map of the Atlantic Ocean: Foremost Sea of Commerce Becomes World's Battleground and Its Peaceful Islands Rise to Strategic Importance. By Leo A. Borah and Wellman Chamberlin. 407-418, *Sept. 1941*

CHAMONIX, France:
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*

CHAMORRO TRIBESPEOPLE:
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*

CHAMP, W. S.:
The Annual Dinner of the National Geographic Society. Speech by W. S. Champ. 22-37, *Jan. 1906*
Author
Report Concerning Ziegler Polar Expedition. 427-428, *Oct. 1904*

CHAMPA, Kingdom of:
Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329, *Mar. 1971*

CHAMPÉRY, Switzerland:
In Valais. By Louise Murray. 249-256, *Mar. 1910*

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE:
North (U. S. and Canada) Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

CHAMPLAIN, Lake, Canada-U. S.:
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*

CHAN CHAN, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*

CHANDLER, ALVIN M.:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1976*

CHANDLER, DOUGLAS: *Author*
Kaleidoscopic Land of Europe's Youngest King: Yugoslavia Holds a Mosaic of Slavs and the City Where Pistol Shots Touched Off the World War. 691-738, *June 1939*
The Transformation of Turkey: New Hats and New Alphabet Are the Surface Symbols of the Swiftest National Changes in Modern Times. 1-50, *Jan. 1939*
Flying Around the Baltic. 767-806, *June 1938*
Belgium–Europe in Miniature. 397-450, *Apr. 1938*
Changing Berlin. 131-177, *Feb. 1937*

CHANDLER, J. S.: *Author*
The Madura Temples. 218-222, *Mar. 1908*

CHANDOHA, WALTER:
Photographer
The Cats in Our Lives. By Adolph Suehsdorf. 508-541, *Apr. 1964*

CHANG SHUHUA: *Photographer*
The Gentle Yamis of Orchid Island. 98-109, *Jan. 1977*

CHANGCHUN, Jilin Province, China:
In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*

CHANGE Comes to a Changeless Land. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 312-343, *Mar. 1977*

CHANGE Comes to Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*

The **CHANGE** in Spain. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 297-331, *Mar. 1978*

CHANGE Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 354-381, *Sept. 1973*

The **CHANGELESS** Horseshoe Crab. By Anne and Jack Rudloe. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 562-572, *Apr. 1981*

CHANGING Berlin. By Douglas Chandler. 131-177, *Feb. 1937*

CHANGING Canton (China). Photos by Siukee Mack, Alfred T. Palmer, and Kinchue Wong. 711-726, *Dec. 1937*

The **CHANGING** Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*

CHANGING Formosa, Green Island of Refuge. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Horace Bristol. 327-364, *Mar. 1957*

CHANGING Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People: Hungary. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*

CHANGING Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

The **CHANGING** Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

CHANGING Palestine. By Edward Keith-Roach. 493-527, *Apr. 1934*

CHANGING Shanghai. By Amanda Boyden. 485-508, *Oct. 1937*

The **CHANGING** World of Canada's Crees. By Fred Ward. 541-569, *Apr. 1975*

CHANGSHA, Hunan Province, China:
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial.* Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*

CHANNEL Cruise to Glorious Devon. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 208-259, *Aug. 1963*

CHANNEL INDIANS. *See* Alikuluf Indians; Yahgan Indians

CHANNEL ISLANDS, California. *See* Santa Barbara Islands

CHANNEL ISLANDS, English Channel:
Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*
The Feudal Isle of Sark: Where Sixteenth-Century Laws Are Still Observed. By Sibyl Hathaway (La Dame de Serk). 101-119, *July 1932*
The Channel Islands. By Edith Carey. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*
See also Guernsey

CHANNEL Ports–And Some Others (England). By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*

CHANTIER (Ship):
The First Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*

CHAO, JOHN: *Photographer*
Taiwan Confronts a New Era. By Noel Grove. 93-119, *Jan. 1982*

CHAPELLE, ANTHONY: *Author*
Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*
Author-Photographer
New Life for India's Villagers. By Anthony and Georgette Dickey Chapelle. 572-588, *Apr. 1956*

CHAPELLE, DICKEY:
What Was a Woman Doing There? (Memorial Tribute). By W. E. Garrett. 270-271, *Feb. 1966*
Nomination Page. In Vietnam. *Oct. 1962*
Author
Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*
Author-Photographer
Water War in Viet Nam. 272-296, *Feb. 1966*
Helicopter War in South Viet Nam. 723-754, *Nov. 1962*
New Life for India's Villagers. By Anthony and Georgette Dickey Chapelle. 572-588, *Apr. 1956*

CHAPIN, WILLIAM WISNER:
Author-Photographer
Empire of Romance–India. 481-496, *Nov. 1921*
Glimpses of Holland. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*
Glimpses of the Russian Empire. 1043-1078, *Nov. 1912*
Glimpses of Japan. 965-1002, *Nov. 1911*
Glimpses of Korea and China. 895-934, *Nov. 1910*

CHAPMAN, FRANK M.:
Author-Photographer
Who Treads Our Trails? A Camera Trapper Describes His Experiences on an Island in the Canal Zone, a Natural-History Laboratory in the American Tropics. 331-345, *Sept. 1927*
Over the Andes to Bogotá. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*

Pleasure craft bob in the harbor of St. Peter Port, capital of Guernsey in Britain's Channel Islands. JAMES L. AMOS, NGS

A Naturalist's Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. 533-562, *May 1914*
Birds May Bring You More Happiness Than the Wealth of the Indies. 699-714, *June 1913*
The Origin of West India Bird-Life. 243-247, *May 1898*

CHAPMAN, LUCIE: *Author-Photographer*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. Included: Stalking Big Game with Color Camera. 87-128, *July 1939*
With Wild Animals in the Rockies. By Lucie and Wendell Chapman. 231-249, *Aug. 1935*

CHAPMAN, ROBERT H.: *Author*
A Drowned Empire (Swamp Drainage). 190-199, *Mar. 1908*
The Deserts of Nevada and the Death Valley. 483-497, *Sept. 1906*
Our Northern Rockies. 361-372, *Oct. 1902*
The Aberration of Sound as Illustrated by the Berkeley Powder Explosion. 246-249, *July 1896*

CHAPMAN, WENDELL: *Author-Photographer*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. Included: Stalking Big Game with Color Camera. 87-128, *July 1939*
With Wild Animals in the Rockies. By Lucie and Wendell Chapman. 231-249, *Aug. 1935*

A **CHAPTER** from Japanese History. By Eki Hioki. 220-228, *May 1905*

A **CHAR-À-BANCS** in Cornwall. By Herbert Corey. 653-694, *Dec. 1924*

CHARACTER Marks the Coast of Maine. By John Scofield. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 798-843, *June 1968*

The **CHARACTER** of Our Immigration, Past and Present. By Z. F. McSweeny. 1-15, *Jan. 1905*

The **CHARACTERISTICS** of the Japanese People. By Baron Kentaro Kaneko. 93-100, *Mar. 1905*

CHARCOT, JEAN:
Election of Dr. Jean Charcot as Honorary Member of the Society. 122, 124-125, *Jan. 1913*

CHARLES, Prince of Wales:
Windsor Castle. By Anthony Holden. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 604-631, *Nov. 1980*
The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*

CHARLES Francis Hall and Jones Sound. By A. W. Greely. 308-310, *Sept. 1896*

CHARLES W. MORGAN (Whaler):
The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Weston Kemp. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*

CHARLESTON, South Carolina:
Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*
Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*
South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*
Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*
Charleston: Where Mellow Past and Present Meet. By DuBose Heyward. Included: Charleston: A Colonial Rhapsody. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 273-312, *Mar. 1939*

CHARLOTTE AMALIE, Virgin Islands:
Our Virgin Islands, 50 Years Under the Flag. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 67-103, *Jan. 1968*
Virgin Islands: Tropical Playland,

U.S.A. By John Scofield. Photos by Charles Allmon. 201-232. *Feb. 1956*

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Virginia:
Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. 553-592. *May 1950*
Albemarle in Revolutionary Days. By G. Brown Goode. 271-281. *Aug. 1896*
Eighth Annual Field Meeting of the National Geographic Society. 259-260. *Aug. 1896*
See also Monticello

CHARM and Color Distinguish Norman Byways. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 91-98. *Jan. 1932*

The **CHARM** of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. 34-60. *July 1920*

CHARM Spots Along England's Harassed Coast. 237-252. *Aug. 1940*

CHARTING a Coast-Line of 26,000 Miles (Alaska). 608-609. *July 1909*

CHARTING a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640. *Nov. 1944*

CHARTING Our Sea and Air Lanes. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 189-209. *Feb. 1957*

CHARTRES, Cathedral of, France:
Our World's Heritage. Contents: UNESCO-designated World Heritage Sites. 312 pages. *1987*
Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882. *Dec. 1969*

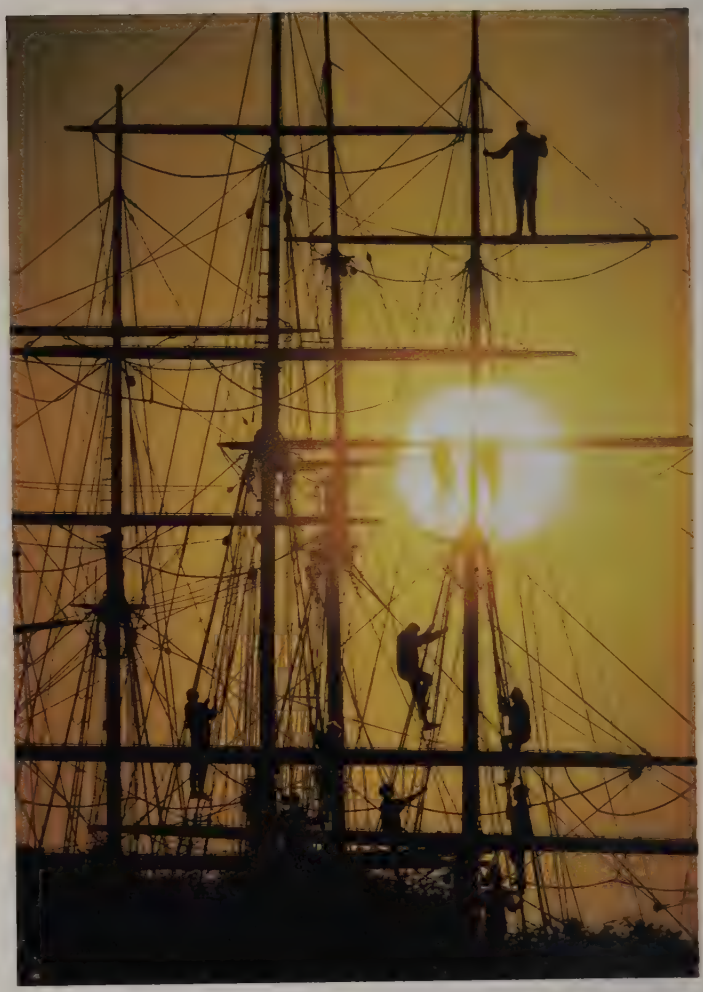
CHARTS, Star. *See* Star Charts

CHARYBDIS (Whirlpool and Legendary Monster). *See* Messina, Strait of

CHASE, ENOCH A.: *Author*
Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington (Virginia), Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. 621-638. *Nov. 1928*

CHASE, FRANCIS, Jr.: *Author*
Palestine Today. 501-516. *Oct. 1946*

CHATEAUX:
Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Beynac, de Fontgraves, d'Yquem, Haut-Brion, La Brède, Lafite-Rothschild, Latour, Margaux, Montaigne, Mouton-Rothschild, Palmer, Pétrus, Prieuré-Lichine. 233-259. *Aug. 1980*
River of Counts and Kings: The Loire. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Amboise, Angers, Arlempdes, Azay-le-Rideau, Blois, Chambord, Chaumont, Chenonceaux, Cheverny, Chinon, Gien, Langeais, Saumur, Sully, Ussé. 822-869. *June 1966*
Lafayette's Homeland, Auvergne. By Howell Walker. Included: Aix, Chavaniac, Du Motier, La Grange, St. Romain, Tournoël. 419-436. *Sept. 1957*



Learning the ropes, students climb aloft on the 19th-century square-rigger* Joseph Conrad *during the Mariner Training Program at Mystic Seaport, Connecticut. WESTON KEMP

France's Past Lives in Languedoc. By Walter Meayers Edwards. Included: Cité (Fortress), Carcassonne; Poligniac. 1-43. *July 1951*
Château Land–France's Pageant on the Loire. 466-475. Oct. 1930
Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Chateau Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51. *July 1923*
See also Castles; Palaces

CHATER, MELVILLE: *Author*
Hunting Castles in Italy. 329-366. *Sept. 1935*
Rhodesia, the Pioneer Colony: In the Land of Sheba's Gold and Rhodes' Diamonds Emerge Model Towns and Modern Mines. 753-782. *June 1935*
Ohio, the Gateway State. 525-591. *May 1932*
Europe's Newest Kingdom: After Centuries of Struggle, Albania at Last Enjoys an Era of Peace and Stability. 131-190. *Feb. 1931*
Jugoslavia–Ten Years After. 257-309. *Sept. 1930*
The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. 643-697. *Dec. 1929*
The Kizilbash Clans of Kurdistan. 485-504. *Oct. 1928*
Michigan, Mistress of the Lakes. Photos by Clifton Adams. 269-325. *Mar. 1928*
Dalmatian Days: Coasting Along Debatable Shores Where Latin and Slav Meet. 47-90. *Jan. 1928*

Across the Midi in a Canoe: Two Americans Paddle Along the Canals of Southern France from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. 127-167. *Aug. 1927*

Skirting the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. 649-728. *Dec. 1926*

Motor-Coaching Through North Carolina. 475-523. *May 1926*

History's Greatest Trek: Tragedy Stalks Through the Near East as Greece and Turkey Exchange Two Million of Their People. 533-590. *Nov. 1925*

Rediscovering the Rhine: A Trip by Barge from the Sea to the Headwaters of Europe's Storied Stream. 1-43. *July 1925*

Through the Back Doors of Belgium: Artist and Author Paddle for Three Weeks Along 200 Miles of Low-Countries Canals in a Canadian Canoe. 499-540. *May 1925*

Zigzagging Across Sicily. 303-352. *Sept. 1924*

Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe, from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Château Country, to Paris. 1-51. *July 1923*

East of Constantinople: Glimpses of Village Life in Anatolia, the Battleground of East and West, Where the Turks Reorganized Their Forces After the World War. 509-534. *May 1923*

The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. 393-420. *Nov. 1919*

Author-Photographer

Under the South African Union. Included: Faces and Flowers Below the Tropics; Scenes on High Veld and Low; Trekking South Africa with a Color Camera. 391-512. *Apr. 1931*

CHATHAM, Massachusetts:

Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774. *June 1946*

CHATTANOOGA AREA, Tennessee:

Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126. *May 23, 1894*

CHATTOOGA (River), Georgia-North Carolina-South Carolina:

Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477. *Apr. 1983*

CHATURVEDI, M. D.: *Author*

The Elephant and I. 489-507. *Oct. 1957*

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541. *Apr. 1949*

CHAULMOOGRA OIL:

Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276. *Mar. 1922*

CHEESE MAKING:

Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 68-113. *July 1969*

Helping Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413. *Sept. 1954*

The Goats of Thunder Hill. By Elizabeth Nicholds. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 625-640. *May 1954*

Deep in the Heart of "Swissconsin." By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 781-800. *June 1947*

An August First in Gruyères. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 137-168. *Aug. 1936*

Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29. *Jan. 1915*

A North Holland Cheese Market. By Hugh M. Smith. 1051-1066. *Dec. 1910*

CHEETAHS: In a Race for Survival. By George W. and Lory Herbison Frame. 712-728. *May 1980*

CHEKIANG PROVINCE, China. *See* Zhejiang

CHELAN, Lake, Washington:

Lake Chelan. By Henry Gannett. 417-428. *Oct. 1898*

CHELAN NATIONAL FOREST, Washington:

Forest Lookout. By Ella E. Clark. 73-96. *July 1946*

CHELLEAN CULTURE:

Exploring 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 564-589. *Oct. 1961*

CHELSEA, London's Haven of Individualists. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 28-55. *Jan. 1972*

CHEMICAL Discussion of Analyses of Volcanic Ejecta from Martinique and St. Vincent. By W. F. Hillebrand. 296-299. *July 1902*

Boys' shirts filter noxious fumes from a fertilizer plant, among scores of polluters in Cubatão, Brazil. TED SPIEGEL, BLACK STAR

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY:

Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 171-197. *Aug. 1983*

Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40. *July 1952*

CHEMICAL POLLUTION:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1. *July 1987*

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31. *July 1987*

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537. *Apr. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 277. *Mar. 1985*

Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351. *Mar. 1985*

Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681. *Nov. 1981*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183. *Feb. 1980*

Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527. *Oct. 1972*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781. *Dec. 1970*

CHEMISTRY:

Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders (National Bureau of Standards). By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784. *Dec. 1951*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541. *Apr. 1949*

The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. Included: The plasticizing of furs, developed by Dr. José B. Calva. 379-402. *Mar. 1948*

Chemists Make a New World: Creating Hitherto Unknown Raw Materials, Science Now Disrupts Old Trade Routes and Revamps the World Map of Industry. By Frederick Simpich. Included: From Nature's Hidden Building Blocks. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 601-640. *Nov. 1939*

See also Biochemistry; Perfume

CHEMOSYNTHESIS:

Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705. *Nov. 1979*

Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galapagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453. *Oct. 1977*

CHENGDU, Sichuan Province, China:
Sichuan: Where China Changes Course. By Ross Terrill. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 280-317, *Sept. 1985*
The Eden of the Flowery Republic. By Joseph Beech. 355-390, *Nov. 1920*
Populous and Beautiful Szechuan: A Visit to the Restless Province of China, in which the Present Revolution Began. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. 1094-1119, *Dec. 1911*

CHERNOBYL NUCLEAR POWER PLANT, Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*

CHEROKEE INDIANS:
Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*

CHÉRON, JEAN-LUC: *Photographer*
Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*

CHERRY COUNTY, Nebraska:
Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL:
Waterway to Washington, the C & O Canal. By Jay Johnston. 419-439, *Mar. 1960*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*

CHESAPEAKE BAY, and Region:
Annapolis: Camelot on the Bay. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 162-189, *Aug. 1988*
Tidewater and Environs. The Making of America series. Included: Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina. On reverse: First Encounters, Farming and Frontiering, Rivalries and Rupture, Diversified Growth, Uneven Growth. *June 1988*
Chesapeake Borne. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. cover, *Jan. 1986*
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*
Chesapeake Bay Foundation. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1984*
Lord of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. Photos by Cameron Davidson. Included: Maryland heronries at Black Swamp Creek and Nanjemoy Creek. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*
America's Hidden Corners: Places Off the Beaten Path. Contents: Badlands, Chesapeake Bay, Four Corners, Great Basin, Gulf Coast, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, and Ozarks. 199 pages. *1983*
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
This Is My Island, Tangier. By Harold G. Wheatley. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*
Maryland on the Half Shell. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*
The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
Round About the Nation's Capital. *Apr. 1956*
One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake. By Gilbert C. Klingel. Photos by Willard R. Culver. NGS research grant. 681-696, *May 1955*
Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
Chesapeake Odyssey: An 18-foot Sailboat Follows the Course of Captain John Smith around This Spacious Bay of History, Commerce, Sea Food, and Nautical Lore. By John Maloney. 357-392, *Sept. 1939*
Tides of Chesapeake Bay. By E. D. Preston. 391-392, *Oct. 1899*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*
See also Eastern Shore; Virginia (Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia; History Keeps House); *and* Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel; Intracoastal Waterways

CHESAPEAKE BAY BRIDGE-TUNNEL:
Over and Under Chesapeake Bay. By David S. Boyer. 593-612, *Apr. 1964*

CHESLEY, PAUL: *Photographer*
High Country Trail: Along the Continental Divide. By Michael Robbins. Photos by Paul Chesley. 199 pages. *1981*

CHESS:
Strödeck (Germany), Home of Chess: A Medieval Village in the Harz Mountains of Germany Teaches the Royal Game in Its Public School. By Harriet Geithmann. 637-652, *May 1931*

CHESSMEN Come to Life in Marostica. By Alexander Taylor. 658-668, *Nov. 1956*

CHESTER, COLBY M.:
Board of Managers. 88, *Jan. 1910*
The Discovery of the North Pole. Speech by Colby M. Chester. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Author
The Young Turk. 43-89, *Jan. 1912*
Haiti: A Degenerating Island. 200-217, *Mar. 1908*
The American Eclipse Expedition. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*
The Panama Canal. 445-467, *Oct. 1905*
Some Early Geographers of the United States. 392-404, *Oct. 1904*

CHESTER DALE COLLECTION:
Great Masters of a Brave Era in Art (Impressionist). By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 661-697, *May 1961*

CHÉTELAT, ELEANOR DE: *Author-Photographer*
My Domestic Life in French Guinea: An American Woman Accompanies Her Husband, a Swiss Geologist, on His Explorations in a Little-Known Region. 695-730, *June 1935*

CHÉTELAT, ENZO DE: *Author*
Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. 777-808, *June 1950*
War Awakened New Caledonia: Swift Changes Take Place on the South Pacific Island of Mineral Wealth Defended by Free French and American Troops. Included: South Sea Isle of Mineral Mountains. 31-55, *July 1942*
Photographer
Dusky Tribesmen of French West Africa. 639-662, *May 1941*

CHETWODE, PENELOPE: *Author*
Nepal, the Sequestered Kingdom. 319-352, *Mar. 1935*

CHEVERLANGE, ELIE: *Artist*
The Manlike Apes of Jungle and Mountain. 221-228, *Aug. 1940*
Who's Who in the Monkey World. 625-648, *May 1938*

CHEYENNE, Wyoming:
Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*

CHEYENNE INDIANS:
Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*
Northern Plains. The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New

Mask of jade, pyrite, and shell was buried with a Maya nobleman about A.D. 527 at Tikal, Guatemala. VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., NGS

After centuries of outside influence families in the Mexican highlands have abandoned ancient Maya ways and adopted European clothing, religion, and language. DAVID BRILL

Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*

CHIANG KAI-SHEK:

Taiwan: The Watchful Dragon. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 1-45, *Jan. 1969*

Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*

CHIAPAS (State), Mexico:

The Disaster of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 654-684, *Nov. 1982*

The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Bonampak; Chamula; Palenque. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. Included: Palenque; Yaxchilán. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*

Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

See also Piedra Parada

CHICAGO, Illinois:

Chicago! By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Raymer. 463-493, *Apr. 1978*

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

Illinois: The City and the Plain. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Joseph J. Scherschel. 745-797, *June 1967*

Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*

Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*

Illinois, Crossroads of the Continent. By Junius B. Wood. Included: Chicago, Titan of the Middle West. Photos by Clifton Adams. 523-594, *May 1931*

Chicago Today and Tomorrow: A City Whose Industries Have Changed the Food Status of the World and Transformed the Economic Situation of a Billion People. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-42, *Jan. 1919*

The Deep-Water Route from Chicago to the Gulf. 679-685, *Oct. 1907*

The Great Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*

CHICHÉN ITZÁ, Yucatán, Mexico:

The Maya, Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767, *Dec. 1975*

Into the Well of Sacrifice. NGS research grant. 540-561. I. Return to the Sacred Cenote. By Eusebio Dávalos Hurtado. 540-549; II. Treasure Hunt in the Deep Past. By Bates Littlehales. 550-561, *Oct. 1961*

Yucatán, Home of the Gifted Maya: Two Thousand Years of History Reach Back to Early American Temple Builders, Corn Cultivators, and Pioneers in Mathematics. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 591-644, *Nov. 1936*

Unearthing America's Ancient History: Investigation Suggests That the Maya May Have Designed the First Astronomical Observatory in the New World in Order to Cultivate Corn. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 99-126, *July 1931*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatán Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatán, Mexico. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

CHICHI JIMA (Peel Island), Bonin Islands, Pacific Ocean:

Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

CHICHICASTENANGO, Guatemala:

Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. By John Scofield. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*

Guatemala Revisited. By Luis Marden. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*

El **CHICHÓN** (Volcano), Mexico:

The Disaster of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 654-684, *Nov. 1982*

CHICKENS:

Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*

See also Onagadori

CHIDSEY, DONALD BARR: *Author*

The Old Boston Post Roads. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*

CHIEF JOSEPH. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

CHIENGMAI, Thailand:

Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*

CHIGNECTO SHIP RAILWAY, Canada:

The Tehuantepec Ship Railway (Mexico). By Elmer L. Corthell. Included: Chignecto Ship Railway. 64-72, *Feb. 1896*

CHIHUAHUA (State), Mexico:

The Tarahumaras: Mexico's Long Distance Runners. By James Norman. Photos by David Hiser. 702-718, *May 1976*

CHIHUAHUAN DESERT, Mexico-U. S. *See* Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas

CHILD of Gondwana. By Joseph Judge. 170-177, *Feb. 1988*

CHILDHOOD Scenes in Many Lands. 147-162, *Feb. 1917*

CHILDHOOD Summer on the Maine Coast. By Arline Strong. 436-444, *Sept. 1960*

CHILDREN:

Children of the First Fleet. By John Everingham. Painting by Roy Andersen. 233-245, *Feb. 1988*

The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*

The Family: A Mormon Shrine. 459-463, *Apr. 1975*

In Touch With Nature. Text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Steve Raymer. 537-543, *Apr. 1974*

A woman pauses for a quiet moment after dressing a Christ figure for an Easter celebration in Chiuchiu, Chile. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

We Build a School for Sherpa Children. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 548-551, *Oct. 1962*

Blue-eyed Indian: A City Boy's Sojourn with Primitive Tribesmen in Central Brazil. By Harald Schultz. 65-89, *July 1961*

Seashore Summer: One Mother's Recipe for Smallboy Bliss. By Arline Strong. 436-444, *Sept. 1960*

Children's Art Around the World. By Newman Bumstead. 365-387, *Mar. 1957*

Dinkelsbühl Rewards Its Children. By Charles Belden. 255-268, *Feb. 1957*

Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*

The GI and the Kids of Korea. By Robert H. Mosier. 635-664, *May 1953*

4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*

Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*

Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. Included: Constitution Day celebration; Legislation favorable to children; School gardens. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*

See also Boy Scouts; Children's Village; Children's Zoo; Clarke School for the Deaf; Little Tibet in Switzerland; Spafford Memorial Children's Hospital

CHILDREN of the Sun and Moon. By Harald Schultz; translated from German by Curtis T. Everett. 340-363, *Mar. 1959*

CHILDREN of the World. 127-140, *Feb. 1908*

CHILDREN'S BOOKS. *See* Books, NGS: Children's Books

CHILDREN'S MAGAZINES, NGS. *See* School Bulletin; WORLD

CHILDREN'S VILLAGE in Switzerland, Pestalozzi. Photos by Alfred Lammer. 268-282, *Aug. 1959*

CHILDREN'S ZOO, Regent's Park, London:

London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. 771-786, *June 1953*

CHILDS, MRS. HARRIS R. (Eleanor Stuart): *Author*

Zanzibar. 810-824, *Aug. 1912*

CHILDS, MARQUIS W.: *Author*

London Wins the Battle. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*

CHILE:

Chile: Acts of Faith. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 54-85, *July 1988*

Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Included: Cerro Tololo Inter-American, European Southern, and Las Campanas Observatories. 619-647, *May 1988*

Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places. Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*

The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*

Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. NGS research grant. 63-75, *July 1981*

The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. Included: A Pictorial Chronicle of the Incas. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*

Chile, Republic on a Shoestring. By Gordon Young. Photos by George F. Mobley. 437-477, *Oct. 1973*

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

Chile, the Long and Narrow Land. By Kip Ross. 185-235, *Feb. 1960*

Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

Capital and Chief Seaport of Chile (Santiago and Valparaíso). By W. Robert Moore. 477-500, *Oct. 1944*

Chile's Land of Fire and Water: Smoking Volcanoes and Ice-hooded Peaks Stand Sentinel Over Limpid Lakes in

the Far Southern Andes. By W. Robert Moore. 91-110, *July 1941*
Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*
Flying the "Hump" of the Andes. By Albert W. Stevens. 595-636, *May 1931*
Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
Twin Stars of Chile: Valparaiso, the Gateway, and Santiago, the Capital–Key Cities with a Progressive Present and a Romantic Past. By William Joseph Showalter. 197-247, *Feb. 1929*
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*
The Awakening of Argentina and Chile: Progress in the Lands That Lie Below Capricorn. By Bailey Willis. 121-142, *Aug. 1916*
Some Personal Experiences with Earthquakes (Arica). By L. G. Billings. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*
The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*
From Panama to Patagonia. By Charles M. Pepper. 449-452, *Aug. 1906*
Argentina-Chile Boundary Award. 115-116, *Mar. 1903*
Chile-Argentina Boundary Dispute. 220, *June 1902*
Argentina-Chile Boundary. 117, *Mar. 1902*
Argentine-Chile Boundary Dispute. 27-28, *Jan. 1902*
Chile's Disputes with Peru and Bolivia. 401-402, *Nov. 1901*
The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*
Some Geographic Features of Southern Patagonia, with a Discussion of Their Origin. By J. B. Hatcher. 41-55, *Feb. 1900*
Hatcher's Work in Patagonia. By W J McGee. 319-322, *Nov. 1897*
Patagonia. By J. B. Hatcher. 305-319, *Nov. 1897*
A Winter Voyage Through the Straits of Magellan. By R. W. Meade. 129-141, *May 1897*
See also Easter Island; Juan Fernández Island; Patagonia; Torre Egger; Valparaíso

CHILIN, Kirin Province, China. *See* Jilin

CHILKAT TLINGIT INDIANS:
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

CHIMOR EMPIRE:
Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*
Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

CHIMPANZEES:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1987*
● Among the Wild Chimpanzees. cover, *Jan. 1984*
Life and Death at Gombe. By Jane Goodall. NGS research grant. 592-621, *May 1979*
▮▮ *My Friends the Wild Chimpanzees.* By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 204 pages. *1967*
● Miss Goodall and the Wild Chimpanzees. 831A-831B, *Dec. 1965*
New Discoveries Among Africa's Chimpanzees. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 802-831, *Dec. 1965*
My Life Among Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick and author. NGS research grant. 272-308, *Aug. 1963*
School for Space Monkeys. 725-729, *May 1961*
Man's Closest Counterparts: Heavyweight of Monkeydom Is the "Old Man" Gorilla, by Far the Largest of the Four Great Apes. By William M. Mann. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 213-236, *Aug. 1940*

CHIMU CIVILIZATION. *See* Chimor Empire

CH'IN SHIH HUANG TI, Emperor (China):
China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsienmin. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

With a stern gaze the Living Buddha of Guya ruled a Tibetan monastery in 1927 at the tender age of six. JOSEPH F. ROCK

CHINA (Pre-Revolution):
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Chinese cabbage. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*
The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Chinese Mountainsides Yield Treasures (Regal Lily, Abelia, Peony); More Plants from Age-old China (Camellia, Hollyhock, China Aster, Blackberry-lily, Chrysanthemum, Clematis, Forsythia). 1-65, *July 1947*
In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*
Adventures in Lololand. By Rennold L. Lowy. 105-118, *Jan. 1947*
Pirate-Fighters of the South China Sea. By Robert Cardwell. 787-796, *June 1946*
China's Hand-built Air Bases. 231-236, *Aug. 1945*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*
⊕ *China. June 1945*
Today on the China Coast. By John B. Powell. 217-238, *Feb. 1945*
Salt for China's Daily Rice. 329-336, *Sept. 1944*
Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*
6,000 Miles over the Roads of Free China. By Josephine A. Brown. 355-384, *Mar. 1944*
Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*
China Opens Her Wild West (Yünnan): In the Mountain-girt Heart of a Continent a New China Has Been Created During the Years of War. By Owen Lattimore. 337-367, *Sept. 1942*
Taming "Flood Dragons" Along China's Hwang Ho River. By Oliver J. Todd. 205-234, *Feb. 1942*
Burma Road, Back Door to China: Like the Great Wall of Ancient Times, This Mighty Mountain Highway Has Been Built by Myriad Chinese to Help Defend Their Homeland. By Frank Outram and G. E. Fane. 629-658, *Nov. 1940*
Four Thousand Hours Over China. By Hans Koester. 571-598, *May 1938*
China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*
Landscaped Kwangsi, China's Province of Pictorial Art. By G. Weidman Groff and T. C. Lau. Photos by

The English side of a Spanish-English newspaper is perused by a man in Shanghai, China, in 1979. BRUCE DALE, NGS

Herbert Clarence White, Clarence C. Crisler, Deng Bao-ling, and Hwang Yao-tso. 671-710, *Dec. 1937*

Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*

Grand Canal Panorama. By Willard Price. 487-514, *Apr. 1937*

Coastal Cities of China. By W. Robert Moore. Included: China's Teeming Life on the Rivers and Sea. Photos by Paul De Gaston and W. Robert Moore. 601-643, *Nov. 1934*

Capital and Country of Old Cathay. 749-764, *June 1933*

From the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. By Maynard Owen Williams. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*

Life Along the Central China Coast. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 317-324, *Sept. 1932*

Raft Life on the Hwang Ho. By W. Robert Moore. 743-752, *June 1932*

How Half the World Works. By Alice Tisdale Hobart and Mary A. Nourse. 509-524, *Apr. 1932*

Konka Risumgongba, Holy Mountain of the Outlaws. By Joseph F. Rock. 1-65, *July 1931*

The Glories of the Minya Konka: Magnificent Snow Peaks of the China-Tibetan Border Are Photographed at Close Range by a National Geographic Society Expedition. By Joseph F. Rock. 385-437, *Oct. 1930*

Seeking the Mountains of Mystery: An Expedition on the China-Tibet Frontier to the Unexplored Amnyi Machen Range, One of Whose Peaks Rivals Everest. By Joseph F. Rock. 131-185, *Feb. 1930*

The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through Innermost Asia, Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. By Owen Lattimore. 661-702, *June 1929*

Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*

The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*

The Geography of China: The Influence of Physical Environment on the History and Character of the Chinese People. By Frank Johnson Goodnow. 651-664, *June 1927*

Ho for the Soochow Ho. By Mabel Craft Deering. 623-649, *June 1927*

Life Afloat in China: Tens of Thousands of Chinese in Congested Ports Spend Their Entire Existence on Boats. By Robert F. Fitch. 665-686, *June 1927*

New China and the Printed Page. By Paul Hutchinson. 687-722, *June 1927*

Farmers Since the Days of Noah: China's Remarkable System of Agriculture Has Kept Alive the Densest Population in the World. By Adam Warwick. 469-500, *Apr. 1927*

Through the Great River Trenches of Asia: N.G.S. Explorer Follows the Yangtze, Mekong, and Salwin Through Mighty Gorges, Some of Whose Canyon Walls Tower to a Height of More Than Two Miles. By Joseph F. Rock. 133-186, *Aug. 1926*

The Road to Wang Ye Fu: An Account of the Work of the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition in the Mongol Kingdom of Ala Shan. By Frederick R. Wulsin. 197-234, *Feb. 1926*

Experiences of a Lone Geographer: An American Agricultural Explorer Makes His Way Through Brigand-infested Central China en Route to the Amne Machin Range, Tibet. By Joseph F. Rock. 331-347, *Sept. 1925*

The Land of the Yellow Lama: National Geographic Society Explorer Visits the Strange Kingdom of Muli, Beyond the Likiang Snow Range of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 447-491, *Apr. 1925*

The National Geographic Society's Yünnan Province Expedition. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 493-498, *Apr. 1925*

Banishing the Devil of Disease Among the Nashi: Weird Ceremonies Performed by an Aboriginal Tribe in the Heart of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 473-499, *Nov. 1924*

The Hairnet Industry in North China. By H. W. Robinson. 327-336, *Sept. 1923*

A Thousand Miles Along the Great Wall of China: The Mightiest Barrier Ever Built by Man Has Stood Guard Over the Land of Chin for Twenty Centuries. By Adam Warwick. Included: The Great Wall of China (panorama). 113-143, *Feb. 1923*

Map-Changing Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*

"Where the Mountains Walked": An Account of the Recent Earthquake in Kansu Province, China, Which Destroyed 100,000 Lives. By Upton Close and Elsie McCormick. 445-464, *May 1922*

The Eden of the Flowery Republic. By Joseph Beech. 355-390, *Nov. 1920*

The World's Ancient Porcelain Center (Kingtehchen). By Frank B. Lenz. 391-406, *Nov. 1920*

"The Man in the Street" in China. By Guy Magee, Jr. 406-421, *Nov. 1920*

Shifting Scenes on the Stage of New China. 423-428, *Nov. 1920*

The Descendants of Confucius (Industries in Shantung). By Maynard Owen Williams. 253-265, *Sept. 1919*

Shantung–China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*

A Hunter of Plants. By David Fairchild. 57-77, *July 1919*

Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*

Chinese Pigeon Whistles. 715-716, *June 1913*

The Lama's Motor-Car. By Ethan C. Le Munyon. 641-670, *May 1913*

China's Treasures. By Frederick McCormick. 996-1040, *Oct. 1912*

The Wonderful Canals of China. By F. H. King. 931-958, *Oct. 1912*

Map of China and Its Territories. Oct. 1912

Populous and Beautiful Szechuan: A Visit to the Restless Province of China, in which the Present Revolution Began. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. 1094-1119, *Dec. 1911*

Present Conditions in China. By Frederick McCormick. 1120-1138, *Dec. 1911*

The Kingdom of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. By Ernest H. Wilson. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*

Race Prejudice in the Far East. By Melville E. Stone. 973-985, *Dec. 1910*

Glimpses of Korea and China. By William W. Chapin. 895-934, *Nov. 1910*

Curious and Characteristic Customs of China. By Kenneth F. Junor. 791-806, *Sept. 1910*

The Land of the Crossbow (Yünnan Province). By George Forrest. 132-156, *Feb. 1910*

Lessons from China (Forestry). 18-29, *Jan. 1909*

The Chinese Jews. By Oliver Bainbridge. 621-632, *Oct. 1907*

Geologists in China. 640-644, *Oct. 1907*

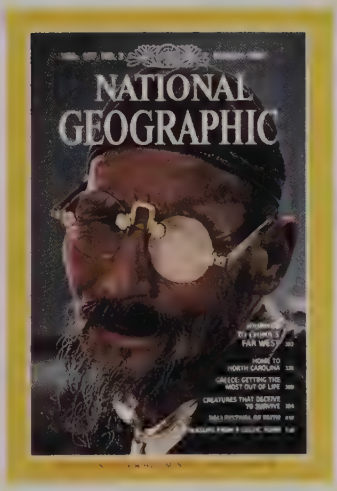
Present Conditions in China. By John W. Foster. 651-672, 709-711, *Dec. 1906*

Japan, America, and the Orient. By Eki Hioki. 498-504, *Sept. 1906*
American Goods in China. 173-175, *Mar. 1906*
China and the United States. By Sir Chentung Liang-Cheng. 554-557, *Dec. 1905*
China Is Not Overpopulated. 572, *Dec. 1905*
Cotton and the Chinese Boycott (From an Address by President Roosevelt to the Citizens of Atlanta, October 20, 1905). 516-517, *Nov. 1905*
● *Kirin, Harbin, Vladivostok.* Note: Map shows seat of war in Manchuria; map shows all roads, trails, and mountains over which the armies must pass. *June 1905*
The Wonderful Canals of China. By George E. Anderson. 68-69, *Feb. 1905*
China. By John W. Foster. 463-478, *Dec. 1904*
Jade. By S. E. Easter. 9-17, *Jan. 1903*
Western Progress in China. 434-436, *Dec. 1901*
China: Her History and Development. Part II. By John Barrett. 266-272, *July 1901*
China: Her History and Development. Part I. By John Barrett. 209-218, *June 1901*
Causes that Led Up to the Siege of Pekin. By William Alexander Parsons Martin. 53-63, *Feb. 1901*
Singan–The Present Capital of the Chinese Empire. By James Mascarene Hubbard. 63-66, *Feb. 1901*
Japan and China–Some Comparisons. By Harrie Webster. 69-77, *Feb. 1901*
Hunan–The Closed Province of China. By William Barclay Parsons. 393-400, *Oct. 1900*
The Chinese Paradox. By Harvey Maitland Watts. 352-358, *Sept. 1900*
Mrs. Bishop's "The Yangtze Valley and Beyond." By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 366-368, *Sept. 1900*
The Great Wall of China. By James H. Wilson. 372-374, *Sept. 1900*
● *Map of North Eastern China. Sept. 1900*
Problems in China. By James M. Hubbard. 297-308, *Aug. 1900*
China and Her People–Some Reflections on Their Manners and Customs, Habits and Lives. By Harrie Webster. 309-319, *Aug. 1900*
Foreigners and Foreign Firms in China. 330, *Aug. 1900*
The Chinese "Boxers." By Llewellyn James Davies. 281-287, *July 1900*
The Tsung-Li-Yamen (Foreign Office). By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 291-292, *July 1900*
The Siberian Transcontinental Railroad. By A. W. Greely. 121-124, *Apr. 1897*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Honorable Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Beijing; Guangzhou; Hainan Island; Hong Kong; Kunming; Macao; Manchuria; Mongolia; Nanjing; Puto Shan (Island); Qinghai Province; Shanghai; Sichuan Province; Tibet; Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region; Yunnan Province; *and* Everest, Mount

CHINA, People's Republic of:

China: Back from the Brink. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Photos by Patrick Zachmann. 922-925, *Dec. 1988*
China Passage by Rail. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Bruce Dale. 296-329, *Mar. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *Nov. 1987*
Jade: Stone of Heaven. By Fred Ward. 282-315, *Sept. 1987*
The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*
Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*

A 1920 river boat at Ichang, China, carries cable to tow the craft through rapids in the Yangtze gorges. ROBERT F. FITCH



Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*
■ Four Americans in China. cover, *Feb. 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Opium wars. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
Peoples of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. Included: The minority groups Bouyei, Di, Dong, Ge, Hei Miao, Hui, Kazaks, Miao, Mpeo, Mulam, Qiang, River Hei Miao, Salars, Tibetans, Tu, Yi. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*
Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*
China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Contents: Special Economic Zones. 64-83, *July 1983*
■ Save the Panda. 824, *Dec. 1982*
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
Père David's Deer Saved From Extinction. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*
Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*
■■ *Journey Into China.* 518 pages. *1982*
Pandas in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. 735-749, *Dec. 1981*
Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 793-813, *June 1981*
American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 143, *Feb. 1981*
Bamboo, the Giant Grass. By Luis Marden. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 502-529, *Oct. 1980*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1980*
❁ *The People's Republic of China; The Peoples of China. July 1980*
Shanghai: Born-again Giant. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: "Muscle and smoke, commerce and crowds." A Shanghai Portfolio by Bruce Dale. 2-43, *July 1980*
Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*
Guilin, China's Beauty Spot. By W. E. Garrett. 536-563, *Oct. 1979*
China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*
China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*
Those Outlandish Goldfish! By Paul A. Zahl. Included: China's 1960 postage stamp series. 514-533, *Apr. 1973*
Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*
❁ *China.* Atlas series. *Nov. 1964*
This Is the China I Saw. By Jørgen Bisch. Included: Beijing; Dadong; Guangzhou; Hangzhou; Shanghai; Xian; Yungang Caves. 591-639, *Nov. 1964*
How the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. By Milton J. Clark. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*
❁ *China Coast and Korea. Oct. 1953*
Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Two Stone Fruits from the Orient (Apricots; Japanese plums). 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*
See also Beijing; Hong Kong; Kunming; Macao; Shanghai; Sichuan Province; Tibet; Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region; Yunnan Province; *and* Everest, Mount; K2 (Peak)

CHINA, Republic of. *See* Taiwan

CHINATOWN, the Gilded Ghetto. By William Albert Allard. 627-643, *Nov. 1975*

CHINCHA ISLANDS, Peru:
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By Robert Ervin Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*

CHINCHILLAS:
The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*

CHINCOTEAGUE ISLAND, Virginia:
Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*

CHINESE GOOSEBERRIES. *See* Kiwifruit

CHINESE Labor for Mexico. 481-482, *Oct. 1905*

CHINESE REFUGEES:
Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard. Included: Ethnic Chinese refugees expelled from Vietnam. 709-732, *Nov. 1979*

CHINESE TURKISTAN. *See* Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region

CHINGHAI PROVINCE, China. *See* Qinghai

CHING-TEH-CHEN, Chiang-hsi Province, China. *See* Jingdezhen

CHININI, Tunisia:
The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

CHIOS (Island), Greece. *See* Khios

CHIPMUNKS:
Into the Land of the Chipmunk. By Ruth Alexander Nichols. 77-98, *July 1931*

CHIPPEWA FOREST RESERVATION, Minnesota:
Summer Meeting of the American Forestry Association. 352-358, *Sept. 1902*

CHIPPEWA INDIANS:
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST, Minnesota:
Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. NGS research grant. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*
See also Chippewa Forest Reservation

CHIPS (Integrated Circuits):
■■ *Computers: Those Amazing Machines.* By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*
The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

CHIRIQUÍ (Province), Panama:
Panama, Link Between Oceans and Continents. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Bruce Dale. 402-440, *Mar. 1970*
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

CHISOS MOUNTAINS, Texas:
Big Bend: Jewel in the Texas Desert. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 104-133, *Jan. 1968*

CHITA (Region), R.S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
The Far Eastern Republic. By Junius B. Wood. 565-592, *June 1922*

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS, Bangladesh:
The Peaceful Mrus of Bangladesh. By Claus-Dieter Brauns. 267-286, *Feb. 1973*
Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*

CHIYODA, Japan:
Day of the Rice God (Festival). Photos by H. Edward Kim. Text by Douglas Lee. 78-85, *July 1978*

CHLOROPHYLL:
How the Sun Gives Life to the Sea (Photosynthesis). By Paul A. Zahl. 199-225, *Feb. 1961*

CHMIELINSKI, PIOTR:
On Assignment in Peru. *Apr. 1987*
Author
Kayaking the Amazon. Photos by Zbigniew Bzdak. 461-473, *Apr. 1987*

CHOCÓ (Region), Colombia:
Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

CHOCO INDIANS:
The Land That Links the Americas (Panama). Photos by Luis Marden. 601-624, *Nov. 1941*
Little-Known Parts of Panama. By Henry Pittier. 627-662, *July 1912*

CHOCOLATE: Food of the Gods. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Sisse Brimberg. 664-687, *Nov. 1984*

"CHOCOLATE ISLAND." *See* São Tomé

CHOLERA:
The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

CHOLLA CACTUS:
Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*

CHOLO INDIANS:
Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

CHONG, JERRY: *Photographer*
Saving the Nene, World's Rarest Goose. By S. Dillon Ripley. 745-754, *Nov. 1965*

CHONGQING, Sichuan Province, China:
Sichuan: Where China Changes Course.

Wrists pinioned, 20-year-old Lau Ying Siu awaits deportation back to China after an unsuccessful attempt to cross the border into Hong Kong. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

By Ross Terrill. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 280-317, *Sept. 1985*

The Eden of the Flowery Republic. By Joseph Beech. 355-390, *Nov. 1920*

CHONI (Jône), Kansu Province, China:

Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*

CHOQQUEQUIRAU, Peru:

In the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. 387-573, *Apr. 1913*

CHOSEN. *See* Korea

CHOU EN-LAI:

Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

CHOVAN, LUTHER M.: *Author-Photographer*

American Soldier in Reykjavík. Included: Iceland Defrosted. 536-568, *Nov. 1945*

CHOWNING, ANN: *Photographer*

Blowgun Hunters of the South Pacific. By Jane C. Goodale. 793-817, *June 1966*

CHRIST OF THE ANDES, Argentina-Chile:

The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*

CHRISTCHURCH, New Zealand:

New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Amos. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*

New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. By Howell Walker. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*

CHRISTIAN, JOHN LEROY: *Author*

Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*

CHRISTIANITY:

Vatican City. By James Fallows. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 723-775, *Dec. 1985*

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. Included: Evidence of early Orthodox Christianity; Runic crosses. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire. By Robert Caputo. Included: Ethiopian Orthodox Church. 614-645, *May 1983*

This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

The Mystery of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Contents: The Shroud of Turin, believed by some to be Christ's burial cloth. 730-753, *June 1980*

▮▮ *Great Religions of the World.* Contents: Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, and Judaism. 420 pages. *1971*

Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*

❁ *Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1967*

Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*

The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*

The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*

❁ *Holy Land Today.* Atlas series. *Dec. 1963*

Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*

❁ *Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1956*

Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims. By Melvin Hall. 229-247, *Feb. 1953*

Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. Included: The shrines of Bethlehem and Jerusalem; Latrun Monastery. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*

The Ghosts of Jericho. By James L. Kelso. 825-844, *Dec. 1951*

The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*

Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*

See also Amish; Eastern Orthodoxy; Mennonites; Protestantism; Roman Catholicism; *and* Voodoo

CHRISTIANSØ (Island), Denmark:

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee.* By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

CHRISTMAS:

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 727, *Dec. 1975*

Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*

Williamsburg, City for All Seasons. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Amos. 790-823, *Dec. 1968*

Christmas in Cookie Tree Land. By Louise Parker La Gorce. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 844-851, *Dec. 1955*

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*

"The Adoration of the Magi," painting supplement. *Jan. 1952*

Bethlehem and the Christmas Story. By John D. Whiting. 699-735, *Dec. 1929*

Celebrating Christmas on the Meuse. By Clifton Lisle. 527-537, *Dec. 1919*

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, Indian Ocean:

Red Crabs on the March on Christmas Island. By John W. Hicks. 822-831, *Dec. 1987*

At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for

Prime Minister Winston Churchill, encouraging Britain's war effort, chats with a commando as he inspects the soldier's knife during World War II. BRITISH COMBINE

a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

CHRISTOPHE'S CITADEL, Haiti:

A Little-Known Marvel of the Western Hemisphere: Christophe's Citadel, a Monument to the Tyranny and Genius of Haiti's King of Slaves. By G. H. Osterhout, Jr. 469-482, *Dec. 1920*

CHROMATIC Highlights of Korea. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 429-436, *Oct. 1933*

CHRONOMETER and Time Service of the U. S. Naval Observatory and the Present Status of Standard Time. By Edward Everett Hayden. 430-431, *Oct. 1904*

CHUAN, SHAOCHING H.: *Author-Photographer*

The Most Extraordinary City in the World: Notes on Lhasa–The Mecca of the Buddhist Faith. 959-995, *Oct. 1912*

CHUBB CRATER, Quebec, Canada:

Solving the Riddle of Chubb Crater. By V. Ben Meen. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 1-32, *Jan. 1952*

CHUBUT (Province), Argentina:

Patagonia. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 290-339. I. Argentina Protects Its Wildlife Treasures. By William G. Conway. 290-297; II. Where Two Worlds Meet. 298-321; III. At Home With Right Whales. By Roger Payne. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*

CHUCKWALLA MOUNTAINS, California:

Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 273-280, *Feb. 1953*

CHUGACH MOUNTAINS, Alaska:

▮▮ *America's Outdoor Wonders: State Parks and Sanctuaries.* 199 pages. *1987*

Alaska's Automatic Lake Drains Itself (Lake George). 835-844, *June 1951*

The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

CHUKCHI INDIANS:

People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

❖ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*

CHUNCHO INDIANS:

A New Peruvian Route to the Plain of the Amazon. By Solon I. Bailey. 432-448, *Aug. 1906*

CHUNGKING, Sichuan Province, China. *See* Chongqing

CHURCH, D. B.:

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

CHURCH, JOHN W.: *Author*

A Vanishing People of the South Seas: The Tragic Fate of the Marquesan Cannibals, Noted for Their Warlike Courage and Physical Beauty. 275-306, *Oct. 1919*

CHURCH, RON: *Photographer*

Deepstar Explores the Ocean Floor. 110-129, *Jan. 1971*

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. *See* Mormons

CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY, Bethlehem:

Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*

CHURCHES:

Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*

The Clock Turns Back in Yugoslavia: The Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. By Ethel Chamberlain Porter. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*

Constantinople Today. By Solita Solano. 647-680, *June 1922*

The Splendor of Rome. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 593-626, *June 1922*

Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

Venice. By Karl Stieler. 587-630, *June 1915*

Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 459-482, *May 1915*

See also Basilique de la Sainte Marie Madeleine; Missions; Mont Saint Michel, for La Merveille; St. Catherine's Monastery; St. Peter's (Basilica); *and* listing under Cathedrals

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON:

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1965; July 1966*

Tribute to Sir Winston. 153-225. I. The Churchill I Knew. By Dwight D. Eisenhower. 153-157; II. "Be Ye Men of Valour." By Howard La Fay. 159-197; III. The Funeral of Sir Winston Churchill, with Excerpts from His Speeches. Sound sheet. IV. The Final Tribute. Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 199-225, *Aug. 1965*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

CHURCHILL, Manitoba, Canada:
Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*
■ Polar Bear Alert. 395, cover, *Mar. 1982*
Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*
Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*
Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. NGS research grant. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*
Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

CHURCHILL DOWNS, Louisville, Kentucky:
Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*

CHUTE, WALTER H.:
Author
Net Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. Included: Bright Flashes from Pacific Corals (Fishes). 347-372, *Mar. 1941*
Tropical Fish Immigrants Reveal New Nature Wonders. 93-109, *Jan. 1934*

CICADAS:
Rip Van Winkle of the Underground (Periodical Cicada). By Kenneth F. Weaver. 133-142, *July 1953*

CINCHONA:
Quinine Hunters in Ecuador. By Froelich Rainey. 341-363, *Mar. 1946*

CINCINNATI, Ohio:
Ohio, the Gateway State. By Melville Chater. 525-591, *May 1932*

CINDER FARMING. *See* Lanzarote

CINTA LARGA INDIANS:
Brazil Protects Her Cinta Larga Indians. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 420-444, *Sept. 1971*

CINTRA, Portugal:
The Woods and Gardens of Portugal. By Martin Hume. 883-894, *Oct. 1910*

CIRCLING Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

CIRCUSES:
■ Inside the Soviet Circus. cover, *Mar. 1988*
On the Road With an Old-time Circus. By John Fetterman. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 410-434, *Mar. 1972*
The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. Included: Circus Action in Color. By Harold E. Edgerton. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*
The Land of Sawdust and Spangles–A World in Miniature. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 463-516, *Oct. 1931*

CIRENAICA (District), Libya:
Cirenaica, Eastern Wing of Italian Libia. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. Included: Cirenaica, On the Edge of the Saharan Sands. Photos by Luigi Pellerano. 689-726, *June 1930*
Crossing the Untraversed Libyan Desert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. By Ahmed Mohammed Hassanein Bey. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*
Tripoli: A Land of Little Promise. By Adolf L. Vischer. 1035-1047, *Nov. 1911*

CITÉ, Île de la, Paris, France:
The More Paris Changes.... By Howell Walker. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 64-103, *July 1972*
Île de la Cité, Birthplace of Paris. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bruce Dale. 680-719, *May 1968*

CITIES Like Worcester Make America. By Howell Walker. 189-214, *Feb. 1955*

CITIES of Stone in Utah's Canyonland. By W. Robert Moore. 653-677, *May 1962*

The **CITIES** That Gold and Diamonds Built: Transvaal Treasures Have Created Bustling Johannesburg and Fostered Pretoria, Administrative Capital of the South African Union. By W. Robert Moore. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*

The **CITIZEN** Army of Holland. By Henrik Willem Van Loon. 609-622, *June 1916*

The **CITIZEN** Army of Switzerland. 503-510, *Nov. 1915*

CITROËN AFRICAN EXPEDITIONS:
Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*
The Conquest of the Sahara by the Automobile. 87-93, *Jan. 1924*

CITROËN-HAARDT TRANS-ASIATIC EXPEDITION:
From the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. By Maynard Owen Williams. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*
First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*
The Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition Reaches Kashmir: Scientific Party Led by Georges-Marie Haardt Successfully Crosses Syria, Iraq, Persia, and Afghanistan to Arrive at the Pamir. By Maynard Owen Williams. 387-443, *Oct. 1931*
The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Starts. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 776-782, *June 1931*

CITRUS FRUITS:
Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Grapefruit, Lemon, Lime, Orange. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

"The **CITY**"–London's Storied Square Mile. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 735-777, *June 1961*

The **CITY** Around Red Square: Moscow. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 2-45, *Jan. 1978*

CITY Astride Two Continents: Istanbul. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Winfield Parks. 501-533, *Oct. 1973*

A **CITY** Learns to Smile Again (Nancy, France). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 361-384, *Mar. 1945*

The **CITY** of Jacqueline (Ter Goes, Netherlands). By Florence Craig Albrecht. 29-56, *Jan. 1915*

A **CITY** of Realized Dreams (San Francisco). By Franklin K. Lane. 169-171, *Feb. 1915*

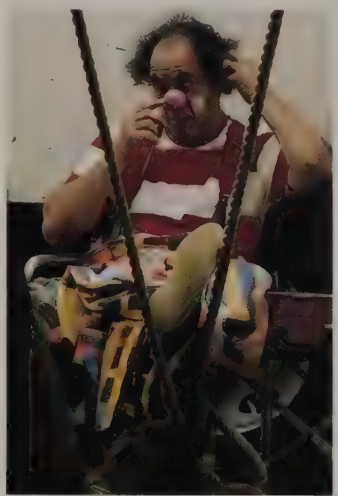
CITY PLANNING. *See* Brasília; Rotterdam; *and* listing under Urban Renewal

A **CITY** That Refused to Die (Plymouth, England). By Harvey Klemmer. 211-236, *Feb. 1946*

The **CITY** They Call Red China's Showcase. By Franc Shor. 193-223, *Aug. 1960*

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK: Study Grants:
Anthropology: Papua New Guinea. 128, *July 1977*

CIUDAD TRUJILLO, Dominican Republic. *See* Santo Domingo



Putting on a happy face, Italo Fornasari of the Hoxie Bros. Gigantic 3-Ring Circus applies clown makeup. JONATHAN BLAIR

CIVIL AIR PATROL:
Minutemen of the Civil Air Patrol. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 637-665, *May 1956*
Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*
The **CIVIL** Government of Alaska. By George C. Perkins. 172-178, *Apr. 1898*

CIVIL WAR, U. S.:
Echoes of Shiloh (Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee). By Shelby Foote. 106-111, *July 1979*
How We Found the *Monitor*. By John G. Newton. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*
The Virginians. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 588-617, *Nov. 1974*
The Civil War. By Robert Paul Jordan. 215 pages. *1969*
Appomattox: Where Grant and Lee Made Peace With Honor a Century Ago. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. Photos by Bruce Dale. 435-469, *Apr. 1965*
Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*
Just a Hundred Years Ago. By Carl Sandburg. 1-3, *July 1963*
Battlefields of the Civil War. Atlas series. *Apr. 1961*
The Civil War. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. 437-449, *Apr. 1961*
Witness to a War: British Correspondent Frank Vizetelly. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. 453-491, *Apr. 1961*
Lincoln, Man of Steel and Velvet. By Carl Sandburg. 239-241, *Feb. 1960*
Our Land Through Lincoln's Eyes. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 243-277, *Feb. 1960*
The Most Famous Battle Field in America (Gettysburg). Photos by Clifton Adams and Orren R. Louden. 66-75, *July 1931*
Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington (Virginia), Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*
See also American Processional: History on Canvas; Atlanta; Harpers Ferry; Mobile; South Carolina (South Carolina Rediscovered)

CIVILIZATION:
The Effects of Geographic Environment in the Development of Civilization in Primitive Man. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 161-176, *June 1897*
The National Geographic Society: Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on the Effects of Geographic Environment in Developing the Civilization of the World. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 29-32, *Jan. 1897*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

CIVILIZATIONS, Early. *See* Early Civilizations

The **CIVILIZING** Seine. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*

CLANS in Kilt and Plaidie Gather at Braemar (Scotland). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 153-160, *Aug. 1935*

CLARK, AUSTIN H.: *Author*
Potent Personalities–Wasps and Hornets: Though Often Painfully Stung, Mankind Profits Immeasurably from the Pest-killing Activities of These Fiery Little Flyers. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 47-72, *July 1937*
Who's Who Among the Butterflies. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 679-692, *May 1936*

CLARK, CHARLES UPSON: *Author*
Romantic Spain. 187-215, *Mar. 1910*

CLARK, D. WORTH: *Author*
Idaho Made the Desert Bloom. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 641-688, *June 1944*

CLARK, DEENA: *Author*
The Flowers That Say "Aloha." Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 121-131, *Jan. 1967*
La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 755-782, *Dec. 1952*
Iceland Tapestry. 599-630, *Nov. 1951*
Home Life in Paris Today. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 43-72, *July 1950*

CLARK, ELLA E.: *Author*
Forest Lookout. 73-96, *July 1946*

CLARK, EUGENIE:
Nomination Page. *June 1981*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1974*
Author
Down the Cayman Wall. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*
Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. Photos by David Doubilet. 465-491, *Apr. 1984*
Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*
Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood. Photos by David Doubilet. 138-187, *Aug. 1981*
Flashlight Fish of the Red Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-728, *Nov. 1978*
The Strangest Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. 338-343, *Sept. 1975*
Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. Photos by David Doubilet. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*
The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. Photos by David Doubilet. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*
The Red Sea's Gardens of Eels. Photos by James L. Stanfield and David Doubilet. 724-735, *Nov. 1972*

Rare photograph of a shark attacking a baited cage was made from a submersible down 2,000 feet, on an expedition led by shark expert Dr. Eugenie Clark. EMORY KRISTOF, NGS

CLARK, HARLAN B.: *Author*
Yemen–Southern Arabia's Mountain Wonderland. 631-672, *Nov. 1947*

CLARK, HUBERT LYMAN: *Author*
The Paradise of the Tasman (Lord Howe Island): A Pacific Island Provides the Palms Which Decorate Hotels, Churches, Steamships, and Homes. 115-136, *July 1935*

CLARK, JAMES L.:
By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. Contents: Morden-Clark Asiatic Expedition. By William J. Morden. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*

CLARK, JOE:
Home Folk around Historic Cumberland Gap. By Leo A. Borah. 741-768, *Dec. 1943*

CLARK, LEONARD:
Author-Photographer
Among the Big Knot Lois of Hainan: Wild Tribesmen With Topknots Roam the Little-known Interior of This Big and Strategically Important Island in the China Sea. 391-418, *Sept. 1938*

CLARK, LEWIS F.: *Author*
Amid the Mighty Walls of Zion (Zion National Park). 37-70, *Jan. 1954*

CLARK, MILTON J.:
Author-Photographer
How the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*

CLARK, ROBERT:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1975*
Photographer
Rafting Down the Yukon. By Keith Tryck. 830-861, *Dec. 1975*

CLARK, RONALD W.: *Author*
Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. 105-112, *July 1948*

CLARK, SYDNEY: *Author*
Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*
Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*
Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 791-810, *June 1948*

CLARK, TIM W.:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1977*
Author
The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 270-281, *Aug. 1979*
Author-Photographer
Last of the Black-footed Ferrets? Photos by Franz J. Camenzind and the author. 828-838, *June 1983*

CLARK, WILLIAM:
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

Wit, cynic, and romantic, author Mark Twain wears Oxford University robe.
ALVIN LANGDON COBURN, COURTESY MARK TWAIN MEMORIAL, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

CLARK, Lake, Alaska:
Lake Clark, a Little Known Alaskan Lake. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 326-331, *Aug. 1904*

CLARKE, ARTHUR C.: *Author*
Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective. 254-255, *Aug. 1983*

CLARKE, FREDERICK J.: *Author*
Ascension Island, an Engineering Victory. 623-640, *May 1944*

CLARKE, NELL RAY: *Author*
The Haunts of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*

CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Northampton, Massachusetts:
Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School. By Lilian Grosvenor. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 379-397, *Mar. 1955*

CLASSICAL LANDS:
Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Dec. 1949
Ancient Rome Brought to Life. By Rhys Carpenter. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 567-633, *Nov. 1946*
Greece–the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech: Explorations on the Mainland and in Crete and the Aegean Isles Reveal Ancient Life Similar to That of the Present. By Richard Stillwell. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 273-353, *Mar. 1944*
Classic Greece Merges Into 1941 News. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Maynard Owen Williams. 93-108, *Jan. 1941*
Italy, From Roman Ruins to Radio: History of Ancient Bridge Building and Road Making Repeats Itself in Modern Public Works and Engineering Projects. By John Patric. 347-394, *Mar. 1940*
Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Mar. 1940
Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*
The Ruins at Selinus, Sicily. By Marion Crawford. 117, *Jan. 1909*
See also Athens; Carthage; Greece; Roman Empire; Troy

The **CLASSIFICATION** of Geographic Forms by Genesis. By W J McGee. 27-36, *Oct. 1888*

CLATWORTHY, FRED PAYNE:
Photographer
A Sunshine Land of Fruits, Flowers, Movies, and Sport. 585-592, *Nov. 1934*
Among the Peaks and Parks of the Rockies. 39-46, *July 1932*
Adventures in Color on Mexico's West Coast. 61-68, *July 1930*
Scenic Glories of Western United States. 223-230, *Aug. 1929*
Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. 694-719, *June 1928*
Western Views in the Land of the Best. 405-420, *Apr. 1923*

CLAY, ALBERT T.: *Author*
Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*

CLAY FIGURES, Chinese. *See* Terracotta Army

CLAY HILLS, Utah:
Beyond the Clay Hills: An Account of the National Geographic Society's Reconnaissance of a Previously Unexplored Section of Utah. By Neil M. Judd. 275-302, *Mar. 1924*

CLAY TABLETS. *See* Cuneiform

CLEARWATER (River), Idaho:
Idaho Loggers Battle a River. 117-130, *July 1951*

CLEAVES, HOWARD H.:
Author-Photographer
Hunting with the Lens (Birds). 1-35, *July 1914*

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. *See* Twain, Mark

CLEMENTS, EDITH S.: *Author-Artist*
Flower Pageant of the Midwest: From March to November Nature Embroiders an Ever-changing Pattern of Living Color. By Edith S. and Frederic E. Clements. Included: Floral Garlands of Prairie, Plain, and Woodland. 219-271, *Aug. 1939*
Wild Flowers of the West (U. S.). 566-622, *May 1927*

CLEMENTS, FREDERIC E.: *Author*
Flower Pageant of the Midwest: From March to November Nature Embroiders an Ever-changing Pattern of Living Color. By Edith S. and Frederic E. Clements. Paintings by Edith S. Clements. 219-271, *Aug. 1939*
The Family Tree of the Flowers. By Frederic E. Clements and William Joseph Showalter. 555-563, *May 1927*

CLEVELAND, GROVER:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-34, *Jan. 1961*

CLEVELAND, Ohio:
Ohio, the Gateway State. By Melville Chater. 525-591, *May 1932*

CLIFF DWELLERS:
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
❁ *The Southwest.* The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
Navajo Ranger Interprets–Our People, Our Past. By Albert Laughter. 81-85, *July 1979*
Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. By Pamela Johnson Meyer. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*
Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. NGS research grant. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*
20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*
Cities of Stone in Utah's Canyonland. By W. Robert Moore. 653-677, *May 1962*
Searching for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets (Wetherill Mesa). By Carroll A. Burroughs. NGS research grant. 619-625, *Nov. 1959*
Your Society to Seek New Light on the Cliff Dwellers. NGS research grant. 154-156, *Jan. 1959*
Cliff Dwellers of the Bering Sea. By Juan Muñoz. Contents: Ukivok (village), King Island, Alaska. 129-146, *Jan. 1954*
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*
The Isle of Frankincense (Socotra, Arabian Sea). By Charles K. Moser. 267-278, *Mar. 1918*
The Prehistoric Ruin of Tsankawi (New Mexico). By George L. Beam. 807-822, *Sept. 1909*

CLIFF PAINTINGS. *See* Rock Art

CLIFFORD E. LEE FOUNDATION: Study Grant:
Humpback Whales. 466, *Apr. 1982*

CLIMATE:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Nuclear winter effect; Greenhouse effect. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*
▮▮ *Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth.* 199 pages. *1986*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*
Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*
▮▮ *Our Violent Earth.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*
▮▮ *Powers of Nature.* 199 pages. *1978*
The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*
Weather Fights and Works for Man. By F. Barrows Colton. 641-670, *Dec. 1943*
Do Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? By C. G. Abbot. 181-198, *Feb. 1913*
The Southwest (U. S.): Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agricultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. By Nelson Horatio Darton. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*
Factors Which Modify the Climate of Victoria, British Columbia. By Arthur W. McCurdy. 345-348, *May 1907*
Geography. By Sir W.J.L. Wharton. 483-498, *Nov. 1905*
Deforestation and Climate. 397-398, *Aug. 1905*
The Antarctic Climate. 520-521, *Dec. 1899*
Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*
Climatic Conditions of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*
Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by Vice-President, C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*
See also Weather

CLIMATIC LABORATORIES, U. S. Army:
Fit to Fight Anywhere. By Frederick Simpich. 233-256, *Aug. 1943*

The **CLIMB** Up Cone Crater. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 136-148, *July 1971*

CLIMBING Half Dome the Hard Way. By Galen Rowell. 782-791, *June 1974*

CLIMBING Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*

CLIMBING Our Northwest Glaciers. Photos by Bob and Ira Spring. 103-114, *July 1953*

CLINCH, NICHOLAS B.:
First La Gorce Medal Honors Antarctic Expedition. 864-867, *June 1967*
Nomination Page. In Antarctica. *May 1967*
Author
First Conquest of Antarctica's Highest Peaks. 836-863, *June 1967*

CLINIC, American Hospital, Dayr Az Zawr, Syria:
Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

A **CLINICAL** Look at Burma's Long-necked Women. By John M. Keshishian. 798-801, *June 1979*

CLIPPER SHIPS (Aircraft):
Flying the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. Included: *China Clipper, Hawaii Clipper, Pan American Clipper, Philippine Clipper.* 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

A **CLOCK** for the Ages: Potassium-Argon. By Garniss H. Curtis. 590-592, *Oct. 1961*

The **CLOCK** Turns Back in Yugoslavia: The Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. By Ethel Chamberlain Porter. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*

CLOCKS AND CLOCKMAKING:
The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*
Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*

CLONING:
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

CLOSE, UPTON (Pseudonym): *Author*
"Where the Mountains Walked": An Account of the Recent Earthquake in Kansu Province, China, Which Destroyed 100,000 Lives. By Upton Close and Elsie McCormick. 445-464, *May 1922*

CLOSE-UP MAP SERIES:
❁ *Close-up: U.S.A., The Northeast.* Text on reverse. Included: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania. *Jan. 1978*
❁ *Close-up: U.S.A., The Southwest.*

Faces and places of the Northeast come alive in this "Close-up: U.S.A." supplement to the January 1978 GEOGRAPHIC. The reverse shows one in a series of U.S. regional maps.

Text on reverse. Included: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah. *Oct. 1977*

- *Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky.* Text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., The Mid-Atlantic States.* Text on reverse. Included: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia. *Oct. 1976*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Hawaii.* Text on reverse. *Apr. 1976*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., The Southeast.* Text on reverse. Included: Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee. *Oct. 1975*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Western New England.* Text on reverse. Included: Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont. *July 1975*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Alaska.* Text on reverse. *June 1975*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada.* Text on reverse. *Mar. 1975*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., The South Central States.* Text on reverse. Included: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas. *Oct. 1974*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., California and Nevada.* Text on reverse. *June 1974*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., The North Central States.* Text on reverse. Included: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota. *Mar. 1974*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Florida, with U. S. Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.* Text on reverse. *Nov. 1973*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Great Lakes.* Text on reverse. *Aug. 1973*

Close-up: U.S.A.–A Fresh Look at Our Land and Its Heritage. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 287-289, *Mar. 1973*

- *Close-up: U.S.A., The Northwest.* Text on reverse. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming. *Mar. 1973*

CLOSE-UP OF CANADA MAP SERIES:

- *Quebec, Newfoundland.* Text on reverse, inset of Southern Quebec. *May 1980*
- *Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories.* Text on reverse. *May 1979*
- *Ontario.* Text on reverse. *Dec. 1978*
- *British Columbia, Alberta, and Yukon Territory.* Text on reverse. *Apr. 1978*
- *Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada.* Text on reverse. Included: New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island. *Mar. 1975*

CLOSE-UPS of a People Without a Country (Saar). 249-264, *Feb. 1935*

CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT TESTS, U. S. Army:

Fit to Fight Anywhere. By Frederick Simpich. 233-256, *Aug. 1943*

CLOTHING INDUSTRY. *See* Cotton; Silk; Wool; *and* Textile Industry

CLOUD FORMATIONS:

Historic Color Portrait of Earth From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by DODGE Satellite. 726-731, *Nov. 1967*

Weather Fights and Works for Man. By F. Barrows Colton. 641-670, *Dec. 1943*

Toilers of the Sky: Tenuous Clouds Perform the Mighty Task of Shaping the Earth and Sustaining Terrestrial Life. By McFall Kerbey. 163-189, *Aug. 1925*

The Warfare on Our Eastern Coast. By John Oliver La Gorce. 195-230, *Sept. 1915*

Our Heralds of Storm and Flood (U. S. Weather Bureau). By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 586-601, *Sept. 1907*

Forecasting the Weather. By Alfred J. Henry. 285-292, *July 1904*

The International Cloud Work of the Weather Bureau. By Frank H. Bigelow. 351-354, *Sept. 1899*

Cloud Scenery of the High Plains. By Willard D. Johnson. 493-496, *Dec. 1898*

CLOUD Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. 811-830, *June 1948*

CLOVE-SCENTED Zanzibar. By W. Robert Moore. 261-278, *Feb. 1952*

CLOVELLY, England:

Channel Ports–And Some Others. By

Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*

CLOVIS POINTS:

Clovis Cache Found: Weapons of Ancient Americans. By Peter J. Mehringer, Jr. Photos by Warren Morgan. 500-503, *Oct. 1988*

CLOWN of the Desert–The Roadrunner. By Martha A. Whitson. Photos by Bruce Dale. 694-702, *May 1983*

CLUES to a Tragic Trek: On Canada's Hood River. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H.: *Author*

Red Deer and Man. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*

Author-Photographer

Red Deer: A Scottish Dynasty. 556-562, *Oct. 1986*

CLYDE, ROBERT, and Family:

The Family: A Mormon Shrine. 459-463, *Apr. 1975*

CNOSSUS (Ancient City), Crete. *See* Knossos

COACHELLA VALLEY, California:

The Lure of the Changing Desert. 817-824, *June 1954*

COAL:

Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*

America's Federal Lands; The United States. Included: An inset map of natural resources, public and private, among them, coal regions. *Sept. 1982*

The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*

An Atlas of Energy Resources. Included: Map locating coal resources of North America. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy.* (*Feb. 1981*)

Powder River Basin: New Energy Frontier. By Bill Richards. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 96-113, *Special Report on Energy.* (*Feb. 1981*)

Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 74-95, *Special Report on Energy.* (*Feb. 1981*)

Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*

Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*

This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 20-67, *July 1976*

Turnaround Time in West Virginia. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 755-785, *June 1976*

Will Coal Be Tomorrow's "Black Gold"? By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 234-259, *Aug. 1975*

The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*

Mountain Voices, Mountain Days (West Virginia). By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 118-146, *July 1972*

Coal Makes the Saar a Prize. By Franc Shor. 561-576, *Apr. 1954*

Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*

Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*

Spitsbergen Mines Coal Again. 113-120, *July 1948*

In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*

Coal: Prodigious Worker for Man. By Albert W. Atwood. 569-592, *May 1944*

The Story of the Ruhr. By Frederick Simpich. 553-564, *May 1922*

The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. 34-60, *July 1920*

Coal–Ally of American Industry. By William Joseph Showalter. 407-434, *Nov. 1918*

The Nation's Undeveloped Resources (Alaska). By Franklin K. Lane. 183-225, *Feb. 1914*

An Ideal Fuel (Briquets). By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 1067-1074, *Dec. 1910*

A New Source of Power (Lignite). By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 935-944, *Nov. 1910*

Our Coal Lands. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 446-451, *May 1910*

The Coal-Fields of Alaska. 83-87, *Jan. 1910*

Efforts to Obtain Greater Energy from Coal. 138-140, *Feb. 1907*

How Long Will the Coal Reserves of the United States Last? By Marius R. Campbell. 129-138, *Feb. 1907*

The Course of the Retail Coal Trade. By David T. Day. 394-398, *Nov. 1902*

Coal Resources of Alaska. 172-174, *May 1902*

Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*

The Gold and Coal Fields of Alaska, Together with the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails. Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*

COAST, U. S. *See* Atlantic Coast; Gulf Coast; Pacific Coast

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. *See* U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

The **COAST GUARD:** Small Service With a Big Mission. By William S. Ellis. 113-139, *July 1974*

COAST GUARD Patrol in Greenland. Photos by Thomas S. La Farge. 565-572, *May 1943*

COASTAL Cities of China. By W. Robert Moore. 601-643, *Nov. 1934*

COASTING Through the Bay State (Massachusetts). Photos by Clifton Adams. 287-294, *Sept. 1931*

The **COASTS** of Corsica: Impressions of a Winter's Stay in the Island Birthplace of Napoleon. By Maynard Owen Williams. 221-312, *Sept. 1923*

The **COASTS** of Normandy and Brittany, France. By W. Robert Moore. 205-232, *Aug. 1943*

COATS OF ARMS:

Flags of the United Nations. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: Coats of arms of: Bolivia; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Denmark; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Greece; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Iceland; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Sweden; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Venezuela. 213-238, *Feb. 1951*

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: Coats of arms of: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela. 633-657, *May 1949*

COBB, CHARLES E., Jr.:

On Assignment in Ohio. *July 1987*

Author

Haiti–Against All Odds. Photos by James P. Blair. 645-671, *Nov. 1987*

North Carolina's Outer Banks: Awash in Change. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Impressions of an early visitor (1580s); Sea currents shape the Outer Banks. 484-513, *Oct. 1987*

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of

Mine foreman Alfred Wooten relaxes after his shift of digging coal near Beckley, West Virginia. MICHAEL O'BRIEN

Veiled by tradition, a young Bedouin woman in Saudi Arabia wears the covering prescribed by a strict code for female modesty. JODI COBB, NGS

waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*
Panama: Ever at the Crossroads. Photos by Danny Lehman. 466-493, *Apr. 1986*
Jamaica: Hard Times, High Hopes. Photos by David Burnett. 114-140, *Jan. 1985*
Marking Time in Grenada. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*
After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe. Photos by James L. Stanfield and LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 616-651, *Nov. 1981*

COBB, COLLIER: *Author*
Some Human Habitations. 509-515, *July 1908*
Where the Wind Does the Work (Cape Hatteras). 310-317, *June 1906*

COBB, DEWEY AUSTIN: *Author*
Fishing and Hunting Tales from Brazil. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*

COBB, JODI:
On Assignment in Saudi Arabia. *Oct. 1987*
On Assignment. *Aug. 1985*
On Assignment in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 553, *Nov. 1982*
Photographer
Women of Saudi Arabia. By Marianne Alireza. 423-453, *Oct. 1987*
Jordan: Kingdom in the Middle. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 236-268, *Feb. 1984*
This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*
Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country. By Priit J. Vesilind. 237-255, *Aug. 1981*
Los Angeles: City in Search of Itself. By William S. Ellis. 26-59, *Jan. 1979*
Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*
There's More to Nashville than Music. By Michael Kernan. 692-711, *May 1978*
Cumberland, My Island for a While. By John Pennington. 649-661, *Nov. 1977*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. 20-29, *July 1977*
Turnaround Time in West Virginia. By Elizabeth A. Moize. 755-785, *June 1976*
California's Parched Oasis, the Owens Valley. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Jodi Cobb and Galen Rowell. 98-127, *Jan. 1976*

COBB, N. A.: *Author*
Notes on the Distances Flies Can Travel. 380-383, *May 1910*
Author-Photographer
The House-Fly. 371-380, *May 1910*

COBERN, CAMDEN M.: *Author*
The Sacred Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*

COBHAM, SIR ALAN J.: *Author*
Seeing the World from the Air. 349-384, *Mar. 1928*

COBRAS:
The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. Photos by author and Naresh and Rajesh Bedi. 393-409, *Sept. 1970*

COCHINAS BAY, Cuba:
Among the Mahogany Forests of Cuba. By Walter D. Wilcox. 485-498, *July 1908*

COCHRAN, DORIS M.: *Author*
Our Snake Friends and Foes. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 334-364, *Sept. 1954*
Nature's Tank, the Turtle. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 665-684, *May 1952*
Our Friend the Frog. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 629-654, *May 1932*

COCHRAN, PHILIP G.:
The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

COCHRAN, ROBERT T., Jr.: *Author*
Witness to a War: British Correspondent Frank Vizetelly. 453-491, *Apr. 1961*
History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 705-719, *May 1959*

COCKFIGHTS:
The Races of Domestic Fowl. By M. A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 379-452, *Apr. 1927*
Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. By Harrison W. Smith. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*

COCKROACHES:
The Indomitable Cockroach. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 130-142, *Jan. 1981*

COCKS-OF-THE-ROCK:
Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy. By Pepper W. Trail. NGS research grant. 831-839, *Dec. 1983*
Strange Courtship of the Cock-of-the-Rock. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 134-140, *Jan. 1962*

COCLÉ INDIAN CULTURE:
Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*

COCONUTS:
Coconuts and Coral Islands (Ontong Java). By H. Ian Hogbin. 265-298, *Mar. 1934*
Nauru, the Richest Island in the South Seas. By Rosamond Dodson Rhone. 559-589, *Dec. 1921*
The Samoan Cocoanut. By A. W. Greely. 12-24, *Jan. 1898*

COCOS ISLAND, Costa Rica:
Costa Rica, Land of the Banana. By Paul B. Popenoe. 201-220, *Feb. 1922*

COCOS ISLANDS (Keeling Islands), Indian Ocean:
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*

COD, Cape, Massachusetts. *See* Cape Cod

COD FISHING:
Dory on the Banks: A Day in the Life of a Portuguese Fisherman. By James H. Pickerell. 573-583, *Apr. 1968*
■ The Lonely Dorymen. 579A-579B, *Apr. 1968*

Reaching for red cherries that hold ripe beans, a girl adds to the coffee harvest in Indonesia, a leading exporter. SAM ABELL

I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 777-812, *June 1949*
Fishing in the Lofotens. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. 377-388, *Mar. 1947*
Islands Adrift: St. Pierre and Miquelon: In a Key Position on the North Atlantic Air Route, France's Oldest Colony Rides Out Another Storm. By Frederic K. Arnold. 743-768, *Dec. 1941*
Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. By George Whiteley, Jr. 111-140, *July 1941*
Viking Life in the Storm-Cursed Faeroes. By Leo Hansen. 607-648, *Nov. 1930*
Fishes and Fisheries of Our North Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 567-634, *Dec. 1923*

CODRAI, RONALD:
Author-Photographer
Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast. 65-104, *July 1956*

CODY, WILLIAM F.:
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*
Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*

CODY, Wyoming:
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*

COE, WILLIAM R.: *Author*
The Maya: Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. 792-798, *Dec. 1975*

COELACANTHS, the Fish That Time Forgot. Article and photos by Hans Fricke. 824-838, *June 1988*

COEN, MARCEL: *Photographer*
Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*

COFFEE:
The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*
Behind the Veil of Troubled Yemen. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: The origin of coffee drinking. 403-445, *Mar. 1964*
Brazil, Ôba! By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*
Land of the Painted Oxcarts (Costa Rica). By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*
As São Paulo Grows: Half the World's Coffee Beans Flavor the Life and Speed the Growth of an Inland Brazil City. By W. Robert Moore. 657-688, *May 1939*
Costa Rica, Land of the Banana. By Paul B. Popenoe. 201-220, *Feb. 1922*
A Visit to the Brazilian Coffee Country. By Robert De C. Ward. 908-931, *Oct. 1911*
Guatemala, the Country of the Future. By Edine Frances Tisdel. 596-624, *July 1910*
See also Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala

COFFIN, MARIAN CRUGER:
Author-Photographer
Where East Meets West: Visit to Picturesque Dalmatia, Montenegro and Bosnia. 309-344, *May 1908*

COGNAT, ANDRÉ:
What Future for the Wayana Indians? By Carole Devillers. 66-83, *Jan. 1983*

COHN, RONALD H.:
On Assignment. *Jan. 1985*
Photographer
Koko's Kitten. Text by Jane Vessels. 110-113, *Jan. 1985*
Conversations With a Gorilla. By Francine Patterson. 438-465, *Oct. 1978*

COIMBRA, Portugal:
The Woods and Gardens of Portugal. By Martin Hume. 883-894, *Oct. 1910*

COINS AND COINAGE:
Pieces of Silver. By Frederick Simpich. 253-292, *Sept. 1933*
The Geography of Money. By William Atherton Du Puy. 745-768, *Dec. 1927*
Our Heterogeneous System of Weights and Measures. By Alexander Graham Bell. 158-169, *Mar. 1906*

COKER, ROBERT ERVIN:
Author-Photographer
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. 537-566, *June 1920*

COLBERT, L. O.:
Board of Trustees. 618, 640, *Nov. 1944*
Presents wings to a flying daughter (Women's AirForce Service Pilots). 458, *Oct. 1943*

COLCA VALLEY, Peru:
A Forgotten Valley of Peru: Conquered by Incas, Scourged by Famine, Plagues, and Earthquakes, Colca Valley Shelters the Last Fragment of an Ancient Andean Tribe. By Robert Shippee. 111-132, *Jan. 1934*

COLE, MABEL COOK: *Author*
The Island of Nias, at the Edge of the World. 201-224, *Aug. 1931*

COLIN, THOMAS J.: *Author*
The U. S. Virgin Islands. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*

COLLARIN' Cape Cod (Massachusetts): Experiences on Board a U. S. Navy Destroyer in a Wild Winter Storm. By H. R. Thurber. 427-472, *Oct. 1925*

COLLECTIVE FARMS:
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*
Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*
Sunny Siberia. By Owen Lattimore. Included: Ernst Thaelmann Collective Farm. 649-672, *Dec. 1944*
See also Kibbutzim

COLLECTORS OF ANTIQUITIES:
In Defense of the Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. 462-465, *Apr. 1986*

COLLEGES. *See* Universities and Colleges

COLLIES:
Sheep Dog Trials in Llangollen; Trained Collies Perform Marvels of Herding in the Cambrian Stakes, Open to the World. By Sara Bloch. 559-574, *Apr. 1940*

COLLINS, G.E.P.:
Author-Photographer
Seafarers of South Celebes. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*

COLLINS, G. N.:
Author-Photographer
Notes on Southern Mexico (Agricultural Products). By G. N. Collins and C. B. Doyle. 301-320, *Mar. 1911*
Dumboy, the National Dish of Liberia. 84-88, *Jan. 1911*
Kboo, a Liberian Game. 944-948, *Nov. 1910*
A Primitive Gyroscope in Liberia. 531-535, *June 1910*

COLLINS, HENRY B.: *Author*
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*
Exploring Frozen Fragments of American History: On the Trail of Early Eskimo Colonists Who Made a 55-Mile Crossing from the Old World to the New. 633-656, *May 1939*

COLLINS, LORENCE G.: *Author-Photographer*
Finding Rare Beauty in Common Rocks. 121-129, *Jan. 1966*

COLLINS, MICHAEL:
First Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. 859-861, *June 1970*
First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; II. Sounds of the Space Age, From Sputnik to Lunar Landing. A record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787, *Dec. 1969*

Author
Mission to Mars. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*
Of Air and Space (National Air and Space Museum). 819-837. Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 825-837, *June 1978*
Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749, *Dec. 1969*

COLLINSON, SIR RICHARD:
Collinson's Arctic Journey. By A. W. Greely. 198-200, *Feb. 8, 1893*

COLLISON, JAMES: *Photographer*
Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

COLOGNE, West Germany:
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*
Cologne, Key City of the Rhineland. By Francis Woodworth. 829-848, *June 1936*

COLOMBIA:
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*
Colombia, from Amazon to Spanish Main. By Loren McIntyre. 235-273, *Aug. 1970*
Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*
Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*
Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." By Amos Burg. 615-660, *May 1947*
Hail Colombia! By Luis Marden. 505-536, *Oct. 1940*
Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*
Round About Bogotá: A Hunt for New Fruits and Plants Among the Mountain Forests of Colombia's Unique Capital. By Wilson Popenoe. 127-160, *Feb. 1926*
Over the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*
Latin America and Colombia. By John Barrett. 692-709, *Dec. 1906*
Notes on Panama and Colombia. 458-466, *Dec. 1903*
See also Andean Condors; Gems; Gold; Orchids

COLOMBO, Sri Lanka:
Sri Lanka: Time of Testing For an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*
Ceylon, the Resplendent Land. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 447-497, *Apr. 1966*

COLONIAL AMERICA:
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*
Deep South. The Making of America series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*
Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 314-343, *Mar. 1983*
Atlantic Gateways. The Making of America series. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*
The Southwest. The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). By Ivor Noël

Shelled by bombers during the first great Allied air raids of World War II, the bridges and buildings of Cologne, Germany, lie in ruins. SGT. REG KENNY FROM *YANK*

Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 735-767, *June 1979*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Colonization and Trade in the New World. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*
Visiting Our Past: America's Historylands. Included: Companion directory, *Visiting Our Past: A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites*. 400 pages. *1977*
Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*
The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings. By Tee Loftin Snell. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 203 pages. *1974*
From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*
The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*
America's Historylands, Touring Our Landmarks of Liberty. Companion volume to *America's Wonderlands*. 575 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1967*
The Revolutionary War: America's Fight for Freedom. By Bart McDowell. 199 pages. *1967*
Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. By Robert de Roos. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Boston, Concord, Duxbury, Plymouth, Sudbury. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*
Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
A Map of the Travels of George Washington. Insets: New York and the lower Hudson, Tidewater Virginia, Philadelphia, Boston, Mount Vernon. *Jan. 1932*
See also Boston Post Roads; Concord, Massachusetts; Deerfield, Massachusetts; Jamestown, Virginia; Maryland (Roving); Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Roanoke Island, for Lost Colony; St. Augustine, Florida; Williamsburg, Virginia

The **COLONIAL** Expansion of France. By Jean C. Bracq. 225-238, *June 1900*

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT:
The United States and the British Empire. By Leonard David Gammans. 562-564, *May 1945*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Colonial Government in Borneo. By James M. Hubbard. 359-363, *Sept. 1900*
Colonial Systems of the World. By O. P. Austin. 21-26, *Jan. 1899*

COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK (Jamestown, Williamsburg, and Yorktown), Virginia:
The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg. By W.A.R. Goodwin. 402-443, *Apr. 1937*

COLONIZATION:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 723, *Dec. 1977*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Colonization and Trade in the New World. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Mozambique: Land of the Good People. By Volkmar Wentzel. Included: Limpopo Colonato. 197-231, *Aug. 1964*
Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia. 760-761; Captain Smith's New England...and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod. 764-765, *June 1953*
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
See also Colonial America; Vinland

COLOPHON (Ancient City), Turkey:
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

Indians scalp a colonist at Wolstenholme Towne, Virginia, an attack revealed by archaeology. PAINTING BY RICHARD SCHLECHT

The **COLOR** and Customs of Sweden's Chateau Country. Photos by Gustav Heurlin. 33-40, *July 1934*

COLOR at Africa's Southern Tip. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 213-220, *Aug. 1942*

COLOR Brightens Rustic Life in Jugoslavia. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 273-304, *Sept. 1930*

The **COLOR** Camera Explores the Country That Moves by Night (Circus). Photos by Richard H. Stewart, W. Robert Moore, Orren R. Louden, Jacob Gayer. 479-510, *Oct. 1931*

COLOR Camera Records of New Orleans. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 459-466, *Apr. 1930*

The **COLOR** Camera Records Scenes in Eastern Spain. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 365-372, *Mar. 1929*

The **COLOR** Camera's First Aërial Success. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 344-353, *Sept. 1930*

COLOR Close-ups of Europe's Corner Land (Portugal). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 149-180, *Feb. 1938*

COLOR Close-ups of Familiar Birds. Photos by Arthur A. Allen. 779-786, *June 1939*

COLOR Contrasts in Northern Spain. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 113-120, *Jan. 1931*

COLOR Cruising in Paraguay. Photos by Fenno Jacobs. 465-472, *Oct. 1943*

COLOR Glimpses of the Changing South Seas. Photos by Amos Burg. 281-288, *Mar. 1934*

COLOR Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. By Nicol Smith. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*

COLOR Highlights of the Empire State. Photos by Clifton Adams, James A. G. Davey, and Edwin L. Wisherd. 529-576, *Nov. 1933*

The **COLOR** Palette of the Caribbean (Jamaica). Photos by Jacob Gayer. 45-55, *Jan. 1927*

COLOR Records from the Changing Life of the Holy City (Jerusalem). By Maynard Owen Williams. 682-707, *Dec. 1927*

COLORADO:
Colorado Dreaming. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Craig Aurness. 186-219, *Aug. 1984*
America's Magnificent Mountains. 207 pages. *1980*
Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*
A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*
Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters. By Dennis Stanford. 114-121, *Jan. 1979*
Close-up: U.S.A., The Southwest. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1977*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel

Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Stalking the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*
Colorado, the Rockies' Pot of Gold. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James L. Amos. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*
Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*
Colorado by Car and Campfire. By Kathleen Revis. 207-248, *Aug. 1954*
Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*
Colorado's Friendly Topland (Rocky Mountains). By Robert M. Ormes. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Antero (peak); Arkansas River; Canon City; Colorado Springs; Denver; Grand Junction; Gunnison; Monarch Pass; Montrose; Ouray (peak); Pikes Peak; Pueblo; Royal Gorge; Sawatch Mountains. 705-748, *June 1951*
High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, and F. G. Brandenburg. 43-72, *July 1946*
Down the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*
Colorado, a Barrier That Became a Goal: Where Water Has Transformed Dry Plains Into Verdant Farms, and Highways Have Opened Up Mineral and Scenic Wealth. By McFall Kerbey. 1-63, *July 1932*
A Mind's-Eye Map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. 479-518, *June 1920*
Landslides and Rock Avalanches. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*
The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*
The Wheeler National Monument. 837-840, *Sept. 1909*
The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*
Mesa Verde. By F. H. Newell. 431-434, *Oct. 1898*
See also Aspen; Carson, Camp; Colorado Plateau; Denver; Four Corners Country; Mesa Verde National Park; U. S. Air Force Academy; Wetherill Mesa

COLORADO DESERT, California:
California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. By Barry Lopez. Photos by Craig Aurness. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*
Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 273-280, *Feb. 1953*
Pelican Profiles. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 589-598, *Nov. 1943*

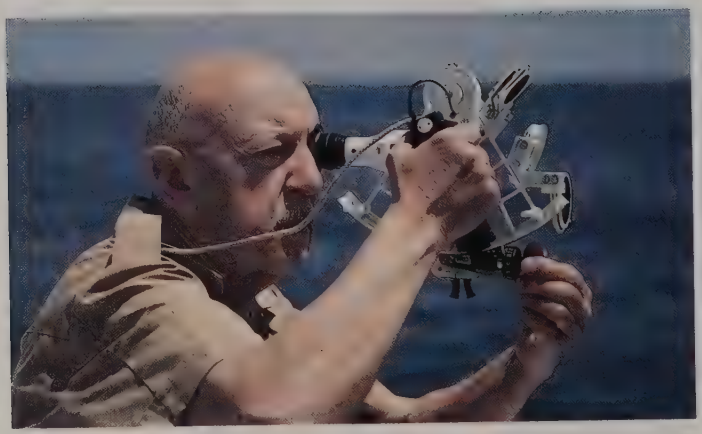
Desert-tough Walter Burkhead and son Wesley put down roots in Datil, New Mexico, along the Continental Divide. NICHOLAS DEVORE III

The Colorado Desert. By W. C. Mendenhall. 681-701, *Aug. 1909*
Studies on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. By Frank H. Bigelow. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*
Lake Cahuilla: The Ancient Lake of the Colorado Desert. 830, *Dec. 1907*
Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. By Alfred J. Henry. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*
The New Inland Sea (Salton Sea). By Arthur P. Davis. 37-49, *Jan. 1907*
A Remarkable Salt Deposit. By Charles F. Holder. 391-392, *Nov. 1901*
The Colorado Desert. By David P. Barrows. 337-351, *Sept. 1900*

COLORADO PLATEAU, U. S.:
Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Note: The Colorado Plateau region of Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico contains one of the richest sources of uranium in the United States. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*

COLORADO RIVER AND BASIN, U. S.-Mexico:
Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*
Grand Canyon: Are We Loving It to Death? By W. E. Garrett. 16-51, *July 1978*
The Bittersweet Waters of the Lower Colorado. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 540-569, *Oct. 1973*
Canyonlands, Realm of Rock and the Far Horizon. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 71-91, *July 1971*
Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*
Lake Powell: Waterway to Desert Wonders. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 44-75, *July 1967*
Shooting Rapids in Reverse! Jet Boats Climb the Colorado's Torrent Through the Grand Canyon. By William Belknap, Jr. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*
Three Roads to Rainbow. By Ralph Gray. 547-561, *Apr. 1957*
Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation. By Louis Schellbach. Photos by Justin Locke. 589-629, *May 1955*
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By George C. Marshall. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*
Colorado's Friendly Topland (Rocky Mountains). By Robert M. Ormes. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*
First Motor Sortie into Escalante Land. By Jack Breed. 369-404, *Sept. 1949*
Desert River Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*
Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*
The Grand Canyon Bridge. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 645-650, *June 1921*
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*
The Man Without the Hoe. 967-969, *Nov. 1910*
The Colorado Desert. By W. C. Mendenhall. 681-701, *Aug. 1909*
The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*
More Changes of the Colorado River. By D. T. MacDougal. 52-54, *Jan. 1908*

COLORFUL Corners of the City of Homes (Philadelphia). Photos by



Longtime GEOGRAPHIC writer, photographer, sailor, and navigator, Luis Marden shoots the sun as he tracks Columbus's first voyage to the New World. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 675-682, *Dec. 1932*

COLORFUL Paths in Martinique and Guadeloupe. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 281-288, *Mar. 1938*

COLORFUL Patinas of Northern Italy. 337-344, *Sept. 1935*

COLORFUL Porto Rico. Photos by Charles Martin. 631-642, *Dec. 1924*

COLORFUL Wonders of the Hawaiian Islands. Photos by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 191-206, *Feb. 1924*

COLOSSAL Natural Bridges of Utah. 367-369, *Sept. 1904*

COLOSSAL Work in Baltimore. By Calvin W. Hendrick. 365-373, *Apr. 1909*

COLTON, F. BARROWS: *Author*

Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*

Water for the World's Growing Needs. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 269-286, *Aug. 1952*

Our Home-town Planet, Earth. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*

Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders (National Bureau of Standards). By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*

Mountains Top Off New England. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

Mapping the Unknown Universe. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

Lightning in Action. 809-828, *June 1950*

Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*

Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*

Miracle Men of the Telephone. Included: Birthplace of Telephone Magic. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*

New Frontier in the Sky. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

Winning the War of Supply. 705-736, *Dec. 1945*

Your New World of Tomorrow. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

Our Global Ocean–Last and Vast Frontier. 105-128, *Jan. 1945*

How We Fight with Photographs. 257-280, *Sept. 1944*

Weather Fights and Works for Man. 641-670, *Dec. 1943*

Life with Our Fighting Coast Guard. 557-588, *May 1943*

Winged Words–New Weapon of War. 663-692, *Nov. 1942*

Ships That Guard Our Ocean Ramparts. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 328-337, *Sept. 1941*

Life in Our Fighting Fleet. 671-702, *June 1941*

Aviation in Commerce and Defense. 685-726, *Dec. 1940*

News of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*

The Geography of a Hurricane: A Doughnut-shaped Storm Turned Back Time in New England to Candlelight Days, but Revealed Anew Yankee Courage and Ingenuity. 529-552, *Apr. 1939*

Lake Geneva: Cradle of Conferences. 727-742, *Dec. 1937*

The Miracle of Talking by Telephone. 395-433, *Oct. 1937*

COLUMBIA, South Carolina:

South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*

COLUMBIA (Space Shuttle):

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

Heat Paints *Columbia*'s Portrait. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*

Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*

Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*

When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

COLUMBIA GLACIER, Alaska:

Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Anatomy of a tidewater glacier. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*

COLUMBIA ICE FIELD, British Columbia, Canada:

The Mother of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. By Lewis R. Freeman. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*

COLUMBIA NATIONAL FOREST, Washington:

Forest Lookout. By Ella E. Clark. 73-96, *July 1946*

COLUMBIA RIVER AND BASIN, U. S.-Canada:

The Columbia River, Powerhouse of the Northwest. By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*

Oregon's Many Faces. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 74-115, *Jan. 1969*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. 705-748, *June 1951*

Oregon Finds New Riches. By Leo A. Borah. 681-728, *Dec. 1946*

The Columbia Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*

On the Trail of a Horse Thief. By Herbert W. Gleason. 349-358, *Apr. 1919*

COLUMBIA RIVER INDIANS. *See* Warm Springs Indians, Confederated Tribes of

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY: Expeditions and Research:

Mid-Atlantic Ridge. 275, 279, 285, 293, Sept. 1948; 611, 636, Nov. 1949; 147, July 1950; 14, 29, *Jan. 1963*

Archaeological Expedition: Virú, Peru. 453, 454, 455, 457, 463, 466, *Apr. 1947*

COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION:

Proceedings of the International Geographic Conference, held in conjunction with the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, May 1-October 30, 1893. 97-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

COLUMBIAN GROUND SQUIRREL:

Tracking the Columbian Ground-Squirrel to Its Burrow: Loss of Millions to Crops and Danger of the Spread of Spotted Fever Necessitated

Study of Peculiar Rodent of Western North America. By William T. Shaw. 587-596, *May 1925*

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER:

Searching for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. By Kathleen A. Deagan. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*

Columbus and the New World. 562A-605. Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 562A-563; Behaim Globe reproduction. 564-565; Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599; The First Landfall of Columbus. By Luis Marden. 572-577; 15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at Niña. By Eugene Lyon. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*

On Assignment. *Nov. 1986*

Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay. Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1986*

Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

Genoa, Where Columbus Learned to Love the Sea. By McFall Kerbey. Included: Fate Directs the Faltering Footsteps of Columbus. Painting by Alfred Dehodencq, Paris. Supplement, *Sept. 1928*

The Caravels of Columbus. Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *July 1928*

Jamaica, the Isle of Many Rivers. By John Oliver La Gorce. 1-55, *Jan. 1927*

The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*

The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

The Caravels of Columbus. By Victor Maria Concas. 180-186, *Jan. 31, 1894*

In the Wake of Columbus. By Frederick A. Ober. 187-196, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Discoverers of America. Annual Address by the President, Hon. Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

COLUMBUS, JOSEPH V.:

Nomination Page. *Nov. 1958*

COLUMBUS, Indiana:

A Most Uncommon Town: Columbus, Indiana. By David Jeffery. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 383-397, *Sept. 1978*

COLUMBUS, Ohio:

Ohio, the Gateway State. By Melville Chater. 525-591, *May 1932*

The **COLUMBUS** of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By J. R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

COMANCHE (Mountain), Bolivia:

Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*

COMANCHE INDIANS:

Big Bend: Jewel in the Texas Desert. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 104-133, *Jan. 1968*

COMBINES (Harvesting Machines). *See* Agriculture (The Revolution); Wheat Growing (North With the Wheat Cutters)

COMEBACK in the Caribbean–The Dominican Republic. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 538-565, *Oct. 1977*

COMETS:

Halley's Comet '86. By Rick Gore. 758-785, *Dec. 1986*

What You Didn't See in Kohoutek. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 214-223, *Aug. 1974*

How to Catch a Passing Comet (Kohoutek). By Kenneth F. Weaver. 148-150, *Jan. 1974*

Giant Comet (Ikeya-Seki) Grazes the Sun. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Halley's comet. 259-261, *Feb. 1966*

COMEX: Expedition Grant:

Underwater Salvage: *Witte Leeuw.* 566, *Oct. 1978*

Samana Cay in the Bahamas was the site of Columbus's New World landfall, according to a GEOGRAPHIC study. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

COMING of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271, *Feb. 1980*

The **COMING** of the Polynesians. By Kenneth P. Emory. 732-745, *Dec. 1974*

The **COMING** Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. Photos by Dean Conger. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*

COMMAGENE (Ancient Country):

Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*

COMMANDER Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*

COMMANDOS, Air. *See* U. S. First Air Commando Force

COMMERCE. *See* Trade

COMMON American Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 584-609, *June 1916*

COMMON Birds of Town and Country. Contains four reprints from NGM. 1911; rev. ed. *1914*

COMMON Mushrooms of the United States. By Louis C. C. Krieger. Paintings by author. 387-439, *May 1920*

COMMON TERNS:

Friend of the Wind: The Common Tern. By Ian Nisbet. Photos by Hope Alexander. 234-247, *Aug. 1973*

COMMONWEALTH BAY, Antarctica:

Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. *See* former name, British Commonwealth of Nations

COMMUNAL LIVING:

Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

Worker assembles a blowup of a silicon chip, the tiny circuit that has revolutionized electronics. CHARLES O'REAR, WEST LIGHT

Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*

From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt. By Howell Walker. 131-142, *Jan. 1953*

See also Amana Colonies; Hutterites; Kibbutzim; Old Believers; Padanaram; Saint Véran; Shakers; Tasadays

COMMUNICATION, Animal:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 409, *Apr. 1985*

Koko's Kitten. Text by Jane Vessels. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. Included: Gorilla Foundation address. 110-113, *Jan. 1985*

Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*

Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*

New Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. Photos by Flip Nicklin. NGS research grant. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*

Humpback Whales. NGS research grant. 2-25. I. The Gentle Giants. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 2-17; II. Their Mysterious Songs. By Roger Payne. Photos by Al Giddings. 18-25; III. Symphony of the Deep: "Songs of the Humpback Whale" (Sound sheet). 24-24B, *Jan. 1979*

Conversations With a Gorilla. By Francine Patterson. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. NGS research grant. 438-465, *Oct. 1978*

COMMUNICATIONS:

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

Telephone a Star: the Story of Communications Satellites. By Rowe Findley. 638-651, *May 1962*

DEW Line, Sentry of the Far North. By Howard La Fay. 128-146, *July 1958*

How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*

New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*

The Flying Telegraph (Homing Pigeon). By Joseph F. Spears. Official U. S. Army Signal Corps photos. 531-554, *Apr. 1947*

Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*

Winged Words–New Weapon of War (Radio). By F. Barrows Colton. 663-692, *Nov. 1942*

Bonds Between the Americas. By Frederick Simpich. 785-808, *Dec. 1937*

The Miracle of Talking by Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 395-433, *Oct. 1937*

See also Cables; Radio; Telegraphy; Telephone; Television

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS. *See* Bastar, India; *and* Peace Corps; YWCA

A **COMMUNITY** of Dwarfs (Insects). Photos by Willard R. Culver. 345-352, *Sept. 1946*

COMO, Lake, Italy:

Lombardy's Lakes, Blue Jewels in Italy's Crown. By Franc Shor. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 58-99, *July 1968*

Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*

Gems of the Italian Lakes. By Arthur Ellis Mayer. 943-956, *Aug. 1913*

COMORO ISLANDS, Indian Ocean:

Coelacanths, the Fish That Time Forgot. Article and photos by Hans Fricke. 824-838, *June 1988*

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

A **COMPARISON** of Norway and Sweden. 429-431, *Sept. 1905*

A **COMPARISON** of Our Unprotected with Our Protected Forests. 739-740, *Oct. 1908*

COMPASSES:

Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*

The First Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*

Most Curious Craft Afloat: The Compass in Navigation and the Work of the Non-Magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By L. A. Bauer. 223-245, *Mar. 1910*

The Compass in Modern Navigation. By G. W. Littlehales. 266-272, *Sept. 1897*

See also Sun-Compass

COMPIÈGNE, France:

The Maid of France Rides By: Compiègne, Where Joan of Arc Fought Her Last Battle, Celebrates Her Fifth Centenary. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 607-616, *Nov. 1932*

"COMPLEAT ANGLER" Fishes for Fossils. By Imogene Powell. 251-258, *Aug. 1934*

The **COMPLETED** report of the Isthmian Canal Commission. 441, *Dec. 1901*

The **COMPLETION** of the cable between Canada and Australia. 410, *Nov. 1902*

COMPLETION of the La Boca Dock (Panama Canal). 84, *Mar. 1898*

COMPOST:

The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY (CT):

Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:
Tornado! By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornado activity, 1950-1985; diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 701, *June 1986*
■■ *Computers: Those Amazing Machines.* By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 281, *Mar. 1984*
Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335. Included: A portfolio, Images of Earth. 316-325; Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
Heat Paints *Columbia*'s Portrait. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*
Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*
Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*
Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*
We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*
Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*
The Coming Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. Photos by Dean Conger. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*
See also Landsat; Space Flights and Research

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY:
■ Miraculous Machines. cover, *Apr. 1985*
■■ *Computers: Those Amazing Machines.* By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*
The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Oct. 1982*
Behold the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*
Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*

In Turkey amid Cappadocia's surreal landscape, a rocky cone holds chapels made by early Christians. MARC RIBOUD

CONCARNEAU, France:
Brittany: The Land of the Sardine. By Hugh M. Smith. 541-573, *June 1909*

CONCAS, VICTOR MARIA: *Author*
The Caravels of Columbus. 180-186, *Jan. 31, 1894*

A **CONCISE** Guide to National Parks. 111-123, *July 1979*

CONCORD, Massachusetts:
Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*
History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 705-719, *May 1959*
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*
Winter Rambles in Thoreau's Country. By Herbert W. Gleason. 165-180, *Feb. 1920*

CONCORD, New Hampshire:
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

CONDITIONS in Cuba as Revealed by the Census. By Henry Gannett. 200-202, *Feb. 1909*

CONDITIONS in Liberia. By Roland P. Folkner, George Sale, and Emmett J. Scott. 729-741, *Sept. 1910*

CONDON, GENEAL: *Author*
Blossoms That Defy the Seasons (Flower Preservation). Photos by David S. Boyer. 420-427, *Sept. 1958*

CONDORS:
The Condor, Soaring Spirit of the Andes. By Jerry McGahan. Photos by Libby McGahan. 684-709, *May 1971*
The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*

CONDUITS. *See* Aqueducts

CONE DWELLINGS:
Keeping House in a Cappadocian Cave. By Jonathan S. Blair. 127-146, *July 1970*
Cappadocia: Turkey's Country of Cones. Photos by Marc Riboud. 122-146, *Jan. 1958*
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*
Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed With Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*
The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*
Peculiar Caves of Asia Minor. By Elizabeth H. Brewer. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*
See also Beehive Homes

CONFERENCES. *See* International Geographic Conference; Pan-American Conferences; Peace Conference

CONFUCIANISM:
The Geography of China: The Influence of Physical Environment on the History and Character of the Chinese People. By Frank Johnson Goodnow. 651-664, *June 1927*
The Descendants of Confucius. By Maynard Owen Williams. 253-265, *Sept. 1919*
Shantung–China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*
Curious and Characteristic Customs of China. By Kenneth F. Junor. 791-806, *Sept. 1910*
China: Her History and Development. By John Barrett. 209-218, *June 1901*

CONGER, CLEMENT E.:
Author-Photographer
Portugal Is Different. 583-622, *Nov. 1948*

CONGER, DEAN:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1978*
Nomination Page. In the Philippines. *Aug. 1971*
Nomination Page. In Thailand. *June 1967*
Nomination Page. In Mongolia. *Feb. 1966*
Nomination Page. In Mongolia. *Feb. 1962*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1961*
Author-Photographer
Five Times to Yakutsk. 256-269, *Aug. 1977*
Siberia: Russia's Frozen Frontier. 297-345, *Mar. 1967*

Photographer
Time Catches Up With Mongolia. By Thomas B. Allen. 242-269, *Feb. 1985*
People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*
Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*
Singapore: Mini-size Superstate. By Bryan Hodgson. 540-561, *Apr. 1981*
■■ *Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today.* By Bart McDowell. 367 pages. *1977*
Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. By Robert Paul Jordan. 145-181, *Feb. 1976*
The Other Yosemite. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 762-781, *June 1974*
Brunei, Borneo's Abode of Peace. By Joseph Judge. 207-225, *Feb. 1974*
High-stepping Idaho. By William S. Ellis. 290-317, *Mar. 1973*
Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*
Java–Eden in Transition. By Kenneth MacLeish. 1-43, *Jan. 1971*
Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. By Kenneth MacLeish. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*
The Coming Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*
Hopes and Fears in Booming Thailand. By Peter T. White. 76-125, *July 1967*
Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
Mr. Jefferson's Monticello. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger and Dick Durrance. 426-444, *Sept. 1966*
River of Counts and Kings: The Loire. By Kenneth MacLeish. 822-869, *June 1966*
An American in Russia's Capital. By Thomas T. Hammond. 297-351, *Mar. 1966*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. 613-665, *May 1964*
I Fly the X-15. By Joseph A. Walker. 428-450, *Sept. 1962*
Cape Cod, Where Sea Holds Sway Over Man and Land. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 149-187, *Aug. 1962*
Journey to Outer Mongolia. By William O. Douglas. 289-345, *Mar. 1962*
The Pilot's Story: Astronaut Shepard's Firsthand Account of His Flight. 432-444, *Sept. 1961*
From Sea to Shining Sea: A Cross Section of the United States Along Historic Route 40. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Dean Conger and author. 1-61, *July 1961*
Exploring Tomorrow With the Space Agency. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 48-89, *July 1960*

CONGO, Democratic Republic of the:
Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
My Life With Africa's Little People. By Anne Eisner Putnam. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
See also National Parks (Africa); Ruwenzori; Virunga Mountains; *and* former name, Belgian Congo; present name, Zaire

CONGO, People's Republic of the:
Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*

CONGO (River), Africa:
■■ *Great Rivers of the World.* 448 pages. *1984*
White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*
Keeping House on the Congo. By Ruth Q. McBride. 643-670, *Nov. 1937*
Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

CONGRESS, U. S. *See* U. S. Congress

CONGRESS OF EDUCATION. *See* World's Congress of Education

CONKLIN, PAUL: *Photographer*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

CONLEY, ROBERT A. M.: *Author*
Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*

CONLY, ROBERT LESLIE: *Author*
Luxembourg, the Quiet Fortress. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 69-97, *July 1970*
Porpoises: Our Friends in the Sea. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 396-425, *Sept. 1966*
St. Augustine, Nation's Oldest City, Turns 400. 196-229, *Feb. 1966*
Northern Ireland: From Derry to Down. 232-267, *Aug. 1964*
Modern Miracle, Made in Germany. Photos by Erich Lessing. 735-791, *June 1959*
Men Who Measure the Earth. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 335-362, *Mar. 1956*
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. 87-120, *July 1954*
The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 133-142, *July 1952*

CONNECTICUT:
The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Weston Kemp. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*
The Old Boston Post Roads. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*
The Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*
Nomad Sails Long Island Sound. By Thomas Horgan. 295-338, *Sept. 1957*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Mystic; Stonington. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*
The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*
❁ *The Reaches of New York City.* Included: Adjacent areas of Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York. *Apr. 1939*
Connecticut, Prodigy of Ingenuity: Factories Play a Symphony of Industry Amid Colonial Scenes in the State of Steady Habits. By Leo A. Borah. Included: Old and New Blend in Yankeeland. Photos by Willard R. Culver, Luis Marden, B. Anthony Stewart, and Edwin L. Wisherd. 279-326, *Sept. 1938*
See also Connecticut River and Valley; New London

CONNECTICUT RIVER AND VALLEY:
Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*
Deerfield Keeps a Truce With Time. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 780-809, *June 1969*
The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

CONNER, JACOB E.: *Author*
Homer's Troy Today. 521-532, *May 1915*
The Forgotten Ruins of Indo-China. 209-272, *Mar. 1912*

CONNOLLY, JOSEPH P.: *Author*
Big Game Hunting in the Land of Long Ago. By Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. 589-605, *May 1947*

The **CONQUEST** of Antarctica by Air. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 127-227, *Aug. 1930*

The **CONQUEST** of Bubonic Plague in the Philippines. 185-195, *May 1903*

The **CONQUEST** of Mount Crillon, Alaska. By Bradford Washburn. 361-400, *Mar. 1935*

The **CONQUEST** of Mount Logan: North America's Second Highest Peak Yields to the Intrepid Attack of Canadian Climbers. By H. F. Lambart. 597-631, *June 1926*

CONQUEST of the Holy City. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 839-855, *Dec. 1963*

The **CONQUEST** of the Sahara by the Automobile. 87-93, *Jan. 1924*

CONQUEST of the Summit: The Forgotten Face of Everest. By James D. Morrissey. 79-89, *July 1984*

CONQUISTADORES:

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

CONRAD, ANNA:

Avalanche! By David Cupp. 280-305. II. "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. Note: Anna Conrad was rescued five days after the Alpine Meadows, California, avalanche. 282-289, *Sept. 1982*

CONRAD, CHARLES, Jr.:

Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

CONRAD, JOSEPH: *Author*

Geography and Some Explorers. 239-274, *Mar. 1924*

CONSERVATION:

Earth '88: Will We Mend Our Earth? Introduction by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771, *Dec. 1988*

Quietly Conserving Nature. By Noel Grove. Photos by Stephen J. Krasemann. 818-845, *Dec. 1988*

Prairie Preservation: Good News, Bad News. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*

The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*

Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*

Citizens Band Together to Save Their Environment. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1986*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 283, *Mar. 1986*

Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

Chesapeake Bay Foundation. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1984*

▮▮ *Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States.* By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*

A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*

Everything occupies its own niche in the African rain forest's complex web of life, stretching from the lofty crowns of the tallest trees to the gloomy green at ground level. PAINTING BY BARRON STOREY

Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*
Rain Forest. 824, *Dec. 1982*
Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*
America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982
Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*
San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*
Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*
Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less? By Rick Gore. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*
Seeking the Best of Two Worlds (Apache). By Bill Hess. Included: Forestry, solar collectors, waste-burning power plant, watershed maintenance, wildlife management. 272-290, *Feb. 1980*
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*
On the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Future 600- to 800-mile trail along glacial features. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*
Jackson Hole: Good-bye to the Old Days? By François Leydet. Photos by Jonathan Wright. 768-789, *Dec. 1976*
India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*
Minnesota, Where Water is the Magic Word. By David S. Boyer. Photos by author and David Brill. 200-229, *Feb. 1976*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*
Escalante Canyon–Wilderness at the Crossroads. By Jon Schneeberger. 270-285, *Aug. 1972*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Portrait of a Fierce and Fragile Land. By Paul A. Zahl. 303-314, *Mar. 1972*
African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*
Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*
Yellowstone Wildlife in Winter. By William Albert Allard. 637-661, *Nov. 1967*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*
Man's Wildlife Heritage Faces Extinction. By H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. 700-703, *Nov. 1962*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage (National Audubon Society). By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
Conservation of Our Natural Resources. 384, *May 1908*
See also Bird Sanctuaries and Rookeries; Buffalo National River; Connecticut River and Valley; Erosion; Hudson (River); National Forests; National Monuments; National Parks; Netherlands, for land reclamation; Sea Islands, South Carolina-Georgia-Florida; Soil Conservation Service; Texas (Fabulous State); Wild and Scenic Rivers System; Wildernesses, North American; Wildlife Refuges; Willamette River and Valley

CONSERVATION League of America. By Henry Gannett. 737-739, *Oct. 1908*

CONSERVING the Nation's Man Power: Disease Weakens Armies, Cripples Industry, Reduces Production. How the Government is Sanitating the Civil Zones Around Cantonment Areas. A Nation-wide Campaign for Health. By Rupert Blue. 255-278, *Sept. 1917*

CONSHELF BASES:
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
The World of Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 529A-529B, *Apr. 1966*
At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*
See also Continental Shelf Research

CONSIDER the Sponge.... Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Michael E. Long. 392-407, *Mar. 1977*

CONSTANTINOPLE:
The Byzantine Empire: Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767, *Dec. 1983*
Europe; Historical Map of Europe. Dec. 1983
Constantinople Today. By Solita Solano. 647-680, *June 1922*
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 459-482, *May 1915*
See also Istanbul

CONSTELLATIONS:
Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. *Aug. 1970*
A Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. *Dec. 1957*
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. Included: Pleiades, Southern Cross, Taurus. NGS research grant. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*
The Heavens Above: On Land, Sea, and in the Air the Stars Serve Modern Man as Map, Compass, and Clock. By Donald H. Menzel. Included: Charts designed by the author showing star positions for each month, and drawings of the constellations by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey. 97-128, *July 1943*

CONSTITUTION HALL, Washington, D. C.:
The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*
Gilbert Grosvenor's Golden Jubilee. By Albert W. Atwood. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION:
James Madison, Architect of the Constitution. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Sam Abell. 340-369, *Sept. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 689, *June 1987*
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

CONSUL Skinner's Mission to Abyssinia. 165-166, *Apr. 1904*

CONTENTED Guernsey (Island). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-384, *Mar. 1938*

The **CONTENTED** Land: New Zealand's North Island. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*

A **CONTINENT** Speaks Through Its Decorative Art: Africa Adorned. By Angela Fisher. 600-633, *Nov. 1984*

CONTINENTAL DIVIDE NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL, U. S.:
High Country Trail: Along the Continental Divide. By Michael Robbins. Photos by Paul Chesley. 199 pages. *1981*

Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*

CONTINENTAL DRIFT. *See* Plate Tectonics

CONTINENTAL SHELF RESEARCH:
Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*
The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*
The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. NGS research grant. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*
Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*
See also Conshelf Bases

A **CONTINENT'S** Living Treasure. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 164-167, *Feb. 1972*

CONTRARY New Hampshire. By Robert Booth. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 770-799, *Dec. 1982*

CONTRAS (Nicaraguan Counterrevolutionaries):
Nicaragua: Nation in Conflict. By Mike Edwards. Photos by James Nachtwey. 776-811, *Dec. 1985*

CONTROLLING Sand Dunes in the United States and Europe. By A. S. Hitchcock. 43-47, *Jan. 1904*

CONVERSATIONS With a Gorilla. By Francine Patterson. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. NGS research grant. 438-465, *Oct. 1978*

The **CONVERSION** of Old Newspapers and Candle Ends into Fuel. 568-570, *June 1917*

CONVOYS to Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 193-216, *Feb. 1943*

CONWAY, WILLIAM G.:
Nomination Page. At the New York Zoological Park. *Oct. 1960*
Author
Argentina Protects Its Wildlife Treasures. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 290-297, *Mar. 1976*
In Quest of the Rarest Flamingo. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 91-105, *July 1961*

COOBER PEDY, South Australia:
Coober Pedy: Opal Capital of Australia's Outback. By Kenny Moore. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 560-571, *Oct. 1976*

COOK, DAVID W.:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1969*

COOK, FREDERICK A.:
Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*
Committee members appointed by the University of Copenhagen to examine Cook's claims of having reached the North Pole. 86-87, *Jan. 1910*
Honors to Peary. Address by Frederick A. Cook. 49-60, *Jan. 1907*
Portrait. 78, *Feb. 1902*
Author
The North Pole. 921-922, *Nov. 1909*
The Discovery of the Pole: First Report by Dr. Frederick A. Cook, Sept. 1, 1909. 892-916, *Oct. 1909*

COOK, JAMES:
■■ *Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook.* By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1971*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean (Pacific). By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*
The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By J. R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

COOK, ORATOR FULLER:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*
Author
Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. 474-534, *May 1916*

COOK ISLANDS, South Pacific Ocean:
■■ *Blue Horizons: Paradise Isles of the Pacific.* Contents: Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Hawaii, Samoa Islands, and Tonga. 199 pages. *1985*
■■ *Isles of the South Pacific.* By Maurice Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*
New Zealand's Cook Islands: Paradise in Search of a Future. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 203-231, *Aug. 1967*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*
See also Tongareva

COOKE, HEREWARD LESTER, Jr.:
Author
The Louvre, France's Palace of the Arts. 796-831, *June 1971*
Early America Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*
Great Masters of a Brave Era in Art (Impressionist). 661-697, *May 1961*

COOKE, HOPE:
Wedding of Two Worlds. By Lee E. Battaglia. 708-727, *Nov. 1963*
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1963*

COOKE, JAN LESLIE: *Author*
■■ *The Mysterious Undersea World.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

COOKE, RICHARD ALEXANDER, III: *Photographer*
■■ *America's Ancient Cities.* By Gene S. Stuart. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1988*
Molokai–Forgotten Hawaii. By Ethel A. Starbird. 188-219, *Aug. 1981*

COOKE, WELLS W.: *Author*
Saving the Ducks and Geese. 361-380, *Mar. 1913*
Our Greatest Travelers: Birds that Fly from Pole to Pole and Shun the Darkness: Birds that Make 2,500 Miles in a Single Flight. 346-365, *Apr. 1911*

Passing instruments laid aside after the parade and band concert she missed, a young girl arrives late for a church service on one of the Cook Islands. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

COOKIES:

Christmas in Cookie Tree Land. By Louise Parker La Gorce. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 844-851, *Dec. 1955*

COOLIDGE, CALVIN:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: IV. America Enters the Modern Era. By Frank Freidel. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

Mr. Coolidge Becomes a Member of The Society's Board of Trustees. 750, *June 1929*

President Coolidge Bestows Lindbergh Award: The National Geographic Society's Hubbard Medal Is Presented to Aviator Before the Most Notable Gathering in the History of Washington. Address by President Coolidge. 132-140, *Jan. 1928*

Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception. Address by President Coolidge. 377-388, *Sept. 1926*

Author

Massachusetts and Its Position in the Life of the Nation. 337-352, *Apr. 1923*

COOLIDGE (Liner):

Wreck of the *Coolidge*. Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

COONEY, JOHN:

Nomination Page. At the Cleveland Museum of Art. *Mar. 1977*

COOPER, MARTHA: *Photographer*

The Day the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*

Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*

Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. 126-140, *July 1982*

COOPER, MERIAN C.: *Author*

Two Fighting Tribes of the Sudan. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 465-486, *Oct. 1929*

The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*

COOPER, PETER:

Peter Cooper and Submarine Telegraphy. 108-110, *Mar. 1896*

COOPER RIVER WATER PROJECT:

South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*

COOPERATIVE FARMS. *See* Amana Colonies; China, People's Republic of (Return to Changing China); Collective Farms; Groote Eylandt (From Spear to Hoe); Hutterites; Kibbutzim; Old Believers; Old Salem; Padanaram; Saint Véran

A Copenhagen store draped with nearly a thousand overcoats in 1936 drew such a crowd that all were sold. ACME

COOPER'S HAWK:

Can the Cooper's Hawk Survive? By Noel Snyder. Photos by author and Helen Snyder. NGS research grant. 433-442, *Mar. 1974*

COOTIES and Courage. By Herbert Corey. 495-509, *June 1918*

COPENHAGEN, Denmark:

The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*

Denmark, Field of the Danes. By William Graves. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 245-275, *Feb. 1974*

Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*

Copenhagen, Wedded to the Sea. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 45-79, *Jan. 1963*

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. 49-84, *July 1955*

Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*

Royal Copenhagen, Capital of a Farming Kingdom: A Fifth of Denmark's Thrifty Population Resides in a Metropolis Famous for Its Porcelains, Its Silver, and Its Lace. By J. R. Hildebrand. 217-250, *Feb. 1932*

Denmark and the Danes. By Maurice Francis Egan. 115-164, *Aug. 1922*

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS:

National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe. By Roy A. Gallant. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*

The Amazing Universe. By Herbert Friedman. Contents: Revelations and theories of astronomy. 199 pages. *1975*

Pioneers in Man's Search for the Universe. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. Text by Thomas Y. Canby. 627-633, *May 1974*

COPIAPÓ, Chile:

A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*

COPPER:

Alaska, the Big Land. By W. Robert Moore. 776-807, *June 1956*

From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. Included: Calumet and Hecla Consolidated Copper mines. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*

White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Copper mines. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*

"Rockhounds" Uncover Earth's Mineral Beauty. By George S. Switzer. Included: Ontonagon copper boulder. 631-660, *Nov. 1951*

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. Included: Anaconda Copper Mining Company. 693-736, *June 1950*

The **COPPER** River Delta, Alaska. By E. D. Preston. 29-31, *Jan. 1900*

COPRA:

Clove-scented Zanzibar. By W. Robert Moore. 261-278, *Feb. 1952*

Copra-ship Voyage to Fiji's Outlying Islands. By Marjory C. Thomas. 121-140, *July 1950*

Shores and Sails in the South Seas. By Charles Allmon. 73-104, *Jan. 1950*

Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*

The Samoan Cocoanut. By A. W. Greely. 12-24, *Jan. 1898*

The **COPYRIGHT** of a Map or Chart. By William Alexander Miller. 437-443, *Dec. 1902*

CORA INDIANS:

Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. By Guillermo Aldana E. 780-795, *June 1971*

CORACLES:

Wales, Land of Bards. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 727-769, *June 1965*

CORALS AND CORAL REEFS:

Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By

Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*
Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. 719-732, *May 1979*
Dazzling Corals of Palau. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 136-150, *July 1978*
■■ *The Ocean Realm.* 199 pages. *1978*
Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. Included: From Graveyard to Garden. 578-613, *May 1976*
Rainbow World Beneath the Red Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. 344-365, *Sept. 1975*
The Strangest Sea (Red Sea). By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 338-343, *Sept. 1975*
Life Cycle of a Coral. By Robert F. Sisson. 780-793, *June 1973*
Probing the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. NGS research grant. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*
Tektite II: Part One. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289, *Aug. 1971*
Starfish Threaten Pacific Reefs. By James A. Sugar. 340-353, *Mar. 1970*
Photographing the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef. By Robert E. Schroeder. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 128-154, *Jan. 1964*
Fluorescent Gems from Davy Jones's Locker. By Paul A. Zahl. 260-271, *Aug. 1963*
Unsung Beauties of Hawaii's Coral Reefs (Nudibranchs). By Paul A. Zahl. 510-525, *Oct. 1959*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*
Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*
Bright Flashes from Pacific Corals. Photos by Walter H. Chute. 349-372, *Mar. 1941*
Net Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*
Where Nature Runs Riot: On Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Animals Grow to Unusual Size, Develop Strange Weapons of Attack and Defense, and Acquire Brilliant Colors. By Theodore Cleveland Roughley. 823-850, *June 1940*
On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*
Coral Castle Builders of Tropic Seas. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 703-728, *June 1934*
The Great Barrier Reef and Its Isles: The Wonder and Mystery of Australia's World-Famous Geographical Feature. By Charles Barrett. 355-384, *Sept. 1930*
The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photos by William Harding Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*
Life on a Coral Reef: The Fertility and Mystery of the Sea Studied Beneath the Waters Surrounding Dry Tortugas. By William Harding Longley. 61-83, *Jan. 1927*
See also Alligator Reef; Buck Island Reef National Monument; Great Barrier Reef, Australia; John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park; Key Largo Coral Reef; Sha'ab Rūmi (Roman Reef); *and* Aqaba, Gulf of; Bermuda; Fiji Islands; Tuamotu Archipelago

CORBY, BERNARD: *Photographer*
Bluebirds on the Wing in Color. Photos by Bernard Corby and Hance Roy Ivor. 527-530, *Apr. 1954*

CORCA DHUIBHNE. *See* Dingle Peninsula, Ireland

CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART, Washington, D. C.:
Odyssey: The Art of Photography at National Geographic. By Jane Livingston. Note: The exhibition of photographs from National Geographic that will be seen in museums around the world was organized by the Corcoran Gallery. 322-351, *Sept. 1988*
Exhibit of National Geographic photographs. Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1988*
American Processional: History on Canvas. By John and Blanche Leeper. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*

CORCOVADO NATIONAL PARK, Costa Rica:
Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

CORDILLERA ORIENTAL, Andes Mountains. *See* Oriental, Cordillera

CORDILLERA VILCABAMBA, Andes Mountains, Peru. *See* Vilcabamba, Cordillera

CÓRDOBA, Spain:
Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*
Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*

COREY, CAROL: *Author*
A Day with Our Boys in the Geographic Wards. 69-80, *July 1918*
Plain Tales from the Trenches: As Told Over the Tea Table in Blighty–A Soldier's "Home" in Paris. 300-312, *Mar. 1918*
From the Trenches to Versailles. 535-550, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

COREY, HERBERT: *Author*
Down Devon Lanes. 529-568, *May 1929*
Among the Zapotecs of Mexico: A Visit to the Indians of Oaxaca, Home State of the Republic's Great Liberator, Juárez, and Its Most Famous Ruler, Diaz. 501-553, *May 1927*
The Green Mountain State (Vermont). 333-369, *Mar. 1927*
London from a Bus Top. 551-596, *May 1926*
A Char-à-Bancs in Cornwall. 653-694, *Dec. 1924*
The Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Mexico). 549-579, *May 1924*
Along the Old Spanish Road in Mexico: Life Among the People of Nayarit and Jalisco, Two of the Richest States of the Southern Republic. 225-281, *Mar. 1923*

By day yellow-banded hussars find safety in numbers near a coral head on Australia's Great Barrier Reef; by night they will disperse to hunt. RON AND VALERIE TAYLOR

Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*
Across the Equator with the American Navy. 571-624, *June 1921*
Cooties and Courage. 495-509, *June 1918*
A Unique Republic, Where Smuggling Is an Industry (Andorra). 279-299, *Mar. 1918*
Shopping Abroad for Our Armies in France. 206-218, *Feb. 1918*
On the Monastir Road. 383-412, *May 1917*

CORFU (Island), Greece:
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

CORINTH CANAL, Greece:
The Great Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*

CORK INDUSTRY:
Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 583-622, *Nov. 1948*
Cork. 690-693, *Oct. 1908*

CORKSCREW SWAMP–Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 98-113, *Jan. 1958*

CORLISS, JOHN B.: *Author*
Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galapagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*

CORMACK, PATRICK:
On Assignment in Great Britain. *Dec. 1986*
Author
Westminster, the Palace That Became Parliament. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Royal Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 728-757, *Dec. 1986*

CORMORANTS:
Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*
Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*
The Most Valuable Bird in the World. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 279-302, *Sept. 1924*
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*
The Fisheries of Japan. By Hugh M. Smith. 201-220, *May 1905*

CORN:
Iowa, America's Middle Earth. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Craig Aurness. 603-629, *May 1981*
The Family Farm Ain't What It Used To Be. By James A. Sugar. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*
Iowa, Abiding Place of Plenty: The State Where the Tall Corn Grows Provides the Nation with a Tenth of Its Food Supply. By Leo A. Borah. Included: Corn and Color in the Hawkeye State. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 143-182, *Aug. 1939*
Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. By Orator Fuller Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*
How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

CORNELIUS, S. A.: *Author*
A Vigorous Oil Well. 348-349, *May 1907*

CORNELL UNIVERSITY: Expeditions and Research:
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*
Peru Project. 246, 247, *Feb. 1964*
"Library of Natural Sounds." 508, 511, Apr. 1950; 545, Apr. 1962; 14, *Jan. 1963*
Sapsucker Woods, Cornell University's Exciting New Bird Sanctuary. By Arthur A. Allen. 530-551, *Apr. 1962*
Aurora Borealis research under the auspices of the National Geographic Society and Cornell University. 580, May 1941; 640, Nov. 1944; 387, Sept. 1946; 869, *June 1954*
Curlew Expedition in 1948 to Alaska. 751, 761, *Dec. 1948*
The Mystery of Auroras: National Geographic Society and Cornell University Study Spectacular Displays in the Heavens. 689-690, *May 1939*

A **CORNER** of Old Württemberg, Germany. By B. H. Buxton. 931-947, *Oct. 1911*

CORNHUSKER State Highlights. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 521-536, *May 1945*

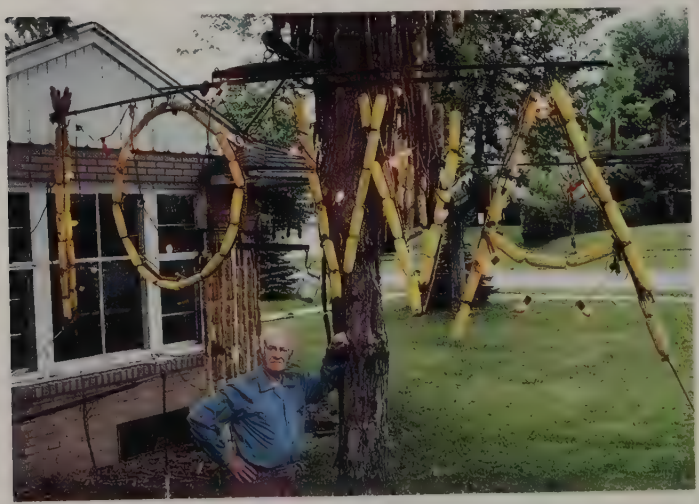
CORNING GLASS WORKS FOUNDATION: Study Grant:
Underwater Archaeology. 774, *June 1978*

CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS, Corning, New York:
History Revealed in Ancient Glass. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Lee E. Battaglia. 346-369, *Sept. 1964*

CORNWALL, PETER BRUCE: *Author*
In Search of Arabia's Past. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

CORNWALL (County), England:
Cowes to Cornwall. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 149-201, *Aug. 1961*
A Char-à-Bancs in Cornwall. By Herbert Corey. 653-694, *Dec. 1924*
Channel Ports–And Some Others. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*
See also St. Michael's Mount

CORONA, Solar:
Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Painting by Charles Bittinger. 753-760, *June 1938*
Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle. By Samuel Alfred Mitchell. 361-376, *Sept. 1937*
First natural-color photograph of an eclipse ever reproduced, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardner. 178, *Feb. 1937*
Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*



Corn-ear feeder, spelling out the state's name, draws pigeons—and neighbors' consternation—to Vernon Schall's yard in Des Moines, Iowa. DANA DOWNIE

Queen Elizabeth II's June 1953 coronation parade passes London's Trafalgar Square on its way to Buckingham Palace. © UNITED PRESS

CORONATIONS:
Bhutan Crowns a New Dragon King. Picture story by John Scofield. 546-571, *Oct. 1974*
Coronations a World Apart. By the Editor. 299, *Mar. 1968*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
South Seas' Tonga Hails a King (Taufa'ahau Tupou IV). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 322-343, *Mar. 1968*
Coronation in Katmandu (Mahendra, King of Nepal). By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Marc Riboud. 139-152, *July 1957*
In the London of the New Queen (Elizabeth II). By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. 689-704, *May 1953*
Along London's Coronation Route. By Maynard Owen Williams. 609-632, *May 1937*
Present Day Scenes in the World's Oldest Empire (Ethiopia). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 691-722, *June 1931*
Coronation Days in Addis Ababa. By W. Robert Moore. 738-746, *June 1931*
The Coronation of His Majesty King Maha-Vajiravudh of Siam. By Lea Febiger. 389-416, *Apr. 1912*

CORPUS CHRISTI CELEBRATION:
Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*
Lanzarote, the Strangest Canary. By Stephanie Dinkins. 117-139, *Jan. 1969*
Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-522, *Apr. 1955*
In the Canary Islands, Where Streets Are Carpeted With Flowers. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 615-622, *May 1930*

The **CORRECT** Display of the Stars and Stripes. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 404-413, *Oct. 1917*

CORREGIDOR (Island), Philippines:
Saving the Corregidor World War II Memorial. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
Corregidor Revisited. By William Graves. Photos by Steve McCurry. 118-131, *July 1986*

CORSICA (Island), Mediterranean Sea:
Sunny Corsica: French Morsel in the Mediterranean. By Robert Cairns. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 401-423, *Sept. 1973*
The Coasts of Corsica: Impressions of a Winter's Stay in the Island Birthplace of Napoleon. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Peasant Home in Corsica, pictorial supplement. 221-312, *Sept. 1923*

CORTÉS, HERNÁN:
Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*
On the Cortés Trail. By Luis Marden. 335-375, *Sept. 1940*

CORTHELL, ELMER L.: *Author*
The Delta of the Mississippi River. 351-354, *Dec. 1897*
The Tehuantepec Ship Railway. 64-72, *Feb. 1896*

COS (Island), Aegean Sea. *See* Kos

COSMIC RAYS:
Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. NGS research grant. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

Series of flights under auspices of National Geographic Society, U. S. Army Air Forces, and Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute. 387, 388, *Sept. 1946*
Ballooning in the Stratosphere: Two Balloon Ascents to Ten-Mile Altitudes Presage New Mode of Aërial Travel. By Auguste Piccard. 353-384, *Mar. 1933*

COSMOLOGY:
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

COSMONAUTS:
Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*
Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Contents: The rendezvous in space of cosmonauts Aleksey A. Leonov and Valeriy Kubasov with astronauts Thomas P. Stafford, Vance D. Brand, and Donald K. "Deke" Slayton. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

COSMOPOLITAN Shanghai, Key Seaport of China. By W. Robert Moore. 311-335, *Sept. 1932*

COSTA, GUIDO: *Author*
The Island of Sardinia and Its People: Traces of Many Civilizations to be Found in the Speech, Customs, and Costumes of This Picturesque Land. 1-75, *Jan. 1923*

COSTA DEL SOL, Spain:
Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*

A leading Costa Rican export, bananas make this coastal plantation worker smile.
JOHN MASON, COMM PHOTO INTERNATIONAL

COSTA RICA:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *June 1988*
Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*
Rain Forest. 824, *Dec. 1982*
Costa Rica Steers the Middle Course. By Kent Britt. 32-57, *July 1981*
Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 58-61, *July 1981*
Nature's Living, Jumping Jewels. By Paul A. Zahl. 130-146, *July 1973*
Costa Rica, Free of the Volcano's Veil. By Robert de Roos. 125-152, *July 1965*
Land of the Painted Oxcarts. By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*
Costa Rica, Land of the Banana. By Paul B. Popenoe. 201-220, *Feb. 1922*
Shattered Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
Where Our Bananas Come From. By Edwin R. Fraser. 713-730, *July 1912*
Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. By H. Pittier. 494-525, *June 1910*
Methods of Obtaining Salt in Costa Rica. 28-34, *Jan. 1908*
Notes on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*
Location of the Boundary Between Nicaragua and Costa Rica. By Arthur P. Davis. 22-28, *Jan. 1901*
Costa Rica. By Ricardo Villafranca. 143-151, *May 1897*
See also Ostional Beach

COSTUME Pageants in the French Pyrenees. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 435-450, *Oct. 1937*

COSTUMES of Czechoslovakia. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 725-740, *June 1927*

COTE D'OR (Balloon):
The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or*. By Cynthia Shields. 789-793, *Dec. 1983*

COTIDAL Lines for the World. By R. A. Harris. 303-309, *June 1906*

COTSWOLD HILLS, England:
The Cotswolds, "Noicest Parrt o'England." By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 846-869, *June 1974*
The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. By Willard Price. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 45-93, *July 1958*
By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 615-654, *May 1948*

COTT, HUGH B.: *Author*
Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES:
An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. Picture story by Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*
Mountain Voices, Mountain Days. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 118-146, *July 1972*
Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*
Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*
From Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*

COTTER, MARGARET: *Author*
Red Cross Girl Overseas. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*

COTTON:
Alabama, Dixie to a Different Tune. By Howard LaFay. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 534-569, *Oct. 1975*
The Greener Fields of Georgia. By Howell Walker. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 287-330, *Mar. 1954*
South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Cotton: Foremost Fiber of the World. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: Golden Fleece of Dixie. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 137-192, *Feb. 1941*
Massachusetts–Beehive of Business. By William Joseph Showalter. 203-245, *Mar. 1920*
The Modern Alchemist (Work of Department of Agriculture). By James Wilson. 781-795, *Dec. 1907*
Paper From Cotton Stalks. 425, *July 1906*
Our Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 179-201, *Apr. 1906*
Cotton and the Chinese Boycott (From an Address by President Roosevelt to the Citizens of Atlanta, October 20, 1905). 516-517, *Nov. 1905*
The Farmers of the United States. 39-46, *Jan. 1905*
Cotton for England. 39, *Jan. 1904*

COTTONSEED OIL:
Cotton: Foremost Fiber of the World. By J. R. Hildebrand. 137-192, *Feb. 1941*

COTTRELL, ERNEST J.: *Photographer*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. 85-108, *July 1949*

COUGARS. *See* Mountain Lions

COULSON, COTTON: *Photographer*
Switzerland: The Clockwork Country. By John J. Putman. 96-127, *Jan. 1986*
Home to Kansas. By Cliff Tarpy. 352-383, *Sept. 1985*
Surviving, Italian Style. By William S. Ellis. 185-209, *Feb. 1984*
Two Berlins–A Generation Apart. By Priit J. Vesilind. 2-51, *Jan. 1982*

A New Day for Ireland. By John J. Putman. 442-469, *Apr. 1981*
The Travail of Ireland. By Joseph Judge. 432-441, *Apr. 1981*
Return to Estonia. By Priit J. Vesilind. 485-511, *Apr. 1980*
Oregon's Lovely, Lonely Coast. By Mark Miller. 798-823, *Dec. 1979*
St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. By Ethel A. Starbird. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*
Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*
The Voyage of *Brendan*. By Timothy Severin. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*
Mont Saint Michel. By Kenneth MacLeish. 820-831, *June 1977*

COUNTDOWN For Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 702-734, *May 1961*

COUNTER, S. ALLEN: *Author*
Descendants of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. II. The Henson Family. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*

The **COUNTRIES** of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*

COUNTRY-HOUSE Life in Sweden: In Castle and Cottage the Landed Gentry Gallantly Keep the Old Traditions. By Amelie Posse-Brázdová. 1-64, *July 1934*

COUNTRY Life in Norway: The Beneficent Gulf Stream Enables One-third of the People in a Far-north, Mountainous Land to Prosper on Farms. By Axel H. Oxholm. 493-528, *Apr. 1939*

The **COUNTRY** of the Ant Men (Sahara). By Thomas H. Kearney. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*

The **COUNTRY** of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*

A **COUNTRY** Where Going to America Is an Industry (Sicily). By Arthur H. Warner. 1063-1102, *Dec. 1909*

COUNTY FAIR. *See* Neshoba County Fair, Mississippi

The **COURSE** of the Retail Coal Trade. By David T. Day. 394-398, *Nov. 1902*

COURTELLEMONT, GERVAIS: *Photographer*
15th-Century Vignettes of Compiègne. 609-616, *Nov. 1932*
In the Land of Cruel Desert and Majestic Mountain (Morocco). 307-314, *Mar. 1932*
Charm and Color Distinguish Norman Byways (France). 91-98, *Jan. 1932*
Color Contrasts in Northern Spain. 113-120, *Jan. 1931*
Beauty, History, and Romance Enrich the Château Country. 467-474, *Oct. 1930*
The Battle Fields of France Eleven Years After. 523-538, *Nov. 1929*
Blue Seas and Brilliant Costumes Along the Brittany Coast. 143-174, *Aug. 1929*

In her multihued sari, an Indian girl became a compelling subject for an Autochrome portrait. GERVAIS COURTELLEMONT

The Color Camera Records Scenes in Eastern Spain. 365-372, *Mar. 1929*
Glories Past and Present of Northern Spain. 341-348, *Mar. 1929*
In Andalusia, Home of Song and Sunshine. 301-308, *Mar. 1929*
The Enigma of Cambodia. 307-322, *Sept. 1928*
Balearics: Spain's Enchanted Isles. 183-198, *Aug. 1928*
On the Fringe of the Great Desert (Algeria). 207-222, *Feb. 1928*
Rainbow Portraits of Portugal. 551-566, *Nov. 1927*
In Smiling Alsace, Where France Has Resumed Sway. 168-176, *Aug. 1927*
In the Birthplace of Christianity. 697-720, *Dec. 1926*
Along the Banks of the Colorful Nile (Egypt). 323-338, *Sept. 1926*
Streets and Palaces of Colorful India. 60-85, *July 1926*
Sun-Painted Scenes in the Near East. 541-556, *Nov. 1925*
The Camera's Color Records of North Africa. 333-340, *Mar. 1925*
Versailles the Magnificent. 53-60, *Jan. 1925*
Flashes of Color Throughout France. 529-544, *Nov. 1924*
Moorish Spain. 163-178, *Aug. 1924*
Tunisia, Where Sea and Desert Meet. 415-422, *Apr. 1924*

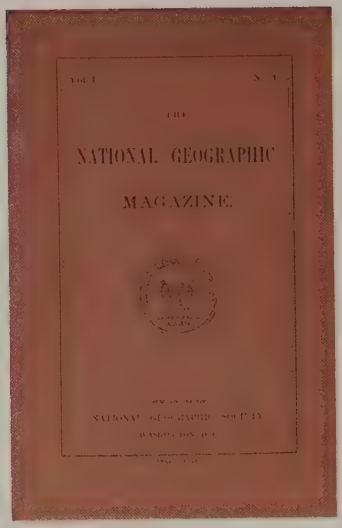
COUSTEAU, JACQUES-YVES:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
On Assignment. *Dec. 1981*
■ The World of Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 529A-529B, *Apr. 1966*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1965*
Jacques-Yves Cousteau Receives National Geographic Society Medal at White House. 146-147, *July 1961*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1960*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1959*
Author
The Ocean. 780-791, *Dec. 1981*
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
At Home in the Sea. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*
Inflatable Ship (*Amphitrite*) Opens Era of Air-borne Undersea Expeditions. 142-148, *July 1961*
Diving Saucer (*Denise*) Takes to the Deep. 571-586, *Apr. 1960*
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon (Romanche Trench). Photos by Bates Littlehales. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*
Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso*. Photos by Luis Marden. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*
Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*
Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche. 538-542, *Apr. 1955*
To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. 67-79, *July 1954*
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

COUSTEAU, PHILIPPE:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1966*
Photographer
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*

COVERS, NGM:
Within the Yellow Border. Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Foldout showing early covers and all cover illustrations from the first in July, 1942, through September, 1988. 270-286, *Sept. 1988*

Cover Illustrations
Hologram of shattering crystal globe. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
Honeycomb in Nepal. *Nov. 1988*
Ice Age ivory sculpture. *Oct. 1988*
Centennial. *Sept. 1988*
Lemurs in Madagascar. *Aug. 1988*
Handprints on Moroccan wall. *July 1988*
Good Friday procession in Antigua, Guatemala. *June 1988*
Hungarian shepherd in wool coat. *May 1988*
Diver exploring biplane wreckage off New Guinea. *Apr. 1988*
Windsurfers among icebergs on Portage Lake, Alaska. *Mar. 1988*
Australian rancher and son. *Feb. 1988*
Century of Exploration collage. *Jan. 1988*
Diver lifting Bronze Age copper ingot at Ulu Burun, Turkey. *Dec. 1987*
Turkish nomad boy. *Nov. 1987*
Saudi Arabian girl on swing. *Oct. 1987*
Green Maya funerary mask. *Sept. 1987*
Refugee boy in drought-stricken Sahel region, Africa. *Aug. 1987*
Geisha eating tofu. *July 1987*
Patowmack Canal. *June 1987*
Arctic wolf. *May 1987*
California sea lions. *Apr. 1987*
Sunflowers. *Mar. 1987*

Icelandic girl. *Feb. 1987*
Computer image of tumor. *Jan. 1987*
Titanic wreckage and robot submersible. *Dec. 1986*
Columbus discovering the New World (woodcut). *Nov. 1986*
Cosmonaut outside Salyut 7 station. *Oct. 1986*
Arctic explorer Brent Boddy, with ice-encrusted face. *Sept. 1986*
Covered wagons and pioneers, Oregon Trail. *Aug. 1986*
Statue of Liberty. *July 1986*
Snow leopard. *June 1986*
Lioness and cub. *May 1986*
Maya fuchsite funerary mask. *Apr. 1986*
Giant panda peering from tent. *Mar. 1986*
Ndebele woman wearing neck rings, South Africa. *Feb. 1986*
"Bronc to Breakfast," painting by Charles M. Russell. *Jan. 1986*
Titanic starboard rail wreckage. *Dec. 1985*
Hologram of fossil skull. *Nov. 1985*
Painted hand of Yemeni woman. *Oct. 1985*
Chinese couple holding pigs. *Sept. 1985*
Australian cowgirl (jilleroo). *Aug. 1985*
Diver holding Basque galleon timber. *July 1985*
Afghan refugee girl. *June 1985*
Vietnam Veterans Memorial, Washington, D. C. *May 1985*
Sitar player, Pakistan. *Apr. 1985*
Toxic waste cleanup. *Mar. 1985*
Mummified Eskimo infant. *Feb. 1985*
Koko (gorilla) holding a kitten. *Jan. 1985*
Tailor shouldering sewing machine in monsoon floodwaters. *Dec. 1984*
Chocolate Statue of Liberty. *Nov. 1984*
Croquet players wearing Hincherton Hayfever Helmets. *Oct. 1984*
Manatee with diver. *Sept. 1984*
Mexican woman and child. *Aug. 1984*
Harriet Tubman with slaves on the Underground Railroad. *July 1984*
Steam locomotive passing the Taj Mahal, India. *June 1984*
Skeleton with gold jewelry, Herculaneum, Italy. *May 1984*



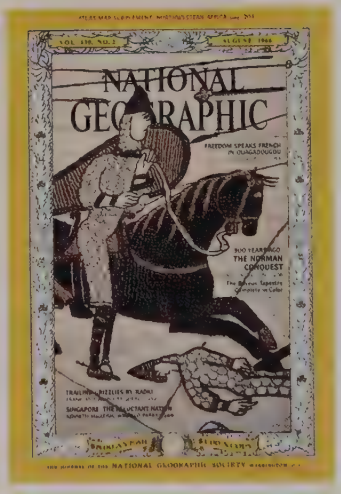
To celebrate its first century, which began in October 1888, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC reprinted its illustrated covers in September 1988 (below).

Sled dog team, Greenland. *Apr. 1984*
Hologram of eagle. *Mar. 1984*
Elephants at dry waterhole, Botswana. *Feb. 1984*
Humpback whale breaching. *Jan. 1984*
"Virgin and Child," Byzantine sacred art. *Dec. 1983*
"Last Supper" restoration. *Nov. 1983*
Wodaabe man, Niger. *Oct. 1983*
Astronauts hovering near space shuttle *Challenger*. *Sept. 1983*
Ultralight aircraft. *Aug. 1983*
Arctic dive in WASP suit. *July 1983*
Horsehead Nebula. *June 1983*
Brooklyn Bridge construction. *May 1983*
Recycled-trash statue. *Apr. 1983*
Shipwreck's figurehead, Lake Ontario. *Mar. 1983*

Inupiat child in red scarf, Alaska. *Feb. 1983*
Frog sitting in red mushroom. *Jan. 1983*
Lioness carrying cub. *Dec. 1982*
Pueblo pottery. *Nov. 1982*
Silicon microchip. *Oct. 1982*
Woman diving from sailboat, Bahamas. *Sept. 1982*
Tribesman with nose painted red, Papua New Guinea. *Aug. 1982*
Reconstructed Arab merchant ship of Sindbad's era. *July 1982*
Ostrich with hatching chicks. *June 1982*
Stone face, Angkor, Kampuchea. *May 1982*
Uniformed Polish coal miner with photo of the Pope on lapel button. *Apr. 1982*
Mondari woman, smoking pipe, water-pot on head, Sudan. *Mar. 1982*
Camels passing Pyramids of Giza. *Feb. 1982*
Goose-stepping East German guard. *Jan. 1982*
Giant panda. *Dec. 1981*
Deer wading in pond. *Nov. 1981*
Launch of space shuttle *Columbia*. *Oct. 1981*
Vietnamese refugee girl in red dress, Biloxi, Mississippi. *Sept. 1981*
Maya cave painting of ballplayer. *Aug. 1981*
Saturn (enhanced Voyager 1 image). *July 1981*
Somali refugee boy cradling goat. *June 1981*
Shark attacking chain-mail diving suit. *May 1981*
Stone walls, Inishmore, Aran Islands. *Apr. 1981*
Space shuttle *Columbia* on launchpad. *Mar. 1981*
Whooping crane. *Feb. 1981*
Infrared image of tar-sands plant, Alberta, Canada. *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Mount St. Helens' volcanic ash cloud. *Jan. 1981*
Aztec obsidian knife. *Dec. 1980*
Windsor Castle in the snow. *Nov. 1980*
Japanese fencers with bamboo swords. *Oct. 1980*
Camel race, Saudi Arabia. *Sept. 1980*

Voladores whirl above Huastec temple, Mexico. *Aug. 1980*
Silver and gold horse artifact, Bulgaria. *July 1980*
Orangutan and boy in bath basin. *June 1980*
Cheetah cubs. *May 1980*
Pink sea anemones. *Apr. 1980*
Bespectacled Chinese man. *Mar. 1980*
Tibetan shepherdess with sling. *Feb. 1980*
Volcanic eruption on Io. *Jan. 1980*
Caribou. *Dec. 1979*
Bella tribesman in white turban and sunglasses. *Nov. 1979*
Chinese children in Guilin. *Oct. 1979*
Ice Age tools in snow. *Sept. 1979*
Hikers with umbrellas. *Aug. 1979*
Rainbow below Yosemite's Bridalveil Fall. *July 1979*
Ukrainian girl dancing. *June 1979*
Mountaineers on K-2. *May 1979*
Diver with dolphin. *Apr. 1979*
Puffin. *Mar. 1979*
Wallabies sparring. *Feb. 1979*
Feet of colossal Buddha, Sri Lanka. *Jan. 1979*
Double Eagle II (helium balloon). *Dec. 1978*
Sacred Mosque, Mecca, Saudi Arabia. *Nov. 1978*
Koko (gorilla) with camera. *Oct. 1978*
Naomi Uemura, Japanese Arctic explorer. *Sept. 1978*
Tyrannosaurus attacking *Anatosaurus*. *Aug. 1978*
Grand Canyon, Arizona. *July 1978*
Leafy sea dragon. *June 1978*
Robyn Davidson feeding camel. *May 1978*
Terra-cotta soldier, China. *Apr. 1978*
Ladakhi woman in turquoise-covered headdress. *Mar. 1978*
Gold death mask, Mycenae. *Feb. 1978*
Ballerina, Bolshoi Theater. *Jan. 1978*
Brendan (leather boat). *Dec. 1977*
Jaguar. *Nov. 1977*
Woman carrying orange daisies. *Oct. 1977*
Lapp boy, Norway. *Sept. 1977*
Lockheed TriStar jet. *Aug. 1977*
Undine Falls, Yellowstone National Park. *July 1977*
Noah's Ark (Huichol yarn artwork). *June 1977*
Frigatebird with chick. *May 1977*
Nepalese man in fur hat. *Apr. 1977*
Tutankhamun's gold funerary mask. *Mar. 1977*
Silver Fox (helium balloon). *Feb. 1977*
Surface of Mars (Viking spacecraft photo). *Jan. 1977*
Tall-ships race. *Dec. 1976*
Cowboy. *Nov. 1976*
Washington, D. C., at night (Capitol, Washington Monument, Lincoln Memorial). *Oct. 1976*
Golden langur (monkey). *Sept. 1976*
Monarch butterflies. *Aug. 1976*
Bald eagle. *July 1976*
Japanese woman in kimono. *June 1976*
Encrusted tank wreckage, Truk Lagoon. *May 1976*
Irish boy. *Apr. 1976*
Right whale breaching. *Mar. 1976*
Siberian woman in winter attire. *Feb. 1976*
Harp seal pup. *Jan. 1976*
Maya calendar symbols carved in limestone. *Dec. 1975*
Cuna Indian woman with gold nose ring. *Nov. 1975*
Biruté Galdikas with orangutans. *Oct. 1975*
Moray eels. *Sept. 1975*
Fulani woman wearing gold earrings and filigree jewelry. *Aug. 1975*
Benjamin Franklin. *July 1975*
Andalusian woman in black hat. *June 1975*
Baboons. *May 1975*
Diver swimming with shark. *Apr. 1975*
Volcanic eruption, Mauna Ulu, Hawaii. *Mar. 1975*
Txukahamei Indian in black face paint and white neck beads. *Feb. 1975*
Ice Age cave painting of a bison. *Jan. 1975*
Polynesian girl. *Dec. 1974*
Guatemalan man spinning thread. *Nov. 1974*
King Jigme Singye Wangchuck (Bhutan). *Oct. 1974*
Kingfisher. *Sept. 1974*
Red-bearded face on Phoenician amulet. *Aug. 1974*
Oxford Canal, England. *July 1974*
Mountaineer scaling Yosemite's Half Dome. *June 1974*
Trifid Nebula. *May 1974*
English boy looking through rain-spattered window. *Apr. 1974*
Explorer and dogsled crossing Arctic ice. *Mar. 1974*
Red fox. *Feb. 1974*
Gold lion artifact, West Africa. *Jan. 1974*
Aymara Indian with llama in reed boat. *Dec. 1973*
Crab nipping boy's finger. *Nov. 1973*
Chilean woman holding flag. *Oct. 1973*
New Guinea tribesman wearing pig tusks and cowrie shells. *Sept. 1973*
Common tern. *Aug. 1973*
Volcanic eruption, Iceland. *July 1973*
Diver, Great Barrier Reef. *June 1973*
Wild horses, Camargue, France. *May 1973*
Bubble-eyed goldfish. *Apr. 1973*
Eskimo whalers in walrus-skin boat. *Mar. 1973*
Australian Aboriginal rock painting. *Feb. 1973*
Elderly Ecuadorean man. *Jan. 1973*
Giant panda, Ling-Ling. *Dec. 1972*
Surf battering Monterey coast, California. *Nov. 1972*
Txukahamei Indian girl in red face paint. *Oct. 1972*
High-wheeler bicycle. *Sept. 1972*
Tasaday boy climbing vine, Philippines. *Aug. 1972*
Saudi Arabian man. *July 1972*
Family rafting on Willamette River, Oregon. *June 1972*
Tourists photographing black bear, Yellowstone National Park. *May 1972*
Kirghiz boy in fur cap. *Apr. 1972*
Lapland longspur. *Mar. 1972*
Leopard. *Feb. 1972*
Namba woman in face paint, New Hebrides (Vanuatu). *Jan. 1972*
Chinese schoolchildren, Beijing. *Dec. 1971*
Penguin with telemetry backpack. *Nov. 1971*
Hindu woman with ink design on face. *Oct. 1971*
Diver stalking python. *Sept. 1971*

Man shoveling wheat. *Aug. 1971*
Astronaut Alan B. Shepard on the moon. *July 1971*
Hikers, Pacific Crest Trail. *June 1971*
Andean condor pecking at handler. *May 1971*
Orchid. *Apr. 1971*
Akha woman in silver-trinketed headdress, Laos. *Mar. 1971*
Eskimo fisherman with spear. *Feb. 1971*
Ra II (reed boat). *Jan. 1971*
Oil-soaked grebe. *Dec. 1970*
Stone profile of Queen Nefertiti. *Nov. 1970*
Schoolboy with slate, India. *Oct. 1970*
Cobra. *Sept. 1970*
Saturn (painting). *Aug. 1970*
Hutterite family. *July 1970*
The Colosseum, Rome, Italy. *June 1970*
Black skimmer. *May 1970*
White tiger cub. *Apr. 1970*
Geisha drummer. *Mar. 1970*
Flamingos. *Feb. 1970*
Dian Fossey with gorillas. *Jan. 1970*
Astronaut Edwin Aldrin on the moon. *Dec. 1969*
Ramayana performance in Bali, Indonesia. *Nov. 1969*
Black eagle diving at woman. *Oct. 1969*
Irish woman in red blouse. *Sept. 1969*
Anglers at Maroon Lake, Colorado. *Aug. 1969*
Diver and cormorant. *July 1969*
Graduate of Eaglebrook School, Deerfield, Massachusetts. *June 1969*
Colossus of Ramesses II reassembled, Abu Simbel, Egypt. *May 1969*
Robin Lee Graham taking a bucket bath aboard *Dove*. *Apr. 1969*
Scallops and starfish. *Mar. 1969*
African elephant. *Feb. 1969*
Rice farmer with water buffalo, Taiwan. *Jan. 1969*
Vietnamese children praying. *Dec. 1968*
Cattle ranchers, Queensland, Australia. *Nov. 1968*
Robin Lee Graham aboard the *Dove*. *Oct. 1968*
Afghan nomad tribeswoman with baby. *Sept. 1968*
Candlelit cemetery, Mexico. *Aug. 1968*
Sailboat, Lake Como, Italy. *July 1968*
Berber girls playing leapfrog. *June 1968*
Mountaineers above Trapper Lake, Washington. *May 1968*
Vietnamese fisherman holding fish in teeth. *Apr. 1968*
Scottish girl under tartan blanket. *Mar. 1968*
Whitetip shark. *Feb. 1968*
Afghan horsemen. *Jan. 1968*
Wayfarers with donkey, Samaria. *Dec. 1967*
Land yachts sailing the Sahara. *Nov. 1967*
Traditional wooden grave marker, Madagascar. *Oct. 1967*
Torii offshore in Inland Sea, Japan. *Sept. 1967*
Marble head, Aphrodisias, Turkey. *Aug. 1967*
Jet boats, Lake Powell, Arizona-Utah. *July 1967*
Chicago skyscrapers at night. *June 1967*
Micronesian girl crowned with red flowers. *May 1967*



Rhine freighters passing castle ruins. *Apr. 1967*
Snowflake (albino gorilla). *Mar. 1967*
Vietnamese staring out from under hat. *Feb. 1967*
Pakistani girls on swing. *Jan. 1967*
Arab shepherd tending flock, Jordan Valley. *Dec. 1966*
Queen angelfish. *Nov. 1966*
Gilbert H. Grosvenor with binoculars. *Oct. 1966*
Philippine woman playing *bandurria*. *Sept. 1966*
Bayeux Tapestry detail of Norman horseman. *Aug. 1966*
Bather in surf. *July 1966*
Life Guard in plumed helmet, London, England. *June 1966*
Sailboats below Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, California. *May 1966*
Divers working on oil rig. *Apr. 1966*
St. Basil's Cathedral, Moscow, U.S.S.R. *Mar. 1966*
Bolivian woman weighing grapes. *Feb. 1966*
Bedouin horseman wielding scimitar. *Jan. 1966*
Jane Goodall with chimpanzee. *Dec. 1965*
Tuareg man in black turban and veil. *Nov. 1965*
Mustangese women and child, Nepal. *Oct. 1965*
Fighter jets over Fujiyama, Japan. *Sept. 1965*
Winston Churchill. *Aug. 1965*
Parliament Building, Budapest, Hungary. *July 1965*
Sphinx moth sipping nectar. *June 1965*
Red-and-white sails of *Yankee* (ketch) pass Colossi of Ramesses II at Abu Simbel. *May 1965*
Ethiopian holy man with Coptic cross. *Apr. 1965*
Flamenco dancer. *Mar. 1965*
Aircraft carrier *Enterprise* and escort. *Feb. 1965*
Green Beret leading Vietnamese. *Jan. 1965*
Pair of white turtledoves. *Dec. 1964*

Peking Opera School actress in jeweled headdress. *Nov. 1964*
Cambodian dancer holding mask of Yeaksa. *Oct. 1964*
Peace Corps volunteer hugging Ecuadorean woman. *Sept. 1964*
Parachutist. *Aug. 1964*
Redwood tree. *July 1964*
Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. *June 1964*
President and Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson in Explorers Hall. *May 1964*
Diver at Conshelf Two in the Red Sea. *Apr. 1964*
Astronaut tethered to Gemini spacecraft. *Mar. 1964*
Peruvian Indian child in red cap. *Feb. 1964*
U. S. Capitol, Washington, D. C. *Jan. 1964*
Byzantine soldiers entering fortress of Nicaea, First Crusade. *Dec. 1963*
Children viewing deer through window. *Nov. 1963*
NGS 75th Anniversary photo composite: Tutankhamun's mask; Mt. Everest climber; first cover. *Oct. 1963*
Rescue boat splashing over ocean surf, Australia. *Sept. 1963*
Girls surrounded by balloons, Disneyland. *Aug. 1963*
Bronze bust of god; Parthenon (Photo composite). *July 1963*
Portofino, on the Italian Riviera. *June 1963*
Rajasthan woman wearing nose ring. *May 1963*
Resolution (warship) on rough seas. *Apr. 1963*
Navajo herdsmen, Monument Valley, Arizona. *Mar. 1963*
Burmese dancer. *Feb. 1963*
Balloonists abandoning *Explorer II*. *Jan. 1963*
El Morro fortress, San Juan Bay, Puerto Rico. *Dec. 1962*
South Vietnamese village afire. *Nov. 1962*
Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. *Oct. 1962*
Fishermen on Copacabana Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Sept. 1962*
Illustrated map of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. *Aug. 1962*
Tahitian woman cleaning fish. *July 1962*
Friendship 7 spacecraft reentering atmosphere. *June 1962*
New Guinea chieftain with headdress and nose quills. *May 1962*
Bounty replica. *Apr. 1962*
Mongolians inside tent. *Mar. 1962*
Roseate spoonbill. *Feb. 1962*
Woman diver on Florida coral reef. *Jan. 1962*
"Madonna and Child with Saints and Angels" (Fungai). *Dec. 1961*
Illustrated map of Italy. *Nov. 1961*
Mexican woman carrying bowl on head. *Oct. 1961*
United Nations Secretariat, New York City, New York. *Sept. 1961*
Laotian children eating noodles. *Aug. 1961*
Photos of landscapes framed in outline of United States. *July 1961*
Toddler admiring Grenadier Guard, Tower of London. *June 1961*

Balinese girls balancing fruit and flowers on heads. *May 1961*
Civil War skirmish (woodcut). *Apr. 1961*
Irish woman in green shawl. *Mar. 1961*
Arawe hunter with shield and spear, New Britain. *Feb. 1961*
White House, Washington, D. C. *Jan. 1961*
Geisha with flowers in hair. *Dec. 1960*
Hummingbird sipping hibiscus nectar. *Nov. 1960*
Taj Mahal reflected in pool, Agra, India. *Oct. 1960*
Ugandan women framed by outline of Africa. *Sept. 1960*
Grizzly bear and cubs. *Aug. 1960*
Mercury spacecraft reentering atmosphere. *July 1960*
Arc de Triomphe, Paris, France. *June 1960*
Jawaharlal Nehru and Dwight D. Eisenhower. *May 1960*
Diving saucer exploring Caribbean Sea. *Apr. 1960*
Eruption of Kilauea Iki, Hawaii. *Mar. 1960*
Chilean cowboy in black sombrero. *Feb. 1960*
Laotian rice farmer with water buffalo. *Jan. 1960*
Yankee (brigantine). *Dec. 1959*
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, California. *Nov. 1959*
Woman holding sea urchins. *Oct. 1959*
Navy Demon jet spouting fireballs. *Sept. 1959*
U. S. flag. *July 1959*
U. S. War Savings Bonds appeal. *June 1945*
U. S. War Savings Bond. *July 1944*
U. S. flag. *July 1943*
U. S. flag. *July 1942*

COVILLE, FREDERICK V.:
Memorial tribute. 662, *May 1937*
Board of Managers. 191, June 1897; 88, *Jan. 1910*
Geographic Literature. 91, *Mar. 1897*
Author
War, Patriotism, and the Food Supply. 254-256, *Mar. 1917*
The Wild Blueberry Tamed: The New Industry of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. 535-546, *June 1916*
The Cultivation of the Mayflower. 518-519, *May 1915*
The Quills of a Porcupine. 25-31, *Jan. 1912*
Taming the Wild Blueberry. 137-147, *Feb. 1911*
The Sage Plains of Oregon. 395-404, *Dec. 1896*

COVILLE, LILIAN GROSVENOR:
Author
Here in Manchuria: Many Thousand Lives Were Lost and More Than Half the Crops Destroyed by the Floods of 1932. 233-256, *Feb. 1933*

COWBIRDS:
The Bird's Year. By Arthur A. Allen. 791-816, *June 1951*

COWBOYS:
Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*
Cowpunching on the Padlock Ranch. By William Albert Allard. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*
■■ *The American Cowboy in Life and Legend.* By Bart McDowell. Photos by William Albert Allard. 211 pages. *1972*
The Fabulous State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*
British Columbia: Life Begins at 100. By David S. Boyer. 147-189, *Aug. 1958*
"Where Rolls the Oregon." Photos by Ray Atkeson. 689-728, *Dec. 1946*
Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 153-188. *Aug. 1945*
On a Chilean Hacienda. Photos by E. P. Haddon. 489-496, *Oct. 1944*
Down the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*
Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. Included: Cowboys and Caymans of Marajó (Brazil). Photos by Desmond Holdridge. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*
Life on the Argentine Pampa. By Frederick Simpich. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 449-491, *Oct. 1933*
See also Gardians; Gauchos; *and* Ranches

Cowboys take a midday break from rounding up cattle in Wyoming's rugged Bighorn country. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

COWDEN, JEANNE:
Author-Photographer
Adventures With South Africa's Black Eagles. Photos by author and Arthur Bowland. 533-543, *Oct. 1969*

COWES, Isle of Wight:
Cowes to Cornwall. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 149-201, *Aug. 1961*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
England's Sun Trap Isle of Wight. By J. R. Hildebrand. 1-33, *Jan. 1935*

COWPUNCHING on the Padlock Ranch. By William Albert Allard. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*

COWS. *See* Cattle Raising

COYNE, MICHAEL:
Author-Photographer
Iran Under the Ayatollah. 108-135, *July 1985*

COYOTES:
■ The Animals Nobody Loved. cover, *Feb. 1976*
The "Lone" Coyote Likes Family Life. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and David Hiser. 278-294, *Aug. 1974*

COZE, PAUL: *Author-Photographer*
Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest. 219-236, *Aug. 1957*

COZUMEL ISLAND, Mexico:
Probing the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. NGS research grant. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*

CRABS:
The Changeless Horseshoe Crab. By Anne and Jack Rudloe. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Note: These arthropods are not true crabs. 562-572, *Apr. 1981*
This Is My Island, Tangier (Virginia). By Harold G. Wheatley. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
The Crab That Shakes Hands. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 254-271, *Feb. 1971*
Crabs and Crablike Curiosities of the Sea. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. Contents: Blue, Fiddler, Hermit, Horseshoe, Mud, Rock, Spider, Swimming. 57-72, *July 1928*
Strange Sights in Far-Away Papua. By A. E. Pratt. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*
The Blue Crab. 46, *Jan. 1906*
See also Red Crabs; Spider Crabs

The **CRADLE** of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*

CRADLES of English History. Photos by Clifton Adams and Bernard Wakeman. 269-276, *Mar. 1931*

CRAFT, KINUKO Y.: *Artist*
Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Photos by Sam Abell. 751-773, *June 1984*

CRAFTS:
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
The Craftsman in America. 199 pages. *1975*
Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*
Williamsburg, City for All Seasons. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Amos. 790-823, *Dec. 1968*
The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*
Williamsburg: Its College and Its Cinderella City. By Beverley M. Bowie. 439-486, *Oct. 1954*
See also Embroidery; Folk Art; Goldsmithing; Model Aircraft; Pottery; Ship Crafting; Weaving; Wood Carving

CRAIGE, JOHN HOUSTON: *Author*
Haitian Vignettes. 435-485, *Oct. 1934*

CRAIGHEAD, CHARLES:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1967*
Photographer
Sharing the Lives of Wild Golden Eagles. By John Craighead. Photos by Charles and Derek Craighead. 420-439, *Sept. 1967*

CRAIGHEAD, DEREK:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1967*
Author
Yellowstone at 100: A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603, *May 1972*
Photographer
Sharing the Lives of Wild Golden Eagles. By John Craighead. Photos by Charles and Derek Craighead. 420-439, *Sept. 1967*

CRAIGHEAD, FRANK, Jr.:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
Grizzly! 639A-639B, *Nov. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Nov. 1959*
Author
We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. 73-94, *Jan. 1948*
Author-Photographer
Studying Wildlife by Satellite. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Trailing Yellowstone's Grizzlies by Radio. 252-267, *Aug. 1966*
Knocking Out Grizzly Bears For Their Own Good. 276-291, *Aug. 1960*
Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese. 817-832, *Dec. 1957*

Inspired by a NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC article, twins Frank Jr. (above) and John Craighead took up falconry in the 1930s, training owls as well as hawks. JOHN CRAIGHEAD

Wildlife Adventuring in Jackson Hole. 1-36, *Jan. 1956*
Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. 811-830, *June 1948*
Life with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By Frank and John Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*
In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By Frank and John Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*
Adventures with Birds of Prey. By Frank and John Craighead. 109-134, *July 1937*

CRAIGHEAD, JOHN:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1970*
Grizzly! 639A-639B, *Nov. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Nov. 1959*
Author
Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. 148-158, *July 1976*
Sharing the Lives of Wild Golden Eagles. Photos by Charles and Derek Craighead. 420-439, *Sept. 1967*
We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. 73-94, *Jan. 1948*
Author-Photographer
Studying Wildlife by Satellite. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Trailing Yellowstone's Grizzlies by Radio. 252-267, *Aug. 1966*
Knocking Out Grizzly Bears For Their Own Good. 276-291, *Aug. 1960*
Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese. 817-832, *Dec. 1957*
Wildlife Adventuring in Jackson Hole. 1-36, *Jan. 1956*
Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. 811-830, *June 1948*
Life with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By Frank and John Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*
In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By Frank and John Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*
Adventures with Birds of Prey. By Frank and John Craighead. 109-134, *July 1937*

CRAIGHEAD, KAREN: *Author*
Yellowstone at 100: A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603, *May 1972*

CRAMPTON, HENRY EDWARD: *Author*
Kaieteur and Roraima: The Great Falls and the Great Mountain of the Guianas. 227-244, *Sept. 1920*

CRANBERRIES:
The People of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. By John McPhee. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*

CRANE, ALICE ROLLINS: *Author*
The Midnight Sun in the Klondike. 66-67, *Feb. 1901*
The Northern Lights. 69, *Feb. 1901*

CRANE, JOCELYN:
Nomination Page. In Trinidad. *Oct. 1959*
Author
Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 193-217, *Aug. 1957*

CRANES (Birds):
The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness. By Tsuneo Hayashida. Contents: Red-crowned crane. 542-556, *Oct. 1983*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. Included: Whooping cranes. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. Contents: A U. S.-Canadian effort to establish a second breeding flock of wild whoopers among close-kin sandhill cranes. 680-693, *May 1979*
And Then There Was Fred.... Contents: Sandhill crane. 843-847, *Dec. 1973*
Whooping Cranes Fight for Survival. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 650-669, *Nov. 1959*
The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*
See also Whooping Cranes

CRATER LAKE, Oregon:
Crater Lake Summer. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 134-148, *July 1962*
When Mt. Mazama Lost Its Top: The Birth of Crater Lake. By Lyman J. Briggs. 128-133, *July 1962*
"Where Rolls the Oregon." Photos by Ray Atkeson. 689-728, *Dec. 1946*
Crater Lake, Oregon. 221, *June 1902*
Crater Lake, Oregon. By J. S. Diller. 33-48, *Feb. 1897*
The Mazamas. By J. S. Diller. 58-59, *Feb. 1897*
Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK, Oregon:
Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. By Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

CRATERS:
Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*
See also Volcanoes

CRATERS OF THE MOON NATIONAL MONUMENT, Idaho:
Man on the Moon in Idaho. By William Belknap, Jr. 505-525, *Oct. 1960*
Among the "Craters of the Moon": An Account of the First Expeditions Through the Remarkable Volcanic Lava Beds of Southern Idaho. By R. W. Limbert. 303-328, *Mar. 1924*

CRAWFISH. *See* Crayfish

CRAWFORD, MARION: *Author*
The Ruins at Selinus (Sicily). 117, *Jan. 1909*

CRAWFURD, OSWALD: *Author*
The Greatness of Little Portugal. 867-883, *Oct. 1910*

CRAYFISH:
Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*
See also Spiny Lobsters

CREATURES That Deceive to Survive. By Robert F. Sisson. 394-415, *Mar. 1980*

CREE INDIANS:
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*
The Changing World of Canada's Crees. By Fred Ward. 541-569, *Apr. 1975*
Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*

CREEK INDIANS:
Indians of the Southeastern United States. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*
The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*

CRESSON, OSBORNE C.: *Photographer*
American Family in Afghanistan. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. 417-432, *Sept. 1953*

CRESSON, REBECCA SHANNON: *Author*
We Lived in Turbulent Tehran. 707-720, *Nov. 1953*
American Family in Afghanistan. Photos by Osborne C. Cresson. 417-432, *Sept. 1953*

CRESSON, WILLIAM PENN: *Author*
Persia: The Awakening East. 356-384, *May 1908*

CRETAN CIVILIZATION. *See* Minoan Civilization

CRETE (Island), Greece:
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan Human Sacrifice). 223, *Feb. 1981*
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*
The Aegean Isles: Poseidon's Playground. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733-781, *Dec. 1958*
Crete, Cradle of Western Civilization. By Maynard Owen Williams. 693-706, *Nov. 1953*
War-torn Greece Looks Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 711-744, *Dec. 1949*
Greece–the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech: Explorations on the Mainland and in Crete and the Aegean Isles Reveal Ancient Life Similar to That of the Present. By Richard Stillwell. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 273-353, *Mar. 1944*
Crete, Where Sea-Kings Reigned. By Agnes N. Stillwell. 547-568, *Nov. 1943*
Classic Greece Merges Into 1941 News. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Maynard Owen Williams. 93-108, *Jan. 1941*
Cruising to Crete: Four French Girls Set Sail in a Breton Yawl for the Island of the Legendary Minotaur. By Marthe Oulié and Mariel Jean-Brunhes. 249-272, *Feb. 1929*
The Sea-Kings of Crete. By James Baikie. 1-25, *Jan. 1912*
Explorations in Crete. By Edith H. Hall. 778-787, *Sept. 1909*

CRICKETS, Nature's Expert Fiddlers. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 385-394, *Sept. 1953*

CRILLON, Mount, Alaska:
The Conquest of Mount Crillon. By Bradford Washburn. 361-400, *Mar. 1935*

CRIME DETECTION:
The FBI: Public Friend Number One. By Jacob Hay. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 860-886, *June 1961*

Nearly five feet tall, a Japanese crane leaps high above its lifelong partner during a mating dance. TSUNEO HAYASHIDA

The **CRIMEA,** U.S.S.R.:
Ukraine. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 595-631, *May 1987*
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*
Crimea Reborn. By Eddy Gilmore. 487-512, *Apr. 1945*

CRIPPEN, ROBERT L.:
NGS Hubbard Medal Recipient. 852, *Dec. 1981*
Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*
Author
Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*

CRITCHELL, LAURENCE SANFORD: *Author*
Crossroads of the Caribbean (Trinidad). 319-344, *Sept. 1937*

A **CRITICAL** Period in South African History. By John Hyde. 377-379, *Nov. 1896*

A **CRITICAL** Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. By William H. Dall. 111-169, *May 1890*

CROATIA (Republic), Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
In Quaint Curious Croatia. By Felix J. Koch. 809-832, *Dec. 1908*

CROCODILIANS:
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Saltwater crocodile; and crocodile-hide trade, crocodile ranching. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Included: Alligators; Crocodiles. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
See also Alligators; Caimans

CRO-MAGNON MAN:
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*
Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*
See also Lascaux Cave

CROMWELL, EATON: *Photographer*
Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. 825-848, *June 1955*

CROMWELL, GEORGIA ENGELHARD: *Author*
Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens. Photos by Eaton Cromwell. 825-848, *June 1955*

CROMWELL, OLIVER:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

CRONQUIST, G. W.: *Photographer*
Types and Costumes of Old Sweden. 425-440, *Oct. 1928*

CROPP, BEN: *Photographer*
Diving With Sea Snakes. By Kenneth MacLeish. 565-578, *Apr. 1972*

CROPS:
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

CROSBY, HARRY: *Author*
Baja's Murals of Mystery. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*

CROSBY, OSCAR T.: *Author*
Abyssinia–The Country and People. 89-102, *Mar. 1901*

The **CROSBY EXPEDITION** to Tibet. 229-231, *May 1904*

CROSS, JOHN W., Jr.: *Author*
Westminster, World Series of Dogdom. 91-116, *Jan. 1954*

CROSS FIRE at an Ancient Crossroads. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 88-123, *July 1977*

CROSSCURRENTS Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

CROSSING Asia Minor, the Country of the New Turkish Republic. By Robert Whitney Imbrie. 445-472, *Oct. 1924*

The **CROSSING** of Antarctica. By Sir Vivian Fuchs. Photos by George Lowe. 25-47, *Jan. 1959*

CROSSING the Atlantic by Balloon. By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*

CROSSING the Untraversed Libyan Desert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. By A. M. Hassanein Bey. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*

CROSSROADS of the Caribbean. By Laurence Sanford Critchell. 319-344, *Sept. 1937*

CROSSROADS of the Insect World. By J. W. MacSwain. Photos by Edward S. Ross. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*

CROW INDIANS:
The Friendly Crows in Festive Panoply. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 315-322, *Sept. 1927*

CROWDER, WILLIAM: *Artist*
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*
Author-Artist
Crabs and Crablike Curiosities of the Sea. 57-72, *July 1928*
Living Jewels of the Sea (Plankton). 290-304, *Sept. 1927*
The Life of the Moon-Jelly. Included: Jellyfishes–Living Draperies of Color. 187-202, *Aug. 1926*
Marvels of Mycetozoa: Exploration of a Long Island Swamp Reveals Some of the Secrets of the Slime Molds, Dwelling on the Borderland Between the Plant and Animal Kingdom. 421-443, *Apr. 1926*

CROWLEY, DON: *Artist*
Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

CROWN JEWELS:
The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. Included: Iran. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*
Imperial Russia's Glittering Legacy. 24-33, *Jan. 1978*
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. Included: Great Britain; Iran; Tsarist Russia. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. Included: Great Britain's Imperial State Crown, the French crown jewels, and the Orloff Diamond of the tsarist empire. 568-586, *Apr. 1958*
In the London of the New Queen (Elizabeth II). By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*

Queen among gems, the 44.5-carat Hope diamond is in the Smithsonian Institution.
JAMES L. STANFIELD AND VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., BOTH NGS

CROWS:

Crows, Magpies, and Jays: Unusual Intelligence Has Earned a Unique Position for These Birds. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 51-79, *Jan. 1933*

The Crow, Bird Citizens of Every Land: A Feathered Rogue Who Has Many Fascinating Traits and Many Admirable Qualities Despite His Marauding Propensities. By E. R. Kalmbach. 322-337, *Apr. 1920*

CRUISE to Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Howell Walker. 417-430, *Sept. 1949*

CRUISES AND VOYAGES:

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

Columbus and the New World. 562A-605. Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 562A-563; Behaim Globe reproduction. 564-565; Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599; The First Landfall of Columbus. By Luis Marden. 572-577; 15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at Niña. By Eugene Lyon. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*

▪▪ *Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay.* Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*

The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 100-127, *July 1983*

Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*

In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

▪▪ *Romance of the Sea.* Contents: Maritime history. 312 pages. *1981*

▪▪ *Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook.* By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*

● The Superliners: Twilight of an Era. 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Apr. 1980*

Cruising the Aegean Sea in a replica of a late Bronze Age galley, explorer Timothy Severin seeks Ulysses' triumphant route home after the Trojan War. KEVIN FLEMING

● The *Tigris* Expedition. 826, Dec. 1978; 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Apr. 1979*

Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*

The Voyage of *Brendan*. By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

Who Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769, *Dec. 1977*

Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Contents: Journey of the M. S. *Lindblad Explorer* in Antarctic Regions. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*

● The Volga. 575, *Nov. 1976*

● Voyage of the *Hokule'a*. Contents: Polynesian canoe navigation in the Pacific. 575, *Nov. 1976*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 431, *Oct. 1976*

Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*

Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*

A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. By Herb Kawainui Kane. Photos by David Hiser. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*

Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

Ice Bird Ends Her Lonely Odyssey. By David Lewis. 216-233, *Aug. 1975*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 149, *Feb. 1975*

Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

◆ *Discoverers of the Pacific; Islands of the Pacific. Dec. 1974*

Twilight of the Arab Dhow. By Marion Kaplan. 330-351, *Sept. 1974*

Exploring England's Canals. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 76-111, *July 1974*

Alone to Antarctica. By David Lewis. Drawings by Noel Sickles. 808-821, *Dec. 1973*

Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

The Voyage of *Ra II*. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*

Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist*. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*

North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*

Sailing Iceland's Rugged Coasts. By Wright Britton. Photos by James A. Sugar. 228-265, *Aug. 1969*

World-roaming Teen-ager Sails On. By Robin Lee Graham. 449-493, *Apr. 1969*

A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By

Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*
White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*
French Riviera: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 798-835, *June 1967*
More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Saga of a Ship, the *Yankee* (Brigantine). By Luis Marden. 263-269, *Feb. 1966*
The Voyage of the Brigantine *Yankee*. 265A-265B, *Feb. 1966*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
Safe Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*
Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*
Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*
Channel Cruise to Glorious Devon. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 208-259, *Aug. 1963*
Huzza for Otaheite! (*Bounty* voyage). By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*
Cowes to Cornwall. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 149-201, *Aug. 1961*
Scotland from Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*
Triton Follows Magellan's Wake. By Edward L. Beach. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 585-615, *Nov. 1960*
New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*
Lost World of the Galapagos (*Yankee* cruise). By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*
The Aegean Isles: Poseidon's Playground. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733-781, *Dec. 1958*
To Europe with a Racing Start (*Finisterre*). By Carleton Mitchell. 758-791, *June 1958*
Slow Boat to Florida. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*
H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-World Tour. 583-584, *Nov. 1957*
How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America. By Alan Villiers. 627-672, *Nov. 1957*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*
Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

Robin Lee Graham took this self-portrait while showering on the 1968 Atlantic leg of his global solo voyage. ROBIN LEE GRAHAM

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. 49-84, *July 1955*
Cruising Florida's Western Waterways. By Rube Allyn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 49-76, *Jan. 1955*
Cruising Japan's Inland Sea. By Willard Price. 619-650, *Nov. 1953*
North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West. By Amos Burg. 57-86, *July 1952*
I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*
Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*
The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*
'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*
Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*
Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." By Amos Burg. 615-660, *May 1947*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*
Seafarers of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*
The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*
Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*
Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean (Pacific). By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*
Convoys to Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 193-216, *Feb. 1943*
Westward Bound in the *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
Greenland from 1898 to Now: "Captain Bob," Who Went North with Peary, Tells of 42 Years of Exploration in the Orphan Island of New Aerial and Naval Interest. By Robert A. Bartlett. 111-140, *July 1940*
By Felucca Down the Nile: Giant Dams Rule Egypt's Lifeline River, Yet Village Life Goes On As It Did in the Time of the Pharaohs. By Willard Price. 435-476, *Apr. 1940*
Chesapeake Odyssey: An 18-foot Sailboat Follows the Course of Captain John Smith around Thie Spacious Bay of History, Commerce, Sea Food, and Nautical Lore. By John Maloney. 357-392, *Sept. 1939*
At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*
Henry Hudson, Magnificent Failure: Just 330 Years Ago He and His Mutinous Crew Found Manhattan Covered With "Goodly Oakes" and Fought Indians in New York Harbor. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 461-490, *Apr. 1939*
Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*
Southward Ho! In the "Alice." By Henry Howard. 265-312, *Mar. 1938*
Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*
The "Pilgrim" Sails the Seven Seas: A Schooner Yacht Out of Boston Drops in at Desert Isles and South Sea Edens in a Leisurely Two-Year Voyage. By Harold Peters. 223-262 *Aug. 1937*
By Sail Across Europe. By Merlin Minshall. 533-567, *May 1937*
North About. By Alan J. Villiers. 221-250, *Feb. 1937*
A Journey by Jungle Rivers to the

Home of the Cock-of-the-rock: Naturalists Enter the Amazon, Voyage Through the Heart of Tropical South America, and Emerge at the Mouth of the Orinoco. By Ernest G. Holt. 585-630, *Nov. 1933*

The Cape Horn Grain-Ship Race: The Gallant "Parma" Leads the Vanishing Fleet of Square-Riggers Through Raging Gales and Irksome Calma 16,000 Miles, from Australia to England. By A. J. Villiers. 1-39, *Jan. 1933*

The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea (Magellan). By J. R. Hildebrand. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*

A Modern Saga of the Seas: The Narrative of a 17,000-Mile Cruise on a 40-Foot Sloop by the Author, His Wife, and a Baby, Born on the Voyage. By Erling Tambs. 645-688, *Dec. 1931*

Sailing Forbidden Coasts (Africa). By Ida Treat. 357-386, *Sept. 1931*

Rounding the Horn in a Windjammer. By A. J. Villiers. 191-224, *Feb. 1931*

The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*

Cruising to Crete: Four French Girls get Sail in a Breton Yawl for the Island of the Legendary Minotaur. By Marthe Oulié and Mariel Jean-Brunhes. 249-272, *Feb. 1929*

A Voyage to the Island Home of Robinson Crusoe. By Waldo L. Schmitt. 353-370, *Sept. 1928*

Around the World in the "Islander": A Narrative of the Adventures of a Solitary Voyager on His Four-Year Cruise in a Thirty-Four-Foot Sailing Craft. By Harry Pidgeon. 141-205, *Feb. 1928*

The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*

Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By J. R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

Skirting the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. By Melville Chater. 649-728, *Dec. 1926*

The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*

Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. By Alexander Wetmore. 77-108, *July 1925*

Rediscovering the Rhine: A Trip by Barge from the Sea to the Headwaters of Europe's Storied Stream. By Melville Chater. 1-43, *July 1925*

Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*

A Cruise Among Desert Islands (Baja California). By G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 71-99, *July 1923*

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

Voyaging on the Volga Amid War and Revolution: War-time Sketches on Russia's Great Waterway. By William T. Ellis. 245-265, *Mar. 1918*

Diary of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. By S. P. Langley. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*

The Road to Bolivia. By William E. Curtis. 209-224, *June 1900*

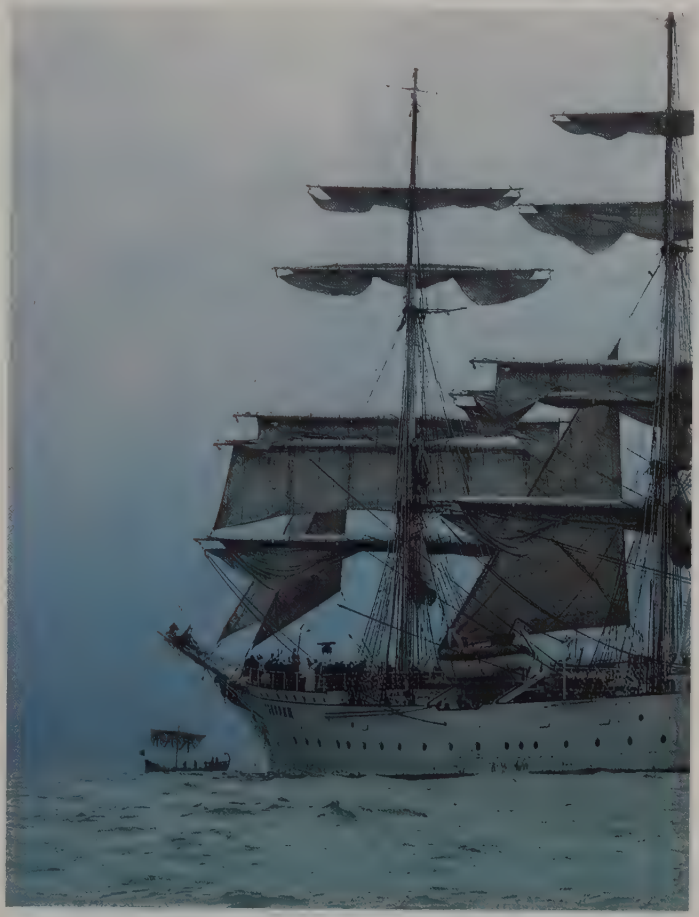
Deep-Sea Exploring Expedition of the Steamer "Albatross." By Hugh M. Smith. 291-296, *Aug. 1899*

A Summer Voyage to the Arctic. By G. R. Putnam. 97-110, *Apr. 1897*

The Arctic Cruise of the United States Revenue Cutter "Bear." By Sheldon Jackson. 27-31, *Jan. 1896*

The Antarctic Continent (Geographic Notes). By Cyrus C. Babb. Note: A resumé of the expeditions and discoveries in the Antarctic from 1567 through 1894. 217-223, *Dec. 29, 1894*

Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage. By



A Soviet square-rigged ship cruising the Black Sea greets a replica of the ancient Greek galley* Argo *retracing in 1984 Jason's mythological quest for the Golden Fleece. JOHN EGAN

Edward L. Berthoud. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Early Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. By George Davidson. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Norway and the Vikings. By Magnus Andersen. Included: Viking ship replica, sailed from Bergen, Norway, to New London, Connecticut. 132-136, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Discoverers of America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*
Collinson's Arctic Journey. By A. W. Greely. Note: References to the Arctic voyage of Charles H. Stockton in the *Thetis*, in 1889. 198-200, *Feb. 8, 1893*
The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. Thetis in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. By Charles H. Stockton. 171-198, *July 1890*
A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. With a Map. By William H. Dall. 111-169, *May 1890*
See also Antarctic Regions; Arctic Regions; Boats; Canoe Trips; Explorers, Discoverers, and Navigators; Ferries; Kayaking; River Trips; Rivers; Sailing Vessels; Ships; U. S. Navy

CRUSADES:
Crusader Road to Jerusalem. 797-855. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. I. Desert Ordeal of the Knights. 797-837; II. Conquest of the Holy City. 839-855, *Dec. 1963*
In the Crusaders' Footsteps. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James P. Blair. 731-789, *June 1962*
Crusader Lands Revisited. By Harold Lamb. Photos by David S. Boyer. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*
The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. By William H. Hall. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*

CRUSOE, ROBINSON:
A Voyage to the Island Home of Robinson Crusoe (Juan Fernández). By Waldo L. Schmitt. 353-370, *Sept. 1928*

CRUSOES of Canton Island: Life on a Tiny Pacific Atoll That Has Flashed Into World Importance. By Irvine C. Gardner. 749-766, *June 1938*

CRUSTACEANS:
Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*
Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*
Photographing the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef. By Robert E. Schroeder. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 128-154, *Jan. 1964*
Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*
Fantastic Dwellers in a Coral Fairyland (Great Barrier Reef). Photos by T. C. Roughley. 831-838, *June 1940*
Treasures of the Pacific: Marine Fishes and Fisheries Yield Vast Wealth from Alaska to Baja California. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 463-498, *Oct. 1938*
Denizens of Our Warm Atlantic Waters. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 199-219, *Feb. 1937*
Sea Creatures of Our Atlantic Shores. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 209-231, *Aug. 1936*
Living Jewels of the Sea. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. 290-304, *Sept. 1927*
Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*
America's Surpassing Fisheries: Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. By Hugh M. Smith. 546-583, *June 1916*
See also Barnacles; Crabs; Crayfish; Krill; Lobsters; Plankton; Red Crabs; Shrimp; Shrimp Fishing; Spider Crabs; Spiny Lobsters

CRUZEN, RICHARD H.:
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

CRYPTOGAMS Collected by Dr. C. Willard Hayes in Alaska, 1891. By Clara E. Cummings. 160-162, *May 15, 1892*

CRYSTAL (River), Florida:
Man and Manatee: Can We Live Together? By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Man Can Save the Manatee. By Jesse R. White. 400-418, *Sept. 1984*
Florida's Manatees, Mermaids in Peril. By Daniel S. Hartman. Photos by James A. Sugar. NGS research grant. 342-353, *Sept. 1969*

CRYSTAL MOUNTAIN, Nepal:
Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*

CRYSTALS:
Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*
The Laser's Bright Magic. By Thomas Meloy. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 858-881, *Dec. 1966*
See also Diamonds; Frost; Gems; Rocks; Salt; Snowflakes; *and* Chips

CUBA:
The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *Jan. 1977*
Inside Cuba Today. By Fred Ward. 32-69, *Jan. 1977*
Guantánamo: Keystone in the Caribbean. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Thomas Nebbia. 420-436, *Mar. 1961*
Cuba–American Sugar Bowl. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-56, *Jan. 1947*
Cuba–The Isle of Romance. By Enrique C. Canova. 345-380, *Sept. 1933*
To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*
Across the Equator with the American Navy. By Herbert Corey. 571-624, *June 1921*
Cuba–The Sugar Mill of the Antilles. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-33, *July 1920*
❁ *Map of Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Islands of the Caribbean Sea. Feb. 1913*
Conditions in Cuba as Revealed by the Census. By Henry Gannett. 200-202, *Feb. 1909*
Among the Mahogany Forests of Cuba. By Walter D. Wilcox. 485-498, *July 1908*
Some Recent Instances of National Altruism: The Efforts of the United States to Aid the Peoples of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. By William H. Taft. 429-438, *July 1907*
Cuba–The Pearl of the Antilles. 535-568, *Oct. 1906*
❁ *Cuba. Oct. 1906*
The Isle of Pines. 105-108, *Feb. 1906*
Development of Cuba. 112-113, *Mar. 1903*
Cuban Railways. By Albert G. Robinson. 108-110, *Mar. 1902*
American Progress in Cuba. 76, *Feb. 1902*
Yellow Fever in Cuba. 440, *Dec. 1901*
Cuba and Porto Rico. 80, *Feb. 1901*
The Influence of Submarine Cables upon Military and Naval Supremacy. By George O. Squier. 1-12, *Jan. 1901*
The Cuban Census. 205, *May 1900*
Our New Possessions and the Interest They Are Exciting. By O. P. Austin. 32-33, *Jan. 1900*
Cuba. By Robert T. Hill. 193-242, *May 1898*
Trade of the United States with Cuba. By John Hyde. 247-249, *May 1898*
See also Havana

CUBAN REFUGEES:
Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*
Cuba's Exiles Bring New Life to Miami. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Nathan Benn. 63-95, *July 1973*

CUBEO INDIANS:
Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

CUCKOOS:
Parrots, Kingfishers, and Flycatchers: Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos Are Pictured with These Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 801-828, *June 1936*

CUELLO (Archaeological Site), Belize:
Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 126-140, *July 1982*

CUERNAVACA, Mexico, the Sun Child of the Sierras. By Russell Hastings Millward. 291-301, *Mar. 1911*

CUEVA DE LAS LECHUZAS, Peru:
Birds That "See" in the Dark With Their Ears. By Edward S. Ross. 282-290, *Feb. 1965*

CUICUILCO, Mexico:
Ruins of Cuicuilco May Revolutionize Our History of Ancient America: Lofty Mound Sealed and Preserved by Great Lava Flow for Perhaps Seventy Centuries Is Now Being Excavated in Mexico. By Byron Cummings. 203-220, *Aug. 1923*

CULIACAN, Mexico:
Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

CULTIVATION of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*

The **CULTIVATION** of the Mayflower. By Frederick V. Coville. 518-519, *May 1915*

CULTURAL ATLAS:
Peoples and Places of the Past: The National Geographic Illustrated Cultural Atlas of the Ancient World. 424 pages. *1983*

CULTURE Still Lights Our Wartime Capital, Washington, D. C. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 337-344, *Mar. 1942*

CULTURED-PEARL INDUSTRY:
The Pearl. By Fred Ward. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*

CULVER, WILLARD R.:
Photographer
The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*
Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings. By Harnett T. Kane. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*
El Morro: Story in Stone. By Edwards Park. 237-244, *Aug. 1957*
Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole. By Louis Capron. 819-840, *Dec. 1956*
One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake. By Gilbert C. Klingel. 681-696, *May 1955*

To increase man's understanding of earth's magnetic field, the nonmagnetic yacht* Carnegie *sailed the world in six journeys between 1909 and 1921. J. P. AULT

Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School. By Lilian Grosvenor. 379-397, *Mar. 1955*
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*
Westminster, World Series of Dogdom. By John W. Cross, Jr. 91-116, *Jan. 1954*
Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*
U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*
Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders (National Bureau of Standards). By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*
"Rockhounds" Uncover Earth's Mineral Beauty. By George S. Switzer. 631-660, *Nov. 1951*
Dragonflies–Rainbows on the Wing. By James G. Needham. 215-229, *Aug. 1951*
Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*
Home Life in Paris Today. By Deena Clark. 43-72, *July 1950*
California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. 553-594, *May 1949*
History Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. 181-208, *Feb. 1949*
My Life in the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. 689-716, *Dec. 1948*
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*
Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. 137-170, *Aug. 1948*
Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Willard R. Culver. 145-173, *Feb. 1948*

Man's Mightiest Ally. 423-450, *Apr. 1947*
Birthplace of Telephone Magic. 289-312, *Mar. 1947*
Arkansas Traveler of 1946. 289-312, *Sept. 1946*
A Community of Dwarfs (Insects). 345-352, *Sept. 1946*
George Washington's Historic River (Potomac). Photos by Willard R. Culver and Robert F. Sisson. 41-64, *July 1945*
Dogs in Toyland. 473-480, *Apr. 1944*
From Sand to Seer and Servant of Man (Glassmaking). 17-48, *Jan. 1943*
Flavor and Savor of American Foods. 289-320, *Mar. 1942*
Golden Fleece of Dixie (Cotton). 153-192, *Feb. 1941*
From Trees to Tires and Toys (Rubber). Photos by Willard R. Culver and J. Baylor Roberts. 159-190, *Feb. 1940*
From Nature's Hidden Building Blocks. 609-640, *Nov. 1939*
Bright Patterns of Long Island Life. 429-459, *Apr. 1939*
Catdom's Royalty Photographed in Color. 597-628, *Nov. 1938*
Old and New Blend in Yankeeland (Connecticut). 295-326, *Sept. 1938*
Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware: Tri-State Medley. 33-40, *July 1938*
Washington of Tradition (D. C.) Builds for the Future. 671-694, *June 1937*
Nomads Among the Butterflies. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 569-584, *May 1937*
Virginia's Colonial Heritage (Williamsburg). 417-440, *Apr. 1937*
Hoosier Haunts and Holidays (Indiana). 283-314, *Sept. 1936*
Winged Jewels from Many Lands (Butterflies). Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 673-688, *May 1936*

CUMANA, Venezuela:
Old Ports on the Spanish Main. By G.M.L. Brown. 622-638, *Nov. 1906*

CUMBERLAND, Maryland:
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*

CUMBERLAND GAP, and Region, Kentucky-Tennessee:
The People of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*
Home Folk around Historic Cumberland Gap. By Leo A. Borah. 741-768, *Dec. 1943*

Gail Hammond cheerfully sorts mail for the few families who still live on Cumberland Island, off Georgia's coast. JODI COBB, NGS

CUMBERLAND ISLAND, Georgia:
Cumberland, My Island for a While. By John Pennington. Photos by Jodi Cobb. Note: Designated a national seashore in 1972. 649-661, *Nov. 1977*
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

CUMBERLAND VALLEY, Pennsylvania:
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*

CUMMINGS, BYRON: *Author*
Ruins of Cuicuilco May Revolutionize Our History of Ancient America: Lofty Mound Sealed and Preserved by Great Lava Flow for Perhaps Seventy Centuries Is Now Being Excavated in Mexico. 203-220, *Aug. 1923*
The Great Natural Bridges of Utah. 157-167, *Feb. 1910*

CUMMINGS, CLARA E.: *Author*
Cryptogams Collected by Dr. C. Willard Hayes in Alaska, 1891. 160-162, *May 15, 1892*

CUNA INDIANS:
Panama: Ever at the Crossroads. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Danny Lehman. 466-493, *Apr. 1986*
See also San Blas Indians

CUNEIFORM:
Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*
Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN T.: *Author*
I'm From New Jersey. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 1-45, *Jan. 1960*
Staten Island Ferry, New York's Seagoing Bus. By John T. Cunningham and Jay Johnston. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 833-843, *June 1959*

CUPP, DAVID:
On Assignment in Alpine Meadows, California. *Sept. 1982*
Nomination Page. At Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Jan. 1981*

Author
Avalanche! 280-305. I. Winter's White Death. 280-281; II. "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289, *Sept. 1982*

Author-Photographer
Avalanche! III. Battling the Juggernaut. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

Photographer
Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*
Denver, Colorado's Rocky Mountain High. By John J. Putman. 383-411, *Mar. 1979*
Capri, Italy's Enchanted Rock. By Carleton Mitchell. 795-809, *June 1970*

Solving the Mystery of Mexico's Great Stone Spheres. By Matthew W. Stirling. 295-300, *Aug. 1969*
Kuwait, Aladdin's Lamp of the Middle East. By John E. Frazer. 636-667, *May 1969*
Nevada's Mountain of Invisible Gold. By Samuel W. Matthews. 668-679, *May 1968*

CURAÇAO (Island), Netherlands Antilles:
The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*
Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Curaçao and Aruba. Oil Isles of the Caribbean. Photos by Philip Hanson Hiss and Robert Yarnall Richie. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*

CURARE (Poison):
Fishing and Hunting Tales from Brazil. By Dewey Austin Cobb. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*

CURE RIVER VALLEY, France. *See* Vézelay

CURIOUS and Characteristic Customs of Central African Tribes. By E. Torday. 342-368, *Oct. 1919*

CURIOUS and Characteristic Customs of China. By Kenneth F. Junor. 791-806, *Sept. 1910*

CURIOUS Scenes in Out-of-the-Way Places. 751-762, *June 1913*

CURITIBA, Brazil:
Brazil's Golden Beachhead. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 246-277, *Feb. 1978*
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

CURLE, A. T.: *Author*
When a Drought Blights Africa: Hippos and Elephants Are Driven Insane by Suffering, in the Lorian Swamp, Kenya Colony. 521-528, *Apr. 1929*

CURLEWS:
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*

CURLING:
Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec. By Kathleen Revis. 69-97, *Jan. 1958*

CURRENT Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. 143-144, *July 1953*

CURRENTS, Ocean. *See* Gulf Stream

CURRUMBIN, Australia:
Honey Eaters of Currumbin (Lorikeets). By Paul A. Zahl. 510-519, *Oct. 1956*

CURTIS, ASAHEL: *Photographer*
Sunset Hues in the Pacific Northwest. 155-162, *Feb. 1933*

Like his pioneer ancestors, Appalachian mountain man Bunt Howard lives and farms near Cumberland Gap, where Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee meet. BRUCE DALE, NGS

Where the Last of the West Was Won. 179-186, *Feb. 1933*
National Parks. 511-518, *June 1920*

CURTIS, GARNISS H.: *Author*
A Clock for the Ages: Potassium-Argon. 590-592, *Oct. 1961*

CURTIS, WILLIAM ELEROY:
Honors to the American Navy. Address by William E. Curtis. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*
Author
The Revolution in Russia. 302-316, *May 1907*
The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*
The Road to Bolivia. 209-224, June 1900; 264-280, *July 1900*
Venezuela: Her Government, People, and Boundary. 49-58, *Feb. 1896*
Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*

CURTSINGER, BILL:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1976*
Author-Photographer
Under Antarctic Ice. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*
Photographer
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*
Freshwater Turtles–Designed for Survival. By Christopher P. White. 40-59, *Jan. 1986*
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71, *July 1985*
In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*
Learning the Ways of the Walrus. By G. Carleton Ray. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*
The Trouble With Dolphins. By Edward H. Linehan. 506-541, *Apr. 1979*
Life or Death for the Harp Seal. By David M. Lavigne. 129-142, *Jan. 1976*
The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*
Bad Days for the Brown Pelican. By Ralph W. Schreiber. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 111-123, *Jan. 1975*
The People of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. By John McPhee. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*
Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*
Swimming With Patagonia's Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. 576-587, *Oct. 1972*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. 729-765, *June 1972*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*

CURVATURE OF THE EARTH:
The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Photo by Albert W. Stevens. *May 1936*
The first photograph showing the curvature of the earth. By A. W. Stevens. 634, May 1931; 128, 142, *Jan. 1936*
A Simple Method of Proving That the Earth Is Round. By Robert Marshall Brown. 771-774, *Dec. 1907*

A rugged canyon near Cuzco, Peru, was explored by Hiram Bingham's 1915 expedition. HIRAM BINGHAM

CURZON, LADY MARY IRENE. *See* Ravensdale, Mary Irene, Baroness

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS: *Author*

In the Diamond Mountains: Adventures Among the Buddhist Monasteries of Eastern Korea. 353-374, *Oct. 1924*

CUSCO, Peru. *See* Cuzco

CUSHING, FRANK HAMILTON:

Frank Hamilton Cushing (Biography). 206, *May 1900*

CUSHING, H. P.: *Author*

Notes on the Geology of the Vicinity of Muir Glacier. 56-62, *Mar. 21, 1892*

CUSS I (Drilling Barge). *See* Mohole, Project

CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG:

Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

❄ *Northern Plains.* The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*

I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

CUSTER BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT, Montana:

Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

CUTLER, A. W.:

Announcement of the death and bequest of A. W. Cutler. 34, *July 1922*

Photographer

Daily Life in Calabria. 181-196, *Feb. 1923*

Portugal, the Land of Henry the Navigator. 517-532, *Nov. 1922*

Scenes in the British Isles. 551-566, *Dec. 1915*

CUTTING, C. SUYDAM: *Photographer*

Sky-high in Lama Land (Tibet). 185-196, *Aug. 1946*

CUZCO (Cusco), Peru:

The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. Included: A pictorial chronicle of the Incas. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*

The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*

Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*

The Incas: Empire Builders of the Andes. By Philip Ainsworth Means. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 225-264, *Feb. 1938*

Among the Snows and Flowers of Peru. Photos by Jacob Gayer. 733-764, *June 1930*

Further Explorations in the Land of the Incas: Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 431-473, *May 1916*

The Story of Machu Picchu: The Peruvian Expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 172-217, *Feb. 1915*

In the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. 387-573, *Apr. 1913*

Cuzco, America's Ancient Mecca. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 669-689, *Oct. 1908*

CYANA (Diving Saucer):

Where the Earth Turns Inside Out (Project FAMOUS). By J. R. Heirtzler. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-603, *May 1975*

CYCLADES (Islands), Greece:

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*

Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*

Santorin and Mýkonos, Aegean Gems. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 339-346, *Mar. 1940*

See also Thera

CYCLONES:

United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. By Willis L. Moore. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*

See also Tornadoes

CYCLOTRONS:

Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Paintings by Barron Storey. Included: A Particle Factory: Tevatron. 634-663, *May 1985*

CYGNET (Kite):

Dr. Bell's Man-Lifting Kite. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 35-52, *Jan. 1908*

CYPRESS GARDENS, Florida:

The Booming Sport of Water Skiing. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 700-711, *Nov. 1958*

CYPRESS SWAMP, Florida. *See* Big Cypress Swamp

CYPRUS (Island), Mediterranean Sea:

The Day the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*

Cyprus Under Four Flags: A Struggle for Unity. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 356-383, *Mar. 1973*
Cyprus, Geography's Stepchild. By Franc Shor. 873-884, *June 1956*
Cyprus, Idyllic Island in a Troubled Sea. By Jean and Franc Shor. 627-664, *May 1952*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
Unspoiled Cyprus: The Traditional Island Birthplace of Venus Is One of the Least Sophisticated of Mediterranean Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 1-55, *July 1928*
See also Kyrenia Ship

Possible sacrifice to the sun, an Inca boy was entombed 500 years ago near a shrine in the Chilean Andes. LOREN McINTYRE

CZECHOSLOVAKIA:
Slovakia's Spirit of Survival. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 120-146, *Jan. 1987*
Old Prague in Winter. By Peter T. White. Photos by Nathan Benn. 546-567, *Apr. 1979*
The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*
Czechoslovakia: The Dream and the Reality. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James P. Blair. 151-193, *Feb. 1968*
Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*
Poland and Czechoslovakia. Atlas series. *Sept. 1958*
Czechoslovaks, Yankees of Europe. By John Patric. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 173-225, *Aug. 1938*
When Czechoslovakia Puts a Falcon Feather in Its Cap. By Maynard Owen Williams. 40-49, *Jan. 1933*
The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*
Hospitality of the Czechs. By Worth E. Shoults. 723-742, *June 1927*
Czechoslovakia, Key-Land to Central Europe. By Maynard Owen Williams. 111-156, *Feb. 1921*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Bohemia and the Czechs. By Aleš Hrdlička. 163-187, *Feb. 1917*
The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
See also Prague

The **DAR** Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*

DNA (Deoxyribonucleic Acid):

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

DS-2 (Diving Saucer):

At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*

DSA (Digital Subtraction Angiography):

Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

DABNEY, CHARLES W., Jr.:

Board of Managers, Election to. 216, *June 1896*

Vice-President. ii, *Oct. 31, 1895*

DACCA, Bangladesh:

Bangladesh: The Nightmare of Famine. Photos by Steve Raymer. 33-39, *July 1975*

Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*

East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle. By Jean and Franc Shor. 399-426, *Mar. 1955*

DADE COUNTY, Florida. *See* Miami

DAEDALUS (Human-powered Aircraft):

Triumph of *Daedalus*. By John S. Langford. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 191-199, *Aug. 1988*

DAGESTAN AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, R.S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:

Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*

An Island in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*

DAILY Life in Ancient Egypt. Part I; Daily Life in Ancient Egypt: *The Later Period*. Part II. By William C. Hayes. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 419-515, *Oct. 1941*

DAILY Life in Calabria. Photos by A. W. Cutler. 181-196, *Feb. 1923*

DAIREN, Liaoning Province, China. *See* Lüda

DAIRY FARMS. *See* Family Farms; 4-H Clubs; Thunder Hill Goat Farm

DAIRY INDUSTRY. *See* Cheese Making

DAITOTEI, Taiwan:

Formosa the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*

DAK PEK, Vietnam:

Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*

DAKAR, Senegal:

French West Africa in Wartime. By Paul M. Atkins. 371-408, *Mar. 1942*

Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. By Laura C. Boulton. 631-670, *May 1941*

DALAI LAMA:

Nomads' Land: A Journey Through Tibet. By Sorrel Wilby. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*

In Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*

Little Tibet in Switzerland. By Laura Pilarski. Photos by Fred Mayer. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*

My Life in Forbidden Lhasa. By Heinrich Harrer. 1-48, *July 1955*

Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

DALARNE, Sweden:

In Beautiful Delecarlia (Dalecarlia). By Lillian Gore. 464-477, *May 1909*

Instant divinity, a Tibetan boy is paraded through Lhasa by monks who identified him as a Living Buddha—the reincarnation of a high-ranking lama. HEINRICH HARRER

DALE, BRUCE:

On Assignment, making hologram of crystal globe. *Dec. 1988*

Nomination Page. In Death Valley, California. *Apr. 1982*

Nomination Page. *June 1980*

Nomination Page. In jet. *Aug. 1977*

Nomination Page. *May 1976*

Nomination Page. *July 1966*

Author-Photographer

A Journey Down Old U. S. 1. 790-817, *Dec. 1984*

An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. 124-133, *July 1975*

Photographer

China Passage by Rail. By Paul Theroux. 296-329, *Mar. 1988*

"Doc" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. 2-35, *July 1983*

The Roadrunner–Clown of the Desert. By Martha A. Whitson. 694-702, *May 1983*

The Bahamas: Boom Times and Buccaneering. By Peter Benchley. 364-395, *Sept. 1982*

America's Auto Mania. By David Jeffery. 24-31, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Shanghai: Born-again Giant. By Mike

Edwards. Included: "Muscle and smoke, commerce and crowds." A Shanghai picture portfolio by Bruce Dale. 2-43, *July 1980*
The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. By William S. Ellis. 586-623, *May 1980*
Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
The Air-Safety Challenge. By Michael E. Long. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*
The Philippines: Better Days Still Elude an Old Friend. By Don Moser. 360-391, *Mar. 1977*
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*
Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. 721-753, *June 1976*
Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. 730-767, *June 1975*
Snow-mantled Stehekin: Where Solitude Is in Season. By Pat Hutson. 572-588, *Apr. 1974*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
Bats Aren't All Bad. By Alvin Novick. 615-637, *May 1973*
■ *American Mountain People.* Photos by Bruce Dale. 199 pages. *1973*
The Navajos. By Ralph Looney. 740-781, *Dec. 1972*
When Gypsies Gather at Appleby Fair. 848-869, *June 1972*
The People of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*
Hong Kong, Saturday's Child. By Joseph Judge. 541-573, *Oct. 1971*
Behold the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*
Through Ozark Hills and Hollows. By Mike W. Edwards. 656-689, *Nov. 1970*
Panama, Link Between Oceans and Continents. By Jules B. Billard. 402-440, *Mar. 1970*
■ *Gypsies: Wanderers of the World.* By Bart McDowell. Photos by Bruce Dale. 215 pages. *1970*
Southern California's Trial by Mud and Water. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*
Kenya Says *Harambee!* By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 151-205, *Feb. 1969*
Île de la Cité, Birthplace of Paris. By Kenneth MacLeish. 680-719, *May 1968*
White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*
The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
St. Louis: New Spirit Soars in Mid-America's Proud Old City. By Robert Paul Jordan. 605-641, *Nov. 1965*
Appomattox: Where Grant and Lee Made Peace With Honor a Century Ago. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. 435-469, *Apr. 1965*
Washington: The City Freedom Built. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale and Thomas Nebbia. 735-781, *Dec. 1964*

DALE COLLECTION. *See* Chester Dale Collection

The **DALES** (Region), England:
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

DALL, WILLIAM H.:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*
Marcus Baker. Address by William H. Dall. 40-43, *Jan. 1904*
Board of Managers, Election to. 216, *June 1896*
Elected Vice President. 216, *June 1896*
Portrait. 110, *Mar. 1896*
Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage, By A. W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
Author
How Long a Whale May Carry a Harpoon. 136-137, *Apr. 1899*
The Future of the Yukon Gold Fields. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*
A Yukon Pioneer, Mike Lebarge. 137-139, *Apr. 1898*
The Metlakatla Mission in Danger. 187-189, *Apr. 1898*
The So-called "Jeannette Relics." 93-98, *Mar. 1896*
The Russo-American Telegraph Project of 1864-'67. 110-111, *Mar. 1896*
A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. With a Map. Included: Supplementary Note by Marcus Baker, On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. 111-169, *May 1890*

DALLAS, Texas:
Dallas! By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 272-305, *Sept. 1984*
Texas! By Howard La Fay. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 440-483, *Apr. 1980*
The Fabulous State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*

DALLISON, KEN: *Artist*
Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

DALMATIA (Region), Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
Yugoslavia's Window on the Adriatic. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 219-247, *Feb. 1962*
Yugoslavia, Between East and West. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-172, *Feb. 1951*
Dalmatian Days: Coasting Along Debatable Shores Where Latin and Slav Meet. By Melville Chater. 47-90, *Jan. 1928*
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
Where East Meets West: Visit to Picturesque Dalmatia, Montenegro and Bosnia. By Marian Cruger Coffin. 309-344, *May 1908*

DALNY, Liaoning Province, China. *See* Lüda

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, SIR FREDERICK:
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*

DAMASCUS, Syria:
Damascus, Syria's Uneasy Eden. By Robert Azzi. 512-535, *Apr. 1974*
The Sword and the Sermon (Islam). By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*
Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. By Maynard Owen Williams. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*
Damascus, the Pearl of the Desert. By A. Forder. 62-82, *Jan. 1911*

DAMASCUS AND MECCA RAILWAY:
One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends. By F. R. Maunsell. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*
Damascus and Mecca Railway. 408, *Nov. 1901*

Ambassador of fellowship, Pauline Garey cheers a housebound neighbor in a west Dallas housing project. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

To generate power and irrigate Arizona farmland, the Mormon Flat Dam created Canyon Lake—and a lovely vista—in 1925. GILBERT H. GROSVENOR, NGS

DAMON, THERON J.: *Author*
The Albanians. 1090-1103, *Nov. 1912*

DAMPIER, WILLIAM:
Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean (Pacific). By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*

DAMS:
They Stopped the Sea. By Hans van Duivendijk. Photos by Pablo Bartholomew. 92-101, *July 1987*
Man Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*
The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*
A Dam Against Famine: Aswan. By Farouk El-Baz. 595, *May 1985*
Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Included: Itaipú Hydroelectric Development. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*
Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*
Powerhouse of the Northwest (Columbia River). By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*
The Bittersweet Waters of the Lower Colorado. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 540-569, *Oct. 1973*
Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*
That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. Included: Dams completed and dams under construction: Albeni Falls, American Falls, Anderson Ranch, Bonneville, Chief Joseph, The Dalles, Detroit, Grand Coulee, Hungry Horse, Lookout Point, McNary, Minidoka, Palisades, Rock Island. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Grand Coulee, Hoover, Jackson Lake, Shasta. 705-748, *June 1951*
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Dam for Lake Victoria, just below Owen Falls. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Contents: TVA system. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
The Columbia River Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*
By Felucca Down the Nile: Giant Dams Rule Egypt's Lifeline River, Yet Village Life Goes On As It Did in the Time of the Pharaohs. By Willard Price. 435-476, *Apr. 1940*
The Marble Dams of Rajputana. By Eleanor Maddock. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*
The Panama Canal. By William L. Sibert. 153-183, *Feb. 1914*
The Highest Dam in the World (Roosevelt Dam). 440-441, *Sept. 1905*
See also Aswân High Dam; St. Lawrence Seaway; *and* Powell, Lake, for Glen Canyon Dam

DANAKIL DEPRESSION, Ethiopia:
The Danakil: Nomads of Ethiopia's Wasteland. By Victor Englebert. 186-211, *Feb. 1970*

DANAKIL TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Danakil: Nomads of Ethiopia's Wasteland. By Victor Englebert. 186-211, *Feb. 1970*
Sailing Forbidden Coasts. By Ida Treat. 357-386, *Sept. 1931*

DA NANG, Vietnam:
Behind the Headlines in Viet Nam. By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 149-189, *Feb. 1967*

DANCES:
Samoa–South Sea Outpost of the U. S. Navy. Photos by Truman Bailey. Included: Siva Dance. 615-630, *May 1941*
Bali and Points East: Crowded, Happy Isles of the Flores Sea Blend Rice Terraces, Dance Festivals, and Amazing Music in Their Pattern of Living. By Maynard Owen Williams. 313-352, *Mar. 1939*
Costume Pageants in the French Pyrenees. Photos by W. Robert Moore. Included: Sword dancing. 435-450, *Oct. 1937*
The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. By Helga Larsen. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*
The Perahera Processions of Ceylon. By G.H.G. Burroughs. Included: Kandyan Dancers. 90-100, *July 1932*
With the Devil Dancers of China and Tibet. Photos by Joseph F. Rock. 19-58, *July 1931*
Java, Queen of the East Indies. Photos by W. Robert Moore and Tassilo Adam. Included: Srimpi and Bedoyo Dances. 335-358, *Sept. 1929*
Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. Included: The Chamngyonwa (Old Dance). 569-619, *Nov. 1928*
Four Faces of Siva: The Mystery of Angkor (Cambodia). By Robert J. Casey. Included: Ballet Dancers of Cambodia. 303-332, *Sept. 1928*
Artist Adventures on the Island of Bali. By Franklin Price Knott. Included: Bali Dancing Girls; Lion Dance. 326-347, *Mar. 1928*
The Land of the Basques: Home of a Thrifty, Picturesque People, Who Take Pride in the Sobriquet, "The Yankees of Spain." By Harry A. McBride. Included: The Arresku Dance. 63-87, *Jan. 1922*

Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. Included: Dance of the Hair; Dance of the Ouled Naïls. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*

An Island in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. Included: Caucasian Dancing. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*

Head-Hunters of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. Included: Kalinga War Dance; Ilongot Dances. 833-930, *Sept. 1912*

The Two Great Moorish Religious Dances. By George Edmund Holt. 777-785, *Aug. 1911*

Field Sports Among the Wild Men of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. Included: The Bird Dance; Circle Dance; Head Dance. 215-267, *Mar. 1911*

The Snake Dance (Hopi Indians). By Marion L. Oliver. 107-137, *Feb. 1911*

Impressions and Scenes of Mozambique. By O. W. Barrett. Included: Batuque (Lengthy Ceremonial Dance); War Dances of the M'chopi tribe. 807-830, *Oct. 1910*

The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. By Bernhard E. Fernow. Included: Snake Dance. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*

DANIEL BOONE, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS:

Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographic Achievements of the Telephone. Address by Josephus Daniels. 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

Author

The Gem of the Ocean: Our American Navy. 313-335, *Apr. 1918*

DANISH WEST INDIES. *See* Virgin Islands

DANUBE (River), Europe:

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*

Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

Budapest, Twin City of the Danube. By J. R. Hildebrand. 729-742, *June 1932*

The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*

DANUBE DELTA, Romania:

Caviar Fishermen of Romania: From Vâlcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. By Dorothy Hosmer. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*

DANZIG, Poland. *See* Gdańsk

DAR ES SALAAM, Tanzania:

Tanzania Marches to Its Own Drum. By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 474-509, *Apr. 1975*

Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*

DAR POMORZA (Training Ship):

By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

DARDANELLES (Strait), Turkey:

The Gates to the Black Sea: The Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Sea of Marmora. By Harry Griswold Dwight. 435-459, *May 1915*

DARFUR (Region), Sudan:

Adventures Among the "Lost Tribes of Islam" In Eastern Darfur: A Personal Narrative of Exploring, Mapping, and Setting Up a Government in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Borderland. By Edward Keith-Roach. 41-73, *Jan. 1924*

DARGUE, HERBERT A.: *Author*

How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes

Frontiersman Daniel Boone visited the grave of his son James, killed by Indians in 1773. Wolves had disturbed the site; a storm deepened the gloom. PAINTING BY JACK UNRUH

to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

DARIÉN (Province), Panama:
A Trip to Panama and Darien. By Richard U. Goode. 301-314, *Oct. 1889*

DARIÉN GAP, Panama:
We Drove Panama's Darién Gap. By Kip Ross. 368-389, *Mar. 1961*

DARIUS THE GREAT, King (Persia):
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*

DARIUSLEUT (Sect):
The Hutterites, Plain People of the West. By William Albert Allard. 98-125, *July 1970*

DARLEY, JAMES M.:
Chief Cartographer, NGS. 875, Dec. 1961; 897, Dec. 1962; 108, 109, *July 1964*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1958*
Author
New Atlas Maps Announced by the Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year, Will Bring to Members Plates for a Big New Atlas. 66-68, *Jan. 1958*
The Society's New Map of China. 745-746, *June 1945*
The Society Maps Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. 805-806, *June 1941*
The World That Rims the Narrowing Atlantic: Latest Ten-color Map Supplement Shows Four Continents and New Transatlantic Air Routes Which Make This Ocean Only One Day Wide. 139-142, *July 1939*

DARLING, JAMES D.: *Author*
Whales: An Era of Discovery. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 872-909, *Dec. 1988*

DARLING (River), Australia:
The Land Where the Murray Flows. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by David Robert Austen. 252-278, *Aug. 1985*

DARTMOUTH OUTING CLUB:
Skiing Over the New Hampshire Hills. By Fred H. Harris. 151-164, *Feb. 1920*

DARTON, N. H.: *Author*
Texas, Our Largest State. 1330-1360, *Dec. 1913*
The Southwest (U. S.): Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agricultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*
Our Pacific Northwest. 645-663, *July 1909*
Mexico–The Treasure House of the World. 493-519, *Aug. 1907*
Bighorn Mountains. 355-364, *June 1907*
The Bad Lands of South Dakota. 339-343, *Sept. 1899*
Shawangunk Mountain, New York. 23-34, *Mar. 17, 1894*

DARWIN, CHARLES:
Galápagos Wildlife Under Pressure. Photo essay by Dieter and Mary Plage. 122-145, *Jan. 1988*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

DARWIN, Australia:
The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*
Life in Dauntless Darwin: A National Geographic Staff Writer Gives a Vivid Description of the Australian Town That Guards the Continent's Northern Door. By Howell Walker. 123-138, *July 1942*

DASARA (Festival):
Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. Photos by Yila. 706-711, *May 1958*
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*

DASHEEN (Vegetable):
In Honor of the Army and Aviation (NGS Banquet). Note: Dasheen, recently introduced into this country, was served at banquet. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

DASSEN ISLAND, South Africa:
Oil and Penguins Don't Mix. Photos by Mike Holmes. 384-397, *Mar. 1973*

DATA PROCESSING, Electronic:
Computers: Those Amazing Machines. By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
Behold the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*
Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*
See also Computer Applications; Computer Technology; Computers

DATE LINE: United Nations, New York. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 305-331, *Sept. 1961*

DATE PALMS:
The Lure of the Changing Desert (California). 817-824, *June 1954*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
The National Geographic Society (NGS Banquet). Included: First American-grown dates ever served at a public function; *and* information about date cultivation in this country. 278, 279, 293, *Mar. 1912*
New Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*
The Country of the Ant Men (Souf, Algeria). By Thomas H. Kearney. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*
The Date Gardens of the Jerid. By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*
Our Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 179-210, *Apr. 1906*

DATING METHODS:
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Archaeomagnetism; radiocarbon dating; tree-ring dating. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Radiocarbon dating; amino acid racemization; dentition; stratigraphy. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Radiocarbon dating; tree-ring dating. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Ice-core dating; Sea-core dating; Tree-ring dating. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Carbon 14 dating; fossil dating; paleomagnetics; potassium-argon dating; radioactive-isotope dating. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
See also Archeomagnetism; Potassium-Argon Dating; Radiocarbon Dating; Tree-Ring Dating

DAUFUSKIE (Island), South Carolina:
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION:
The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*

The **DAUNTLESS** Little Stilt. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 241-245, *Aug. 1960*

DÁVALOS, FELIPE: *Artist*
The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. 714-751, *Dec. 1980*
The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. 753-765, *Dec. 1980*

DÁVALOS HURTADO, EUSEBIO: *Author*
Into the Well of Sacrifice. I. Return to the Sacred Cenote. 540-549, *Oct. 1961*

DAVAO, Mindanao (Island), Philippines:
Mindanao, on the Road to Tokyo. By Frederick Simpich. 539-574, *Nov. 1944*

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM: *Author*
Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery

Derelict tugboat rusts in a Staten Island salvage yard behind Charles Mead, who helps cut up part of the scrap metal that New York Harbor exports in bulk. BRUCE DAVIDSON, MAGNUM

Gascons. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*
Living the Good Life in Burgundy. Photos by Robert Freson. 794-817, *June 1978*
Provence, Empire of the Sun. Photos by James A. Sugar. 692-715, *May 1975*
Amiable Amsterdam. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 683-705, *May 1974*
France's Wild, Watery South, the Camargue. 696-726, *May 1973*

DAVIDSON, BRUCE: *Photographer*
New York Harbor–The Golden Door. By Erla Zwingle. 21-43, *July 1986*

DAVIDSON, CAMERON:
Photographer
Lord of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*

DAVIDSON, GEORGE: *Author*
Origin of the Name "Cape Nome." 398, *Nov. 1901*
Early Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

DAVIDSON, ROBYN: *Author*
Alone Across the Outback (Australia). Photos by Rick Smolan. 581-611, *May 1978*

DAVIDSON, TREAT:
Author-Photographer
Tree Snails, Gems of the Everglades. 372-387, *Mar. 1965*
Bullfrog Ballet Filmed in Flight. 791-799, *June 1963*
Rose Aphids. 851-859, *June 1961*
Inside the World of the Honeybee. 188-217, *Aug. 1959*
Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap. 525-530, *Apr. 1958*
Photographer
Alligators: Dragons in Distress. By Archie Carr. Photos by Treat Davidson and Laymond Hardy. 133-148, *Jan. 1967*
Moths That Behave Like Hummingbirds. 770-775, *June 1965*

DAVIES, LLEWELLYN JAMES:
Author
The Chinese "Boxers." 281-287, *July 1900*

DA VINCI, Project:
Laboratory in a Dirty Sky. By Rudolf J. Engelmann and Vera Simons. NGS research grant. 616-621, *Nov. 1976*

DAVIS, ARTHUR P.:
Four Prominent Geographers. 425-428, *June 1907*
Author
The New Inland Sea (Salton Sea). 37-49, *Jan. 1907*
Location of the Boundary Between Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 22-28, *Jan. 1901*
The Water Supply for the Nicaragua Canal. 363-365, *Sept. 1900*
Nicaragua and the Isthmian Routes. 247-266, *July 1899*
The Kansas River. 181-184, *May 1896*

DAVIS, MALCOLM: *Author*
Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 405-428, *Sept. 1952*

DAVIS, NEAL P.: *Photographer*
The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*

DAVIS, NOEL: *Author*
The Removal of the North Sea Mine Barrage. 103-133, *Feb. 1920*

DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS:
Board of Managers. 87, *Feb. 1905*
Geographic Literature. 184-185, May 1896; 408-409, *Dec. 1896*
Author
Bearing of Physiography Upon Seuss' Theories. 430, *Oct. 1904*
Practical Exercises in Geography. 62-78, *Feb. 1900*
The Rational Element in Geography. 466-473, *Nov. 1899*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. Part II. 228-238, *July 1896*
A Geographical Description of the British Islands. 208-211, *June 1896*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. Part I. 189-202, *June 1896*
The Improvement of Geographical Teaching. 68-75, *July 10, 1893*
The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. 81-110, *May 1890*
The Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania. 183-253, *July 1889*
Geographic Methods in Geologic Investigation. 11-26, *Oct. 1888*

DAVIS STRAIT, Canada-Greenland:
I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

DAVISON, HENRY P.: *Author*
Our Armies of Mercy (American National Red Cross). 423-427, *May 1917*

DAVISON, LONNELLE. *See* Aikman, Lonnelle Davison

DAVY, SIR HUMPHRY:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

DAWES, CHARLES G.:
Board of Trustees. 793, *June 1934*

DAWSON, GEORGE M.:
George M. Dawson (Biography). By Henry Gannett. 197, *May 1901*

DAWSON, JOHN D.: *Artist*
Ways of the Ant. By Bert Hölldobler. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*

DAWSON, Yukon Territory, Canada:
Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*
Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*

DAY, CHARLES HEALY:
Flying the World: In a Homemade Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. By Gladys M. Day. 655-690, *June 1932*

DAY, DAVID T.:
Board of Managers. 216, *June 1896*
Author
The Course of the Retail Coal Trade. 394-398, *Nov. 1902*

DAY, GLADYS M.: *Author*
Flying the World: In a Homemade Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. 655-690, *June 1932*

DAY of the Rice God. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Text by Douglas Lee. 78-85, *July 1978*

The **DAY** the Sky Fell. By Rowe Findley. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*

The **DAY** the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*

A **DAY** with Our Boys in the Geographic Wards. By Carol Corey. 69-80, *July 1918*

DAYAKS. *See* Iban

DAYR AZ ZAWR, Syria:

Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

DAYTON, WILLIAM A.: *Author*

Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 508-552, *Oct. 1957*

Wealth and Wonder of Northern State Trees. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 651-691, *Nov. 1955*

DAZZLING Corals of Palau. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 136-150, *July 1978*

DAZZLING Legacy of an Ancient Quest. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311, *Mar. 1977*

DEAD, Rites for the. *See* Burial Customs; Funerals; Funerary Boats

The **DEAD** Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*

DEAD SEA, Israel-Jordan:

The Living Dead Sea. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. Included: Map showing Israeli-occupied territory, water fluctuations of Dead Sea, diagram comparing Dead Sea water level with sea level. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Geographical Twins (Holy Land and Utah) a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*

DEAD SEA SCROLLS:

The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*

The **DEADLY** Fisher. By Charles E. Lane. 388-397, *Mar. 1963*

The **DEAF,** Schools for:

Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School. By Lilian Grosvenor. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 379-397, *Mar. 1955*

Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. Included: Volta Bureau. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*

President Alexander Graham Bell on Japan. By John Hyde. Included: Dr. Bell's discussion of the deaf and mute in Japan. 509-512, *Dec. 1898*

DEAGAN, KATHLEEN A.: *Author*

Searching for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*

DEAL SCHOOL. *See* Alice Deal Junior High School

DEALINGS of the United States with the Nations of the World. 186-187, *Apr. 1904*

De ALWIS, LYN: *Author*

Sri Lanka's Wildlife: A Nation Rises to the Challenge. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*

DEARBORN, N.: *Author*

The Pest of English Sparrows. 948-952, *Nov. 1910*

DEARBORN, Michigan. *See* Henry Ford Museum

DEATH of an Island, Tristan da Cunha. By P.J.F. Wheeler. 678-695, *May 1962*

DEATH of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

DEATH of G. Brown Goode. By W J McGee. 316, *Sept. 1896*

DEATH of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511, *Apr. 1981*

DEATH VALLEY, California:

Lowest Point in the United States. 824-825, *Dec. 1907*

The Deserts of Nevada and the Death Valley. By Robert H. Chapman. 483-497, *Sept. 1906*

DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT, California:

California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. By Barry Lopez. Photos by Craig Aurness. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*

Exploring America's Backcountry. 215 pages. *1979*

Getting to Know the Wild Burros of Death Valley. By Patricia des Roses Moehlman. Photos by Ira S. Lerner and author. NGS research grant. 502-517, *Apr. 1972*

The Great Mojave Desert. 294A-294B, *Feb. 1971*

Death Valley, the Land and the Legend. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Hiser. 69-103, *Jan. 1970*

See also Los Angeles Aqueduct

De BEERS CONSOLIDATED MINES, Ltd.:

The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*

De BRY, THEODORE. *See* Bry, Theodore de

A **DECADE** of Innovation, a Lifetime of Service (Melville Bell Grosvenor). By Bart McDowell. 270-278, *Aug. 1982*

DEČANI MONASTERY, Yugoslavia:

The Clock Turns Back in Yugoslavia: The Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. By Ethel Chamberlain Porter. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*

DECEPTION: Formula for Survival. By Robert F. Sisson. 394-415, *Mar. 1980*

DECEPTION ISLAND, Antarctica:

Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*

De CHÉTELAT, ELEANOR. *See* Chételat, Eleanor de

De CHÉTELAT, ENZO. *See* Chételat, Enzo de

DECISION of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. 12-14, *Jan. 1904*

DECORATIONS, Military:

Insignia and Decorations of the United States Armed Forces. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 185-186, *Feb. 1945*

Insignia and Decorations of the U. S. Armed Forces. Reprint of June 1943 NGM. 208 pages. 1943; rev. ed. *1944*

Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*

Wide-eyed with fear, a red deer stag flees hounds in England. The species is increasingly domesticated in New Zealand and fostered in the British Isles. MICHAEL HUSKISSON

The Heraldry of Heroism. By Arthur E. Du Bois. 409-413, *Oct. 1943*
Insignia of the United States Armed Forces. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 651, *June 1943*
The Romance of Military Insignia: How the United States Government Recognizes Deeds of Heroism and Devotion to Duty. By Robert E. Wyllie. 463-501, *Dec. 1919*
American Decorations and Insignia of Honor and Service. By Robert E. Wyllie. 502-526, *Dec. 1919*

DECOY FISH:
Something's Fishy About That Fin! Photos by Robert J. Shallenberger and William D. Madden. 224-227, *Aug. 1974*

DECOYS:
Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*

DEEP DIVER (Submarine):
A Taxi for the Deep Frontier. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 139-150, *Jan. 1968*

DEEP Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*

DEEP in the Heart of "Swissconsin." By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 781-800, *June 1947*

DEEP SEA DRILLING PROJECT:
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

DEEP-SEA Exploring Expedition of the Steamer "Albatross." By Hugh M. Smith. 291-296, *Aug. 1899*

DEEP-SEA RIFTS. *See* Rifts, Ocean-floor

DEEP-SEA Window Into the Earth. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*

DEEP SUBMERGENCE SYSTEMS REVIEW GROUP (DSSRG). *See* Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier

The **DEEP-WATER** Route from Chicago to the Gulf. 679-685, *Oct. 1907*

The **DEEPEST** Days. By Robert Sténuit. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*

DEEPS, Ocean. *See* Archaeology, Underwater; Oceanography; Tuscarora Deep; Underwater Exploration

DEEPSTAR Explores the Ocean Floor. Photos by Ron Church. 110-129, *Jan. 1971*

DEER:
Red Deer and Man. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*
Red Deer: A Scottish Dynasty. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. 556-562, *Oct. 1986*
Père David's Deer Saved From Extinction. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*
Deer of the World: As Workers, Pets, and Graceful "Living Statuary" in Parks and Estates, These Versatile Creatures Have Endeared Themselves to Mankind. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 463-510, *Oct. 1939*
The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. Included: Hark! 113-204, *Aug. 1921*
The Larger North American Mammals. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 385-472, *Nov. 1916*
Doe and Twin Fawns. Photo by George Shiras, 3d. Supplement, *July 1913*
Deer Farming in the United States. 269-276, *Mar. 1910*
See also Caribou; Moose; Mule Deer; Reindeer

With a saw imported two generations ago, men cut up a mahogany tree in a Zairian rain forest in 1980. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS

DEERFIELD, Massachusetts:
Deerfield Keeps a Truce With Time. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 780-809, *June 1969*

DEERING, JAMES: Estate:
Vizcaya: An Italian Palazzo in Miami. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 595-604, *Nov. 1950*

DEERING, MABEL CRAFT: *Author*
Chosen–Land of Morning Calm. 421-448, *Oct. 1933*
Ho for the Soochow Ho. 623-649, *June 1927*

DEFENSE BASES. *See* Air Bases; U. S. Defense Bases

DEFEO, THOMAS A.: *Photographer*
Shenandoah, I Long to Hear You. By Mike W. Edwards. 554-588, *Apr. 1970*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
The **DEFINITE** Location of Bouvet Island. By O. H. Tittmann. 413-414, *Oct. 1899*

DEFOE, DANIEL:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

DE FOREST, J. H.: *Author*
Why Nik-ko Is Beautiful. 300-308, *Apr. 1908*

DEFORESTATION:
Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*
Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
Rain Forest. 824, *Dec. 1982*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. Note: Sagarmatha National Park was established to preserve Khumbu district forests, which have been thinned by demands of climbers and trekkers for firewood. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 704-725, *June 1982*
Lessons from China (Forest Destruction). 18-29, *Jan. 1909*
Deforestation and Climate. 397-398, *Aug. 1905*

DE GASTON, PAUL: *Photographer*
China's Teeming Life on the Rivers and Sea. 625-640, *Nov. 1934*

DEGELMAN, JOHN: *Author*
The Tuna Harvest of the Sea: A Little-known Epic of the Ocean Is the Story of Southern California's Far-ranging Tuna Fleet. 393-408, *Sept. 1940*

DEGEN, ALAN R.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1981*
Photographer
Saving the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. 847-856, *June 1981*

DEHODENCQ, ALFRED: *Artist*
Fate Directs the Faltering Footsteps of Columbus. Supplement, *Sept. 1928*

DEIR EL-BAHRI (Temple Site), Egypt:
The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*
Reconstructing Egypt's History. By Wallace N. Stearns. 1021-1042, *Sept. 1913*

DEIR EL-BALAH (Site), Gaza Strip:
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. NGS research grant. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

DEIR EZ ZOR, Syria. *See* Dayr Az Zawr

Chicken king Frank Perdue shoulders a bird in Delaware, where the modern poultry industry began in 1923. KEVIN FLEMING

DEKIN, ALBERT A., Jr.: *Author*
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*

De La HABA, LOUIS: *Author*
Guatemala, Maya and Modern. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*
Mexico, the City That Founded a Nation. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 638-669, *May 1973*
Belize, the Awakening Land. Photos by Michael E. Long. 124-146, *Jan. 1972*

De La MADRID HURTADO, MIGUEL:
A Scholarly President Looks at Mexico's Future. The Editor. 175, *Aug. 1984*

DELAWARE:
Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*
Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Dewey Beach; Rehoboth Beach. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*
Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
Diamond Delaware, Colonial Still: Tradition Rules the "Three Lower Counties" Over Which William Penn and Lord Baltimore Went to Law. By Leo A. Borah. 367-398, *Sept. 1935*
❖ *Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. Feb. 1927*
See also Henlopen Dunes; Noxontown Pond

DELAWARE (River), U. S.:
Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*
The **DELECTABLE** Shrimp: Once a Culinary Stepchild, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. By Harlan Major. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*

DELHI, India:
Delhi, Capital of a New Dominion. By Phillips Talbot. 597-630, *Nov. 1947*
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*
New Delhi Goes Full Time. By Maynard Owen Williams. Note: Information is also included about "old" Delhi. 465-494, *Oct. 1942*
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*
The Temples of India. Photos by W. M. Zumbro. 922-971, *Nov. 1909*
See also New Delhi

DELI, Sumatra, Indonesia:
By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

DELIGHT (Yawl):
Sailing Iceland's Rugged Coasts. By Wright Britton. Photos by James A. Sugar. 228-265, *Aug. 1969*

De'LISLE, GORDON: *Photographer*
Australia. By Alan Villiers. 309-385. Included: The West and the South. 309-345; The Settled East, the Barrier Reef, the Center. 347-385, *Sept. 1963*

De l'ISLE, J. N.:
The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. Note: Map is a reproduction of the original produced by J. N. De l'Isle, Paris, in 1752. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

DELMARVA PENINSULA (Delaware-Maryland-Virginia):
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*

DELOS (Island), Aegean Sea:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*

DELPHI, Greece:
"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

DELPHIC FESTIVAL:
Festival Days on the Slopes of Mount Parnassus, Greece. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 713-720, *Dec. 1930*

DELTA, Inland. *See* California Delta

DELTA MARSH, Manitoba, Canada:
Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*

The **DELTA** of the Mississippi River. By E. L. Corthell. 351-354, *Dec. 1897*

DELTA PROJECT, The Netherlands:
Man Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*

DELTA WATERFOWL RESEARCH STATION, Manitoba, Canada: Study Grant:
Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*

DEMAVEND, Mount, Iran:
Modern Persia and Its Capital: And an Account of an Ascent of Mount Demavend, the Persian Olympus. By F. L. Bird. 353-400, *Apr. 1921*

DEMOCRACY'S Fortress: Unsinkable Malta. By Ernle Bradford. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 852-879, *June 1969*

DEMOCRACY'S Royal Palace, Westminster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 233-248, *Aug. 1946*

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA. *See* Korea, North

DEMOLISHING Germany's North Sea Ramparts. By Stuart E. Jones. 635-644, *Nov. 1946*

DEMON DANCERS. *See* Devil Dancers

DEMON-POSSESSED Tibetans and Their Incredible Feats. 479-486, *Oct. 1935*

DENALI NATIONAL PARK AND PRESERVE, Alaska:
Giants of the Wilderness: Alaskan Moose. By Victor Van Ballenberghe. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 260-280, *Aug. 1987*
"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*
■■ *Alaska's Magnificent Parklands.* 199 pages. *1984*
See also former name, Mount McKinley National Park

DENBY, EDWIN:
A Memorial to Peary: The National Geographic Society Dedicates Monument in Arlington National Cemetery to Discoverer of the North Pole. Address by Edwin Denby. 639-646, *June 1922*

DENE NATION:
Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I.

Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 174-189, *Feb. 1983*

DENG BAO-LING: *Artist*

China's Wonderland–Yen Tang Shan (Chekiang Province). Photos by Herbert Clarence White and Clarence C. Crisler. Camera paintings by Deng Bao-ling and Hwang Yao-tso. 687-694, *Dec. 1937*

A Peiping Panorama in Vivid Pigments. Photos by Herbert Clarence White and Clarence C. Crisler. Camera paintings by Deng Bao-ling and Hwang Yao-tso. 753-784, *Dec. 1936*

DENIS, ARMAND:

New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Note: Armand Denis was the leader of the American Museum-Armand Denis Expedition. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

DENISE (Diving Saucer):

Diving Saucer Takes to the Deep. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 571-586, *Apr. 1960*

DENISON, Cape, Antarctica:

Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*

DENIZENS of Our Warm Atlantic Waters (Mollusks and Crustaceans). By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 199-219, *Feb. 1937*

DENKER, DEBRA: *Author*

Along Afghanistan's War-torn Frontier. Photos by Steve McCurry. 772-797, *June 1985*

Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. Photos by Steve McCurry. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

DENMARK:

Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Copenhagen; Odense. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*

Denmark, Field of the Danes. By William Graves. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 245-275, *Feb. 1974*

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*

Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*

By Full-rigged Ship to Denmark's Fairyland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Alexander Taylor and author. 809-828, *Dec. 1955*

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age (U. S. Coast Guard). By Alan Villiers. 49-84, *July 1955*

Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*

Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*

On Danish By-Lanes: An American Cycles Through the Quaint City of Lace, the Curiosity Town Where Time Stands Still, and Even Finds a Frontier in the Farming Kingdom. By Willis Lindquist. Included: Denmark–Land of Tranquility. 1-34, *Jan. 1940*

Royal Copenhagen, Capital of a Farming Kingdom: A Fifth of Denmark's Thrifty Population Resides in a Metropolis Famous for Its Porcelains, Its Silver, and Its Lace. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: Denmark, Land of Farms and Fisheries. Photos by Gustav Heurlin. 217-250, *Feb. 1932*

Denmark and the Danes. By Maurice Francis Egan. 115-164, *Aug. 1922*

See also Bornholm (Island); Copenhagen; Faeroe Islands; Greenland

DENNIS, ALFRED PEARCE: *Author*

Norway, A Land of Stern Reality: Where Descendants of the Sea Kings of Old Triumphed Over Nature and Wrought a Nation of Arts and Crafts. 1-44, *July 1930*

The Land of Egypt: A Narrow Green Strip of Fertility Stretching for a Thousand Miles Through Walls of Desert. 271-298, *Mar. 1926*

Life on a Yukon Trail. 377-391, Oct. 1899; 457-466, *Nov. 1899*

DENNISON, EDWARD S.: *Author*

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Bolivia. By Edward S. Dennison. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

Tallest monarch of his day, King Christian X of Denmark celebrated his jubilee in 1937. © INTERNATIONAL NEWS PHOTO

DENT DU REQUIN (Mountain), France:

A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*

DENTON, IVAN, Family:

An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. Photos by Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*

DENVER, Colorado:

Denver, Colorado's Rocky Mountain High. By John J. Putman. Photos by David Cupp. 383-411, *Mar. 1979*

Colorado, the Rockies' Pot of Gold. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James L. Amos. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*

Colorado by Car and Campfire. By Kathleen Revis. 207-248, *Aug. 1954*

Colorado, a Barrier That Became a Goal: Where Water Has Transformed Dry Plains Into Verdant Farms, and Highways Have Opened up Mineral and Scenic Wealth. By McFall Kerbey. 1-63, *July 1932*

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA):

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Included: "Language of Life" foldout showing the replication of DNA and the manufacture of RNA and proteins. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

The **DEPTHS** of the Sea: Strange Life Forms a Mile Below the Surface. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 65-88, *Jan. 1932*

De ROOS, ROBERT: *Author*

New England's "Lively Experiment," Rhode Island. Photos by Fred Ward. 370-401, *Sept. 1968*

The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. Photos by Jack Fields. 720-738, *May 1968*

Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*

The Philippines, Freedom's Pacific Frontier. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 301-351, *Sept. 1966*

Costa Rica, Free of the Volcano's Veil. 125-152, *July 1965*

The Magic Worlds of Walt Disney. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

Arizona: Booming Youngster of the West. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 299-343, *Mar. 1963*

Los Angeles, City of the Angels. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 451-501, *Oct. 1962*

The **DESCENDANTS** of Confucius (Industries in Shantung). By Maynard Owen Williams. 253-265, *Sept. 1919*

DESCENDANTS of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. By Edward Peary Stafford. 417-421; II. The Henson Family. By S. Allen Counter. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*

DESCRIPTIVE Topographic Terms of Spanish America. By Robert T. Hill. 291-302, *Sept. 1896*

DESERT MUSEUM, Arizona:

Arizona's Window on Wildlife. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 240-250, *Feb. 1958*

DESERT Ordeal of the Knights (First Crusade). By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 797-837, *Dec. 1963*

DESERT River Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*

DESERT Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast. By Ronald Codrai. 65-104, *July 1956*

DESERTIFICATION:

Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

DESERTS:

California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. By Barry Lopez. Photos by Craig Aurness. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*

Our Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors. 199 pages. *1986*

The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

The Roadrunner–Clown of the Desert. By Martha A. Whitson. Photos by Bruce Dale. 694-702, *May 1983*

Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*

The Desert Realm: Lands of Majesty and Mystery. 304 pages. *1982*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

Alone Across the Outback (Australia). By Robyn Davidson. Photos by Rick Smolan. 581-611, *May 1978*

Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*

Great American Deserts. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 207 pages. *1972*

Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*

Scorpions: Living Fossils of the Sands. By Paul A. Zahl. 436-442, *Mar. 1968*

Lake Powell: Waterway to Desert Wonders. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 44-75, *July 1967*

The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*

The Lure of the Changing Desert. 817-824, *June 1954*

Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*

In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

The Saguaro, Cactus Camel of Arizona. By Forrest Shreve. 695-704, *Dec. 1945*

In a heavily rained-on dry lake bed in California's Mojave Desert, a thrill seeker spins his wheels in a four-wheel-drive truck. CRAIG AURNESS, WEST LIGHT

Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

The Saguaro Forest–Arizona. By H. L. Shantz. 515-532, *Apr. 1937*

Time's Footprints in Tunisian Sands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 345-386, *Mar. 1937*

Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*

Cirenaica, Eastern Wing of Italian Libia. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 689-726, *June 1930*

The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through Innermost Asia, Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. By Owen Lattimore. 661-702, *June 1929*

On the Fringe of the Great Desert (Algeria). Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 207-222, *Feb. 1928*

Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*

Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, and Charles Martin. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*

Crossing the Untraversed Libyan Dessert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. By A. M. Hassanein Bey. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*

Fantastic Plants of Our Western Deserts (United States and Mexico). Photos by Frank M. Campbell. 33-40, *Jan. 1924*

Timbuktu in the Sands of the Sahara. By Cecil D. Priest. 73-85, *Jan. 1924*

The Conquest of the Sahara by the Automobile. 87-93, *Jan. 1924*

The Scenery of North America. By James Bryce. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*

Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

Here and There in Northern Africa (Sahara). By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*

The Lama's Motor-Car: A Trip Across the Gobi Desert by Motor-Car. By Ethan C. Le Munyon. 641-670, *May 1913*

The Mysteries of the Sahara Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

The Land of Drought and Desert–Lower California: Two Thousand Miles on Horseback Through the Most Extraordinary Cacti Forests in the World. By E. W. Nelson. 443-474, *May 1911*

The Country of the Ant Men–Algeria. By Thomas H. Kearney. Included: The Hour of Prayer: In the Sahara Desert. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*

The Southwestern United States: Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agri-

A bird's-eye view of Detroit, Michigan, and environs unfolds from an altitude of 440 miles in this image made by Landsat 4. NASA/ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MICHIGAN

cultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. By N. H. Darton. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*

Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico. Extracted from a Publication of Daniel T. MacDougal. 691-714, *Aug. 1910*

Camp Fires on Desert and Lava–Mexico (Book Review). 715-718, *Aug. 1910*

Carrying Water Through a Desert: The Story of the Los Angeles Aqueduct. By Burt A. Heinly. 568-596, *July 1910*

Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

The Colorado Desert. By W. C. Mendenhall. 681-701, *Aug. 1909*

Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*

The Deserts of Nevada and the Death Valley. By Robert H. Chapman. 483-497, *Sept. 1906*

French Conquest of the Sahara. By Charles Rabot. 76-80, *Feb. 1905*

The American Deserts (Mexico and western United States). 153-163, *Apr. 1904*

Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? (United States). The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*

The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. By Bernhard E. Fernow. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*

Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*

The North American Deserts. By Johannes Walther. 163-176, *Feb. 8, 1893*

See also Atacama Desert, Chile; Baja California, Mexico; Big Bend National Park, Texas; Chubut Province, Argentina; Colorado Desert; Coober Pedy, South Australia; Death Valley National Monument; Four Corners Country; Gobi; Great Rift Valley; Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas; Iran; Mazatzal Wilderness, Arizona; Mojave Desert; Namib Desert; Oman; Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument; Reclamation; Sahara; Saudi Arabia; Sinai Peninsula; Sonoran Desert

DESERTS, Salt. *See* Danakil Depression

DE SIEYES, JACQUES: *Author*

Aces of the Air. 5-9, *Jan. 1918*

DESOLATE Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*

DES PLANCHES, BARON MAYOR (EDMOND):

The Discovery of the North Pole. Address by Baron Mayor des Planches. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*

Honors to Peary. Address by Baron Mayor des Planches. 49-60, *Jan. 1907*

DESPUJOLS, JEAN: *Artist*

Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*

DESTRUCTION of Pompeii as Interpreted by the Volcanic Eruptions of Martinique. By Angelo Heilprin. 431, *Oct. 1904*

DETROIT, Michigan:

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*

The Two Worlds of Michigan. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Amos. 802-843, *June 1979*

Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*

Michigan Fights. By Harvey Klemmer. 677-715, *Dec. 1944*

DETROIT (River), Michigan-Ontario:

J. W. Westcott, Postman for the Great Lakes. By Cy La Tour. 813-824, *Dec. 1950*

DETWILER, MARGARET M.: *Author*

Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*

DEVASTATED Land and Homeless People (Bali). By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 447-458, *Sept. 1963*

DEVASTATED Poland. By Frederic C. Walcott. 445-452, *May 1917*

The **DEVELOPMENT** of Nevada. 166, *Apr. 1904*

DEVEREUX, WALTER B.: *Author*

New York Again Hails the Horse. 697-720, *Nov. 1954*

DEVIL DANCERS:

A Journey to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*

A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*

With the Devil Dancers of China and Tibet. Photos by Joseph F. Rock. 19-58, *July 1931*

Demon Dancers and Butter Gods of Choni. Photos by Joseph F. Rock. 585-600, *Nov. 1928*

DEVIL MOUNTAIN, Venezuela. *See* Auyán-tepuí

DEVILFISH:

Devil-Fishing in the Gulf Stream. By John Oliver La Gorce. 476-488, *June 1919*

Some Giant Fishes of the Seas. By Hugh M. Smith. Contents: Basking Shark, "Devil-Fish," Jew-Fish, Man-Eater Shark, Ribbon-Fish, Saw-Fish, Sleeper Shark, Sun-Fish, Tunny, Whale Shark. 637-644, *July 1909*

DEVILLE NÉVÉ (Glacier), British Columbia, Canada:

Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*

DEVILLERS, CAROLE E.:

On Assignment in Haiti. *Nov. 1987*
Author-Photographer

Haiti's Voodoo Pilgrimages: Of Spirits and Saints. 395-408, *Mar. 1985*

What Future for the Wayana Indians? 66-83, *Jan. 1983*
Oursi, Magnet in the Desert (Upper Volta). 512-525, *Apr. 1980*

DEVIL'S ISLAND, Îles du Salut, French Guiana:
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

DEVITT, SCOTT:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1986*

DEVON (County), England:
Channel Cruise to Glorious Devon. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 208-259, *Aug. 1963*
Down Devon Lanes. By Herbert Corey. 529-568, *May 1929*
See also Bampton; Clovelly

DEVORE, NICHOLAS III:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1975*
Photographer
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. 704-725, *June 1982*
Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*
Brazil's Golden Beachhead. By Bart McDowell. 246-277, *Feb. 1978*
Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. By David Lewis. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*
Should They Build a Fence Around Montana? By Mike W. Edwards. 614-657, *May 1976*
Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. 747-781, *Dec. 1974*
Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

DEW:
The Magic Beauty of Snow and Dew. By Wilson A. Bentley. 103-112, *Jan. 1923*

DEW LINE, Sentry of the Far North. By Howard La Fay. 128-146, *July 1958*

DEWEY, GEORGE:
Election of Admiral Dewey as Honorary Member. 51, *Jan. 1907*

DHAHRAN, Saudi Arabia:
Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*
In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

DHANI NIVAT, Prince. *See* Sonakul, D.

DHOFAR PROVINCE, Oman:
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*
Oman, Land of Frankincense and Oil. By Robert Azzi. 205-229, *Feb. 1973*

DHOWS:
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*
Twilight of the Arab Dhow. By Marion Kaplan. 330-351, *Sept. 1974*
Clove-scented Zanzibar. By W. Robert Moore. 261-278, *Feb. 1952*
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. Contents: *Bayan; Sheikh Mansur;* and Baggalas, Booms, Sambuks, Zarooks. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*

DIABLE, Île du, French Guiana. *See* Devil's Island

DIAMOND, BILLY:
Nomination Page. In Canada. *Mar. 1975*

DIAMOND, JARED:
Nomination Page. In New Guinea. *Mar. 1970*

DIAMOND Delaware, Colonial Still: Tradition Rules the "Three Lower Counties" Over Which William Penn and Lord Baltimore Went to Law. By Leo A. Borah. 367-398, *Sept. 1935*

DIAMOND JUBILEE:
Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*

DIAMOND MOUNTAINS, North Korea:
In the Diamond Mountains: Adventures Among the Buddhist Monasteries of Eastern Korea. By the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. 353-374, *Oct. 1924*

DIAMOND ROCK ("H.M.S. Diamond Rock"), Martinique:
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*

Londoners share a church porch in a scene reminiscent of the rough street life in Charles Dickens's day. ADAM WOLFITT

DIAMONDS:
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*
The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*
The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. 568-586, *Apr. 1958*
The Jungle Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*
White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*
Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Williamson mine in Tanganyika. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*
Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*
Under the South African Union. By Melville Chater. 391-512, *Apr. 1931*
The Diamond Mines of South Africa. By Gardiner F. Williams. 344-356, *June 1906*
Africa Since 1888, with Special Reference to South Africa and Abyssinia. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 157-175, *May 1896*

DIANA (Ship):
Peary's Explorations in 1898-1899. 415-416, *Oct. 1899*
The Mission of the "Diana" (Peary Arctic Club). 273, *July 1899*

DIARY of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. By S. P. Langley. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*

DIARY of the President's Daughter: I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

DIATOMS:
Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. 871-878, *June 1979*

DÍAZ DEL CASTILLO, BERNAL:
Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. Included: Excerpts from Díaz's chronicle. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

DICK SMITH EXPLORER (Schooner):
Icebound in Antarctica. By David Lewis. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*
Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*

DICKENS, CHARLES:
The England of Charles Dickens. By Richard W. Long. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

DICKEY, W. A.: *Author*
The Sushitna River, Alaska. 322-327, *Nov. 1897*

Dickey Chapelle was the first American woman correspondent to die in action in South Vietnam, in 1965. DICKEY CHAPELLE

DICKEY CHAPELLE Killed in Action. By W. E. Garrett. 270-271, *Feb. 1966*

DICKINSON, EMILY:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

DID Peary Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*

DIEGO GARCIA (Island), Indian Ocean:
Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

DIEPPE, France:
Rehearsal at Dieppe. By W. Robert Moore. 495-502, *Oct. 1942*

DIETZ, ROBERT S.: *Author*
The Explosive Birth of Myojin Island. 117-128, *Jan. 1954*

DIFFENDERFER, HOPE A.: *Author*
Okinawa, the Island Rebuilt. 265-288, *Feb. 1955*

A **DIFFERENT** Communism: Hungary's New Way. By John J. Putman. Photos by Bill Weems. 225-261, *Feb. 1983*

The **DIFFIDENT** Truffle, France's Gift to Gourmets. 419-426, *Sept. 1956*

DIGIT FUND:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Mailing address. *May 1986*

DIGITAL SUBTRACTION ANGIOGRAPHY (DSA):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

DIKES AND LEVEES:
Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River. By Douglas Lee. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 226-253, *Aug. 1983*
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: Map showing the 1,100 miles of levees that rim the 55 islands reclaimed from marshland. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*
Holland Against the Sea. *1970*
The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*
Helping Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413, *Sept. 1954*
Mending Dikes in the Netherlands. Photos by Lawrence Earl. 791-806, *Dec. 1946*
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*
The Dikes of Holland. By Gerard H. Matthes. 219-234, *June 1901*
The Delta of the Mississippi River. By E. L. Corthell. 351-354, *Dec. 1897*

DILEMMA of Independence: South Africa's Ndebele People. Introduction by The Editor. 260-261, *Feb. 1986*

DILLER, J. S.: *Author*
Volcanic Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill and Israel C. Russell. 285-296, July *1902*
Crater Lake, Oregon. 33-48, *Feb. 1897*
The Mazamas. 58-59, *Feb. 1897*
Our Youngest Volcano. 93-96, *July 10, 1893*

DILLON, LUTHER E.:
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1979*

DILLON, RAYMOND A.: *Photographer*
War Finds Its Way to Gilbert Islands: United States Forces Dislodge Japanese from Enchanted Atolls Which Loom Now as Stepping Stones along South Sea Route from Australia to Hawaii. By Sir Arthur Grimble. 71-92, *Jan. 1943*

DILMUN (Ancient Civilization):
Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 300-329, *Sept. 1979*

DIMANCESCU, DAN: *Author*
Americans Afoot in Rumania. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*
Kayak Odyssey: From the Inland Sea to Tokyo. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 295-337, *Sept. 1967*

DINGLE PENINSULA, Ireland:
Irish Ways Live On in Dingle. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 551-576, *Apr. 1976*

DINKA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Across Widest Africa. By A. Henry Savage Landor. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*

Four species of rats live in close association with humans: the Norway rat, roof rat, Polynesian rat, and lesser bandicoot (clockwise from left). PAINTING BY WILLIAM H. BOND, NGS

DINKELSBÜHL, West Germany:
Dinkelsbühl Rewards Its Children. By Charles Belden. 255-268, *Feb. 1957*
Dinkelsbühl, Romantic Vision from the Past. 689-702, *Dec. 1931*

DINKINS, STEPHANIE:
Author-Photographer
Lanzarote, the Strangest Canary. 117-139, *Jan. 1969*

DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT, Colorado-Utah:
Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*

DINOSAURS:
A New Look at Dinosaurs. By John H. Ostrom. Paintings by Roy Andersen. NGS research grant. 152-185, *Aug. 1978*
We Captured a 'Live' Brontosaur. By Roland T. Bird. 707-722, *May 1954*
Parade of Life Through the Ages: Records in Rocks Reveal a Strange Procession of Prehistoric Creatures, from Jellyfish to Dinosaurs, Giant Sloths, Saber-toothed Tigers, and Primitive Man. By Charles R. Knight. Paintings by author. Contents: Ceratosaurus, Diplodocus, Paraysaurolophus, Protoceratops, Stegosaurus, Styracosaurus, *Tyrannosaurus rex*. 141-184, *Feb. 1942*
Hunting Big Game of Other Days: A Boating Expedition in Search of Fossils in Alberta, Canada. By Barnum Brown. 407-429, *May 1919*
See also Dinosaur National Monument

DIOMEDE ISLANDS, Bering Strait:
Nomad in Alaska's Outback. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 540-567, *Apr. 1969*
North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West. By Amos Burg. 57-86, *July 1952*
Alaska's Russian Frontier: Little Diomede. Photos by Audrey and Frank Morgan. 551-562, *Apr. 1951*

DIOXIN:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 277, *Mar. 1985*
Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

DIPO, the Little Desert "Kangaroo." By Walter E. Ketcham. 537-548, *Oct. 1940*

DIRECTORY of Officers and Councillors of Geographic Societies of the United States. 392-394, *Oct. 1903*

DISASTER in Paradise (Bali). 436-458. I. Eruption of Mount Agung. By Windsor P. Booth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 436-447; II. Devastated Land and Homeless People. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 447-458, *Sept. 1963*

The **DISASTER** of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I.Tilling. 654-684, *Nov. 1982*

DISASTER RELIEF:
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*

DISCOVERED: the Monarch's Mexican Haven. By Fred A. Urquhart. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*

DISCOVERERS. *See* Explorers, Discoverers, and Navigators

DISCOVERING Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town, Ipiutak: A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*

DISCOVERING America. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 44-79, *Jan. 1988*

DISCOVERING *Britain & Ireland*. 448 pages. *1985*

DISCOVERING *Man's Past in the Americas*. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

DISCOVERING the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B. C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*

DISCOVERING the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*

DISCOVERING the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*

DISCOVERING the Tomb of a Moche Lord. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*

DISCOVERY (Ship):
The Heart of the Antarctic. By Ernest H. Shackleton. 972-1007, *Nov. 1909*

DISCOVERY and Invention. By Alexander Graham Bell. 649-655, *June 1914*

DISCOVERY in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-49, *July 1985*

The **DISCOVERY** of Cancer in Plants. 53-70, *Jan. 1913*

The **DISCOVERY** of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*

The **DISCOVERY** of the North Pole. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*

The **DISCOVERY** of the Pole. First Reports by Frederick A. Cook and Robert E. Peary. 892-916, *Oct. 1909*

The **DISCUS FISH** Yields a Secret. By Gene Wolfsheimer. 675-681, *May 1960*

DISEASE:

Fleas: The Lethal Leapers. By Nicole Duplaix. 672-694, *May 1988*

Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

The Incredible Machine. Contents: The human body. 384 pages. *1986*

Science: It's Changing Your World. Contents: Fuel and food, industry, medicine, transportation, and space. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers. By Lewis T. Nielsen. Included: Dengue fever, dog heartworm, encephalitis, filariasis, malaria, and yellow fever. 427-440, *Sept. 1979*

The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Map showing plague areas of the Americas, Africa, and Asia; the number of reported cases in 1975. 60-87, *July 1977*

Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*

Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

Saboteur Mosquitoes. By Harry H. Stage. 165-179, *Feb. 1944*

Life Story of the Mosquito. By Graham Fairchild. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*

Tracking the Columbian Ground-Squirrel to Its Burrow: Loss of Millions to Crops and Danger of the Spread of Spotted Fever Necessitated Study of Peculiar Rodent of Western North America. By William T. Shaw. 587-596, *May 1925*

Map-Changing Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*

Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. Included: The Black Death. 69-90, *July 1917*

The Rat Pest: The Labor of 200,000 Men in the United States Required to Support Rats, Man's Most Destructive and Dangerous Enemy. By Edward W. Nelson. Included: Bubonic plague. 1-23, *July 1917*

Redeeming the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*

Our Army Versus a Bacillus. By Alton G. Grinnell. 1146-1152, *Oct. 1913*

The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. Included: The cholera camps of the Turks. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

The Discovery of Cancer in Plants. 53-70, *Jan. 1913*

Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*

Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

The Conquest of Bubonic Plague in the Philippines. 185-195, *May 1903*

The History and Geographic Distribution of Bubonic Plague. By George M. Sternberg. 97-113, *Mar. 1900*

Diseases of the Philippines. 123-124, *Mar. 1900*

See also Cancer Research; Hansen's Disease; Sanitation; Smallpox; *and* Medicine and Health

DISMAL Swamp in Legend and History: George Washington Owned Large Tracts in Region Which He Described as a "Glorious Paradise." By John Francis Ariza. 121-130, *July 1932*

DISNEY, WALT:

Walt Disney: Genius of Laughter and Learning. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 157D, *Aug. 1963*

The Magic Worlds of Walt Disney. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

DISNEY WORLD, Lake Buena Vista, Florida:

Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*

DISNEYLAND, Anaheim, California:

The Magic Worlds of Walt Disney. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

DISPOSITION of the Philippines. By Charles E. Howe. 304, *June 1898*

The **DISPOSSESSED** (Somali Refugees). By Larry Kohl. 756-763, *June 1981*

DISTANT EARLY WARNING LINE. *See* DEW Line

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. *See* Washington, D. C.

DITMARS, RAYMOND L.: *Author*

Reptiles of All Lands. 601-633, *July 1911*

DIVE Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 604-615, *May 1975*

DIVERS, Land. *See* Land Divers

DIVERS AND DIVING:

Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*

Wreck of the *Coolidge.* Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

Hidden Treasures of the Sea. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*

Australia's Southern Seas. By Richard Ellis. Photos by David Doubilet. 286-319, *Mar. 1987*

Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*

Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. Included: Antishark cages. NGS research grant. 138-187, *Aug. 1981*

A Jawbreaker for Sharks. By Valerie Taylor. Contents: A chain-mail diving suit. 664-667, *May 1981*

A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. Included: First open ocean use of diving suit "Jim" for scientific research; deepest solo exploration of its kind yet made. 624-631, *May 1980*

Exploring the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea. By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*

The Mysterious Undersea World. By Jan Leslie Cooke. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

The Ocean Realm. 199 pages. *1978*

Undersea Treasures. 199 pages. *1974*

Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*

Australia's Great Barrier Reef. Photos by Valerie and Ron Taylor. 728-741, *June 1973*

Tektite II. 256-296. I. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289; II. All-girl Team Tests the Habitat. By Sylvia A. Earle. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*

Ama, Sea Nymphs of Japan. By Luis Marden. 122-135, *July 1971*

A Taxi for the Deep Frontier. By

Checking on costumes for a film, Walt Disney called NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC an "invaluable research tool." THOMAS NEBBIA

Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 139-150, *Jan. 1968*
World Beneath the Sea. 204 pages. *1967*
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
The World of Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 529A-529B, *Apr. 1966*
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*
Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. NGS research grant. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*
Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*
At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*
Twenty Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. By Winston Williams. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 512-529, *Apr. 1962*
Diving Saucer Takes to the Deep. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 571-586, *Apr. 1960*
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*
On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*
Wonderer Under Sea. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 741-758, *Dec. 1932*
A Round Trip to Davy Jones's Locker: Peering into Mysteries a Quarter Mile Down in the Open Sea, by Means of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*
See also Archaeology, Underwater; Diving Cylinder; Diving Saucers; Sponge-Fishing Industry; Underwater Exploration

DIVING BELL (Rescue Compartment):
Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

DIVING BIRDS:
Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*

DIVING CYLINDER:
Our Man-in-Sea Project. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 713-717, *May 1963*
The Long, Deep Dive. By Lord Kilbracken. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 718-731, *May 1963*

DIVING SAUCERS:
Diving Saucer *(Denise)* Takes to the Deep. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 571-586, *Apr. 1960*
See also Cyana; DS-2; Deepstar

DIVING With Sea Snakes. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ben Cropp. 565-578, *Apr. 1972*

DIXIE Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*

DIXON, JOSEPH: *Author*
Wild Ducks as Winter Guests in a City Park. 331-342, *Oct. 1919*

DJAKARTA, Java (Island), Indonesia:
Java–Eden in Transition. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 1-43, *Jan. 1971*
See also former name, Batavia

DJIBOUTI, Republic of:
Djibouti, Tiny New Nation on Africa's Horn. By Marion Kaplan. 518-533, *Oct. 1978*

DJOKJAKARTA, Java, Indonesia:
Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 675-700, *May 1948*
See also present name, Jogjakarta

DNIEPER (River), U.S.S.R.:
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

A **DO-IT-YOURSELF** Gardener Creates a New All-America Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*

DO Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? By C. G. Abbot. 181-198, *Feb. 1913*

DO We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

DO Your Bit for America: A Proclamation by President Wilson to the American People. 287-293, *Apr. 1917*

DOBIE, J. FRANK: *Author*
What I Saw Across the Rhine. 57-86, *Jan. 1947*
A Texan Teaches American History at Cambridge University. 409-441, *Apr. 1946*

"DOC" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*

DR. BELL'S Man-Lifting Kite. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 35-52, *Jan. 1908*

DR. BELL'S Survey in Baffinland. By W J McGee. 113, *Mar. 1902*

DR. BELL'S Tetrahedral Tower. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 672-675, *Oct. 1907*

DODD, ISABEL F.: *Author*
An Ancient Capital: Boghaz Keoy, Turkey. 111-124, *Feb. 1910*

DODECANESE ISLANDS, Aegean Sea:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*
Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. By Dorothy Hosmer. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*
Historic Islands and Shores of the Ægean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*
See also Rhodes (Island)

DODGE, RICHARD E.: *Author*
The Teaching of Physical Geography in Elementary Schools. 470-475, *Dec. 1900*

Borzois, once bred as wolfhounds by crossing an Arabian greyhound with a type of Russian collie, are a handful at a British kennel in the 1930s. © FOX PHOTOS

DODGE SATELLITE:

Historic Color Portrait of Earth From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by DODGE Satellite. 726-731, *Nov. 1967*

DODO (Bird):

Mauritius, Island of the Dodo. By Quentin Keynes. 77-104, *Jan. 1956*

DOE and Twin Fawns. Photo by George Shiras, 3d. Supplement, *July 1913*

DOG SHOWS:

Westminster, World Series of Dogdom. By John W. Cross, Jr. 91-116, *Jan. 1954*

Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 817-832, *June 1951*

DOGONS:

Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. By Pamela Johnson Meyer. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*

DOGS:

Dogs on Duty. By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*

Man's Best Friend. 430 pages. *1966*

Dogs Work for Man. By Edward J. Linehan. Paintings by Edwin Megargee and R. E. Lougheed. 190-233, *Aug. 1958*

The Book of Dogs. 429 pages. *1958*

Born Hunters, the Bird Dogs. By Roland Kilbon. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Contents: American Cocker Spaniel, American Water Spaniel, Brittany Spaniel, Chesapeake Bay Retriever, Clumber Spaniel, Curly-coated Retriever, English Cocker Spaniel, English Setter, English Springer Spaniel, Flat-coated Retriever, German Short-haired Pointer, Golden Retriever, Gordon Setter, Irish Setter, Irish Water Spaniel, Labrador Retriever, Pointer, Sussex Spaniel, Weimaraner, Welsh Springer Spaniel, Wire-haired Pointing Griffon. 369-398, *Sept. 1947*

Animals Were Allies, Too. 75-88, *Jan. 1946*

Other Working Dogs and the Wild Species. By Stanley P. Young. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 363-384, *Sept. 1944*

Toy Dogs, Pets of Kings and Commoners. By Freeman Lloyd. Included: Dogs in Toyland. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 459-480, *Apr. 1944*

Non-sporting Dogs. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Contents: Boston Terrier, Chow, Dalmatian, English Bulldog, French Bulldog, Keeshond, Poodle, Schipperke. 569-588, *Nov. 1943*

Your Dog Joins Up. By Frederick Simpich. 93-113, *Jan. 1943*

Dogs of Duty and Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-774, *Dec. 1941*

Working Dogs of the World. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Alaskan Malemute, Australian Kelpie, Belgian Sheep Dog, Bouvier de Flandres, Boxer, Briard, Bull Mastiff, Collie, Doberman Pinscher, Eskimo, German Shepherd, Giant Schnauzer, Great Dane, Great Pyrenees, Kuvasz, Mastiff, Newfoundland, Norwegian Elkhound, Old English Sheep Dog, Rottweiler, St. Bernard, Samoyede, Shetland Sheep Dog, Siberian Husky, Welsh Corgi. 776-806, *Dec. 1941*

THE MAKING OF AMERICA: FAR WEST
THE PLAIN PEOPLE OF PENNSYLVANIA
Hunting the Greenland Narwhal
THE VIKING
SEE "FLIGHT OF THE WHOOPING CRANE" WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4 ON PBS TV

Sheep Dog Trials in Llangollen: Trained Collies Perform Marvels of Herding in the Cambrian Stakes, Open to the World. By Sara Bloch. 559-574, *Apr. 1940*

Hark to the Hounds. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Afghan Hound, American Foxhound, Basset Hound, Beagle, Bloodhound, Borzoi, or Russian Wolfhound, Deerhound, English Foxhound, Greyhound, Harrier, Irish Wolfhound, Otterhound, Rampur Hound, Saluki, Welsh Foxhound, Whippet. 453-484, *Oct. 1937*

Field Dogs in Action. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Chesapeake Bay Retriever, Clumber Spaniel, Cocker Spaniel, Curly-coated Retriever, Dachshund, English Setter, English Springer Spaniel, Field Spaniel, Flat-coated Retriever, German Short-haired Pointer, Golden Retriever, Gordon Setter, Irish Red Setter, Irish Water Spaniel, Labrador Retriever, Pointer, Sussex Spaniel, Wire-haired Pointing Griffon. 85-108, *Jan. 1937*

Man's Oldest Ally, the Dog: Since Cave-Dweller Days This Faithful Friend Has Shared the Work, Exploration, and Sport of Humankind. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Airedale Terrier, Bedlington Terrier, Bull Terrier, Cairn Terrier, Dandie Dinmont Terrier, Irish Terrier, Kerry Blue Terrier, Lakeland Terrier, Manchester Terrier, Miniature Schnauzer, Scottish Terrier, Sealyham Terrier, Skye Terrier, Smooth Fox Terrier, Standard Schnauzer, Welsh Terrier, West Highland White Terrier, Wire-haired Fox Terrier. 247-274, *Feb. 1936*

Mankind's Best Friend: Companion of His Solitude, Advance Guard in the Hunt, and Ally of the Trenches. By Ernest Harold Baynes. 185-201, *Mar. 1919*

Our Common Dogs. By Louis Agassiz Fuertes and Ernest Harold Baynes. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents: Basset, Beagle, Belgian Shepherd, Bloodhound, Brussels Griffon, Bulldogs, Chihuahua, Chow, Collies, Dachshund, Dalmatian, English Sheep-Dog, Eskimo, Foxhound, German Shepherd, Great Dane, Greyhound, Irish Wolfhound, Mastiff, Mexican Hairless, Newfoundland, Norwegian Elkhound, Otterhound, Pekingese, Persian Gazelle Hound, Pointer, Pomeranian, Poodles, Pug, Pyrenean Sheep-Dog, Retrievers, Russian Wolfhound, St. Bernard, Samoyed, Schipperke, Scottish Deerhound, Setters, Spaniels, Spitz, Terriers, Whippet; index. 201-253, *Mar. 1919*

The Sagacity and Courage of Dogs: Instances of the Remarkable Intelligence and Unselfish Devotion of Man's Best Friend Among Dumb Animals. 253-275, *Mar. 1919*

Sheep-Killers–The Pariahs of Dogkind. 275-280, *Mar. 1919*

The Lure of the Frozen Desert: North Polar Regions. Panorama. *Dec. 1912*

See also Bravo (Malamute-Husky); St. Bernard Dogs; Sled Dogs; *and* Dog Shows

DOGSLED RACE. *See* Sled Dog Race

DOIG, DESMOND:

Nomination Page. In Nepal. *Oct. 1966*

Author

Sherpaland, My Shangri-La. 545-577, *Oct. 1966*

Sikkim. 398-429, *Mar. 1963*

Author-Photographer

Bhutan: Mountain Kingdom Between Tibet and India. 384-415, *Sept. 1961*

DOLAN, BROOKE, 2D:

Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

DOLESH, RICHARD J.: *Author*

Lord of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. Photos by Cameron Davidson. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*

DOLGANS:

People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

DOLL, DON: *Photographer*

Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By Brad Reynolds. 814-834, *June 1984*

DOLLHOUSE:

Royal House for Dolls. By David Jeffery. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 632-643, *Nov. 1980*

DOLLS:

The World in Dolls. By Samuel F. Pryor. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 817-831, *Dec. 1959*

Carolyn Bennett Patterson reenacted Robert Louis Stevenson's sojourn in France's Cévennes. COTTON COULSON

See also Dolls, Miniature; Dzibilchaltun, for Temple of the Seven Dolls; Kachinas

DOLLS, Miniature:

Cuernavaca, the Sun Child of the Sierras (Mexico). By Russell Hastings Millward. Included: Miniature dolls made by Isabel Belaunsaran. 291-301, *Mar. 1911*

DOLOMITES (Mountains), Italy:

A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Note: The author walked from Innsbruck, Austria, through the Tyrol and Dolomites, to Venice, Italy. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*

The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

DOLPHINS:

■■ *Dolphins: Our Friends in the Sea.* By Judith E. Rinard. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*

■■ *Amazing Animals of the Sea.* Included: Pinnipeds, dolphins, sea otters, manatees, and whales. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

The Trouble With Dolphins. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 506-541, *Apr. 1979*

Whales, Giants of the Sea: Wonder Mammals, Biggest Creatures of All Time. Show Tender Affection for Young, But Can Maim or Swallow Human Hunters. By Remington Kellogg. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Porpoises and Dolphins. 35-90, *Jan. 1940*

See also Killer Whales; Porpoises

DOLPO (Region), Nepal:

Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*

DOMESDAY BOOK:

The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*

DOMESTIC Fowls of Field, Park, and Farmyard. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 329-360, *Mar. 1930*

DOMESTICATING the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*

DOMINGUEZ SANCHEZ, GENARO:

Nomination Page. *July 1980*

DOMINICA (Island), Leeward Islands, West Indies:

Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward; Dynamics of a Hurricane; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 346-379, *Sept. 1980*

■■ *Isles of the Caribbean.* 215 pages. *1980*

■■ *Isles of the Caribees.* By Carleton Mitchell. 208 pages. *1966*

Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*

British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Note: The *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* and the *Conde de Tolosa* sank off the coast of the Dominican Republic in 1724 while carrying a cargo of mercury to the New World. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

The Dominican Republic: Caribbean Comeback. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 538-565, *Oct. 1977*

Amber: Golden Window on the Past. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*

The Land Columbus Loved. By Oliver P. Newman. Included: Dominican Republic, Land of Plenty. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 197-224, *Feb. 1944*

Hispaniola Rediscovered. By Jacob Gayer. 80-112, *Jan. 1931*

Haiti, the Home of Twin Republics. By Sir Harry Johnston. 483-496, *Dec. 1920*

Wards of the United States: Notes on What Our Country Is Doing for Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, and Haiti. 143-177, *Aug. 1916*

Arbitration Treaties. By William Howard Taft. 1165-1172, *Dec. 1911*

Haiti: A Degenerating Island. By Colby M. Chester. 200-217, *Mar. 1908*

DONINI, JIM: *Author-Photographer*

To Torre Egger's Icy Summit. 813-823, *Dec. 1976*

DONKEYS:

Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*

See also Burros, Wild

DONNAN, CHRISTOPHER B.: *Author*

Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. 551-555, *Oct. 1988*

DONNELLEY, R. R., & SONS COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois:

Exploring an Epic Year: A Message from Your Society's President and Editor. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1960*

DOOR PENINSULA, Wisconsin:

Wisconsin's Door Peninsula. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Ted Rozumalski. 347-371, *Mar. 1969*

DORDOGNE (Department), France:

Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. Included: The caves of La Roche, Lascaux, Pech-Merle, Rouffignac, and the Blanchard rock shelter. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

See also Lascaux Cave

DORIES:

Dory on the Banks: A Day in the Life of a Portuguese Fisherman. By James H. Pickerell. 573-583, *Apr. 1968*

■ The Lonely Dorymen. 579A-579B, *Apr. 1968*

I Sailed With Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

See also Blessing of the Fleet

DORJUN (Boat):

Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*

DORR, GEORGE B.: *Author*

The Unique Island of Mount Desert (Maine). By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, and M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

DORR, JOHN F:

Nomination Page. *May 1977*

DORSET INUIT:

Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 575-601, *May 1981*

Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

DORSETSHIRE, England. *See* Abbotsbury Swannery

DORSETT, J. H.: *Photographer*

Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*

Mount Vernon: The Home of the First Farmer of America. 605-620, *May 1928*

DORSETT, P. H.:
Author-Photographer
Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*

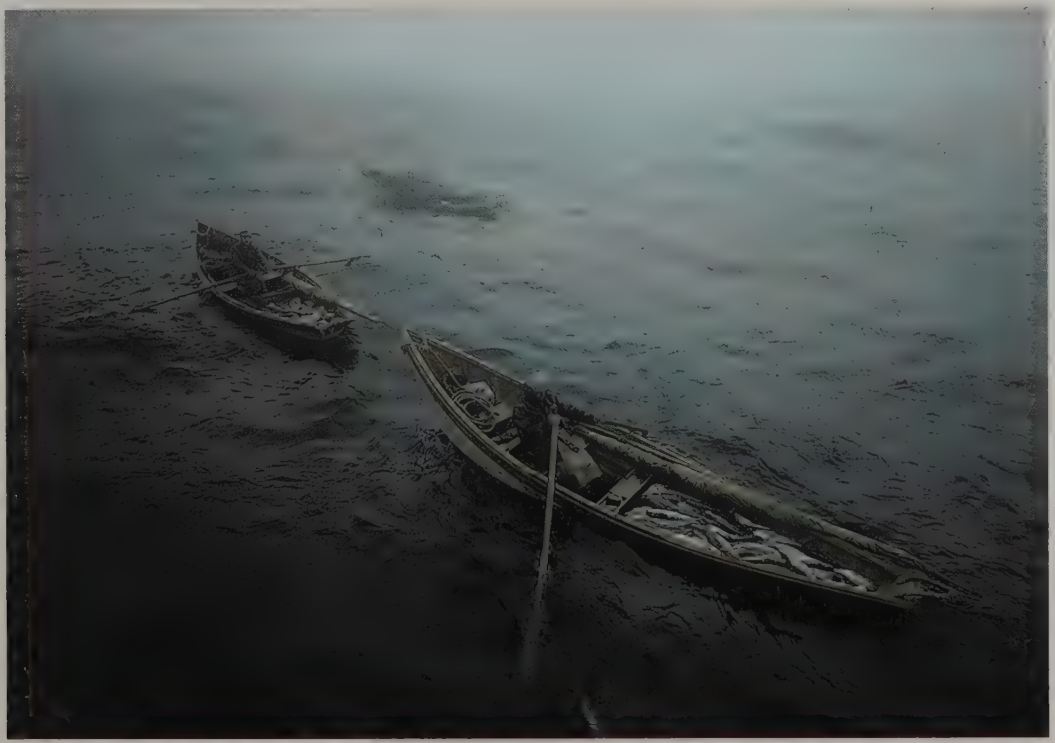
DORYMEN (Portuguese Fishermen):
Dory on the Banks: A Day in the Life of a Portuguese Fisherman. By James H. Pickerell. 573-583, *Apr. 1968*
The Lonely Dorymen. 579A-579B, *Apr. 1968*
I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*
See also Blessing of the Fleet

DORZE TRIBESPEOPLE:
Ethiopia's Artful Weavers. By Judith Olmstead. Photos by James A. Sugar. 125-141, *Jan. 1973*

DOTHAN, TRUDE:
On Assignment in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Author
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

DOTIAL TRIBESPEOPLE:
High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*

DOUBILET, DAVID:
Nomination Page. In Australia. *June 1981*
Author-Photographer
Wreck of the *Coolidge*. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*
Scorpionfish: Danger in Disguise. 634-643, *Nov. 1987*
Photographer
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Australia's Southern Seas. By Richard Ellis. 286-319, *Mar. 1987*
Fair Skies for the Cayman Islands. By Peter Benchley. 798-824, *June 1985*
Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Included: World's Largest Crustacean (Giant Spider Crab). 465-491, *Apr. 1984*
Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*
Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. 129-144, *July 1983*
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*
Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. 420-461. Included: Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*
Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood. By Eugenie Clark. 138-187, *Aug. 1981*
British Columbia's Cold Emerald Sea. Text by Larry Kohl. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. 719-732, *May 1979*
Flashlight Fish of the Red Sea. By Eugenie Clark. 719-728, *Nov. 1978*
Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*
Loch Ness: The Lake and the Legend. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof and David Doubilet. 759-779, *June 1977*
Consider the Sponge.... Text by Michael E. Long. 392-407, *Mar. 1977*
Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*
The Strangest Sea (Red Sea). By Eugenie Clark. 338-343, *Sept. 1975*
Rainbow World Beneath the Red Sea. 344-365, *Sept. 1975*
Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*
The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. By Eugenie Clark. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*
The American Lobster, Delectable Cannibal. By Luis Marden. 462-487, *Apr. 1973*
The Red Sea's Gardens of Eels. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by James L.



Braving the North Atlantic in their small dories, Portuguese fishermen pursue cod on the Grand Banks. JAMES H. PICKERELL, BLACK STAR

Stanfield and David Doubilet. 724-735, *Nov. 1972*

DOUBLE EAGLE II Has Landed! Crossing the Atlantic by Balloon. By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*

DOUBLE EAGLE V (Manned Helium Balloon):

First Across the Pacific: The Flight of *Double Eagle V*. By Ben L. Abruzzo. 513-521, *Apr. 1982*

A **DOUBTFUL** Island of the Pacific. By James D. Hague. 478-489, *Dec. 1904*

DOUGLAS, MERCEDES H.:

Nomination Page. *Feb. 1962*

Photographer

Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. Photos by author, Mercedes H. Douglas, and W. Robert Moore. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*

West from the Khyber Pass. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O.:

Nomination Page. *Feb. 1962*

Author

Banks Island: Eskimo Life on the Polar Sea. Photos by Clyde Hare. 703-735, *May 1964*

The People of Cades Cove. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and Otis Imboden. 60-95, *July 1962*

Journey to Outer Mongolia. Photos by Dean Conger. 289-345, *Mar. 1962*

The Friendly Huts of the White Mountains. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*

Author-Photographer

Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. Photos by author, Mercedes H. Douglas, and W. Robert Moore. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*

West from the Khyber Pass. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, IAIN:

Nomination Page. In Africa. *Sept. 1980*

Photographer

Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, ORIA:

Nomination Page. In Africa. *Sept. 1980*

Author-Photographer

Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*

DOUGLASS, ANDREW ELLICOTT:

Author

The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A. D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

DOUIRAT, Tunisia:

The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

DOURO (River), Portugal:

Iberia's Vintage River. By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*

DOUTHITT, WILLIAM T.:

On Assignment on the Susquehanna River. *May 1986*

On Assignment. *June 1983*

Photographer

Susquehanna: America's Small-Town River. By Peter Miller. 352-383, *Mar. 1985*

DOVE (Sloop):

Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

World-roaming Teen-ager Sails On. By Robin Lee Graham. 449-493, *Apr. 1969*

A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*

DOVEKIES (Birds):

Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*

DOVER, England:

Front-line Town of Britain's Siege. By Harvey Klemmer. 105-128, *Jan. 1944*

DOVES:

Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*

DOWN Devon Lanes. By Herbert Corey. 529-568, *May 1929*

DOWN East Cruise. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*

A triggerfish feasts on a prickly sea urchin in the Red Sea, having overturned it with a well-aimed squirt of water. DAVID DOUBILET

DOWN East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*

DOWN Idaho's River of No Return: Salmon River. By Philip J. Shenon and John C. Reed. 95-136, *July 1936*

DOWN Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

DOWN Mexico's Río Balsas. By John W. Webber. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

DOWN on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

DOWN the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 714-747, *June 1981*

DOWN the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*

DOWN the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

DOWN the Grand Canyon 100 Years After Powell. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*

DOWN the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 213-242, *Aug. 1948*

DOWN the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*

DOWN the Susquehanna by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 73-120, *July 1950*

DOWN to *Thresher* by Bathyscaph. By Donald L. Keach. 764-777, *June 1964*

DOYLE, C. B.: *Author*

Notes on Southern Mexico: Agricultural Products. By G. N. Collins and C. B. Doyle. 301-320, *Mar. 1911*

DOYLE, GERALD A.:

Nomination Page. *May 1972*

DOYLE, ROBERT E.:

Memorial tribute. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *June 1984*

President (1976-1980). 159, 224-226, Aug. 1976; 1, Jan. 1978; 427, Oct. 1980; 276, *Aug. 1982*

Board of Trustees, Vice Chairman (1980-1984). 427, *Oct. 1980*

Board of Trustees. 225, *Aug. 1976*

Secretary, Assistant (1951). 225, *Aug. 1976*

Secretary, Associate (1958). 225, *Aug. 1976*

Secretary (1967). 577, 581, 587, 590, *Oct. 1967*

Vice President (1961). 577, 587, *Oct. 1967*

As if tranquilized, a reef shark rests with an entourage of barjacks in a 55-foot-deep cave off Mexico's coast. DAVID DOUBILET

Author
Our National Wildlife Refuges: A Chance to Grow. 342-349, *Mar. 1979*
Rivers Wild and Pure: A Priceless Legacy. 2-11, *July 1977*

DRAGON LIZARDS:
Dragon Lizards of Komodo. By James A. Kern. 872-880, *Dec. 1968*
A Modern Dragon Hunt on Komodo: An English Yachting Party Traps and Photographs the Huge and Carnivorous Dragon Lizard of the Lesser Sundas. By Lady Broughton. 321-331, *Sept. 1936*
Stalking the Dragon Lizard on the Island of Komodo. By W. Douglas Burden. 216-232, *Aug. 1927*

DRAGONFLIES:
Dragonflies–Rainbows on the Wing. By James G. Needham. Contents: Blue Backs, Damsons, Didymops, Eponina, Erythrodiplax umbrata, Golden Wings, Gomphus, Green Darners, Green Jackets, Hoolets, Libellula axillena, Libellula pulchella, Progomphus alachuensis, Saddlebags, Seminoles, Sky Pilots. 215-229, *Aug. 1951*

DRAGONS of the Deep. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 838-845, *June 1978*

DRAGUIGNAN, France:
Here Rest in Honored Glory.... The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Included: Rhône American Cemetery and Memorial. 739-768, *June 1957*

DRAINAGE:
Drainage of Wet Lands. 713-714, *Dec. 1906*
Area and Drainage Basin of Lake Superior. By Mark W. Harrington. 111-120, *Apr. 1897*
Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*
See also Reclamation

DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 149, *Feb. 1975*
Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*
The World of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Historical map based on the Hondius Map of 1589, showing Drake's voyage around the world. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage. By Edward L. Berthoud. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Discoverers of America. Address by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

DRAKENSBERG RANGE, South Africa:
Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*
See also Black Eagles

DRAMA. *See* Theater

DRAMA of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

DRAPER, WILLIAM F.: *Artist*
Painting History in the Pacific. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*
Jungle War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*
A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. 161-176, *Aug. 1943*
Author-Artist
Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

DREAM On, Vancouver. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 467-491, *Oct. 1978*

The **DREAM** Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

DREAMING:
What Is This Thing Called Sleep? By Michael E. Long. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 787-821, *Dec. 1987*

DREAMTIME:
The First Australians. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 266-289, *Feb. 1988*
Twilight of the Dreamtime. 270, cover, *Feb. 1988*

DRESDEN, DONALD WILLIAM: *Author*
Paris, Home Town of the World. Photos by Justin Locke. 767-804, *June 1952*

DRESDEN TREASURES:
Treasures of Dresden. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 702-717, *Nov. 1978*

DREWIEN, RODERICK C.: *Author*
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*

DREYFUS COLLECTION (Renaissance Bronzes):
Your National Gallery of Art After 10 Years. By John Walker. 73-103, *Jan. 1952*

The **DRIFT** of Floating Bottles in the Pacific Ocean. By James Page. 337-339, *Sept. 1901*

DRIFTING Across the Pole. 40-42, *Jan. 1906*

DRIGGS, LAURENCE LA TOURETTE: *Author*
Aces Among Aces: Aviators. 568-580, *June 1918*

DRILLING, Undersea. *See Glomar Challenger;* Mohole, Project

DRIVING the Mexican 1000: Rocks, Ruts, and Sand. By Michael E. Long. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*

DROUGHT:
Drought Helps Uncover Life on the Mississippi. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth. 199 pages. *1986*
Eritrea: Region in Rebellion. By Anthony Suau. 384-405, *Sept. 1985*
The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*
El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*
The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Our Violent Earth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. Included: Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. 748-775, *June 1981*
Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*
Powers of Nature. 199 pages. *1978*
The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: The severe drought in the northern plains and the western United States. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Drought Threatens the Tuareg World. By Victor Englebert. 544-571, *Apr. 1974*
The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*
Drought Bedevils Brazil's Sertão. By John Wilson. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 704-723, *Nov. 1972*
The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*
Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*
See also Desertification

A **DROWNED** Empire (Swamp Drainage). By Robert H. Chapman. 190-199, *Mar. 1908*

DROWNED Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

DRUCKER, PHILIP: *Author*
Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. NGS research grant. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*

DRUG ABUSE:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

DRUGS:
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
The Astonishing Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Included: Immunology research with leprosy bacilli provided by armadillos. 820-830, *June 1982*
Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*
Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*
See also Medicine and Health

DRUGS, Illegal:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. Note: Illegal drug traffic is a multi-billion dollar business in Florida. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*

DRUIDS:
The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*
See also Stonehenge

DRUMS to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*

DRUZES:
Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. By Maynard Owen Williams. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*

DRY, DAN:
On Assignment in Texas. *Feb. 1984 Photographer*
Texas West of the Pecos. By Griffin Smith, Jr. 210-234, *Feb. 1984*

DRY DOCKS, Floating:
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*
Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*

DRY-LAND Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

DRY TORTUGAS (Islands), Florida
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*
Blizzard of Birds: The Tortugas Terns. By Alexander Sprunt, Jr. 213-230, *Feb. 1947*
The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. By W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*
Life on a Coral Reef: The Fertility and Mystery of the Sea Studied Beneath the Waters Surrounding Dry Tortugas. By W. H. Longley. 61-83, *Jan. 1927*

DRYDEN, HUGH L.: *Author*
Footprints on the Moon. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*
The International Geophysical Year: Man's Most Ambitious Study of His Environment. 285-298, *Feb. 1956*
Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. Photos by Luis Marden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*

DUBAI, United Arab Emirates:
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

DUBLIN, Ireland:
A New Day for Ireland. By John J. Putman. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 442-469, *Apr. 1981*

In a dreamlike double exposure, neurobiologist Michel Jouvet presides over his artistically labeled collection of scholarly papers on sleep research. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

The Friendly Irish. By John Scofield. Photos by James A. Sugar. 354-391, *Sept. 1969*
Dublin's Historic Horse Show. By Maynard Owen Williams. 115-132, *July 1953*
I Walked Some Irish Miles. By Dorothea Sheats. 653-678, *May 1951*

DU BOIS, ARTHUR E.: *Author*
The Heraldry of Heroism. 409-413, *Oct. 1943*
The Traditions and Glamour of Insignia. 652-655, *June 1943*

DU BOUCHER, JEAN: *Author*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

DUBROVNIK (former name, Ragusa), Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia's Window on the Adriatic. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 219-247, *Feb. 1962*

DU CHAILLU, PAUL:
Paul Du Chaillu (Biography). 282-285, *July 1903*

DUCK RAISING:
Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*

DUCKBILLS. *See* Platypuses

DUCKS:
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*
Duck Hunting with a Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Baldpates; Black Ducks; Buffleheads; Canvasbacks; Eiders; Gadwalls; Golden-eyes; Mallards; Mergansers; Muscovy Ducks; Old-squaws; Pintails; Redheads; Ringnecks; Ruddy Ducks; Scaups, Greater and Lesser; Shovellers; Teals, Blue-winged, and Cinnamon; Widgeons, European; Wood Ducks. 514-539, *Oct. 1951*
Far-Flying Wild Fowl and Their Foes. By Allan Brooks. Paintings by author. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*
Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. By George Shiras, 3d. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*
Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Aylesbury, Black East India, Blue Swedish, Buff, Cayuga, Crested White, Gray Call, Khaki Campbell, Muscovy, Pekin, Rouen, Runner. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*
Wild Ducks as Winter Guests in a City Park. By Joseph Dixon. 331-342, *Oct. 1919*
American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*
Saving the Ducks and Geese. By Wells W. Cooke. 361-380, *Mar. 1913*
See also Duck Raising

DUERO (River), Spain:
Iberia's Vintage River. By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*

DUFEK, GEORGE J.:
Hubbard Medal recipient. 589-590, Apr. 1959; 530, *Oct. 1959*
Author
Nuclear Power for the Polar Regions. 712-730, *May 1962*
What We've Accomplished in Antarctica. 527-557, *Oct. 1959*

DUG-GYE JONG (Fort), Bhutan:
Castles in the Air–Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

DUGMORE, A. RADCLYFFE: *Photographer*
Camera Adventures in the African Wilds (Book Review). 385-396, *May 1910*

DUGOUT CANOES:
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

DUKE of the Abruzzi in the Himalayas. By A. W. Greely. 245-249, *Mar. 1910*

DULUTH, Minnesota:
Minnesota Makes Ideas Pay. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by John E. Fletcher and B. Anthony Stewart. 291-336, *Sept. 1949*

DUMAS, FRÉDÉRIC:
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

DUMBOY, the National Dish of Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 84-88, *Jan. 1911*

DUMONT D'URVILLE, JULES SÉBASTIEN CÉSAR:
Wilkes' and D'Urville's Discoveries in Wilkes Land. By John E. Pillsbury. 171-173, *Feb. 1910*

DUMPS:
Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

DUNANT, HENRI:
The Symbol of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*

DUNCAN, DAVID D.: *Author*
Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*
Fighting Giants of the Humboldt: Fish and Squid. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

Author-Photographer
Yap Meets the Yanks. 364-372, *Mar. 1946*
Okinawa, Threshold to Japan. 411-428, *Oct. 1945*

Photographer
Power Comes Back to Peiping. By Nelson T. Johnson and W. Robert Moore. 337-368, *Sept. 1949*
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. Photos by author and David D. Duncan. 585-616, *Nov. 1944*

DUNCAN, WILLIAM:
The Metlakatla Mission in Danger. By William H. Dall. Note: The Reverend William Duncan is missionary to the Tsimshian Indians at Metlakatla, Alaska. 187-189, *Apr. 1898*

DUNDEE, Scotland:
Low Road, High Road, Around Dundee. By Maurice P. Dunlap. 547-576, *Apr. 1936*

DUNKIRK, France:
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

DUNLAP, MAURICE PRATT: *Author*
Low Road, High Road, Around Dundee (Scotland). 547-576, *Apr. 1936*
Outwitting the Water Demons of Kashmir. 499-511, *Nov. 1921*

DUNN, DOROTHY: *Author*
America's First Painters: Indians. 349-377, *Mar. 1955*

DUNSTAN, THOMAS C.: *Author*
Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. Photos by Jeff Foott. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*

DUPLAIX, NICOLE:
Nomination Page. In South America. *June 1978*

Author-Photographer
Fleas: The Lethal Leapers. 672-694, *May 1988*
Giant Otters: "Big Water Dogs" in Peril. Photos by the author and Bates Littlehales. 130-142, *July 1980*

DU PONT, PIERRE S.: Estate:
Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. 45-64, *July 1951*

DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E. I., & COMPANY, Wilmington, Delaware:
Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*
Gossamer Albatross sponsor. 645, *Nov. 1979*

Villagers of Golah, Liberia, posed in 1911 for an article on **dumboy**, *a national dish made from the cassava plant.* G. N. COLLINS

Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*

DU PUY, WILLIAM ATHERTON: *Author*

The Geography of Money. 745-768, *Dec. 1927*

"A **DURABLE** Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

DURBAN, South Africa:

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

Natal: The Garden Province. By Melville Chater. 447-478, *Apr. 1931*

Natal: The Garden Colony. By Russell Hastings Millward. 278-291, *Mar. 1909*

DURBAR GATHERINGS:

Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria. By W. Robert Moore. 325-365, *Sept. 1956*

In the Realms of the Maharajas. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 727-780, *Dec. 1940*

Castles in the Air–Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

DURENCEAU, ANDRE: *Artist*

A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

Ice Age Man, the First American. By Thomas R. Henry. 781-806, *Dec. 1955*

DURRANCE, DICK, II: *Author-Photographer*

A Town...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*

Photographer

Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*

■■ *The Majestic Rocky Mountains.* By William S. Ellis. 199 pages. *1976*

Library of Congress: The Nation's Bookcase. By Fred Kline. 671-687, *Nov. 1975*

Alabama, Dixie to a Different Tune. By Howard La Fay. 534-569, *Oct. 1975*

Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*

■■ *The Appalachian Trail.* By Ronald M. Fisher. 199 pages. *1972*

The Zulus: Black Nation in a Land of Apartheid. By Joseph Judge. 738-775, *Dec. 1971*

Leningrad, Russia's Window on the West. By Howard La Fay. 636-673, *May 1971*

On the Track of the West's Wild Horses. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*

White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*

Kay Hampton takes a pensive break from the family business of basket weaving, near Nectar, Alabama. DICK DURRANCE II

■■ *In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark.* By Gerald S. Snyder. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 215 pages. *1970*

Americans Afoot in Rumania. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*

Mr. Jefferson's Monticello. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger and Richard S. Durrance. 426-444, *Sept. 1966*

Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

DURRANCE, JILL: *Author-Photographer*

A Town...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*

D'URVILLE, JULES SÉBASTIEN CÉSAR DUMONT. *See* Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sébastien César

DUSKY Tribesmen of French West Africa. Photos by Enzo de Chetelat. 639-662, *May 1941*

DUST BOWL:

The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY: Ships. *See Slot ter Hooge; Witte Leeuw*

DUTCH EAST INDIES. *See* Indonesia

DUTCH GUIANA. *See* Suriname

DUTCH NEW GUINEA. *See* Irian Jaya

The **DUTCH** Touch. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nathan Benn and Farrell Grehan. 501-525, *Oct. 1986*

DUTCH WEST INDIES. *See* Netherlands Antilles

DWELLERS in the Dark (Termites). By Glenn D. Prestwich. 532-547, *Apr. 1978*

DWELLINGS. *See* Castles; Chateaux; Cliff Dwellers; Cone Dwellings; Estates and Plantations; Houses; Housing; Huts

DWELLINGS of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*

DWIGHT, HARRY GRISWOLD: *Author*

Saloniki (Greece). 203-232, *Sept. 1916*

The Hoary Monasteries of Mt. Athos (Greece). 249-272, *Sept. 1916*

The Gates to the Black Sea: The Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Sea of Marmora. 435-459, *May 1915*

Life in Constantinople. 521-545, *Dec. 1914*

DYAKS. *See* Iban

DYAR, HARRISON G.:

Where Our Moths and Butterflies Roam. 105-126, *July 1927*

DYER, GEORGE L.:

Vice President. 270, *July 1889*

Author

Report–Geography of the Sea. 136-150, *Apr. 1889*

DYGERT, RUTH E.: *Author*

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Tanganyika. By Ruth E. Dygert. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

DYHRENFURTH, NORMAN G.:

■ Americans on Everest. 448-452, Sept. 1965; 575, *Nov. 1976*

America's First Everest Expedition. NGS research grant. 460-515, *Oct. 1963*

American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*

Mount Rainier: Testing Ground for Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 688-711, *May 1963*

Author

Six to the Summit (Everest). Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 460-473, *Oct. 1963*

DYNAMIC Ontario. By Marjorie Wilkins Campbell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 58-97, *July 1963*

DYNAMICS of a Hurricane. 370-371, *Sept. 1980*

DYOTT, G. M.: *Author*

The Volcanoes of Ecuador, Guideposts in Crossing South America. 49-93, *Jan. 1929*

DYSON, ROBERT, Jr.:

Nomination Page. In Iran. *Mar. 1978*

DZIBILCHALTÚN, Yucatán, Mexico:

Dzibilchaltun. NGS research grant. 91-129. I. Lost City of the Maya. By E. Wyllys Andrews. 91-109; II. Up from the Well of Time. By Luis Marden. 110-129, *Jan. 1959*

E

F

EAGLES
EARLY CIVILIZATIONS
EARTHQUAKES
ECLIPSES
ECOLOGY
EGYPT
ELECTRICITY
ELEPHANTS
ENERGY
ENGINEERING PROJECTS
ENGLAND
ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS
ESKIMOS
ETHIOPIA
ETHNOLOGY
ETOSHA NATIONAL PARK
EUROPE
EVERGLADES
EVOLUTION
EXPLORER II
EXPLORERS
EXTINCT SPECIES
FARMS
FERRIES
FESTIVALS
FIJI ISLANDS
FIRE WALKING
FIREFLIES
FISHES
FLAGS
FLAMINGOS
FLOODS
FLORENCE
FOLK ART
FOOD CHAIN
FOSSILS
ROBERT FROST
FURS

A soft, grainy texture lends an Impressionist quality to this 1925 Autochrome of the French countryside.

GERVAIS COURTELLEMONT

ECA. *See* Economic Cooperation Administration

EPA. *See* Environmental Protection Agency

EADS SHIP RAILWAY:

The Tehuantepec Ship Railway. By Elmer L. Corthell. 64-72, *Feb. 1896*

EAGLE (Lunar Module):

The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787, *Dec. 1969*

EAGLE (Training Ship):

By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. Included: *Eagle*. By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age (U. S. Coast Guard Cadets). By Alan Villiers. 49-84, *July 1955*

EAGLES:

The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Included: Eagles, Hawks, and Vultures. 43-95, *July 1933*

Bald Eagles, American

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *June 1982*

Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. NGS research grant. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*

Eye to Eye With Eagles. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 123-148, *Jan. 1961*

The Eagle in Action: An Intimate Study of the Eyrie Life of America's National Bird. By Francis H. Herrick. 635-660, *May 1929*

Black Eagles

Adventures With South Africa's Black Eagles. By Jeanne Cowden. Photos by author and Arthur Bowland. 533-543, *Oct. 1969*

Fledgling bald eagles await a meal brought by their parents to an aerie in the Florida Everglades. FREDERICK KENT TRUSLOW

Golden Eagles

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. Included: Sacrifice of a golden eagle. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

Sharing the Lives of Wild Golden Eagles. By John Craighead. Photos by Charles and Derek Craighead. 420-439, *Sept. 1967*

Scotland's Golden Eagles at Home. By C. Eric Palmar. 273-286, *Feb. 1954*

In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*

Philippine Eagles

Saving the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. NGS research grant. 847-856, *June 1981*

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. Included: Crested Serpent Eagle, Monkey-eating Eagle. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

EARHART, AMELIA:

President Hoover presents medal to Amelia Earhart. 134, *Jan. 1936*

The Society's Special Medal Awarded to Amelia Earhart: First Woman to Receive Geographic Distinction at Brilliant Ceremony in the National Capital. Address by Amelia Earhart. 358-367, *Sept. 1932*

Author

My Flight from Hawaii. 593-609, *May 1935*

EARL, LAWRENCE: *Photographer*

Mending Dikes in the Netherlands. 791-806, *Dec. 1946*

EARLE, SYLVIA A.:

Nomination Page. *Oct. 1978*

Nomination Page. *Apr. 1976*

Author

Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*

A Walk in the Deep. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*

Exploring the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea. By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*

Humpbacks: The Gentle Whales. Photos by Al Giddings. 2-17, *Jan. 1979*

Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. Photos by Al Giddings. 578-603, *May 1976*

All-girl Team Tests the Habitat. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*

EARLIEST Geographics to Be Reprinted. By Melvin M. Payne. 688-689, *Nov. 1964*

EARLY AMERICA Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*

EARLY CIVILIZATIONS:

America's Ancient Cities. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Richard Alexander Cooke III. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1988*

Builders of the Ancient World: Marvels of Engineering. Contents: Greece and Rome, Mesoamerica, South America, India and Southeast Asia, and China. 199 pages. *1986*

Amazing Mysteries of the World. By Catherine O'Neill. Included: Ancient cities, earth art, stone circles, stone statues, pyramids, temples, and tombs. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

Peoples and Places of the Past: The National Geographic Illustrated Cultural Atlas of the Ancient World. 424 pages. *1983*

Splendors of the Past: Lost Cities of the Ancient World. 295 pages. *1981*

Mysteries of the Ancient World. Contents: Ancient Indian cities, Easter Island, Egyptian pyramids, Etruscans, European megaliths, Ice Age cave art, Jericho, Minoans, and Mycenaeans. 223 pages. *1979*

Secrets From the Past. By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1979*

Everyday Life in Ancient Times. Contents: Egypt, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Rome. 368 pages. 1951; rev. ed. *1961*

Africa

Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: Jenne-jeno site in Mali. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*

Ancient Carthage in the Light of Modern Excavation. By Count Byron Khun de Prorok. 391-423, *Apr. 1924*

See also Egypt, Ancient

Asia, Eastern

China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*

A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*

The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*

Europe

Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*

Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*

Land of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*

"There's a beautiful earth out there," commented astronaut Frank Borman in 1968 during man's first orbit of the moon. FRANK BORMAN, NASA

See also Celts; Etruscans; Greece, Ancient

Middle East

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. Included: Akkad, Babylon, Ebla, Mari, Mesopotamia, Nippur, Sumer, Ugarit. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978

Everyday Life in Bible Times. 448 pages. 1967; rev. ed. *1977*

The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. Photos by Nancy Lord. 853-870, *Dec. 1953*

See also Mesopotamia

North America

Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

Discovering Man's Past in the Americas. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

See also Anasazi Culture; Hohokam Culture; Mound Builders; Olmec Culture

South America

Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*

Discovering Man's Past in the Americas. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians. By O. F. Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*

EARLY MAN. *See* Man, Prehistoric

EARLY Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. By George Davidson. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

EARTH:

Earth '88: Will We Mend Our Earth? Introduction by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771, *Dec. 1988*

New Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*

World; Endangered Earth. Dec. 1988

Exploring Cradle Earth. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 612, *Nov. 1988*

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth. 199 pages. *1986*

Our Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors. 199 pages. *1986*

Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*

Earth's Dynamic Crust. Aug. 1985

The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Images of Earth. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*

Our Violent Earth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 143, *Aug. 1980*

Voyager's Historic View of Earth and Moon. 53, *July 1978*

Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

Skylab Looks at Earth. 471-493, *Oct. 1974*

Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: The moon compared with earth. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*

"The Earth from Space," photo supplement. Apollo astronauts on reverse. *Sept. 1973*

The Violent Earth. 286A-286B. *Feb. 1973*

This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

Apollo 16 Brings Us Visions From Space. 856-865, *Dec. 1972*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

"How Man Pollutes His World," painting supplement. Map of the World on reverse. *Dec. 1970*

Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

Historic Color Portrait of Earth From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by DODGE Satellite. 726-731, *Nov. 1967*

The Earth From Orbit. By Paul D. Lowman, Jr. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*

Extraordinary Photograph Shows Earth Pole to Pole. Photos by Nimbus I. 190-193, *Feb. 1965*

Scientists Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust (Project Mohole). By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*

Our Earth as a Satellite Sees It. By W. G. Stroud. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*

Our Home-town Planet, Earth. By F. Barrows Colton. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*

Seeing the Earth from 80 Miles Up. By Clyde T. Holliday. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*

The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. Photo supplement, *May 1936*

See also Plate Tectonics

Mexico City's worst earthquake killed more than 9,000 people on September 19, 1985, including patients and staff in a hospital that collapsed. HERMAN J. KOKOJAN, BLACK STAR

EARTH '88. 766-946. Will We Mend Our Earth? Introduction by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771; Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779; "Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817; Quietly Conserving Nature. By Noel Grove. Photos by Stephen J. Kraseman. 818-845; Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 849-857; Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871; Whales: An Era of Discovery. By James D. Darling. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 872-909; New Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913; Population, Plenty, and Poverty. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Included: Kenya: A Population Exploding. Photos by Robert Caputo; China: Back from the Brink. Photos by Patrick Zachmann; Hungary: A Static Society. Photos by Steve McCurry; India: Life on the Edge. Photos by Raghu Rai; Brazil: Flight to the Cities. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark; United States: Geared to Consumption. Photos by Pam Spaulding. 914-945, *Dec. 1988*

"EARTH '88: CHANGING GEOGRAPHIC PERSPECTIVES" (Symposium under NGS auspices):
Will We Mend Our Earth? By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771, *Dec. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1988*

EARTHQUAKES:
The Day the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. 654-675, *May 1986*
Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth. 199 pages. *1986*
Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*
The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West. Aug. 1985
Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*
Born of Fire. 824, *Dec. 1982*
Our Violent Earth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
Powers of Nature. 199 pages. *1978*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 719, *June 1976*
Earthquake in Guatemala. By Bart McDowell. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Robert W. Madden. 810-829, *June 1976*
Can We Predict Quakes? By Thomas Y. Canby. 830-835, *June 1976*
The Violent Earth. 286A-286B, *Feb. 1973*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
California's San Andreas Fault. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James P. Blair. 38-53, *Jan. 1973*
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Earthquake, 1963. 589-633, *May 1970*
Earthquake! (Alaska, 1964). By William P. E. Graves. 112-139, *July 1964*
Our Restless Earth. By Maynard M. Miller. 140-141, *July 1964*
An Alaskan Family's Night of Terror. By Tay Pryor Thomas. 142-156, *July 1964*
Death of an Island, Tristan da Cunha. By P.J.F. Wheeler. 678-695, *May 1962*
Volcano and Earthquake Show Nature's Awesome Power. The Editor. 303, *Mar. 1960*
The Night the Mountains Moved (Montana). By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*
Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal. By Marion Clayton Link. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*
Caught in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. By F. Kingdon-Ward. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*
Our Home-town Planet, Earth. By F. Barrows Colton. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*
Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. Included: Cusco earthquake of May 21, 1950. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
Turkey, Where Earthquakes Followed Timur's Trail. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Photos showing area later devastated by earthquakes. 395-406, *Mar. 1940*
Sakurajima, Japan's Greatest Volcanic Eruption: A Convulsion of Nature Whose Ravages Were Minimized by Scientific Knowledge, Compared with the Terrors and Destruction of the Recent Tokyo Earthquake. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar. 441-470, *Apr. 1924*
Reelfoot–An Earthquake Lake (Tennessee). By Wilbur A. Nelson. 95-114, *Jan. 1924*
The Cause of Earthquakes. By Robert F. Griggs. 443-451, *Oct. 1923*
How the Earth Telegraphed Its Tokyo Quake to Washington. By Francis A. Tondorf. 453-454, *Oct. 1923*
"Where the Mountains Walked": An Account of the Recent Earthquake in Kansu Province, China, Which Destroyed 100,000 Lives. By Upton Close and Elsie McCormick. 445-464, *May 1922*
The Geography of Japan: With Special Reference to Its Influence on the Character of the Japanese People. By Walter Weston. 45-84, *July 1921*
Antioch the Glorious. By William H. Hall. 81-103, *Aug. 1920*
Shattered Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*
Some Personal Experiences with Earthquakes (Chile-Peru). By L. G. Billings. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*
Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. By Henry Pittier. 494-525, *June 1910*
The World's Most Cruel Earthquake (Messina). By Charles W. Wright. 373-396, *Apr. 1909*
Echoes of the San Francisco Earthquake. By Robert E. C. Stearns. 351-353, *May 1907*
The California Earthquake (San Francisco). 325-343, *June 1906*
The Probable Cause of the San Francisco

Earthquake. By Frederick Leslie Ransome. 280-296, *May 1906*
The Record of the Great Earthquake Written in Washington by the Seismograph of the U. S. Weather Bureau. By C. F. Marvin. 296-298, *May 1906*
The San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 1906, as Recorded by the Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatories. By L. A. Bauer and J. E. Burbank. 298-300, *May 1906*
Resolution Adopted by the Eighth International Geographic Congress, September, 1904. 415-418, *Oct. 1904*
The Recent Earthquake Wave on the Coast of Japan. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 285-289, *Sept. 1896*

EARTH'S Most Primitive People: A Journey with the Aborigines of Central Australia. By Charles P. Mountford. 89-112, *Jan. 1946*

EARTH'S Richest Nation–A Tiny Pacific Islet. By Mike Holmes. 344-353, *Sept. 1976*

EARTHWATCH: Study Grant:
Rhesus monkeys in temples of Nepal. 576, 577, *Apr. 1980*

EARTHWORMS:
Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*
Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 269-280, *Feb. 1949*

EAST, BEN: *Author*
Winter Sky Roads to Isle Royal (Michigan). 759-774, *Dec. 1931*

The **EAST** (Region), U. S.:
A Journey Down Old U. S. 1. By Bruce Dale. 790-817, *Dec. 1984*
The Parks in Your Backyard. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: The East. 647-707, *Nov. 1963*
See also Atlantic Coast; New England

EAST AFRICA:
▮▮ *Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places.* Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*
The Leakey Tradition Lives On. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. 143-144, *Jan. 1973*
East Africa's Majestic Flamingos. Photos by M. Philip Kahl. NGS research grant. 276-294, *Feb. 1970*
▮▮ *The Wild Realm: Animals of East Africa.* By Louis S. B. Leakey. 199 pages. *1969*
See also Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; Uganda

EAST From Bali by Seagoing Jeep to Timor. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 236-279, *Aug. 1962*

EAST GERMANY. *See* Germany, East

EAST INDIA COMPANY, Dutch. *See Slot ter Hooge; Witte Leeuw*

The **EAST** Indians in the New World (Trinidad). By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 485-491, *July 1907*

EAST INDIES. *See* Netherlands East Indies

EAST of Constantinople: Glimpses of Village Life in Anatolia, the Battleground of East and West, Where the Turks Reorganized Their Forces After the World War. By Melville Chater. 509-534, *May 1923*

EAST of Eden–California's Mid-coast. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Craig Aurness. 424-461, *Apr. 1984*

EAST of Suez to the Mount of the Decalogue: Following the Trail Over Which Moses Led the Israelites from the Slave-Pens of Egypt to Sinai. By Maynard Owen Williams. 709-743, *Dec. 1927*

EAST of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

EAST PAKISTAN:
Pakistan: Problems of a Two-part Land. By Bern Keating. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 1-47, *Jan. 1967*
East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle. By Jean and Franc Shor. 399-426, *Mar. 1955*
See also present name, Bangladesh

EAST PRUSSIA:
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

EAST RIVER (Strait), New York:
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

EAST ST. LOUIS, Illinois:
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

EASTCOTT, JOHN:
Author-Photographer
Slovakia's Spirit of Survival. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 120-146, *Jan. 1987*
Maoris: At Home in Two Worlds. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 522-541, *Oct. 1984*
Poland's Mountain People. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 104-129, *Jan. 1981*
New Zealand's High Country. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*
Still Eskimo, Still Free: The Inuit of Umingmaktok. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*
Photographer
Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. By Harry Thurston. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*

EASTER, S. E.: *Author*
Jade. 9-17, *Jan. 1903*

EASTER:
Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*
Nikolaevsk: A Bit of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska. By Jim Rearden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*
Easter Greetings From the Ukrainians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James A. Sugar. 556-563, *Apr. 1972*
Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. By John Scofield. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*
See also Holy Week

Stone faces of Easter Island seem to ponder the 1986 arrival of Halley's comet, shown above them in a double exposure. JAMES BALOG

EASTER Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*

EASTER ISLAND, South Pacific Ocean:

Easter Island and Its Mysterious Monuments. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 90-117, *Jan. 1962*

The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*

Great Stone Faces of Easter Island. 225-232, *Feb. 1944*

Westward Bound in the *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*

The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

The Mystery of Easter Island. By Mrs. Scoresby Routledge. 629-646, *Dec. 1921*

EASTERN HEMISPHERE:

A Map of the World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1941*

The World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1935*

The "Map of Discovery." Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Painting supplement, 568, *Nov. 1928*

EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN LANDS:

Lands of the Eastern Mediterranean, Atlas series supplement. *Jan. 1959*

See also Cyprus; Egypt; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Sinai Peninsula; Syria; Turkey

EASTERN ORTHODOXY:

The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745; III. Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*

On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*

Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*

Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*

Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs. By Jennie E. Harris. Included: Greek Orthodox "Feast of Lights" (Epiphany). 119-136, *Jan. 1947*

The Rebirth of Religion in Russia: The Church Reorganized While Bolshevik Cannon Spread Destruction in the Nation's Holy of Holies. By Thomas Whittemore. 379-401, *Nov. 1918*

See also Old Believers; St. Catherine's Monastery

EASTERN SHORE, Maryland-Virginia:

Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*

Maryland on the Half Shell. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*

The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*

Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*

Over and Under Chesapeake Bay. By David S. Boyer. 593-612, *Apr. 1964*

Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*

"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*

EASTERN WOODLAND INDIANS:

America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

EASTMAN, GEORGE:

Eastman of Rochester: Photographic Pioneer. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 423-438, *Sept. 1954*

EASTWARD from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

EASYGOING, Hardworking Arkansas. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-427, *Mar. 1978*

EATON, MARY E.: *Artist*

Pages From the Floral Life of America. 47-70, *July 1925*

Flowers. 613-628, *June 1924*

Midsummer Wild Flowers. 37-52, *July 1922*

Berries (American). 173-180, *Feb. 1919*

Flowers (State Flowers). 501-516, *June 1917*

Flowers (Common American Wild Flowers). 591-606, *June 1916*

Flowers (American Wild Flowers). 483-506, *May 1915*

EATON CANYON BIRD AND GAME SANCTUARY, California:

Where Birds and Little Animals Find Haven. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 232-241, *Aug. 1936*

EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON: *Author*

Philadelphia Houses a Proud Past. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 151-191, *Aug. 1960*

Some Forgotten Corners of London: Many Places of Beauty and Historic Interest Repay the Search of the Inquiring Visitor. 163-198, *Feb. 1932*

Visits to the Old Inns of England: Historic Homes of Hospitality for the Wayfarer Dot the Length and Breadth of the Kingdom. 261-285, *Mar. 1931*

EBLA (Ancient City):

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

The sun's vanishing act was captured by multiple exposures made five minutes apart during a 1936 solar eclipse viewed from Soviet Central Asia. MERRIEL M. GARDNER

ECHAGÜE, J. ORTIZ: *Photographer*
Flashing Fashions of Old Spain. 413-428, *Mar. 1936*

ECHOES from Yugoslavia. 793-804, *June 1941*

ECHOES of a War: Vietnam Veterans Memorial. By Timothy S. Kolly. 554, *May 1985*

ECHOES of Shiloh (Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee). By Shelby Foote. 106-111, *July 1979*

ECHOES of the San Francisco Earthquake. By Robert E. C. Stearns. 351-353, *May 1907*

ECHOES of Whaling Days (Nantucket). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 449-456, *Apr. 1944*

ECHOLOCATION:
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*
See also Bats; Dolphins; Killer Whales; Oilbirds; Porpoises

ECKENER, HUGO: *Author*
The First Airship Flight Around the World: Dr. Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal. 653-688, *June 1930*

ECLIPSES:
Solar Eclipse, Nature's Super Spectacular. By Donald H. Menzel and Jay M. Pasachoff. NGS research grant. 222-233, *Aug. 1970*
The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*
The Solar Eclipse From a Jet. By Wolfgang B. Klemperer. Included: Path of totality of eclipse from Hokkaido, Japan, to beyond Bar Harbor, Maine. NGS research grant. 785-796, *Nov. 1963*
Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 705-706, May 1953; 523, *Apr. 1955*
South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. Included: Khartoum, 1952 eclipse site (total eclipse of the sun, February 25). 249-272, *Feb. 1953*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. Contents: Eclipse observation stations in Burma; Thailand; China; Korea; Japan; Aleutian Islands. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. NGS research grant. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*
Your Society Observes Eclipse in Brazil. NGS research grant. 661, *May 1947*
Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Painting by Charles Bittinger and color photo of the eclipse, showing the corona. 753-760, *June 1938*
Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle. By S. A. Mitchell. 361-376, *Sept. 1937*
Eclipse Adventures on a Desert Isle (Canton). By J. F. Hellweg. 377-394, *Sept. 1937*
First natural-color photograph of an eclipse ever reproduced, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardner. 178, *Feb. 1937*
Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*
Photographing the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. By Albert W. Stevens. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*
Observing a Total Eclipse of the Sun: Dimming Solar Light for a Few Seconds Entails Years of Work for Science and Attracts Throngs to "Nature's Most Magnificent Spectacle." By Paul A. McNally. 597-605, *Nov. 1932*
The American Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*
To Observe Solar Eclipse. 88, *Feb. 1905*
The National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. By Marcus Baker. 320, *Aug. 1900*
The Scientific Work of the National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. By Simon Newcomb. 321-324, *Aug. 1900*
The Total Eclipse of the Sun, May 28, 1900. By F. H. Bigelow. 33-34, *Jan. 1900*
The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By Adolphus W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. By Marcus Baker. 167-169, *May 1890*

ECOLOGY:
Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*
Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*
Last Stand for the Bighorn. By James K. Morgan. 383-399, *Sept. 1973*
Giant Tortoises: Goliaths of the Galapagos. By Craig MacFarland. Photos by author and Jan MacFarland. 632-649, *Nov. 1972*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*
A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*
African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*
As We Live and Breathe: The Challenge of Our Environment. 239 pages. *1971*
Our Ecological Crisis. 737-795. I. Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781; II. The World and How We Abuse It. 782-783; III. The Fragile Beauty All About Us. Photos by Harry S. C. Yen. 785-795, *Dec. 1970*
The World; How Man Pollutes His World. Dec. 1970
The Osprey, Endangered World Citizen. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. NGS research grant. 53-67, *July 1969*
New Florida Resident, the Walking Catfish. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 847-851, *June 1969*
Life with the King of Beasts. By George B. Schaller. 494-519, *Apr. 1969*
See also Ecosystems; Life Zones; *and* Photosynthesis, for marine ecology

Fragile pasqueflowers spring from the northern prairie country celebrated by naturalist Aldo Leopold, an early champion of the ecologist's ethic. JIM BRANDENBURG

The **ECONOMIC** Aspects of Soil Erosion. (Part I). By Nathaniel S. Shaler. 328-338, *Oct. 1896*

The **ECONOMIC** Aspects of Soil Erosion. (Part II). By Nathaniel S. Shaler. 368-377, *Nov. 1896*

The **ECONOMIC** Condition of the Philippines. By Max L. Tornow. 33-64, *Feb. 1899*

ECONOMIC COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION:

Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. 777-808, *June 1950*

War-torn Greece Looks Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 711-744, *Dec. 1949*

With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 117-140, *Jan. 1949*

The **ECONOMIC** Evolution of Alaska. By Adolphus W. Greely. 585-593, *July 1909*

ECONOMIC Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By Leland O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*

ECONOMIC ZONES: People's Republic of China:

China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 64-83, *July 1983*

ECONOMICS:

Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. Included: Isaac Asimov, Richard F. Babcock, Edmund N. Bacon, Buckminster Fuller, Gerard Piel. 68-75, *July 1976*

ECOSYSTEMS:

Population, Plenty, and Poverty. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Included: Kenya: A Population Exploding. Photos by Robert Caputo; China: Back from the Brink. Photos by Patrick Zachmann; Hungary: A Static Society. Photos by Steve McCurry; India: Life on the Edge. Photos by Raghu Rai; Brazil: Flight to the Cities. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark; United States: Geared to Consumption. Photos by Pam Spaulding. 914-945, *Dec. 1988*

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

Tide Pools: Windows Between Land and Sea. By Robert F. Sisson. 252-259, *Feb. 1986*

A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*

Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*

Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*

The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*

Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*

Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*

Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*

In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. Photos by Craig Aurness. NGS research grant. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*

Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

The Tree Nobody Liked (Red Mangrove). By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 669-689, *May 1977*

Unseen Life of a Mountain Stream. By William H. Amos. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*

Miracle of the Potholes. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*

Hidden Worlds in the Heart of a Plant (Bromeliad). By Paul A. Zahl. 389-397, *Mar. 1975*

Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*

Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*

The World of My Apple Tree. By Robert F. Sisson. 836-847, *June 1972*

The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*

Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. By Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*

Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*

The Living Sand. By William H. Amos. 820-833, *June 1965*

See also Corals and Coral Reefs; Kelp Forests; Tundra

ECUADOR:

El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Ecuador–Low and Lofty Land Astride the Equator. By Loren McIntyre. 259-298, *Feb. 1968*

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Ecuador. By Rhoda and Earle Brooks. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

Quinine Hunters in Ecuador. By Froelich Rainey. 341-363, *Mar. 1946*

From Sea to Clouds in Ecuador. By W. Robert Moore. 717-740, *Dec. 1941*

Mrs. Robinson Crusoe in Ecuador. By Mrs. Richard C. Gill. 133-172, *Feb. 1934*

The Volcanoes of Ecuador, Guideposts in Crossing South America. By George M. Dyott. 49-93, *Jan. 1929*

Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

Beautiful Ecuador. By Joseph Lee. 81-91, *Feb. 1907*

South American Immigration. 587, *Oct. 1906*

The Road to Bolivia. By William E. Curtis. 209-224, *June 1900*

A Journey in Ecuador. By Mark B. Kerr. 238-245, *July 1896*

See also Galápagos Islands; Vilcabamba

EDAM CHEESE:

A North Holland Cheese Market. By Hugh M. Smith. 1051-1066, *Dec. 1910*

EDDY, FREDERICK B.: *Author*

The Panther of the Hearth: Lithe Grace and Independence of Spirit Contribute to the Appeal of Cats, "The Only Domestic Animal Man Has Never Conquered." 589-634, *Nov. 1938*

EDDY, JOHN A.: *Author*

Probing the Mystery of the Medicine Wheels. Photos by Thomas E. Hooper. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*

EDDY, WILLIAM A.:

Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 497-512, *Apr. 1948*

EDEN, Garden of:

The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*

A 1,900-mile-an-hour bullet is frozen by a stroboscopic light, a technique pioneered by Harold "Doc" Edgerton, the father of high-speed photography. HAROLD E. EDGERTON

Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*

EDEN in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*

The **EDEN** of the Flowery Republic (Sichuan Province, China). By Joseph Beech. 355-390, *Nov. 1920*

EDGAR M. QUEENY-AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY EXPEDITION:

Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

EDGEØYA (Island), Svalbard:

Polar Bear: Lonely Nomad of the North. By Thor Larsen. 574-590, *Apr. 1971*

EDGERTON, GLEN E.: *Author*

An Engineer's View of the Suez Canal. 123-140, *Jan. 1957*

EDGERTON, HAROLD E.:

Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*

"Doc" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*

Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. Note: Electronic flashlight for ultra-high-speed photography invented by Dr. Edgerton. 705-706, May 1953; 523, Apr. 1955; 467, Oct. 1955; 847, *June 1960*

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1959*

Mystery Mammals of the Twilight (Bats). By Donald R. Griffin. Included: Photographs taken by the high-speed camera developed by Harold E. Edgerton. 117-134, *July 1946*

Author

Stonehenge–New Light on an Old Riddle. Paintings by Brian Hope-Taylor. 846-866, *June 1960*

Circus Action in Color. 305-308, *Mar. 1948*

Author-Photographer

Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld. NGS research grant. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*

Freezing the Flight of Hummingbirds. By Harold E. Edgerton, R. J. Niedrach, and Walker Van Riper. NGS research grant. 245-261, *Aug. 1951*

Hummingbirds in Action. 221-232, *Aug. 1947*

Photographer

"Doc" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*

Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon (Romanche Trench). By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales and Harold E. Edgerton. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*

To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*

Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*

The Wonder City That Moves by Night (Circus). By Francis Beverly Kelley. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*

EDINBURGH, Scotland:

Edinburgh: Capital in Search of a Country. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 274-296, *Aug. 1976*

Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*

Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

Bonnie Scotland, Postwar Style. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 545-601, *May 1946*

Scotland in Wartime. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 723-743, *June 1943*

Vagabonding in England: A Young American Works His Way Around the British Isles and Sees Sights from an Unusual Point of View. By John McWilliams. 357-398, *Mar. 1934*

Edinburgh, Athens of the North: Romantic History of Cramped Medieval City Vies With Austere Beauty of Newer Wide Streets and Stately Squares. By J. R. Hildebrand. 219-246, *Aug. 1932*

EDISON, THOMAS ALVA:

Laboratory and Buildings. *See* Greenfield Village

EDITOR'S Postscript. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 115, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

EDMONTON, Alberta, Canada:

Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*

EDMUNDS, CHARLES K.: *Author*

Shantung–China's Holy Land. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*

EDOM. *See* Jordan

EDSON, JOHN JOY:

Tribute by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 162, *Jan. 1936*

NGS Treasurer, photograph of. 790, *June 1934*

Reports by. 80, Feb. 1902; 89-90, Jan. 1910; 214, Feb. 1911; 256, *Feb. 1913*

EDUCATING the Filipinos. 46-49, *Jan. 1905*

EDUCATION:

Denmark and the Danes. By Maurice Francis Egan. 115-164, *Aug. 1922*

Sight-Seeing in School: Taking Twenty Million Children on a Picture Tour of the World. By Jessie L. Burrall. 489-503, *June 1919*

Bringing the World to Our Foreign-Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. By Christina Krysto. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*

New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*

For Teaching Physiography. 353, *May 1907*

Present Conditions in China. By John W. Foster. 651-672, 709-711, *Dec. 1906*

Educating the Filipinos. 46-49, *Jan. 1905*

President Alexander Graham Bell on Japan. By John Hyde. 509-512, *Dec. 1898*

The Relations of Geology to Physiography in Our Educational System. By Thomas C. Chamberlin. 154-160, *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also Geographic Education; World's Congress of Education

EDUCATION FOUNDATION:
President Grosvenor Announces the National Geographic Society Education Foundation. By Lloyd H. Elliott. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*

EDUCATIONAL AIDS. *See* Atlases; Books; Films and Filmstrips; Globes; Map Supplements; NGM: Indexes; Records and Sound Sheets; WORLD

EDWARDS, CLARENCE R.: *Author*
Governing the Philippine Islands. 273-284, *July 1904*
The Work of the Bureau of Insular Affairs. 239-255, *June 1904*

EDWARDS, DUNCAN: *Photographer*
Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures (Mosaics). By Gino Vinicio Gentili. 211-229, *Feb. 1957*

EDWARDS, MIKE W.:
On Assignment in Ukraine. *May 1987*
On Assignment in Colorado. *Aug. 1984*
Nomination Page. *June 1980*
Author
Ukraine. Photos by Steve Raymer. 595-631, *May 1987*
Chernobyl–One Year After. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*
Nicaragua: Nation in Conflict. Photos by James Nachtwey. 776-811, *Dec. 1985*
A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*
Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*
When the Moguls Ruled India. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*
Afghanistan's Troubled Capital–Kabul. Photos by Steve Raymer. 494-505, *Apr. 1985*
Colorado Dreaming. Photos by Craig Aurness. 186-219, *Aug. 1984*
Honduras: Eye of the Storm. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 608-637, *Nov. 1983*
Shanghai: Born-again Giant. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-43, *July 1980*
Tunisia: Sea, Sand, Success. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 184-217, *Feb. 1980*
Along the Great Divide. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*
Dream On, Vancouver. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 467-491, *Oct. 1978*
Mexico: "A Very Beautiful Challenge." Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 612-647, *May 1978*
The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*
An Eye for an Eye: Pakistan's Wild Frontier. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 111-139, *Jan. 1977*

A snowy egret patiently waits for fish in southern Florida's Everglades National Park. FREDERICK KENT TRUSLOW

Should They Build a Fence Around Montana? Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 614-649, *May 1976*
Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*
The Virginians. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 588-617, *Nov. 1974*
Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 795-817, *June 1973*
California's Land Apart–the Monterey Peninsula. 682-703, *Nov. 1972*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*
Through Ozark Hills and Hollows. Photos by Bruce Dale. 656-689, *Nov. 1970*
Shenandoah, I Long to Hear You. Photos by Thomas Anthony DeFeo. 554-588, *Apr. 1970*

EDWARDS, WALTER MEAYERS:
Nomination Page. *June 1966*
Author-Photographer
Abundant Life in a Desert Land. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*
Lake Powell: Waterway to Desert Wonders. 44-75, *July 1967*
Crater Lake Summer. 134-148, *July 1962*
Across the Ridgepole of the Alps. 410-419, *Sept. 1960*
Eternal France. 725-764, *June 1960*
France's Past Lives in Languedoc. 1-43, *July 1951*
On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. Included: Canada's Rocky Mountain Playground (Banff and Jasper National Parks). 745-780, *June 1947*
Photographer
The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings. By Tee Loftin Snell. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 203 pages. *1974*
Great American Deserts. By Rowe Findley. 207 pages. *1972*
Canyonlands, Realm of Rock and the Far Horizon. By Rowe Findley. 71-91, *July 1971*
Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. 668-713, *May 1969*
Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*
The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*
Canada, My Country. By Alan Phillips. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*
We Saw the World From the Edge of Space. By Malcolm D. Ross. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*
The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. 667-699, *May 1956*
Down the Susquehanna by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. 73-120, *July 1950*
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. 213-242, *Aug. 1948*
Our Nation's Capital on Parade. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Walter M. Edwards, and others. 265-288, *Sept. 1943*
Where the Winding Cam Mirrors Cambridge (University) Spires. Photos by Bernard Wakeman and Walter M. Edwards. 339-346, *Sept. 1936*

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, California:
Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*
Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. By Hugh L. Dryden. Photos by Luis Marden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*

EELS:
The Red Sea's Gardens of Eels. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by James L. Stanfield and David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 724-735, *Nov. 1972*
Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*
The Mysterious Life of the Common Eel. By Hugh M. Smith. 1140-1146, *Oct. 1913*

EFATE (Island), New Hebrides:
Palms and Planes in the New Hebrides. By Robert D. Heinl, Jr. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*

The **EFFECTS** of Geographic Environment in the Development of Civilization in Primitive Man. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 161-176, *June 1897*

EFFIE M. MORRISSEY (Schooner):
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*

EFFIGIES, Indian. *See* Gravel Pictographs

EFFORTS to Obtain Greater Energy from Coal. 138-140, *Feb. 1907*

EGAN, JOHN: *Photographer*
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by

John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

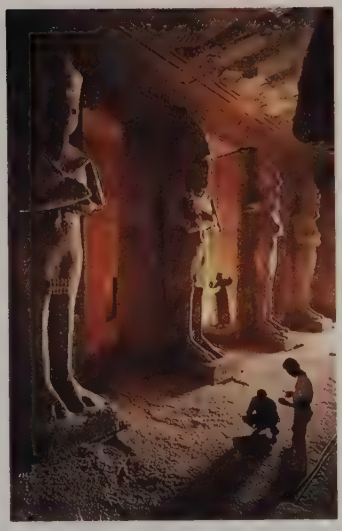
EGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS: *Author*
Norway and the Norwegians. 647-696, *June 1924*
Denmark and the Danes. 115-164, *Aug. 1922*

EGBERT, ALLAN L.: *Author-Photographer*
Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. NGS research grant. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*

EGGS:
Easter Greetings From the Ukrainians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James A. Sugar. 556-563, *Apr. 1972*
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*
Guillemot Eggs. 386-388, *Oct. 1903*
See also Aepyornis; Cooper's Hawk; Ospreys; Scarlet Ibis

EGRETS:
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
A New Bird Immigrant Arrives. Contents: Cattle egret. By Roger Tory Peterson. 281-292, *Aug. 1954*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

EGYPT:
A Change of Fortunes On the River Nile. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. Included: Africa's River of Legend, a foldout map of the Nile; A Dam Against Famine. By Farouk El-Baz. 577-633, *May 1985*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. 420-461. Included: Egyptian control of the Sinai is returned as part of the Camp David accords. Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*
Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 291, *Mar. 1977*
Egypt: Two Perspectives. 293-343. I. Legacy of a Dazzling Past. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311; II. Omens for a Better Tomorrow. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 312-343, *Mar. 1977*
Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*
▮▮ *The River Nile.* By Bruce Brander. 207 pages. *1966*
Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness (St. Catherine's Monastery). By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
● *Africa: Countries of the Nile,* Atlas series supplement. *Oct. 1963*
Round the World School (ISA). By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 697-732, *May 1955*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Cairo, Giza, Ismailia, Port Said, Suez Canal. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. Included: St. Catherine's Monastery. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
● *Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization.* Insets: Holy Land Today, Holy Land in Biblical Times, Jerusalem, Traditional Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The Crusades. *Dec. 1946*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*
Red Cross Girl Overseas. By Margaret Cotter. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
War Meets Peace in Egypt. By Grant Parr and G. E. Janssen. 503-526, *Apr. 1942*
Old-New Battle Grounds of Egypt and Libia. By W. Robert Moore. 809-820, *Dec. 1940*
By Felucca Down the Nile: Giant Dams Rule Egypt's Lifeline River, Yet Village Life Goes On As It Did in the Time of the Pharaohs. By Willard Price. 435-476, *Apr. 1940*
Change Comes to Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*
● *Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization.* Insets: Jerusalem, The Holy Land, Economic Development, Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The



Sunlight floods the Great Temple at Abu Simbel and the 30-foot statues of Egyptian god-king Ramses II. GEORG GERSTER

Seen in a stereoscopic view, the perfectly preserved mummy of King Seti I lies in stately repose in a museum in Cairo, Egypt. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

Crusades, Empire of Alexander the Great. *Dec. 1938*
The Suez Canal: Short Cut to Empires. By Maynard Owen Williams. 611-632, *Nov. 1935*
East of Suez to the Mount of the Decalogue: Following the Trail Over Which Moses Led the Israelites from the Slave-Pens of Egypt to Sinai. By Maynard Owen Williams. 709-743, *Dec. 1927*
Flying Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem. By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*
The Land of Egypt: A Narrow Green Strip of Fertility Stretching for a Thousand Miles Through Walls of Desert. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 271-298, *Mar. 1926*
Cairo to Cape Town, Overland: An Adventurous Journey of 135 Days, Made by an American Man and His Wife, Through the Length of the African Continent. By Felix Shay. 123-260, *Feb. 1925*
Crossing the Untraversed Libyan Desert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. By A. M. Hassanein Bey. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*
Along the Nile, Through Egypt and the Sudan. By Frederick Simpich. 379-410, *Oct. 1922*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*
Sunrise and Sunset from Mount Sinai. By Sartell Prentice, Jr. 1242-1282, *Dec. 1912*
The Barrage of the Nile. By Day Allen Willey. 175-184, *Feb. 1910*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Abu Simbel; Cairo; Suez Canal

EGYPT, Ancient:

Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. NGS research grant. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*
Egypt, Quest for Eternity. cover, *Feb. 1982*
Ancient Egypt: Discovering its Splendors. 256 pages. *1978*
Legacy of a Dazzling Past. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311, *Mar. 1977*
In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Gold from Egyptian tombs. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*
Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. Contents: Akhenaten Temple Project. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*
Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Abraham's sojourn in Egypt. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
The River Nile. By Bruce Brander. 207 pages. *1966*
Nile Valley, Land of the Pharaohs, Atlas series supplement. Text on reverse. *May 1965*
Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*
Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
Daily Life in Ancient Egypt (Part I). Daily Life in Ancient Egypt: *The Later Period* (Part II). By William C. Hayes. Paintings by H. M. Herget. Contents: Life in Lower Egypt Before the Dawn of History.–A King of Upper Egypt Conquers the Delta and Unites the Two Kingdoms.–King Djoser and the Wise I-em-hotep Usher in the Old Kingdom.–The Builder of the Great Pyramid Receives a Visit from His Mother.–The Egyptian Farmer–Winter Sowing in the Pyramid Age.–Supplies of Food for a Resident of the City of the Dead–an Old Kingdom Mastabeh Field Near Memphis.–Netting Wildfowl in the Marshes.–The Egyptian Scribe and His Equipment.–A "Dwarf of the Divine Dances from the Land of the Spirits" as a Gift to the Boy King of Egypt.–An Ancient Egyptian Brewery.–An XIth Dynasty Carpenter's Shop.–The Formal Gardens and Informal Children of Ancient Egypt.–The Egyptian Stonemason and His Craft–Construction Work on a XIIth Dynasty Pyramid Site.–An Ancient Egyptian River Fort on the Sudān Frontier.–An Egyptian Monarch Entertains a Bedawin Sheikh.–A King's Daughter and Her Personal Possessions.–The Founders of the New Kingdom.–The Family of King Thutmosē I.–A Sea Voyage to a Remote Land.–Amun-Rē', "King of the Gods," Pays His Yearly Visit to Queen Hatshepsūt's Temple in Western Thebes.–Egyptian Chariots at Armageddon.–The Vintage of 1400 B. C.–A Family Outing in the Papyrus Pools.–At Home with the Average Egyptian and His Wife.–The Aten Shines, King Akh-en-Aten Dreams, and the XVIIIth Dynasty Draws to a Close.–A Wealthy Theban Is Buried in His Tomb in the Western Cliffs.–User-hēt Entertains.–Preparation of a Painted Tomb-chapel–The Egyptian Artist and His Methods.–Ramesses "the Great."–The Manufacture and Use of Brick in Ancient Egypt.–The Largest Temple Ever Erected by Man–2,000 Years Building.–The Assyrians (and Others) Come Down Like a Wolf on the Fold. 419-515, *Oct. 1941*
At the Tomb of Tutankhamen: An Account of the Opening of the Royal Egyptian Sepulcher Which Contained the Most Remarkable Funeral Treasures Unearthed in Historic Times. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Egypt, Past and Present. 493-508, *May 1923*
The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

In Egypt's Dakhla basin archaeologists excavating the ruins of a town that flourished between 2345 and 2181 B.C. have uncovered a more recent skeleton. GEORG GERSTER

Reconstructing Egypt's History. By Wallace N. Stearns. 1021-1042, *Sept. 1913*
The Sacred Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. By Camden M. Cobern. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*
The Route Over Which Moses Led the Children of Israel Out of Egypt. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 1011-1038, *Dec. 1909*
American Discoveries in Egypt. 801-806, *Dec. 1907*
Excavations at Abydos. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. 358-359, *Sept. 1903*
Recent Discoveries in Egypt. 396-397, *Nov. 1901*
See also Abu Simbel

EGYPTIAN VULTURE:
Tool-using Bird: The Egyptian Vulture. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 631-641, *May 1968*

EHRLICH, ANNE H.: *Author*
Population, Plenty, and Poverty. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Included: Kenya: A Population Exploding. Photos by Robert Caputo; China: Back from the Brink. Photos by Patrick Zachmann; Hungary: A Static Society. Photos by Steve McCurry; India: Life on the Edge. Photos by Raghu Rai; Brazil: Flight to the Cities. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark; United States: Geared to Consumption. Photos by Pam Spaulding. 914-945, *Dec. 1988*

EHRLICH, PAUL R.: *Author*
Population, Plenty, and Poverty. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Included: Kenya: A Population Exploding. Photos by Robert Caputo; China: Back from the Brink. Photos by Patrick Zachmann; Hungary: A Static Society. Photos by Steve McCurry; India: Life on the Edge. Photos by Raghu Rai; Brazil: Flight to the Cities. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark; United States: Geared to Consumption. Photos by Pam Spaulding. 914-945, *Dec. 1988*

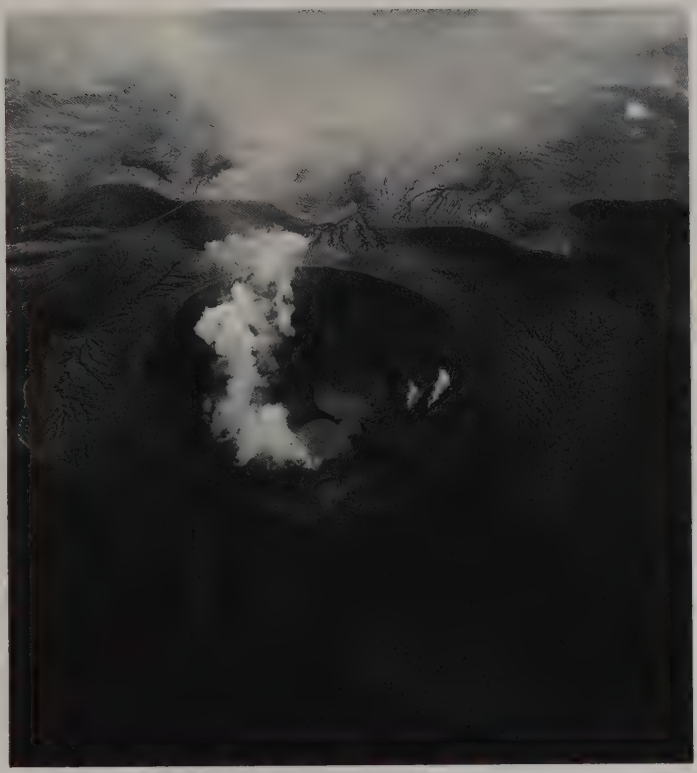
EIGELAND, TOR: *Photographer*
Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. 682-693, *May 1966*

EIGENMANN, CARL H.: *Author*
Notes from a Naturalist's Experiences in British Guiana. 859-870, *Sept. 1911*

EIGHT Maps of Discovery. 757-769, *June 1953*

EIGHTEEN EIGHTIES:
"Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. 8-37, *Jan. 1988*

1888: Introductory Address by the President, Mr. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 2-7, *Jan. 1988*



Still steaming after the eruption, a crater gapes at the top of El Chichón in Mexico. Volcanic pressure blew off its jungle-covered dome on April 4, 1982. GUILLERMO ALDANA E.

1898: The Bells on Sable. Photos by Arthur W. McCurdy. 408-409, 416-417, *Sept. 1965*

8TH Air Force in England. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*

EIGHTH Annual Field Meeting of the National Geographic Society (Monticello). 259-260, *Aug. 1896*

EIGHTH INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CONGRESS. *See* International Geographic Congress

EIGHTY Centuries of Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

EIGNER, JULIUS: *Author*
The Rise and Fall of Nanking. 189-224, *Feb. 1938*

EILER, LYNTHA:
Author-Photographer
Yesterday Lingers on Lake Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*

EILER, TERRY: *Author-Photographer*
Yesterday Lingers on Lake Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*

Photographer
Indian Shangri-La of the Grand Canyon. By Jay Johnston. 355-373, *Mar. 1970*

EILOART, ARNOLD: *Author*
Braving the Atlantic by Balloon *(Small World)*. 123-146, *July 1959*

EILTS, HERMANN F.: *Author*
Along the Storied Incense Roads of Aden. Photos by Brian Brake. 230-254, *Feb. 1957*

ÉIRE. *See* Ireland, Republic of

EISEMAN, FRED and MARGARET:
Photographers
Bali Celebrates a Festival of Faith. By Peter Miller. 416-427, *Mar. 1980*

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.:
The Eisenhower Story. By Howard La Fay. 1-39, *July 1969*
World's Last Salute to a Great American. By William Graves and other members of the National Geographic staff. 40-51, *July 1969*
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. By Frank Freidel. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
When the President Goes Abroad. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
President Eisenhower Presents the Society's Hubbard Medal to the Conquerors of Antarctica. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*
President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 865-868, *Dec. 1957*
President Eisenhower Presents the Hubbard Medal to Everest's Conquerors (British). 64, *July 1954*

Author
The Churchill I Knew. 153-157, *Aug. 1965*
A Message From the President of the United States. 587, *May 1960*

EISENHOWER, MAMIE GENEVA DOUD:
The Eisenhower Story. By Howard La Fay. 1-39, *July 1969*

Author
Introduction to article, "Inside the White House." 1, *Jan. 1961*

EISTEDDFODS:
Wales, Land of Bards. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 727-769, *June 1965*

EKA DASA RUDRA (Festival):
Bali Celebrates a Festival of Faith. By Peter Miller. Photos by Fred and Margaret Eiseman. 416-427, *Mar. 1980*

EKLINGI (Temple), Rajputana, India:
The Marble Dams of Rajputana. By Eleanor Maddock. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*

EKOI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Notes on the Ekoi (Nigeria). By Percy A. Talbot. 33-38, *Jan. 1912*

EL-BAZ, FAROUK:
On Assignment in Egypt. *Apr. 1988*
On Assignment in Egypt. *Feb. 1982*

Author
Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
A Dam Against Famine: Aswan. 595, *May 1985*
Egypt's Desert of Promise. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*

ELBOWROOM for the Millions. By Louise Levathes. 86-97, *July 1979*

ELBURZ MOUNTAINS, Iran:
Modern Persia and Its Capital: And an Account of an Ascent of Mount Demavend, the Persian Olympus. By F. L. Bird. 353-400, *Apr. 1921*

EL CAPITAN (Monolith), Yosemite National Park, California:
Yosemite–Forever? By David S. Boyer. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 52-79, *Jan. 1985*

EL CHICHÓN (Volcano), Mexico:
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
The Disaster of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. 654-684. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*

ELDFELL (Volcano), Heimaey, Iceland:
Vestmannaeyjar: Up From the Ashes. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert S. Patton. 690-701, *May 1977*
See also former name, Kirkjufell

ELECTRIC Street Railways (U. S.). By John Hyde. 284, *Oct. 1897*

ELECTRICITY:
Special Report on Energy, an extra issue of NGM. 115 pages. *(Feb. 1981)*
Solar Energy, the Ultimate Powerhouse. By John L. Wilhelm. Photos by Emory Kristof. 381-397, *Mar. 1976*
Can We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*
Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*
The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*
Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders (National Bureau of Standards). By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*
Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 809-828, *June 1950*
The Fire of Heaven. By Albert W. Atwood. 655-674, *Nov. 1948*
See also Geothermal Energy; Hydroelectric Power; Nuclear Energy; Solar Energy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY:
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
The Invisible World. 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Mar. 1980*
Electronic Voyage Through an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Field ion microscope, scanning electron microscope, transmission electron microscope. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*
At Home With the Bulldog Ant. By Robert F. Sisson. 62-75. Included: Face-to-Face With a World of Ants (Electron Micrographs). 72-75, *July 1974*

ELECTRONIC Mini-marvel That Is Changing Your Life: The Chip. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

ELECTRONICS:
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*
See also Computer Applications; Computer Technology; DEW Line; Electron Microscopy; Infrared Imagery; Lasers; Microelectronics; Radar; Satellites; Sonar

ELEPHANT BIRDS:
Madagascar: Island at the End of the Earth. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 443-487, *Oct. 1967*
Re-creating Madagascar's Giant Extinct Bird. By Alexander Wetmore. 488-493, *Oct. 1967*

ELEPHANT SEALS. *See* Sea Elephants

ELEPHANTS:
Elephant Update. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
Sri Lanka's Wildlife: A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 285, *Mar. 1981*
Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*
Last Stand in Eden. 1, *Jan. 1979*
On the Road With an Old-time Circus. By John Fetterman. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 410-434, *Mar. 1972*
Wild Elephant Roundup in India. By Harry Miller. Photos by author and James P. Blair. 372-385, *Mar. 1969*
Where Elephants Have Right of Way (Africa). By George and Jinx Rodger. Photos by George Rodger. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*
The Elephant and I. By M. D. Chaturvedi. 489-507, *Oct. 1957*
Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. 713-754, *Dec. 1952*
Africa's Uncaged Elephants. Photos by Quentin Keynes. 371-382, *Mar. 1951*
Wings Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. Photos by Reginald A. Bourlay. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*
Nature's Most Amazing Mammal: Elephants, Unique Among Animals, Have Many Human Qualities When Wild That Make Them Foremost Citizens of Zoo and Circus. By Edmund Heller. 729-759, *June 1934*
The Perahera Processions of Ceylon. By G.H.G. Burroughs. 90-100, *July 1932*
The Land of Sawdust and Spangles–A World in Miniature. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 463-516, *Oct. 1931*
Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*
When a Drought Blights Africa: Hippos and Elephants Are Driven Insane by Suffering, in the Lorian Swamp, Kenya Colony. By A. T. Curle. 521-528, *Apr. 1929*
The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern

Elephant cows and calves drink from a water hole at Agab in Namibia's Etosha National Park. DES AND JEN BARTLETT

Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*

Elephant Hunting in Equatorial Africa with Rifle and Camera. By Carl E. Akeley. 779-810, *Aug. 1912*

Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*

Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Africa). By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

The Greatest Hunt in the World. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 673-692, *Dec. 1906*

See also Mammoth

ELEVENTH Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Review by H. T. Newcomb. 29-31, *Jan. 1898*

ELEVENTH International Congress of Orientalists. 303, *Oct. 1897*

EL GRECO:

Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 726-753, *June 1982*

EL HATILLO CULTURE:

Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*

ELIOT, CHARLES W.: *Author*

The Need of Conserving the Beauty and Freedom of Nature in Modern Life. 67-74, *July 1914*

ELIOT, JOHN L.: *Author*

Glaciers on the Move. Photos by Chris Johns. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*

The Serengeti: A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. 563-585, *May 1986*

Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. Photos by Mitch Kezar. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

Into the Eye of David (Hurricane). 368-369, *Sept. 1980*

Treasures of Dresden. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 702-717, *Nov. 1978*

Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 670-691, *May 1978*

Japan's Warriors of the Wind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 551-561, *Apr. 1977*

ELISABETHVILLE, Democratic Republic of the Congo:

White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*

ELISOFON, ELIOT: *Photographer*

Yesterday's Congo, Today's Zaire. By John J. Putman. 398-432, *Mar. 1973*

ELIZABETH I, Queen (England):

The World of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

ELIZABETH II, Queen (Great Britain and Northern Ireland):

Royal Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 730-732, *Dec. 1986*

Windsor Castle. By Anthony Holden. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 604-631, *Nov. 1980*

The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*

Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*

Queen of Canada. By Phyllis Wilson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 825-829, *June 1959*

In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. 689-704, *May 1953*

ELIZABETH (River), Virginia:
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*

ELIZABETHAN AGE:
Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*
Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Note: The Folger Collection, which includes the Renaissance library of Sir R. Leicester Harmsworth, forms the Western World's most valuable historical library on English civilization of the 16th and early 17th centuries. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
See also Drake, Sir Francis; Elizabeth I; Shakespeare, William

ELIZALDE, MANUEL, Jr.:
The Tasadays, Stone Age Cavemen of Mindanao. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by John Launois. 219-249, *Aug. 1972*
First Glimpse of a Stone Age Tribe. 881-882, *Dec. 1971*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1971*
Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

ELK:
Jackson Hole: Good-bye to the Old Days? By François Leydet. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Included: National Elk Refuge, Wyoming. 768-789, *Dec. 1976*
Yellowstone Wildlife in Winter. By William Albert Allard. 637-661, *Nov. 1967*

ELK MOUNTAINS, Colorado:
Colorado's Friendly Topland. By Robert M. Ormes. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*

ELLER, ERNEST M.: *Author*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*

ELLESMERE ISLAND, Northwest Territories, Canada:
Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*
Ellesmere Island–Life in the High Arctic. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 750-767, *June 1988*
At Home with the Arctic Wolf. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 562-593, *May 1987*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 575-601, *May 1981*
Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*
North Toward the Pole on Skis. By Bjørn O. Staib. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*
The Peary Flag Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Cape Sabine; Fort Conger; Wade Point. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

ELLICE ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

ELLIOTT, CHARLES P.: *Author*
Mount St. Helens. 226-230, *July-Aug. 1897*

ELLIOTT, LLOYD H.: *Author*
President Grosvenor Announces the National Geographic Society Education Foundation. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*

ELLIS, DAVID H.:
Nomination Page. *May 1975*

ELLIS, GRAEME:
The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*

ELLIS, MELVIN R.: *Author*
Raccoon: Amiable Rogue in a Black Mask. 841-854, *Dec. 1956*
Skunks Want Peace–or Else! Photos by Charles Philip Fox. 279-294, *Aug. 1955*

ELLIS, RICHARD: *Author*
Australia's Southern Seas. Photos by David Doubilet. 286-319, *Mar. 1987*

An artisan from the Maya city of El Mirador in Guatemala records events on a stone slab. PAINTING BY T. W. RUTLEDGE

ELLIS, WILLIAM S.:
On Assignment in Australia. *Jan. 1986*
On Assignment in Florida. *Aug. 1982*
Nomination Page. *June 1974*
Author
Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*
Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*
The New Face of Baghdad. Photos by Steve McCurry. 80-109, *Jan. 1985*
Surviving, Italian Style. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 185-209, *Feb. 1984*
Beirut–Up From the Rubble. Photos by Steve McCurry. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*
Florida–A Time for Reckoning. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*
Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*
Pakistan Under Pressure. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-701, *May 1981*
The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. Photos by Bruce Dale. 586-623, *May 1980*
Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma. Photos by William Albert Allard. 709-732, *Nov. 1979*
Los Angeles: City in Search of Itself. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 26-59, *Jan. 1979*
Japan's Amazing Inland Sea. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 830-863, *Dec. 1977*
Loch Ness: The Lake and the Legend. Photos by Emory Kristof and David Doubilet. 759-779, *June 1977*
South Africa's Lonely Ordeal. Photos by James P. Blair. 780-819, *June 1977*
Malaysia: Youthful Nation With Growing Pains. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 635-667, *May 1977*
■■ *The Majestic Rocky Mountains.* Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1976*
Romania: Maverick on a Tightrope. Photos by Winfield Parks. 688-713, *Nov. 1975*
The Coast Guard: Small Service With a Big Mission. 113-139, *July 1974*
Afo-A-Kom: A Sacred Symbol Comes Home. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*
Istanbul, the City That Links Europe and Asia. Photos by Winfield Parks. 501-533, *Oct. 1973*
High-stepping Idaho. Photos by Dean Conger. 290-317, *Mar. 1973*
Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*
Yellowstone at 100: The Pitfalls of

Success. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 616-631, *May 1972*
Cairo, Troubled Capital of the Arab World. Photos by Winfield Parks. 639-667, *May 1972*
Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*
Lebanon, Little Bible Land in the Crossfire of History. Photos by George F. Mobley. 240-275, *Feb. 1970*
Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*
Wisconsin's Door Peninsula. Photos by Ted Rozumalski. 347-371, *Mar. 1969*
Atlanta, Pacesetter City of the South. Photos by James L. Amos. 246-281, *Feb. 1969*
Tracking Danger With the Ice Patrol. Photos by James R. Holland. 780-793, *June 1968*

ELLIS, WILLIAM T.: *Author*
Voyaging on the Volga Amid War and Revolution: War-time Sketches on Russia's Great Waterway. 245-265, *Mar. 1918*

ELLISON, NORMAN: *Author*
Shark Fishing–An Australian Industry. 369-386, *Sept. 1932*

ELLSWORTH, LINCOLN:
New Stamps for Antarctic Explorers. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
Ellsworth Awarded the Hubbard Medal. 36, *July 1936*
Navigating the "Norge" from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More Than 8,000 Miles. By Umberto Nobile. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*

Author
My Four Antarctic Expeditions: Explorations of 1933-39 Have Stricken Vast Areas from the Realm of the Unknown. 129-138, *July 1939*
My Flight Across Antarctica. 1-35, *July 1936*

ELLSWORTH HIGHLAND TRAVERSE:
Exploring Antarctica's Phantom Coast. By Edwin A. McDonald. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 251-273, *Feb. 1962*

ELLSWORTH MOUNTAINS, Antarctica. *See* Sentinel Range

EL MIRADOR (Maya City), Guatemala:
El Mirador: An Early Maya Metropolis Uncovered. By Ray T. Matheny. Paintings by T. W. Rutledge. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*

EL MORRO: Story in Stone (New Mexico). By Edwards Park. 237-244, *Aug. 1957*

EL NIÑO (Aberrant Weather Pattern):
El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. Contents: Drought, storms, and flooding around the globe. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

A brilliant-hued Parson's chameleon makes its home in Madagascar, where many creatures are endangered by growing human populations. FRANS LANTING

EL OUED (Oasis), Algeria:
The Country of the Ant Men. By Thomas H. Kearney. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*

EL PASO, Texas:
Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*

EL SALVADOR:
Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 58-61, *July 1981*
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*
Volcano-Girded Salvador: A Prosperous Central American State with the Densest Rural Population in the Western World. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 189-200, *Feb. 1922*
Shattered Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
Notes on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*

EL SANGAY, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*

ELSIE (Yawl):
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*

ELSMORE, RAY T.: *Author-Photographer*
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. Included: "Shangri-la" in Panorama. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*

EL TAJÍN (Site), Mexico:
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

An **ELYSIUM** for the Beauty-Seeking Traveler (Canary Islands). Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 631-638, *May 1930*

The **EMANCIPATION** of Mohammedan Women. By Mary Mills Patrick. 42-66, *Jan. 1909*

EMBROIDERY:
Madeira, Like Its Wine, Improves With Age. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 488-513, *Apr. 1973*

EMERALDS:
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

EMERSON, GILBERT: *Artist*
How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*

EMERSON, GUY: *Author*
The Kress Collection: A Gift to the Nation. 823-865, *Dec. 1961*

EMERSON, HARRINGTON: *Author*
Opening of the Alaskan Territory. 99-106, *Mar. 1903*

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

EMERSON, ROSS:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1981*

EMIGRATION from Siberia. 32-33, *Jan. 1902*

EMIGRATION to America an Industry (Sicily). By Arthur H. Warner. 1063-1102, *Dec. 1909*

EMMONS, SAMUEL FRANKLIN: *Author*
Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*

EMORY, JERRY: *Author*
Managing Another Galápagos Species–Man. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 146-154, *Jan. 1988*

EMORY, KENNETH P.: *Author*
The Coming of the Polynesians. 732-745, *Dec. 1974*

EMPEROR WORSHIP:
Behind the Mask of Modern Japan. By Willard Price. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*

The **EMPEROR'S** Private Garden: Kashmir. By Nigel Cameron. Photos by Brian Brake. 606-647, *Nov. 1958*

EMPIRE of Romance–India. 481-496, *Nov. 1921*

The **EMPIRE** of the Risen Sun (Japan). By William Elliot Griffis. 415-443, *Oct. 1923*

EMPIRE State Onions and Pageantry (New York). Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and Volkmar Wentzel. 641-648, *Nov. 1941*

EMU WRENS:
The Fairy Wrens of Australia: The Little Long-tailed "Blue Birds of Happiness" Rank High Among the Island Continent's Remarkable Birds. By Neville W. Cayley. Paintings by author. 488-498, *Oct. 1945*

ENCAMPMENTS of the Dispossessed (Somalis). By Larry Kohl. 756-763, *June 1981*

The **ENCHANTED MESA** (New Mexico). By F. W. Hodge. 273-284, *Oct. 1897*

ENCHANTRESS! (White Tigress). By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 628-641, *May 1961*

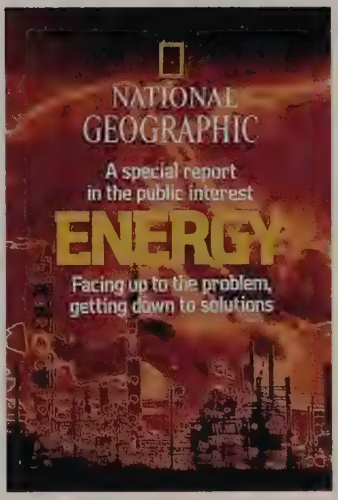
ENCIRCLING Navajo Mountain (Utah) with a Pack-Train: An Expedition to a Hitherto Untraversed Region of Our Southwest Discovers a New Route to Rainbow Natural Bridge. By Charles L. Bernheimer. 197-224, *Feb. 1923*

ENCOURAGING Birds Around the Home. By Frederick H. Kennard. 315-344, *Mar. 1914*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA EDUCATIONAL CORPORATION:
The World in Geographic Filmstrips. By Melvin M. Payne. 134-137, *Jan. 1968*

The **END** of Innocence for the Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES:
Quietly Conserving Nature. By Noel Grove. Photos by Stephen J. Krasemann. 818-845, *Dec. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1988*
Galápagos Wildlife Under Pressure. Photo essay by Dieter and Mary Plage. 122-154, *Jan. 1988*



Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*
■■ *Wildlife: Making a Comeback.* By Judith E. Rinard. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 283, *Mar. 1986*
Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. Included: Loons, trumpeter swans, wood ducks. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1984*
The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness. By Tsuneo Hayashida. 542-556, *Oct. 1983*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 703, *June 1983*
Last of the Black-footed Ferrets? By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Franz J. Camenzind and the author. NGS research grant. 828-838, *June 1983*
Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 285, *Mar. 1981*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
■■ *Wildlife Alert! The Struggle to Survive.* By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*
The Tree Nobody Liked (Red Mangrove). By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Note: Many imperiled tropical birds find sanctuary among Florida's mangroves; and the Key deer has made a comeback. 669-689, *May 1977*
India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *Jan. 1976*
■■ *Vanishing Wildlife of North America.* By Thomas B. Allen. 207 pages. *1974*
African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
The Last Great Animal Kingdom: A Portfolio of Africa's Vanishing Wildlife. 390-409, *Sept. 1960*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
See also Andean Condors; Atlantic Salmon; Bald Eagles; Bighorn Sheep; Bluebirds; Bluefin Tuna; Brown Pelicans; Cheetahs; Crocodilians; Elephants; Freshwater Turtles; Giant Brazilian Otters; Giant Pandas; Giant Tortoises; Gorillas; Gray Whales; Grizzly Bears; Harp Seals; Horses, Wild; Humpback Whales; Lemurs; Manatees; Muriquis; Orangutans; Philippine Eagles; Pinnipeds; Polar Bears; Rhinoceroses; Rothschild's Giraffe; Snow Leopards; Tigers; Tree Snails; Trumpeter Swans; Vicuñas; Whales; Whooping Cranes; Wolves; Wood Storks

ENDEAVOUR **(Bark):**
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

ENDEAVOUR **(Cutter):**
Endeavor Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*

The **ENDURING** Pyrenees. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 794-819, *Dec. 1974*

ENERGY:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 143, *Feb. 1981*
Special Report on Energy, an extra issue of NGM. Contents: The Unbalanced World. By NGS President Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1; Our Energy Predicament. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 2-23; America's Auto Mania. By David Jeffery. Photos by Bruce Dale. 24-31; The Auto: Problem Child With a Promising Future. 32-33; Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less?

By Rick Gore. (Harnessing the Wind, Electricity From the Sun, Modern House, Ancient Architecture, The Fusion Solution, A Visit From House Doctors, The Promise of Ocean Energy, Where Do Society Members Stand?). 34-57; An Atlas of Energy Resources (Oil: Lifeblood and Liability, Natural Gas: Clean, Convenient, and Cheap, Coal: Abundant Resource, Abundant Problems, Geothermal: Tapping the Earth's Furnace, Uranium: Too Hot to Handle?, Solar Energy: Ours for the Taking). 58-69; What Six Experts Say (Statements from John F. O'Leary, John F. O'Leary Associates, Inc.; Hans H. Landsberg, Center for Energy Policy Research, Resources for the Future; Steven C. Wilson, Entheos Mountain Agriculture Institute; Robert B. Stobaugh, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration; Fred L. Hartley, Chairman and President, Union Oil Company and President, American Petroleum Institute; Amory B. Lovins, Friends of the Earth). 70-73; Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Jonathan Blair. (Wresting Oil From Reluctant Rock). 74-95; Powder River Basin: New Energy Frontier. By Bill Richards. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 96-113; Energy Source Book: Where To Go For Help. 114; Editor's Postscript. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 115, *(Feb. 1981)*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 577, *Nov. 1978*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 289, *Mar. 1976*

ENERGY and Optimism in the New South. Contents: Atlanta, Georgia. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Jim Richardson. 3-29, *July 1988*

ENERGY SOURCES:

The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

Special Report on Energy, an extra issue of NGM. 115 pages. *(Feb. 1981)*

This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 20-67, *July 1976*

Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. Included: Isaac Asimov, Richard F. Babcock, Edmund N. Bacon, Buckminster Fuller, Gerard Piel. 68-75, *July 1976*

Can We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*

Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 553-558, *Oct. 1954*

The Fire of Heaven: Electricity Revolutionizes the Modern World. By Albert W. Atwood. 655-674, *Nov. 1948*

See also Coal; Forest Products; Geothermal Energy; Hydroelectric Power; Natural Gas; Nuclear Energy; Ocean Energy; Oil; Peat; Solar Energy; Wind Power

ENEWETAK (Atoll), Marshall Islands:

Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*

Our New Military Wards, the Marshalls. By W. Robert Moore. 325-360, *Sept. 1945*

ENGELMANN, RUDOLF J.: *Author*

Laboratory in a Dirty Sky. By Rudolf J. Engelmann and Vera Simons. 616-621, *Nov. 1976*

ENGELN, OSCAR DIEDRICH VON: *Author*

Photography in Glacial Alaska. 54-62, *Jan. 1910*

ENGINEERING PROJECTS:

They Stopped the Sea. By Hans van Duivendijk. Photos by Pablo Bartholomew. Contents: Damming the Feni River in Bangladesh. 92-101, *July 1987*

George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. Note: This canal-and-lock system was the greatest engineering challenge in 18th-century America. 716-753, *June 1987*

Man Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

A sometimes source of energy, trash by the bargeful heads past the Statue of Liberty on its way to a Staten Island dump. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. By Georg Gerster. 724-744, *May 1969*
Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*
Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*
Mending Dikes in the Netherlands. Photos by Lawrence Earl. 791-806, *Dec. 1946*
Oil for Victory Piped under the Sea. 721-726, *Dec. 1945*
Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*
Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*
Ascension Island, an Engineering Victory. By Frederick J. Clarke. 623-640, *May 1944*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*

See also Aqueducts; Borobudur (Temple), Indonesia; Bridges; Canals; Dams; Highways and Roads; Pipelines, Natural Gas; Pipelines, Oil; Reclamation; St. Lawrence Seaway; Suez Canal; Tennessee Valley Authority; Thames Barrier; Tunnels

ENGINEERING PROJECTS, Ancient:

Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*
Builders of the Ancient World: Marvels of Engineering. Contents: Greece and Rome, Mesoamerica, South America, India and Southeast Asia, and China. 199 pages. *1986*

ENGLAND:

Westminster, the Palace That Became Parliament. By Patrick Cormack. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Royal Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 728-757, *Dec. 1986*
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

Decorated with a border of famous places and personages, a supplement map of the British Isles accompanied the April 1949 GEOGRAPHIC.

The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*
Discovering Britain & Ireland. 448 pages. *1985*
The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose.* By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*
Père David's Deer Saved From Extinction. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Woburn Abbey Safari Park. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*
The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 441, *Oct. 1979*
Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 442-481, *Oct. 1979*
Medieval England; British Isles. Oct. 1979
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: English ships and salvaged artifacts. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*
This Britain: Heritage of the Sea. 583, Nov. 1975; cover, *Dec. 1975*
The Original Boston: St. Botolph's Town. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by James L. Amos. 382-389, *Sept. 1974*
Exploring England's Canals. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 76-111, *July 1974*
The England of Charles Dickens. By Richard W. Long. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*
A Traveler's Map of the British Isles. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1974*
The World of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*
900 Years Ago: The Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*
This England. 440 pages. *1966*
"Be Ye Men of Valour" (Churchill's Life; Funeral). By Howard La Fay. 159-197, *Aug. 1965*
The Final Tribute (Churchill Funeral). Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 199-225, *Aug. 1965*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*
Shakespeare's Britain. May 1964
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*
Round the World School (ISA). By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*

The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. By Willard Price. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 45-93, *July 1958*
British Isles, Atlas series supplement. *July 1958*
Landmarks of Literary England. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 295-350, *Sept. 1955*
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. 689-704, *May 1953*
Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Canterbury; Eton; London; and Thames River. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*
The British Isles. *Apr. 1949*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
British Castles, History in Stone. By Norman Wilkinson. 111-129, *July 1947*
Yanks at Westminster. By Leonard David Gammans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*
England's Wild Moorland Ponies. 129-136, *Jan. 1946*
The Preservation of England's Historic and Scenic Treasures. By Eric Underwood. 413-440, *Apr. 1945*
8th Air Force in England. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*
Britain Fights in the Fields. By Francis A. Flood. 31-65, *July 1944*
Lend-Lease Is a Two-way Benefit: Innovation in Creative Statesmanship Pools Resources of United Nations, and Supplies American Forces Around the World. By Francis Flood. 745-761, *June 1943*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
"Blood, Toil, Tears, and Sweat": An American Tells the Story of Britain's War Effort, Summed up in Prime Minister Churchill's Unflinching Words. By Harvey Klemmer. 141-166, *Aug. 1942*
Rural Britain Carries On. By Harvey Klemmer. 527-552, *Oct. 1941*
Everyday Life in Wartime England. By Harvey Klemmer. 497-534, *Apr. 1941*
Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By Clinton W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*
Britain Just Before the Storm: A Canadian Canoe Threads Old English Waterways Athrob with the Midlands' Industrial Life. By Amos Burg. 185-212, *Aug. 1940*
Charm Spots Along England's Harassed Coast. 237-252, *Aug. 1940*
Cathedrals of England: An Artist's Pilgrimage to These Majestic Monuments of Man's Genius and Faith. By Norman Wilkinson. Engravings by author. 741-762, *Dec. 1939*
Time and Tide on the Thames. By Frederick Simpich. 239-272, *Feb. 1939*
A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. *June 1937*
Informal Salute to the English Lakes. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: England's Lake District, Fountainhead of Poetry. 511-521, *Apr. 1936*
Great Britain on Parade. By Maynard Owen Williams. 137-184, *Aug. 1935*
The Penn Country in Sussex: Home of Pennsylvania's Founder Abounds in Quaker History and Memories of Adventurous Smugglers. By P. T. Etherton. 59-90, *July 1935*
Summering in an English Cottage: Quiet and Loveliness Invite Contemplation in the Extra "Room," the Garden of the Thatched House. By Helen Churchill Candee. 429-456, *Apr. 1935*
England's Sun Trap Isle of Wight. By Jesse Hildebrand. Included: England's Island Garden of Rocks and Flowers. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 1-33, *Jan. 1935*
When the Herring Fleet Comes to Great Yarmouth. By W. Robert Moore. 233-250, *Aug. 1934*
Vagabonding in England: A Young American Works His Way Around the British Isles and Sees Sights from an Unusual Point of View. By John McWilliams. 357-398, *Mar. 1934*
The Beauties of the Severn Valley. By Frank Wakeman. 417-452, *Apr. 1933*
Between the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, Centers of the Jet and Alum Trades, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. By Leo Walmsley. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*
Nooks and Bays of Storied England. Photos by Clifton Adams and Bernard Wakeman. 183-190, *Feb. 1932*
Visits to the Old Inns of England: Historic Homes of Hospitality for the Wayfarer Dot the Length and Breadth of the Kingdom. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. 261-285, *Mar. 1931*
Down Devon Lanes. By Herbert Corey. 529-568, *May 1929*
Through the English Lake District Afoot and Awheel. By Ralph A. Graves. 577-603, *May 1929*
A Tour in the English Fenland. By Christopher Marlowe. 605-634, *May 1929*
A Vacation in a Fifteenth Century English Manor House. By George Alden Sanford. 629-636, *May 1928*
A Char-à-Bancs in Cornwall. By Herbert Corey. 653-694, *Dec. 1924*
Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497, *May 1922*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. Included: Famines in England. 69-90, *July 1917*

Flags flew at half-staff and guns boomed a somber tribute outside England's St. Paul's Cathedral at the 1965 funeral of statesman Winston Churchill. BATES LITTLEHALES, NGS

The Ties that Bind: Our Natural Sympathy with English Traditions, the French Republic, and the Russian Outburst for Liberty. By John Sharp Williams. 281-286, *Mar. 1917*
One Hundred British Seaports. 84-94, *Jan. 1917*
British Isles. 551-566, *Dec. 1915*
Channel Ports–And Some Others. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*
Europe's Endangered Fish Supply: The War and the North Sea Fisheries. 141-152, *Feb. 1915*
The Oldest Nation of Europe: Geographical Factors in the Strength of Modern England. By Roland G. Usher. 393-414, *Oct. 1914*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. Included: Great Yarmouth; Lowestoft. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*
Transportation in England. 88, *Feb. 1905*
Cotton for England. 39, *Jan. 1904*
Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-water Lakes of England. 408, *Nov. 1901*
The Expansion of England. By Edwin D. Mead. 249-263, *July 1900*
A Geographical Description of the British Islands. By W. M. Davis. 208-211, *June 1896*
The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*
See also Abbotsbury Swannery; Appleby Fair; Bampton; Beaconsfield; Cambridge; Canterbury Cathedral; Channel Islands; Cornwall; Cotswold Hills; Devon; Dover; Lake District; London; Lundy (Island); Man, Isle of; Oxford; Plymouth; Portsmouth; St. Michael's Mount; Scilly, Isles of; Southampton; Stonehenge; Warwick; Winchester; Windsor Castle; *and* Elizabethan Age; *Mayflower II*

ENGLEBERT, VICTOR:
Nomination Page. In the Sahara. *Mar. 1974*
Author-Photographer
Drought Threatens the Tuareg World. 544-571, *Apr. 1974*
The Danakil: Nomads of Ethiopia's Wasteland. 186-211, *Feb. 1970*
Trek by Mule Among Morocco's Berbers. 850-875, *June 1968*
I Joined a Sahara Salt Caravan. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*

ENGLISH CHANNEL:
Winged Victory of *Gossamer Albatross*. By Bryan Allen. 640-651, *Nov. 1979*
Channel Cruise to Glorious Devon. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 208-259, *Aug. 1963*
Cowes to Cornwall. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 149-201, *Aug. 1961*
Oil for Victory Piped under the Sea. 721-726, *Dec. 1945*
Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*
See also Channel Islands; St. Michael's Mount

ENGLISH COUNTRY HOUSES:
The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*

ENGLISH SETTLERS:
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
See also Roanoke Island, for Lost Colony; Williamsburg, Virginia; Wolstenholme Towne (Site), Virginia; *and* Victoria, Kansas (19th Century)

ENGRAVINGS AND ETCHINGS:
Cathedrals of England: An Artist's Pilgrimage to These Majestic Monuments of Man's Genius and Faith. By Norman Wilkinson. Engravings by author. 741-762, *Dec. 1939*
Ships of the Centuries. Etchings by Norman Wilkinson. 65-80, *Jan. 1938*

The **ENIGMA** of Bird Anting. By Hance Roy Ivor. 105-119, *July 1956*

The **ENIGMA** of Cambodia. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 307-322, *Sept. 1928*

ENIWETOK ATOLL, Marshall Islands. *See* Enewetak

ENTEBBE ANIMAL REFUGE, Uganda:
Orphans of the Wild. By Bruce G. Kinloch. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*

ENTERING the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Stratton Parker. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*

ENTERPRISE, H.M.S.:
Collinson's Arctic Journey. By Adolphus W. Greely. 198-200, *Feb. 8, 1893*

ENTERPRISE, U.S.S.:
The Mighty *Enterprise*. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 431-448, *Mar. 1963*

ENTOMOLOGY. *See* Insects

ENTRE RÍOS (Province), Argentina:
Pioneer Gaucho Days. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 453-460, *Oct. 1933*

ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. *Dec. 1988*
Earth '88: Will We Mend Our Earth? Introduction by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771, *Dec. 1988*
Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*
Quietly Conserving Nature. By Noel Grove. Photos by Stephen J. Krasemann. 818-845, *Dec. 1988*
Population, Plenty, and Poverty. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Included: Kenya: A Population Exploding. Photos by Robert Caputo; China: Back from the Brink. Photos by Patrick Zachmann; Hungary: A Static Society. Photos by Steve McCurry; India: Life on the Edge. Photos by Raghu Rai; Brazil: Flight to the Cities. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark; United States: Geared to Consumption. Photos by Pam Spaulding. 914-945, *Dec. 1988*
World; Endangered Earth. Included: Pastures of the Sea; The Continental Garden; Global Carbon Dioxide; Ice Age Vegetation 18,000 Years BP; Greenhouse-Effect Vegetation Zones; Population Explosion; Peru-Ecuador Upwelling; Minnesota's Boreal Forest; Population Projections; Environmental timeline; Growing Threats: Population Pressure, Air

Air raids over England during World War II sent some 150,000 Londoners underground to find shelter on subway platforms and train tracks. ACME

Pollution, Ozone Concerns, Acid Rain, Water Pollution, Species Extinctions, Fisheries Depletion, Deforestation, Desertification. *Dec. 1988*
Citizens Band Together to Save Their Environment. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*
Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*
■■ *Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States.* By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*
See also Conservation; Desertification; Ecology; Endangered and Threatened Species; Energy; Erosion; Land Use; Pollution; Radioactive Wastes; Rain Forests; Strip Mining; Waste Disposal; Water Resources

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

EPHESUS (Ancient City):
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

EPILOGUE for *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*

ÉPINAL, France:
Here Rest in Honored Glory...The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Included: Épinal American Cemetery and Memorial. 739-768, *June 1957*

EPITAPH for a Killer? By Donald A. Henderson. Photos by Marion Kaplan. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*

EPLER, BLANCH NETTLETON: *Author*
A Bit of Elizabethan England in America: Fisher Folk of the Islands Off North Carolina Conserved the Speech and Customs of Sir Walter Raleigh's Colonists. 695-730, *Dec. 1933*

EPPRIDGE, WILLIAM: *Photographer*
The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*
Round the World School. By Paul Antze. 96-127, *July 1962*

■■ *EQUAL Justice Under the Law: The Supreme Court in American Life.* By Mary Ann Harrell. Published in cooperation with The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association. 151 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1988*

EQUATORIAL AFRICA:
Recent Explorations in Equatorial Africa. By Ernest de Sasseville. 88-91, *Mar. 1897*
See also Central African Republic; Chad; Congo, People's Republic of the; Gabon; Kenya; Uganda; Zaire

EQUATORIAL GUINEA, Republic of. *See* Río Muni

EREBUS, Mount, Antarctica:
The Heart of the Antarctic. By Ernest H. Shackleton. 972-1007, *Nov. 1909*

El **ERG** (Region), Algeria:
The Country of the Ant Men. By Thomas H. Kearney. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*

ERICSSON, LEIF:
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*
Discoverers of America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

ERIE, Lake, Canada-U. S.:
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*
Yesterday Lingers on Lake Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*
The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*
Rainfall and the Level of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 327-328, *Aug. 1903*
Testing the Currents of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 41-42, *Jan. 1903*
Submerged Valleys in Sandusky Bay. By E. L. Moseley. 398-403, *Nov. 1902*

An island of earth in Tennessee bears witness to soil erosion, a result of diminished plant cover. STEVEN C. WILSON, ENTHEOS

ERIE, Pennsylvania:
The Industrial Titan of America: Pennsylvania, Once the Keystone of the Original Thirteen, Now the Keystone of Forty-eight Sovereign States. By John Oliver La Gorce. 367-406, *May 1919*

ERIE CANAL, New York:
The New Erie Canal. 568-570, *Dec. 1905*

ERIGBAAGTSA INDIANS:
Indians of the Amazon Darkness. By Harald Schultz. NGS research grant. 737-758, *May 1964*

ERIK THE RED:
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*

ERIM, KENAN T.:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
Nomination Page. In Turkey. *Aug. 1981*
Nomination Page. In Turkey. *Apr. 1969*
Author
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. Photos by David Brill. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*
Aphrodisias, Awakened City of Ancient Art. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 766-791, *June 1972*
Ancient Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*

ERITREA (Province), Ethiopia:
Eritrea: Region in Rebellion. By Anthony Suau. 384-405, *Sept. 1985*
With the Italians in Eritrea: Torrid Colony Between the Red Sea and Ethiopia, 2,600 Miles by Sea from Rome, Is Mobilization Place of Fascist Troops and Planes. By Harald P. Lechenperg. 265-295, *Sept. 1935*

ERIVAN, Armenian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*
The Old Post-Road from Tiflis to Erivan. By Esther Lancraft Hovey. 300-309, *Aug. 1901*

ERNST THAELMANN (Collective Farm), U.S.S.R.:
Sunny Siberia. Photos by Owen Lattimore. 649-672, *Dec. 1944*

ERONGARÍCUARO, Mexico:
Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico (Tarascan). By Justin Locke. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*

EROSION:
Lonely Rocks Important to Japan. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included:

A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*
Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*
Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*
Patterns of Plenty: The Art in Farming. Photo essay by Georg Gerster. 391-399, *Sept. 1984*
Grand Canyon: Are We Loving It to Death? By W. E. Garrett. 16-51, *July 1978*
❁ *The Grand Canyon.* Text on reverse. NGS research grant. *July 1978*
Water for the World's Growing Needs. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 269-286, *Aug. 1952*
Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*
Taming "Flood Dragons" Along China's Hwang Ho (River). By Oliver J. Todd. 205-234, *Feb. 1942*
The Economic Aspects of Soil Erosion. (Part II). By N. S. Shaler. 368-377, *Nov. 1896*
The Economic Aspects of Soil Erosion. (Part I). By N. S. Shaler. 328-338, *Oct. 1896*
See also Mudslides; Peneplains; Reforestation; Soil Conservation Service; This Land of Ours

ERRANT (Airplane):
Flying the World: In a Homemade Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. By Gladys M. Day. 655-690, *June 1932*

The **ERRATIC** (Geologic Formation of the United States). By O. A. Ljungstedt. 525-531, *June 1910*

ERTAUD, JACQUES: *Photographer*
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

ERUPTION in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

The **ERUPTION** of Krakatoa. By Sir Robert Ball. 200-204, *June 1902*

ERUPTION of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. 3-65. I. Mountain With a Death Wish. 3-33; II. In the Path of Destruction. 35-49; III. The Day the Sky Fell. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*

The **ERUPTION** of Mount Vesuvius, April 7-8, 1906. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar, Jr. 318-325, *June 1906*

The **ERUPTIONS** of La Soufrière, St. Vincent, in May, 1902. By Edmund Otis Hovey. 444-459, *Dec. 1902*

A 500-year-old mummy found in Qilakitsoq, Greenland, remains hauntingly preserved. JOHN LEE, NATIONAL MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN

ERZURUM, Turkey:
Where Turk and Russian Meet. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 743-766, *June 1952*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

ESCALANTE CANYON, Utah:
Escalante Canyon–Wilderness at the Crossroads. By Jon Schneeberger. 270-285, *Aug. 1972*
Escalante: Utah's River of Arches. By W. Robert Moore. 399-425, *Sept. 1955*
First Motor Sortie into Escalante Land. By Jack Breed. 369-404, *Sept. 1949*

ESCAPE From Slavery: The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*

ESCORT CARRIERS:
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*
Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*

ESCORTING Mona Lisa to America. By Edward T. Folliard. 838-847, *June 1963*

ESDRAELON (Plain), Palestine:
Impressions of Palestine. By James Bryce. 293-317, *Mar. 1915*

ESKIMAUAN LINGUISTIC STOCK:
Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. 471-504. Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 479-494, *Oct. 1949*

ESKIMOS:
Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Yupik Eskimos. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*
Descendants of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. By Edward Peary Stafford. 417-421; II. The Henson Family. By S. Allen Counter. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*
Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. By Harry Thurston. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*
The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*
Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By Brad Reynolds. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*
Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*
Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Contents: Umiak expedition tracing Thule Eskimo migration route from Alaska to Greenland. 100-127, *July 1983*
Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Ivars Silis. 174-193; III. Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*
❁ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*
Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts of the Norse, the Dorset, the Thule. 575-601, *May 1981*
The Inuit of Umingmaktok: Still Eskimo, Still Free. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*
Greenland Feels the Winds of Change. By John J. Putman. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Polar Eskimos of northwest Greenland, last of the true Eskimos. 366-393, *Sept. 1975*
Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale.

Included: Inupiat and Nunamiut Eskimos; also Eskimos of Nunapitchuk, Selawik, and Wainwright. 730-767, *June 1975*

Caribou: Hardy Nomads of the North. By Jim Rearden. 858-878, *Dec. 1974*

Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

The Last U. S. Whale Hunters. By Emory Kristof. 346-355. Included: "Ocean mammals are to us what the buffalo was to the Plains Indian." By Lael Morgan. 354-355, *Mar. 1973*

Indians of North America. Included: Central Eskimos; Copper Eskimos. *Dec. 1972*

Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*

Nomad in Alaska's Outback. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 540-567, *Apr. 1969*

The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*

Banks Island: Eskimo Life on the Polar Sea. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Clyde Hare. 703-735, *May 1964*

Alaska Proudly Joins the Union. By Ernest Gruening. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 43-83, *July 1959*

A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*

Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

Weather from the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*

Cliff Dwellers of the Bering Sea. By Juan Muñoz. 129-146, *Jan. 1954*

Canada Counts Its Caribou. 261-268, *Aug. 1952*

North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West. By Amos Burg. 57-86, *July 1952*

Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Eskimos of Baffin Island, Greenland, Labrador; Polar Eskimos. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

Alaska's Russian Frontier: Little Diomede. Photos by Audrey and Frank Morgan. 551-562, *Apr. 1951*

Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. 471-504. Included: Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 479-494, *Oct. 1949*

Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*

Canada's Caribou Eskimos. By Donald B. Marsh. 87-104, *Jan. 1947*

Coast Guard Patrol in Greenland. Photos by Thomas S. La Farge. 565-572, *May 1943*

Alaska–Our Northwestern Outpost. Photos by Ernest H. Gruening, Amos Burg, Froelich Rainey. 297-308, *Sept. 1942*

Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town (Ipiutak): A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*

Desolate Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*

Greenland from 1898 to Now: "Captain Bob," Who Went North with Peary, Tells of 42 Years of Exploration in the Orphan Island of New Aerial and Naval Interest. By Robert A. Bartlett. 111-140, *July 1940*

Exploring Frozen Fragments of American History: On the Trail of Early Eskimo Colonists Who Made a 55-Mile Crossing from the Old World to the New. By Henry B. Collins, Jr. 633-656, *May 1939*

The First Natural-Color Photographs from the Arctic. Photos by Jacob Gayer and Maynard Owen Williams. 301-316, *Mar. 1926*

Peary as a Leader: Incidents from the Life of the Discoverer of the North Pole Told by One of His Lieutenants on the Expedition Which Reached the Goal. By Donald B. MacMillan. 293-317, *Apr. 1920*

The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By Adolphus W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*

On Eskimo Geographic Names Ending in Miut. By John Murdoch. 190, *Apr. 1898*

Two Hundred Miles up the Kuskokwim. By Charles Hallock. 85-92, *Mar. 1898*

Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*

A Summer Voyage to the Arctic. By G. R. Putnam. 97-110, *Apr. 1897*

An Undiscovered Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska. I–By Marcus Baker. II–By Edward Perry Herendeen. III–By Adolphus W. Greely. 76-83, *July 10, 1893*

The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. Thetis in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. By Charles H. Stockton. 171-198, *July 1890*

ESKIMOS, Canadian. *See* Inuit

ESPIRITU SANTO (Island), New Hebrides (now Vanuatu):

Wreck of the *Coolidge.* Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

ESSAY SUPPLEMENT:

The Face and Faith of Poland, map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*

The **ESSENCE** of Life–Salt. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*

ESSENES:

The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*

ESSICK, PETER: *Photographer*

Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build ...And Then to Fly. By Michael E. Long. Included: New wings for an old reptile. 132-144, *July 1986*

ESTATES AND PLANTATIONS:

Philadelphia Houses a Proud Past. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 151-191, *Aug. 1960*

California's Wonderful One (State Highway No. 1). By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart.

A crowd of visitors reflects upon the palatial grandeur of the indoor pool at William Randolph Hearst's castle near San Simeon, California. CRAIG AURNESS, WEST LIGHT

Included: Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*
History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. Contents: Buttrick estate. 705-719, *May 1959*
Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*
Huntington Library, California Treasure House. By David S. Boyer. 251-276, *Feb. 1958*
History Keeps House in Virginia. By Howell Walker. 441-484, *Apr. 1956*
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*
Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*
The Greener Fields of Georgia. By Howell Walker. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 287-330, *Mar. 1954*
Mount Vernon Lives On. By Lonnelle Aikman. 651-682, *Nov. 1953*
Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*
South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*
Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. Contents: Du Pont estate. 45-64, *July 1951*
Vizcaya: An Italian Palazzo in Miami. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 595-604, *Nov. 1950*
History Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 181-208, *Feb. 1949*
Preservation of England's Historic and Scenic Treasures. By Eric Underwood. 413-440, *Apr. 1945*
Tidewater Virginia, Where History Lives. By Albert W. Atwood. 617-656, *May 1942*
Country-House Life in Sweden: In Castle and Cottage the Landed Gentry Gallantly Keep the Old Traditions. By Amelie Posse-Brázdová. 1-64, *July 1934*
The Feudal Isle of Sark: Where Sixteenth-Century Laws Are Still Observed. By Sibyl Hathaway (La Dame de Serk). 101-119, *July 1932*
Virginia–A Commonwealth That Has Come Back. By William Joseph Showalter. 403-472, *Apr. 1929*
The Home of the First Farmer of America (Mount Vernon). By Worth E. Shoults. 603-628, *May 1928*
A Vacation in a Fifteenth Century English Manor House. By George Alden Sanford. 629-636, *May 1928*
The Ashley River and Its Gardens. By Edward T. H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*
A Mexican Hacienda. By J. E. Kirkwood. 563-584, *May 1914*
See also Monticello; *and* Haciendas; Stately Homes

ESTES, RICHARD D.:

Nomination Page. In Africa. *Feb. 1972*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1965*
Author
The Flamingo Eaters of Ngorongoro (Hyenas). 535-539, *Oct. 1973*

ESTONIA:

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 439, *Apr. 1980*
Return to Estonia. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 485-511, *Apr. 1980*
Estonia: At Russia's Baltic Gate: War Often Has Ravaged This Little Nation Whose Identity Was Long Submerged in the Vast Sea of Russian Peoples. By Baroness Irina Ungern-Sternberg. 803-834, *Dec. 1939*
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

ESTUARY TIDES:

Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

ETERNAL Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

The **ETERNAL** Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*

The **ETERNAL** Flame. By Albert W. Atwood. 540-564, *Oct. 1951*

ETERNAL France. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 725-764, *June 1960*

ETERNAL Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. 420-461. Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*

The **ETERNAL** Treasure, Gold. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*

ETHERTON, PERCY THOMAS:

Author
Lundy, Treasure Island of Birds. Photos by J. Allan Cash. 675-698, *May 1947*
The Penn Country in Sussex (England): Home of Pennsylvania's Founder Abounds in Quaker History and Memories of Adventurous Smugglers. 59-90, *July 1935*

ETHIOPIA (Abyssinia):

A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Eritrea: Region in Rebellion. By Anthony Suau. 384-405, *Sept. 1985*
Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire. By Robert Caputo. 614-645, *May 1983*
Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. 748-775. Note: The Ogaden, an area historically peopled by Somalis, is claimed by Ethiopia. Included: Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. 756-763, *June 1981*
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*
Ethiopia Yields First "Family" of Early Man. By Donald C. Johanson. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 790-811, *Dec. 1976*
Ethiopia's Artful Weavers. By Judith Olmstead. Photos by James A. Sugar. 125-141, *Jan. 1973*
Searching Out Medieval Churches in

Victims of famine in Ethiopia, two boys and their grandmother lay near death in 1985 at a field hospital in Eritrea, the country's northernmost province. ANTHONY SUAU, BLACK STAR

Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*
■ Ethiopia: The Hidden Empire. 884A-884B, *Dec. 1970*
The Danakil: Nomads of Ethiopia's Wasteland. By Victor Englebert. 186-211, *Feb. 1970*
Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*
Ethiopian Adventure. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 548-582, *Apr. 1965*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
Open-Air Law Courts of Ethiopia. Photos by Harald P. Lechenperg. 633-646, *Nov. 1935*
Traveling in the Highlands of Ethiopia. By Leo B. Roberts. 297-328, *Sept. 1935*
Life's Tenor in Ethiopia: Africa's Land of Early Christianity Now Yields Minerals for Modern Industry. By James Loder Park. 783-793, *June 1935*
Modern Ethiopia: Haile Selassie the First, Formerly Ras Tafari, Succeeds to the World's Oldest Continuously Sovereign Throne. By Addison E. Southard. 679-738, *June 1931*
Coronation Days in Addis Ababa. By W. Robert Moore. 738-746, *June 1931*
Nature and Man in Ethiopia. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 121-176, *Aug. 1928*
A Caravan Journey Through Abyssinia: From Addis Ababa Through Lalibela, the Strange Jerusalem of Ethiopia, in Search of New Grains for American Farms. By Harry V. Harlan. 613-663, *June 1925*
Across Widest Africa. By A. Henry Savage Landor. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*
Consul Skinner's Mission to Abyssinia. 165-166, *Apr. 1904*
The Geography of Abyssinia. 274-276, *July 1901*
Abyssinia–The Country and People. By Oscar T. Crosby. 89-102, *Mar. 1901*
Explorations in Central East Africa. 42-43, *Jan. 1901*
Africa Since 1888, with Special Reference to South Africa and Abyssinia. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 157-175, *May 1896*

ETHNOLOGY:

▮▮ *Primitive Worlds: People Lost in Time.* Contents: Mbotgates, Sombas, Tarahumara Indians, Tifalmins, Turkanas, and Yanomamo. 211 pages. *1973*
▮▮ *Vanishing Peoples of the Earth.* 207 pages. *1968*
The Races of Europe: The Graphic Epitome of a Never-ceasing Human Drama. The Aspirations, Failures, Achievements, and Conflicts of the Polyglot People of the Most Densely Populated Continent. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Child of the Kazak, a seminomadic ethnic minority in China, shows off her finery in the city of Golmud. WONG HOW-MAN

❁ *Map of the Races of Europe and Adjoining Portions of Asia and Africa. Dec. 1918*
The Races and Religions of Macedonia. By Luigi Villari. 1118-1132, *Nov. 1912*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
The Movements of Our Population (U. S.). By Henry Gannett. 21-44, *Mar. 20, 1893*
See also Cliff Dwellers; Gypsies; Nomads; Troglodytes; *and* Smithsonian Institution: Bureau of American Ethnology

Africa

South Africa's Ndebele People. 260-282. Included: Dilemma of Independence. Introduction by The Editor. 260-261; Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*
Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*
❁ *The Peoples of Africa. Dec. 1971*
Nigeria: From the Bight of Benin to Africa's Desert Sands. By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. Contents: Bororoje, Egbas, Fulani, Hausa, Ibo, Ijebas, Yorubas. 537-568, *May 1944*
Dusky Tribesmen of French West Africa. Photos by Enzo de Chetelat. 639-662, *May 1941*
Two Fighting Tribes of the Sudan. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 465-486, *Oct. 1929*
See also Bedouin; Berber Tribespeople; Bushmen; Danakil Tribespeople; Dogon; Inadan; Lotuka Tribespeople; Kafir Tribespeople; Kapsiki Tribespeople; Karamojong Tribespeople; Kavango Tribespeople; Kpwesi Tribespeople; Kru Tribespeople; Masai Tribespeople; Nuba Tribespeople; Pokot Tribespeople; Pygmies; Tuareg Tribespeople; Wodaabe Tribespeople; Zulus; *and* Oursi, for Fulani and Tuareg
Americas. *See* Aleuts; Eskimos; Indians of Central America; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

Asia

Peoples of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. Included: The minority groups Bouyei, Di, Dong, Ge, Hei Miao, Hui, Kazaks, Miao, Mpeo, Mulam, Qiang, River Hei Miao, Salars, Tibetans, Tu, Yi. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*
❁ *South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia. Dec. 1984*
❁ *The Peoples of China. July 1980*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*
❁ *The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia. Mar. 1971*
I Lived on Formosa. By Joseph W. Ballantine. Contents: The seven aboriginal tribes, including the Paiwan and Taiyal tribesmen. 1-24, *Jan. 1945*
Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. Contents: Chins, Kachins, Karens, Kaws, Padaungs, Shans. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*
With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*
Shan Tribes Make Burma's Hills Flash With Color. Photos by W. Robert Moore. Contents: Kang, Kaw, Khun, Lahu Na, Lahu Shi, Shan, Wa. 455-462, *Oct. 1931*
Strange Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*
Among the Hill Tribes of Burma–An Ethnological Thicket. By Sir George Scott. 293-321, *Mar. 1922*
See also Ainu; Arabs; Bajaus; Bakhtiari Tribespeople; Bedouin; Gologs; Iban; Inthas; Kalash Tribespeople; Karen Tribespeople; Kashgai Tribespeople; Kazaks; Kirghiz; Kurds; Lolo Tribespeople; Luas; Ma'dan Tribespeople; Mongols; Montagnards; Mru Tribespeople; Muria Gonds; Newars; Padaung Tribespeople; Pathan Tribespeople; Tasadays; T'boli Tribe; Tharus; Tibetans; Turkomans; Ubo Tribe; Yamis; *and*

Andaman Islands; Bhutan; Hunza; Ladakh; Naga Hills; Tibet; Wakhis
Australia. *See* Aboriginal People of Australia
Europe. *See* Basques; Lapps
Middle East
The Peoples of the Middle East. Text on reverse. *July 1972*
Pacific Islands
Maoris: At Home in Two Worlds. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 522-541, *Oct. 1984*
Maoris: Treasures of the Tradition. By Douglas Newton. Photos by Brian Brake. 542-553, *Oct. 1984*
Discoverers of the Pacific. Dec. 1974
Blowgun Hunters of the South Pacific. By Jane C. Goodale. Photos by Ann Chowning. 793-817, *June 1966*
Yap Meets the Yanks. By David D. Duncan. 364-372, *Mar. 1946*
War Finds Its Way to Gilbert Islands: United States Forces Dislodge Japanese from Enchanted Atolls Which Loom Now as Stepping Stones along South Sea Route from Australia to Hawaii. By Sir Arthur Grimble. 71-92, *Jan. 1943*
A Woman's Experiences among Stone Age Solomon Islanders: Primitive Life Remains Unchanged in Tropical Jungleland Where United States Forces Now Are Fighting. By Eleanor Schirmer Oliver. 813-836, *Dec. 1942*
Notes on Some Primitive Philippine Tribes. By Dean C. Worcester. Included: Aëtas, or Negritos; Battaks; Mangyans; Moros; Tagbanuas. 284-301, *June 1898*
See also Iban; Moro Tribespeople; *and* New Britain; New Guinea; New Hebrides
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Peoples of the Soviet Union. Feb. 1976

ETIENNE, JEAN-LOUIS:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 287, *Sept. 1986*
Author
Skiing Alone to the Pole. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*

ETOSHA NATIONAL PARK, Namibia:
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Family Life of Lions. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 800-819, *Dec. 1982*
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*
Etosha: Place of Dry Water. 703, *Dec. 1980*

ETRUSCANS:
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
Periscope on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*
Ancient Rome Brought to Life. By Rhys Carpenter. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 567-633, *Nov. 1946*

The "Apollo of Veio," probably created by the master sculptor Vulca, adorned an Etruscan temple. O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, NGS

EUCALYPTUS (Tree):
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
Notes on the Eucalyptus Tree from the United States Forest Service. 668-673, *July 1909*
The Tallest Tree That Grows. By Edgerton R. Young. 664-667, *July 1909*

EUGENICS:
Who Shall Inherit Long Life? On the Existence of a Natural Process at Work Among Human Beings Tending to Improve the Vigor and Vitality of Succeeding Generations. By Alexander Graham Bell. 505-514, *June 1919*
Our Immigration Laws from the Viewpoint of National Eugenics. By Robert De C. Ward. 38-41, *Jan. 1912*
A Few Thoughts Concerning Eugenics. By Alexander Graham Bell. 119-123, *Feb. 1908*

EUPHRATES (River), Asia:
Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*
The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*
Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*
The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*

EUROPA (Jovian Satellite):
What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*

EUROPE:
The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
A Traveler's Map of the Alps. Apr. 1985
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*
The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745; III. Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*
A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. I. Wild Launch. 778-787; II. The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or*. By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*
Europe; Historical Map of Europe. Dec. 1983
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor. Dec. 1982
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*
Napoleon. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*
The Age of Chivalry. 378 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1978*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Trade and colonization by England, France, the Netherlands, Spain. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*
The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards.

Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*

The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*

The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*

🌐 *Europe; Celtic Europe. May 1977*

Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*

📖 *The Renaissance: Maker of Modern Man.* 402 pages. *1970*

🌐 *Europe. June 1969*

The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*

📺 *Yankee* Sails Across Europe. 469A-469B, *Apr. 1967*

The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*

🌐 *The Alps–Europe's Backbone,* Atlas series supplement. *Sept. 1965*

Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*

A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

Round the World School (ISA). By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. Included: Berlin; England; Greece; Italy; Paris. 96-127, *July 1962*

In the Crusaders' Footsteps. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James P. Blair. 731-789, *June 1962*

White Storks, Vanishing Sentinels of the Rooftops. By Roger Tory Peterson. 838-853, *June 1962*

🌐 *Europe,* Atlas series supplement. *June 1962*

Across the Ridgepole of the Alps. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 410-419, *Sept. 1960*

When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: France; Greece; Italy; Spain. 588-649, *May 1960*

To Europe with a Racing Start *(Finisterre).* By Carleton Mitchell. 758-791, *June 1958*

Our War Memorials Abroad: A Faith Kept. By George C. Marshall. 731-737, *June 1957*

Here Rest in Honored Glory.... (War Memorials). By Howell Walker. Included: The following memorial cemeteries: Brittany; Cambridge; Épinal; Normandy; Rhône; Sicily-Rome. 739-768, *June 1957*

Through Europe by Trailer Caravan. By Norma Miller. Photos by Ardean R. Miller III. Included: Austria; France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Switzerland. 769-816, *June 1957*

🌐 *Europe. June 1957*

Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

Europe Via the Hostel Route. By Joseph Nettis. 124-154, *July 1955*

🌐 *Northern Europe. Aug. 1954*

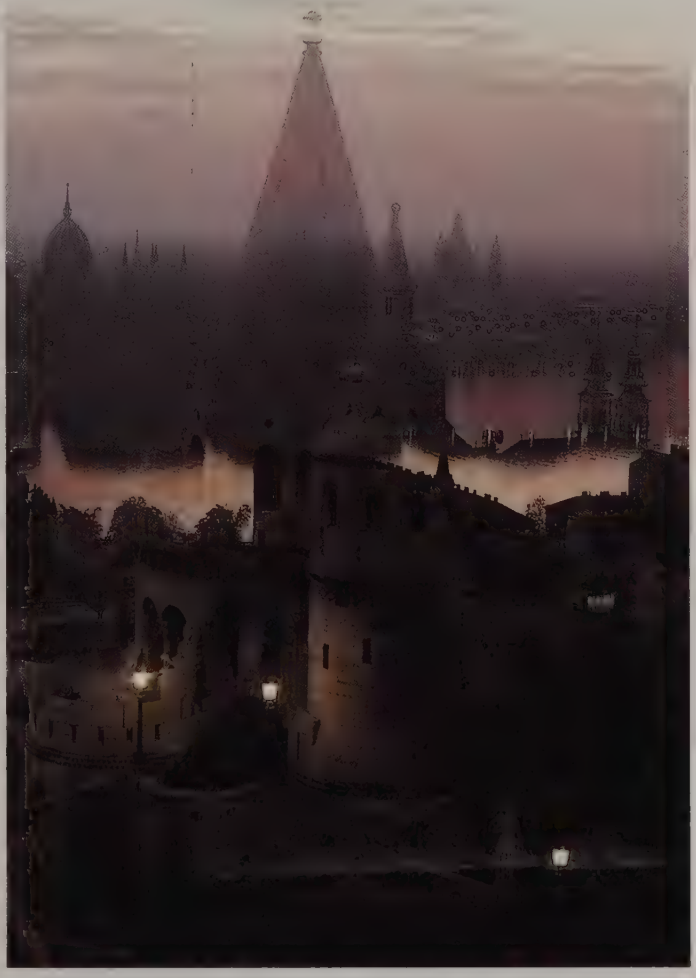
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. Included: Belgium; Denmark; England; France; Germany; Sweden. 685-704, *May 1952*

"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Plums and Prunes from Europe and West Asia; Olives, Oil-bearing Fruit from Southern Europe. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Contents: The author's trek from Innsbruck, Austria, through the Tyrol and Dolomites, to Venice, Italy. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*

🌐 *Central Europe, including the Balkan States. Sept. 1951*



Both Buda, a city razed in 1526 by Süleyman's Ottoman army, and Pest, the other half of Hungary's modern capital, stand reflected in a window. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

Western Europe. Dec. 1950

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Dec. 1949

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Kohlrabi and Brussels Sprouts Are European. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

Europe and the Near East. June 1949

The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: From Medieval European Gardens (Bellflower, Daisy, Pansy or Heartsease, Pot Marigold, Primrose, Rose); Europe Contributed Flowers and Words (Foxglove, Stock or Gilliflower, Sweet Scabious, Wallflower); European Meadows and Our Lawns (Snakeshead or Checkered Lily, Snowdrop, Spring Crocus). 1-65, *July 1947*

From Africa to the Alps. 161-168, *Feb. 1946*

Europe's Looted Art. By John Walker. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*

A Tale of Three Cities (Prague; Vienna; Budapest). By Thomas R. Henry. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*

Germany and Its Approaches. Note: International boundaries shown as of September 1, 1939, the day Germany invaded Poland, and as of January 1, 1938, before Germany seized Austria and Czechoslovakia. *July 1944*

Europe and the Near East. June 1943

Theater of War in Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. July 1942

Along the Old Silk Routes; A Motor Caravan with Air-conditioned Trailer Retraces Ancient Roads from Paris across Europe and Half of Asia to Delhi. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 453-486, *Oct. 1940*

Europe and the Near East, as of April 1, 1940. *May 1940*

Europe's Northern Nomads (Lapps). Photos by Jack Kuhne. 657-664, *Nov. 1939*

Central Europe and the Mediterranean as of September 1, 1939. Oct. 1939

Looking Down on Europe Again: Criss-crossing Air Tracks Reveal Nature's Scenic Masterpieces and Man's Swift-changing Boundaries and Structures. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 791-822, *June 1939*

Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

Europe and the Mediterranean. Apr. 1938

By Sail Across Europe. By Merlin Minshall. 533-567, *May 1937*

European Outpost: The Azores. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 35-66, *Jan. 1935*

Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*

Europe's Newest Kingdom: After Centuries of Struggle, Albania at Last Enjoys an Era of Peace and Stability. By Melville Chater. 131-190, *Feb. 1931*

Europe and the Near East. Dec. 1929

From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*

Looking Down on Europe: The Thrills and Advantages of Sight-seeing by Airplane, as Demonstrated on a 6,500-mile Tour Over Commercial Aviation Routes. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 261-326, *Mar. 1925*

The Battle-Line of Languages in Western Europe: A Problem in Human Geography More Perplexing Than That of International Boundaries. By Albert L. Guerard. 145-180, *Feb. 1923*

From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*

New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

Map of Europe, Showing Countries as Established by the Peace Conference at Paris. Feb. 1921

The Races of Europe: The Graphic Epitome of a Never-ceasing Human Drama. The Aspirations, Failures, Achievements, and Conflicts of the Polyglot People of the Most Densely Populated Continent. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Map of the Races of Europe and Adjoining Portions of Asia and Africa. Dec. 1918

Map of the Western Theatre of War. May 1918

The Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 372-378, *Oct. 1917*

Map of Europe and adjoining portions of Africa and Asia. July 1915

Wayside Scenes in Europe. 401-416, *Apr. 1915*

Europe's Endangered Fish Supply: The War and the North Sea Fisheries. 141-152, *Feb. 1915*

The Remarkable Growth of Europe During 40 Years of Peace. By O. P. Austin. 272-274, *Sept. 1914*

Map of the New Balkan States and Central Europe. Aug. 1914

Wayside Scenes in Europe. 229-244, *Feb. 1914*

Map of the Countries Bordering the Mediterranean Sea. Jan. 1912

European Tributes to Peary. 536-540, *June 1910*

European Populations. By Walter J. Ballard. 432, *Sept. 1905*

Controlling Sand Dunes in the United States and Europe. By Albert S. Hitchcock. 43-47, *Jan. 1904*

Russia in Europe. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 3-26, *Jan. 1896*

Russia in Europe. Jan. 1896

Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. Included: Great Britain; Greece; Italy; Rome; Scandinavia; Spain. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*

See also Albania; Andorra; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Germany; Germany, East; Germany, West; Gibraltar; Great Britain; Greece; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland, Republic of; Italy; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Monaco; The Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; San Marino; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey (part); United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (part); Vatican City; Yugoslavia; *and* Basques

EUROPEAN LABORATORY FOR PARTICLE PHYSICS, Geneva, Switzerland. *See* CERN

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY (ESA):

Spacelab 1: *Columbia*. By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*

EUROPE'S Shy and Spectacular Kingfisher. Photos by Carl-Johan Junge and Emil Lütken. 413-419, *Sept. 1974*

EVANGELINE COUNTRY, Louisiana:

Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*

EVANS, CHARLES:

Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*

EVANS, CLIFFORD:
Author-Photographer

Life Among the Wai Wai Indians. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*

Photographer

Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

EVANS, SIR JOHN:

Portrait. Frontispiece, *Dec. 1897*

Sir John Evans and Prof. W J McGee. By John Hyde. 358-359, *Dec. 1897*

EVANS, MALCOLM:
Author-Photographer

Storied Islands of the South Sea. 9-40, *Jan. 1942*

EVANS, R. J.: *Author*

Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. 473-497, *May 1922*

EVANS, ROBLEY D.:

Honors to the American Navy. Address by Robley D. Evans. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*

Shadows climb Mount Everest's southwestern face, route for many who have surmounted the Himalayan peak. WILLIAM THOMPSON

EVANS, RONALD E.:
Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

EVANS, WALTER H.: *Author*
Some of the Conditions and Possibilities of Agriculture in Alaska. 178-187, *Apr. 1898*

EVER Changing California, Land of Startling Contrasts. Photos by Charles Martin. 705-744, *June 1929*

EVEREST, Mount, China-Nepal:
Exploring Cradle Earth. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 612, *Nov. 1988*
Roof of the World. Photos by William Thompson. 613-623, *Nov. 1988*
The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*
Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*
Mount Everest: Surveying the Third Pole. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*
❖ *Mount Everest; High Himalaya. Nov. 1988*
■ Americans on Everest. 448-452, Sept. 1965; 575, Nov. 1976; President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
The Forgotten Face of Everest. By Andrew Harvard. Photos by Expedition Members. 71-89. Included: Conquest of the Summit. By James D. Morrissey. 79-89, *July 1984*
■ Return to Everest. Cover. *Mar. 1984*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*
At My Limit–I Climbed Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Photos by the author and Nena Holguín. 552-566, *Oct. 1981*
Six to the Summit. By Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 460-473, *Oct. 1963*
How We Climbed Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 477-507, *Oct. 1963*
The First Traverse. By Thomas F. Hornbein and William F. Unsoeld. NGS research grant. 509-513, *Oct. 1963*
American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*
Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*
The Aërial Conquest of Everest: Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. By L.V.S. Blacker. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*

EVERETT, CURTIS T.:
Children of the Sun and Moon (Kraho Indians). By Harald Schultz; translated from German by Curtis T. Everett. 340-363, *Mar. 1959*

EVERETT, DOROTHEA D.: *Author*
Black Acres: A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples That Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*

EVERETT, FRED: *Author*
Black Acres: A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples That Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*

EVERGLADES (Region), Florida:
The Tree Nobody Liked (Red Mangrove). By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 669-689, *May 1977*
The Swallow-tailed Kite: Graceful Aerialist of the Everglades. 496-505, *Oct. 1972*
The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*
Businessman in the Bush. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 634-675, *May 1970*

Racing across four million years of evolution, hominids show such changes as smaller jaws and larger brains. PAINTING BY © JAY H. MATTERNES

Florida's Emerging Seminoles. By Louis Capron. Photos by Otis Imboden. Contents: Seminole and Miccosukee reservations and settlements. 716-734, *Nov. 1969*

Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. Included: Drainage from Lake Okeechobee in 1880, 1920, and 1967. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*

When Disaster Struck a Woodpecker's Home. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 882-884, *Dec. 1966*

Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*

Tree Snails, Gems of the Everglades. By Treat Davidson. 372-387, *Mar. 1965*

Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*

Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*

Eye to Eye With Eagles. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 123-148, *Jan. 1961*

Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole. By Louis Capron. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 819-840, *Dec. 1956*

Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Willard R. Culver. 145-173, *Feb. 1948*

South Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. By John O'Reilly. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*

The Geography of the Southern Peninsula of the United States. By John N. MacGonigle. 381-394, *Dec. 1896*

EVERHART, WILLIAM C.: *Author*

So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

EVERINGHAM, JOHN:

On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Nomination Page. *May 1980*
Nomination Page. In Laos. *Jan. 1974*

Author

Children of the First Fleet. Painting by Roy Andersen. 233-245, *Feb. 1988*

Author-Photographer

One Family's Odyssey to America. 642-661, *May 1980*

Photographer

Thailand's Working Royalty. 486-499, *Oct. 1982*

EVERINGHAM FAMILY:

Children of the First Fleet. By John Everingham. Painting by Roy Andersen. Included: Descendants of Matthew James Everingham. 233-245, *Feb. 1988*

EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN: *Author*

The Bureau of Fisheries. 191-212, *May 1904*

"EVERY Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

EVERY-DAY Life in Afghanistan. By Frederick Simpich and "Haji Mirza Hussein." 85-110, *Jan. 1921*

***EVERYDAY** Life in Ancient Times.* Contents: Egypt, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Rome. 368 pages. 1951; rev. ed. *1961*

***EVERYDAY** Life in Bible Times.* 448 pages. 1967; rev. ed. *1977*

EVERYDAY Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

EVERYDAY Life in Wartime England. By Harvey Klemmer. 497-534, *Apr. 1941*

EVERYONE'S Servant, the Post Office. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 121-152, *July 1954*

EVIDENCE of Recent Volcanic Action in Southeast Alaska. 173-176, *Mar. 1906*

EVOLUTION:

"Where Did We Come From?" Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Map, The Peopling of the Earth. 434-437, *Oct. 1988*

The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*

Galápagos Wildlife Under Pressure. Photo essay by Dieter and Mary Plage. 122-154, *Jan. 1988*

Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. Note: The island is described as a living laboratory for evolution. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Oct. 1986*

The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*

Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 297, *Sept. 1976*

The New Biology. 355-407. I. The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395; II. The Cancer Puzzle. By Robert F. Weaver. 396-399; III. Seven Giants Who Led the Way. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Text by Rick Gore. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*

In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson.

Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
See also Paleontology

The **EVOLUTION** of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*

EVOLUTION of Russian Government. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 309-332, *July 1905*

EWALD, PAUL W.: *Author*

Hummingbirds: The Nectar Connection. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*

EWENS PONDS, South Australia, Australia:

Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*

EWING, HENRY E.: *Author*

Afield with the Spiders: Web Hunting in the Marshlands and Woodlands and Along the Lanes. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 163-194, *Aug. 1933*

EWING, MAURICE: *Author*

New Discoveries on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 611-640, *Nov. 1949*

Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. 275-294, *Sept. 1948*

EXCAVATING a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 58-67, *July 1985*

EXCAVATIONS at Abydos. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. 358-359, *Sept. 1903*

EXCAVATIONS at Nippur (Iraq). 392, *Oct. 1900*

EXCAVATIONS at Quirigua, Guatemala. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 339-361, Mar. 1913; 1056, *Sept. 1913*

EXCAVATIONS of M. de Morgan at Susa. 315, *Aug. 1901*

An **EXCITING** Year of Discovery: President's Report to Members. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 820-824, *Dec. 1982*

***EXCURSION** to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places.* Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*

EXMOOR PONIES:

England's Wild Moorland Ponies. 129-136, *Jan. 1946*

The **EXODUS:**

Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. 420-461, *Apr. 1982*

In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. Included: Map of Sinai Peninsula indicating two possible routes. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*

East of Suez to the Mount of the Decalogue: Following the Trail Over Which Moses Led the Israelites from the Slave-Pens of Egypt to Sinai. By Maynard Owen Williams. 709-743, *Dec. 1927*

The Route Over Which Moses Led the Children of Israel Out of Egypt. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 1011-1038, *Dec. 1909*

EXOTIC-BIRD TRADE:

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

EXOTIC Birds in Manhattan's Bowery. By Paul A. Zahl. 77-98, *Jan. 1953*

An **EXOTIC** New Oriole Settles in Florida. By Charles M. Brookfield and Oliver Griswold. 261-264, *Feb. 1956*

The **EXPANSION** of England. By Edwin D. Mead. 249-263, *July 1900*

EXPEDITIONS:

Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. By Charles P. Mountford. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*

Quinine Hunters in Ecuador. By Froelich Rainey. 341-363, *Mar. 1946*

Earth's Most Primitive People: A Journey with the Aborigines of Central Australia. By Charles P. Mountford. 89-112, *Jan. 1946*

Fit to Fight Anywhere (Quartermaster Corps Expedition). By Frederick Simpich. 233-256, *Aug. 1943*

Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*

Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade (Cerro de las Mesas, Mexico). By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*

By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over the "Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea (Morden-Clark Asiatic Expedition). By William J. Morden. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*

Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*

The Conquest of the Sahara by the Automobile. 87-93, *Jan. 1924*

The Crosby Expedition to Tibet. 229-231, *May 1904*

Expedition into Texas of Fernando del Bosque, Standard-Bearer of the King, Don Carlos II, in the Year 1675. Translated from an Old, Unpublished Spanish Manuscript. By Betty B. Brewster. 339-348, *Sept. 1903*

Expedition to Turkestan. 215, *May 1903*

Expeditions in the Arctic and Antarctic. 179-180, *May 1902*

A Yukon Pioneer, Mike Lebarge. Note: First trip from headwaters of the Yukon to the sea. 137-139, *Apr. 1898*

The Mt. St. Elias Expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. By E. R. Scidmore. 93-96, *Mar. 1898*

Some Recent Geographic Events. By John Hyde. Included: Andrée Balloon Expedition; de Gerlache

Desert police inspect French-built tractors during a pioneering expedition by motor vehicle across the Sahara in 1922. ANDRE CITROEN

Expedition; Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition; Peary Expedition to Greenland; Hedin Expedition to Central Asia; Duke of the Abruzzi Expedition to summit of Mount St. Elias; Mazama Expedition to summit of Mount Rainier. 359-362, *Dec. 1897*

Hatcher's Work in Patagonia. By John Hyde. 319-322, *Nov. 1897*

Charles Francis Hall and Jones Sound. By Adolphus W. Greely. 308-310, *Sept. 1896*

Spottswood's Expedition of 1716. By William M. Thornton. 265-269, *Aug. 1896*

The Antarctic Continent. By Cyrus C. Babb. 217-223, *Dec. 29, 1894*

Recent Explorations in Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 173-179, *Jan. 31, 1894*

An Expedition through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*

The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By Adolphus W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

The Heart of Africa. By E. C. Hore. 238-247, *Feb. 19, 1892*

An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. 53-200. By Israel C. Russell. Contents: Introduction: The Southern Coast of Alaska, 55-57; Part I: Previous Explorations in the St. Elias Region, 58-74; Part II: Narrative of the St. Elias Expedition of 1890, 75-166; Part III: Sketch of the Geology of the St. Elias Region, 167-175; Part IV: Glaciers of the St. Elias Region, 176-188; Part V: Height and Position of Mount St. Elias, 189-191; Appendices: Official Instructions Governing the Expedition, 192-194; Report on Topographic Work, 195; Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay, 196-198; Report on Fossil Plants, 199-200, *May 29, 1891*

Summary of Reports on the Mt. St. Elias Expedition. 302-304, *Apr. 1891*

A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. With a Map. By William H. Dall. Supplementary Note by Marcus Baker, On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. 111-169, *May 1890*

On the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation. By J. A. Norris. 1-30, *Apr. 1890*

Report–Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*

Africa, Its Past and Future: Stanley Expedition. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 99-124, *Apr. 1889*

See also American Museum of Natural History: Expeditions; Antarctic Regions; Arctic Regions; Citroën-Haardt Central African Expedition; Citroën-Haardt Trans-Asiatic Expedition; Exploration and Discovery; Explorers, Discoverers and Navigators; Explorers Club of New York; Expeditions; Hourst Niger Expedition; Lewis and Clark Expedition; Mountain Climbing; Shedd Aquarium; Smithsonian Institution; *and* names of expedition leaders

A Greek pilot pedals the experimental* Daedalus*—68.5 pounds of graphite, plastic, and MIT engineering—72 miles into the record books. CHARLES O'REAR, WEST LIGHT

EXPÉDITIONS POLAIRES FRANÇAISES:

Wringing Secrets from Greenland's Icecap. By Paul-Emile Victor. 121-147, *Jan. 1956*

EXPERIENCES in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

EXPERIENCES of a Lone Geographer: An American Agricultural Explorer Makes His Way Through Brigand-infested Central China en Route to the Amne Machin Range, Tibet. By Joseph F. Rock. 331-347, *Sept. 1925*

EXPERIMENT in International Living. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. 323-350, *Mar. 1953*

EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT:

Triumph of *Daedalus*. By John S. Langford. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 191-199, *Aug. 1988*

The Bird Men. By Luis Marden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Contents: Ultralights. 198-217, *Aug. 1983*

Electricity From the Sun. Contents: The solar-powered aircraft, *Gossamer Penguin*. 40-41, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Winged Victory of *Gossamer Albatross*. By Bryan Allen. Contents: Human-powered aircraft. 640-651, *Nov. 1979*

Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar and the author. Contents: The annual convention of the Experimental Aircraft Association. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*

The Thousand-mile Glide. By Karl Striedieck. Photos by Otis Imboden. Contents: Sailplanes. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*

The Flight of the *Gossamer Condor*. By Michael E. Long. Contents: Human-powered aircraft. 130-140, *Jan. 1978*

Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. Contents: Hang gliders. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*

Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Contents: Sailplanes. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*

EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY:

■■ *Into the Unknown: The Story of Exploration*. 336 pages. *1987*

❁ *Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay*. Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 585, *Nov. 1979*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 151, *Feb. 1979*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 297, *Sept. 1978*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *June 1975*

❁ *Arctic Ocean*. Included: Notes on explorations from earliest searches for the Northwest Passage to present-day voyages and the finding of petroleum reserves. *Oct. 1971*

The World of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*

Exploring America Underground. By Charles E. Mohr. 803-837, *June 1964*

75 Years Exploring Earth, Sea, and Sky: National Geographic Society Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Melvin M. Payne. 1-43, *Jan. 1963*

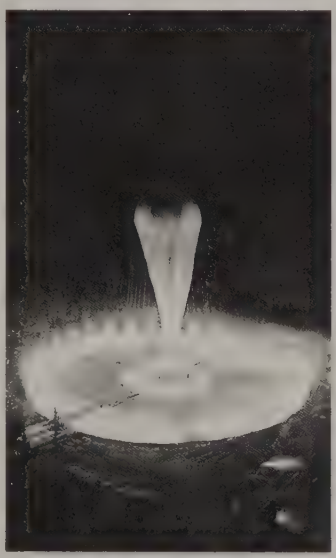
■■ *Great Adventures With National Geographic: Exploring Land, Sea, and Sky*. 504 pages. *1963*

Eight Maps of Discovery. 757-769, *June 1953*
Historical Map of the United States. Included: A legend of exploration. *June 1953*
Explorations in the Gobi Desert. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 653-716, *June 1933*
Explorations in Peru. 417-422, *Apr. 1912*
Explorations in Crete. By Edith H. Hall. 778-787, *Sept. 1909*
Explorations in Tibet. 353-355, *Sept. 1903*
Exploration During Victoria's Reign. 160, *Apr. 1901*
Explorations in Central East Africa. 42-43, *Jan. 1901*
Explorations in Alaska. 269-271, *July 1899*
Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 135-136, *Apr. 1899*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
The Discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*
Explorations by the Bureau of American Ethnology in 1895. By W J McGee. 77-80, *Feb. 1896*
The Scope and Value of Arctic Explorations. By Adolphus W. Greely. 32-39, *Jan. 1896*
The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage. By Edward L. Berthoud. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*
The Antarctic Continent. (Geographic Notes.) By Cyrus C. Babb. 217-223, *Dec. 29, 1894*
A New Light on the Discovery of America. Geographic Notes. By Cyrus C. Babb. 224-225, *Dec. 29, 1894*
In the Wake of Columbus. By Frederick A. Ober. 187-196, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Early Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. By George Davidson. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also Expeditions; Explorers, Discoverers, and Navigators; The Making of America Map Series; Space Flights and Research; Underwater Exploration; *and* Africa; Alaska; Antarctic Regions; Antarctica; Arctic Regions; Asia

EXPLORER (NGS Cable Television Programming):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Mar. 1985; *Jan. 1987*
Secrets of the *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1987*
National Geographic Explorer–A New Series on Cable TV. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1985*

EXPLORER I (Stratosphere Balloon):
NGS-U. S. Army Air Corps balloon flight (1934). 427, Apr. 1949; 14, 22-23, 24-25, Jan. 1963; 477, Oct. 1966; 578, 579, 588, Oct. 1967; 226, *Aug. 1976*
The Society Announces New Flight into the Stratosphere. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 265-272, *Feb. 1935*
The National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1934 in the Balloon Explorer. Contributed technical papers. 122 pages. *1935*
Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*
World's Largest Free Balloon to Explore Stratosphere. 107-110, *July 1934*
Your Society Sponsors an Expedition to Explore the Stratosphere. 528-530, *Apr. 1934*

EXPLORER II (Stratosphere Balloon):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Mar. 1986*
NGS-U. S. Army Air Corps balloon flight (1935). 562, 586, May 1947; 249, Feb. 1948; 850, June 1948; 345, Sept. 1948; 427, 525, Apr. 1949; 511, Oct. 1950; 102, Jan. 1953; 262, Aug. 1955; 707, Nov. 1955; 496, Apr. 1956; 494, 495, Oct. 1956; 269, 273-274, 276, 282, Feb. 1957; 271, 281, Aug. 1957; 807, Dec. 1957; 648, Nov. 1958; 856, Dec. 1960; 5, 14, 22, 24, 26-27, Jan. 1963; 580, Oct. 1963; 294, Sept. 1965; 477, Oct. 1966; 578, 579, 588, Oct. 1967; 849, June 1968; 226, *Aug. 1976*
Twentieth Anniversary of the Epoch-making Stratosphere Flight by *Explorer II.* NGS research grant. 707, *Nov. 1955*



Moored by soldiers,* Explorer II *prepares to lift two pilots to a record-shattering 13.71 miles in 1935. RICHARD H. STEWART, NGS

National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1935 in Balloon *Explorer II* (Contributed Technical Papers, *Stratosphere Series No. 2).* 340, Mar. 1937; 802, *June 1937*
First natural-color photograph taken in the stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 340, *Mar. 1937*
The Scientific Results of the World-Record Stratosphere Flight. By Albert W. Stevens. 693-712, *May 1936*
The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. Photo supplement, *May 1936*
Man's Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. By Albert W. Stevens. Included: Action Photographs of the Balloon's Perfect Landing. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*
A Report of the Second Stratosphere Expedition. 535-536, *Oct. 1935*
Studies Planned for New Stratosphere Flight with Helium. 795-800, *June 1935*
The Society Announces New Flight into the Stratosphere. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 265-272, *Feb. 1935*

EXPLORERS (Senior Boy Scouts):
Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up. By Andrew H. Brown. 399-416, *Sept. 1956*

EXPLORERS, DISCOVERERS, AND NAVIGATORS:
Exploring Cradle Earth. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 612, *Nov. 1988*
Stamp Honoring Antarctic Explorers. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
The Explorers: A Century of Discovery. 316, *Sept. 1988;* cover, *Oct. 1988*
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*
The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*
The Antarctic Challenge. By Sir Peter Scott. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*
In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*
Into the Unknown: The Story of Exploration. 336 pages. *1987*
Columbus and the New World. 562A-605. Included: Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 562A-563; Behaim Globe reproduction. 564-565; Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599; The First Landfall of Columbus. By Luis Marden. 572-577; 15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at *Niña.* By Eugene Lyon. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*
Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay. Nov. 1986

North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

Skiing Alone to the Pole. By Jean-Louis Etienne. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*

The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1986*

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. Contents: The Franklin expedition. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*

Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*

Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71, *July 1985*

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Contents: Umiak expedition along the path of Thule migration. 100-127, *July 1983*

Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. Included: Australian Antarctic explorers Sir Douglas Mawson (1911-1914 expeditions) and David Lewis (1981-1982 expedition). 544-562, *Apr. 1983*

▮▮ *Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook.* By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*

The Journey of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

▮▮ *Into the Wilderness.* Photos by Lowell Georgia. Art by H. Tom Hall. Contents: Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

❁ "History Salvaged From the Sea," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. Included: Roald Amundsen, Knud Rasmussen. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

▮▮ *The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings.* By Tee Loftin Snell. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 203 pages. *1974*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. Included: Jacques Cartier, Samuel de Champlain, Henry Hudson. 1-55, *July 1970*

North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. Included: Roald Amundsen, John Cabot, Sir John Franklin, Henry Hudson, Henry A. Larsen, Robert McClure, George P. Steele. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: Cabot's Discovery of North America (1497); Francis Drake and the Elizabethan Seamen (1588); James Cook (1728-79); A Very Gallant Gentleman–Lawrence Edward Grace Oates (1880-1912). 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. Includes, in addition to members of this expedition: Capt. James Cook, Sir James Clark Ross, Capt. Robert F. Scott, Sir Ernest Shackleton, Fabian Gottlieb von Bellingshausen, and J. Dumont D'Urville. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean–the Pacific. By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*

Henry Hudson, Magnificent Failure: Just 330 Years Ago He and His Mutinous Crew Found Manhattan Covered With "Goodly Oakes" and Fought Indians in New York Harbor. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 461-490, *Apr. 1939*

Magellan, Ferdinand: The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*

The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*

Fate Directs the Faltering Footsteps of Columbus. Painting by Alfred Dehodencq, Paris. Painting supplement, *Sept. 1928*

The Caravels of Columbus. Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Painting supplement, *July 1928*

The Discoverer. Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Painting supplement, 347, *Mar. 1928*

The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*

Vasco da Gama at the Court of the Zamorin of Calicut. Painting by José Velloso Salgado, Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. Painting supplement, *Nov. 1927*

The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

Boyhood of Sir Walter Raleigh. Painting by Sir John Millais, Tate Gallery, London. Painting supplement, 596, *May 1926*

Geography and Some Explorers. By Joseph Conrad. 239-274, *Mar. 1924*

The Discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. Included: John Muir; C.E.S. Wood. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*

The Scope and Value of Arctic Explorations. By Adolphus W. Greely. 32-39, *Jan. 1896*

The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage. By Edward L. Berthoud. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*

The Antarctic Continent. Geographic Notes. By Cyrus C. Babb. 217-223, *Dec. 29, 1894*

The Caravels of Columbus. By Victor Maria Concas. 180-186, *Jan. 31, 1894*

In the Wake of Columbus. By Frederick A. Ober. 187-196, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Discoverers of America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

❁ *Juan de la Cosa Map, 1500. Apr. 7, 1893*

❁ *Ruysch Map, 1508. Apr. 7, 1893*

❁ *Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par* M. De l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. Included: Belcher; Bering; Cook; Dixon; Douglas; La Pérouse; Malaspina; Schwatka; Tebenkof; Topham; Vancouver. 53-191, *May 29, 1891*

International Literary Contest, Madrid, Spain. Note: Held in conjunction with the Fourth Centennial Anniversary of the Discovery of America. 273-276, *July 1889*

See also Anderson, William R.; Beach, Edward L.; Bering, Vitus; Bligh, William; Brendan, Saint; Byrd, Richard Evelyn; Calvert, James F.; Columbus, Christopher; Cook, James; Cousteau, Jacques-Yves; Darwin, Charles; Davidson, Robyn; Drake, Sir Francis; Dufek, George J.; Eiloart, Arnold; Fuchs, Sir Vivian; Gomez, Estevan; Hall, Charles Francis; Henry, Prince; Heyerdahl, Thor; Houot, Georges S.; Johansen, Frederic H.; Lalor, William G., Jr.;

Aztec ruler Moctezuma II greets Hernán Cortés and his conquistadores near Tenochtitlan. PAINTING BY NED SEIDLER, NGS, AND ROSALIE SEIDLER

Lebarge, Michel; Lewis, M. Lee; Lewis and Clark Expedition; McDonald, Edwin A.; McDonald, Eugene F., Jr.; Mackenzie, Alexander; MacMillan, Donald Baxter; Magellan, Ferdinand; Mudie, Colin; Nansen, Fridtjof; Peary, Robert E.; Piccard, Jacques; Prather, Victor A., Jr.; Raleigh, Sir Walter; Rock, Joseph F.; Roosevelt, Theodore; Ross, Malcolm D.; Severin, Timothy; Sindbad the Sailor; Siple, Paul A.; Smith, John; Stanley, Henry Morton; Sverdrup, Otto; Uemura, Naomi; *and* Antarctic Regions; Arctic Regions; listing under Astronauts; Balloons, for Ben L. Abruzzo, Maxie L. Anderson, Larry Newman, Ed Yost; Divers and Diving; Expeditions; Founders of New England; Founders of Virginia; Geography; Mountain Climbing; New World; Norsemen; Phoenicians; Polynesians; Vikings; Cruises and Voyages

EXPLORERS CLUB of New York: Expeditions:

Exploring New Britain's Land of Fire. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 260-292, *Feb. 1961*

New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Note: The true summit of Mount Wilhelm was reached and flag No. 128 of the Explorers Club was unfurled. 661-668, *Nov. 1951*

First Motor Sortie into Escalante Land. By Jack Breed. 369-404, *Sept. 1949*

EXPLORERS HALL, National Geographic Society:

New Great Globe. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1987*

NGS flag, taken to moon and back by Apollo 11 astronauts, now on display in Explorers Hall. 859, 860, *June 1970*

Displays. 741-742, Dec. 1964; 505, *Oct. 1968*

Presentation of Hubbard Medal to Juan T. Trippe. 584, *Apr. 1968*

Display of *Aepyornis* egg from Madagascar. 479, 487, 492-493, *Oct. 1967*

Curator: T. Keilor Bentley. 578, *Oct. 1967*

Great Globe. 673-675, 677, 679, May 1964; 880, Dec. 1964; 578-579, *Oct. 1967*

Display of Mount Everest Expedition equipment. 451, *Sept. 1965*

Dedication of 17th Street Headquarters. 669, 670-675, 677, May 1964; 659, *May 1965*

Emperor Haile Selassie I (Ethiopia) signs guest book. 555, *Apr. 1965*

Picturephone. 750, *Dec. 1964*

Visitors, number of. 669, *May 1964*

EXPLORERS of a New Kind: Successful Introduction of Beetles and Parasites to Check Ravages of the Gipsy-moth and Brown-tail Moth. By L. O. Howard. 38-67, *July 1914*

EXPLORING a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*

EXPLORING a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*

EXPLORING a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*

EXPLORING a Vast Maya City, El Mirador. By Ray T. Matheny. Paintings by T. W. Rutledge. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*

EXPLORING Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 509-528, *Oct. 1948*

EXPLORING America Underground (Caves). By Charles E. Mohr. 803-837, *June 1964*

***EXPLORING** America's Backcountry.* 215 pages. *1979*

EXPLORING America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*

***EXPLORING** America's Scenic Highways.* 199 pages. *1985*

***EXPLORING** America's Valleys: From the Shenandoah to the Rio Grande.* 199 pages. *1984*

EXPLORING an Epic Year. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1960*

EXPLORING Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

EXPLORING Antarctica's Phantom Coast. By Edwin A. McDonald. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 251-273, *Feb. 1962*

EXPLORING Australia's Coral Jungle. By Kenneth MacLeish. 743-779, *June 1973*

***EXPLORING** Canada from Sea to Sea.* 208 pages. *1967*

EXPLORING Canyonlands National Park. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 71-91, *July 1971*

EXPLORING Cradle Earth. 612-764; Exploring Cradle Earth. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 612; Roof of the World. Photos by William Thompson. 613-623; The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631; Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651; Mount Everest: Surveying the Third Pole. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659; Honey Hunters of Nepal. By Eric Valli and Diane Summers. 660-671; Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. 672-711; Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731; Mission to Mars. By Michael Collins. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*

EXPLORING Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso.* By Jacques-Yves Cousteau.

Cobwebs and Aboriginal paintings adorn Howell Walker's temporary office in Arnhem Land, Australia, in 1949. HOWELL WALKER, NGS

Photos by Luis Marden. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*

EXPLORING England's Canals. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 76-111, *July 1974*

EXPLORING Frozen Fragments of American History: On the Trail of Early Eskimo Colonists Who Made a 55-Mile Crossing from the Old World to the New. By Henry B. Collins, Jr. 633-656, *May 1939*

EXPLORING in the Canyon of Death (Arizona): Remains of a People Who Dwelt in Our Southwest at Least 4,000 Years Ago Are Revealed. By Earl H. Morris. 263-300, *Sept. 1925*

EXPLORING Neptune's Hidden World of Vivid Color. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 747-754, *Dec. 1932*

EXPLORING New Britain's Land of Fire. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 260-292, *Feb. 1961*

EXPLORING 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 564-589, *Oct. 1961*

EXPLORING Ottawa. By Bruce Hutchison. 565-596, *Nov. 1947*

EXPLORING Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*

***EXPLORING** Our Living Planet.* By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*

EXPLORING Our Neighbor World, the Moon. By Donald H. Menzel. 277-296, *Feb. 1958*

EXPLORING Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

EXPLORING Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

***EXPLORING** the Amazon.* Written and photographed by Helen and Frank Schreider. 207 pages. *1970*

EXPLORING the Atlantic Seaboard with a Color Camera. Photos by Charles Martin and Jacob Gayer. 533-548, *May 1926*

***EXPLORING** the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea.* By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*

EXPLORING the Drowned City of Port Royal (Jamaica). By Marion Clayton Link. Photos by Luis Marden. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*

EXPLORING the Earth's Stratosphere: The Holder of the American Altitude Record Describes His Experiences in Reaching the "Ceiling" of His Plane at an Elevation of Nearly Eight Miles. By John A. Macready. 755-776, *Dec. 1926*

EXPLORING the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. 782-790, *Dec. 1956*

EXPLORING the Glories of the Firmament. By William Joseph Showalter. 153-181, *Aug. 1919*

EXPLORING the Ice Age in Antarctica. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 399-474, *Oct. 1935*

EXPLORING the Lives of Whales. By Victor B. Scheffer. 752-767, *Dec. 1976*

EXPLORING the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. 275-294, *Sept. 1948*

EXPLORING the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

EXPLORING the Mysteries of Plant Life. By William Joseph Showalter. 581-646, *June 1924*

EXPLORING the New Biology. 355-407. I. The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395; II. The Cancer Puzzle. By Robert F. Weaver. 396-399; III. Seven Giants Who Led the Way. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Text by Rick Gore. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*

EXPLORING the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*

EXPLORING the Secrets of Persepolis. By Charles Breasted. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*

EXPLORING the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*

EXPLORING the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand

Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*

EXPLORING the Wonders of the Insect World. By William Joseph Showalter. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 1-90, *July 1929*

EXPLORING the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

EXPLORING Tibet. 403-404, *Nov. 1901*

EXPLORING Tomorrow With the Space Agency. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 48-89, *July 1960*

EXPLORING Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom" (Korea). By Roy Chapman Andrews. 25-48, *July 1919*

EXPLORING Yukon's Glacial Stronghold. By Bradford Washburn. 715-748, *June 1936*

EXPLOSION:

The Aberration of Sound as Illustrated by the Berkeley Powder Explosion. By Robert H. Chapman. 246-249, *July 1896*

The **EXPLOSIVE** Birth of Myojin Island. By Robert S. Dietz. 117-128, *Jan. 1954*

EXPO 67:

Montreal Greets the World. By Jules B. Billard. 600-621, *May 1967*

EXPO '70:

Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS. *See* Trade; *and* name of product

EXPORTS of Manufactures. 434-437, *Sept. 1905*

EXPOSITIONS:

A City of Realized Dreams (San Francisco). By Franklin K. Lane. 169-171, *Feb. 1915*

An American Floating Exposition. 204-205, *May 1901*

An Austro-Hungarian floating exposition. 164, *Apr. 1901*

The Philippine Exhibit at the Pan-American Exposition. By D. O. Noble Hoffmann. 119-122, *Mar. 1901*

An Around-the-World American Exposition. By O. P. Austin. 49-53, *Feb. 1901*

Proceedings of the International Geographic Conference, held in conjunction with the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, May 1-October 30, 1893. 97-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

See also Fairs; Ibero-American Exposition; World's Fairs

EXQUISITE Living Fossil, the Chambered Nautilus. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 38-41, *Jan. 1976*

The **EXQUISITE** Orchids. By Luis Marden. 485-513, *Apr. 1971*

EXTINCT SPECIES:

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Theory of cataclysm that caused extinction of most reptiles of Cretaceous period. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 703, *June 1983*

▮▮ *Giants from the Past: The Age of Mammals.* By Joseph H. Bailey. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

❁ "Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Mar. 1972*

Extinct Reptiles Found in Nodules. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 170-173, *Mar. 1906*

See also Aepyornis; Dinosaurs; Mammals, Prehistoric

EXTRAORDINARY Photograph Shows Earth Pole to Pole. Photos by Nimbus I. 190-193, *Feb. 1965*

EXTRAORDINARY Photographs of Earth Taken by Satellite *Tiros.* By W. G. Stroud. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*

EXUMA CAYS, Bahama Islands:

More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*

The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-203, *Feb. 1958*

An **EYE** for an Eye: Pakistan's Wild Frontier. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 111-139, *Jan. 1977*

EYE to Eye With Eagles. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 123-148, *Jan. 1961*

EYES:

Flashlight Fish of the Red Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-728, *Nov. 1978*

The Four-eyed Fish Sees All. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas O'Neill. 390-395, *Mar. 1978*

Nature's Alert Eyes. By Constance P. Warner. Included: Owl, Chameleon, Scallop, Grass Spider, Tree Frog, Gecko, Skate, Catfish, Emperor Penguin, Hornbill, Pufferfish, Praying Mantis, Horsefly, and Fish. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*

EYES of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*

EYES on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*

EYEWITNESS to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*

EYRE, EDWARD JOHN:

Edward John Eyre (Biography). 75, *Feb. 1902*

EYRE, LINCOLN: *Author*

Renascent Germany. 639-717, *Dec. 1928*

EZION-GEBER, Jordan:

On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

In clear waters off the Exuma Cays, a bow lookout pilots the* Finisterre *by color: purple-brown of coral heads, yellow of sand, cobalt blue of deep waters. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

FAO. *See* United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization

The **FBI:** Public Friend Number One. By Jacob Hay. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 860-886, *June 1961*

F.N.R.S. 3 (Bathyscaph):

Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*

Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*

Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld. By Harold E. Edgerton. NGS research grant. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*

Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 538-542, *Apr. 1955*

To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*

Two and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 80-86, *July 1954*

FABLED Mount of St. Michael. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 880-898, *June 1964*

FABRIC:

Wool–Fabric of History. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Living in Wool. 552-591, *May 1988*

Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*

Cotton: Foremost Fiber of the World. By J. R. Hildebrand. 137-192, *Feb. 1941*

The **FABULOUS** Sierra Nevada. By J. R. Challacombe. 825-843, *June 1954*

The **FABULOUS** State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*

FABULOUS Yellowstone. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-794, *June 1940*

The FACE and Faith of Poland, map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*

FACE of Japan. By W. Robert Moore. 753-768, *Dec. 1945*

The **FACE** of the Netherlands Indies. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and others. 261-276, *Feb. 1946*

FACE to Face With Gorillas in Central Africa. By Paul A. Zahl. 114-137, *Jan. 1960*

FACES, Stone (Monuments). *See* Stone Faces

FACES and Fashions of Asia's Changeless Tribes. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 21-36, *Jan. 1936*

FACES and Flowers Below the Tropics (Union of South Africa). Photos by Melville Chater. 453-460, *Apr. 1931*

FACING War's Challenge "Down Under" (Australia and New Zealand). Photos by Howell Walker. 425-456, *Apr. 1942*

FACT Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. By Hugh L. Dryden. Photos by Luis Marden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*

FACTORS Which Modify the Climate of Victoria (British Columbia). By Arthur W. McCurdy. 345-348, *May 1907*

FACTS about the Philippines. By Frederick Simpich. 185-202, *Feb. 1942*

FAEROE ISLANDS, North Atlantic Ocean:

The Last Vikings. 434A-434B, *Mar. 1972*

The Faeroes, Isles of Maybe. By Ernle Bradford. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-422, *Sept. 1970*

Viking Life in the Storm-Cursed Faeroes. By Leo Hansen. 607-648, *Nov. 1930*

FAGAN, BRIAN M.: *Author*

The Adventure of Archaeology. 368 pages. *1985*

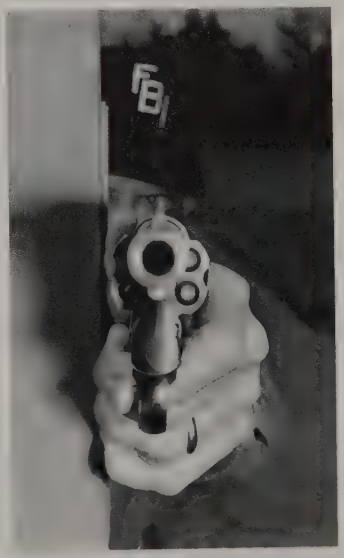
FAIR, PAUL J.: *Photographer*

Wildlife In and Near the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. 401-414, *Mar. 1950*

FAIR of the Berber Brides. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

FAIR Skies for the Cayman Islands. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 798-824, *June 1985*

FAIR Winds and Full Sails. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 638-667, *May 1982*



Taking careful aim, a new FBI agent learns to shoot ably with either hand.

ROBERT F. SISSON AND JOHN E. FLETCHER, BOTH NGS

FAIRBANKS, CHARLES W.:

Honors to the American Navy. Address by Charles W. Fairbanks. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*

Honors for Amundsen. Address by Charles W. Fairbanks. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*

FAIRBANKS, Alaska:

Busy Fairbanks Sets Alaska's Pace. By Bruce A. Wilson. 505-523, *Oct. 1949*

FAIRCHILD, DAVID: *Author*

Hunting Useful Plants in the Caribbean. 705-737, *Dec. 1934*

The Jungles of Panama. 131-145, *Feb. 1932*

Hunting for Plants in the Canary Islands. 607-652, *May 1930*

A Hunter of Plants. 57-77, *July 1919*

Forming New Fashions in Food: The Bearing of Taste on One of Our Great Food Economies, the Dried Vegetable, Which Is Developing Into a Big War Industry. 356-368, *Apr. 1918*

A Book of Monsters (Insects). By David and Marian Fairchild. Note: Announcement and summary of NGS publication, *A Book of Monsters.* 89-98, *July 1914*

Book of Monsters: Portraits and Biographies of a Few of the Inhabitants of Woodland and Meadow. By David and Marion Fairchild. 266 pages. *1914*

The Monsters of Our Back Yards. 575-626, *May 1913*

New Plant Immigrants. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*

Madeira, on the Way to Italy. 751-771, *Dec. 1907*

Our Plant Immigrants. 179-201, *Apr. 1906*

Travels in Arabia and Along the Persian Gulf. 139-151, *Apr. 1904*

Sumatra's West Coast. 449-464, *Nov. 1898*

FAIRCHILD, GRAHAM: *Author*

Life Story of the Mosquito. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*

FAIRCHILD, MARIAN: *Author*

A Book of Monsters (Insects). By David and Marian Fairchild. Note: Announcement and summary of NGS publication, *A Book of Monsters.* 89-98, *July 1914*

Book of Monsters: Portraits and Biographies of a Few of the Inhabitants of Woodland and Meadow. By David and Marion Fairchild. 266 pages. *1914*

FAIRS:

Mississippi's Grand Reunion at the Neshoba County Fair. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 854-866, *June 1980*

Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

Pennsylvania's Old-time Dutch Treat. By Kent Britt. Contents: Kutztown Folk Festival. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 564-578, *Apr. 1973*

When Gypsies Gather at Appleby Fair.

Photos by Bruce Dale. 848-869, *June 1972*
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Expo '70. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*
Montreal Greets the World. By Jules B. Billard. Included: Expo 67. 600-621, *May 1967*
The Fair Reopens (New York World's Fair). Photos by James P. Blair. Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Included: Visitors' guide. 505-529, *Apr. 1965*
Seattle Fair Looks to the 21st Century (World's Fair). By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 402-427, *Sept. 1962*
Australian New Guinea. By John Scofield. Included: Intertribal Fair. 604-637, *May 1962*
Russia as I Saw It. By Richard M. Nixon. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: American National Exhibition at Sokolniki Park in Moscow. 715-750, *Dec. 1959*
Belgium Welcomes the World (World's Fair). By Howell Walker. 795-837, *June 1958*
America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*
Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival. By Maynard Owen Williams. Contents: Kutztown Folk Festival. 503-516, *Oct. 1952*
I Walked Some Irish Miles. By Dorothea Sheats. Included: Galway Fair; Killorglin's Puck Fair. 653-678, *May 1951*
Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla (Spain). By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. Included: Himis Fair. 659-692, *May 1949*
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*
England's Wild Moorland Ponies. 129-136, *Jan. 1946*
Peiping's Happy New Year: Lunar Celebration Attracts Throngs to Temple Fairs, Motley Bazaars, and Age-old Festivities. By George Kin Leung. 749-792, *Dec. 1936*
See also Dog Shows; Horse Shows; *and* Sing-Sing

FAIRY TALES:
The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*

FAIRY TERNS:
What a Place to Lay an Egg! By Thomas R. Howell. NGS research grant. 414-419, *Sept. 1971*
Fairy Terns of the Atolls. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 807-814, *Dec. 1946*

FAIRY WRENS:
The Fairy Wrens of Australia: The Little Long-tailed "Blue Birds of Happiness" Rank High Among the Island Continent's Remarkable Birds. By Neville W. Cayley. Paintings by author. 488-498, *Oct. 1945*

Hans Christian Andersen told his fairy tales to little Ida Thiele, whose great-great-granddaughters, Anja and Katja, wear flowered crowns in her memory. SISSE BRIMBERG

FALCON ISLAND, Tonga Islands:
Falcon, the Pacific's Newest Island. By J. Edward Hoffmeister and Harry S. Ladd. 757-766, *Dec. 1928*

FALCONRY:
A New Light Dawns on Bird Photography. By Arthur A. Allen. 774-790, *June 1948*
Life with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By John and Frank Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*
Adventures with Birds of Prey. By Frank and John Craighead. 109-134, *July 1937*
The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*
Falconry, the Sport of Kings. By Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Paintings by author. 429-460, *Dec. 1920*

FALCONS:
Life With an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By John and Frank Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*
In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*
Week-Ends with the Prairie Falcon: A Commuter Finds Recreation in Scaling Cliffs to Observe the Nest Life and Flying Habits of These Elusive Birds. By Frederick Hall Fowler. 611-626, *May 1935*
Eagles, Hawks, and Vultures. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 65-94, *July 1933*
Falconry, the Sport of Kings. By Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Paintings by author. 429-460, *Dec. 1920*
American Birds of Prey–A Review of Their Value. 460-467, *Dec. 1920*

FALI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Carefree People of the Cameroons. Photos by Pierre Ichac. 233-248, *Feb. 1947*

FALKLAND ISLANDS, Atlantic Ocean:
The Falkland Islands–Life After the War. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. 390-411, *Mar. 1988*
Falkland Islands Wildlife. A photographic portfolio by Frans Lanting. 413-422, *Mar. 1988*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*
People and Penguins of the Faraway Falklands. By Olin Sewall Pettingill, Jr. 387-416, *Mar. 1956*
'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*

A Fali woman rests after ceremonial dances in the Mandara region, northern Cameroon, in the 1930s. PIERRE ICHAC

FALLING MOUNTAIN, Alaska:
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

FALLOWS, JAMES: *Author*
Vatican City. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 723-775, *Dec. 1985*

FALLS, DE WITT CLINTON: *Author*
Saint Stephen's Fete in Budapest. 548-558, *Aug. 1907*

FALLS. *See* Waterfalls

The **FALLS** of Iguazu. By Marie Robinson Wright. 456-460, *Aug. 1906*

FALTBOATS. *See* Foldboats

FAME'S Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington (Virginia), Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*

FAMILIAR Grasses and Their Flowers. By E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 625-636, *June 1921*

FAMILY Afoot in Yukon Wilds: Two Young Children and Their Parents Live Off the Country in the Northwest Canada Wilderness Now To Be Traversed by the Alaska Highway. By William Hamilton Albee, with Ruth Albee. 589-616, *May 1942*

FAMILY FARMS:
The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*
Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*
The Family Farm Ain't What It Used To Be. By James A. Sugar. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*

FAMILY in Search of Prehistoric Man: The Leakeys of Africa. By Melvin M. Payne. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*

FAMILY ISLANDS, Bahamas:
The Bahamas: Boom Times and Buccaneering. By Peter Benchley. Photos by Bruce Dale. 364-395, *Sept. 1982*

FAMILY LIFE:
Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*
Growing Up in Montana. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 650-657, *May 1976*
An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. Photos by Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*
The Family: a Mormon Shrine. 459-463, *Apr. 1975*

FAMILY Life of Lions. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 800-819, *Dec. 1982*

The **FAMILY** Tree of the Flowers. By Frederic E. Clements and William Joseph Showalter. 555-563, *May 1927*

FAMINE:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Eritrea: Region in Rebellion. By Anthony Suau. 384-405, *Sept. 1985*
Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. 748-775. Included: Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. 756-763, *June 1981*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Can the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Steve Raymer. 2-31, *July 1975*
Bangladesh: The Nightmare of Famine. Photos by Steve Raymer. 33-39, *July 1975*
Drought Threatens the Tuareg World. By Victor Englebert. 544-571, *Apr. 1974*
Drought Bedevils Brazil's Sertão. By John Wilson. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 704-723, *Nov. 1972*
Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*
The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*
Forerunners of Famine. By Frederic C. Walcott. 336-347, *Apr. 1918*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*

FAMOUS (French-American Mid-Ocean Undersea Study):
Project FAMOUS–Man's First Voyages Down to the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By J. R. Heirtzler and Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-615, *May 1975*

The **FAMOUS** Waldseemüller map of 1507. 50, *Jan. 1904*

FANCH'ENG, Hubei Province, China:
Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

FANE, G. E.: *Author*
Burma Road, Back Door to China: Like the Great Wall of Ancient Times, This Mighty Mountain Highway Has Been Built by Myriad Chinese to Help Defend Their Homeland. By Frank Outram and G. E. Fane. 629-658, *Nov. 1940*

FANTASTIC Dwellers in a Coral Fairyland (Great Barrier Reef). Photos by T. C. Roughley. 831-838, *June 1940*

The **FANTASTIC** Flight of *Cote d'Or.* By Cynthia Shields. 789-793, *Dec. 1983*

FANTASTIC Plants of Our Western Deserts. Photos by Frank M. Campbell. 33-40, *Jan. 1924*

FANTASTIC Sea Life From Abyssal Depths. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 71-78, *Jan. 1932*

FANTI TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Kumassi. By George K. French. 1-15, *Jan. 1897*

FAR EAST:
Jade: Stone of Heaven. By Fred Ward. 282-315, *Sept. 1987*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*
❖ *The Far East. Sept. 1952*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
❖ *Japan and Adjacent Regions of Asia and the Pacific Ocean. Apr. 1944*
❖ *Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941*
❖ *The Philippine Islands as the Geographical Center of the Far East. Jan. 1900*
See also Borneo; China, People's Republic of; French Indo-China; Hong Kong; Japan; Korea; Korea, North; Korea, South; Manchuria; New Guinea; Quemoy; Southeast Asia; Sumatra; Taiwan; Timor

The **FAR** Eastern Republic (U.S.S.R.). By Junius B. Wood. 565-592, *June 1922*

FAR-FLUNG Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

FAR-FLYING Phalaropes. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*

FAR-FLYING Wild Fowl and Their Foes. By Allan Brooks. Paintings by author. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*

FAR NORTH with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

FAR-OUT FACTS:

▮▮ *More Far-Out Facts.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

▮▮ *Far-Out Facts.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

FARADAY, MICHAEL:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

FARALLON ISLANDS REFUGE, California:

Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*

FAREWELL to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*

FARMERS' Friends Among the Wasps and Hornets. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 57-64, *July 1937*

FARMERS Keep Them Eating. By Frederick Simpich. 435-458, *Apr. 1943*

The **FARMERS** of the United States. 39-46, *Jan. 1905*

FARMERS Since the Days of Noah: China's Remarkable System of Agriculture Has Kept Alive the Densest Population in the World. By Adam Warwick. 469-500, *Apr. 1927*

FARMING. *See* Agriculture; Aquaculture

FARMING on the Isthmus of Panama. By Dillwyn M. Hazlett. 229-234, *Apr. 1906*

FARMS:

Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*

Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*

Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

The Family Farm Ain't What It Used To Be. By James A. Sugar. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*

Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Text by David Jeffery. 826-845, *June 1974*

▮▮ *Life in Rural America.* 207 pages. *1974*

The World of My Apple Tree. By Robert F. Sisson. Included: Harmony Hollow farm, Virginia. 836-847, *June 1972*

The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Farm of the future (painting). 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

The Goats of Thunder Hill. By Elizabeth Nicholds. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Goat farm. 625-640, *May 1954*

Sunny Siberia. Photos by Owen Lattimore. Included: Ernst Thaelmann (Collective Farm). 649-672, *Dec. 1944*

America Fights on the Farms. 33-48, *July 1944*

Life's Flavor on a Swedish Farm: From the Rocky Hills of Småland Thousands of Sturdy Citizens Have Emigrated to the United States. By Willis Lindquist. 393-414, *Sept. 1939*

Farms and Workshops of "The Garden State" (New Jersey). Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 559-566, *May 1933*

A Northern Crusoe's Island: Life on a Fox Farm Off the Coast of Alaska, Far from Contact with the World Eleven Months a Year. By Margery Pritchard Parker. 313-326, *Sept. 1923*

Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. By O. F. Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*

Seed Farms in California. By A. J. Wells. 515-530, *May 1912*

See also Estates and Plantations; Kibbutzim; Ranches

FARNE ISLANDS, England:

Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*

FARNEY, DENNIS: *Author*

The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

FAROE ISLANDS. *See* Faeroe Islands

FARQUHAR, HENRY: *Author*

Calculations of Population in June, 1900. 406-413, *Oct. 1899*

FARTHEST North (Peary). 638-644, *Nov. 1906*

The **FARTHEST-NORTH** Republic: Olympic Games and Arctic Flying Bring Sequestered Finland into New Focus of World Attention. By Alma Luise Olson. 499-533, *Oct. 1938*

The **FASCINATING** World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

"FATE Directs the Faltering Footsteps of Columbus." Painting by Alfred Dehodencq, Paris. Painting supplement, *Sept. 1928*

FÁTIMA, Portugal:

Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. By Jane Vessels. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*

FATU-HIVA (Island), Marquesas Islands:

Turning Back Time in the South Seas. By Thor Heyerdahl. 109-136, *Jan. 1941*

FAULKNER, DOUGLAS:
Author-Photographer

Finned Doctors of the Deep. 867-873, *Dec. 1965*

Photographer

Dazzling Corals of Palau. By Thomas O'Neill. 136-150, *July 1978*

On a broiling summer day Margie Crisp of Highlands, North Carolina, finds relief in a pool of the Chattooga, a wild river threading mountains and farms. STEVE WALL

J. Edgar Hoover, at right, meets with top FBI officials in 1961. The bureau was founded in 1908 to wage war against criminals. ROBERT F. SISSON AND JOHN E. FLETCHER, BOTH NGS

The Chambered Nautilus, Exquisite Living Fossil. 38-41, *Jan. 1976*

FAULTS AND FAULTING:

Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*

The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West; Earth's Dynamic Crust. Included: Spreading, Subduction, Collision, Faulting, Accretion, Hot Spots, 90 Million Years of Drift. *Aug. 1985*

Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss. By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*

This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

See also Earthquakes; Ocean Floors; *and* Great Rift Valley; San Andreas Fault; Wasatch Fault

FAY, CHARLES E.: *Author*

The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. 493-530, *June 1909*

FAYAL (Island), Azores:

A New Volcano Bursts From the Atlantic. By John Scofield. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 735-757, *June 1958*

FAYETTEVILLE, Arkansas:

Arkansas Rolls Up Its Sleeves. By Frederick Simpich. 273-312, *Sept. 1946*

FEARFUL Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*

FEAST Day in Kapingamarangi. By W. Robert Moore. 523-537, *Apr. 1950*

FEATHERED Dancers of Little Tobago. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*

FEATHERED Foragers of Swamp and Shore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 191-222, *Aug. 1937*

FEBIGER, LEA: *Author*

The Coronation of His Majesty King Maha-Vajiravudh of Siam. 389-416, *Apr. 1912*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

The FBI: Public Friend Number One. By Jacob Hay. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 860-886, *June 1961*

FEDERAL Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. By Hugh M. Smith. 418-446, *May 1910*

FEDERAL LANDS:

America's Wild Woodlands. 199 pages. *1985*

Exploring America's Scenic Highways. 199 pages. *1985*

A Guide to Our Federal Lands. 227 pages. *1984*

Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States. By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*

The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. Note: 95 percent of the islands are claimed by the federal government as wildlife refuges and military sites. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

America's Federal Lands: The United States. Sept. 1982

See also National Forests; National Military Parks; National Monuments; National Parks; National Wild and Scenic Rivers System; National Wildlife Refuges; *and listings under* National Recreation Areas; National Scenic Trails; National Seashores

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. *See* Germany, West

FEE, WILLIAM THOMAS: *Author*

The Parsees and the Towers of Silence at Bombay, India. 529-554, *Dec. 1905*

FEENEY, CORINNE B.: *Author*

Arch-Isolationists, the San Blas Indians: Coconuts Serve as Cash on Islands Off the Panama Coast Where Tribesmen Cling to Their Ancient Ways and Discourage Visitors. 193-220, *Feb. 1941*

FELSENTHAL, SANDY: *Photographer*

Indianapolis: City on the Rebound. By Louise E. Levathes. 230-259, *Aug. 1987*

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

Contrary New Hampshire. By Robert Booth. 770-799, *Dec. 1982*

FEN DISTRICT, England:

A Tour in the English Fenland. By Christopher Marlowe. 605-634, *May 1929*

FENI (River), Bangladesh-India:

They Stopped the Sea. By Hans van Duivendijk. Photos by Pablo Bartholomew. 92-101, *July 1987*

FERGUSON, ALBERT F.:

Report of the Annual Dinner of the National Geographic Society. 22-23, *Jan. 1906*

FERMI NATIONAL ACCELERATOR LABORATORY, Batavia, Illinois:

Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. 634-663, *May 1985*

FERNALD, MERRITT LYNDON: *Author*

The Unique Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, and Merritt Lyndon Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

FERNOW, BERNHARD E.: *Author*

The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*

The Battle of the Forest. 127-148, *June 22, 1894*

FERNS:

Ferns as a Hobby. By William R. Maxon. Paintings by E. J. Geske. Contents: Adder's-Tongue, Bracken, Bulblet Bladder, Christmas, Climbing, Common Wood, Dwarf Spleenwort, Eastern Lady, Interrupted, Maidenhair, Marginal, Marsh,

Rattlesnake, Royal, Sensitive, Walking. 541-586, *May 1925*

FERNSWORTH, LAWRENCE A.: *Author*
Andorra–Mountain Museum of Feudal Europe. 493-512, *Oct. 1933*

FERRAR, NICHOLAS and JOHN:
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

FERRARA, Italy:
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

FERRETS. *See* Black-footed Ferrets

FERRIDAY, EDWARD C., Jr.: *Author*
Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. 45-64, *July 1951*

FERRIES:
Alaska's Marine Highway: Ferry Route to the North. By W. E. Garrett. 776-819, *June 1965*
Staten Island Ferry, New York's Seagoing Bus. By John T. Cunningham and Jay Johnston. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 833-843, *June 1959*
Hydrofoil Ferry "Flies" the Strait of Messina. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 493-496, *Apr. 1957*

The **FERTILE** Pampas of Argentine. 453-456, *Aug. 1906*

FERTILITY CULT:
Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

FERTILIZERS:
Farmers Since the Days of Noah: China's Remarkable System of Agriculture Has Kept Alive the Densest Population in the World. By Adam Warwick. 469-500, *Apr. 1927*
The Most Valuable Bird in the World (Guanay). By Robert Cushman Murphy. 279-302, *Sept. 1924*
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*
American Potash for America. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 399-405, *Apr. 1911*
Our Greatest Plant Food (Phosphorus). By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 783-791, *Sept. 1910*
Inoculating the Ground. 225-228, *May 1904*

FÈS, Morocco. *See* Fez

FESTIVALS:

Africa
Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. Included: Worso, a celebration of the year's marriages and births; Geerewol, a display of male beauty; Courtship dances. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*
The Ivory Coast–African Success Story. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Included: Dipri festival. 94-125, *July 1982*
Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. Included: Unoto, a Masai ceremony. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

Asia
Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Chaomos festival. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*
Day of the Rice God. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Text by Douglas Lee. Contents: Rice-transplanting festival in Chiyoda, Japan. 78-85, *July 1978*
Japan's Warriors of the Wind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Text by John Eliot. Contents: Kite festival in Hamamatsu, Japan. 551-561, *Apr. 1977*
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Jagannath and Shivaratri. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*
Taiwan: The Watchful Dragon. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Included: *pai-pai*, a Taoist temple festival. 1-45, *Jan. 1969*
Snow Festival in Japan's Far North. By Eiji Miyazawa. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*
India in Crisis. By John Scofield. Included: Pushkar Fair, Divali (Festival of Lights). 599-661, *May 1963*
Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. Photos by Ylla. Included: Dasara (Festival of Ten Days). 706-711, *May 1958*
Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. Included: Gangor Festival and the wedding of the Prince of Jodhpur to the Princess of Jaisalmer. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*
India at Work and Play. Photos by Peter Upton Muir, Maynard Owen Williams, Frances Muir. 449-464, *Apr. 1946*
Peiping's Happy New Year: Lunar Celebration Attracts Throngs to Temple Fairs, Motley Bazaars, and Age-old Festivities. By George Kin Leung. 749-792, *Dec. 1936*
Sungmas, the Living Oracles of the Tibetan Church. By Joseph F. Rock. 475-486, *Oct. 1935*
The Perahera Processions of Ceylon. By G.H.G. Burroughs. 90-100, *July 1932*
With the Devil Dancers of China and Tibet. Photos by Joseph F. Rock. 19-58, *July 1931*
The Fire-Walking Hindus of Singapore. By L. Elizabeth Lewis. 513-522, *Apr. 1931*
Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*
Some Aspects of Rural Japan. By Walter Weston. 275-301, *Sept. 1922*
Religious Penances and Punishments Self-Inflicted by the Holy Men of India. By W. M. Zumbro. 1257-1314, *Dec. 1913*
The Marriage of the Gods (Madura, India). By John J. Banninga. 1314-1330, *Dec. 1913*
The Coronation of His Majesty King Maha-Vajiravudh of Siam. By Lea Febiger. 389-416, *Apr. 1912*

Atlantic Islands
Azores: Picturesque and Historic Halfway House of American Transatlantic Aviators. By Arminius T. Haeberle. 514-545, *June 1919*

Australia
Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. Included: Balnuknuk and other corroborees. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

Canada
Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec. By Kathleen Revis. 69-97, *Jan. 1958*

Europe
Edinburgh: Capital in Search of a Country. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Edinburgh

In a country balancing tribal traditions and national unity, women of the Ivory Coast wear the local costumes of a women's association at a festival. MICHAEL AND AUBINE KIRTLEY

Men of the Wodaabe in Niger adorn themselves with makeup for the* yaake *dance to charm women. CAROL BECKWITH

International Festival. 274-296, *Aug. 1976*

France's Wild, Watery South, the Camargue. By William Davenport. Included: Fete of the Two St. Marys and Gypsy Festival of St. Sarah. 696-726, *May 1973*

Wales, Land of Bards. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Included: Eisteddfods. 727-769, *June 1965*

Switzerland's Once-in-a-generation Festival (Vevey). By Jean and Franc Shor. Contents: Fête de Vignerons (Feast of the Winegrowers). 563-571, *Oct. 1958*

Belgium Welcomes the World. By Howell Walker. Included: Bayard Festival, Ath; Begonia Festival, Lochristi; Blessing of the Sea, Heist; Bruegel Festival, Wingene. 795-837, *June 1958*

Dinkelsbühl Rewards Its Children. By Charles Belden. Contents: Kinderzeche (Children's Treat). 255-268, *Feb. 1957*

The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. Included: Fete of the Two St. Marys and Gypsy Festival of St. Sarah. 667-699, *May 1956*

Viking Festival in the Shetlands. Photos by Karl W. Gullers. Contents: Up Helly Aa. 853-862, *Dec. 1954*

Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. Included: Constitution Day. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*

Costume Pageants in the French Pyrenees. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 435-450, *Oct. 1937*

August First in Gruyères. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 137-168, *Aug. 1936*

Merry Maskers of Imst (Austria). Photos by Francis C. Fuerst. 201-208, *Aug. 1936*

Great Britain on Parade. By Maynard Owen Williams. 137-184, *Aug. 1935*

When Czechoslovakia Puts a Falcon Feather in Its Cap. By Maynard Owen Williams. 40-49, *Jan. 1933*

The Maid of France Rides By: Compiègne, Where Joan of Arc Fought Her Last Battle, Celebrates Her Fifth Centenary. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 607-616, *Nov. 1932*

Festival Days on the Slopes of Mount Parnassus (Greece). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 713-720, *Dec. 1930*

Medieval Pageantry in Modern Nördlingen (Germany). Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 707-714, *Dec. 1928*

Carnival Days on the Riviera. By Maynard Owen Williams. 467-501, *Oct. 1926*

Rothenburg, the City Time Forgot. By Charles W. Beck, Jr. 184-194, *Feb. 1926*

Czechoslovakia, Key-Land to Central Europe. By Maynard Owen Williams. 111-156, *Feb. 1921*

Saint Stephen's Fete in Budapest. By De Witt Clinton Falls. 548-558, *Aug. 1907*

See also Palio

Mexico

South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. Included: Day of the Dead, Feast of the Assumption of the Virgin. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. By Helga Larsen. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*

Pacific Islands

Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*

Bali Celebrates a Festival of Faith. By Peter Miller. Photos by Fred and Margaret Eiseman. Contents: Eka Dasa Rudra. 416-427, *Mar. 1980*

Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. Contents: Funeral observance in Toradjaland, Sulawesi, Indonesia. 793-815, *June 1972*

New Guinea Festival of Faces. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 148-156, *July 1969*

South America

Brazil's Txukahameis: Good-bye to the Stone Age. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Included: Tribal rites of the Txukahameis. 270-283, *Feb. 1975*

Tukuna Maidens Come of Age. By Harald Schultz. Contents: Puberty rites. 629-649, *Nov. 1959*

Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Holy Week. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*

Bolivia, Land of Fiestas. By Alicia O'Reardon Overbeck. 645-660, *Nov. 1934*

United States

Focus on India: Festivals Across U. S. Celebrate a Diverse Culture. By John J. Putman. 460-461, *Apr. 1985*

San Antonio: "Texas, Actin' Kind of Natural." By Fred Kline. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Fiesta. 524-549, *Apr. 1976*

A Town...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. Included: Aspen Music Festival; Winterskol. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*

Pennsylvania's Old-time Dutch Treat. By Kent Britt. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Contents: Kutztown Folk Festival. 564-578, *Apr. 1973*

Home to the Enduring Berkshires. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. Included: Berkshire Music Festival. 196-221, *Aug. 1970*

Focusing on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*

Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival. By Maynard Owen Williams. Contents: Kutztown Folk Festival. 503-516, *Oct. 1952*

Carnival in San Antonio. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Fiesta de San Jacinto. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*

Empire State Onions and Pageantry (New York). Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and Volkmar Wentzel. 641-648, *Nov. 1941*

North Carolina Colorcade. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 189-220, *Aug. 1941*

See also Mardi Gras

FETTERMAN, JOHN: *Author*

On the Road With an Old-time Circus. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 410-434, *Mar. 1972*

The People of Cumberland Gap. Photos by Bruce Dale. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*

The **FEUDAL** Isle of Sark: Where Sixteenth-Century Laws Are Still Observed. By Sibyl Hathaway (La Dame de Serk). 101-119, *July 1932*

FEUDAL Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*

FEVERS. *See* Malaria; Spotted Fever; Typhoid Fever; Yellow Fever

A **FEW** Glimpses into Russia. By Zinovi Pechkoff. 238-253, *Sept. 1917*

A **FEW** Thoughts Concerning Eugenics. By Alexander Graham Bell. 119-123, *Feb. 1908*

FEZ (Fès), Morocco:

Morocco's Ancient City of Fez. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 330-353, *Mar. 1986*

Morocco, Land of the Farthest West. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 834-865, *June 1971*

From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco. By Jean and Franc Shor. 147-188, *Feb. 1955*

Fez, Heart of Morocco: Africa's "Imperial City" Retains Its Teeming Streets, Cluttered Shops, Glamorous Moorish Homes and Mosques, Amid the Peace of French Rule. By Gordon Casserly. 663-694, *June 1935*

Journey in Morocco: "The Land of the Moors." By Thomas Lindsey Blayney. 750-775, *Aug. 1911*

FIALA, ANTHONY:

The Annual Dinner of the National Geographic Society. Speech by Anthony Fiala. 22-37, *Jan. 1906*

The Ziegler Polar Expedition. Report by Anthony Fiala. 414-417, *Nov. 1903*

Author
Polar Photography. 140-142, *Feb. 1907*

Photographer
The Lure of the Frozen Desert. Photo supplement, *Dec. 1912*

FIBER OPTICS:
Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

FIELD, HENRY: *Author*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*

FIELD Courses in Geology. 250, *May 1905*

FIELD Dogs in Action. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Chesapeake Bay Retriever, Clumber Spaniel, Cocker Spaniel, Curly-coated Retriever, Dachshund, English Setter, English Springer Spaniel, Field Spaniel, Flat-coated Retriever, German Shorthaired Pointer, Golden Retriever, Gordon Setter, Irish Red Setter, Irish Water Spaniel, Labrador Retriever, Pointer, Sussex Spaniel, Wire-haired Pointing Griffon. 85-108, *Jan. 1937*

***FIELD** Guide to the Birds of North America.* 464 pages. *1983*

FIELD Sports Among the Wild Men of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 215-267, *Mar. 1911*

FIELDS, JACK: *Photographer*
The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. 720-738, *May 1968*
Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*
Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*

FIELDWORK of the United States Geological Survey for the Season 1902. 322-325, *Aug. 1902*

FIENNES, SIR RANULPH: *Author*
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

FIESTAS. *See* Festivals

FIÉVET, JEANNETTE:
Author-Illustrator
Beyond the Bight of Benin. By Jeannette and Maurice Fiévet. 221-253, *Aug. 1959*

FIÉVET, MAURICE: *Artist*
Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*

Author-Illustrator
Beyond the Bight of Benin. By Jeannette and Maurice Fiévet. 221-253, *Aug. 1959*

15TH-CENTURY Manuscript Yields First Look at *Niña*. By Eugene Lyon. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*

15TH-CENTURY Vignettes of Compiègne (France). Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 609-616, *Nov. 1932*

FIFTH ARMY, U. S.:
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*

FIFTY Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 669-697, *June 1913*

***FIFTY** Common Birds of Farm and Orchard.* By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Originally prepared as Bulletin 513 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reprint of June 1913 article by special permission of the Secretary of Agriculture. 29 pages. *1913*

FIFTY Years of Flight. 740-756, *Dec. 1953*

FIG WASPS:
The Wasp That Plays Cupid to a Fig. By Robert F. Sisson. 690-697, *Nov. 1970*

The **FIGHT** Against Forest Fires. By Henry S. Graves. 662-683, *July 1912*

The **FIGHT** at the Timber-Line. By John Oliver La Gorce. 165-196, *Aug. 1922*

FIGHT the Flies. 383-385, 452, *May 1910*

FIGHTING Forest Fires. 328-331, *Sept. 1982*

FIGHTING Giants of the Humboldt (Fish and Squid). By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

FIGHTING Insects with Airplanes: An Account of the Successful Use of the Flying-Machine in Dusting Tall Trees Infested with Leaf-Eating Caterpillars. By C. R. Neillie and J. S. Houser. 333-338, *Mar. 1922*

FIGHTING the Polar Ice (Book Review). 72-77, *Jan. 1907*

FIGS:
The Wasp That Plays Cupid to a Fig. By Robert F. Sisson. 690-697, *Nov. 1970*

FIJI ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*
The Islands Called Fiji. By Luis Marden. 526-561, *Oct. 1958*
Copra-ship Voyage to Fiji's Outlying Islands. By Marjory C. Thomas. Included: Kava ceremony and the fire walkers of Mbengga. 121-140, *July 1950*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*
Net Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*
In the Savage South Seas. By Beatrice Grimshaw. 1-19, *Jan. 1908*

FIJI Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*

FILLMORE, MILLARD:
Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS, NGS:
Film-strip service planned. 581, Oct. 1967; 583, *Nov. 1975*
More than 50 films are available covering dozens of subjects in the fields of science and social studies. 583, *Nov. 1975*
The World in Geographic Filmstrips. By Melvin M. Payne. 134-137, *Jan. 1968*
See also Television Films, NGS

The **FINAL** Flight (Exploring Taurus-Littrow). By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

The **FINAL** Tribute (Churchill Funeral). Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 199-225, *Aug. 1965*

FINANCIAL STATISTICS:
Commercial and Financial Statistics of the Principal Countries of the World. 420-423, *June 1907*

FINCHES:
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*

Dressed for the spear dance, a Fiji Island chief of the 1950s enters his thatched, mat-lined house. LUIS MARDEN, NGS

Prying a grub from a tree on Ecuador's Galápagos Islands, a woodpecker finch makes a tool of a cactus spine. ALAN ROOT

Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery. By Paul A. Zahl. 77-98, *Jan. 1953*

Canaries and Other Cage-Bird Friends. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 775-806, *Dec. 1938*

The Tanagers and Finches: Their Flashes of Color and Lilting Songs Gladden the Hearts of American Bird Lovers East and West. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 505-532, *Apr. 1935*

FINDING a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity: The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*

FINDING an "Extinct" New Zealand Bird. By R. V. Francis Smith. 393-401, *Mar. 1952*

FINDING Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp (La Venta). By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

FINDING Rare Beauty in Common Rocks. By Lorence G. Collins. 121-129, *Jan. 1966*

FINDING the Ghost Ships of War. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

FINDING the Mt. Everest of All Living Things (Redwood Tree). By Paul A. Zahl. 10-51, *July 1964*

FINDING the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

FINDING the World's Earliest Man. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Des Bartlett. 420-435, *Sept. 1960*

FINDING West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: The Jenne-jeno site in Mali. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*

FINDLEY, ROWE:

Nomination Page. At Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Jan. 1981*

Author

Scotland, Ghosts, and Glory. Photos by Peter Carmichael. 40-69, *July 1984*

Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*

Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was–and Will Be. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*

Eruption of Mount St. Helens. 3-65. I. Mountain With a Death Wish. 3-33; II. In the Path of Destruction. 35-49; III. The Day the Sky Fell. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*

The Pony Express. Photos by Craig Aurness. 45-71, *July 1980*

Kansas City, Heartland U.S.A. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 112-139, *July 1976*

Miracle of the Potholes. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*

The Bittersweet Waters of the Lower Colorado. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 540-569, *Oct. 1973*

■■ *Great American Deserts.* Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 207 pages. *1972*

Canyonlands, Realm of Rock and the Far Horizon. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 71-91, *July 1971*

Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*

Death Valley, the Land and the Legend. Photos by David Hiser. 69-103, *Jan. 1970*

Telephone a Star: the Story of Communications Satellites. 638-651, *May 1962*

FINE ARTS. *See* Paintings; Sculpture; *and* listing under Art Galleries

FINGER LAKES, and Region, New York:

New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Nathan Benn. Included: Canandaigua; Cayuga; Keuka; Owasco; Seneca; Skaneateles. 702-724, *May 1977*

Fruitful Shores of the Finger Lakes. By Harrison Howell Walker. 559-594, *May 1941*

FINISTERRE (Yawl):

More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*

A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*

Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*

To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. 758-791, *June 1958*

The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-203, *Feb. 1958*

FINLAND:

Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 237-255, *Aug. 1981*

Finland: Plucky Neighbor of Soviet Russia. By William Graves. Photos by George F. Mobley. 587-629, *May 1968*

Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*

North With Finland's Lapps. By Jean and Franc Shor. 249-280, *Aug. 1954*

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

Flashes from Finland. 239-254, *Feb. 1940*

The Farthest-North Republic: Olympic Games and Arctic Flying Bring Sequestered Finland into New Focus of World Attention. By Alma Luise Olson. Included: Finland: Land of Sky-Blue Lakes. Photos by Konstantin J. Kostich. 499-533, *Oct. 1938*

Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Where Women Vote. By Baroness Alletta Korff. 487-493, *June 1910*

Notes on Finland. By Baroness Alletta Korff. 493-494, *June 1910*

See also Åland (Islands); Helsinki

FINLEY, IRENE: *Photographer*
Successful Shots With a Friendly Camera. Photos by H. T. Bohlman, Irene Finley, and William L. Finley. 165-180, *Aug. 1923*

FINLEY, JOHN H.: *Author*
The Red Cross Spirit Speaks (Poem). 474, *May 1917*

FINLEY, WILLIAM L.: *Author-Photographer*
Hunting Birds With a Camera: A Record of Twenty Years of Adventure in Obtaining Photographs of Feathered Wild Life in America. Included: Successful Shots With a Friendly Camera. Photos by author, H. T. Bohlman, and Irene Finley. 161-201, *Aug. 1923*

FINNED Doctors of the Deep (Wrasses). By Douglas Faulkner. 867-873, *Dec. 1965*

FIRE and Ash, Darkness at Noon: El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. 654-684. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*

FIRE ANTS:
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

FIRE FIGHTING:
Fighting Forest Fires. 328-331, *Sept. 1982*
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. 100-127, *July 1968*
The Fight Against Forest Fires. By Henry S. Graves. 662-683, *July 1912*
The **FIRE** of Heaven: Electricity Revolutionizes the Modern World. By Albert W. Atwood. 655-674, *Nov. 1948*
"The **FIRE** That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

FIRE WALKING:
The Islands Called Fiji. By Luis Marden. 526-561, *Oct. 1958*
Copra-ship Voyage to Fiji's Outlying Islands. By Marjory C. Thomas. 121-140, *July 1950*
The Fire-walking Hindus of Singapore. By L. Elizabeth Lewis. 513-522, *Apr. 1931*

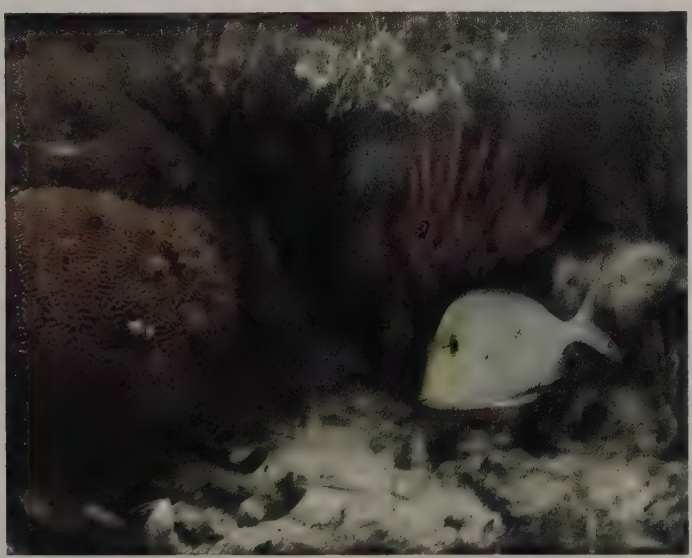
FIREBRANDS of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*

FIREFLIES:
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*
Wing-borne Lamps of the Summer Night. By Paul A. Zahl. 48-59, *July 1962*
Torchbearers of the Twilight. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 697-704, *May 1951*

FIRST Across the Pacific: The Flight of *Double Eagle V.* By Ben L. Abruzzo. 513-521, *Apr. 1982*

FIRST AID:
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*

FIRST AIR COMMANDO FORCE, U. S.:
The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By Henry H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*



This 1927 Autochrome of a porgy was one of the first published natural-color photographs made beneath the surface of the sea. CHARLES MARTIN, NGS

The **FIRST** Airship Flight Around the World: Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal. 653-688, *June 1930*
The **FIRST** Alaskan Air Expedition. By St. Clair Streett. 499-552, *May 1922*
FIRST American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*
The **FIRST** American Census of Porto Rico. 328, *Aug. 1900*
A **FIRST** American Views His Land. By N. Scott Momaday. 13-19, *July 1976*
The **FIRST** Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
The **FIRST** Australians. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 266-289, *Feb. 1988*
The **FIRST** Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photographs by William H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*
1ST BATTALION, Fiji Infantry Regiment:
Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*
FIRST Colony in Space. By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*
FIRST Color Photographs on the Moon's Rocky Face. By Homer E. Newell. 578-592, *Oct. 1966*
FIRST Color Portraits of the Heavens. By William C. Miller. 670-679, *May 1959*
FIRST Color Record of the Life Cycle of a Coral. By Robert F. Sisson. 780-793, *June 1973*
FIRST Conquest of Antarctica's Highest Peaks. By Nicholas B. Clinch. 836-863, *June 1967*
FIRST Crossings of the Ends of the Earth. The Editor. 1, *Jan. 1959*
The **FIRST** Emperor's Army: China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*
FIRST Expedition of National Geographic Society: Mount St. Elias Expedition, under the leadership of Israel C. Russell. 288, Apr. 1891; 39-40, Apr. 30, 1891; vii-ix, Feb. 20, 1893; 177, *Jan. 31, 1894*
FIRST Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797, *Dec. 1969*
FIRST Families of Southeastern America (Indians). Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 65-72, *Jan. 1946*

FIRST FLEET:
Children of the First Fleet. By John Everingham. Painting by Roy Andersen. 233-245, *Feb. 1988*

FIRST Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*

The **FIRST** Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*

FIRST Glimpse of a Stone Age Tribe. 881-882, *Dec. 1971*

FIRST in Statehood, Delaware Retains Its Graciousness. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-384, *Sept. 1935*

FIRST Journey Across Alaska. 267, *June 1904*

*The **FIRST** Ladies.* By Margaret Brown Klapthor. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 87 pages. 1975; rev. ed. *1983*

FIRST Lady of the National Geographic (Elsie May Bell Grosvenor). By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 101-121, *July 1965*

FIRST La Gorce Medal Honors Antarctic Expedition. 864-867, *June 1967*

The **FIRST** Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

FIRST Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 735-767, *June 1979*

FIRST Masters of the American Desert: The Hohokam. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*

FIRST Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. 859-861, *June 1970*

FIRST Motor Sortie into Escalante Land. By Jack Breed. 369-404, *Sept. 1949*

FIRST National Park East of Mississippi River (Mount Desert Island, Maine). 623-626, *June 1916*

The **FIRST** Natural-Color Photographs from the Arctic. Photos by Jacob Gayer and Maynard Owen Williams. 301-316, *Mar. 1926*

FIRST Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*

The **FIRST** Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and the Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth–Photographed from an Elevation of 72,395 Feet, the Highest Point Ever Reached by Man. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. Photo supplement, *May 1936*

FIRST Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken With Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 125-130, *Jan. 1953*

FIRST Photographs of Snow Leopards in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. 702-707, *Nov. 1971*

The **FIRST** Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*

The **FIRST** Traverse (Mount Everest). By Thomas F. Hornbein and William F. Unsoeld. 509-513, *Oct. 1963*

FIRST Voyage Around the World (Magellan). By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*

FIRST Woman Across Greenland's Ice. By Myrtle Simpson. Photos by Hugh Simpson. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*

FIRSTHAND Look at the Soviet Union. By Thomas T. Hammond. Photos by Erich Lessing. 352-407, *Sept. 1959*

FISCHER, HELENE: *Photographer*
Life and Death in Toradjaland. Photos by Helene Fischer and others. 65-80, *July 1940*
A Mexican Land of Lakes and Lacquers (Pátzcuaro Region). Photos by Helene Fischer and Luis Marquez. 633-648, *May 1937*

FISCHER, JOHN: *Author*
India's Treasures Helped the Allies. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

FISH-BAITING ANIMALS:
Something's Fishy About That Fin! (Decoy Fish). Photos by Robert J. Shallenberger and William D. Madden. 224-227, *Aug. 1974*
Aha! It Really Works! (Heron). By Robert F. Sisson. 143-147, *Jan. 1974*

FISH FARMING:
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*
Federal Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. By Hugh M. Smith. 418-446, *May 1910*

FISH HAWKS. *See* Ospreys

FISH Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*

FISH Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

The **FISH** With Bifocals. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas O'Neill. 390-395, *Mar. 1978*

FISHER, ALLAN C., Jr.:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1960*
Author
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
Two Englands. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 442-481, *Oct. 1979*
Mysteries of Bird Migration. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*
Where the River Shannon Flows. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 652-679, *Nov. 1978*
The Nation's River. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 432-469, *Oct. 1976*

A pioneer in the exploration of the sea, French oceanographer Jacques-Yves Cousteau eyes a school of fish in the depths of the Indian Ocean. LUIS MARDEN, NGS

Rhodesia, a House Divided. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 641-671, *May 1975*
America's Inland Waterway: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard. Photos by James L. Amos. 207 pages. *1973*
African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*
Australia's Pacesetter State, Victoria. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 218-253, *Feb. 1971*
The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*
San Diego, California's Plymouth Rock. Photos by James L. Amos. 114-147, *July 1969*
Kenya Says *Harambee!* Photos by Bruce Dale. 151-205, *Feb. 1969*
One Man's London. Photos by James P. Blair. 743-791, *June 1966*
"The City"–London's Storied Square Mile. 735-777, *June 1961*
Exploring Tomorrow With the Space Agency. Photos by Dean Conger. 48-89, *July 1960*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
Reaching for the Moon. Photos by Luis Marden. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*
You and the Obedient Atom. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*
Minutemen of the Civil Air Patrol. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 637-665, *May 1956*
Aviation Medicine on the Threshold of Space. Photos by Luis Marden. 241-278, *Aug. 1955*
Eastman of Rochester: Photographic Pioneer. 423-438, *Sept. 1954*
Everyone's Servant, the Post Office. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 121-152, *July 1954*
Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

FISHER, ANGELA:

On Assignment in Africa. *Nov. 1984*
Author-Photographer
Africa Adorned. 600-633, *Nov. 1984*

FISHER, CLYDE: *Author*

The Nomads of Arctic Lapland: Mysterious Little People of a Land of the Midnight Sun Live Off the Country Above the Arctic Circle. 641-676, *Nov. 1939*

FISHER, FRANKLIN L.:

Memorial Tribute to Franklin L. Fisher. 692, *Nov. 1953*
Author
Our Search for British Paintings. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*
Insect Rivals of the Rainbow. 28-90, *July 1929*
The Palace of Versailles, Its Park and the Trianons. 49-62, *Jan. 1925*

FISHER, MELVIN A.:

Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

Captive Atlantic salmon in Eastport, Maine, surface for a meal of fish pellets. Nets protect them from attack by swimming or airborne predators. KEVIN FLEMING

Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. 787-809, *June 1976*

FISHER, RON: *Author*

Mountain Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail. Photos by Sam Abell. 200 pages. *1988*
Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*
Still Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes. Photos by Sam Abell. Contents: Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*
The Appalachian Trail. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1972*

FISHER, WALTER L.:

Honors to Amundsen and Peary. Speech by Walter L. Fisher. 113-130, *Jan. 1913*

FISHER TOWERS, Utah:

We Climbed Utah's Skyscraper Rock. By Huntley Ingalls. Photos by author and Barry C. Bishop. 705-721, *Nov. 1962*

FISHERIES:

Treasures of the Pacific: Marine Fishes and Fisheries Yield Vast Wealth from Alaska to Baja California. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 463-498, *Oct. 1938*
Fishes and Fisheries of Our North Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 567-634, *Dec. 1923*
America's Surpassing Fisheries; Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. By Hugh M. Smith. 546-583, *June 1916*
Europe's Endangered Fish Supply: The War and the North Sea Fisheries. 141-152, *Feb. 1915*
Helping the Filipino Fisheries. 795-796, *Dec. 1907*
The Fisheries of Japan (Part II). By Hugh M. Smith. 201-220, *May 1905*
The Fisheries of Japan (Part I). By Hugh M. Smith. 362-364, *Sept. 1904*
The Bureau of Fisheries. By Barton Warren Evermann. 191-212, *May 1904*
See also Fishing (Industry)

FISHERMEN:

16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71, *July 1985*
Maine's Working Coast. By David Jeffery. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 208-241, *Feb. 1985*
Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By Brad Reynolds. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*
Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. Photos by Nathan Benn. Included: Gloucester fishermen, lobstering, and clamming. 568-590, *Apr. 1979*
The Gentle Yamis of Orchid Island. Photos by Chang Shuhua. 98-109, *Jan. 1977*
Sea Gypsies of the Philippines. By Anne de Henning Singh. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*
Dory on the Banks: A Day in the Life of a Portuguese Fisherman. By James H. Pickerell. 573-583, *Apr. 1968*
The Lonely Dorymen. 579A-579B, *Apr. 1968*
The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*
Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet. By Luis Marden. 75-84, *July 1953*

An 18th-century block print by Kitagawa Utamaro depicts* ama, *Japan's diving fisherwomen. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON

I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*

Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*

Fishing in the Lofotens. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. 377-388, *Mar. 1947*

Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs. By Jennie E. Harris. 119-136, *Jan. 1947*

Caviar Fishermen of Romania: From Vâlcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. By Dorothy Hosmer. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*

Life on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. By Frederick William Wallace. 1-28, *July 1921*

See also Lobsters; Tuna; Watermen

FISHERWOMEN:

Ama, Sea Nymphs of Japan. By Luis Marden. 122-135, *July 1971*

FISHES:

Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*

Tide Pools: Windows Between Land and Sea. By Robert F. Sisson. 252-259, *Feb. 1986*

Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 465-491, *Apr. 1984*

Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*

In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*

Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*

The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*

Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*

The Strangest Sea (Red Sea). By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 338-343, *Sept. 1975*

Rainbow World Beneath the Red Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. 344-365, *Sept. 1975*

■■ *Wondrous World of Fishes.* 373 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1969*

Marvels of a Coral Realm. By Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 710-738, *Nov. 1966*

Photographing the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef (Florida). By Robert E. Schroeder. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 128-154, *Jan. 1964*

■■ *The Book of Fishes.* 339 pages. 1952, rev. ed. *1961*

Nature's Alert Eyes. By Constance P. Warner. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*

One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake. By Gilbert C. Klingel. Photos by Willard R. Culver. NGS research grant. 681-696, *May 1955*

In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*

Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*

Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*

Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. Photos by Luis Marden. 679-694, *Nov. 1952*

Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*

An Artist's Glimpses of Our Roadside Wildlife. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Included: Black bass, Cutthroat trout, Eastern brook trout, Golden trout, Northern pike, Rainbow trout, Yellow perch. 16-32, *July 1950*

Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

Our Global Ocean–Last and Vast Frontier. By F. Barrows Colton. 105-128, *Jan. 1945*

A Land of Lakes and Volcanoes (Nicaragua). By Luis Marden. Included: The fresh-water shark, *Eulamia nicaraguensis.* 161-192, *Aug. 1944*

Islands Adrift: St. Pierre and Miquelon: In a Key Position on the North Atlantic Air Route, France's Oldest Colony Rides Out Another Storm. By Frederic K. Arnold. 743-768, *Dec. 1941*

Net Results from Oceania. Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. Contents: Achilles Tang, *Balistapus aculeatus,* Banded Dascyllus, Bar Diagonal Butterflyfish, Birdfish, Black Tang, Black Triggerfish, Blackline Hawkfish, Blue Parrotfish, Bluegreen Chromide, Bluelined Wrasse, Bluespotted Niggerfish, Bluestriped Butterflyfish, Brown-spotted Grouper, *Chaetodon trifasciatus, Cheilinus bimaculatus,* Clown Goby, Clown Wrasse, Common Moray, Common Scorpion, Convict Tang, *Dascyllus albisella,* Fantail Filefish, Flying Gurnard, Gray Wrasse, Green Birdfish, Hawaiian Butterflyfish, *Hemitaurichthys zoster,* "Hinalea Hilu," "Hinalea Lolo," Lionfish, Longfin Butterflyfish, Longfin Razorfish, Longnose Butterflyfish, Moorish Idol, Moray Eel, Orangespot Tang, Orangestriped Triggerfish, Pinktail Triggerfish, Polkadot Moray, Polkadot Wrasse, "Pooú," Potter's Pomacentrid, Rectangular Triggerfish, Red Bigeye, Red Goatfish, Red Squirrelfish, Redline Wrasse, Ringed Hawkfish, Saddle Wrasse, Sailfin Tang, Sandfish, Sergeant Major, Spot Diagonal Butterflyfish, Spot Pomacentrid, Spot Wrasse, Spotted Rockfish, Spotted White Moray, Striped Apagon, Threadfish, Three-striped Coralfish, "Ulua," "Umauma Lei," Whiteline Hawkfish, Whiteline Squirrelfish, Whiteline Triggerfish, Yellow Blenny, Yellow Jack, Yellow Tang, Yelloweye Tang, Yellow-spot Goatfish. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*

Fighting Giants of the Humboldt. By David D. Duncan. Contents: Giant Manta Ray, Marlin, Squid, Swordfish, Whale. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

Where Nature Runs Riot: On Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Animals Grow to Unusual Size, Develop Strange Weapons of Attack and Defense, and Acquire Brilliant Colors. By T. C. Roughley. 823-850, *June 1940*

Fishing in Pacific Coast Streams. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Chinook Salmon, Chum Salmon, Cutthroat Trout, Dolly Varden Trout, Eulachon, Golden Trout, Pink Salmon, Plute Trout, Rainbow Trout, Red Salmon, Sacramento Perch, Sacramento Pike, Sacramento Sucker, Silver Salmon, Steelhead Trout, Three-Spined Stickleback, White Sturgeon, Yellowstone Trout. 185-212, *Feb. 1939*

Treasures of the Pacific: Marine Fishes and Fisheries Yield Vast Wealth from Alaska to Baja California. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 463-498 *Oct. 1938*

On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*

A Half Mile Down: Strange Creatures, Beautiful and Grotesque as Figments of Fancy, Reveal Themselves at Windows of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann, Helen D. Tee-Van, E. J. Geske. 661-704, *Dec. 1934*

"Compleat Angler" Fishes for Fossils. By Imogene Powell. 251-258, *Aug. 1934*

Tropical Fish Immigrants Reveal New Nature Wonders. By Walter H. Chute. 93-109, *Jan. 1934*

A Wonderer Under Sea. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 741-758, *Dec. 1932*

The Depths of the Sea: Strange Life Forms a Mile Below the Surface. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 65-88, *Jan. 1932*

A Round Trip to Davy Jones's Locker: Peering into Mysteries a Quarter Mile Down in the Open Sea, by Means of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*

Tropical Toy Fishes: More Than 600 Varieties of Aquarium Pygmies Afford a Fascinating Field of Zoölogical Study in the Home. By Ida Mellen. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 287-317, *Mar. 1931*

The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photographs by W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. Contents: Common Grunt, French Grunt, Gray Snapper, Hogfish, Red Parrot Fish, Saucer-Eye Porgy, Yellow and Black Porkfish, Yellow Goatfish, Yellow Grunt. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*

Life on a Coral Reef: The Fertility and Mystery of the Sea Studied Beneath the Waters Surrounding Dry Tortugas. By William H. Longley. Contents: Barracuda, Black Angel Fish, Gold-Browed Gnathypops, Gray Snapper, Nassau Grouper, Razor Fish, Red Parrot Fish, Squirrel Fish, Trunkfish, Yellow-Finned Grouper, Yellow Goatfish, Yellowtail. 61-83, *Jan. 1927*

Fishes and Fisheries of Our North Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Alewife, Atlantic Salmon, Butter-Fish, Codfish, Common Sturgeon, Cusk, Haddock, Halibut, Herring, Lobster, Mackerel, Pollock, Scup, Shad, Smelt, Squirrel Hake, Summer Flounder, Swordfish, Tautog, Tilefish, Tuna, Whiting, Winter Flounder. 567-634, *Dec. 1923*

Our Heritage of the Fresh Waters: Biographies of the Most Widely Distributed of the Important Food and Game Fishes of the United States. By Charles Haskins Townsend. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Black Bass, Brook Trout, Calico Bass, Common Bullhead, Common Eel, Common Whitefish, Crappie, Eastern Pickerel, Fresh-water Drum, Lake Chautauqua Muskellunge, Lake Sturgeon, Lake Trout, Pike, Pike Perch, Rainbow Trout, Rock Bass, Sauger, Spotted Catfish, White Perch, Yellow Perch. 109-159, *Aug. 1923*

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Allison's Tuna, Amber Jack, Barracuda, Black Grouper, Bone-Fish, Crawfish, Dolphin, Gag, Green Turtle, Hawksbill Turtle, Kingfish, Margate Fish, Marlin, Moon Fish, Mutton Fish, Nassau Grouper, Red Grouper, Sailfish, Spanish Mackerel, Tarpon, Yellow Jack. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*

Treasure-House of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Angel-Fish, Blue Striped Grunt, Buffalo Trunkfish, Butterfly Fish, Cow Pilot, Cowfish, Cuckold, Four-Eyed Fish, Green Moray, Pork Fish, Portuguese Man-of-War, Queen Trigger-Fish, Rainbow Parrot-Fish, Rock Hind, Sea Horse, Shark Sucker, Spade Fish, Squirrel Fish, Yellow Tail. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*

Interesting Citizens of the Gulf Stream. By John T. Nichols. 69-84, *Jan. 1921*

When the Father of Waters Goes on a Rampage: An Account of the Salvaging of Food-fishes from the Overflowed Lands of the Mississippi River. By Hugh M. Smith. 369-386, *Apr. 1920*

The War and Ocean Geography. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 230-242, *Sept. 1918*

America's Most Valuable Fishes. By Hugh M. Smith. Contents: Blueback Salmon, Chinook Salmon, Dog Salmon, Humpback Salmon, Silver Salmon. 494-514, *May 1912*

Notes from a Naturalist's Experiences in British Guiana. By C. H. Eigenmann. 859-870, *Sept. 1911*

Notes on the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. By Edwin H. Gomes. 695-723, *Aug. 1911*

Fishes That Carry Lanterns. 453-456, *May 1910*

The Glass-Bottom Boat. By Charles Frederick Holder. 761-778, *Sept. 1909*

Some Giant Fishes of the Seas. By Hugh M. Smith. Contents: Basking Shark, "Devil-Fish," Jew-Fish, Man-Eater Shark, Ribbon-Fish, Saw-Fish, Sleeper Shark, Sun-Fish, Tunny, Whale Shark. 637-644, *July 1909*

Fishes That Build Nests and Take Care of Their Young. 400-412, *June 1907*

A vicious-looking saber-toothed viperfish from the depths of the Mediterranean bares fearsome fangs. PAUL A. ZAHL, NGS

Twenty walleyes, frozen solid, kiss the snow of Mille Lacs, Minnesota. Weighing as much as seven pounds each, they were one family's weekend catch. THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS

Our Fish Immigrants. By Hugh M. Smith. 383-400, *June 1907*
Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. Included: Goldfish. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*
Restocking Our Rivers and Waters with Fish. 424-425, *July 1906*
The Purple Veil: A Romance of the Sea. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 337-341, *July 1905*
Our Smallest Possession–Guam. By William E. Safford. 229-237, *May 1905*
The Relations of the Gulf Stream and the Labrador Current. By William Libbey, Junior. 161-166, *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also Coelacanths; Decoy Fish; Devilfish; Discus Fish; Eels; Four-eyed Fish; Goldfish; Grunion; Hatchetfish; Herring; Menhaden; Mudskippers; *Photoblepharon;* Piranhas; Puffer Fish; Sailfish; Salmon; Sardines; Sargassum Fish; Scorpionfish; Sea Dragons; Sea Horses; Shad; Sharks; Skates; Sole; Trout; Tuna; Walking Catfish; Wrasses

FISHING (Industry):

Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. By Harry Thurston. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*
Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*
Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197, *Feb. 1983*
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*
Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive. By Art Lee. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 600-615, *Nov. 1981*
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*
Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. Photos by Nathan Benn. Included: Gloucester fishermen, lobstering, and clamming. 568-590, *Apr. 1979*
Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steve Raymer. 237-267, *Feb. 1979*

A giant Atlantic bluefin tuna falls prey to a killer whale, one of the few creatures this prodigious swimmer cannot outdistance. PAINTING BY STANLEY MELTZOFF

The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*
The Hudson: "That River's Alive." By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 62-89, *Jan. 1978*
Newfoundland Trusts in the Sea. By Gary Jennings. Photos by Sam Abell. 112-141, *Jan. 1974*
This Is My Island, Tangier (Virginia). By Harold G. Wheatley. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Crabbing. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*
Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Mercury contamination of fish in Japan and the United States. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*
Maryland on the Half Shell. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*
The Crab That Shakes Hands. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 254-271, *Feb. 1971*
Life's Tempo on Nantucket. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 810-839, *June 1970*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
Sicily the Three-Cornered. By Luis Marden. 1-48, *Jan. 1955*

Golden Beaches of Portugal. By Alan Villiers. 673-696, *Nov. 1954*
Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet. By Luis Marden. 75-84, *July 1953*
Down East Cruise. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*
I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*
Menhaden–Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 813-823, *June 1949*
Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*
Oregon Finds New Riches. By Leo A. Borah. 681-728, *Dec. 1946*
The Maine American and the American Lobster. By John D. Lucas. 523-543, *Apr. 1946*
Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. By George Whiteley, Jr. 111-140, *July 1941*
The Tuna Harvest of the Sea: A Little-known Epic of the Ocean Is the Story of Southern California's Far-ranging Tuna Fleet. By John Degelman. 393-408, *Sept. 1940*
Caviar Fishermen of Romania: From Vâlcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. By Dorothy Hosmer. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*
Fishing in Pacific Coast Streams. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 185-212, *Feb. 1939*
Treasures of the Pacific: Marine Fishes and Fisheries Yield Vast Wealth from Alaska to Baja California. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 463-498, *Oct. 1938*
Where Bretons Wrest a Living from the Sea. Photos by F. W. Goro. 751-766, *June 1937*
When the Herring Fleet Comes to Great Yarmouth. By W. Robert Moore. 233-250, *Aug. 1934*
Between the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. By Leo Walmsley. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*
Shark Fishing–An Australian Industry. By Norman Ellison. 369-386, *Sept. 1932*
Viking Life in the Storm-Cursed Faeroes. By Leo Hansen. 607-648, *Nov. 1930*
Goldfish and Their Cultivation in America. By Hugh M. Smith. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 375-400, *Oct. 1924*
Fishes and Fisheries of Our North Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 567-634, *Dec. 1923*
Life on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. By Frederick William Wallace. 1-28, *July 1921*
America's Surpassing Fisheries: Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. By Hugh M. Smith. 546-583, *June 1916*
Europe's Endangered Fish Supply: The War and the North Sea Fisheries. 141-152, *Feb. 1915*
Federal Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. By Hugh M. Smith. 418-446, *May 1910*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*
Helping the Filipino Fisheries. 795-796, *Dec. 1907*
Planting Fishes in the Ocean. By George M. Bowers. 715-723, *Nov. 1907*
Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*
Restocking Our Rivers and Waters with Fish. 424-425, *July 1906*
The Fisheries of Japan (Part II). By Hugh M. Smith. 201-220, *May 1905*
The Fisheries of Japan (Part I). By Hugh M. Smith. 362-364, *Sept. 1904*
The Bureau of Fisheries. By Barton Warren Evermann. 191-212, *May 1904*
See also Cod Fishing; Herring; Salmon; Tuna; *and* Shellfish Industry

FISHING (Sport):
Ice Fishing's Frigid Charms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 861-872, *Dec. 1958*
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*
The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. Included: Worms for bait. 775-786, *June 1946*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman (Fishing for Marlin and Wahoo). By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
Fishing in Pacific Coast Streams. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 185-212, *Feb. 1939*
Devil-Fishing in the Gulf Stream. By John Oliver La Gorce. 476-488, *June 1919*
Fishing and Hunting Tales from Brazil. By Dewey Austin Cobb. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*
See also Game Fishes

FISHING, Night (Marine Biology Studies):
Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*

FISHING and Hunting Tales from Brazil. By Dewey Austin Cobb. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*

FISHING for Pearls in the Indian Ocean. By Bella Sidney Woolf. 161-183, *Feb. 1926*

FISHING in Pacific Coast Streams. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 185-212, *Feb. 1939*

FISHING in the Lofotens. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. 377-388, *Mar. 1947*

FISHING in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*

FISHING VESSELS. *See* Fishing (Industry)

FISSURE LAKE, Alaska:
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

FIT to Fight Anywhere (Army Quartermaster Tests). By Frederick Simpich. 233-256, *Aug. 1943*

FITA-FITAS (Samoan Soldiers):
America's South Sea Soldiers. By Lorena MacIntyre Quinn. 267-274, *Sept. 1919*

FITCH, C. H.: *Author*
The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*

FITCH, CLYDE:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

FITCH, ROBERT F.:
Author-Photographer
Puto, the Enchanted Island. 373-384, *Mar. 1946*
Life Afloat in China: Tens of Thousands of Chinese in Congested Ports Spend Their Entire Existence on Boats. 665-686, *June 1927*
Photographer
China. 377-389, *Nov. 1920*

FITZ ROY, ROBERT:
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle.* By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

FITZHUGH, WILLIAM W.: *Author*
Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*

The **FIVE** Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*

FIVE NATIONS CONFEDERACY:
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

FIVE Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. 68-75, *July 1976*

The **FIVE** Thousand Temples of Pagān: Burma's Sacred City Is a Place of Enchantment in the Midst of Ruins. By William H. Roberts. 445-454, *Oct. 1931*

The 1915-1920 Society expeditions to Alaska's Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes named many features, such as Fissure Lake. R. F. GRIGGS

FIVE Times to Yakutsk. By Dean Conger. 256-269, *Aug. 1977*

The **FIVE** Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*

FJORDS:

Norway's Fjords Pit Men Against Mountains. By Andrew H. Brown. 96-122, *Jan. 1957*

Fjords and Fjells of Viking Land (Norway). Photos by Gustav Heurlin. 13-44, *July 1930*

FLAGS:

American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*

Flags of the United Nations (99 Members). 332-345, *Sept. 1961*

New Stars for Old Glory. By Lonnelle Aikman. 86-121, *July 1959*

The Peary Flag (U. S. Flag) Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*

The Palio of Siena. By Edgar Erskine Hume. Contents: The standard of Siena; ward and guild banners; also, the performances of the *giuocatori di bandiera,* skilled flag manipulators. 231-244, *Aug. 1951*

Flags of the United Nations (60 Member Countries). By Elizabeth W. King. 213-238, *Feb. 1951*

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Contents: The Flag of the United States and the Jack; Flags of the President, the Vice President, and Heads of Executive Departments of the United States; Flags of the United States Armed Forces and Government Agencies; Flags of the Latin-American Republics. 633-657, *May 1949*

Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Painting by Charles Bittinger. 753-760, *June 1938*

Flags of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor and William J. Showalter. 339-396, *Sept. 1934*

Our Flag Number. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 281-284, *Oct. 1917*

Index to Flags and Insignia (Our Flag Number). 285, *Oct. 1917*

The Story of the American Flag. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 286-303, *Oct. 1917*

The Makers of the Flag. By Franklin K. Lane. 304, *Oct. 1917*

The Flags of Our Army, Navy, and Government Departments. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 305-322, *Oct. 1917*

Our State Flags. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 325-341, *Oct. 1917*

Flags Famous in American History. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 341-361, *Oct. 1917*

The Flags of Pan-America. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 361-369, *Oct. 1917*

Naval Flags of the World. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 369, *Oct. 1917*

The Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 372-378, *Oct. 1917*

The Flags of the British Empire. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 378-385, *Oct. 1917*

Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*

Heroic Flags of the Middle Ages. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 388-399, *Oct. 1917*

Pennants of Patriotism 200 Years Ago. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 399-403, *Oct. 1917*

The Correct Display of the Stars and Stripes. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 404-413, *Oct. 1917*

■■ *Flags of the World.* By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of Oct. 1917 NGM. 139 pages. *1917*

See also NGS: Flag

FLAMBOYANT Is the Word for Bolivia. By Loren McIntyre. 153-195, *Feb. 1966*

FLAME-FEATHERED Flamingos of Florida. By W. A. Watts. Photos by W. F. Gerecke. 56-65, *Jan. 1941*

FLAMING Cliffs of Monument Valley. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Warren T. Mithoff. 452-461, *Oct. 1945*

FLAMINGOS:

The Flamingo Eaters of Ngorongoro. By Richard D. Estes. Contents: Flamingos as hyenas' prey. 535-539, *Oct. 1973*

East Africa's Majestic Flamingos. By M. Philip Kahl. Included: Greater flamingo; Lesser flamingo. NGS research grant. 276-294, *Feb. 1970*

Freeing Flamingos From Anklets of Death. By John G. Williams. Photos by Alan Root. 934-944, *Dec. 1963*
In Quest of the Rarest Flamingo (James's Flamingo). By William G. Conway. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 91-105, *July 1961*
Ballerinas in Pink. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 553-571, *Oct. 1957*
Flamingos' Last Stand on Andros Island. By Paul A. Zahl. 635-652, *May 1951*
Flame-Feathered Flamingos of Florida. By W. A. Watts. Photos by W. F. Gerecke. 56-65, *Jan. 1941*
The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*
Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist. By George Shiras, 3d. 438-463, *May 1909*
The Story of the Flamingo. 50. *Jan. 1905*
The Remarkable Photograph of Flamingo Nests. 83, *Feb. 1904*

FLANDERS (Region), Belgium:
Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*

FLANDRIN, M.: *Photographer*
Modern Life in Morocco, Western Outpost of Islam. 679-694, *June 1935*

FLASHES from Finland. 239-254, *Feb. 1940*

FLASHES from Ocean Deeps. Paintings by Else Bostelmann and Helen D. Tee-Van. 677-684, *Dec. 1934*

FLASHES of Color in the Fifth Continent (Australia). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 681-704, *Dec. 1935*

FLASHES of Color Throughout France. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 529-544, *Nov. 1924*

FLASHING Fashions of Old Spain. Photos by J. Ortiz Echagüe. 413-428, *Mar. 1936*

FLASHLIGHT Fish of the Red Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-728, *Nov. 1978*

A **FLASHLIGHT** Photo by George Shiras, 3d, of a Doe and Her Twin Fawns Feeding on a Lake in Northern Michigan. Photo supplement, *July 1913*

A **FLASHLIGHT** Story of an Albino Porcupine and of a Cunning but Unfortunate Coon. By George Shiras, 3d. 572-596, *June 1911*

FLASHLIGHTS from the Jungle. 534-548, *Aug. 1907*

FLAT TOP COALFIELD, West Virginia:
Mountain Voices, Mountain Days. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 118-146, *July 1972*

FLATHEAD (River), Canada-U. S.:
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Flathead. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 13-19, *July 1977*

FLAVOR and Savor of American Foods. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, and others. 289-320, *Mar. 1942*

FLEA MARKET, Paris, France:
Paris Flea Market. By Franc Shor. Photos by Alexander Taylor. 318-326, *Mar. 1957*

FLEAS:
The Lethal Leapers. By Nicole Duplaix. 672-694, *May 1988*

FLEAY, DAVID: *Author*
Strange Animals of Australia. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*
Author-Photographer
Flight of the Platypuses. 512-525, *Oct. 1958*

FLECKS of Color in the Fertile Fields of Louisiana. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 419-426, *Apr. 1930*

FLEDGLING Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 266-271, *Aug. 1957*

FLEISCHMAN, MAX: *Author*
Seventy-Five Days in the Arctics. 439-446, *July 1907*

FLEMING, SIR ALEXANDER:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

FLEMING, KEVIN:
On Assignment in Annapolis, Maryland. *Aug. 1988*
On Assignment in Egypt. *Apr. 1982*
Photographer
Annapolis: Camelot on the Bay. By Larry Kohl. 162-189, *Aug. 1988*
The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*
New Zealand: the Last Utopia? By Robert Paul Jordan. 654-681, *May 1987*
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Paintings by Barron Storey. 634-663, *May 1985*
Maine's Working Coast. By David Jeffery. 208-241, *Feb. 1985*
Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*
Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*
Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. 420-461. Included: Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*
Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. 748-775, *June 1981*

FLEMING, ROBERT V.:
Memorial tribute: Robert V. Fleming, 1890-1967. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 526-529, *Apr. 1968*
Vice President of NGS. 882, 883, Dec. 1960; 585, Oct. 1963; 672, May 1964; 589, *Oct. 1967*
Treasurer of NGS. 260, 261, Aug. 1949; 64, 65A-65B, 65D, July 1954; 419, 420, 421, 423, *Mar. 1957*
NGS Board of Trustees member. 159, Jan. 1936; 706, May 1953; 81, *Jan. 1957*
Presentation of Hubbard Medal by President Truman to H. H. Arnold. 141, *Feb. 1946*

Amid patriotic fervor in 1917, the GEOGRAPHIC presented a "Flags of the World" October issue with some 1,500 flags and insignia.

FLEMINGS:

Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*

FLETCHER, JOHN E.:

Nomination Page. In Peru. *June 1962*

Author-Photographer

Graduation by Parachute (Parachute Rigger School). 833-846, *June 1952*

Photographer

Aboard the N. S. *Savannah:* World's First Nuclear Merchantman. By Alan Villiers. 280-298, *Aug. 1962*

Avalanche! (Peru). By Bart McDowell. 855-880, *June 1962*

The United Nations: Capital of the Family of Man. By Adlai E. Stevenson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 297-303, *Sept. 1961*

Date Line: United Nations, New York. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 305-331, *Sept. 1961*

Mardi Gras in New Orleans. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 726-732, *Nov. 1960*

All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*

Minutemen of the Civil Air Patrol. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 637-665, *May 1956*

Men Who Measure the Earth. By Robert Leslie Conly. 335-362, *Mar. 1956*

Weather From the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*

America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*

Mount Vernon Lives On. By Lonnelle Aikman. 651-682, *Nov. 1953*

Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*

Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*

Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*

Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*

The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*

Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*

Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 817-832, *June 1951*

The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*

"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

Sno-Cats Mechanize Oregon Snow Survey. By Andrew H. Brown. 691-710, *Nov. 1949*

Quebec's Forests, Farms, and Frontiers. By Andrew H. Brown. 431-470, *Oct. 1949*

Minnesota Makes Ideas Pay. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by John E. Fletcher and B. Anthony Stewart. 291-336, *Sept. 1949*

Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*

Exploring Ottawa. By Bruce Hutchison. 565-596, *Nov. 1947*

Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*

Hillside houses overlook smoke-belching steel mills in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in 1949. JOHN E. FLETCHER AND B. ANTHONY STEWART, BOTH NGS

FLETCHER, JOSEPH O.: *Author*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*

FLETCHER'S ICE ISLAND, Arctic Region. *See* T-3

FLIES:
An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. Contents: Baccha Flies, Bandwing Flies, Clearwing Flies, Spotwing Flies. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*
Marvels of Metamorphosis: A Scientific "G-man" Pursues Rare Trapdoor Spider Parasites for Three Years With a Spade and a Candid Camera. By George Elwood Jenks. 807-828, *Dec. 1938*
A Book of Monsters. By David and Marian Fairchild. 89-98, *July 1914*
Explorers of a New Kind: Successful Introduction of Beetles and Parasites to Check Ravages of the Gipsy-moth and Brown-tail Moth. By Leland O. Howard. 38-67, *July 1914*
The House-Fly. By N. A. Cobb. 371-380, *May 1910*
Notes on the Distances Flies Can Travel. By N. A. Cobb. 380-383, *May 1910*
Fight the Flies. 383-385, 452, *May 1910*
Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By Leland O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*
See also Tsetse Flies

FLIGHT. *See* Aviation; Balloons; Experimental Aircraft; Model Aircraft; Space Flights and Research

FLIGHT Into Antarctic Darkness. By J. Lloyd Abbot, Jr. Photos by David S. Boyer. 732-738, *Nov. 1967*

The **FLIGHT** of Apollo 11. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787, *Dec. 1969*

The **FLIGHT** of *Freedom 7.* By Carmault B. Jackson, Jr. 416-431, *Sept. 1961*

The **FLIGHT** of the *Gossamer Condor.* By Michael E. Long. 130-140, *Jan. 1978*

FLIGHT of the *Kitty Hawk.* By Maxie and Kristian Anderson. 260-271, *Aug. 1980*

FLIGHT of the Platypuses. By David Fleay. 512-525, *Oct. 1958*

FLIGHT to Adventure. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 49-112, *July 1957*

FLIGHT to Adventure: Sky Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*

FLIGHT to Venus and Mercury. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 858-869, *June 1975*

FLIGHTS from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*

FLIGHTS of Fancy at Oshkosh. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar and the author. Contents: The annual convention of the Experimental Aircraft Association held at Oshkosh, Wisconsin. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*

FLINT HILLS, Kansas:
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

FLOATING DRY DOCKS:
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*
Normandy's Made-in England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*

FLOATING EXPOSITIONS:
An American Floating Exposition. 204-205, *May 1901*
An Austro-Hungarian floating exposition. 164, *Apr. 1901*

FLOATING FARMS:
Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Text by David Jeffery. 826-845, *June 1974*

FLOOD, FRANCIS A.:
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
Author
Britain Fights in the Fields. 31-65, *July 1944*
Lend-Lease Is a Two-way Benefit: Innovation in Creative Statesmanship Pools Resources of United Nations, and Supplies American Forces Around the World. 745-761, *June 1943*

FLOODS:
Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*
The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*
■■ *Our Violent Earth.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*
Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*
The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. Included: South Florida's canal system. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
Southern California's Trial by Mud and Water. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. 1-43, *July 1967*
The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*
Alaska's Automatic Lake Drains Itself (Lake George). 835-844, *June 1951*
Shawneetown Forsakes the Ohio. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 273-288, *Feb. 1948*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
Taming "Flood Dragons" Along China's Hwang Ho (River). By Oliver J. Todd. 205-234, *Feb. 1942*
Men Against the Rivers (Mississippi and Ohio Rivers). By Frederick Simpich. 767-794, *June 1937*
Here in Manchuria: Many Thousand Lives Were Lost and More Than Half the Crops Destroyed by the Floods of 1932. By Lilian Grosvenor Coville. 233-256, *Feb. 1933*
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*
When the Father of Waters Goes on a Rampage: An Account of the Salvaging of Food-fishes from the Overflowed Lands of the Mississippi River. By Hugh M. Smith. 369-386, *Apr. 1920*
Our Heralds of Storm and Flood (U. S. Weather Bureau). By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 586-601, *Sept. 1907*
Forecasting the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-305, *June 1905*
The Weather Bureau and the Recent Floods. By H. C. Frankenfield. 285-290, *July 1903*
The Weather Bureau. By Willis L. Moore. 362-369, *Oct. 1901*
The Modern Mississippi Problem. By W J McGee. 24-27, *Jan. 1898*
The Delta of the Mississippi River. By E. L. Corthell. 351-354, *Dec. 1897*
The Weather Bureau River and Flood System. By Willis L. Moore. 302-307, *Sept. 1896*
See also Dams; Dikes and Levees; Snow Survey

FLORA. *See* Plants

Across the water from Venice's church of San Giorgio Maggiore, a makeshift walkway carries pedestrians along the flooded banks of the San Marco Canal. ALBERT MOLDVAY

FLORAL EMBLEMS:

Our State Flowers: The Floral Emblems Chosen by the Commonwealths. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 481-517, 567, *June 1917*

FLORAL Garlands of Prairie, Plain, and Woodland. Paintings by Edith S. Clements. 225-271, *Aug 1939*

FLORENCE, Italy:

Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*

The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*

Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. 1-43, *July 1967*

Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*

Return to Florence. By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*

Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

FLORES (Island), Lesser Sunda Islands:

East From Bali by Seagoing Jeep to Timor. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 236-279, *Aug. 1962*

FLORICULTURE:

Amateur Gardener Creates a New Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*

The Exquisite Orchids. By Luis Marden. 485-513, *Apr. 1971*

The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. 720-738, *May 1968*

Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*

The Garden Isles of Scilly: Geologists May Throw Stones at Legend of Lost Lyonnesse, But Natives Grow Flowers in Glass Houses for London. By W. Robert Moore. 755-774, *Dec. 1938*

See also Kew Gardens; Longwood Gardens

FLORIDA:

Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

Freshwater Turtles–Designed for Survival. By Christopher P. White. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 40-59, *Jan. 1986*

Man and Manatee: Can We Live Together? By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Man Can Save the Manatee. By Jesse R. White. 414-418, 400-418, *Sept. 1984*

Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*

Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*

A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Shipwrecks off the Florida coast. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29, *July 1977*

Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*

Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. Included: The State of Florida's supervision of treasure trove–search, salvage, and distribution. 787-809, *June 1976*

Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*

Close-up U.S.A., Florida, with Puerto Rico and U. S. Virgin Islands. Text on reverse. *Nov. 1973*

Florida's Manatees, Mermaids in Peril. By Daniel S. Hartman. Photos by James A. Sugar. 342-353, *Sept. 1969*

St. Augustine, Nation's Oldest City, Turns 400. By Robert L. Conly. 196-229, *Feb. 1966*

Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*

Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*

Little Horses of the Sea (Sea Horses). By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Key Largo; Sanibel Island; Tarpon Springs. 131-153, *Jan. 1959*

The Booming Sport of Water Skiing. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 700-711, *Nov. 1958*

Slow Boat to Florida *(Trade-winds)*. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*

Limpkin, the "Crying Bird" That Haunts Florida Swamps. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 114-121, *Jan. 1958*

An Exotic New Oriole Settles in Florida. By Charles M. Brookfield and Oliver Griswold. 261-264, *Feb. 1956*

Cruising Florida's Western Waterways. By Rube Allyn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 49-76, *Jan. 1955*

Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

American Wild Flower Odyssey. By P. L. Ricker. 603-634, *May 1953*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Orange, lime, and grapefruit production. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*

Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*

How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*

Flame-Feathered Flamingos of Florida. By W. A. Watts. Photos by W. F. Gerecke. 56-65, *Jan. 1941*

South Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. By John O'Reilly. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*

Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. By George Shiras. 3d. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*

Florida–The Fountain of Youth. By John Oliver La Gorce. 1-93, *Jan. 1930*

Florida. Insets of the following areas: Miami-Palm Beach, Pensacola, Jacksonville-St. Augustine, Tampa-St. Petersburg-Sarasota. *Jan. 1930*

Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*

Treasure-House of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*

Interesting Citizens of the Gulf Stream. By John T. Nichols. 69-84, *Jan. 1921*

Devil-Fishing in the Gulf Stream. By John Oliver La Gorce. 476-488, *June 1919*

Growth of Florida. 424, *July 1906*

The Geography of the Southern Peninsula of the United States. By John N. MacGonigle. 381-394, *Dec. 1896*

See also Big Cypress Swamp; Canaveral, Cape; Corkscrew Swamp; Crystal (River); Everglades; Florida Keys; Marineland; Marquesas Keys; Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge; Miami; Tampa; Tarpon Springs

FLORIDA COAST LINE CANAL:

Miscellanea. 480, *Nov. 1898*

The Florida Coast Line Canal. 242, *May 1898*

FLORIDA ISLAND, Solomon Islands:

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

FLORIDA KEYS, Florida:

Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover. *Dec. 1976*

The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*

Cannon on Florida Reefs Solve Mystery of Sunken Ship. By Charles M. Brookfield. 807-824, *Dec. 1941*

The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photographs by W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*

Life on a Coral Reef: The Fertility and Mystery of the Sea Studied Beneath the Waters Surrounding Dry Tortugas. By W. H. Longley. 61-83, *Jan. 1927*

The Florida Keys. By John Gifford. 5-16, *Jan. 1906*

Across the Gulf by Rail to Key West. By Jefferson B. Browne. 203-207, *June 1896*

See also Alligator Reef; Dry Tortugas; John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park; Key West; Tarpon Key

FLOUR:

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. Included: Amaranth-seed flour. 702-712, *May 1981*

FLOW Onward, Connecticut! (River). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 409-432, *Apr. 1943*

"The **FLOWER** of Paradise": The Part Which Khat Plays in the Life of the Yemen Arab. By Charles Moser. 173-186, *Aug. 1917*

FLOWER PRESERVATION:

Blossoms That Defy the Seasons. By Geneal Condon. Photos by David S. Boyer. 420-427, *Sept. 1958*

FLOWERS:

Saving the World's Largest Flower. By Willem Meijer. Photos by Edward S. Ross. Contents: *Rafflesia arnoldii.* NGS research grant. 136-140, *July 1985*

Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*

Hummingbirds: The Nectar Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. Included: Pollination of fuchsia, tree tobacco, woolly blue curls. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*

Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*

The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. Included: The World of Flowers. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. 720-738, *May 1968*

The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Flower bulb industry. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*

England's Scillies, the Flowering Isles. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 126-145, *July 1967*

The Flowers That Say "Aloha." By Deena Clark. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 121-131, *Jan. 1967*

Crossroads of the Insect World. By J. W. MacSwain. Photos by Edward S. Ross. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*

Jerusalem, My Home. By Bertha Spafford Vester. Included: Wild flower paintings. 826-847, *Dec. 1964*

Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. 680-701, *May 1964*

A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*

The World in Your Garden. Art by Else Bostelmann. 231 pages. *1957*

In the Gardens of Olympus (Washington). By Paul A. Zahl. 85-123, *July 1955*

Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. Photos from U. S. Plant Patents. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*

The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Contents: Abelia, African-Violet, Azalea, Bellflower, Bird-of-Paradise Flower, Blackberry-Lily, Blanket-Flower, Bleeding Heart, Blue Lace-Flower, Bottle-Brush, California Poppy, Calla, Camellia, Candytuft, Canna, Cape Marigold, Castor-Oil-Plant, Catawba Rhododendron, China Aster, Chrysanthemum, Clarkia, Clematis, Common Hyacinth, Cosmos, Crown Imperial, Crown-of-Thorns, Cup-Flower, Cypress Vine, Dahlia, Daisy, East Indian Lotus, Eucalyptus (Gum-Tree), Flamboyant (Royal) Poinciana, Flame Azalea, Forsythia, Foxglove, Frangipani, French and African Marigolds, Fringed Hibiscus, Fuchsia, Garden Verbena, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Grape-Hyacinth, Hibiscus, Hollyhock, Impatiens, Japanese Iris, Japanese Wisteria, Lobelia, Lupine, Michaelmas Daisies, Morning Glory, Nasturtium, Oleander, Oriental Poppy, Oswego Tea, Pansy (Heartsease), Pelargonium ("Geranium"), Peony, Petunia, Poinsettia, Poker-Plant, Pot Marigold, Primrose, Regal Lily, Rose, Scarlet Sage, Snakes-Head (Checkered-Lily), Snapdragon, Snowdrop, Spider Flower, Spring Crocus, Star-of-Bethlehem, Stock (Gilliflower), Strawflower, Summer Perennial Phlox, Swan River Daisy, Sweet Scabious, Tiger-Flower, Travelers-Tree, Tulip, Victoria Waterlily, Wallflower, Zinnia. 1-65, *July 1947*

An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

Octogenarian Al Kuster pitches in a softball game limited to men 74 and older in St. Petersburg, Florida. KEVIN FLEMING

High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, F. G. Brandenburg. Included: Arnica, Columbine, Marigolds, Shooting Stars, Snow Lily, Wild Onion, Wood Lilies. 43-72, *July 1946*

Riddle of the Aleutians: A Botanist Explores the Origin of Plants on Evermisty Islands Now Enshrouded in the Fog of War. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 769-792, *Dec. 1942*

Flower Pageant of the Midwest: From March to November Nature Embroiders an Ever-changing Pattern of Living Color. By Edith S. and Frederic E. Clements. Paintings by Edith S. Clements. Contents: Acanthus, Amaryllis, Aster, Bluebell, Borage, Buckwheat, Buttercup, Cactus, Caper, Dogbane, Evening Primrose, Evening Star, Gentian, Geranium, Heath, Iris, Lily, Mallow, Meadow Beauty, Mint, Morning-Glory, Mustard, Orchid, Oxalis, Pea, Phlox, Pink, Poppy, Potato, Primrose, Purslane, Snapdragon, Spiderwort, Spurge, Touch-Me-Not, Verbena, Violet, Witch Hazel. 219-271, *Aug. 1939*

The Garden Isles of Scilly: Geologists May Throw Stones at Legend of Lost Lyonnesse, But Natives Grow Flowers in Glass Houses for London. By W. Robert Moore. 755-774, *Dec. 1938*

Spring's Gay Bouquets Deck the Nation's Capital. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 17-24, *July 1938*

A Sunshine Land of Fruits, Flowers, Movies, and Sport (California). Photos by Clifton Adams and Fred Payne Clatworthy. 545-592, *Nov. 1934*

Under the South African Union. By Melville Chater. 391-512, *Apr. 1931*

In the Canary Islands, Where Streets Are Carpeted with Flowers. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 615-622, *May 1930*

California, Our Lady of Flowers. By Chapin Hall. 703-750, *June 1929*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

The Family Tree of the Flowers. By Frederic E. Clements and William Joseph Showalter. 555-563, *May 1927*

The Ashley River and Its Gardens (South Carolina). By E.T.H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*

Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, Charles Martin. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*

Pages from the Floral Life of America. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Contents: Acanthus, Amaranth, Amaryllis, Apple, Arum, Aster, Bicknell, Bladderwort, Borage, Broom-Rape, Buckthorn, Buckwheat, Bunchflower, Caper, Chicory, Diapensia Dogwood, Evening-Primrose, Figwort, Four-O'Clock, Fumitory, Gentian, Ginseng, Gooseberry, Goosefoot, Gourd, Heath, Horsetail, Indian-pipe, Lily-of-the-Valley, Logania, Madder, Magnolia, Meadowbeauty, Milkweed, Milkwort, Mimosa, Nettle, Olive, Parsley, Passion-flower, Pea, Plantain, Pondweed, Ragweed, Rush, Saxifrage, Senna, Sundew, Waterlily. 44-75, *July 1925*

Exploring the Mysteries of Plant Life. By William Joseph Showalter. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Included: Alfalfa, Amsonia, Arethusa, Bindweed, Blackberry-Lily, Checkerbloom, Cobaea Pentstemon, Coneflower, Creeping Polemonium, Daylily, Goldmoss, Grays Lily, Ground-Ivy, Honeysuckle, Meadow-Parsnip, Phlox, Pitcher-plant, Poppy-Mallow, Rhododendron, Rose Pogonia, St. Johnswort, Shooting-star, Snow-on-the-Mountain, Spatterdock, Springbeauty, Wild-bergamot, Woodbetony, Woodsorrel, Yellow Ladyslipper. 581-646, *June 1924*

Familiar Grasses and Their Flowers. By E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 625-636, *June 1921*

American Berries of Hill, Dale, and Wayside. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 168-184, *Feb. 1919*

Our State Flowers: The Floral Emblems Chosen by the Commonwealths. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Contents: Apple, Bitter Root, Cactus, Carnation, Colorado Columbine, Daisy, Golden Poppy, Goldenrod, Indian Paintbrush, Magnolia, Mistletoe, Moccasin Flower, Mountain Laurel, Orange, Oregon Grape, Pasque Flower, Peach, Pine, Red Clover, Rhododendron, Rose, Sagebrush, Sahuaro, Sego Lily, Sunflower, Syringa, Texas Bluebonnet, Trumpet Vine, Violet, Wild Prairie Rose, Wild Rose. 481-517, 567, *June 1917*

The Cultivation of the Mayflower. By Frederick V. Coville. 518-519, *May 1915*

The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest (Mount Rainier). By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*

The Kingdom of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. By Ernest H. Wilson. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*

See also Azaleas; Bromeliads; Flower Preservation; Gardens; Irises; Orchids; Patent Plants; Puya; Rhododendrons; Roses; Tulips; Wildflowers

FLUORESCENT Gems From Davy Jones's Locker. By Paul A. Zahl. 260-271, *Aug. 1963*

FLY of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

FLYCATCHERS (Birds):

Birds on the Home Front. By Arthur A. Allen. 32-56, *July 1943*

Parrots, Kingfishers, and Flycatchers: Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos are Pictured with these Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Included: Flycatchers and Other Friends in Feathers. 801-828, *June 1936*

FLYING. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 585-630, *May 1933*

FLYING Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

FLYING Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*

Half-hidden by a profusion of blooms, a flower seller plies his trade on the Avenida de las Delicias in Santiago, Chile, in 1921. © PUBLISHERS' PHOTO SERVICE

FLYING FORTRESSES:
8th Air Force in England. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*
American Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*

FLYING FOXES (Fruit Bats):
Gentle Fliers of the African Night. By Merlin D. Tuttle. NGS research grant. 540-558, *Apr. 1986*

FLYING in France. By André de Berroeta. 9-26, *Jan. 1918*

FLYING in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

FLYING LEMURS:
Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

FLYING Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

FLYING Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem. By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*

FLYING Over the Arctic. By Richard E. Byrd. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*

FLYING POLE DANCE:
The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. By Helga Larsen. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*

FLYING SQUIRRELS:
"Flying" Squirrels, Nature's Gliders. By Ernest P. Walker. 663-674, *May 1947*

The **FLYING** Telegraph (Pigeons). By Joseph F. Spears. Official U. S. Army Signal Corps photos. 531-554, *Apr. 1947*

FLYING the "Hump" of the Andes. By Albert W. Stevens. 595-636, *May 1931*

FLYING the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

FLYING the World: In a Homemade Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. By Gladys M. Day. 655-690, *June 1932*

FLYING the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*

FOCUS on India: Festivals Across U. S. Celebrate a Diverse Culture. By John J. Putman. 460-461, *Apr. 1985*

FOCUSING on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*

FOEHN (Wind):
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*

FOLDBOATS:
Squaws Along the Yukon. By Ginny Hill Wood. 245-265, *Aug. 1957*
Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Stratton Parker. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*

FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY, Washington, D. C.:
Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*
Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*

FOLK ART:
Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*
Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*
Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*
The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*
Mexican Folk Art. By Fernando Horcasitas. Photos by David Hiser. 648-669, *May 1978*
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. Photos by Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*
Pennsylvania's Old-time Dutch Treat. By Kent Britt. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 564-578, *Apr. 1973*
Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Contents: Ryujo Hori, doll maker; Gonroku Matsuda, lacquer artist; Tesshi Nagano, ironcaster; Utaemon Nakamura, Kabuki actor; Sadaichi Tsukiyama, samurai swordsmith. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*
Mountain Voices, Mountain Days (West Virginia). By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 118-146, *July 1972*
Easter Greetings From the Ukrainians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James A. Sugar. 556-563, *Apr. 1972*
Early America Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. Paintings by American primitive artists. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*
Haiti–West Africa in the West Indies. By John Scofield. 226-259, *Feb. 1961*
Japan, the Exquisite Enigma. By Franc Shor. Photos by John Launois. 733-777, *Dec. 1960*
The World in Dolls. By Samuel F. Pryor. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 817-831, *Dec. 1959*
Better Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*
To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*
From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco. By Jean and Franc Shor. 147-188, *Feb. 1955*
See also Embroidery; Junk Sculpture; Weaving

FOLK SONGS:
Through Ozark Hills and Hollows. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Bruce Dale. 656-689, *Nov. 1970*
Hunting Musical Game in West Africa. By Arthur S. Alberts. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*
Hunting Folk Songs in the Hebrides. By Margaret Shaw Campbell. 249-272, *Feb. 1947*

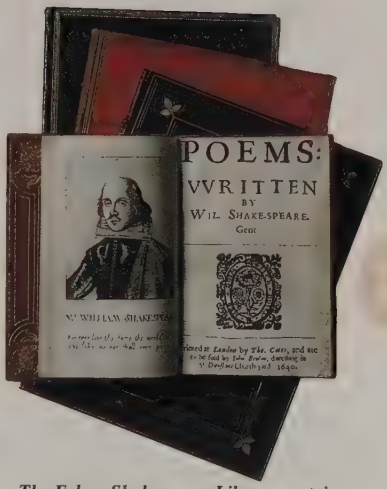
FOLKNER, ROLAND P.: *Author*
Conditions in Liberia. By Roland P. Folkner, George Sale, Emmett J. Scott. 729-741, *Sept. 1910*

FOLLIARD, EDWARD T.: *Author*
Escorting Mona Lisa to America. 838-847, *June 1963*
Martinique, Caribbean Question Mark. 47-55, *Jan. 1941*

FOLLOWING Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

FOLLOWING the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*

FOLLOWING the Reindeer With Norway's Lapps. By Sally Anderson.



The Folger Shakespeare Library contains this 1640 volume padded with many poems not penned by the Bard. NATHAN BENN

Photos by Erik Borg. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*

FOLLOWING the Tracks of a Different Man (Thoreau). By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*

FOLLOWING the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

FONCK, RENÉ:

Aces Among Aces (Aviators). By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*

FOOD:

Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. Included: Amaranth seeds; groundnuts; tepary beans. 702-712, *May 1981*

Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1975*

Can the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. 2-31, *July 1975*

The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*

4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*

Keeping House in London. By Frances James. 769-792, *Dec. 1947*

Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*

Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*

The Delectable Shrimp: Once a Culinary Stepchild, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. By Harlan Major. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*

Britain Fights in the Fields. By Francis A. Flood. 31-65, *July 1944*

Lend-Lease Is a Two-way Benefit: Innovation in Creative Statesmanship Pools Resources of United Nations, and Supplies American Forces Around the World. By Francis Flood. 745-761, *June 1943*

Farmers Keep Them Eating. By Frederick Simpich. 435-458, *Apr. 1943*

Revolution in Eating: Machine Food Age–Born of Roads, Research, and Refrigeration–Makes the United States the Best-fed Nation in History. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 273-324, *Mar. 1942*

Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition (Cerro de las Mesas, Mexico). By Marion Stirling. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*

Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*

America's Debt to the Hen. By Harry R. Lewis. 453-467, *Apr. 1927*

Farmers Since the Days of Noah: China's Remarkable System of Agriculture Has Kept Alive the Densest Population in the World. By Adam Warwick. 469-500, *Apr. 1927*

Round About Bogotá: A Hunt for New Fruits and Plants Among the Mountain Forests of Colombia's Unique Capital. By Wilson Popenoe. 127-160, *Feb. 1926*

Food for Our Allies in 1919. By Herbert Hoover. 242-244, *Sept. 1918*

The Acorn, a Possibly Neglected Source of Food. By C. Hart Merriam. 129-137, *Aug. 1918*

Forerunners of Famine. By Frederic C. Walcott. 336-347, *Apr. 1918*

An Appeal to Members of the National Geographic Society (Food Conservation). 347-348, *Apr. 1918*

Forming New Fashions in Food: The Bearing of Taste on One of Our Great Food Economies, the Dried Vegetable, Which Is Developing Into a Big War Industry. By David Fairchild. 356-368, *Apr. 1918*

Helping to Solve Our Allies' Food Problem: America Calls for a Million Young Soldiers of the Commissary to Volunteer for Service in 1918. By Ralph Graves. 170-194, *Feb. 1918*

The Food Armies of Liberty. By Herbert Hoover. 187-196, *Sept. 1917*

The Weapon of Food. By Herbert Hoover. 197-212, *Sept. 1917*

Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*

Reviving a Lost Art (Drying Fruits and Vegetables). 475-481, *June 1917*

War, Patriotism, and the Food Supply. By Frederick V. Coville. 254-256, *Mar. 1917*

How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

Dumboy, the National Dish of Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 84-88, *Jan. 1911*

Deer Farming in the United States. 269-276, *Mar. 1910*

Nuts and Their Uses as Foods. 800, *Dec. 1907*

Wokas, a Primitive Indian Food. 183-185, *Apr. 1904*

See also Agriculture; Cheese Making; Chocolate; Coffee; Corn; Fishing (Industry); Fruits; Meat Industry; Sashimi; Shellfish Industry; Soybeans; Truffles; Vegetables; Wild Foods; *and* Trucking, for food transport

Lacquer artist Gonroku Matsuda, a living treasure in Japan, decorates a tray with conch shells. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

FOOD CHAIN:

Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*

Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 578-613, *May 1976*

Algae: the Life-givers. By Paul A. Zahl. 361-377, *Mar. 1974*

Quicksilver and Slow Death (Mercury). By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*

Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. By Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*

"How Man Pollutes His World," painting supplement. Map of the World on reverse. *Dec. 1970*

Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

FOOTE, JOHN: *Author*

Medicine Fakes and Fakers of All Ages: Strange Stories of Nostrums and Kingly Quacks in Every Era and Clime. Foote. 67-84, *Jan. 1919*

The Geography of Medicines: War's Effect Upon the World's Sources of Supply. 213-238, *Sept. 1917*

FOOTE, SHELBY: *Author*

Echoes of Shiloh (Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee). 106-111, *July 1979*

FOOTPRINTS in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*

FOOTPRINTS on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*

FOOTT, JEFF: *Photographer*

Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*

FOR Good and Evil: The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

FORAGING. *See* Wild Foods

FORAN, W. ROBERT: *Author*
Tristan da Cunha, Isles of Contentment: On Lonely Sea Spots of Pirate Lore and Shipwrecks Seven Families Live Happily Far from War Rumors and World Changes. 671-694, *Nov. 1938*

FORBES, EDGAR ALLEN: *Author*
Macao, "Land of Sweet Sadness": The Oldest European Settlement in the Far East, Long the Only Haven for Distressed Mariners in the China Sea. 337-357, *Sept. 1932*

Author-Photographer
Notes on the Only American Colony in the World (Liberia). 719-729, *Sept. 1910*

FORBES-LEITH, F.A.C.: *Author*
From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*

FORBUSH, ERNEST HOWE: *Author*
The Unique Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, and M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

FORD, HENRY, MUSEUM, Dearborn, Michigan:
The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*

FORD, JOHN K. B. and DEBORAH:
The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*

Authors
Narwhal: Unicorn of the Arctic Seas. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 354-363, *Mar. 1986*

FORD, MILTON A.:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1966*

Photographer
900 Years Ago: The Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. The complete Bayeux Tapestry photographed by Milton A. Ford and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

FORD, RICHARD: *Author*
Seville, More Spanish Than Spain: The City of the Ibero-American Exposition, Which Opens This Spring, Presents a Tapestry of Many Ages and of Nations Old and New. 273-310, *Mar. 1929*

FORDER, ARCHIBALD:
Author-Photographer
Damascus, the Pearl of the Desert. 62-82, *Jan. 1911*
Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

FORD'S THEATRE Reborn in Memory of Lincoln. By Lonnelle Aikman. 392-401, *Mar. 1970*

FORECASTING the Weather. By Alfred J. Henry. 285-292, *July 1904*

FORECASTING the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-305, *June 1905*

The **FOREIGN-BORN** of the United States. 265-271, *Sept. 1914*

FOREIGN Commerce of the United States in 1903. 359-360, *Sept. 1903*

FOREIGNERS and Foreign Firms in China. 330, *Aug. 1900*

The **FOREMOST** Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras Are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*

FORERUNNERS of Famine. By Frederic C. Walcott. 336-347, *Apr. 1918*

FOREST DWELLERS. *See* Cinta Larga Indians; Erigbaagtsa Indians; Kreen-Akarore; Tasadays; Tukuna Indians; Txukahamei; Wayana Indians

FOREST FIRES:
Fighting Forest Fires. 328-331, *Sept. 1982*
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. 100-127, *July 1968*
The Fight Against Forest Fires. By Henry S. Graves. 662-683, *July 1912*
Protecting Our Forests from Fire. By James Wilson. 98-106, *Jan. 1911*
"Forest Fires in the Adirondacks in 1903." By H. M. Suter. 224, *May 1904*
The Relation of Forests and Forest Fires. By Gifford Pinchot. 393-403, *Oct. 1899*

FOREST PRODUCTS:
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White.

Hunger crowds a girl awaiting relief food in Bangladesh, a nation beset by floods and famine. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
See also Lumber Industry; Paper Pulp Industry

FOREST SERVICE, U. S. Department of Agriculture:
Battle For a Bigger Bob. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*
A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*
Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. Included: Northern regional headquarters, Missoula, Montana; Smokejumper Center; Northern Forest Fire Laboratory. 100-127, *July 1968*
Washington Wilderness, the North Cascades. By Edwards Park. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 335-367, *Mar. 1961*
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-324, *Sept. 1956*
Notes on the Eucalyptus Tree from the United States Forest Service. 668-673, *July 1909*
The Value of the United States Forest Service. 29-41, *Jan. 1909*
Saving the Forests. By Herbert A. Smith. 519-534, *Aug. 1907*
Notes on the Forest Service. 142-145, *Feb. 1907*
Two Great Undertakings (Work of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Forest Service). 645-647, *Nov. 1906*
Government Assistance in Handling Forest Lands. 450-452, *Nov. 1904*

FORESTS:
Citizens Band Together to Save Their Environment. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Living on the Earth. Contents: How various peoples have adapted to the world's environments. 320 pages. *1988*
Our Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors. 199 pages. *1986*
Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*
A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*
America's Wild Woodlands. 199 pages. *1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 279, *Sept. 1982*
Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*

Cut to car size, one-half of a California redwood rolls to the mill in 1907. U.S. FOREST SERVICE

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

* *America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982*

Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*

The Friendly Train Called Skunk. By Dean Jennings. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 720-734, *May 1959*

Our Green Treasury, the National Forests. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-324, *Sept. 1956*

From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by U. S. Air Force. Included: Rain forests, Olympic Peninsula (Washington); Gifford Pinchot National Forest (Washington); the Tillamook (Oregon) burn of 1933; and the Sierra Nevada forests. 705-748, *June 1951*

Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. Included: Carson National Forest; Santa Fe National Forest. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*

Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*

Forest Lookout. By Ella E. Clark. 73-96, *July 1946*

Among the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*

A New World to Explore: In the Tree-Roof of the British Guiana Forest Flourishes Much Hitherto-Unknown Life. By R.W.G. Hingston. 617-642, *Nov. 1932*

Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*

The Fight at the Timber-Line. By John Oliver La Gorce. 165-196, *Aug. 1922*

Exploring Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom" (Korea). By Roy Chapman Andrews. 25-48, *July 1919*

Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*

Impressions of Asiatic Turkey. By Stephen van Rensselaer Trowbridge. 598-609, *Dec. 1914*

The Tallest Tree That Grows (Eucalyptus). By Edgerton R. Young. 664-667, *July 1909*

Notes on the Eucalyptus Tree from the United States Forest Service. 668-673, *July 1909*

When Our Country Is Fifty Years Older. By A. Raphael Zon. 573-580, *June 1909*

A Comparison of Our Unprotected with Our Protected Forests. 739-740, *Oct. 1908*

Among the Mahogany Forests of Cuba. By Walter D. Wilcox. 485-498, *July 1908*

Saving the Forests. By Herbert A. Smith. 519-534, *Aug. 1907*

An Impression of the Guiana Wilderness. By Angelo Heilprin. 373-381, *June 1907*

Two Great Undertakings (Work of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Forest Service). 645-647, *Nov. 1906*

The Forests of Canada. By Sir Wilfrid Laurier. 504-509, *Sept. 1906*

The Vast Timber Belts of Canada. 509-511, *Sept. 1906*

Forests Vital to Our Welfare (from an address by President Roosevelt at Raleigh, N. C., October 19, 1905). 515-516, *Nov. 1905*

Forestry in California. 480-481, *Oct. 1905*

Forestry Abroad and at Home. By Gifford Pinchot. 375-388, *Aug. 1905*

Government Assistance in Handling Forest Lands. 450-452, *Nov. 1904*

Timberlines. By Israel C. Russell. 47-49, *Jan. 1904*

The Influence of Forestry upon the Lumber Industry of the United States. By Overton W. Price. 381-386, *Oct. 1903*

The Forests of Canada. 106-108, *Mar. 1903*

Timber Lines. 80-81, *Feb. 1903*

Summer Meeting of the American Forestry Association. 352-358, *Sept. 1902*

Forest Reserves of the United States. By Gifford Pinchot. 369-372, *Sept. 1900*

The Relation of Forests and Forest Fires. By Gifford Pinchot. 393-403, *Oct. 1899*

Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*

Proposed Collection of Forestry Statistics. 448, *Oct. 1898*

Bitter Root Forest Reserve. By Richard U. Goode. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*

The Forest Conditions and Standing Timber of the State of Washington. By Henry Gannett. 410-412, *Sept. 1898*

The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. By Bernhard E. Fernow. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*

The National Forest Reserves. By Frederick H. Newell. 177-187, *June 1897*

Rubber Forests of Nicaragua and Sierra Leone. By Adolphus W. Greely. 83-88, *Mar. 1897*

The Battle of the Forest. By B. E. Fernow. 127-148, *June 22, 1894*

Studies of Muir Glacier, Alaska. By Harry Fielding Reid. Included: The Buried Forest. Microscopical Examination of Wood from the Buried Forest, Muir Inlet, Alaska, by Francis H. Herrick. 19-55, *Mar. 21, 1892*

See also Giant Forest; Inyo National Forest; Ituri Forest; Jackson Hole, Wyoming; Jari River Region, Brazil; New Hampshire; Olympic National Park; Sarawak; *and* Deforestation; Eucalyptus; Forest Fires; Forest Service; Lumber Industry; National

Forests; Paper Pulp Industry; Rain Forests; Redwoods; Reforestation; *Sequoia gigantea*

The **FORGOTTEN** Face of Everest. By Andrew Harvard. Photos by Expedition Members. 71-89. Included: Conquest of the Summit. By James D. Morrissey. 79-89, *July 1984*

The **FORGOTTEN** Ruins of Indo-China. By Jacob E. Conner. 209-272, *Mar. 1912*

A **FORGOTTEN** Valley of Peru: Conquered by Incas, Scourged by Famine, Plagues, and Earthquakes, Colca Valley Shelters the Last Fragment of an Ancient Andean Tribe. By Robert Shippee. 111-132, *Jan. 1934*

FORMING New Fashions in Food: The Bearing of Taste on One of Our Great Food Economies, the Dried Vegetable, Which Is Developing Into a Big War Industry. By David Fairchild. 356-368, *Apr. 1918*

FORMOSA. *See* Taiwan

FORMOSA–Hot Spot of the East. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*

FORMOSA STRAIT, China:

Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. 573-588, *Apr. 1955*

See also Pescadores; Quemoy; Taiwan

FORMOSA the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*

FORNEY RANCH, Sheridan County, Nebraska:

Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

FORREST, GEORGE: *Author*

The Land of the Crossbow (Yunnan Province, China). 132-156, *Feb. 1910*

FORSYTH, GEORGE H.: *Author*

Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness (St. Catherine's Monastery). Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*

FORT APACHE RESERVATION, Arizona:

The White Mountain Apache. 260-290. I. At Peace With the Past, In Step With the Future. By Ronnie Lupe. 260-261; II. Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271; III. Seeking the Best of Two Worlds. By Bill Hess. 272-290, *Feb. 1980*

FORT CHURCHILL, Manitoba, Canada:

Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*

Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*

FORT DE FRANCE, Martinique:

Martinique: Liberté, Egalité, and Uncertainty in the Caribbean. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by John Launois. 124-148, *Jan. 1975*

FORT JEFFERSON NATIONAL MONUMENT, Florida:

The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*

FORT PECK DAM, Montana:

Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*

FORT RELIANCE, Yukon Territory, Canada:

A Winter Weather Record From the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*

FORT TERNAN, Kenya:

Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*

FORT TICONDEROGA, New York:

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*

FORT WRANGELL, Alaska:

The Stikine River in 1898. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 1-15, *Jan. 1899*

FORT YUKON, Alaska:

The Alaskan Boundary Survey. I.–Introduction. By T. C. Mendenhall. II.–The Boundary South of Fort Yukon. By J. E. McGrath. III.–The Boundary North of Fort Yukon. By J. Henry Turner. 177-197, *Feb. 8, 1893*

FORTESCUE, GRANVILLE: *Author*

Training the New Armies of Liberty: Camp Lee, Virginia's Home for the National Army. 421-437, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

The Burden France Has Borne. 323-344, *Apr. 1917*

FORTRESSES:

Sigiriya, "A Fortress in the Sky." By Wilson K. Norton. 665-680, *Nov. 1946*

A Little Known Marvel of the Western Hemisphere: Christophe's Citadel, a Monument to the Tyranny and Genius of Haiti's King of Slaves. By G. H. Osterhout, Jr. 469-482, *Dec. 1920*

The Greatest Achievement of Ancient Man in America (Fortress of Sacsahuaman, Peru). *May 1916*

Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

See also Alhambra; Castillo de San Marcos; Castles; Kremlin; Louisbourg; St. Catherine's Monastery; St. Michael's Mount; Vizcaya (Fortress-Palace); *and* Jaisalmer; Languedoc (Region), France, for Carcassonne; Luxembourg; Peru (The Five Worlds), for Sacsahuamán; Phyle; Quebec (City)

FORTUNATE ISLANDS. *See* Canary Islands

FORTUNATE ISLES. *See* Scilly, Isles of

FORTUNE TELLING. *See* Dogons

FORTY-NINERS:

Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by David Hiser. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*

See also Death Valley National Monument

Flames in Oregon's Deschutes National Forest blaze behind Kim McKillop, member of a crack crew trained to fight forest fires under the most dangerous conditions. CHRIS JOHNS

FORTY Years Among the Arabs. By John Van Ess. 385-420, *Sept. 1942*

FOSFORESCÉNTE, Bahía, Puerto Rico. *See* Phosphorescent Bay

FOSHAG, WILLIAM F.:

Paricutín, the Cornfield That Grew a Volcano (Mexico). By James A. Green. 129-164, *Feb. 1944*

Author

Exploring the World of Gems. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

FOSSEY, DIAN:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1986*

Gorilla. 703, Dec. 1980; cover, *Apr. 1981*

Search for the Great Apes. cover, *Jan. 1976*

Nomination Page. *Oct. 1971*

Author

The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*

More Years With Mountain Gorillas. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. 574-585, *Oct. 1971*

Making Friends With Mountain Gorillas. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. 48-67, *Jan. 1970*

FOSSIL FUELS. *See* Coal; Natural Gas; Oil

FOSSILS:

Uncovering the Bones in a Mammoth Graveyard. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*

School Field Trip Yields Prehistoric Bone. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*

The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*

Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*

Fossils: Annals of Life Written in Rock. Photos by James L. Amos. Text by David Jeffery. 182-191, *Aug. 1985*

South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. By John Madson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Oligocene mammal fossils; Fossilized turtles. 524-539, *Apr. 1981*

Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. NGS research grant. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

Footprints in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. NGS research grant. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*

Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters. By Dennis Stanford. NGS research grant. 114-121, *Jan. 1979*

A New Look at Dinosaurs. By John H. Ostrom. Paintings by Roy Andersen. NGS research grant. 152-185, *Aug. 1978*

Amber: Golden Window on the Past. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*

In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Extinct mammal fossils: mastodon, machcrauchenia, megatherium, mylodon, toxodon. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

Fossils Lift the Veil of Time. By Harry S. Ladd and Roland W. Brown. 363-386, *Mar. 1956*

"Compleat Angler" Fishes for Fossils. By Imogene Powell. 251-258, *Aug. 1934*

Hunting Big Game of Other Days: A Boating Expedition in Search of Fossils in Alberta, Canada. By Barnum Brown. 407-429, *May 1919*

The Wyoming Fossil Fields Expedition of July, 1899. By Wilbur C. Knight. 449-465, *Dec. 1900*

Report on Fossil Plants (Mount St. Elias Expedition). By Lester F. Ward. 199-200, *May 29, 1891*

See also Paleontology

FOSTER, BRISTOL: *Author*

Africa's Gentle Giants (Giraffes). Photos by Bob Campbell and Thomas Nebbia. 402-417, *Sept. 1977*

FOSTER, JOHN W.: *Author*

Present Conditions in China. 651-672, 709-711, *Dec. 1906*

Fossil of a crocodile ancestor, a 13-foot-long* Mystriosaurus bollensis *was preserved in a Bavarian quarry. VON HAUFF

China. 463-478, *Dec. 1904*

The Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. 1-12, *Jan. 1904*

The Canadian Boundary. 85-90, *Mar. 1903*

The New Mexico. 1-24, *Jan. 1902*

The Latin-American Constitutions and Revolutions. 169-175, *May 1901*

The Alaskan Boundary. 425-456, *Nov. 1899*

FOSTER, JOSEPH T.: *Author*

Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*

FOSTER, MULFORD B.:
Author-Photographer

Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*

FOUM TATAHOUINE, Tunisia:

The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

FOUND–a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 735-767, *June 1979*

FOUND at Last: the Monarch's Winter Home. By Fred A. Urquhart. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*

FOUNDERS of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*

FOUNDERS of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

FOUNTAIN of Fire in Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*

4-H CLUBS:

Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*

4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*

FOUR CORNERS COUNTRY (Arizona-Colorado-New Mexico-Utah):

The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*

Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

The Southwest, The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of

History: Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
Stalking the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*
Roaming the West's Fantastic Four Corners. By Jack Breed. 705-742, *June 1952*
See also Mesa Verde National Park; Rainbow Bridge National Monument; *and* Navajo Indians

FOUR-EYED FISH:
The Four-eyed Fish Sees All. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas O'Neill. 390-395, *Mar. 1978*
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. Included: The four-eyed fish, *Anableps dowei*. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*

FOUR Faces of Siva: The Mystery of Angkor (Cambodia). By Robert J. Casey. 303-332, *Sept. 1928*

FOUR-OCEAN Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*

A **FOUR-PART** Look at the Isles of the Pacific. 732-793, *Dec. 1974*

FOUR Prominent Geographers. Contents: Biographies and portraits of the following: Arthur P. Davis, Frederick Haynes Newell, George Otis Smith, and Charles D. Walcott. 425-428, *June 1907*

FOUR Thousand Hours Over China. By Hans Koester. 571-598, *May 1938*

FOUR Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. 715-731, *May 1958*

"1470 MAN." *See* Skull 1470

A **14TH-CENTURY** Cargo Makes Port at Last. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*

FOWL:
Scientist Studies Japan's Fantastic Long-tailed Fowl. By Frank X. Ogasawara. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. NGS research grant. 845-855, *Dec. 1970*
Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Ducks, Geese, Guinea Fowl, Peafowl, Swans, Turkeys. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*
The Races of Domestic Fowl. By M. A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Included: Ancona, Andalusian, Araucana, Bantam, Brahma, Campine, Cochin, Cornish, Dominique, Frizzle, Hamburg, Houdan, Jersey Black Giant, Langshan, Leghorn, Minorca, Plymouth Rock, Polish, Red Jungle Fowl, Rhode Island Red, Silkie, Sussex, Wyandotte, Yokohama. 379-452, *Apr. 1927*
See also Poultry

FOWL, Japanese Long-Tailed:
Scientist Studies Japan's Fantastic Long-tailed Fowl. By Frank X. Ogasawara. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. NGS research grant. 845-855, *Dec. 1970*

FOWLER, FREDERICK HALL: *Author-Photographer*
Week-Ends with the Prairie Falcon: A Commuter Finds Recreation in Scaling Cliffs to Observe the Nest Life and Flying Habits of These Elusive Birds. 611-626, *May 1935*

FOWLIANG, Jiangxi Province, China. *See* Jingdezhen

FOX, CHARLES J.:
Portrait of Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 252, 258, *Aug. 1949*

FOX, CHARLES PHILIP: *Photographer*
Skunks Want Peace–or Else! By Melvin R. Ellis. 279-294, *Aug. 1955*
Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 405-418, *Mar. 1953*

FOX, EVELYN:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1968*

FOX, ROBERT B.:
Nomination Page. In the Philippines. *Sept. 1967*

FOX, ROBERT W.: *Author*
The World's Urban Explosion. Graphics by Allen Carroll. 179-185, *Aug. 1984*

FOX FARMING:
A Northern Crusoe's Island: Life on a Fox Farm Off the Coast of Alaska, Far from Contact with the World Eleven Months a Year. By Margery Pritchard Parker. 313-326, *Sept. 1923*
The Policemen of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Included: Fox farming. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*

Sewing sheets and clothing, Father André helps sustain the community of monks at Our Lady of the Snows Trappist monastery in southern France. COTTON COULSON

FOX ISLAND PASSES, Alaska:
Some Notes on the Fox Island Passes, Alaska. By J. J. Gilbert. 427-429, *Sept. 1905*

FOXES:
Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. By Pamela Johnson Meyer. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*
The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*
See also Fox Farming

The **FRAGILE** Beauty All About Us. Photos by Harry S. C. Yen. 785-795, *Dec. 1970*

A **FRAGILE** Heritage: The Mighty Himalaya. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*

FRAGILE Nurseries of the Sea: Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*

FRALIN, FRANCES:
On Assignment. *Sept. 1988*

FRAM (Ship):
The Nansen Polar Expedition. Special Report of Ernest A. Man. 339-344, *Oct. 1896*
The Return of Dr. Nansen. 290, *Sept. 1896*
Nansen's Polar Expedition. By Adolphus W. Greely. 98-101, *Mar. 1896*

FRAME, GEORGE W. and LORY HERBISON: *Author-Photographers*
Cheetahs: In a Race for Survival. 712-728, *May 1980*

FRANCE:
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: Académie Parmentier.

Would-be toreros, Basques in Bayonne, France, will make themselves moving targets as bulls are set free to roam the streets. JUSTIN LOCKE

Limonest, a gastronomic society devoted to honoring the potato. 668-694, *May 1982*

The Civilizing Seine. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*

Napoleon. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*

Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*

Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Cotton Coulson. Contents: A walking tour of the Cévennes. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*

Living the Good Life in Burgundy. By William Davenport. Photos by Robert Freson. 794-817, *June 1978*

The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

The Enduring Pyrenees. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 794-819, *Dec. 1974*

❁ *A Traveler's Map of France.* Text on reverse. *June 1971*

Land of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*

French Riviera: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 798-835, *June 1967*

900 Years Ago: The Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. Included: Mont Blanc highway tunnel, from Haute Savoie, France, to Valle d'Aosta, Italy. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

Across the Ridgepole of the Alps. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 410-419, *Sept. 1960*

Eternal France. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 725-764, *June 1960*

❁ *France, Belgium, and the Netherlands,* Atlas series. *June 1960*

When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*

Here Rest in Honored Glory... The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Included: Brittany, Épinal, Normandy, and Rhône monuments. 739-768, *June 1957*

The Diffident Truffle. France's Gift to Gourmets. 419-426, *Sept. 1956*

High Road in the Pyrenees. By H. V. Morton. Photos by Justin Locke. 299-334, *Mar. 1956*

Paris to Antwerp with the Water Gypsies. By David S. Boyer. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*

Life in the Land of the Basques. By John E. H. Nolan. Photos by Justin Locke. 147-186, *Feb. 1954*

Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*

"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Avignon; Corsica; Lyon; Marseille; Mont Blanc; Montpellier; Paris. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

France's Past Lives in Languedoc. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 1-43, *July 1951*

Pigeon Netting–Sport of Basques. Photos by Irene Burdett-Scougall. 405-416, *Sept. 1949*

Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*

Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*

A City Learns to Smile Again (Nancy). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 361-384, *Mar. 1945*

The Coasts of Normandy and Brittany. By W. Robert Moore. 205-232, *Aug. 1943*

France Farms as War Wages: An American Explores the Rich Rural Region of the Historic Paris Basin. By Harrison Howell Walker. 201-238, *Feb. 1940*

A Skyline Drive in the Pyrenees. By W. Robert Moore. 434-452, *Oct. 1937*

Where Bretons Wrest a Living from the Sea. Photos by F. W. Goro. 751-766, *June 1937*

Normandy–Choice of the Vikings. By Helen Churchill Candee. 625-665, *May 1936*

Manless Alpine Climbing: The First Woman to Scale the Grépon, the Matterhorn, and Other Famous Peaks Without Masculine Support Relates Her Adventures. By Miriam O'Brien Underhill. 131-170, *Aug. 1934*

Our National War Memorials in Europe. By John J. Pershing. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*

The Land of William the Conqueror: Where Northmen Came to Build Castles and Cathedrals. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 89-99, *Jan. 1932*

Château Land–France's Pageant on the Loire. 466-475, *Oct. 1930*

Armistice Day and the American Battle Fields. By J. J. Jusserand. 509-554, *Nov. 1929*

Our Transatlantic Flight. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 347-368, *Sept. 1927*

Across the Midi in a Canoe: Two Americans Paddle Along the Canals of Southern France from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. By Melville Chater. 127-167, *Aug. 1927*

In Smiling Alsace, Where France Has Resumed Sway. 168-176, *Aug. 1927*

Carnival Days on the Riviera. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: The France of Sunshine and Flowers. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams, Gervais Courtellemont, Hans Hildenbrand. 467-501, *Oct. 1926*

Flashes of Color Throughout France. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 529-544, *Nov. 1924*

Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*

The National Geographic Society's

Memorial to American Troops: Fountain and Water Supply System Presented to Historic French Town of Cantigny, Where Our Overseas Soldiers Won Their First Victory in the World War. 675-678, *Dec. 1923*
Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Château Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51, *July 1923*
The Mysterious Prehistoric Monuments of Brittany. By Charles Buxton Going. 53-69, *July 1923*
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*
Scenes from France. 29-44, *July 1921*
Celebrating Christmas on the Meuse. By Clifton Lisle. 527-537, *Dec. 1919*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Our Friends, the French: An Appraisal of the Traits and Temperament of the Citizens of Our Sister Republic. By Carl Holliday. 345-377, *Nov. 1918*
The Price of Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 377, *Nov. 1918*
A Day with Our Boys in the Geographic Wards. By Carol Corey. 69-80, *July 1918*
Cooties and Courage. By Herbert Corey. 495-509, *June 1918*
Aces Among Aces (Aviators). By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*
Map of the Western Theatre of War. Inset: France and Belgium. *May 1918*
Plain Tales from the Trenches: As Told Over the Tea Table in Blighty–A Soldier's "Home" in Paris. By Carol Corey. 300-312, *Mar. 1918*
Shopping Abroad for Our Armies in France. By Herbert Corey. 206-218, *Feb. 1918*
Aces of the Air. By Jacques De Sieyes. 5-9, *Jan. 1918*
Flying in France. By André de Berroeta. 9-26, *Jan. 1918*
The Life Story of an American Airman in France: Extracts from the Letters of Stuart Walcott, Who, Between July and December, 1917, Learned to Fly in French Schools of Aviation, Won Fame at the Front, and Fell Near Saint Souplet. 86-106, *Jan. 1918*
In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
From the Trenches to Versailles. By Carol Corey. 535-550, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*
Our First Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*
Our Second Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 565-566, *June 1917*
Bind the Wounds of France. By Herbert C. Hoover. 439-444, *May 1917*
The Burden France Has Borne. By Granville Fortescue. 323-344, *Apr. 1917*
The Outspeaking of a Great Democracy: The Proceedings of the Chamber of Deputies of France on Friday, April 6, 1917, as Reported in the "Journal Officiel de La République Française." 362-365, *Apr. 1917*
Our Heritage of Liberty: An Address Before the United States Senate by M. Viviani, President of the French Commission to the United States, May 1, 1917. 365-367, *Apr. 1917*
Republics–The Ladder to Liberty. By David Jayne Hill. 240-254, *Mar. 1917*
The Ties That Bind: Our Natural Sympathy with English Traditions, the French Republic, and the Russian Outburst for Liberty. By John Sharp Williams. 281-286, *Mar. 1917*
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*
The World's Debt to France. 491-501, *Nov. 1915*
The France of Today. By Adolphus W. Greely. 193-222, *Sept. 1914*
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*
Notes on Normandy. By Mrs. George C. Bosson, Jr. 775-782, *Sept. 1910*
Brittany: The Land of the Sardine. By Hugh M. Smith. 541-573, *June 1909*
The Colonial Expansion of France. By Jean C. Bracq. 225-238, *June 1900*
A Canal from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. 122-123, *Mar. 1900*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle (Part II.) By William M. Davis. 228-238, *July 1896*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle (Part I). By William M. Davis. 189-202, *June 1896*
See also Auvergne; Brittany; Camargue; Chartres; Compiègne; Corsica; Dieppe; English Channel; Ice Caves (Pyrenees); Lascaux Cave; Loire River and Valley; Marseille; Martinique; Mont Saint Michel; Normandy; Ouessant, Ile d'; Paris; Provence; Réunion (Island); St. Malo; St. Pierre and Miquelon; Saint Véran; Strasbourg; Versailles; Vezelay; *and* Crusades; French Impressionists; Transatlantic Balloon Flight

On the ancient frankincense trail, a Bedouin cradles her newborn baby near Main, Yemen. LYNN ABERCROMBIE

FRANCOPHONES, Canada-U. S.:
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*

FRANK, Alberta, Canada:
Landslides and Rock Avalanches. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*

FRANKENFIELD, H. C.: *Author*
The Weather Bureau and the Recent Floods. 285-290, *July 1903*
Kite Work of the Weather Bureau. 55-62, *Feb. 1900*

FRANKINCENSE:
The Isle of Frankincense (Socotra, Arabian Sea). By Charles K. Moser. 267-278, *Mar. 1918*

FRANKINCENSE TRAIL:
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

FRANKLIN, ALICELIA: *Author*
Historic Danzig: Last of the City-States. By William and Alicelia Franklin. 677-696, *Nov. 1939*

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN:
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*
The Historic City of Brotherly Love: Philadelphia, Born of Penn and Strengthened by Franklin, a Metropolis of Industries, Homes, and Parks. By John Oliver La Gorce. 643-697, *Dec. 1932*

FRANKLIN, SIR JOHN:
On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*
Location of the Sir John Franklin Monument. By James White. 596, *Aug. 1908*

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM: *Author*
Historic Danzig: Last of the City-States. By William and Alicelia Franklin. 677-696, *Nov. 1939*

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM L.: *Author-Photographer*
Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. 63-75, *July 1981*
High, Wild World of the Vicuña. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*

FRANKLIN (River), Tasmania:
A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE:
Series of flights sponsored by National Geographic Society, U. S. Army Air Forces, and Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, to study cosmic rays. 387, *Sept. 1946*

FRANKLIN L. BURR PRIZE:
Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 705-706, *May 1953*

FRANZ JOSEF LAND, Russia:
The Wellman Polar Expedition. By Walter Wellman. 481-505, *Dec. 1899*
Through Franz Josef Land. 362, *Sept. 1899*

FRANZÉN, ANDERS: *Author*
Ghost From the Depths: the Warship *Vasa*. 42-57, *Jan. 1962*

FRASER, EDWIN R.: *Author*
Where Our Bananas Come From (Costa Rica). 713-730, *July 1912*

FRASER, LAURA GARDIN:
Designer of NGS Medals: Grosvenor Medal. 255, 261, Aug. 1949; 422, Mar. 1957; 516, Oct. 1963; Hubbard Medal. 564, Apr. 1953; Special Medal of Honor. 45, *July 1957*

FRASER (River), Canada:
The Untamed Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Chris Johns. 44-75, *July 1986*

FRAZER, JOHN E.: *Author*
India's Energetic Sikhs. Photos by James P. Blair. 528-541, *Oct. 1972*
Kuwait, Aladdin's Lamp of the Middle East. Photos by David F. Cupp. 636-667, *May 1969*

FRAZIER, PAUL W.: *Author*
Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station. Photos by Calvin L. Larsen. 383-398, *Sept. 1957*

FREDERIC REMINGTON–The Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*

FREDERIC W. PUTNAM. By John Hyde. 429-431, *Oct. 1898*

FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH Retires as Editor; Gilbert M. Grosvenor Succeeds Him. By Melvin M. Payne. 838-843, *Dec. 1970*

FREDERICK SOUND, Alaska:
Alaska's Southeast: A Place Apart. By Bill Richards. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*
An Incredible Feasting of Whales. By Al Giddings. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*

FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia:
Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 817-832, *June 1951*
Announcement of the Seventh Annual Excursion and Field Meeting, Saturday, May 4, 1895. Foldout, *Apr. 20, 1895*

"FREE BURGHS" in the United States. By James H. Blodgett. 116-122, *Mar. 1896*

Fleeing Soviet tanks that rolled into Budapest in 1956, a Hungarian family in Vienna heads for a train to Munich; ultimately they reached Long Island. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

FREEDOM Flight from Hungary. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 424-436, *Mar. 1957*

FREEDOM 7 (Spacecraft):
The Flight of *Freedom 7*. By Carmault B. Jackson, Jr. 416-431, *Sept. 1961*
The Pilot's Story. By Alan B. Shepard, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 432-444, *Sept. 1961*

FREEDOM Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

FREEDOM TRAIN Tours America. 529-542, *Oct. 1949*

FREEDOM'S Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*

FREEING Flamingos From Anklets of Death. By John G. Williams. Photos by Alan Root. 934-944, *Dec. 1963*

FREEMAN, LEWIS R.: *Author*
Trailing History Down the Big Muddy: In the Homeward Wake of Lewis and Clark, a Folding Steel Skiff Bears Its Lone Pilot on a 2,000 Mile Cruise on the Yellowstone-Missouri. 73-120, *July 1928*
The Mother of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*
Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. 471-548, *May 1924*

FREETOWN, Sierra Leone:
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Note: Slaves of Patriot colonists, liberated by the British during the American Revolution, founded Freetown after the war. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*

FREEZING the Flight of Hummingbirds. By Harold E. Edgerton, R. J. Niedrach, and Walker Van Riper. NGS research grant. 245-261, *Aug. 1951*

FREEZING the Trout's Lightning Leap. By Treat Davidson. 525-530, *Apr. 1958*

FREHSEE, RICK: *Photographer*
Strange March of the Spiny Lobster. By William F. Herrnkind. Photos by Rick Frehsee and Bruce Mounier. 819-831, *June 1975*

FREIBURG, West Germany:
Freiburg–Gateway to the Black Forest. By Alicia O'Reardon Overbeck. 213-252, *Aug. 1933*

FREIDEL, FRANK B., Jr.: *Author*
■■ *Our Country's Presidents.* By Frank Freidel. 279 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1981*
■■ *George Washington–Man and Monument.* By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*
Profiles of the Presidents
Part V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

Part IV. America Enters the Modern Era. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*
Part III. The American Giant Comes of Age. 660-711, *May 1965*
Part II. A Restless Nation Moves West. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*
Part I. The Presidency and How It Grew. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

FREIGHTERS of Fortune on our Great Lakes. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 463-470, *Apr. 1934*

FRENCH, GEORGE K.: *Author*
The Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Kumassi. 1-15, *Jan. 1897*

FRENCH-AMERICAN MID-OCEAN UNDERSEA STUDY. *See* FAMOUS

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR:
The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*

FRENCH-CANADIAN PROVINCES. *See* New Brunswick; Quebec

FRENCH-CANADIANS:
The Origin of French-Canadians. 96-97, *Mar. 1898*

FRENCH Conquest of the Sahara. By Charles Rabot. 76-80, *Feb. 1905*

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA:
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. Included: Central African Republic; Chad; Gabon. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*
See also present names, Central African Republic; Chad; Congo, People's Republic of the; Gabon

FRENCH GUIANA:
What Future for the Wayana Indians? By Carole Devillers. 66-83, *Jan. 1983*
Color Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. By Nicol Smith. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*
Brazil-French Guiana Boundary Decision. 83, *Feb. 1901*

FRENCH GUINEA:
Dusky Tribesmen of French West Africa. Photos by Enzo de Chetelat. 639-662, *May 1941*
My Domestic Life in French Guinea: An American Woman Accompanies Her Husband, a French Geologist, on His Explorations in a Little-Known Region. By Eleanor de Chételat. 695-730, *June 1935*
See also present name, Guinea

FRENCH IMPRESSIONISTS:
In Quest of Beauty. Text by Paul Mellon. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*
Great Masters of a Brave Era in Art. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 661-697, *May 1961*

FRENCH INDOCHINA:
By Motor Trail Across French Indo-China. By Maynard Owen Williams. 487-534, *Oct. 1935*
Along the Old Mandarin Road of Indo-China. By W. Robert Moore. 157-199, *Aug. 1931*
Four Faces of Siva: The Mystery of Angkor. By Robert J. Casey. 303-332, *Sept. 1928*
Glimpses of Asia. 553-568, *May 1921*
The Forgotten Ruins of Indo-China. By Jacob E. Conner. 209-272, *Mar. 1912*
See also Cambodia; Laos; Vietnam

FRENCH MOROCCO. *See* Morocco

FRENCH NORTH AFRICA:
Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*
Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*
Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*
In Civilized French Africa. By James F. J. Archibald. 303-311, *Mar. 1909*
See also Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia

FRENCH POLYNESIA. *See* Marquesas Islands; Society Islands; Tuamotu Archipelago

FRENCH RIVIERA: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 798-835, *June 1967*

FRENCH SOMALILAND:
Sailing Forbidden Coasts. By Ida Treat. 357-386, *Sept. 1931*
Across Widest Africa. By A. Henry Savage Landor. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*

FRENCH SUDAN:
Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. By Laura C. Boulton. 631-670, *May 1941*
Timbuktu, in the Sands of the Sahara. By Cecil D. Priest. 73-85, *Jan. 1924*
See also Mali

FRENCH WEST AFRICA:
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. Included: Dahomey; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Senegal. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
French West Africa in Wartime. By Paul M. Atkins. 371-408, *Mar. 1942*
Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. By Laura C. Boulton. 631-670, *May 1941*
My Domestic Life in French Guinea: An American Woman Accompanies Her Husband, a French Geologist, on His Explorations in a Little-Known Region. By Eleanor de Chételat. 695-730, *June 1935*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*
Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*
Timbuktu, in the Sands of the Sahara. By Cecil D. Priest. 73-85, *Jan. 1924*
French Conquest of the Sahara. By Charles Rabot. 76-80, *Feb. 1905*
Recent French Explorations in Africa. By Charles Rabot. 119-132, *Apr. 1902*
See also Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Senegal; *and* Tuareg

FRENCH WEST INDIES. *See* Guadeloupe; Martinique

FRESCOES:
Multicolored Cones of Cappadocia. Photos by Eric Matson. 769-800, *Dec. 1939*
See also Cappadocia; Cave Art; Etruscans; Minoan Civilization; Sistine Chapel

A **FRESH** Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*

FRESH Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*

FRESH-WATER Denizens of the Far West (Salmon, Trout, etc.). Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 193-204, *Feb. 1939*

FRESH-WATER Fishes of the United States. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 133-148, *Aug. 1923*

FRESHWATER TURTLES:
Freshwater Turtles–Designed for Survival. By Christopher P. White. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 40-59, *Jan. 1986*

FRESON, ROBERT: *Photographer*
Living the Good Life in Burgundy. By William Davenport. 794-817, *June 1978*

FRIANT DAM, California:
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

A blur and a splash to the human eye, a frog's leap is fragmented into multiple-exposure images by a high-speed flash at MIT's engineering laboratory. TREAT DAVIDSON

FRICKE, HANS: *Author-Photographer*

Coelacanths, the Fish That Time Forgot. 824-838, *June 1988*

FRIEDMAN, HERBERT: *Author*

The Amazing Universe. Contents: Revelations and theories of astronomy. 199 pages. *1975*

The Sun. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*

FRIEDMANN, HERBERT: *Author*

Honey-Guide: The Bird That Eats Wax. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 551-560, *Apr. 1954*

FRIEND of the Wind: The Common Tern. By Ian Nisbet. Photos by Hope Alexander. 234-247, *Aug. 1973*

FRIENDLESS Squatters of the Sea. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 623-633, *Nov. 1973*

FRIENDLY, ALFRED: *Author*

Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*

FRIENDLY BAY, Portugal:

Lisbon, the City of the Friendly Bay. By Clifford Albion Tinker. 505-552, *Nov. 1922*

The **FRIENDLY** Crows in Festive Panoply. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. Contents: Crow Indians. 315-322, *Sept. 1927*

FRIENDLY Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*

The **FRIENDLY** Huts of the White Mountains. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*

The **FRIENDLY** Irish. By John Scofield. Photos by James A. Sugar. 354-391, *Sept. 1969*

FRIENDLY ISLANDS. *See* Tonga Islands

The **FRIENDLY** Isles of Tonga. By Luis Marden. 345-367, *Mar. 1968*

FRIENDLY Journeys in Japan: A Young American Finds a Ready Welcome in the Homes of the Japanese During Leisurely Travels Through the Islands. By John Patric. 441-480, *Apr. 1936*

The **FRIENDLY** Train Called Skunk. By Dean Jennings. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 720-734, *May 1959*

FRIENDS of Our Forests. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 297-321, *Apr. 1917*

FRIENDSHIP FLIGHT:

Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*

FRIENDSHIP 7 (Spacecraft):

John Glenn's Three Orbits in *Friendship 7:* A Minute-by-Minute Account of America's First Orbital Space Flight. By Robert B. Voas. 792-827, *June 1962*

The **FRINGE** of Verdure Around Asia Minor. By Ellsworth Huntington. 761-775, *Sept. 1910*

FRISIAN ISLANDS. *See* North Frisian Islands

FRITHJOF (Ship):

The Wellman Polar Expedition. By Walter Wellman. 481-505, *Dec. 1899*

FROBISHER BAY, Northwest Territories, Canada. *See* Baffin Island

FROGS:

Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

The Amazing Frog-Eating Bat. By Merlin D. Tuttle. Included: Bullfrogs, Mud-puddle frogs, Pug-nosed tree frogs, Poisonous frogs, and Toads. NGS research grant. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*

Life Around a Lily Pad. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Text by Charles R. Miller. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*

Nature's Living, Jumping Jewels. By Paul A. Zahl. Contents: Miniature tropical frogs of Costa Rica. 130-146, *July 1973*

Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*

Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

In Quest of the World's Largest Frog. By Paul A. Zahl. 146-152, *July 1967*

Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

Bullfrog Ballet Filmed in Flight. By Treat Davidson. 791-799, *June 1963*

Voices of the Night. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Anderson's tree frog, Barking tree frog, Bird-voiced tree frog, Bullfrog, Canadian toad, Carpenter frog, Common toad, Common tree toad, Green frog, Green tree frog, Leopard or Meadow frog, Oak toad, Peeper, Pickerel frog, Pygmy swamp cricket frog, Spadefoot toad, Squirrel tree frog, Western toad. 507-522, *Apr. 1950*

A Frog That Eats Bats and Snakes: In Captivity, This Big Jungle Amphibian Exhibits an Extraordinary Appetite. By Kenneth W. Vinton. 657-664, *May 1938*

Our Friend the Frog. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 629-654, *May 1932*

FROM Africa to the Alps. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 161-168, *Feb. 1946*

FROM Amazon to Spanish Main: Colombia. By Loren McIntyre. 235-273, *Aug. 1970*

FROM America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur Sheikh. 1-60, *July 1953*

FROM Baltic to Bicentennial by Square Rigger. By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

FROM Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*

FROM Chalet to Palace in Bavaria (Germany). Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 683-690, *Dec. 1928*

FROM England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*

FROM Granada to Gibraltar–A Tour of Southern Spain. By Harry A. McBride. 205-232, *Aug. 1924*

FROM Graveyard to Garden (Truk Lagoon). Photos by Al Giddings. 604-613, *May 1976*

FROM Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 41-72, *Jan. 1950*

FROM Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

FROM London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the

World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*

FROM Nature's Hidden Building Blocks (Synthetic Products). Photos by Willard R. Culver. 609-640, *Nov. 1939*

FROM Notch to Notch in the White Mountains: Soaring Heights of New Hampshire Attract Multitudes to America's Oldest Mountain Recreation Area. By Leonard Cornell Roy. 73-104, *July 1937*

FROM One Sovereign People to Another. 370-373, *Sept. 1987*

FROM Panama to Patagonia. By Charles M. Pepper. 449-452, *Aug. 1906*

FROM Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

FROM Sand to Seer and Servant of Man (Glassmaking). Photos by Willard R. Culver. 17-48, *Jan. 1943*

FROM Sea to Clouds in Ecuador. By W. Robert Moore. 717-740, *Dec. 1941*

FROM Sea to Sahara in French Morocco. By Jean and Franc Shor. 147-188, *Feb. 1955*

FROM Sea to Shining Sea: A Cross Section of the United States Along Historic Route 40. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Dean Conger and author. 1-61, *July 1961*

FROM Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt. By Howell Walker. 131-142, *Jan. 1953*

FROM Stratford to the North Sea (England). Photos by Clifton Adams. 617-624, *May 1929*

FROM Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

FROM Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*

FROM the Bahamas to Belize: Probing the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*

FROM the Hair of Siva. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*

FROM the Halls of Montezuma (Mexico). Photos by Richard H. Stewart and others. 137-164, *Feb. 1944*

FROM the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. By Maynard Owen Williams. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*

FROM the Plains of Madras to the Snows of Kashmir. 561-576, *Nov. 1924*

FROM the Trenches to Versailles. By Carol Corey. 535-550, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

FROM the War-Path to the Plow. By Franklin K. Lane. 73-87, *Jan. 1915*

FROM Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

FRONT-LINE Town of Britain's Siege (Dover). By Harvey Klemmer. 105-128, *Jan. 1944*

FRONTIER, 19th-century U. S.:

Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*

🌐 *Central Rockies,* The Making of America series. Included: Fur and Frontier, Mission to Succeed, Mineral Riches, Lure of the Mountains. *Aug. 1984*

Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*

The Pony Express. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Craig Aurness. 45-71, *July 1980*

📖 *Trails West.* 207 pages. *1979*

Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

📖 *The American Cowboy in Life and Legend.* By Bart McDowell. Photos by William Albert Allard. 211 pages. *1972*

So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

THE OREGON TRAIL
The 2,000-mile path west was actually blazed west to east in 1812-13, when fur traders found South Pass, a broad saddle-like break in the Rockies; later most emigrant routes shared this natural gateway to the West. The main road to California turned south in Idaho, while the Oregon Trail led to The Dalles, where pioneers either rafted the Columbia or continued overland to the Willamette Valley. The transcontinental railroad eclipsed the trail in 1869.
Always looking for an easier way, emigrants broadened the road west with cutoffs and alternate routes. The decision to take a risky shortcut often split up wagon trains.
OREGON TERRITORY
CALIFORNIA
GREAT BASIN
UTAH TERRITORY
NEW MEXICO TERRITORY
UNORGANIZED TERRITORY
SOUTHERN CHEYENNE AND ARAPAHO
IOWA
MISSOURI
ARKANSAS
TEXAS
ILLINOIS
Independence
St. Louis
Chicago
Nauvoo
Fort Laramie
Chimney Rock
Scotts Bluff
South Pass
Fort Bridger
Soda Springs
Fort Hall
Fort Boise
Salt Lake City
Fort Kearny
Westport Landing
Lawrence
Oregon Trail
Mormon Trail
California Trail
Platte
South Platte
North Platte River
Missouri
Arkansas
Rocky Mountains
Pacific Ocean
Columbia River
Willamette
Cascade Range
Blue Mountains
Snake River
Humboldt Sink
Sutter's Fort
San Francisco
Nevada
Colorado
Portland
Oregon City
Salem
The Dalles
Astoria
Fort Vancouver
Mount Hood
Barlow Road
Fort Walla Walla
Fort Hall
Fort Boise
Fort Bridger
Fort Laramie
Fort Kearny
Fort Leavenworth
Fort Scott
Fort Osage
Fort Nonnezt
Fort Crea Cutoff
Soda Springs
Independence Rock
Emigrant Springs
Great Salt Lake Desert
Hastings Cutoff
Sublette Cutoff
Carson Route
Applegate Trail
Lassen Trail
Winter Quarters (Omaha)
Council Bluffs
Westport Landing
St. Joseph
Independence
Lawrence
Nauvoo
Chimney Rock
Scotts Bluff
Fort Laramie
Fort Bridger
Fort Hall
Fort Boise
Soda Springs
Independence Rock
South Pass
Salt Lake City
Fort Kearny
Fort Leavenworth
Fort Scott
Fort Osage
Fort Nonnezt
Fort Crea Cutoff
Sublette Cutoff
Hastings

A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. Paintings from the White House Collection. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*
From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*
Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*
See also The West

FRONTIER Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*

FROST, ROBERT:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 437, *Apr. 1976*
Robert Frost and New England. By Archibald MacLeish. Included: Look of a Land Beloved. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 438-467, *Apr. 1976*

FROST:
Frost, Nature's Icing. By Robert F. Sisson. 398-405, *Mar. 1976*
The Magic Beauty of Snow and Dew. By Wilson A. Bentley. 103-112, *Jan. 1923*

FROZEN FOODS:
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

FROZEN SEA EXPEDITION:
Icebound in Antarctica. By David Lewis. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*

FRUIT BATS:
Gentle Fliers of the African Night. By Merlin D. Tuttle. NGS research grant. 540-558, *Apr. 1986*

FRUIT GROWING:
Washington's Yakima Valley. By Mark Miller. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Apple growing. 609-631, *Nov. 1978*
Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*
Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*
The Lure of the Changing Desert (California). Included: Date raising. 817-824, *June 1954*
California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 553-594, *May 1949*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
Fruitful Shores of the Finger Lakes (New York). By Harrison Howell Walker. 559-594, *May 1941*
The Texas Delta of an American Nile: Orchards and Gardens Replace Thorny Jungle in the Southmost Tip of the Lone Star State. By McFall Kerbey. 51-96, *Jan. 1939*
Costa Rica, Land of the Banana. By Paul B. Popenoe. 201-220, *Feb. 1922*
The Wild Blueberry Tamed: The New Industry of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. By Frederick V. Coville. 535-546, *June 1916*
Where Our Bananas Come From (Costa Rica). By Edwin R. Fraser. 713-730, *July 1912*
Taming the Wild Blueberry. By Frederick V. Coville. 137-147, *Feb. 1911*
Agricultural Possibilities in Tropical Mexico. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. 1021-1040, *Dec. 1910*
The Date Gardens of the Jerid (Northern Africa). By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*
The United States; Its Soils and Their Products. By H. W. Wiley. 263-279, *July 1903*
See also Grape Culture; Kiwifruit; Pineapple Growing

FRUITFUL Shores of the Finger Lakes (New York). By Harrison Howell Walker. 559-594, *May 1941*

FRUITS:
The World in Your Garden. Art by Else Bostelmann. 231 pages. *1957*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Contents: American Plum, Apple, Apricot, Avocado, Banana, Blackberry, Blueberry, Cherry, Cranberry, Currant, Date, Fig, Gooseberry, Grape, Grapefruit, Japanese Plum, Lemon, Lime, Mango, Olive, Orange, Papaya, Peach, Pear, Persimmon, Pineapple, Plum, Prune, Quince, Raspberry, Strawberry. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Watermelon, Muskmelon. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. Photos from U. S. Plant Patents. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*
Flavor and Savor of American Foods. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, and others. 289-320, *Mar. 1942*
Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*
Round About Bogota: A Hunt for New Fruits and Plants Among the Mountain Forests of Colombia's Unique Capital. By Wilson Popenoe. 127-160, *Feb. 1926*
Reviving a Lost Art (Drying Fruits and Vegetables). 475-481, *June 1917*
New Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*
See also Bananas; Berries; Citrus Fruits; Figs; Grapes; Kiwifruit; Mangoes; Pineapples

FUCHS, SIR VIVIAN:
Society Honors the Conquerors of Antarctica. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*

Author
The Crossing of Antarctica. Photos by George Lowe. 25-47, *Jan. 1959*

FUEGIAN INDIANS:
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle.* By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

FUEL:
The Conversion of Old Newspapers and Candle Ends into Fuel. 568-570, *June 1917*
An Ideal Fuel Manufactured Out of Waste Products: The American Coal Briquetting Industry. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 1067-1074, *Dec. 1910*
Natural-Gas, Oil, and Coal Supply of the United States. 186, *Apr. 1904*
See also Coal; Natural Gas; Oil

FUERST, FRANCIS C.: *Photographer*
Merry Maskers of Imst (Austria). 201-208, *Aug. 1936*

FUERTES, LOUIS AGASSIZ: *Artist*
Smaller Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. 371*-493, *May 1918*
The Book of Birds: Common Birds of Town and Country and American Game Birds. By Henry W. Henshaw. 195 pages. 1914; rev. ed. *1918*
Wild Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom. By Edward W. Nelson. Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*
Friends of Our Forests. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: The Warblers of North America. 297-321, *Apr. 1917*
The Larger North American Mammals. By E. W. Nelson. 385-472, *Nov. 1916*
The Alaska Brown Bear: The Largest Carnivorous Animal Extant. Painting supplement. *Nov. 1916*
American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*
Birds of Town and Country. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. 494-531, *May 1914*
Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. 669-697, *June 1913*
Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Originally prepared as Bulletin 513 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reprint of June 1913 article by special permission of the Secretary of Agriculture. 29 pages. *1913*

Author-Artist
Falconry, the Sport of Kings. 429-460, *Dec. 1920*
Our Common Dogs. By Louis Agassiz Fuertes and Ernest Harold Baynes. 201-253, *Mar. 1919*

FUGU:
The Preposterous Puffer. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*

FUJI (Peak), Japan:
The Geography of Japan: With Special Reference to Its Influence on the Character of the Japanese People. By Walter Weston. 45-84, *July 1921*

FULAH TRIBESPEOPLE:
Dusky Tribesmen of French West Africa. Photos by Enzo de Chételat. 639-662, *May 1941*

FULANI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Oursi, Magnet in the Desert. By Carole E. Devillers. 512-525, *Apr. 1980*

The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*

FULLER, BUCKMINSTER: *Author*
Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. 72-73, *July 1976*

FULLER, R. STEVEN: *Author-Photographer*
Winterkeeping in Yellowstone. 829-857, *Dec. 1978*

FUMAROLES:
Our Greatest National Monument. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

FUN Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. 95-104, *Jan. 1948*

FUN With Physics. By Susan McGrath. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*

FUNAI:
Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. By Vanessa Lea. Photos by Miguel Rio Branco. Included: Efforts of Brazil's Indian bureau (FUNAI) to keep peace between Kayapo and outsiders. 675-694, *May 1984*
See also listing under National Foundation for the Indian

FUNAN, Kingdom of:
Mosaic of Cultures (Southeast Asia). By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329, *Mar. 1971*
See also Angkor, for Khmers

FUNCHAL, Madeira:
Madeira, Like Its Wine, Improves With Age. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 488-513, *Apr. 1973*
Madeira the Florescent. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 81-106, *July 1934*

FUNDAMENTAL Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. By Robert T. Hill. 175-181, *May 1896*

FUNDY, Bay of, Canada:
The Giant Tides of Fundy. By Paul A. Zahl. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*
Tides in the Bay of Fundy. 71-76, *Feb. 1905*
Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*

FUNERALS:
Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*
Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*
The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. Included: Hindu funeral. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*
New Orleans and Her River. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Jazz funeral. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. Included: Funeral of Princess Sonam Padaun. 698-713, *Nov. 1970*
Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. By Charles P. Mountford. Note: Australian Aboriginal artistic and social activities are centered on funeral ceremonies. NGS research grant. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*
See also Burial Customs

An endangered leopard cat from the Thai rain forest snarls in a Bangkok market.
STEVE RAYMER, NGS

FUNERALS, State. *See* Churchill, Sir Winston; Eisenhower, Dwight D.; Kennedy, John F.

FUNERARY BOATS:
Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*

FUNGI:
Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks. By Douglas Lee. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Note: This protoplasm is not a true fungus. 131-136, *July 1981*
The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*
Bizarre World of the Fungi. By Paul A. Zahl. 502-527, *Oct. 1965*
Common Mushrooms of the United States. By Louis C. C. Krieger. Paintings by author. 387-439, *May 1920*
See also Truffles

FUNK, BEN: *Author*
Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379, *Sept. 1980*

FUNK, TED H.: *Photographer*
The Manx and Their Isle of Man. By Veronica Thomas. 426-444, *Sept. 1972*
Luxembourg, the Quiet Fortress. By Robert Leslie Conly. 69-97, *July 1970*
Democracy's Fortress: Unsinkable Malta. By Ernle Bradford. 852-879, *June 1969*
San Marino, Little Land of Liberty. By Donna Hamilton Shor. 233-251, *Aug. 1967*

FUR SEALS:
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
Making the Fur Seal Abundant. By Hugh M. Smith. 1139-1165, *Dec. 1911*

FUR TRADE:
The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*

FURS:
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Life or Death for the Harp Seal. By David M. Lavigne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 129-142, *Jan. 1976*
The Fur Seal Herd Comes of Age. By Victor B. Scheffer and Karl W. Kenyon. 491-512, *Apr. 1952*
The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*
See also Fox Farming

FURTHER Explorations in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 431-473, *May 1916*

FURTHER Notes on Dutch New Guinea. By Thomas Barbour. 527-545, *Aug. 1908*

FUSION:
The Fusion Solution. 45, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

FUTAGAMI JIMA (Island), Japan:
Living in a Japanese Village. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-693, *May 1972*

The **FUTURE** of the Airplane. By Robert E. Peary. 107-113, *Jan. 1918*

The **FUTURE** of the Yukon Goldfields. By William H. Dall. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*

FYN (Island), Denmark:
By Full-rigged Ship to Denmark's Fairyland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Alexander Taylor and author. 809-828, *Dec. 1955*

G H

GAELS
GALÁPAGOS ISLANDS
GALAXIES
GALLEONS
GASPÉ PENINSULA
GENETIC RESEARCH
GEOGRAPHY
GLACIERS
GLYPHS
GOLD
GRAND CANYON
GRAPE CULTURE
GREAT WALL OF CHINA
GREENHOUSE EFFECT
GRIZZLY BEARS
GILBERT H. GROSVENOR
GULF COAST
GYPSIES
HABITAT DESTRUCTION
HANG GLIDERS
HARLEM
HARP SEALS
HAWAII
HEADHUNTERS
HIEROGLYPHS
HIMALAYA
HOLOGRAPHY
HONEYBEES
HONG KONG
HOPI INDIANS
HORSESHOE CRABS
HOSTELS
HOT SPRINGS
HUMMINGBIRDS
HUMPBACK WHALES
HUNGARY
HURRICANES
HYDROELECTRIC POWER

A glowing tower of the Golden Gate Bridge rises above the fog rolling into San Francisco Bay.

JAMES A. SUGAR, BLACK STAR

The **GI** and the Kids of Korea. Text and photos by Robert H. Mosier. 635-664, *May 1953*

GABERELL, JEAN: *Photographer*

Skiing in Switzerland's Realm of Winter Sports. 345-352, *Mar. 1933*

GABES, Tunisia:

The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

GABON:

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. 297-345. Included: Gabon. By John F. Murphy, Jr. 325-329, *Sept. 1964*

GADE, JOHN H.: *Author*

Belgium's Plight. 433-439, *May 1917*

GAELS:

Scotland's Inner Hebrides: Isles of the Western Sea. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by R. Stephen Uzzell III. 690-717, *Nov. 1974*

Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*

The Highlands, Stronghold of Scottish Gaeldom. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 398-435, *Mar. 1968*

See also Celts

GAHAN, GORDON W.: *Photographer*

Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*

Napoleon. By John J. Putman. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*

Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook. By William R. Gray. 215 pages. *1981*

Texas! By Howard La Fay. 440-483, *Apr. 1980*

Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

Moscow: The City Around Red Square. By John J. Putman. 2-45, *Jan. 1978*

Turkey: Cross Fire at an Ancient Crossroads. By Robert Paul Jordan. 88-123, *July 1977*

Nova Scotia, the Magnificent Anchorage. By Charles McCarry. 334-363, *Mar. 1975*

Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

East Germany: The Struggle to Succeed. By John J. Putman. 295-329, *Sept. 1974*

Israel–The Seventh Day. By Joseph Judge. 816-855, *Dec. 1972*

Drought Bedevils Brazil's Sertão. By John Wilson. 704-723, *Nov. 1972*

The More Paris Changes.... By Howell Walker. 64-103, *July 1972*

Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

Maui, Where Old Hawaii Still Lives. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 514-543, *Apr. 1971*

In Search of Man's Past at Lake Rudolf. By Richard E. Leakey. 712-734, *May 1970*

GAILLARD, D. D.: *Author*

The Washington Aqueduct and Cabin John Bridge. 337-344, *Dec. 1897*

GALÁPAGOS ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:

Galápagos Wildlife Under Pressure. Photo essay by Dieter and Mary Plage. 122-145, *Jan. 1988*

Managing Another Galápagos Species–Man. By Jerry Emory. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 146-154, *Jan. 1988*

Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*

Giant Tortoises: Goliaths of the Galapagos. By Craig MacFarland. Photos by author and Jan MacFarland. Included: Española; Isabela; Pinzón; Santa Cruz. 632-649, *Nov. 1972*

Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

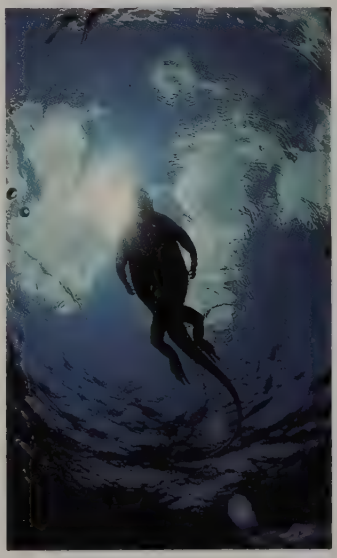
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle.* By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*

Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*

The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*

Westward Bound in the *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*



Seen from below, a marine iguana swims on the surface in Ecuador's Galápagos archipelago. DAVID DOUBILET

At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*

The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

GALÁPAGOS RIFT, Pacific Ocean:

Dive to the Edge of Creation: Galapagos II Expedition. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*

Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss. By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*

GALAXIES:

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens. June 1983

A **GALAXY** of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

GALDIKAS, BIRUTÉ M. F.:

Nomination Page. In Borneo. *Apr. 1980*

Nomination Page. In Borneo. *Apr. 1973*

Author

Living with the Great Orange Apes: Indonesia's Orangutans. Photos by Rod Brindamour. 830-853, *June 1980*

Orangutans, Indonesia's "People of the Forest." Photos by Rod Brindamour. 444-473, *Oct. 1975*

GALICIA:

Partitioned Poland. By William Joseph Showalter. 88-106, *Jan. 1915*

GALILEE (Region), Israel:

Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*

The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*

The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*

Impressions of Palestine. By James Bryce. 293-317, *Mar. 1915*

GALILEE (Ship):

The Work in the Pacific Ocean of the Magnetic Survey Yacht "Galilee." By L. A. Bauer. 601-611, *Sept. 1907*

GALILEO GALILEI:

The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany.

By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*

GALL MIDGES. *See* Midges

GALLANT, ROY A.: *Author*

National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe. Juvenile. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*

GALLANT Little Sportsmen of the Terrier Tribe. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 253-268, *Feb. 1936*

GALLATIN COUNTY, Illinois. *See* Shawneetown

GALLEASSES:

Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: The galleass *Girona.* 745-777, *June 1969*

GALLEONS:

16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*

Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. Included: *Atocha; Santa Margarita.* 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe; Conde de Tolosa.* 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

"History Salvaged From the Sea," painting supplement. Map on reverse. Included: Cutaway painting of a galleon. *Dec. 1977*

Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*

Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. Included: *Santa Margarita* wreck. 787-809, *June 1976*

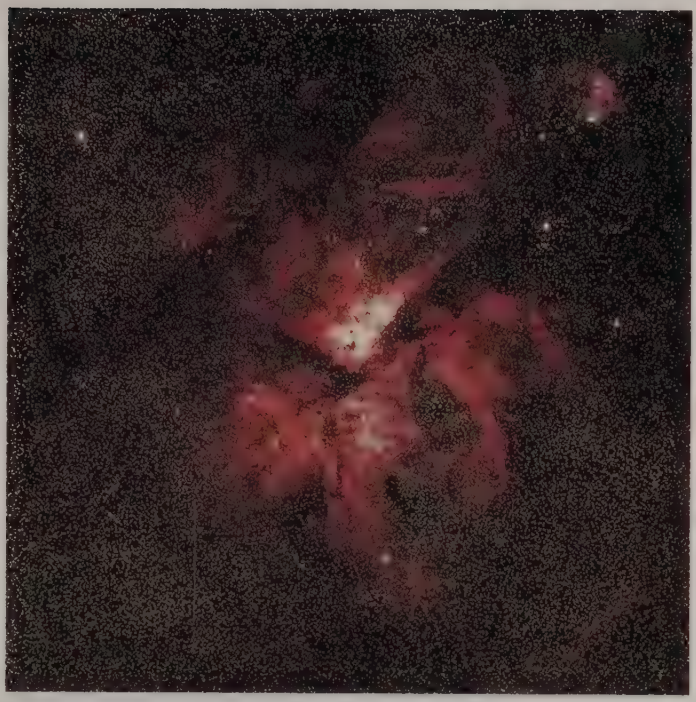
Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

GALLEYS, Bronze Age:

Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*

The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Included: *Argo.* 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. Included: *Argo.* 406-420, *Sept. 1985*



Some 50,000 stars spangle the sky in a small part of the Milky Way, one of the universe's billions of galaxies. CERRO TOLOLO INTER-AMERICAN OBSERVATORY, © AURA, INC.

Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. Contents: Turkish discovery. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*

GALLINAZO CULTURE:

Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

GALLOWAY, A. C.: *Author*

An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*

GALVESTON, Texas:

How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*

Texas, Our Largest State. By N. H. Darton. 1330-1360, *Dec. 1913*

The Lessons of Galveston. By W J McGee. 377-383, *Oct. 1900*

GAMA, VASCO DA:

The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*

Vasco da Gama at the Court of the Zamorin of Calicut. Painting by José Velloso Salgado, Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. Supplement. *Nov. 1927*

The **GAMBIA:**

Senegambia: A Now and Future Nation. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 224-251, *Aug. 1985*

Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

GAME:

Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*

The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*

Tiger-Hunting in India. By William Mitchell. 545-598, *Nov. 1924*

A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*

Mr. Roosevelt's "African Game Trails." 953-962, *Nov. 1910*

The Big Game of Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 624-636, *July 1909*

Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Africa). By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

One Season's Game-Bag with the Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 387-446, *June 1908*

Hunting Big Game in Portuguese East Africa. By R.C.F. Maugham. 723-730, *Nov. 1907*
Photographing Wild Game with Flashlight and Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 367-423, *July 1906*
Game and Fur-Bearing Animals and Their Influence on the Indians of the Northwest. By Townsend W. Thorndike. 431, *Oct. 1904*
Notes on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*
See also Game Birds; Game Fishes

GAME BIRDS:

North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
Birds on the Home Front. By Arthur A. Allen. 32-56, *July 1943*
Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Doves, Grouse, Partridges, Pheasants, Pigeons, Prairie Chickens, Ptarmigans, Quails, Turkeys. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*
Far-Flying Wild Fowl and Their Foes. By Allan Brooks. Paintings by author. Contents: Ducks, Geese, Swans. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*
American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents: Cranes, Ducks, Geese, Grouse, Pheasants, Pigeons, Plovers, Quails, Rails, Sandpipers, Snipes, Stilts, Swans. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*
Notes on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*

A **GAME** Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*

Flanked by Masai of eastern Africa, an American game hunter in 1909 celebrates a successful morning. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

GAME FISHES:

Our Heritage of the Fresh Waters: Biographies of the Most Widely Distributed of the Important Food and Game Fishes of the United States. By Charles Haskins Townsend. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Black Bass, Brook Trout, Calico Bass, Common Bullhead, Common Eel, Common Whitefish, Crappie, Eastern Pickerel, Fresh-water Drum, Lake Chautauqua Muskellunge, Lake Sturgeon, Lake Trout, Pike, Pike Perch, Rainbow Trout, Rock Bass, Sauger, Spotted Catfish, White Perch, Yellow Perch. 109-159, *Aug. 1923*
See also Sailfish; Salmon; Trout

GAME FOWL (Game Cocks):

The Races of Domestic Fowl. By M. A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 379-452, *Apr. 1927*
Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. By Harrison W. Smith. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*

GAME PRESERVES:

Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
Where Birds and Little Animals Find Haven (Eaton Canyon Bird and Game Sanctuary). By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 232-241, *Aug. 1936*
A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*
The Policemen of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Included: Big-game refuges and bird reservations. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*
Africa the Largest Game Preserve in the World. By John B. Torbert. 445-448, *Nov. 1900*
See also National Parks; Wildlife Refuges

GAMES:

Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica. By Alexander Taylor. 658-668, *Nov. 1956*
Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival. By Maynard Owen Williams. 503-516, *Oct. 1952*
Ströbeck, Home of Chess: A Medieval Village in the Harz Mountains of Germany Teaches the Royal Game in Its Public School. By Harriet Geithmann. 637-652, *May 1931*
The Geography of Games: How the Sports of Nations Form a Gazetteer of the Habits and Histories of Their Peoples. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 89-144, *Aug. 1919*

Kboo, a Liberian Game. By G. N. Collins. 944-948, *Nov. 1910*
A Primitive Gyroscope in Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 531-535, *June 1910*
See also Highland Games; Olympic Games; Sports

GAMMANS, LEONARD DAVID: *Author*
Yanks at Westminster. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*
The United States and the British Empire. 562-564, *May 1945*

GAN SHEMUEL (Collective Farm), Palestine:
Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND:
Delhi, Capital of a New Dominion. By Phillips Talbot. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 597-630, *Nov. 1947*

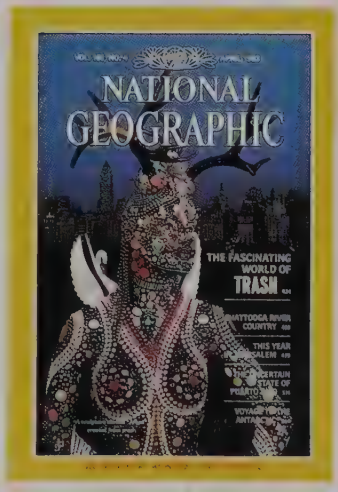
The "GANG" Moves to a Strange New Land. By Shirley C. Strum. Note: The baboons of the "Pumphouse Gang" are translocated in Kenya. NGS research grant. 676-690, *Nov. 1987*

GANGES (River), India-Bangladesh:
Banaras: India's City of Light. By Santha Rama Rau. Photos by Tony Heiderer. 214-251, *Feb. 1986*
The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*
From the Hair of Siva. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*

GANGTOK, Sikkim:
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. 689-713, *Nov. 1970*
Wedding of Two Worlds. By Lee E. Battaglia. 708-727, *Nov. 1963*
Sikkim. By Desmond Doig. 398-429, *Mar. 1963*

GANNETS:
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*
Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*

GANNETT, HENRY:
President of NGS. 88, Jan. 1910; 95, *July 1946*
Naming of Electric Peak, Yellowstone National Park. 794, *June 1940*
Secretary. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 297, Apr. 1891; 216, June 1896; 134, *Jan. 1936*
■■ *Henry Gannett, President of the National Geographic Society 1910-1914.* By S.N.D. North. 34 pages. *1915*
Biography. 609-613, *Dec. 1914*
Portraits. Frontispiece, Aug. 1896; 195, May 1901; 611, *Dec. 1914*
Death notice. 520, *Nov. 1914*
Honors to Amundsen and Peary. Speech by Henry Gannett. 113-130, *Jan. 1913*



Speeches. 267, Mar. 1911; 272, Mar. 1912; 115, *Jan. 1913*
The National Geographic Society. Speech by Henry Gannett. 272-298, *Mar. 1912*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation. Speech by Henry Gannett. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*
Board of Managers. 297, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; 414, Sept. 1898; 87, Feb. 1905; 211, *Feb. 1911*
Chairman of committee appointed to consider claims of Cook and Peary. 921, 922, 1008, *Nov. 1909*
Chairman of Research Committee. 486, *May 1909*
Geographical Society of Paris, elected member of the 428, *June 1907*
Founder. 23, *Jan. 1906*
Judge of prize essay contest. 32, *Jan. 1899*
Treasurer. 87, Feb. 1905; 416, *Sept. 1898*
The Topographic Atlas of the United States (compiled by Henry Gannett). By W J McGee. 343-344, *July 1898*
Reports by. 164-166, Apr. 1889; 66, *Apr. 1890*

Author
Recent Population Figures. 785-786, *Aug. 1911*
The Population of the United States. 34-48, *Jan. 1911*
The Great Ice Barrier (Antarctica). 173-174, *Feb. 1910*
Conditions in Cuba as Revealed by the Census. 200-202, *Feb. 1909*
Conservation League of America. 737-739, *Oct. 1908*
The Philippine Islands and Their People. 91-112, *Mar. 1904*
Agriculture in Alaska. 112, *Mar. 1902*
The General Geography of Alaska. 180-196, *May 1901*
The Origin of Yosemite Valley. 86-87, *Feb. 1901*
The Harriman Alaska Expedition. 507-512, *Dec. 1899*
Place Names in Canada. 519-520, *Dec. 1899*
The Redwood Forest of the Pacific Coast. 145-159, *May 1899*
Lake Chelan. 417-428, *Oct. 1898*
The Forest Conditions and Standing Timber of the State of Washington. 410-412, *Sept. 1898*
Geographic Work of the General Government. 329-338, *July 1898*
Captain Charles D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. 250, *May 1898*
Geographic Serials. 25-26, Jan. 1897; 61-63, Feb. 1897; 92-94, Mar. 1897; 127-128, Apr. 1897; 158-159, May 1897; 190-191, June 1897; 256, *May 1898*
Geographic Literature. 60-61, Feb. 1897; 230-232, July-Aug. 1897; 365, Dec. 1897; 71-72, *Feb. 1898*
Our Foreign Trade. 27-28, *Jan. 1898*
The Annexation Fever. 354-358, *Dec. 1897*
Miscellanea. 160, *May 1897*
Statistics of Railways in the United States. 406-407, *Dec. 1896*
The Work of the United States Board on Geographic Names. 221-227, *July 1896*
Survey and Subdivision of Indian Territory. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*
The Movements of Our Population. 21-44, *Mar. 20, 1893*
The Mother Maps of the United States. 101-116, *Mar. 31, 1892*
The Survey and Map of Massachusetts. 78-86, *Oct. 1888*

GANNETT, S. S.: *Author*
Recent Triangulation in the Cascades (Washington). 150, *Apr. 1896*

GANSU PROVINCE, China:
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. Contents: Ansi; Kiuchuan (Suchow); Yumen; and the Tunhwang Caves. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*
"Where the Mountains Walked": An Account of the Recent Earthquake in Kansu Province, China, Which Destroyed 100,000 Lives. By Upton Close and Elsie McCormick. 445-464, *May 1922*
See also Choni

GANYMEDE (Jovian Satellite):
What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*

GARAVENTA, JOHN: *Author*
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

GARBAGE:
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

GARBISCH COLLECTION:
Early America Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. By Hereward Lester

Cooke, Jr. Paintings by American primitive artists. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*

GARCIA, MARIO ENRIQUE:
Nomination Page. *May 1976*

GARDENING in Northern Alaska. By Middleton Smith. 355-357, *Sept. 1903*

GARDENING'S Color Merchants: The Flower Seed Growers. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. 720-738, *May 1968*

GARDENS:
Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. Included: National Herb Garden. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
Rose Aphids. By Treat Davidson. 851-859, *June 1961*
History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. Included: Buttrick Garden. 705-719, *May 1959*
Ballerinas in Pink (Flamingos). By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Ardastra Gardens. 553-571, *Oct. 1957*
The World in Your Garden. Art by Else Bostelmann. 231 pages. *1957*
Maytime Miracle in Sherwood Gardens. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 700-709, *May 1956*
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*
South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Included: Cypress Gardens; Magnolia Gardens; Middleton Gardens; Swan Lake Gardens. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*
Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. 116-124, *Jan. 1953*
Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. 45-64, *July 1951*
Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Contents: Gardens of Africa, Australia, China, Colonial America, Egypt, England, France, Greece, Holland, India, Japan, the Mediterranean region, Mexico, Persia, Rome, South America, Spain; and Alpine meadow gardens; Botanical gardens; Buddhist gardens; Hanging gardens; Informal gardens; Moslem gardens; Renaissance gardens; Rock gardens; Victory gardens. 1-65, *July 1947*
Nautical Norfolk Turns to Azaleas. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 606-614, *May 1947*
Gardens and Shrines of Old Virginia. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 623-646, *May 1942*
Maytime in the Heart of Maryland (Sherwood Gardens). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Charles Martin. 441-448, *Apr. 1941*
Charleston: Where Mellow Past and Present Meet. By DuBose Heyward. 273-312, *Mar. 1939*
The Garden Isles of Scilly: Geologists May Throw Stones at Legend of Lost Lyonnesse, But Natives Grow Flowers in Glass Houses for London. By W. Robert Moore. 755-774, *Dec. 1938*
Bekonscot, England's Toy-Size Town. By Andrew H. Brown and B. Anthony Stewart. 649-661, *May 1937*
Summering in an English Cottage: Quiet and Loveliness Invite Contemplation in the Extra "Room," the Garden of the Thatched House. By Helen Churchill Candee. 429-456, *Apr. 1935*
England's Island Garden of Rocks and Flowers (Isle of Wight). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 17-24, *Jan. 1935*
The Home of the First Farmer of America (Mount Vernon). By Worth E. Shoults. 603-628, *May 1928*
A Vacation in a Fifteenth Century English Manor House. By George Alden Sanford. 629-636, *May 1928*
The Ashley River and Its Gardens. By E.T.H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*
The Palace of Versailles, Its Park and the Trianons. By Franklin L. Fisher. 49-62, *Jan. 1925*
The Woods and Gardens of Portugal. By Martin Hume. 883-894, *Oct. 1910*
Tirnova, the City of Hanging Gardens. By Felix J. Koch. 632-640, *Oct. 1907*
The Gardens of the West. 118-123, *Mar. 1905*

GARDIANS (French Cowboys):
France's Wild, Watery South, the Camargue. By William Davenport. 696-726, *May 1973*
The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. 667-699, *May 1956*

GARDINER GREENE HUBBARD. (Announcement of the Death of Mr. Hubbard). By John Hyde. 345, *Dec. 1897*

GARDINER GREENE HUBBARD: An Address delivered at the Memorial Services held at the Church of the Covenant, Washington, D. C., December 13, 1897. By Tcunis S. Hamlin. 33-38, *Feb. 1898*

GARDINER GREENE HUBBARD: Memorial Meeting, held in the City of Washington, January 21, 1898, Alexander Graham Bell, President of the National Geographic Society, presiding. 39-70, *Feb. 1898*

GARDNER, BEATRICE T. and R. ALLEN:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1972*

GARDNER, IRVINE C.:
Author-Photographer
Crusoes of Canton Island: Life on a Tiny Pacific Atoll That Has Flashed Into World Importance. Included: Natural-color photograph of 1937 eclipse, showing the corona. 749-766, *June 1938*
Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. Included: First natural-color photograph of an eclipse (1936) ever reproduced, showing the corona. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

GARDNER, Mount, Antarctica:
First Conquest of Antarctica's Highest Peaks. By Nicholas B. Clinch. NGS research grant. 836-863, *June 1967*

GARFIELD, JAMES A.:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*

GARFINKEL, PERRY: *Author*
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*

GARLAND, HAMLIN: *Author*
Overland Routes to the Klondike. 113-116, *Apr. 1898*

GARNER, WILLIAM: *Author*
High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

GARRETT, KENNETH:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1983*
Author-Photographer
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*
Photographer
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*
The Disaster of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. 654-684, *Nov. 1982*

GARRETT, WILBUR E.:
On Assignment in Egypt. *Apr. 1988*
Editor (1980-). 427, Oct. 1980; 567, Nov. 1980; 222, 234, Aug. 1981; 849, 851, Dec. 1981; 585, 589, May 1982; 270, 276, 278, *Aug. 1982*
On Assignment in Southeast Asia. *May 1982*
Nomination Page. *May 1980*
Nomination Page: Photo by. *June 1979*
Nomination Page. *July 1978*
Nomination Page. *June 1976*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1974*
Nomination Page. *July 1966*
Nomination Page. *May 1963*
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1962*
National Geographic Photographers Win Top Magazine Awards. 830-831, *June 1959*
Author
Air Bridge to Siberia. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
When the Earth Moves. 638-639, *May 1986*

Dilemma of Independence: South Africa's Ndebele People. 260-261, *Feb. 1986*
Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer; Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. 552-575, *May 1985*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
The Making of America: 17 New Maps Tie the Nation to Its Past. 630-633, *Nov. 1982*
Troubled Times for Central America. 58-61, *July 1981*
Editor's Postscript. 115, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
See also editorials by subject

Author-Photographer
The Temples of Angkor: Will They Survive? 548-551, *May 1982*
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. 633-642, *May 1980*
Guilin, China's Beauty Spot. 536-563, *Oct. 1979*
Grand Canyon: Are We Loving It to Death? 2-51, *July 1978*
The Hmong of Laos: No Place to Run. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*
Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*
Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*
South to Mexico City. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*
Mexico's Little Venice. 876-888, *June 1968*
What Was a Woman Doing There? (Memorial Tribute to Dickey Chapelle). 270-271, *Feb. 1966*
Alaska's Marine Highway: Ferry Route to the North. 776-819, *June 1965*
Mountaintop War in Remote Ladakh. 664-687, *May 1963*
The Booming Sport of Water Skiing. 700-711, *Nov. 1958*

Photographer
The Temples of Angkor: Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. 552-589, *May 1982*
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*
Earthquake in Guatemala. By Bart McDowell. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Robert W. Madden. 810-829, *June 1976*
Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Text by David Jeffery. 826-845, *June 1974*
Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. 296-329, *Mar. 1971*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*
Saigon: Eye of the Storm. By Peter T. White. 834-872, *June 1965*
South Viet Nam Fights the Red Tide. By Peter T. White. 445-489, *Oct. 1961*

Whether coming or going, travelers between Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, and Edmonton, Alberta, find an endless horizon in Canada's Prairie Provinces. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

Report on Laos. By Peter T. White. 241-275, *Aug. 1961*
Guantánamo: Keystone in the Caribbean. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Thomas Nebbia. 420-436, *Mar. 1961*
Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*
Life under Shellfire on Quemoy. By Franc Shor. 415-438, *Mar. 1959*
Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*

GARRIOTT, EDWARD BENNETT: *Author*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 1-12, 1900. 384-392, *Oct. 1900*
The West Indian Hurricane of August 7-14, 1899. 343-348, *Sept. 1899*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 10-11, 1898. 17-20, *Jan. 1899*

GARRIOTT, OWEN K.:
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

GARRISON, C. L.: *Author*
Geography for Teachers. 223-225, *June 1899*

GARTER SNAKES:
Manitoba's Fantastic Snake Pits. By Michael Aleksiuk. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 715-723, *Nov. 1975*

GARTLEIN, CARL W.: *Author*
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. Paintings by William Crowder. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*

GARVER, JOHN B., Jr.: *Author*
New Perspective on the World. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*

GAS, Natural. *See* Natural Gas

GASCONY (Historical Region), France. See Bordeaux

GASES:
Helium, the New Balloon Gas. By G. Sherburne Rogers. 441-456, *May 1919*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*
Natural-Gas, Oil, and Coal Supply of the United States. 186, *Apr. 1904*
See also Helium; Natural Gas

GASOLINE:
America's Auto Mania. By David Jeffery. Photos by Bruce Dale. 24-31, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
The Auto: Problem Child With a Promising Future. 32-33, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Oil for Victory Piped under the Sea. 721-726, *Dec. 1945*

GASPARILLA CELEBRATION: Tampa, Florida:
America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*

GASPÉ PENINSULA, Quebec (Province), Canada:
The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*
Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*
Quebec's Forests, Farms, and Frontiers. By Andrew H. Brown. 431-470, *Oct. 1949*
The Gaspé Peninsula Wonderland. By Wilfrid Bovey. 209-230, *Aug. 1935*

Snow geese rise above South Dakota at a refuge along the central flyway. DES AND JEN BARTLETT

GATES, THOMAS S., Jr.:
Secretary of the Navy Thomas S. Gates, Jr., accepts Hubbard Medal for the U. S. Navy Antarctic Expeditions, 1955-1959. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*

GATES AND GATEWAYS:
Sculptured Gates to English Learning (Cambridge University). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 417-440, *Apr. 1946*

The **GATES** to the Black Sea: The Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Sea of Marmora. By Harry Griswold Dwight. 435-459, *May 1915*

GATEWAY NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, New Jersey-New York:
Gateway–Elbowroom for the Millions. By Louise Levathes. 86-97, *July 1979*

GATEWAY to Westward Expansion. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

GATSCHET, ALBERT S.: *Author*
All Around the Bay of Passamaquoddy. 16-24, *Jan. 1897*

GATUN LAKE, Panama:
Nature's Transformation at Panama: Remarkable Changes in Faunal and Physical Conditions in the Gatun Lake Region. By George Shiras, 3d. 159-194, *Aug. 1915*

GATUN LOCKS AND DAM, Panama:
The Panama Canal. By William L. Sibert. 153-183, *Feb. 1914*

GAUCHOS:
The Gauchos, Last of a Breed. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*
Brazil, Oba! By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*
Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. 297-352, *Mar. 1958*
The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. 623-654, *Nov. 1948*
Life on the Argentine Pampa. By Frederick Simpich. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 449-491, *Oct. 1933*

GAULS. *See* Celts

GAVIALS. *See* Gharials

GAY Colors in the Land of Black Majesty (Haiti). Photos by Clifton Adams. 445-452, *Oct. 1934*

GAYER, JACOB:
Author-Photographer
Hispaniola Rediscovered (Dominican Republic). Included: Scenic Resources of the Dominican Republic. 80-112, *Jan. 1931*
Photographer
Springtime Wreathes a Garland for the Nation's Capital. 473-480, *Apr. 1935*
Where the Winning of the West Began (Ohio). 563-570, *May 1932*
Our Colorful City of Magnificent Distances (Washington, D. C.). 531-610, *Nov. 1931*
Among the Snows and Flowers of Peru. 733-764, *June 1930*
Scenes of Beauty in Copper Land (Chile). 199-214, *Feb. 1929*
Among the Highlands of the Equator Republic (Ecuador). 69-76, *Jan. 1929*
The Color Palette of the Caribbean (Jamaica). 45-55, *Jan. 1927*
In the Land of the Quetzal (Guatemala). 611-626, *Nov. 1926*
Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard with a Color Camera. 533-548, *May 1926*
The First Natural-Color Photographs from the Arctic. 301-316, *Mar. 1926*
Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*

GAZA STRIP, Israeli-occupied Egypt:
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

GAZETTEERS:
A Dictionary of Universal Geography. 114, *Feb. 1906*
Gazetteers of the States. 369-370, *Sept. 1904*

GDANSK, Poland:
Historic Danzig: Last of the City-States. By William and Alicelia Franklin. 677-696, *Nov. 1939*
War Clouds Over Danzig and Poland's Port. 551-558, *Oct. 1939*
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

GDYNIA, Poland:
War Clouds Over Danzig and Poland's Port. 551-558, *Oct. 1939*

GEESE:
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

Saving the Nene, World's Rarest Goose. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Jerry Chong. 745-754, *Nov. 1965*
Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese. By John and Frank Craighead. 817-832, *Dec. 1957*
Far-Flying Wild Fowl and Their Foes. By Allan Brooks. Paintings by author. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*
Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Canadian, Chinese, Egyptian, Embden, Gray African, Sebastopol, Toulouse. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*
American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*
Saving the Ducks and Geese. By Wells W. Cooke. 361-380, *Mar. 1913*

GEHMAN, RICHARD: *Author*
Amish Folk: Plainest of Pennsylvania's Plain People. Photos by William Albert Allard. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*

GEHRELS, TOM:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1975*

GEIKIE GLACIER, British Columbia, Canada:
Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*

GEISER, KARL FREDERICK: *Author*
Peasant Life in the Black Forest. 635-649, *Sept. 1908*

GEISHA:
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*

GEITHMANN, HARRIET: *Author*
Ströbeck, Home of Chess: A Medieval Village in the Harz Mountains of Germany Teaches the Royal Game in Its Public School. 637-652, *May 1931*

GELIDONYA, Cape, Turkey:
Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*

The **GEM** of the Ocean: Our American Navy. By Josephus Daniels. 313-335, *Apr. 1918*

GEMINI MISSIONS:
The Earth From Orbit. By Paul D. Lowman, Jr. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*
Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*
America's 6,000-mile Walk in Space. 440-447, *Sept. 1965*
The Making of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*
Footprints on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*

GEMS:
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. 719-732, *May 1979*
Imperial Russia's Glittering Legacy. 24-33, *Jan. 1978*
The Glittering World of Rockhounds. By David S. Boyer. 276-294, *Feb. 1974*
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. Included: Gem mining in Africa, Brazil, and Colombia; samplings of the Crown Jewel collections of Great Britain, Iran, and tsarist Russia; the history of the Koh-i-noor, Hope, and Orloff diamonds. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*
Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*
The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. Included: Agates, Amethysts, Quartz. 623-654, *Nov. 1948*
Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. Contents: Amethyst, Aquamarine, Citrine, Diamond, Emerald, Morganite, Topaz, Tourmaline. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*
The Diamond Mines of South Africa. By Gardiner F. Williams. 344-356, *June 1906*
Precious Stones. 451-458, *Dec. 1903*
See also Amber, a gemlike fossil resin; Diamonds; Jade; Lapidary Work; Opal Mining; Pearls

GEMS from Scotland. 519-534, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

GEMS of the Italian Lakes. By Arthur Ellis Mayer. 943-956, *Aug. 1913*

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY:
Landsat Looks at Hometown Earth. By Barry C. Bishop. Note: GE's Photographic Engineering Laboratory's color-mosaic expertise was combined with Landsat imagery to produce Portrait U.S.A., first color photomosaic of the 48 contiguous states. 140-147, *July 1976*
Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. Included: GE Image 100 computer system, used with Landsat imagery to produce satellite-computer maps of grizzly bear habitat. 148-158, *July 1976*
Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*
See also Tektite II, for undersea equipment

The **GENERAL** Geography of Alaska. By Henry Gannett. 180-196, *May 1901*

GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARK, California:
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

GENERAL LAND OFFICE (U. S.):
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
See also Public Lands

GENERAL MILLS, INC.: Research and Engineering. *See Strato-Lab*

A two-man Gemini capsule nears a historic rendezvous with a second Gemini craft 185 miles above the Pacific Ocean in 1965. THOMAS P. STAFFORD, NASA

GENERAL SHERMAN TREE, Sequoia National Park, California:
The General Sherman: Earth's Biggest Living Thing. 605-608, *May 1958*
The Oldest Living Thing. Photo supplement, *Apr. 1916*

A **GENERATION** After Sputnik...Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*

GENERATORS, Wind-driven:
Can We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

GENESIS of the Williamsburg Restoration. By John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 401, *Apr. 1937*

GENETIC ENGINEERING:
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

GENETIC RESEARCH:
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: The study of fusing two botanical cousins, the potato and tomato, and research in "true seed" adaptation. 668-694, *May 1982*
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

GENEVA, Switzerland:
Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 68-113, *July 1969*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*
The Millennial City: The Romance of Geneva, Capital of the League of Nations. By Ralph A. Graves. 457-476, *June 1919*

GENEVA, Lake, Switzerland-France:
Lake Geneva: Cradle of Conferences. By F. Barrows Colton. 727-742, *Dec. 1937*

The **GENIUS** of El Greco. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 736-744, *June 1982*

GENOA, Italy:
Italian Riviera, Land That Winter Forgot. By Howell Walker. 743-789, *June 1963*
Genoa, Where Columbus Learned to Love the Sea. By McFall Kerbey. Included: Painting supplement. 333-352, *Sept. 1928*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*

GENTHE, ARNOLD: *Photographer*
Ageless Luster of Greece and Rhodes. 477-492, *Apr. 1938*

GENTHE, MARTHA KRUG: *Author*
German Geographers and German Geography. 324-337, *Sept. 1901*

GENTILI, GINO VINICIO: *Author*
Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures (Mosaics). Photos by Duncan Edwards. 211-229, *Feb. 1957*

GENTLE Fliers of the African Night. By Merlin D. Tuttle. Contents: Bats. NGS research grant. 540-558, *Apr. 1986*

GENTLE Folk Settle Stern Saguenay: On French Canada's Frontier Homespun Colonists Keep the Customs of Old Norman Settlers. By Harrison Howell Walker. 595-632, *May 1939*

The **GENTLE** Yamis of Orchid Island. Photos by Chang Shuhua. 98-109, *Jan. 1977*

GENTLEMEN Adventurers of the Air: Many Regions of Canada's Vast Wilderness, Long Hidden Even from Fur Trappers, Are Now Revealed by Exploring Airmen. By J. A. Wilson. 597-642, *Nov. 1929*

GENTRY, ROGER L.: *Author*
Seals and Their Kin. 475-501, *Apr. 1987*

GEODESY:
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
A Simple Method of Proving That the Earth Is Round. By Robert Marshall Brown. 771-774, *Dec. 1907*
Recent Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Earth's Shape and Size, by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. By C. A. Schott. 36-41, *Jan. 1901*

GEODETIC SURVEYS:
Wringing Secrets from Greenland's Icecap. By Paul-Emile Victor. 121-147, *Jan. 1956*
See also Inter-American Geodetic Survey; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

GEODYNAMICS:
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Our Home-town Planet, Earth. By F. Barrows Colton. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*
See also Earthquakes; Faulting; Plate Tectonics; Volcanoes

GEOGRAPHERS:
Four Prominent Geographers. Contents: Biographies and portraits of Arthur P. Davis, Frederick Haynes Newell, George Otis Smith, and Charles D. Walcott. 425-428, *June 1907*
See also names of geographers, NGM editors, staff members, and contributors

A **GEOGRAPHIC** Achievement. 667-668, *June 1913*

GEOGRAPHIC CONFERENCE. *See* International Geographic Conference

GEOGRAPHIC CONGRESS. *See* International Geographic Congress

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE:
Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geography of Life. By C. Hart Merriam. 160-162, *Apr. 1889*

GEOGRAPHIC EDUCATION:
Gallup Survey of geographic knowledge. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Nation's Report Card program of tests; Geography Awareness Week; National Geography Bee. *Nov. 1988*
President Grosvenor Announces the NGS Education Foundation. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Aug. 1984; Sept. 1984;

A Genoese got a horse when his pint-size car was further compacted in a 1962 collision amid the ever increasing traffic in the Italian Riviera's largest city. ALBERT MOLDVAY

Feb. 1985; June 1985; Sept. 1985; Oct. 1985; Feb. 1986; July 1986; Aug. 1986; Sept. 1986; Dec. 1986; Nov. 1987; *Jan. 1988*
Sight-Seeing in School: Taking Twenty Million Children on a Picture Tour of the World. By Jessie L. Burrall. 489-503, *June 1919*
Bringing the World to Our Foreign-Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. By Christina Krysto. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*
For Teaching Physiography. 353, *May 1907*
Geography in the University of Chicago. 163-164, *Apr. 1903*
The Teaching of Geography. By Ralph S. Tarr. 55-64, *Feb. 1902*
The Teaching of Physical Geography in the Elementary Schools. By Richard E. Dodge. 470-475, *Dec. 1900*
Geography for Teachers. 223-225, *June 1899*
American Geographic Education. By W J McGee. 305-307, *July 1898*
Monographs of the National Geographic Society to be published for use in the public schools. 225-227, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Important Announcement Concerning Essays (Gold Medal and certificates to be awarded for best essays on the River Systems of the United States). 227-228, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geographic Instruction in the Public Schools. By W. B. Powell. 137-153, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Relations of Geology to Physiography in Our Educational System. By Thomas C. Chamberlin. 154-160, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Improvement of Geographical Teaching. By William Morris Davis. 68-75, *July 10, 1893*
Geographic Prizes (Gold Medal and certificates awarded annually to public high school students writing the best essay on geography). 206-208, *Feb. 8, 1893*

GEOGRAPHIC EDUCATION NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION PROJECT (GENIP):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Feb. 1986; *Sept. 1986*

GEOGRAPHIC ENVIRONMENT:
The Effects of Geographic Environment in the Development of Civilization in Primitive Man. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 161-176, *June 1897*
The National Geographic Society: Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on the Effects of Geographic Environment in Developing the Civilization of the World. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 29-32, *Jan. 1897*
The Relation of Geography to History. By Francis W. Parker. 125-131, *Jan. 31, 1894*

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES:
The Origin of American State Names. By Frederick W. Lawrence. 105-143, *Aug. 1920*

Geographer Alexander von Humboldt made a pioneer study of plant ecology on Ecuadorian volcanoes in the 19th century. ARCHIV FÜR KUNST UND GESCHICHTE, BERLIN

Origin of the Word Canada. By N. H. Winchell. 215, *Mar. 1907*
Geographic Names in the United States and the Stories They Tell. By R. H. Whitbeck. 100-104, *Mar. 1905*
Place Names in Eastern Asia. 136, *Mar. 1904*
Place Names of the United States. 403-405, *Nov. 1902*
Kodiak Not Kadiak. By Marcus Baker. 397-398, *Nov. 1901*
Origin of the Name "Cape Nome." By George Davidson. 398, *Nov. 1901*
Geographic Nomenclature. By E. W. Hilgard. 36-37, *Jan. 1900*
Puerto Rico, Not Porto Rico. By John Hyde. 37-38, *Jan. 1900*
Porto Rico or Puerto Rico? By R. T. Hill. 516-517, *Dec. 1899*
Place Names in Canada. By Henry Gannett. 519-520, *Dec. 1899*
Geographical Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine. 476-477, *Nov. 1898*
On Eskimo Geographic Names Ending in Miut. By John Murdoch. 190, *Apr. 1898*
Geographic Names in West Greenland. By Ralph S. Tarr. 103-104, *Mar. 1898*
Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*
All Around the Bay of Passamaquoddy. By Albert S. Gatschet. Included: A List of Indian Geographic Names Occurring Around Passamaquoddy Bay, Maine, with Their Derivations. 16-24, *Jan. 1897*
Descriptive Topographic Terms of Spanish America. By Robert T. Hill. 291-302, *Sept. 1896*
Seriland (Mexico). By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*
Geographic Nomenclature. Remarks by Herbert G. Ogden, Gustave Herrle, Marcus Baker, and A. H. Thompson. 261-278, *Aug. 1890*
Rules for the Orthography of Geographic Names. Contributed by Mr. Herrle. 279-285, *Aug. 1890*
See also U. S. Board on Geographic Names

GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES:
Directory of Officers and Councillors of Geographic Societies of the United States. 392-394, *Oct. 1903*
See also National Geographic Society

GEOGRAPHICA:
Introduction of feature. *Oct. 1988*

GEOGRAPHICAL Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Contents: Holy Land and Utah: comparisons between the Dead Sea and Great Salt Lake; the Sea of Galilee and Utah Lake; the two Jordan Rivers; the caves at Qumrān and Black Rock Cave. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*

GEOGRAPHOS (Asteroid). 788-790, Dec. 1956; 27, Jan. 1963; Nomination Page. June 1970; 175, 178, *Aug. 1970*

GEOGRAPHY:
New Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*
Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 685, *Dec. 1982*
National Geographic Physical Globe announced. 736, *Nov. 1971*
Men Who Measure the Earth. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 335-362, *Mar. 1956*
The International Geophysical Year. By Hugh L. Dryden. 285-298, *Feb. 1956*
The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*

The Geography of China: The Influence of Physical Environment on the History and Character of the Chinese People. By Frank Johnson Goodnow. 651-664, *June 1927*
Geography and Some Explorers. By Joseph Conrad. 239-274, *Mar. 1924*
The Geography of Our Foreign Trade. By Frederick Simpich. 89-108, *Jan. 1922*
The Geography of Japan: With Special Reference to Its Influence on the Character of the Japanese People. By Walter Weston. 45-84, *July 1921*
The Probable Effect of the Panama Canal on the Commercial Geography of the World. By O. P. Austin. 245-248, *Feb. 1914*
Recent Geographic Advances, Especially in Africa. By Adolphus W. Greely. 383-398, *Apr. 1911*
Imagination and Geography. 825, *Dec. 1907*
International Flat Globe and Geographical History. 281-282, *Apr. 1907*
A Dictionary of Universal Geography. 114, *Feb. 1906*
Geographical Exploration: Its Moral and Material Results. By Adolphus W. Greely. 1-5, *Jan. 1906*
Geography. By Sir W.J.L. Wharton. 483-498, *Nov. 1905*
Some Lessons in Geography. By Edward Atkinson. 193-198, *Apr. 1905*
Geography and Culture. 70-71, *Feb. 1905*
Bearing of Physiography Upon Suess' Theories. By W. M. Davis. 430, *Oct. 1904*
Some Early Geographers of the United States. By Colby M. Chester. 392-404, *Oct. 1904*
The Geographical Pivot of History (Steppes of Central Asia). By H. J. Mackinder. 331-335, *Aug. 1904*
The Geography of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 213-219, *May 1904*
The Geographical Distribution of Insanity in the United States. By William A. White. 361-378, *Oct. 1903*
An Introduction to Physical Geography. By Grove Karl Gilbert and Albert Perry Brigham. 21-26, *Jan. 1903*
German Geographers and German Geography. By Martha Krug Genthe. 324-337, *Sept. 1901*
The Geography of Abyssinia. 274-276, *July 1901*
Advances in Geographic Knowledge During the Nineteenth Century. By Adolphus W. Greely. 143-152, *Apr. 1901*
Geographic Facts from Report of the Taft Philippine Commission. 114-119, *Mar. 1901*
Geography at the British Association. 475-478, *Dec. 1900*
Apperception in Geography. By M. E. Kelton. 192-199, *May 1900*
Practical Exercises in Geography. By W. M. Davis. 62-78, *Feb. 1900*
The Rational Element in Geography. By W. M. Davis. 466-473, *Nov. 1899*
Geographical Congress at Berlin. 296, *Aug. 1899*
Geographical Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine. 476-477, *Nov. 1898*

Thirty thousand lives were snuffed out when Mount Pelée erupted in 1902, annihilating Martinique's port of St. Pierre. MORRIS J. ELSING

Origin of the Physical Features of the United States. By G. K. Gilbert. 308-317, *July 1898*
Geographic Development of the District of Columbia. By W J McGee. 317-323, *July 1898*
Geographic Work of the General Government (U. S.). By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Geographic Work by the Bureau of American Ethnology. By W J McGee. 98-100, *Mar. 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
The Effects of Geographic Environment in the Development of Civilization in Primitive Man. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 161-176, *June 1897*
The National Geographic Society: Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on the Effects of Geographic Environment in Developing the Civilization of the World. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 29-32, *Jan. 1897*
The Geography of the Southern Peninsula of the United States. By John N. MacGonigle. 381-394, *Dec. 1896*
Geographic Work in Peru. 407, *Dec. 1896*
The Work of the National Geographic Society. By W J McGee. 253-259, *Aug. 1896*
Geographic History of the Piedmont Plateau. By W J McGee. 261-265, *Aug. 1896*
A Geographical Description of the British Islands. By W. M. Davis. 208-211, *June 1896*
Geography of the Air. By Adolphus W. Greely. 200-207, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geographic Notes. By Cyrus C. Babb. Included: The Antarctic Continent; Magnetic Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892; A New Light on the Discovery of America; Monographs of the National Geographic Society; Important Announcement Concerning Essays. 217-228, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
Definitions of Geography. 105, 125, 130, 159, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Relation of Geography to History. By Francis W. Parker. 125-131, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Geographical Position and Height of Mount Saint Elias. By T. C. Mendenhall. 63-67, *July 10, 1893*
Geography of the Air. By Adolphus W. Greely. 85-100, *Mar. 18, 1892*
Geography of the Air. By Adolphus W. Greely. 41-52, *May 1, 1891*
Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*
Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*
Geography of the Air. By Adolphus W. Greely. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*
Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 125-135, *Apr. 1889*
Geography of the Sea. By George L. Dyer. 136-150, *Apr. 1889*
Geography of the Air. By Adolphus W. Greely. 151-159, *Apr. 1889*
Geography of Life. By C. Hart Merriam. 160-162, *Apr. 1889*
Introductory Address. By the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 3-10, *Oct. 1888*
Geographic Methods in Geologic Investigation. By W. M. Davis. 11-26, *Oct. 1888*

The Classification of Geographic Forms by Genesis. By W J McGee. 27-36, *Oct. 1888*

See also Expeditions; Explorers, Discoverers, and Navigators; Geographic Education; Geographic Names; Oceanography; *and* expeditions by subject

GEOGRAPHY AWARENESS WEEK:

November 13-19, 1988. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1988*

November 15-21, 1987. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1987*

"GEOGRAPHY DAY":

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Feb. 1986; *July 1986*

The **GEOGRAPHY** of a Hurricane: A Doughnut-shaped Storm Turned Back Time in New England to Candlelight Days, but Revealed Anew Yankee Courage and Ingenuity. By F. Barrows Colton. 529-552, *Apr. 1939*

The **GEOGRAPHY** of Games: How the Sports of Nations Form a Gazetteer of the Habits and Histories of Their Peoples. By Jesse R. Hildebrand. 89-144, *Aug. 1919*

The **GEOGRAPHY** of Life. By C. Hart Merriam. 160-162, *Apr. 1889*

The **GEOGRAPHY** of Medicines: War's Effect Upon the World's Sources of Supply. By John Foote. 213-238, *Sept. 1917*

The **GEOGRAPHY** of Money. By William Atherton Du Puy. 745-768, *Dec. 1927*

GEOHOUSE:

Modern House, Ancient Architecture. 42-43, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

GEOLOGY:

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*

The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West; Earth's Dynamic Crust. Included: Spreading, Subduction, Collision, Faulting, Accretion, Hot Spots, 90 Million Years of Drift. *Aug. 1985*

Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*

Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. Contents: Cayman Trough. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*

Our Continent: A Natural History of North America. 398 pages. *1976*

This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

The Earth From Orbit. By Paul D. Lowman, Jr. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*

Afoot in Roadless Nepal (Geological Survey). By Toni Hagen. 361-405, *Mar. 1960*

Roaming the West's Fantastic Four Corners. By Jack Breed. 705-742, *June 1952*

Our Home-town Planet, Earth: Examining the Iron-hearted Globe, Science Gains New Knowledge of Earthquakes, Volcanoes, and Earth's Birth and Future. By F. Barrows Colton. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*

Utah's Arches of Stone. By Jack Breed. 173-192, *Aug. 1947*

Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed With Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*

We Keep House on an Active Volcano: After Flying to Study a Spectacular Eruption in Belgian Congo, a Geologist Settles Down on a Newborn Craterless Vent for Eight Months' Study. By Jean Verhoogen. 511-550, *Oct. 1939*

Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. By Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*

A Geologist's Paradise (Canadian Rockies). By Charles D. Walcott. 509-536, *June 1911*

The Erratic. By O. A. Ljungstedt. 525-531, *June 1910*

Landslides and Rock Avalanches. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*

Geologists in China. 640-644, *Oct. 1907*

The Central Great Plains (U. S.). 389-397, *Aug. 1905*

Geologic Folios in Schools. 244-247, *May 1905*

Field Courses in Geology. 250, *May 1905*

The Cause of the Earth's Heat. 124-125, *Mar. 1905*

Limiting Width of Meander Belts. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 373-384, *Oct. 1902*

Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*

Volcanic Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill and Israel C. Russell. By J. S. Diller, 285-296, *July 1902*

Porto Rico. By Robert T. Hill. 93-112, *Mar. 1899*

Origin of the Physical Features of the United States. By G. K. Gilbert. 308-317, *July 1898*

Geographic Development of the District of Columbia. By W J McGee. 317-323, *July 1898*

The Geologic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 339-342, *July 1898*

Cuba. By Robert T. Hill. 193-242, *May 1898*

Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*

Crater Lake, Oregon. By J. S. Diller. 33-48, *Feb. 1897*

Geographic History of the Piedmont Plateau. By W J McGee. 261-265, *Aug. 1896*

Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*

Shawangunk Mountain (New York). By N. H. Darton. 23-34, *Mar. 17, 1894*

The Relations of Geology to Physiography in Our Educational System. By T. C. Chamberlin. 154-160, *Jan. 31, 1894*

The Geologist at Blue Mountain, Maryland. By Charles D. Walcott. 84-88, *July 10, 1893*

An Expedition through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*

Notes on the Geology of the Vicinity of Muir Glacier. By H. P. Cushing. 56-62, *Mar. 21, 1892*

Notes on Some Eruptive Rocks from Alaska. By George H. Williams. 63-74, *Mar. 21, 1892*

An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. 53-191, *May 29, 1891*

The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. By William Morris Davis. 81-110, *May 1890*

The Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania. By William Morris Davis. 183-253, *July 1889*

Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 125-135, *Apr. 1889*

The Classification of Geographic Forms by Genesis. By W J McGee. 27-36, *Oct. 1888*

Geographic Methods in Geologic Investigation. By W. M. Davis. 11-26, *Oct. 1888*

See also Canyons; Caves; Earthquakes; Erosion; Geology, Space; Geophysical Research; Geysers; Glaciers; Minerals and Metals; Mountains; Ocean Floors; Oceanography; Oil; Paleontology; Plate Tectonics; Soil Erosion; Stone Spheres; Volcanoes; *and* Basin and Range Geological Province, U. S.; Mohole, Project; U. S. Geological Survey; White Sands National Monument; Yellowstone National Park; Zion National Park

GEOLOGY, Lunar:

Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*

Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

The Climb Up Cone Crater. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 136-148, *July 1971*

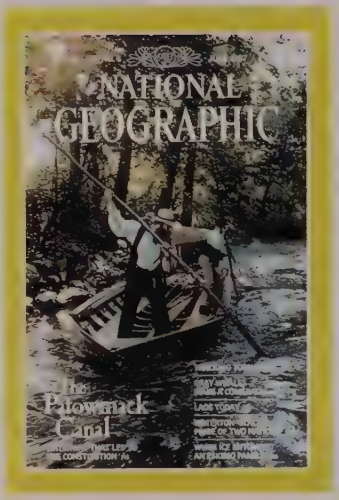
First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; III. The Flight of Apollo 11. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787; IV. What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*
That Orbèd Maiden...the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 207-230, *Feb. 1969*
Awesome Views of the Forbidding Moonscape. 233-239, *Feb. 1969*
The Moon Close Up. By Eugene M. Shoemaker. Photos by Ranger 7. 690-707, *Nov. 1964*

GEOLOGY, Space:
Mariner Unveils Venus and Mercury (Mariner 10). By Kenneth F. Weaver. 858-869, *June 1975*
See also Geology, Lunar

GEOMAGNETISM:
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm, and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
Our Guardians on the Deep. By William Joseph Showalter. 655-677, *June 1914*
Most Curious Craft Afloat: The Compass in Navigation and the Work of the Non-Magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By L. A. Bauer. 223-245, *Mar. 1910*
Magnetic Observations in Alaska. By Daniel L. Hazard. 675-676, *July 1909*
The Magnetic Survey of Africa. By L. A. Bauer. 291-297, *Mar. 1909*
Magnetic Survey of the Pacific. 447-448, *June 1908*
Work in the Pacific Ocean of the Magnetic Survey Yacht "Galilee." By L. A. Bauer. 601-611, *Sept. 1907*
Recent Magnetic Work by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 648, *Nov. 1906*
Magnetic Survey of the Pacific Ocean. By L. A. Bauer. 237, *Apr. 1906*
Magnetic Disturbances Caused by the Explosion of Mont Pelée. 208-209, *June 1902*
Magnetic Survey of the United States. By L. A. Bauer. 92-95, *Mar. 1902*
Magnetic Work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. By L. A. Bauer. 288-289, *Aug. 1899*
Magnetic Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892. By Cyrus C. Babb. 223-224, *Dec. 29, 1894*

GEOMORPHOLOGY of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*

GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*



Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*
How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*
See also Geodetic Surveys; International Geophysical Year; listing under Meteorology; Oceanography; Plate Tectonics; Seismology; Volcanoes

GEORG STAGE (School Ship):
By Full-rigged Ship to Denmark's Fairyland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Alexander Taylor and author. 809-828, *Dec. 1955*

GEORGE, MIMI:
On Assignment in Antarctica. *Nov. 1984*
Photographer
Icebound in Antarctica. By David Lewis. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*

GEORGE, Lake, Alaska:
Alaska's Automatic Lake Drains Itself. 835-844, *June 1951*

GEORGE W. MELVILLE, Engineer-in-chief, U.S.N. By Adolphus W. Greely. 187-190, *June 1897*

GEORGE WASHINGTON–Man and Monument. By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*

GEORGE WASHINGTON: The Man Behind the Myths. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 90-111, *July 1976*

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S Historic River (Potomac). Photos by Willard R. Culver and Robert F. Sisson. 41-64, *July 1945*

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

GEORGES POMPIDOU NATIONAL CENTER OF ART AND CULTURE, Paris:
Pompidou Center, Rage of Paris. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Marc Riboud. 469-477, *Oct. 1980*

GEORGESON, C. C.: *Author*
Agricultural Capacity of Alaska: What Population Can the Territory Support? 676-679, *July 1909*
The Possibilities of Alaska. 81-85, *Mar. 1902*

GEORGETOWN, Washington, D. C.:
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*
Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. By Albert W. Atwood. 699-738, *June 1947*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*

GEORGIA, LOWELL: *Photographer*
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. 796-823, *June 1987*
Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. 126-140, *July 1982*
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*
Natural Gas: The Search Goes On. By Bryan Hodgson. 632-651, *Nov. 1978*
Into the Wilderness. Art by H. Tom Hall. Contents: Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Flathead. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 13-19, *July 1977*
Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*
Nebraska...the Good Life. By Robert Paul Jordan. 378-407, *Mar. 1974*
Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. 795-817, *June 1973*
A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. 816-835, *June 1972*

GEORGIA:
Sea Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*
Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J.

Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*
Georgia, Unlimited. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Bill Weems. 212-245, *Aug. 1978*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29, *July 1977*
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. Included: Eatonton, Etowah, Sapelo Island, Stallings Island. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*
The Greener Fields of Georgia. By Howell Walker. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 287-330, *Mar. 1954*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Atlanta; Stone Mountain; and the Flying "S" Ranch, at Villa Rica. 85-108, *July 1949*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Irene Mound, Mounds of Bartow County, Ocmulgee National Monument. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
The Okefinokee Wilderness: Exploring the Mystery Land of the Suwannee River Reveals Natural Wonders and Fascinating Folklore. By Francis Harper. 597-624, *May 1934*
The Golden Isles of Guale. By W. Robert Moore. 235-264, *Feb. 1934*
Marching Through Georgia Sixty Years After: Multifold Industries and Diversified Agriculture Are Restoring the Prosperity of America's Largest State East of the Mississippi. By Ralph A. Graves. 259-311, *Sept. 1926*
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Eastern Tennessee. Sept. 1926
See also Atlanta; Cumberland Island; Okefenokee Swamp

GEORGIA, Strait of, Canada-U. S.:
British Columbia's Cold Emerald Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Larry Kohl. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*

GEORGIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, U.S.S.R.:
Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*
The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*
Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*
See also Abkhazian A.S.S.R.

The **GEOSPHERES.** By W J McGee. 435-447, *Oct. 1898*

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY:
Iceland: Life Under the Glaciers. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Bob Krist. 184-215, *Feb. 1987*
Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less? By Rick Gore. Included: Geothermal electricity, geothermal heating. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
An Atlas of Energy Resources. Included: Maps locating the geothermal regions of the United States. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: World map of geothermal sites. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*

GEO-WHIZ! By Susan Mondshein Tejada. Art by Laurie Hamilton. Contents: Startling and fascinating geographical, geological, and cultural facts from around the world. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*

GERBÉVILLER, France:
In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

Caked with a day's worth of coal dust, a miner in West Germany's Ruhr region doffs his gear and prepares for a shower. ERICH LESSING, MAGNUM

GERECKE, W. F.: *Photographer*
Flame-Feathered Flamingos of Florida. 57-64, *Jan. 1941*

GERIZIM (Mountain), Palestine:
The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

GERMAN COLONISTS:
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Note: Descendants of German colonists remain in Lüderitz and Swakopmund. 755-797, *June 1982*
See also Amana Colonies; Mennonites; Pennsylvania Dutch

GERMAN Geographers and German Geography. By Martha Krug Genthe. 324-337, *Sept. 1901*

A **GERMAN** Route to India. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 203-204, *May 1900*

The **GERMAN** South Polar Expedition. 311, *Aug. 1901*

The **GERMAN** South Polar Expedition. By Georg Kollm. 377-379, *Oct. 1901*

GERMANY:
A Traveler's Map of the Alps. Apr. 1985
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*
Germany, Atlas series supplement. Included: Postwar occupied areas of Berlin. *June 1959*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Darmstadt; Frankfurt; Rothenburg. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 117-140, *Jan. 1949*
Masterpieces on Tour (German-owned Paintings). By Harry A. McBride. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*
Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*
What I Saw Across the Rhine. By J. Frank Dobie. 57-86, *Jan. 1947*
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*
Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*
Germany and Its Approaches. Note: International boundaries shown as of September 1, 1939, the day Germany invaded Poland, and as of January 1, 1938, before Germany seized Austria and Czechoslovakia. *July 1944*
Cologne, Key City of the Rhineland. By Francis Woodworth. 829-848, *June 1936*
What Is the Saar? By Frederick Simpich. 241-264, *Feb. 1935*
Bright Corners of Time-Mellowed Germany. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 223-230, *Aug. 1933*
Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Stratton Parker. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*
Grimm's Fairyland in Northwestern Germany. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 641-648, *May 1931*
The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*
Renascent Germany. By Lincoln Eyre. 639-717. Included: From Chalet to Palace in Bavaria. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 683-690, *Dec. 1928*
The Beauty of the Bavarian Alps. By Fitzhugh Lee Minnigerode. 632-649, *June 1926*
Rediscovering the Rhine: A Trip by Barge from the Sea to the Headwaters of Europe's Storied Stream. By Melville Chater. 1-43, *July 1925*
The Wends of the Spreewald. By Frederick Simpich. 327-336, *Mar. 1923*
The Story of the Ruhr. By Frederick Simpich. 553-564, *May 1922*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
A Map of the New Germany. 545-546, *June 1919*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Germany's Dream of World Domination. 559-567, *June 1918*
Aces Among Aces (Aviators). By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*
Prussianism. By Robert Lansing. 546-557, *June 1918*
Map of the Western Theatre of War. May 1918
Germany's Air Program. 114, *Jan. 1918*
Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*
The Town of Many Gables (Münster). By Florence Craig Albrecht. 107-140, *Feb. 1915*
The German Nation. 275-310, *Sept. 1914*
A Corner of Old Württemberg. By B. H. Buxton. 931-947, *Oct. 1911*
Peasant Life in the Black Forest. By Karl Frederick Geiser. 635-649, *Sept. 1908*
The Great Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*
The Industrial Training of the German People. 111-114, *Mar. 1905*
German Submarine Cable System. 163, *Apr. 1901*
Proposed Collection of Forestry Statistics (National Forest Association of Germany). 448, *Oct. 1898*
Emigrants, Diversion of, to South America. 336, *Nov. 1897*
See also Berlin; East Prussia; Germany, East; Germany, West; *and* Crusades

GERMANY, East:
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*
Two Berlins–A Generation Apart. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 2-51, *Jan. 1982*
Treasures of Dresden. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 702-717, *Nov. 1978*

Once an artillery factory for the Third Reich, Germany's Krupp Works in Essen was converted to rolling-stock repair after World War II. ACME

East Germany: The Struggle to Succeed. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 295-329, *Sept. 1974*
Berlin, on Both Sides of the Wall. By Howard Sochurek. 1-47, *Jan. 1970*
See also Ströbeck

GERMANY, West:
A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. Included: Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*
Two Berlins–A Generation Apart. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. Note: Although not a constituent part of West Germany but a protectorate of France, Great Britain, and the United States, West Berlin is dependent on funds from Bonn. 2-51, *Jan. 1982*
The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*
West Germany: Continuing Miracle. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-181, *Aug. 1977*
Bavaria: Mod, Medieval–and Bewitching. By Gary Jennings. Photos by George F. Mobley. 409-431, *Mar. 1974*
The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*
The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*
Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*
Life in Walled-off West Berlin. By Nathaniel T. Kenney and Volkmar Wentzel. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 735-767, *Dec. 1961*
Modern Miracle, Made in Germany. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Erich Lessing. 735-791, *June 1959*
See also Berchtesgaden; Dinkelsbühl; Freiburg; Hamburg; Helgoland (Island); Nördlingen; Oberammergau; Rothenburg

GERRHA (Ancient City), Saudi Arabia:
In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

GERSTER, GEORG:
Nomination Page. In Egypt. *May 1966*

Author-Photographer
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*
Patterns of Plenty: The Art in Farming. 391-399, *Sept. 1984*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*
Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. 724-744, *May 1969*
Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*
Threatened Treasures of the Nile. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*

Photographer
Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*

GESKE, E. J.: *Artist*
Marvels of Fern Life. 547-562, *May 1925*

Author-Artist
Familiar Grasses and Their Flowers. By E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter. Included: Beauties of Our Common Grasses. 625-636, *June 1921*

GETTING to Know the Wild Burros of Death Valley. By Patricia des Roses Moehlman. Photos by Ira S. Lerner and author. 502-517, *Apr. 1972*

GETTYSBURG, Pennsylvania:
Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*
The Most Famous Battle Field in America. Photos by Clifton Adams and Orren R. Louden. 66-75, *July 1931*

GEYRE, Turkey:
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*

GEYSERS:
Fabulous Yellowstone: Even Stranger Than the Tales of Early Trappers is the Truth About This Steaming Wonderland. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-794, *June 1940*
Waimangu and the Hot-Spring Country of New Zealand: The World's Greatest Geyser Is One of Many Natural Wonders in a Land of Inferno and Vernal Paradise. By Joseph C. Grew. 109-130, *Aug. 1925*
Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. By H. Pittier. 494-525, *June 1910*
See also Iceland; Yellowstone

GHANA:
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
See also former name, Gold Coast

GHARIALS:
A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

GHAZNI, Afghanistan:
Back to Afghanistan. By Maynard Owen Williams. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*

GHOST From the Depths: the Warship *Vasa*. By Anders Franzén. 42-57, *Jan. 1962*

GHOST Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: The Incredible Crawl of Ned Myers. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

The **GHOSTS** of Jericho. By James L. Kelso. 825-844, *Dec. 1951*

GHOSTS of the Gulf Stream: Blue-water Plankton. By William M. Hamner. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*

GHOSTS of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*

GHOSTS on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

GIANT AFRICAN LAND SNAILS:
Formosa–Hot Spot of the East. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*

GIANT Brazil. By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*

GIANT BRAZILIAN OTTERS:
Giant Otters: "Big Water Dogs" in Peril. By Nicole Duplaix. Photos by the author and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 130-142, *July 1980*

GIANT Comet Grazes the Sun. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 259-261, *Feb. 1966*

GIANT EARTHWORMS:
Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

GIANT Effigies of the Southwest. By George C. Marshall. 389, *Sept. 1952*

GIANT FOREST, Sequoia National Park, California:
Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*
Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. 679-695, *May 1951*

GIANT FROGS:
In Quest of the World's Largest Frog. By Paul A. Zahl. 146-152, *July 1967*

GIANT Insects of the Amazon. By Paul A. Zahl. 632-669, *May 1959*

GIANT KELP:
Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*

GIANT PANDAS:
Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*
● Save the Panda. 824, Dec. 1982; cover, *Mar. 1983*
Pandas in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. 735-749, *Dec. 1981*
What's Black and White and Loved All

Over? By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*

GIANT SEQUOIAS Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*

The **GIANT** Tides of Fundy. By Paul A. Zahl. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*

GIANT TORTOISES:

Giant Tortoises: Goliaths of the Galapagos. By Craig MacFarland. Photos by author and Jan MacFarland. 632-649, *Nov. 1972*

***GIANTS** from the Past: The Age of Mammals.* By Joseph H. Bailey. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

GIANTS of the Wilderness: Alaskan Moose. By Victor Van Ballenberghe. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 260-280, *Aug. 1987*

GIANTS That Move the World's Oil: Supership. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*

GIBBONS, A. ST. H.: *Author*

Methods of Exploration in Africa. 408-410, *Oct. 1904*

GIBBONS, BOYD:

On Assignment on the Oregon Trail. *Aug. 1986*

Author

The South Koreans. Photos by Nathan Benn. 232-257, *Aug. 1988*

The Intimate Sense of Smell. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

The Bulgarians. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 91-111, *July 1980*

Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf. Photos by Steve Raymer. 237-267, *Feb. 1979*

Easygoing, Hardworking Arkansas. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-427, *Mar. 1978*

GIBBONS, EUELL: *Author*

Stalking the West's Wild Foods. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*

Stalking Wild Foods on a Desert Isle. Photos by David Hiser. 47-63, *July 1972*

GIBBONS:

The Ape With Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 61-74, *July 1953*

Man's Closest Counterparts: Heavyweight of Monkeydom Is the "Old Man" Gorilla, by Far the Largest of the Four Great Apes. By William M. Mann. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 213-236, *Aug. 1940*

GIBBS, GEORGE S.: *Author*

The "Breaking Up" of the Yukon. 268-272, *May 1906*

Transportation Methods in Alaska. 69-82, *Feb. 1906*

GIBRALTAR:

The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*

Gibraltar–Rock of Contention. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 102-121, *July 1966*

The Rock of Gibraltar: Key to the Mediterranean. 376-391, *Sept. 1940*

From Granada to Gibraltar–A Tour of Southern Spain. By Harry A. McBride. 205-232, *Aug. 1924*

The American Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*

GIBSON, BARBARA L.: *Artist*

Your World of Pets. By Susan McGrath. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*

GIBSON, SIR CHRISTOPHER H.: *Author*

Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*

GIBSON, EDWARD G.:

Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

Author

The Sun As Never Seen Before. 494-503, *Oct. 1974*

GIDDINGS, AL:

On Assignment in Alaska. *Jan. 1984*

Author

Exploring the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea. By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*

Author-Photographer

An Incredible Feasting of Whales. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*

Photographer

Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*

A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*

Humpback Whales. 2-25. I. The Gentle Giants. By Sylvia A. Earle. 2-17; II. Their Mysterious Songs. By Roger Payne. 18-25, *Jan. 1979*

Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. 578-613. Included: From Graveyard to Garden. 604-613, *May 1976*

GIFFORD, JOHN: *Author*

The Florida Keys. 5-16, *Jan. 1906*

GIFTS for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*

The **GIFTS** of Golden Byzantium. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 722-767, *Dec. 1983*

GIGANTIC Brazil and Its Glittering Capital. By Frederick Simpich. 733-778, *Dec. 1930*

GIGNILLIAT, T. HEYWARD: *Author*

The Valley of the Orinoco. 92, *Feb. 1896*

GILBERT, AVERY N.:

On Assignment. *Oct. 1987*

Author

The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*

GILBERT, GROVE KARL:

The Discovery of the North Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Gold Medal). 63-82, *Jan. 1910*

Eighth International Geographic Congress. Speech of welcome by G. K. Gilbert. 419, *Oct. 1904*

Vice-President. 216, June 1896; 176, *Apr. 1904*

Mr. Ziegler and the National Geographic Society. Included: Letter from G. K. Gilbert recommending types of research to be undertaken by the Ziegler Polar Expedition. 251-254, *June 1903*

Portrait. Frontispiece, *July 1900*

Biography. 289, *July 1900*

Board of Managers. 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, May 5, 1894; 216, June 1896; 520, *Dec. 1898*

Author

The Glaciers of Alaska. 449-450, *Nov. 1904*

An Introduction to Physical Geography. By Grove Karl Gilbert and Albert Perry Brigham. 21-26. *Jan. 1903*

Origin of the Physical Features of the United States. 308-317, *July 1898*

Modification of the Great Lakes by Earth Movement. 233-247, *Sept. 1897*

GILBERT, J. J.: *Author*

Some Notes on the Fox Island Passes, Alaska. 427-429, *Sept. 1905*

GILBERT, SIR WILLIAM:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

GILBERT GROSVENOR Is Elected Chairman of the Board, John Oliver La Gorce Chosen President and Editor of the National Geographic Society. 65, 65A-65H, 66, *July 1954*

GILBERT GROSVENOR'S Golden Jubilee. By Albert W. Atwood. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*

GILBERT H. GROSVENOR VISITOR CENTER, Russell Cave, Alabama:
Russell Cave Dedicated; New Visitor Center Named for Gilbert H. Grosvenor. NGS research grant. 440-442, *Sept. 1967*

GILBERT ISLANDS (now Kiribati), Pacific Ocean:
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*
War Finds Its Way to Gilbert Islands: United States Forces Dislodge Japanese from Enchanted Atolls Which Loom Now as Stepping Stones along South Sea Route from Australia to Hawaii. By Sir Arthur Grimble. Photos by Raymond A. Dillon. 1-92, *Jan. 1943*
See also Tarawa

GILDED Domes Against an Azure Sky (Iran). Photos by Stephen H. Nyman. 339-346, *Sept. 1939*

GILGAMESH, Epic of:
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

GILGIT, Kashmir:
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*

GILKA, ROBERT E.:
On Assignment in Rome. *Dec. 1985*
Photographer
New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*

GILL, RICHARD C.:
Mrs. Robinson Crusoe in Ecuador. By Mrs. Richard C. Gill. 133-172, *Feb. 1934*

GILL, MRS. RICHARD C.: *Author*
Mrs. Robinson Crusoe in Ecuador. 133-172, *Feb. 1934*

GILL, WILLIAM J.: *Author*
Pittsburgh, Pattern for Progress. Photos by Clyde Hare. 342-371, *Mar. 1965*

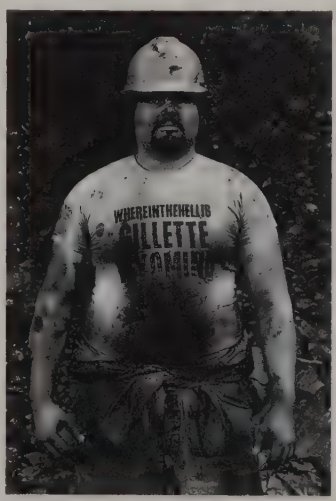
GILLES, HELEN TRYBULOWSKI:
Author
Ceylon, Island of the "Lion People." 121-136, *July 1948*
Nigeria: From the Bight of Benin to Africa's Desert Sands. 537-568, *May 1944*

GILLETTE, NED:
Author-Photographer
American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain, the highest ski descent in history. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*
New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. 66-79, *July 1979*

GILLETTE, Wyoming:
Powder River Basin: New Energy Frontier. By Bill Richards. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 96-113, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

GILLIARD, E. THOMAS:
Nomination Page. In British Guiana (Guyana). *Aug. 1961*
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1959*
Author
Feathered Dancers of Little Tobago. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*
Coronation in Katmandu. Photos by Marc Riboud. 139-152, *July 1957*
Author-Photographer
Strange Courtship of the Cock-of-the-Rock. 134-140, *Jan. 1962*
Exploring New Britain's Land of Fire. 260-292, *Feb. 1961*
To the Land of the Head-hunters. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*
New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*
New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*

GILLIARD, MARGARET:
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1959*
Photographer
New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by E. Thomas and Margaret Gilliard. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*



T-shirt of miner Ed Martinez makes a backhanded advertisement for a coal boomtown of the late 1970s. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

GILLIARD EXPEDITIONS:
Exploring New Britain's Land of Fire. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 260-292, *Feb. 1961*
Feathered Dancers of Little Tobago. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. NGS research grant. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*
To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*
New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*

GILLISON, DAVID:
On Assignment in Papua New Guinea. *Aug. 1983*
Nomination Page. *June 1977*
Photographer
Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*
Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village. By Gillian Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

GILLISON, GILLIAN:
On Assignment in Papua New Guinea. *Aug. 1983*
Author
Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*
Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

GILMAN, DANIEL C.:
The Late Daniel C. Gilman (Biography). 883, *Dec. 1908*
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by Daniel C. Gilman. 57-59, *Feb. 1898*

GILMAN, RAE: *Photographer*
Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. 777-808, *June 1950*

GILMAN, S. C.: *Author*
The Olympic Country. 133-140, *Apr. 1896*

GILMORE, EDDY: *Author*
Crimea Reborn. 487-512, *Apr. 1945*
Liberated Ukraine. 513-536, *May 1944*
I Learn About the Russians. 619-640, *Nov. 1943*

GILRUTH, ROBERT R.: *Author*
The Making of an Astronaut. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*

GILSON, MARTHA PHILLIPS:
Author
A Woman's Winter on Spitsbergen. 227-246, *Aug. 1928*

GIMBEL, PETER R.:
Nomination Page. In Peru. *Aug. 1964*
Photographer
By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

GIMBEL BROTHERS:
Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

Prince of Wales Hotel shelters guests in Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park on the U.S.-Canadian border. LOWELL GEORGIA

GIMIS:
Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*
Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

GIPSON, HENRY CLAY: *Photographer*
Peru on Parade. Photos by Henry Clay Gipson and Jack Kuhne. 173-196, *Aug. 1942*

GIRAFFES:
Africa's Gentle Giants. By Bristol Foster. Photos by Bob Campbell and Thomas Nebbia. 402-417, *Sept. 1977*
Rescuing the Rothschild. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 419-421, *Sept. 1977*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Africa). By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

GIRDLING the Globe. 236, *May 1904*

GIRL SCOUTS:
Star and Crescent on Parade (Turkey). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 585-616, *May 1945*

GIRONA (Armada Galleass):
Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

GIRONDE (Department), France:
Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*

GIROUARD, MARK: *Author*
The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*

GIZA, Pyramids of, Egypt:
Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
Egypt: Two Perspectives. 293-343. I: Legacy of a Dazzling Past. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311; II. Omens for a Better Tomorrow. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 312-343. Included: Great Pyramid of Giza, Pyramid of Meidum near El Faiyum. *Mar. 1977*
Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
Daily Life in Ancient Egypt (Part I). Daily Life in Ancient Egypt: *The Later Period* (Part II). By William C. Hayes. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 419-515, *Oct. 1941*
The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

GJOA (Ship):
A Modern Viking. 38-41, *Jan. 1906*

GLACIER BAY, Alaska:
Humpbacks: The Gentle Whales. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. NGS research grant. 2-17, *Jan. 1979*
The Recession of the Glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Fremont Morse. 76-78, *Jan. 1908*
The Discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*
See also Glacier Bay National Monument

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT, Alaska:
John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, Montana:
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*
"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*
Spring Comes Late to Glacier. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 125-133, *July 1979*
Many-splendored Glacierland. By George W. Long. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 589-636, *May 1956*
Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. 693-736, *June 1950*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By

Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
A New National Park. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 215-223, *Mar. 1910*

GLACIERS:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Anatomy of a tidewater glacier. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*
On the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Glacial landforms; map showing Wisconsin's future Ice Age Trail along the terminal moraine. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*
Avalanche! (Peru). By Bart McDowell. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 855-880, *June 1962*
Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photos by Bob and Ira Spring. 103-114, *July 1953*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Alaska's Automatic Lake Drains Itself (Lake George). 835-844, *June 1951*
First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. Included: Canada's Rocky Mountain Playground. 755-770. 745-780, *June 1947*
Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. By Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*
The Conquest of Mount Logan: North America's Second Highest Peak Yields to the Intrepid Attack of Canadian Climbers. By H. F. Lambart. 597-631, *June 1926*
▮▮ *Alaskan Glacier Studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and Lower Copper River Regions.* By Ralph Stockman Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 498 pages. *1914*
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*
The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies. By Charles D. Walcott. 626-639, *May 1913*
Scenes Among the High Cascades in Central Oregon. By Ira A. Williams. 579-592, *June 1912*
The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest (Mount Rainier). By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*
The Form of Glacier Terminals. 786, *Aug. 1911*
The National Geographic Society Researches in Alaska. By Lawrence Martin. 537-561, *June 1911*
Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*
Photography in Glacial Alaska. By O. D. von Engeln. 54-62, *Jan. 1910*
A Wonderland of Glaciers and Snow (Mount Rainier National Park). By Milnor Roberts. 530-537, *June 1909*
Is Our Noblest Volcano Awakening to New Life: A Description of the Glaciers and Evidences of Volcanic Activity of Mount Hood. By A. H. Sylvester. 515-525, *July 1908*
The Recession of the Glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Fremont Morse. 76-78, *Jan. 1908*
Note on Glacier Discovery. By W. H. Jackson. 587, *Oct. 1906*
The Glaciers of Alaska. By Grove Karl Gilbert. 449-450, *Nov. 1904*
Muir Glacier. By C. L. Andrews. 441-444, *Dec. 1903*
Among the Great Himalayan Glaciers. 405-406, *Nov. 1902*
The Stikine River in 1898 (British Columbia). By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 1-15, *Jan. 1899*
Lake Chelan. By Henry Gannett. 417-428, *Oct. 1898*
An Expedition through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*
Studies of Muir Glacier, Alaska. By Harry Fielding Reid. 19-55, *Mar. 21, 1892*
An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. 53-191. Included: Glaciers of the St. Elias Region. 176-188, *May 29, 1891*
See also Alps; Annapurna I; Columbia Ice Field; Everest, Mount; Glacier National Park; Greenland; Himalaya; Ice Ages; Jökulsá á Fjöllum (River), Iceland; K2; Kluane National Park Reserve, Yukon Territory, Canada; McKinley, Mount; Olympic National Park; Ruwenzori

GLACIOLOGY:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Anatomy of a tidewater glacier. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*
Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Glaciological studies of Deception Island. NGS research grant. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. NGS research grant. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*
▮▮ *Alaskan Glacier Studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and Lower Copper River Regions.* By Ralph Stockman Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 498 pages. *1914*
The Form of Glacier Terminals. 786, *Aug. 1911*
The National Geographic Society Researches in Alaska. By Lawrence Martin. 537-561, *June 1911*
The Recession of the Glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Fremont Morse. 76-78, *Jan. 1908*
The Glaciers of Alaska. By Grove Karl Gilbert. 449-450, *Nov. 1904*
Muir Glacier. By C. L. Andrews. 441-444, *Dec. 1903*
Among the Great Himalayan Glaciers. 405-406, *Nov. 1902*
Studies of Muir Glacier, Alaska. By Harry Fielding Reid. 19-55, *Mar. 21, 1892*
An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. 53-191. Included: Glaciers of the St. Elias Region. 176-188, *May 29, 1891*
The **GLAMOUR** of Historic Havana. Photos by F. S. Lincoln. 357-364, *Sept. 1933*
The **GLAMOUR** of Mexico–Old and

Field headquarters of Michigan State University's Summer Institute of Glaciological and Arctic Sciences rests above Alaska's Taku Glacier. CHRISTOPHER G. KNIGHT

Astronaut John Glenn eases through the hatch into the* Friendship 7 *spacecraft before beginning the United States' first manned orbital space flight. BILL TAUB, NASA

New. Photos by Pérez Parra. 345-352, *Mar. 1934*

GLANZMAN, LOUIS S.: *Artist*

▮▮ *The Mighty Aztecs.* By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Mark Godfrey. 199 pages. *1981*

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*

▮▮ *The Incredible Incas and Their Timeless Land.* Written and photographed by Loren McIntyre. 199 pages. *1975*

▮▮ *The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings.* By Tee Loftin Snell. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 203 pages. *1974*

▮▮ *The Vikings.* By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 207 pages. *1972*

GLASGOW, Scotland:

Bonnie Scotland, Postwar Style. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 545-601, *May 1946*

GLASS:

Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*

Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Glassware recovered from the *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* and the *Conde de Tolosa.* 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 768-793, *June 1978*

History Revealed in Ancient Glass. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Lee E. Battaglia. 346-369, *Sept. 1964*

Glass "Goes to Town." By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: From Sand to Seer and Servant of Man. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 1-48, *Jan. 1943*

The Industrial Titan of America: Pennsylvania, Once the Keystone of the Original Thirteen, Now the Keystone of Forty-eight Sovereign States. By John Oliver La Gorce. 367-406, *May 1919*

The **GLASS-BOTTOM** Boat. By Charles Frederick Holder. 761-778, *Sept. 1909*

GLASS Menageries of the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 797-822, *June 1955*

GLASSEY, FRANK P. S.: *Author*

Helsingfors–A Contrast in Light and Shade. 597-612, *May 1925*

GLEAMING Fishes of Pacific Coastal Waters. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 467-498, *Oct. 1938*

GLEASON, HERBERT W.: *Author*

Winter Rambles in Thoreau's Country. 165-180, *Feb. 1920*

On the Trail of a Horse Thief (British Columbia). 349-358, *Apr. 1919*

GLEN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, Arizona-Utah:

Lake Powell: Waterway to Desert Wonders. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 44-75, *July 1967*

Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

GLENDORA, California:

Southern California's Trial by Mud and Water. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*

GLENFINNAN, Scotland:

Heather Paints the Highlands. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 561-600, *May 1946*

GLENN, JOHN H., Jr.:

Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*

John Glenn's Three Orbits in *Friendship 7:* A Minute-by-Minute Account of America's First Orbital Space Flight. By Robert B. Voas. 792-827, *June 1962*

John Glenn Receives the Society's Hubbard Medal. 827, *June 1962*

GLENN, L. C.: *Author*

Applied Physiography in South Carolina. 152-154, *May 1897*

GLENORA, British Columbia, Canada:

The Stikine River in 1898. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 1-15, *Jan. 1899*

GLIDE BOMBS:

Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

GLIDERS (Aircraft):

The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*

Men-Birds Soar on Boiling Air. By Frederick Vosburgh. 123-140, *July 1938*

On the Wings of the Wind: In Motorless Planes, Pilots Ride in Flying-Fox Fashion, Cruising on Upward Air Streams and Lifted by the Suction of Moving Clouds. By Howard Siepen. 751-780, *June 1929*

Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*

Remarkable Photograph of Lilienthal's Gliding Machine. By R. W. Wood. 596, Aug. 1908; 271, Mar. 1911; 235, *Aug. 1927*

See also Sailplanes

GLIDING POSSUMS:

Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

GLIMPSES East and West in America. 531-546, *May 1924*

GLIMPSES of Asia. 553-568, *May 1921*

GLIMPSES of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

GLIMPSES of Japan. By William W. Chapin. 965-1002, *Nov. 1911*

GLIMPSES of Korea and China. By William W. Chapin. 895-934, *Nov. 1910*

GLIMPSES of Siberia, the Russian "Wild East." By Cody Marsh. 513-536, *Dec. 1920*

GLIMPSES of the Russian Empire. By William Wisner Chapin. 1043-1078, *Nov. 1912*

The **GLITTERING** World of Rockhounds. By David S. Boyer. 276-294, *Feb. 1974*

GLOB, P. V.: *Author*

Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*

GLOBAL AIR POLLUTION:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Apr. 1987*

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS):

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. By Michael E. Long. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

GLOBAL Weather Disasters. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

GLOBEFISH. *See* Puffer Fish

GLOBES:

Hologram of shattering crystal globe. cover, *Dec. 1988*

Behaim Globe reproduction. 563-565, *Nov. 1986*

GLOBES, NGS:

Axis-free globe. 270, *Aug. 1982*

First. 698-701, 716, May 1961; 580, 581, Oct. 1967; 275, *Aug. 1982*

National Geographic Physical Globe announced. 736, *Nov. 1971*

16-inch globe presented to Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson. 676, 679, May 1964; 584, *Oct. 1967*

16-inch globe and 12-inch globe. 897, *Dec. 1962*

Manufacturer of NGS globes. 874-875, 876-878, *Dec. 1961*

Great Globe: Explorers Hall, NGS:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1987*

12-foot globe. 673-675, 677, 679, May 1964; 880, Dec. 1964; 578-579, *Oct. 1967*

GLOMAR CHALLENGER (Deep Sea Drilling Project Ship):

This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

The **GLORIES** of the Minya Konka: Magnificent Snow Peaks of the China-Tibetan Border Are Photographed at Close Range by a National Geographic Society Expedition. By Joseph F. Rock. 385-437, *Oct. 1930*

GLORIES Past and Present of Northern Spain. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 341-348, *Mar. 1929*

GLORIOUS Bronzes of Ancient Greece: Warriors From a Watery Grave. By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*

The **GLORY** of Life: The Serengeti. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

"The **GLORY** That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

"The **GLORY** That Was Greece." Paintings by H. M. Herget. 290-352, *Mar. 1944*

The **GLORY** That Was Imperial Peking. By W. Robert Moore. 745-780, *June 1933*

GLOUCESTER, Massachusetts:

Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet. By Luis Marden. 75-84, *July 1953*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

Northeast of Boston. By Albert D. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

GLOWWORMS (Beetle Larvae):

Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*

GLUECK, NELSON: *Author*

An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*

The Geography of the Jordan. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*

On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

GLYPHS:

El Mirador: An Early Maya Metropolis Uncovered. By Ray T. Matheny. Paintings by T. W. Rutledge. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 561, *May 1987*

Río Azul. Photos by George F. Mobley. NGS research grant. 420-465. I. Lost City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). 420-451; II. Looters Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham. 452-461; III. In Defense of the

Maya priest in a feathered headdress chants incantations as a noble's tomb is sealed at Río Azul in Guatemala. PAINTING BY ROY ANDERSEN

Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. 462-465, *Apr. 1986*
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*
The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*
The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*
See also Petroglyphs

GNATCATCHERS (Birds):
Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 577-596, *May 1934*

GOAL at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*

GOATS:
Mountain Goats: Daring Guardians of the Heights. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 284-296, *Aug. 1978*
The Goats of Thunder Hill. By Elizabeth Nicholds. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 625-640, *May 1954*
Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*
The Milch Goat. 237, *May 1905*

GOATSUCKERS (Birds):
Seeking the Smallest Feathered Creatures: Humming Birds, Peculiar to the New World, Are Found from Canada and Alaska to the Strait of Magellan. Swifts and Goatsuckers, Their Nearest Relatives. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 65-89, *July 1932*

GOBI (Desert), Asia:
Journey to Outer Mongolia. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Dean Conger. 289-345, *Mar. 1962*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
Explorations in the Gobi Desert. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 653-716, *June 1933*
The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through Innermost Asia Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. By Owen Lattimore. 661-702, *June 1929*
The Lama's Motor-Car. By Ethan C. Le Munyon. 641-670, *May 1913*

GODDARD, GEORGE W.: *Author*
The Unexplored Philippines from the Air: Map-making Over Jungle Lands Never Before Seen By White Men. 311-343, *Sept. 1930*
Photographer
Aerial Color Photography Becomes a War Weapon. By H. H. Arnold. 757-766, *June 1940*

GODDARD, JOHN M.: *Author*
Kayaks Down the Nile. 697-732, *May 1955*

GODESBERG, Bad, West Germany:
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*

GODFREY, MARK: *Photographer*
On the Brink of Tomorrow: Frontiers of Science. Art by Susan Sanford. 199 pages. *1982*
The Mighty Aztecs. By Gene S. Stuart. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1981*

GODIVA, LADY:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

GODLEY, JOHN, Third Baron Kilbracken. *See* Kilbracken, Lord

GODTHAAB, Greenland:
Greenland Turns to America. By James K. Penfield. 369-383, *Sept. 1942*

GODWIN AUSTEN (Peak), China-Pakistan. *See* K2

GOELL, THERESA:
Nomination Page. In Turkey. *May 1965*
Author-Photographer
Throne Above the Euphrates. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*

GOES, The Netherlands:
The City of Jacqueline. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 29-56, *Jan. 1915*

GOETHALS, GEORGE W.:
NGS Special Gold Medal recipient. 141, *Feb. 1978*
Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. 677-690, *June 1914*
Author
The Panama Canal. 148-211, *Feb. 1911*
The Panama Canal. 334-355, *Apr. 1909*

GOETZ, BERNICE M.:
Author-Photographer
Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

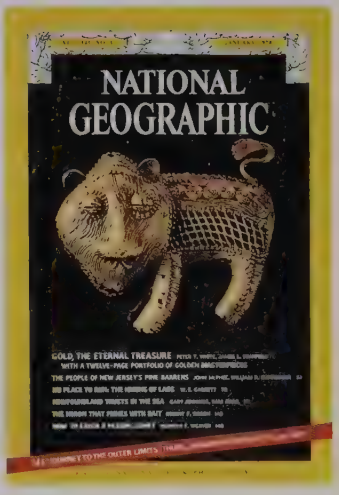
GOETZMANN, WILLIAM H.:
On Assignment. *Jan. 1988*
Author
"Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. 8-37, *Jan. 1988*

GOGGLE FISHING in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

GOHIER, FRANÇOIS: *Photographer*
Gray Whales of San Ignacio. By Steven L. Swartz and Mary Lou Jones. NGS research grant. 754-771, *June 1987*

GOING, CHARLES BUXTON: *Author*
The Mysterious Prehistoric Monuments of Brittany (France). By Charles Buxton Going. 53-69, *July 1923*

GOLD:
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*
Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*
Gold! 1, *Jan. 1979*
Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185. *Feb. 1978*
Imperial Russia's Glittering Legacy. 24-33, *Jan. 1978*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Gold artifacts from salvaged cargoes. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. Included: *Santa Margarita* wreck. 787-809, *June 1976*
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Golden Masterpieces. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*
Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*
Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*
Men and Gold. By Frederick Simpich. 481-518, *Apr. 1933*
The World's Production of Gold (from an address to the American Bankers'


NATIONAL
GEOGRAPHIC
GOLD, THE ETERNAL TREASURE
WITH A TWELVE-PAGE PORTFOLIO OF GOLDEN MASTERPIECES
THE PEOPLE OF NEW JERSEY'S PINE BARRENS
BIG PLACE TO BURN: THE HORRORS OF LABS
NEWFOUNDLAND TRUCKS BY THE SEA
THE WOMAN THAT FISHES WITH BAIT

Convention, by F. A. Vanderlip, October 11, 1905). 571-572, *Dec. 1905*
Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay (Alaska). By J. Stanley-Brown. 196-198, *May 29, 1891*
Korea and the Koreans. By J. B. Bernadou. 231-242, *Aug. 1890*
See also Gold Mining; Goldsmithing

GOLD COAST, West Africa:
Hunting Musical Game in West Africa. By Arthur S. Alberts. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*
The Revolt of the Ashantis. 244, *June 1900*
The Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Kumassi. By George K. French. 1-15, *Jan. 1897*
See also present name, Ghana

GOLD MEDAL, NGS. *See* Special Gold Medal

GOLD MEDAL Awarded to Mrs. Robert E. Peary. 148, *Jan. 1956*

GOLD MINING:
Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. By Vanessa Lea. Photos by Miguel Rio Branco. 675-694, *May 1984*
Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Golden Masterpieces. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*
Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by David Hiser. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*
Nevada's Mountain of Invisible Gold. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by David F. Cupp. 668-679, *May 1968*
Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*
Busy Fairbanks Sets Alaska's Pace. By Bruce A. Wilson. Photos by O. C. Sweet. 505-523, *Oct. 1949*
The Cities That Gold and Diamonds Built: Transvaal Treasures Have Created Bustling Johannesburg and Fostered Pretoria, Administrative Capital of the South African Union. By W. Robert Moore. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*
Beyond Australia's Cities. By W. Robert Moore. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*
Men and Gold. By Frederick Simpich. 481-518, *Apr. 1933*
Colorado, a Barrier That Became a Goal: Where Water Has Transformed Dry Plains Into Verdant Farms, and Highways Have Opened up Mineral and Scenic Wealth. By McFall Kerbey. 1-63, *July 1932*
Under the South African Union. By Melville Chater. 391-512, *Apr. 1931*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
The Nome Gold Fields. 384-385, *May 1908*
A Growing Camp in the Tanana Gold Fields, Alaska. By Sidney Paige. 104-111, *Mar. 1905*
The World's Production of Gold (from an address to the American Bankers' Convention, by F. A. Vanderlip, October 11, 1905). 571-572, *Dec. 1905*
Gold in the Philippines. By F. F. Hilder. 465-470, *Dec. 1900*
The Cape Nome Gold District (Alaska). By F. C. Schrader. 15-23, *Jan. 1900*
The Future of the Yukon Goldfields. By William H. Dall. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*
Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*
The Gold and Coal Fields of Alaska, Together with the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails. Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*
The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders. By George F. Becker. 349-367, *Nov. 1896*
Venezuela: Her Government, People, and Boundary. By William E. Curtis. 49-58, *Feb. 1896*

GOLDEN Beaches of Portugal. By Alan Villiers. 673-696, *Nov. 1954*

GOLDEN COCKS-OF-THE-ROCK:
Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy. By Pepper W. Trail. NGS research grant. 831-839, *Dec. 1983*
Strange Courtship of the Cock-of-the-Rock. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 134-140, *Jan. 1962*

GOLDEN EAGLES:
Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. Included: Sacrifice of a golden eagle. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*
Sharing the Lives of Wild Golden Eagles. By John Craighead. Photos by Charles and Derek Craighead. 420-439, *Sept. 1967*
Scotland's Golden Eagles at Home. By C. Eric Palmar. 273-286, *Feb. 1954*
In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up with Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*

GOLDEN FLEECE LEGEND:
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

GOLDEN Fleece of Dixie (Cotton). By Willard R. Culver. 153-192, *Feb. 1941*

The **GOLDEN** Gate, and Redwood Evergreens (California). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 149-160, *Feb. 1939*

GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, California:
Golden Gate–Of City, Ships, and Surf. By David S. Boyer. 98-105, *July 1979*

GOLDEN Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by David Hiser. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*

GOLDEN HIND (Sailing Ship):
Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

The **GOLDEN** Isles of Guale (Sea Islands, Georgia). By W. Robert Moore. 235-264, *Feb. 1934*

GOLDEN JACKALS:
Jackals of the Serengeti. By Patricia D. Moehlman. NGS research grant. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

GOLDEN JUBILEES:
La Gorce, John Oliver: Golden Jubilee. 422, 423, Mar. 1957; 442, *Mar. 1960*
Gilbert Grosvenor's Golden Jubilee. By Albert W. Atwood. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*

With functional beauty, San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge connects two sections of the 38,600-acre Golden Gate National Recreation Area. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

GOLDEN TROUT:
Lake Sunapee's Golden Trout. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 529-536, *Oct. 1950*
The Golden Trout. 424, *July 1906*

GOLDEN Window on the Past. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*

GOLDFISH:
Those Outlandish Goldfish! By Paul A. Zahl. 514-533, *Apr. 1973*
Goldfish and Their Cultivation In America. By Hugh M. Smith. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 375-400, *Oct. 1924*
The Fisheries of Japan. By Hugh M. Smith. 201-220, *May 1905*

GOLDMAN, ERIC F.: *Author*
Firebrands of the Revolution. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*

GOLDSMITHING:
Africa Adorned. By Angela Fisher. 600-633, *Nov. 1984*
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Golden Masterpieces. 29-39. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*

GOLF:
Scotland, Ghosts, and Glory. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Peter Carmichael. Included: The Old Course at St. Andrews. 40-69, *July 1984*
California's Land Apart–the Monterey Peninsula. By Mike W. Edwards. Included: Cypress Point Golf Links; Monterey Peninsula Country Club; Pacific Grove Municipal Golf Links; Pebble Beach Golf Links; Spyglass Hill Golf Course. 682-703, *Nov. 1972*
Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 113-132, *July 1952*

GOLIATH FROGS. *See* Giant Frogs

GOLIATHS of the Galapagos (Giant Tortoises). By Craig MacFarland. Photos by author and Jan MacFarland. 632-649, *Nov. 1972*

Product of selective breeding, a grotesque goldfish called a calico telescope searches nearsightedly for food. PAUL A. ZAHL, NGS

GOLOGS:
Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

GOMBE NATIONAL PARK, Tanzania:
Life and Death at Gombe. By Jane Goodall. NGS research grant. 592-621, *May 1979*
■■ *My Friends the Wild Chimpanzees.* By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 204 pages. *1967*
New Discoveries Among Africa's Chimpanzees. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 802-831, *Dec. 1965*
My Life Among Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick and author. NGS research grant. 272-308, *Aug. 1963*

GOMES, EDWIN H.: *Author*
Notes on the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. 695-723, *Aug. 1911*

GOMEZ, ESTEVAN:
Gomez and the New York Gull. By L. D. Scisco. 371-373, *Aug. 1898*

GONDS. *See* Muria Gonds

GONDWANA:
Child of Gondwana. By Joseph Judge. 170-177, *Feb. 1988*

GONGGA SHAN. *See* Minya Konka

GOOD-BYE to the Stone Age: Brazil's Txukahameis. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 270-283, *Feb. 1975*

GOOD HOPE, Cape of, South Africa:
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Busy Corner–the Cape of Good Hope: Ships Bound for Faraway Battlegrounds Stream Past Capetown, "Tavern of the Seas," and Other Ports of Virile South Africa. By W. Robert Moore. 197-223, *Aug. 1942*
Cape of Good Hope: The Floral Province. By Melville Chater. 391-430, *Apr. 1931*

A **GOOD** Life in the Low Country–Savannah to Charleston. By John J. Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*

A **GOOD** Life on the Potomac. By James L. Stanfield. 470-479, *Oct. 1976*

GOOD Times and Bad in Appalachia: Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*

GOOD-WILL Ambassadors of the U. S. Navy Win Friends in the Far East. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*

GOODALE, JANE C.: *Author*
Blowgun Hunters of the South Pacific. Photos by Ann Chowning. 793-817, *June 1966*
Photographer
Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. By Charles P. Mountford. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*

GOODALL, JANE:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1987*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 591, *May 1979*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 437, *Oct. 1978*
■ Miss Goodall and the Wild Chimpanzees. 831A-831B, *Dec. 1965*
Nomination Page. In Tanzania. *Sept. 1965*
Author
Life and Death at Gombe. 592-621, *May 1979*
Tool-using Bird: The Egyptian Vulture. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 631-641, *May 1968*
■■ *My Friends the Wild Chimpanzees.* Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 204 pages. *1967*
New Discoveries Among Africa's Chimpanzees. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 802-831, *Dec. 1965*
Author-Photographer
My Life Among Wild Chimpanzees. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick and author. 272-308, *Aug. 1963*

GOODALL, RAE NATALIE P.: *Author*
Housewife at the End of the World. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 130-150, *Jan. 1971*

GOODE, G. BROWN:
Death of G. Brown Goode. By W J McGee. 316, *Sept. 1896*
Board of Managers. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, *Apr. 1891*
Author
Albemarle in Revolutionary Days. 271-281, *Aug. 1896*

GOODE, RICHARD URQUHART:
Portrait. 424, *Nov. 1903*
Richard Urquhart Goode (Biography). 424-425, *Nov. 1903*
Author
The Idaho and Montana Boundary Line. 23-29, *Jan. 1900*
Bitter Root Forest Reserve. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*
The Height of Mt. Rainier. 97-98, *Mar. 1898*
A Trip to Panama and Darien. 301-314, *Oct. 1889*

GOODING, PAUL: *Author*
Tahiti: A Playground of Nature. 301-326, *Oct. 1920*

GOODMAN, ROBERT B.:
Photographer
The Flowers That Say "Aloha." By Deena Clark. 121-131, *Jan. 1967*
Australia. By Alan Villiers. 309-385, *Sept. 1963*
Underwater Archeology: Key to

History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. 138-156, *July 1963*
Western Samoa, the Pacific's Newest Nation. By Maurice Shadbolt. 573-602, *Oct. 1962*
Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*
Cowes to Cornwall (England). By Alan Villiers. 149-201, *Aug. 1961*
Fountain of Fire in Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*

GOODNOW, FRANK JOHNSON: *Author*
The Geography of China: The Influence of Physical Environment on the History and Character of the Chinese People. 651-664, *June 1927*

GOODWIN, W.A.R.: *Author*
The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg. 402-443, *Apr. 1937*

The **GOONEY BIRDS** of Midway. By John W. Aldrich. 839-851, *June 1964*

GOOSE BAY, Labrador, Newfoundland:
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. Included: Activities of the Search and Rescue section of the Air Force. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*

GOOSE FISH:
The Purple Veil: A Romance of the Sea. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 337-341, *July 1905*

GOPHERS:
Into the Land of the Chipmunk. By Ruth Alexander Nichols. 77-98, *July 1931*

GÓRALE:
Poland's Mountain People. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 104-129, *Jan. 1981*

GORDON, ROBERT J.: *Author*
Nation in the Making: Papua New Guinea. Photos by David Austen. 143-149, *Aug. 1982*

GORE, JAMES HOWARD:
Board of Managers. 211, *Feb. 1911*
The Discovery of the North Pole. Speech by James Howard Gore. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Author
Holland's War with the Sea. 283-325, *Mar. 1923*
Roumania, the Pivotal State. 360-390, *Oct. 1915*
As Seen from a Dutch Window. 619-634, *Sept. 1908*
The Return of Wellman. 348-351, *Sept. 1899*
The Wellman Polar Expedition (Arctic). 267-268, *July 1899*

GORE, LILLIAN: *Author*
In Beautiful Delecarlia (Dalecarlia, Sweden). 464-477, *May 1909*

GORE, RICK:
On Assignment in Italy. *May 1984*

Jane Goodall takes to the trees to study chimpanzees in Tanzania's Gombe National Park. BARON HUGO VAN LAWICK

On Assignment. *June 1983*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1981*
Nomination Page. In China. *Feb. 1980*
Nomination Page. In Florida. *Jan. 1978*
Author
The Eternal Etruscans. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
Halley's Comet '86. Included: Research probes. 758-785, *Dec. 1986*
Uranus: Voyager Visits a Dark Planet. Photos by NASA. 179-195, *Aug. 1986*
Our Restless Planet Earth. Photos by James A. Sugar. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Picture text by Larry Kohl. 142-181, *Aug. 1985*
The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
A Prayer for Pozzuoli. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 615-625, *May 1984*
The Once and Future Universe. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
Voyager 1 at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings. Photos by NASA. 3-31, *July 1981*
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*
Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less? 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Journey to China's Far West. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*
What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
Eyes of Science. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*
A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*
The Tree Nobody Liked (Red Mangrove). Photos by Bianca Lavies. 669-689, *May 1977*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Sifting for Life in the Sands of Mars. 9-31, *Jan. 1977*
Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. Photos by David Doubilet. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*
Seven Giants Who Led the Way. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*
Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*

GORGES:
Cane Bridges of Asia. Photos from Paul Popper. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*
See also Dinosaur National Monument; Languedoc (Region), France, for Gorges du Tarn; Olduvai Gorge; Yangtze River; *and* Canyons

GORGONIANS (Coral):
The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photos by W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*
Life on a Coral Reef: The Fertility and Mystery of the Sea Studied Beneath the Waters Surrounding Dry Tortugas. By W. H. Longley. 61-83, *Jan. 1927*

GORILLAS:
Snowflake the Gorilla. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 409, *Apr. 1985*
Koko's Kitten. Text by Jane Vessels. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. Included: Gorilla Foundation address. 110-113, *Jan. 1985*
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By

Dian Fossey. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*
Gorilla. 703, *Dec. 1980*
Conversations With a Gorilla. By Francine Patterson. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. NGS research grant. 438-465, *Oct. 1978*
Search for the Great Apes. Cover, *Jan. 1976*
More Years With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 574-585, *Oct. 1971*
Growing Up With Snowflake. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Michael Kuh. NGS research grant. 491-503, *Oct. 1970*
Making Friends With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 48-67, *Jan. 1970*
"Snowflake," the World's First White Gorilla. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 443-448, *Mar. 1967*
Jambo–First Gorilla Raised by Its Mother in Captivity. By Ernst M. Lang. Photos by Paul Steinemann. 446-453, *Mar. 1964*
Face to Face With Gorillas in Central Africa. By Paul A. Zahl. 114-137, *Jan. 1960*
Man's Closest Counterparts: Heavyweight of Monkeydom Is the "Old Man" Gorilla, by Far the Largest of the Four Great Apes. By William M. Mann. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 213-236, *Aug. 1940*

GORKI (Nizhni Novgorod), U.S.S.R.:
Voyaging on the Volga Amid War and Revolution: War-time Sketches on Russia's Great Waterway. By William T. Ellis. 245-265, *Mar. 1918*

GORMAN, MARTIN W.: *Author*
Ice-Cliffs on White River, Yukon Territory. 113-117, *Mar. 1900*

GORO, F. W.: *Photographer*
Where Bretons Wrest a Living from the Sea. 751-766, *June 1937*

GOROTIRE (Village), Brazil:
Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. By Vanessa Lea. Photos by Miguel Rio Branco. 675-694, *May 1984*

GOSSAMER ALBATROSS (Man-powered Aircraft):
Winged Victory of *Gossamer Albatross*. By Bryan Allen. 640-651, *Nov. 1979*

GOSSAMER CONDOR (Man-powered Aircraft):
The Flight of the *Gossamer Condor*. By Michael E. Long. 130-140, *Jan. 1978*

GOSSAMER PENGUIN (Solar-powered Aircraft):
Electricity From the Sun. 40-41, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

GOTLAND (Island), Sweden:
Gotland: Sweden's Treasure Island. By James Cerruti. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 268-288, *Aug. 1973*

GOULD, ALAN J.: *Author*
Again–the Olympic Challenge. 488-513, *Oct. 1964*

GOULDER, HARVEY:
Honors for Amundsen. Address by Harvey Goulder. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*

GOVERNING the Philippine Islands. By Clarence R. Edwards. 273-284, *July 1904*

GOVERNMENT:
The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Yanks at Westminster. By Leonard David Gammans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*
The United States and the British Empire. By Leonard David Gammans. 562-564, *May 1945*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
The Oldest Free Assemblies: Address of Right Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, in the United States House of Representatives, May 5, 1917. 368-371, *Apr. 1917*
Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. By William Howard Taft. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*
Evolution of Russian Government. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 309-332, *July 1905*
Government Assistance in Handling Forest Lands. 450-452, *Nov. 1904*
Colonial Government in Borneo. By James M. Hubbard. 359-363, *Sept. 1900*
Colonial Systems of the World. By O. P. Austin. 21-26, *Jan. 1899*
The Historical Development of the National Capital. By Marcus Baker. 323-329, *July 1898*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Cuba. By Robert T. Hill. 193-242, *May 1898*
The Civil Government of Alaska. By George C. Perkins. 172-178, *Apr. 1898*
The Utilization of the Vacant Public Lands. By Emory F. Best. Included: Homestead Act. 49-57, *Feb. 1897*
"Free Burghs" in the United States. By James H. Blodgett. 116-122, *Mar. 1896*
Japan. By D. W. Stevens. 193-199, *Dec. 29, 1894*
See also Allied Military Government; American Military Government; *and* names of countries

GRACE HARWAR (Ship):
Rounding the Horn in a Windjammer. By A. J. Villiers. 191-224, *Feb. 1931*

GRADUATION by Parachute. By John E. Fletcher. 833-846, *June 1952*

GRAF ZEPPELIN (Airship):
The First Airship Flight Around the World: Dr. Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal. 653-688, *June 1930*

GRAHAM, IAN: *Author*
Looters Rob Graves and History. Photos by George F. Mobley. 452-461, *Apr. 1986*

GRAHAM, ROBIN LEE:
Robin Lee Graham. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
Author-Photographer
Robin Sails Home. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*
World-roaming Teen-ager Sails On. 449-493, *Apr. 1969*
A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*

First white gorilla in captivity, two-year-old Snowflake romps at a collection station in Equatorial Guinea in 1966 before being sent to the Barcelona Zoo. PAUL A. ZAHL, NGS

GRAHAM LAND, Antarctica:
American Discoverers of the Antarctic Continent. By Adolphus W. Greely. 298-312, *Mar. 1912*

GRAN SABANA (Region), Venezuela:
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

GRANADA, Spain:
Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*
The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*
Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*
From Granada to Gibraltar–A Tour of Southern Spain. By Harry A. McBride. 205-232, *Aug. 1924*

GRAND BANKS, Atlantic Ocean:
Newfoundland Trusts in the Sea. By Gary Jennings. Photos by Sam Abell. 112-141, *Jan. 1974*
Dory on the Banks: A Day in the Life of a Portuguese Fisherman. By James H. Pickerell. 573-583, *Apr. 1968*
■ The Lonely Dorymen. 579A-579B, *Apr. 1968*
I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*
Life on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. By Frederick William Wallace. 1-28, *July 1921*

GRAND CANAL, China:
Grand Canal Panorama. By Willard Price. 487-514, *Apr. 1937*
Shantung–China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*

GRAND CANYON, Arizona:
Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*
Grand Canyon. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 2-15, *July 1978*
Grand Canyon: Are We Loving It to Death? By W. E. Garrett. 16-51, *July 1978*
❁ *The Grand Canyon.* Text on reverse. NGS research grant. *July 1978*
Indian Shangri-La of the Grand Canyon. By Jay Johnston. Photos by Terry Eiler. 355-373, *Mar. 1970*
Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*
Shooting Rapids in Reverse! Jet Boats Climb the Colorado's Torrent Through the Grand Canyon. By William Belknap, Jr. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*
Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation. By Louis Schellbach. Photos by Justin Locke. 589-629, *May 1955*
Land of the Havasupai. By Jack Breed. 655-674, *May 1948*
Scenic Glories of Western United States. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 223-230, *Aug. 1929*
Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*
Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*
The Scenery of North America. By James Bryce. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*
The Grand Canyon Bridge. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 645-650, *June 1921*
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*
The Southwest: Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agricultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. By N. H. Darton. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*
Survey of the Grand Canyon. 162-163, *Apr. 1903*
The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. By Bernhard E. Fernow. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*
The North American Deserts. By Johannes Walther. 163-176, *Feb. 8, 1893*

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK, Arizona:
Grand Canyon. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 2-15, *July 1978*
Grand Canyon: Are We Loving It to Death? By W. E. Garrett. 16-51, *July 1978*
❁ *The Grand Canyon.* Text on reverse. NGS research grant. *July 1978*
Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation. By Louis Schellbach. Photos by Justin Locke. 589-629, *May 1955*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*

GRAND CAYMAN (Island), Caribbean Sea:
Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*
Fair Skies for the Cayman Islands. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 798-824, *June 1985*

GRAND CONGLOUÉ (Island), Mediterranean Sea:
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*

GRAND COULEE DAM, Washington:
Powerhouse of the Northwest. By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*
From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*
The Columbia (River) Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*

The **GRAND** Duchy of Luxemburg. By Maynard Owen Williams. 501-528, *Nov. 1924*

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK, Wyoming:
Grand Teton–A Winter's Tale. By François Leydet. 148-152, *July 1979*
Jackson Hole: Good-bye to the Old Days? By François Leydet. Photos by Jonathan Wright. 768-789, *Dec. 1976*
Wyoming: High, Wide, and Windy. By David S. Boyer. 554-594, *Apr. 1966*
I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*
Wildlife Adventuring in Jackson Hole.

Nearing the end of his five-year solo journey around the world, Robin Lee Graham uses a sextant in 1970 to find his bearings. ROBIN LEE GRAHAM

By Frank and John Craighead. 1-36, *Jan. 1956*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*
Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. 811-830, *June 1948*

GRAND UNION CANAL, England:
Britain Just Before the Storm: A Canadian Canoe Threads Old English Waterways Athrob with the Midlands' Industrial Life. By Amos Burg. 185-212, *Aug. 1940*

GRAND VALLEY, Irian Jaya, Indonesia:
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*
Unknown New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. By Richard Archbold. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*

GRANDE BAIE, Quebec, Canada:
Gentle Folk Settle Stern Saguenay: On French Canada's Frontier Homespun Colonists Keep the Customs of Old Norman Settlers. By Harrison Howell Walker. 595-632, *May 1939*

The **GRANDEST** and Most Mighty Terrestrial Phenomenon: The Gulf Stream. By John Elliott Pillsbury. 767-778, *Aug. 1912*

The **GRANDEUR** of Windsor. By Anthony Holden. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Picture portfolio text by David Jeffery. 604-631, *Nov. 1980*

The **GRANITE** City of the North: Austere Stockholm, Sweden's Prosperous Capital, Presents a Smiling Aspect in Summer. By Ralph A. Graves. 403-424, *Oct. 1928*

GRANT, G. A.: *Photographer*
Western National Parks Invite America Out of Doors. 65-80, *July 1934*

GRANT, MADISON: *Author*
Saving the Redwoods. 519-536, *June 1920*

GRANT, ULYSSES S.:
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*
Appomattox: Where Grant and Lee Made Peace With Honor a Century Ago. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. Photos by Bruce Dale. 435-469, *Apr. 1965*

GRANT, ULYSSES S., 3rd:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1965*
Author
Appomattox: Where Grant and Lee Made Peace With Honor a Century Ago. Photos by Bruce Dale. 435-469, *Apr. 1965*
The Civil War. 437-449, *Apr. 1961*

GRAPE CULTURE:
Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*
Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*
Napa, California's Valley of the Vine. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 695-717, *May 1979*
Living the Good Life in Burgundy. By William Davenport. Photos by Robert Freson. 794-817, *June 1978*
My Life in the Valley of the Moon (California). By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 689-716, *Dec. 1948*
Fruitful Shores of the Finger Lakes (New York). By Harrison Howell Walker. 559-594, *May 1941*
The Grape-Growing Industry in the United States. 445-451, *Dec. 1903*

GRAPES:
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

GRASS Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*

"GRASS Never Grows Where the Turkish Hoof Has Trod." By Edwin Pears. 1132-1148, *Nov. 1912*

GRASS-SKIRTED Yap. By W. Robert Moore. 805-830, *Dec. 1952*

GRASSE, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH PAUL DE:
Our First Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*

GRASSES:
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Bluestem, Cordgrass, Indian grass; and aliens, Fescue, Kentucky bluegrass. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*
Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*
The Book of Wild Flowers: An Introduction to the Ways of Plant Life, Together with Biographies of 250 Representative Species and Chapters on Our State Flowers and Familiar Grasses. 243 pages. 1924; rev. ed. *1933*
Familiar Grasses and Their Flowers. By E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter. Paintings by E. J. Geske. Contents: Barnyard Grass, Kentucky Bluegrass, Orchard Grass, Purple-Top, Redtop, Rye-Grass, Timothy, Yellow Foxtail. 625-636, *June 1921*
American Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 483-517, *May 1915*
See also Bamboo

GRASSHOPPERS:
Back-yard Monsters in Color. By Paul A. Zahl. 235-260, *Aug. 1952*

GRASSHOPPERS, Migratory. *See* Locusts

GRASSLANDS:
Our Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors. 199 pages. *1986*
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Bluestem, Cordgrass, Indian grass; and aliens, Fescue, Kentucky bluegrass. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*
See also Prairie

GRASSLE, J. FREDERICK: *Author*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return

Luscious grapes dangle from vines in Tulare County, California, in 1936. The state's fertile soil and equable climate produce the choicest European varieties. HAMMOND

to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

GRAVEL PICTOGRAPHS:
Giant Effigies of the Southwest. By George C. Marshall. 389, *Sept. 1952*
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Map of Colorado River Basin, showing sites near Blythe, Ripley, Topock; the Hâ-âk lying site near Gila River Indian Reservation. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*

's **GRAVENHAGE** (The Hague), Netherlands:
Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*

GRAVES, HENRY S.: *Author*
The Fight Against Forest Fires. 662-683, *July 1912*

GRAVES, RALPH A.:
Memorial tribute of the Board of Trustees and Officers of the National Geographic Society to Ralph A. Graves, late Senior Assistant Editor of the National Geographic Magazine. 606, *Nov. 1932*

Author
Louisiana, Land of Perpetual Romance. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 393-482, *Apr. 1930*
Through the English Lake District Afoot and Awheel. 577-603, *May 1929*
The Granite City of the North: Austere Stockholm, Sweden's Prosperous Capital, Presents a Smiling Aspect in Summer. 403-424, *Oct. 1928*
Marching Through Georgia Sixty Years After: Multifold Industries and Diversified Agriculture Are Restoring the Prosperity of America's Largest State East of the Mississippi. 259-311, *Sept. 1926*
A Short Visit to Wales: Historic Associations and Scenic Beauties Contend for Interest in the Little Land Behind the Hills. 635-675, *Dec. 1923*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
Human Emotion Recorded by Photography. 284-300, *Oct. 1920*
The Millennial City: The Romance of Geneva, Capital of the League of Nations. 457-476, *June 1919*
Ships for the Seven Seas: The Story of America's Maritime Needs, Her Capabilities and Her Achievements. 165-200, *Sept. 1918*
Helping to Solve Our Allies' Food Problem: America Calls for a Million Young Soldiers of the Commissary to Volunteer for Service in 1918. 170-194, *Feb. 1918*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. 69-90, *July 1917*

GRAVES, WILLIAM:
On Assignment in the Philippines. *July 1986*
Nomination Page. In Japan. *July 1977*
Author
Tokyo, A Profile of Success. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 606-645, *Nov. 1986*
Corregidor Revisited. Photos by Steve McCurry. 118-131, *July 1986*
After an Empire...Portugal. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 804-831, *Dec. 1980*
Puget Sound, Sea Gate of the Pacific Northwest. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*
The Imperiled Giants (Whales). 722-751, *Dec. 1976*
New Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 792-817, *June 1975*
Iran: Desert Miracle. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*
Denmark, Field of the Danes. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 245-275, *Feb. 1974*
Bangkok, City of Angels. Photos by John Launois. 96-129, *July 1973*
Human Treasures of Japan. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*
Living in a Japanese Village. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-693, *May 1972*
■■ *Hawaii.* Photos by James L. Amos. 203 pages. *1970*
San Francisco Bay, the Westward Gate. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 593-637, *Nov. 1969*
World's Last Salute to a Great American (Dwight D. Eisenhower). By William Graves and other members of the National Geographic staff. 40-51, *July 1969*
Finland: Plucky Neighbor of Soviet Russia. Photos by George F. Mobley. 587-629, *May 1968*
Mobile, Alabama's City in Motion. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel and Robert W. Madden. 368-397, *Mar. 1968*
The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. Photos by Bruce Dale. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*
California, the Golden Magnet. 595-679. I. The South. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 595-639; II. Nature's North. Photos by James P. Blair and Jonathan S. Blair. 641-679, *May 1966*
Washington: The City Freedom Built. Photos by Bruce Dale and Thomas Nebbia. 735-781, *Dec. 1964*
Tokyo, the Peaceful Explosion. Photos by Winfield Parks. 445-487, *Oct. 1964*
Earthquake! (Alaska, 1964). 112-139, *July 1964*
Martha's Vineyard. Photos by James P. Blair. 778-809, *June 1961*
Maine's Lobster Island, Monhegan. Photos by Kosti Ruohomaa. 285-298, *Feb. 1959*

GRAVEYARD of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

GRAVOSA, Yugoslavia:
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

GRAY, RALPH:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1969*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1964*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1960*
Author
The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*
From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*
Rhododendron Time on Roan Mountain. 819-828, *June 1957*
Down the Susquehanna by Canoe. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 73-120, *July 1950*
Down the Potomac by Canoe. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 213-242, *Aug. 1948*
Author-Photographer
From Sea to Shining Sea: A Cross Section of the United States Along Historic Route 40. Photos by Dean Conger and author. 1-61, *July 1961*
Three Roads to Rainbow. 547-561, *Apr. 1957*
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. 707-750, *June 1953*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*
Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. 65-99, *July 1951*

GRAY, WILLIAM R.: *Author*
■■ *Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the*

Spikes of Indian grass survive on a remnant of the tallgrass prairie that once covered the U.S. Midwest. JIM BRANDENBURG

Wake of Captain Cook. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*
The Pacific Crest Trail. Photos by Sam Abell. 199 pages. *1975*

GRAY OWLS:
The Great Gray Owl. By Michael S. Quinton. 123-136, *July 1984*

GRAY WHALES:
Gray Whales of San Ignacio. By Steven L. Swartz and Mary Lou Jones. Photos by François Gohier. NGS research grant. 754-771, *June 1987*
The California Gray Whale Comes Back. By Theodore J. Walker. 394-415, *Mar. 1971*

GRAY WOLVES:
Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*
Where Can the Wolf Survive? By L. David Mech. 518-537, *Oct. 1977*
Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*

GRAYS LAKE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Idaho:
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*

GRAZZINI, ATHOS D.:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1967*

***GREAT** Adventures With National Geographic: Exploring Land, Sea, and Sky.* 504 pages. *1963*

A **GREAT** African Lake (Victoria). By Sir Henry M. Stanley. 169-172, *May 1902*

GREAT AMERICAN DESERT, Utah:
The Nation's Undeveloped Resources. By Franklin K. Lane. 183-225, *Feb. 1914*

GREAT American Deserts. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 207 pages. *1972*

GREAT ANDAMANESE (Negrito Tribe):
The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

GREAT BAHAMA BANK, Bahama Islands:
Strange March of the Spiny Lobster. By William F. Herrnkind. Photos by Rick Frehsee and Bruce Mounier. NGS research grant. 819-831, *June 1975*
Diving Into the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. By George J. Benjamin. 347-363, *Sept. 1970*

GREAT BARRIER REEF, Australia:
Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora.* By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*
Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*
Australia's Great Barrier Reef. Photos by Valerie and Ron Taylor. 728-741, *June 1973*
Exploring Australia's Coral Jungle. By Kenneth MacLeish. 743-779, *June 1973*
Life Cycle of a Coral. By Robert F. Sisson. 780-793, *June 1973*
Queensland: Young Titan of Australia's Tropic North. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 593-639, *Nov. 1968*
Australia. II. The Settled East, the Barrier Reef, the Center. By Alan Villiers. 347-385, *Sept. 1963*
On Australia's Coral Ramparts. By Paul A. Zahl. 1-48, *Jan. 1957*
Where Nature Runs Riot: On Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Animals Grow to Unusual Size, Develop Strange Weapons of Attack and Defense, and Acquire Brilliant Colors. By T. C. Roughley. 823-850, *June 1940*
The Great Barrier Reef and Its Isles: The Wonder and Mystery of Australia's World-Famous Geographical Feature. By Charles Barrett. 355-384, *Sept. 1930*

GREAT BASIN, U. S.:
Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 175-200, *Feb. 1948*
See also Basin and Range Geological Province, U. S.; Death Valley National Monument; Great Salt Lake; Mojave Desert

The **GREAT** Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. Photos by Cameron Davidson. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*

GREAT BRITAIN:
Discovering Britain & Ireland. 448 pages. *1985*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 441, *Oct. 1979*
Medieval England; British Isles. Oct. 1979
This Britain. 583, Nov. 1975; cover, *Dec. 1975*
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. Included: The Crown Jewels of Great Britain. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*
The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*
A Traveler's Map of the British Isles. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1974*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*
Shakespeare's Britain. May 1964
British Isles, Atlas series. *July 1958*
The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*
The British Isles. Apr. 1949
British Castles, History in Stone. By Norman Wilkinson. 111-129, *July 1947*
Britain Fights in the Fields. By Francis A. Flood. 31-65, *July 1944*
Lend-Lease Is a Two-way Benefit: Innovation in Creative Statesmanship Pools Resources of United Nations, and Supplies American Forces Around the World. By Francis Flood. 745-761, *June 1943*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the

A green turtle hatchling has survived gulls and ghost crabs on the beach and now faces predators in the open sea beyond Australia's Great Barrier Reef. RON AND VALERIE TAYLOR

World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles. By Andrew H. Brown. 795-802, *June 1937*
A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. June 1937
Great Britain on Parade. By Maynard Owen Williams. 137-184, *Aug. 1935*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
What the War Has Done for Britain. By Judson C. Welliver. 278-297, *Oct. 1918*
Tales of the British Air Service. By William A. Bishop. 27-37, *Jan. 1918*
The Flags of the British Empire. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 378-385, *Oct. 1917*
The Oldest Free Assemblies: Address of Right Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, in the United States House of Representatives, May 5, 1917. 368-371, *Apr. 1917*
What Great Britain Is Doing (The British War Effort). By Sydney Brooks. 193-210, *Mar. 1917*
One Hundred British Seaports. 84-94, *Jan. 1917*
Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. By William Howard Taft. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*
Great Britain in the Yangtze Valley. 163, *Apr. 1901*
Some Significant Facts Concerning the Foreign Trade of Great Britain. 480, *Dec. 1900*
The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*
See also England; Scotland; Wales

GREAT BRITAIN II (Ketch):
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

The **GREAT** Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*

GREAT DEPRESSION:
The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

GREAT DIVIDE TRAIL, Alberta-British Columbia, Canada:
Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Banff, Jasper, Kootenay, and Yoho National Parks; Mount Assiniboine, Mount Robson, and Willmore Wilderness Provincial Parks. 795-817, *June 1973*
See also Continental Divide

GREAT FALLS, Potomac River, Maryland-Virginia:
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

In full court regalia, Winston Churchill takes an open-air ride from Great Britain's Buckingham Palace on March 2, 1911. RADIO TIMES HULTON PICTURE LIBRARY

Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*
The Great Falls of the Potomac. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 385-400, *Mar. 1928*

The **GREAT** Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*

The **GREAT** Gray Owl. By Michael S. Quinton. 123-136, *July 1984*

GREAT ICE BARRIER, Antarctica:
The Great Ice Barrier. By Henry Gannett. 173-174, *Feb. 1910*
An Ice Wrapped Continent. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 95-117, *Feb. 1907*
Geography. By Sir W.J.L. Wharton. 483-498, *Nov. 1905*

GREAT INAGUA (Island), Bahamas:
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*

GREAT INDIAN DESERT, India-Pakistan:
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

GREAT LAKES, and Region, Canada-U. S.:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1987*
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*
Great Lakes, The Making of America series. Included: Michigan, Wisconsin. On reverse: Indians, French, British; Creation of a Borderland; Influx of Settlers; Lake-country Lumber; Industrial Powerhouse; Region in Readjustment. *July 1987*
The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*
Close-up: U.S.A., Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Great Lakes. Text on reverse. *Aug. 1973*
Relics from the Rapids (Voyageurs). By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*
New Era on the Great Lakes. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 439-490, *Apr. 1959*
Northeastern United States, including the Great Lakes Region, Atlas series. *Apr. 1959*
New St. Lawrence Seaway Opens the Great Lakes to the World. By Andrew H. Brown. 299-339, *Mar. 1959*
The Great Lakes Region of the United States and Canada. Dec. 1953
J. W. Westcott, Postman for the Great Lakes. By Cy La Tour. 813-824, *Dec. 1950*
Great Lakes and Great Industries. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Alfred T. Palmer, Willard R. Culver. 689-712, *Dec. 1944*
By Car and Steamer Around Our Inland Seas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 451-491, *Apr. 1934*
Honors for Amundsen. Address: "The Five Inland Seas," by Harvey Goulder. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*
Rainfall and the Level of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 327-328, *Aug. 1903*
Testing the Currents of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 41-42, *Jan. 1903*
Submerged Valleys in Sandusky Bay. By E. L. Moseley. 398-403, *Nov. 1902*
Variations in Lake Levels and Atmospheric Precipitation. By Alfred J. Henry. 403-406, *Oct. 1899*
Modification of the Great Lakes by Earth Movement. By G. K. Gilbert. 233-247, *Sept. 1897*

Barely keeping above water, Interstate 80 carves a path across Utah's flooded Great Salt Lake in July 1984. JIM RICHARDSON

Area and Drainage Basin of Lake Superior. By Mark W. Harrington. 111-120, *Apr. 1897*
See also Erie, Lake; Ontario, Lake; Superior, Lake; *and* Illinois; Indiana; Michigan; Minnesota; New York; Ohio; Ontario; Wisconsin

GREAT LAMESHUR BAY, St. John (Island), U. S. Virgin Islands. *See* Tektite II

GREAT Masters of a Brave Era in Art. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 661-697, *May 1961*

The **GREAT** Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*

The **GREAT** Natural Bridges of Utah. 199-204, *Mar. 1907*

The **GREAT** Natural Bridges of Utah. By Byron Cummings. 157-167, *Feb. 1910*

GREAT PLAINS, U. S. *See* Midwest

The **GREAT** Populous Centers of the World. By Adolphus W. Greely. 89-92, *July 10, 1893*

The **GREAT** Rainbow Natural Bridge of Southern Utah. By Joseph E. Pogue. 1048-1056, *Nov. 1911*

GREAT Religions of the World. Contents: Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, and Judaism. 420 pages. *1971*

GREAT RIFT VALLEY, Africa-Asia:
Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Kenya). By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*
See also Aqàba, Gulf of; Danakil Depression, Ethiopia; Dead Sea; Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania; Red Sea; Rudolf, Lake, Kenya

GREAT Rivers of the World. 448 pages. *1984*

The **GREAT** St. Bernard Hospice Today. By George Pickow. 49-62, *Jan. 1957*

GREAT SALT LAKE, Utah:
Utah's Shining Oasis. By Charles McCarry. Photos by James L. Amos. 440-473, *Apr. 1975*
Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Ancient inland sea, Lake Bonneville. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*
Geographical Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Included: Great Salt Lake and the Dead Sea. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*

GREAT SALT LAKE BASIN, Utah:
The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

GREAT SAND BARRIER REEF, North Carolina-Virginia:
How We Found the *Monitor.* By John G. Newton. NGS research grant. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*
Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*
Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*
October Holiday on the Outer Banks. By Nike Anderson. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 501-529, *Oct. 1955*
Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS, North Carolina-Tennessee:
The People of Cades Cove. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and Otis Imboden. 60-95, *July 1962*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
Rambling Around the Roof of Eastern America. By Leonard C. Roy. 243-266, *Aug. 1936*
See also Great Smoky Mountains National Park

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK, North Carolina-Tennessee:
Autumn–Season of the Smokies. By Gordon Young. 142-147, *July 1979*
Great Smokies National Park: Solitude for Millions. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos. 522-549, *Oct. 1968*
Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

The GREAT Southwest. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1980*

GREAT Stone Faces of Easter Island. 225-232, *Feb. 1944*

GREAT Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*

The **GREAT** Storm of March 11-14, 1888. By A. W. Greely. 37-39, *Oct. 1888*

The **GREAT** Storm Off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, March 11th-14th, 1888. By Everett Hayden. 40-58, *Oct. 1888*

GREAT TEMPLE OF TENOCHTITLAN:
The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*
Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. *Dec. 1980*

The **GREAT** Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*

The **GREAT** Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*

GREAT WALL OF CHINA:
Journey Into China. 518 pages. *1982*
A Thousand Miles Along the Great Wall of China: The Mightiest Barrier Ever Built by Man Has Stood Guard Over the Land of Chin for Twenty Centuries. By Adam Warwick. Included: The Great Wall of China Near Nankow Pass (panorama). 113-143, *Feb. 1923*
Peking, the City of the Unexpected. By James Arthur Muller. 335-355, *Nov. 1920*
China's Treasures. By Frederick McCormick. 996-1040, *Oct. 1912*
The Great Wall of China. By James H. Wilson. 372-374, *Sept. 1900*

The **GREAT** White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest (Mount Rainier). By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*

GREAT WHITE SHARK:
Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 138-187, *Aug. 1981*
Wolves of the Sea. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 222-257, *Feb. 1968*

GREAT YARMOUTH, England:
When the Herring Fleet Comes to Great Yarmouth. By W. Robert Moore. 233-250, *Aug. 1934*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*

GREATER ANTILLES. *See* Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica; Puerto Rico

GREATER BIRDS OF PARADISE:
Feathered Dancers of Little Tobago. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. NGS research grant. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*

GREATER New York...Metropolis of Mankind. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. Photo supplement, *Nov. 1933*

GREATER SANDHILL CRANES:
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. Contents: A U. S.-Canadian effort to establish a second breeding flock of wild whoopers among close-kin sandhill cranes. 680-693, *May 1979*

GREATER SUNDA ISLANDS. *See* Borneo; Celebes; Java; Sumatra

The **GREATEST** Achievement of Ancient Man in America (Fortress of Sacsahuaman, Peru). Panorama, *May 1916*

The **GREATEST** Hunt in the World (Elephant Hunting). By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 673-692, *Dec. 1906*

"The **GREATEST** Job in the World?" By Joseph Judge. Contents: Recollections of writers and photographers by the Senior Associate Editor. 317-321, *Sept. 1988*

The **GREATEST** Volcanoes of Mexico. By A. Melgareio. 741-760, *Sept. 1910*

The **GREATEST** Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. By J. R. Hildebrand. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*

The **GREATNESS** of Little Portugal. By Oswald Crawfurd. 867-883, *Oct. 1910*

GREBES:
Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*
Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*

El **GRECO:**
Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The Genius of El Greco. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 736-744, 726-753, *June 1982*

GRECO-ROMAN CULTURE:
The Day the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*
Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*
Greece and Rome: Builders of Our World. 448 pages. *1968*
See also Aphrodisias

GREECE:
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*
Mount Athos. 739-745, *Dec. 1983*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 291, *Mar. 1980*
Greece: "To Be Indomitable, To Be Joyous." By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-393, *Mar. 1980*
Homeward With Ulysses (Ionian Islands). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Phillip Harrington. 100-137, *July 1963*
Round the World School (ISA). By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
The Aegean Isles: Poseidon's Playground. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733-781, *Dec. 1958*
Greece and the Aegean, Atlas series. *Dec. 1958*
Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*
Crete, Cradle of Western Civilization. By Maynard Owen Williams. 693-706, *Nov. 1953*
On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Athens, Corinth, Gulf of Korinthiakós, Gulf of Patraïkós, Kallithéa, Piraiévs. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Dec. 1949
Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*
The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*
The Greek Way. By Edith Hamilton. 257-271, *Mar. 1944*

A pair of western grebes lunges upright to skitter across the surface of the Delta Marsh in Manitoba, Canada, in a courtship ritual known as rushing. GARY L. NUECHTERLEIN

Greece–the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech: Explorations on the Mainland and in Crete and the Aegean Isles Reveal Ancient Life Similar to That of the Present. By Richard Stillwell. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 273-353, *Mar. 1944*
Classic Greece Merges Into 1941 News. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Maynard Owen Williams. 93-108, *Jan. 1941*
Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*
❄ *Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Mar. 1940*
Ageless Luster of Greece and Rhodes. Photos by Arnold Genthe. 477-492, *Apr. 1938*
New Greece, the Centenarian, Forges Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 649-721, *Dec. 1930*
Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*
History's Greatest Trek: Tragedy Stalks Through the Near East as Greece and Turkey Exchange Two Million of Their People. By Melville Chater. 533-590, *Nov. 1925*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Saloniki. By H. G. Dwight. 203-232, *Sept. 1916*
The Hoary Monasteries of Mt. Athos. By H. G. Dwight. 249-272, *Sept. 1916*
Greece of Today. By George Higgins Moses. 295-329, *Oct. 1915*
Greece and Montenegro. By George Higgins Moses. 281-310, *Mar. 1913*
Megaspelæon, the Oldest Monastery in Greece. By Carroll Storrs Alden. 310-323, *Mar. 1913*
The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*
"Grass Never Grows Where the Turkish Hoof Has Trod." By Edwin Pears. 1132-1148, *Nov. 1912*
With the Monks at Meteora: The Monasteries of Thessaly. By Elizabeth Perkins. 799-807, *Sept. 1909*
The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Crete (Island); Cyclades (Islands); Dodecanese Islands

GREECE, Ancient:

Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan Human Sacrifice). 223, *Feb. 1981*
Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*
Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. By Spyridon Marinatos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*
■■ *Greece and Rome: Builders of Our World.* 448 pages. *1968*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*
Again–the Olympic Challenge. By Alan J. Gould. 488-513, *Oct. 1964*
Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Phillip Harrington. 100-137, *July 1963*
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*
The Greek Way. By Edith Hamilton. 257-271, *Mar. 1944*
Greece–the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech: Explorations on the Mainland and in Crete and the Aegean Isles Reveal Ancient Life Similar to That of the Present. By Richard Stillwell. Paintings by H. M. Herget. Contents: Boy and Girl Grappling Bulls at Cnossus: Crete.–Travelers at a Mycenaean Palace.–A Fountain House of 2,500 Years Ago.–Chariot Race at Olympia.–Athena's Gift to Greece Was the Precious Olive.–Fishermen in the Gulf of Corinth.–Hauling a Ship over the Isthmus.–The Famous Oracle at Delphi.–Young Spartans Were Tough.–Leonidas' Immortal Sacrifice at Thermopylae.–The Persians Storm the Acropolis.–Xerxes Watching the Battle of Salamis, 480 B.C.–To Greeks We Owe Our Love of Athletics.–An Athenian School.–Weaving and Spinning.–Herodotus–Geographer and Historian.–Pericles and Pheidias in the Parthenon.–The Panathenaic Procession Brings a New Robe to Athena.–Setting a Capital on the Erechtheum.–An Athenian Wedding Party.–Socrates Enjoys a Banquet.–Greek Women Used Mascara and Beauty Lotions.–Voting in the Market Place at Athens.–Potter Making Clay Figurines.–Hippocrates, Father of Medicine.–Phryne Poses for Praxiteles.–The Countryside Is Smiling; "Therefore, Ye Soft Pipes, Play on."–Alexander Calls on Diogenes the Cynic.–Alexander Defeats Darius the Persian at Issus, 333 B.C.–In Such a Theater Orestes and Electra Played Their Tragic Roles.–A Key to the Classic Sea Was the Port of Dēlos.–Archimedes Discovered the Law of Specific Gravity. 273-353, *Mar. 1944*
Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By

Moods of Greece offer haunting contrast, as when darkly clad women make their rounds through bright sunlight in Anoyia on the island of Crete. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS

Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*
"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

GREEK ART AND ARCHITECTURE:
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*
The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*
Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Phillip Harrington. 100-137, *July 1963*
Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*
Festival Days on the Slopes of Mount Parnassus. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 713-720, *Dec. 1930*
The Greek Bronzes of Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 89-104, *Jan. 1912*

GREEK MYTHOLOGY. *See* Golden Fleece Legend; Ulysses

GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH:
The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. Included: I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745; III. Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness (St. Catherine's Monastery). By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*
Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*
Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs. By Jennie E. Harris. 119-136, *Jan. 1947*

The **GREEK** Way. By Edith Hamilton. 257-271, *Mar. 1944*

GREEKS:
Cyprus Under Four Flags: A Struggle for Unity. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 356-383, *Mar. 1973*
Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs (Florida). By Jennie E. Harris. 119-136, *Jan. 1947*

GREELY, ADOLPHUS WASHINGTON:
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Greely Arctic Expedition of 1881-1884. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Founder. 23, Jan. 1906; 793, June 1934; 133, *Aug. 1943*
Photograph. 129, *Jan. 1936*
Vice-President. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; Apr. 1890; 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, May 5, 1894; 216, June 1896; 134, *Jan. 1936*
The "Bowdoin" (Ship) in North Greenland: Arctic Explorers Place Tablet to Commemorate Sacrifices of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. By Donald B. MacMillan. 677-722, *June 1925*
The National Geographic Society's Notable Year. Address by A. W. Greely. 338-345, *Apr. 1920*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation. Address by A. W. Greely. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*
Board of Managers. 414, Sept. 1898; 87, Feb. 1905; 211, *Feb. 1911*
Greely's "Handbook of Alaska." By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 491-492, *May 1909*
Honors to the American Navy. Address by A. W. Greely. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*
Farthest north reached by General Greely. 50, *Jan. 1907*
National Geographic Society Notes (Election of A. W. Greely as Chairman of the Committee on Eighth International Geographic Congress). 218-219, *June 1902*
Portrait. Frontispiece, June 1896; 355, *Oct. 1901*
Geographic Literature. 191, *Apr. 1898*
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by A. W. Greely. 68-70, *Feb. 1898*
Miscellanea. 64, *Feb. 1897*
Geography of the Air. Annual Address by A. W. Greely. 200-207, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Author
The National Geographic Society in War Time. 369-375, *Apr. 1918*
The France of Today. 193-222, *Sept. 1914*
The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*
The Land of Promise (Siberia). 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*
American Discoverers of the Antarctic Continent. 298-312, *Mar. 1912*
Recent Geographic Advances, Especially in Africa. 383-398, *Apr. 1911*
Duke of the Abruzzi in the Himalayas. 245-249, *Mar. 1910*
The Economic Evolution of Alaska. 585-593, *July 1909*
Peary's Twenty Years Service in the Arctics. 451-454, *July 1907*
Geographical Exploration: Its Moral and Material Results. 1-5, *Jan. 1906*
Russia in Recent Literature. 564-568, *Dec. 1905*
Advances in Geographic Knowledge During the Nineteenth Century. 143-152, *Apr. 1901*
Hurricanes on the Coast of Texas. 442-445, *Nov. 1900*
Climatic Conditions of Alaska. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*
The Samoan Cocoanut. 12-24, *Jan. 1898*
The Russian Census of 1897. 335-336, *Nov. 1897*
George W. Melville, Engineer-in-chief, U.S.N. 187-190, *June 1897*
The Siberian Transcontinental Railroad. 121-124, *Apr. 1897*
Rubber Forests of Nicaragua and Sierra Leone. 83-88, *Mar. 1897*
Sixth International Geographical Congress. 380, *Nov. 1896*
Charles Francis Hall and Jones Sound. 308-310, *Sept. 1896*
Jefferson as a Geographer. 269-271, *Aug. 1896*

Accessible only by ladder and rope bag in 1909, the Barlaam monastery in Thessaly, Greece, held a remarkable Byzantine library. ELIZABETH PERKINS

Snug as two bugs in a rug, an Inuit woman and child brave the chill in Angmagssalik, Greenland, in 1941. WILLIE KNUTSEN

Nansen's Polar Expedition. 98-101, *Mar. 1896*
The Present State of the Nicaragua Canal. 73-76, *Feb. 1896*
The Scope and Value of Arctic Explorations. 32-39, *Jan. 1896*
An Undiscovered Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska (Part III). 80-83, *July 10, 1893*
The Great Populous Centers of the World. 89-92, *July 10, 1893*
Rainfall Types of the United States. 45-58, *Apr. 29, 1893*
Collinson's Arctic Journey. 198-200, *Feb. 8, 1893*
Geography of the Air. 85-100, *Mar. 18, 1892*
The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
Geography of the Air. 41-52, *May 1, 1891*
Report–Geography of the Air. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*
Report–Geography of the Air. 151-159, *Apr. 1889*
The Great Storm of March 11-14, 1888. 37-39, *Oct. 1888*

GREELY, JOHN N.: *Author*

Iran in Wartime: Through Fabulous Persia, Hub of the Middle East, Americans, Britons, and Iranians Keep Sinews of War Moving to the Embattled Soviet Union. 129-156, *Aug. 1943*

GREELY'S "Handbook of Alaska." By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 491-492, *May 1909*

GREEN, H. H.: *Artist*

Bird's-Eye View of the Panama Canal. Painting supplement, *Feb. 1912*

GREEN, JAMES A.: *Author*

Paricutín, the Cornfield That Grew a Volcano (Mexico). 129-164, *Feb. 1944*

GREEN, PHILIP:
Author-Photographer

The Satin Bowerbird, Australia's Feathered Playboy. 865-872, *Dec. 1977*

GREEN, RAY O., Jr.: *Photographer*

The Swallow-tailed Kite: Graceful Aerialist of the Everglades. 496-505, *Oct. 1972*

GREEN, THOMAS E.: *Author*

The Making of a Japanese Newspaper. 327-334, *Oct. 1920*

GREEN BAY, Wisconsin:

Wisconsin's Door Peninsula. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Ted Rozumalski. 347-371, *Mar. 1969*

GREEN COUNTY, Kentucky:

Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*

GREEN Gruyère, Home of a Swiss Cheese. By Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. 145-168, *Aug. 1936*

The **GREEN** Mountain State (Vermont). By Herbert Corey. 333-369, *Mar. 1927*

GREEN MOUNTAINS, Vermont:

Sugar Weather in the Green Mountains. By Stephen Greene. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 471-482, *Apr. 1954*
Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

GREEN RIVER, Wyoming-Utah-Colorado:

Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emory Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*
The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. By William Morris Davis. Included: Green River. 81-110, *May 1890*

GREEN TURTLES:

Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Green Sea Turtle, Hawksbill Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle; and Turtle farming, Turtle shell trade. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Imperiled Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. By Archie Carr. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*

GREENBERG, IDAZ:
Author-Photographer

Buck Island–Underwater Jewel. By Jerry and Idaz Greenberg. 677-683, *May 1971*

GREENBERG, JERRY:
Author-Photographer

Buck Island–Underwater Jewel. By Jerry and Idaz Greenberg. 677-683, *May 1971*
Florida's Coral City Beneath the Sea. 70-89, *Jan. 1962*

Photographer

Sharks: Wolves of the Sea. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 222-257, *Feb. 1968*
Key Largo Coral Reef: America's First Undersea Park. By Charles M. Brookfield. 58-69, *Jan. 1962*

GREENE, STEPHEN: *Author*

Sugar Weather in the Green Mountains. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 471-482, *Apr. 1954*

The **GREENER** Fields of Georgia. By Howell Walker. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 287-330, *Mar. 1954*

GREENEWALT, CRAWFORD H.:
Author-Photographer

The Marvelous Hummingbird Rediscovered. 98-101, *July 1966*
Photographing Hummingbirds in Brazil. 100-115, *Jan. 1963*
The Hummingbirds. 658-679, *Nov. 1960*

GREENFIELD VILLAGE, Michigan:

The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village (Henry Ford Museum). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*

GREENHILL, RICHARD:
Photographer

In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. 2-41, *July 1982*

GREENHOUSE EFFECT:

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless

neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

GREENHOUSES:

The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. 720-738, *May 1968*

See also Kew Gardens; Longwood Gardens; Scilly, Isles of

GREENLAND:

Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*

Descendants of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. By Edward Peary Stafford. 417-421; II. The Henson Family. By S. Allen Counter. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*

The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*

Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*

Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Greenlanders. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Ivars Silis. 191-193, *Feb. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. *Feb. 1983*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

Greenland Feels the Winds of Change. By John J. Putman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 366-393, *Sept. 1975*

Greenland's "Place by the Icebergs." By Mogens Bloch Poulsen. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 849-869, *Dec. 1973*

Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. By Helge Ingstad. NGS research grant. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*

A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*

The Peary Flag Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*

We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*

I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Cape Morris Jesup, Cape York, Disko Island, Etah, Godhavn, Godthaab, Holsteinsborg, Jakobshavn, Nugâtsiaq, Qutdligssat, Refuge Harbor, Sioropaluk, Sukkertoppen, Thule. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*

Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. *June 1947*

Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*

Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*

Coast Guard Patrol in Greenland. Photos by Thomas S. La Farge. 565-572, *May 1943*

Greenland Turns to America. By James K. Penfield. Included: Greenland–U. S. Base in the Arctic. 369-383, *Sept. 1942*

Desolate Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*

Greenland from 1898 to Now: "Captain Bob," Who Went North with Peary, Tells of 42 Years of Exploration in the Orphan Island of New Aerial and Naval Interest. By Robert A. Bartlett. 111-140, *July 1940*

Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*

A Naturalist with MacMillan in the Arctic. By Walter N. Koelz. 299-318, *Mar. 1926*

The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overland Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. By Donald B. MacMillan. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*

Flying Over the Arctic. By Richard E. Byrd. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*

The "Bowdoin" (Ship) in North Greenland: Arctic Explorers Place Tablet to Commemorate Sacrifices of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. By Donald B. MacMillan. 677-722, *June 1925*

The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By Adolphus W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*

Scenes from Greenland. 877-891, *Oct. 1909*

A Hunting Trip to Northern Greenland. By Fullerton Merrill. 118-122, *Mar. 1900*

On Eskimo Geographic Names Ending in Miut. By John Murdoch. 190, *Apr. 1898*

Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*

Geographic Names in West Greenland. By Ralph S. Tarr. 103-104, *Mar. 1898*

Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*

A Summer Voyage to the Arctic. By G. R. Putnam. 97-110, *Apr. 1897*

Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*

See also Greenland Icecap; Thule Air Base; *and* Vikings

GREENLAND ICECAP:

First Woman Across Greenland's Ice. By Myrtle Simpson. Photos by Hugh Simpson. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*

Nuclear Power for the Polar Regions. By George J. Dufek. 712-730, *May 1962*

Wringing Secrets from Greenland's Icecap. By Paul-Emile Victor. 121-147, *Jan. 1956*

GREENS Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*

GREGG, N. TAYLOR:

Nomination Page. *Sept. 1978*

Author

Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution

On a narwhal hunt in early July, dogs pulling a kayak-laden sled battle across a break in the ice at the mouth of Inglefield Fjord in northwestern Greenland. IVARS SILIS

Began. Photos by Sam Abell. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*

GRÉGOIRE, ROBERT: *Photographer*
Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*

GREGORY, ALFRED: *Photographer*
Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*

GREGORY, HERBERT E.: *Author*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

GREGORY, W. M.: *Author*
Ore-Boat Unloaders. 343-345, *May 1907*

GREHAN, FARRELL: *Photographer*
The Dutch Touch. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nathan Benn and Farrell Grehan. 501-525, *Oct. 1986*
Wales, the Lyric Land. By Bryan Hodgson. 36-63, *July 1983*
Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*
The Country of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. 71-93, *July 1982*
Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*
Tulips: Holland's Beautiful Business. By Elizabeth A. Moize. 712-728, *May 1978*
John Muir's Wild America. By Tom Melham. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1976*
The Mazatzal's Harsh but Lovely Land Between. By François Leydet. 161-167, *Feb. 1974*
Okefenokee, the Magical Swamp. By François Leydet. 169-175, *Feb. 1974*
Autumn Flames Along the Allagash. By François Leydet. 177-187, *Feb. 1974*
The Olympics: Northwest Majesty. By François Leydet. 188-197, *Feb. 1974*
Amateur Gardener Creates a New Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*

GRENADA (Island), West Indies:
Marking Time in Grenada. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*
St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

The **GRENADINES** (Islands), West Indies:
St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED T.: *Author*
A Land of Eternal Warring (Labrador). Note: Author's name erroneously published as Wilfrid. 665-690, *Aug. 1910*

GRENIER, ROBERT: *Author*
Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. 58-67, *July 1985*

GREW, JOSEPH C.: *Author*
Japan and the Pacific. 385-414, *Apr. 1944*
Waimangu and the Hot-Spring Country of New Zealand: The World's Greatest Geyser Is One of Many Natural Wonders in a Land of Inferno and Vernal Paradise. 109-130, *Aug. 1925*

A cricket player in Grenada wields his bat by the wall where radicals gunned down some 40 people, including Prime Minister Maurice Bishop, in 1983. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

GREYNOLDS PARK, North Miami Beach, Florida:
New Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. By Paul A. Zahl. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*

GRIFFIN, DONALD R.: *Author*
Mystery Mammals of the Twilight (Bats). 117-134, *July 1946*

GRIFFIN, EDWARD I.: *Author*
Making Friends With a Killer Whale. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*

GRIFFIN, GILLETT G.: *Author*
In Defense of the Collector. 462-465, *Apr. 1986*

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT: *Author*
Japan, Child of the World's Old Age: An Empire of Mountainous Islands, Whose Alert People Constantly Conquer Harsh Forces of Land, Sea, and Sky. 257-301, *Mar. 1933*
The Empire of the Risen Sun (Japan). 415-443, *Oct. 1923*

GRIFFITHS, ANNIE: *Photographer*
North Dakota–Tough Times on the Prairie. By Bryan Hodgson. 320-347, *Mar. 1987*
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*
Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*
High-Flying Tulsa. By Robert Paul Jordan. 378-403, *Sept. 1983*
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. 777-791, *June 1981*
Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*
Minneapolis and St. Paul. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 665-691, *Nov. 1980*

GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM ARTHUR: *Author*
Malta: The Halting Place of Nations: First Account of Remarkable Prehistoric Tombs and Temples Recently Unearthed on the Island. 445-478, *May 1920*

GRIGG, RICHARD W.: *Author*
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-732, *May 1979*

GRIGGS, ROBERT F.:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*
Author
The Cause of Earthquakes. 443-451, *Oct. 1923*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 341 pages. 1912; rev. ed. *1922*
Our Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Explorations in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. Included: The Awe-Inspiring Spectacle of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes,

Discovered and Explored by National Geographic Society Expeditions. Panorama from photo by author. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*

A GRIM Struggle for Survival: The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*

GRIMBLE, SIR ARTHUR: *Author*
War Finds Its Way to Gilbert Islands: United States Forces Dislodge Japanese from Enchanted Atolls Which Loom Now as Stepping Stones along South Sea Route from Australia to Hawaii. 71-92, *Jan. 1943*

GRIMES, S. A.: *Photographer*
Birds on the Home Front. Photos by Arthur A. Allen, S. A. Grimes, and others. 33-56, *July 1943*

GRIMMER, J. LEAR:
Nomination Page. In British Guiana (Guyana). *Feb. 1961*
Author
Strange Little World of the Hoatzin. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 391-401, *Sept. 1962*

GRIMM'S Fairyland in Northwestern Germany. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 641-648, *May 1931*

GRIMSBY, England:
Europe's Endangered Fish Supply: The War and the North Sea Fisheries. 141-152, *Feb. 1915*

GRIMSHAW, BEATRICE: *Author*
In the Savage South Seas. 1-19, *Jan. 1908*

GRINI (Concentration Camp), Norway:
The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

GRINNELL, ALTON G.: *Author*
Our Army Versus a Bacillus. 1146-1152, *Oct. 1913*

GRISCOM, LLOYD C.:
The Annnal Dinner of the National Geographic Society. Speech by Lloyd C. Griscom. 22-37, *Jan. 1906*

GRISWOLD, OLIVER: *Author*
An Exotic New Oriole Settles in Florida. By Charles M. Brookfield and Oliver Griswold. 261-264, *Feb. 1956*

GRIT and Glory: The Pony Express. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Craig Aurness. 45-71, *July 1980*

GRIZZLY BEARS:
■ The Grizzlies. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; Cover. *Mar. 1987*
"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*

Tracking grizzly bears in Montana's Scapegoat Wilderness, John Craighead, at left, studies a satellite-computer map of the area. KAREN CRAIGHEAD HAYNAM

Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. NGS research grant. 148-158, *July 1976*
■ Grizzly! 639A-639B, *Nov. 1967*
Trailing Yellowstone's Grizzlies by Radio. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 252-267, *Aug. 1966*
Knocking Out Grizzly Bears For Their Own Good. By Frank and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 276-291, *Aug. 1960*

GROFF, G. WEIDMAN: *Author*
Landscaped Kwangsi, China's Province of Pictorial Art. By G. Weidman Groff and T. C. Lau. 671-710, *Dec. 1937*

GROOTE EYLANDT (Island), Northern Territory, Australia:
From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt. By Howell Walker. 131-142, *Jan. 1953*
Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

GROSVENOR, ALEXANDER G. B.: *Author*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

GROSVENOR, ANNE REVIS. *See* Revis, Anne

GROSVENOR, DONNA KERKAM: *Author-Photographer*
Bali by the Back Roads. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 657-697, *Nov. 1969*
Ceylon, the Resplendent Land. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 447-497, *Apr. 1966*
Miniature Monaco. By Gilbert M. and Donna Kerkam Grosvenor. 546-573, *Apr. 1963*
Photographer
What's Black and White and Loved All Over? By Theodore H. Reed. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*
White Tiger in My House. By Elizabeth C. Reed. 482-491, *Apr. 1970*

GROSVENOR, EDWIN AUGUSTUS:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*
Lectures. 31-32, Jan. 1897; 5-6, Feb. 1897; 159, May 1897; 32, *Jan. 1898*
Author
The Races of Europe: The Graphic Epitome of a Never-ceasing Human Drama. The Aspirations, Failures, Achievements, and Conflicts of the Polyglot People of the Most Densely Populated Continent. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. 459-482, *May 1915*
Evolution of Russian Government. 309-332, *July 1905*
Siberia. 317-324, *Sept. 1901*
The Growth of Russia. 169-185, *May 1900*

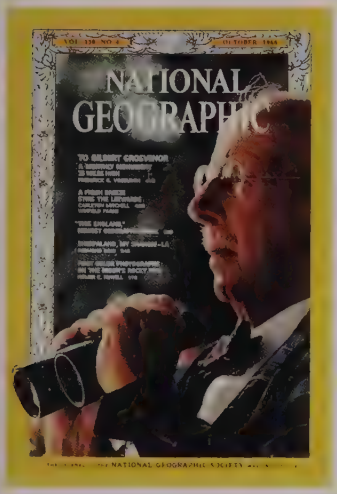
GROSVENOR, EDWIN STUART: *Photographer*
The Enduring Pyrenees. By Robert Laxalt. 794-819, *Dec. 1974*
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace

of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
North Through History Aboard *White Mist*. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
South Seas' Tonga Hails a King. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 322-343, *Mar. 1968*

GROSVENOR, ELSIE MAY BELL:
To Gilbert Grosvenor: a Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487, *Oct. 1966*
First Lady of the National Geographic. By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 101-121, *July 1965*
Flag of the National Geographic Society designed by. 637, May 1949; 145, Aug. 1953; 516, 557, 564, Oct. 1963; 100, 101, 118, *July 1965*
Author
Alaska's Warmer Side. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and W. Robert Moore. 737-775, *June 1956*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
Safari Through Changing Africa. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

GROSVENOR, GILBERT HOVEY:
Three Men Who Made the Magazine. By Charles McCarry. 287-316, *Sept. 1988*
Editor (1899-1954). 65, 65B, July 1954; 459, 518, 529, 560, 561, 581, Oct. 1963; 445, Oct. 1966; 143, Feb. 1980; 848, Dec. 1981; 270, 272, 276, *Aug. 1982*
President of NGS (1920-1954). 65, 65B, July 1954; 270, 276, *Aug. 1982*
Nomination Page. *July 1978*
Russell Cave Dedicated; New Visitor Center Named for Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 440-442, *Sept. 1967*
Board of Trustees, Chairman (1954-1966). 65, 65B, 65D, July 1954; 445, 464, 485, *Oct. 1966*
To Gilbert Grosvenor: a Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487, *Oct. 1966*
Geographic sites named for. 370, 371, 373, Sept. 1949; 570, Oct. 1949; 416, 418, Sept. 1955; 737, 753, June 1956; 552, Apr. 1957; 46, July 1957; 578, Apr. 1962; 807, 826-827, June 1963; 447, 450-451, 478, *Oct. 1966*
Grosvenor Medal Presented to Dr. Grosvenor by Charles F. Kettering. 253-255, 260, 261, Aug. 1949; 65G, July 1954; 449, 481, *Oct. 1966*
Gilbert Grosvenor's Golden Jubilee. By Albert W. Atwood. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*
Home, Boyhood. 600, May 1945; 237-238, *Aug. 1945*
Tribute by Admiral Byrd. 106, *July 1937*
The Book of Birds: The First Work Presenting in Full Color All the Major Species of the United States and Canada. Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor and Alexander Wetmore. Art by Allan Brooks. 2 volumes: I, 355 pages; II, 374 pages. 1932; rev. ed. *1937*
Scientific Advisory Committee member, second stratosphere flight. 272, Feb. 1935; 94, *Jan. 1936*
Alexander Graham Bell's tribute to work of. 274, Mar. 1912; 148, *Jan. 1936*
Married Elsie May Bell. 274, Mar. 1912; 148, *Jan. 1936*
Assistant Editor. 274, Mar. 1912; 123, 136-137, 139, 148, *Jan. 1936*
Growth of Society attributed to; certificate given in recognition. 148, 155, *Jan. 1936*
Radio communications with stratosphere flyers. 85, *Jan. 1936*
Scientific committee to stratosphere flight appointed by. 398, *Oct. 1934*
Mount Grosvenor, China. 409, 415, 428, *Oct. 1930*
Gilbert Grosvenor Trail, Antarctica. 184, 193, 198, 218, *Aug. 1930*
President Herbert Hoover introduced by Dr. Grosvenor to members of the Society on the occasion of the presentation of the Society's Special Gold Medal to Adm. Richard E. Byrd. 229, 231, *Aug. 1930*
Nansen received by Dr. Grosvenor. 22, *July 1930*
Home, Wild Acres, Maryland. 202, Feb. 1927; 592, *May 1930*
Lake Grosvenor, Alaska, named for. 222, 287, 284, 288, Sept. 1921; 89, *July 1926*
J. Howard Gore praises the NGS President for aiding the Allied cause during World War I. 676, *Dec. 1923*
Election of Gilbert Grosvenor as President of the Society. 345, *Apr. 1920*
War work of the Society directed by Gilbert Grosvenor. 375, *Apr. 1918*
Scenes From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Fourth Series). Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 216 pages. *1918*
Report. 318-320, *Mar. 1915*
Editorial Policy: the seven guiding principles. 319, *Mar. 1915*
Office of the Editor. 460, *Apr. 1914*
Report. 251-255, *Feb. 1913*
The National Geographic Society (Dr. Grosvenor's Work as Editor of the Magazine). 272-298, *Mar. 1912*
Scenes From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Third Series). Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 216 pages. *1912*
Mount Grosvenor, Alaska. 551, *June 1911*
President Taft's appreciation of. 276, *Mar. 1911*
Board of Managers. 87, Feb. 1905; 211, *Feb. 1911*
Scenes From Every Land: Illustrations Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Second Series). Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 223 pages. *1909*
Chairman, committee of arrangements, for banquet honoring Peary. 58, *Jan. 1907*
Scenes From Every Land: A Collection of Illustrations From NGM Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World. Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 224 pages. *1907*
Cousin of President William Howard Taft. 25, *Jan. 1906*
Editor of report of proceedings of Eighth International Geographic Congress. 199, *Apr. 1905*
Paul Du Chaillu (Dr. Grosvenor's First Guest). 282-285, *July 1903*
Addresses by
Speech on opening of the Society's fifty-fifth annual series of lectures in Constitution Hall, Nov. 20, 1942. 277-278, *Feb. 1943*

As Gilbert H. Grosvenor photographs an elaborately decorated building in Kano, Nigeria, in 1952, locals assemble for a group portrait. W. ROBERT MOORE, NGS



Poulter, Thomas C., awarded the Society's Special Gold Medal. 105, *July 1937*

Byrd, Richard E., Tribute to, heard via short-wave broadcast in Guatemala. 436, *Oct. 1936*

Ellsworth, Lincoln, awarded the Hubbard Medal. 36, *July 1936*

Stevens, Albert W., and Anderson, Orvil A., awarded Hubbard Medals. 713, *May 1936*

Byrd, Richard E., honored at reception. 107-108, *July 1935*

The Society Awards Hubbard Medal to Anne Morrow Lindbergh (Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 791-794, *June 1934*

The Society's Special Medal Awarded to Amelia Earhart: First Woman to Receive Geographic Distinction at Brilliant Ceremony in the National Capital (Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 358-367, *Sept. 1932*

Admiral Byrd Receives New Honors From The Society (Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 228-238, *Aug. 1930*

The First Airship Flight Around the World: Dr. Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal (Presentation Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 653-688, *June 1930*

President Coolidge Bestows Lindbergh Award: The National Geographic Society's Hubbard Medal Is Presented to Aviator Before the Most Notable Gathering in the History of Washington (Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 132-140, *Jan. 1928*

Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception (Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 377-388, *Sept. 1926*

The Hawaiian Islands: America's Strongest Outpost of Defense–The Volcanic and Floral Wonderland of the World (Address Delivered before the Society). 115-238, *Feb. 1924*

A Memorial to Peary: The National Geographic Society Dedicates Monument in Arlington National Cemetery to Discoverer of the North Pole (Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 639-645, *June 1922*

Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann (Address by Gilbert H. Grosvenor). 677-690, *June 1914*

Author

First Lady of the National Geographic (Elsie May Bell Grosvenor). 101-121, *July 1965*

The Romance of the Geographic: National Geographic Magazine Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. 516-585, *Oct. 1963*

Hydrofoil Ferry "Flies" the Strait of Messina. 493-496, *Apr. 1957*

The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. Reprint of the Foreword to the Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine, 1899 to 1946. 116 pages. 1936; rev. ed. *1948*

Insignia and Decorations of the United States Armed Forces. 185-186, *Feb. 1945*

Insignia of the United States Armed Forces. 651, *June 1943*

Your Society Aids War Effort. 277-278, *Feb. 1943*

The Mystery of Auroras: National Geographic Society and Cornell University Study Spectacular Displays in the Heavens. 689-690, *May 1939*

The Society's Special Medal Is Awarded to Dr. Thomas C. Poulter: Admiral Byrd's Second-in-Command and Senior Scientist Is Accorded High Geographic Honor (Presentation by Gilbert Grosvenor). 105-108, *July 1937*

Hubbard Medals Awarded to Stratosphere Explorers: Presentation by General Pershing (Address by Gilbert Grosvenor). 713, *May 1936*

The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. 123-164, *Jan. 1936*

A Report of the Second Stratosphere Expedition. 535-536, *Oct. 1935*

Studies Planned for New Stratosphere Flight with Helium. 795-800, *June 1935*

The Society Announces New Flight into the Stratosphere. 265-272, *Feb. 1935*

Flags of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor and William J. Showalter. 339-396, *Sept. 1934*

World's Largest Free Balloon to Explore Stratosphere. 107-110, *July 1934*

The Society Takes Part in Three Geographic Expeditions. 625-626, *May 1934*

Your Society Sponsors an Expedition to Explore the Stratosphere. 528-530, *Apr. 1934*

Flying. 585-630, *May 1933*

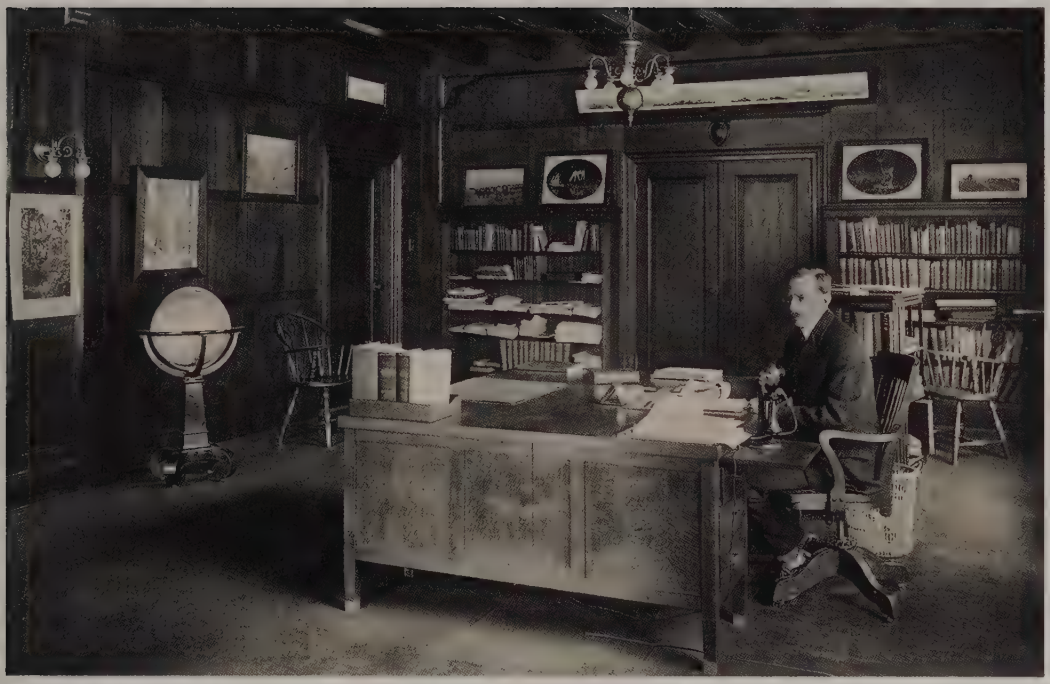
Washington Through the Years: On Rolling Wooded Hills and Colonial Tobacco Fields, Where George Washington Dreamed Our Nation's

On his golden anniversary as the GEOGRAPHIC's Editor in 1949 Gilbert H. Grosvenor is congratulated by the District of Columbia. BY CLIFFORD K. BERRYMAN, THE *WASHINGTON STAR*

Great Capital, His Gorgeous Vision Comes True. 517-619, *Nov. 1931*
The World's Highest International Telephone Cable. 722-731, *Dec. 1930*
Château Land–France's Pageant on the Loire. 466-475, *Oct. 1930*
National Geographic Society Expeditions in New Mexico. 737, *Dec. 1929*
Mr. Coolidge Becomes a Member of The Society's Board of Trustees. 750, *June 1929*
The Great Falls of the Potomac. 385-400, *Mar. 1928*
The Black Hills, Once Hunting Grounds of the Red Men. 305-329, *Sept. 1927*
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*
Where Our Moths and Butterflies Roam. 105-126, *July 1927*
Nicaragua, Largest of Central American Republics. 370-378, *Mar. 1927*
A Maryland Pilgrimage: Visits to Hallowed Shrines Recall the Major Rôle Played by This Prosperous State in the Development of Popular Government in America. 133-212, *Feb. 1927*
Streets and Palaces of Colorful India. 60-85, *July 1926*
Where the Sard Holds Sway. 464-474, *Apr. 1926*
MacMillan in the Field. 473-476, *Oct. 1925*
Scientific Aspects of the MacMillan Arctic Expedition. 349-354, *Sept. 1925*
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Sails. 225-226, *Aug. 1925*
To Seek the Unknown in the Arctic: United States Navy Fliers to Aid MacMillan Expedition Under the Auspices of the National Geographic Society in Exploring Vast Area. 673-675, *June 1925*
The National Geographic Society's Yünnan Province Expedition. 493-498, *Apr. 1925*
America from the Air: No Such Series of Airplane Views Has Ever Before Been Printed. 85-92, *July 1924*
The Conquest of the Sahara by the Automobile. 87-93, *Jan. 1924*
The National Geographic Society's Memorial to American Troops: Fountain and Water Supply System Presented to Historic French Town of Cantigny, Where Our Overseas Soldiers Won Their First Victory in the World War. 675-678, *Dec. 1923*
The Capitol (U. S.), Wonder Building of the World. 603-638, *June 1923*
The National Geographic Society Completes Its Gifts of Big Trees. 85-86, *July 1921*
The New National Geographic Society Expedition (Chaco Canyon). 637-643, *June 1921*
Haiti and Its Regeneration by the United States. 497-511, *Dec. 1920*
Peary's Explorations in the Far North. 319-322, *Apr. 1920*
The National Geographic Society's Notable Year (Announcement of the Election of Gilbert Grosvenor as President of the Society). 338-345, *Apr. 1920*
Murman Coast: Arctic Gateway for American and Allied Expeditionary Forces in Northern European Russia. 331-348, *Apr. 1919*
The Ten Thousand Smokes Now a National Monument. 359-366, *Apr. 1919*
The Sagacity and Courage of Dogs: Instances of the Remarkable Intelligence and Unselfish Devotion of Man's Best Friend Among Dumb Animals. 253-275, *Mar. 1919*
Sheep-Killers–The Pariahs of Dogkind. 275-280, *Mar. 1919*
The Price of Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 377, *Nov. 1918*
The Spirit of The Geographic. 434-440, *Nov. 1918*
The "Races of Europe" Number. 440, *Nov. 1918*
The Healer of Humanity's Wounds. 308-324, *Oct. 1918*
The War and Ocean Geography. 230-242, *Sept. 1918*
Hospital Heroes Convict the Cootie. 510, *June 1918*
Germany's Dream of World Domination. 559-567, *June 1918*
An Appeal to Members of The National Geographic Society (Food Conservation). 347-348, *Apr. 1918*
National Geographic Society (Expeditions). 170, *Feb. 1918*
The Italian Race. 47, *Jan. 1918*
Germany's Air Program. 114, *Jan. 1918*
Our Flag Number. 281-284, *Oct. 1917*
The Story of the American Flag. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 286-303, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of Our Army, Navy, and Government Departments. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 305-322, *Oct. 1917*
Our State Flags. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 325-341, *Oct. 1917*

***GEOGRAPHIC* Editor Gilbert H. Grosvenor camps at the foot of a giant sequoia in 1915.** HORACE ALBRIGHT

Flags Famous in American History. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 341-361, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of Pan-America. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 361-369, *Oct. 1917*
The Naval Flags of the World. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 369, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 372-378, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of the British Empire. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 378-385, *Oct. 1917*
Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*
Heroic Flags of the Middle Ages. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 388-399, *Oct. 1917*
Pennants of Patriotism 200 Years Ago. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 399-403, *Oct. 1917*
The Correct Display of the Stars and Stripes. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 404-413, *Oct. 1917*
The Insignia of the Uniformed Forces of the United States. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 413-419, *Oct. 1917*
Practical Patriotism (National Geographic Society's War Work). 279-280, *Sept. 1917*
Our State Flowers: The Floral Emblems Chosen by the Commonwealths. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 481-517, 567, *June 1917*
Our Foreign-Born Citizens. 95-130, *Feb. 1917*
Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*
One Hundred British Seaports. 84-94, *Jan. 1917*
Flags of the World. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of Oct. 1917 NGM. 139 pages. *1917*
Wards of the United States. 143-177, *Aug. 1916*
The Land of the Best (U. S.). 327-430, *Apr. 1916*
Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone. 296-326, *Mar. 1916*
Alaska's New Railway. 567-589, *Dec. 1915*
The World's Debt to France. 491-501, *Nov. 1915*
The Citizen Army of Switzerland. 503-510, *Nov. 1915*
Report of the Director and Editor of The National Geographic Society for the Year 1914. 318-320, *Mar. 1915*
Europe's Endangered Fish Supply: The War and the North Sea Fisheries. 141-152, *Feb. 1915*
A Wonderland of Science. 153-169, *Feb. 1915*
The National Geographic Society (Proceedings). 218, *Feb. 1915*
The Most Historic Lands on Earth. 614-615, *Dec. 1914*
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*



GEOGRAPHIC members got a glimpse of Editor Gilbert H. Grosvenor hard at work in 1914, the 15th year of his tenure.

The National Geographic Society and Its New Building. 455-470, *Apr. 1914*

■■ *Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities.* Reprint of Nov. 1914 NGM. 28 pages. *1914*

Our Policemen of the Air (Birds). 698, *June 1913*

Progress of The National Geographic Society (Report by Gilbert H. Grosvenor). 251-256, *Feb. 1913*

The Tailed People of Nigeria. 1239-1242, *Dec. 1912*

National Geographic Society (Early History of the Society). 272-298, *Mar. 1912*

National Geographic Society (Jane M. Smith Bequest). 104, *Jan. 1912*

The Speediest Boat. 875-878, *Sept. 1911*

Our Mountain Panorama (Canadian Rockies). 520, 521, panorama, *June 1911*

South Polar Explorations. 407-409, *Apr. 1911*

Mr. Roosevelt's "African Game Trails." 953-962, *Nov. 1910*

Our Colored Pictures. 965-967, *Nov. 1910*

National Geographic Society (Roosevelt's African Expedition). 365-370, *Apr. 1910*

National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition. 370, *Apr. 1910*

The Race for the South Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Medal to Shackleton). 185-186, *Mar. 1910*

National Geographic Society (Discovery of the North Pole). 276, *Mar. 1910*

The South Polar Expedition (Proposed by Peary for Consideration of the National Geographic Society). 167-170, *Feb. 1910*

Notes on Turbulent Nicaragua. 1102-1116, *Dec. 1909*

The North Pole (Appointment of Committee to Consider Claims of Peary and Cook). 921-922, *Nov. 1909*

The North Pole (Resolutions of the Society Acknowledging Peary's Discovery). 1008-1009, *Nov. 1909*

National Geographic Society Alaska Expedition. 581-584, *June 1909*

The National Geographic Society and Geographic Work. 485-487, *May 1909*

Shackleton's Farthest South. 398-402, *Apr. 1909*

The Value of the United States Forest Service. 29-41, *Jan. 1909*

Servia and Montenegro. 774-789, *Nov. 1908*

Notes on Macedonia. 790-802, *Nov. 1908*

Peary's Polar Expedition. 447, *June 1908*

Our Heralds of Storm and Flood (U. S. Weather Bureau). 586-601,.. *Sept. 1907*

No Man's Land–Spitzbergen. 455-458, *July 1907*

Some of Our Immigrants. 317-334, *May 1907*

Women and Children of the East. 248-271, *Apr. 1907*

Peary to Try Again. 281, *Apr. 1907*

Prosperous Porto Rico. 712, *Dec. 1906*

A Modern Viking (Amundsen). 38-41, *Jan. 1906*

The Supposed Birthplace of Civilizations. 499-504, *Nov. 1905*

Progress on the Panama Canal. 467-475, *Oct. 1905*

A Revelation of the Filipinos (Summary of Report of the First Census of the Philippines). 139-192, *Apr. 1905*

Our Immigration During 1904. 15-27, *Jan. 1905*

The United States Government Telegraph and Cable Lines. 490-494, *Dec. 1904*

The New English Province of Northern Nigeria. 433-442, *Nov. 1904*

Some Facts About Japan. 446-448, *Nov. 1904*

What the U. S. Geological Survey Has Done in Twenty-five Years. 365-366, *Sept. 1904*

Snow Crystals. 30-37, *Jan. 1904*

Muir Glacier. 441-444, *Dec. 1903*

Notes on Panama and Colombia. 458-466, *Dec. 1903*

The U. S. Signal Corps. 467-468, *Dec. 1903*

The Ziegler Polar Expedition. 414-417, *Nov. 1903*

The New Cone of Mont Pelée. 422-423, *Nov. 1903*

A Suggested Field for Exploration (Volcanic Disturbances in Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies). 290-291, *July 1903*

Mr. Ziegler and The National Geographic Society. 251-254, *June 1903*

Reindeer in Alaska. 127-149, *Apr. 1903*

Peary on the North Pole. 28-29, *Jan. 1903*

What the United States Government

Does to Promote Agriculture. 35-39, *Jan. 1903*
Peary's Work in 1901-1902. 384-386, *Oct. 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition to Martinique and St. Vincent. 183-184, *June 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*
Volcanoes. 204-208, *June 1902*
The Sex, Nativity, and Color of the People of the United States. 381-389, *Nov. 1901*
Next International Geographical Congress To Be Held in Washington. 351-357, *Oct. 1901*
Peary's Work in 1900 and 1901. 357-361, *Oct. 1901*
The Nicaragua Canal. 28-32, *Jan. 1901*
Nansen's "Farthest North" Eclipsed. 411-413, *Oct. 1900*
Railways, Rivers, and Strategic Towns in Manchuria. 326-327, *Aug. 1900*
A German Route to India. 203-204, *May 1900*
Work in the Arctic and Antarctic. 164-165, *Apr. 1900*
National Geographic Society (Proceedings). 474-475, *Nov. 1899*
The American Association for the Advancement of Science. 355-359, *Sept. 1899*
Plans for Reaching the South Pole. 316-319, *Aug. 1899*
Explorations in Alaska. 269-271, *July 1899*
The Mission of the "Diana." 273, *July 1899*
The Harriman Alaska Expedition in Cooperation with the Washington Academy of Sciences. 225-227, *June 1899*
The Belgian Antarctic Expedition. 229-230, *June 1899*

Author–Map Articles
The Society's New Map of Bible Lands. 815-816, *Dec. 1946*
Postwar Portrait of the United States. 135-136, *July 1946*
The Society's New Map of India and Burma. 544, *Apr. 1946*
The National Geographic Society's Map of Northeastern United States. 361-362, *Sept. 1945*
The Society's New Map of Soviet Russia. 716-718, *Dec. 1944*
The Society's New Map of Southeast Asia. 449-450, *Oct. 1944*
The Geographic's New Map of Germany and Its Approaches: With a Review of The Society's Maps of Europe. 66-72, *July 1944*
National Geographic Map of Japan, Regions of Asia, and the Pacific. 415-416, *Apr. 1944*
Map of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. 481-483, *Apr. 1943*
New Map Shows Asia's Role in Global Warfare. 767-768, *Dec. 1942*
New National Geographic Society Map Charts South America's Wartime Importance. 537-540, *Oct. 1942*
Western Front Map Embraces Three Continents (Europe, Africa, Asia). 139-140, *July 1942*
Maps for Victory: National Geographic Society's Charts Used in War on Land, Sea, and in the Air. 667-690, *May 1942*
New Map Shows Immense Pacific Battleground. 203-204, *Feb. 1942*
New World Map Gives Backdrop for Headlines. 741-742, *Dec. 1941*
Indian Ocean Map Spans Far East News Centers. 345-346, *Mar. 1941*
Southwest Trails from Horse to Motor. 767, *June 1940*
New Map of Europe Records War Changes. 625, *May 1940*
Map Links Classic World with 1940. 338, *Mar. 1940*
Heart of a Hemisphere: Of Vital Importance is the Area Portrayed in The Society's New Map of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. 739-740, *Dec. 1939*
The Society's New Map of Central Europe and the Mediterranean. 559-560, *Oct. 1939*
The Society's Map of the Reaches of New York City. 491-492, *Apr. 1939*
The Society's Map of Bible Lands. 751-754, *Dec. 1938*
The Geographic's New Map of Europe and the Mediterranean. 525-528, *Apr. 1938*
The Society's Map of South America. 809-810, *Dec. 1937*
The Society's New Map of the Pacific. 793-796, *Dec. 1936*
The National Geographic Society's New Map of the World. 796-798, *Dec. 1935*
The National Geographic Society's New Map of Africa. 731-752, *June 1935*
The Society's New Caribbean Map: Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies–Gateway of Discovery. 738-740, *Dec. 1934*
The Society's New Map of Asia. 770-772, *Dec. 1933*
New Map Reveals the Progress and Wonders of Our Country (U. S.). 650-652, *May 1933*
The Story of the Map. 759-774, *Dec. 1932*
The Society's Map of the Antarctic. 485-486, *Oct. 1932*
The Society's New Map of Europe. 771-774, *Dec. 1929*
Our Map of North America. 580, *May 1924*
Our Map of the United States. 460, *Apr. 1923*
The Society's New Map of the World. 690-691, *Dec. 1922*
The Society's New Map of Africa. 447-448, *Oct. 1922*
Our Map of the Countries of the Caribbean. 221-222, *Feb. 1922*
Our Map of the Pacific. 647-648, *Dec. 1921*
The Society's New Map of South America. 374-392, *Oct. 1921*
The New Map of Asia. 552-570, *May 1921*
A Map of the New Germany. 545-546, *June 1919*
Our Map of the Races of Europe. 535-536, *Dec. 1918*
The National Geographic War-Zone Map. 494, *May 1918*
The Latest Map of Mexico. 88, *July 1916*
Map of Europe Including the New Balkan States. 191-192, *Aug. 1914*
Map of Mediterranean Regions. 104, *Jan. 1912*
North Polar Map. Text describing map compiled by author (July 1907). 915, *Oct. 1909*
Map of the North Polar Regions. 454-455, *July 1907*
Manchuria and Korea. 128-129, *Mar. 1904*
Map of the Philippines. 31, *Jan. 1902*

Author-Photographer
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*
The Hawaiian Islands: America's Strongest Outpost of Defense–The Volcanic and Floral Wonderland of the World. 115-238, *Feb. 1924*
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*

Photographer
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*
Alaska's Warmer Side. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 737-775, *June 1956*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert

Alexander Graham Bell plays with grandson Melville Bell Grosvenor.
GROSVENOR COLLECTION, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Elsie Bell Grosvenor, photographed in 1901 by husband Gilbert H. Grosvenor.

GROSVENOR COLLECTION, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*

Tai Shan, Sacred Mountain of the East. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. 699-719, *June 1945*

China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*

The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. 34-60, *July 1920*

GROSVENOR, MRS. GILBERT HOVEY. *See* Grosvenor, Elsie May Bell

GROSVENOR, GILBERT M.:

Announcing a New National Geographic Society Foundation. Contents: Education Foundation. By Lloyd H. Elliott. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*

Editor (1970-1980). 838-843, Dec. 1970; 226, Aug. 1976; 1, Jan. 1978; 427, Oct. 1980; 567, Nov. 1980; 848, Dec. 1981; 276, 278, *Aug. 1982*

President of NGS (1980-). 427, Oct. 1980; 567, Nov. 1980; 276, 278, *Aug. 1982*

Associate Editor (1967-1970). 576, 583, 584, 586-588, Oct. 1967; 843, Dec. 1970; 226, *Aug. 1976*

Board of Trustees (1966-). 485, Oct. 1966; 584, 588, Oct. 1967; 843, Dec. 1970; 226, *Aug. 1976*

Vice President of NGS (1967-1980). 576, 584, 587, 588, Oct. 1967; 843, *Dec. 1970*

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1966*

Author

Earth '88: Will We Mend Our Earth? 766-771, *Dec. 1988*

New Atlas Unfurls Nation's History. Contents: Announcement of *Historical Atlas of the United States*. 430-432, *Sept. 1988*

Our Society Opens New Doors. 554-560, *Oct. 1984*

President's Report to Members: An Exciting Year of Discovery. 820-824, *Dec. 1982*

The Unbalanced World. 1, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

President's Report to Members. It's Been a Banner Year! 848-852, *Dec. 1981*

The Best of Our Land (National Parks). 1-2, *July 1979*

Author-Photographer

Bali by the Back Roads. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 657-697, *Nov. 1969*

Ceylon, the Resplendent Land. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 447-497, *Apr. 1966*

Miniature Monaco. By Gilbert M. and Donna Kerkam Grosvenor. 546-573, *Apr. 1963*

Yugoslavia's Window on the Adriatic. 219-247, *Feb. 1962*

When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). 588-649, *May 1960*

Canada's Winged Victory: the *Silver Dart*. 254-267, *Aug. 1959*

The Aegean Isles: Poseidon's Playground. 733-781, *Dec. 1958*

Helping Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413, *Sept. 1954*

Photographer

The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*

Italian Riviera, Land That Winter Forgot. By Howell Walker. 743-789, *June 1963*

Copenhagen, Wedded to the Sea. By Stuart E. Jones. 45-79, *Jan. 1963*

GROSVENOR, LILIAN: *Author*

Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 379-397, *Mar. 1955*

GROSVENOR, MELVILLE BELL:

Three Men Who Made the Magazine. By Charles McCarry. 287-316, *Sept. 1988*

Editor (1957-1967). 419-423, Mar. 1957; 270-278, *Aug. 1982*

Melville Bell Grosvenor, A Decade of Innovation, a Lifetime of Service. By Bart McDowell. 270-278, *Aug. 1982*

President of NGS (1957-1967). 419-423, Mar. 1957; 270-278, *Aug. 1982*

Articles by. 275, *Aug. 1982*

Board of Trustees, Chairman Emeritus (1976-1982). 225, 226, *Aug. 1976*

Editor-in-Chief (1967-1977). 576-577, 584, 586, 589, Oct. 1967; 225, 226, *Aug. 1976*

Board of Trustees, Chairman (1967-1976). 576-577, 584-589, Oct. 1967; 442, *Sept. 1970*

Nomination Page. *Sept. 1969*

Board of Trustees, member (1945-1967). 65, 65B, 65D, July 1954; 835, Dec. 1959; 882, 883, Dec. 1960; 583, 584, *Oct. 1967*

Nomination Page. *Nov. 1962*

Author

A Long History of New Beginnings (National Parks). 18-29, *July 1979*

Homeward With Ulysses. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist*. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

Robert V. Fleming, 1890-1967. 526-529, *Apr. 1968*

South Seas' Tonga Hails a King. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 322-343, *Mar. 1968*

White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*

A Park to Save the Tallest Trees. 62-64, *July 1966*

Safe Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*

World's Tallest Tree Discovered. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-9, *July 1964*

The Last Full Measure (Tribute to President Kennedy). 307-355, *Mar. 1964*

Your Society's President Reports: A Year of Widening Horizons. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 888-906, *Dec. 1962*

The Nation Honors Admiral Richard E. Byrd (Byrd Memorial Dedication). 567-578, *Apr. 1962*

Our Society Welcomes Its 3,000,000th Member. 579-582, *Apr. 1962*

Your Society Takes Giant New Steps: The President's Annual Message to Members. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1961*

Exploring an Epic Year. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1960*

National Geographic Society Presents Russell Cave to the American People. 438, *Mar. 1958*

Admiral of the Ends of the Earth (Richard E. Byrd). 36-48, *July 1957*

Landing Craft for Invasion. 1-30, *July 1944*

Cruise on an Escort Carrier. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*

The Grosvenor Medal has been given to Society officers and employees since 1949 for "exceptional service to geography."

The New Queen of the Seas (Aircraft Carrier). 1-30, *July 1942*
An August First in Gruyères (Switzerland). 137-168, *Aug. 1936*
Styria (Austria), a Favored Vacation Land of Central Europe. 430-439, *Oct. 1932*
Poland, Land of the White Eagle. 435-444, *Apr. 1932*
The Color Camera's First Aërial Success. 344-353, *Sept. 1930*

Author-Photographer
Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic: The President's Annual Message. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*
Corkscrew Swamp–Florida's Primeval Show Place. 98-113, *Jan. 1958*
By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. 615-654, *May 1948*
Cuba–American Sugar Bowl. 1-56, *Jan. 1947*

Photographer
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*

GROSVENOR, MRS. MELVILLE BELL. *See* Revis, Anne, for article by

GROSVENOR ARCH, Utah. *See* Escalante Canyon

GROSVENOR MEDAL:
Designed by Laura Gardin Fraser. 255, 261, Aug. 1949; 422, Mar. 1957; 516, *Oct. 1963*

Recipients

Grosvenor, Gilbert H.:
First Grosvenor Medal recipient. 253, 254, 255, 260, 261, Aug. 1949; 65G, July 1954; 449, 481, *Oct. 1966*
Gilbert Grosvenor's Golden Jubilee. By Albert W. Atwood. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*

La Gorce, John Oliver:
Presentation of medal by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 422, 423, 442, Mar. 1960; 449, *Oct. 1966*
John Oliver La Gorce Is Elected Vice-Chairman of the Board, Melville Bell Grosvenor President and Editor of the National Geographic Society. 419-423, *Mar. 1957*

GROTTOES:
Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees. By Norbert Casteret. Included: Casteret Grotto. 391-404, *Mar. 1953*
See also Caves

GROUND CREWS, U. S. Army Air Forces:
They Sustain the Wings. By Frederick Simpich. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*

GROUNDNUT SCHEME: East Africa:
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*

GROUNDNUTS:
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

GROUNDWATER. *See* Aquifers

GROUSE (Bird):
Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*
The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*
See also Sage Grouse

GROVE, NOEL:
On Assignment on the Appalachian Trail. *Feb. 1987*
Nomination Page. In Thailand. *Feb. 1981*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1979*
Nomination Page. In Iceland. *July 1973*

Author
Quietly Conserving Nature. Photos by Stephen J. Kraseman. 818-845, *Dec. 1988*
Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*
A Tunnel Through Time: The Appalachian Trail. Photos by Sam Abell. 216-243, *Feb. 1987*
Wild Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 207 pages. *1984*
Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*
Taiwan Confronts a New Era. Photos by John Chao. 93-119, *Jan. 1982*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*
North Yemen. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-269, *Aug. 1979*
The Two Worlds of Michigan. Photos by James L. Amos. 802-843, *June 1979*
Nigeria Struggles With Boom Times. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 413-444, *Mar. 1979*
Giants That Move the World's Oil: Supertships. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*
Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. 124-135, *July 1978*
Vestmannaeyjar: Up From the Ashes. Photos by Robert S. Patton. 690-701, *May 1977*
Venezuela's Crisis of Wealth. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 175-209, *Aug. 1976*
Mark Twain: Mirror of America. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
A Village Fights for Its Life. 40-67, *July 1973*
Bicycles Are Back–and Booming! Photos by Michael Pfleger. 671-681, *May 1973*
North With the Wheat Cutters. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

GROVES, P.R.C.: *Author*
Flying Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem. By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*

A **GROWING** Camp in the Tanana Gold Fields, Alaska. By Sidney Paige. 104-111, *Mar. 1905*

GROWING Pains Beset Puerto Rico. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 419-460, *Apr. 1951*

GROWING Up in Montana. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 650-657, *May 1976*

GROWTH of Florida. 424, *July 1906*

GROWTH of Maritime Commerce. By John Hyde. 30-31, *Jan. 1899*

The **GROWTH** of Russia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 169-185, *May 1900*

The **GROWTH** of the United States. By W J McGee. 377-386, *Sept. 1898*

GRUENING, ERNEST: *Author*
Lonely Wonders of Katmai. Photos by Winfield Parks. 800-831, *June 1963*
Alaska Proudly Joins the Union. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 43-83, *July 1959*

Author-Photographer
Strategic Alaska Looks Ahead: Our Vast Territory, Now Being More Closely Linked to Us by Road and Rail, Embodies the American Epic of Freedom, Adventure, and the Pioneer Spirit. Included: Alaska–Our Northwestern Outpost. Photos by author, Amos Burg, Froelich Rainey. 281-315, *Sept. 1942*

GRUNDTVIG, NIKOLAI FREDERIK SEVERIN:
Denmark and the Danes. By Maurice Francis Egan. 115-164, *Aug. 1922*

GRUNION, the Fish That Spawns on Land. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 714-723, *May 1969*

GRUYÈRES, Switzerland:
An August First in Gruyères. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 137-168, *Aug. 1936*

GUADALAJARA, Mexico:
The Most Mexican City, Guadalajara. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 412-441, *Mar. 1967*
Vignettes of Guadalajara. By Frederick Simpich. 329-356, *Mar. 1934*

On an annual pilgrimage to pray for her health, Julian Rivas Martínez carries his mother to a Catholic festival in Chajul, Guatemala. JAMES NACHTWEY, MAGNUM

GUADALCANAL (Island), Solomon Islands:
Wreck of the *Coolidge*. Text and photos by David Doubilet. Note: When sunk, the *Coolidge* was bearing reinforcements and supplies for the Allied troops on Guadalcanal. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*
At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*
What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*

GUADALUPE (Island), Mexico:
A Cruise Among Desert Islands. By G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 71-99, *July 1923*

GUADALUPE, NUESTRA SEÑORA DE (Spanish Galleon):
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS, New Mexico-Texas:
A Visit to Carlsbad Cavern: Recent Explorations of a Limestone Cave in the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico Reveal a Natural Wonder of the First Magnitude. By Willis T. Lee. 1-40, *Jan. 1924*

GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK, Texas:
Guadalupe's Trails in Summer. By Edward Abbey. 135-141, *July 1979*

GUADELOUPE (Islands), West Indies:
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Colorful Paths in Martinique and Guadeloupe. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 281-288, *Mar. 1938*
Report by Robert T. Hill on Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*

GUALE. *See* Sea Islands, Georgia

GUAM (Island), Pacific Ocean:
Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*
Starfish Threaten Pacific Reefs. By James A. Sugar. 340-353, *Mar. 1970*
Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*
Guam–Perch of the China Clippers. By Margaret M. Higgins. 99-122, *July 1938*
Our Smallest Possession–Guam. By William E. Safford. 229-237, *May 1905*

GUANA (Island), Virgin Islands:
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*

GUANACOS:
Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. NGS research grant. 63-75, *July 1981*
Camels of the Clouds. By W. H. Hodge. 641-656, *May 1946*

GUANAJUATO, Mexico:
Experiment in International Living. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. 323-350, *Mar. 1953*
The Treasure Chest of Mercurial Mexico (Silver Mines). By Frank H. Probert. 33-68, *July 1916*

GUAÑAPE CULTURE:
Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

GUANAYES (Birds):
The Most Valuable Bird in the World. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 279-302, *Sept. 1924*

GUANGDONG PROVINCE, China. *See* Guangzhou

GUANGZHOU (Canton), Guangdong Province, China:
Changing Canton. Photos by Siukee Mack, Alfred T. Palmer, Kinchue Wong. 711-726, *Dec. 1937*

GUANGXI AUTONOMOUS REGION, China:
Landscaped Kwangsi, China's Province of Pictorial Art. By G. Weidman Groff and T. C. Lau. 671-710, *Dec. 1937*
See also Guilin

GUANO INDUSTRY:
Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*
The Most Valuable Bird in the World (Guanay). By Robert Cushman Murphy. 279-302, *Sept. 1924*
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of

Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*

GUANTÁNAMO, Cuba:

Guantánamo: Keystone in the Caribbean. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Thomas Nebbia. 420-436, *Mar. 1961*

GUANTÁNAMO BAY, Cuba:

Guantánamo: Keystone in the Caribbean. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Thomas Nebbia. 420-436, *Mar. 1961*

Across the Equator With the American Navy. By Herbert Corey. 571-624, *June 1921*

GUAREQUI (Plant):

Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico (Extracted from a Publication by Daniel T. MacDougal). 691-714, *Aug. 1910*

GUARDIAN of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*

GUATEMALA:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *June 1988*

Guatemala: A Fragile Democracy. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by James Nachtwey. 768-803, *June 1988*

El Mirador: An Early Maya Metropolis Uncovered. By Ray T. Matheny. Paintings by T. W. Rutledge. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*

Río Azul. Photos by George F. Mobley. NGS research grant. I. Lost City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. Included: Realm of the Maya (map); II. Looters Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham; III. In Defense of the Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. 420-465, *Apr. 1986*

The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Maya tomb. 137-137B, *Aug. 1984*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 137, *Aug. 1981*

Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*

Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 58-61, *July 1981*

■■ *The Mysterious Maya.* By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 719, *June 1976*

Earthquake in Guatemala. By Bart McDowell. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Robert W. Madden. 810-829, *June 1976*

The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791; III. Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798; IV. A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811, *Dec. 1975*

Guatemala, Maya and Modern. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*

Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

The Quetzal, Fabulous Bird of Maya Land. By Anne LaBastille Bowes. Photos by David G. Allen. 141-150, *Jan. 1969*

Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. By John Scofield. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Piedras Negras, Tikal. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

Guatemala Revisited. By Luis Marden. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*

To Market in Guatemala. By Luis Marden. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 87-104, *July 1945*

Guatemala Interlude: In the Land of the Quetzal a Modern Capital Contrasts With Primitive Indian Villages and the "Pompeii of America." By E. John Long. 429-460, *Oct. 1936*

Preserving Ancient America's Finest Sculptures. By J. Alden Mason. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 537-570, *Nov. 1935*

Unearthing America's Ancient History: Investigation Suggests That the Maya May Have Designed the First Astronomical Observatory in the New World in Order to Cultivate Corn. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 99-126, *July 1931*

Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*

Guatemala: Land of Volcanoes and Progress: Cradle of Ancient Mayan Civilization, Redolent With Its Later Spanish and Indian Ways, Now Reaping Prosperity from Bananas and Coffee. By Thomas F. Lee. 599-648, *Nov. 1926*

The Foremost Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras Are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*

Shattered Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*

The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*

Note on excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. 1056, *Sept. 1913*

Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. 339-361, *Mar. 1913*

Guatemala, the Country of the Future. By Edine Frances Tisdel. 596-624, *July 1910*

Notes on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*

GUAYAQUIL, Ecuador:

Ecuador–Low and Lofty Land Astride the Equator. By Loren McIntyre. 259-298, *Feb. 1968*

From Sea to Clouds in Ecuador. By W. Robert Moore. 717-740, *Dec. 1941*

Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

Beautiful Ecuador. By Joseph Lee. 81-91, *Feb. 1907*

GUAYMAS, Mexico:

Tracking America's Man in Orbit. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 184-217, *Feb. 1962*

Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

In the uplands of Guatemala it takes two to carry and one to play a large marimba made of gourds. The instrument resembles a xylophone but sounds like a harp. JACOB GAYER

A Texas horned lizard prowls for ants and other insects on an abandoned airfield on Matagorda Island. STEVEN C. WILSON, ENTHEOS

GUAYMI INDIANS:
Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*
Little-Known Parts of Panama. By Henry Pittier. 627-662, *July 1912*

GUAYULE:
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. Included: Rubber from the guayule. 702-712, *May 1981*

GUELMA, Algeria:
The American Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*

GUÉRANDE (Peninsula), France:
Where Bretons Wrest a Living from the Sea. Photos by F. W. Goro. 751-766, *June 1937*

GUERARD, A. L.: *Author*
The Battle-Line of Languages in Western Europe: A Problem in Human Geography More Perplexing Than That of International Boundaries. 145-180, *Feb. 1923*

GUERMESSA, Tunisia:
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*

GUERNSEY (Island), English Channel:
Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*
Guernsey, the Friendly Island. By Alfred S. Campbell. 361-396, *Mar. 1938*
The Channel Islands. By Edith Carey. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*

GUERRERO (State), Mexico:
Down Mexico's Río Balsas. By John W. Webber. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

GUEST in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

GUIANA, British. *See* British Guiana

GUIANA, Dutch. *See* Surinam

GUIANA, French. *See* French Guiana

GUIANAN COCKS-OF-THE-ROCK:
Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy. By Pepper W. Trail. NGS research grant. 831-839, *Dec. 1983*
Strange Courtship of the Cock-of-the-Rock. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 134-140, *Jan. 1962*

A GUIDE to Our Federal Lands. 227 pages. *1984*

A **GUIDE** to Parklands (United States National Parks System). 111-123, *July 1979*

GUIDED MISSILES:
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
Seeing the Earth from 80 Miles Up. By Clyde T. Holliday. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*
See also Nike

GUILD, EUGENE R.: *Author-Photographer*
Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*

GUILFORD (Suburb), Baltimore. *See* Sherwood Gardens

GUILIN, Guangxi Autonomous Region, China:
Guilin, China's Beauty Spot. By W. E. Garrett. 536-563, *Oct. 1979*

GUILLEMOTS (Birds):
Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*
Guillemot Eggs. 386-388, *Oct. 1903*

GUILLUMETTE, PAUL G: *Photographer*
Beautiful Belgium, Restored by Peace. 555-562, *Nov. 1929*

GUINEA:
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
See also former name, French Guinea

GUINEA, Gulf of:
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Islands: Annobón, Príncipe, São Tomé. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*

GUINEA FOWL:
Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*

GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

GUIZHOU PROVINCE, China:
Peoples of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*

GULF COAST, U. S.-Mexico:
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379, *Sept. 1980*
The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. By Gordon Young. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: The Gulf Intracoastal Waterway. 200-223, *Feb. 1978*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Plans for superports in Alabama, Louisiana, and Texas. 792-825, *June 1974*
Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*
Roseate Spoonbills, Radiant Birds of the Gulf Coast. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 274-288, *Feb. 1962*
The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*
Cruising Florida's Western Waterways. By Rube Allyn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 49-76, *Jan. 1955*
The Pink Birds of Texas. By Paul A. Zahl. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*
Louisiana Trades with the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*
The Delectable Shrimp: Once a Culinary Stepchild, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. By Harlan Major. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*
How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Gulf Coast Towns Get into the Fight. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*

A pony cart makes a morning run into the town of Appleby in northern England to collect groceries for Gypsies camped nearby for the annual June fair. BRUCE DALE, NGS

See also Houston; Key West; Mississippi Delta; Mobile; New Orleans; Tampa Bay

GULF OF CALIFORNIA. *See* Raza, Isla

GULF STREAM:
Blue-water Plankton: Ghosts of the Gulf Stream. By William M. Hamner. NGS research grant. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*
Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*
Strange Babies of the Sea (Plankton). By Hilary B. Moore. Paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. NGS research grant. 41-56, *July 1952*
Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*
Treasure-House of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*
Interesting Citizens of the Gulf Stream. By John T. Nichols. 69-84, *Jan. 1921*
Devil-Fishing in the Gulf Stream. By John Oliver La Gorce. 476-488, *June 1919*
The Grandest and Most Mighty Terrestrial Phenomenon: The Gulf Stream. By John Elliott Pillsbury. 767-778, *Aug. 1912*
Ocean Currents. By James Page. 135-142, *Apr. 1902*
The Relations of the Gulf Stream and the Labrador Current. By William Libbey, Junior. 161-166, *Jan. 31, 1894*

GULL ISLAND, Quebec, Canada:
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*

GULL-BILLED TERNS:
Pelican Profiles. By Lewis Wayne Walker. Included: The Gull-billed Tern of the Salton Sea Area, California. 589-598, *Nov. 1943*

GULLERS, KARL W.: *Photographer*
Viking Festival in the Shetlands. 853-862, *Dec. 1954*

GULLS:
Sea Birds of Isla Raza (Mexico). By Lewis Wayne Walker. Included: Yellow-footed and Heermann's Gulls. NGS research grant. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Black-backed Gull, Herring Gull, Ring-billed Gull. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*
Black-Headed Gulls in London. By A. H. Hall. 664-672, *June 1925*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*

GUNBOATS, Ironclad:
How We Found the *Monitor*. By John G. Newton. NGS research grant. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

GUNS. *See* Cannon

GURKHAS:
Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. By John Claude White. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*

GURNEY, JAMES M.: *Artist*
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 696-743, *June 1988*
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. 824-836, *June 1987*

GUT, Silkworm:
Spain's Silkworm Gut. By Luis Marden. 100-108, *July 1951*

GUTHRIE, RUSSELL D.: *Author*
Re-creating a Vanished World. 294-301, *Mar. 1972*

GUTMANN, JOHN: *Photographer*
Kunming Pilgrimage. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*

GUYANA. *See* former name, British Guiana

GUYNEMER, GEORGES:
Aces of the Air. By Jacques De Sieyes. 5-9, *Jan. 1918*

GYANGZÊ (Gyangtse), Tibet, China:
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*
Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

GYPSIES:
France's Wild, Watery South, the Camargue. By William Davenport. 696-726, *May 1973*
When Gypsies Gather at Appleby Fair. Photos by Bruce Dale. 848-869, *June 1972*
Hungary: Changing Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*
■■ *Gypsies: Wanderers of the World.* By Bart McDowell. Photos by Bruce Dale. 215 pages. *1970*
Gypsy Cave Dwellers of Andalusia (Spain). 572-582, *Oct. 1957*
The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. 667-699, *May 1956*
Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*
An American Girl Cycles Across Romania: Two-wheel Pilgrim Pedals the Land of Castles and Gypsies, Where Roman Empire Traces Mingle With Remnants of Oriental Migration. By Dorothy Hosmer. 557-588, *Nov. 1938*
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Hungary: A Land of Shepherd Kings. By C. Townley-Fullam. 311-393, *Oct. 1914*

GYPSUM:
The White Sands of Alamogordo: A Dry Ocean of Granular Gypsum Billows Under Desert Winds in a New National Playground. By Carl P. Russell. 250-264, *Aug. 1935*

GYPSY MOTH:
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*
Explorers of a New Kind: Successful Introduction of Beetles and Parasites to Check Ravages of the Gipsy-moth and Brown-tail Moth. By L. O. Howard. 38-67, *July 1914*
Pests and Parasites: Why We Need a National Law to Prevent the Importation of Insect-Infested and Diseased Plants. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*
The Gypsy Moth. 461-464, *Aug. 1906*

GYROSCOPE:
A Primitive Gyroscope in Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 531-535, *June 1910*

HD-4:
Hydrofoil boat, *HD-4*, designed by Alexander Graham Bell. 493, 495, 496, Apr. 1957; 257, 264, Aug. 1959; 554-555, *Oct. 1963*

H.R.H. Philip, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-World Tour. 583-584, *Nov. 1957*

HA ON (Kibbutz), Israel:
Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

HÂ-ÂK VÂ-ÂK (Hâ-âk Lying Site), Arizona:
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*

HAAKON VII, King (Norway):
The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

HAARDT, GEORGES-MARIE:
From the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. By Maynard Owen Williams. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*
First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*
The Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition Reaches Kashmir: Scientific Party Led by Georges-Marie Haardt Successfully Crosses Syria, Iraq, Persia, and Afghanistan to Arrive at the Pamir. By Maynard Owen Williams. 387-443, *Oct. 1931*
The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Starts. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 776-782, *June 1931*
Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. Photos by members of the expedition. 651-720, *June 1926*
Author
The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Starts. 776-782, *June 1931*
Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. 651-720, *June 1926*

HABACHI, LABIB:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1977*

HABANA, Cuba. *See* Havana

HABER, HEINZ: *Author*
Space Satellites, Tools of Earth Research. Paintings by William N. Palmstrom. 487-509, *Apr. 1956*

HABITAT DESTRUCTION:
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. Included: Loons, swans, wood ducks. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*

A tractor balances on a collapsing trail in the Karakoram Range during the first motorized trek across Asia, in the 1930s. MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS, NGS

Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*
Rain Forest. 824, Dec. 1982; cover, 49, *Jan. 1983*

HABSBURGS (Rulers):
The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. Included: Kunsthistorisches Museum. 737-776, *June 1950*

HACIENDAS:
On a Chilean Hacienda. Photos by E. P. Haddon. 489-496, *Oct. 1944*
Mrs. Robinson Crusoe in Ecuador. By Mrs. Richard C. Gill. 133-172, *Feb. 1934*
A Mexican Hacienda. By J. E. Kirkwood. 563-584, *May 1914*

HADAR, Ethiopia:
Ethiopia Yields First "Family" of Early Man. By Donald C. Johanson. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 790-811, *Dec. 1976*

HADDON, E. P.: *Photographer*
On a Chilean Hacienda. 489-496, *Oct. 1944*

HADJ. *See* Hajj

HADRAMAWT REGION, Arabian Peninsula:
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
Into Burning Hadhramaut: The Arab Land of Frankincense and Myrrh, Ever a Lodestone of Western Exploration. By D. van der Meulen. 387-429, *Oct. 1932*
See also Aden Protectorate

Seeking the favor of bountiful fishing for their village, schoolboys prepare to dance in a Shinto festival in Hagi, Japan. SAM ABELL

HAEBERLE, ARMINIUS T.: *Author*
The Azores: Picturesque and Historic Half-way House of American Transatlantic Aviators. 514-545, *June 1919*

HAGELBARGER, PAUL R.:
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. Included: Panorama. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

HAGEN, KENNETH S.: *Author*
Following the Ladybug Home. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*

HAGEN, TONI:
Nomination Page. In Nepal. *Feb. 1960*
Author-Photographer
Afoot in Roadless Nepal. 361-405, *Mar. 1960*

HAGERSTOWN, Maryland:
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*

HAGI, Japan:
Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Photos by Sam Abell. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*

HAGUE, JAMES D.: *Author*
A Recent Report from the "Doubtful Island Region." 205-208, *Mar. 1907*
A Doubtful Island of the Pacific. 478-489, *Dec. 1904*

The **HAGUE** ('s Gravenhage), Netherlands:
The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*
Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*
Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*
Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

HAHA JIMA (Island), Ogasawara Shoto, Pacific Ocean:
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

HAIDA INDIANS:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1987*
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

HAIFA, Israel:
An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*
Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*
Syria: The Land Link of History's Chain. By Maynard Owen Williams. 437-462, *Nov. 1919*

HAIL Colombia! By Luis Marden. 505-536, *Oct. 1940*

HAILE SELASSIE, Emperor (Ethiopia):
Ethiopian Adventure. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 548-582, *Apr. 1965*
Modern Ethiopia: Haile Selassie the First, Formerly Ras Tafari, Succeeds to the World's Oldest Continuously Sovereign Throne. By Addison E. Southard. 679-738, *June 1931*
Coronation Days in Addis Ababa. By W. Robert Moore. 738-746, *June 1931*
A Caravan Journey Through Abyssinia: From Addis Ababa Through Lalibela, the Strange Jerusalem of Ethiopia, in Search of New Grains for American Farms. By Harry V. Harlan. 613-663, *June 1925*

HAILSTORMS:
The Prevention of Hailstorms by the Use of Cannon. 239-241, *June 1900*

HAINAN (Island), China:
Among the Big Knot Lois of Hainan: Wild Tribesmen With Topknots Roam the Little-known Interior of This Big and Strategically Important Island in the China Sea. By Leonard Clark. 391-418, *Sept. 1938*

HAINES, KENNETH:
On Assignment in South Africa. *Nov. 1985*

The **HAIRNET** Industry in North China. By H. W. Robinson. 327-336, *Sept. 1923*

HAITI:
Haiti–Against All Odds. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by James P. Blair. 645-671, *Nov. 1987*
Searching for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. By Kathleen A. Deagan. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*
Haiti's Voodoo Pilgrimages: Of Spirits and Saints. By Carole Devillers. 395-408, *Mar. 1985*
The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*
Haiti: Beyond Mountains, More Mountains. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 70-97, *Jan. 1976*
Haiti–West Africa in the West Indies. By John Scofield. 226-259, *Feb. 1961*
Bare Feet and Burros of Haiti. By Oliver P. Newman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Haiti Goes to Market. 307-328, *Sept. 1944*
Haitian Vignettes. By John Houston Craige. 435-485, *Oct. 1934*
Haiti, the Home of Twin Republics. By Sir Harry Johnston. 483-496, *Dec. 1920*
Haiti and Its Regeneration by the United States. 497-511, *Dec. 1920*
A Little-Known Marvel of the Western Hemisphere: Christophe's Citadel, a Monument to the Tyranny and Genius of Haiti's King of Slaves. By G. H. Osterhout, Jr. 469-482, *Dec. 1920*
Wards of the United States: Notes on What Our Country Is Doing for Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, and Haiti. 143-177, *Aug. 1916*
Haiti: A Degenerating Island. By Colby M. Chester. 200-217, *Mar. 1908*

HAJJ:
Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. Photos by Mehmet Biber. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*
The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*

From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur. 1-60, *July 1953*
Pilgrims' Progress to Mecca. Photos by Oscar Marcus. 627-642, *Nov. 1937*
An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*
See also Mecca, Saudi Arabia

HAKLUYT, RICHARD:
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

HAL SAFLIENI (Temple), Malta:
Malta: The Halting Place of Nations: First Account of Remarkable Prehistoric Tombs and Temples Recently Unearthed on the Island. By William Arthur Griffiths. 445-478, *May 1920*

HALE, EDWARD E.: *Author*
Philip Nolan and the "Levant." 114-116, *Mar. 1905*

HALE, SARAH JOSEPHA:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

HALEAKALA NATIONAL PARK, Hawaii:
Maui, Where Old Hawaii Still Lives. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 514-543, *Apr. 1971*

HALF DOME (Massif), Yosemite National Park, California:
Yosemite–Forever? By David S. Boyer. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 52-79, *Jan. 1985*
Climbing Half Dome the Hard Way. By Galen Rowell. 782-791, *June 1974*

A **HALF** Mile Down: Strange Creatures, Beautiful and Grotesque as Figments of Fancy, Reveal Themselves at Windows of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann, Helen D. Tee-Van, E. J. Geske. 661-704, *Dec. 1934*

HALIFAX, LORD (Edward Frederick Lindley Wood): *Author*
India–Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. 385-408, *Oct. 1943*

HALIFAX RACE (Marblehead-Halifax):
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*

HALL, A. H.: *Author-Photographer*
Black-Headed Gulls in London. Included: Aces of Aviation (Gulls). 664-672, *June 1925*

HALL, ALICE J.: *Author*
James Madison, Architect of the Constitution. Photos by Sam Abell. 340-369, *Sept. 1987*
Liberty Lifts Her Lamp Once More. 2-19, *July 1986*
The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 384-387, *Mar. 1986*
Man and Manatee: Can We Live Together? Photos by Fred Bavendam. 400-413, *Sept. 1984*
Ways of the Ant. By Bert Hölldobler. Paintings by John D. Dawson. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*
Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 580-613, *May 1983*
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*
Georgia, Unlimited. Photos by Bill Weems. 212-245, *Aug. 1978*
The Hudson: "That River's Alive." Photos by Ted Spiegel. 62-89, *Jan. 1978*
Dazzling Legacy of an Ancient Quest (Egypt). 293-311, *Mar. 1977*
A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. 799-811, *Dec. 1975*
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial.* 660-681, *May 1974*
The Climb Up Cone Crater. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 136-148, *July 1971*

HALL, CHAPIN: *Author*
California, Our Lady of Flowers. 703-750, *June 1929*

HALL, CHARLES FRANCIS:
Charles Francis Hall and Jones Sound.

Cradling her sick child, a mother waits for medical treatment at a clinic in poverty-stricken Haiti. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS

By A. W. Greely. 308-310, *Sept. 1896*

HALL, EDITH H.: *Author*
Explorations in Crete. 778-787, *Sept. 1909*

HALL, H. TOM: *Artist*
America's Ancient Cities. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Richard Alexander Cooke III. 199 pages. *1988*
Into the Wilderness. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Contents: Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*
John Muir's Wild America. By Tom Melham. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 199 pages. *1976*

HALL, JOSEF W. *See* Close, Upton

HALL, MELVIN:
Author-Photographer
Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims. 229-247, *Feb. 1953*

HALL, MELVIN A.:
Author-Photographer
By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

HALL, ROSS: *Photographer*
Idaho Loggers Battle a River. 117-130, *July 1951*

HALL, WILLIAM H.: *Author*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*
Antioch the Glorious. 81-103, *Aug. 1920*
Under the Heel of the Turk: A Land with a Glorious Past, a Present of Abused Opportunities, and a Future of Golden Possibilities. 51-69, *July 1918*

HALL, WILLIAM HAMMOND:
Author
Irrigation in California. 277-290, *Oct. 1889*

HALLEY'S Comet '86. By Rick Gore. 758-785, *Dec. 1986*

HALLINGDAL (Valley), Norway:
Life in a Norway Valley: An American Girl Is Welcomed Into the Homemaking and Haying of Happy Hallingdal. By Abbie L. Bosworth. 627-648, *May 1935*

HALLOCK, CHARLES:
On Eskimo Geographic Names Ending in Miut. (Commentary by John Murdoch, on Kuskokwim River article written by Charles Hallock). 190, *Apr. 1898*

Author
Two Hundred Miles up the Kuskokwim. 85-92, *Mar. 1898*

The **HALLOWED** Isle, Mont Saint Michel. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 820-831, *June 1977*

HALLSTROM, E.J.L.:
Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. Photos by Ned Blood. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*

Celebrating Halley's comet, Solaris "Buddy" Gregory of Key West, Florida, dons heavenly paint in 1986. BOB SACHA

HAMA, Syria:
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

HAMADA EL HOMRA (Desert), Libya:
The Mysteries of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

HAMADSHA (Dance):
The Two Great Moorish Religious Dances. By George Edmund Holt. 777-785, *Aug. 1911*

HAMAMATSU, Japan:
Japan's Warriors of the Wind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Text by John Eliot. Contents: Annual kite festival. 551-561, *Apr. 1977*

HAMBLETON, JAMES I.: *Author*
Man's Winged Ally, the Busy Honeybee: Modern Research Adds a New Chapter to Usefulness of the Insect Which Has Symbolized Industry Since Early Bible Times. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 401-428, *Apr. 1935*

HAMBURG, West Germany:
Hamburg Speaks with Steam Sirens. By Frederick Simpich. 717-744, *June 1933*

HAMI, Sinkiang:
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*

HAMILL, HUGH M., Jr.:
Author-Photographer
Experiment in International Living. 323-350, *Mar. 1953*

HAMILTON, EDITH: *Author*
The Roman Way. 545-565, *Nov. 1946*
The Greek Way. 257-271, *Mar. 1944*

HAMILTON, LAURIE: *Artist*
Geo–Whiz! By Susan Mondshein Tejada. Contents: Startling and fascinating geographical, geological, and cultural facts from around the world. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*

HAMILTON, ROGER: *Author*
Can We Harness the Wind? Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

HAMILTON, VIRGINIA: *Author*
Keeping House in Borneo. 293-324, *Sept. 1945*

HAMILTON, WILLIAM J., III:
Author
The Living Sands of the Namib. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*

HAMILTON (River), Newfoundland, Canada:
Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. 65-99, *July 1951*

HAMILTON and *Scourge:* Ghost Ships of the War of 1812. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

HAMLIN, TEUNIS S.: *Author*
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: An Address delivered at the Memorial Services held at the Church of the Covenant, Washington, D. C., December 13, 1897. 33-38, *Feb. 1898*

HAMMARSKJÖLD, DAG:
Author-Photographer
A New Look at Everest. 87-93, *Jan. 1961*

HAMMERFEST, Norway:
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

HAMMOND, JAY S.: *Author*
Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks? Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. 60-65, *July 1979*

HAMMOND, MRS. JOHN HAYS:
The National Geographic Society. Speech by Mrs. John Hays Hammond. 272-298, *Mar. 1912*

HAMMOND, NORMAN: *Author*
Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. 126-140, *July 1982*

HAMMOND, THOMAS T.: *Author*
An American in Russia's Capital. Photos by Dean Conger. 297-351, *Mar. 1966*
Firsthand Look at the Soviet Union. Photos by Erich Lessing. 352-407, *Sept. 1959*

HAMMURAPI, King (Babylon):
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That

Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

HAMMURAPI, Code of:

Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*

HAMNER, WILLIAM M.: *Author*

Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*

Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*

Blue-water Plankton: Ghosts of the Gulf Stream. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*

HAMPSHIRE, MICHAEL A.: *Artist*

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

HAMPTON, Virginia:

Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*

HAMPTON ROADS, Virginia:

Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*

HAN DYNASTY TOMBS:

China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*

A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*

HANDCLASP in Space: Apollo-Soyuz. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

HANDICRAFTS. *See* Crafts; Folk Art

HANDLEY, MARIE LOUISE: *Author*

Siena's Palio, an Italian Inheritance from the Middle Ages. 245-258, *Aug. 1926*

HANG GLIDERS:

Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

HANGZHOU (Hangchow), Zhejiang Province, China:

Ho for the Soochow Ho. By Mabel Craft Deering. 623-649, *June 1927*

HANKOU (Hankow), Hubei Province, China:

Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*

HANNA, G. DALLAS: *Author-Photographer*

A Cruise Among Desert Islands. By G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 71-99, *July 1923*

HANNIBAL, Missouri:

Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*

Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 121-140, *July 1956*

The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*

HANSEN, JENS P. HART: *Author*

The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*

HANSEN, LEO: *Author-Photographer*

Viking Life in the Storm-Cursed Faeroes. 607-648, *Nov. 1930*

HANSEN'S DISEASE:

The Astonishing Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Included: Immunology research with leprosy bacilli cultivated in armadillos. 820-830, *June 1982*

Molokai–Forgotten Hawaii. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Richard A. Cooke III. Included: Kalaupapa lepers' colony. 188-219, *Aug. 1981*

Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*

HANSON, EARL: *Author*

The Island of the Sagas (Iceland). 499-511, *Apr. 1928*

HANSON, GEORGE M.: *Author*

"As the Tuan Had Said." 631-644, *Nov. 1933*

HAPGOOD, FRED: *Author*

The Prodigious Soybean. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*

HAPPY Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

HAPPY-GO-LUCKY Trinidad and Tobago. By Charles Allmon. 35-75, *Jan. 1953*

HAPPY Landing in Bermuda. By E. John Long. 213-238, *Feb. 1939*

HAPSBURGS. *See* Habsburgs

HARARE, Zimbabwe. *See* former name, Salisbury, Rhodesia

HARBERTON, Estancia, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina:

Housewife at the End of the World. By Rae Natalie P. Goodall. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 130-150, *Jan. 1971*

HARBIN, Heilongjiang Province, China:

In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*

Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*

Here in Manchuria: Many Thousand Lives Were Lost and More Than Half the Crops Destroyed by the Floods of 1932. By Lilian Grosvenor Coville. 233-256, *Feb. 1933*

The Land of Promise. By A. W. Greely. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*

Russian Development of Manchuria. By Henry B. Miller. 113-127, *Mar. 1904*

HARBORS AND PORTS:

Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*

Today on the China Coast. By John B. Powell. 217-238, *Feb. 1945*

Marseille, Battle Port of Centuries. By a Staff Correspondent. 425-448, *Oct. 1944*

Charm Spots Along England's Harassed Coast. 237-252, *Aug. 1940*

Between the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, Centers of the Jet and Alum Trades, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. By Leo Walmsley. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*

Mark Twain's famous character gets perpetual top billing in his hometown of Hannibal, Missouri. WERNER J. SEVERIN

One Hundred British Seaports. 84-94, *Jan. 1917*
Channel Ports–And Some Others. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*
Three Old Ports on the Spanish Main. By G.M.L. Brown. 622-638, *Nov. 1906*

HARBUTT, CHARLES: *Author-Photographer*
Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*

Photographer
Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*
Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*
Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*

HARBY, SAMUEL F.: *Author*
They Survived at Sea. 617-640, *May 1945*

The **HARD** Life of the Prairie Dog. By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. NGS research grant. 270-281, *Aug. 1979*

HARDING, WARREN GAMALIEL:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: IV. America Enters the Modern Era. By Frank Freidel. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*
President Harding present at unveiling of the Peary Memorial in Arlington National Cemetery, Apr. 6, 1922. 639-646, *June 1922*

HARDY, LAYMOND: *Photographer*
Alligators: Dragons in Distress. By Archie Carr. Photos by Treat Davidson and Laymond Hardy. 133-148, *Jan. 1967*

The **HARDY** Catalpa. 348-353, *Sept. 1903*

HARE, CLYDE: *Photographer*
Pittsburgh, Pattern for Progress. By William J. Gill. 342-371, *Mar. 1965*
Banks Island: Eskimo Life on the Polar Sea. By William O. Douglas. 703-735, *May 1964*

HARGRAVE, LAURENCE:
The Tetrahedral Principle in Kite Structure. By Alexander Graham Bell. Included: Hargrave's experimental kites. 219-251, *June 1903*

HARGRAVE, THOMAS J.: *Author-Photographer*
Photographing a Volcano in Action. 561-563, *Oct. 1955*

HARK! Pictorial supplement of deer. Flashlight photo by George Shiras, 3d. *Aug. 1921*

HARK to the Hounds. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 453-484, *Oct. 1937*

HARLAN, HARRY V.: *Author*
A Caravan Journey Through Abyssinia: From Addis Ababa Through Lalibela, the Strange Jerusalem of Ethiopia, in Search of New Grains for American Farms. 613-663, *June 1925*

HARLEM, New York, New York:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 147, *Feb. 1977*
To Live in Harlem.... By Frank Hercules. Photos by LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 178-207, *Feb. 1977*

HARMON, BYRON: *Photographer*
Peaks and Trails in the Canadian Alps. 627-642, *May 1934*

HARMONY HOLLOW (Farm), Virginia:
The World of My Apple Tree. By Robert F. Sisson. 836-847, *June 1972*

HARMSWORTH, SIR LEICESTER: Renaissance Library:
Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*

HARNDEN, PHOEBE BINNEY: *Author*
Keeping House in Majorca. 425-440, *Apr. 1924*

HARNESSING the Wind. 38, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

HAROLD II, King (England):
900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

HARP SEALS:
Life or Death for the Harp Seal. By David M. Lavigne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 129-142, *Jan. 1976*

HARPER, FRANCIS: *Author-Photographer*
The Okefinokee Wilderness: Exploring the Mystery Land of the Suwannee River Reveals Natural Wonders and Fascinating Folklore. 597-624, *May 1934*

HARPERS FERRY, West Virginia:
History Awakens at Harpers Ferry. By Volkmar Wentzel. 399-416, *Mar. 1957*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*

HARPUT, Turkey:
The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*

HARRELL, MARY ANN: *Author*
Equal Justice Under the Law: The Supreme Court in American Life. Published in cooperation with The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association. 151 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1988*

HARRER, HEINRICH: *Author-Photographer*
My Life in Forbidden Lhasa. 1-48, *July 1955*

HARRIMAN, Pennsylvania:
Ships for the Seven Seas: The Story of America's Maritime Needs, Her Capabilities and Her Achievements. By Ralph A. Graves. 165-200, *Sept. 1918*

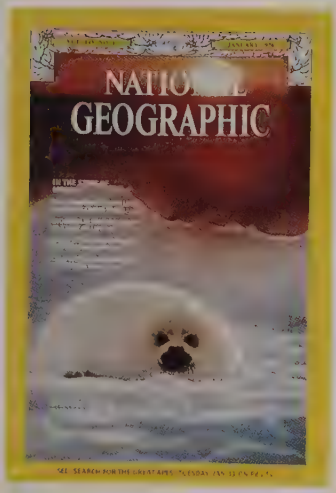
The **HARRIMAN** Alaska Expedition. By Henry Gannett. 507-512, *Dec. 1899*

The **HARRIMAN** Alaska Expedition in Cooperation with the Washington Academy of Sciences. By G. H. Grosvenor. 225-227, *June 1899*

HARRINGTON, MARK W.: *Author*
Area and Drainage Basin of Lake Superior. 111-120, *Apr. 1897*
Weather Making, Ancient and Modern. 35-62, *Apr. 25, 1894*

HARRINGTON, PHILLIP: *Photographer*
Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 100-137, *July 1963*

New York City neighbors gather for checkers in the streets of Harlem, a longtime bastion of black American art, music, and culture. LEROY WOODSON, JR



HARRIS, ERNEST LLOYD: *Author*
Historic Islands and Shores of the Aegean Sea. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*
Notes on Troy. 531-532, *May 1915*
The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*
The Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*

HARRIS, FRED H.: *Author*
Skiing Over the New Hampshire Hills. 151-164, *Feb. 1920*

HARRIS, JENNIE E.: *Author*
Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs. 119-136, *Jan. 1947*
Living Casks of Honey (Ants). 193-199, *Aug. 1934*

HARRIS, R. A.: *Author*
Cotidal Lines for the World. 303-309, *June 1906*
Some Indications of Land in the Vicinity of the North Pole. 255-261, *June 1904*

HARRISON, BENJAMIN:
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*

HARRISON, ED N.: *Photographer*
Birds and Beasts of Mexico's Desert Islands. Photos by Ed N. Harrison, Alfred M. Bailey, and Robert J. Niedrach. 353-360, *Sept. 1941*

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY:
Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

HARRY FRANK GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION: Study Grant:
Jackals of the Serengeti. NGS research grant. 840, *Dec. 1980*

HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL:
Judge of NGS prize essay contest. 32, *Jan. 1899*

HART, CATHERINE:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1965*

HART, KIM: *Photographer*
Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

HART, VAL: *Author*
Pack Trip Through the Smokies. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*

HART DYKE, ZOË, LADY:
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. 689-704, *May 1953*

HARTFORD, Connecticut:
Connecticut, Prodigy of Ingenuity: Factories Play a Symphony of Industry Amid Colonial Scenes in the State of Steady Habits. By Leo A. Borah. 279-326, *Sept. 1938*

HARTLEY, FRED L.:
What Six Experts Say. 70-73, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

HARTMAN, DANIEL S.:
Nomination Page. In Florida. *Aug. 1968*
Author
Florida's Manatees, Mermaids in Peril. Photos by James A. Sugar. 342-353, *Sept. 1969*

HARTZ, JIM: *Author*
New Jersey: A State of Surprise. Photos by Bob Krist and Michael S. Yamashita. 568-599, *Nov. 1981*

HARTZOG, GEORGE B., Jr.: *Author*
The Next 100 Years: A Master Plan for Yellowstone. 632-637, *May 1972*
Parkscape, U.S.A.: Tomorrow in Our National Parks. 48-93, *July 1966*

HARVARD, ANDREW: *Author*
The Forgotten Face of Everest. Photos by Expedition Members. 71-77, *July 1984*

HARVARD UNIVERSITY: Biological Laboratories:
Mystery Mammals of the Twilight (Bats). By Donald R. Griffin. 117-134, *July 1946*

HARVESTING:
North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

HARVEY, DAVID ALAN:
On Assignment in Chile. *July 1988*
On Assignment in Alaska. *Feb. 1983*
On Assignment in Southeast Asia. *May 1982*
Nomination Page. *June 1979*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1978*
Photographer
Chile: Acts of Faith. By Allen A. Boraiko. 54-85, *July 1988*
North Carolina's Outer Banks: Awash in Change. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Included: Impressions of an early visitor (1580s); Sea currents shape the Outer Banks. 484-513, *Oct. 1987*
Tokyo, A Profile of Success. By William Graves. 606-645, *Nov. 1986*
Marking Time in Grenada. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*
Dallas! By Griffin Smith, Jr. 272-305, *Sept. 1984*
Honduras: Eye of the Storm. By Mike Edwards. 608-637, *Nov. 1983*
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians. By Priit J. Vesilind. 150-189, *Feb. 1983*
Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. By Peter T. White. 590-623, *May 1982*
A Sumatran Journey. By Harvey Arden. 406-430, *Mar. 1981*
■■ *America's Atlantic Isles.* By H. Robert Morrison and Christine Eckstrom Lee. 199 pages. *1981*
Tunisia: Sea, Sand, Success. By Mike Edwards. 184-217, *Feb. 1980*

Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, stands guard at the confluence of the Shenandoah and rail-spanned Potomac Rivers. SAM ABELL

Our National Parks. 1-152, *July 1979*
Spain: It's a Changed Country. By Peter T. White. 297-331, *Mar. 1978*
Malaysia: Youthful Nation With Growing Pains. By William S. Ellis. 635-667, *May 1977*
Japan's Warriors of the Wind. Text by John Eliot. 551-561, *Apr. 1977*
Puget Sound, Sea Gate of the Pacific Northwest. By William Graves. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*
The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*
The Maya, Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. 729-767, *Dec. 1975*
My Backyard, the Adirondacks. By Anne LaBastille. 616-639, *May 1975*
The Virginians. By Mike W. Edwards. 588-617, *Nov. 1974*
This Is My Island, Tangier. By Harold G. Wheatley. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*

HARVEY, WILLIAM:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

HASANOĞLAN, Turkey: Village Institutes:
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

HASHEMITE Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*

HASIDIC JEWS:
The Pious Ones (Brooklyn's Hasidic Jews). By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*

HASKINS, CARYL P.: *Author*
The Ant and Her World. Introduction by Caryl P. Haskins. 774-777, *June 1984*

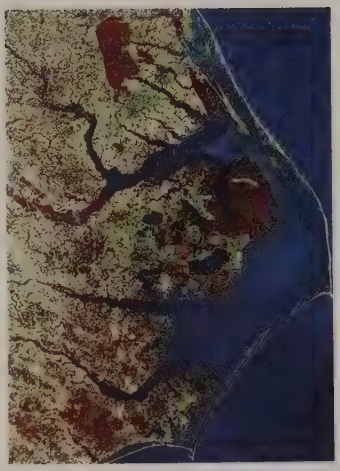
HASSANEIN BEY, A. M.:
Author-Photographer
Crossing the Untraversed Libyan Desert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*

HASTINGS, Battle of:
900 Years Ago: The Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

HATAY:
In the Land of Moses and Abraham. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 711-742, *Dec. 1938*

HATCH RIVER EXPEDITIONS:
Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*

HATCHER, J. B.:
Hatcher's Work in Patagonia. By W J McGee. 319-322, *Nov. 1897*
Author
The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*



A Landsat image depicts North Carolina's Outer Banks, including Cape Hatteras.
EOSAT COMPANY/GENERAL ELECTRIC SPACE SYSTEMS

Some Geographic Features of Southern Patagonia, with a Discussion of Their Origin. 41-55, *Feb. 1900*
Patagonia. 305-319, *Nov. 1897*

HATCHETFISH, Torchbearers of the Deep. By Paul A. Zahl. 713-714, *May 1958*

HATHAWAY, SIBYL (La Dame de Serk): *Author*
The Feudal Isle of Sark: Where Sixteenth-Century Laws Are Still Observed. 101-119, *July 1932*

HATTERAS, Cape, North Carolina:
North Carolina's Outer Banks: Awash in Change. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Impressions of an early visitor (1580s); Sea currents shape the Outer Banks. 484-513, *Oct. 1987*
How We Found the *Monitor.* By John G. Newton. Contents: Search in two expeditions for the wreck of the first ironclad gunboat, lost off Cape Hatteras during the Civil War. NGS research grant. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*
Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*
October Holiday on the Outer Banks. By Nike Anderson. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 501-529, *Oct. 1955*
Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*
A Bit of Elizabethan England in America: Fisher Folk of the Islands Off North Carolina Conserved the Speech and Customs of Sir Walter Raleigh's Colonists. By Blanch Nettleton Epler. 695-730, *Dec. 1933*
Where the Wind Does the Work. By Collier Cobb. 310-317, *June 1906*

HATTERIA (Reptile). *See* Tuatara

HAUDENOSAUNEE (People of the Longhouse):
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

HAUN, DECLAN:
On Assignment. *Sept. 1988*
Photographer
Quebec: French City in an Anglo-Saxon World. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Declan Haun. 416-442, *Mar. 1971*

HAUNTING Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Willard R. Culver. 145-173, *Feb. 1948*

The **HAUNTS** of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. By Nell Ray Clarke. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*

HAURY, EMIL W.: *Author*
The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*

HAUSER, HILLARY: *Author*
Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*

HAVANA (Habana), Cuba:
Inside Cuba Today. By Fred Ward. 32-69, *Jan. 1977*
Cuba–American Sugar Bowl. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-56, *Jan. 1947*
Cuba–The Isle of Romance. By Enrique C. Canova. 345-380, *Sept. 1933*
Cuba–The Sugar Mill of the Antilles. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-33, *July 1920*
American Progress in Habana. 97-108, *Mar. 1902*

HAVASUPAI INDIANS:
Indian Shangri-La of the Grand Canyon. By Jay Johnston. Photos by Terry Eiler. 355-373, *Mar. 1970*
Land of the Havasupai. By Jack Breed. 655-674, *May 1948*
Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

HAVE Excavations on the Island of Thera Solved the Riddle of the Minoans? By Spyridon Marinatos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*

HAVE We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*

HAWAII:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 557, *Nov. 1983*
Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 558-599, *Nov. 1983*

- *Hawaii,* The Making of America series. Included: Polynesian Arrival, Hawaii in Transition, Labor for Sugar, Hawaii as Territory, Hawaii as State. *Nov. 1983*

The Case of the Killer Caterpillars. By Steven L. Montgomery. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Predatory inchworms found only in the Hawaiian Islands. 219-225, *Aug. 1983*

New Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. Photos by Flip Nicklin. NGS research grant. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*

In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*

Which Way Oahu? By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 653-679, *Nov. 1979*

Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-732, *May 1979*

Humpbacks: The Gentle Whales. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. NGS research grant. 2-17, *Jan. 1979*

Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Contents: Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge. 670-691, *May 1978*

Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*

A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. By Herb Kawainui Kane. Photos by David Hiser. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*

- *Close-up: U.S.A., Hawaii.* Text on reverse. *Apr. 1976*

Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*

Isles of the Pacific. 732-793. I. The Coming of the Polynesians. By Kenneth P. Emory. 732-745; II. Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 747-781; III. The Pathfinders. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 756-769; IV. Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*

Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

- *Hawaii.* By William Graves. Photos by James L. Amos. 203 pages. *1970*

Look What's Happened to Honolulu! By Jim Becker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 500-531, *Oct. 1969*

The Flowers That Say "Aloha." By Deena Clark. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 121-131, *Jan. 1967*

Saving the Nene, World's Rarest Goose. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Jerry Chong. 745-754, *Nov. 1965*

YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*

Hawaii, U.S.A. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 1-45, *July 1960*

- *Hawaii,* Atlas series. *July 1960*

Unsung Beauties of Hawaii's Coral Reefs (Nudibranchs). By Paul A. Zahl. 510-525, *Oct. 1959*

Honolulu, Mid-ocean Capital. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 577-624, *May 1954*

Because It Rains on Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 571-610, *Nov. 1949*

American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

Life on the Hawaii "Front": All-out Defense and Belt Tightening of Pacific Outpost Foreshadow the Things to Come on Mainland. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 541-560, *Oct. 1942*

Net Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*

Hawaii, Then and Now: Boyhood Recollections and Recent Observations by an American Whose Grandfather Came to the Islands 102 Years Ago. By William R. Castle. 419-462, *Oct. 1938*

My Flight from Hawaii. By Amelia Earhart. Included: Waves and Thrills at Waikiki. Photos by Thomas Edward Blake. 593-609, *May 1935*

Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. By Alexander Wetmore. 77-108, *July 1925*

The Hawaiian Islands: America's Strongest Outpost of Defense–The Volcanic and Floral Wonderland of the

Huge leaves of the ape-ape plant dwarf a man on the Hawaiian island of Maui in 1921. GILBERT H. GROSVENOR, NGS

World. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 115-238, *Feb. 1924*
The Key to the Pacific. By George C. Perkins. 295-298, *Apr. 1908*
Hawaii for Homes. By H. P. Wood. 298-299, *Apr. 1908*
A Bird City. 494-498, *Dec. 1904*
See also Kauai; Maui; Molokai

HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK, Hawaii:
Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*
Fountain of Fire in Hawaii (Kilauea Iki Crater). By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*
Volcanic Fires of the 50th State: Hawaii National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 793-823, *June 1959*
Photographing a Volcano in Action. By Thomas J. Hargrave. 561-563, *Oct. 1955*

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE:
Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 670-691, *May 1978*

HAWKE (Cutter):
By Sail Across Europe. By Merlin Minshall. 533-567, *May 1937*

HAWKES, RUSSELL: *Author*
Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

HAWKS:
Can the Cooper's Hawk Survive? By Noel Snyder. Photos by author and Helen Snyder. NGS research grant. 433-442, *Mar. 1974*
A New Light Dawns on Bird Photography. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Cooper's hawk, Peregrine falcon, Red-tailed hawk, Sparrow hawk; and Falconry. 774-790, *June 1948*
Life with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By John and Frank Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*
In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*
Adventures with Birds of Prey. By Frank and John Craighead. 109-134, *July 1937*
The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*
Photographing the Nest Life of the Osprey. By C.W.R. Knight. 247-260, *Aug. 1932*
Falconry, the Sport of Kings. By Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Paintings by author. 429-460, *Dec. 1920*
American Birds of Prey–A Review of Their Value. 460-467. *Dec. 1920*
Hunting with the Lens. By Howard H. Cleaves. 1-35, *July 1914*

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

HAY, JACOB: *Author*
The FBI: Public Friend Number One. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 860-886, *June 1961*

HAY FEVER:
Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Martha Cooper. Included: A Misery Index. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*

Examining tissue samples from laboratory rats helps Dow Chemical scientists minimize health hazards of new compounds. FRED WARD, BLACK STAR

HAYASHIDA, TSUNEO:
Author-Photographer
The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness. 542-556, *Oct. 1983*

HAYDEN, CARL: *Author*
The Nation's Capitol Revealed as Never Before. 1-3, *Jan. 1964*

HAYDEN, EVERETT:
Board of Managers. xix, May 5, 1894; 191, June 1897; 520, *Dec. 1898*
Secretary. ii, xxi-xxv, Oct. 31, 1895; 216, June 1896; 70, *Feb. 1898*
Vice President. 68, Apr. 1890; 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, *Feb. 20, 1893*

Author
Chronometer and Time Service of the U. S. Naval Observatory and the Present Status of Standard Time. 430-431, *Oct. 1904*
The Law of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. 199-211, *July 1890*
The Great Storm Off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, March 11th-14th, 1888. 40-58, *Oct. 1888*

HAYDEN, KAREN C.:
Author-Photographer
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*

HAYDON, Mount, Alaska:
First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*

HAYES, ALDEN:
Nomination Page. *July 1960*

HAYES, C. WILLARD:
Cryptogams Collected by Dr. C. Willard Hayes in Alaska, 1891. By Clara E. Cummings. 160-162, *May 15, 1892*

Author
Ice Cliffs on White River, Yukon Territory. By C. Willard Hayes and Alfred H. Brooks. 199-201, *May 1900*
An Assumed Inconstancy in the Level of Lake Nicaragua; A Question of Permanency of the Nicaragua Canal. 156-161, *Apr. 1900*
Physiography of the Nicaragua Canal Route. 233-246, *July 1899*
Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By C. Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*
An Expedition Through the Yukon District. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*

HAYES, RUTHERFORD B.:
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*

HAYES, WILLIAM C.: *Author*
Daily Life in Ancient Egypt (Part I). Daily Life in Ancient Egypt: *The Later Period* (Part II). Paintings by H. M. Herget. 419-515, *Oct. 1941*

HAYNES, C. VANCE:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1968*

HAYS, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher: 461-490, *Apr. 1952*

HAZARD, DANIEL L.: *Author*
Magnetic Observations in Alaska. 675-676, *July 1909*

HAZARDOUS WASTE:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 277, *Mar. 1985*
Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

HAZEN, HENRY ALLEN:
Professor Henry Allen Hazen (Biography). 78-79, *Feb. 1900*

HAZLETT, DILLWYN M.: *Author*
Farming on the Isthmus of Panama. 229-234, *Apr. 1906*

HEADHUNTERS:
To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Included: Sepik River tribes of Gaikarobi, Iatmul, Kanganaram, Malingai, and Telefolmin. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*
Roaming India's Naga Hills. By S. Dillon Ripley. Included: Angami, Kalyo Kengyu, and Rengma tribes. 247-264, *Feb. 1955*
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*
I Lived on Formosa. By Joseph W. Ballantine. 1-24, *Jan. 1945*
Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*
Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*
Formosa the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*
Head-Hunters of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 833-930, *Sept. 1912*
Field Sports Among the Wild Men of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 215-267, *Mar. 1911*
See also Asmat Tribespeople; Iban

The **HEALER** of Humanity's Wounds (American Red Cross). 308-324, *Oct. 1918*

HEALEY, GILES GREVILLE: *Photographer*
To Market in Guatemala. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 89-104, *July 1945*

The **HEALING** Arts in Global War: As Weapons Grow Deadlier, Scientific Medicine Pits Its Ever-rising Skill Against Them. By Albert W. Atwood. 599-618, *Nov. 1943*

HEALTH. *See* Medicine and Health

The **HEALTH** and Morale of America's Citizen Army: Personal Observations of Conditions in Our Soldier Cities by a Former Commander-in-Chief of the United States Army and Navy. By William Howard Taft. 219-245, *Mar. 1918*

HEARD, WILLIAM R.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1968*

HEARN, LAFCADIO: *Author*
Lafcadio Hearn on the Island and People of Martinique. 214-216, *June 1902*

HEARST SAN SIMEON STATE HISTORICAL MONUMENT, California:
California's Wonderful One. By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*

The **HEART** of Africa. By E. C. Hore. 238-247, *Feb. 19, 1892*

The **HEART** of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*

The **HEART** of the Antarctic. By Ernest H. Shackleton. 972-1007, *Nov. 1909*

HEART of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*

HEART of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*

In Washington's Puget Sound, Namu is fed by a diver before yielding the first electrocardiogram of an uninjured, unrestrained killer whale. FLIP SCHULKE

HEART RESEARCH:
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer; Text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
Making Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. Included: Electrocardiogram. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. NGS research grant. 49-64, *July 1956*

HEARTY Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 479-494, *Oct. 1949*

HEAT Paints *Columbia's* Portrait. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*

HEATHER Paints the Highlands (Scotland). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 561-600, *May 1946*

HEAVENS:
❁ *Map of the Heavens.* Star charts on reverse. NGS research grant. *Aug. 1970*
First Color Portraits of the Heavens. By William C. Miller. 670-679, *May 1959*
❁ *A Map of the Heavens.* Star charts on reverse. NGS research grant. *Dec. 1957*
The Heavens Above: On Land, Sea, and in the Air the Stars Serve Modern Man as Map, Compass, and Clock. By Donald H. Menzel.

A time exposure of rotor lights reveals the night landing of a Vertol helicopter at San Marcos, Texas. GORDON TENNEY, BLACK STAR

Drawings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey. Included: Charts, designed by author, showing star positions for each month. 97-128, *July 1943*
See also Universe

HEAVY Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 632-651, *Nov. 1988*

HEBEI PROVINCE, China:
Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*
Grand Canal Panorama. By Willard Price. 487-514, *Apr. 1937*
See also Beijing

HEBREWS:
Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*
Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*
See also Moses

HEBRIDES (Islands), Scotland:
Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*
See also Inner Hebrides; Outer Hebrides

HEDIN, SVEN:
Dr. Sven Hedin (Biography). 26-29, *Jan. 1903*
Sven Hedin in Tibet. 96-97, *Mar. 1902*
Sven Hedin's Explorations in Central Asia. 393-395, *Nov. 1901*
Royal Geographical Society's Founders' Medal conferred on Dr. Sven Hedin. 342, *July 1898*

HEDJAZ. *See* Hejaz

HEIDERER, TONY: *Photographer*
Banaras: India's City of Light. By Santha Rama Rau. 214-251, *Feb. 1986*

HEIGHT and Position of Mount St. Elias. By Israel C. Russell. 231-237, *Feb. 19, 1892*

HEIGHT and Position of Mount St. Elias (Part V, from "An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska," by Israel C. Russell). 189-191, *May 29, 1891*

The **HEIGHT** of Mt. Rainier. By Richard U. Goode. 97-98, *Mar. 1898*

HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE, China. *See* Harbin

HEILPRIN, ANGELO:
Board of Managers. 87, *Feb. 1905*
The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*
Author
An Impression of the Guiana Wilderness. Photos by Harriet C. Adams. 373-381, *June 1907*
The Shattered Obelisk of Mont Pelée. 465-474, *Aug. 1906*
Destruction of Pompeii as Interpreted by the Volcanic Eruptions of Martinique. 431, *Oct. 1904*

HEIMAEY (Island), Westmann Islands, Iceland:
Vestmannaeyjar: Up From the Ashes. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert S. Patton. 690-701, *May 1977*
A Village Fights for Its Life. By Noel Grove. 40-67, *July 1973*

HEINICKE, ALFRED: *Photographer*
Persia. 401-416, *Apr. 1921*

HEINL, ROBERT D., Jr.: *Author*
Palms and Planes in the New Hebrides. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*

HEINLY, BURT A.: *Author*
Carrying Water Through a Desert: The Story of the Los Angeles Aqueduct. 568-596, *July 1910*

HEIRTZLER, JAMES R.: *Author*
Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-603, *May 1975*

HEISKELL, MORGAN: *Photographer*
Capri, the Island Retreat of Roman Emperors. 627-638, *June 1922*

HEIZER, ROBERT F.: *Author*
Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*

HEJAZ (Arab Kingdom):
A Visit to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. By Junius B. Wood. 535-568, *May 1923*

HELGOLAND (Island), West Germany:
Demolishing Germany's North Sea Ramparts. By Stuart E. Jones. 635-644, *Nov. 1946*

HELICOPTERS:
Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines (North Vietnam). By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*
Helicopter War in South Viet Nam. By Dickey Chapelle. 723-754, *Nov. 1962*
The Incredible Helicopter. By Peter T. White. 533-557, *Apr. 1959*
Everyone's Servant, the Post Office. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 121-152, *July 1954*
Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday. By Emory S. Land. 721-739, *Dec. 1953*
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*

HELIUM:
Studies Planned for New Stratosphere Flight with Helium. 795-800, *June 1935*
Helium, the New Balloon Gas. By G. Sherburne Rogers. 441-456, *May 1919*
Modern Transmutation of the Elements. By Sir William Ramsay. 201-203, *Apr. 1906*

HELL, Norway:
The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

HELLCATS (Airplanes):
Take-off for Japan. U. S. Navy official photos. 193-208, *Aug. 1945*

HELLER, EDMUND: *Author*
Nature's Most Amazing Mammal: Elephants, Unique Among Animals, Have Many Human Qualities When Wild That Make Them Foremost Citizens of Zoo and Circus. 729-759, *June 1934*

HELLO Anchorage, Good-Bye Dream. By Larry L. King. Photos by Chris Johns. 364-389, *Mar. 1988*

HELLWEG, J. F.: *Author*
Eclipse Adventures on a Desert Isle (Canton). 377-394, *Sept. 1937*

HELLYER, DAVID: *Author*
Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 405-428, *Sept. 1952*
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

HELM, ENNIS CREED ("Tex"): *Photographer*
Carlsbad Caverns in Color. By Mason Sutherland. 433-468, *Oct. 1953*

HELP for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

HELPING Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413, *Sept. 1954*

HELPING Navigation. 162-163, *Apr. 1900*

HELPING the Farmers. 746-749, *Nov. 1907*

HELPING the Farmers. 82-85, *Feb. 1905*

HELPING the Filipino Fisheries. 795-796, *Dec. 1907*

HELPING to Solve Our Allies' Food Problem: America Calls for a Million Young Soldiers of the Commissary to Volunteer for Service in 1918. By Ralph Graves. 170-194, *Feb. 1918*

HELSINKI, Finland:

Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 237-255, *Aug. 1981*

Finland: Plucky Neighbor of Soviet Russia. By William Graves. Photos by George F. Mobley. 587-629, *May 1968*

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

Flashes from Finland. 239-254, *Feb. 1940*

The Farthest-North Republic: Olympic Games and Arctic Flying Bring Sequestered Finland into New Focus of World Attention. By Alma Luise Olson. 499-533, *Oct. 1938*

Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

Helsingfors–A Contrast in Light and Shade. By Frank P. S. Glassey. 597-612, *May 1925*

HENDERSON, DONALD A.: *Author*

Smallpox–Epitaph for a Killer? Photos by Marion Kaplan. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*

HENDERSON, E. P.:

Nomination Page. *Oct. 1964*

HENDERSON, ESTHER: *Photographer*

Saguaro, King of the Arizona Desert. Photos by Esther Henderson, Jack Breed, Max Kegley. 697-704, *Dec. 1945*

HENDRICK, CALVIN W.: *Author*

Colossal Work in Baltimore. 365-373, *Apr. 1909*

HENEQUEN–The Yucatan Fiber. By E. H. Thompson. 150-158, *Apr. 1903*

HENLEY ON THAMES, England:

The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*

HENLOPEN DUNES, Delaware:

The Living Sand. By William H. Amos. 820-833, *June 1965*

HENRY VIII, King (England):

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

HENRY VIII'S Lost Warship: *Mary Rose*. By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*

HENRY, Prince, the Navigator:

Prince Henry, the Explorer Who Stayed Home. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 616-656, *Nov. 1960*

HENRY, ALFRED J.:

Secretary. 80, Feb. 1902; 425, *Nov. 1903*

Author

Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*

Forecasting the Weather. 285-292, *July 1904*

The Storm of February 25-28, 1902. 110-112, *Mar. 1902*

Variations in Lake Levels and Atmospheric Precipitation. 403-406, *Oct. 1899*

HENRY, PATRICK:

Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*

HENRY, THOMAS R.: *Author*

Ice Age Man, the First American. Paintings by Andre Durenceau. 781-806, *Dec. 1955*

The Smithsonian Institution. 325-348, *Sept. 1948*

Holland Rises from War and Water. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*

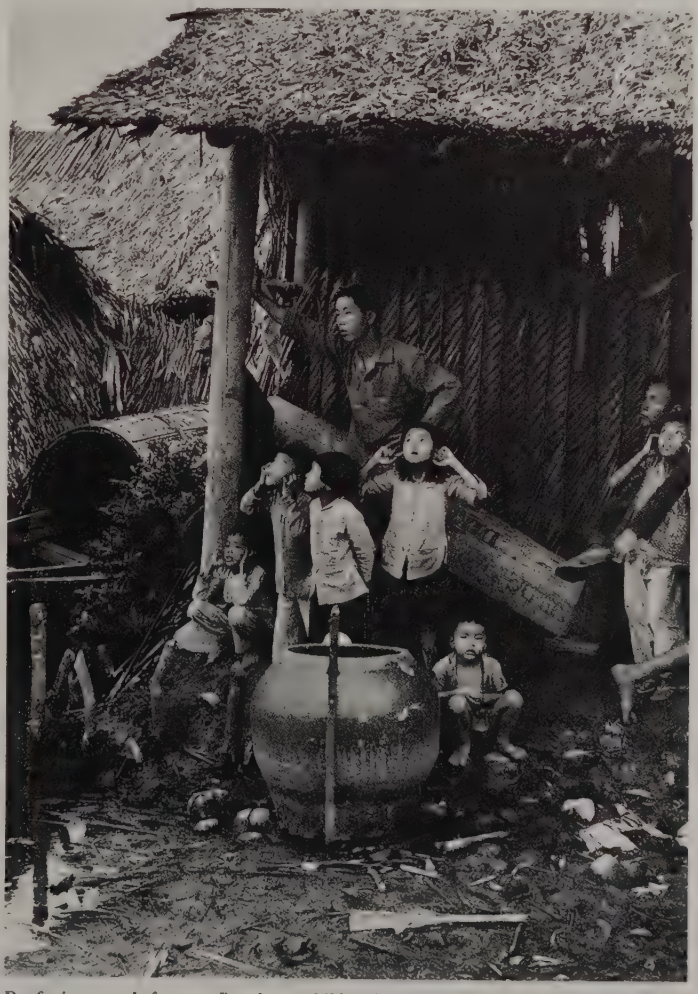
A Tale of Three Cities. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

The White War in Norway. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

War's Wake in the Rhineland. 1-32, *July 1945*

HENRY, Cape, Virginia:

Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*



Deafening sound of mortar fire alarms children in a South Vietnamese village near Binh Hung in 1962. DICKEY CHAPELLE

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, San Marino, California:

Huntington Library, California Treasure House. By David S. Boyer. 251-276, *Feb. 1958*

HENRY FORD MUSEUM, Dearborn, Michigan:

The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*

***HENRY GANNETT,** President of the National Geographic Society 1910–1914.* By S.N.D. North. 34 pages. *1915*

HENRY HUDSON, Magnificent Failure: Just 330 Years Ago He and His Mutinous Crew Found Manhattan Covered With "Goodly Oakes" and Fought Indians in New York Harbor. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 461-490, *Apr. 1939*

HENRY HUDSON'S Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

HENRY HUDSON'S River. By Willard Price. Photos by Wayne Miller. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*

HENSHAW, HENRY WETHERBEE: *Author*

The Book of Birds: Common Birds of Town and Country and American Game Birds. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 195 pages. 1914; rev. ed. *1918*

Friends of Our Forests. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 297-321, *Apr. 1917*

American Game Birds. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*

Birds of Town and Country. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 494-531, *May 1914*

Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 669-697, *June 1913*

Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Originally prepared as Bulletin 513 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reprint of June 1913 article by special permission of the Secretary of Agriculture. 29 pages. *1913*

The Policemen of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*

Photographer

Some of Nature's Scenic Gifts to Hawaii. 159-174, *Feb. 1924*

HENSON, MATTHEW A.:

Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*

Descendants of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. By Edward Peary Stafford. 417-421; II. The Henson Family. By S. Allen Counter. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*

Peary as a Leader: Incidents from the Life of the Discoverer of the North Pole Told by One of His Lieutenants on the Expedition Which Reached the Goal. By Donald B. MacMillan. 293-317, *Apr. 1920*

The Discovery of the Pole: First Report by Commander Robert E. Peary, September 6, 1909. 892-916, *Oct. 1909*

HENTSCHEL, FAITH:

On Assignment in Ulu Burun, Turkey. *Dec. 1987*

HĒRÁKLEION, Crete (Island). *See* Candia

HERALDRY. *See* Coats of Arms

The **HERALDRY** of Heroism. By Arthur E. Du Bois. 409-413, *Oct. 1943*

HERBAL MEDICINE:

Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*

Nature's Healing Arts. 1977

Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

The People of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*

Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*

HERBERT, CHARLES W.: *Author-Photographer*

Saba, Crater Treasure of the Indies. Included: Up and Down on Saba. 597-620, *Nov. 1940*

Photographer

Better Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*

Californians Escape to the Desert. By Mason Sutherland. 675-724, *Nov. 1957*

Sonora Is Jumping. By Mason Sutherland. 215-246, *Feb. 1955*

Island Treasures of the Caribbean. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd and C. W. Herbert. 281-304, *Sept. 1940*

HERBERT, WALLY: *Author*

Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*

HERBICIDES:

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

HERBS:

Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*

See also Herbal Medicine; *and* Spices

HERCULANEUM (Ancient City), Italy:

In the Shadow of Vesuvius. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; cover, *Feb. 1987*

The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*

A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*

HERCULES, FRANK: *Author*

To Live in Harlem.... Photos by LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 178-207, *Feb. 1977*

HERE and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*

HERE Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*

HERE in Manchuria: Many Thousand Lives Were Lost and More Than Half the Crops Destroyed by the Floods of 1932. By Lilian Grosvenor Coville. 233-256, *Feb. 1933*

HERE Rest in Honored Glory... (War Memorials). By Howell Walker. 739-768, *June 1957*

HERENDEEN, EDWARD PERRY: *Author*

An Undiscovered Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska. 78-80, *July 10, 1893*

HÉRENS, Val d', Switzerland:

Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. 825-848, *June 1955*

HERERO TRIBESPEOPLE:

Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*

HERE'S New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*

Soothing teas made from herbs like chamomile and lemongrass have found a new place on American tables. SAM ABELL

HERE'S to Milwaukee. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Michael Mauney. 180-201, *Aug. 1980*

HERGET, H. M.: *Artist*
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Included: How the Herget Paintings Were Composed. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*
Ancient Rome Brought to Life. 570-633, *Nov. 1946*
"The Glory That Was Greece." 290-352, *Mar. 1944*
Life, Culture, and History of the Egyptians. 436-514, *Oct. 1941*
In the Realm of the Sons of the Sun. 229-236, *Feb. 1938*
Aztecs Under the War God's Reign. 735-742, *June 1937*
Life and Death in Ancient Maya Land. 623-630, *Nov. 1936*
Portraits of Ancient Mayas, a Peace-Loving People. 553-560, *Nov. 1935*

HERITAGE of Beauty and History. By Conrad L. Wirth. Contents: U. S. National Parks. 587-661, *May 1958*

HERKI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

HERM (Island), English Channel:
Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*
The Channel Islands. By Edith Carey. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*

HERMES, R. C.: *Photographer*
The Solemn, Sociable Puffins. By R. M. Lockley. 414-422, *Sept. 1954*

HERMITAGE (State Museum), Leningrad, U.S.S.R.:
Leningrad, Russia's Window on the West. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 636-673, *May 1971*

HERO (Research Vessel):
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*

HEROD THE GREAT, King (Judea):
Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*
The Ghosts of Jericho. By James L. Kelso. 825-844, *Dec. 1951*

HEROES of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

HEROES' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*

HEROIC Flags of the Middle Ages. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 388-399, *Oct. 1917*

HEROIN:
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

HERON ISLAND, Australia:
Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*

Bobbing its way from Africa to the West Indies in 1970,* Ra II, *Thor Heyerdahl's papyrus-reed ship, proves the seaworthiness of such ancient boats. GEORGES SOURIAL

HERONS:
Lord of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. Photos by Cameron Davidson. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*
Aha! It Really Works! By Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Green heron that fishes with bait. 143-147, *Jan. 1974*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

HERRICK, FRANCIS H.: *Author*
The Eagle in Action: An Intimate Study of the Eyrie Life of America's National Bird. 635-660, *May 1929*
Microscopical Examination of Wood from the Buried Forest, Muir Inlet, Alaska. 75-78, *Mar. 21, 1892*

HERRING:
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*
Bornholm–Denmark in a Nutshell. By Mason Sutherland. 239-256, *Feb. 1945*
When the Herring Fleet Comes to Great Yarmouth. By W. Robert Moore. 233-250, *Aug. 1934*
Fishes and Fisheries of Our North Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 567-634, *Dec. 1923*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*
See also Menhaden

HERRLE, GUSTAVE:
Geographic Nomenclature. Remarks by Herbert G. Ogden, Gustave Herrle, Marcus Baker, and A. H. Thompson. 261-278, *Aug. 1890*

Author
The Submarine Cables of the World. Included: Chart compiled by U. S. Hydrographic Office. 102-107, *Mar. 1896*
Rules for the Orthography of Geographic Names. 279-285, *Aug. 1890*

HERRNKIND, WILLIAM F.: *Author*
Strange March of the Spiny Lobster. Photos by Rick Frehsee and Bruce Mounier. 819-831, *June 1975*

HERSEY, HENRY E.:
Member of Wellman Polar Expedition. 205, Apr. 1906; 712, *Dec. 1906*

HERZ FOUNDATION: Study Grant:
Orangutans. 835, *June 1980*

HERZEGOVINA:
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
Where East Meets West: Visit to Picturesque Dalmatia, Montenegro and Bosnia. By Marian Cruger Coffin. 309-344, *May 1908*

HERZFELD, ERNST EMIL:
Exploring the Secrets of Persepolis. By Charles Breasted. Note: Herzfeld, field director of the expedition sponsored by the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*

Truck drivers roar down a Los Angeles highway to pick up 17.5 tons of ripe strawberries due in New York City in less than four days. JAMES A. SUGAR, BLACK STAR

HESS, BILL: *Author-Photographer*
Seeking the Best of Two Worlds. Contents: Apache Indians. 272-290, *Feb. 1980*

Photographer
Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. 262-271, *Feb. 1980*

HEURLIN, GUSTAV:
Photographer
The Color and Customs of Sweden's Chateau Country. 33-40, *July 1934*
Denmark, Land of Farms and Fisheries. 223-230, *Feb. 1932*
Fjords and Fjells of Viking Land. 13-44, *July 1930*
Types and Costumes of Old Sweden. 425-440, *Oct. 1928*

HEWERS of Stone (Mitla, Mexico). By Jeremiah Zimmerman. 1002-1020, *Dec. 1910*

HEWES, LAURENCE ILSLEY:
Author
Butterflies–Try and Get Them. 667-678, *May 1936*

HEYDEN, FRANCIS J.:
Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

HEYERDAHL, THOR:
The *Tigris* Expedition. 826, Dec. 1978; 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Apr. 1979*

Author
Tigris Sails Into the Past. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*
The Voyage of *Ra II*. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*
Turning Back Time in the South Seas (Fatu-Hiva Island). 109-136, *Jan. 1941*

HEYWARD, DuBOSE: *Author*
The American Virgins (Virgin Islands): After Dark Days, These Adopted Daughters of the United States Are Finding a New Place in the Caribbean Sun. By DuBose Heyward and Daisy Reck. 273-308, *Sept. 1940*
Charleston: Where Mellow Past and Present Meet. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 273-312, *Mar. 1939*

HIALEAH PARK, Florida:
Flame-Feathered Flamingos of Florida. By W. A. Watts. Photos by W. F. Gerecke. 56-65, *Jan. 1941*

HIBERNATION:
Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 273-280, *Feb. 1953*
Mystery Mammals of the Twilight. By Donald R. Griffin. 117-134, *July 1946*
See also Grizzly Bears

HICKORY (Salvage Ship):
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

HICKS, JOHN W.:
Author-Photographer
Red Crabs on the March on Christmas Island. 822-831, *Dec. 1987*

HIDDEN GLACIER, Alaska:
The National Geographic Society's Alaska Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

HIDDEN Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*

HIDDEN Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*

HIDDEN Life of the Timber Rattler. By William S. Brown. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*

HIDDEN Perils of the Deep. By G. R. Putnam. 822-837, *Sept. 1909*

The **HIDDEN** Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 384-387, *Mar. 1986*

HIDDEN Treasures of the Sea. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*

HIDDEN VALLEY, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *See* Grand Valley

HIDDEN Worlds. Contents: Vision, light, and magnification. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

HIDDEN Worlds in the Heart of a Plant (Bromeliad). By Paul A. Zahl. 389-397, *Mar. 1975*

HIDES AND SKINS:
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, Included: Fur seal harvest by Aleuts. *Oct. 1982*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

HIERAPOLIS (Ancient City), Turkey:
The Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*

HIEROGLYPHS:
Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

HIERONYMUS, REX E.: *Author*
Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

HIGAONON TRIBESPEOPLE:
Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

HIGDON, HAL: *Author*
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*

HIGGINS, MARGARET M.: *Author*
Guam–Perch of the China Clippers. 99-122, *July 1938*

HIGH, Wild World of the Vicuña. By William L. Franklin. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*

HIGH Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*

The **HIGH** Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*

HIGH ATLAS (Mountains), Africa:
Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*
Morocco, Land of the Farthest West.

By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 834-865, *June 1971*
Trek by Mule Among Morocco's Berbers. By Victor Englebert. 850-875, *June 1968*

HIGH Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, F. G. Brandenburg. 43-72, *July 1946*

HIGH Country Trail: Along the Continental Divide. By Michael Robbins. Photos by Paul Chesley. 199 pages. *1981*

HIGH-FLYING Tulsa. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 378-403, *Sept. 1983*

HIGH Road and Low through the Mountain State (West Virginia). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Volkmar Wentzel. 157-180, *Aug. 1940*

HIGH Road in the Pyrenees. By H. V. Morton. Photos by Justin Locke. 299-334, *Mar. 1956*

HIGH Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

HIGH Sierra. 213-214, *Mar. 1907*

HIGH-STEPPING Idaho. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dean Conger. 290-317, *Mar. 1973*

HIGH Tech, High Risk, and High Life in Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*

HIGH-TECH Partners Plumb New Depths. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 706-727, *Dec. 1986*

HIGH Trail Through the Canadian Rockies. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 795-817, *June 1973*

The **HIGH** World of the Rain Forest. By William Beebe. Paintings by Guy Neale. 838-855, *June 1958*

The **HIGHEST** Camp in the World. 647-648, *Nov. 1906*

HIGHEST Camps and Climbs. By Edwin Swift Balch. 713, *Dec. 1906*

The **HIGHEST** Dam in the World (Roosevelt Dam). 440-441, *Sept. 1905*

The **HIGHEST** Point in Each State. 539-541, *June 1909*

HIGHLAND GAMES:
Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye. By Robert J. Reynolds. 87-112, *July 1952*

The **HIGHLANDS,** Stronghold of Scottish Gaeldom. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 398-435, *Mar. 1968*

HIGH LIGHTS in the Peruvian and Bolivian Andes. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 219-234, *Feb. 1927*

HIGH LIGHTS in the Sunshine State. Photos by Clifton Adams and Charles Edward Hagle. 27-82, *Jan. 1930*

HIGHLIGHTS of London Town. Photos by Clifton Adams. 569-576, *May 1929*

HIGHLIGHTS of the Volunteer State: Men and Industry in Tennessee Range from Pioneer Stages to Modern Machine Age. By Leonard Cornell Roy. 553-594, *May 1939*

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS:
Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia. By William Howarth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1987*
Exploring America's Scenic Highways. 199 pages. *1985*
A Journey Down Old U. S. 1. By Bruce Dale. 790-817, *Dec. 1984*
The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: U. S. 66. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*
Back Roads America: A Portfolio of Her People. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Ira Block. 199 pages. *1980*
Trucks Race the Clock From Coast to Coast. By James A. Sugar. 226-243, *Feb. 1974*
Our Growing Interstate Highway System. By Robert Paul Jordan. 195-219, *Feb. 1968*
From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. Contents: "International 89": Mexico's West Coast Highway; U. S. 89; Canada's Coleman-Kananaskis Road and Banff-Jasper Highway. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*
The Old Boston Post Roads. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*
The Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*
From Sea to Shining Sea: A Cross Section of the United States Along Historic Route 40. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Dean Conger and author. 1-61, *July 1961*
California's Wonderful One (State Highway No. 1). By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*
Amalfi, Italy's Divine Coast. By Luis Marden. 472-509, *Oct. 1959*
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*
6,000 Miles over the Roads of Free China. By Josephine A. Brown. 355-384, *Mar. 1944*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*
U. S. Roads in War and Peace. By Frederick Simpich. 687-716, *Dec. 1941*
The Land of the Free in Africa. By Harry A. McBride. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*
The Immediate Necessity for Military Highways. By A. G. Batchelder. 477-499, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
Burning the Roads. 583-586, *Oct. 1906*
The Old Post-Road from Tiflis to Erivan. By Esther Lancraft Hovey. 300-309, *Aug. 1901*
See also Appian Way, Italy; Burma Road; Natchez Trace; New York State Thruway; Pan American Highway; *and* Close-up Map Series

HIKING TRIPS:
Mountain Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. 200 pages. *1988*
A Tunnel Through Time: The Appalachian Trail. By Noel Grove. Photos by Sam Abell. 216-243, *Feb. 1987*
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*
A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*
Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*
A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*
Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725, *June 1982*
Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*
A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*
New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*
Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson.

Youngsters from Camp Timberlake of Vermont's Farm and Wilderness Foundation hike the Appalachian Trail. SAM ABELL

First to conquer Everest, Edmund Hillary, left, and Tenzing Norgay pause shortly before their final assault on May 29, 1953. ALFRED GREGORY, © RGS AND ALPINE CLUB

Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*

New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert E. Gilka. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*

A Walk Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*

The Pacific Crest Trail. By William R. Gray. Photos by Sam Abell. 199 pages. *1975*

Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 795-817, *June 1973*

Yellowstone at 100: A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603, *May 1972*

The Appalachian Trail. By Ronald M. Fisher. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1972*

Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*

Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*

Americans Afoot in Rumania. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*

The Friendly Huts of the White Mountains. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*

Afoot in Roadless Nepal. By Toni Hagen. 361-405, *Mar. 1960*

Sierra High Trip. By David R. Brower. 844-868, *June 1954*

Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*

Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

See also Pilgrimages

HILDEBRAND, JESSE RICHARDSON:

Memorial Tribute to Jesse Richardson Hildebrand. 104, *Jan. 1952*

Author

Glass "Goes to Town." Photos by Willard R. Culver. 1-48, *Jan. 1943*

Revolution in Eating: Machine Food Age–Born of Roads, Research, and Refrigeration–Makes the United States the Best-fed Nation in History. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 273-324, *Mar. 1942*

Cotton: Foremost Fiber of the World. 137-192, *Feb. 1941*

Our Most Versatile Vegetable Product: Rubber Drops from Millions of Tropical Trees Are Transformed by Genii Chemists into Myriad Articles, from Tires to Teething Rings. Included: From Trees to Tires and Toys. Photos by Willard R. Culver and J. Baylor Roberts. 143-200, *Feb. 1940*

California's Coastal Redwood Realm: Along a Belt of Tall Trees a Giant Bridge Speeds the Winning of Our Westernmost Frontier. 133-184, *Feb. 1939*

Machines Come to Mississippi. Photos by Joseph B. Roberts. 263-318, *Sept. 1937*

Trains of Today–and Tomorrow. 535-589, *Nov. 1936*

England's Sun Trap Isle of Wight. 1-33, *Jan. 1935*

The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*

Edinburgh, Athens of the North: Romantic History of Cramped Medieval City Vies With Austere Beauty of Newer Wide Streets and Stately Squares. 219-246, *Aug. 1932*

Budapest, Twin City of the Danube. 729-742, *June 1932*

Royal Copenhagen, Capital of a Farming Kingdom: A Fifth of Denmark's Thrifty Population Resides in a Metropolis Famous for Its Porcelains, Its Silver, and Its Lace. 217-250, *Feb. 1932*

The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*

The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*

The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

Man's Amazing Progress in Conquering the Air. 93-122, *July 1924*

The Sources of Washington's Charm. 639-680, *June 1923*

The Geography of Games: How the Sports of Nations Form a Gazetteer of the Habits and Histories of Their People. 89-144, *Aug. 1919*

HILDENBRAND, HANS:

Photographer

Rural Hungarian Rhapsody. Photos by Rudolf Balogh and Hans Hildenbrand. 17-48, *Jan. 1938*

An Austrian Album. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Wilhelm Tobien. 457-464, *Apr. 1937*

Life and Luster of Berlin. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Hans Hildenbrand. 147-177, *Feb. 1937*

Colorful Patinas of Northern Italy. 337-344, *Sept. 1935*

Bright Bits in Poland's Mountainous South. 353-360, *Mar. 1935*

Where the Blue Begins on the Italian Coast. 81-88, *Jan. 1935*

Snowy Peaks and Old Costumes of Switzerland. 147-154, *Aug. 1934*

Neapolitan Blues and Imperial Purple of Roman Italy. 203-210, *Aug. 1934*

Bright Corners of Time-Mellowed Germany. 223-230, *Aug. 1933*

Rainbow Costumes of Poland's Peasants. 329-336, *Mar. 1933*

When Golden Praha Entertains the Majestic Sokol Festival. 41-48, *Jan. 1933*

Summering in Styria, Austria's Rural Playground. 431-438, *Oct. 1932*

Rainbow Hues from Hungary. 697-728, *June 1932*

In the Land of the White Eagle. 437-444, *Apr. 1932*

Tyrol, the Happy Mountain Land. 371-378, *Mar. 1932*
Dinkelsbühl, Romantic Vision from the Past. 693-700, *Dec. 1931*
Grimm's Fairyland in Northwestern Germany. 641-648, *May 1931*
Color Brightens Rustic Life in Jugoslavia. 273-304, *Sept. 1930*
Alpine Villagers of Austria. 669-676, *Dec. 1929*
Wandering Through the Black Forest. 659-666, *Dec. 1928*
From Chalet to Palace in Bavaria. 683-690, *Dec. 1928*
Medieval Pageantry in Modern Nördlingen. 707-714, *Dec. 1928*
Man and Nature Paint Italian Scenes in Prodigal Colors. 443-466, *Apr. 1928*
Medieval Glory Haunts the Eastern Adriatic. 65-80, *Jan. 1928*
Costumes of Czechoslovakia. 725-740, *June 1927*
In the Birthplace of Christianity. 697-720, *Dec. 1926*
The France of Sunshine and Flowers. 481-496, *Oct. 1926*
Under Radiant Italian Skies. 249-256, *Aug. 1926*
The Beauty of the Bavarian Alps. 633-648, *June 1926*
Rothenburg, the City Time Forgot. 185-192, *Feb. 1926*

HILDER, FRANK FREDERICK:
Frank Frederick Hilder (Biography). By W J McGee. 85-86, *Feb. 1901*
Author
Gold in the Philippines. 465-470, *Dec. 1900*
British South Africa and the Transvaal. 81-96, *Mar. 1900*
The Philippine Islands. 257-284, *June 1898*

HILGARD, E. W.: *Author*
Geographic Nomenclature. 36-37, *Jan. 1900*

A Hindu rolls through a Nepalese town near Kathmandu to gain merit during Svasthani Vrata festival. WILLIAM THOMPSON

HILGER, MARY INEZ:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1966*
Author
Japan's "Sky People," the Vanishing Ainu. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. 268-296, *Feb. 1967*

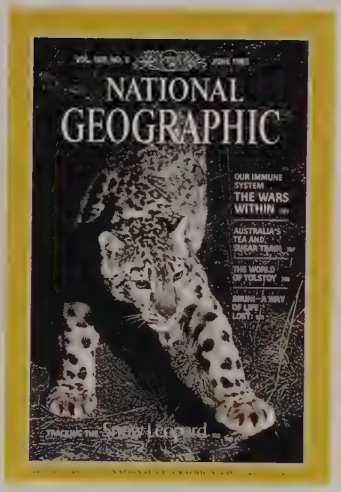
HILL, DAVID JAYNE: *Author*
Republics–The Ladder to Liberty. 240-254, *Mar. 1917*
The Original Territory of the United States. 73-92, *Mar. 1899*

HILL, EBENEZER J.: *Author*
A Trip Through Siberia. 37-54, *Feb. 1902*

HILL, ROBERT T.:
Volcanic Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill and Israel C. Russell. By J. S. Diller. 285-296, *July 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition to Martinique and St. Vincent. Included: Portrait of Hill. 183-184, *June 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*
Author
Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*
Porto Rico or Puerto Rico? 516-517, *Dec. 1899*
Porto Rico. 93-112, *Mar. 1899*
Geographic Literature. 518-519, *Dec. 1898*
Cuba. 193-242, *May 1898*
Descriptive Topographic Terms of Spanish America. 291-302, *Sept. 1896*
Fundamental Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. 175-181, *May 1896*
The Panama Canal Route. 59-64, *Feb. 1896*

HILLARD, DARLA:
Author-Photographer
Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*

HILLARY, SIR EDMUND:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
The Crossing of Antarctica. By Sir Vivian Fuchs. Photos by George Lowe. 25-47, *Jan. 1959*
Triumph on Everest. 1-63, *July 1954*
President Eisenhower Presents the Hubbard Medal to Everest's Conquerors. 64, *July 1954*
Author
Preserving a Mountain Heritage: Contents: Mount Everest National Park. 696-703, *June 1982*
We Build a School for Sherpa Children. 548-551, *Oct. 1962*
Beyond Everest. 579-610, *Nov. 1955*
The Conquest of the Summit. 45-63, *July 1954*



HILLEBRAND, W. F.: *Author*
Chemical Discussion of Analyses of Volcanic Ejecta from Martinique and St. Vincent. 296-299, *July 1902*

The **HILLS** and Dales of Erin. Photos by Clifton Adams. 317-326, *Mar. 1927*

HILO, Hawaii:
Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*

HILTON HEAD (Island), South Carolina:
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

HIMALAYA, Asia:
Exploring Cradle Earth. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 612, *Nov. 1988*
Roof of the World. Photos by William Thompson. 613-623, *Nov. 1988*
The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*
Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*
Mount Everest: Surveying the Third Pole. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*
Mount Everest; High Himalaya. Nov. 1988
Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*
Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna. By Arlene Blum. Included: On the Summit. By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova. 295-313, *Mar. 1979*
Wintering on the Roof of the World. By Barry C. Bishop. Included: Death

Threatens Man in the Thin Air. NGS research grant. 503-547, *Oct. 1962*
A New Look at Everest. By Dag Hammarskjöld. 87-93, *Jan. 1961*
Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*
Beyond Everest. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 579-610, *Nov. 1955*
High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*
Caught in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. By F. Kingdon-Ward. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*
The Aërial Conquest of Everest: Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. By L.V.S. Blacker. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*
First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*
A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*
Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. By John Claude White. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*
Duke of the Abruzzi in the Himalayas. By A. W. Greely. 245-249, *Mar. 1910*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
The Highest Camp in the World. 647-648. *Nov. 1906*
Record Ascents in the Himalayas. 420-421. *Nov. 1903*
Among the Great Himalayan Glaciers. 405-406. *Nov. 1902*
See also Bhutan; Everest, Mount; Kashmir; Ladakh; Mustang; Nepal; Sikkim; Tibet

HIMBA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*

HIMIS MONASTERY, Ladakh District, India:
A Journey to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*

HINDUISM:
At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*
Banaras: India's City of Light. By Santha Rama Rau. Photos by Tony Heiderer. 214-251, *Feb. 1986*
The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551; II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Bombay, the Other India. By John Scofield. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 104-129, *July 1981*
Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars. By John Scofield. 269-285, *Feb. 1979*
Purdah in India: Life Behind the Veil. By Doranne Wilson Jacobson. Included: Hindu purdah of Nimkhera, India. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*
Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*
Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*
The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 445-483. *Oct. 1971*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365, *Mar. 1971*
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*
The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. 393-409, *Sept. 1970*
Royal Wedding at Jaisalmer. By Marilyn Silverstone. 66-79, *Jan. 1965*
India in Crisis. By John Scofield. 599-661, *May 1963*
From the Hair of Siva. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*
Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*
The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*
Delhi, Capital of a New Dominion. By Phillips Talbot. 597-630, *Nov. 1947*
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*
Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*
India–Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. By Lord Halifax. 385-408, *Oct. 1943*
The Fire-Walking Hindus of Singapore. By L. Elizabeth Lewis. 513-522, *Apr. 1931*
A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*
Religious Penances and Punishments Self-Inflicted by the Holy Men of India. By W. M. Zumbro. 1257-1314, *Dec. 1913*
The Marriage of the Gods. By John J. Banninga. Contents: Festival at Madura, India. 1314-1330, *Dec. 1913*
The Bathing and Burning Ghats at Benares. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 118-128, *Feb. 1907*
See also Bali, for Hindu-animist beliefs

HINDUSTAN (Region), Asia:
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 443-467, *Nov. 1921*
See also India; Pakistan

HINE, JAMES S.:
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. Note: James S. Hine, zoologist of the Katmai Expedition. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

HINGSTON, R.W.G.:
Author-Photographer
A New World to Explore: In the Tree-Roof of the British Guiana Forest Flourishes Much Hitherto-Unknown Life. 617-642, *Nov. 1932*

HIOKI, EKI: *Author*
Japan, America, and the Orient. 498-504, *Sept. 1906*

Like great sculptured boulders, hippopotamuses share a mud wallow in South Africa's 7,770-square-mile Kruger National Park. EMIL SCHULTHESS, BLACK STAR

The Purpose of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance. 333-337, *July 1905*
A Chapter from Japanese History. 220-228, *May 1905*

HIPPOPOTAMUSES:
Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. Photos by Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*
When a Drought Blights Africa: Hippos and Elephants Are Driven Insane by Suffering, in the Lorian Swamp, Kenya Colony. By A. T. Curle. 521-528, *Apr. 1929*

HIROHITO, Emperor (Japan):
Behind the Mask of Modern Japan. By Willard Price. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*

HISER, DAVID:
On Assignment in Mexico. *Oct. 1985*
On Assignment in Canada. *Mar. 1982*

Photographer
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*
Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of *Bounty*'s Children. By Ed Howard. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 510-541, *Oct. 1983*
A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*
Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*
The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751, *Dec. 1980*
New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*
Mexican Folk Art. By Fernando Horcasitas. 648-669, *May 1978*
A Way of Life Called Maine. By Ethel A. Starbird. 727-757, *June 1977*
The Tarahumaras: Mexico's Long Distance Runners. By James Norman. 702-718, *May 1976*
A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. By Herb Kawainui Kane. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*
San Antonio: "Texas, Actin' Kind of Natural." By Fred Kline. 524-549, *Apr. 1976*
The "Lone" Coyote Likes Family Life. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and David Hiser. 278-294, *Aug. 1974*
Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By Robert Laxalt. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*
Stalking the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*
Stalking Wild Foods on a Desert Isle. By Euell Gibbons. 47-63, *July 1972*
That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. 741-779, *June 1971*

An adult and baby hippopotamus adorn a sandstone wall at Tassili-n-Ajjer in Algeria. Such rock art may date from 5000 B.C., when the Sahara was green. KAZUYOSHI NOMACHI

Death Valley, the Land and the Legend. By Rowe Findley. 69-103, *Jan. 1970*

HISPANIC CULTURE:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1986*

HISPANIOLA (Island), West Indies:
Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*
Hispaniola Rediscovered. By Jacob Gayer. 80-112, *Jan. 1931*
See also Dominican Republic; Haiti

HISS, PHILIP HANSON: *Photographer*
Surinam Subjects of Queen Wilhelmina. 465-472, *Apr. 1943*
Curaçao and Aruba, Oil Isles of the Caribbean. Photos by Philip Hanson Hiss and Robert Yarnall Richie. 175-182, *Feb. 1943*

The **HISTORIC** City of Brotherly Love: Philadelphia, Born of Penn and Strengthened by Franklin, a Metropolis of Industries, Homes, and Parks. By John Oliver La Gorce. 643-697, *Dec. 1932*

HISTORIC Color Portrait of Earth From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by DODGE Satellite. 726-731, *Nov. 1967*

HISTORIC Danzig: Last of the City-States. By William and Alicelia Franklin. 677-696, *Nov. 1939*

HISTORIC Islands and Shores of the Aegean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*

***HISTORICAL** Atlas of the United States.* 289 pages. *1988*

The **HISTORICAL** Development of the National Capital. By Marcus Baker. 323-329, *July 1898*

HISTORY, African:
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*
Into the Unknown: The Story of Exploration. 336 pages. *1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. European colonial history of equatorial Africa. 559, *May 1986*
Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: Jenne-jeno (site), Mali. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*
Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil. Included: Egypt, Ethiopia, Libya, Somalia, and Sudan; Islam's spread to northern Africa. *Sept. 1980*
Africa; Africa, Its Political Development. Feb. 1980
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
The Sword and the Sermon (Islam). By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
The Peoples of Africa; The Heritage of Africa. Dec. 1971
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. Contents: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Dahomey; Gambia; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Senegal; Togo; Upper Volta. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*
Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. Contents: Burundi; Congo, Democratic Republic of the; Congo, People's Republic of the; Kenya; Mozambique;

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of; Rwanda; South Africa; Tanganyika. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. Contents: Angola; Belgian Congo (Congo Republic); Cabinda; Egypt; Ethiopia; Ghana; Kenya; Liberia; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of; South Africa. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. Included: Africa; Arabia; China; India; Mesopotamia; Persia; Syria. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
Africa, Its Past and Future. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 99-124, *Apr. 1889*
See also Egypt, Ancient

HISTORY, Ancient:

▮▮ *Builders of the Ancient World: Marvels of Engineering.* Contents: Greece and Rome, Mesoamerica, South America, India and Southeast Asia, and China. 199 pages. *1986*
▮▮ *Peoples and Places of the Past: The National Geographic Illustrated Cultural Atlas of the Ancient World.* 424 pages. *1983*
▮▮ *Splendors of the Past: Lost Cities of the Ancient World.* 295 pages. *1981*
▮▮ *Mysteries of the Ancient World.* Contents: Ancient Indian cities, Easter Island, Egyptian pyramids, Etruscans, European megaliths, Ice Age cave art, Jericho, Minoans, and Mycenaeans. 223 pages. *1979*
▮▮ *Secrets From the Past.* By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1979*
▮▮ *Everyday Life in Bible Times.* 448 pages. 1967; rev. ed. *1977*
▮▮ *Discovering Man's Past in the Americas.* By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*
▮▮ *Greece and Rome: Builders of Our World.* 448 pages. *1968*
▮▮ *Everyday Life in Ancient Times.* Contents: Egypt, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Rome. 368 pages. 1951; rev. ed. *1961*
The Relation of Geography to History. By Francis W. Parker. 125-131, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard (Jan. 15, 1892). 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*
See also Early Civilizations; Egypt, Ancient; Greece, Ancient; Mesopotamia: Pre-Columbian Civilizations; Roman Empire; *and* names of ancient peoples, *as* Essenes; Etruscans; Hittites

HISTORY, Asian:

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

Family stalled near Lordsburg, New Mexico, in 1937 joined half a million Americans fleeing the Dust Bowl for work in the West. DOROTHEA LANGE, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS COLLECTION

▮▮ *Into the Unknown: The Story of Exploration.* 336 pages. *1987*
▮▮ *Builders of the Ancient World: Marvels of Engineering.* Contents: Greece and Rome, Mesoamerica, South America, India and Southeast Asia, and China. 199 pages. *1986*
When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*
❁ *Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East: Mideast in Turmoil. Sept. 1980*
The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*
The Sword and the Sermon (Islam). By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*
A Sketch of the Geographical History of Asia Minor. By Sir William Ramsay. 553-570, *Nov. 1922*
Geographical Pivot of History (Steppes of Central Asia). By H. J. Mackinder. 331-335, *Aug. 1904*
Asia, the Cradle of Humanity. By W J McGee. 281-290, *Aug. 1901*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. Included: Arabia; China; India; Mesopotamia; Persia; Syria. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Aphrodisias (Ruins), Turkey; Cappadocia (Region), Turkey; Crusades; Hittites; Mesopotamia; *and* Early Civilizations

HISTORY, European:

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*
❁ *Europe; Historical Map of Europe. Dec. 1983*
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*
Napoleon. By John J. Putman. Photos

by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*
Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard (Jan. 15, 1892). 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*
See also Celts; History, Ancient; Medieval Europe; The Renaissance

HISTORY, Medieval. *See* Byzantine Empire; Medieval Europe

HISTORY, United States:
"Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. 8-37, *Jan. 1988*
▪▪ *Historical Atlas of the United States.* 289 pages. *1988*
James Madison, Architect of the Constitution. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Sam Abell. 340-369, *Sept. 1987*
● *The United States; The Territorial Growth of the United States.* Included: Europe Claims North America, A New Nation on Stage, Expanding West of the Mississippi, Coming of Age, Coast To Coast, The Union Holds, The Fifty States Today, 1987; A Broader View. *Sept. 1987*
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*
Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*
Liberty Lifts Her Lamp Once More. By Alice J. Hall. 2-19, *July 1986*
Japanese Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*
Sam Houston: A Man Too Big for Texas. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: The Battle of San Jacinto. 311-329, *Mar. 1986*
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*
Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*
A Journey Down Old U. S. 1. By Bruce Dale. 790-817, *Dec. 1984*
The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*
The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*
▪▪ *The Story of America: A National Geographic Picture Atlas.* By John Anthony Scott. Juvenile. 324 pages. *1984*
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*
Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*
▪▪ *We Americans.* 456 pages. 1975; rev. ed. *1981*
The Pony Express. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Craig Aurness. 45-71, *July 1980*
▪▪ *Trails West.* 207 pages. *1979*
▪▪ *Into the Wilderness.* Photos by Lowell Georgia. Art by H. Tom Hall. Contents: Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*
Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*
▪▪ *Railroads: The Great American Adventure.* By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by James A. Sugar. 203 pages. *1977*
▪▪ *Visiting Our Past: America's Historylands.* Included: Companion directory *Visiting Our Past; A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites.* 400 pages. *1977*
Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*
▪▪ *Clues to America's Past.* Contents: Examination of significant archaeological projects. 199 pages. *1976*
The Virginians. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 588-617, *Nov. 1974*
▪▪ *The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings.* By Tee Loftin Snell. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 203 pages. *1974*
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
▪▪ *In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark.* By Gerald S. Snyder. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 215 pages. *1970*
▪▪ *The Civil War.* By Robert Paul Jordan. 215 pages. *1969*
Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*
▪▪ *America's Historylands, Touring Our Landmarks of Liberty.* Companion volume to *America's Wonderlands.* 575 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1967*
So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*
Early America Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*
From Sea to Shining Sea: A Cross Section of the United States Along Historic Route 40. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Dean Conger and author. 1-61, *July 1961*
New Stars for Old Glory. By Lonnelle Aikman. 86-121, *July 1959*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Eight Maps of Discovery. 757-769, *June 1953*
● *Historical Map of the United States. June 1953*
American Processional: History on Canvas. By John and Blanche Leeper. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
The Growth of the United States. By W J McGee. 377-386, *Sept. 1898*
The Historical Development of the National Capital. By Marcus Baker. 323-329, *July 1898*
The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard (Jan. 15, 1892). 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*
See also The Americas; Bicentennial, U. S.; Colonial America; *and* American Revolution; Civil War, U. S.; Frontier; Korean War; The Making of America Map Series; Presidents of the United States; Vietnam War; War of 1812; World War II; *also* U. S. Capitol; White House; *and* the states; *and* historical cities and sites, *as* Boston; Deerfield; Harpers Ferry; Jamestown; Mystic Seaport; Natchez; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Roanoke Island; St. Augustine; Washington, D. C.; Williamsburg, Virginia

HISTORY and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 705-719, *May 1959*

The **HISTORY** and Geographic Distribution of Bubonic Plague. By George M. Sternberg. 97-113, *Mar. 1900*

HISTORY Awakens at Harpers Ferry. By Volkmar Wentzel. 399-416, *Mar. 1957*

HISTORY Keeps House in Virginia. By Howell Walker. 441-484, *Apr. 1956*

HISTORY Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 181-208, *Feb. 1949*

HISTORY Revealed in Ancient Glass. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Lee E. Battaglia. 346-369, *Sept. 1964*

HISTORY Written in the Skies (U. S. Air Force). 273-294, *Aug. 1957*

HISTORY'S Greatest Trek: Tragedy Stalks Through the Near East as Greece and Turkey Exchange Two Million of Their People. By Melville Chater. 535-590, *Nov. 1925*

HITCHCOCK, A. S.: *Author*
Controlling Sand Dunes in the United States and Europe. 43-47, *Jan. 1904*

HITCHCOCK, STEPHEN W.: *Author*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*

HITTITES:
A Sketch of the Geographical History of Asia Minor. By Sir William Ramsay. 553-570, *Nov. 1922*
Syria: The Land Link of History's

Chain. By Maynard Owen Williams. 437-462, *Nov. 1919*
An Ancient Capital (Boghaz Keoy, Turkey). By Isabel F. Dodd. 111-124, *Feb. 1910*

HLUHLUWE GAME RESERVE, South Africa:
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*

HMONG:
The Hmong in America: Laotian Refugees in the "Land of the Giants." By Spencer Sherman. Photos by Dick Swanson. 586-610, *Oct. 1988*
Laos Today. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 772-795, *June 1987*
The Hmong of Laos: No Place to Run. By W. E. Garrett. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*

HMONG REFUGEES:
The Hmong in America: Laotian Refugees in the "Land of the Giants." By Spencer Sherman. Photos by Dick Swanson. 586-610, *Oct. 1988*
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. By W. E. Garrett. 633-642, *May 1980*
One Family's Odyssey to America. By John Everingham. 642-661, *May 1980*
The Hmong of Laos: No Place to Run. By W. E. Garrett. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*

HO CHI MINH CITY, Vietnam. *See* former name, Saigon

HO for the Soochow Ho (China). By Mabel Craft Deering. 623-649, *June 1927*

HOABINHIAN CULTURE:
New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*

The **HOARY** Monasteries of Mt. Athos. By H. G. Dwight. 249-272, *Sept. 1916*

HOATZIN:
Strange Little World of the Hoatzin. By J. Lear Grimmer. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. NGS research grant. 391-401, *Sept. 1962*

HOBART, ALICE TISDALE: *Author*
How Half the World Works. By Alice Tisdale Hobart and Mary A. Nourse. 509-524, *Apr. 1932*

HOBART, Tasmania, Australia:
Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*

HOCHDORF, West Germany:
Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*

HODEIDA, North Yemen:
Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

HODGE, F. W.: *Author*
The Enchanted Mesa (New Mexico). 273-284, *Oct. 1897*

HODGE, JOHN R.: *Author*
With the U. S. Army in Korea. 829-840, *June 1947*

HODGE, W. H.: *Author*
Camels of the Clouds (Lamoids). 641-656, *May 1946*

HODGSON, BRYAN:
On Assignment in Namibia. *June 1982*
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1976*
Author
The Falkland Islands–Life After the War. Photos by Steve Raymer. 390-411, *Mar. 1988*
North Dakota–Tough Times on the Prairie. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 320-347, *Mar. 1987*

Argentina's New Beginning. Photos by James P. Blair. 226-255, *Aug. 1986*
New Delhi: Mirror of India. Photos by Steve Raymer. 506-533, *Apr. 1985*
Time and Again in Burma. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 90-121, *July 1984*
Wales, the Lyric Land. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 36-63, *July 1983*
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*
War and Peace in Northern Ireland. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 470-499, *Apr. 1981*
Singapore: Mini-size Superstate. Photos by Dean Conger. 540-561, *Apr. 1981*
Natural Gas: The Search Goes On. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 632-651, *Nov. 1978*
Montenegro: Yugoslavia's "Black Mountain." Photos by Linda Bartlett. 663-683, *Nov. 1977*
The Pipeline: Alaska's Troubled Colossus. Photos by Steve Raymer. 684-717, *Nov. 1976*
Irish Ways Live On in Dingle. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 551-576, *Apr. 1976*
Exploring England's Canals. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 76-111, *July 1974*
Mountain Voices, Mountain Days. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 118-146, *July 1972*

HOFFMANN, D. O. NOBLE: *Author*
The Philippine Exhibit at the Pan-American Exposition. 119-122, *Mar. 1901*

HOFFMEISTER, J. EDWARD: *Author*
Falcon, the Pacific's Newest Island. By J. Edward Hoffmeister and Harry S. Ladd. 757-766, *Dec. 1928*

HOG ISLAND, Pennsylvania:
Ships for the Seven Seas: The Story of America's Maritime Needs, Her Capabilities and Her Achievements. By Ralph A. Graves. 165-200, *Sept. 1918*

HOG RAISING:
The Joy of Pigs. By Kent Britt. Photos by George F. Mobley. 398-415, *Sept. 1978*
The Family Farm Ain't What It Used To Be. By James A. Sugar. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*
The Diffident Truffle, France's Gift to Gourmets. Included: Truffle-hunting sows. 419-426, *Sept. 1956*
America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*

HÖGAKULL (Farm), Sweden:
Life's Flavor on a Swedish Farm: From the Rocky Hills of Småland Thousands of Sturdy Citizens Have Emigrated to the United States. By Willis Lindquist. 393-414, *Sept. 1939*

HOGARTH, WILLIAM:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

HOGBIN, H. IAN:
Author-Photographer
Coconuts and Coral Islands (Ontong Java). 265-298, *Mar. 1934*

Hmong refugee Bee Kha stiches an appliqué quilt in her new Pennsylvania home. The Hmong were Laotian allies of the U. S. during the Vietnam War. DICK SWANSON

Tomeyo Oba braves February's snows on Hokkaido, northernmost of Japan's major islands. MICHAEL S. YAMASHITA

HOHLFELDER, ROBERT L.: *Author*
Caesarea Maritima. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*

HOHOKAM CULTURE:
Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*
The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*
Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*

HOKKAIDO (Island), Japan:
The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness. By Tsuneo Hayashida. 542-556, *Oct. 1983*
Hokkaido, Japan's Last Frontier. By Douglas Lee. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 62-93, *Jan. 1980*
Snow Festival in Japan's Far North. By Eiji Miyazawa. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*
Japan's "Sky People," the Vanishing Ainu. By Mary Inez Hilger. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. 268-296, *Feb. 1967*

HOKULE'A (Voyaging Canoe):
Voyage of the *Hokule'a*. 575, *Nov. 1976*
Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*
A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. By Herb Kawainui Kane. Photos by David Hiser. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*

HOLDEN, ANTHONY: *Author*
Windsor Castle. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 604-631, *Nov. 1980*

HOLDER, CHARLES FREDERICK: *Author*
The Glass-Bottom Boat. 761-778, *Sept. 1909*
Big Things of the West. 279-282, *July 1903*
A Remarkable Salt Deposit. 391-392, *Nov. 1901*

HOLDING, FLORENCE POLK: *Author*
The Salzkammergut, a Playground of Austria. 445-485, *Apr. 1937*

HOLDRIDGE, DESMOND: *Photographer*
Cowboys and Caymans of Marajó (Brazil). 645-652, *Nov. 1938*

HOLGUÍN, NENA: *Photographer*
At My Limit–I Climbed Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Photos by the author and Nena Holguín. 552-566, *Oct. 1981*

HOLIDAYS. *See* Christmas; Easter; Holy Week; Memorial Day Ceremonies; New Year Celebrations; *and* Festivals

HOLIDAYS Among the Hill Towns of Umbria and Tuscany. By Paul Wilstach. 401-442, *Apr. 1928*

HOLIDAYS with Humming Birds. By Margaret L. Bodine. 731-742, *June 1928*

HOLLAND, JAMES R.: *Photographer*
Tracking Danger With the Ice Patrol. By William S. Ellis. 780-793, *June 1968*

HOLLAND. *See* The Netherlands

HOLLAND, Michigan:
Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*

HOLLAND in the Caribbean: The Netherlands Antilles. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*

HOLLAND Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*

HOLLAND'S Beautiful Business: Tulips. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 712-728, *May 1978*

HOLLAND'S War with the Sea. By James Howard Gore. 283-325, *Mar. 1923*

HÖLLDOBLER, BERT: *Author*
Ways of the Ant. Paintings by John D. Dawson. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*

HOLLIDAY, CARL: *Author*
Our Friends, the French: An Appraisal of the Traits and Temperament of the Citizens of Our Sister Republic. 345-377, *Nov. 1918*

HOLLIDAY, CLYDE T.: *Author*
Seeing the Earth From 80 Miles Up. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*

HOLMES, CHARLES H.: *Author*
Australia's Patchwork Creature, the Platypus: Man Succeeds in Making Friends with This Duck-billed, Fur-coated Paradox. 273-282, *Aug. 1939*

HOLMES, HENRIETTA ALLEN: *Author*
The Spell of Romania: An American Woman's Narrative of Her Wanderings Among Colorful People and Long-Hidden Shrines. 399-450, *Apr. 1934*

At an Israeli training camp, Sgt. Osnat Abraham, at right, and Lt. Avi Hrbin relax after a rigorous day. Abraham teaches recruits to fire automatic weapons. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

HOLMES, MIKE:
Author-Photographer
Nauru, the World's Richest Nation. 344-353, *Sept. 1976*
Oil and Penguins Don't Mix. 384-397, *Mar. 1973*

HOLMES, WILLIAM H.:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*

The **HOLOCAUST:**
Remnants: The Last Jews of Poland. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*

HOLOCENE EPOCH:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*

HOLOGRAM COVERS, NGM:
Crystal globe. *Dec. 1988*
Skull. *Nov. 1985*
Eagle. *Mar. 1984*

HOLOGRAPHY:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. *Dec. 1988*
Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
Bruce Dale, making hologram of crystal globe. On Assignment. *Dec. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 281, *Mar. 1984*
The Wonder of Holography. By H. John Caulfield. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Note: NGM was the first major magazine to feature a hologram on its cover. 364-377, *Mar. 1984*

HOLT, ERNEST G.:
Author-Photographer
A Journey by Jungle Rivers to the Home of the Cock-of-the-rock: Naturalists Enter the Amazon, Voyage Through the Heart of Tropical South America, and Emerge at the Mouth of the Orinoco. 585-630, *Nov. 1933*
In Humboldt's Wake: Narrative of a National Geographic Society Expedition Up the Orinoco and Through the Strange Casiquiare Canal to Amazonian Waters. 621-644, *Nov. 1931*

HOLT, GEORGE EDMUND:
Author-Photographer
The Two Great Moorish Religious Dances. 777-785, *Aug. 1917*

HOLWAY, DONAL F.:
On Assignment in New York City. *May 1983*
Photographer
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. 565-579, *May 1983*

HOLY ISLAND (Lindisfarne), England:
Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*

HOLY LAND:
Jerusalem: Within These Walls. President's Page. Jan. 1986; cover, *Mar. 1986*
Israel: Searching for the Center. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 2-39, *July 1985*
Jordan: Kingdom in the Middle. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 236-268, *Feb. 1984*
The Living Dead Sea. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. Included: Biblical history of the Dead Sea region; discovery site of the Dead Sea Scrolls. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*
Everyday Life in Bible Times. 448 pages. 1967; rev. ed. *1977*
In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*
Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*
Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*
Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1967
Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*
Journey Into the Great Rift. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
Israel: Land of Promise. By John Scofield. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 395-434, *Mar. 1965*
Holy Land, My Country. By His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan. 784-789, *Dec. 1964*
The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*
Crusader Road to Jerusalem. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 797-855. I. Desert Ordeal of the Knights. 797-837; II. Conquest of the Holy City. 839-855, *Dec. 1963*
Holy Land Today, Atlas series. *Dec. 1963*
Everyday Life in Ancient Times. Contents: Egypt, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Rome. 368 pages. 1951; rev. ed. *1961*
The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*
Geographical Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Contents: Dead Sea, Sea of Galilee, Jordan River, Qumrān caves compared with counterparts in Utah. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*
Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*
Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1956
Crusader Lands Revisited. By Harold Lamb. Photos by David S. Boyer. Contents: Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Syria; Turkey. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*
Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*
Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*
Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization. Insets: Holy Land Today, Holy Land in Biblical Times, Jerusalem, Traditional Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The Crusaders. *Dec. 1946*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*
The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*
On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration

Stranding travelers in midstream, a mountain torrent washes out a section of the main bridge of Tegucigalpa, capital of Honduras, in 1916. F. J. YOUNGBLOOD

of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*
Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*
Change Comes to Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*
Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization. Insets: Jerusalem, The Holy Land, Economic Development, Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The Crusades, Empire of Alexander the Great. *Dec. 1938*
Among the Bethlehem Shepherds: A Visit to the Valley Which David Probably Recalled When He Wrote the Twenty-third Psalm. By John D. Whiting. 729-753, *Dec. 1926*
See also Egypt; Gaza Strip; Israel; Jericho, West Bank; Jerusalem; Jordan; Lebanon; Levant States; Palestine; Sinai Peninsula

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE:
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

HOLY WEEK:
Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*
Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*
Guatemala, Maya and Modern. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*
Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. By Guillermo Aldana E. 780-795, *June 1971*
The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Holy Week in Ayacucho. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*
Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. By John Scofield. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*
Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla (Spain). By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*
Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Holy Week in Jerusalem. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*
Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Holy Week in Ouro Prêto. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*

HOME Folk around Historic Cumberland Gap. By Leo A. Borah. 741-768, *Dec. 1943*

HOME Life and Industry in the Netherlands. 271-278, *Feb. 1940*

HOME Life in Paris Today. By Deena Clark. 43-72, *July 1950*

The **HOME** of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatan, Mexico. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

The **HOME** of the First Farmer of America (Mount Vernon). By Worth E. Shoults. 603-628, *May 1928*

Braving a cliff in central Nepal, 64-year-old Mani Lal scrapes slabs of honeycomb from the hives of the world's largest honeybee. ERIC VALLI AND DIANE SUMMERS

The **HOME** of the National Geographic Society. 342, *July 1905*

HOME to Arran, Scotland's Magic Isle. By J. Harvey Howells. 80-99, *July 1965*

HOME to Kansas. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 352-383, *Sept. 1985*

HOME to Lonely Tristan da Cunha. By James P. Blair. 60-81, *Jan. 1964*

HOME to North Carolina. By Neil Morgan. Photos by Bill Weems. 333-359, *Mar. 1980*

HOME to the Enduring Berkshires. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 196-221, *Aug. 1970*

HOME to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*

HOME to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*

HOMELAND of the Haida, Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*

HOME-MAKING by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*

HOMER:
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*
Homer's Troy Today. By Jacob E. Conner. 521-532, *May 1915*

HOMESTEADING:
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
Alaskan Family Robinson. By Nancy Robinson. Photos by John Metzger and Peter Robinson. 55-75, *Jan. 1973*
The Civil Government of Alaska. By George C. Perkins. 172-178, *Apr. 1898*
The Utilization of the Vacant Public Lands. By Emory F. Best. Included: Homestead Act. 49-57, *Feb. 1897*

HOMETOWN Behind the Monuments: Washington, D. C. By Henry Mitchell. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 84-125, *Jan. 1983*

HOMEWARD With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

HOMINIDS:
The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Contents: *Homo sapiens.* 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. Included: *Australopithecus* and *Homo* genuses (*H. erectus, H. habilis, H. sapiens*). 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. Contents: KNM-WT 15000, the most complete early *Homo* skeleton yet found. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1985*
Skull 1470. By Richard E. Leakey.

Photos by Bob Campbell. Contents: *Homo habilis* skull. NGS research grant. 819-829, *June 1973*
Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. Included: *Homo erectus, Homo habilis, Kenyapithecus, Zinjanthropus.* NGS research grant. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. Included: *Homo habilis, Kenyapithecus, Proconsul, Zinjanthropus.* NGS research grant. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*
See also Australopithecines

HOMRA, Hamada el (Desert), Libya:
The Mysteries of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

HONDURAS:
Honduras: Eye of the Storm. By Mike Edwards. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 608-637, *Nov. 1983*
Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 58-61, *July 1981*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Copán. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
Honduran Highlights. Photos by H. C. Lanks. 360-369, *Mar. 1942*
The Foremost Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*
A Little Journey in Honduras. By F. J. Youngblood. 177-184, *Aug. 1916*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
Notes on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*

HONDURAS, British. *See* British Honduras; *and* present name, Belize

HONEY ANTS:
Ways of the Ant. By Bert Hölldobler. Paintings by John D. Dawson. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*
Living Honey Jars of the Ant World. By Ross E. Hutchins. 405-411, *Mar. 1962*
Living Casks of Honey. By Jennie E. Harris. 193-199, *Aug. 1934*

HONEY EATERS of Currumbin (Lorikeets). By Paul A. Zahl. 510-519, *Oct. 1956*

HONEY-GUIDE: The Bird That Eats Wax. By Herbert Friedmann. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 551-560, *Apr. 1954*

HONEY Hunters of Nepal. By Eric Valli and Diane Summers. 660-671, *Nov. 1988*

HONEYBEES:
Honey Hunters of Nepal. By Eric Valli and Diane Summers. 660-671, *Nov. 1988*

A young Hopi Indian's hair is arranged in the traditional style for unmarried women in this 1925 picture taken in Oraibi, Arizona. O. C. HAVENS

Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*
Crossroads of the Insect World. By J. W. MacSwain. Photos by Edward S. Ross. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*
Inside the World of the Honeybee. By Treat Davidson. 188-217, *Aug. 1959*
Man's Winged Ally, the Busy Honeybee: Modern Research Adds a New Chapter to Usefulness of the Insect Which Has Symbolized Industry Since Early Bible Times. By James I. Hambleton. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 401-428, *Apr. 1935*

HONEYCUTT, BROOKS:
Photographer
Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave. By Carl F. Miller. 542-558, *Oct. 1956*

HONG KONG:
Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard. 709-732, *Nov. 1979*
Hong Kong: A Family Portrait. 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Feb. 1979*
Those Outlandish Goldfish! By Paul A. Zahl. 514-533, *Apr. 1973*
Hong Kong, Saturday's Child. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. 541-573, *Oct. 1971*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Round the World School. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
Hong Kong Has Many Faces. By John Scofield. 1-41, *Jan. 1962*
Hong Kong Hangs On. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 239-272, *Feb. 1954*
Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*
Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*
Hong Kong Restored. 483-490, *Apr. 1947*
Today on the China Coast. By John B. Powell 217-238, *Feb. 1945*
1940 Paradox in Hong Kong. By Frederick Simpich. 531-558, *Apr. 1940*
Hong Kong–Britain's Far-flung Outpost in China. 349-360, *Mar. 1938*
See also Pacific Fleet, U. S.

HONOLULU, Oahu (Island), Hawaii:
Which Way Oahu? By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 653-679, *Nov. 1979*
Look What's Happened to Honolulu! By Jim Becker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 500-531, *Oct. 1969*
Honolulu, Mid-ocean Capital. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 577-624, *May 1954*
Because It Rains on Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 571-610, *Nov. 1949*
Life on the Hawaii "Front": All-out Defense and Belt Tightening of Pacific Outpost Foreshadow the Things to Come on Mainland. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 541-560, *Oct. 1942*
Hawaii, Then and Now: Boyhood Recollections and Recent Observations by an American Whose Grandfather Came to the Islands 102 Years Ago. By William R. Castle. 419-462, *Oct. 1938*
Waves and Thrills at Waikiki. Photos by Thomas Edward Blake. 597-604, *May 1935*

HONORS for Amundsen. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*

HONORS to Amundsen and Peary. 113-130 *Jan. 1913*

HONORS to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. 677-690, *June 1914*

HONORS to Peary. 49-60, *Jan. 1907*

HONORS to the American Navy. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*

HONSHU (Island), Japan:

The Japan Alps. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*

Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Photos by Sam Abell. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*

Japan; Historical Japan. Included: Scroll of a Nation, Stone Age and Archaic Japan, Birth of a Central State, Age of the Courtiers, Medieval and Feudal Japan, Modern Japan, Imperialist Japan. *June 1984*

Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. Included: World's Largest Crustacean (Giant Spider Crab). 465-491, *Apr. 1984*

Japan's Amazing Inland Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 830-863, *Dec. 1977*

Kayak Odyssey: From the Inland Sea to Tokyo. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 295-337, *Sept. 1967*

Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*

HOOD, Mount, Oregon:

Oregon Finds New Riches. By Leo A. Borah. 681-728, *Dec. 1946*

Is Our Noblest Volcano Awakening to New Life: A Description of the Glaciers and Evidences of Volcanic Activity of Mount Hood. By A. H. Sylvester. 515-525, *July 1908*

HOOD (River), Northwest Territories, Canada:

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

HOOFED MAMMALS. *See* Ungulates

HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY: *Author*

South in the Sudan. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*

Yemen Opens the Door to Progress. 213-244, *Feb. 1952*

HOOKWORM (Disease):

Map-Changing Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*

Redeeming the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*

HOOPER, THOMAS E.: *Photographer*

Probing the Mystery of the Medicine Wheels. By John A. Eddy. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*

HOOSIER Haunts and Holidays. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 283-314, *Sept. 1936*

HOOVER, HERBERT:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: IV. America Enters the Modern Era. By Frank Freidel. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*

The Society's Special Medal Awarded to Amelia Earhart: First Woman to Receive Geographic Distinction at Brilliant Ceremony in the National Capital. Address by Herbert Hoover. 358-367, *Sept. 1932*

Admiral Byrd Receives New Honor From The Society. Address by Herbert Hoover. 228-238, *Aug. 1930*

The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. Note: Hoover visits disaster area. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*

Author

Food for Our Allies in 1919. 242-244, *Sept. 1918*

The Food Armies of Liberty. 187-196, *Sept. 1917*

The Weapon of Food. 197-212, *Sept. 1917*

Bind the Wounds of France. 439-444, *May 1917*

HOOVER, MRS. HERBERT:

Member of National Geographic Society since 1902. 231, Aug. 1930; 362, *Sept. 1932*

HOOVER, RICHARD B.: *Author-Photographer*

Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms. 871-878, *June 1979*

HOOVER, MRS. WILLIAM H.: *Author*

Keeping House for the "Shepherds of the Sun." 483-506, *Apr. 1930*

HOPE (Ship):

A Summer Voyage to the Arctic. By G. R. Putnam. 97-110, *Apr. 1897*

HOPE and Danger in the Philippines. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Steve McCurry. 76-117, *July 1986*

HOPE for Big Cypress Swamp. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*

HOPE for the Bluebird. By Lawrence Zeleny. Photos by Michael L. Smith. 855-865, *June 1977*

The **HOPE** That Never Dies: Poland. By Tad Szulc. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 80-121, *Jan. 1988*

HOPE-TAYLOR, BRIAN: *Artist*

Stonehenge–New Light on an Old Riddle. By Harold E. Edgerton. 846-866, *June 1960*

HOPEH PROVINCE, China. *See* Hebei Province

HOPES and Fears in Booming Thailand. By Peter T. White. Photos by Dean Conger. 76-125, *July 1967*

HOPES and Worries Along the Columbia River, Powerhouse of the Northwest. By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*

HOPEWELL CULTURE:

Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

HOPI INDIANS:

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

The Southwest, The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*

Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest. By Paul Coze. 219-236, *Aug. 1957*

Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*

The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A.D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

Exploring in the Canyon of Death: Remains of a People Who Dwelt in Our Southwest at Least 4,000 Years Ago Are Revealed. By Earl H. Morris. 263-300, *Sept. 1925*

Scenes from America's Southwest. 651-664, *June 1921*

The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Included: Pictorial supplement. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

The Snake Dance. By Marion L. Oliver. 107-137, *Feb. 1911*

North American Indians. 469-484, *July 1907*

HORACE–Classic Poet of the Countryside. By W. Coleman Nevils. 771-795, *Dec. 1935*

HORCASITAS, FERNANDO: *Author*

Mexican Folk Art. Photos by David Hiser. 648-669, *May 1978*

HORE, E. C.: *Author*

The Heart of Africa. 238-247, *Feb. 19, 1892*

HORGAN, JAMES C.:
Bequest to the Society by James C. Horgan. 338, *Apr. 1920*

HORGAN, THOMAS: *Author*
Nomad Sails Long Island Sound. 295-338, *Sept. 1957*
Down East Cruise (Maine). Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*
Windjamming Around New England. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

HORMUZ, Strait of:
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*

HORN, Cape, South America:
'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*
Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*
The Cape Horn Grain-Ship Race: The Gallant "Parma" Leads the Vanishing Fleet of Square-Riggers Through Raging Gales and Irksome Calms 16,000 Miles, from Australia to England. By A. J. Villiers. 1-39, *Jan. 1933*
Rounding the Horn in a Windjammer. By A. J. Villiers. 191-224, *Feb. 1931*

HORN OF AFRICA. *See* Djibouti; Ethiopia

HORNBEIN, THOMAS F.: *Author*
The First Traverse. By Thomas F. Hornbein and William F. Unsoeld. 509-513, *Oct. 1963*
See also American Mount Everest Expedition

HORNBILLS, African Red-billed:
Inside a Hornbill's Walled-up Nest. Photos by Joan and Alan Root. 846-855, *Dec. 1969*

HORNETS:
Potent Personalities–Wasps and Hornets: Though Often Painfully Stung, Mankind Profits Immeasurably from the Pest-killing Activities of These Fiery Little Flyers. By Austin H. Clark. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 47-72, *July 1937*

HORNOCKER, MAURICE G.: *Author-Photographer*
Stalking the Mountain Lion–to Save Him. 638-655, *Nov. 1969*

HORROR Strikes on Good Friday (Alaska Earthquake). By William P. E. Graves. 112-139, *July 1964*

HORSE CARS:
Electric Street Railways (U. S.). By John Hyde. 284, *Oct. 1897*

HORSE FAIRS. *See* Appleby Fair

HORSE RACES:
Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*
Kentucky, Boone's Great Meadow: The Bluegrass State Celebrates Its Sesquicentennial As It Helps the Nation Gird for War. By Leo A. Borah. 57-89, *July 1942*
The Story of the Horse: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. By William Harding Carter. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 455-566, *Nov. 1923*
The People of the Wilderness: The Mongols, Once the Terror of All Christendom, Now a Primitive, Harmless Nomad Race. By Adam Warwick. 507-551, *May 1921*
See also Palio

HORSE SHOWS:
New York Again Hails the Horse (National Horse Show). By Walter B. Devereux. 697-720, *Nov. 1954*
Dublin's Historic Horse Show. By Maynard Owen Williams. 115-132, *July 1953*

HORSE THIEF CREEK, British Columbia, Canada:
On the Trail of a Horse Thief. By Herbert W. Gleason. 349-358, *Apr. 1919*

HORSEBACK JOURNEY:
Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*

HORSEMEN. *See* Cowboys; Kazaks; Turkomans

HORSES:
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*
Ballad of the Irish Horse. cover, *Mar. 1985*
Miniature Horses. By R. L. Blakely. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 384-393, *Mar. 1985*
Heart of the Bluegrass (Kentucky). By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. Contents: Thoroughbred racehorses. 634-659, *May 1974*
The White Horses of Vienna. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 401-419, *Sept. 1958*
King Ranch, Cattle Empire in Texas. 41-64, *Jan. 1952*
Kentucky, Boone's Great Meadow: The Bluegrass State Celebrates Its Sesquicentennial As It Helps the Nation Gird for War. By Leo A. Borah. 57-89, *July 1942*
Siena's Palio, an Italian Inheritance from the Middle Ages. By Marie Louise Handley. 245-258, *Aug. 1926*
The Story of the Horse: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. By William Harding Carter. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Included: Horses of the World (paintings). 455-566, *Nov. 1923*
The Horses of the World: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. By William Harding Carter. Art by Edward Herbert Miner. 118 pages. *1923*
The People of the Wilderness: The Mongols, Once the Terror of All Christendom, Now a Primitive, Harmless Nomad Race. By Adam Warwick. 507-551, *May 1921*
See also Ponies

HORSES, Prehistoric:
Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. NGS research grant. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

HORSES, Wild:
The Animals Nobody Loved. cover, *Feb. 1976*
On the Track of the West's Wild Horses. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*
Safe Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*
The Horses of the World: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. By William Harding Carter. Art by Edward Herbert Miner. 118 pages. *1923*

HORSESHOE CRABS:
The Changeless Horseshoe Crab. By Anne and Jack Rudloe. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 562-572, *Apr. 1981*

HORSFORD, CORNELIA: *Author*
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*

HORSTMAN, ROBERT and NINA: *Authors*
Our Friend From the Sea (Seal). Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 728-736, *Nov. 1968*

HORTICULTURE:
Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. 720-738, *May 1968*
The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*
England's Scillies, the Flowering Isles. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 126-145, *July 1967*
Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. Photos from U. S. Plant Patents. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*
See also Floriculture; Flowers; Fruit Growing; Plants; Vegetables; *and* Gardens

HOSHINO, MICHIO: *Photographer*
Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. 849-857, *Dec. 1988*
Giants of the Wilderness: Alaskan Moose. By Victor Van Ballenberghe. 260-280, *Aug. 1987*

HOSKINS, FRANKLIN E.: *Author*
The Rock City of Petra. 283-291, *May 1907*
Author-Photographer
The Route Over Which Moses Led the Children of Israel Out of Egypt. 1011-1038, *Dec. 1909*

HOSMER, DOROTHY: *Author*
Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*
Caviar Fishermen of Romania: From Valcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*
Pedaling Through Poland: An American Girl Free-wheels Alone from Kraków, and Its Medieval Byways, Toward Ukraine's Restive Borderland. 739-775, *June 1939*
An American Girl Cycles Across Romania: Two-wheel Pilgrim Pedals the Land of Castles and Gypsies, Where Roman Empire Traces Mingle With Remnants of Oriental Migration. 557-588, *Nov. 1938*

HOSPITAL, American: Deir ez Zor, Syria:
Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

HOSPITAL Heroes Convict the Cootie. 510, *June 1918*

HOSPITAL SHIPS:
Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*

HOSPITALITY of the Czechs. By Worth E. Shoults. 723-742, *June 1927*

HOSTELS:
Lake District, Poets' Corner of England. By H. V. Morton. Photos by David S. Boyer. 511-545, *Apr. 1956*
Europe Via the Hostel Route. By Joseph Nettis. 124-154, *July 1955*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

HOT-AIR Balloons Race on Silent Winds. By William R. Berry. Photos by Don W. Jones. 392-407, *Mar. 1966*

HOT SPRINGS:
Fabulous Yellowstone: Even Stranger Than the Tales of Early Trappers is the Truth About This Steaming Wonderland. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-794, *June 1940*
Waimangu and the Hot-Spring Country of New Zealand: The World's Greatest Geyser Is One of Many Natural Wonders in a Land of Inferno and Vernal Paradise. By Joseph C. Grew. 109-130, *Aug. 1925*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
Why Nik-ko Is Beautiful. By J. H. De Forest. 300-308, *Apr. 1908*
See also Geothermal Energy

HOT SPRINGS, Arkansas:
Arkansas Rolls Up Its Sleeves. By Frederick Simpich. 273-312, *Sept. 1946*

HOT SPRINGS, Seafloor. *See* Hydrothermal Vents

HOT SPRINGS MAMMOTH SITE, South Dakota:
Uncovering the Bones in a Mammoth Graveyard. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*

HOTCHKIS, ANNA M.: *Artist*
Buddhist Calm Survives Along China's Great Wall. Paintings by Mary Augusta Mullikin and Anna M. Hotchkis. 321-328, *Mar. 1938*

HOUGH, WALTER: *Author*
The Venice of Mexico (Aztec Lake Country). 69-88, *July 1916*

HOUMA, Louisiana:
The Delectable Shrimp: Once a Culinary Step-child, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. By Harlan Major. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*

HOUNDS:
Hark to the Hounds. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Afghan Hound, American Foxhound, Basset Hound,

Thoroughbred yearlings gambol at dawn across a Kentucky pasture in the heart of Bluegrass country. J. BRUCE BAUMANN

Passed down through generations, country houses of Britain's upper class are showcases of art and architecture. FRED J. MAROON

Beagle, Bloodhound, Borzoi (Russian Wolfhound), Deerhound, English Foxhound, Greyhound, Harrier, Irish Wolfhound, Otterhound, Rampur Hound, Saluki, Welsh Foxhound, Whippet. 453-484, *Oct. 1937*

HOUOT, GEORGES S.:

See F.N.R.S.3, for dives

Author

Deep Diving off Japan. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*

Two and a Half Miles Down. 80-86, *July 1954*

Author-Photographer

Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. 715-731, *May 1958*

The **HOUR** of Prayer: In the Sahara Desert. Panorama supplement. *Apr. 1911*

HOURST NIGER EXPEDITION:

Return of the Hourst Niger Expedition. By Ernest de Sasseville. 24-25, *Jan. 1897*

The **HOUSE-FLY.** By N. A. Cobb. 371-380, *May 1910*

"HOUSE of Prayer for All People": Washington Cathedral. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 552-573, *Apr. 1980*

HOUSEBOATS:

House-Boat Days in the Vale of Kashmir. By Florence H. Morden. 437-463, *Oct. 1929*

Ho for the Soochow Ho. By Mabel Craft Deering. 623-649, *June 1927*

Life Afloat in China: Tens of Thousands of Chinese in Congested Ports Spend Their Entire Existence on Boats. By Robert F. Fitch. 665-686, *June 1927*

HOUSER, J. S.: *Author*

Fighting Insects with Airplanes: An Account of the Successful Use of the Flying-Machine in Dusting Tall Trees Infested with Leaf-Eating Caterpillars. By C. R. Neillie and J. S. Houser. 333-338, *Mar. 1922*

HOUSES:

The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*

Philadelphia Houses a Proud Past. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 151-191, *Aug. 1960*

Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*

History Keeps House in Virginia. By Howell Walker. 441-484, *Apr. 1956*

Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*

Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*

Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*

Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

History Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 181-208, *Feb. 1949*

Land of the Pilgrims' Pride. By George W. Long. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 193-219, *Aug. 1947*

Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. By Albert W. Atwood. Contents: Ashburton House, Blair House, Clara Barton Home, Decatur House, Laird-Dunlop House, Madison Houses, Petersen House, Surratt House, Tayloe House, Tudor Place, The White House. 699-738, *June 1947*

Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

Preservation of England's Historic and Scenic Treasures. By Eric Underwood. 413-440, *Apr. 1945*

Tidewater Virginia, Where History Lives. By Albert W. Atwood. 617-656, *May 1942*

Highlights of the Volunteer State: Men and Industry in Tennessee Range from Pioneer Stages to Modern Machine Age. By Leonard Cornell Roy. 553-594, *May 1939*

Machines Come to Mississippi. By J. R. Hildebrand. 263-318, *Sept. 1937*

Indiana Journey. By Frederick Simpich. 267-320, *Sept. 1936*

Diamond Delaware, Colonial Still: Tradition Rules the "Three Lower Counties" Over Which William Penn and Lord Baltimore Went to Law. By Leo A. Borah. 367-398, *Sept. 1935*

Penn's Land of Modern Miracles. By John Oliver La Gorce. 1-58, *July 1935*
Summering in an English Cottage: Quiet and Loveliness Invite Contemplation in the Extra "Room," the Garden of the Thatched House. By Helen Churchill Candee. 429-456, *Apr. 1935*
England's Island Garden of Rocks and Flowers (Isle of Wight). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 17-24, *Jan. 1935*
Country-House Life in Sweden; In Castle and Cottage the Landed Gentry Gallantly Keep the Old Traditions. By Amelie Posse-Brázdová. 1-64, *July 1934*
The Feudal Isle of Sark: Where Sixteenth-Century Laws Are Still Observed. By Sibyl Hathaway. 101-119, *July 1932*
Ohio, the Gateway State. By Melville Chater. 525-591, *May 1932*
Smoke Over Alabama. By Frederick Simpich. 703-758, *Dec. 1931*
Louisiana, Land of Perpetual Romance. By Ralph A. Graves. 393-482, *Apr. 1930*
The Stone Beehive Homes of the Italian Heel: In Trulli-Land the Native Builds His Dwelling and Makes His Field Arable in the Same Operation. By Paul Wilstach. 229-260, *Feb. 1930*
Virginia–A Commonwealth That Has Come Back. By William Joseph Showalter. 403-472, *Apr. 1929*
Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington, Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*
A Vacation in a Fifteenth Century English Manor House. By George Alden Sanford. 629-636, *May 1928*
Maryland Pilgrimage: Visits to Hallowed Shrines Recall the Major Rôle Played by This Prosperous State in the Development of Popular Government in America. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 133-212, *Feb. 1927*
Marching Through Georgia Sixty Years After: Multifold Industries and Diversified Agriculture Are Restoring the Prosperity of America's Largest State East of the Mississippi. By Ralph A. Graves. 259-311, *Sept. 1926*
The Ashley River and Its Gardens (South Carolina). By E.T.H. Shaffer. Included: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard with a Color Camera. Photos by Charles Martin and Jacob Gayer. 525-550, *May 1926*
Some Human Habitations. By Collier Cobb. 509-515, *July 1908*
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*
See also Castles; Cones and Cone Dwellers; Haciendas; Houseboats; Housing; Palaces; *and* Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument; Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Henry Ford Museum; Monticello; Mount Vernon; White House

HOUSES, Underwater. *See* Conshelf Bases; Link Igloo; SPID; Tektite II

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. *See* Parliament, Houses of

HOUSEWIFE at the End of the World. By Rae Natalie P. Goodall. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 130-150, *Jan. 1971*

HOUSING, U. S. Government:
Wartime Washington. By William H. Nicholas. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*

HOUSTON, DAVID F.: *Author*
Soldiers of the Soil: Our Food Crops Must Be Greatly Increased. 273-280, *Mar. 1917*

HOUSTON, SAMUEL:
Sam Houston: A Man Too Big for Texas. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: The Battle of San Jacinto. 311-329, *Mar. 1986*

HOUSTON, Texas:
Texas! By Howard La Fay. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 440-483, *Apr. 1980*
Houston, Prairie Dynamo. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by William Albert Allard. 338-377, *Sept. 1967*

HOUSTON-MOUNT EVEREST FLIGHT:
The Aërial Conquest of Everest: Flying over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. By L.V.S. Blacker. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*

HOVEY, EDMUND OTIS: *Author*
The Eruptions of La Soufrière, St. Vincent, in May 1902. 444-459, *Dec. 1902*

***Legendary hostelry for centuries, London's George Inn is mentioned in Charles Dickens's* Little Dorrit.** © BRITISH COUNCIL

HOVEY, ESTHER LANCRAFT: *Author*
The Old Post-Road from Tiflis to Erivan. 300-309, *Aug. 1901*

HOVEY, H. C.: *Author*
The Skeleton in Luray Cave. 425-426, *July 1906*

HOW a 38,000-mile Lifeline Grew (India's Railway). By Michael G. Satow. 744-749, *June 1984*

HOW Animals Behave: A New Look at ■■ *Wildlife.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

HOW Bats Hunt With Sound. By J.J.G. McCue. 571-578, *Apr. 1961*

HOW Canada Went to the Front. By T. B. Macaulay. 297-307, *Oct. 1918*

HOW Earth and Moon Look to a Space Voyager. 53, *July 1978*

HOW Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

HOW Half the World Works. By Alice Tisdale Hobart and Mary A. Nourse. 509-524, *Apr. 1932*

HOW Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

HOW Long a Whale May Carry a Harpoon. By Wm. H. Dall. 136-137, *Apr. 1899*

HOW Long Will the Coal Reserves of the United States Last? By Marius R. Campbell. 129-138, *Feb. 1907*

HOW Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*

HOW Much is Known of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 112-114, *Feb. 1906*

HOW Old Is It? By Lyman J. Briggs and Kenneth F. Weaver. 234-255, *Aug. 1958*

HOW Old Is Man? By Theodore Roosevelt. 111-127, *Feb. 1916*

HOW One of the Society's Maps Saved a Precious Cargo. 844, *June 1947*

HOW Soon Will We Measure In Metric? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Drawings by Donald A. Mackay. 287-294, *Aug. 1977*

HOW the Decoy Fish Catches Its Dinner. Photos by Robert J. Shallenberger and William D. Madden. 224-227, *Aug. 1974*

HOW the Earth Telegraphed Its Tokyo Quake to Washington. By Francis A. Tondorf. 453-454, *Oct. 1923*

HOW the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. By Milton J. Clark. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*

HOW the Sun Gives Life to the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 199-225, *Feb. 1961*

HOW the United States Grew. By McFall Kerbey. 631-649, *May 1933*

HOW the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

HOW the World Is Shod. 649-660, *Sept. 1908*

HOW Things Are Made. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

HOW Things Work. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

HOW to Catch a Passing Comet. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 148-150, *Jan. 1974*

HOW to End a War: Grant and Lee at Appomattox. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. Photos by Bruce Dale. 435-469, *Apr. 1965*

HOW to Use the Star Charts. Star charts designed by Donald H. Menzel. 116-128, *July 1943*

HOW Warwick Was Photographed in Color. By Maynard Owen Williams. Contents: Warwick Castle. 83-93, *July 1936*

HOW We Climbed Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. 477-507, *Oct. 1963*

HOW We Fight with Photographs. By F. Barrows Colton. 257-280, *Sept. 1944*

HOW We Found the *Monitor*. By John G. Newton. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

HOW We Found *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard in association with Jean-Louis Michel. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*

HOW We Plan to Put Men on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*

HOW We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America. By Alan Villiers. 627-672, *Nov. 1957*

HOW We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*

HOWARD, ED: *Author*

Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of *Bounty*'s Children. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 510-541, *Oct. 1983*

HOWARD, HENRY: *Author*

Southward Ho! In the "Alice." 265-312, *Mar. 1938*

HOWARD, L. O.: *Author*

Explorers of a New Kind: Successful Introduction of Beetles and Parasites to Check Ravages of the Gipsy-moth and Brown-tail Moth. 38-67, *July 1914*

Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*

HOWARTH, WILLIAM: *Author*

Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1987*

The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

The Country of Willa Cather. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*

Thoreau, a Different Man. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*

HOWE, CHARLES E.: *Author*

The Disposition of the Philippines. 304, *June 1898*

HOWE, JULIA WARD:

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

HOWELL, THOMAS R.: *Author*

What a Place to Lay an Egg! 414-419, *Sept. 1971*

HOWELLS, J. HARVEY: *Author*

Home to Arran, Scotland's Magic Isle. 80-99, *July 1965*

HOXIE BROS. GIGANTIC 3-RING CIRCUS:

On the Road With an Old-time Circus. By John Fetterman. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 410-434, *Mar. 1972*

On the go with old-time Hoxie Bros. Gigantic 3-Ring Circus, a four-ton elephant travels through Kentucky on a 13-state, seven-month itinerary. JONATHAN BLAIR

HOYT, ERICH: *Author*

The Whales Called "Killer." 220-237, *Aug. 1984*

HRDLIČKA, ALEŠ: *Author*

Bohemia and the Czechs. 163-187, *Feb. 1917*

HSINKING, Manchuria. *See* Changchun

HUACA DE LA CRUZ, Virú Valley, Peru:

Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

HUASCARÁN NEVADO (Peak), Peru:

Avalanche! By Bart McDowell. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 855-880, *June 1962*

HUASTEC INDIANS:

Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

HUAVE INDIANS:

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

The **HUB** City, Cradle of American Liberty. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Luis Marden. Contents: Boston, Massachusetts. 49-72, *July 1936*

HUBBARD, BERNARD R.:

The Society Takes Part in Three Geographic Expeditions. 625-626, *May 1934*

Author-Photographer

A World Inside a Mountain: Aniakchak, the New Volcanic Wonderland of the Alaska Peninsula, Is Explored. 319-345, *Sept. 1931*

HUBBARD, GARDINER GREENE:

First President of NGS. 87, Oct. 1888; 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, May 5, 1894; 216, June 1896; 134, Jan. 1936; 273, Mar. 1947; 517, 522, Oct. 1963; 1, 101, 103, 113, July 1965; 456, 458, Oct. 1966; 584, *Apr. 1968*

Founder of the NGS. 23, 24, Jan. 1906; 131, Jan. 1936; 387, Mar. 1955; 3, Jan. 1963; 459, Oct. 1963; 456, *Oct. 1966*

Clarke School for the Deaf. 382, 385, 386, 387, *Mar. 1955*

Seal of the Society, designed under supervision of. 34, pl. 28, *July 1946*

Alaskan glacier named for. 99-100, May 1891; 7, 16, Jan. 1910; 599, June 1926; 725, June 1936; 288, *Sept. 1942*

Mount Hubbard, Alaska, named for. 16, *Jan. 1910*

Toast to the memory of. 24, *Jan. 1906*

Hubbard Memorial Window, Church of the Covenant, Washington, D. C. 174-175, *May 1902*

Contributed generously to the Society. 222-223, *June 1899*

First President of the National Geographic Society, Gardiner Greene Hubbard—here with his wife, Gertrude—helped found the organization in 1888. PETER BISSETT

Gardiner Greene Hubbard: An Address delivered at the Memorial Services held at the Church of the Covenant, Washington, D. C., December 13, 1897. By Teunis S. Hamlin. 33-38, *Feb. 1898*

Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting, City of Washington, January 21, 1898. 39-70, *Feb. 1898*

Portraits. Frontispiece, May 1896; Frontispiece, *Feb. 1898*

Gardiner Greene Hubbard (Announcement of death). By John Hyde. 345, *Dec. 1897*

Headquarters building named for. *See* Hubbard Memorial Hall, National Geographic Society Headquarters

Addresses

1888: Introductory Address by the President, Mr. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 2-7, *Jan. 1988*

Russia in Europe (Annual Address). By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 3-26, *Jan. 1896*

Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

Discoverers of America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*

South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29. *Mar. 28, 1891*

Introductory Address. By the President, Mr. Gardiner G. Hubbard. 3-10, *Oct. 1888*

Author

Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*

The Effects of Geographic Environment in the Development of Civilization in Primitive Man. 161-176, *June 1897*

The National Geographic Society: Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on the Effects of Geographic Environment in Developing the Civilization of the World. 29-32, *Jan. 1897*

Africa Since 1888, with Special Reference to South Africa and Abyssinia. 157-175, *May 1896*

Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Africa, Its Past and Future. 99-124, *Apr. 1889*

HUBBARD, MRS. GARDINER GREENE:

Tribute of respect to the memory of Mrs. Gardiner Greene Hubbard, adopted by the Board of Managers of the National Geographic Society at a special meeting held at Hubbard Memorial Hall, October 23, 1909. 1008, *Nov. 1909*

HUBBARD, GERARD: *Author*

Aircraft Insignia, Spirit of Youth. 710-722, *June 1943*

HUBBARD, JAMES MASCARENE: *Author*

Singan–The Present Capital of the Chinese Empire. 63-66, *Feb. 1901*

The Tsangpo. 32-35, *Jan. 1901*

Colonial Government in Borneo. 359-363, *Sept. 1900*

Problems in China. 297-308, *Aug. 1900*

HUBBARD, THOMAS H.:

The Discovery of the North Pole. Speech by Thomas H. Hubbard. 63-82. *Jan. 1910*

HUBBARD BAY, Greenland:

Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*

HUBBARD GLACIER, Alaska-Canada:

Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Anatomy of a tidewater glacier. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*

The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

HUBBARD MEDAL:

Medal designed by Laura Gardin Fraser; both sides shown. 564, *Apr. 1953*

Recipients

Astronauts John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen, for the first flight of the Space Shuttle *Columbia*. 852, *Dec. 1981*

Wetmore, Alexander. 151, *Aug. 1975*

Apollo 8 and Apollo 11 astronauts. 859-861, *June 1970*

Arnold, Henry H. 141, Feb. 1946; 868, Dec. 1957; 583, Oct. 1963; 584, *Apr. 1968*

British Mount Everest Expedition: Medal presented to Sir John Hunt, with bronze replicas to Sir John, Sir Edmund Hillary, and Tenzing Norgay (in India). 64, July 1954; 846, June 1955; 867-868, Dec. 1957; 98, Jan. 1966; 584, *Apr. 1968*

Byrd, Richard E. 377-388, Sept. 1926; 238, 239, Aug. 1927; 139, Jan. 1936; 250, Feb. 1948; 65H, July 1954; 38, 39, July 1957; 868, Dec. 1957; 574, 576, Apr. 1962; 556, Oct. 1963; 571, Oct. 1965; 584, *Apr. 1968*

Ellsworth, Lincoln. 36, July 1936; 868, Dec. 1957; 583, Oct. 1963; 689, Nov. 1964; 847, June 1967; 584, *Apr. 1968*

Glenn, John H., Jr. 827, June 1962; 904, 905, 906, Dec. 1962; 29, Jan. 1963; 584, *Apr. 1968*

Lindbergh, Charles A. 233-242, Aug. 1927; 132-140, Jan. 1928; 137, 138, Jan. 1936; 868, Dec. 1957; 563, Oct. 1963; 584, 586, *Apr. 1968*

Peary, Robert E. 49-60, Jan. 1907; 137, 149, Jan. 1936; 867, Dec. 1957; 589, Apr. 1959; 905, Dec. 1962; 514, Oct. 1963; 584, *Apr. 1968*

Trippe, Juan. 584-586, *Apr. 1968*

American Mount Everest Expedition: Medal presented to Norman G. Dyhrenfurth, leader of the expedition, with 21 gold-plated bronze replicas to individual members. 514-515, Oct. 1963; 1B, Jan. 1964; 331, Mar. 1964; 15, *July 1965*

Leakey, Dr. and Mrs. Louis S. B. 903, 905, Dec. 1962; 197, 231, *Feb. 1965*

Lindbergh, Anne Morrow. 791-794, June 1934; 136, 137, Jan. 1936; 562, *Oct. 1963*

U. S. Navy Antarctic Expeditions of 1955-1959: Medal presented to Secretary of the Navy Thomas S. Gates, Jr., with gold duplicates to Adm. Arleigh A. Burke and Rear Adm. George Dufek. 589-590, Apr. 1959; 530, *Oct. 1959*

Comdr. Robert E. Peary was awarded the Society's Hubbard Medal in 1907 for his achievements in Arctic exploration.

Fuchs, Sir Vivian. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*
Siple, Paul A. 792-793, *June 1958*
Shackleton, Sir Ernest H. 185-186, Mar. 1910; 868, *Dec. 1957*
Bartlett, Robert A. 1009, Nov. 1909; 63-82, Jan. 1910; 609, May 1946; 787, June 1949; 470, *Oct. 1953*
MacMillan, Donald Baxter. 563-564, *Apr. 1953*
President Truman presents Hubbard Medal to H. H. Arnold, Nov. 16, 1945. 141, *Feb. 1946*
Ellsworth Awarded the Hubbard Medal. Included: Acceptance speech; Exploits of Lincoln Ellsworth related by Gilbert H. Grosvenor; Presentation speech by President Franklin D. Roosevelt. 36, *July 1936*
Hubbard Medals Awarded to Stratosphere Explorers: Presentation by John J. Pershing (Recipients: Orvil A. Anderson and Albert W. Stevens). Included: Address by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 712-714, *May 1936*
Hubbard Medal awarded to Colonel Lindbergh. 137, 138, *Jan. 1936*
President Coolidge presents Commander Byrd with the Hubbard Gold Medal. 238, 239, Aug. 1927; 139, *Jan. 1936*
Hubbard Medal presented to Amundsen by the Vice-President of the United States, Charles W. Fairbanks. 149, *Jan. 1936*
Hubbard Medal presented to Robert E. Peary. 137, 149, *Jan. 1936*
Hubbard Gold Medal presented to Anne Morrow Lindbergh by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 136, 137, *Jan. 1936*
Hubbard Medal winner, Roy Chapman Andrews. 792, *June 1934*
The Society Awards Hubbard Medal to Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Included: Acceptance by Lindbergh; Basis of award; Design and inscription; Medal designed by Albert H. Bumstead; Messages of congratulation; Photograph of medal; Presentation by Gilbert H. Grosvenor; Previous recipients; Projection used for map design on medal. 791-794, *June 1934*
President Coolidge Bestows Lindbergh Award: The National Geographic Society's Hubbard Medal Is Presented to Aviator Before the Most Notable Gathering in the History of Washington. Included: Acceptance by Lindbergh; Inscription; Presentation by President Coolidge. 132-140, *Jan. 1928*
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. Included: Basis of award; Inscription; Letter from Gilbert H. Grosvenor to Charles A. Lindbergh, announcing award of Hubbard Medal to Lindbergh; Lindbergh notified by Richard E. Byrd; Photograph of medal; Previous recipients. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*
Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception. Included: Acceptance of medal by Byrd; Basis of awards; Comparison of Peary's and Byrd's achievements; Gold Medal presented to Floyd Bennett; Photographs of medals; Presentation of medals by President Coolidge; Previous recipients. 377-388, *Sept. 1926*
The National Geographic Society's Notable Year. Included: Achievements of Stefansson; Basis of award; Photograph of Peary, Stefansson, and Greely; Presentation of medal by A. W. Greely; Tribute to Stefansson by members of Greely International Polar Expedition; Tribute to Stefansson by Robert E. Peary. 338-345, *Apr. 1920*
The Race for the South Pole. Included: Acceptance speech by Sir Ernest H. Shackleton after presentation of medal by William H. Taft; Basis of award; Distinguished audience. 185-186, *Mar. 1910*

The Society's Hubbard Medal is awarded for distinction in exploration, discovery, and research.

The Discovery of the North Pole. Included: Award to Grove Karl Gilbert; Basis of awards; Inscriptions; Presentation to Robert A. Bartlett by James Bryce; Special Gold Medal presented to Peary by Willis L. Moore; Telegrams of congratulation. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Resolution awarding medal to Captain Bartlett. 1009, *Nov. 1909*
Honors for Amundsen. Presentation of Hubbard Gold Medal by Charles W. Fairbanks. Included: Basis of award. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*
Honors to Peary. Presentation of Hubbard Gold Medal by President Theodore Roosevelt. Included: Basis of award; Design and inscription. 49-60, *Jan. 1907*

HUBBARD MEMORIAL HALL, National Geographic Society Headquarters:

Mural paintings by the noted artist, N. C. Wyeth. 568, Nov. 1928; 93, Jan. 1929; "The Discoverer" 77, *July 1938*
A gift to the Society by the family of the first President, Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 24, Jan. 1906; 1008, Nov. 1909; 251, Feb. 1913; 124, 152, *Jan. 1936*
Photographs and sketch of. 177-181; Apr. 1904; 126, Jan. 1913; 454, 464, Apr. 1914; 669, 670, June 1923; 133, Jan. 1928; 597, May 1930; 124, *Jan. 1936*
The National Geographic Society and Its New Building. 454-470, *Apr. 1914*
The Home of the National Geographic Society. Included: Deed of trust for Hubbard Memorial Hall; Resolution of thanks to donors of building. 342, *July 1905*
The New Home of the National Geographic Society. Included: Entrance hall; Exterior; Fireplace; Formal opening; Library and meeting hall. 176-181, *Apr. 1904*
Opening of Building. 217, *May 1903*
The Hubbard Memorial Building. Included: Cornerstone contents; Dedication to Gardiner Greene Hubbard; Laying of cornerstone. 174-176, *May 1902*
Plans for Memorial Building. 406-407, *Oct. 1900*

HUBEI PROVINCE, China. *See* Hankou

HUBERMAN, M. A.: *Author*
Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*

HUDSON, HENRY:
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
Henry Hudson's River. By Willard Price. Photos by Wayne Miller. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*
Henry Hudson, Magnificent Failure: Just 330 Years Ago He and His Mutinous Crew Found Manhattan Covered With "Goodly Oakes" and Fought Indians in New York Harbor.

By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 461-490, *Apr. 1939*

HUDSON, HERNDON and MARY: *Authors*

Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

HUDSON (River), New York:

The Hudson: "That River's Alive." By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 62-89, *Jan. 1978*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

Henry Hudson's River. By Willard Price. Photos by Wayne Miller. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*

Here's New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*

The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*

Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*

Henry Hudson, Magnificent Failure: Just 330 Years Ago He and His Mutinous Crew Found Manhattan Covered With "Goodly Oakes" and Fought Indians in New York Harbor. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 461-490, *Apr. 1939*

Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

HUDSON BAY, and Region, Canada:

Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

● Polar Bear Alert. 395, cover, *Mar. 1982*

Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. NGS research grant. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*

Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

See also Igloolik; James Bay; McConnell River Region; Southampton Island

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY:

The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*

Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

The Northwest Passes to the Yukon. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 105-112, *Apr. 1898*

Overland Routes to the Klondike. By Hamlin Garland. 113-116, *Apr. 1898*

Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*

HUE, Vietnam:

Behind the Headlines in Viet Nam. By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 149-189, *Feb. 1967*

Drawn by the aroma of frying bacon, a polar bear near Churchill, Manitoba, drops in on a visiting National Geographic Society television documentary crew. DAVID HISER

Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*

HUEHNERGARTH, JOHN: *Artist*

■■ *Small Inventions That Make a Big Difference.* Photos by Joseph H. Bailey. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

HUENS, JEAN-LEON: *Artist*

Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 112-129, *July 1980*

Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

Pioneers in Man's Search for the Universe. By Thomas Y. Canby. 627-633, *May 1974*

HUGHES, CAROL and DAVID:

On Assignment in Costa Rica. *Jan. 1983*

Author-Photographers

Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Photographers

The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS:

Board of Trustees. 792, *June 1934*

HUGHO, KIMO:

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1976*

HUICHOL INDIANS:

The Huichols, Mexico's People of Myth and Magic. By James Norman. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 832-853, *June 1977*

HUMAN BODY:

Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. Contents: New techniques for imaging internal organs. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

■■ *The Incredible Machine.* Contents: The human body. 384 pages. *1986*

● The Incredible Machine. President's Page. *Jan. 1985*

■■ *Your Wonderful Body.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

● Mysteries of the Mind. 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Feb. 1980*

● The Incredible Machine. 299, Sept. 1975; cover, Oct. 1975; 583, Nov. 1975; 575, *Nov. 1976*

See also Medicine and Health

HUMAN Emotions Recorded by Photography. By Ralph A. Graves. 284-300, *Oct. 1920*

HUMAN-POWERED FLIGHT. *See Daedalus; Gossamer Albatross; Gossamer Condor*

HUMAN SACRIFICE:

Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Contents: Bronze Age and Iron Age sacrifices and bog burials. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan Human Sacrifice). 223, *Feb. 1981*

The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos.

An Anna's hummingbird sips on nectar from California fuchsia, simultaneously pollinating the blossoms. ROBERT A. TYRRELL

753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*

Into the Well of Sacrifice (Chichén Itzá). 540-561. NGS research grant. I. Return to the Sacred Cenote. By Eusebio Dávalos Hurtado. 540-549; II. Treasure Hunt in the Deep Past. By Bates Littlehales. 550-561, *Oct. 1961*

HUMAN Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*

HUMANITY Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*

HUMASON, MILTON L.: *Author*

First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. 125-130, *Jan. 1953*

HUMAYUN:

When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

HUMBLE Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON:

Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*

HUMBOLDT CURRENT, Pacific Ocean:

Fighting Giants of the Humboldt (Fish and Squid). By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

HUMBOLDT REDWOODS STATE PARK, California:

World's Tallest Tree Discovered. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-9, *July 1964*

Finding the Mt. Everest of All Living Things. By Paul A. Zahl. 10-51, *July 1964*

HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE: *Author*

The Palio of Siena. 231-244, *Aug. 1951*

Italy Smiles Again. 693-732, *June 1949*

HUME, IVOR NOËL. *See* Noël Hume, Ivor

HUME, MARTIN: *Author*

The Woods and Gardens of Portugal. 883-894, *Oct. 1910*

HUMMINGBIRDS:

Hummingbirds: The Nectar Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*

The Marvelous Hummingbird Rediscovered. By Crawford H. Greenewalt. 98-101, *July 1966*

The Man Who Talks to Hummingbirds (Augusto Ruschi). By Luis Marden. Photos by James Blair. 80-99, *Jan. 1963*

Photographing Hummingbirds in Brazil. By Crawford H. Greenewalt. 100-115, *Jan. 1963*

The Hummingbirds. By Crawford H. Greenewalt. 658-679, *Nov. 1960*

Freezing the Flight of Hummingbirds. By Harold E. Edgerton, R. J. Niedrach, and Walker Van Riper. NGS research grant. 245-261, *Aug. 1951*

Hummingbirds in Action. By Harold E. Edgerton. 221-232, *Aug. 1947*

Seeking the Smallest Feathered Creatures: Humming Birds, Peculiar to the New World, Are Found from Canada and Alaska to the Strait of Magellan. Swifts and Goatsuckers, Their Nearest Relatives. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 65-89, *July 1932*

Holidays with Humming Birds. By Margaret L. Bodine. 731-742, *June 1928*

HUMPBACK WHALES:

An Incredible Feasting of Whales. By Al Giddings. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*

New Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. Photos by Flip Nicklin. NGS research grant. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*

Humpback Whales. 2-25. NGS research grant. I. The Gentle Giants. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 2-17; II. Their Mysterious Songs. By Roger Payne. Photos by Al Giddings. 18-25; III. Symphony of the Deep: "Songs of the Humpback Whale" (Sound sheet). 24-24B, *Jan. 1979*

HUNAN PROVINCE, China:

A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*

Hunan–The Closed Province of China. By William Barclay Parsons. 393-400, *Oct. 1900*

HUNGARIANS:

Freedom Flight from Hungary. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 424-436, *Mar. 1957*

HUNGARY:

Hungary: A Static Society. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Photos by Steve McCurry. 927-929, *Dec. 1988*

Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism. By John J. Putman. Photos by Bill Weems. 225-261, *Feb. 1983*

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*

Hungary: Changing Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*

Five little boys in short trousers and aprons smile—and one looks glum—in the Hungarian village of Mikepércs in 1914. A. W. CUTLER

Dazzlingly graceful, a humpback whale arcs through the air above the calm waters of Alaska's Glacier Bay. AL GIDDINGS, SEA FILMS, INC

Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

A Tale of Three Cities. By Thomas R. Henry. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

Magyar Mirth and Melancholy. By John Patric. 1-55, *Jan. 1938*

A Sunday in Mezőkövesd. By Margery Rae. 489-504, *Apr. 1935*

Hungary, a Kingdom Without a King: A Tour from Central Europe's Largest Lake to the Fertile Plains of the Danube and the Tisza. By Elizabeth P. Jacobi. 691-728, *June 1932*

Budapest, Twin City of the Danube. By J. R. Hildebrand. 729-742, *June 1932*

The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*

Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*

Hungary: A Land of Shepherd Kings. By C. Townley-Fullam. 311-393, *Oct. 1914*

The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

Saint Stephen's Fete in Budapest. By De Witt Clinton Falls. 548-558, *Aug. 1907*

HUNT, CARLA: *Author*

Berber Brides' Fair. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

HUNT, SIR JOHN:

Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43. II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*

President Eisenhower Presents the Hubbard Medal to Everest's Conquerors. 64, *July 1954*

Author

Siege and Assault. 1-43, *July 1954*

HUNTED Birds of Field and Wild. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 469-500, *Oct. 1936*

HUNTER, WILLIAM and JOHN:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

HUNTER-GATHERERS, Ice Age. *See* Paleo-Indians

A **HUNTER** of Plants. By David Fairchild. 57-77, *July 1919*

HUNTERS All: A Roll Call of the Hounds. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 467-482, *Oct. 1937*

HUNTERS of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197, *Feb. 1983*

HUNTING:

Red Deer and Man. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*

North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*

Hunting the Greenland Narwhal. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*

Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

We Dwelt in Kashgai Tents (Iran). By Jean and Franc Shor. 805-832, *June 1952*

Life with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By John and Frank Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*

Tiger-Hunting in India. By William Mitchell. 545-598, *Nov. 1924*

Fishing and Hunting Tales from Brazil. By Dewey Austin Cobb. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*

Hunting the Great Brown Bear of Alaska. By George Mixter, 2d. 313-333, *Apr. 1909*

In the shadow of the Karakoram peaks farmers and their oxen plow the land in 1953 in the Hunza region of northern Pakistan. JEAN AND FRANC SHOR, NGS

Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Africa). By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

Hunting Bears on Horseback (Wyoming). By Alan D. Wilson. 350-356, *May 1908*

Hunting Big Game in Portuguese East Africa. By R.C.F. Maugham. 723-730, *Nov. 1907*

Hunting the Grizzly in British Columbia. By Joseph Wendle. 612-615, *Sept. 1907*

A Hunting Trip to Northern Greenland. By Fullerton Merrill. 118-122, *Mar. 1900*

See also Falconry; Game; Jaguar Hunting; Sealing; Walrus Hunting; Whaling; *and* Bird Dogs; Paleo-Indians, for Ice Age hunters

HUNTING Africa's Smallest Game (Insects). By Edward S. Ross. 406-419, *Mar. 1961*

HUNTING an Observatory: A Successful Search for a Dry Mountain on Which to Establish the National Geographic Society's Solar Radiation Station. By C. G. Abbot. 503-518, *Oct. 1926*

HUNTING Big Game of Other Days: A Boating Expedition in Search of Fossils in Alberta, Canada. By Barnum Brown. 407-429, *May 1919*

HUNTING Birds With a Camera: A Record of Twenty Years of Adventure in Obtaining Photographs of Feathered Wild Life in America. By William L. Finley. 161-201, *Aug. 1923*

HUNTING Castles in Italy. By Melville Chater. 329-366, *Sept. 1935*

HUNTING Folk Songs in the Hebrides. By Margaret Shaw Campbell. 249-272, *Feb. 1947*

HUNTING for Plants in the Canary Islands. By David Fairchild. 607-652, *May 1930*

HUNTING Mexico's Buried Temples. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 145-168, *Feb. 1947*

HUNTING Musical Game in West Africa. By Arthur S. Alberts. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*

HUNTING Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*

HUNTING the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*

HUNTING the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. 49-64, *July 1956*

HUNTING the Walrus. 285-290, *Mar. 1911*

HUNTING Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*

HUNTING Useful Plants in the Caribbean. By David Fairchild. 705-737, *Dec. 1934*

***HUNTING** Wild Life With Camera And Flashlight: A Record of Sixty-five Years' Visits to the Woods and Waters of North America.* Written and photographed by George Shiras, 3d. 2 volumes: I, 450 pages; II, 454 pages. 1898, rev. ed. *1936*

HUNTING with a Microphone the Voices of Vanishing Birds. By Arthur A. Allen. 697-723, *June 1937*

HUNTING with the Lens (Birds). By Howard H. Cleaves. 1-35, *July 1914*

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH: *Author*

The Lost Wealth of the Kings of Midas. 831-846, *Oct. 1910*

The Fringe of Verdure Around Asia Minor. 761-775, *Sept. 1910*

The Afghan Borderland. Part II: The Persian Frontier. 866-876, *Oct. 1909*

The Afghan Borderland. Part I: The Russian Frontier. 788-799, *Sept. 1909*

Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*

The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*

Medieval Tales of the Lop Basin in Central Asia. 289-295, *Apr. 1908*

HUNTINGTON, HENRY E., LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, San Marino, California:

Huntington Library, California Treasure House. By David S. Boyer. 251-276, *Feb. 1958*

HUNTLEY, Montana:

The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

HUNZA:

Trek to Lofty Hunza–and Beyond. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 644-669, *Nov. 1975*

"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

Sky Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*

At World's End in Hunza. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-518, *Oct. 1953*

First Over the Roof of the World by Motor. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*

HUPEH PROVINCE, China. *See* Hankou

HURDLE Racing in Canoes: A Thrilling and Spectacular Sport Among the Maoris of New Zealand. By Walter Burke. 440-444, *May 1920*

HURLEY, EDWARD N.: *Author*
The American People Must Become Ship-Minded. 201-211, *Sept. 1918*

HURLEY, FRANK: *Photographer*
Arab Land Beyond the Jordan. 753-768, *Dec. 1947*
Pictorial Jaunt Through Papua. 109-124, *Jan. 1927*

HÜRLIMANN, MARTIN: *Photographer*
Remote Nepal, Land of Mystery. 329-336, *Mar. 1935*

HURON, Lake, Canada-U. S.:
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*
The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

HURON INDIANS:
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

HURRICANES:
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*
We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*
Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. Included: Hurricane Audrey (1957); Hurricane Betsy (1965). 353-391, *Mar. 1966*
Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*
Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*
Charting a World at War. By William B. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
The Geography of a Hurricane: A Doughnut-shaped Storm Turned Back Time in New England to Candlelight Days, but Revealed Anew Yankee Courage and Ingenuity. By F. Barrows Colton. 529-552, *Apr. 1939*
The Islands of Bermuda: A British Colony with a Unique Record in Popular Government. By William Howard Taft. 1-26, *Jan. 1922*
Forecasting the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-306, *June 1905*
Hurricanes on the Coast of Texas. By A. W. Greely. 442-445, *Nov. 1900*
The Lessons of Galveston. By W J McGee. 377-383, *Oct. 1900*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 1-12, 1900. By E. B. Garriott. 384-392, *Oct. 1900*
The West Indian Hurricane of August 7-14, 1899. By E. B. Garriott. 343-348, *Sept. 1899*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 10-11, 1898. By E. B. Garriott. 17-20, *Jan. 1899*
United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. By Willis L. Moore. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*
The Law of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. By Everett Hayden. 199-211, *July 1890*

HURTADO, EUSEBIO DÁVALOS. *See* Dávalos Hurtado, Eusebio

HUSSEIN, King (Jordan):
The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*
Author
Holy Land, My Country. 784-789, *Dec. 1964*

HUSSEIN, HAJI MIRZA (Oscar Von Niedermeyer): *Author*
Every-Day Life in Afghanistan. By Frederick Simpich and "Haji Mirza Hussein." 85-110, *Jan. 1921*

HUTCHINS, ROSS E.: *Author-Photographer*
Living Honey Jars of the Ant World. 405-411, *Mar. 1962*

HUTCHINSON, PAUL: *Author*
New China and the Printed Page. 687-722, *June 1927*

HUTCHISON, BRUCE: *Author*
Exploring Ottawa. 565-596, *Nov. 1947*
Canada's War Effort: A Canadian Pictures the Swift and Sweeping Transformation from a Peaceful Dominion to a Nation Geared for War. 553-590, *Nov. 1941*

Hurricane David lashes Miami Beach in 1979 as it passes just offshore, having devastated the Caribbean. J. SCOTT APPLEWHITE, *MIAMI HERALD*

HUTCHISON, GEORGE W.:
Memorial tribute to George W. Hutchison. 720, *June 1945*
Photographs of. 790, June 1934; 157, Jan. 1936; 432, Apr. 1941; 720, *June 1945*
Tribute by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 154, *Jan. 1936*

HUTCHISON, ISOBEL WYLIE: *Author*
Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*
A Stroll to John o'Groat's. 1-48, *July 1956*
From Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*
Shetland and Orkney, Britain's Far North. 519-536, *Oct. 1953*
A Stroll to Venice. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*
A Stroll to London. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*
Bonnie Scotland, Postwar Style. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 545-601, *May 1946*
Wales in Wartime. 751-768, *June 1944*
Scotland in Wartime. 723-743, *June 1943*
Riddle of the Aleutians: A Botanist Explores the Origin of Plants on Evermisty Islands Now Enshrouded in the Fog of War. 769-792, *Dec. 1942*
A Walking Tour Across Iceland. 467-497, *Apr. 1928*

HUTS:
Some Human Habitations. By Collier Cobb. 509-515, *July 1908*

HUTSON, PAT: *Author*
Snow-mantled Stehekin: Where Solitude Is in Season. Photos by Bruce Dale. 572-588, *Apr. 1974*

HUTTERITES:
The Hutterites, Plain People of the West. By William Albert Allard. 98-125, *July 1970*

HUTTON, JACQUELINE: *Artist*
Strange Babies of the Sea. By Hilary B. Moore. Paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 41-56, *July 1952*

HUZZA for Otaheite! By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*

HWANG HO (Yellow River), China:
Taming "Flood Dragons" Along China's Hwang Ho. By Oliver J. Todd. 205-234, *Feb. 1942*
Raft Life on the Hwang Ho. By W. Robert Moore. 743-752, *June 1932*
Shantung–China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*

HWANG YAO-TSO: *Artist*
China's Wonderland–Yen Tang Shan (Zhejiang Province). Photos by Herbert Clarence White and Clarence C. Crisler. Camera paintings by Deng Bao-ling and Hwang Yao-tso. 687-694, *Dec. 1937*
A Peiping Panorama in Vivid Pigments. Photos by H. C. and J. H. White. Camera paintings by Deng Bao-ling and Hwang Yao-tso. 753-784, *Dec. 1936*

HYANNIS, Massachusetts:
Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

On the banks of China's Yellow River in 1938 dike builders drag long ropes of woven willow sticks and packs of kaoliang stalks to the water's edge. OLIVER J. TODD

HYBRIDS:
Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*
Amateur Gardener Creates a New Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*
The Exquisite Orchids. By Luis Marden. 485-513, *Apr. 1971*

HYDE, JOHN:
Board of Managers. xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, May 5, 1894; 414, *Sept. 1898*
Author
Puerto Rico, Not Porto Rico. 37-38, *Jan. 1900*
The National Geographic Magazine and the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 517-519, *Dec. 1899*
The National Geographic Society. Contents: Early history of the Society. 220-223, *June 1899*
Growth of Maritime Commerce. 30-31, *Jan. 1899*
Geographic Literature. 212-214, June 1896; 156-157, May 1897; 192, Apr. 1898; 253, May 1898; 514, *Dec. 1898*
President Alexander Graham Bell on Japan. 509-512, *Dec. 1898*
Frederic W. Putnam. 429-431, *Oct. 1898*
American Association for the Advancement of Science. 412-413, *Sept. 1898*
Wellman Polar Expedition. 373-375, *Aug. 1898*
Commerce of the Philippine Islands. 301-303, *June 1898*
Reception to Captain C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. 251-252, *May 1898*
Trade of the United States with Cuba. 247-249, *May 1898*
An Interesting Rumor Concerning Andrée. 102-103, *Mar. 1898*
Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 345, *Dec. 1897*
Sir John Evans and Prof. W J McGee. 358-359, *Dec. 1897*
Some Recent Geographic Events. 359-362, *Dec. 1897*
Electric Street Railways (U. S.). 284, *Oct. 1897*
Geographic Notes. 304, *Oct. 1897*
The Toronto Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 247-251, *Sept. 1897*
Mineral Production in the United States. 201-202, *July-Aug. 1897*
Admiral R. W. Meade, U.S.N. (Obituary). 142, *May 1897*
Miscellanea. 64, *Feb. 1897*
The United States Department of Agriculture and Its Biological Survey. 405-406, *Dec. 1896*
A Critical Period in South African History. 377-379, *Nov. 1896*
Introductory: The Editor. 1-2, *Jan. 1896*

HYDE, NINA:
On Assignment in China. *May 1988*
Author
Wool–Fabric of History. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Living in Wool. 552-591, *May 1988*

As an audience of golden jackals awaits, a pack of fiery-eyed hyenas rips into its prey, a luckless Burchell's zebra. BARON HUGO VAN LAWICK

Silk–The Queen of Textiles. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*

HYDE, WALTER WOODBURN: *Author*

The Ascent of Mont Blanc. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*

HYDROCARBON FUELS. *See* Coal; Natural Gas; Oil; Synfuels

HYDROELECTRIC POWER:

Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Included: Itaipú Dam. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*

Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. Note: It is expected that nine powerhouses will produce 13,700 megawatts. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. Included: The proposed Qattara project. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*

Powerhouse of the Northwest (Columbia River). By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*

Niagara Falls, Servant of Good Neighbors. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 574-587, *Apr. 1963*

New St. Lawrence Seaway Opens the Great Lakes to the World. By Andrew H. Brown. 299-339, *Mar. 1959*

Kitimat–Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. Included: Kemano power development. 376-398, *Sept. 1956*

The Fire of Heaven. By Albert W. Atwood. 655-674, *Nov. 1948*

HYDROFOIL BOATS:

Hydrofoil, *HD-4*, designed by Alexander Graham Bell. 493, 495, 496, Apr. 1957; 257, 264, Aug. 1959; 554-555, *Oct. 1963*

Hydrofoil Ferry "Flies" the Strait of Messina. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Contents: *Arrow of the Sun, HD-4.* 493-496, *Apr. 1957*

HYDROGRAPHY:

Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*

Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*

A Battle-Ground of Nature: The Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. 511-546, *June 1918*

Warfare on Our Eastern Coast. By John Oliver La Gorce. 195-230, *Sept. 1915*

Our Guardians on the Deep. By William Joseph Showalter. 655-677, *June 1914*

Hidden Perils of the Deep. By O. R. Putnam. 822-837, *Sept. 1909*

Marine Hydrographic Surveys of the Coasts of the World. By George W. Littlehales. 63-67, *Feb. 1905*

The Work of the U. S. Hydrographic Office. By W.H.H. Southerland. 61-75, *Feb. 1903*

Hydrographic Work of the U. S. Geological Survey. 324-325, *Aug. 1900*

Helping Navigation. 162-163, *Apr. 1900*

Captain Charles D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. By Henry Gannett. 250, *May 1898*

Recent Hydrographic Work. By F. H. Newell. 347-348, *Oct. 1896*

Hydrography in the United States. By Frederick H. Newell. 146-150, *Apr. 1896*

See also U. S. Geological Survey; U. S. Hydrographic Office

HYDROPLANES. *See* Seaplanes

HYDROPONICS:

Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*

HYDRO-QUÉBEC:

Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

HYDROTHERMAL ENERGY. *See* Geothermal Energy

HYDROTHERMAL VENTS:

Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705. NGS research grant. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galapagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*

See also Geothermal Energy

HYENAS:

The Flamingo Eaters of Ngorongoro. By Richard D. Estes. 535-539, *Oct. 1973*

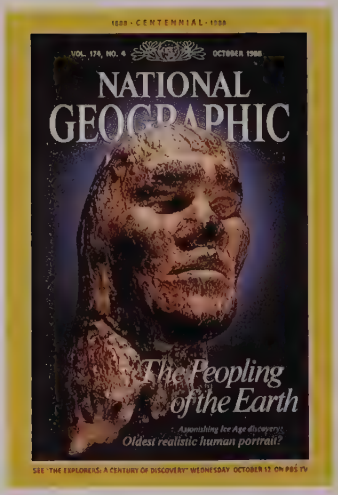
Hyenas, the Hunters Nobody Knows. By Hans Kruuk. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 44-57, *July 1968*

I
J

IBISES
ICE AGES
ICE CAVES
ICEBERGS
IGUANAS
IMAGING TECHNOLOGY
IMMIGRATION
IMMUNE SYSTEM
INCAS
INCHWORMS
INDIAN MOUNDS
INDIAN OCEAN
INDONESIA
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
INSECTS
INSIDE PASSAGE
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
INTRACOASTAL WATERWAYS
INUIT
INVENTORS AND INVENTIONS
IRISES
IRON AGE
IRRIGATION
ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK
IVORY TRADE
IZU OCEANIC PARK
JACKALS
JACKSON HOLE
JADE
JAGANNATH FESTIVAL
JAMES BAY
JAPANESE ART
JELLYFISHES
JERUSALEM
JET AIRCRAFT
JEWELRY
JOAN OF ARC
JUPITER

A caravan creeps up a Himalayan pass in Ladakh, India's most remote region.

THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS


1888 · CENTENNIAL · 1988
VOL. 174, NO. 4
OCTOBER 1988
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
The Peopling of the Earth
Astonishing Ice Age discovery:
Oldest realistic human portrait?
SEE "THE EXPLORERS: A CENTURY OF DISCOVERY" WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 12 ON PBS TV

IAGS. *See* Inter-American Geodetic Survey

IC. *See* Integrated Circuits

IGY. *See* International Geophysical Year

ISA. *See* International School of America

I'M From New Jersey. By John T. Cunningham. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 1-45, *Jan. 1960*

"I'M OK, I'm Alive!" Avalanche! By David Cupp. Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289, *Sept. 1982*

I BECOME a Bakhtiari. By Paul Edward Case. 325-358, *Mar. 1947*

I CLIMBED Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Photos by the author and Nena Holguín. 552-566, *Oct. 1981*

I FLY the X-15. By Joseph A. Walker. Photos by Dean Conger. 428-450, *Sept. 1962*

I FOUND the Bones of the *Bounty*. By Luis Marden. 725-789, *Dec. 1957*

I JOINED a Sahara Salt Caravan. By Victor Englebert. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*

I KEPT House in a Jungle: The Spell of Primeval Tropics in Venezuela Riotous With Strange Plants, Animals, and Snakes, Enthralls a Young American Woman. By Anne Rainey Langley. 97-132, *Jan. 1939*

I LEARN About the Russians. By Eddy Gilmore. 619-640, *Nov. 1943*

I LIVE With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

I LIVED on Formosa. By Joseph W. Ballantine. 1-24, *Jan. 1945*

I SAILED with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

I SEE America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

I WALKED Some Irish Miles. By Dorothea Sheats. 653-678, *May 1951*

"I WILL Fight No More Forever." By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

IACOVLEFF, ALEXANDRE: *Artist*

Faces and Fashions of Asia's Changeless Tribes. 21-36, *Jan. 1936*

IBAN:

Brunei, Borneo's Abode of Peace. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger. 207-225, *Feb. 1974*

In Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

Jungle Journeys in Sarawak. By Hedda Morrison. 710-736, *May 1956*

IBERIAN PENINSULA:

Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*

A Traveler's Map of Spain and Portugal. Oct. 1984

Spain and Portugal, Atlas series. *Mar. 1965*

See also Gibraltar; Portugal; Spain

IBERO-AMERICAN EXPOSITION:

Seville, More Spanish Than Spain: The City of the Ibero-American Exposition, Which Opens This Spring, Presents a Tapestry of Many Ages and of Nations Old and New. By Richard Ford. 273-310, *Mar. 1929*

IBISES:

New Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. By Paul A. Zahl. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*

Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*

Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 633-661, *May 1950*

Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Included: Ibises, Herons, and Flamingos. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

The Sacred Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. By Camden M. Cobern. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*

IBIZA (Island), Balearic Islands, Mediterranean Sea:

Spain's Sun-blest Pleasure Isles. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by James A. Sugar. 679-701, *May 1976*

IBN SAUD, King (Saudi Arabia). *See* Al Saud, Abdul Aziz

IBU, Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea:

Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*

ICE AGE ANIMALS:

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters. By Dennis Stanford. NGS research grant. 114-121, *Jan. 1979*

"Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra," painting supplement. Map of Canada. *Mar. 1972*

ICE AGE MAN:

"Where Did We Come From?" Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included:

At home on Wisconsin wetlands born in the Ice Age, a flock of sandhill cranes roams at the International Crane Foundation near Baraboo. CARY WOLINSKY, STOCK, BOSTON

Map, The Peopling of the Earth. 434-437, *Oct. 1988*
The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
An Ice Age Ancestor? By Alexander Marshack. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 478-481, *Oct. 1988*
Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*
A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*
Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*
Ice Age Man, the First American. By Thomas R. Henry. Paintings by Andre Durenceau. 781-806, *Dec. 1955*
See also Lascaux Cave; *and* Paleo-Indians

ICE AGES:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
On the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*

ICE BIRD (Sloop):
Ice Bird Ends Her Lonely Odyssey. By David Lewis. 216-233, *Aug. 1975*
Alone to Antarctica. By David Lewis. Drawings by Noel Sickles. 808-821, *Dec. 1973*

ICE CAVES:
Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees. By Norbert Casteret. 391-404, *Mar. 1953*
Ice Caves and Frozen Wells. By W J McGee. 433-434, *Dec. 1901*

ICE-CLIFFS on the Kowak River (Alaska). By J. C. Cantwell. 345-346, *Oct. 1896*

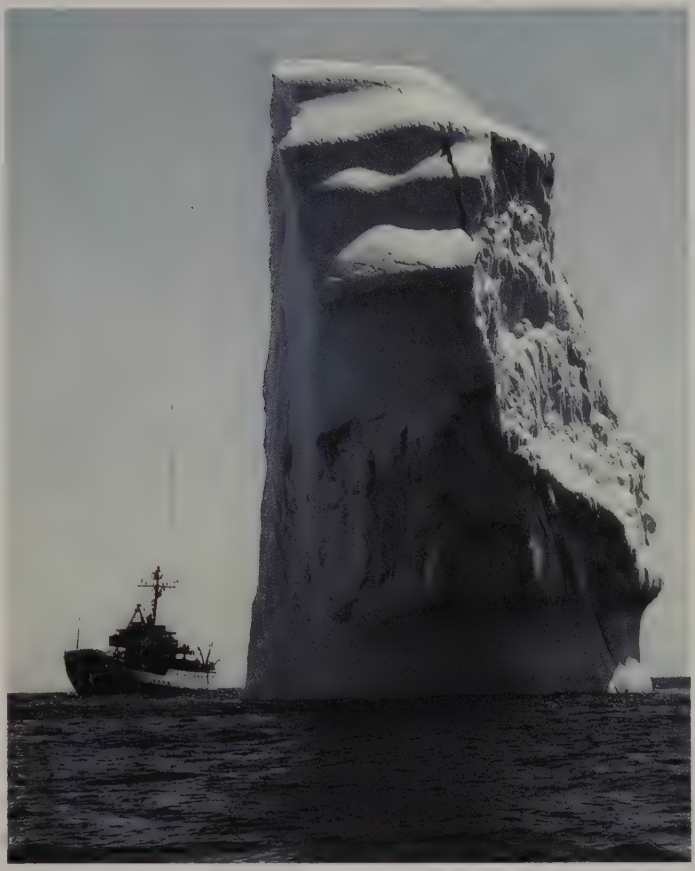
ICE CLIFFS on White River, Yukon Territory. By C. Willard Hayes and Alfred H. Brooks. 199-201, *May 1900*

ICE-CLIFFS on White River, Yukon Territory. By Martin W. Gorman. 113-117, *Mar. 1900*

ICE-CORE DATING:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

ICE Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*

ICE FISHING:
Ice Fishing's Frigid Charms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 861-872, *Dec. 1958*



Castle in the sea, a massive iceberg, its waterline smoothed and polished by waves, dwarfs an 180-foot-long vessel in the North Atlantic. JAMES R. HOLLAND

ICE ISLANDS:
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*
North Toward the Pole on Skis. By Bjørn O. Staib. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*
See also T-3

ICE on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*

ICE PATROL. *See* International Ice Patrol

ICE SCULPTURE:
Snow Festival in Japan's Far North. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*

An **ICE** Wrapped Continent. By G. H. Grosvenor. 95-117, *Feb. 1907*

ICEBERGS:
Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. Included: The study of icebergs as a future water supply for the arid areas of the earth. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*
Tracking Danger with the Ice Patrol. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James R. Holland. 780-793, *June 1968*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
Coast Guard Patrol in Greenland. Photos by Thomas S. La Farge. 565-572, *May 1943*
Standing Iceberg Guard in the North Atlantic: International Patrol Safeguards the Lives of Thousands of Travelers and Protects Trans-Atlantic Liners from a "Titanic" Fate. By F. A. Zeusler. 1-28, *July 1926*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

ICEBOUND in Antarctica. By David Lewis. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*

ICEBREAKERS:
North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*
Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

ICELAND:
Iceland: Life Under the Glaciers. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Bob Krist. 184-215, *Feb. 1987*
Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*
Vestmannaeyjar: Up From the Ashes. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert S. Patton. 690-701, *May 1977*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Sailing Iceland's Rugged Coasts. By Wright Britton. Photos by James A. Sugar. 228-265, *Aug. 1969*
Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*
Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Hekla Volcano; Reykjavík; Vatna Jökull. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Iceland Tapestry. By Deena Clark. 599-630, *Nov. 1951*
American Soldier in Reykjavík. By Luther M. Chovan. Included: Iceland Defrosted. 536-568, *Nov. 1945*
Ancient Iceland, New Pawn of War. 75-90, *July 1941*
A Walking Tour Across Iceland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 467-497, *Apr. 1928*
The Island of the Sagas. By Earl Hanson. 499-511, *Apr. 1928*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
A Visit to Lonely Iceland. By Perley H. Noyes. 731-741, *Nov. 1907*
The Land of Fire. By Jon Stefansson. 741-744, *Nov. 1907*
Proposed Meteorological Station in Iceland. 228, *June 1899*
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*
Magnetic Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892. By Cyrus C. Babb. 223-224, *Dec. 29, 1894*
See also Heimaey (Island); Surtsey (Island); *and* Vikings

ICHAC, PIERRE: *Photographer*
Carefree People of the Cameroons. 233-248, *Feb. 1947*

About to be tagged for study, a mountain lion retreats in Idaho's Salmon River Mountains. MAURICE G. HORNOCKER

ICONOGRAPHY of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. 551-555, *Oct. 1988*

ICONS:
The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745; III. Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*

ID FESTIVAL:
India at Work and Play. Photos by Peter Upton Muir, Maynard Owen Williams, Frances Muir. 449-464, *Apr. 1946*

IDA, DON:
A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. I. Wild Launch. 778-787; II. The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or*. By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*

IDAHO:
Raptor Nursery Raises Birds for the Wild. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Note: The Russet Burbank has allowed Idaho and Washington to surpass Maine's production lead. 668-694, *May 1982*
Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*
Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*
High-stepping Idaho. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dean Conger. 290-317, *Mar. 1973*
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Wild River. 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*
Stalking the Mountain Lion–to Save Him. By Maurice G. Hornocker. 638-655, *Nov. 1969*
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. Included: Blazes in Kaniksu National Forest and Nezperce National Forest. 100-127, *July 1968*
Man on the Moon in Idaho. By William Belknap, Jr. 505-525, *Oct. 1960*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Idaho Loggers Battle a River. 117-130, *July 1951*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Coeur d'Alene; Lewiston; Pleasant Valley Rapids; Pocatello; Seven Devils country; Snake River; Weiser. 705-748, *June 1951*
Idaho Made the Desert Bloom. By D. Worth Clark. 641-688, *June 1944*
Down Idaho's River of No Return (Salmon River). By Philip J. Shenon and John C. Reed. 95-136, *July 1936*
Among the "Craters of the Moon": An Account of the First Expeditions Through the Remarkable Volcanic Lava Beds of Southern Idaho. By R. W. Limbert. 303-328, *Mar. 1924*
A Mind's-Eye Map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. 479-518, *June 1920*
Prosperous Idaho (An Interview with Governor Gooding, of Idaho, Published in the New York *Sun*, December, 1905). 16-22, *Jan. 1906*
The Idaho and Montana Boundary Line. By Richard U. Goode. 23-29, *Jan. 1900*
Bitter Root Forest Reserve. By Richard U. Goode. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*
See also Grays Lake National Wildlife Refuge; Island Park; Morgan Creek; Palouse Hills

IDDINGS, A. S. and D. W.: *Authors*
The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

An **IDEAL** Fuel Manufactured Out of Waste Products: The American Coal Briquetting Industry. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 1067-1074, *Dec. 1910*

IDITAROD TRAIL SLED DOG RACE, Alaska:
Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. By Susan Butcher. Photos by Kerby Smith. 411-422, *Mar. 1983*

IDYLL, CLARENCE P.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1968*
Author
The Crab That Shakes Hands. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 254-271, *Feb. 1971*

New Florida Resident, the Walking Catfish. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 847-851, *June 1969*
Grunion, the Fish That Spawns on Land. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 714-723, *May 1969*
The Incredible Salmon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 195-219, *Aug. 1968*
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 636-659, *May 1965*
Shrimpers Strike Gold in the Gulf. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 699-707, *May 1957*

The **IDYLLIC** Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*

IFALIK, Caroline Islands, Pacific Ocean:
Ifalik, Lonely Paradise of the South Seas. By Marston Bates. 547-571, *Apr. 1956*

IFITAMIN, Papua New Guinea:
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*

IGDRASIL (Sloop):
At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*

IGLOOLIK, Northwest Territories, Canada:
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 174-189, *Feb. 1983*
I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

IGUANAS:
Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*

IGUAZU FALLS, Argentina-Brazil:
The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*
The Falls of Iguazu. By Marie Robinson Wright. 456-460, *Aug. 1906*

IKEYA-SEKI COMET:
Giant Comet Grazes the Sun. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 259-261, *Feb. 1966*

ÎLE DE LA CITÉ, Birthplace of Paris. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bruce Dale. 680-719, *May 1968*

ILHA NOVA, Azores:
A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic. By John Scofield. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 735-757, *June 1958*

ILIAD (Homer):
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

ILLINOIS:
Prairie Preservation: Good News, Bad News. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*
Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky. Text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. Included: Cahokia; Koster farm site. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
Illinois: The City and the Plain. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Joseph J. Scherschel. 745-797, *June 1967*
The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*
Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Cahokia. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
Illinois, Crossroads of the Continent. By Junius B. Wood. 523-594, *May 1931*
Illinois. May 1931
See also Chicago; Shawneetown

ILLINOIS (River), Illinois:
Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. Included:

A tree spreads its branches before a checkerboard backdrop of skyscraper windows in Chicago, Illinois. WINFIELD PARKS, NGS

The Illinois and Mississippi rivers. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS:
Witness to a War (U. S. Civil War): British Correspondent Frank Vizetelly. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. 453-491, *Apr. 1961*

ILULÍSSAT, Greenland. *See* Jakobshavn

IMAGES of the World: Photography at the National Geographic. 396 pages. *1981*

IMAGINATION and Geography. 825, *Dec. 1907*

IMAGING TECHNOLOGY:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 423, *Apr. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1987*
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. Included: Computed Tomography, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Sonography, Digital Subtraction Angiography, Radioisotope imaging. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 701, *June 1986*
Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335. Included: A portfolio, Images of Earth; Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
The Mystery of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Density scans, stereometric photography, and ultraviolet photography. 730-753, *June 1980*
The Invisible World. 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Mar. 1980*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Mar. 1978*
Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*
See also Fiber Optics; Photography; Photography, Infrared; Photography, Underwater; Photomicrography; Thermograms

IMBODEN, OTIS: *Photographer*
Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
The Thousand-mile Glide. By Karl Striedieck. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*
The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*
The Maya: Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*

Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. By Spyridon Marinatos. 702-726, *May 1972*
Florida's Emerging Seminoles. By Louis Capron. 716-734, *Nov. 1969*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*
First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
The People of Cades Cove. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and Otis Imboden. 60-95, *July 1962*

IMBRIE, ROBERT WHITNEY: *Author*
Crossing Asia Minor, the Country of the New Turkish Republic. 445-472, *Oct. 1924*

IMILCHIL PLATEAU, Morocco:
Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

The **IMMEDIATE** Necessity for Military Highways. By A. G. Batchelder. 477-499, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

IMMIGRATION:
Australia
Children of the First Fleet. By John Everingham. Painting by Roy Andersen. 233-245, *Feb. 1988*
Coober Pedy: Opal Capital of Australia's Outback. By Kenny Moore. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 560-571, *Oct. 1976*
South Australia, Gateway to the Great Outback. By Howell Walker. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 441-481, *Apr. 1970*
The Making of a New Australia. By Howell Walker. 233-259, *Feb. 1956*

Canada
Canadian Immigration. 356, *June 1906*
The Origin of French-Canadians. 96-97, *Mar. 1898*

Ecuador
South American Immigration. 587, *Oct. 1906*

Israel
Israel–The Seventh Day. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 816-855, *Dec. 1972*
Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

United States
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1986*
Liberty Lifts Her Lamp Once More. By Alice J. Hall. 2-19, *July 1986*
Japanese Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*
Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*
Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream. By Leslie Allen. The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*
Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Caribbean Blacks, Germans, Hasidim, Hispanics, Irish, Italians, Russian Jews, Sephardim. 580-613, *May 1983*
Atlantic Gateways, The Making of America series. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*
They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Asians, Germans, Irish, Italians, Jews, Poles. 314-343, *Mar. 1983*
Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. Included: Cubans; Haitians; Jamaicans; Jews of European origin; Puerto Ricans. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: Scotch-Irish. 668-694, *May 1982*
One Family's Odyssey to America. By John Everingham. 642-661, *May 1980*
Chinatown, the Gilded Ghetto. By William Albert Allard. 627-643, *Nov. 1975*
New England's "Little Portugal." By O. Louis Mazzatenta. 90-109, *Jan. 1975*
Cuba's Exiles Bring New Life to Miami. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Nathan Benn. 68-95, *July 1973*
Nikolaevsk: A Bit of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska. By Jim Rearden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*
Immigrants Still Flock to Liberty's Land. By Albert W. Atwood. 708-724, *Nov. 1955*
New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*
Our Foreign-Born Citizens. 95-130, *Feb. 1917*
The Foreign-Born of the United States. 265-271, *Sept. 1914*
Our Immigration Laws from the Viewpoint of National Eugenics. By Robert De C. Ward. 38-41, *Jan. 1912*
Some of Our Immigrants. 317-334, *May 1907*
Immigration to the Southern States. 517-519, *Nov. 1905*
Our Immigration in 1905. 434-435, *Sept. 1905*
The Character of Our Immigration, Past and Present. By Z. F. McSweeny. 1-15, *Jan. 1905*
Our Immigration During 1904. 15-27, *Jan. 1905*
Immigration and Naturalization. 51-52, *Jan. 1905*
The Sex, Nativity, and Color of the People of the United States. By G. H. Grosvenor. 381-389, *Nov. 1901*
The Movements of Our Population. By Henry Gannett. 21-44, *Mar. 20, 1893*
See also German Colonists; Hutterites; Moravians; Refugees; Swiss Colonists; Ukrainians

IMMUNE SYSTEM:
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F.

Subdued at their long journey's end, newly arrived immigrants to the U.S. nervously await official approval at Ellis Island in 1918. PAUL THOMPSON

Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

IMPERIAL Rome Reborn. By John Patric. 269-325, *Mar. 1937*

IMPERIAL Russia's Glittering Legacy. 24-33, *Jan. 1978*

The **IMPERILED** Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*

The **IMPERILED** Giants. By William Graves. 722-751, *Dec. 1976*

IMPERILED Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. By Archie Carr. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*

The **IMPERILED** Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. 501-523. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511, *Apr. 1981*

IMPERILED Phantom of Asian Peaks: First Photographs of Snow Leopards in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. 702-707, *Nov. 1971*

IMPHAL, India:

Manipur–Where Japan Struck at India. 743-750, *June 1944*

IMPORTANT Announcement Concerning Essays. 227-228, *Dec. 29, 1894*

An **IMPORTANT** New Guide for Shipping: Navassa Light, on a Barren Island in the West Indies, is the First Signal for the Panama Canal. By George R. Putnam. 401-406, *Nov. 1918*

An **IMPRESSION** of the Guiana Wilderness. By Angelo Heilprin. 373-381, *June 1907*

IMPRESSIONIST ART. *See* French Impressionists

IMPRESSIONS and Scenes of Mozambique. By O. W. Barrett. 807-830, *Oct. 1910*

IMPRESSIONS of Asiatic Turkey. By Stephen van Rensselaer Trowbridge. 598-609, *Dec. 1914*

IMPRESSIONS of Palestine. By James Bryce. 293-317, *Mar. 1915*

IMPRINTING. *See* Snow Geese

The **IMPROVEMENT** of Geographical Teaching. By William Morris Davis. 68-75, *July 10, 1893*

IMPROVEMENTS in the City of Manila. 195-197, *May 1903*

IMPROVEMENTS in the Republic of Panama. 441-442, *Sept. 1905*

IMST, Austria:

Merry Maskers of Imst. Photos by Francis C. Fuerst. 201-208, *Aug. 1936*

IN Andalusia, Home of Song and Sunshine. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 301-308, *Mar. 1929*

IN Beautiful Delecarlia (Sweden). By Lillian Gore. 464-477, *May 1909*

IN *Bounty's* Wake: Finding the Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora*. By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*

While her seamstress mother works, a child in San Francisco's Chinatown looks out the shop window. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

IN Civilized French Africa. By James F. J. Archibald. 303-311, *Mar. 1909*

IN Defense of the Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. 462-465, *Apr. 1986*

IN Field and Hive with the Busy Honeybee. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 417-424, *Apr. 1935*

IN French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

IN Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

IN Honor of the Army and Aviation. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

IN Humboldt's Wake: Narrative of a National Geographic Society Expedition Up the Orinoco and Through the Strange Casiquiare Canal to Amazonian Waters. By Ernest G. Holt. 621-644, *Nov. 1931*

IN Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*

IN Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*

IN Montezuma's Painted Land (Mexico). Photos by Luis Marden. 345-368, *Sept. 1940*

IN Quaint, Curious Croatia. By Felix J. Koch. 809-832, *Dec. 1908*

IN Quest of Beauty. Text by Paul Mellon. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*

IN Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*

IN Quest of the Rarest Flamingo. By William G. Conway. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 91-105, *July 1961*

IN Quest of the World's Largest Frog. By Paul A. Zahl. 146-152, *July 1967*

IN Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

IN Search of Man's Past at Lake Rudolf. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 712-734, *May 1970*

IN Search of Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Included: A fragmentary modern skull found in South Africa's Border Cave tentatively dated back to 100,000 BP. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*

IN Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*

IN Smiling Alsace, Where France Has Resumed Sway. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 168-176, *Aug. 1927*

IN Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

IN the Allagash Country (Maine). By Kenneth Fuller Lee. 505-520, *Apr. 1929*

IN the Birthplace of Christianity. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand, Maynard Owen Williams, Gervais Courtellemont. 697-720, *Dec. 1926*

IN the Canary Islands, Where Streets are Carpeted with Flowers. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 615-622, *May 1930*

IN the Crusaders' Footsteps. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James P. Blair. 731-789, *June 1962*

IN the Diamond Mountains: Adventures Among the Buddhist Monasteries of Eastern Korea. By the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. 353-374, *Oct. 1924*

IN the Empire of the Aztecs: Mexico City Is Rich in Relics of a People Who Practiced Human Sacrifice, Yet Loved Flowers, Education, and Art. By Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 725-750, *June 1937*

IN the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

IN the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*

IN the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark. By Gerald S. Snyder. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 215 pages. *1970*

IN the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*

IN the Gardens of Olympus. By Paul A. Zahl. 85-123, *July 1955*

IN the Land of Cruel Desert and Majestic Mountain (Morocco). Photos by Gervais Courtellemont and M. Flandrin. 307-314, *Mar. 1932*

IN the Land of Kublai Khan. 465-472, *May 1922*

IN the Land of Moses and Abraham. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 711-742, *Dec. 1938*

IN the Land of the Montezumas. Photos by Clifton Adams. 265-280, *Mar. 1923*

IN the Land of the Quetzal. Photos by Jacob Gayer. 611-626, *Nov. 1926*

IN the Land of the Vikings. Photos by Donald McLeish. 661-676, *June 1924*

IN the Land of the White Eagle. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 437-444, *Apr. 1932*

IN the Land of Windmills and Wooden Shoes. Photos by Donald McLeish. 297-312, *Mar. 1923*

IN the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*

IN the Path of Destruction (Mount St. Helens). By Rowe Findley. 35-49, *Jan. 1981*

IN the Pennsylvania Dutch Country. By Elmer C. Stauffer. 37-74, *July 1941*

IN the Realm of the Sons of the Sun (Incas). Paintings by H. M. Herget. 229-236, *Feb. 1938*

IN the Realms of the Maharajas. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 727-780, *Dec. 1940*

IN the Savage South Seas. By Beatrice Grimshaw. 1-19, *Jan. 1908*

IN the Shadow of Bulgarian Monasteries. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Georg Paskoff. 203-210, *Aug. 1932*

IN the Shadow of Krakatau: Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*

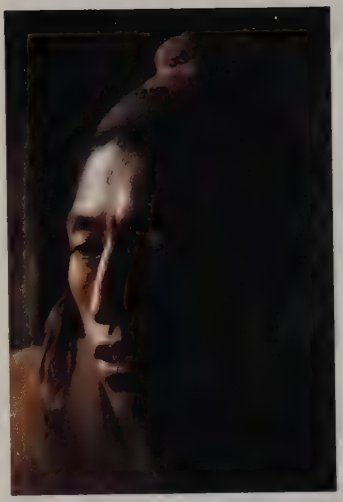
IN the Tracks of Thoreau. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*

IN the Wake of Columbus. By Frederick A. Ober. 187-196, *Jan. 31, 1894*

IN the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

IN the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

IN the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*



Solemn features of a present-day Andean reflect the heritage of Peru's fabled Inca.
LOREN MCINTYRE

IN the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. 387-573, *Apr. 1913*

IN Touch With Nature. Text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Steve Raymer. 537-543, *Apr. 1974*

IN Valais. By Louise Murray. 249-256, *Mar. 1910*

INADAN:

The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*

INCAS:

The Two Souls of Peru. By Harvey Arden. Photos by William Albert Allard. 284-321, *Mar. 1982*

Indians of South America; Archaeology of South America. Mar. 1982

The Incredible Incas and Their Timeless Land. Written and photographed by Loren McIntyre. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1975*

The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787. Included: A pictorial chronicle of the Incas. 747-753, *Dec. 1973*

Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. Photos by Flip Schulke. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*

Flamboyant Is the Word for Bolivia. By Loren McIntyre. 153-193, *Feb. 1966*

The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*

Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*

The Pith of Peru: A Journey from Talara to Machu Picchu, with Memorable Stopovers. By Henry Albert Phillips. 167-196, *Aug. 1942*

The Incas: Empire Builders of the Andes. By Philip Ainsworth Means. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 225-264, *Feb. 1938*

Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sand of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*

Further Explorations in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. Included: The Greatest Achievement of Ancient Man in America (Fortress of Sacsahuaman, Peru). Panorama from photo by author. 431-473, *May 1916*

Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. By O. F. Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*

The Story of Machu Picchu: The Peruvian Expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 172-217, *Feb. 1915*

In the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. Included: The Ruins of an Ancient Inca Capital, Machu Picchu. Panorama from photo by author. 387-573, *Apr. 1913*

Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Banquet). Included: Address by Hiram Bingham on the Peruvian Expedition. 113-130, *Jan. 1913*

Explorations in Peru. 417-422, *Apr. 1912*

Cuzco, America's Ancient Mecca. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 669-689, *Oct. 1908*

Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 579-618, *Sept. 1908*

Along the Old Inca Highway. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 231-250, *Apr. 1908*

South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard (Dec. 19, 1890). 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*

INCENSE:

Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

INCHWORMS:

The Case of the Killer Caterpillars. By Steven L. Montgomery. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-225, *Aug. 1983*

INCREDIBLE Andorra. By Lawrence L. Klingman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 262-290, *Aug. 1949*

The **INCREDIBLE** Crawl of Ned Myers. 300-305, *Mar. 1983*

The **INCREDIBLE** Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*

An **INCREDIBLE** Feasting of Whales. By Al Giddings. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*

The **INCREDIBLE** Helicopter. By Peter T. White. 533-557, *Apr. 1959*

*The **INCREDIBLE** Incas and Their Timeless Land.* Written and photographed by Loren McIntyre. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1975*

The **INCREDIBLE** Kangaroo. By David H. Johnson. 487-500, *Oct. 1955*

*The **INCREDIBLE** Machine.* Contents: The human body. 384 pages. *1986*

INCREDIBLE Photograph Shows Earth From Pole to Pole. Photos by Nimbus I. 190-193, *Feb. 1965*

The **INCREDIBLE** Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*

The **INCREDIBLE** Rat. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*

The **INCREDIBLE** Salmon. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 195-219, *Aug. 1968*

The **INCREDIBLE** Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*

INCREDIBLE World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705, *Nov. 1979*

INDEPENDENCE-class Light Carrier. *See Princeton*

INDIA:

India: Life on the Edge. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Photos by Raghu Rai. 930-933, *Dec. 1988*

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

Focus on India: Festivals Across U. S. Celebrate a Diverse Culture. By John J. Putman. 460-461, *Apr. 1985*

When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

New Delhi: Mirror of India. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. 506-533, *Apr. 1985*

The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

Land of the Tiger. 754, Dec. 1984; President's Page; cover, *Jan. 1985*

Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*

Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*

South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia. Dec. 1984

By Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Steve McCurry. 696-743, *June 1984*

India's Railway Lifeline. By Michael G. Satow. 744-749, *June 1984*

They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*

Bombay, the Other India. By John Scofield. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 104-129, *July 1981*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

Purdah in India: Life Behind the Veil. By Doranne Wilson Jacobson. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*

The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*

India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*

Can the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Steve Raymer. 2-31, *July 1975*

Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

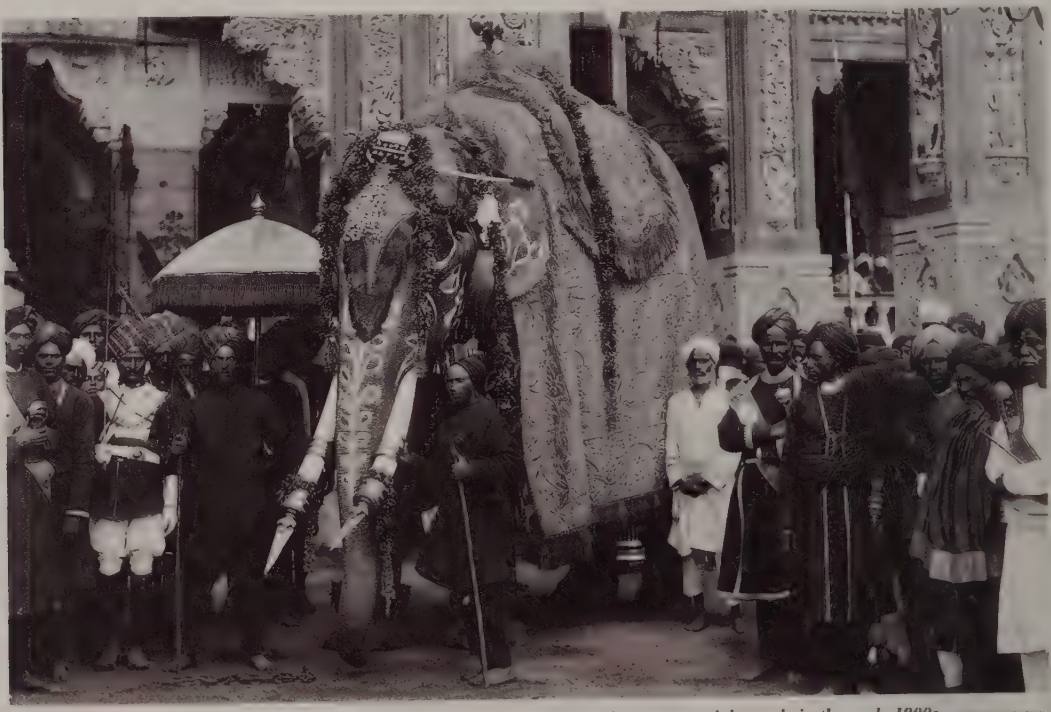
Calcutta, India's Maligned Metropolis. By Peter T. White. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 534-563, *Apr. 1973*

India's Energetic Sikhs. By John E. Frazer. Photos by James P. Blair. 528-541, *Oct. 1972*

The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J.

Swarms of workers, 125,000 strong, scramble over scaffolding to erect a huge dam in India's Andhra Pradesh state. JOHN SCOFIELD, NGS

Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*
The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. Photos by author and Naresh and Rajesh Bedi. 393-409, *Sept. 1970*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
India in Crisis. By John Scofield. 599-661, *May 1963*
Round the World School. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
Enchantress! (White Tigress). By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 628-641, *May 1961*
From the Hair of Siva (Ganges River). By Helen and Frank Schreider. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*
The Elephant and I. By M. D. Chaturvedi. 489-507, *Oct. 1957*
New Life for India's Villagers (Bastar). By Anthony and Georgette Dickey Chapelle. 572-588, *Apr. 1956*
Roaming India's Naga Hills. By S. Dillon Ripley. 247-264, *Feb. 1955*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*
High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*
❁ *Southwest Asia, including India, Pakistan, and Northeast Africa. June 1952*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Agra, Calcutta, Delhi. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Pickles and Salads Owe a Debt to India. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
Delhi, Capital of a New Dominion. By Phillips Talbot. 597-630, *Nov. 1947*
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. Included: India at Work and Play. Photos by authors and Maynard Owen Williams. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*
India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*
❁ *India and Burma.* On reverse: Political Subdivisions; The Political Geography of India. *Apr. 1946*
Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*
The United States and the British Empire. By Leonard David Gammans. 562-564, *May 1945*
India–Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. By Lord Halifax. 385-408, *Oct. 1943*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
New Delhi Goes Full Time. By Maynard Owen Williams. 465-494, *Oct. 1942*
Life with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharaja's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By John and Frank Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*
In the Realms of the Maharajas. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 727-780, *Dec. 1940*
Nature's Most Amazing Mammal: Elephants, Unique Among Animals, Have Many Human Qualities When Wild That Make Them Foremost Citizens of Zoo and Circus. By Edmund Heller. 729-759, *June 1934*
The Aërial Conquest of Everest: Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. By L.V.S. Blacker. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*



Cloaked in glory, a state elephant of Mysore, India, plays his majestic part in a ceremonial parade in the early 1900s. BARTON & SON

Flying the World: In a Homemade Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. By Gladys M. Day. 655-690, *June 1932*
The Oriental Pageantry of Northern India. Photos by Franklin Price Knott. 429-460, *Oct. 1929*
The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: Vasco da Gama at the Court of Zamorin of Calicut (pictorial supplement). Painting by José Velloso Salgado. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*
Streets and Palaces of Colorful India. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 60-85, *July 1926*
Tiger-Hunting in India. By William Mitchell. Included: From the Plains of Madras to the Snows of Kashmir. 545-598, *Nov. 1924*
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*
From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Sir Ross Smith. Included: India and Ceylon. Photos by Helen Messinger Murdoch. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*
Religious Penances and Punishments Self-Inflicted by the Holy Men of India. By W. M. Zumbro. 1257-1314, *Dec. 1913*
The Indian Census of 1911. By John J. Banninga. 633-638, *July 1911*
Race Prejudice in the Far East. By Melville E. Stone. 973-985, *Dec. 1910*
The Temples of India. Photos by W. M. Zumbro. 922-971, *Nov. 1909*
Old Mines and Mills in India. 489-490, *May 1909*
The Parsees and the Towers of Silence at Bombay, India. By William Thomas Fee. 529-554, *Dec. 1905*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Andaman Islands; Assam; Kashmir; Malabar Coast; Manipur; Mysore; Rajasthan; Sikkim; *and* Banaras; Madura

INDIAN Haven–Off the San Blas Coast (Mulatas Archipelago, Panama). Photos by Dayton Seiler. 209-216, *Feb. 1941*

INDIAN MOUNDS:
Piecing Together an Indian Heritage. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

With unwavering hand, a master craftsman in Jaipur, India, adds the finishing touches to an enameled tray depicting hunting scenes. MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, NGS

Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*
Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

INDIAN OCEAN:
Coelacanths, the Fish That Time Forgot. Article and photos by Hans Fricke. 824-838, *June 1988*
Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*
Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
Indian Ocean Floor. Oct. 1967
Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso*. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*
Camera Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*
Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941
Fishing for Pearls in the Indian Ocean. By Bella Sidney Woolf. 161-183, *Feb. 1926*
See also Andaman Islands; Madagascar; Maldives Republic; Seychelles; Sri Lanka; Zanzibar; *and* Dhows

INDIAN Shangri-La of the Grand Canyon. By Jay Johnston. Photos by Terry Eiler. 355-373, *Mar. 1970*

INDIAN TERRITORY, U. S.:
The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*
Survey and Subdivision of Indian Territory. By Henry Gannett. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*

INDIAN Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*

The **INDIAN** Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*

The **INDIAN** Village of Baum (Ohio). By H. C. Brown. 272-274, *July 1901*

INDIANA:
Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky. Text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*
Indiana's Self-reliant Uplanders. By James Alexander Thom. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 341-363, *Mar. 1976*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*
Indiana Journey. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Hoosier Haunts and Holidays. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 267-320, *Sept. 1936*
Indiana's Unrivaled Sand-Dunes–A National Park Opportunity. By Orpheus Moyer Schantz. 430-441, *May 1919*

See also Columbus, Indiana; Indianapolis

INDIANAPOLIS, Indiana:

Indianapolis: City on the Rebound. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 230-259, *Aug. 1987*

INDIANS, East. *See* East Indians

INDIANS OF CENTRAL AMERICA:

America's Ancient Cities. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Richard Alexander Cooke III. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1988*

Panama: Ever at the Crossroads. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Danny Lehman. Included: Cuna, Guaymí. 466-493, *Apr. 1986*

Lost Empires, Living Tribes. 402 pages. *1982*

The Mighty Aztecs. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1981*

The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*

Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Guaymis. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

We Drove Panama's Darién Gap. By Kip Ross. Included: Chocós, Cuna. 368-389, *Mar. 1961*

Indians of the Americas. 431 pages. 1955; rev. ed. *1961*

Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. By John Scofield. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*

Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*

Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Pre-Columbian grave artifacts. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Guaymi Indians, Coclé Indian culture, and pottery from the El Hatillo and Monagrillo sites. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Copán in Honduras; Piedras Negras and Tikal in Guatemala. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

To Market in Guatemala. By Luis Marden. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 87-104, *July 1945*

The Land That Links the Americas (Panama). Photos by Luis Marden. Included: Choco and San Blas Indians. 601-624, *Nov. 1941*

Gene and George Stuart ponder glyphs on a doorjamb carved by Maya Indians at Xcalumkin, one of the archaeological sites included on a 1968 supplement map (below). OTIS IMBODEN, NGS

Guatemala Interlude: In the Land of the Quetzal a Modern Capital Contrasts With Primitive Indian Villages and the "Pompeii of America." Included: Cakchiquels, Quichés, Santo Tomás, Sololás, Todos Santos, and Tzutuhiles. By E. John Long. 429-460, *Oct. 1936*

Guatemala: Land of Volcanoes and Progress: Cradle of Ancient Mayan Civilization, Redolent With Its Later Spanish and Indian Ways, Now Reaping Prosperity from Bananas and Coffee. By Thomas F. Lee. 599-648, *Nov. 1926*

Little-Known Parts of Panama. By Henry Pittier. Included: Chocós, Guaymis, and San Blas Indians. 627-662, *July 1912*

Costa Rica. By Ricardo Villafranca. Included: Talamanca Indians. 143-151, *May 1897*

See also Maya; Quiché Indians; San Blas Indians

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA:

Piecing Together an Indian Heritage. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 295, *Mar. 1988*

Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*

America's Ancient Cities. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Richard Alexander Cooke III. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1988*

"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. Included: Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas, Tuscaroras. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. Included: Cheyenne, Sioux. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. Included: Plains Indians, Blackfeet. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

The Untamed Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Cheslatta Indians. 44-75, *July 1986*

Sam Houston: A Man Too Big for Texas. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: Cherokee, Creek, Osage. 311-329, *Mar. 1986*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1986*

C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. Included: Cree, Crow, Flathead, and Blood Indians of Alberta. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. Included: The Warriors' Path, traveled by Cherokee and Shawnee. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*

Deep South, The Making of America series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*

Atlantic Gateways, The Making of America series. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 150-189, *Feb. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983

The Southwest, The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*

Chief Leon Shenandoah of the Six Nations Iroquois Confederacy leans solemnly on his ceremonial staff. STEVE WALL

Iroquois of the Akwesasne Mohawk longhouse dance to the rhythms of water drum and cow-horn rattle. STEVE WALL

New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. Included: Tlingit Indians. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*

America's Federal Lands; The United States. Included: Indian reservations. *Sept. 1982*

Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. Included: Pueblo, San Ildefonso, Tesuque, Santa Clara. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*

Lost Empires, Living Tribes. 402 pages. *1982*

Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. Included: Cheyenne, Pawnees, Sioux; and reenactments of the Indian wars of the 1860s. 76-103, *July 1981*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

Baja's Murals of Mystery. By Harry Crosby. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*

Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Huastecs, Totonacs, and the Paleo-Indians of Veracruz. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

Utah's Rock Art: Wilderness Louvre. A picture essay by Gary Smith, with Michael E. Long. Included: Anasazi Basket Maker, Anasazi Pueblo, Hopi, Utes. 97-117, *Jan. 1980*

Warm Springs Indians Carve Out a Future. By David S. Boyer. Contents: Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Indians, including the Paiute, Wasco, and Warm Springs Tribes. 494-505, *Apr. 1979*

Washington's Yakima Valley. By Mark Miller. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Yakima Indian Nation and Reservation. 609-631, *Nov. 1978*

Mexican Folk Art. By Fernando Horcasitas. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Maya, Mayos, Nahuas, Otomí, Seris, Tarascans, and Zapotecs. 648-669, *May 1978*

Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Loucheaux, and the Council for Yukon Indians. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*

Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. Included: Nez Perce. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

The New Indians. 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Feb. 1977*

Puget Sound, Sea Gate of the Pacific Northwest. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Fishing rights of the Duwamish, Lummi, Nisqually, and Puyallup. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*

Probing the Mystery of the Medicine Wheels. By John A. Eddy. Photos by Thomas E. Hooper. Included: Arapahos, Cheyennes, Crows, Shoshones. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*

A First American Views His Land. By N. Scott Momaday. 13-19, *July 1976*

Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Ahtenas, Athapaskans, Haidas, Nulatos, and Tlingits. 730-767, *June 1975*

Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

The World of the American Indian. 399 pages. *1974*

Mexico, the City That Founded a Nation. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: Aztecs. 638-669, *May 1973*

Indians of North America; North America Before Columbus. *Dec. 1972*

Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Haidas, Kwakiutl, Tsimshians. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*

Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Athapascans of Arctic Village. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. Included: The Arikaras, Hidatsas, and Mandans of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation; also Sioux. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*

Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By

Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Cherokees, Cheyennes, Choctaws, Creek-Seminoles, Quapaws, Shawnee-Peoria. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*

Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. Included: Chipewyans, Crees. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

New Mexico: The Golden Land. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Apaches, Navajos, Pueblos. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*

Mexico's Window on the Past (National Museum). By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Aztecs, Maya, Mixtecs, Olmecs, Teotihuacanos, Toltecs, Zapotecs. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*

South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. Included: Pre-Columbian civilizations; present-day Tarahumaras and Tarascans. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*

So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. Included: Apaches, Cheyennes, Mandans, Plains Indians, Shoshonis, Sioux. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*

Arizona: Booming Youngster of the West. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Apaches, Hopis, Navajos, Papagos. 299-343, *Mar. 1963*

Wyoming Muck Tells of Battle: Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. NGS research grant. 828-837, *June 1962*

Mexico in Motion. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Kip Ross. Included: Aztecs, Chiapas, Maya, Tarascans, Zinacantecos. 490-537, *Oct. 1961*

■■ *Indians of the Americas.* 431 pages. 1955; rev. ed. *1961*

Northwest Wonderland: Washington State. By Merle Severy. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Hohs, Makahs, Yakimas. 445-493, *Apr. 1960*

Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest. By Paul Coze. 219-236, *Aug. 1957*

Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave. By Carl F. Miller. Photos by Brooks Honeycutt. 542-558, *Oct. 1956*

Ice Age Man, the First American. By Thomas R. Henry. Paintings by Andre Durenceau. 781-806, *Dec. 1955*

Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation. By Louis Schellbach. Photos by Justin Locke. Included: Havasupais, Hopis, Navajos. 589-629, *May 1955*

America's First Painters. By Dorothy Dunn. Contents: The art of the Apaches, Navajos, Pueblos, Sioux, Woodland and Plains tribes. 349-377, *Mar. 1955*

Amid the Mighty Walls of Zion. By Lewis F. Clark. Photos by Justin Locke and author. Contents: Basket Makers, Paiutes, Pueblos. 37-70, *Jan. 1954*

From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. Included: Apaches, Hopi, Papagos; the San Carlos Apache, and the San Xavier Indian Reservations. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. Included: Arikara, Blackfeet, Flatheads, Mandans, Minnetarees, Otos, Shoshonis, Sioux, Teton Sioux. 707-750, *June 1953*

Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Maricopas, Pimas, Yumas. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*

Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher. Included: Cheyennes, Comanches, Kaws, Pawnees, Pueblos. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*

Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. Included: Aztecs, Toltecs. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*

North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Arikaras, Hidatsas, Mandans. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. 471-504. Contents: Algonquian and Athapascan linguistic stocks: Chipewyan, Cree, Kutchin, Micmac, Montagnais, Naskapi, Yellowknife. Included: Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 479-494, *Oct. 1949*

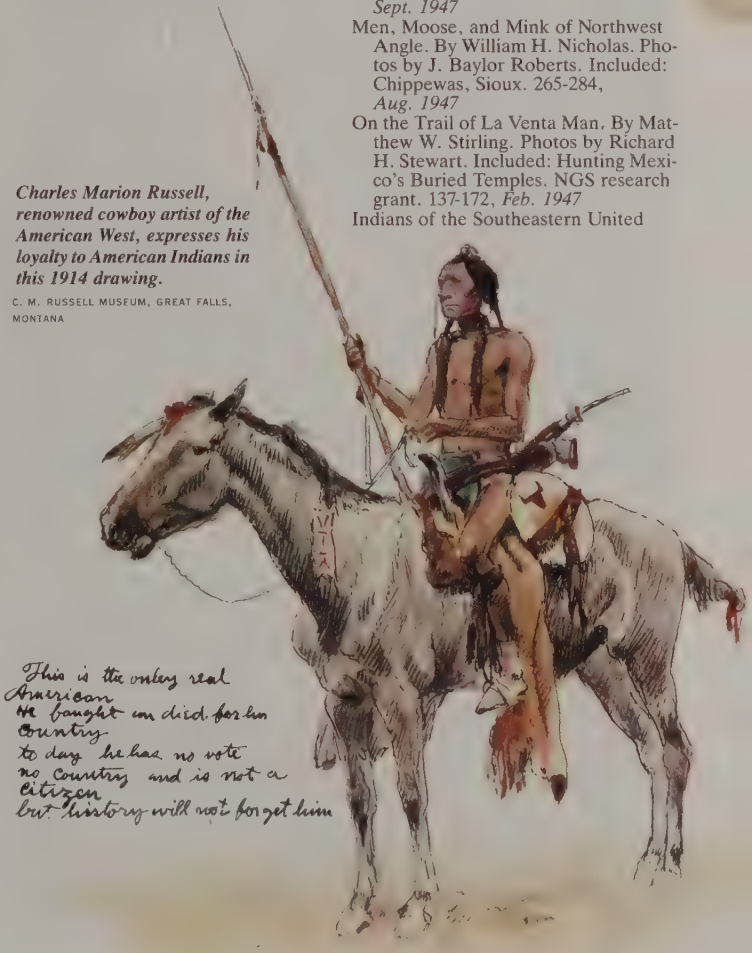
Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Contents: Cahuillas, Cayuse, Chemehuevis, Chumash, Costanoans, Dalles, Diegueños, Flatheads, Gabrieleños, Hidatsas, Hupas, Kamias, Klamaths, Klikitats, Maidus, Miwoks, Modocs, Mohaves, Monos, Nez Percé, Paiutes, Palus, Pomos, Shastas, Shoshonis, Teninos, Umatillas, Utes, Walla Wallas, Wanapums, Wappos, Wintuns, Yakimas, Yokuts, Yukis, Yumas, Yuroks. 175-200, *Feb. 1948*

Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*

Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Chippewas, Sioux. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

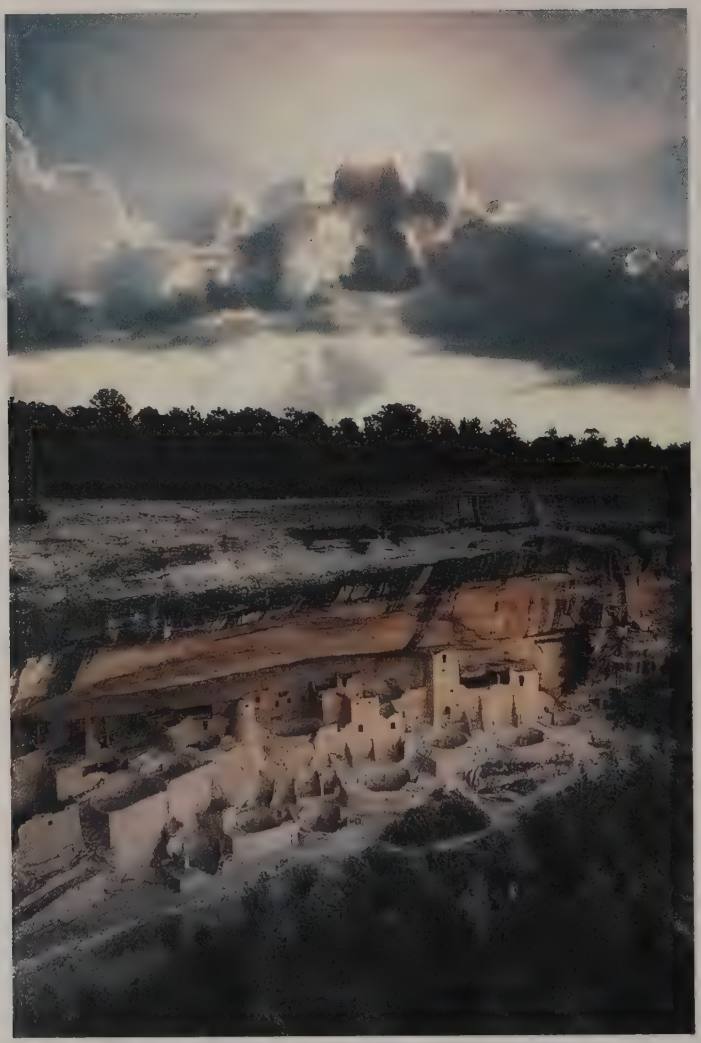
On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. NGS research grant. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*

Indians of the Southeastern United


This is the only real
American
he fought on died for his
country
to day he has no vote
no country and is not a
citizen
but history will not forget him

Charles Marion Russell, renowned cowboy artist of the American West, expresses his loyalty to American Indians in this 1914 drawing.

C. M. RUSSELL MUSEUM, GREAT FALLS, MONTANA



Ruins of thousand-year-old Mesa Verde in Colorado bear witness to the extraordinary ingenuity of its builders, the Anasazi. DEWITT JONES

States. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Included: Attacapans, Biloxis, Caddoans, Calusas, Catawbas, Cheraws, Cherokees, Chickasaws, Chitmachans, Choctaws, Creeks, Hitchitis, Muskhogeans, Natchez, Pamunkeys, Powhatan Confederacy, Seminoles, Shawnees, Taensas, Timucuans, Tunicans, Yuchis; Burial Mound and Temple Mound Periods. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*

Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*

Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Shoshonis. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*

Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Included: Bellacoolas, Haidas, Kwakiutl, Niskas, Nootkas, Pomos, Tlingits, Tsimshians. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

Indians of Our Western Plains. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Included: Arapahos, Arikaras, Bannocks, Blackfeet, Caddos, Cheyennes, Chippewas, Comanches, Crows, Dakotas, Hidatsas, Iowas, Kansas, Kiowas, Mandans, Missouris, Osages, Pawnees, Quapaws, Shoshonis, Sioux, Utes, Wacos, Wichitas. 73-108, *July 1944*

Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Included: Acomas, Apaches, Basket Makers, Cliff Dwellers, Cocopas, Comanches, Havasupais, Hohokam Culture, Hopis, Kiowas, Lagunas, Mojaves, Navajos, Paiutes, Papagos, Pimas, San Ildefonsos, Tewas, Utes, Yaquis, Yavapais, Yumas, Zunis. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*

New Mexico Melodrama. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Isletas, Navajos, San Ildefonsos, Santa Claras, Taos. 529-569, *May 1938*

America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Included: Algonquians, Assiniboins, Cayugas, Chippewas, Hurons, Iroquois, Malecites, Menominees, Mohawks, Mohicans, Natchez, Oneidas, Onondagas, Passamaquoddys, Penobscots, Pequots, Sauk and Foxes, Senecas, Shawnees, Shoshonis, Tuscaroras, Wampanoags. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. Included: Washington's dealings with the Half-King. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*

The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A. D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. Included: Hopis and Sioux. 694-719, *June 1928*

Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

Exploring in the Canyon of Death: Remains of a People Who Dwelt in Our Southwest at Least 4,000 Years Ago Are Revealed. By Earl H. Morris. 263-300, *Sept. 1925*

Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. Included: Aztecs and Yaquis. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

Scenes from America's Southwest. Photos by Frederick I. Monsen and Charles Martin. Included: Hopis and Lagunas; *and* Canyon De Chelly, Canyon Del Muerto, Mesa Verde, Painted Desert, Pueblo Bonito, Tyuonyi, Walpi. 651-664, *June 1921*

The Origin of American State Names. By Frederick W. Lawrence. 105-143, *Aug. 1920*

Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Apaches, Coahuilas, Cocopahs, Pimas, Yumas. 61-80, *July 1920*

The Acorn, a Possibly Neglected Source of Food. By C. Hart Merriam. Included: Indians of California. 129-137, *Aug. 1918*

The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Included: Acomas, Blackfeet, Hopis, Pueblos. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

From the War-Path to the Plow. By Franklin K. Lane. Included: Apaches, Blackfeet, Cherokees, Crows, Osages. 73-87, *Jan. 1915*

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. Included: Agualulcos, Aztecs, Huaves, Mijes, Zapotecs, Zoques. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

The North American Indian. Included: Apaches, Havasupais, Maricopas, Mojaves, Navajos, Papagos, Pimas, Walapais, Yumas. 448-454, *June 1908*

North American Indians. Included: Acomas, Apaches, Crows, Hopis, Mohaves, Navajos, San Ildefonsos, Zunis. 469-484, *July 1907*

Game and Fur-Bearing Animals and Their Influence on the Indians of the Northwest. By Townsend W. Thorndike. 431, *Oct. 1904*

The Indian Village of Baum (Ohio). By H. C. Brown. 272-274, *July 1901*

The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. Included: Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Creeks, Seminoles. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*

Mesa Verde. By F. H. Newell. 431-434, *Oct. 1898*

Papagueria. By W J McGee. 345-371, *Aug. 1898*

The Northwest Passes to the Yukon. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. Included: Chilkats, Chilkoots, Pellys, Tinnehs. 105-112, *Apr. 1898*

Geographic Work by the Bureau of American Ethnology. By W J McGee. 98-100, *Mar. 1898*

A Relic of the Lewis and Clarke Expedition. By Cyrus C. Babb. 100-101, *Mar. 1898*

The Sushitna River, Alaska. By W. A. Dickey. Included: Midnooskies, Kuskokwims, Tananas. 322-327, *Nov. 1897*

The Enchanted Mesa. By F. W. Hodge. 273-284, *Oct. 1897*

The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. By Bernhard E. Fernow. Included: Hopis. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*

All Around the Bay of Passamaquoddy. By Albert S. Gatschet. Included: Abnáki Indian group; a List of Indian Geographic Names Occurring Around Passamaquoddy Bay, Maine, with Their Derivations. 16-24, *Jan. 1897*

Survey and Subdivision of Indian Territory. By Henry Gannett. Included: Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Creeks, Seminoles. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*

Explorations by the Bureau of American Ethnology in 1895. By W J McGee. Included: Kiowas, Papagos, Seris, and the Pueblos of New Mexico. 77-80, *Feb. 1896*

Weather Making, Ancient and Modern. By Mark W. Harrington. 35-62, *Apr. 25, 1894*

See also Anasazi Culture; Aztecs; Cherokee Indians; Cheyenne Indians; Comanche Indians; Cora Indians; Cree Indians; Crow Indians; Haida Indians; Havasupai Indians; Hohokam Culture; Hopi Indians; Huichol Indians; Klamath Indians; La Venta, Mexico; Menominee Indians; Miccosukee Indians; Mixtec Indians; Mogollon Culture; Mohawk Indians; Mound Builders; Navajo Indians; Ojibway Indians; Olmec Culture; Otomi Indians; Paleo-Indians; Papago Indians; Powhatan Chiefdom; Pueblo Culture; Seminole Indians; Seri Indians; Sioux Indians; Stoney Indians; Tahltan Indians; Tarahumara Indians; Tarascan Indians; Tlingit Indians; Toltec Culture; Tsimshian Indians; White Mountain Apache Indians; Yaqui Indians; Zapotec Indians; *and* The Making of America Map Series

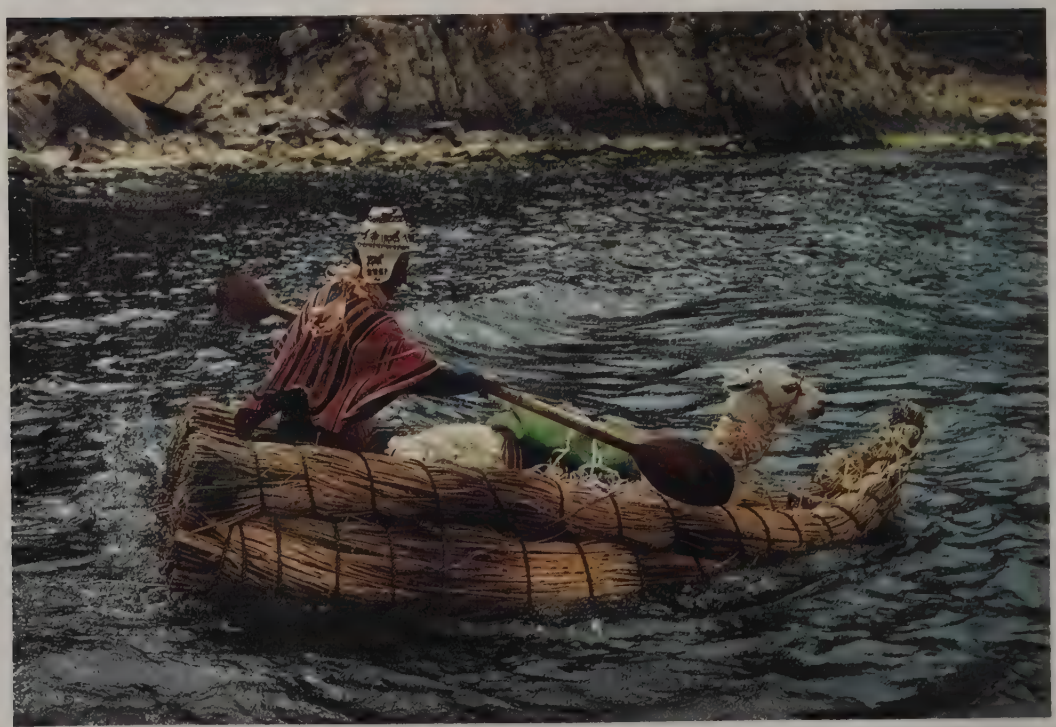
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA:

Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*

"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

In time-honored tradition, a North American Indian mother in California combines working with caring for her children in 1914.

Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. By Vanessa Lea. Photos by Miguel Rio Branco. 675-694, *May 1984*
Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Included: Guaranís, Macás, Toba-Maskoys. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*
Indians of South America; Archaeology of South America. Mar. 1982
Lost Empires, Living Tribes. 402 pages. *1982*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Included: Paleo-Indians: Wasúsus of the Nambicuara confederation. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Mato Grosso tribes: Erigbaagtsas, Kabano Iáras, and Kabano Pomons of the Cintas Largas, Xingus. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Caribs, Cunas. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*
Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. By Loren McIntyre. NGS research grant. 716-728, *May 1975*
The Incredible Incas and Their Timeless Land. Written and photographed by Loren McIntyre. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1975*
The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787. Included: Aymaras and Quechuas; A pictorial chronicle of the Incas. 747-753, *Dec. 1973*
High, Wild World of the Vicuña. By William L. Franklin. Included: Indians of the Inca nation; present-day Indians. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Achuals, Aguarunas, Aucas, Kamayurás, Karajás, Krahos, Kréen-Akaróres, Kuikúros, Machiguengas, Shipibos, Txukahamêis, Waikás, Waurás, Xavantes. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*
Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. Photos by Flip Schulke. Included: Aymarás, Incas, Quechuas, Urus. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*
Seeking the Truth About the Feared Piranha. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Karajás, Makás. 715-733, *Nov. 1970*
Colombia, from Amazon to Spanish Main. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Arhuacos, Chibchas, Guajiros, Kogis, Tucanos. 235-273, *Aug. 1970*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Indians of Tierra del Fuego. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*
Ecuador–Low and Lofty Land Astride the Equator. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Aucas, Cayapas, Cofáns, Colorados, Incas, Jivaros, Secoyas. 259-298, *Feb. 1968*
Flamboyant Is the Word for Bolivia. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Aymará, Inca. 153-195, *Feb. 1966*
The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Aymarás, Huanchacos, Incas, Shapras, Shipibos, Urus. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*
Brazil, Ôba! By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. Included: Kashinauas, Pacaás Novos. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*
Blue-eyed Indian: A City Boy's Sojourn with Primitive Tribesmen in Central Brazil. By Harald Schultz. Included: Carajás, Cayapós, Javahes, Shavantes, Tapirapés. 65-89, *July 1961*
Indians of the Americas. 431 pages. 1955; rev. ed. *1961*
Giant Insects of the Amazon. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Galibis, Paricuras. NGS research grant. 632-669, *May 1959*
Animal Safari to British Guiana. By David Attenborough. Photos by Charles Lagus and author. Included: Acawais, Macushís. 851-874, *June 1957*
Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. Included: Banivas and Cubeos. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*
Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. Included:



An Aymara Indian from Lake Titicaca's Island of the Sun paddles a sacrificial llama to an annual ceremony. LOREN MCINTYRE

Aymarás, Quechuas, Sibundoys. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*
Sky-high Bolivia. Photos by T. Ifor Rees and Carl S. Bell. Included: Aymarás, Quechuas, and the Bibundoys, part of a large tribal group called the Quillacingas. 481-496, *Oct. 1950*
El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. Included: Awishiras, Jivaros, Quechuas. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Pachacamac, Peru. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." By Amos Burg. Included: Chibchas, Motilones. 615-660, *May 1947*
Camels of the Clouds (Lamoids). By W. H. Hodge. Included: Aymarás and Quechuas. 641-656, *May 1946*
Quinine Hunters in Ecuador. By Froelich Rainey. 341-363, *Mar. 1946*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*
The Pith of Peru: A Journey from Talara to Machu Picchu, with Memorable Stopovers. By Henry Albert Phillips. 167-196, *Aug. 1942*
Where Snow Peaks Temper the Tropics (Ecuador). Photos by W. Robert Moore. 727-734, *Dec. 1941*
Chile's Land of Fire and Water: Smoking Volcanoes and Ice-hooded Peaks Stand Sentinel Over Limpid Lakes in the Far Southern Andes. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Araucanians. 91-110, *July 1941*
Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustin Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*
Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. Included: Alikulufs, Onas, Yahgans. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*
High Lights in the Peruvian and Bolivian Andes. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 218-235, *Feb. 1927*
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. Included: Alikulufs, Araucanians, Onas, Yahgans. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*
Further Explorations in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. Included: Incas and the present-day Indians of the Lowlands and Highlands. 431-473, *May 1916*
In the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. Included: Highland Indians of Southern Peru. 387-573, *Apr. 1913*
The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. Included: Alikulufs, Onas, Tehuelches, Yahgans. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*
Patagonia. By J. B. Hatcher. Included: Channel Indians, Tehuelches. 305-319, *Nov. 1897*
A Winter Voyage Through the Straits of Magellan. By R. W. Meade. Included: Fuegians, Patagonians. 134-136, *May 1897*
A Journey in Ecuador. By Mark B. Kerr. Included: Alikulufs, Onas, Yahgans. 238-245, *July 1896*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*
See also Amazon Basin Indians; Arecuna Indians; Aymarás; Camaracoto Indians; Chimor Empire; Cholo Indians; Chuncho Indians; Cinta Larga Indians; Erigbaagtsa Indians; Incas; Jivaro Indians; Kraho Indians; Kreen-Akarore Indians; Machiguenga Indians; Moche Culture; Motilone Indians; Peruvian Indians; Pre-Columbian Civilization; Quechuas; Suyá Indians; Tchikao Indians; Tukuna Indians; Txukahamei Indians; Wai Wai Indians; Waurá Indians; Wayana Indians; Yanomamo Indians

INDIA'S Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

INDIO (River), Panama:
Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*

The **INDISPENSABLE** Sheep. 512-528, *Apr. 1928*

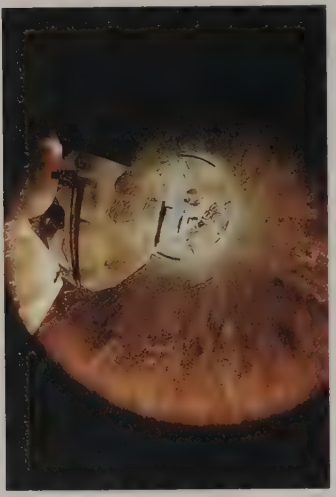
INDOCHINA:
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*
The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia. Mar. 1971
Indochina Faces the Dragon. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*
Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*
Strife-torn Indochina. By W. Robert Moore. 499-510, *Oct. 1950*
See also Burma; French Indo-China; Kampuchea; Laos; Malaysia; Thailand; Vietnam

The **INDOMITABLE** Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*

The **INDOMITABLE** Cockroach. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 130-142, *Jan. 1981*

INDONESIA:
Saving the World's Largest Flower. By Willem Meijer. Photos by Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 136-140, *July 1985*
Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*
The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*
A Sumatran Journey. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 406-430, *Mar. 1981*
East From Bali by Seagoing Jeep to Timor. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 236-279, *Aug. 1962*
Indonesia, the Young and Troubled Island Nation. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 579-625, *May 1961*

An armored car and jeep ford a flooded trail in 1952, as French troops capture Hoa Binh in the part of Indochina that is now Vietnam. FRENCH DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION



Peering into a device like a pressure cooker, a technician lifts out crystals of synthetic quartz. SAM ABELL

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

This Young Giant, Indonesia. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 351-392, *Sept. 1955*

Republican Indonesia Tries Its Wings. By W. Robert Moore. 1-40, *Jan. 1951*

See also former name, Netherlands East Indies; *and* Bali; Celebes; Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea); Java; Krakatau; Lesser Sunda Islands; Moluccas; *also* Tanjung Puting Reserve

INDONESIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES: Sponsorship:

Orangutans. 835, *June 1980*

INDONESIAN NEW GUINEA. *See* Irian Jaya, Indonesia

INDOOR AIR POLLUTION:

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS. *See* Corning Museum of Glass; Henry Ford Museum; John Woodman Higgins Armory

The **INDUSTRIAL** Titan of America: Pennsylvania, Once the Keystone of the Original Thirteen, Now the Keystone of Forty-eight Sovereign States. By John Oliver La Gorce. 367-406, *May 1919*

The **INDUSTRIAL** Training of the German People. 111-114, *Mar. 1905*

INDUSTRIAL WASTE:

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 277, *Mar. 1985*

Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*

A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*

Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay: San Francisco's Tragic Oil Spill Triggers Spontaneous Cooperation Between Industry and Concerned Citizens. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

INDUSTRY:

Those Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Fred Ward. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*

Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*

Cities Like Worcester Make America. By Howell Walker. 189-214, *Feb. 1955*

Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*

"Magnetic City" (Magnitogorsk), Core of Valiant Russia's Industrial Might. By John Scott. 525-556, *May 1943*

Chemists Make a New World: Creating Hitherto Unknown Raw Materials, Science Now Disrupts Old Trade Routes and Revamps the World Map of Industry. By Frederick Simpich. Note: Synthetic products. 601-640, *Nov. 1939*

See also Agriculture; Aluminum; Automotive Industry; Cottage Industries; Cotton; Energy; Fishing (Industry); Hydroelectric Power; Lumber Industry; Meat Industry; Mines and Mining; Motion Picture Industry; Paper Pulp Industry; Platinum; Rugs; Shoe Industry; Steel Industry; Technology; Transportation; War Industries; *and* country and state articles describing local industries

INDUSTRY'S Greatest Asset–Steel. By William Joseph Showalter. 121-156, *Aug. 1917*

INEXHAUSTIBLE Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

INFANTRYMEN–The Fighters of War. By W. H. Wilbur. 513-538, *Nov. 1944*

INFLATABLE Ship Opens Era of Airborne Undersea Expeditions. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 142-148, *July 1961*

The **INFLUENCE** of Forestry upon the Lumber Industry of the United States. By Overton W. Price. 381-386, *Oct. 1903*

INFLUENCE of Geographical Conditions on Military Operations in South Africa. By W. A. Simpson. 186-192, *May 1900*

Blast furnaces of the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company light the night in 1949 in Ensley, a steelmaking suburb of Birmingham, Alabama. J. BAYLOR ROBERTS, NGS

The **INFLUENCE** of Submarine Cables upon Military and Naval Supremacy. By George O. Squier. 1-12, *Jan. 1901*

INFORMAL Salute to the English Lakes. By Maynard Owen Williams. 511-521, *Apr. 1936*

INFORMATION TRANSMISSION. *See* Chips; Communications

INFRARED IMAGERY:

Heat Paints *Columbia*'s Portrait. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*

Our Energy Predicament. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: An Infrared Look at Personal Insulation; Heat Loss: A Thief in the Night; Mapping Urban Hot Spots. 2-23, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*

See also Photography, Infrared

INGALLS, HUNTLEY: *Author-Photographer*

We Climbed Utah's Skyscraper Rock. Photos by author and Barry C. Bishop. 705-721, *Nov. 1962*

INGLEFIELD FJORD, Greenland:

Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*

INGSTAD, HELGE: *Author*

Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*

INISHEER, INISHMAAN, INISHMORE (Islands), Ireland:

The Arans, Ireland's Invincible Isles. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Winfield Parks. 545-573, *Apr. 1971*

INLAND SEA, Japan:

Japan's Amazing Inland Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 830-863, *Dec. 1977*

Living in a Japanese Village. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-693, *May 1972*

Kayak Odyssey: From the Inland Sea to Tokyo. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 295-337, *Sept. 1967*

Cruising Japan's Inland Sea. By Willard Price. 619-650, *Nov. 1953*

INLAND WATERWAYS. *See* Canals; Inside Passage; Intracoastal Waterways; River Trips; St. Lawrence Seaway

INLE (Lake), Burma:

Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Text by David Jeffery. 826-845, *June 1974*

INNER HEBRIDES (Islands), Scotland:

Scotland's Inner Hebrides: Isles of the Western Sea. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by R. Stephen Uzzell III. 690-717, *Nov. 1974*

Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*

Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye. By Robert J. Reynolds. 87-112, *July 1952*

A gorged mosquito escapes with blood from a human finger. Transmitting a grim array of diseases, this insect is the deadliest in the world. DWIGHT R. KUHN

INNSBRUCK, Austria:

Tirol, Austria's Province in the Clouds. By Peter T. White. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 107-141, *July 1961*

A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*

Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*

INOCULATING the Ground. 225-228, *May 1904*

INSANITY:

The Geographical Distribution of Insanity in the United States. By William A. White. 361-378, *Oct. 1903*

INSECT CONTROL:

Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers. By Lewis T. Nielsen. 427-440, *Sept. 1979*

New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*

What's So Special About Spiders? By Paul A. Zahl. 190-219, *Aug. 1971*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The use of DDT during World War II against mosquitoes and body lice. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

Following the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*

The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Included: Insects tagged with radioisotopes, easily identified; sterilizing of screwworm fly; experiments on effectiveness of insect poisons. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*

Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*

Fighting Insects with Airplanes: An Account of the Successful Use of the Flying-Machine in Dusting Tall Trees Infested with Leaf-Eating Caterpillars. By C. R. Neillie and J. S. Houser. 333-338, *Mar. 1922*

Explorers of a New Kind: Successful Introduction of Beetles and Parasites to Check Ravages of the Gipsy-moth and Brown-tail Moth. By L. O. Howard. 38-67, *July 1914*

See also Locusts

INSECT-TRAPPING PLANTS. *See* Carnivorous Plants

INSECTICIDE POLLUTION:

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. Included: The harmful effects on beneficial insects and other forms of life. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: DDT and the other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides are toxic to many forms of animal and marine life. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

INSECTICIDES. *See* Insect Control

INSECTS:

The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*

Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

Deception: Formula for Survival. By Robert F. Sisson. 394-415, *Mar. 1980*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

Life Around a Lily Pad. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Text by Charles R. Miller. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*

The Living Sands of Namib. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Mar. 1978; 1, *Jan. 1979*

Amber: Golden Window on the Past. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*

Unseen Life of a Mountain Stream. By William H. Amos. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*

Electronic Voyage Through an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Ants, aphids, bees, mosquitoes. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*

Miracle of the Potholes. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*

Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*

The Exquisite Orchids. By Luis Marden. Included: Pollination by insects. 485-513, *Apr. 1971*

Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

Nature's Year in Pleasant Valley. By Paul A. Zahl. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*

Crossroads of the Insect World. By J. W. MacSwain. Photos by Edward S. Ross. Included: African katydid, Ambush bug, Bee fly, Blister beetle, Ceratina bee, Crab spider, Gnat, Halictine bee, Hesperapis bee, Honeybee, Malaysian mantis, Megachile bee, Phyciodes butterfly, Scarab beetle, Skipper, Syrphid fly. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*

The Hidden World. 853A-853B, *Dec. 1966*

Asian Insects in Disguise. By Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 433-439, *Sept. 1965*

The Living Sand. By William H. Amos. Included: Ant lion, Sand locust, Tiger beetle, Wasps (Digger, Wingless, Yellow-banded). 820-833, *June 1965*

Hunting Africa's Smallest Game. By Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 406-419, *Mar. 1961*

Giant Insects of the Amazon. By Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 632-669, *May 1959*

Nature's Alert Eyes. By Constance P. Warner. Included: Horsefly, Praying mantis. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*

The High World of the Rain Forest. By William Beebe. Paintings by Guy Neale. Included: Ant lion, Beetles, Butterflies, Caterpillars, Flies, Grasshoppers, Praying mantises, Spiders, Tree hoppers. 838-855, *June 1958*

Our Insect Friends and Foes and Spiders: A Series of Fascinating Stories of Bee, Ant, Beetle, Bug, Fly, Butterfly, Moth, and Spider Life. 252 pages. *1955*

With a voracious appetite, the short-horned grasshopper ravages African croplands. PAUL A. ZAHL, NGS

Crickets, Nature's Expert Fiddlers. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 385-394, *Sept. 1953*

Back-yard Monsters in Color. By Paul A. Zahl. Contents: Black widow spider, Blister beetle, Broad-neck root borer, Bumblebee, Carpenter ant, Caterpillar, Cecropia moth, Colorado potato beetle, Housefly, Japanese beetle, Lacewing, Ladybird beetle, Locust, Long-horned grasshopper, Mosquito, Paper wasp, Parasitic fly, Polyphemus moth, Praying mantis, Queen butterfly, Scarab beetle, Scavenger beetle, Short-horned grasshopper, Soldier beetle, Sphinx moth, Sulphur butterfly, Tussock moth. 235-260, *Aug. 1952*

An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. Photos by Willard R. Culver. Included: Ants, Aphids, Baccha flies, Bandwing flies, Clearwing flies, Mealy bugs, Midges, Moths, Spotwing flies. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

Our Insect Fifth Column: Alien Enemies Take Steady Toll of Food, Trees, and Treasure by Boring from Within. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Included: Boll weevil, *Centeter cinerea,* Digger wasp, European cabbage butterfly, European corn borer, Gladiolus thrips, Gypsy moth, Japanese beetle, Mexican bean beetle, Sweet potato weevil, White-fringed beetle. 225-248, *Aug. 1941*

Exploring the Wonders of the Insect World. By William Joseph Showalter. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Included: Insect Rivals of the Rainbow. By Franklin L. Fisher. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 28-90, *July 1929*

The Jungles of Panama. By David Fairchild. 131-145, *Feb. 1922*

Protecting the United States from Plant Pests. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*

A Book of Monsters. By David and Marian Fairchild. 89-98, *July 1914*

Book of Monsters: Portraits and Biographies of a Few of the Inhabitants of Woodland and Meadow. By David and Marion Fairchild. 266 pages. *1914*

The Monsters of Our Back Yards. By David Fairchild. Included: Ant, Bee, Bee-fly, Butterfly, Cicada, Cockroach, Cricket, Dragon-fly, Grasshopper, Ground-beetle, Hornet, Horse-fly, June beetle, June-bug, Katydid, Long-horned beetle, Mosquito, Squash-bug. 575-626, *May 1913*

Pests and Parasites: Why We Need a National Law to Prevent the Importation of Insect-Infested and Diseased Plants. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*

Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*

See also Ants; Aphids; Bees; Boll Weevils; Butterflies; Cicadas; Cockroaches; Dragonflies; Fireflies; Fleas; Flies; Hornets; Inchworms; Ladybugs; Lice; Locusts; Mantids; Mosquitoes; Moths; Railroad Worm; Silkworms; Termites; Tsetse Flies; Wasps; *and* Insect Control

INSIDE a Hornbill's Walled-up Nest. Photos by Joan and Alan Root. 846-855, *Dec. 1969*

INSIDE Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*

INSIDE Cuba Today. By Fred Ward. 32-69, *Jan. 1977*

INSIDE Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

INSIDE PASSAGE, Alaska-British Columbia-Washington:

Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places. Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*

Alaska's Southeast: A Place Apart. By Bill Richards. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*

An Incredible Feasting of Whales. By Al Giddings. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*

Making Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*

Alaska's Marine Highway: Ferry Route to the North. By W. E. Garrett. 776-819, *June 1965*

Alaska's Warmer Side. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 737-775, *June 1956*

Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*

INSIDE the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

INSIDE the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

INSIDE the World of the Honeybee. By Treat Davidson. 188-217, *Aug. 1959*

INSIGNIA:

Seals of Our Nation, States, and Territories. By Elizabeth W. King. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, Theodora Price. Contents: Seals of the States and the District of Columbia; Seals of the Territories, Island Possessions, the Canal Zone, and the Philippine Commonwealth; Great Seal of the United States and Other Federal Seals; Seals of the President and of the Government Departments. 1-42, *July 1946*

Insignia and Decorations of the United States Armed Forces. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 185-186, *Feb. 1945*

Insignia and Decorations of the U. S. Armed Forces. Reprint of June 1943 NGM. 208 pages. 1943; rev. ed. *1944*

Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. Note: Insignia of the following organizations: Air Carrier Contract Personnel, American Red Cross, Civil Air Patrol, U. S. Army Transportation Corps Vessels, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S. Maritime Service, U. S. Public Health Service. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*

Insignia of the United States Armed Forces. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 651, *June 1943*

The Traditions and Glamour of Insignia. By Arthur E. Du Bois. 652-655, *June 1943*

United States Military Insignia. 656-693, *June 1943*

United States Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard Insignia. 694-709, *June 1943*

Aircraft Insignia, Spirit of Youth. By Gerard Hubbard. 710-722, *June 1943*

The Romance of Military Insignia: How the United States Government Recognizes Deeds of Heroism and Devotion to Duty. By Robert E. Wyllie. 463-501, *Dec. 1919*

American Decorations and Insignia of Honor and Service. By Robert E. Wyllie. 502-526, *Dec. 1919*

Index to Flags and Insignia (Our Flag Number). 285, *Oct. 1917*

The Insignia of the Uniformed Forces of the United States. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 413-419, *Oct. 1917*

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DE RECHERCHES POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES MERS. *See Titanic,* R.M.S.

INSTITUTE OF NAUTICAL ARCHEOLOGY, Texas A & M University: Expeditions:

Aegean Sea. 768, 774, *June 1978*

Mediterranean Sea. 694, 702, 708, *Dec. 1987*

INSTITUTE OF NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, Huntington Center, Vermont: Study Grant:

Musk Ox. 863, 866, *June 1970*

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:

The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*

Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*

INTER-AMERICAN GEODETIC SURVEY (IAGS):

Expedition to Amazon source. 445, 459, 460, *Oct. 1972*

Men Who Measure the Earth. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 335-362, *Mar. 1956*

INTER-AMERICAN HIGHWAY. *See* Pan American Highway

INTERESTING Citizens of the Gulf Stream. By John T. Nichols. 69-84, *Jan. 1921*

An **INTERESTING** Rumor Concerning Andrée. By John Hyde. 102-103, *Mar. 1898*

An **INTERESTING** Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*

INTERNATIONAL Arbitration and Its Possibilities. 162, *Apr. 1900*

The **INTERNATIONAL** Cloud Work of the Weather Bureau. By Frank H. Bigelow. 351-354, *Sept. 1899*

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS:

A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*

See also Red Cross

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS:

Eleventh International Congress of Orientalists. 303 (note), *Oct. 1897*

INTERNATIONAL Flat Globe and Geographical History. 281-282, *Apr. 1907*

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CONFERENCE:

Proceedings of the International Geographic Conference in Chicago, July 27-28, 1893. Included: Minutes of the Conference; Memoirs and Addresses. 97-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CONGRESS:

Delegates to Ninth Congress. 385-386, *May 1908*

Ninth International Geographical Congress, Geneva, Switzerland, 1908. 491, *July 1907*

Publication of Proceedings of Eighth Congress. 198-199, *Apr. 1905*

Geographic Congress Abstracts (Eighth). 502-503, *Dec. 1904*

Address by Commander Robert E. Peary, U.S.N., On the Assembling of the Congress in Washington, September 8, 1904. 387-392, *Oct. 1904*

The Special Telegraphic Time Signal from the Naval Observatory. 411-415, *Oct. 1904*

Resolutions Adopted by the Eighth International Geographic Congress, September, 1904. 415-418, *Oct. 1904*

Political prisoners in El Salvador await a visit from their advocate, a delegate from the International Committee of the Red Cross. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

Eighth International Geographic Congress. 419-426, *Oct. 1904*
Program of Eighth International Geographic Congress. 373-386, *Sept. 1904*
Eighth International Geographic Congress, Washington, 1904. 297-310, *July 1904*
Eighth International Geographic Congress, Washington, 1904. 74-77, *Feb. 1904*
Eighth International Geographic Congress. 388-390, *Oct. 1903*
International Geographic Congress. 292, *July 1903*
Chairman of Committee on Eighth Congress. 219, June 1902; 254-255, *June 1903*
Next International Geographical Congress To Be Held in Washington. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 351-357, *Oct. 1901*
Geographical Congress at Berlin. 296, Aug. 1899; 480, *Nov. 1899*
Sixth International Geographical Congress, London (1895). By A. W. Greely. 380, *Nov. 1896*

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR (IGY, September 1957-1958):
Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*
How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*
Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica. By David S. Boyer. 339-381, *Sept. 1957*
To the Men at South Pole Station. By Richard E. Byrd. 1-4, *July 1957*
We Are Living at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. Photos by David S. Boyer. Contents: The establishment of the first permanent base at the South Pole. 5-35, *July 1957*
Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*
All-Out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*
Space Satellites, Tools of Earth Research. By Heinz Haber. Paintings by William N. Palmstrom. 487-509, *Apr. 1956*
The International Geophysical Year. By Hugh L. Dryden. 285-298, *Feb. 1956*
See also Expéditions Polaires Françaises; Operation Deep Freeze

INTERNATIONAL ICE PATROL:
Tracking Danger With the Ice Patrol. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James R. Holland. 780-793, *June 1968*
Coast Guard Patrol in Greenland. Photos by Thomas S. La Farge. 565-572, *May 1943*
Standing Iceberg Guard in the North Atlantic: International Patrol Safeguards the Lives of Thousands. By F. A. Zeusler. 1-28, *July 1926*

INTERNATIONAL INDIAN OCEAN EXPEDITION:
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*

INTERNATIONAL Literary Contest (Madrid, Spain). 273-276, *July 1889*

INTERNATIONAL MARINE MAMMALS SANCTUARY, Indian Ocean:
Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*

The **INTERNATIONAL** Millionth Map of the World. By Bailey Willis. 125-132, *Feb. 1910*

INTERNATIONAL PARK. *See* Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF AMERICA (ISA):
Round the World School. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES (IUCN):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1988*
Study Grant
Elephant Survey: Africa. 578, 584, *Nov. 1980*

INTERNMENT CAMPS, World War II: United States:
Japanese Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*

The **INTEROCEANIC** Canal. By Emory R. Johnson. 311-316, *Aug. 1899*

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION:
Eleventh Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission. By H. T. Newcomb. 29-31, *Jan. 1898*
Statistics of Railways in the United States. By Henry Gannett. 406-407, *Dec. 1896*

INTERSTATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM:
Trucks Race the Clock From Coast to Coast. By James A. Sugar. 226-243, *Feb. 1974*
Our Growing Interstate Highway System. By Robert Paul Jordan. 195-219, *Feb. 1968*

INTERSTATE PARK. *See* Palisades Interstate Park

INTERVIEWING the Stars: How Twentieth Century Astronomers Are Inducing the Heavens to Reveal Their Secrets. By William Joseph Showalter. 97-122, *Jan. 1925*

INTHAS:
Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Text by David Jeffery. 826-845, *June 1974*

The **INTIMATE** Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

INTO Burning Hadhramaut: The Arab Land of Frankincense and Myrrh, Ever a Lodestone of Western Exploration. By D. van der Meulen. 387-429, *Oct. 1932*

INTO Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandea. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*

INTO the Eye of David (Hurricane). By John L. Eliot. 368-369, *Sept. 1980*

INTO the Heart of Africa. By Gertrude S. Weeks. NGS research grant. 257-263, *Aug. 1956*

INTO the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*

Stimulating a sow in heat with a spray of synthesized boar saliva, a Minnesota farmer prepares to artificially inseminate his subject. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

INTO the Land of the Chipmunk. By Ruth Alexander Nichols. 77-98, *July 1931*

INTO the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 516-549, *Oct. 1988*

INTO the Unknown: The Story of Exploration. 336 pages. *1987*

INTO the Well of Sacrifice (Chichén Itzá). By Eusebio Dávalos Hurtado and Bates Littlehales. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 540-561, *Oct. 1961*

INTO the Wilderness. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Art by H. Tom Hall. Contents: Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*

INTRACOASTAL WATERWAYS:

The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. By Gordon Young. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 200-223. *Feb. 1978*

America's Inland Waterway: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Amos. 207 pages. *1973*

Slow Boat to Florida. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*

The Florida Coast Line Canal. 242, *May 1898*

See also Florida Keys; Sea Islands

INTRODUCING Reindeer into Labrador. 686, *Oct. 1907*

The **INTRODUCTION** of the Mango. 320-327, *Aug. 1903*

An **INTRODUCTION** to Physical Geography. By Grove Karl Gilbert and Albert Perry Brigham. 21-26, *Jan. 1903*

INTRODUCTORY. By John Hyde. 1-2, *Jan. 1896*

INTRODUCTORY Address. By Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 3-10, *Oct. 1888*

INTRODUCTORY Address by the President, Mr. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. Contents: Reprinting of Mr. Hubbard's address of 1888. 2-7, *Jan. 1988*

INUIT:

Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*

Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. By Harry Thurston. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*

The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*

Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*

Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Contents: Umiak expedition tracing Thule Eskimo migration route from Alaska to Greenland. 100-127, *July 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians, Greenlanders. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Ivars Silis. 174-193, *Feb. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983

Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts of the Norse, the Dorset, the Thule. 575-601, *May 1981*

The Inuit of Umingmaktok: Still Eskimo, Still Free. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*

I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*

Banks Island: Eskimo Life on the Polar Sea. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Clyde Hare. 703-735, *May 1964*

Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

Canada Counts Its Caribou. 261-268, *Aug. 1952*

Canada's Caribou Eskimos. By Donald B. Marsh. 87-104, *Jan. 1947*

Ivory harpoon head was unearthed near an Inupiat family entombed in Alaskan ice for 500 years. SCOTT RUTHERFORD

INUPIAT:

Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 156-173, *Feb. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983

INVADERS From Space–Meteorites. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

INVENTORS AND INVENTIONS:

Inventors and Discoverers: Changing Our World. 320 pages. *1988*

Small Inventions That Make a Big Difference. Photos by Joseph H. Bailey. Art by John Huehnergarth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*

Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Harold Edgerton (strobe flash), William Herschel (infrared rays), Karl Jansky (radio waves from space), Joseph Niepce (world's first photographic image), Edweard Muybridge (photographic stop action), Johann Ritter (ultraviolet rays), Wilhelm Roentgen (X rays), Paul Villard (gamma rays), Vladimir Zworykin (television). 360-389, *Mar. 1978*

Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. Included: Leonardo's ideas for self-propelled vehicles, automatic machines and tools, human-powered flying machines, military engines. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*

Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. Included: Samuel Colt (six-shooter), John C. Garand (M-1 rifle), Samuel Morey (steamboat), James F. Tasker (bridges), Eli Whitney (interchangeable parts). 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

Those Inventive Americans. 231 pages. *1971*

Behold the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*

Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*

Cities Like Worcester Make America. By Howell Walker. Included: Bigelow (power carpet loom), Blanchard (lathe), Goddard (liquid-fueled rocket), Hawes (envelope-folding machine), Howe (sewing machine), piano wire, the steam calliope, Whitney (cotton gin). 189-214, *Feb. 1955*

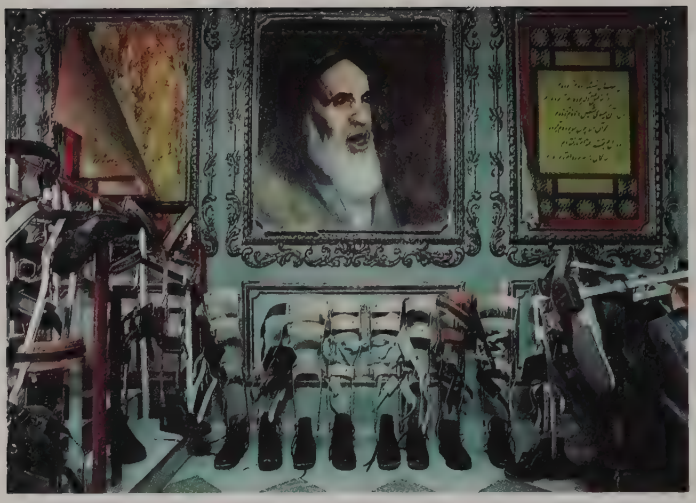
The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*

Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*

Prizes for the Inventor: Some of the Problems Awaiting Solution. By Alexander Graham Bell. 131-146, *Feb. 1917*



An Iranian rehabilitation center stocked with braces and artificial limbs in 1985 attests the ravages of the nation's war with Iraq. MICHAEL COYNE, THE IMAGE BANK

Discovery and Invention. By Alexander Graham Bell. 649-655, *June 1914*
See also Bell, Alexander Graham; Bumstead, Albert H.; Edgerton, Harold E.; Franklin, Benjamin; Henry Ford Museum; Jefferson, Thomas; Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur; *and* NGS: Inventions; Satellites; Solar-Powered Car; Technology; Ultralight Aircraft

The **INVESTITURE** of Great Britain's Prince of Wales (Charles). By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*

INYO NATIONAL FOREST, California:

Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*

IO (Jovian Satellite):

What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*

IONIAN SEA:

The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

IONOSPHERE:

Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

IOS (Island), Greece:

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

IOWA:

Iowa, America's Middle Earth. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Craig Aurness. 603-629, *May 1981*
Iowa's Enduring Amana Colonies. By Laura Longley Babb. Photos by Steve Raymer. 863-878, *Dec. 1975*
The Family Farm Ain't What It Used To Be. By James A. Sugar. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*
Iowa, Abiding Place of Plenty: The State Where the Tall Corn Grows Provides the Nation with a Tenth of Its Food Supply. By Leo A. Borah. 143-182, *Aug. 1939*

***IOWA*-class Battleship.** *See Missouri*

IPIUTAK, Alaska:

Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town: A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*

IRAN:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1985*
Iran Under the Ayatollah. By Michael Coyne. 108-135, *July 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*
Coronations a World Apart. By the Editor. 299, *Mar. 1968*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
Old-new Iran, Next Door to Russia. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 44-85, *Jan. 1961*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Sky Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*
Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*
West from the Khyber Pass. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
We Lived in Turbulent Tehran. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. 707-720, *Nov. 1953*
We Dwelt in Kashgai Tents. By Jean and Franc Shor. 805-832, *June 1952*
Journey Into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*
Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Muskmelons Originated in Persia. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: "In a Persian Garden" (Crown Imperial, Oriental Poppy). 1-65, *July 1947*
I Become a Bakhtiari. By Paul Edward Case. 325-358. Included: Beside the Persian Gulf. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 341-356, *Mar. 1947*
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*
Iran in Wartime: Through Fabulous Persia, Hub of the Middle East, Americans, Britons, and Iranians Keep Sinews of War Moving to the Embattled Soviet Union. By John N. Greely. 129-156, *Aug. 1943*
Old and New in Persia: In This Ancient Land Now Called Iran a Modern Sugar Factory Rears Its Head Near the Palace of Darius the Great. By the Baroness Ravensdale. 325-355, *Sept. 1939*
Exploring the Secrets of Persepolis. By Charles Breasted. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*
Flights from Arctic to Equator: Con-

quering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*
The Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition Reaches Kashmir: Scientific Party Led by Georges-Marie Haardt Successfully Crosses Syria, Iraq, Persia, and Afghanistan to Arrive at the Pamir. By Maynard Owen Williams. 387-443, *Oct. 1931*
From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*
Modern Persia and Its Capital: And an Account of an Ascent of Mount Demavend, the Persian Olympus. By F. L. Bird. 353-400, *Apr. 1921*
Persian Caravan Sketches: The Land of the Lion and the Sun as Seen on a Summer Caravan Trip. By Harold F. Weston. 417-468, *Apr. 1921*
A Talk About Persia and Its Women. By Ella C. Sykes. 847-866, *Oct. 1910*
The Afghan Borderland. By Ellsworth Huntington. Part II: The Persian Frontier. 866-876, *Oct. 1909*
The Afghan Borderland. By Ellsworth Huntington. Part I: The Russian Frontier. 788-799, *Sept. 1909*
The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*
Persia: The Awakening East. By W. P. Cresson. 356-384, *May 1908*
Persia–Past and Present. 91-95, *Feb. 1907*
Travels in Arabia and Along the Persian Gulf. By David G. Fairchild. 139-151, *Apr. 1904*
Excavations of M. de Morgan at Susa. 315, *Aug. 1901*
A German Route to India. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 203-204, *May 1900*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

IRAN-IRAQ WAR:

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*
Iran Under the Ayatollah. By Michael Coyne. 108-135, *July 1985*
The New Face of Baghdad. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Iraq at war; Treasures from Iraq's past. 80-109, *Jan. 1985*

IRAQ:

The New Face of Baghdad. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Iraq at war; Treasures from Iraq's past. 80-109, *Jan. 1985*
The *Tigris* Expedition. 826, Dec. 1978; 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Apr. 1979*
Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*
Water Dwellers in a Desert World. By Gavin Young. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 502-523, *Apr. 1976*
The Kurds of Iraq: "We Who Face Death." By LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 364-387, *Mar. 1975*
Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*
Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*
West from the Khyber Pass. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*
Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq. By Wilfred Thesiger. Photos by Gavin Maxwell. 205-239, *Feb. 1958*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Baghdad; Basra; Tigris River. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*
Beside the Persian Gulf. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Port near Basra. 341-356, *Mar. 1947*
Forty Years Among the Arabs. By John Van Ess. 385-420, *Sept. 1942*
Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*
Change Comes to Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*
New Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. By M.E.L. Mallowan. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*
Archeology, the Mirror of the Ages: Our Debt to the Humble Delvers in the Ruins at Carchemish and at Ur. By C. Leonard Woolley. 207-226, *Aug. 1928*
From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*
A Visit to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. By Junius B. Wood. 535-568, *May 1923*
Modern Life in the Cradle of Civilization. 390-407, *Apr. 1922*
Under the Heel of the Turk: A Land with a Glorious Past, a Present of Abused Opportunities, and a Future of Golden Possibilities. By William H. Hall. 51-69, *July 1918*
The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*
Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*
Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*
The Most Historic Lands on Earth. 614-615, *Dec. 1914*
The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*
Travels in Arabia and Along the Persian Gulf. By David G. Fairchild. 139-151, *Apr. 1904*
Excavations at Nippur. 392, *Oct. 1900*

IRAZÚ (Volcano), Costa Rica:

Costa Rica, Free of the Volcano's Veil. By Robert de Roos. 125-152, *July 1965*

IRELAND, Northern:

Discovering Britain & Ireland. 448 pages. *1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 431, *Apr. 1981*
Ireland. 432-499. I. The Travail of Ireland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 432-441; II. A New Day for Ireland. By John J. Putman. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 442-469; III. War and Peace in Northern Ireland. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 470-499, *Apr. 1981*
Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide; Historic Ireland (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern), *Apr. 1981*
Ireland's Rugged Coast Yields Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

A sheikh's bodyguard, this man belongs to the Madan, marsh dwellers of southern Iraq. WILFRED THESIGER

Northern Ireland: From Derry to Down. By Robert L. Conly. 232-267. *Aug. 1964*
The Magic Road Round Ireland. By H. V. Morton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 295-335. *Mar. 1961*
Yanks in Northern Ireland. 191-204. *Aug. 1943*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524. *Apr. 1943*
* *A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. June 1937*
The Mist and Sunshine of Ulster. By Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. 571-610. *Nov. 1955*

IRELAND, Republic of:
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Contents: Ireland's peat industry. 397-420. *Mar. 1987*
Ballad of the Irish Horse. cover. *Mar. 1985*
Discovering Britain & Ireland. 448 pages. *1985*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: The potato famine of 1845-1851, and the emigration to the United States. 668-685. *May 1982*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 431. *Apr. 1981*
Ireland. 432-498. I. The Travail of Ireland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 432-441. II. A New Day for Ireland. By John J. Putman. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 442-469. III. War and Peace in Northern Ireland. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 470-498. *Apr. 1981*
* *Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide: Historic Ireland* (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern). *Apr. 1981*
Where the River Shannon Flows. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 652-675. *Nov. 1978*
The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633. *May 1977*
Irish Ways Live On in Dingle. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. Included: Efforts to preserve Gaelic language and literature. 551-576. *Apr. 1976*
* *A Traveler's Map of the British Isles.* Text on reverse. *Apr. 1974*
The Arans: Ireland's Invincible Isles. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Wuntolid Parks. 545-573. *Apr. 1971*
The Friendly Irish. By John Scofield. Photos by James A. Sugar. 354-391. *Sept. 1960*
The Magic Road Round Ireland. By H. V. Morton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 295-335. *Mar. 1961*
* *British Isles.* Atlas series. *July 1958*
Dublin's Historic Horse Show. By Maynard Owen Williams. 115-132. *July 1955*
Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 113-132. *July 1952*
I Walked Some Irish Miles. By Dorothea Sheats. 753-778. *May 1951*
* *The British Isles. Apr. 1946*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524. *Apr. 1943*
Old Ireland, Mother of New Eire: By Whatever Name, 'Tis the Same Fair Land With the Grass Growing Green on the Hills of Her and the Peat Smoke Hanging Low. By Harrison Howell Walker. 629-641. *May 1940*
* *A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. June 1937*
The Timeless Arans: The Workaday World Lies Beyond the Horizon of Three Rocky Islets Off the Irish Coast. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 747-775. *June 1931*
Ireland: The Rock Whence I Was Hewn. By Donn Byrne. 257-326. *Mar. 1927*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534. *Dec. 1918*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-91. *July 1917*
British Isles. 551-566. *Dec. 1905*
The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain—Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-291. *Aug. 1890*

IRIAN JAYA, Indonesia:
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47. *Jan. 1983*
The Asmat of New Guinea, Headhunters in Today's World. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 376-408. *Mar. 1972*
See also former name: Netherlands New Guinea

The **IRIDESCENT** Beauty of Frogs and Toads. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 635-642. *May 1932*

IRIDESCENT Denizens of the Miniature Aquarium. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 293-300. *Mar. 1931*

IRIDESCENT Isles of the South Seas. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 403-415. *Oct. 1925*

IRISES:
History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden (Butterick). By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 705-719. *May 1959*

The **IRISH:**
Who Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769. *Dec. 1977*
The Voyage of *Brendan*. By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797. *Dec. 1977*

IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY:
War and Peace in Northern Ireland. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 470-499. *Apr. 1981*

IRON AGE:
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Contents: Iron Age executions and bog burials. 397-420. *Mar. 1987*
Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Note: Jenne-jeno (site) in Mali is the oldest known city, and perhaps the most important Iron Age site in Africa south of the Sahara. 396-418. *Sept. 1982*
Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438. *Mar. 1980*
The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633. *May 1977*

Father Patrick Flynn administers confession, Communion, and care to 90-year-old Mary Carroll during monthly visits in Ireland's County Tipperary.

Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*

IROQUOIS CONFEDERACY:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 281, *Sept. 1987*

Living Iroquois Confederacy. 370-403. Included: From One Sovereign People to Another. 370-373; "The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

See also Mohawk Indians

IRRAWADDY (River), Burma:

Untoured Burma. By Charles H. Bartlett. 835-853, *July 1913*

IRRIGATION:

They Stopped the Sea. By Hans van Duivendijk. Photos by Pablo Bartholomew. 92-101, *July 1987*

Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

Western Australia, the Big Country. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 150-187, *Feb. 1973*

Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*

The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*

Behind the Veil of Troubled Yemen. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 403-445, *Mar. 1964*

Sand in My Eyes. By Jinx Rodger. Photos by George Rodger. 664-705, *May 1958*

Californians Escape to the Desert. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 675-724, *Nov. 1957*

From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

Water for the World's Growing Needs. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 269-286, *Aug. 1952*

North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

I Become a Bakhtiari. By Paul Edward Case. 325-358, *Mar. 1947*

More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*

Farmers Since the Days of Noah: China's Remarkable System of Agriculture Has Kept Alive the Densest Population in the World. By Adam Warwick. 469-500, *Apr. 1927*

The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*

The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*

The Arid Regions of the United States. By F. H. Newell. 167-172, *Jan. 31, 1894*

The Irrigation Problem in Montana. By H. M. Wilson. 212-229, *July 1890*

Irrigation in California. By Wm. Hammond Hall. 277-290, *Oct. 1889*

See also U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

IRVINE RANCH, California:

Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

IRVING, WASHINGTON:

Washington Irving's Spain. *1966*

IRWIN, COLIN:

Nomination Page. In the Arctic. *Feb. 1974*

Author-Photographer

Trek Across Arctic America. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

IRWIN, CYNTHIA and HENRY:

Authors

Wyoming Muck Tells of Battle: Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. 828-837, *June 1962*

IRWIN, JAMES B.:

What Is It Like to Walk on the Moon? By David R. Scott. 326-331, *Sept. 1973*

Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

IRWIN, JERRY:

On Assignment in Pennsylvania. *April 1984*

Photographer

The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Text by Douglas Lee. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*

IS Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*

IS Our Noblest Volcano Awakening to New Life: A Description of the Glaciers and Evidences of Volcanic Activity of Mount Hood. By A. H. Sylvester. 515-525, *July 1908*

IS This the Tomb of Philip of Macedon? By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

ISABELA ISLAND, Mexico:

Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*

ISBJORN (Ketch):

Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 747-781, *Dec. 1974*

ISCHIA, Island of the Unexpected. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 531-550, *Apr. 1954*

ISFAHAN, Iran:

Iran in Wartime: Through Fabulous Persia, Hub of the Middle East, Americans, Britons and Iranians Keep Sinews of War Moving to the Embattled Soviet Union. By John N. Greely. 129-156, *Aug. 1943*

Persian Caravan Sketches: The Land of the Lion and the Sun as Seen on a

Merry faces of Drogheda belie the town's grim history. In one of Ireland's greatest battles, Drogheda fell to Oliver Cromwell's forces in 1649. CLIFTON ADAMS, NGS

A shepherd braces himself during a sandstorm on the Tunisian island of Jerba, where a mosque bears witness to the Islamic presence in North Africa. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

Summer Caravan Trip. By Harold F. Weston. 417-468, *Apr. 1921*

ISLA CERRITOS, Mexico:

Isla Cerritos, Maya Port Discovered. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

ISLA GRANDE, Tierra del Fuego (Archipelago), South America:

Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. 63-75, *July 1981*

ISLA RAZA, Gulf of California. *See* Raza, Isla

ISLAM:

When the Moors Ruled Spain. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 86-119, *July 1988*

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

Pakistan Under Pressure. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-701, *May 1981*

Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*

Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*

Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil. Sept. 1980

Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. Photos by Mehmet Biber. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*

Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978

The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *Jan. 1975*

The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

The Peoples of the Middle East. Text on reverse. *July 1972*

Great Religions of the World. Contents: Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, and Judaism. 420 pages. *1971*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*

From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur. 1-60, *July 1953*

Pilgrims' Progress to Mecca. Photos by Oscar Marcus. 627-642, *Nov. 1937*

An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*

Mecca the Mystic: A New Kingdom Within Arabia (Hejaz). By S. M. Zwemer. 157-172, *Aug. 1917*

Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*

The Sacred City of the Sands (Kairouan, Tunisia). By Frank Edward Johnson. 1061-1093, *Dec. 1911*

See also Mosques; Muslims; *and* Afghanistan; Algeria; Bahrain; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Gambia; Indonesia; Iran; Iraq; Jerusalem; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Yemen

ISLAMABAD, Jammu and Kashmir, India:

A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*

ISLAMIC ART:

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*

Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 768-793, *June 1978*

The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*

The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*

Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*

See also Mosques

ISLAND, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*

An **ISLAND** in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*

ISLAND INSTITUTE:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1986*

ISLAND of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*

The **ISLAND** of Landfall: Columbus and the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*

The **ISLAND** of Nias, at the Edge of the World. By Mabel Cook Cole. 201-224, *Aug. 1931*

The **ISLAND** of Sardinia and Its People: Trace of Many Civilizations to Be Found in the Speech, Customs, and Costumes of This Picturesque Land. By Guido Costa. 1-75, *Jan. 1923*

The **ISLAND** of the Sagas (Iceland). By Earl Hanson. 499-511, *Apr. 1928*

ISLAND PARK, Idaho:

The Great Gray Owl. By Michael S. Quinton. 123-136, *July 1984*

ISLAND Treasures of the Caribbean (Virgin Islands). Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd and C. W. Herbert. 281-304, *Sept. 1940*

ISLANDER (Yawl):

Around the World in the "Islander": A Narrative of the Adventures of a Solitary Voyage on His Four-Year Cruise in a Thirty-Four Foot Sailing Craft. By Harry Pidgeon. 141-205, *Feb. 1928*

ISLANDS:
■■ *Majestic Island Worlds.* Contents: Bali, Galápagos, Ireland, Japan, New Zealand, and Seychelles. 199 pages. *1987*
■■ *Isles of the Caribbean.* 215 pages. *1980*
The Isles of the Pacific. By Kenneth P. Emory, David Lewis, Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Nicholas deVore III and Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 732-793, *Dec. 1974*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Formation of islands by volcanism. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
■■ *Isles of the South Pacific.* By Maurice Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*
■■ *Isles of the Caribbees.* By Carleton Mitchell. 208 pages. *1966*
The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*
See also islands by name

ISLANDS, Newly-formed:
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Formation of islands by volcanism. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Surtsey: Island Born of Fire. By Sigurdur Thorarinsson. 713-726, *May 1965*
A New Volcano Bursts From the Atlantic (Ilha Nova, Azores). By John Scofield. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 735-757, *June 1958*
The Explosive Birth of Myojin Island. By Robert S. Dietz. 117-128, *Jan. 1954*

ISLANDS Adrift: St. Pierre and Miquelon: In Key Position on the North Atlantic Air Route, France's Oldest Colony Rides Out Another Storm. By Frederic K. Arnold. 743-768, *Dec. 1941*

The **ISLANDS** Called Fiji. By Luis Marden. 526-561, *Oct. 1958*

The **ISLANDS** of Bermuda: A British Colony with a Unique Record in Popular Government. By William Howard Taft. 1-26, *Jan. 1922*

The **ISLE** of Capri: An Imperial Residence and Probable Wireless Station of Ancient Rome. By John A. Kingman. 213-231, *Sept. 1919*

The **ISLE** of Frankincense (Socotra, Arabian Sea). By Charles K. Moser. 267-278, *Mar. 1918*

ISLE OF MAN. *See* Man, Isle of

ISLE OF PINES. *See* Pines, Isle of

ISLE OF WIGHT. *See* Wight, Isle of

ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK, Michigan:
Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*
Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*
Winter Sky Roads to Isle Royal. By Ben East. 759-774, *Dec. 1931*

ISLES, Bay of, South Georgia:
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

The **ISLES** of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*

The **ISLES** of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

ISLES OF SPICE. *See* Moluccas

ISLES of the Caribbean. 215 pages. ■■ *1980*

ISLES of the Caribbees. By Carleton ■■ Mitchell. 208 pages. *1966*

The **ISLES** of the Pacific. By Kenneth P. Emory, David Lewis, Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Nicholas deVore III and Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 732-793, *Dec. 1974*

ISLES of the South Pacific. By Maurice ■■ Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*

ISLES of the Western Sea: Scotland's Inner Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by R. Stephen Uzzell III. 690-717, *Nov. 1974*

ISLES on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*

ISMAILI (Muslims):
Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*

ISOLA BELLA (Island), Italy:
Gems of the Italian Lakes. By Arthur Ellis Mayer. 943-956, *Aug. 1913*

ISPAHAN, Iran. *See* Isfahan

ISRAEL:
■ Jerusalem: Within These Walls. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Mar. 1986*
Israel: Searching for the Center. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 2-39, *July 1985*
This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
⊕ *Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil. Sept. 1980*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
⊕ *Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978*
The Living Dead Sea. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*
Israel–The Seventh Day. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 816-855, *Dec. 1972*
⊕ *The Peoples of the Middle East.* Text on reverse. *July 1972*
Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*
Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*
⊕ *Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1967*
Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Abraham in Canaan; Beersheba; Gerar; Uru Salem (Jerusalem). 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*
Israel: Land of Promise. By John Scofield. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 395-434, *Mar. 1965*
⊕ *Holy Land Today,* Atlas series. *Dec. 1963*

Ultraorthodox Jews confront police at a demonstration against excavations in Jerusalem. The protesters claimed that a medieval cemetery would be disturbed. JODI COBB, NGS

The River Arno rages through Florence, where Renaissance treasures were rescued from the November 4, 1966, flood. GIANNI TORTOLI

❊ *Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1956*
Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*
Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*
❊ *Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization.* Insets: Holy Land Today, Holy Land in Biblical Times, Jerusalem, Traditional Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The Crusaders. *Dec. 1946*
❊ *Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization.* Insets: Jerusalem, The Holy Land, Economic Development, Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The Crusades, Empire of Alexander the Great. *Dec. 1938*
See also Caesarea Maritima; Gaza Strip; Holy Land; Jerusalem; Palestine; *and* Arab-Israeli Conflict

ISRAELITES:
In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*
The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*
Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*

ISTANBUL, Turkey:
The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*
The Byzantine Empire: Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767, *Dec. 1983*
Istanbul, the City That Links Europe and Asia. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Winfield Parks. 501-533, *Oct. 1973*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. Included: Constantinople. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*
Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future. By Franc Shor. 399-418, *Sept. 1957*
Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*
Alert Anatolia. Picture portfolio. 481-492, *Apr. 1944*
The Transformation of Turkey: New Hats and New Alphabet are the Surface Symbols of the Swiftest National Changes in Modern Times. By Douglas Chandler. 1-50, *Jan. 1939*
Constantinople Today. By Solita Solano. 647-680, *June 1922*
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 459-482, *May 1915*
Life in Constantinople. By H. G. Dwight. 521-545, *Dec. 1914*

İSTANBUL AMERIKAN KOLEJI, Turkey:
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

İSTANBUL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Arnautköy, Turkey:
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

The **ISTHMIAN** Canal Commission. 161, *Apr. 1900*

The **ISTHMIAN** Canal Problem. By W J McGee. 363-364, *Sept. 1899*

The **ISTHMUS** of Tehuantepec (Mexico). By Herbert Corey. 549-579, *May 1924*

The **ISTHMUS** of Tehuantepec (Mexico): "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

ITAIPÚ HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT:
Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*

ITALIAN ISLANDS OF THE AEGEAN. *See* Dodecanese Islands

ITALIAN RIVIERA:
Time Turns Back in Picture-book Portofino. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 232-253, *Feb. 1965*
Italian Riviera, Land That Winter Forgot. By Howell Walker. 743-789, *June 1963*

ITALIANS:
Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 580-613, *May 1983*

ITALY:
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
❊ *A Traveler's Map of the Alps. Apr. 1985*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis

Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
A Prayer for Pozzuoli. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 615-625, *May 1984*
Surviving, Italian Style. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 185-209, *Feb. 1984*
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*
A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead (Herculaneum). By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*
Down the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 714-747, *June 1981*
Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*
A Traveler's Map of Italy. Text on reverse. *June 1970*
Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*
Lombardy's Lakes, Blue Jewels in Italy's Crown. By Franc Shor. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 58-99, *July 1968*
The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*
Across the Alps in a Wicker Basket. By Phil Walker. 117-131, *Jan. 1963*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*
Round the World School (ISA). By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
Italy, Atlas series. *Nov. 1961*
United Italy Marks Its 100th Year. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 593-647, *Nov. 1961*
Across the Ridgepole of the Alps. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 410-419, *Sept. 1960*
When the President Goes Abroad. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Amalfi, Italy's Divine Coast. By Luis Marden. 472-509, *Oct. 1959*
Periscope on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*
Hydrofoil Ferry "Flies" the Strait of Messina. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 493-496, *Apr. 1957*
Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Anzio; Elba; Genoa; Larderello Valley; La Spezia; Otranto; Pisa; Rome; Turin; Vesuvius. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*
From Africa to the Alps. Photos from U. S. Army Air Forces. 161-168, *Feb. 1946*
Northern Italy: Scenic Battleground. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Benjamin C. McCartney. 265-288, *Mar. 1945*
Behind the Lines in Italy. By Macon Reed, Jr. 109-128, *July 1944*
Over the Alps to Brenner Pass. 701-714, *Dec. 1943*
Italy, From Roman Ruins to Radio: History of Ancient Bridge Building and Road Making Repeats Itself in Modern Public Works and Engineering Projects. By John Patric. Included: Italy's Monuments Tell Rome's Magnificence. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 347-394, *Mar. 1940*
Sojourning in the Italy of Today. By Mrs. Kenneth Roberts. 351-396, *Sept. 1936*
Horace–Classic Poet of the Countryside. By W. Coleman Nevils. 771-795, *Dec. 1935*
Hunting Castles in Italy. By Melville Chater. 329-366, *Sept. 1935*
Life's Pattern on the Italian Riviera. By Helen Churchill Candee. 67-100, *Jan. 1935*
The Perennial Geographer: After 2,000 Years Vergil Is Still the Most Widely Read of Latin Poets–First to Popularize the Geography of the Roman Empire. By W. Coleman Nevils. 439-465, *Oct. 1930*
The Stone Beehive Homes of the Italian Heel: In Trulli-Land the Native Builds His Dwelling and Makes His Field Arable in the Same Operation. By Paul Wilstach. 229-260, *Feb. 1930*
Holidays Among the Hill Towns of Umbria and Tuscany. By Paul Wilstach. 401-442, *Apr. 1928*
Man and Nature Paint Italian Scenes in Prodigal Colors. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 443-466, *Apr. 1928*
Under Radiant Italian Skies. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Luigi Pellerano. 249-256, *Aug. 1926*
From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*
Italy, Land of History and Romance. 375-390, *Apr. 1924*
Daily Life in Calabria. 181-196, *Feb. 1923*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Aces Among Aces (Aviators). By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*
Italy's Eagles of Combat and Defense: Heroic Achievements of Aviators Above the Adriatic, the Apennines, and the Alps. By Pasquale Tozzi. 38-47, *Jan. 1918*
The Italian Race. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 47, *Jan. 1918*
Letters from the Italian Front. By Marchesa Louise de Rosales to Ethel Mather Bagg. 47-67, *July 1917*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*
Italian, French, and Swiss Scenes. Photos by Donald McLeish and Arthur Stanley Riggs. 439-454, *Nov. 1915*
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*

Timeless scene in the Spanish quarter of Naples reflects entrenched tradition in Italy's south, where incomes lag despite government efforts at revitalization. COTTON COULSON

Austro-Italian Mountain Frontiers. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 321-376, *Apr. 1915*
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*
Gems of the Italian Lakes. By Arthur Ellis Mayer. 943-956, *Aug. 1913*
The Majesty of the Matterhorn. Pictorial supplement. 514, *May 1912*
Scenes in Italy. 321-332, *Apr. 1910*
The American Red Cross in Italy. By Mabel Boardman. 396-397, *Apr. 1909*
The Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, April 7-8, 1906. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar, Jr. 318-325, *June 1906*
Mount Vesuvius. 272-279, *May 1906*
See also Florence; Genoa; Italian Riviera; Marostica; Nettuno; Pompeii; Pontine Marshes; Rome; Siena; Trieste; Tuscany; Venice; *and* islands: Capri; Ischia; Sardinia; Sicily

ITAMBÉ (Peak), Brazil:
The Recent Ascent of Itambé. By J. C. Branner. 183, *May 1899*
The Peak of Itambé. 476, *Nov. 1898*
The **ITCH** To Move West: Life and Death on the Oregon Trail. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

ITHACA (Island), Greece:
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

ITHERA (Oasis), Saudi Arabia:
Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

IT'S a Way of Life: Mexican Folk Art. By Fernando Horcasitas. Photos by David Hiser. 648-669, *May 1978*

IT'S Been a Banner Year! President's Report to Members. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 848-852, *Dec. 1981*

ITURI FOREST, Zaire:
My Life With Africa's Little People. By Anne Eisner Putnam. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*

Laundry lines festoon a narrow street in Naples, a city in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius founded by Greek colonists around 600 B.C. FROM MRS. GARDINER G. HUBBARD

IVAN IV, Csar (Russia):
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*

IVIZA (Island), Balearic Islands. *See* Ibiza

IVOR, HANCE ROY: *Author*
The Enigma of Bird Anting. 105-119, *July 1956*
Author-Photographer
Seeing Birds as Real Personalities. Included: Bluebirds on the Wing in Color. Photos by Bernard Corby and author. 523-530, *Apr. 1954*

IVORY:
An Ice Age Ancestor? By Alexander Marshack. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 478-481, *Oct. 1988*
Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Contents: Eskimo art. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*

IVORY COAST:
The Ivory Coast–African Success Story. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 94-125, *July 1982*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

IVORY TRADE:
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Illegal trade in elephant and walrus ivory. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*

IWAGO, MITSUAKI: *Photographer*
The Serengeti: A Photographic Portfolio. Text by John Eliot. 563-585, *May 1986*

IWO JIMA (Island), Volcano Islands:
The Bonins and Iwo Jima Go Back to Japan. By Paul Sampson. Photos by Joe Munroe. 128-144, *July 1968*
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

IZALCO VOLCANO, El Salvador:
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*

İZMIR (Smyrna), Turkey:
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*
History's Greatest Trek: Tragedy Stalks Through the Near East as Greece and Turkey Exchange Two Million of Their People. By Melville Chater. 533-590, *Nov. 1925*
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

IZU OCEANIC PARK, Japan:
Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. Included: World's Largest Crustacean (Giant Spider Crab). 465-491, *Apr. 1984*

J. W. WESTCOTT, Postman for the Great Lakes. By Cy La Tour. 813-824, *Dec. 1950*

A **JACK** in the Box: An Account of the Strange Performances of the Most Wonderful Island in the World (Bogoslof Volcano, Alaska). By F. W. Munger. 194-199, *Feb. 1909*

JACKALS:

Jackals of the Serengeti. By Patricia D. Moehlman. NGS research grant. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

The Sacred Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. By Camden M. Cobern. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*

JACKSON, ANDREW:

Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

JACKSON, CARMAULT B., Jr.: *Author*

The Flight of *Freedom 7.* 416-431, *Sept. 1961*

JACKSON, RODNEY: *Author-Photographer*

Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*

JACKSON, SHELDON:

Introducing Reindeer into Labrador. 686, *Oct. 1907*

Reindeer in Alaska. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Note: Jackson's introduction of reindeer into Alaska. 127-149, *Apr. 1903*

Some of the Conditions and Possibilities of Agriculture in Alaska. By Walter H. Evans. 178-187, *Apr. 1898*

Agriculture in the Yukon Valley. 189-190, *Apr. 1898*

Author

The Arctic Cruise of the United States Revenue Cutter "Bear." 27-31, *Jan. 1896*

JACKSON, W. H.: *Author*

Note on Glacier Discovery. 587, *Oct. 1906*

JACKSON, Mississippi:

Machines Come to Mississippi. By J. R. Hildebrand. 263-318, *Sept. 1937*

JACKSON HOLE, Wyoming:

Grand Teton–A Winter's Tale. By François Leydet. 148-152, *July 1979*

Jackson Hole: Good-bye to the Old Days? By François Leydet. Photos by Jonathan Wright. 768-789, *Dec. 1976*

Wyoming: High, Wide, and Windy. By David S. Boyer. 554-594, *Apr. 1966*

I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

Wildlife Adventuring in Jackson Hole. By Frank and John Craighead. 1-36, *Jan. 1956*

On Africa's Serengeti Plain a young jackal helps rear his little brother, a common practice. PATRICIA D. MOEHLMAN

JACOBI, ELIZABETH P.: *Author*

Hungary, a Kingdom Without a King: A Tour from Central Europe's Largest Lake to the Fertile Plains of the Danube and the Tisza. 691-728, *June 1932*

JACOBINS (Pigeons):

Man's Feathered Friends of Longest Standing: Peoples of Every Clime and Age Have Lavished Care and Affection Upon Lovely Pigeons. By Elisha Hanson. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 63-110, *Jan. 1926*

JACOBS, FENNO: *Photographer*

Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*

Camera Cruising in the Philippines. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, Fenno Jacobs, and others. 545-552, *Nov. 1944*

Color Cruising in Paraguay. 465-472, *Oct. 1943*

Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. Photos by Carl S. Bell and Fenno Jacobs. 311-326, *Mar. 1943*

JACOBSON, DORANNE WILSON: *Author-Photographer*

Purdah in India: Life Behind the Veil. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*

JACQUELINE, Countess of Holland:

The City of Jacqueline (Ter Goes, Netherlands). By Florence Craig Albrecht. 29-56, *Jan. 1915*

JACQUES-YVES COUSTEAU

Receives National Geographic Society Medal at White House. 146-147, *July 1961*

JADE:

Jade: Stone of Heaven. By Fred Ward. 282-315, *Sept. 1987*

China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. By Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*

Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. By Matthew W. Stirling. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*

Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp (La Venta). By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade (Cerro de las Mesas, Mexico). By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*

Jade. By S. E. Easter. 9-17, *Jan. 1903*

JAEGER, EDMUND C.: *Author*

Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter. 273-280, *Feb. 1953*

JAFFA, Israel. *See* Tel Aviv-Jaffa

JAGANNATH FESTIVAL:

Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: *Author*

Mapping the Home of the Great Brown Bear: Adventures of the National Geographic Society's Pavlof Volcano Expedition to Alaska. Photos by R. H. Stewart. 109-134, *Jan. 1929*

Sakurajima, Japan's Greatest Volcanic Eruption: A Convulsion of Nature Whose Ravages Were Minimized by Scientific Knowledge, Compared with the Terrors and Destruction of the Recent Tokyo Earthquake. 441-470, *Apr. 1924*

The Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, April 7-8, 1906. 318-325, *June 1906*

Author-Photographer

Living on a Volcano: An Unspoiled Patch of Polynesia Is Niuafoō, Nicknamed "Tin Can Island" by Stamp Collectors. 91-106, *July 1935*

JAGUAR GOD:

Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. NGS research grant. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*

JAGUAR HUNTING:

The Jungle Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*

JAHAN, SHAH. *See* Shah Jahan

JAHANGIR:

When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

JAINS (Religious Sect):

India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*

JAIPUR, India:
Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*
The Oriental Pageantry of Northern India. Photos by Franklin Price Knott. 429-460, *Oct. 1929*

JAISALMER, India:
Royal Wedding at Jaisalmer. By Marilyn Silverstone. 66-79, *Jan. 1965*
Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*

JAKARTA, Indonesia. *See* Djakarta

JAKOBSHAVN, Greenland:
Greenland's "Place by the Icebergs." By Mogens Bloch Poulsen. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 849-869, *Dec. 1973*

JALISCO (State), Mexico:
The Most Mexican City, Guadalajara. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 412-441, *Mar. 1967*
Vignettes of Guadalajara. By Frederick Simpich. 329-356, *Mar. 1934*
Along the Old Spanish Road in Mexico: Life Among the People of Nayarit and Jalisco, Two of the Richest States of the Southern Republic. By Herbert Corey. 225-281, *Mar. 1923*
See also Stone Spheres

JAMAICA:
Jamaica: Hard Times, High Hopes. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Burnett. 114-140, *Jan. 1985*
The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Port Royal. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Jamaica Goes It Alone. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 843-873, *Dec. 1967*
Wing-borne Lamps of the Summer Night (Fireflies). By Paul A. Zahl. 48-59, *July 1962*
Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal. By Marion Clayton Link. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*
Jamaica–Hub of the Caribbean. By W. Robert Moore. 333-362, *Mar. 1954*
Jamaica, the Isle of Many Rivers. By John Oliver La Gorce. 1-55, *Jan. 1927*

JAMBO–First Gorilla Raised by Its Mother in Captivity. By Ernst M. Lang. Photos by Paul Steinemann. 446-453, *Mar. 1964*

JAMES I, King (Great Britain):
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: James I and the translation of the Bible (1611). 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

JAMES, FRANCES: *Author*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*
Keeping House in London. 769-792, *Dec. 1947*

JAMES, THOMAS GARNER: *Author*
London's Zoo of Zoos. 771-786, *June 1953*
Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*
Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*

JAMES BAY, and Region, Canada:
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*
The Changing World of Canada's Crees. By Fred Ward. 541-569, *Apr. 1975*

JAMES MADISON, Architect of the Constitution. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Sam Abell. 340-369, *Sept. 1987*

JAMES RIVER, Virginia:
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*
Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*

JAMESTOWN, Virginia:
Captain Smith of Jamestown. By Bradford Smith. 581-620, *May 1957*

JAMISON, ANNE:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*

JAMMU AND KASHMIR (State), India:
Ladakh–The Last Shangri-la. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 332-359, *Mar. 1978*
See also former name, Kashmir

JAN MAYEN (Island), Norwegian Sea:
Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. 57-72, *Jan. 1948*
Magnetic Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892. By Cyrus C. Babb. 223-224, *Dec. 29, 1894*

JANE AND JUSTIN DART FOUNDATION: Study Grant:
Orangutans. 835, *June 1980*

JANE GOODALL Finds Warfare and Cannibalism Among Gombe's Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. 592-621, *May 1979*

JANE M. SMITH AWARD:
Johnson, Lyndon B.: Vice President Johnson Accepts the Society's Jane Smith Award. 906, Dec. 1962; 113, Jan. 1966; 468, *Oct. 1966*
Ingram, Sir Bruce. 474, *Apr. 1961*

JANEL FISHERIES (Tuna Ranch), Canada:
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. Included: Captive fattening of bluefin tuna for sale to Japanese market. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

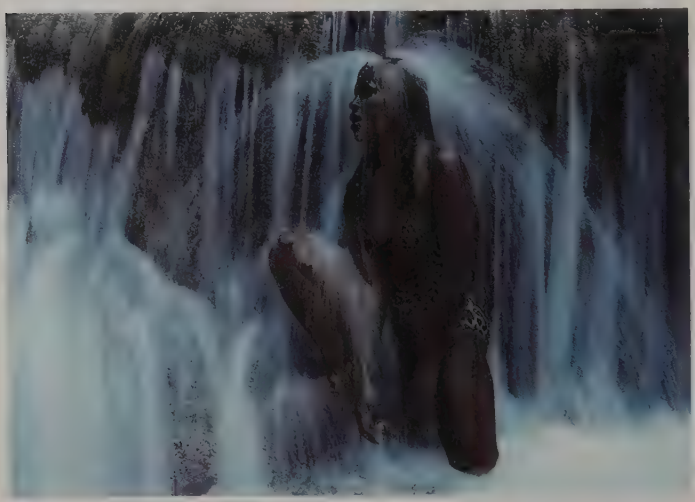
JANITZIO (Island), Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. *See* Pátzcuaro (City and Lake)

JANSSEN, G. E.: *Author*
War Meets Peace in Egypt. By Grant Parr and G. E. Janssen. 503-526, *Apr. 1942*

JANSSEN OBSERVATORY, Mont Blanc Summit, France:
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*

JAP Rule in the Hermit Nation (Korea). By Willard Price. 429-451, *Oct. 1945*

JAPAN:
The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*



Visitor cools off at Dunn's River Falls, whose waters cascade over stone ledges to the north-coast beach near Ocho Rios, Jamaica. DAVID BURNETT, CONTACT PRESS IMAGES

Tokyo, A Profile of Success. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 606-645, *Nov. 1986*
The Pearl. By Fred Ward. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*
The Japan Alps. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*
The Preposterous Puffer. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*
Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Photos by Sam Abell. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*
❁ *Japan; Historical Japan.* Included: Scroll of a Nation, Stone Age and Archaic Japan, Birth of a Central State, Age of the Courtiers, Medieval and Feudal Japan, Modern Japan, Imperialist Japan. *June 1984*
Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. Included: World's Largest Crustacean (Giant Spider Crab). 465-491, *Apr. 1984*
Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*
The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness. By Tsuneo Hayashida. 542-556, *Oct. 1983*
Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*
The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*
■ Living Treasures of Japan. 703, *Dec. 1980*
Bamboo, the Giant Grass. By Luis Marden. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 502-529, *Oct. 1980*
Day of the Rice God. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Text by Douglas Lee. Contents: The rice-transplanting festival in Chiyoda. 78-85, *July 1978*
Japan's Warriors of the Wind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Text by John Eliot. Contents: Annual kite festival in Hamamatsu. 551-561, *Apr. 1977*
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
Kyoto Says Happy New Year. A picture portfolio by George F. Mobley. 852-859, *June 1976*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Those Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Fred Ward. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*
Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Japanese victims of methyl mercury poisoning. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*
Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Contents: Ryujo Hori, doll maker; Gonroku Matsuda, lacquer artist; Tesshi Nagano, ironcaster; Utaemon Nakamura, Kabuki actor; Sadaichi Tsukiyama, samurai swordsmith. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*
Ama, Sea Nymphs of Japan. By Luis Marden. 122-135, *July 1971*
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Expo '70. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 636-659, *May 1965*
Tokyo, the Peaceful Explosion. By William Graves. Photos by Winfield Parks. 445-487, *Oct. 1964*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Round the World School (ISA). By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*

The rise of Japan from an island world of provincial clans to a world economic power is traced on a June 1984 supplement map.

A Japanese girl's picture is taken on Seven-Five-Three Day, a holdover from days of high child mortality when those ages were considered milestones. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Japan, the Exquisite Enigma. By Franc Shor. Photos by John Launois. 733-777, *Dec. 1960*

❁ *Japan and Korea,* Atlas series. *Dec. 1960*

Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic: The President's Annual Message. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*

Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan (Commodore Perry). By Ferdinand Kuhn. 85-102, *July 1953*

Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 593-632, *May 1950*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Native vegetables. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*

The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Patient Gardeners of Old Japan. 1-65, *July 1947*

Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*

Sunset in the East. By Blair A. Walliser. 797-812, *June 1946*

Face of Japan. By W. Robert Moore. 753-768, *Dec. 1945*

❁ *Japan and Korea.* Insets: Kuril Islands, Pescadores, Karafuto, Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, Formosa, Tokyo. *Dec. 1945*

Behind the Mask of Modern Japan. By Willard Price. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*

South From Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Aerial photo of Toyko. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*

Japan and the Pacific. By Joseph C. Grew. 385-414, *Apr. 1944*

❁ *Japan and Adjacent Regions of Asia and the Pacific Ocean. Apr. 1944*

Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*

Unknown Japan: A Portrait of the People Who Make Up One of the Two Most Fanatical Nations in the World. By Willard Price. 225-252, *Aug. 1942*

Women's Work in Japan. By Mary A. Nourse. 99-132, *Jan. 1938*

Friendly Journeys in Japan: A Young American Finds a Ready Welcome in the Homes of the Japanese During Leisurely Travels Through the Islands. By John Patric. 441-480, *Apr. 1936*

Japan, Child of the World's Old Age: An Empire of Mountainous Islands, Whose Alert People Constantly Conquer Harsh Forces of Land, Sea, and Sky. By William Elliot Griffis. 257-301, *Mar. 1933*

Motor Trails in Japan. By W. Robert Moore. 303-318, *Mar. 1933*

Tokyo To-day. By William R. Castle, Jr. 131-162, *Feb. 1932*

Some Impressions of 150,000 Miles of Travel. By William Howard Taft. 523-598, *May 1930*

Sakurajima, Japan's Greatest Volcanic Eruption: A Convulsion of Nature Whose Ravages Were Minimized by Scientific Knowledge, Compared with the Terrors and Destruction of the Recent Tokyo Earthquake. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar. 441-470, *Apr. 1924*

The Empire of the Risen Sun. By William Elliot Griffis. 415-443, *Oct. 1923*

How the Earth Telegraphed Its Tokyo Quake to Washington. By Francis A. Tondorf. 453-454, *Oct. 1923*

Some Aspects of Rural Japan. By Walter Weaton. 275-301, *Sept. 1922*

The Geography of Japan: With Special Reference to Its Influence on the Character of the Japanese People. By Walter Weston. 45-84, *July 1921*

The Making of a Japanese Newspaper. By Thomas E. Green. 327-334, *Oct. 1920*

Japan. 415-420, *Oct. 1914*

Young Japan. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 36-38, 54-64, *July 1914*

Glimpses of Japan. By William W. Chapin. Included: Torii Gate (enlargement for framing). 965-1002, *Nov. 1911*

Race Prejudice in the Far East. By Melville E. Stone. 973-985, *Dec. 1910*

Why Nik-ko Is Beautiful. By J. H. De Forest. 300-308, *Apr. 1908*

Koyasan, the Japanese Valhalla. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 650-670, *Oct. 1907*

Japan, America, and the Orient. By Eki Hioki. 498-504, *Sept. 1906*

Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*

The Population of Japan. By Walter J. Ballard. 482, *Oct. 1905*

Japan and the United States. 432-434, *Sept. 1905*

The Purpose of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance. By Eki Hioki. 333-337, *July 1905*

The Fisheries of Japan. By Hugh M. Smith. 362-364, Sept. 1904; 201-220, *May 1905*

A Chapter from Japanese History. By Eki Hioki. 220-228, *May 1905*

The Characteristics of the Japanese People. By Baron Kentaro Kaneko. 93-100, *Mar. 1905*

Observations on the Russo-Japanese War, in Japan and Manchuria. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 80-82, *Feb. 1905*

Some Facts About Japan. 446-448, *Nov. 1904*

Agriculture in Japan. By Consul-General Bellows. 323-326, *Aug. 1904*

Lessons from Japan. 221-225, *May 1904*

Japan and China–Some Comparisons. By Harrie Webster. 69-77, *Feb. 1901*

The Commercial Development of Japan. By O. P. Austin. 329-337, *Sept. 1899*

President Alexander Graham Bell on Japan. By John Hyde. 509-512, *Dec. 1898*

The Recent Earthquake Wave on the Coast of Japan. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 285-289, *Sept. 1896*

Japan. By D. W. Stevens. 193-199, *Dec. 29, 1894*

See also Hokkaido; Inland Sea; Japan Trench; *and* Bonin Islands; Kazan Retto (Volcano Islands); Myojin Island; Ryukyu Islands

JAPAN ALPS:

The Japan Alps. By Charles McCarry.

Photos by George F. Mobley. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*

JAPAN TRENCH, Pacific Ocean:
Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*

JAPANESE Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*

JAPANESE ART:
Living Treasures of Japan. 703, *Dec. 1980*
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Ironcasting, Kabuki, Lacquer working, Swordsmithing, Wood sculpture. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*

The **JAPANESE** Crane, Bird of Happiness. By Tsuneo Hayashida. 542-556, *Oct. 1983*

JARAWAS (Negrito Tribespeople):
The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

JARCHÉ, JAMES: *Photographer*
In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*

JARET, PETER: *Author*
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

JARI RIVER REGION, Brazil:
Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Contents: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon Basin. 686-711, *May 1980*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's three-million-acre agricultural and forestry experiment. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's planned paper pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon Basin. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

JASON JR. (Submersible Robot):
Epilogue for *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*

JASON'S Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

JASPER NATIONAL PARK, Canada:
Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*

JAUF (Al Jawf), Saudi Arabia:
Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

JAVA (Island), Indonesia:
Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*
Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*
Java–Eden in Transition. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 1-43, *Jan. 1971*
Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 675-700, *May 1948*
The Face of the Netherlands Indies. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and others. 261-276, *Feb. 1946*
Java Assignment. By Dee Bredin. 89-119, *Jan. 1942*
Through Java in Pursuit of Color. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Java, Queen of the East Indies. Photos by author and Tassilo Adam. 333-362, *Sept. 1929*
A Traveler's Notes on Java. By Henry G. Bryant. 91-111, *Feb. 1910*

JAVAHÉ INDIANS:
Blue-eyed Indian: A city boy's sojourn with primitive tribesmen in central Brazil. By Harald Schultz. 65-89, *July 1961*

A **JAWBREAKER** for Sharks. By Valerie Taylor. 664-667, *May 1981*

JAYS:
Crows, Magpies, and Jays: Unusual Intelligence Has Earned a Unique Position for These Birds. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 51-79, *Jan. 1933*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*

JEAN-BRUNHES, MARIEL: *Author*
Cruising to Crete: Four French Girls Set Sail in a Breton Yawl for the Island of the Legendary Minotaur. By Marthe Oulié and Mariel Jean-Brunhes. 249-272, *Feb. 1929*

JEANNETTE (Ship):
The So-called "Jeannette Relics." By William H. Dall. 93-98, *Mar. 1896*

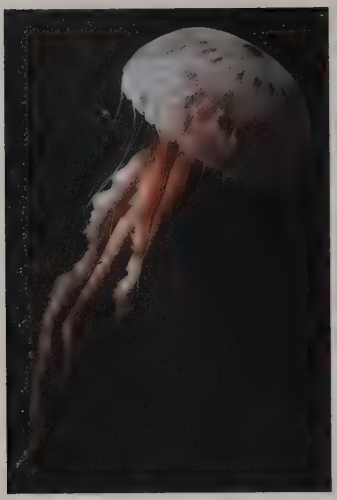
JEEP, Amphibious. *See Tortuga II*

JEFFERSON, MARK S. W.: *Author*
Limiting Width of Meander Belts. 373-385, *Oct. 1902*
Atlantic Coast Tides. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*
What Is the Tide of the Open Atlantic? 465-475, *Nov. 1898*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

JEFFERSON, THOMAS:
Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Mr. Jefferson's Monticello. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger and Richard S. Durrance. 426-444, *Sept. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: I. The Presidency and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. 553-592, *May 1950*
Jefferson's Little Mountain: Romance Enfolds Monticello, the Restored Home of the Author of the Declaration of Independence. By Paul Wilstach. 481-503, *Apr. 1929*
Jefferson as a Geographer. By A. W. Greely. 269-271, *Aug. 1896*

JEFFERY, DAVID:
On Assignment. *June 1983*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1981*
Author
South Africa's Ndebele People. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*

A Japanese peasant transports goods with his own power, reflecting the rarity of draft animals on the nation's farms in the early 20th century. A. NIELEN



A jellyfish trails its stinging tentacles through summer waters of the Chesapeake Bay. WILLARD R. CULVER, NGS

Fossils: Annals of Life Written in Rock. Photos by James L. Amos. 182-191, *Aug. 1985*

Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Included: A Particle Factory: Tevatron; Search for the Atom. Paintings by Barron Storey; Inside the Atom; An Outbreak of Quarks; A Unification of Forces; Applications for the Future. 634-663, *May 1985*

Maine's Working Coast. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 208-241, *Feb. 1985*

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

America's Auto Mania. Photos by Bruce Dale. 24-31, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

The Grandeur of Windsor (Portfolio). 616-625, *Nov. 1980*

Royal House for Dolls. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 632-643, *Nov. 1980*

A Most Uncommon Town: Columbus, Indiana. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 383-397, *Sept. 1978*

Arizona's Suburbs of the Sun. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 486-517, *Oct. 1977*

Audubon "On the Wing." Photos by Bates Littlehales. 149-177, *Feb. 1977*

Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). 769-791, *June 1975*

Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 826-845, *June 1974*

JEH TRIBESPEOPLE:

Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*

JEHL, JOSEPH R., Jr.: *Author-Photographer*

Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*

JEKYLL ISLAND, Georgia:

Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

JELLYFISHES:

Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*

Glass Menageries of the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 797-822, *June 1955*

The Life of the Moon-Jelly. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. Included: *Aurelia Aurita, Beroe Cucumis, Cunoctantha Octonaria, Cyanea Capillata, Dactylometra Quinque-cirra, Eutima Variabilis, Gonionemus Murbachii, Linerges Mercurius, Mnemiopsis Leidyi, Pelagia Cyanella, Pleurobrachia Rhododactyla, Sarsia Mirabilis, Stomolophus Meleagris, Zygodactyla Groenlandica.* 187-202, *Aug. 1926*

See also Portuguese Man-of-War

JENKINS, BARBARA: *Author-Photographer*

A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*

JENKINS, FARISH A., Jr.:

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1982*

JENKINS, HESTER DONALDSON: *Author*

Armenia and the Armenians. 329-360, *Oct. 1915*

Bulgaria and Its Women. 377-400, *Apr. 1915*

JENKINS, PETER GORTON: *Author-Photographer*

A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*

A Walk Across America. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*

JENKS, GEORGE ELWOOD: *Author-Photographer*

Marvels of Metamorphosis: A Scientific "G-man" Pursues Rare Trapdoor Spider Parasites for Three Years With a Spade and a Candid Camera. 807-828, *Dec. 1938*

JENNE, Mali:

Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: Jenne-jeno (site). 396-418, *Sept. 1982*

JENNER, EDWARD:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

JENNINGS, DEAN: *Author*

The Friendly Train Called Skunk. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 720-734, *May 1959*

JENNINGS, GARY: *Author*

Bavaria: Mod, Medieval–and Bewitching. Photos by George F. Mobley. 409-431, *Mar. 1974*

Newfoundland Trusts in the Sea. Photos by Sam Abell. 112-141, *Jan. 1974*

JENSEN, JAMES:

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1978*

JERICHO, West Bank:

Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. Photos by Nancy Lord. 853-870, *Dec. 1953*

Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*

The Ghosts of Jericho. By James L. Kelso. 825-844, *Dec. 1951*

The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*

JERID (Region), Algeria-Tunisia:

The Date Gardens of the Jerid. By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*

JERSEY (Island), English Channel:

Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*

The Channel Islands. By Edith Carey. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*

JERSTAD, LUTHER G.:

American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*

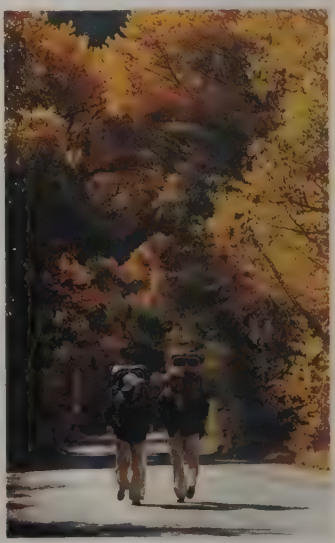
See also American Mount Everest Expedition

JERUSALEM:

Jerusalem: Within These Walls. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Mar. 1986*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 423, *Apr. 1983*

This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*



Peter and Barbara Jenkins pass through New Mexico in 1977 on Part II of "Walk Across America." JAY DICKMAN

Reunited Jerusalem Faces Its Problems. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 835-871, *Dec. 1968*
Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*
Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*
Holy Land, My Country. By His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan. 784-789, *Dec. 1964*
The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*
Jerusalem, My Home. By Bertha Spafford Vester. 826-847, *Dec. 1964*
Conquest of the Holy City (First Crusade). By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 839-855, *Dec. 1963*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Jerusalem, the Divided City. By John Scofield. Photos by Brian Brake. 492-531, *Apr. 1959*
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*
Crusader Lands Revisited. By Harold Lamb. Photos by David S. Boyer. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*
Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*
Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*
Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*
An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*
Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
Changing Palestine. By Edward Keith-Roach. 493-527, *Apr. 1934*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. By William H. Hall. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*
The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*
Color Records from the Changing Life of the Holy City. By Maynard Owen Williams. 682-707, *Dec. 1927*
In the Birthplace of Christianity. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Gervais Courtellemont. 697-720, *Dec. 1926*
An Old Jewel in the Proper Setting: An Eyewitness's Account of the Reconquest of the Holy Land by Twentieth Century Crusaders. By Charles W. Whitehair. 325-344, *Oct. 1918*
Jerusalem's Locust Plague: Being a Description of the Recent Locust Influx into Palestine, and Comparing Same with Ancient Locust Invasions as Narrated in the Old World's History Book, the Bible. By John D. Whiting. 511-550, *Dec. 1915*
Village Life in the Holy Land. By John D. Whiting. 249-314, *Mar. 1914*

JESSOP, LOUISE AHL: *Author*
A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*

Hurling a rock at Israeli police, a woman vents her rage at the arrest of a Palestinian during a 1982 shopkeepers' strike in troubled East Jerusalem. JODI COBB, NGS

JESUP, MORRIS K.:
Election of Morris K. Jesup as Honorary Member of the Society. 51, *Jan. 1907*

JESUS:
The Mystery of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 730-753, *June 1980*
Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*
The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*

JET AIRCRAFT:
They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
The Solar Eclipse From a Jet. By Wolfgang B. Klemperer. 785-796, *Nov. 1963*
Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday. By Emory S. Land. 721-739, *Dec. 1953*
Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. By Hugh L. Dryden. Photos by Luis Marden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

JET BOATS:
Shooting Rapids in Reverse! Jet Boats Climb the Colorado's Torrent Through the Grand Canyon. By William Belknap, Jr. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*

JET LAG:
What Is This Thing Called Sleep? By Michael E. Long. Photos by Louis Psihoyos. 787-821, *Dec. 1987*

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, California Institute of Technology. *See* Mariner Missions; Ranger Spacecraft; Surveyor Spacecraft; Viking Spacecraft Missions; Voyager (Spacecraft); Voyager 2 (Spacecraft)

JETHOU (Island), English Channel:
Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*

JEWELRY:
Jade: Stone of Heaven. By Fred Ward. 282-315, *Sept. 1987*
South Africa's Ndebele People: Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. Included: Rings on neck, arms, legs. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*
The Pearl. By Fred Ward. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*
Africa Adorned. By Angela Fisher. 600-633, *Nov. 1984*
The Miracle Metal–Platinum. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos. 686-706, *Nov. 1983*
Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-732, *May 1979*
The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*
Golden Window on the Past (Amber). Photos by Paul A. Zahl. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. Included: Gem mining in Africa,

Left for dead by Nazi executioners, Jonasz Stern fled Poland in 1943, later returning to become an artist in Kraków. TOMASZ TOMASZEWSKI

Brazil, and Colombia; samplings of the Crown Jewel collections of Great Britain, Iran, and tsarist Russia; the history of the Koh-i-noor, Hope, and Orloff diamonds. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*
The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. 568-586, *Apr. 1958*
Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*
See also Lapidary Work

Crown Jewels
The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*
Imperial Russia's Glittering Legacy. 24-33, *Jan. 1978*
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. Included: Great Britain; Iran; Tsarist Russia. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
The Many-sided Diamond. By George S. Switzer. Included: Great Britain's Imperial State Crown, the French crown jewels, and the crown jewel of the tsarist empire known as the Orloff Diamond. 568-586, *Apr. 1958*
In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*
Princely India, Resplendent with Jewels and Gold. Photos by Lawrence Copley Thaw. 733-780, *Dec. 1940*

Salvaged Jewelry
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*
Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

JEWS:
Remnants: The Last Jews of Poland. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*
The Pious Ones (Brooklyn's Hasidic Jews). By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*
Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
Pedaling Through Poland: An American Girl Free-wheels Alone from Kraków, and Its Medieval Byways, Toward Ukraine's Restive Borderland. By Dorothy Hosmer. 739-775, *June 1939*
The Progressive World Struggle of the Jews for Civil Equality. By William Howard Taft. 1-23, *July 1919*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
The Chinese Jews. By Oliver Bainbridge. 621-632, *Oct. 1907*
See also Judaism

JHELUM (River), Kashmir-Pakistan:
The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*
A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*

JIANGXI PROVINCE, China:
The World's Ancient Porcelain Center. By Frank B. Lenz. 391-406, *Nov. 1920*

JIDDA, Saudi Arabia:
Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*
An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*
The Rise of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*
Mecca the Mystic: A New Kingdom Within Arabia. By S. M. Zwemer. 157-172, *Aug. 1917*

JILIN, Jilin Province, China:
In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*

JIM (Diving Suit):
A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A.

Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*

JINGDEZHEN (Ching-teh-chen), Jiangxi Province, China:

The World's Ancient Porcelain Center. By Frank B. Lenz. 391-406, *Nov. 1920*

JIVARO INDIANS:

Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

JOAN OF ARC:

The Maid of France Rides By: Compiègne, Where Joan of Arc Fought Her Last Battle, Celebrates Her Fifth Centenary. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 607-616, *Nov. 1932*

JOBOS Harbor (Puerto Rico). By O. H. Tittmann. 206, *June 1899*

JODHPUR, India:

Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*

JOGJAKARTA, Java, Indonesia:

Java–Eden in Transition. By Kenneth Macleish. Photos by Dean Conger. 1-43, *Jan. 1971*

See also former name, Djokjakarta

JOHANNESBURG, South Africa:

The Cities That Gold and Diamonds Built: Transvaal Treasures Have Created Bustling Johannesburg and Fostered Pretoria, Administrative Capital of the South African Union. By W. Robert Moore. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*

Transvaal: The Treasure-House Province. By Melville Chater. 479-512, *Apr. 1931*

Weathered face of a Persian Jew illustrated a 1927 story on diverse Jerusalem residents. MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS, NGS

JOHANSEN, FREDERIC H.:

The Nansen Polar Expedition. Special Report of Ernest A. Man. 339-344, *Oct. 1896*

JOHANSON, DONALD C.: *Author*

Ethiopia Yields First "Family" of Early Man. Photos by David Brill. 790-811, *Dec. 1976*

JOHN ELLIOTT PILLSBURY (Research Vessel):

Squids: Jet-powered Torpedoes of the Deep. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 386-411, *Mar. 1967*

JOHN F. KENNEDY: The Last Full Measure. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*

JOHN FRUM CULT:

Tanna Awaits the Coming of John Frum. By Kal Muller. 706-715, *May 1974*

JOHN G. SHEDD AQUARIUM, Chicago. *See* Shedd Aquarium

JOHN GLENN Receives the Society's Hubbard Medal. 827, *June 1962*

JOHN GLENN'S Three Orbits in *Friendship 7.* By Robert B. Voas. 792-827, *June 1962*

JOHN MUIR'S Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

***JOHN MUIR'S** Wild America.* By Tom Melham. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1976*

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE Is Elected Vice-Chairman of the Board, Melville Bell Grosvenor President and Editor of the National Geographic Society. 419-423, *Mar. 1957*

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE MEDAL:

A Geographic Gold Medal Honors Kenyan Fossil Finder (Kamoya Kimeu). President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1985*

JOHN PAUL II, Pope:

The Face and Faith of Poland, map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*

JOHN PENNEKAMP CORAL REEF STATE PARK, Florida:

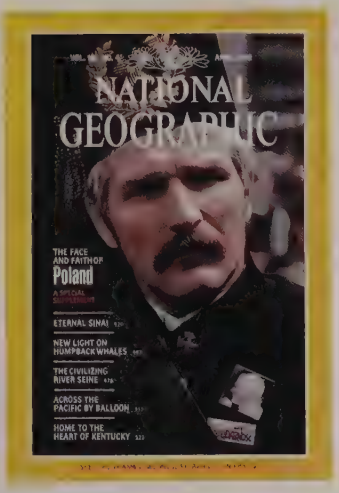
The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*

Key Largo Coral Reef: America's First Undersea Park. By Charles M. Brookfield. Photos by Jerry Greenberg. 58-69, *Jan. 1962*

Florida's Coral City Beneath the Sea. By Jerry Greenberg. 70-89, *Jan. 1962*

JOHN WOODMAN HIGGINS ARMORY:

Cities Like Worcester Make America. By Howell Walker. 189-214, *Feb. 1955*



JOHNS, CHRIS: *Photographer*

Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*

Hello Anchorage, Good-Bye Dream. By Larry L. King. 364-389, *Mar. 1988*

The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. 67-91, *July 1987*

Tornado! By Peter Miller. 690-715, *June 1987*

Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*

The Untamed Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. 44-75, *July 1986*

The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

JOHNS HOPKINS APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY. *See* DODGE Satellite

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Maryland:

A Maryland Pilgrimage: Visits to Hallowed Shrines Recall the Major Rôle Played by This Prosperous State in the Development of Popular Government in America. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 133-212, *Feb. 1927*

Research

Torchbearers of the Twilight (Fireflies). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Contents: The experiments of Dr. William D. McElroy with cold light, such as that of fireflies. 697-704, *May 1951*

JOHNS ISLAND, South Carolina:

Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

JOHNSON, ANDREW:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: III. The

Backed by his crew, Irving Johnson trims a topsail on his schooner* Yankee *during a 1939 voyage around the world. EDMUND ZACHER

American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*

JOHNSON, CECIL E.: *Author*

The Wild World of Compost. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

JOHNSON, DAVID H.: *Author*

The Incredible Kangaroo. 487-500, *Oct. 1955*

JOHNSON, ELECTA:

Saga of a Ship, the *Yankee* (Brigantine). By Luis Marden. 263-269, *Feb. 1966*

Author

Yankee (Ketch) Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Irving Johnson and Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*

Yankee (Ketch) Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee* (Ketch). By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Irving Johnson and Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee* (Brigantine). By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*

South Seas' Incredible Land Divers (New Hebrides Islanders). By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Arthur Johnson and Irving Johnson. 77-92, *Jan. 1955*

Yankee (Brigantine) Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

The *Yankee*'s (Brigantine) Wanderworld. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*

Westward Bound in the *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Storied Islands of the South Sea. Photos by Irving Johnson. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*

JOHNSON, EMORY R.: *Author*

The Interoceanic Canal. 311-316, *Aug. 1899*

JOHNSON, FRANK EDWARD:

Author

Here and There in Northern Africa. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*

The Greek Bronzes of Tunisia. 89-103, *Jan. 1912*

The Sacred City of the Sands (Kairouan, Tunisia). 1061-1093, *Dec. 1911*

The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

Tunis of Today. 723-749, *Aug. 1911*

JOHNSON, IRVING:

Saga of a Ship, the *Yankee* (Brigantine). By Luis Marden. 263-269, *Feb. 1966*

Nomination Page. *Apr. 1959*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

Author

Yankee (Ketch) Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee* (Brigantine). By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*

Yankee (Brigantine) Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

The *Yankee*'s (Brigantine) Wanderworld. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

Author-Photographer

Yankee (Ketch) Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Irving Johnson and Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee* (Ketch). By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Irving Johnson and Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

South Seas' Incredible Land Divers (New Hebrides Islanders). By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Arthur Johnson and Irving Johnson. 77-92, *Jan. 1955*

Westward Bound in the *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Storied Islands of the South Sea. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*

JOHNSON, LADY BIRD:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Aug. 1988*

Author

Texas in Bloom. 493-499, *Apr. 1988*

JOHNSON, LANNY:

On Assignment in California. *Sept. 1982*

Photographer

Avalanche! "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289, *Sept. 1982*

JOHNSON, LYNDA BIRD: *Author*

I See America First. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

JOHNSON, LYNDON B.:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. By Frank Freidel. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

President Johnson Dedicates the Society's New Headquarters. 669-679, *May 1964*

Vice President Johnson Accepts the Society's Jane M. Smith Award. 906, *Dec. 1962*

Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson presents the Hubbard Medal to John H. Glenn, Jr. 827, *June 1962*

Author

Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*

JOHNSON, NELSON T.: *Author*

Power Comes Back to Peiping. By Nelson T. Johnson and W. Robert Moore. 337-368, *Sept. 1949*

JOHNSON, RAY G.:

Author-Photographer

Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. 713-742, *June 1944*

JOHNSON, SUSAN HACKLEY:

Author

New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*

JOHNSON, WILLARD D.:
Board of Managers. 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, *Apr. 1891*

Author
Cloud Scenery of the High Plains. 493-496, *Dec. 1898*
Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*

JOHNSTON, DAVID:
Eruption of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. 3-65. I. Mountain With a Death Wish. 3-33; II. In the Path of Destruction. 35-49; III. The Day the Sky Fell. Note: David Johnston lost his life in the eruption of Mount St. Helens. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*

JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY: *Author*
Haiti, the Home of Twin Republics. 483-496, *Dec. 1920*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Africa). 207-256, *Mar. 1909*
The Black Republic–Liberia. By Sir Harry Johnston and Ernest Lyon. 334-343, *May 1907*

JOHNSTON, JAY:
Nomination Page. In Oregon. *June 1968*

Author
Indian Shangri-La of the Grand Canyon. Photos by Terry Eiler. 355-373, *Mar. 1970*
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. 100-127, *July 1968*
Waterway to Washington, the C & O Canal. 419-439, *Mar. 1960*
Staten Island Ferry, New York's Seagoing Bus. By John T. Cunningham and Jay Johnston. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 833-843, *June 1959*

JOHNSTON, MOIRA: *Author*
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*
California's Silicon Valley. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*
Napa, California's Valley of the Vine. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 695-717, *May 1979*

JOHNSTONE STRAIT, British Columbia, Canada:
The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*

JOINT HURRICANE WARNING CENTER, Miami, Florida:
Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*

JOINT OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DEEP EARTH SAMPLING (JOIDES). *See* Deep Sea Drilling Project

JOINT TASK FORCE I. *See* Operation Crossroads

JOJOBA:
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. Included: Oil from jojoba seeds. 702-712, *May 1981*

JÖKULSÁ Á FJÖLLUM (River), Iceland:
Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*

JOLLY, ALISON: *Author*
Madagascar's Lemurs: On the Edge of Survival. Photos by Frans Lanting. 132-161, *Aug. 1988*
Madagascar: A World Apart. Photos by Frans Lanting. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*

JONAS, LUCIEN: *Artist*
Three Drawings of the World War. 355-355b, *Apr. 1918*

JONCH CUSPINERA, ANTONIO:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1967*

JONÊ (Choni), Gansu Province, China:
Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*

JONES, DEWITT:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 437, *Apr. 1976*

Photographer
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. 102-127, *July 1987*
A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. 664-689, *May 1985*
Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). By Mike Edwards. 690-692, *May 1985*
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*
Redwoods, Rain, and Lots of Room: California's North Coast. By Judith and Neil Morgan. 330-363, *Sept. 1977*
Look of a Land Beloved (New England). 444-467, *Apr. 1976*
John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

JONES, DON W.: *Photographer*
Hot-air Balloons Race on Silent Winds. By William R. Berry. 392-407, *Mar. 1966*

JONES, DOROTHEA SHEATS: *Author*
Slow Boat to Florida *(Tradewinds)*. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*
Pennsylvania Avenue, Route of Presidents. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 63-95, *Jan. 1957*

Author-Photographer
Ischia, Island of the Unexpected. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 531-550, *Apr. 1954*
See also Sheats, Dorothea

JONES, E. LESTER:
Board of Trustees. 384, Sept. 1926; 640, *Nov. 1944*

JONES, FRANK I.: *Photographer*
Katmai. 271-278, *Sept. 1921*

JONES, LILIAN GROSVENOR. *See* Grosvenor, Lilian

JONES, MARY LOU: *Author*
Gray Whales of San Ignacio. By Steven L. Swartz and Mary Lou Jones. Photos by François Gohier. NGS research grant. 754-771, *June 1987*

JONES, STUART E.:
Nomination Page. In Oregon. *June 1968*

Author
Maryland on the Half Shell. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*
When in Rome.... Photos by Winfield Parks. 741-789, *June 1970*
Oregon's Many Faces. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 74-115, *Jan. 1969*
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. 100-127, *July 1968*
Houston, Prairie Dynamo. Photos by William Albert Allard. 338-377, *Sept. 1967*
Copenhagen, Wedded to the Sea. Photos by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 45-79, *Jan. 1963*
Central Park: Manhattan's Big Outdoors. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 781-811, *Dec. 1960*
The President's Music Men (Marine Band). Photos by William W. Campbell III. 752-766, *Dec. 1959*
Slow Boat to Florida *(Tradewinds)*. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*
Charting Our Sea and Air Lanes (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey). Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 189-209, *Feb. 1957*
Pennsylvania Avenue, Route of Presidents. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 63-95, *Jan. 1957*
Here's New York Harbor. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*
Spices, the Essence of Geography. 401-420, *Mar. 1949*
Fun Helped Them Fight. 95-104, *Jan. 1948*
Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*
Demolishing Germany's North Sea Ramparts. 635-644, *Nov. 1946*

Author-Photographer
Ischia, Island of the Unexpected. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 531-550, *Apr. 1954*

JONES, MRS. STUART E. *See* Jones, Dorothea Sheats

JONES SOUND, Northwest Territories, Canada:
Charles Francis Hall and Jones Sound. By A. W. Greely. 308-310, *Sept. 1896*

JORDAN, ROBERT PAUL:
On Assignment in Kiev, U.S.S.R. *Mar. 1985*

Author

New Zealand: the Last Utopia? Photos by Kevin Fleming. 654-681, *May 1987*

Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

Viking Trail East. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

High-Flying Tulsa. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 378-403, *Sept. 1983*

Somalia's Hour of Need. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. 748-775, *June 1981*

Washington Cathedral: "House of Prayer for All People." Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 552-573, *Apr. 1980*

Will Success Spoil Our Parks? 31-59, *July 1979*

Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*

The Proud Armenians. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*

Turkey: Cross Fire at an Ancient Crossroads. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 88-123, *July 1977*

Canada's "Now" Frontier. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*

Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. Photos by Dean Conger. 145-181, *Feb. 1976*

Nebraska...the Good Life. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 378-407, *Mar. 1974*

Easter Greetings From the Ukrainians. Photos by James A. Sugar. 556-563, *Apr. 1972*

Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*

Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*

The Civil War. 215 pages. *1969*

Our Growing Interstate Highway System. 195-219, *Feb. 1968*

Illinois: The City and the Plain. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Joseph J. Scherschel. 745-797, *June 1967*

St. Louis: New Spirit Soars in Mid-America's Proud Old City. Photos by Bruce Dale. 605-641, *Nov. 1965*

Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*

College graduates in Amman, the captial of Jordan, face the future with a common tradition of scholarship and a mix of emotions. JODI COBB, NGS

JORDAN:

Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. Included: Petra. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

Israel: Searching for the Center. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: West Bank, Israeli-occupied Jordan. 2-39, *July 1985*

Jordan: Kingdom in the Middle. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 236-268, *Feb. 1984*

This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. Included: Administration of East Jerusalem (1948-1967). 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

The Living Dead Sea. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*

Israel–The Seventh Day. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Included: The Arab-Israeli conflict. 816-855, *Dec. 1972*

Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. Included: Jordan-Israeli conflict. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

Reunited Jerusalem Faces Its Problems. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Israel-Jordan Armistice line. 835-871, *Dec. 1968*

Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*

Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. Included: The Arab-Israeli conflict. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 196*

Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*

Holy Land, My Country. By His Majesty King Hussein of Jordan. 784-789, *Dec. 1964*

The Other Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*

Jerusalem, My Home. By Bertha Spafford Vester. 826-847, *Dec. 1964*

Jerusalem, the Divided City. By John Scofield. Photos by Brian Brake. 492-531, *Apr. 1959*

Crusader Lands Revisited. By Harold Lamb. Photos by David S. Boyer. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*

Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*

Arab Land Beyond the Jordan. Photos by Frank Hurley. 753-768, *Dec. 1947*
The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*
On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*
Bedouin Life in Bible Lands: The Nomads of the "Houses of Hair" Offer Unstinted Hospitality to an American. By John D. Whiting. 59-83, *Jan. 1937*
A Visit to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. By Junius B. Wood. 535-568, *May 1923*
One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends (Damascus to Mecca). By F. R. Maunsell. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*
See also Jericho; Khirbat Qumrān; Petra

JORDAN (River), Israel-Jordan:
Geographical Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Included: A comparison of the Jordan River in the Holy Land with the Jordan River in Utah. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*
The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*
Canoeing Down the River Jordan: Voyagers in Rubber Boats Find the Bible Stream Little Tamed Today as It Plunges to the Dead Sea Over the Earth's Lowest River Bed. By John D. Whiting. 781-808, *Dec. 1940*

JORDAN (River), Utah:
Geographical Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Included: A comparison of the Jordan River in the Holy Land with the Jordan River in Utah. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*

JOSEPH, Chief:
Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

JOSEPH ALSOP: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan Human Sacrifice). 223, *Feb. 1981*

JOSEPH CONRAD (Training Ship):
The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Weston Kemp. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*
North About. By Alan J. Villiers. 221-250, *Feb. 1937*

JOSÉPHINE, Empress (France):
Napoleon. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*

JOSEPHINE FORD (Airplane):
The First Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*

JOURNALISM:
New China and the Printed Page. By Paul Hutchinson. 687-722, *June 1927*
The Making of a Japanese Newspaper. By Thomas E. Green. 327-334, *Oct. 1920*

***JOURNEY** Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today.* By Bart McDowell. Photos by Dean Conger. 367 pages. *1977*

A **JOURNEY** by Jungle Rivers to the Home of the Cock-of-the-rock: Naturalists Enter the Amazon, Voyage Through the Heart of Tropical South America, and Emerge at the Mouth of the Orinoco. By Ernest G. Holt. 585-630, *Nov. 1933*

A **JOURNEY** Down Old U. S. 1. By Bruce Dale. 790-817, *Dec. 1984*

A **JOURNEY** in Ecuador. By Mark B. Kerr. 238-245, *July 1896*

A **JOURNEY** in Morocco: "The Land of the Moors." By Thomas Lindsey Blayney. 750-775, *Aug. 1911*

***JOURNEY** Into China.* 518 pages. *1982*

JOURNEY Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

JOURNEY Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*

JOURNEY Into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*

The **JOURNEY** of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

A **JOURNEY** Through the Eastern Portion of the Congo State. By P.H.G. Powell-Cotton. 155-163, *Mar. 1908*

A **JOURNEY** Through Tibet. By Sorrel Wilby. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*

JOURNEY Through Time: Papua New Guinea. By François Leydet. Photos by David Austen. 150-171, *Aug. 1982*

JOURNEY to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

A **JOURNEY** to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*

JOURNEY to Mars. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 231-263, *Feb. 1973*

JOURNEY to Outer Mongolia. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Dean Conger. 289-345, *Mar. 1962*

A **JOURNEY** Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. Included: Africa's River of Legend, a foldout map of the Nile; A Dam Against Famine. By Farouk El-Baz. 577-633, *May 1985*

The **JOY** of Pigs. By Kent Britt. Photos by George F. Mobley. 398-415, *Sept. 1978*

JUAN FERNÁNDEZ ISLAND, South Pacific Ocean:
A Voyage to the Island Home of Robinson Crusoe. By Waldo L. Schmitt. 353-370, *Sept. 1928*

JUÁREZ, BENITO:
Among the Zapotecs of Mexico: A Visit to the Indians of Oaxaca, Home State of the Republic's Great Liberator, Juárez, and Its Most Famous Ruler, Diaz. By Herbert Corey. 501-553, *May 1927*

JUBILEES:
La Gorce, John Oliver. Golden Anniversary with the Society. 422, 423, Mar. 1957; 442, *Mar. 1960*
Gilbert Grosvenor's Golden Jubilee. By Albert W. Atwood. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*
See also Diamond Jubilee

JUDAISM:
Remnants: The Last Jews of Poland. By

An Arab family, divided by the 1948 partition of Palestine, shares a tearfully brief reunion outside Jerusalem's Mandelbaum Gate. BRIAN BRAKE

Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*

Jerusalem: Within These Walls. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Mar. 1986*

Israel: Searching for the Center. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 2-39, *July 1985*

This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*

The Pious Ones (Brooklyn's Hasidic Jews). By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*

Great Religions of the World. Contents: Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, and Judaism. 420 pages. *1971*

Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1967

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Holy Land Today. Atlas series. *Dec. 1963*

The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*

The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*

Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*

Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1956

The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*

See also Jews; Samaritans

JUDD, NEIL MERTON: *Author*

"Pyramids" of the New World. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

Beyond the Clay Hills: An Account of the National Geographic Society's Reconnaissance of a Previously Unexplored Section in Utah. 275-302, *Mar. 1924*

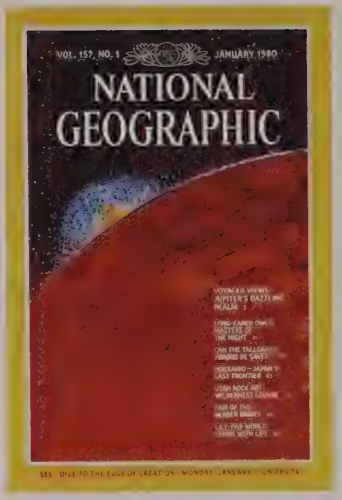
Pueblo Bonito, the Ancient: The National Geographic Society's Third Expedition to the Southwest Seeks to Read in the Rings of Trees the Secret of the Age of Ruins. 99-108, *July 1923*

The Pueblo Bonito Expedition of the National Geographic Society. 323-331, *Mar. 1922*

JUDGE, JOSEPH:

On Assignment in Florida. *Mar. 1988*

Associate Editor. 427, *Oct. 1980*



Nomination Page. *Aug. 1973*

Nomination Page. In Italy. *July 1967*

Author

"The Greatest Job in the World?" Contents: Recollections of writers and photographers by the Senior Associate Editor. 317-321, *Sept. 1988*

Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*

Child of Gondwana. 170-177, *Feb. 1988*

Australians. Photos by Michael O'Brien. Picture text by Elizabeth A. Moize. 213-231, *Feb. 1988*

Where Columbus Found the New World. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*

This Year in Jerusalem. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197; III. Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205; IV. People of the Long Spring (Chukchis). By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead (Herculaneum). Photos by Jonathan Blair. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*

The Travail of Ireland. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 432-441, *Apr. 1981*

The Journey of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

Alaska: Rising Northern Star. Photos by Bruce Dale. 730-767, *June 1975*

Those Proper and Other Bostonians. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 352-381, *Sept. 1974*

Wind River Range: Many-treasured Splendor. 198-205, *Feb. 1974*

Brunei, Borneo's Abode of Peace. Photos by Dean Conger. 207-225, *Feb. 1974*

Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*

Israel–The Seventh Day. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 816-855, *Dec. 1972*

Venice Fights for Life. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*

The Zulus: Black Nation in a Land of Apartheid. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 738-775, *Dec. 1971*

Hong Kong, Saturday's Child. Photos by Bruce Dale. 541-573, *Oct. 1971*

New Orleans and Her River. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*

Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*

Williamsburg, City for All Seasons. Photos by James L. Amos. 790-823, *Dec. 1968*

Florence Rises From the Flood. 1-43, *July 1967*

New Grandeur for Flowering Washington. Photos by James P. Blair. 500-539, *Apr. 1967*

Mr. Jefferson's Monticello. Photos by Dean Conger and Richard S. Durrance. 426-444, *Sept. 1966*

JUDITH RIVER BASIN, Montana. *See* Spring Creek Hutterite Colony

JUGOSLAVIA. *See* Yugoslavia

JUGOSLAVIA–Ten Years After. By Melville Chater. 257-309, *Sept. 1930*

JULL, MORLEY A.: *Author*

Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*

The Races of Domestic Fowl. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 379-452, *Apr. 1927*

A **JUMPING** Salmon. 124-125, *Feb. 1908*

JUNE Week at Annapolis, Cradle of the Navy. 791-798, *June 1936*

JUNEAU, Alaska:

Avalanche! Battling the Juggernaut. By David Cupp. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*

JUNEAU ICEFIELD, Alaska:

Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*

JUNGE, CARL-JOHAN: *Photographer*

The Shy and Spectacular Kingfisher. Photos by Carl-Johan Junge and Emil Lütken. 413-419, *Sept. 1974*

JUNGFRAU (Peak), Switzerland:

Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*

JUNGLE Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition (Cerro de las Mesas). By Marion Stirling. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*

JUNGLE Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

JUNGLE Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

JUNGLE Journeys in Sarawak. By Hedda Morrison. 710-736, *May 1956*

JUNGLE War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*

The **JUNGLE** Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*

JUNGLES. *See* Tropical Rain Forests

The **JUNGLES** of Panama. By David Fairchild. 131-145, *Feb. 1922*

JUNK SCULPTURE:

The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

JUNKS (Boats):

Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

Hong Kong, Saturday's Child. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. 541-573, *Oct. 1971*

Water War in Viet Nam. By Dickey Chapelle. 272-296, *Feb. 1966*

Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*

Pirate-Fighters of the South China Sea. By Robert Cardwell. 787-796, *June 1946*

Cosmopolitan Shanghai, Key Seaport of China. By W. Robert Moore. 311-335, *Sept. 1932*

Macao, "Land of Sweet Sadness": The Oldest European Settlement in the Far East, Long the Only Haven for Distressed Mariners in the China Sea. By Edgar Allen Forbes. 337-357, *Sept. 1932*

Life Afloat in China: Tens of Thousands of Chinese in Congested Ports Spend Their Entire Existence on Boats. By Robert F. Fitch. 665-686, *June 1927*

JUNOR, KENNETH F.: *Author*

Curious and Characteristic Customs of China. 791-806, *Sept. 1910*

JUPITER (Planet):

The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*

What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*

Mystery Shrouds the Biggest Planet. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 285-294, *Feb. 1975*

Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

JURUENA (River), Brazil:

Indians of the Amazon Darkness. By Harald Schultz. NGS research grant. 737-758, *May 1964*

JUSSERAND, JEAN ADRIEN ANTOINE JULES:

Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. Note: Election of Jusserand as Honorary Member of the Society. 677-690, *June 1914*

Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Address by Jusserand). 113-130, *Jan. 1913*

The Discovery of the North Pole (Address by Jusserand). 63-80, *Jan. 1910*

Honors for Amundsen (Address by Jusserand). 55-76, *Jan. 1908*

Author

Armistice Day and the American Battlefields. 509-554, *Nov. 1929*

Our First Alliance. 518-548, *June 1917*

Our Second Alliance. 565-566, *June 1917*

JUST a Hundred Years Ago (U. S. Civil War). By Carl Sandburg. 1-3, *July 1963*

JUTE:

India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

JUTLAND (Peninsula), Denmark:

2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*

JUTLAND, Battle of (May 31, 1916):

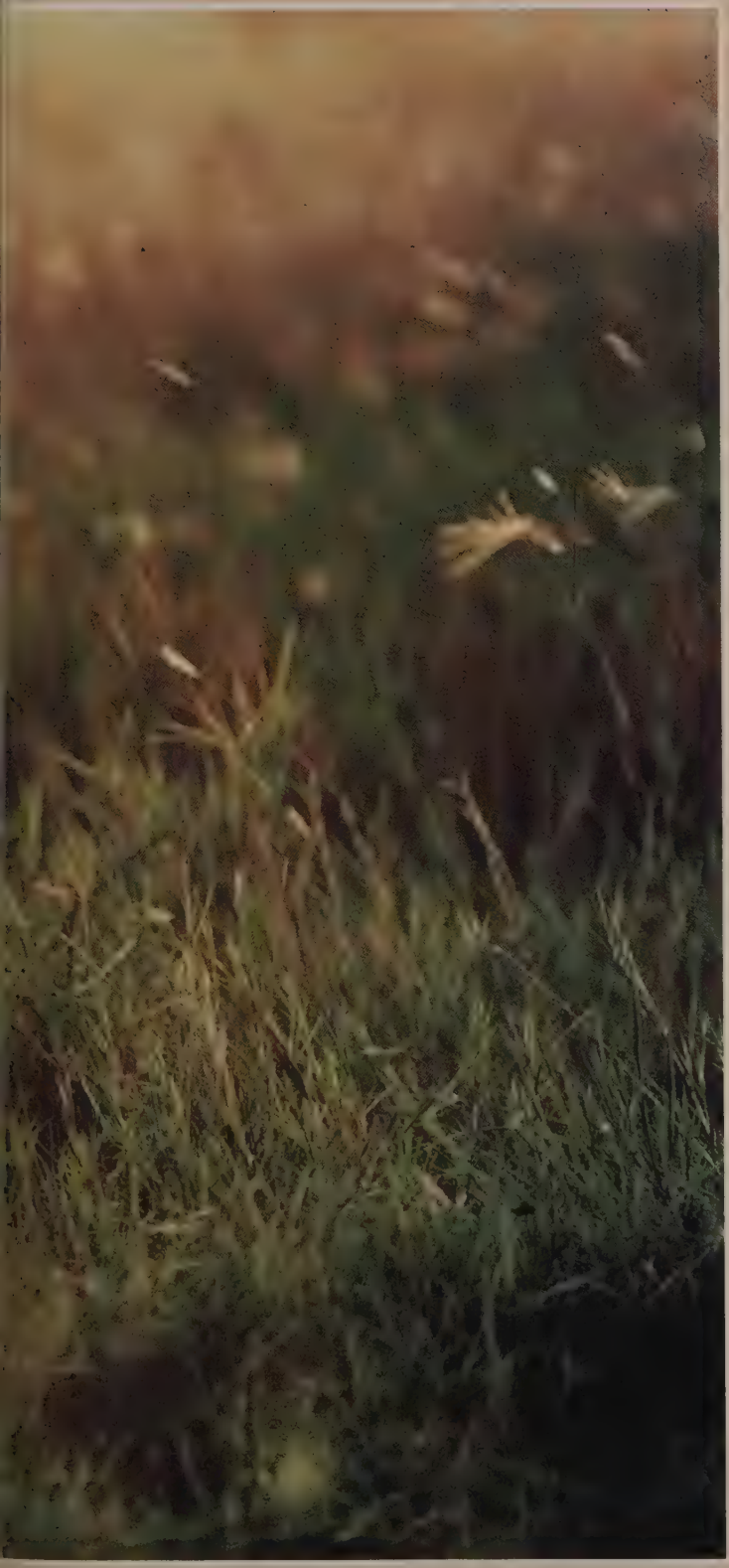
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

JYEKUNDO (Yushu), Qinghai Province, China:

Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

July, 1963
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE VOL. 124, NO. 1 COPYRIGHT © 1963 BY NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C. INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT SECURED
Just a Hundred Years Ago
By Carl Sandburg
TWO LITTLE AMERICAN BURGS named for long-forgotten settlers, Gettys and Vick.... Two towns with no special claim to be noted or long remembered, till events wrote them red for all time as the turning point in the Civil War, just a hundred years ago this July....
Two towns, one turning point, for on the same day in 1863—the Fourth of July—Grant took Vicksburg on the Mississippi and Lee ordered a retreat to the Potomac after failing to win the terrible three-day Battle of Gettysburg. A heavy rain fell as the long gray columns turned south that night from their zenith.
Lee's Union opponent, General Meade, issued a congratulatory order

A silent cannon stands in the Gettysburg battlefield, commemorated in Carl Sandburg's 1963 magazine essay, "Just a Hundred Years Ago."



KL

KALAHARI BUSHMEN
KANGAROOS
KARAKORAM RANGE
KASHMIR
KATMAI NATIONAL PARK
KAYAKING
KELP FORESTS
KENNEDY SPACE CENTER
KIBBUTZIM
KILAUEA VOLCANO
KILLER WHALES
KING CRABS
KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK
KIWIFRUIT
KOALAS
KOKO
KOMODO DRAGONS
KREMLIN
KUBLAI KHAN
LABRADOR
LADYBUGS
LAND YACHTS
LANDFILLS
LANDSAT
LAOTIAN REFUGEES
LAPLAND
LASCAUX CAVE
LASERS
LEAKEY FAMILY
LEMURS
LEONARDO DA VINCI
LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION
LIGHT TECHNOLOGY
LIONS
LITERATURE
LOBSTERS
LONG-NECKED WOMEN
LUNAR RESEARCH

A lioness and her cub lie in wait in the Serengeti, Africa's premier wildlife sanctuary.

MITSUAKI IWAGO

K2 (Peak), China-Pakistan:
Americans Climb K2. Photos by members of the expedition. 623-649. I. The Ultimate Challenge. By James W. Whittaker. 624-639; II. On to the Summit. By James Wickwire. 641-649, *May 1979*

KNM-WT 15000 (*Homo Erectus* Fossil Skeleton):
Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. Note: KNM-WT 15000 is the most complete *Homo erectus* skeleton yet found. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*

KABUKI:
Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*

KABUL, Afghanistan:
Afghanistan's Troubled Capital–Kabul. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 494-505, *Apr. 1985*
Back to Afghanistan. By Maynard Owen Williams. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*

KACHINAS:
Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*
Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest. By Paul Coze. 219-236, *Aug. 1957*

KADAYAN:
Brunei, Borneo's Abode of Peace. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger. 207-225, *Feb. 1974*

KAF, Saudi Arabia:
Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

KAFIR TRIBESPEOPLE:
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
Impressions and Scenes of Mozambique. By O. W. Barrett. 807-830, *Oct. 1910*

KAHL, M. PHILIP: *Author-Photographer*
The Royal Spoonbill. NGS research grant. 281-284, *Feb. 1987*
East Africa's Majestic Flamingos. 276-294, *Feb. 1970*

KAHN, MIRZA ALI KULI:
The National Geographic Society (Speech by Kahn). 272-298, *Mar. 1912*

KAIETEUR FALLS, Guyana:
Kaieteur and Roraima: The Great Falls and the Great Mountain of the Guianas. By Henry Edward Crampton. 227-244, *Sept. 1920*
The World's Greatest Waterfall: The Kaieteur Fall, in British Guiana. By Leonard Kennedy. 846-859, *Sept. 1911*

KAIJO (Songdo), Korea:
Chosen–Land of Morning Calm. By Mabel Craft Deering. 421-448, *Oct. 1933*

KAIN, RONALD STUART: *Author*
Postwar Journey Through Java. 675-700, *May 1948*

KAIROUAN, Tunisia:
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*
The Sacred City of the Sands. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1061-1093, *Dec. 1911*

KAISER WILHELM CANAL, West Germany:
The Great Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*

KALAHARI BUSHMEN:
Bushmen of the Kalahari. 578A-578B, Apr. 1973; 732A-732B, *May 1974*
Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*
Bushmen of the Kalahari. By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. 866-888, *June 1963*

KALASH TRIBESPEOPLE:
Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

KALAVRYTA, Greece:
Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

KALEIDOSCOPIC Land of Europe's Youngest King: Yugoslavia Holds a Mosaic of Slavs and the City Where Pistol Shots Touched Off the World War. By Douglas Chandler. 691-738, *June 1939*

KALEIDOSCOPIC La Paz: The City of the Clouds. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 119-141, *Feb. 1909*

KALIMANTAN. *See* Borneo

KALIMNOS (Island), Greece:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

KALMBACH, E. R.: *Author*
The Crow, Bird Citizen of Every Land: A Feathered Rogue Who Has Many Fascinating Traits and Many Admirable Qualities Despite His Marauding Propensities. 322-337, *Apr. 1920*

KALMUCK TRIBESPEOPLE:
With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*

Most complete early human skeleton, of a 1.6-million-year-old boy, was found in Kenya in 1984. DAVID BRILL

KALTENTHALER, HENRY:
Photographer
New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

KAMBITES, JERRY and SARAH:
Authors
Return to Uganda. Photos by Sarah Leen. 73-89, *July 1980*

KAMCHATKA (Region), U.S.S.R.:
A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. With a Map. By Wm. H. Dall. Included: Supplementary Note by Marcus Baker, On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. 111-169, *May 1890*

KAMEHAMEHA THE GREAT, King (Hawaii):
Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 558-599, *Nov. 1983*

KAMIKAZE LEGEND:
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

KAMMERMAN, EUGENE L.: *Author*
The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. 667-699, *May 1956*

KAMPANZAN, Taiwan:
Formosa the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*

KAMPUCHEA:
The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551; II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 590-623, *May 1982*
See also Cambodia

KANDAHAR, Afghanistan:
Back to Afghanistan. By Maynard Owen Williams. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*

KANDY, Sri Lanka:
Sri Lanka: Time of Testing For an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*
Ceylon, the Resplendent Land. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 447-497, *Apr. 1966*
Ceylon, Island of the "Lion People." By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. 121-136, *July 1948*
The Perahera Processions of Ceylon. By G.H.G. Burroughs. 90-100, *July 1932*
India and Ceylon. Photos by Helen Messinger Murdoch. 281-288, *Mar. 1921*
Adam's Second Eden. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-173, 206, *Feb. 1912*

KANE, HARNETT T.: *Author*
Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*
Rome: Eternal City with a Modern Air. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 437-491, *Apr. 1957*
Trieste–Side Door to Europe. 824-857, *June 1956*
New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee. Photos by Justin Locke. 143-184, *Feb. 1953*

KANE, HERB KAWAINUI:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1983*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1976*
Artist
Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Steve Raymer. 558-599, *Nov. 1983*
The Pathfinders. 756-769, *Dec. 1974*
Author
A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. Photos by David Hiser. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*

KANEKO, KENTARO, BARON:
Author
The Characteristics of the Japanese People. 93-100, *Mar. 1905*

KANGAROO RAT:
Dipo, the Little Desert "Kangaroo." By Walter E. Ketcham. 537-548, *Oct. 1940*

KANGAROOS:
Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. By Geoffrey B. Sharman. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 192-209, *Feb. 1979*
Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*
The Incredible Kangaroo. By David H. Johnson. 487-500, *Oct. 1955*

Boxing in the tall grass, gray kangaroos grapple in Flinders Chase National Park on Kangaroo Island, South Australia. MITSUAKI IWAGO

KANHA NATIONAL PARK, India:
Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*

KANO, Nigeria:
Nigeria: From the Bight of Benin to Africa's Desert Sands. By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. Included: Kano, Mud-made City. Photos by George W. Scott and K. S. Twitchell. 537-568, *May 1944*

KANSAI, Japan's Historic Heartland, Hosts Expo '70. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*

KANSAS:
Home to Kansas. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 352-383, *Sept. 1985*
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Pittsburg and Wichita. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. 85-108, *July 1949*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*
Speaking of Kansas. By Frederick Simpich. 135-182, *Aug. 1937*
Cloud Scenery of the High Plains. By Willard D. Johnson. 493-496, *Dec. 1898*
The Kansas River. By Arthur P. Davis. 181-184, *May 1896*
See also Missouri (River)

KANSAS CITY, Missouri:
Kansas City, Heartland U.S.A. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 112-139, *July 1976*

These Missourians. By Frederick Simpich. 277-310, *Mar. 1946*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*

The **KANSAS** River. By Arthur P. Davis. 181-184, *May 1896*

KANSU PROVINCE, China. *See* Gansu Province

KANTON ISLAND, Phoenix Islands, Kiribati. *See* Canton Island

KAPINGAMARANGI (Atoll), Micronesia:
Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. By W. Robert Moore. 523-537, *Apr. 1950*

KAPLAN, JOSEPH: *Author*
How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. Paintings by Gilbert Emerson. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*

KAPLAN, MARION: *Author*
Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*

Author-Photographer
Twilight of the Arab Dhow. 330-351, *Sept. 1974*

Photographer
Smallpox–Epitaph for a Killer? By Donald A. Henderson. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*
Djibouti, Tiny New Nation on Africa's Horn. 518-533, *Oct. 1978*

KAPLAN, SUSAN A.: *Author*
Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*

KAPSIKI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Carefree People of the Cameroons. Photos by Pierre Ichac. 233-248, *Feb. 1947*

KARACHI, Pakistan:
Pakistan Under Pressure. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-701, *May 1981*

KARAGANDA, U.S.S.R.:
New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

KARAKORAM RANGE, Central Asia:
Baltistan–The 20th Century Comes to Shangri-la. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550, *Oct. 1987*
Americans Climb K2. Photos by members of the expedition. 623-649. I. The Ultimate Challenge. By James W. Whittaker. 624-639. II. On to the Summit. By James Wickwire. 641-649, *May 1979*
See also Hunza

KARAKUL SHEEP:
The Land of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. By Robert K. Nabours. 77-88, *July 1919*

Sikh sentries guard a Himalayan pass in India's frigid region of Ladakh in Kashmir. Chinese troops invaded in November 1962, claiming sovereignty. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

KARAMOJONG TRIBESPEOPLE:
Uganda, Africa's Uneasy Heartland. By Howard La Fay. Photos by George F. Mobley. 708-735, *Nov. 1971*

KARBALA, Iraq:
Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*

KAREN TRIBESPEOPLE:
Spirits of Change Capture the Karens. By Peter Kunstadter. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*
Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*
Among the Hill Tribes of Burma–An Ethnological Thicket. By Sir George Scott. 293-321, *Mar. 1922*
Notes on Burma. By Thomas Barbour. 841-866, *Oct. 1909*

KARISOKE RESEARCH CENTRE, Rwanda:
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. 501-523. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511, *Apr. 1981*

KARNAK, Egypt:
The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*
See also Akhenaten Temple Project

KARNALI ZONE, Nepal:
Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*
Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. NGS research grant. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*

KARNATKA (State), India. *See* former name, Mysore

KÄRNTEN (State), Austria:
Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Stratton Parker. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*

KÁRPATHOS (Island), Greece:
Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

KARST FORMATIONS:
Guilin, China's Beauty Spot. By W. E. Garrett. 536-563, *Oct. 1979*

KARYÉS, Greece:
The Hoary Monasteries of Mt. Athos. By H. G. Dwight. 249-272, *Sept. 1916*

KASHGAI TRIBESPEOPLE:
We Dwelt in Kashgai Tents. By Jean and Franc Shor. 805-832, *June 1952*
Journey into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

KASHI (Kashgar), and Region, China:
American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*

KASHMIR:
Mountaintop War in Remote Ladakh. By W. E. Garrett. 664-687, *May 1963*
The Emperor's Private Garden: Kashmir. By Nigel Cameron. Photos by Brian Brake. 606-647, *Nov. 1958*

Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*
How the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. By Milton J. Clark. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*
A Journey to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*
The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*
First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*
On the World's Highest Plateaus: Through an Asiatic No Man's Land to the Desert of Ancient Cathay. By Hellmut de Terra. 319-367, *Mar. 1931*
The Oriental Pageantry of Northern India. Photos by Franklin Price Knott. 429-460, *Oct. 1929*
House-Boat Days in the Vale of Kashmir. By Florence H. Morden. 437-463, *Oct. 1929*
Outwitting the Water Demons of Kashmir. By Maurice Pratt Dunlap. 499-511, *Nov. 1921*
A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*
Among the Great Himalayan Glaciers. 405-406, *Nov. 1902*
See also Gilgit; Hunza; Jammu and Kashmir

KASMAUSKI, KAREN:
On Assignment in Tennessee. *May 1986*
Photographer
Sea Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*
Rising, Shining Tennessee. By Priit J. Vesilind. 602-637, *May 1986*
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. 72-107, *July 1985*

KATAHDIN, Mount, Maine:
Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

KATHMANDU, Nepal:
At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*
Temple Monkeys of Nepal. By Jane Teas. 575-584, *Apr. 1980*
Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars. By John Scofield. 269-285, *Feb. 1979*
Coronation in Katmandu. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Marc Riboud. 139-152, *July 1957*
Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. NGS research grant. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*
Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. By John Claude White. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*

KATMAI NATIONAL PARK, Alaska:
"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*
Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. 730-767, *June 1975*
Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). By David Jeffery. 769-791, *June 1975*
Lonely Wonders of Katmai. By Ernest Gruening. Photos by Winfield Parks. 800-831, *June 1963*
Alaska's Warmer Side. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 737-775, *June 1956*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 341 pages. 1912; rev. ed. *1922*
Our Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Explorations in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
The Ten Thousand Smokes Now a National Monument: The President of the United States Sets Aside for the American People the Extraordinary Valley Discovered and Explored by the National Geographic Society. 359-366, *Apr. 1919*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society's Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*
The Recent Eruption of Katmai Volcano in Alaska. By George C. Martin. 131-181, *Feb. 1913*
Volcanoes of Alaska. By K. W. Perry. 824-832, *Aug. 1912*

KATZEV, MICHAEL L.: *Author*
Last Harbor for the Oldest Ship. By Susan W. and Michael L. Katzev. 618-625, *Nov. 1974*
Resurrecting the Oldest Known Greek Ship. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 841-857, *June 1970*

KATZEV, SUSAN W.: *Author*
Last Harbor for the Oldest Ship. By Susan W. and Michael L. Katzev. 618-625, *Nov. 1974*

KAUAI (Island), Hawaii:
Kauai, the Island That's Still Hawaii. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 584-613, *Nov. 1977*

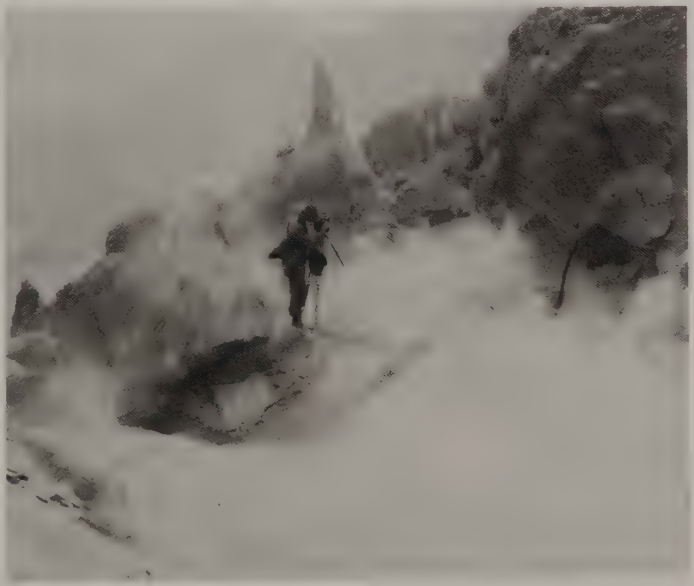
KAUFFMANN, JOHN MICHAEL: *Author*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Noatak. Photos by Sam Abell. 52-59, *July 1977*
Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*

KAUFFMANN, RUDOLPH:
Board of Managers. 88, *Jan. 1910*

KAULONG TRIBESPEOPLE:
Blowgun Hunters of the South Pacific. By Jane C. Goodale. Photos by Ann Chowning. 793-817, *June 1966*

KAUTOKEINO, Norway:
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 194-197, *Feb. 1983*

KAVANGO TRIBESPEOPLE:
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan



Fumarole steams in Alaska's Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, surveyed by eight Geographic expeditions and designated Katmai National Monument in 1918. JASPER D. SAYRE

Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*

KAW TRIBESPEOPLE:

Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*

Shan Tribes Make Burma's Hills Flash With Color. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 455-462, *Oct. 1931*

Strange Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*

KAYAKING:

Kayaking the Amazon. By Piotr Chmielinski. Photos by Zbigniew Bzdak. 461-473, *Apr. 1987*

Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*

White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*

Kayak Odyssey: From the Inland Sea to Tokyo. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 295-337, *Sept. 1967*

Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 697-732, *May 1955*

KAYANS:

Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. By Harrison W. Smith. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*

KAYAPO INDIANS:

Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. By Vanessa Lea. Photos by Miguel Rio Branco. 675-694, *May 1984*

KAZAKH SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, U.S.S.R.:

New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

See also Ak Bulak

KAZAKS:

Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

How the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. By Milton J. Clark. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*

New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

KAZAN RETTO (Volcano Islands), Pacific Ocean:

Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

See also Iwo Jima

KAZIRANGA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY, Assam, India:

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

Stalking the Great Indian Rhino. By Lee Merriam Talbot. 389-398, *Mar. 1957*

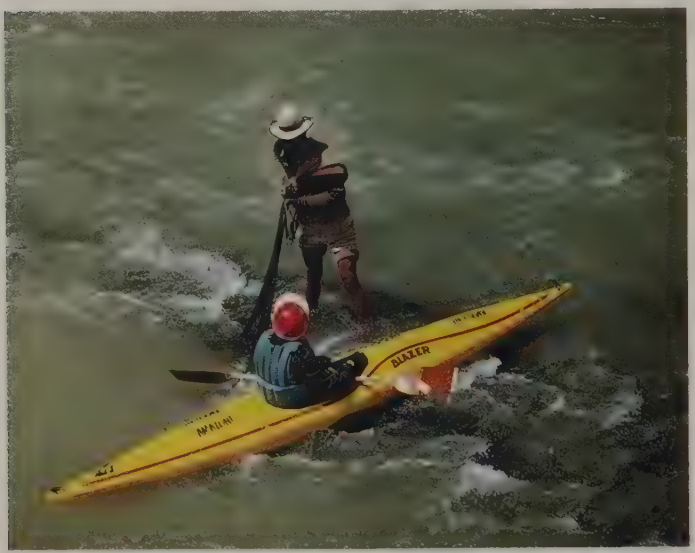
KBOO, a Liberian Game. By G. N. Collins. 944-948, *Nov. 1910*

KEA (Island), Greece:

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

KEACH, DONALD L.: *Author*

Down to *Thresher* by Bathyscaph. 764-777, *June 1964*



A kayaker startles a Peruvian fisherman during a half-year trip down the 4,000-mile-long Amazon River. ZBIGNIEW BZDAK, © CANDANDES, INC

KEARNEY, THOMAS H.: *Author*

The Country of the Ant Men. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*

Author-Photographer

The Date Gardens of the Jerid. 543-567, *July 1910*

KEARNY, Camp, California:

Bringing the World to Our Foreign-Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. By Christina Krysto. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*

KEATING, BERN: *Author*

■■*Alaska.* Photos by George F. Mobley. 207 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1971*

■■*The Mighty Mississippi.* Photos by James L. Stanfield. 199 pages. *1971*

North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

Pakistan: Problems of a Two-part Land. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 1-47, *Jan. 1967*

Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*

KEATING, FRANKE: *Photographer*

Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*

KEBON DJAHE, Sumatra, Indonesia:

By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

KEELING ISLANDS, Indian Ocean. *See* Cocos Islands

KEEN, DORA: *Author-Photographer*

A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. Photos by author and others. 643-675, *July 1911*

KEEPING House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*

KEEPING House for the "Shepherds of the Sun." By Mrs. William H. Hoover. 483-506, *Apr. 1930*

KEEPING House for Tropical Butterflies. By Jocelyn Crane. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. NGS research grant. 193-217, *Aug. 1957*

KEEPING House in a Cappadocian Cave. By Jonathan S. Blair. 127-146, *July 1970*

KEEPING House in Borneo. By Virginia Hamilton. 293-324, *Sept. 1945*

KEEPING House in London. By Frances James. 769-792, *Dec. 1947*

KEEPING House in Majorca. By Phoebe Binney Harnden. 425-440, *Apr. 1924*

KEEPING House on the Congo. By Ruth Q. McBride. 643-670, *Nov. 1937*

KELJO, South Korea. *See* Seoul

KEITH, DONALD H.: *Author*
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*

KEITH-ROACH, EDWARD: *Author*
Changing Palestine. 493-527, *Apr. 1934*
The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*

Author-Photographer
Adventures Among the "Lost Tribes of Islam" in Eastern Darfur: A Personal Narrative of Exploring, Mapping, and Setting Up a Government in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Borderland. 41-73, *Jan. 1924*

KÈKAWNGDU TRIBESPEOPLE:
Among the Hill Tribes of Burma–An Ethnological Thicket. By Sir George Scott. 293-321, *Mar. 1922*

KEKOPEY RANCH, Kenya:
The "Gang" Moves to a Strange New Land. By Shirley C. Strum. Note: The baboons of the "Pumphouse Gang" are translocated. NGS research grant. 676-690, *Nov. 1987*
Life With the "Pumphouse Gang": New Insights Into Baboon Behavior. By Shirley C. Strum. Photos by Timothy W. Ransom. 672-691, *May 1975*

KELLEY, FRANCIS BEVERLY:
Author
The Wonder City That Moves by Night. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*
The Land of Sawdust and Spangles–A World in Miniature. 463-516, *Oct. 1931*

KELLOGG, PAT:
On Assignment. *June 1983*

KELLOGG, REMINGTON: *Author*
Whales, Giants of the Sea: Wonder Mammals, Biggest Creatures of All Time, Show Tender Affection for Young, But Can Maim or Swallow Human Hunters. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 35-90, *Jan. 1940*

KELP FORESTS:
Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*

KELSO, JAMES L.:
Author-Photographer
The Ghosts of Jericho. 825-844, *Dec. 1951*

KELTIE, J. SCOTT: *Author*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*

Americans in 1963 mourn slain President John F. Kennedy in the Rotunda of the U.S. Capitol, a televised rite shared by some 175 million citizens. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

KELTON, M. E.: *Author*
Apperception in Geography. 192-199, *May 1900*

KEMAL ATATÜRK. *See* Mustapha Kemal

KEMANO POWER DEVELOPMENT:
Kitimat–Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. 376-398, *Sept. 1956*

KEMP, WESTON: *Photographer*
The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By Alan Villiers. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*

KENAI PENINSULA, Alaska:
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*

KENASTON, C. A.:
Secretary. 294, 296-298, Apr. 1891; vii-ix, *Feb. 20, 1893*
Board of Managers. 270, July 1889; 68, *Apr. 1890*

KENETT, F. L.: *Photographer*
Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*

KENNAN, GEORGE:
Secretary. ii, Oct. 1888; 164-166, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 134, *Jan. 1936*
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*

Author
An Island in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*

KENNARD, FREDERICK H.: *Author*
Encouraging Birds Around the Home. 315-344, *Mar. 1914*

KENNEBEC (River), Maine:
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

KENNEDY, JACQUELINE BOUVIER:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
The Last Full Measure. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*
The White House (guidebook) presented to President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy. 888-889, 892, *Dec. 1962*

KENNEDY, JOHN F.:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. By Frank Freidel. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*
The Last Full Measure. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*
To the Memory of Our Beloved President, Friend to All Mankind. 1A-1B, *Jan. 1964*
President Kennedy Presents the Hubbard Medal (American Mount Everest Expedition). 514-515, *Oct. 1963*
The White House (guidebook) presented to President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy. 888-889, 892, *Dec. 1962*
White House News Photographers Association's first-place award presented to Robert F. Sisson. 880, *Dec. 1961*
Distinguished Flying Cross awarded posthumously to Victor A. Prather, Jr. 684, 685, *Nov. 1961*
Jacques-Yves Cousteau Receives National Geographic Society Medal at White House. 146-147, *July 1961*

KENNEDY, MRS. JOHN F. *See* Kennedy, Jacqueline Bouvier

KENNEDY, LEONARD: *Author*
The World's Greatest Waterfall: The Kaieteur Fall, in British Guiana. 846-859, *Sept. 1911*

KENNEDY, RALPH A.: *Author*
Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. 113-132, *July 1952*

KENNEDY, ROBERT F.: *Author*
Canada's Mount Kennedy: A Peak Worthy of the President. 5-9, *July 1965*

KENNEDY, ROBERT S.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1981*
Author
Saving the Philippine Eagle. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. 847-856, *June 1981*

KENNEDY, Mount, Canada:
⊕ *The Massif of Mount Hubbard, Mount Alverstone, and Mount Kennedy.* Wall map announced. 736, *Nov. 1968*
Canada's Mount Kennedy: The Discovery. By Bradford Washburn; A Peak Worthy of the President. By Robert F. Kennedy; The First Ascent. By James W. Whittaker. Photos by William Albert Allard. NGS research grant. 1-33, *July 1965*

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER, Cape Canaveral, Florida:
Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*
"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
Reaching for the Moon. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*

KENNEY, NATHANIEL T.:
Nomination Page. *June 1959*
Author
Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Rio Grande. Photos by Bank Langmore. 46-51, *July 1977*
The Other Yosemite. Photos by Dean Conger. 762-781, *June 1974*
A New Riviera: Mexico's West Coast. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 670-699, *Nov. 1973*
Southern California's Trial by Mud and Water. Photos by Bruce Dale. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*
New National Park Proposed: The Spectacular North Cascades. Photos by James P. Blair. 642-667, *May 1968*
Sharks: Wolves of the Sea. 222-257, *Feb. 1968*
Big Bend: Jewel in the Texas Desert. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 104-133, *Jan. 1968*
Ethiopian Adventure. Photos by James P. Blair. 548-582, *Apr. 1965*
Chesapeake Country. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*

Photographer William Albert Allard (right) and Senator Robert F. Kennedy stand atop the Canadian peak named for President John F. Kennedy. DEE MOLENAAR

The Mighty *Enterprise*. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 431-448, *Mar. 1963*
Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*
Cape Cod, Where Sea Holds Sway Over Man and Land. Photos by Dean Conger. 149-187, *Aug. 1962*
Life in Walled-off West Berlin. By Nathaniel T. Kenney and Volkmar Wentzel. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 735-767, *Dec. 1961*
United Italy Marks Its 100th Year. 593-647, *Nov. 1961*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
Where Falcons Wear Air Force Blue, United States Air Force Academy. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 845-873, *June 1959*
New Era on the Great Lakes. 439-490, *Apr. 1959*
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-324, *Sept. 1956*
Maytime Miracle in Sherwood Gardens. 700-709, *May 1956*
Kings Point: Maker of Mariners. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 693-706, *Nov. 1955*

KENT (County), England:
Britain Fights in the Fields. By Francis A. Flood. 31-65, *July 1944*
Front-line Town of Britain's Siege (Dover). By Harvey Klemmer. 105-128, *Jan. 1944*
Charm Spots Along England's Harassed Coast. 237-252, *Aug. 1940*

KENTUCKY:
Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*
Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*
Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*
The Ohio–River With a Job to Do. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Martin Rogers. 245-273, *Feb. 1977*
⊕ *Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky.* Text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*
Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*
Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*
The People of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
Home Folk around Historic Cumberland Gap. By Leo A. Borah. 741-768, *Dec. 1943*
Kentucky, Boone's Great Meadow: The Bluegrass State Celebrates Its Sesquicentennial As It Helps the Nation Gird for War. By Leo A. Borah. 57-89, *July 1942*
A Patriotic Pilgrimage to Eastern National Parks: History and Beauty Live Along Paved Roads, Once Indian Trails, Through Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. By Leo A. Borah. 663-702, *June 1934*

KENYA:
Kenya: A Population Exploding. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Photos by Robert Caputo. 918-921, *Dec. 1988*
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
The Threatened Ways of Kenya's Pokot People. By Elizabeth L. Meyerhoff. Photos by Murray Roberts. NGS research grant. 120-140, *Jan. 1982*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*
■ Last Stand in Eden (Elephants). 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Mar. 1979*
Africa's Gentle Giants (Giraffes). By Bristol Foster. Photos by Bob Campbell and Thomas Nebbia. 402-417, *Sept. 1977*
Rescuing the Rothschild (Giraffe). By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 419-421, *Sept. 1977*

East Africa's Majestic Flamingos. By M. Philip Kahl. NGS research grant. 276-294, *Feb. 1970*
Kenya Says *Harambee!* By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Bruce Dale. 151-205, *Feb. 1969*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Freeing Flamingos From Anklets of Death (Lake Magadi). By John G. Williams. Photos by Alan Root. 934-944, *Dec. 1963*
Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*
Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. Photos by George Rodger. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*
A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops." By Quentin Keynes. 536-541, *Oct. 1956*
Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*
Africa's Uncaged Elephants. Photos by Quentin Keynes. 371-382, *Mar. 1951*
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. Included: "Treetops Hotel," near Mount Kenya. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
When a Drought Blights Africa: Hippos and Elephants Are Driven Insane by Suffering, in the Lorian Swamp, Kenya Colony. By A. T. Curle. 521-528, *Apr. 1929*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*
See also Serengeti-Mara Ecosystem, Kenya-Tanzania; Tsavo National Park; Turkana, Lake; *and* Baboons

KENYON, KARL W.: *Author*
Return of the Sea Otter. Photos by James A. Mattison, Jr. 520-539, *Oct. 1971*
Author-Photographer
The Fur Seal Herd Comes of Age. By Victor B. Scheffer and Karl W. Kenyon. 491-512, *Apr. 1952*

KENYON, KATHLEEN M.:
Nomination Page. *July 1963*
Author
Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. Photos by Nancy Lord. 853-870, *Dec. 1953*

KEPNER, WILLIAM E.:
Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*

KERALA (State), India:
Kerala, Jewel of India's Malabar Coast. By Peter Miller. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 592-617, *May 1988*

KERBELA, Iraq. *See* Karbala

KERBEY, McFALL: *Author*
Behind Netherlands Sea Ramparts: Dikes and Pumps Keep Ocean and Rivers at Bay While a Busy People Carries on Peacetime Work. 255-290, *Feb. 1940*
The Texas Delta of an American Nile: Orchards and Gardens Replace Thorny Jungle in the Southmost Tip of the Lone Star State. 51-96, *Jan. 1939*
How the United States Grew. 631-649, *May 1933*
Colorado, a Barrier That Became a Goal: Where Water Has Transformed Dry Plains Into Verdant Farms, and Highways Have Opened up Mineral and Scenic Wealth. 1-63, *July 1932*
Genoa, Where Columbus Learned to Love the Sea. Included: Pictorial supplement. 333-352, *Sept. 1928*
Toilers of the Sky: Tenuous Clouds Perform the Mighty Task of Shaping the Earth and Sustaining Terrestrial Life. 163-189, *Aug. 1925*

KERENSKY, ALEXANDER:
Russia from Within: Her War of Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. By Stanley Washburn. 91-120, *Aug. 1917*
Russia's Man of the Hour: Alexander Kerensky's First Speeches and Proclamations. 24-45, *July 1917*

KERN, JAMES A.:
Author-Photographer
Dragon Lizards of Komodo. 872-880, *Dec. 1968*

KERNAN, MICHAEL: *Author*
There's More to Nashville than Music. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 692-711, *May 1978*

KERR, MARK B.: *Author*
A Journey in Ecuador. 238-245, *July 1896*
Report on Topographic Work (Mount St. Elias Expedition). 195, *May 29, 1891*

KERRY, County, Ireland. *See* Dingle Peninsula

KERTEZI, Greece:
Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

KERWIN, JOSEPH P.:
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

KESHISHIAN, JOHN M.: *Author*
Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret. 798-801, *June 1979*

KETCHAM, WALTER E.:
Author-Photographer
Dipo, the Little Desert "Kangaroo." 537-548, *Oct. 1940*

KETCHES. *See Betelgeuse; Carib; Great Britain II; Isbjorn; Nomad; Tectona; Tradewinds; Yankee*

KETCHIKAN, Alaska:
Ketchikan. 508-509, *Nov. 1905*

KETTERING, CHARLES F.:
Board of Trustees. 703, *Dec. 1944*

KEW GARDENS, London, England:
Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*

KEY LARGO CORAL REEF, Florida:
Key Largo Coral Reef: America's First Undersea Park. By Charles M. Brookfield. Photos by Jerry Greenberg. 58-69, *Jan. 1962*
Florida's Coral City Beneath the Sea. By Jerry Greenberg. 70-89, *Jan. 1962*

The **KEY** to the Pacific (Hawaii). By

Facade of weatherboarding preserves an original two-story log cabin built on a homestead in the heart of Kentucky around 1800. WILLIAM STRODE

George C. Perkins. 295-298, *Apr. 1908*

KEY WEST, Florida:

The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*

Shrimpers Strike Gold in the Gulf. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 699-707, *May 1957*

Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. 116-124, *Jan. 1953*

Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 41-72, *Jan. 1950*

Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*

Across the Gulf by Rail to Key West. By Jefferson B. Browne. 203-207, *June 1896*

KEYHOE, DONALD E.:
Author-Photographer

Seeing America With Lindbergh: The Record of a Tour of More Than 20,000 Miles by Airplane Through Forty-eight States on Schedule Time. 1-46, *Jan. 1928*

KEYNES, QUENTIN:
Author-Photographer

Seychelles, Tropic Isles of Eden. 670-695, *Nov. 1959*

A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops." 536-541, *Oct. 1956*

Mauritius, Island of the Dodo. 77-104, *Jan. 1956*

St. Helena: the Forgotten Island. 265-280, *Aug. 1950*

Photographer

Africa's Uncaged Elephants. 371-382, *Mar. 1951*

KEZAR, MITCH: *Photographer*

Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*

KHAFRE, King (Egypt):

Nomination Page. *Oct. 1969*

KHARKOV, U.S.S.R.:

Liberated Ukraine. By Eddy Gilmore. 513-536, *May 1944*

Ukraine, Past and Present. By Nevin O. Winter. 114-128, *Aug. 1918*

KHAT (Flower):

"The Flower of Paradise": The Part Which Khat Plays in the Life of the Yemen Arab. By Charles Moser. 173-186, *Aug. 1917*

KHATMANDU, Nepal. *See* Kathmandu

KHIOS (Island), Greece:

Historic Islands and Shores of the Ægean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*

KHIRBAT QUMRĀN, West Bank:

The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*

KHMER EMPIRE. *See* Angkor, Kampuchea

KHMER REPUBLIC. *See* Kampuchea

KHMER ROUGE:

The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551. II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*

Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 590-623, *May 1982*

KHMERS:

The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551. II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*

Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 590-623, *May 1982*

Cambodia: Indochina's "Neutral" Corner. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 514-551, *Oct. 1964*

Angkor: Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*

Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*

KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH (Ayatollah):

Iran Under the Ayatollah. By Michael Coyne. 108-135, *July 1985*

KHORESM OBLAST, U.S.S.R.:

Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey Into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

A Pashtun tribesman reflects the rigors of life in Afghanistan's Khyber Pass in 1920. © R. B. HOLMES AND COMPANY

KHUFU, King (Egypt):

Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*

KHUMBU DISTRICT, Nepal:

Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*

Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725, *June 1982*

KHUN, BYRON, COUNT DE PROROK. *See* Prorok, Byron Khun de

KHUN TRIBESPEOPLE:

Strange Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*

KHYBER PASS, Afghanistan-Pakistan:

Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

KIANGSI PROVINCE, China. *See* Jiangxi Province

KIBBUTZIM:

Our Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*

Israel: Land of Promise. By John Scofield. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 395-434, *Mar. 1965*

Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*

KIEL CANAL. *See* former name, Kaiser Wilhelm Canal

KIENLUNG, Emperor (China):

Mukden, the Manchu Home and Its Great Art Museum. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 289-320, *Apr. 1910*

KIEV, U.S.S.R.:

Ukraine. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 595-631, *May 1987*

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

Liberated Ukraine. By Eddy Gilmore. 513-536, *May 1944*

Ukraine, Past and Present. By Nevin O. Winter. 114-128, *Aug. 1918*

KIHN, W. LANGDON: *Artist*

Hearty Folk Defy Arctic Storms. 479-494, *Oct. 1949*

Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. 175-200, *Feb. 1948*

First Families of Southeastern America (Indians). 65-72, *Jan. 1946*

Blazing fountain and a river of lava pour from a vent of Kilauea on the island of Hawaii. The volcano has erupted frequently since 1960. ROBERT W. MADDEN, NGS

Totem-pole Builders. 33-48, *Jan. 1945*
Indians of Our Western Plains. 81-96, *July 1944*
Red Men of the Southwest. 557-596, *Nov. 1940*
When Red Men Ruled Our Forests. 551-590, *Nov. 1937*
A Palette from Spain. 407-440, *Mar. 1936*

KILAUEA VOLCANO, Hawaii:
Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*
Fountain of Fire in Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*
Volcanic Fires of the 50th State: Hawaii National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 793-823, *June 1959*
Photographing a Volcano in Action. By Thomas J. Hargrave. 561-563, *Oct. 1955*

KILBON, ROLAND: *Author*
Born Hunters, the Bird Dogs. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 369-398, *Sept. 1947*

KILBRACKEN, LORD (John Godley, Third Baron Kilbracken):
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1963*

Author
The Long, Deep Dive. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 718-731, *May 1963*

KILI ISLAND, Marshall Islands:
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*

KILLARNEY, Lakes of, Ireland:
Dublin's Historic Horse Show. By Maynard Owen Williams. 115-132, *July 1953*

KILLDEER (Bird):
Hunting with the Lens. By Howard H. Cleaves. 1-35, *July 1914*

KILLER BEES. *See* Africanized Honeybees

KILLER CATERPILLARS. *See* Inchworms

KILLER WHALES:
The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*
Killer Whale Attack! Text by Cliff Tarpy. 542-545, *Apr. 1979*
Where Two Worlds Meet (Patagonia). Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 298-321, *Mar. 1976*
Making Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*

KILLIN, BENTON:
Some of the Conditions and Possibilities of Agriculture in Alaska. By Walter H. Evans. 178-187, *Apr. 1898*

KIM, H. EDWARD:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1975*
Nomination Page. *July 1974*

Author-Photographer
Seoul: Korean Showcase. 770-797, *Dec. 1979*
Rare Look at North Korea. 252-277, *Aug. 1974*

Photographer
Kyongju, Where Korea Began. By Cathy Newman. 258-268, *Aug. 1988*
China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. 64-83, *July 1983*
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*
Day of the Rice God (Festival in Japan). By Douglas Lee. 78-85, *July 1978*
Arizona's Suburbs of the Sun. By David Jeffery. 486-517, *Oct. 1977*
South Korea: What Next? By Peter T. White. 394-427, *Sept. 1975*
Pennsylvania's Old-time Dutch Treat. By Kent Britt. 564-578, *Apr. 1973*

KIMBERLEY (Region), Australia:
Western Australia, the Big Country. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 150-187, *Feb. 1975*

KIMEU, KAMOYA:
A Geographic Gold Medal Honors Kenyan Fossil Finder. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1985*
Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. Included: Discovery by Kimeu. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*

KINALING, Sumatra, Indonesia:
By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

KINCAID, DON: *Photographer*
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

KINDERZECHE (Festival):
Dinkelsbühl (Germany) Rewards Its Children. By Charles Belden. 255-268, *Feb. 1957*

KING, ELIZABETH W.: *Author*
Flags of the United Nations. 213-238, *Feb. 1951*
Flags of the Americas. 633-657, *May 1949*
Seals of Our Nation, States, and Territories. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, Theodora Price. 1-42, *July 1946*
Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

KING, F. H.:
Awarded Grant Squires Prize. 115, *Jan. 1913*

Author
The Wonderful Canals of China. 931-958, *Oct. 1912*

KING, JOHN:
The Journey of Burke and Wills. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

KING, LARRY L.:
On Assignment in Alaska and Texas. *Mar. 1988*

Author
Hello Anchorage, Good-Bye Dream. Photos by Chris Johns. 364-389, *Mar. 1988*

KING, MARIEL:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1968*

KING CRABS:
The Crab That Shakes Hands. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 254-271, *Feb. 1971*

KING Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*

A giant sequoia in California's Kings Canyon National Park area triumphed over fire that left a scar. B ANTHONY STEWART, NGS

KING ISLAND, Alaska:
Cliff Dwellers of the Bering Sea. By Juan Muñoz. 129-146, *Jan. 1954*
North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West. By Amos Burg. 57-86, *July 1952*

KING of Cats and His Court (Leopards, Lions, and Tigers). By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 217-259, *Feb. 1943*

KING RANCH, Texas:
America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. Included: King Ranch, Cattle Empire in Texas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*

The **KINGDOM** of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. By Ernest H. Wilson. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*

A **KINGDOM** of Many Tribes (Afghanistan). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 745-752, *Dec. 1933*

The **KINGDOM** of Servia. By William Joseph Showalter. 417-432, *Apr. 1915*

KINGDON-WARD, F.:
Author-Photographer
Caught in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*

KINGFISHERS:
The Shy and Spectacular Kingfisher (European). Photos by Carl-Johan Junge and Emil Lütken. 413-419, *Sept. 1974*
Parrots, Kingfishers, and Flycatchers: Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos are Pictured with these Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 801-828, *June 1936*

KINGLETS (Birds):
Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 577-596, *May 1934*

KINGMAN, EUGENE: *Artist*
Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. 333-339, *Mar. 1937*

KINGMAN, JOHN A.: *Author*
The Isle of Capri: An Imperial Residence and Probable Wireless Station of Ancient Rome. 213-231, *Sept. 1919*

KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK, California:
Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*

KINGS COUNTY, New York:
Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 580-613, *May 1983*

KINGS POINT, New York: U. S. Merchant Marine Academy:
Kings Point: Maker of Mariners. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 693-706, *Nov. 1955*

KINGSFORD-SMITH, CHARLES E.:
Author
Our Conquest of the Pacific: The Narrative of the 7,400-Mile Flight from San Francisco to Brisbane in Three Ocean Hops. By Charles E. Kingsford-Smith and Charles T. P. Ulm. 371-402, *Oct. 1928*

KINGSTON, Jamaica:
Jamaica, the Isle of Many Rivers. By John Oliver La Gorce. 1-55, *Jan. 1927*

KINGSTON, Massachusetts:
Land of the Pilgrims' Pride. By George W. Long. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 193-219, *Aug. 1947*

KINGSTON, Ontario, Canada:
Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*

KINGTEHCHEN, China. *See* Jingdezhen

KINKAJOU (Yacht):
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*

KINLOCH, BRUCE G.:
Author-Photographer
Orphans of the Wild. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*

KINNEY, PAUL B.:
Author-Photographer
Once in a Lifetime: Black Bears Rarely Have Quadruplets, But Goofy Did–and the Camera Caught Her Nursing Her Remarkable Family. 249-258, *Aug. 1941*

KINNEY, WILLIAM A.: *Author*
Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*
Washington's Historic Georgetown. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
American Wings Soar Around the World: Epic Story of the Air Transport Command of the U. S. Army Is a Saga of Yankee Daring and Doing. By Donald H. Agnew and William A. Kinney. 57-78, *July 1943*

KIRCHHOFF, C.: *Author*
The United States–Her Mineral Resources. 331-339, *Sept. 1903*

KIRGHIZ:
Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*
We Took the Highroad in Afghanistan. By Jean and Franc Shor. 673-706, *Nov. 1950*
With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*
First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*

KIRIBATI. *See* former names, Canton Island, Phoenix Islands; Gilbert Islands

KIRIN (Chilin), China. *See* Jilin

KIRJASSOFF, ALICE BALLANTINE:
Author
Formosa the Beautiful. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*

KIRK, MALCOLM S.:
Author-Photographer
Change Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. 354-381, *Sept. 1973*
The Asmat of New Guinea, Headhunters in Today's World. 376-409, *Mar. 1972*
New Guinea Festival of Faces. 148-156, *July 1969*
Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

KIRKJUFELL (Volcano), Heimaey, Iceland:
A Village Fights for Its Life. By Noel Grove. 40-67, *July 1973*
See also present name, Eldfell

KIRKWOOD, J. E.: *Author*
A Mexican Hacienda. 563-584, *May 1914*

KIRSHNER, ROBERT P.: *Author*
Supernova–Death of a Star. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

KIRTLEY, MICHAEL and AUBINE:
On Assignment in the Ivory Coast. *July 1982*

Author-Photographers
Senegambia: A Now and Future Nation. 224-251, *Aug. 1985*
The Ivory Coast–African Success Story. 94-125, *July 1982*
The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*

Photographers
Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Contents: Jenne-jeno (site), Mali. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*

KITES:
Japan's Warriors of the Wind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Text by John Eliot. 551-561, *Apr. 1977*
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*
Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Illustrations of Alexander Graham Bell's multicelled and tetrahedral kites. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*
The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. Included: Alexander Graham Bell's kites. 34-60, *July 1920*
Dr. Bell's Man-Lifting Kite. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 35-52, *Jan. 1908*
Aërial Locomotion: With a Few Notes of Progress in the Construction of an Aërodrome. By Alexander Graham Bell. 1-34, *Jan. 1907*
The Tetrahedral Kite. 294, *July 1903*
The Tetrahedral Principle in Kite Structure. By Alexander Graham Bell. 219-251, *June 1903*
Kite Work of the Weather Bureau. By H. C. Frankenfield. 55-62, *Feb. 1900*

KITES (Birds):
The Swallow-tailed Kite: Graceful Aerialist of the Everglades. Photos by Ray O. Green, Jr., Norman D. Reed, and Myron H. Wright, Jr. 496-505, *Oct. 1972*
The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*

KITIMAT–Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. 376-398, *Sept. 1956*

KITTINGER, JOSEPH W., Jr.: *Author*
The Long, Lonely Flight. Contents: Transatlantic solo by balloon. 270-276, *Feb. 1985*
The Long, Lonely Leap. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*

KITTY HAWK Floats Across North America. By Maxie and Kristian Anderson. 260-271, *Aug. 1980*

The **KIWI**, New Zealand's Wonder Bird. By Ron J. Anderson. 395-398, *Sept. 1955*

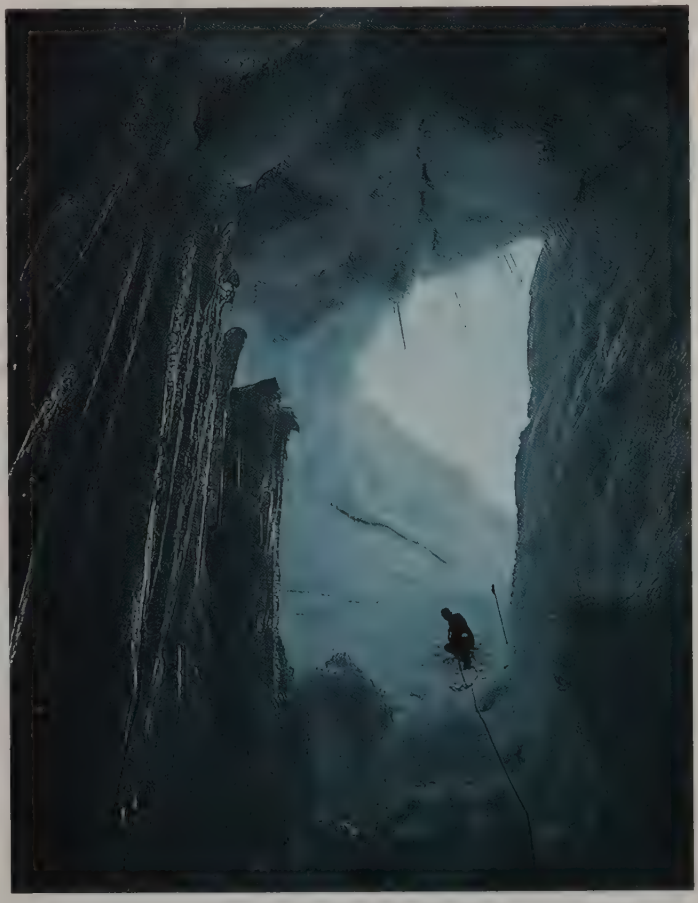
KIWIFRUIT:
The Captivating Kiwifruit. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 683-688, *May 1987*

The **KIZILBASH** Clans of Kurdistan. By Melville Chater. 485-504, *Oct. 1928*

KLAMATH INDIANS:
Wokas, a Primitive Indian Food. 183-185, *Apr. 1904*

KLAPTHOR, MARGARET BROWN: *Author*
▮▮ *The First Ladies*. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 87 pages. 1975; rev. ed. *1983*

KLEMMER, HARVEY: *Author*
Belgium Comes Back. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*
A City That Refused to Die (Plymouth, England). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 211-236, *Feb. 1946*
Lend-Lease and the Russian Victory. 499-512, *Oct. 1945*
Michigan Fights. 677-715, *Dec. 1944*
Front-line Town of Britain's Siege (Dover). 105-128, *Jan. 1944*
Convoys to Victory. 193-216, *Feb. 1943*
"Blood, Toil, Tears, and Sweat": An American Tells the Story of Britain's War Effort, Summed up in Prime Minister Churchill's Unflinching Words. 141-166, *Aug. 1942*
Rural Britain Carries On. 527-552, *Oct. 1941*



An ice cave near Mount Logan in Canada's Yukon Territory leads to a frozen underworld in Kluane National Park Reserve. GEORGE F. MOBLEY, NGS

A 3,500-year-old gold mask was found at Mycenae, Greece, home to Bronze Age kings. NATIONAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, ATHENS

Lisbon–Gateway to Warring Europe. 259-276, *Aug. 1941*
Everyday Life in Wartime England. 497-534, *Apr. 1941*

KLEMPERER, WOLFGANG B.: *Author*
The Solar Eclipse From a Jet. 785-796, *Nov. 1963*

KLIMSTRA, W. D:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1972*

KLINE, FRED: *Author*
San Antonio: "Texas, Actin' Kind of Natural." Photos by David Hiser. 524-549, *Apr. 1976*
Library of Congress: The Nation's Bookcase. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 671-687, *Nov. 1975*
Baltimore: The Hidden City. Photos by Martin Rogers. 188-215, *Feb. 1975*

KLINGEL, GILBERT C.: *Author*
One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 681-696, *May 1955*

KLINGMAN, LAWRENCE L.: *Author*
Incredible Andorra. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 262-290, *Aug. 1949*

KLONDIKE DISTRICT, Canada:
Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*
Overland Routes to the Klondike. By Hamlin Garland. 113-116, *Apr. 1898*
Climatic Conditions of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. Included: Temperature recordings at Dawson and Fort Reliance. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*
❁ *The Gold and Coal Fields of Alaska, Together with the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails.* Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*
A Winter Weather Record From the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*

KLUANE NATIONAL PARK RESERVE, Yukon Territory, Canada:
Kluane: Canada's Icy Wilderness Park. By Douglas Lee. Photos by George F. Mobley. 630-653, *Nov. 1985*
Kluane: A Century of Exploration. By Barry C. Bishop. 654-657, *Nov. 1985*

KNEEN, ORVILLE H.: *Author*
Patent Plants Enrich Our World. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*

KNIGHT, C.W.R.: *Author-Photographer*
Photographing the Nest Life of the Osprey. 247-260, *Aug. 1932*

KNIGHT, CHARLES R.: *Author-Artist*
Parade of Life Through the Ages: Records in Rocks Reveal a Strange Procession of Prehistoric Creatures, from Jellyfish to Dinosaurs, Giant Sloths, Saber-toothed Tigers, and Primitive Man. 141-184, *Feb. 1942*

KNIGHT, CHRISTOPHER G.: *Photographer*
Americans Afoot in Rumania. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*
Kayak Odyssey: From the Inland Sea to Tokyo. By Dan Dimancescu. 295-337, *Sept. 1967*
Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*
Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

KNIGHT, ROYCE:
Nomination Page. *June 1966*

KNIGHT, WILBUR C.: *Author*
The Wyoming Fossil Fields Expedition of July, 1899. 449-465, *Dec. 1900*

"KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN HORSESHOE":
Spottswood's Expedition of 1716. By William M. Thornton. 265-269, *Aug. 1896*

KNIK GLACIER AND RIVER, Alaska:
Alaska's Automatic Lake Drains Itself (Lake George). 835-844, *June 1951*

KNOCKING Out Grizzly Bears for Their Own Good. By Frank and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 276-291, *Aug. 1960*

KNOSSOS (Ancient City), Crete:
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*
Crete, Where Sea-Kings Reigned. By Agnes N. Stillwell. 547-568, *Nov. 1943*

KNOTT, FRANKLIN PRICE: *Author-Photographer*
Artist Adventures on the Island of Bali. 326-347, *Mar. 1928*
Photographer
The Oriental Pageantry of Northern India. 429-460, *Oct. 1929*
People and Places. 233-248, *Sept. 1916*
Beauty Spots in the United States. 379-405, *Apr. 1916*

In homage to the gods the head of a bull with gilded horns is readied for royal entombment by Minoans at Knossos on Crete around 1400 B.C. PAINTING BY LLOYD K. TOWNSEND

'KNOWN but to God' (Unknown Heroes). By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*

KNOX, DUDLEY W.: *Author*
Ships, from Dugouts to Dreadnoughts. 57-98, *Jan. 1938*

KNUD PENINSULA, Ellesmere Island, Canada:
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts from Dorset sites. 575-601, *May 1981*

KNUDSEN, DON C.: *Photographer*
Alaska's Automatic Lake Drains Itself (Lake George). 835-844, *June 1951*

KNUTSEN, WILLIE: *Author*
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*

Photographer
Desolate Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*

KNUTSON, HAROLD A.:
Photographer
Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

KOALAS:
The Koala, or Australian Teddy Bear. By F. Lewis. 346-355, *Sept. 1931*

KOBLICK, IAN:
Tektite II. 256-296. I. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289, *Aug. 1971*

KOCH, ERICA: *Photographer*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. 685-704, *May 1952*

KOCH, FELIX J.: *Author*
Tirnova, the City of Hanging Gardens. 632-640, *Oct. 1907*

Author-Photographer
In Quaint, Curious Croatia. 809-832, *Dec. 1908*

KODIAK (Island), Alaska:
A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*
The Recent Eruption of Katmai Volcano in Alaska. By George C. Martin. 131-181, *Feb. 1913*
Volcanoes of Alaska (Report by K. W. Perry on the Eruption of Mt. Katmai in June 1912). 824-832, *Aug. 1912*
Kodiak Not Kadiak. By Marcus Baker. 397-398, *Nov. 1901*

KOELZ, WALTER N.: *Author*
A Naturalist with MacMillan in the Arctic. 299-318, *Mar. 1926*

Young girl in a working-class district of Seoul, South Korea, waits patiently while her hair is tied back. NATHAN BENN

KOESTER, HANS:
Author-Photographer
Four Thousand Hours Over China. 571-598, *May 1938*

KOFFLER, CAMILLA (Ylla):
Photographer
Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. 706-711, *May 1958*

KØGE, Denmark:
2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*

KOH-I-NOOR (Diamond):
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

KOHL, LARRY: *Author*
Heavy Hands on the Land. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*
Annapolis: Camelot on the Bay. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 162-189, *Aug. 1988*
Man Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Picture text by Larry Kohl. 142-181, *Aug. 1985*
Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
Père David's Deer Saved From Extinction. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*
Encampments of the Dispossessed (Somalis). 756-763, *June 1981*
British Columbia's Cold Emerald Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*

KOHOUTEK (Comet):
What You Didn't See in Kohoutek. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 214-223, *Aug. 1974*
How to Catch a Passing Comet. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 148-150, *Jan. 1974*

KOKO (Gorilla):
On Assignment. *June 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 409, *Apr. 1985*
Koko's Kitten. Text by Jane Vessels. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. 110-113, *Jan. 1985*
On Assignment. *Jan. 1985*
Conversations With a Gorilla. By Francine Patterson. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. NGS research grant. 438-465, *Oct. 1978*

KOKSOAK (Big River), Quebec, Canada:
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*

KOLB, ELLSWORTH and EMERY:
Author-Photographers
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

KOLD, KRISTEN:
Denmark and the Danes. By Maurice Francis Egan. 115-164, *Aug. 1922*

KOLLM, GEORG: *Author*
The German South Polar Expedition. 377-379, *Oct. 1901*

KOLLY, TIMOTHY S.: *Author*
Echoes of a War. 552-575, *May 1985*

KOM, Kingdom of, Cameroon:
Afo-A-Kom: A Sacred Symbol Comes Home. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*

KOMARKOVA, VERA: *Author*
On the Summit (Annapurna). By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova. 312-313, *Mar. 1979*

KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS:
Bohemia and the Czechs. By Aleš Hrdlička. 163-187, *Feb. 1917*

KOMODO DRAGONS:
Dragon Lizards of Komodo. By James A. Kern. 872-880, *Dec. 1968*
A Modern Dragon Hunt on Komodo: An English Yachting Party Traps and Photographs the Huge and Carnivorous Dragon Lizard of the Lesser Sundas. By Lady Broughton. 321-331, *Sept. 1936*
Stalking the Dragon Lizard on the Island of Komodo. By W. Douglas Burden. 216-232, *Aug. 1927*

KOMSOMOLSK, U.S.S.R.:
New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

KONDOA (Region), Tanzania:
Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*

KONKA RISUMGONGBA, Holy Mountain of the Outlaws. By Joseph F. Rock. 1-65, *July 1931*

KORDOFAN PROVINCE, Sudan:
With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*

KOREA:
Japan and Korea, Atlas series. *Dec. 1960*
Japan and Korea. Insets: Kuril Islands, Pescadores, Karafuto, Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, Formosa, Tokyo. *Dec. 1945*
Jap Rule in the Hermit Nation. By Willard Price. 429-451, *Oct. 1945*
Chosen–Land of Morning Calm. By Mabel Craft Deering. 421-448, *Oct. 1933*
In the Diamond Mountains: Adventures Among the Buddhist Monasteries of Eastern Korea. By the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. 353-374, *Oct. 1924*
Exploring the Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom." By Roy Chapman Andrews. 25-48, *July 1919*
A Hunter of Plants. By David Fairchild. 57-77, *July 1919*
Glimpses of Korea and China. By William W. Chapin. 895-934, *Nov. 1910*
Scenes from the Land Where Everybody Dresses in White. Photos by J. Z. Moore. 871-877, *Dec. 1908*
Notes and Scenes from Korea. 498-508, *July 1908*
The Passing of Korea. 575-581, *Oct. 1906*
Map of Korea and Manchuria. Mar. 1904
Some Facts About Korea. 79, *Feb. 1904*
Korea–The Hermit Nation. By Harrie Webster. 145-155, *Apr. 1900*
Korea and the Koreans. By J. B. Bernadou. 231-242, *Aug. 1890*

KOREA, North:
Rare Look at North Korea. By H. Edward Kim. 252-277, *Aug. 1974*

KOREA, South:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 131, *Aug. 1988*
The South Koreans. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Nathan Benn. 232-257, *Aug. 1988*
Kyongju, Where Korea Began. By Cathy Newman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 258-268, *Aug. 1988*
Seoul: Korean Showcase. By H. Edward Kim. 770-797, *Dec. 1979*
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*
South Korea: What Next? By Peter T. White. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 394-427, *Sept. 1975*
South Korea: Success Story in Asia. By Howard Sochurek. 301-345, *Mar. 1969*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. 777-808, *June 1950*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
With the U. S. Army in Korea. By John R. Hodge. 829-840, *June 1947*

KOREA STRAIT:
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

KOREAN WAR:
South Korea: Success Story in Asia. By Howard Sochurek. 301-345, *Mar. 1969*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*
The GI and the Kids of Korea. By Robert H. Mosier. 635-664, *May 1953*

KORFF, ALLETTA, BARONESS: *Author*
Where Women Vote (Finland). 487-493, *June 1910*
Notes on Finland. 493-494, *June 1910*

Victorious Korongo wrestler of the Sudan is carried from the arena by a teammate in 1949. GEORGE RODGER, MAGNUM

KORNBLAU, GERALD: *Photographer*
The GI and the Kids of Korea. By Robert H. Mosier. 635-664, *May 1953*

KORONGO TRIBESPEOPLE:
With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. Photos by George Rodger. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*

KOS (Island), Greece:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. By Dorothy Hosmer. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*

KOSRAE (Island), Micronesia:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

KOSTICH, KONSTANTIN J.: *Photographer*
Yugoslavia: Where Oriental Hues Splash Europe. Photos by Konstantin J. Kostich and Rudolph Balogh. 699-738, *June 1939*
Finland: Land of Sky-Blue Lakes. 515-522, *Oct. 1938*

KOURION, Cyprus:
The Day the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*

KOWAK (River), Alaska:
Ice-cliffs on the Kowak River. By J. C. Cantwell. 345-346, *Oct. 1896*

KOYASAN, the Japanese Valhalla. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 650-670, *Oct. 1907*

KPWESI TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Land of the Free in Africa. By Harry A. McBride. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*

KRAHO INDIANS:
Children of the Sun and Moon. By Harald Schultz; translated from German by Curtis T. Everett. 340-363, *Mar. 1959*

KRAKATAU (Island), Indonesia:
Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*
Do Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? By C. G. Abbot. 181-198, *Feb. 1913*
The Eruption of Krakatoa. By Sir Robert Ball. 200-294, *June 1902*

KRAKEL, DEAN, II: *Photographer*
The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*

KRAKÓW, Poland:
Pedaling Through Poland: An American Girl Free-wheels Alone from Kraków, and Its Medieval Byways, Toward Ukraine's Restive Borderland. By Dorothy Hosmer. 739-775, *June 1939*

Poland, Land of the White Eagle. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 435-444, *Apr. 1932*

KRAMER, MARK: *Author*

Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749. *June 1985*

KRASEMANN, STEPHEN J.: *Photographer*

Quietly Conserving Nature. By Noel Grove. 818-845, *Dec. 1988*

KRAWCZYK, JOHN J.: *Photographer*

Submarine Through the North Pole. By William G. Lalor, Jr. 1-20, *Jan. 1959*

KREEN-AKARORE INDIANS:

Brazil's Kreen-Akarores: Requiem for a Tribe? By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 254-269, *Feb. 1975*

KREIDER, HERMAN H.: *Photographer*

Looking in on the Everyday Life of New Turkey. 501-508, *Apr. 1932*

KREMLIN, Moscow, U.S.S.R.:

Moscow: The City Around Red Square. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Included: Imperial Russia's Glittering Legacy. 2-45, *Jan. 1978*

An American in Russia's Capital. By Thomas T. Hammond. Photos by Dean Conger. 297-351, *Mar. 1966*

Russia of the Hour: Giant Battle Ground for Theories of Economy, Society, and Politics, as Observed by an Unbiased Correspondent. By Junius B. Wood. 519-598, *Nov. 1926*

The Rebirth of Religion in Russia: The Church Reorganized While Bolshevik Cannon Spread Destruction in the Nation's Holy of Holies. By Thomas Whittemore. 379-401, *Nov. 1918*

Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*

KRESS COLLECTION:

The Kress Collection: A Gift to the Nation. By Guy Emerson. 823-865, *Dec. 1961*

The Nation's Newest Old Masters (National Gallery of Art). By John Walker. 619-657, *Nov. 1956*

Your National Gallery of Art After 10 Years. By John Walker. 73-103, *Jan. 1952*

KRIEGER, LOUIS C. C.: *Author-Artist*

Common Mushrooms of the United States. 387-439, *May 1920*

KRILL:

Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*

KRIST, BOB: *Photographer*

Iceland: Life Under the Glaciers. By Louise E. Levathes. 184-215, *Feb. 1987*

New Jersey: A State of Surprise. By Jim Hartz. Photos by Bob Krist and Michael S. Yamashita. 568-599, *Nov. 1981*

KRISTOF, EMORY:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1987*

On Assignment in the North Atlantic. *Apr. 1985*

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1980*

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1976*

Designed shutterless camera. 492, *Apr. 1975*

Nomination Page. In Iceland. *July 1973*

Author

Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*

Author-Photographer

The Last U. S. Whale Hunters. 346-353, *Mar. 1973*

Photographer

NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. By Robert D. Ballard. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*

Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice *(Breadalbane)*. By Joseph B. MacInnis. 104A-104D, *July 1983*

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

Loch Ness: The Lake and the Legend. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof and David Doubilet. 759-779, *June 1977*

Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*

This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. 20-67, *July 1976*

Soviet ballerina Alla Mikhalchenko awaits competition in Moscow's Bolshoi Theater. GORDON W. GAHAN

Solar Energy, the Ultimate Powerhouse. By John L. Wilhelm. 381-397, *Mar. 1976*

Can We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

Project FAMOUS. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. 604-615, *May 1975*

Tanzania Marches to Its Own Drum. By Peter T. White. 474-509, *Apr. 1975*

Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. 792-825, *June 1974*

Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. 830-863, *June 1973*

The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*

New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*

Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

Bermuda–Balmy, British, and Beautiful. By Peter Benchley. 93-121, *July 1971*

The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*

Behold the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*

Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*

Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*

From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*

Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*

Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*

KRU TRIBESPEOPLE:

The Land of the Free in Africa. By Harry A. McBride. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*

KRUGER NATIONAL PARK, South Africa:

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

KRUISINGA, J.C.M.: *Author*

A New Country Awaits Discovery: The Draining of the Zuider Zee Makes Room for the Excess Population of the Netherlands. 293-320, *Sept. 1933*

KRUNG THEP, Thailand. *See* Bangkok

KRUUK, HANS: *Author*
Hyenas, the Hunters Nobody Knows. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 44-57, *July 1968*

KRYSTO, CHRISTINA: *Author*
Bringing the World to Our Foreign-Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*

KUBASOV, VALERIY:
Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

KUBLAI KHAN:
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*

KUEILIN, China. *See* Guilin

KUH, MICHAEL: *Photographer*
Growing Up With Snowflake. By Arthur J. Riopelle. 491-503, *Oct. 1970*

KUHN, DELIA: *Author*
Poland Opens Her Doors. By Delia and Ferdinand Kuhn. Photos by Erich Lessing. 354-398, *Sept. 1958*

KUHN, DWIGHT: *Photographer*
Mantids, the Praying Predators. By Edward S. Ross. Photos by Dwight Kuhn and the author. 268-280, *Feb. 1984*

KUHN, FERDINAND: *Author*
Poland Opens Her Doors. By Delia and Ferdinand Kuhn. Photos by Erich Lessing. 354-398, *Sept. 1958*
The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan. 85-102, *July 1953*
Where Turk and Russian Meet. 743-766, *June 1952*

KUHNE, JACK: *Photographer*
Peru on Parade. Photos by Henry Clay Gipson and Jack Kuhne. 173-196, *Aug. 1942*
Europe's Northern Nomads (Lapps). 657-664, *Nov. 1939*
Norwegian Fjords and Folkways. 501-524, *Apr. 1939*

KUIBYSHEV, U.S.S.R.:
Mother Volga Defends Her Own. By Maynard Owen Williams. 793-811, *Dec. 1942*

KULUSUK, Greenland:
Uncle Sam's Icebox Outposts. Photos by John E. Schneider and Robert B. Sykes, Jr. 473-496, *Oct. 1946*

KUMASSI:
The Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Kumassi. By George K. French. 1-15, *Jan. 1897*

KUNG BUSHMEN:
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*
Bushmen of the Kalahari. 578A-578B, Apr. 1973; 732A-732B, *May 1974*
Bushmen of the Kalahari. By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. Photos by Laurence K. Marshall. 866-888, *June 1963*

KUNMING, Yunnan, China:
Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 793-813, *June 1981*
Kunming Pilgrimage. Photos by John Gutmann and Joseph Passantino. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*
Kunming, Southwestern Gateway to China. By Joseph E. Passantino. 137-168, *Aug. 1946*

KUNSTADTER, PETER:
Nomination Page. In Thailand. *Feb. 1970*
Author-Photographer
Spirits of Change Capture the Karens. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*
Living With Thailand's Gentle Lua. 122-152, *July 1966*

KUNSTHISTORISCHES MUSEUM, Vienna, Austria:
The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. 737-776, *June 1950*

KUNTZ, ROBERT E.: *Photographer*
Yemen Opens the Door to Progress. By Harry Hoogstraal. 213-244, *Feb. 1952*

Crossing a damaged bridge in northern Iraq, Kurds help a companion wounded in their fight for independence. LEROY WOODSON, JR

KURDISTAN (Region), Asia:
The Kurds of Iraq: "We Who Face Death." By LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 364-387, *Mar. 1975*
See also Tepe Gawra

KURDS:
The Kurds of Iraq: "We Who Face Death." By LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 364-387, *Mar. 1975*
Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*
The Kizilbash Clans of Kurdistan. By Melville Chater. 485-504, *Oct. 1928*
Persian Caravan Sketches: The Land of the Lion and the Sun as Seen on a Summer Caravan Trip. By Harold F. Weston. 417-468, *Apr. 1921*
The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*

KUSAIE (Island), Micronesia:
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*

KUSH, Kingdom of:
Sudan: Arab-African Giant. By Robert Caputo. 346-379, *Mar. 1982*

KUSKOKWIM (River), Alaska:
Two Hundred Miles up the Kuskokwim. By Charles Hallock. 85-92, *Mar. 1898*

KUTZTOWN, Pennsylvania:
Pennsylvania's Old-time Dutch Treat. By Kent Britt. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 564-578, *Apr. 1973*
Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival. By Maynard Owen Williams. 503-516, *Oct. 1952*

KUUSAMO, Finland:
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

KUWAIT:
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Kuwait, Aladdin's Lamp of the Middle East. By John E. Frazer. Photos by David F. Cupp. 636-667, *May 1969*
Boom Time in Kuwait. By Paul Edward Case. 783-802, *Dec. 1952*

KUYT, ERNIE: *Author*
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*

KUZZILILAR, Turkey:
The Fringe of Verdure Around Asia Minor. By Ellsworth Huntington. 761-775, *Sept. 1910*

KWAJALEIN (Atoll), Marshall Islands:
We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. 73-94, *Jan. 1948*
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*
Our New Military Wards, the Marshalls. By W. Robert Moore. 325-360, *Sept. 1945*

KWAKIUTL INDIANS:
Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

KWANDEBELE HOMELAND, South Africa:
South Africa's Ndebele People. 260-282. Included: Dilemma of Independence. Introduction by The Editor. 260-261; Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*

KWANGSI (Autonomous Region), China. *See* Guangxi (Autonomous Region)

KWAZULU (Region), South Africa:
Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*

KWEILIN, China. *See* Guilin

KYONGJU, South Korea:
Kyongju, Where Korea Began. By Cathy Newman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 258-268, *Aug. 1988*

KYOTO, Japan:
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
Kyoto Says Happy New Year. A picture portfolio by George F. Mobley. 852-859, *June 1976*
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*
Glimpses of Japan. By William W. Chapin. 965-1002, *Nov. 1911*

KYRENIA SHIP:
Last Harbor for the Oldest Ship. By Susan W. and Michael L. Katzev. NGS research grant. 618-625, *Nov. 1974*
Resurrecting the Oldest Known Greek Ship. By Michael L. Katzev. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 841-857, *June 1970*

KYUSHU (Island), Japan:
Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*

After her wedding to the king of the Zulus, a Swazi princess distributes gifts to her new in-laws—all 94 of them—in a South African ceremony. VOLKMAR WENTZEL, NGS

L-5 (Space Colony, A.D. 2026):
The Next Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*

LBJ RANCH, near Austin, Texas:
Texas in Bloom. By Lady Bird Johnson. 493-499, *Apr. 1988*

LCI (Landing Craft, Infantry):
Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

LCT (Landing Craft, Tank):
Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

LG 2 (Hydroelectric Site), Quebec Province, Canada:
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

L.S.B. LEAKEY FOUNDATION:
Contributions invited; address given. 144, *Jan. 1973*

Study Grants
Pokot People of Kenya. 122, *Jan. 1982*
Orangutans. 835, *June 1980*
Chimpanzees. 598, *May 1979*
Early-man research in Ethiopia. 805, *Dec. 1976*

LST (Landing Ship, Tank):
Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

LABASTILLE, ANNE: *Author*
Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*
On the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*
My Backyard, the Adirondacks. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 616-639, *May 1975*
See also Bowes, Anne LaBastille

LA BEAUCE (Plain), France:
Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*

LA BOCA, Panama:
Completion of the La Boca Dock. 84, *Mar. 1898*

LABORATORY in a Dirty Sky. By Rudolf J. Engelmann and Vera Simons. NGS research grant. 616-621, *Nov. 1976*

LABRADOR (Peninsula), Canada:
Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. By Harry Thurston. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. 65-99, *July 1951*
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. Included: Air base at Goose Bay. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Robert F. Sisson. 777-812, *June 1949*
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overhead Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. By Donald B. MacMillan. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*
A Land of Eternal Warring. By Sir Wilfred T. Grenfell. 665-690, *Aug. 1910*
Introducing Reindeer into Labrador. 686, *Oct. 1907*
Origin of "Labrador." 587-588, *Oct. 1906*
Labrador Expedition. 185, *Apr. 1904*

LABRADOR CURRENT:
The Relations of the Gulf Stream and the Labrador Current. By William Libbey, Jr. 161-166, *Jan. 31, 1894*

LACQUER WARE:
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*
Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*

LA CRAU (Plain), France:
Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*

LADAKH (Region), China-India-Pakistan:
Ladakh–The Last Shangri-la. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 332-359, *Mar. 1978*

Battle-ready U.S. Marines in landing craft prepare to rendezvous before an assault on Japanese-held Bougainville in the Solomon Islands in 1943. U.S. COAST GUARD, OFFICIAL

Mountaintop War in Remote Ladakh. By W. E. Garrett. 664-687, *May 1963*
A Journey to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*
In the World's Highest Plateaus: Through an Asiatic No Man's Land to the Desert of Ancient Cathay. By Hellmut de Terra. 319-367, *Mar. 1931*
See also Baltistan

LADD, HARRY S.: *Author*
Fossils Lift the Veil of Time. By Harry S. Ladd and Roland W. Brown. 363-386, *Mar. 1956*
Falcon, the Pacific's Newest Island. By J. Edward Hoffmeister and Harry S. Ladd. 757-766, *Dec. 1928*

LADY FRANKLIN BAY EXPEDITION:
The "Bowdoin" (Ship) in North Greenland: Arctic Explorers Place Tablet to Commemorate Sacrifices of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. By Donald B. MacMillan. 677-722, *June 1925*

A **LADY** From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*

LADYBUGS:
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*
Following the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*

LAETOLI (Region), Tanzania:
Footprints in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. NGS research grant. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*

LA FARGE, THOMAS S.: *Photographer*
Coast Guard Patrol in Greenland. 565-572, *May 1943*

LA FAY, HOWARD:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 709, *Dec. 1981*
Nomination Page. On Easter Island. *Oct. 1961*
Author
Texas! Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 440-483, *Apr. 1980*
Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*
Syria Tests a New Stability. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 326-361, *Sept. 1978*
George Washington: The Man Behind the Myths. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 90-111, *July 1976*
Sicily, Where All the Songs Are Sad. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 407-436, *Mar. 1976*
The Maya, Children of Time. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767, *Dec. 1975*
Alabama, Dixie to a Different Tune. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 534-569, *Oct. 1975*
Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*
■■ *The Vikings*. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 207 pages. *1972*
Carnival in Trinidad. Photos by Winfield Parks. 693-701, *Nov. 1971*
Uganda, Africa's Uneasy Heartland. Photos by George F. Mobley. 708-735, *Nov. 1971*
Leningrad, Russia's Window on the West. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 636-673, *May 1971*
The Vikings. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
The Eisenhower Story. 1-39, *July 1969*
Where Jesus Walked. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*
The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*
Gibraltar–Rock of Contention. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 102-121, *July 1966*
Portugal at the Crossroads. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 453-501, *Oct. 1965*
"Be Ye Men of Valour" (Churchill's Life and Funeral). 159-197, *Aug. 1965*
Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*
Easter Island and Its Mysterious Monuments. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 90-117, *Jan. 1962*
Algeria: France's Stepchild, Problem and Promise. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 768-795, *June 1960*
DEW Line, Sentry of the Far North. 128-146, *July 1958*

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE:
Lafayette's Homeland, Auvergne. By Howell Walker. 419-436, *Sept. 1957*
Our First Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*

A wealthy merchant of Ladakh, a region of India's Kashmir, traveled to Tibet in 1946 to make purchases such as robes and tapestries. VOLKMAR WENTZEL, NGS

LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE:
Armistice Day and the American Battle Fields. By J. J. Jusserand. 509-554, *Nov. 1929*
The Life Story of an American Airman in France: Extracts from the Letters of Stuart Walcott, Who, Between July and December, 1917, Learned to Fly in French Schools of Aviation, Won Fame at the Front, and Fell Near Saint Souplet. 86-106, *Jan. 1918*

LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK, Maine:
The Unique Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

LAFCADIO Hearn on the Island and People of Martinique. 214-216, *June 1902*

LA FLORIDA:
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*

LAFUGIE, Madame: *Author-Artist*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. 659-692, *May 1949*

LA GORCE, GILBERT GROSVENOR:
NGM advertising director. 442, 444, *Mar. 1960*
Author
Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. Photos by Luis Marden. 679-694, *Nov. 1952*

LA GORCE, JOHN OLIVER:
Editor (1954-1957). 65, 65D, July 1954; 441, 442, 444, Mar. 1960; 46-47, 67, *July 1967*
Board of Trustees, Vice Chairman. 419-423, Mar. 1957; 98, *Jan. 1966*
Nomination Page. *May 1960*
Colleague of the Golden Years: John Oliver La Gorce (Memorial Tribute). By Gilbert Grosvenor. 440-444, *Mar. 1960*
Editor, Associate. 461, Apr. 1914; 156, Jan. 1936; 65, 65C, July 1954; 418, Mar. 1957; 441, 443, *Mar. 1960*
Golden Anniversary with the Society. 422, 423, Mar. 1957; 442, *Mar. 1960*
President of NGS (1954-1957). 65, 65D, July 1954; 418, 419, 423, Mar. 1957; 440-444, *Mar. 1960*
Vice President of NGS. 255, 260, 261, Aug. 1949; 65, 65C, July 1954; 441, 443, *Mar. 1960*
Grosvenor Medal recipient. 422, 423, *Mar. 1957*
Vice President. 352, Sept. 1925; 230, Aug. 1930; 2, Jan. 1931; 391, Oct. 1931; 366, Sept. 1932; 790, June 1934; 126, 133, 134, 156, 159, Jan. 1936; 336, Sept. 1943; 141, *Feb. 1946*
Employed by National Geographic Society. 152, *Jan. 1936*
Tribute by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 152-153, *Jan. 1936*
Expedition to the Bahamas led by Doctors Fuertes and La Gorce. 452, *Oct. 1932*

During the heat of war in 1919 Gen. John J. Pershing, commander of the American Expeditionary Forces, chats with an admirer in Soissons, France. U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS

Meteorological station, Antarctica, named for. 184, 193, *Aug. 1930*
Mount La Gorce, Alaska, named for. 222, 287, *Sept. 1921*
Board of Managers. 345, *Apr. 1920*
Author
Artists Look at Pennsylvania. 37-56, *July 1948*
Penn's Land of Modern Miracles. 1-58, *July 1935*
The Historic City of Brotherly Love: Philadelphia, Born of Penn and Strengthened by Franklin, a Metropolis of Industries, Homes, and Parks. 643-697, *Dec. 1932*
Florida–The Fountain of Youth. 1-93, *Jan. 1930*
Jamaica, the Isle of Many Rivers. 1-55, *Jan. 1927*
Pirate Rivers and Their Prizes: The Warfare of Waterways Has Sometimes Changed the Geography of Our Continents. 87-132, *July 1926*
Porto Rico, the Gate of Riches: Amazing Prosperity Has Been the Lot of Ponce de León's Isle Under American Administration. Photos by Charles Martin. 599-651, *Dec. 1924*
Fishes and Fisheries of Our North Atlantic Seaboard. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 567-634, *Dec. 1923*
The Fight at the Timber-Line. 165-196, *Aug. 1922*
Treasure-House of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*
Devil-Fishing in the Gulf Stream. 476-488, *June 1919*
The Industrial Titan of America: Pennsylvania, Once the Keystone of the Original Thirteen, Now the Keystone of Forty-eight Sovereign States. 367-406, *May 1919*
A Battle-Ground of Nature: The Atlantic Seaboard. 511-546, *June 1918*
Roumania and Its Rubicon. 185-202, *Sept. 1916*
The Warfare on Our Eastern Coast. 195-230, *Sept. 1915*
Photographer
The Argosy of Geography (Sailing Ship). Pictorial supplement. *Jan. 1921*

LA GORCE, LOUISE PARKER:
Author
Christmas in Cookie Tree Land. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 844-851, *Dec. 1955*

LA GORCE MEDAL:
A Geographic Gold Medal Honors Kenyan Fossil Finder (Kamoya Kimeu). President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1985*
First La Gorce Medal Honors Antarctic Expedition. Note: Melvin M. Payne guided the design of the medal, which was executed by Peter V. Bianchi and Howard E. Paine. NGS research grant. 864-867, *June 1967*

LAGOS, Nigeria:
Nigeria: From the Bight of Benin to Africa's Desert Sands. By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. 537-568, *May 1944*

LA GRANDE (River), Canada:
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

LA GRANDE COMPLEX (Hydroelectric Sites), Quebec Province, Canada:
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

LAGUNILLA RIVER VALLEY, Colombia:
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

LAGUS, CHARLES: *Photographer*
Animal Safari to British Guiana. By David Attenborough. Photos by Charles Lagus and author. 851-874, *June 1957*

LAHAINA RESTORATION FOUNDATION: Study Grants:
Humpback Whales. 2, Jan. 1979; 466, *Apr. 1982*

LAHARS (Volcanic Mudflows):
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

LAHEY, CARLOTTA GONZALES: *Artist*
Flags of the United Nations. By Elizabeth W. King. 213-238, *Feb. 1951*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*
Seals of Our Nation, States, and Territories. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, Theodora Price. 17-32, *July 1946*
The Heavens Above: On Land, Sea, and in the Air the Stars Serve Modern Man as Map, Compass, and Clock. By Donald H. Menzel. Included: Charts designed by author. 97-128, *July 1943*

LAHORE, Pakistan:
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

LAIRD, NORMAN: *Photographer*
Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 405-428, *Sept. 1952*

LA JOLLA, California:
La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast. By Deena Clark. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 755-782, *Dec. 1952*
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

LAKE Cahuilla: The Ancient Lake of the Colorado Desert. 830, *Dec. 1907*

LAKE CHARLES, Louisiana:
Louisiana Trades With the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*

LAKE Chelan. By Henry Gannett. 417-428, *Oct. 1898*

LAKE Clark, a Little Known Alaskan Lake. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 326-331, *Aug. 1904*

LAKE DISTRICT, Argentina-Chile:
Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places. Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*
Chile's Land of Fire and Water: Smoking Volcanoes and Ice-hooded Peaks Stand Sentinel Over Limpid Lakes in the Far Southern Andes. By W. Robert Moore. 91-110, *July 1941*

LAKE DISTRICT, England:
Lake District, Poets' Corner of England. By H. V. Morton. Photos by David S. Boyer. 511-545, *Apr. 1956*
Informal Salute to the English Lakes. By Maynard Owen Williams. 511-521, *Apr. 1936*
Through the English Lake District Afoot and Awheel. By Ralph A. Graves. 577-603, *May 1929*

LAKE Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*

LAKE Geneva: Cradle of Conferences. By F. Barrows Colton. 727-742, *Dec. 1937*

LAKE MANYARA NATIONAL PARK, Tanzania:
Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*

LAKE OF THE WOODS, Canada-U. S. *See* Woods, Lake of the

LAKE Sunapee's Golden Trout. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 529-536, *Oct. 1950*

LAKEHURST, New Jersey: U. S. Naval Air Station:
Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*
See also Parachute Rigger School

LAKELAND, Home of England's Nature Poets. Photos by Clifton Adams. 593-600, *May 1929*

LAKES:
Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*
Nature's World of Wonders. Included: The world's deepest, highest navigable, and largest lakes. 199 pages. *1983*
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*
Still Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. Contents: Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*
Lombardy's Lakes, Blue Jewels in Italy's Crown. By Franc Shor. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. Included: Como, Garda, Maggiore. 58-99, *July 1968*
The Night the Mountains Moved. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Hebgen Lake, Earthquake Lake. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*
Geographical Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Contents: Comparisons between the Dead Sea and Great Salt Lake; the Sea of Galilee and Utah Lake. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*
Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. Included: Dyke, Forget-me-not, Gabbro, Grand, Jacopie, Lake E, Lake Melville, Sandgirt, Winokapau. 65-99, *July 1951*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by U. S. Air Force. Included:

A somewhat unconventional carriage bears a bridal party to the church in 1925 during seasonal flooding in the English Fens. STARR AND RIGNALL

Mirrored in dusk's tranquillity, watercraft await tomorrow's passengers at Georgia's Stephen C. Foster State Park on the edge of the Okefenokee Swamp. SAM ABELL

Chelan, Crater, Diamond, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Jackson, Kachess, Mead, Michigan, Tahoe, Utah. 705-748, *June 1951*

Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. Included: Como, Garda, Maggiore. 693-732, *June 1949*

Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*

A Land of Lakes and Volcanoes (Nicaragua). By Luis Marden. 161-192, *Aug. 1944*

Bathymetrical Survey of the Freshwater Lakes of England. 408, *Nov. 1901*

Shawangunk Mountain (New York). By N. H. Darton. Included: Lake Awosting; Lake Maratanza; Lake Minnewaska; Lake Mohonk. 23-34, *Mar. 17, 1894*

See also lakes by name

LALIBALA, Ethiopia:

Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*

A Caravan Journey Through Abyssinia: From Addis Ababa Through Lalibela, the Strange Jerusalem of Ethiopia, in Search of New Grains for American Farms. By Harry V. Harlan. 613-663, *June 1925*

LALOR, WILLIAM G., Jr.: *Author*

Submarine Through the North Pole. Photos by John J. Krawczyk. 1-20, *Jan. 1959*

LAMAISM. *See* Tibetan Buddhism

The **LAMA'S** Motor-Car: A Trip Across the Gobi Desert by Motor-Car. By Ethan C. Le Munyon. 641-670, *May 1913*

LAMB, HAROLD: *Author*

Crusader Lands Revisited. Photos by David S. Boyer. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*

Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." 645-693, *Dec. 1933*

LAMBART, H. F.: *Author*

The Conquest of Mount Logan: North America's Second Highest Peak Yields to the Intrepid Attack of Canadian Climbers. 597-631, *June 1926*

LAMMER, ALFRED: *Photographer*

Children's Village in Switzerland, Pestalozzi. 268-282, *Aug. 1959*

Ornate crucifix is cherished by Ethiopian Orthodox Christians in a cavern church near Lalibala. GEORG GERSTER

LAMOIDS:

Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. NGS research grant. Included: Alpacas, Guanacos, Llamas, Vicuñas. 63-75, *July 1981*

High, Wild World of the Vicuña. By William L. Franklin. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*

Camels of the Clouds. By W. H. Hodge. Included: Alpacas, Guanacas, Llamas, Vicuñas. 641-656, *May 1946*

LAMPREYS. *See* Sea Lampreys

La NAVIDAD (Columbus's Colony), Haiti:

Searching for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. By Kathleen A. Deagan. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*

LANCASTER COUNTY, Pennsylvania:

The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*

Amish Folk: Plainest of Pennsylvania's Plain People. By Richard Gehman. Photos by William Albert Allard. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*

Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

Pennsylvania Dutch–In a Land of Milk and Honey. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 49-56, *July 1938*

LANCHOU, China. *See* Lanzhou

LAND, EMORY S.: *Author*

Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday. 721-739, *Dec. 1953*

A **LAND** Apart–the Monterey Peninsula. By Mike W. Edwards. 682-703, *Nov. 1972*

LAND CLAIMS, Native-American:

The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197, *Feb. 1983*

❁ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*

A First American Views His Land. By N. Scott Momaday. 13-19, *July 1976*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *June 1975*

Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Alaska's land-use plan. 730-767, *June 1975*

The **LAND** Columbus Loved. By Oliver P. Newman. 197-224, *Feb. 1944*

LAND DIVERS:

Land Diving With the Pentecost Islanders. By Kal Muller. 799-817, *Dec. 1970*

South Seas' Incredible Land Divers. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 77-92, *Jan. 1955*

LAND in the Middle: Thailand. By Bart

McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 500-535, *Oct. 1982*

LAND of a Million Smiles. By Frederick Simpich. 589-623, *May 1943*

The **LAND** of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1183-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

A **LAND** of Drought and Desert–Lower California: Two Thousand Miles on Horseback Through the Most Extraordinary Cacti Forests in the World. By E. W. Nelson. 443-474, *May 1911*

The **LAND** of Egypt: A Narrow Green Strip of Fertility Stretching for a Thousand Miles Through Walls of Desert. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 271-298, *Mar. 1926*

A **LAND** of Eternal Warring. By Sir Wilfred T. Grenfell. 665-690, *Aug. 1910*

The **LAND** of Fire. By Jon Stefansson. 741-744, *Nov. 1907*

The **LAND** of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*

The **LAND** of Genghis Khan in Its True Colors. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 569-576, *Nov. 1932*

A **LAND** of Giants and Pygmies. By the Duke Adolphus Frederick of Mecklenburg. 369-388, *Apr. 1912*

A **LAND** of Lakes and Volcanoes. By Luis Marden. 161-192, *Aug. 1944*

The **LAND** of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. By Robert K. Nabours. 77-88, *July 1919*

LAND of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

LAND of Louisiana Sugar Kings. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*

The **LAND** of Promise (Siberia). By A. W. Greely. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*

LAND of Sagebrush and Silver. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 9-32, *Jan. 1946*

The **LAND** of Sawdust and Spangles–A World in Miniature. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 463-516, *Oct. 1931*

LAND of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*

The **LAND** of the Basques: Home of a Thrifty, Picturesque People, Who Take Pride in the Sobriquet, "The Yankees of Spain." By Harry A. McBride. 63-87, *Jan. 1922*

The **LAND** of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Pictorial supplement. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

The **LAND** of the Crossbow. By George Forrest. 132-156, *Feb. 1910*

The **LAND** of the Free in Africa. By Harry A. McBride. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*

"**LAND** of the Free" in Asia: Siam Has Blended New With Old in Her Progressive March to Modern Statehood in the Family of Nations. By W. Robert Moore. 531-576, *May 1934*

LAND of the Havasupai. By Jack Breed. 655-674, *May 1948*

LAND of the Horn, America's Tiptoe. Photos by Amos Burg. 751-758, *Dec. 1937*

New Hebrides land divers prove their manhood by leaping from a 65-foot tower.

IRVING JOHNSON (LEFT); ROGER BELLINGER

LAND of the Painted Oxcarts. By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*

LAND of the Pilgrims' Pride. By George W. Long. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 193-219, *Aug. 1947*

The **LAND** of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*

The **LAND** of the Yellow Lama: National Geographic Society Explorer Visits the Strange Kingdom of Muli, Beyond the Likiang Snow Range of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 447-491, *Apr. 1925*

The **LAND** of William the Conqueror: Where Northmen Came to Build Castles and Cathedrals. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 89-99, *Jan. 1932*

LAND SNAILS. *See* Giant African Land Snails

The **LAND** That Links the Americas. Photos by Luis Marden. 601-624, *Nov. 1941*

LAND USE:

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. Included: The conversion of rain forest in South America and Southeast Asia to small-plot farms, lumber camps, and settlements. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*

Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*

The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks? Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. 60-65, *July 1979*

This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Maps showing land use in the United States, 1776 and 1976; megalopolises, from weather satellite, reflecting energy use; population density, 1776, 1876, 1976; transportation routes, 1776, 1876, 1976. 20-67, *July 1976*

Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. Included: The ideas of Isaac Asimov, Richard F. Babcock, Edmund N. Bacon, Buckminster Fuller, Gerard Piel. 68-75, *July 1976*

See also Agriculture; Federal Lands; Forests; Interstate Highway System; Landfills; National Parks; Strip Mining

The **LAND** Where the Murray Flows.

On its last legs, a walking stick in the New Hebrides crawls over a Melanesian boy, who will soon roast and eat it. KAL MULLER

By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by David Robert Austen. 252-278, *Aug. 1985*

LAND YACHTS:

Wind Raiders of the Sahara. 436A-436B, *Sept. 1973*

Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

LANDELLS, GEORGE JAMES:

The Journey of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

LANDFILLS:

Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

LANDING Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

LANDMARKS of Literary England. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 295-350, *Sept. 1955*

LANDOR, A. HENRY SAVAGE: *Author-Photographer*

Across Widest Africa. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*

The **LANDS** and Peoples of Southeast Asia. By Peter T. White, Wilhelm G. Solheim II, and W. E. Garrett. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 295-365, *Mar. 1971*

LANDSAT (Satellites):

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: A portfolio, Images of Earth. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1976*

Landsat Looks at Hometown Earth. By Barry C. Bishop. 140-147, *July 1976*

Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. NGS research grant. 148-158, *July 1976*

LANDSBERG, HANS H.:

What Six Experts Say. 70-73, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

LANDSBURG, ROBERT:

Mountain With a Death Wish (Mount St. Helens). By Rowe Findley. Included: Robert Landsburg's photos of the eruption of Mount St. Helens taken just before his death. 3-33, *Jan. 1981*

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE:

The Need of Conserving the Beauty and Freedom of Nature in Modern Life. By Charles W. Eliot. 67-74, *July 1914*

LANDSCAPED Kwangsi, China's Province of Pictorial Art. By G. Weidman Groff and T. C. Lau. 671-710, *Dec. 1937*

LANDSEER, EDWIN:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

LANDSLIDES. *See* Avalanches; Mudslides

LANE, CHARLES E.: *Author*

The Deadly Fisher. 388-397, *Mar. 1963*

Photographer

X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. 427-434, *Mar. 1955*

LANE, FRANKLIN K.:

Board of Managers. 343, *Mar. 1936*

Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone (Address by Lane). 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

Author

A Mind's-Eye Map of America. 479-518, *June 1920*

What Is It To Be an American? 348-354, *Apr. 1918*

The Makers of the Flag. 304, *Oct. 1917*

The Nation's Pride. 589-606, *Dec. 1915*

A City of Realized Dreams (San Francisco). 169-171, *Feb. 1915*

From the War-Path to the Plow. 73-87, *Jan. 1915*

The Nation's Undeveloped Resources (U. S.). 183-225, *Feb. 1914*

LANG, ANTON, Jr.: *Author*

Where Bible Characters Live Again: Everyday Life in Oberammergau, World Famous for Its Passion Play, Reaches a Climax at Christmas. 743-769, *Dec. 1935*

LANG, ERNST M.: *Author*

Jambo–First Gorilla Raised by Its Mother in Captivity. Photos by Paul Steinemann. 446-453, *Mar. 1964*

LANGFORD, JOHN S.: *Author*

Triumph of *Daedalus*. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 191-199, *Aug. 1988*

LANGLADE ISLAND (Petite Miquelon). *See* Miquelon

LANGLEY, ANNE RAINEY: *Author*
British West Indian Interlude. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*
I Kept House in a Jungle: The Spell of Primeval Tropics in Venezuela, Riotous With Strange Plants, Animals, and Snakes, Enthralls a Young American Woman. 97-132, *Jan. 1939*

LANGLEY, S. P.:
Aërial Locomotion. By Alexander Graham Bell. 1-34, *Jan. 1907*
Biography of S. P. Langley. 170, *Mar. 1906*
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting (Address by Langley). 43, *Feb. 1898*
Author
Diary of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*

LANGMORE, BANK: *Photographer*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Rio Grande. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 46-51, *July 1977*

LANGU GORGE, Nepal:
Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*

LANGUAGES:
The World's Words. By William H. Nicholas. 689-700, *Dec. 1943*
Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*
Turkey Goes to School. By Maynard Owen Williams. 95-108, *Jan. 1929*
New China and the Printed Page. By Paul Hutchinson. 687-722, *June 1927*
The Battle-Line of Languages in Western Europe: A Problem in Human Geography More Perplexing Than That of International Boundaries. By A. L. Guerard. 145-180, *Feb. 1923*
The Origin of French-Canadians. 96-97, *Mar. 1898*
See also Geographic Names

LANGUEDOC (Region), France:
France's Past Lives in Languedoc. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 1-43, *July 1951*

LANKA. *See* former name, Ceylon; *and* present name, Sri Lanka

LANKS, H. C.: *Photographer*
Honduran Highlights. Photos by R. C. Lanks. 360-369, *Mar. 1942*

L'ANSE AU MEADOW, Newfoundland, Canada:
Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. By Helge Ingstad. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*

LANSING, ROBERT: *Author*
Prussianism. 546-557, *June 1918*

LANTING, FRANS:
On Assignment in Madagascar. *Feb. 1987*
Photographer
Madagascar's Lemurs: On the Edge of Survival. By Alison Jolly. 132-161, *Aug. 1988*
Falkland Islands Wildlife. 413-422, *Mar. 1988*
Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*

LANZAROTE, the Strangest Canary. By Stephanie Dinkins. 117-139, *Jan. 1969*

LANZHOU, Gansu Province, China:
Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

LAODICEA (Ancient City), Turkey:
The Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*

LAOS:
Laos Today. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 772-795, *June 1987*
Missing in Action, 1972–U. S. Plane Found in Laos. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 692-696, *Nov. 1986*
The Hmong of Laos: No Place to Run. By W. E. Garrett. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand. Feb. 1967
Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand. Text on reverse. *Jan. 1965*
Report on Laos. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 241-275, *Aug. 1961*
Little Laos, Next Door to Red China. By Elizabeth Perazic. 46-69, *Jan. 1960*
War and Quiet on the Laos Frontier. By W. Robert Moore. 665-680, *May 1954*

Driven from their homes in Laos during the Vietnam War, Hmong girls cling to each other. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

LAOTIAN REFUGEES:
The Hmong in America: Laotian Refugees in the "Land of the Giants." By Spencer Sherman. Photos by Dick Swanson. 586-610, *Oct. 1988*
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. By W. E. Garrett. 633-642, *May 1980*
One Family's Odyssey to America. By John Everingham. 642-661, *May 1980*
The Hmong of Laos: No Place to Run. By W. E. Garrett. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*

LA PAZ, Baja California Sur, Mexico:
Baja California's Rugged Outback. By Michael E. Long. 543-567, *Oct. 1972*
Rocks, Ruts, and Sand: Driving the Mexican 1000. By Michael E. Long. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*
Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

LA PAZ, Bolivia:
Flamboyant Is the Word for Bolivia. By Loren McIntyre. 153-195, *Feb. 1965*
Sky-high Bolivia. 481-496, *Oct. 1950*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*
Kaleidoscopic La Paz: The City of the Clouds. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 119-141, *Feb. 1909*

LAPIDARY WORK:
The Glittering World of Rockhounds. By David S. Boyer. 276-294, *Feb. 1974*
My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways. By Malcolm Ross. Photos by Flip Schulke. 856-880, *June 1958*
"Rockhounds" Uncover Earth's Mineral Beauty. By George S. Switzer. 631-660, *Nov. 1951*

LA PITA, Panama:
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

LAPLAND:
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 194-197, *Feb. 1983*
Norway's Reindeer Lapps. By Sally Anderson. Photos by Erik Borg. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*
Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. By

Edward J. Linehan. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-43, *July 1971*
Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*
North with Finland's Lapps. By Jean and Franc Shor. 249-280, *Aug. 1954*
Lapland's Reindeer Roundup. 109-116, *July 1949*
The Nomads of Arctic Lapland: Mysterious Little People of a Land of the Midnight Sun Live Off the Country Above the Arctic Circle. By Clyde Fisher. 641-676, *Nov. 1939*

LAPPS:
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 194-197, *Feb. 1983*
Norway's Reindeer Lapps. By Sally Anderson. Photos by Erik Borg. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*
North with Finland's Lapps. By Jean and Franc Shor. 249-280, *Aug. 1954*
Lapland's Reindeer Roundup. 109-116, *July 1949*
The Nomads of Arctic Lapland: Mysterious Little People of a Land of the Midnight Sun Live Off the Country Above the Arctic Circle. By Clyde Fisher. 641-676, *Nov. 1939*

LARGE MAGELLANIC CLOUD:
Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

The **LARGE** Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

LARGELAMB, H. A. (Alexander Graham Bell): *Author*
Notes on the Remarkable Habits of Certain Turtles and Lizards. 413-419, *June 1907*
Extinct Reptiles Found in Nodules. 170-173, *Mar. 1906*
The Purple Veil: A Romance of the Sea. 337-341, *July 1905*

The **LARGER** North American Mammals. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Pictorial supplement. 385-472, *Nov. 1916*

LARSEN, CALVIN L.: *Photographer*
Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station. By Paul W. Frazier. 383-398, *Sept. 1957*

LARSEN, HELGA: *Author*
The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*

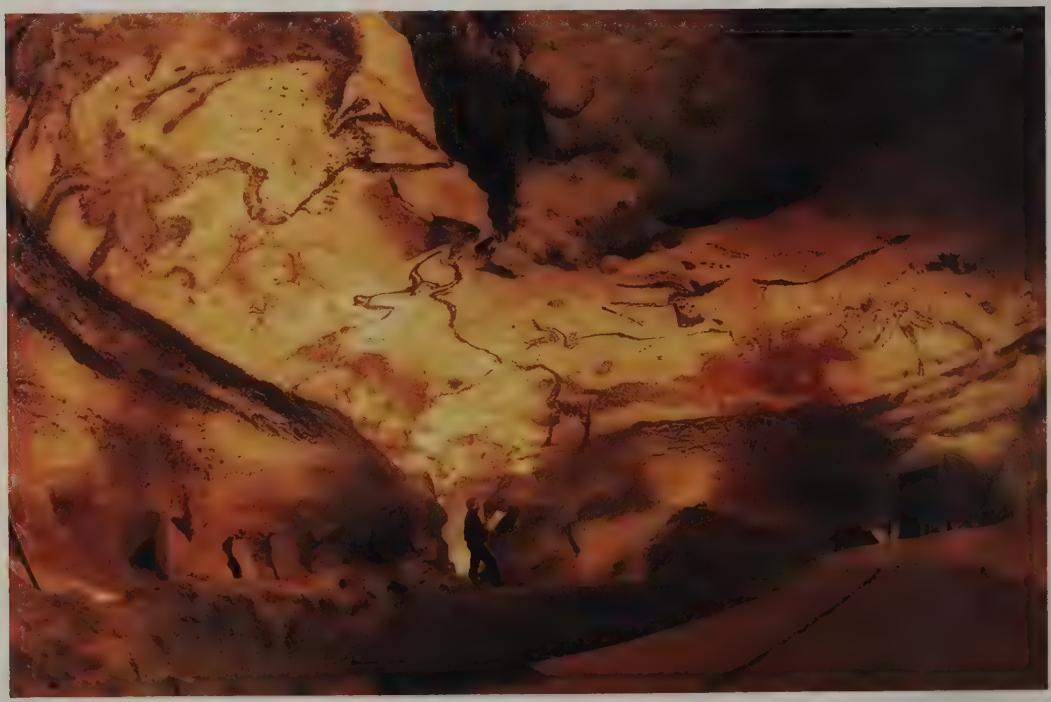
LARSEN, THOR: *Author-Photographer*
Polar Bear: Lonely Nomad of the North. 574-590, *Apr. 1971*

LARUE COUNTY, Kentucky:
Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*

LARVAE, Insect:
The Case of the Killer Caterpillars. By Steven L. Montgomery. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-225, *Aug. 1983*
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*
Nature's Toy Train, the Railroad Worm. By Darwin L. Tiemann. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 56-67, *July 1970*
See also Silkworms

LASCAUX CAVE, Montignac, France:
Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 771-794, *Dec. 1948*

LASERS:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 281, *Mar. 1984*
Lasers–"A Splendid Light." By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 335-363, *Mar. 1984*
The Wonder of Holography. By H. John Caulfield. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 364-377, *Mar. 1984*
Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*
The Laser's Bright Magic. By Thomas Meloy. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 858-881, *Dec. 1966*



Paleolithic artists painted and engraved hundreds of images in Lascaux cave in southwest France 17,000 years ago. SISSE BRIMBERG

LAS MARISMAS (Marshes), Spain:
Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas. By Roger Tory Peterson. 397-425, *Mar. 1958*

The **LAST** Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

LAST Ascent of a Heroic Team. 794-797, *Dec. 1983*

"LAST Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

The **LAST** Full Measure. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*

The **LAST** Great Animal Kingdom: A Portfolio of Africa's Vanishing Wildlife. 390-409, *Sept. 1960*

LAST Harbor for the Oldest Ship. By Susan W. and Michael L. Katzev. NGS research grant. 618-625, *Nov. 1974*

The **LAST** Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

The **LAST** Jews of Poland. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*

LAST Moments of the Pompeians. By Amedeo Maiuri. Photos by Lee E. Battaglia. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*

LAST of a Breed, the Gauchos. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*

LAST of the Black-footed Ferrets? By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Franz J. Camenzind and the author. NGS research grant. 828-838, *June 1983*

LAST of the Cape Horners. By Alan Villiers. 701-710, *May 1948*

LAST Stand for the Bighorn. By James K. Morgan. 383-399, *Sept. 1973*

"LAST SUPPER" (Leonardo da Vinci):
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photomural. 555, *May 1984*
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*

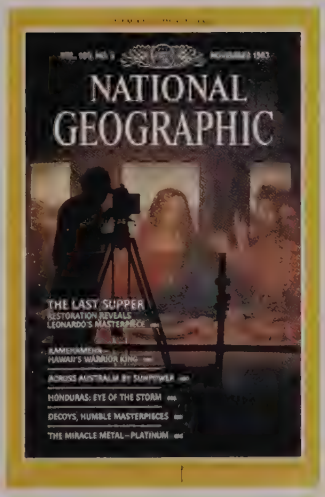
The **LAST** Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*

The **LAST** U. S. Whale Hunters. By Emory Kristof. 346-353, *Mar. 1973*

LAS VEGAS, Nevada:
The Other Nevada. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 733-761, *June 1974*

LATAH COUNTY, Idaho. *See* Palouse Hills

LATAKIA:
The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*



Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. By William H. Hall. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*
A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*
Antioch the Glorious. By William H. Hall. 81-103, *Aug. 1920*

LATEEN-RIGGED SHIP. *See Sohar*

The **LATEST** Route Proposed for the Isthmian Canal–Mandingo Route. 64-70, *Feb. 1902*

LATHAM, MARTE: *Author*
Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

LATIN AMERICA. *See* Central America; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Mexico; Puerto Rico; South America

The **LATIN-AMERICAN** Constitutions and Revolutions. By John W. Foster. 169-175, *May 1901*

LA TOUR, CY: *Author-Photographer*
J. W. Westcott, Postman for the Great Lakes. 813-824, *Dec. 1950*

LATTIMORE, OWEN: *Author*
Byroads and Backwoods of Manchuria: Where Violent Contrasts of Modernism and Unaltered Ancient Tradition Clash. 101-130, *Jan. 1932*
Author-Photographer
New Road to Asia. Included: Sunny Siberia. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*
China Opens Her Wild West: In the Mountain-girt Heart of a Continent a New China Has Been Created During the Years of War. Included: South of the Clouds–Yünnan. Photos by author and Frank Outram. 337-367, *Sept. 1942*
The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through Innermost Asia, Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. 661-702, *June 1929*

LATVIA:
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*
Latvia, Home of the Letts: One of the Baltic Republics Which Is Successfully Working Its Way to Stability. By Maynard Owen Williams. 401-443, *Oct. 1924*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

LAU, T. C.: *Author*
Landscaped Kwangsi, China's Province of Pictorial Art. By G. Weidman Groff and T. C. Lau. 671-710, *Dec. 1937*

LAUGHTER, ALBERT: *Author*
Navajo Ranger Interprets–Our People, Our Past. 81-85, *July 1979*

LAUNOIS, JOHN: *Photographer*
Liechtenstein: A Modern Fairy Tale. By Robert Booth. 273-284, *Feb. 1981*
Martinique: Liberté, Egalité, and Uncertainty in the Caribbean. By Kenneth MacLeish. 124-148, *Jan. 1975*
Bangkok, City of Angels. By William Graves. 96-129, *July 1973*
"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*
The Tasadays, Stone Age Cavemen of Mindanao. By Kenneth MacLeish. 219-249, *Aug. 1972*
Vienna, City of Song. By Peter T. White. 739-779, *June 1968*
The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. 622-667, *May 1967*
Japan, the Exquisite Enigma. By Franc Shor. 733-777, *Dec. 1960*

LAURIER, SIR WILFRID: *Author*
The Forests of Canada. 504-509, *Sept. 1906*

LAURINBURG-MAXTON ARMY AIR BASE, North Carolina:
Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*

LAVENBURG, JOSEPH D.: *Photographer*
Of Air and Space (National Air and Space Museum). By Michael Collins. 819-837. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 825-837, *June 1978*

LA VENTA, Mexico:
Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip

Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. NGS research grant. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*
On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*
Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz. By Walter A. Weber. Paintings by author. 187-216, *Feb. 1945*
La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. By Matthew W. Stirling. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*
Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*
Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*

LAVIES, BIANCA: *Photographer*
Hidden Life of the Timber Rattler. By William S. Brown. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*
The Astonishing Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. 820-830, *June 1982*
Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive. By Art Lee. 600-615, *Nov. 1981*
The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*
Life Around a Lily Pad. Text by Charles R. Miller. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*
The Tree Nobody Liked (Red Mangrove). By Rick Gore. 669-689, *May 1977*
Found at Last: the Monarch's Winter Home. By Fred A. Urquhart. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*
Those Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick Gore. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*
Manitoba's Fantastic Snake Pits. By Michael Aleksiuk. 715-723, *Nov. 1975*
Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. 134-147, *July 1975*

LAVIGNE, DAVID M.:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1976*
Author
Life or Death for the Harp Seal. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 129-142, *Jan. 1976*

LAW:
■■ *Equal Justice Under the Law: The Supreme Court in American Life.* By Mary Ann Harrell. Published in cooperation with The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association. 151 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1988*
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. Included: The Law Protects Zealously the Institution of Marriage.–Justice Catches Up With a Corrupt Magistrate. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: Jury System (1066-1086); Magna Carta (1215); The Mother of Parliaments (1295); William Blackstone (1723-1780). 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Open-Air Law Courts of Ethiopia. Photos by Harald P. Lechenperg. 633-646, *Nov. 1935*
Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. Included: Hammurapi's Code. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*
Our Immigration Laws from the Viewpoint of National Eugenics. By Robert De C. Ward. 38-41, *Jan. 1912*
The Civil Government of Alaska. By George C. Perkins. 172-178, *Apr. 1898*
The Utilization of the Vacant Public Lands. By Emory F. Best. Included: Homestead Act. 49-57, *Feb. 1897*

LAW ENFORCEMENT:
The FBI: Public Friend Number One. By Jacob Hay. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 860-886, *June 1961*

The **LAW** of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. By Everett Hayden. 199-211, *July 1890*

LAWAS. *See* Luas

LAWICK, HUGO VAN: *Photographer*
Hyenas, the Hunters Nobody Knows. By Hans Kruuk. 44-57, *July 1968*
Tool-using Bird: The Egyptian Vulture. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. 631-641, *May 1968*
■■ *My Friends the Wild Chimpanzees.* By Jane Goodall. 204 pages. *1967*
New Discoveries Among Africa's Chimpanzees. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. 802-831, *Dec. 1965*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*
My Life Among Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick and author. 272-308, *Aug. 1963*

Flourishing cape and sword, an aspiring bullfighter practices in Spain's Basque country. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*

LAWICK-GOODALL, JANE VAN. *See* Goodall, Jane

LAWRENCE, FREDERICK W.:
Author
The Origin of American State Names. 105-143, *Aug. 1920*

LAWRENCE, Massachusetts:
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

LAWS of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by Vice-President, C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*

LAXALT, ROBERT:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1975*
Author
The Indomitable Basques. 69-71, *July 1985*
The Gauchos, Last of a Breed. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*
New Mexico's Mountains of Mystery. Photos by Craig Aurness. 416-436, *Sept. 1978*
The Enduring Pyrenees. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 794-819, *Dec. 1974*
The Other Nevada. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 733-761, *June 1974*
Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. Photos by David Hiser. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*
New Mexico: The Golden Land. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*
Land of the Ancient Basques. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*
Lonely Sentinels of the American West: Basque Sheepherders. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 870-888, *June 1966*

LAYKAWKEY (Village), Thailand:
Spirits of Change Capture the Karens. By Peter Kunstadter. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*

LAYSAN ISLAND, Leeward Islands, Hawaii:
Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 670-691, *May 1978*
Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. By Alexander Wetmore. 77-108, *July 1925*
A Bird City. 494-498, *Dec. 1904*

LEA, JOHN S.: *Editor*
■■ *Research Reports.* 1976 Projects. 968 pages. *1984*
■■ *Research Reports.* 1975 Projects. 844 pages. *1984*
■■ *Research Reports.* 1971, 1973, or 1974 Projects. 787 pages. *1983*
■■ *Research Reports.* 1973 Projects. 736 pages. *1982*

In search of early humans anthropologist Richard E. Leakey, left, and team explore northern Kenya. GORDON W. GAHAN

Research Reports. 1971 or 1972 Projects. 749 pages. *1981*
Research Reports. 1971 Projects. 771 pages. *1980*
Research Reports. 1970 Projects. 628 pages. *1979*
Research Reports. 1969 Projects. 658 pages. *1978*

LEA, VANESSA: *Author*
Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. Photos by Miguel Rio Branco. 675-694, *May 1984*

The **LEACH'S** Petrel: His Nursery on Little Duck Island. By Arnold Wood. 360-365, *Apr. 1909*

LEAF, ALEXANDER:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1973*
Author
"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

LEAF-CUTTING ANTS. *See* Atta Ants

LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
The Millennial City: The Romance of Geneva, Capital of the League of Nations. By Ralph A. Graves. 457-476, *June 1919*
The League of Nations, What It Means and Why It Must Be. By William Howard Taft. 43-66, *Jan. 1919*

LEAKEY, LOUIS S. B.:
The Legacy of L.S.B. Leakey. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, *Jan. 1978*
The Leakey Tradition Lives On. By Melvin M. Payne. 143-144, *Jan. 1973*
Dr. Leakey and the Dawn of Man. 703A-703B, *Nov. 1966*
Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
Nomination Page. At Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. *Sept. 1965*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*

Author
The Wild Realm: Animals of East Africa. 199 pages. *1969*
Adventures in the Search for Man. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*
Exploring 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 564-589, *Oct. 1961*
Finding the World's Earliest Man. Photos by Des Bartlett. 420-435, *Sept. 1960*

LEAKEY, MARY D.:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*

Author
Tanzania's Stone Age Art. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*
Footprints in the Ashes of Time. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*

LEAKEY, RICHARD E.:
Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Oct. 1986*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1970*
Nomination Page. In Ethiopia. *Sept. 1968*

Author
Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*
Skull 1470. Photos by Bob Campbell. 819-829, *June 1973*
In Search of Man's Past at Lake Rudolf. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 712-734, *May 1970*

LEAKEY FAMILY:
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. Included: Louis S. B. Leakey, Mary D. Leakey, Richard Leakey. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*

LEARNING the Ways of the Walrus. By G. Carleton Ray. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. NGS research grant. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*

LEBANON:
Beirut–Up From the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*
Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*
The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

An abandoned antiaircraft gun becomes a plaything for Muslim children outside the war-ravaged city of Beirut, Lebanon. STEVE McCURRY

Lebanon, Little Bible Land in the Crossfire of History. By William S. Ellis. Photos by George F. Mobley. 240-275, *Feb. 1970*
Journey Into the Great Rift: The Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Young-old Lebanon Lives by Trade. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 479-523, *Apr. 1958*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. By Maynard Owen Williams. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*
In the Land of Moses and Abraham. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 711-742, *Dec. 1938*
The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. By William H. Hall. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*
Skirting the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. By Melville Chater. 649-728, *Dec. 1926*
Syria: The Land Link of History's Chain. Included: Beirut. By Maynard Owen Williams. 437-462, *Nov. 1919*
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

LEBARGE, MICHEL:
A Yukon Pioneer, Mike Lebarge. By William H. Dall. 137-139, *Apr. 1898*

LECHENPERG, HARALD P.:
Author-Photographer
With the Italians in Eritrea: Torrid Colony Between the Red Sea and Ethiopia, 2,600 Miles by Sea from Rome, Is Mobilization Place of Fascist Troops and Planes. 265-295, *Sept. 1935*
Photographer
Open-Air Law Courts of Ethiopia. 633-646, *Nov. 1935*

LE CONTE, JOSEPH:
Joseph Le Conte (Biography). By W J McGee. 309-311, *Aug. 1901*

LEDO-BURMA ROAD. *See* Stilwell Road

LEE, ART: *Author*
Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 600-615, *Nov. 1981*

LEE, CHRISTINE ECKSTROM:
Author
America's Atlantic Isles. By H. Robert Morrison and Christine Eckstrom Lee. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 199 pages. *1981*

LEE, DOUGLAS B.: *Author*
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*
Kluane: Canada's Icy Wilderness Park. Photos by George F. Mobley. 630-653, *Nov. 1985*
The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*
Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 226-253, *Aug. 1983*
Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 131-136, *July 1981*
Hokkaido, Japan's Last Frontier. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 62-93, *Jan. 1980*
Day of the Rice God (Festival in Japan). Photos by H. Edward Kim. 78-85, *July 1978*

LEE, J. R.:
Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. Note: J. R. Lee, originator of the plan. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

LEE, JOSEPH: *Author*
Beautiful Ecuador. 81-91, *Feb. 1907*

LEE, KENNETH FULLER:
Author-Photographer
In the Allagash Country (Maine). 505-520, *Apr. 1929*

LEE, ROBERT E.:
Appomattox: Where Grant and Lee Made Peace With Honor a Century Ago. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. Photos by Bruce Dale. 435-469, *Apr. 1965*

LEE, THOMAS F.: *Author*
Guatemala: Land of Volcanoes and Progress: Cradle of Ancient Mayan Civilization, Redolent With Its Later Spanish and Indian Ways, Now Reaping Prosperity from Bananas and Coffee. 599-648, *Nov. 1926*

LEE, WILLIS T.: *Author*
New Discoveries in Carlsbad Cavern: Vast Subterranean Chambers with Spectacular Decorations Are Explored, Surveyed, and Photographed. 301-319, *Sept. 1925*
A Visit to Carlsbad Cavern: Recent Explorations of a Limestone Cave in the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico Reveal a Natural Wonder of the First Magnitude. 1-40, *Jan. 1924*

LEE, Camp, Virginia:
Training the New Armies of Liberty: Camp Lee, Virginia's Home for the National Army. By Granville Fortescue. 421-437, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

LEEN, SARAH: *Photographer*
Return to Uganda. By Jerry and Sarah Kambites. 73-89, *July 1980*

LEEPER, JOHN and BLANCHE:
Authors
American Processional: History on Canvas. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*

LEEWARD ISLANDS, Hawaii:
Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 670-691, *May 1978*
Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. By Alexander Wetmore. 77-108, *July 1925*
A Bird City. 494-498, *Dec. 1904*

LEEWARD ISLANDS, Lesser Antilles, West Indies:
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. Included: Antigua; Dominica; Guadeloupe; Îles des Saintes; Nevis; Saba; St. Barthélemy; St. Christopher; St. Eustatius; St. Martín; Virgin Islands. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*
See also Antigua; Dominica; Guadeloupe; Saba; St. Christopher; Sint Eustatius; Virgin Islands

LEFFINGWELL, E. DE K.: *Author*
The Anglo-American Polar Expedition. 796, *Dec. 1907*

LEGACY From the Age of Faith, Chartres. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*

LEGACY From the Deep: Henry VIII's Lost Warship. By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*

LEGACY of a Dazzling Past. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311, *Mar. 1977*

LEGACY of Lively Treasures: Sri Lanka's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273, *Aug. 1983*

LEGENDS:
Amazing Mysteries of the World. By Catherine O'Neill. Contents: Mystifying phenomena such as auroras, black holes, Bigfoot, the Bermuda Triangle, and UFOs. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*
The Story and Legends of the Pontine Marshes: After Many Centuries of Fruitless Effort, Italy Is to Inaugurate a Gigantic Enterprise to Drain the Fertile Region Southeast of Rome. By Don Gelasio Caetani. 357-374, *Apr. 1924*
See also Gilgamesh, Epic of; Golden Fleece Legend; Hâ-âk Vâ-âk; Kamikaze Legend; Loch Ness; Marostica, Italy, for Chess Game (Living Pieces); Messina, Strait of, for Charybdis; St. Michael's Mount; Stonehenge

LEGUMES. *See* Soybeans

LEH, Ladakh (District), Jammu and Kashmir, India:
A Journey to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*

LEHMAN, DANNY: *Photographer*
New Mexico: Between Frontier and Future. By Bart McDowell. 602-633, *Nov. 1987*
Panama: Ever at the Crossroads. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. 466-493, *Apr. 1986*
Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. 720-749, *June 1985*

LEIBERG, J. B.: *Author*
Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. 160-181, *May 1899*

LEIS:
The Flowers That Say "Aloha." By Deena Clark. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 121-131, *Jan. 1967*
Leis from Aloha Land (Hawaii). Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 435-442, *Oct. 1938*

LEM (Lunar Excursion Module). *See* Apollo Missions

LeMAY, CURTIS E.: *Author*
U. S. Air Force: Power for Peace. 291-297, *Sept. 1965*
Artists Roam the World of the U. S. Air Force. 650-673, *May 1960*
School for Survival. 565-602, *May 1953*

LE MOYNE DE MORGUES, JACQUES:
Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*

LE MUNYON, ETHAN C.: *Author*
The Lama's Motor-Car. 641-670, *May 1913*

LEMURS:
Madagascar's Lemurs: On the Edge of Survival. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. 132-161, *Aug. 1988*
Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

LEND-LEASE:
Lend-Lease and the Russian Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 499-512, *Oct. 1945*
Iran in Wartime: Through Fabulous Persia, Hub of the Middle East, Americans, Britons, and Iranians Keep Sinews of War Moving to the Embattled Soviet Union. By John N. Greely. 129-156, *Aug. 1943*
Lend-Lease Is a Two-way Benefit: Innovation in Creative Statesmanship Polls Resources of United Nations, and Supplies American Forces Around the World. By Francis Flood. 745-761, *June 1943*

LENDOMBWEY. *See* Malekula (Island)

LENINGRAD, U.S.S.R.:
Leningrad, Russia's Window on the West. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 636-673, *May 1971*
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*
Glimpses of the Russian Empire. By William Wisner Chapin. 1043-1078, *Nov. 1912*

LENTZ, JOHN W.: *Author*
On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

LENZ, FRANK B.: *Author-Photographer*
The World's Ancient Porcelain Center (Kingtehchen). 391-406, *Nov. 1920*

LEONARD CARMICHAEL: An Appreciation. By Melvin M. Payne. 871-874, *Dec. 1973*

A crowned lemur, a Madagascar primate threatened by deforestation, crosses pinnacles of eroded limestone to reach a tree where it can feed on foliage. FRANS LANTING

Prowling stealthily, a snow leopard in the Himalaya takes a self-portrait after activating a concealed camera. RODNEY JACKSON AND DARLA HILLARD

LEONARDO DA VINCI:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. "Last Supper" photomural. 555, *May 1984*
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*
Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*

LEONOV, ALEKSEY A.:
Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

LEOPARDS:
Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*
Imperiled Phantom of Asian Peaks: First Photographs of Snow Leopards in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. NGS research grant. 702-707, *Nov. 1971*
King of Cats and His Court. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 217-259, *Feb. 1943*

LEOPOLD, ALDO:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 567, *Nov. 1981*
Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

LEPROSY. *See* Hansen's Disease

LERICI, CARLO M.: *Author*
Periscope on the Etruscan Past. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*

LERNER, IRA S.: *Photographer*
Getting to Know the Wild Burros of Death Valley. By Patricia des Roses Moehlman. Photos by Ira S. Lerner and author. 502-517, *Apr. 1972*

LERNER MARINE LABORATORY, Bahama Islands:
The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-203, *Feb. 1958*
Man-of-War Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*

LERWICK, Shetland Islands. *See* Up Helly Aa (Festival)

LESAGE, JEAN: *Author*
Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*

LESBOS (Island), Greece:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

LESLIE MELVILLE, JOCK and BETTY:
Rescuing the Rothschild (Giraffe). By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 419-421, *Sept. 1977*

LESSER ANTILLES. *See* Leeward Islands; Windward Islands

LESSER SUNDA ISLANDS:
East From Bali by Seagoing Jeep to Timor. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 236-279, *Aug. 1962*
Timor, a Key to the Indies. By Stuart St. Clair. 355-384, *Sept. 1943*
See also Bali; *and* Komodo Dragons

LESSING, ERICH: *Photographer*
Firsthand Look at the Soviet Union. By Thomas T. Hammond. 352-407, *Sept. 1959*
Modern Miracle, Made in Germany. By Robert Leslie Conly. 735-791, *June 1959*
Poland Opens Her Doors. By Delia and Ferdinand Kuhn. 354-398, *Sept. 1958*

LESSON and Challenge. By James H. Wakelin, Jr. 759-763, *June 1964*

LESSONS from China. 18-29, *Jan. 1909*

LESSONS from Japan. 221-225, *May 1904*

The **LESSONS** of Galveston. By W J McGee. 377-383, *Oct. 1900*

LETHAL YELLOWING (Plant Disease):
What's Killing the Palm Trees? By Randolph E. McCoy. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 120-130, *July 1988*

LETHBRIDGE, JOHN:
The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*

LETTER From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 793-813, *June 1981*

LETTERS from the Italian Front. By Marchesa Louise de Rosales to Ethel Mather Bagg. 47-67, *July 1917*

LETTICK, BIRNEY: *Artist*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

LEUANIUA (Island), Solomon Islands:
Coconuts and Coral Islands. By H. Ian Hogbin. 265-298, *Mar. 1934*

LEUNG, GEORGE KIN: *Author*
Peiping's Happy New Year: Lunar Celebration Attracts Throngs to Temple Fairs, Motley Bazaars, and Age-old Festivities. 749-792, *Dec. 1936*

LEVANT (Ship):
A Recent Report from the "Doubtful Island Region." By James D. Hague. 205-208, *Mar. 1907*
Philip Nolan and the "Levant." By Edward E. Hale. 114-116, *Mar. 1905*
A Doubtful Island of the Pacific. By James D. Hague. 478-489, *Dec. 1904*

LEVANT STATES:
Change Comes to Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*
The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*
Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known

Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. By William H. Hall. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*
A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*
Skirting the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. By Melville Chater. 649-728, *Dec. 1926*
Under the Heel of the Turk: A Land with a Glorious Past, a Present of Abused Opportunities, and a Future of Golden Possibilities. By William H. Hall. 51-69, *July 1918*
Impressions of Asiatic Turkey. By Stephen van Rensselaer Trowbridge. 598-609, *Dec. 1914*
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*
Damascus, the Pearl of the Desert. By A. Forder. 62-82, *Jan. 1911*
One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends. By F. R. Maunsell. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*
Scenes in Asia Minor. 173-193, *Feb. 1909*
Damascus and Mecca Railway. 408, *Nov. 1901*

LEVATHES, LOUISE E.: *Author*
Remington, the Man and the Myth. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*
Indianapolis: City on the Rebound. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 230-259, *Aug. 1987*
Mysteries of the Bog. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
Iceland: Life Under the Glaciers. Photos by Bob Krist. 184-215, *Feb. 1987*
The Land Where the Murray Flows. Photos by David Robert Austen. 252-278, *Aug. 1985*
Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 558-599, *Nov. 1983*
Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. Photos by James P. Blair. 726-753, *June 1982*
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*
Milwaukee: More Than Beer. Photos by Michael Mauney. 180-201, *Aug. 1980*
Gateway–Elbowroom for the Millions (Gateway National Recreation Area, New Jersey-New York). 86-97, *July 1979*

LEVEES. *See* Dikes and Levees

LEVKAS (Island), Greece:
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

LEWIS, DAVID:
On Assignment in Antarctica. *Nov. 1984*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 431, *Oct. 1976*
Nomination Page. *July 1975*
Author
Icebound in Antarctica. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*
Voyage to the Antarctic. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*
Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*
Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 747-781, *Dec. 1974*
Alone to Antarctica. Drawings by Noel Sickles. 808-821, *Dec. 1973*

Young women of Liberia, in West Africa, paint their skin with clay and adorn themselves with beads, bangles, and gold and silver coins for a 1922 festival. FROM HARRY A. MCBRIDE

Author-Photographer
Ice Bird Ends Her Lonely Odyssey. 216-233, *Aug. 1975*

LEWIS, F.: *Author-Photographer*
The Koala, or Australian Teddy Bear. 346-355, *Sept. 1931*

LEWIS, G. EDWARD:
Author-Photographer
El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*

LEWIS, HARRY R.: *Author*
America's Debt to the Hen. 453-467, *Apr. 1927*

LEWIS, L. ELIZABETH: *Author*
The Fire-Walking Hindus of Singapore. 513-522, *Apr. 1931*

LEWIS, LEWIS: *Author-Photographer*
New Life for the "Loneliest Isle" (Tristan da Cunha). 105-116, *Jan. 1950*

LEWIS, M. LEE: *Author*
To 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*

LEWIS, Isle of, Scotland:
Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*

LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION:
▮▮ *In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark.* By Gerald S. Snyder. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 215 pages. *1970*
So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Trailing History Down the Big Muddy: In the Homeward Wake of Lewis and Clark, a Folding Steel Skiff Bears Its Lone Pilot on a 2,000-Mile Cruise on the Yellowstone-Missouri. By Lewis R. Freeman. 73-120, *July 1928*
A Relic of the Lewis and Clarke Expedition. By Cyrus C. Babb. 100-101, *Mar. 1898*
Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*

LEXINGTON, Kentucky:
Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*

LEYDET, FRANÇOIS: *Author*
Journey Through Time: Papua New Guinea. Photos by David Austen. 150-171, *Aug. 1982*
Coal vs. Parklands. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*
Grand Teton–A Winter's Tale. 148-152, *July 1979*
Jackson Hole: Good-bye to the Old Days? Photos by Jonathan Wright. 768-789, *Dec. 1976*
The Mazatzal's Harsh but Lovely Land Between. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 161-167, *Feb. 1974*
Okefenokee, the Magical Swamp.

Photos by Farrell Grehan. 169-175, *Feb. 1974*
Autumn Flames Along the Allagash. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 177-187, *Feb. 1974*
The Olympics: Northwest Majesty. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 188-197, *Feb. 1974*

LHASA, Tibet:
Nomads' Land: A Journey Through Tibet. By Sorrel Wilby. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 143, *Feb. 1980*
In Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*
My Life in Forbidden Lhasa. By Heinrich Harrer. 1-48, *July 1955*
Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*
The World's Strangest Capital. By John Claude White. Included: Lhasa–The Mecca of the Buddhist Faith (panorama). 273-295, *Mar. 1916*
The Most Extraordinary City in the World: Notes on Lhasa–The Mecca of the Buddhist Faith. By Shaoching H. Chuan. 959-995, *Oct. 1912*
Views of Lhasa. 27-38, *Jan. 1905*
Notes on Tibet. 292-294, *July 1904*
Explorations in Tibet. 353-355, *Sept. 1903*

LHOTE, HENRI: *Author*
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*

LI (River), China:
Guilin, China's Beauty Spot. By W. E. Garrett. 536-563, *Oct. 1979*

LIANG-CHENG, SIR CHENTUNG: *Author*
China and the United States. 554-557, *Dec. 1905*

LIAONING PROVINCE, China. *See* Lüda

LIBBEY, WILLIAM, Jr.: *Author*
The Relations of the Gulf Stream and the Labrador Current. 161-166, *Jan. 31, 1894*

LIBBY, ERNEST L.: *Author-Photographer*
Miracle of the Mermaid's Purse (Skate). 413-420, *Sept. 1957*

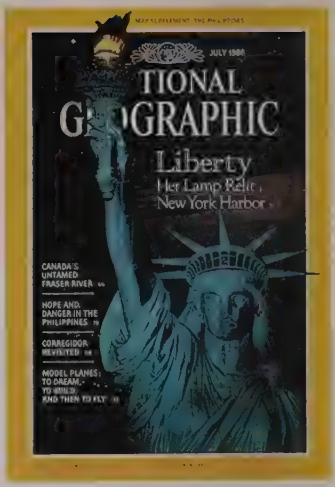
LIBERATED Ukraine. By Eddy Gilmore. 513-536, *May 1944*

LIBERATORS (Bombers):
8th Air Force in England. Photos from U. S. Army Air Forces. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*

LIBERIA:
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. Photos by Charles W. Allmon. 201-228, *Feb. 1948*
The Land of the Free in Africa. By Harry A. McBride. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*
Dumboy, the National Dish of Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 84-88, *Jan. 1911*
Kboo, a Liberian Game. By G. N. Collins. 944-948, *Nov. 1910*
Notes on the Only American Colony in the World. By Edgar Allen Forbes. 719-729, *Sept. 1910*
Conditions in Liberia. By Roland P. Folkner, George Sale, Emmett J. Scott. 729-741, *Sept. 1910*
A Primitive Gyroscope in Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 531-535, *June 1910*
Scene in Liberia. 298-301, *Mar. 1909*
The Black Republic–Liberia. By Sir Harry Johnston and Ernest Lyon. 334-343, *May 1907*

LIBERIA, Costa Rica:
Land of the Painted Oxcarts. By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*

***LIBERTY:** The Statue and the American Dream.* By Leslie Allen. The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*



LIBERTY Lifts Her Lamp Once More. By Alice J. Hall. 2-19, *July 1986*

LIBRARIES:
Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. Included: Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Gabinetto Vieusseux. 1-43, *July 1967*
The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Included: Genealogical Library. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*
Miami's Expanding Horizons. By William H. Nicholas. Included: Brett Memorial Library, Miami Memorial Library, Montgomery Museum and Library, State Library, University of Miami Library. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Included: Adams Library, The Athenaeum, Boston College Library, Boston Public Library, Converse Memorial Library, Houghton Library, Lamont Library. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*
See also Folger Shakespeare Library; Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Library of Congress

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, D. C.:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Braille edition and sound recordings of *National Geographic* and National Geographic WORLD. 145, *Aug. 1986*
Library of Congress: The Nation's Bookcase. By Fred Kline. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 671-687, *Nov. 1975*
The Nation's Library. By Albert W. Atwood. 663-684, *May 1950*
Washington–Storehouse of Knowledge.

Part of the U.S. Air Force in Europe, three F-100s thunder across Tripoli, Libya, in 1965 on their way to desert gunnery practice. EMORY KRISTOF, NGS

By Albert W. Atwood. 325-359, *Mar. 1942*
The Color Camera's First Aërial Success. Photos by Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Library of Congress. 344-353, *Sept. 1930*
The Transformation of Washington: A Glance at the History and Along the Vista of the Future of the Nation's Capital. By Charles Moore. 569-595, *June 1923*
The Capitol, Wonder Building of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Included: Library of Congress. 603-638, *June 1923*
Washington: Its Beginning, Its Growth, and Its Future. By William Howard Taft. 221-292, *Mar. 1915*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS–NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY MAP PRESERVATION PROJECT:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1988*

LIBYA:
Red Cross Girl Overseas. By Margaret Cotter. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*
Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*
Old-New Battle Grounds of Egypt and Libia. By W. Robert Moore. 809-820, *Dec. 1940*
Cirenaica, Eastern Wing of Italian Libia. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 689-726, *June 1930*
Tripolitania, Where Rome Resumes Sway: The Ancient Trans-Mediterranean Empire, on the Fringe of the Libyan Desert, Becomes a Promising Modern Italian Colony. By Gordon Casserly. 131-161, *Aug. 1925*
Crossing the Untraversed Libyan Desert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. By A. M. Hassanein Bey. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
Tripoli: A Land of Little Promise. By Adolf L. Vischer. 1035-1047, *Nov. 1911*
The Mysteries of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

LIBYAN DESERT, Africa:
Crossing the Untraversed Libyan Desert: The Record of a 2,200-Mile Journey of Exploration Which Resulted in the Discovery of Two Oases of Strategic Importance on the Southwestern Frontier of Egypt. By A. M. Hassanein Bey. 233-277, *Sept. 1924*
See also Tripolitania

LICE:
Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The use of DDT during World War II against mosquitoes and body lice. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*
Cooties and Courage. By Herbert Corey. 495-509, *June 1918*
Hospital Heroes Convict the Cootie. 510, *June 1918*

LICHENS:
Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

LIECHTENSTEIN:
Liechtenstein: A Modern Fairy Tale. By Robert Booth. Photos by John Launois. 273-284, *Feb. 1981*
Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark. 105-112, *July 1948*
Round About Liechtenstein: A Tiny Principality Which the Visitor May Encompass in a Single View Affords Adventurous Climbs Among Steep Pastures and Quaint Villages. By Maynard Owen Williams. 611-634, *Nov. 1927*

LIFE, Culture, and History of the Egyptians. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 436-514, *Oct. 1941*

LIFE Afloat in China: Tens of Thousands of Chinese in Congested Ports Spend Their Entire Existence on Boats. By Robert F. Fitch. 665-686, *June 1927*

LIFE Along the Central China Coast. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 317-324, *Sept. 1932*

LIFE Among Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*

LIFE Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*

LIFE Among the People of Eastern Tibet. By A. L. Shelton. 293-326, *Sept. 1921*

LIFE Among the Wai Wai Indians. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*

LIFE and Color Under the Rising Sun. Photos by W. Robert Moore and Kiyoshi Sakamoto. 289-296, *Mar. 1933*

LIFE and Death at Gombe. By Jane Goodall. NGS research grant. 592-621, *May 1979*

LIFE and Death in Ancient Maya Land. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 623-630, *Nov. 1936*

LIFE and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*

LIFE and Death in Toradjaland. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and Helene Fischer. 65-80, *July 1940*

LIFE and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

LIFE and Luster of Berlin. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Hans Hildenbrand. 147-177, *Feb. 1937*

LIFE Around a Lily Pad. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Text by Charles R. Miller. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*

LIFE Ashore Beckons the Sea Gypsies. By Anne de Henning Singh. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*

LIFE Breath of Half the World: Monsoons By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*

LIFE by Night in a Desert Sea. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

LIFE Cycle of a Coral. By Robert F. Sisson. 780-793, *June 1973*

LIFE 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave. By Carl F. Miller. NGS research grant. 542-558, *Oct. 1956*

A makeshift umbrella does little to protect two chilled Javanese girls from Indonesia's fierce monsoon rains, life breath of the region. STEVE McCURRY

LIFE Grows Grim in Singapore. By H. Gordon Minnigerode. 661-686, *Nov. 1941*

LIFE in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*

LIFE in a Norway Valley: An American Girl Is Welcomed Into the Homemaking and Haying of Happy Hallingdal. By Abbie L. Bosworth. 627-648, *May 1935*

LIFE in an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*

LIFE in Constantinople. By H. G. Dwight. 521-545, *Dec. 1914*

LIFE in Dauntless Darwin: A National Geographic Staff Writer Gives a Vivid Description of the Australian Town That Guards the Continent's Northern Door. By Howell Walker. 123-138, *July 1942*

LIFE in India Behind the Veil. By Doranne Wilson Jacobson. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*

LIFE in Our Fighting Fleet. By F. Barrows Colton. 671-702, *June 1941*

LIFE in Rural America. 207 pages. *1974*

LIFE in the Antarctic. 655-662, *Dec. 1922*

LIFE in the Enduring Pyrenees. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 794-819, *Dec. 1974*

LIFE in the Great Desert of Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*

LIFE in the High Arctic–Ellesmere Island. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 750-767, *June 1988*

LIFE in the Land of the Basques. By John E. H. Nolan. Photos by Justin Locke. 147-186, *Feb. 1954*

LIFE in Walled-off West Berlin. By Nathaniel T. Kenney and Volkmar Wentzel. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 735-767, *Dec. 1961*

LIFE of a Forest Hunter: The Great Gray Owl. By Michael S. Quinton. 123-136, *July 1984*

The **LIFE** of the Moon-Jelly. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. 187-202, *Aug. 1926*

LIFE of the Timber Rattler. By William S. Brown. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*

LIFE on a Coral Reef: The Fertility and Mystery of the Sea Studied Beneath the Waters Surrounding Dry Tortugas. By W. H. Longley. 61-83, *Jan. 1927*

LIFE on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

LIFE on a Yukon Trail. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 377-391, Oct. 1899; 457-466, *Nov. 1899*

LIFE on the Argentine Pampa. By Frederick Simpich. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 449-491, *Oct. 1933*

LIFE on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. By Frederick William Wallace. 1-28, *July 1921*

LIFE on the Hawaii "Front": All-out Defense and Belt Tightening of Pacific Outpost Foreshadow the Things to Come on Mainland. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 541-560, *Oct. 1942*

LIFE on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*

LIFE on the Steppes and Oases of Chinese Turkestan. Photos by W. Bosshard. 333-356, *Mar. 1931*

LIFE or Death for the Harp Seal. By David M. Lavigne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 129-142, *Jan. 1976*

LIFE Slowly Changes in Remote Bhutan. By John Scofield. 658-683, *Nov. 1976*

LIFE Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 578-613, *May 1976*

The **LIFE** Story of an American Airman in France: Extracts from the Letters of Stuart Walcott, Who Won Fame at the Front and Fell Near Saint Souplet. 86-106, *Jan. 1918*

LIFE Story of the Mosquito. By Graham Fairchild. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*

LIFE under Shellfire on Quemoy. By Franc Shor. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 415-438, *Mar. 1959*

LIFE with an Indian Prince: As Guests of a Maharajah's Brother, Two Young American Naturalists Study Age-old Methods of Hunting with Trained Falcons and Cheetahs and Savor the Pomp of Royal India. By John and Frank Craighead. 235-272, *Feb. 1942*

LIFE with Our Fighting Coast Guard. By F. Barrows Colton. 557-588, *May 1943*

LIFE with the King of Beasts. By George B. Schaller. 494-519, *Apr. 1969*

LIFE with the "Pumphouse Gang": New Insights Into Baboon Behavior. By Shirley C. Strum. Photos by Timothy W. Ransom. 672-691, *May 1975*

LIFE ZONES:

Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*

Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by Vice-President, C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*

LIFELIKE Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*

LIFE'S Color in Wisconsin. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 17-40, *July 1937*

LIFE'S Flavor on a Swedish Farm: From the Rocky Hills of Småland Thousands of Sturdy Citizens Have Emigrated to the United States. By Willis Lindquist. 393-414, *Sept. 1939*

LIFE'S Pattern on the Italian Riviera. By Helen Churchill Candee. 67-100, *Jan. 1935*

LIFE'S Tempo on Nantucket. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 810-839, *June 1970*

LIFE'S Tenor in Ethiopia: Africa's Land of Early Christianity Now Yields Minerals for Modern Industry. By James Loder Park. 783-793, *June 1935*

LIGHT TECHNOLOGY:

Lasers–"A Splendid Light." By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 335-363, *Mar. 1984*

Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

The Laser's Bright Magic. By Thomas Meloy. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 858-881, *Dec. 1966*

See also Solar Energy

LIGHTHOUSES:

Down East Cruise *(Nomad)*. By Tom Horgan. Included: Boon Island, Neddick, Petit Manan Island, Portland Head, Sequin, Two Bush Island, West Quoddy Head. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*

New Safeguards for Ships in Fog and Storm. By George R. Putnam. 169-200, *Aug. 1936*

The Isle of Capri: An Imperial Residence and Probable Wireless Station of Ancient Rome. By John A. Kingman. 213-231, *Sept. 1919*

An Important New Guide for Shipping: Navassa Light, on a Barren Island in the West Indies, is the First Signal for the Panama Canal. By George R. Putnam. 401-406, *Nov. 1918*

A Battle-Ground of Nature: The Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. 511-546, *June 1918*

Warfare on Our Eastern Coast. By John Oliver La Gorce. 195-230, *Sept. 1915*

Beacons of the Sea. By George R. Putnam. 1-53, *Jan. 1913*

See also Devon (County), England, for Eddystone; Farne Islands, for Longstone Islet; Outer Banks, for Cape Hatteras Light; *and* Lightships

LIGHTNING in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 809-828, *June 1950*

The **LIGHTS** Are Up at Ford's Theatre. By Lonnelle Aikman. 392-401, *Mar. 1970*

LIGHTSHIPS:

New Safeguards for Ships in Fog and Storm. By George R. Putnam. 169-200, *Aug. 1936*

Enduring icy conditions in December 1919, the tender* Marigold *arrives at Raspberry Island Station in Lake Superior to relieve lightkeepers. U.S. LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGNITE:
Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*

LIGUUS FASCIATUS (Snail):
Tree Snails, Gems of the Everglades. By Treat Davidson. 372-387, *Mar. 1965*

LILIENTHAL, OTTO:
Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*
Remarkable Photograph of Lilienthal's Gliding Machine. By R. W. Wood. 596, Aug. 1908; 271, Mar. 1911; 235, *Aug. 1927*
Aërial Locomotion. By Alexander Graham Bell. 1-34, *Jan. 1907*

LILY PADS:
Life Around a Lily Pad. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Text by Charles R. Miller. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*

LIMA, Peru:
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*
The Two Souls of Peru. By Harvey Arden. Photos by William Albert Allard. 284-321, *Mar. 1982*
The Lure of Lima, City of the Kings. By William Joseph Showalter. 727-784, *June 1930*

LIMBERT, R. W.:
Author-Photographer
Among the "Craters of the Moon": An Account of the First Expeditions Through the Remarkable Volcanic Lava Beds of Southern Idaho. 303-328, *Mar. 1924*

LIMESTONE FORMATIONS:
Guilin, China's Beauty Spot. By W. E. Garrett. 536-563, *Oct. 1979*

LIMESTONE SINKS:
Manitoba's Fantastic Snake Pits. By Michael Aleksiuk. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 715-723, *Nov. 1975*

The **LIMITED** Water Supply of the Arid Region. By Frederick H. Newell. 438-442, *Nov. 1900*

LIMITING Width of Meander Belts. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 373-384, *Oct. 1902*

LIMNOLOGY. *See* Brook Life; Mzima Springs; Pond Life

LIMÓN, Costa Rica:
Land of the Painted Oxcarts. By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*

LIMPKIN, the "Crying Bird" That Haunts Florida Swamps. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 114-121, *Jan. 1958*

LIN, MAYA:
Vietnam Veterans Memorial: An interview with Maya Lin, designer. 557, *May 1985*

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM:
The Lights Are Up at Ford's Theatre. By Lonnelle Aikman. 392-401, *Mar. 1970*
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Lincoln, Man of Steel and Velvet. By Carl Sandburg. 239-241, *Feb. 1960*
Our Land Through Lincoln's Eyes. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 243-277, *Feb. 1960*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*
Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. By Albert W. Atwood. 699-738, *June 1947*

LINCOLN, F. S.: *Photographer*
The Glamour of Historic Havana. 357-364, *Sept. 1933*

LINCOLN, Nebraska:
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*
Nebraska, the Cornhusker State. By Leo A. Borah. 513-542, *May 1945*

LINCOLN MEMORIAL, Washington, D. C.:
The Lincoln Memorial. By William Howard Taft. 597-602, *June 1923*
■■ *The Capital of Our Country.* 154 pages. *1923*
Views of the Lincoln Memorial in Washington. 197-204, *Aug. 1922*

LINDBERG, JAN:
On Assignment. *June 1986*

LINDBERGH, ANNE MORROW:
Hubbard Gold Medal presented to. 136, 137, *Jan. 1936*
The Society Awards Hubbard Medal to Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Included: Acceptance by Mrs. Lindbergh; Basis of award; Design and inscription; Messages of congratulation; Photograph of medal; Presentation by Gilbert H. Grosvenor; Previous recipients; Projection used for map design on medal. 791-794, *June 1934*
Author
Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.:
Hubbard Medal awarded to. 137, 138, *Jan. 1936*
Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*
Seeing America with Lindbergh: The Record of a Tour of More Than 20,000 Miles by Airplane Through Forty-eight States on Schedule Time. By Donald E. Keyhoe. 1-46, *Jan. 1928*
President Coolidge Bestows Lindbergh Award: The National Geographic Society's Hubbard Medal Is Presented to Aviator Before the Most Notable Gathering in the History of Washington. Included: Acceptance

by Lindbergh; Inscription; Presentation by President. 132-140, *Jan. 1928*
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation (Hubbard Gold Medal Awarded Lindbergh). Included: Basis of award; Inscription; Letter from Gilbert Grosvenor announcing award; Lindbergh notified by Richard E. Byrd; Photograph of medal; Previous recipients. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*

Author

To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." 529-601, *May 1928*

LINDBERGH, JON:

Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*

LINDISFARNE (Island), England:

Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*

LINDQUIST, WILLIS: *Author*

On Danish By-Lanes: An American Cycles Through the Quaint City of Lace, the Curiosity Town Where Time Stands Still, and Even Finds a Frontier in the Farming Kingdom. 1-34, *Jan. 1940*

Author-Photographer

Life's Flavor on a Swedish Farm: From the Rocky Hills of Småland Thousands of Sturdy Citizens Have Emigrated to the United States. 393-414, *Sept. 1939*

LINDSAY ISLAND, Antarctic Region:

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

LINE, FRANCIS R.:

Author-Photographer

Arizona Sheep Trek. 457-478, *Apr. 1950*

LINEHAN, EDWARD J.: *Author*

The Trouble With Dolphins. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 506-541, *Apr. 1979*
Cuba's Exiles Bring New Life to Miami. Photos by Nathan Benn. 68-95, *July 1973*
Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-43, *July 1971*
Colorado, the Rockies' Pot of Gold. Photos by James L. Amos. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*
Czechoslovakia: The Dream and the Reality. Photos by James P. Blair. 151-193, *Feb. 1968*
Old-new Iran, Next Door to Russia. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 44-85, *Jan. 1961*
Dogs Work for Man. Paintings by Edwin Megargee and R. E. Lougheed. 190-233, *Aug. 1958*

LINGNAN UNIVERSITY, Guangzhou, China: Expedition:

Landscaped Kwangsi, China's Province of Pictorial Art. By G. Weidman Groff and T. C. Lau. 671-710, *Dec. 1937*

LINK, EDWIN A.:

Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal. By Marion Clayton Link. Photos by Luis Marden. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*

Author

Outpost Under the Ocean. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. 778-801, *June 1964*
Our Man-in-Sea Project. 713-717, *May 1963*

LINK, MARION CLAYTON: *Author*

Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal. Photos by Luis Marden. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*

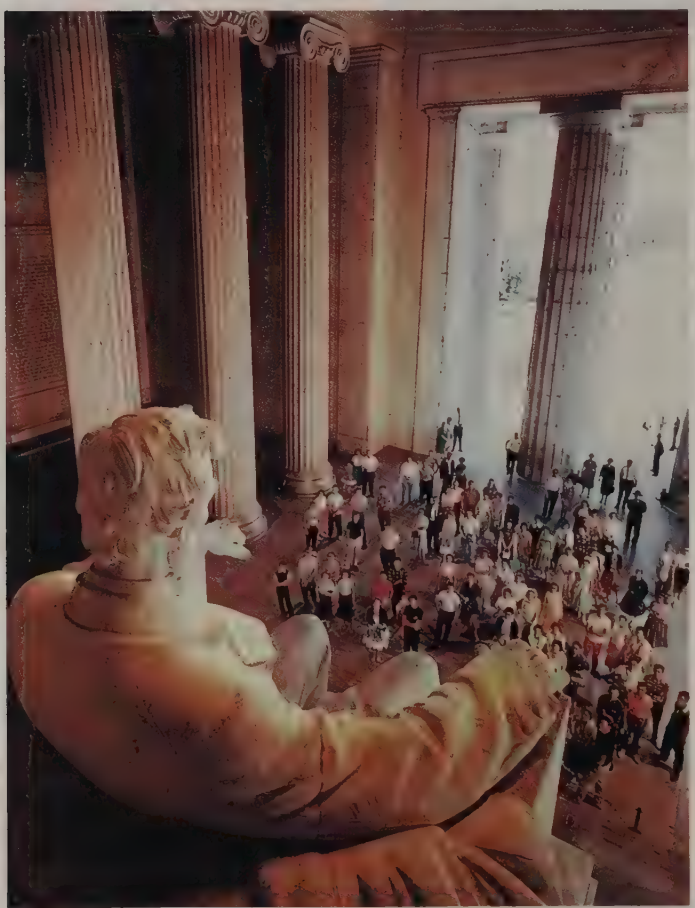
LINK IGLOO:

Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*

The **LINK** Relations of Southwestern Asia. By Talcott Williams. 249-265, July 1901; 291-299, *Aug. 1901*

LIONS:

Lions of the African Night. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; cover, *Jan. 1987*
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Family Life of Lions. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 800-819, *Dec. 1982*
Life with the King of Beasts. By George B. Schaller. 494-519, *Apr. 1969*
Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By



Regally ensconced, Abraham Lincoln surveys a few of the annual millions of visitors to the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, D.C. W. D. VAUGHN AND JOHN E. FLETCHER, NGS

Col. Charles A. Lindbergh prepares for takeoff on his 1927 nonstop flight from Washington, D.C., to Mexico City. U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS

Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

King of Cats and His Court. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 217-259, *Feb. 1943*

Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*

LIPAS (Sailing Craft):

Sea Gypsies of the Philippines. By Anne de Henning Singh. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*

LIPIZZANERS:

The White Horses of Vienna. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 401-419, *Sept. 1958*

LIPOVAN FISHERMEN:

Caviar Fishermen of Romania: From Vâlcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. By Dorothy Hosmer. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*

LISBON, Portugal:

Portugal at the Crossroads. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 453-501, *Oct. 1965*

Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 583-622, *Nov. 1948*

Lisbon–Gateway to Warring Europe. By Harvey Klemmer. 259-276, *Aug. 1941*

Castles and Progress in Portugal. By W. Robert Moore. 133-188, *Feb. 1938*

Lisbon, the City of the Friendly Bay. By Clifford Albion Tinker. 505-552, *Nov. 1922*

The Woods and Gardens of Portugal. By Martin Hume. 883-894, *Oct. 1910*

LISLE, CLIFTON: *Author*

Celebrating Christmas on the Meuse. 527-537, *Dec. 1919*

A **LIST** of Indian Geographic Names Occurring Around Passamaquoddy Bay, Maine, with Their Derivations. 21-24, *Jan. 1897*

LIST of Maps of Washington and the District of Columbia, with Notes Thereon. By Marcus Baker. 167-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*

LIST of Plants Collected near Muir Glacier, determined by W. W. Rowlee. 79, *Mar. 21, 1892*

LIST of References to the Literature on the Artificial Production of Rainfall. 60-62, *Apr. 25, 1894*

LISTER, JOSEPH, LORD:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

LITERARY CONTESTS:

International Literary Contest (Madrid, Spain). 273-276, *July 1889*

LITERATURE:

Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*

The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

The World of Tolstoy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Sam Abell. 758-791, *June 1986*

Wales, the Lyric Land. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Included: Writings of Dafydd ap Gwilym and Dylan Thomas. 36-63, *July 1983*

The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Included: Literary landmarks of southern England. 750-791, *June 1983*

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Excerpts from James Fenimore Cooper's naval classic, "Ned Myers; or A Life Before the Mast." 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

The Country of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*

Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*

A First American Views His Land. By N. Scott Momaday. 13-19, *July 1976*

Robert Frost and New England. By Archibald MacLeish. Included: Look of a Land Beloved. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 438-467, *Apr. 1976*

Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*

The England of Charles Dickens. By Richard W. Long. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*

Chelsea, London's Haven of Individualists. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Thomas Carlyle, George Eliot, George Meredith, R. J. Minney, Sir Thomas More, Tom Pocock, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Jonathan Swift, Algernon Charles Swinburne, Mark Twain. 28-55, *Jan. 1972*

The Fragile Beauty All About Us. By Harry S. C. Yen. Included: Chinese poetry. 785-795, *Dec. 1970*

Washington Irving's Spain. *1966*

The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*

Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Kathleen Revis. Contents: Sir James Barrie, James Boswell, John Buchan, Robert Burns, Lord Byron, Thomas Carlyle, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, James Hogg, Violet Jacob, Samuel Johnson, Allan Ramsay, Sir Walter Scott, William Shakespeare, Adam Smith, Tobias Smollett, Robert Louis Stevenson, William Wordsworth. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*

A Stroll to John o' Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Included: Sir

Ethiopian child awaits food at a center run by the International Committee of the Red Cross, which offers "A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War." STEVE RAYMER, NGS

James Barrie, Michael Bruce, Thomas Carlyle, William Shakespeare, Adam Smith, Robert Louis Stevenson. 1-48, *July 1956*

Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 121-140, *July 1956*

Lake District, Poets' Corner of England. By H. V. Morton. Photos by David S. Boyer. 511-545, *Apr. 1956*

Landmarks of Literary England. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 295-350, *Sept. 1955*

A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: James Boswell, Brontë sisters, Thomas Carlyle, Charles Dickens, George Eliot, Samuel Johnson, Sir Walter Scott, William Shakespeare, William Wordsworth. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Contents: Adams family, Alcott family, Nathaniel Bowditch, Anne Bradstreet, William Cullen Bryant, Dana family, Emily Dickinson, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Clyde Fitch, Louise Imogen Guiney, Sarah Josepha Hale, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Julia Ward Howe, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, James Russell Lowell, Herman Melville, John Boyle O'Reilly, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Henry David Thoreau, Noah Webster, John Greenleaf Whittier. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: Geoffrey Chaucer, William Shakespeare, James I and the Translation of the Bible, John Milton, Daniel Defoe, Some British Poets, Charles Dickens. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

See also Bible; Fairy Tales; Folger Shakespeare Library; Gilgamesh, Epic of; *Odyssey; Ramayana; The Thousand and One Nights*

LITHUANIA:

Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. Included: Wilno, Stepchild of the Polish Frontier. 767-806, *June 1938*

LITTLE AMERICA, Antarctica:

Admiral of the Ends of the Earth (Richard E. Byrd). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 36-48, *July 1957*

All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*

Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

Mapping the Antarctic from the Air: The Aërial Camera Earns Its Place as the Eyes and Memory of the Explorer. By Ashley C. McKinley. 471-485, *Oct. 1932*

The Conquest of Antarctica by Air. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 127-227, *Aug. 1930*

LITTLE ANDAMAN ISLAND, India:

The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

LITTLE BIGHORN, Battle of:

Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

LITTLE DUCK ISLAND, Maine:

The Leach's Petrel: His Nursery on Little Duck Island. By Arnold Wood. 360-365, *Apr. 1909*

LITTLE FALLS, New York:

Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*

"LITTLE GRAY LADY." *See* Nantucket (Island)

LITTLE Horses of the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 131-153, *Jan. 1959*

A **LITTLE** Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*

A **LITTLE** Journey in Honduras. By F. J. Youngblood. 177-184, *Aug. 1916*

A **LITTLE-KNOWN** Marvel of the Western Hemisphere: Christophe's Citadel, a Monument to the Tyranny and Genius of Haiti's King of Slaves. By G. H. Osterhout, Jr. 469-482, *Dec. 1920*

LITTLE-KNOWN Parts of Panama. By Henry Pittier. 627-662, *July 1912*

LITTLE-KNOWN Sardinia. By Helen Dunstan Wright. 97-120, *Aug. 1916*

LITTLE Laos, Next Door to Red China. By Elizabeth Perazic. 46-69, *Jan. 1960*

LITTLE NORWAY (Training Center), Toronto, Canada:
Norway, an Active Ally. By Wilhelm Morgenstierne. 333-357, *Mar. 1943*

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas:
Arkansas Rolls Up Its Sleeves. By Frederick Simpich. 273-312, *Sept. 1946*

LITTLE TIBET. *See* Baltistan

LITTLE Tibet in Switzerland. By Laura Pilarski. Photos by Fred Mayer. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*

LITTLE TOBAGO (Island), West Indies:
Feathered Dancers of Little Tobago. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. Contents: Greater Birds of Paradise. NGS research grant. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*

LITTLEHALES, BATES:
On Assignment. *June 1988*
Designed OceanEye camera housing. 262, 271, 277, *Aug. 1971*
Nomination Page. In the Bolivian Andes. *Oct. 1960*
Author-Photographer
Into the Well of Sacrifice. II. Treasure Hunt in the Deep Past. 550-561, *Oct. 1961*
Photographer
Yorktown Shipwreck. By John D. Broadwater. 804-823, *June 1988*
Wild Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges. By Noel Grove. 207 pages. *1984*
Père David's Deer Saved From Extinction. By Larry Kohl. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*
The Indomitable Cockroach. By Allen A. Boraiko. 130-142, *Jan. 1981*
Giant Otters: "Big Water Dogs" in Peril. By Nicole Duplaix. Photos by the author and Bates Littlehales. 130-142, *July 1980*
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*
Audubon "On the Wing." By David Jeffery. 149-177, *Feb. 1977*
New Zealand's North Island: The Contented Land. By Charles McCarry. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*
Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. 256-289, *Aug. 1971*
The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*
Resurrecting the Oldest Known Greek Ship. By Michael L. Katzev. 841-857, *June 1970*
Look What's Happened to Honolulu! By Jim Becker. 500-531, *Oct. 1969*
Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. 745-777, *June 1969*
Oregon's Many Faces. By Stuart E. Jones. 74-115, *Jan. 1969*
A Taxi for the Deep Frontier. By Kenneth MacLeish. 139-150, *Jan. 1968*
England's Scillies, the Flowering Isles. By Alan Villiers. 126-145, *July 1967*
Gibraltar–Rock of Contention. By Howard La Fay. 102-121, *July 1966*
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
Fabled Mount of St. Michael. By Alan Villiers. 880-898, *June 1964*
The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*
Channel Cruise to Glorious Devon. By Alan Villiers. 208-259, *Aug. 1963*
Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*
The Long, Deep Dive. By Lord Kilbracken. 718-731, *May 1963*
Twenty Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. By Winston Williams. 512-529, *Apr. 1962*
In Quest of the Rarest Flamingo. By William G. Conway. 91-105, *July 1961*
Central Park: Manhattan's Big Outdoors. By Stuart E. Jones. 781-811, *Dec. 1960*
Off Santa Barbara: California's

Divers in a Florida freshwater spring seem to jump for joy among sand-covered cliffs of dolomite. BATES LITTLEHALES, NGS

Ranches in the Sea. By Earl Warren, Jr. 257-283, *Aug. 1958*
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*
Nomad Sails Long Island Sound. By Thomas Horgan. 295-338, *Sept. 1957*
Back to the Historic Black Hills. By Leland D. Case. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*
New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride. By Beverley M. Bowie. 733-796, *June 1955*
Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 435-484, *Apr. 1955*
Cruising Florida's Western Waterways. By Rube Allyn. 49-76, *Jan. 1955*
Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 823-852, *Dec. 1953*

LITTLEHALES, GEORGE W.: *Author*
Marine Hydrographic Surveys of the Coasts of the World. 63-67, *Feb. 1905*
The Compass in Modern Navigation. 266-272, *Sept. 1897*

LIVESTOCK:
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*
The Family Farm Ain't What It Used To Be. By James A. Sugar. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*
Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*
America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*
Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*
America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*
Carnival in San Antonio. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*
Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*
Britain Fights in the Fields. By Francis A. Flood. 31-65, *July 1944*
Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*
See also Cattle Raising; Goats; Hog Raising; Horses; Poultry; Sheep Raising

LIVING Casks of Honey. By Jennie E. Harris. 193-199, *Aug. 1934*

The **LIVING** Dead Sea. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*

LIVING Honey Jars of the Ant World. By Ross E. Hutchins. 405-411, *Mar. 1962*

LIVING in a Japanese Village. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-693, *May 1972*

A giant "parentie," or lace lizard, is captured in central Australia in 1945.
CHARLES P. MOUNTFORD

LIVING in Harm's Way–The Persian Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman. 648-671, *May 1988*

LIVING in Two Worlds: The First Australians. By Belinda Wright and Stanley Breeden. 291-294, *Feb. 1988*

LIVING Iroquois Confederacy: Keepers of the Fire. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

LIVING Jewels of the Sea. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. 290-304, *Sept. 1927*

LIVING on a Volcano: An Unspoiled Patch of Polynesia Is Niuafoō, Nicknamed "Tin Can Island" by Stamp Collectors. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 91-106, *July 1935*

LIVING on the Earth. Contents: How various peoples have adapted to the world's environments. 320 pages. *1988*

The **LIVING** Sand. By William H. Amos. 820-833, *June 1965*

The **LIVING** Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*

LIVING the Good Life in Burgundy. By William Davenport. Photos by Robert Freson. 794-817, *June 1978*

LIVING Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*

The **LIVING** White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

The LIVING White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 151 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1987*

LIVING With Guanacos. By William L. Franklin. NGS research grant. 63-75, *July 1981*

LIVING With Thailand's Gentle Lua. By Peter Kunstadter. NGS research grant. 122-152, *July 1966*

LIVING With the Great Orange Apes: Indonesia's Orangutans. By Biruté M. F. Galdikas. Photos by Rod Brindamour. NGS research grant. 830-853, *June 1980*

LIVINGSTON, JANE:
On Assignment. *Sept. 1988*
Author
Odyssey: The Art of Photography at National Geographic. 322-351, *Sept. 1988*

LIZARDS:
Reptiles and Amphibians. 875A-875B, *Dec. 1968*
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
The Lure of the Changing Desert. 817-824, *June 1954*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. Included: Monitor, Skink, Slow-worm. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
Reptiles of All Lands. By Raymond L. Ditmars. Included: Black Tegu, Flying Dragon, Gecko, Gila Monster, Horned Lizard, Iguana, Malayan Kabara-Goya, Monitor, Spiny Lizard. 601-633, *July 1911*
Notes on the Remarkable Habits of Certain Turtles and Lizards. By H. A. Largelamb. Included: Glass "Snake," Mexican Horned Lizard, Pacific Horned Lizard, Plated Lizard, Regal Horned Lizard, Two-Footed Worm Lizard. 413-419, *June 1907*
See also Iguanas; Komodo Dragons

LIZARRIETA, Col de, Pyrenees Mountains, Europe:
Pigeon Netting–Sport of Basques. Photos by Irene Burdett-Scougall. 405-416, *Sept. 1949*

LJUNGSTEDT, O. A.: *Author*
The Erratic (Geologic Formation of the United States). 525-531, *June 1910*

LLAMAS:
Camels of the Clouds. By W. H. Hodge. 641-656, *May 1946*

LLANGOLLEN, Wales:
Sheep Dog Trials in Llangollen: Trained Collies Perform Marvels of Herding in the Cambrian Stakes. Open to the World. By Sarah Bloch. 559-574, *Apr. 1940*

LLOYD, ALBERT B.:
Lloyd's Journey Across the Great Pygmy Forest (Belgian Congo). 26-30, *Jan. 1899*

LLOYD, FREEMAN: *Author*
Toy Dogs, Pets of Kings and Commoners. 459-480, *Apr. 1944*
Non-sporting Dogs. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 569-588, *Nov. 1943*
Working Dogs of the World. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 776-806, *Dec. 1941*
Hark to the Hounds. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 453-484, *Oct. 1937*
Field Dogs in Action. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 85-108, *Jan. 1937*
Man's Oldest Ally, the Dog: Since Cave-Dweller Days This Faithful Friend Has Shared the Work, Exploration, and Sport of Humankind. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 247-274, *Feb. 1936*

LLOYD, HENRY DEMAREST: *Author*
Problems of the Pacific–New Zealand. 342-352, *Sept. 1902*

LLOYD'S Journey Across the Great Pygmy Forest. 26-30, *Jan. 1899*

LOANDA, Angola. *See* Luanda

LOBOS ISLANDS, Peru:
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*

LOBSTERS:
Maine's Working Coast. By David Jeffery. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 208-241, *Feb. 1985*
The American Lobster, Delectable Cannibal. By Luis Marden. Photos by David Doubilet. 462-487, *Apr. 1973*
Martha's Vineyard. By William P. E. Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 778-809, *June 1961*
Maine's Lobster Island, Monhegan. By William P. E. Graves. Photos by Kosti Ruohomaa. 285-298, *Feb. 1959*
The Maine American and the American Lobster. By John D. Lucas. 523-543, *Apr. 1946*
See also Spiny Lobsters

LOCATION of the Boundary Between Nicaragua and Costa Rica. By Arthur P. Davis. 22-28, *Jan. 1901*

LOCH NESS, Scotland:
Loch Ness: The Lake and the Legend. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof and David Doubilet. 759-779, *June 1977*

LOCKE, JUSTIN:
Author-Photographer
Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*
Photographer
High Road in the Pyrenees. By H. V. Morton. 299-334, *Mar. 1956*
Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation. By Louis Schellbach. 589-629, *May 1955*
Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*
Life in the Land of the Basques. By John E. H. Nolan. 147-186, *Feb. 1954*
Amid the Mighty Walls of Zion. By Lewis F. Clark. 37-70, *Jan. 1954*
New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee. By Harnett T. Kane. 143-184, *Feb. 1953*
Paris, Home Town of the World. By Donald William Dresden. 767-804, *June 1952*
Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*
Growing Pains Beset Puerto Rico. By William H. Nicholas. 419-460, *Apr. 1951*
Miami's Expanding Horizons. By William H. Nicholas. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*
Vizcaya: An Italian Palazzo in Miami. By William H. Nicholas. 595-604, *Nov. 1950*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 1-32, *July 1949*
The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. 325-348, *Sept. 1948*

LOCKLEY, R. M.: *Author*
The Solemn, Sociable Puffins. 414-422, *Sept. 1954*
Author-Photographer
We Live Alone, and Like It–On an

Presiding over an annual ritual that dates back several centuries, Britain's Elizabeth II formally opens Parliament in London in November 1985. ADAM WOOLFITT

Island (Skokholm). Photos by author and H. Morrey Salmon. 252-278, *Aug. 1938*

LOCKWOOD, C. C.:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1979*
Photographer
Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River. By Douglas Lee. 226-253, *Aug. 1983*
Mississippi's Grand Reunion at the Neshoba County Fair. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 854-866, *June 1980*
Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*

LOCUSTS:
Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*
Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*
Jerusalem's Locust Plague: Being a Description of the Recent Locust Influx into Palestine, and Comparing Same with Ancient Locust Invasions as Narrated in the Old World's History Book, the Bible. By John D. Whiting. 511-550, *Dec. 1915*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*

LOCUSTS, Seventeen-year:
Rip Van Winkle of the Underground (Periodical Cicada). By Kenneth F. Weaver. 133-142, *July 1953*

LODORE CANYON, Colorado:
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

LOFOTEN (Islands), Norway:
Fishing in the Lofotens. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. 377-388, *Mar. 1947*

LOGAN, Mount, Canada:
The Conquest of Mount Logan: North America's Second Highest Peak Yields to the Intrepid Attack of Canadian Climbers. By H. F. Lambart. 597-631, *June 1926*

LOGGING. *See* Lumber Industry

LOI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Among the Big Knot Lois of Hainan: Wild Tribesmen With Topknots Roam the Little-known Interior of This Big and Strategically Important Island in the China Sea. By Leonard Clark. 391-418, *Sept. 1938*

LOIRE RIVER AND VALLEY, France:
Excursion to Enchantment: A Journey to the World's Most Beautiful Places. Included: East Africa, Loire Valley, Bhutan, Chile-Argentina Lake District, Alaska's Inside Passage, and the Caribbean. 200 pages. *1988*
River of Counts and Kings: The Loire. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 822-869, *June 1966*
Château Land–France's Pageant on the Loire. 466-475, *Oct. 1930*

LOJA, Ecuador:
Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

LOLO TRIBESPEOPLE:
Adventures in Lololand. By Rennold L. Lowy. 105-118, *Jan. 1947*

LOMBARDY (Region), Italy:
Lombardy's Lakes, Blue Jewels in Italy's Crown. By Franc Shor. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 58-99, *July 1968*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

LOMEN, CARL J.: *Author.*
The Camel of the Frozen Desert (Reindeer). Photos by the Lomen brothers. 539-556, *Dec. 1919*

LOMPOC VALLEY, California:
The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. 720-738, *May 1968*

LONDON, England:
Westminster, the Palace That Became Parliament. By Patrick Cormack. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Royal Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 728-757, *Dec. 1986*
The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*
The Thames. cover, *Apr. 1982*
Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 442-481, *Oct. 1979*
Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*
The England of Charles Dickens. By Richard W. Long. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*
Chelsea, London's Haven of Individualists. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 28-55, *Jan. 1972*
The World of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*
One Man's London. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James P. Blair. 743-791, *June 1966*
"Be Ye Men of Valour" (Churchill's Life; Funeral). By Howard La Fay. 159-197, *Aug. 1965*
The Final Tribute. Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Contents: Churchill's funeral. 199-225, *Aug. 1965*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*
Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*
"The City"–London's Storied Square Mile. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 735-777, *June 1961*
The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. By Willard Price. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 45-93, *July 1958*
Landmarks of Literary England. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 295-350, *Sept. 1955*
In the London of the New Queen. By H. V. Morton. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. 771-786, *June 1953*
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
Keeping House in London. By Frances James. 769-792, *Dec. 1947*
Yanks at Westminster. By Leonard David Gauimans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*
London Wins the Battle. By Marquis W. Childs. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*
When GI Joes Took London. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 337-354, *Sept. 1944*
Everyday Life in Wartime England. By Harvey Klemmer. 497-534, *Apr. 1941*
Along London's Coronation Route. By Maynard Owen Williams. 609-632, *May 1937*
As London Toils and Spins. By Frederick Simpich. 1-57, *Jan. 1937*
Shadowy London by Night. Photos by H. B. Burdekin. 177-184, *Aug. 1935*
Vagabonding in England: A Young American Works His Way Around the British Isles. By John McWilliams. 357-398, *Mar. 1934*
Some Forgotten Corners of London: Many Places of Beauty and Historic Interest Repay the Search of the Inquiring Visitor. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. 163-198, *Feb. 1932*
Highlights of London Town. Photos by Clifton Adams. 569-576, *May 1929*
London from a Bus Top. By Herbert Corey. 551-596, *May 1926*
Black-Headed Gulls in London. By A. H. Hall. 664-672, *June 1925*
London. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 263-294, *Sept. 1915*
See also Kew Gardens; Royal Academy of Arts

The **"LONE"** Coyote Likes Family Life. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and David Hiser. 278-294, *Aug. 1974*

LONE Sailor Completes His Globe-girdling Voyage. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

LONELY Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

LONELY Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*

Stepping out in formation, Grenadier Guards passing St. James's Palace in London inspire a pint-size imitator. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

LONELY Sentinels of the American West: Basque Sheepherders. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 870-888, *June 1966*

LONELY Wonders of Katmai. By Ernest Gruening. Photos by Winfield Parks. 800-831, *June 1963*

LONG, ASHLEY:

On Assignment in the Arctic. *July 1983*

LONG, E. JOHN: *Author*

Puerto Rico: Watchdog of the Caribbean: Venerable Domain Under American Flag Has New Role as West Indian Stronghold and Sentinel of the Panama Canal. 697-738, *Dec. 1939*

Guatemala Interlude: In the Land of the Quetzal a Modern Capital Contrasts With Primitive Indian Villages and the "Pompeii of America." 429-460, *Oct. 1936*

New Jersey Now! 519-584, *May 1933*

Montserrat, Spain's Mountain Shrine. 121-130, *Jan. 1933*

Oxford, Mother of Anglo-Saxon Learning. 563-596, *Nov. 1929*

Author-Photographer

Happy Landing in Bermuda. Included: Mid-ocean Color Log. 213-238, *Feb. 1939*

LONG, GEORGE W.:

Memorial Tribute to George W. Long (1913-1958). 215, *Feb. 1959*

Author

Many-splendored Glacierland. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 589-636, *May 1956*

New Rush to Golden California. 723-802, *June 1954*

Hong Kong Hangs On. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 239-272, *Feb. 1954*

Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 679-688, *May 1953*

Eyes on the China Coast. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*

Malaya Meets Its Emergency. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 185-228, *Feb. 1953*

Indochina Faces the Dragon. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*

Journey Into Troubled Iran. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*

Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*

Yugoslavia, Between East and West. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-172, *Feb. 1951*

Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*

Rhode Island, Modern City-State. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 137-170, *Aug. 1948*

Land of the Pilgrims' Pride. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 193-219, *Aug. 1947*

LONG, MICHAEL E.: *Author*

Wildflowers Across America. A Portfolio by Jack Unruh. Included: Wildflowers of Texas, Southern Woodlands, Southwest Desert, Eastern Wetland, Tallgrass Prairie, Alpine Tundra. 500-511, *Apr. 1988*

What Is This Thing Called Sleep? Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 787-821, *Dec. 1987*

Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build ... And Then to Fly. Photos by Peter Essick. Included: New wings for an old reptile. 132-144, *July 1986*

Spacelab 1: *Columbia*. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*

Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*

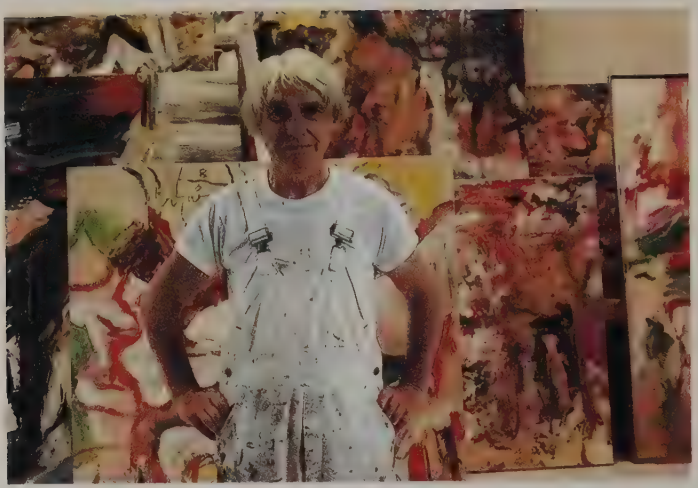
They're Redesigning the Airplane. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*

Utah's Rock Art: Wilderness Louvre. A picture essay by Gary Smith, with Michael E. Long. 97-117, *Jan. 1980*

Of Air and Space (National Air and Space Museum). By Michael Collins. 825-837. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 819-837, *June 1978*

The Flight of the *Gossamer Condor*. 130-140, *Jan. 1978*

The Air-Safety Challenge. Photos by Bruce Dale. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*



Abstract expressionist Willem de Kooning finds inspiration on Long Island, haven for many artists and writers. SAM ABELL

Consider the Sponge.... Photos by David Doubilet. 392-407, *Mar. 1977*

Rocks, Ruts, and Sand: Driving the Mexican 1000. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*

Author-Photographer

Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show. Photos by James A. Sugar and the author. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*

Baja California's Rugged Outback. 543-567, *Oct. 1972*

Photographer

Belize, the Awakening Land. By Louis de la Haba. 124-146, *Jan. 1972*

LONG, RICHARD W.: *Author*

The England of Charles Dickens. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*

The **LONG,** Deep Dive. By Lord Kilbracken. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 718-731, *May 1963*

The **LONG,** Lonely Flight. By Joe W. Kittinger, Jr. Contents: Transatlantic solo by balloon. 270-276, *Feb. 1985*

The **LONG,** Lonely Leap. By Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*

LONG Distance Runners: Mexico's Tarahumaras. By James Norman. Photos by David Hiser. 702-718, *May 1976*

LONG-EARED Owls–Masters of the Night. By Art Wolfe. 31-35, *Jan. 1980*

A **LONG** History of New Beginnings. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 18-29, *July 1979*

LONG ISLAND, New York:

Prairie Preservation: Good News, Bad News. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*

A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 580-613, *May 1983*

Long Island's Quiet Side (East End). By Jane Snow. Photos by Sam Abell. 662-685, *May 1980*

Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*

Spin Your Globe to Long Island: Only Six States Have More People than the Insular Empire that Ranges from a World's Fair Through Potato Patches, Princely Estates, and Historic Shrines. By Frederick Simpich. 413-460, *Apr. 1939*

Marvels of Mycetozoa: Exploration of a Long Island Swamp Reveals Some of the Secrets of the Slime Molds, Dwelling on the Borderland Between the Plant and Animal Kingdoms. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. 421-443, *Apr. 1926*

See also Kings Point; Sagamore Hill

LONG ISLAND SOUND, Connecticut-New York:

Nomad Sails Long Island Sound. By Thomas Horgan. 295-338, *Sept. 1957*

Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*

LONG Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

A **LONG** Last Look at *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*

A **LONG** Life, a Good Life on the Potomac. By James L. Stanfield. 470-479, *Oct. 1976*

LONG-NECKED WOMEN:

Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret. By John M. Keshishian. 798-801, *June 1979*

LONG PALEI (Village), Sarawak, Malaysia:

Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. By Harrison W. Smith. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*

The **LONG** River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*

The **LONGEST** Manned Balloon Flight. By Ed Yost. 208-217, *Feb. 1977*

LONGEVITY:

"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

Who Shall Inherit Long Life? On the Existence of a Natural Process at Work Among Human Beings Tending to Improve the Vigor and Vitality of Succeeding Generations. By Alexander Graham Bell. 505-514, *June 1919*

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH:

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

LONGHORNS (Cattle):

The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. By M. Woodbridge Williams. 661-697, *May 1957*

LONGITUDE:

On the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation. By J. A. Norris. 1-30, *Apr. 1890*

A **LONGITUDINAL** Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*

LONGLEY, W. H.: *Author*

Life on a Coral Reef: The Fertility and Mystery of the Sea Studied Beneath the Waters Surrounding Dry Tortugas. 61-83, *Jan. 1927*

Photographer

The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photos by W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*

LONGSHIPS:

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*

LONGWOOD GARDENS, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania:

Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. 45-64, *July 1951*

A **LOOK** at Alaska's Tundra. By Russell D. Guthrie and Paul A. Zahl. 294-337, *Mar. 1972*

LOOK of a Land Beloved. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 444-467, *Apr. 1976*

LOOK What's Happened to Honolulu! By Jim Becker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 500-531, *Oct. 1969*

LOOKING Down on Europe: The Thrills and Advantages of Sight-seeing by Airplane, as Demonstrated on a 6,500-mile Tour Over Commercial Aviation Routes. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 261-326, *Mar. 1925*

LOOKING Down on Europe Again: Crisscrossing Air Tracks Reveal Nature's Scenic Masterpieces and Man's Swift-changing Boundaries and Structures. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 791-822, *June 1939*

LOOKING in on New Turkey. Included: Looking in on the Everyday Life of New Turkey. Photos by Herman H. Kreider, Maynard Owen Williams, Gervais Courtellemont. 499-508, *Apr. 1932*

LOONEY, RALPH: *Author*

The Navajos. Photos by Bruce Dale. 740-781, *Dec. 1972*

LOONS:

Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*

LOOTERS Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham. Photos by George F. Mobley. 452-461, *Apr. 1986*

LOP BASIN, Xinjiang Autonomous Region, China:

Medieval Tales of the Lop Basin in Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 289-295, *Apr. 1908*

LOPEZ, BARRY: *Author*

California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. Photos by Craig Aurness. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*

LORD, NANCY: *Photographer*

Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. 853-870, *Dec. 1953*

LORD HOWE (Island), Tasman Sea:

The Paradise of the Tasman: A Pacific Island Provides the Palms Which Decorate Hotels, Churches, Steamships, and Homes. By Hubert Lyman Clark. 115-136, *July 1935*

LORD HOWE GROUP. *See* Ontong Java

LORD of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. Photos by Cameron Davidson. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*

LORDS of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*

LORIAN SWAMP, Kenya:

When a Drought Blights Africa: Hippos and Elephants Are Driven Insane by Suffering, in the Lorian Swamp, Kenya Colony. By A. T. Curle. 521-528, *Apr. 1929*

LORIKEETS:

Honey Eaters of Currumbin. By Paul A. Zahl. 510-519, *Oct. 1956*

LORRAINE (Region), France:

A City Learns to Smile Again (Nancy). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 361-384, *Mar. 1945*

In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

LOS ALAMOS, New Mexico:

Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*

LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY, New Mexico:

The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*

LOS ANGELES, California:

The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*

Los Angeles: City in Search of Itself. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 26-59, *Jan. 1979*

Southern California's Trial by Mud and Water. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*

California, the Golden Magnet. 595-679. I. The South. By William

Heads-up coaching earns Monty Basgall a playful kiss from Los Angeles catcher Steve Yeager in 1978. JODI COBB, NGS

Graves. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 595-639, *May 1966*
Los Angeles, City of the Angels. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 451-501, *Oct. 1962*
New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*
Southern California at Work. By Frederick Simpich. 529-600, *Nov. 1934*
See also Los Angeles Aqueduct

LOS ANGELES AQUEDUCT:
The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. Photos by Craig Aurness. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*
California's Parched Oasis, the Owens Valley. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Jodi Cobb and Galen Rowell. 98-127, *Jan. 1976*
Carrying Water Through a Desert: The Story of the Los Angeles Aqueduct. By Burt A. Heinly. 568-596, *July 1910*

LOS ANGELES BASIN, California:
Southern California's Trial by Mud and Water. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*

LOSS of Life by Lightning. 115, *Mar. 1902*

LOSS of Property from Lightning. 82, *Feb. 1901*

The **LOST** Boundary of Texas. By Marcus Baker. 430-432, *Dec. 1901*

LOST City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). 420-451, *Apr. 1986*

LOST COLONY. *See* Roanoke Island, North Carolina

The **LOST** Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*

***LOST** Empires, Living Tribes.* 402 pages. *1982*

The **LOST** Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

LOST Kingdom in Indian Mexico. By Justin Locke. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*

LOST Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. NGS research grant. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

LOST Ship Waits Under Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*

The **LOST SIERRA,** California:
Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by David Hiser. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*

The **LOST** Wealth of the Kings of Midas. By Ellsworth Huntington. 831-846, *Oct. 1910*

The elephant-riding army of India's King Porus falls in 326 B.C. at the Jhelum River, giving Alexander the Great's weary army its last victory. PAINTING BY TOM LOVELL

LOST World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*

LOSTWOOD WILDLIFE REFUGE, North Dakota:
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*

A **LOT** of Trouble and a Few Triumphs: North American Waterfowl. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*

LOTHERS, JOHN:
Nomination Page. *May 1961*

LOTUKA TRIBESPEOPLE:
South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*

LOUDEN, ORREN R.: *Photographer*
Springtime Wreathes a Garland for the Nation's Capital. 473-480, *Apr. 1935*
Our Colorful City of Magnificent Distances. 531-610, *Nov. 1931*
The Color Camera Explores the Country That Moves by Night. 479-510, *Oct. 1931*
The Most Famous Battle Field in America. 66-75, *July 1931*
Secrets of Washington's Lure. 377-384, *Mar. 1930*

LOUDER, MAX:
North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

LOUGHEED, R. E.: *Artist*
Dogs Work for Man. By Edward J. Linehan. Paintings by Edwin Megargee and R. E. Lougheed. 190-233, *Aug. 1958*

LOUISBOURG (Fortress), Nova Scotia, Canada:
Nova Scotia, the Magnificent Anchorage. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 334-363, *Mar. 1975*
The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*

LOUISE, Lake, Canada:
Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*

LOUISIADE ARCHIPELAGO, Papua New Guinea:
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

LOUISIANA:
Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*
The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. By

Gordon Young. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 200-223, *Feb. 1978*
New Orleans and Her River. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*
Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*
The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*
Mardi Gras in New Orleans. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 726-732, *Nov. 1960*
Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*
New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Justin Locke. 143-184, *Feb. 1953*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Monroe; Shreveport; Shreveport Municipal Airport. 85-108, *July 1949*
Louisiana Trades with the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*
The Delectable Shrimp: Once a Culinary Stepchild, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. By Harlan Major. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*
How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*
Louisiana, Land of Perpetual Romance. By Ralph A. Graves. 393-482, *Apr. 1930*
Louisiana. Apr. 1930
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*
The Delta of the Mississippi River. By E. L. Corthell. 351-354, *Dec. 1897*
See also Mississippi River Delta

LOUISIANA PURCHASE:
Boundaries of Territorial Acquisitions. 373-377, *Oct. 1901*

LOUSMA, JACK R.:
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

The **LOUVRE,** Paris:
The Louvre, France's Palace of the Arts. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 796-831, *June 1971*

LOVE TERNS. *See* Fairy Terns

LOVELL, JAMES A., Jr.:
Hubbard Medal recipient. 861, *June 1970*
"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*
Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*

LOVELL, TOM: *Artist*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*

LOVINS, AMORY B.:
What Six Experts Say. 70-73, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

LOW COUNTRIES, Europe:
France, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Atlas series. *June 1960*
Low Countries Await Liberation (Belgium and The Netherlands). 221-228, *Aug. 1944*
See also Belgium; Luxembourg; The Netherlands

LOW Road, High Road, Around Dundee. By Maurice P. Dunlap. 547-576, *Apr. 1936*

LOWDERMILK, WALTER C.: *Author-Photographer*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. 641-680, *June 1945*

LOWE, GEORGE: *Photographer*
The Crossing of Antarctica. By Sir Vivian Fuchs. 25-47, *Jan. 1959*
Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*

LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

LOWELL, Massachusetts:
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

LOWELL OBSERVATORY, Arizona: Expedition:
New Light on the Changing Face of Mars. By E. C. Slipher. NGS research grant. 427-436, *Sept. 1955*

LOWER CALIFORNIA. *See* Baja California

The **LOWER** Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*

The **LOWER** Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*

LOWER SLAUGHTER, England:
By Cotswold Lanes to Wold's End. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 615-654, *May 1948*

LOWER SOURIS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, North Dakota:
Duck Hunting with a Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. 514-539, *Oct. 1951*

LOWEST Point in the United States. 824-825, *Dec. 1907*

LOWMAN, PAUL D., Jr.: *Author*
The Earth From Orbit. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*

LOWREY, PERRY:
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

LOWY, RENNOLD L.: *Author-Photographer*
Adventures in Lololand. 105-118, *Jan. 1947*

The **LOYALISTS:** Americans With a Difference. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*

LUALABA (River), Zaire:
Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

LUANDA, Angola:
Angola, the Last Foothold of Slavery. 625-630, *July 1910*

LUAS:
Living With Thailand's Gentle Lua. By Peter Kunstadter. NGS research grant. 122-152, *July 1966*

LUBUMBASHI, Zaire. *See* former name, Elisabethville, Democratic Republic of the Congo

LUCAS, JOHN D.: *Author*
The Maine American and the American Lobster. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 523-543, *Apr. 1946*

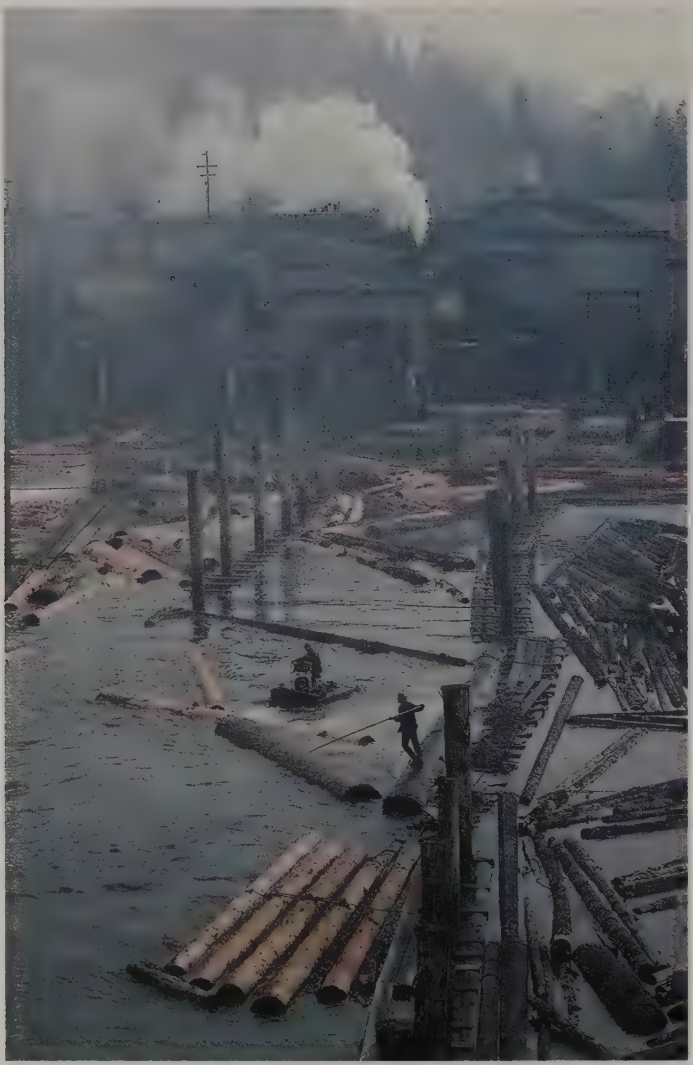
LUCERNE, Switzerland:
Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*

LUCIA GLACIER, Alaska:
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

LÜDA (Dairen), Liaoning Province, China:
Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*
Mukden, the Manchu Home, and Its Great Art Museum. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 289-320, *Apr. 1910*
Building of Dalny. 360, *Sept. 1903*

LUDWIG, DANIEL KEITH:
Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Contents: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon Basin. 686-711, *May 1980*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's three-million acre agricultural and forestry enterprise. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's planned paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

LUGANO, Lake, Italy-Switzerland:
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*
Gems of the Italian Lakes. By Arthur Ellis Mayer. 943-956, *Aug. 1913*



Free-floating logs are corralled at Coos Bay, Oregon, one of the world's largest ports for forest products. COTTON COULSON

LUHIT (River), China-India:
Caught in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. By F. Kingdon-Ward. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*

LUIGI AMADEO, DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI. *See* Abruzzi, Duke of the

LUKE, SIR HARRY: *Author*
The Maltese Islands: Cicero's Land of "Honey and Roses," and Stronghold of the Knights, Again Is Focus of Naval Strategy. 647-666, *Nov. 1935*

LULLINGSTONE CASTLE, England:
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. 689-704, *May 1953*

LUMBER INDUSTRY:
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*
The Olympic Peninsula. By Bill Richards. Photos by Sam Abell. 644-673, *May 1984*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
Rain Forest. 824, *Dec. 1982*
Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*
Oregon's Lovely, Lonely Coast. By Mark Miller. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 798-823, *Dec. 1979*
Redwoods, Rain, and Lots of Room: California's North Coast. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 330-363, *Sept. 1977*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*
Canada's Dynamic Heartland, Ontario. By Marjorie Wilkins Campbell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 58-97, *July 1963*
Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 508-552, *Oct. 1957*
Wealth and Wonder of Northern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 651-691, *Nov. 1955*
Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 823-852, *Dec. 1953*
From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*
Versatile Wood Waits on Man. By Andrew H. Brown. 109-140, *July 1951*
Idaho Loggers Battle a River. 117-130, *July 1951*
Louisiana Trades With the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*
Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*
Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*
The Lumber Business of the Government. 531-533, *Sept. 1906*
Lumbering in Manchuria. By Henry B. Miller. 131-132, *Mar. 1904*
Timberlines. By Israel C. Russell. 47-49, *Jan. 1904*
The Influence of Forestry upon the Lumber Industry of the United States. By Overton W. Price. 381-386, *Oct. 1903*
Timber Lines. 80-81, *Feb. 1903*
The Redwood Forest of the Pacific Coast. By Henry Gannett. 145-159, *May 1899*

LUMINESCENCE. *See* Bioluminescence; *and* Fluorescent Gems

LUMINOUS Life in the Depths of the Sea. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 667-674, *June 1931*

LUNAR ECLIPSES:
The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By Adolphus W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. By Marcus Baker. 167-169, *May 1890*

LUNAR ORBITERS (Satellites):
Awesome Views of the Forbidding Moonscape. Contents: Photos by Lunar Orbiter 2, 4, 5. 233-239, *Feb. 1969*

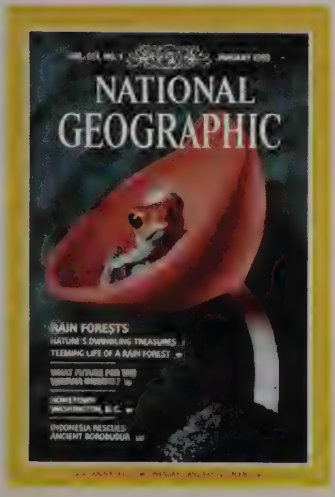
LUNAR RESEARCH:
What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Lunar Receiving Laboratory at the Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston, Texas. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*
And Now to Touch the Moon's Forbidding Face. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 633-635, *May 1969*
Awesome Views of the Forbidding Moonscape. Contents: Photos by Lunar Orbiter 2, 4, 5. 233-239, *Feb. 1969*
See also Apollo Missions; Ranger Spacecraft; Surveyor Spacecraft; *and* Moon

LUNAR ROVER. *See* Rover (Lunar Vehicle)

LUNDY (Island), England:
Lundy, Treasure Island of Birds. By P. T. Etherton. Photos by J. Allan Cash. 675-698, *May 1947*

LUNÉVILLE, France:
In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

LUPE, RONNIE:
The White Mountain Apache. Included: Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. Photos by Bill Hess; Seeking the Best of Two Worlds. By Bill Hess. 260-290, *Feb. 1980*
Author
At Peace With the Past, In Step With the Future. 260-261, *Feb. 1980*



LUQUE, MICHAEL H.:
Author-Photographer
Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*

LURAY CAVERNS, Virginia:
The Skeleton in Luray Cave. By H. C. Hovey. 425-426, *July 1906*
The Luray Caverns. 358-362, *June 1906*

The **LURE** of Lima, City of the Kings. By William Joseph Showalter. 727-784, *June 1930*

The **LURE** of the Changing Desert. 817-824, *June 1954*

The **LURE** of the Frozen Desert. Panorama. *Dec. 1912*

The **LURE** of the Land of Ice. 255-270, *Mar. 1924*

LURING Deep-sea Life. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*

LURS:
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

The **LUSTER** of Ancient Mexico. By William H. Prescott. 1-32, *July 1916*

LUTHER, MARTIN:
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

LÜTKEN, EMIL: *Photographer*
The Shy and Spectacular Kingfisher. Photos by Carl-Johan Junge and Emil Lütken. 413-419, *Sept. 1974*

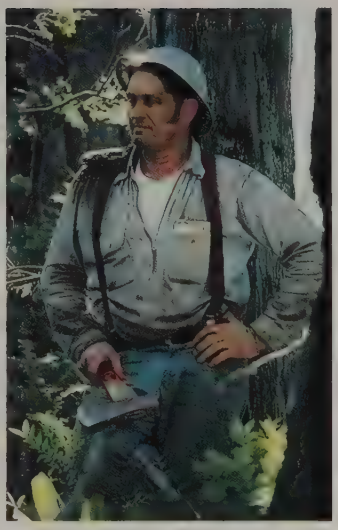
LUXEMBOURG:
Luxembourg, the Quiet Fortress. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 69-97, *July 1970*
Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 791-810, *June 1948*
The Grand Duchy of Luxemburg: A Miniature Democratic State of Many Charms Against a Feudal Background. By Maynard Owen Williams. 501-528, *Nov. 1924*

LUXOR, Egypt:
The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

LUZ, HORST: *Photographer*
Proud Primitives, the Nuba People. By Oskar Luz. 673-699, *Nov. 1966*

LUZ, OSKAR: *Author*
Proud Primitives, the Nuba People. Photos by Horst Luz. 673-699, *Nov. 1966*

LUZON (Island), Philippines:
What Luzon Means to Uncle Sam. By Frederick Simpich. 305-332, *Mar. 1945*
Camera Cruising in the Philippines. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, Fenno Jacobs, and others. 545-552, *Nov. 1944*



Logger Charles Charleston rests from wielding ax and saw in a redwood forest in northern California. DEWITT JONES

The Non-Christian Peoples of the Philippine Islands. By Dean C. Worcester. 1157-1256, *Nov. 1913*
Head-Hunters of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 833-930, *Sept. 1912*
Taal Volcano and Its Recent Destructive Eruption. By Dean C. Worcester. 313-367, *Apr. 1912*
Field Sports Among the Wild Men of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 215-267, *Mar. 1911*

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SPACE CENTER, Houston, Texas. *See* former name, Manned Spacecraft Center

LYON, ERNEST: *Author*
The Black Republic–Liberia. By Sir Harry Johnston and Ernest Lyon. 334-343, *May 1907*

LYON, EUGENE: *Author*
15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at *Niña*. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita*. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*
Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. 787-809, *June 1976*

LYREBIRD, Australia's Meistersinger. By L. H. Smith. 849-857, *June 1955*

The **LYRIC** Land of Wales. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 36-63, *July 1983*

LYTTELTON, New Zealand:
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

M N

MACHU PICCHU
MAMMALS
MANHATTAN
MAORIS
MAP SUPPLEMENTS
MARINE BIOLOGY
MARS
MARSUPIALS
MAYA
MEDICINE AND HEALTH
MEDIEVAL EUROPE
METEOROLOGY
MICHELANGELO
MICROELECTRONICS
MICRONESIA
MIDDLE EAST
MONASTERIES
MONKEYS
MONSOONS
MOON
MOUNT EVEREST NATIONAL PARK
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING
MOUNTAIN GORILLAS
MUDSLIDES
MUIR GLACIER
MUMMIES
NAMIB DESERT
NATIONAL PARKS
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
NATURAL RESOURCES
NAVAJO INDIANS
NAVIGATION
NEW ENGLAND
NEW YEAR CELEBRATIONS
NILE
NOMADS
NORTH POLE
NUCLEAR ENERGY

Etta Spencer and great-grandson Chad O'Neal visit in Ocracoke on North Carolina's Outer Banks.

DAVID ALAN HARVEY

A dog tag of missing-in-action Capt. Richard Castillo of the U.S. Air Force was uncovered in Laos in 1986. SENY NORASINGH

MIAs:
Laos Today. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. Included: Map of plane-crash sites. 772-795, *June 1987*
Missing in Action, 1972–U. S. Plane Found in Laos. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 692-696, *Nov. 1986*

MRI (Magnetic Resonance Imaging):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

MACAO (Macau):
China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Included: Zhuhai Special Economic Zone, adjoining Macau. 64-83, *July 1983*
Macao Clings to the Bamboo Curtain. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 521-539, *Apr. 1969*
Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 679-688, *May 1953*
Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*
"Land of Sweet Sadness": The Oldest European Settlement in the Far East, Long the Only Haven for Distressed Mariners in the China Sea. By Edgar Allen Forbes. 337-357, *Sept. 1932*

MacARTHUR, DOUGLAS:
Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 593-632, *May 1950*

MacASKILL, W. R.: *Photographer*
Tartan Tints New Scotland (Nova Scotia). Photos by John Mills, Jr., W. R. MacAskill, and others. 591-622, *May 1940*

MACAULAY, T. B.: *Author*
How Canada Went to the Front. 297-307, *Oct. 1918*

McBAIN, DONALD: *Photographer*
The Wild Animals in My Life. By William M. Mann. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*
Williamsburg: Its College and Its Cinderella City. By Beverley M. Bowie. 439-486, *Oct. 1954*
Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*
Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*

MACBETH, JAMES B:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1963*

McBRIDE, HARRY A.: *Author*
Masterpieces on Tour. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*
Pursuing Spanish Bypaths Northwest of Madrid. 121-130, *Jan. 1931*
On the Bypaths of Spain. 311-364, *Mar. 1929*
From Granada to Gibraltar–A Tour of Southern Spain. 205-232, *Aug. 1924*
The Land of the Free in Africa. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*
The Land of the Basques: Home of a Thrifty, Picturesque People, Who Take Pride in the Sobriquet, "The Yankees of Spain." 63-87, *Jan. 1922*

McBRIDE, RUTH Q.: *Author*
Old Masters in a New National Gallery. 1-50, *July 1940*
Keeping House on the Congo. 643-670, *Nov. 1937*
Turbulent Spain. 397-427, *Oct. 1936*

McCANDLESS, BYRON: *Author*
The Story of the American Flag. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 286-303, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of Our Army, Navy, and Government Departments. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 305-322, *Oct. 1917*
Our State Flags. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 325-341, *Oct. 1917*
Flags Famous in American History. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 341-361, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of Pan-America. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 361-369, *Oct. 1917*
The Naval Flags of the World. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 369, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 372-378, *Oct. 1917*
The Flags of the British Empire. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 378-385, *Oct. 1917*
Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*
Heroic Flags of the Middle Ages. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 388-399, *Oct. 1917*
Pennants of Patriotism 200 Years Ago. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 399-403, *Oct. 1917*
The Correct Display of the Stars and Stripes. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 404-413, *Oct. 1917*
The Insignia of the Uniformed Forces of the United States. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 413-419, *Oct. 1917*
■■ *Flags of the World.* By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of Oct. 1917 NGM. 139 pages. *1917*

McCARRY, CHARLES:
On Assignment in Japan. *Aug. 1984*
Author
Three Men Who Made the Magazine. 287-316, *Sept. 1988*
The Japan Alps. Photos by George F. Mobley. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*
The Civillzing Seine. Photos by David L. Arnold. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*
■■ *The Great Southwest.* Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1980*
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
Utah's Shining Oasis. Photos by James L. Amos. 440-473, *Apr. 1975*
Nova Scotia, the Magnificent Anchorage. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 334-363, *Mar. 1975*
New Zealand's North Island: The Contented Land. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*
Heart of the Bluegrass. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*
Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*
Home to the Enduring Berkshires. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 196-221, *Aug. 1970*

McCARTNEY, BENJAMIN C.:
Author-Photographer
Return to Florence. Included: Northern Italy: Scenic Battleground. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*

McCAUSLAND, BILL:
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1979*

McCLELLAN-KERR ARKANSAS RIVER NAVIGATION SYSTEM:
Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*

McCLURE, EDGAR: *Author*
The Altitude of Mount Adams, Washington. 151-153, *Apr. 1896*

McCLURE, HENRY HERBERT:
Author
Shortening Time Across the Continent. 319-321, *Aug. 1902*

McCONNELL, BARBARA W.:
On Assignment. *June 1983*

McCONNELL RIVER REGION, Canada:
Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843. Included: ...And Then There Was Fred.... 843-847, *Dec. 1973*

McCORMICK, ELSIE: *Author*
"Where the Mountains Walked": An Account of the Recent Earthquake in Kansu Province, China, Which Destroyed 100,000 Lives. By Upton Close and Elsie McCormick. 445-464, *May 1922*

McCORMICK, FREDERICK: *Author*
China's Treasures. 996-1040, *Oct. 1912*
Present Conditions in China. 1120-1138, *Dec. 1911*

McCOY, RANDOLPH E.: *Author*
What's Killing the Palm Trees? Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 120-130, *July 1988*

MacCRACKEN, WILLIAM P.:
President Coolidge Bestows Lindbergh Award: The National Geographic Society's Hubbard Medal Is Presented to Aviator Before the Most Notable Gathering in the History of Washington. Address by Secretary MacCracken. 132-140, *Jan. 1928*

McCRANE, MARION P.: *Author*
Zoo Animals Go to School. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*

MacCREADY, PAUL B.:
Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build ... And Then to Fly. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Peter Essick. Included: New wings for an old reptile. 132-144, *July 1986*
Winged Victory of *Gossamer Albatross*. By Bryan Allen. 640-651, *Nov. 1979*
The Flight of the *Gossamer Condor*. By Michael E. Long. 130-140, *Jan. 1978*

McCRINDLE, J. R.: *Author*
Flying Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem. By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*

McCUDDEN, JAMES BYFORD:
Aces Among Aces (Aviators). By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*

McCUE, J.J.G.: *Author*
How Bats Hunt With Sound. 571-578, *Apr. 1961*

McCURDY, ARTHUR W.: *Author*
Factors Which Modify the Climate of Victoria (British Columbia). 345-348, *May 1907*

Photographer
1898: The Bells on Sable. 408-409, 416-417, *Sept. 1965*

McCURRY, STEVE:
On Assignment. *Aug. 1987*
On Assignment in the Philippines. *July 1986*
On Assignment in Afghanistan. *Aug. 1985*
On Assignment in India and Nepal. *June 1984*

Photographer
Hungary: A Static Society. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 927-929, *Dec. 1988*
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Corregidor Revisited. By William Graves. 118-131, *July 1986*
Hope and Danger in the Philippines. By Arthur Zich. 76-117, *July 1986*
Along Afghanistan's War-torn Frontier. By Debra Denker. 772-797, *June 1985*
The New Face of Baghdad. By William S. Ellis. 80-109, *Jan. 1985*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
By Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. By Paul Theroux. 696-743, *June 1984*
Beirut–Up From the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*
Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

McDADE, MATT C.: *Author*
New York State's New Main Street. 567-618, *Nov. 1956*

McDIVITT, JAMES A.:
America's 6,000-mile Walk in Space. 440-447, *Sept. 1965*

McDONALD, EDWIN A.:
In the Antarctic. Nomination Page. *Nov. 1961*

Author
Exploring Antarctica's Phantom Coast. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 251-273, *Feb. 1962*

McDONALD, EUGENE F., Jr.:
The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. Note: Lieutenant Commander McDonald, present at the ceremony, was a member of the 1925 National Geographic Society–United States Navy MacMillan Arctic Expedition. 563-564, *Apr. 1953*

MacDONALD, T. L.:
Board of Managers. 88, *Jan. 1910*

MacDOUGAL, DANIEL T.: *Author*
Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico (from a publication of Daniel T. MacDougal). 691-714, *Aug. 1910*
More Changes of the Colorado River. 52-54, *Jan. 1908*

India's summer monsoon—at once a blessing and a curse—floods a street in Delhi. STEVE McCURRY

McDOWELL, BART:

On the Indian Ocean. Nomination Page. *Sept. 1981*
In Guatemala. Nomination Page. *June 1976*
In Peru. Nomination Page. *June 1962*
Author
New Mexico: Between Frontier and Future. Photos by Danny Lehman. 602-633, *Nov. 1987*
The Dutch Touch. Photos by Nathan Benn and Farrell Grehan. 501-525, *Oct. 1986*
Eruption in Colombia. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*
Sam Houston: A Man Too Big for Texas. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: The Battle of San Jacinto. 311-329, *Mar. 1986*
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*
Mexico City: An Alarming Giant. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 138-175, *Aug. 1984*
Thailand: Luck of a Land in the Middle. Photos by Steve Raymer. 500-535, *Oct. 1982*
Melville Bell Grosvenor, A Decade of Innovation, a Lifetime of Service. 270-278, *Aug. 1982*
Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*
The Aztecs. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751, *Dec. 1980*
Brazil's Golden Beachhead. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 246-277, *Feb. 1978*
The Panama Canal Today. Photos by George F. Mobley. 279-294, *Feb. 1978*
Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today. Photos by Dean Conger. 367 pages. *1977*
Earthquake in Guatemala. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Robert W. Madden. 810-829, *June 1976*
Those Successful Japanese. Photos by Fred Ward. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*
The American Cowboy in Life and Legend. Photos by William Albert Allard. 211 pages. *1972*
Hungary: Changing Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. Photos by James P. Blair. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*
Gypsies: Wanderers of the World. Photos by Bruce Dale. 215 pages. *1970*
Deerfield Keeps a Truce With Time. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 780-809, *June 1969*
Mexico's Window on the Past. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*
The Most Mexican City, Guadalajara. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 412-441, *Mar. 1967*
The Revolutionary War: America's Fight for Freedom. 199 pages. *1967*
The Changing Face of Old Spain. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*
Puerto Rico's Seven-league Bootstraps. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 755-793, *Dec. 1962*
Avalanche! Photos by John E. Fletcher. 855-880, *June 1962*
Mexico in Motion. Photos by Kip Ross. 490-537, *Oct. 1961*
Theodore Roosevelt: a Centennial Tribute. 572-590, *Oct. 1958*

MACEDON (Ancient Kingdom):

Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

MACEDONIA (Republic), Yugoslavia:

Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*

From an artillery post in Macedonia in 1916, World War I Allied forces assess Serbian strategy in a distant battle. HERBERT COREY

New Greece, the Centenarian, Forges Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 649-721, *Dec. 1930*
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
On the Monastir Road. By Herbert Corey. 383-412, *May 1917*
Saloniki. By H. G. Dwight. 203-232, *Sept. 1916*
The Hoary Monasteries of Mt. Athos. By H. G. Dwight. 249-272, *Sept. 1916*
The Races and Religions of Macedonia. By Luigi Villari. 1118-1132, *Nov. 1912*
"Grass Never Grows Where the Turkish Hoof Has Trod." By Edwin Pears. 1132-1148, *Nov. 1912*
Notes on Macedonia. 790-802, *Nov. 1908*
The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*

McELFRESH, BRUCE:

On Assignment. *Oct. 1982*

McELROY, WILLIAM D.:

Torchbearers of the Twilight (Fireflies). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 697-704, *May 1951*

McEWEN, COLIN:

School Field Trip Yields Prehistoric Bone. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*

MacFARLAND, CRAIG:

In the Galápagos Islands. Nomination Page. *Feb. 1971*
Author-Photographer
Giant Tortoises: Goliaths of the Galapagos. Photos by author and Jan MacFarland. 632-649, *Nov. 1972*

MacFARLAND, JAN:

In the Galápagos Islands. Nomination Page. *Feb. 1971*
Photographer
Giant Tortoises: Goliaths of the Galapagos. By Craig MacFarland. Photos by author and Jan MacFarland. 632-649, *Nov. 1972*

McGAHAN, JERRY:

Nomination Page. *June 1969*
Author
The Condor, Soaring Spirit of the Andes. Photos by Libby McGahan. 684-709, *May 1971*

McGAHAN, LIBBY: *Photographer*

The Condor, Soaring Spirit of the Andes. By Jerry McGahan. 684-709, *May 1971*

McGEE, ANITA NEWCOMB:

Judge of NGS prize essay contest. 32, *Jan. 1899*

McGEE, W J:

President. 176, *Apr. 1904*
Chairman of Committee on Eighth International Geographic Congress. 254-255, *June 1903*
Portrait. Plate 38, Dec. 1897; 354, *Oct. 1901*
Board of Managers. 294, Apr. 1891;

xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, May 5, 1894; 414, *Sept. 1898*
Vice-President. 416, *Sept. 1898*
Sir John Evans and Prof. W J McGee. By John Hyde. 358-359, *Dec. 1897*
Author
Problems of the Pacific–The Great Ocean in World Growth. 333-342, *Sept. 1902*
Dr. Bell's Survey in Baffinland. 113, *Mar. 1902*
Ice Caves and Frozen Wells. 433-434, *Dec. 1901*
Work of the Bureau of American Ethnology. 369-372, *Oct. 1901*
Asia, the Cradle of Humanity. 281-290, *Aug. 1901*
Joseph Le Conte (Biography). 309-311, *Aug. 1901*
The Old Yuma Trail. 103-107, Mar. 1901; 129-143, *Apr. 1901*
Frank Frederick Hilder (Biography). 85-86, *Feb. 1901*
The Lessons of Galveston. 377-383, *Oct. 1900*
The Isthmian Canal Problem. 363-364, *Sept. 1899*
National Growth and National Character. 185-206, *June 1899*
Professor O. C. Marsh (Biography). 181-182, *May 1899*
Geographic Literature. 59-60, Feb. 1897; 91-92, Mar. 1897; 124-127, Apr. 1897; 362-364, Dec. 1897; 477-478, Nov. 1898; 512-514, 515-518, *Dec. 1898*
The Geospheres. 435-447, *Oct. 1898*
The Growth of the United States. 377-386, *Sept. 1898*
Papagueria. 345-371, *Aug. 1898*
American Geographic Education. 305-307, *July 1898*
Geographic Development of the District of Columbia. 317-323, *July 1898*
The Geologic Atlas of the United States. 339-342, *July 1898*
The Topographic Atlas of the United States. 343-344, *July 1898*
Geographic Work by the Bureau of American Ethnology. 98-100, *Mar. 1898*
The Modern Mississippi Problem. 24-27, *Jan. 1898*
Hatcher's Work in Patagonia. 319-322, *Nov. 1897*
Death of G. Brown Goode. 316, *Sept. 1896*
The Work of the National Geographic Society. 253-259, *Aug. 1896*
Geographic History of the Piedmont Plateau. 261-265, *Aug. 1896*
Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*
Explorations by the Bureau of American Ethnology in 1895. 77-80, *Feb. 1896*
The Classification of Geographic Forms by Genesis. 27-36, *Oct. 1888*

MacGILLIVRAY, JAMES: *Author*
Mickey the Beaver: An Animal Engineer Performs for the Camera as a Star in the Activities of His Species. 741-756, *Dec. 1928*

MacGONIGLE, JOHN N.: *Author*
The Geography of the Southern Peninsula of the United States. 381-394, *Dec. 1896*

McGRATH, J. E.: *Author*
The Alaskan Boundary Survey. Part II. The Boundary South of Fort Yukon. 181-188, *Feb. 8, 1893*

McGRATH, SUSAN: *Author*
■■ *Fun With Physics.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*
■■ *Your World of Pets.* Art by Barbara L. Gibson. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*

McGREGOR MOUNTAIN, Washington:
Forest Lookout. By Ella E. Clark. 73-96, *July 1946*

McGUIRE, BIRD S.: *Author*
Big Oklahoma. 103-105, *Feb. 1906*

MACHIGUENGA INDIANS:
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*
By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

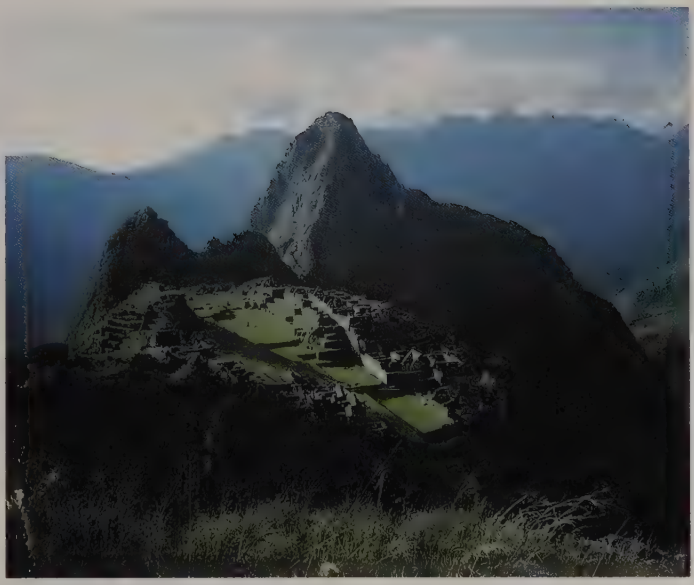
MACHINES Come to Mississippi. By J. R. Hildebrand. 263-318, *Sept. 1937*

MACHU PICCHU, Peru:
The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*
Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. Contents: National Geographic Society–Yale University expeditions. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*
The Pith of Peru: A Journey from Talara to Machu Picchu, with Memorable Stopovers. By Henry Albert Phillips. 167-196, *Aug. 1942*
Further Explorations in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 431-473, *May 1916*
Story of Machu Picchu: The Peruvian Expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 172-217, *Feb. 1915*
In the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. Included: Ruins of an Ancient Inca Capital, Machu Picchu (Panorama). 387-573, *Apr. 1913*
Honors to Amundsen and Peary. National Geographic Society Banquet Address by Hiram Bingham. 113-130, *Jan. 1913*

MacINNIS, JOSEPH B.:
In the Arctic. Nomination Page. *Aug. 1973*
Author
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice *(Breadalbane).* Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*

McINTOSH, SUSAN and RODERICK: *Authors*
Finding West Africa's Oldest City. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*

McINTYRE, LOREN:
On Assignment in Peru. *Apr. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 553, *Nov. 1982*



Peru's Machu Picchu was found in 1911 by Hiram Bingham, who received funding from National Geographic to explore the ancient Inca city. BATES LITTLEHALES, NGS

Alaskan sunlight gilds 20,320-foot Mount McKinley, North America's premier mountain. BRADFORD WASHBURN

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Mar. 1975*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1973*

Author
"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

Author-Photographer
The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*
Humboldt's Way. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*
Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. 686-711, *May 1980*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
Which Way Now for Argentina? 296-333, *Mar. 1975*
The Incredible Incas and Their Timeless Land. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1975*
The Lost Empire of the Incas. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*
Amazon–The River Sea. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*
Colombia, from Amazon to Spanish Main. 235-273, *Aug. 1970*
Ecuador–Low and Lofty Land Astride the Equator. 259-298, *Feb. 1968*
Flamboyant Is the Word for Bolivia. 153-195, *Feb. 1966*

Photographer
Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*
Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*
Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. 716-728, *May 1975*
The Amazon. 445-455, *Oct. 1972*

MACK, SIUKEE: *Photographer*
Changing Canton (China). Photos by Siukee Mack, Alfred T. Palmer, and Kinchue Wong. 711-726, *Dec. 1937*

MACKAY, DONALD A.: *Artist*
How Soon Will We Measure In Metric? By Kenneth F. Weaver. 287-294, *Aug. 1977*

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER:
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
On Mackenzie's Trail to the Polar Sea. By Amos Burg. 127-156, *Aug. 1931*

MACKENZIE, CATHERINE DUNLOP: *Author*
The Charm of Cape Breton Island. 34-60, *July 1920*

McKENZIE, FLORETTA:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1986*

McKENZIE, KENNETH: *Author*
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

MACKENZIE (River), Canada:
On Mackenzie's Trail to the Polar Sea. By Amos Burg. 127-156, *Aug. 1931*

MACKENZIE MOUNTAINS, Canada:
Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*

MACKEY, CAROL J.: *Author*
Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*

MACKINDER, H. J.: *Author*
Geographical Pivot of History (Steppes of Central Asia). 331-335, *Aug. 1904*

McKINLEY, ASHLEY C.: *Author*
Mapping the Antarctic from the Air. 471-485, *Oct. 1932*

McKINLEY, WILLIAM:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: III. The American Giant Comes of Age. By Frank Freidel. 660-711, *May 1965*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Announcement of death. *Oct. 1901*
Election to Honorary Membership in the Society. 143, *Apr. 1899*

McKINLEY, Mount, Alaska:
New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*

Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route. By Bradford Washburn. 219-248, *Aug. 1953*
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. By Adolph Murie. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*
Fit to Fight Anywhere (Quartermaster Corps Expedition). By Frederick Simpich. 233-256, *Aug. 1943*
Over the Roof of Our Continent. By Bradford Washburn. 78-98, *July 1938*
A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*
Mount Huntington and Mount McKinley. 597-600, *June 1911*
The Monarchs of Alaska. By R. H. Sargent. 610-623, *July 1909*
Plan for Climbing Mt. McKinley. By Alfred H. Brooks and D. L. Reaburn. 30-35, *Jan. 1903*
Mount McKinley. By Robert Muldrow. 312-313, *Aug. 1901*
The Sushitna River, Alaska. By W. A. Dickey. 322-327, *Nov. 1897*

McKNEW, THOMAS W.:
Board of Trustees, Vice Chairman. 579, 582, Apr. 1962; 583, 626, Oct. 1963; 484, Oct. 1966; 274, *Aug. 1982*
Board of Trustees, Advisory Chairman. 576, 579, 588, 590, Oct. 1967; 529, Apr. 1968; 861, June 1970; 227, *Aug. 1976*
Achievements and awards. 582, Apr. 1962; 588, 590, *Oct. 1967*
Board of Trustees, Chairman. 484, Oct. 1966; 588, *Oct. 1967*
Board of Trustees, Life Trustee. 588, *Oct. 1967*
Building Committee, Chairman. 673, May 1964; 588, *Oct. 1967*
National Geographic Society Trustees Elect Key Executives. 576-590, *Oct. 1967*
Secretary. 586, May 1947; 835, 836, Dec. 1959; 588, *Oct. 1967*
Vice President, Executive. 834, 835, 836, Dec. 1959; 882, 883, Dec. 1960; 881, Dec. 1961; 579, 580, 582, Apr. 1962; 588, *Oct. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1959*
Vice President. 419, 420, 421, 423, Mar. 1957; 866, 867, Dec. 1957; 793, *June 1958*
Anniversary, twenty-fifth, with the Society: Board of Trustees dinner. 423, *Mar. 1957*
Secretary. 141, Feb. 1946; 39, *July 1946*
Author
Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*
Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. 266-271, *Aug. 1957*
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*

MacLEISH, ARCHIBALD:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 437, *Apr. 1976*
Author
Robert Frost and New England. 438-444, *Apr. 1976*
The Thrush on the Island of Barra. 692-693, *May 1970*

McLEISH, DONALD: *Photographer*
A Vacation in Holland. 367-374, *Sept. 1929*
In the Land of the Vikings. 661-676, *June 1924*
In the Land of Windmills and Wooden Shoes. 297-312, *Mar. 1923*
Italy, France, Switzerland. 439-450, *Nov. 1915*

MacLEISH, KENNETH:
In the Philippines. Nomination Page. *Aug. 1971*
Author
Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*
Mont Saint Michel. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 820-831, *June 1977*
Canterbury Cathedral. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 364-379, *Mar. 1976*
Western Australia, the Big Country. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 150-187, *Feb. 1975*
Martinique: Liberté, Egalité, and Uncertainty in the Caribbean. Photos by John Launois. 124-148, *Jan. 1975*
Scotland's Inner Hebrides: Isles of the Western Sea. Photos by R. Stephen Uzzell III. 690-717, *Nov. 1974*
Exploring Australia's Coral Jungle. 743-779, *June 1973*
Cyprus Under Four Flags: A Struggle for Unity. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 356-383, *Mar. 1973*
The Top End of Down Under. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*
The Tasadays, Stone Age Cavemen of Mindanao. Photos by John Launois. 219-249, *Aug. 1972*
Diving With Sea Snakes. Photos by Ben Cropp. 565-578, *Apr. 1972*
Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*
Quebec: French City in an Anglo-Saxon World. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Declan Haun. 416-442, *Mar. 1971*
Java–Eden in Transition. Photos by Dean Conger. 1-43, *Jan. 1971*
Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*
Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*
Reunited Jerusalem Faces Its Problems. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 835-871, *Dec. 1968*
Queensland: Young Titan of Australia's Tropic North. Photos by Winfield Parks. 593-639, *Nov. 1968*
Île de la Cité, Birthplace of Paris. Photos by Bruce Dale. 680-719, *May 1968*
The Highlands, Stronghold of Scottish Gaeldom. Photos by Winfield Parks. 398-435, *Mar. 1968*
A Taxi for the Deep Frontier. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 139-150, *Jan. 1968*
Abraham, the Friend of God. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
Singapore, Reluctant Nation. Photos by Winfield Parks. 269-300, *Aug. 1966*
River of Counts and Kings: The Loire. Photos by Dean Conger. 822-869, *June 1966*
The Land of Galilee. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*

MacLEOD CLAN:
Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye. By Robert J. Reynolds. 87-112, *July 1952*

McMASTER, JOHN BACH:
Judge of NGS prize essay contest. 32, *Jan. 1899*

MacMILLAN, DONALD BAXTER:
A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. Included: MacMillan's route in the *Bowdoin*. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*
The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 563-564, *Apr. 1953*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Author
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overland Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*
The "Bowdoin" in North Greenland: Arctic Explorers Place Tablet to Commemorate Sacrifices of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. Note: The National Geographic Society was the donor of the bronze tablet erected at Cape Sabine, Ellesmere Island, in memory of the brave men of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition who perished in the spring of 1884. 677-722, *June 1925*
Peary as a Leader: Incidents from the Life of the Discoverer of the North Pole Told by One of His Lieutenants on the Expedition Which Reached the Goal. 293-317, *Apr. 1920*

MacMILLAN, MIRIAM: *Author*
Far North with "Captain Mac." 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

MacMILLAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION:
A Naturalist with MacMillan in the Arctic. By Walter N. Koelz. 299-318, *Mar. 1926*
Flying Over the Arctic. By Richard E. Byrd. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overland Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. By Donald B. MacMillan. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*
MacMillan in the Field. 473-476, *Oct. 1925*
Scientific Aspects of the MacMillan Arctic Expedition. 349-354, *Sept. 1925*
The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Sails. 225-226, *Aug. 1925*
To Seek the Unknown in the Arctic:

United States Navy Flyers to Aid MacMillan Expedition Under the Auspices of the National Geographic Society in Exploring Vast Area. 673-675, *June 1925*

McMILLIN, STEWART E.: *Author*

The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sand of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*

McMURDO SOUND, Antarctica:

Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*

McMURDO STATION, Antarctica:

Antarctica: Icy Testing Ground for Space. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 569-592, *Oct. 1968*

Flight Into Antarctic Darkness. By J. Lloyd Abbot, Jr. Photos by David S. Boyer. 732-738, *Nov. 1967*

First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*

What We've Accomplished in Antarctica. By George J. Dufek. 527-557, *Oct. 1959*

McNALLY, PAUL A.: *Author*

Observing a Total Eclipse of the Sun. 597-605, *Nov. 1932*

MacNEAL, HERBERT P.: *Photographer*

Casablanca Smiles. 17-24, *July 1943*

MacNEIL, NORMAN M.: *Photographer*

Square-rigger in a Tempest *(Pamir)*. 703-710, *May 1948*

McNEIL RIVER STATE GAME SANCTUARY, Alaska:

Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*

McPHEE, JOHN: *Author*

The People of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*

MACQUARIE ISLAND, South Pacific Ocean:

Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 405-428, *Sept. 1952*

McQUESTEN, L. N.:

A Winter Weather Record From the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*

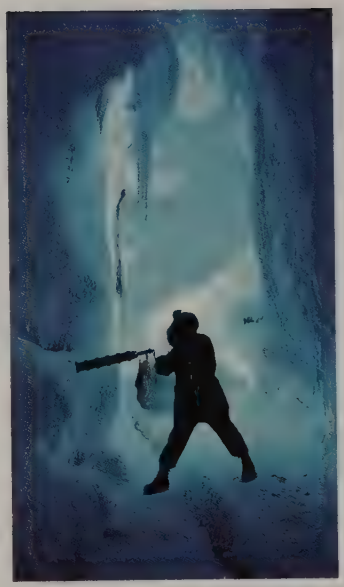
MACREADY, JOHN A.: *Author*

Exploring the Earth's Stratosphere: The Holder of the American Altitude Record Describes His Experiences in Reaching the "Ceiling" of His Plane at an Elevation of Nearly Eight Miles. 755-776, *Dec. 1926*

The Non-Stop Flight Across America. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 1-83, *July 1924*

MacSWAIN, J. W.: *Author*

Crossroads of the Insect World. Photos by Edward S. Ross. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*



Near McMurdo Station, Antarctica, a driller extracts a core of ice that holds clues to past climate. DAVID S. BOYER, NGS

McSWEENY, Z. F.: *Author*

The Character of Our Immigration, Past and Present. 1-15, *Jan. 1905*

McWILLIAMS, JOHN: *Author*

Vagabonding in England: A Young American Works His Way Around the British Isles and Sees Sights from an Unusual Point of View. 357-398, *Mar. 1934*

MADAGASCAR:

Madagascar's Lemurs: On the Edge of Survival. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. 132-161, *Aug. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1987*

Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

Madagascar: Island at the End of the Earth. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 443-487, *Oct. 1967*

Re-creating Madagascar's Giant Extinct Bird. By Alexander Wetmore. 488-493, *Oct. 1967*

The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Plant Marvels of Madagascar (Flamboyant or Royal Poinciana, Crown-of-thorns, Travelers-tree). 1-65, *July 1947*

Madagascar: Mystery Island: Japan's Push into the Indian Ocean Swings the Searchlight of World Attention to This Huge French Sentinel off the African Coast. By Paul Almasy. 797-830, *June 1942*

Across Madagascar by Boat, Auto, Railroad, and Filanzana. By Charles F. Swingle. 179-211, *Aug. 1929*

Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months (Citroën Central African Expedition). By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*

MA'DAN TRIBESPEOPLE:

Water Dwellers in a Desert World. By Gavin Young. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 502-523, *Apr. 1976*

Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq. By Wilfred Thesiger. Photos by Gavin Maxwell. 205-239, *Feb. 1958*

Forty Years Among the Arabs. By John Van Ess. 385-420, *Sept. 1942*

MADAWASKA: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*

MADDEN, ROBERT W.:

On Assignment in Brooklyn. *May 1983*

In Guatemala. Nomination Page. *June 1976*

Photographer

Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. 580-613, *May 1983*

■■ *America's Spectacular Northwest.* 199 pages. *1982*

Hurricane! By Ben Funk. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*

Which Way Oahu? By Gordon Young. 653-679, *Nov. 1979*

Sydney: Big, Breezy, and a Bloomin' Good Show. By Ethel A. Starbird. 211-235, *Feb. 1979*

Kauai, the Island That's Still Hawaii. By Ethel A. Starbird. 584-613, *Nov. 1977*

West Germany: Continuing Miracle. By John J. Putman. 149-181, *Aug. 1977*

Venezuela's Crisis of Wealth. By Noel Grove. 175-209, *Aug. 1976*

Earthquake in Guatemala. By Bart McDowell. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Robert W. Madden. 810-829, *June 1976*

Toronto: Canada's Dowager Learns to Swing. By Ethel A. Starbird. 190-215, *Aug. 1975*

Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*

China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*

Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

Maryland on the Half Shell. By Stuart E. Jones. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*

Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By Robert Paul Jordan. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*

Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*

Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. 862-879, *June 1970*
Deerfield Keeps a Truce With Time. By Bart McDowell. 780-809, *June 1969*
Antarctica: Icy Testing Ground for Space. By Samuel W. Matthews. 569-592, *Oct. 1968*
Mobile, Alabama's City in Motion. By William Graves. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel and Robert W. Madden. 368-397, *Mar. 1968*

MADDEN, WILLIAM D.: *Photographer*
Something's Fishy About That Fin! Photos by Robert J. Shallenberger and William D. Madden. 224-227, *Aug. 1974*

MADDOCK, ELEANOR: *Author*
The Marble Dams of Rajputana. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*

MADEIRA ISLANDS, Atlantic Ocean:
The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*
Madeira, Like Its Wine, Improves With Age. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 488-513, *Apr. 1973*
Portugal's Gem of the Ocean: Madeira. By David S. Boyer. 364-394, *Mar. 1959*
Madeira the Florescent. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. Included: Mirrors of Madeira, Rock Garden of the Atlantic. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 81-106, *July 1934*
Madeira, on the Way to Italy. By David Fairchild. 751-771, *Dec. 1907*

MADHYA PRADESH (State), India:
Purdah in India: Life Behind the Veil. By Doranne Wilson Jacobson. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*

MADISON, DOLLEY:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

MADISON, JAMES:
James Madison, Architect of the Constitution. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Sam Abell. 340-369, *Sept. 1987*
Profiles of the Presidents: I. The Presidency and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

MADOERA (Island), Java. *See* Madura

MADRID, Spain:
Madrid: The Change in Spain. By John J. Putman. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 142-181, *Feb. 1986*
Spain: It's a Changed Country. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 297-331, *Mar. 1978*
The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*
We Escape from Madrid. By Gretchen Schwinn. 251-268, *Feb. 1937*
Madrid Out-of-Doors. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 225-256, *Aug. 1931*
International Literary Contest to be held in Madrid. 273-276, *July 1889*

MADRID CODEX:
The Maya. 729-811, *Dec. 1975*

MADSON, JOHN: *Author*
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 524-539, *Apr. 1981*
Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

MADURA (Madurai), India:
The Marriage of the Gods (Religious Festival). By John J. Banninga. 1314-1330, *Dec. 1913*
The Temples of India. By W. H. Zumbro. 922-971, *Nov. 1909*
The Madura Temples. By J. S. Chandler. 218-222, *Mar. 1908*

MADURA (Island), Indonesia:
Postwar Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 675-700, *May 1948*

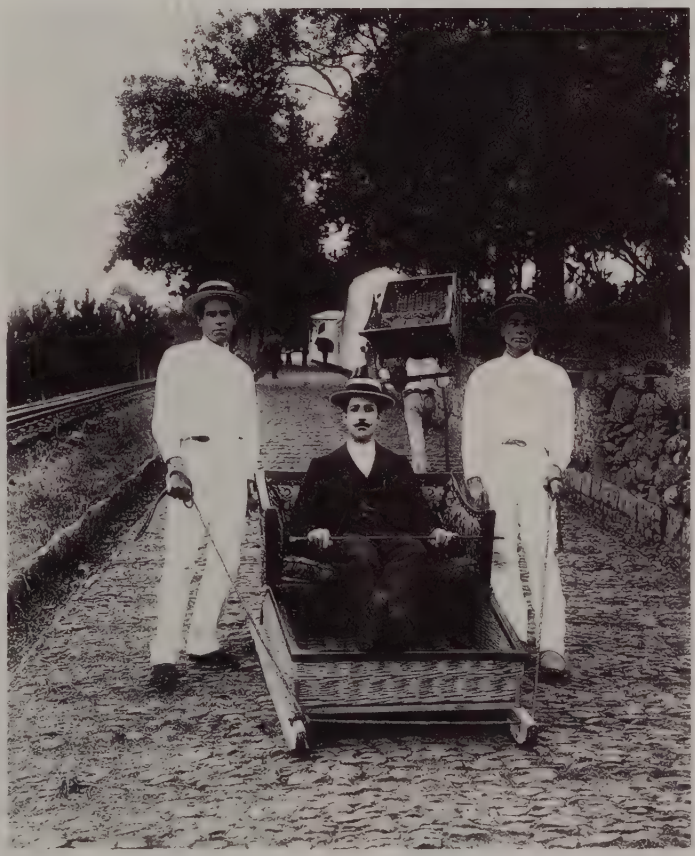
MAGADI, Lake, Kenya:
Freeing Flamingos From Anklets of Death. By John G. Williams. Photos by Alan Root. 934-944, *Dec. 1963*

MAGDALENA (River), Colombia:
Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." By Amos Burg. 615-660, *May 1947*
Over the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*

MAGDALENA BAY, Mexico:
A Land of Drought and Desert–Lower California. By E. W. Nelson. 443-474, *May 1911*

MAGEE, FRANK J.: *Author*
Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

MAGEE, GUY, Jr.: *Author*
"The Man in the Street" in China. 406-421, *Nov. 1920*



On the island of Madeira, a dapper gentleman in 1907 takes a cushioned downhill ride in a vehicle that is half carriage, half sled. DAVID FAIRCHILD

MAGEIK, Mount, Alaska:
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*

MAGELLAN, FERDINAND:
Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Strait of Magellan, discovered October 21, 1520. 721-753, *June 1976*
Nomination Page. *May 1976*
Triton Follows Magellan's Wake. By Edward L. Beach. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 585-615, *Nov. 1960*
The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. By J. R. Hildebrand. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*
Discoverers of America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

MAGELLAN, Strait of:
A Winter Voyage Through the Straits of Magellan. By R. W. Meade. 129-141, *May 1897*

MAGELLANIC CLOUDS:
Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

MAGGIORE, Lake, Italy-Switzerland:
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*
Gems of the Italian Lakes. By Arthur Ellis Mayer. 943-956, *Aug. 1913*

The **MAGIC** Beauty of Snow and Dew. By Wilson A. Bentley. 103-112, *Jan. 1923*

The **MAGIC** Lure of Sea Shells. By Paul A. Zahl. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. and author. 386-429, *Mar. 1969*

The **MAGIC** Mountain. By J. N. Patterson. 457-468, *July 1908*

The **MAGIC** of Aluminum. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Amos. 186-211, *Aug. 1978*

The **MAGIC** Road Round Ireland. By H. V. Morton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 293-333, *Mar. 1961*

The **MAGIC** World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*

The **MAGIC** Worlds of Walt Disney. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

MAGIS, ROBERT C.: *Artist*
The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. 582-633, *May 1977*
The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

The small Transylvanian village of Banffyhunyad in eastern Hungary was home to this Magyar farmer in 1918. ERDELYI

The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*

MAGNA CARTA:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

MAGNESIA (Ancient City):
The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

MAGNESS, J. R.: *Author*
How Fruit Came to America. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

"MAGNETIC CITY," Core of Valiant Russia's Industrial Might. By John Scott. 525-556, *May 1943*

MAGNETIC Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*

MAGNETIC DATING METHOD:
Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*

MAGNETIC Disturbance Caused by the Explosion of Mont Pelée. 208-209, *June 1902*

MAGNETIC Observations. By Harry Fielding Reid. 82, *Mar. 21, 1892*

MAGNETIC Observations in Alaska. By Daniel L. Hazard. 675-676, *July 1909*

MAGNETIC Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892. By Cyrus C. Babb. 223-224, *Dec. 29, 1894*

MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

MAGNETIC STORMS:
The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. NGS research grant. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*

The **MAGNETIC** Survey of Africa. By L. A. Bauer. 291-297, *Mar. 1909*

MAGNETIC Survey of the Pacific. 447-448, *June 1908*

MAGNETIC Survey of the Pacific Ocean. By L. A. Bauer. 237, *Apr. 1906*

MAGNETIC Survey of the United States. By L. A. Bauer. 92-95, *Mar. 1902*

MAGNETIC Work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. By L. A. Bauer. 288-289, *Aug. 1899*

MAGNETISM:
The Compass in Modern Navigation. By G. W. Littlehales. 266-272, *Sept. 1897*

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial. *See* Geomagnetism

MAGNITOGORSK, Russian S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
"Magnetic City," Core of Valiant Russia's Industrial Might. By John Scott. 525-556, *May 1943*

The **MAGNITUDE** of the New World Metropolis. 523-530, *Nov. 1930*

MAGNOLIA GARDENS, South Carolina:
The Ashley River and Its Gardens. By E.T.H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*

MAGNOLIA State Mosaic. By J. Baylor Roberts. 279-310, *Sept. 1937*

MAGPIES:
Crows, Magpies, and Jays: Unusual Intelligence Has Earned a Unique Position for These Birds. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 51-79, *Jan. 1933*

MAGUBANE, PETER:
On Assignment in South Africa. *Feb. 1986*
Photographer
South Africa's Ndebele People. 260-282. Included: Dilemma of Independence. Introduction by The Editor. 260-261; Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*

MAGYARS:
Magyar Mirth and Melancholy. By John Patric. 1-55, *Jan. 1938*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Hungary: A Land of Shepherd Kings. By C. Townley-Fullam. 311-393, *Oct. 1914*
The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

MAH JONG (Yawl):
The Aegean Isles: Poseidon's Playground. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733-781, *Dec. 1958*

MAHARASHTRA (State), India. *See* Shirala

MAHA-VAJIRAVUDH, King (Siam):
The Coronation of His Majesty King Maha-Vajiravudh of Siam. By Lea Febiger. 389-416, *Apr. 1912*

MAHDIA, Tunisia:
The Greek Bronzes of Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 89-103, *Jan. 1912*

MAHENDRA, King (Nepal):
Coronation in Katmandu. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Marc Riboud. 139-152, *July 1957*

MAHIEU, TED:
Nomination Page. *June 1968*

MAHOGANIES (Trees):
Among the Mahogany Forests of Cuba. By Walter D. Wilcox. 485-498, *July 1908*

The **MAID** of France Rides By: Compiègne, Where Joan of Arc Fought Her Last Battle, Celebrates Her Fifth Centenary. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 607-616, *Nov. 1932*

A **MAIDEN** Comes of Age. By Nita Quintero. 262-271, *Feb. 1980*

MAIL. *See* Mail Boat; Pony Express; Postage Stamps; U. S. Postal Service; *and* Boston Post Roads; Natchez Trace

MAIL BOAT:
J. W. Westcott, Postman for the Great Lakes. By Cy La Tour. 813-824, *Dec. 1950*

MAINE:
Maine's Working Coast. By David Jeffery. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 208-241, *Feb. 1985*
Northern Approaches: Maine and the Maritimes. The Making of America series. On reverse: European Outreach, Northeast Contested, Shifting Population, A Changing Economy, The Cultural Imprint. *Feb. 1985*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*
Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*
A Way of Life Called Maine. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by David Hiser. 727-757, *June 1977*
Close-up: U.S.A., Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Text on reverse. *Mar. 1975*
The American Lobster, Delectable Cannibal. By Luis Marden. Photos by David Doubilet. 462-487, *Apr. 1973*
Stalking Wild Foods on a Desert Isle. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 47-63, *July 1972*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Character Marks the Coast of Maine. By John Scofield. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 798-843, *June 1968*
Seashore Summer: One Mother's Recipe for Smallboy Bliss. By Arline Strong. 436-444, *Sept. 1960*
Maine's Lobster Island, Monhegan. By William P. E. Graves. Photos by Kosti Ruohomaa. 285-298, *Feb. 1959*

Boatbuilder Bill Crampton, driven out of his native Ireland by high taxes, now makes his home in Maine. KEVIN FLEMING

Down East Cruise *(Nomad).* By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*
Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*
Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. 459-478, *Oct. 1948*
The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. Included: Worm-digging industry. 775-786, *June 1946*
The Maine American and the American Lobster. By John D. Lucas. 523-543, *Apr. 1946*
Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*
Maine, the Outpost State: Some Forgotten Incidents in the Life of an Old and Stout-Hearted Commonwealth. By George Otis Smith. 533-592, *May 1935*
In the Allagash Country. By Kenneth Fuller Lee. 505-520, *Apr. 1929*
First National Park East of Mississippi River. Contents: Sieur de Monts National Monument, Mount Desert Island. 623-626, *June 1916*
The Unique Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, and M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*
The Leach's Petrel: His Nursery on Little Duck Island. By Arnold Wood. 360-365, *Apr. 1909*
All Around the Bay of Passamaquoddy. By Albert S. Gatschet. Included: A List of Indian Geographic Names Occurring Around Passamaquoddy

Duel to the death—attended by sea urchins and anemones—engages two lobsters, big-clawed crustaceans for which Maine's frigid coastal waters are famous. DAVID DOUBILET

Bay, Maine, with Their Derivations. 16-24, *Jan. 1897*

MAINE (Battleship):
Reception to Captain C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. By John Hyde. 251-252, *May 1898*

MAISEL, JAY: *Photographer*
Manhattan–Images of the City. By John J. Putman. 317-343, *Sept. 1981*

MAIURI, AMEDEO: *Author*
Last Moments of the Pompeians. Photos by Lee E. Battaglia. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*

MAJESTIC Island Worlds. Contents: ■■ Bali, Galapagos, Ireland, Japan, New Zealand, and Seychelles. 199 pages. *1987*

The MAJESTIC Rocky Mountains. ■■ By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1976*

The **MAJESTY** of the Matterhorn. Pictorial supplement. *May 1912*

MAJOR, HARLAN: *Author*
The Delectable Shrimp: Once a Culinary Stepchild, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*

MAJORCA (Island), Balearic Islands, Spain:
Spain's Sun-blest Pleasure Isles. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by James A. Sugar. 679-701, *May 1976*
The Balearics Are Booming. By Jean and Franc Shor. 621-660, *May 1957*
Keeping House in Majorca. By Phoebe Binney Harnden. 425-440, *Apr. 1924*

MAJURO (Atoll), Marshall Islands:
Our New Military Wards, the Marshalls. By W. Robert Moore. 325-360, *Sept. 1945*

MAKALU NATURE PRESERVE, Nepal:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 283, *Mar. 1986*

MAKAT, Lake, Tanzania:
The Flamingo Eaters of Ngorongoro (Hyenas). By Richard D. Estes. 535-539, *Oct. 1973*

The **MAKERS** of the Flag. By Franklin K. Lane. 304, *Oct. 1917*

MAKIN (Atoll), Gilbert Islands:
Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

MAKING Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*

MAKING Friends With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 48-67, *Jan. 1970*

The **MAKING** of a Japanese Newspaper. By Thomas E. Green. 327-334, *Oct. 1920*

The **MAKING** of a New Australia. By Howell Walker. 233-259, *Feb. 1956*

The **MAKING** of a West Pointer. By Howell Walker. 597-626, *May 1952*

THE MAKING OF AMERICA MAP SERIES:
Tidewater and Environs. Included: Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina. On reverse: First Encounters, Farming and Frontiering, Rivalries and Rupture, Diversified Growth, Uneven Growth. *June 1988*
West Indies. On reverse: Spanish Caribbean, Imperial Rivalries, European Sea, American Sea, Forces of Change. *Nov. 1987*
Great Lakes. Included: Michigan, Wisconsin. On reverse: Indians, French, British; Creation of a Borderland; Influx of Settlers; Lake-country Lumber; Industrial Powerhouse; Region in Readjustment. *July 1987*
New England. Included: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and eastern New York. On reverse: Indians and Outposts, Puritan Commonwealth, Greater New England, Industrial Hive, Immigrants and Industries, A New Vitality. *Feb. 1987*
Northern Plains. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*
Pacific Northwest. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington. On reverse: Fur Trade Rivalries, Conquest-Colonization, Abrupt Change, Pacific Lumber Empire, Coming of Age. *Aug. 1986*
Texas. On reverse: Weak Spanish Frontier, Eras of Independence, Vigorous Expansion, A Broadening Base, New Frontiers, Mexican Borderland. *Mar. 1986*
Ohio Valley. Included: Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, West Virginia, Illinois, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana. On reverse: Indians and Europeans, Speculation and Colonization, Transport Revolutions, Region Rent Asunder, Further Divergence, A New Era. *Dec. 1985*
Central Plains. Included: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma. On reverse: Indians and Entryways, Indian Land-White Land, The Great Assault, Indian Relocation, Indian Territory-The Last Stop, Last Frontiers, Dust Bowl of the Continent, Agricultural Heartland. *Sept. 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 279, *Sept. 1985*
Northern Approaches: Maine and the Maritimes. On reverse: European Outreach, Northeast Contested, Shifting Population, A Changing Economy, The Cultural Imprint. *Feb. 1985*
Central Rockies. Included: Colorado, Utah, Wyoming. On reverse: Fur and Frontier, Mission to Succeed, Mineral Riches, Lure of the Mountains. *Aug. 1984*
Far West. Included: California, Nevada. On reverse: Northern and Southern California–a Shifting Rivalry, Spanish Imprint, Sudden Transition, The New Eden, Water–the Key to Growth, Explosive Growth. *Apr. 1984*
Alaska. On reverse: Native Alaska, Russian America, Seward's Folly or New Eldorado?, Military Alaska, The 49th State. *Jan. 1984*
Hawaii. Included: Polynesian Arrival, Hawaii in Transition, Labor for Sugar, Hawaii as Territory, Hawaii as State. *Nov. 1983*
Deep South. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 145, *Aug. 1983*
Atlantic Gateways. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*
The Making of America: 17 New Maps Tie the Nation to Its Past. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 630-633, *Nov. 1982*
The Southwest. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*

The **MAKING** of an Anzac. By Howell Walker. 409-456, *Apr. 1942*

The **MAKING** of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*

The **MAKING** of Military Maps. By William H. Nicholas. 765-778, *June 1943*

MAKING the Fur Seal Abundant. By Hugh M. Smith. 1139-1165, *Dec. 1911*

MAKKAH, Saudi Arabia. *See* Mecca

MALABAR COAST, India:
Kerala, Jewel of India's Malabar Coast. By Peter Miller. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 592-617, *May 1988*
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

MALAGASY REPUBLIC. *See* Madagascar

An Indian woman of Malaysia, tending a herd of water buffalo, takes shelter in a length of conduit from driving monsoon rains. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

MALARIA:

Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers. By Lewis T. Nielsen. 427-440, *Sept. 1979*

Life Story of the Mosquito. By Graham Fairchild. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*

Saboteur Mosquitoes. By Harry H. Stage. 165-179, *Feb. 1944*

Map-Changing Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*

Redeeming the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*

Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*

MALASPINA GLACIER, Alaska:

The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

MALAWI:

Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

MALAY ARCHIPELAGO:

❁ *Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941*

See also Bali; Borneo; Celebes; Java; Moluccas; New Guinea; Philippines; Sumatra; Timor

MALAYA, Federation of:

Malaya Meets Its Emergency. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 185-228, *Feb. 1953*

See also British Malaya; *and* present name, Malaysia

MALAYS:

Brunei, Borneo's Abode of Peace. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger. 207-225, *Feb. 1974*

Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. Contents: The Higaonon, Mansaka, T'boli, and Ubo tribes of Malay stock (Southern Mongoloids) on Mindanao. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

Singapore, Reluctant Nation. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 269-300, *Aug. 1966*

MALAYSIA:

Saving the World's Largest Flower. By Willem Meijer. Photos by Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 136-140, *July 1985*

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

Malaysia: Youthful Nation With Growing Pains. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 635-667, *May 1977*

Asian Insects in Disguise. By Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 433-439, *Sept. 1965*

Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. 680-701, *May 1964*

In Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

See also former name, Malaya, Federation of

MALCOLM, IAN: *Author*

The Needs Abroad. 427-433, *May 1917*

MALDIVE ISLANDS, Indian Ocean:

The Marvelous Maldive Islands. By Alan Villiers. 829-849, *June 1957*

See also Maldives Republic

MALDIVES REPUBLIC, Indian Ocean:

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

See also Maldive Islands

MALEKULA (Island), New Hebrides:

Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*

MALI:

Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*

Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: Jenne-jeno (archaeological site), Mali. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*

The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*

Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. By Pamela Johnson Meyer. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*

Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

The **MALIGNED** Coyote. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and David Hiser. 278-294, *Aug. 1974*

The **MALL,** Washington, D. C. Note: Plan showing building development to 1915 in accordance with the recommendations of the Park Commission of 1901. Supplement. *Mar. 1915*

MALLE, LOUIS: *Photographer*

Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*

MALLORCA (Island), Balearic Islands, Spain. *See* Majorca

MALLOWAN, MAX EDGAR LUCIEN: *Author*

New Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*

MALONEY, JOHN: *Author*

Chesapeake Odyssey: An 18-foot Sailboat Follows the Course of Captain John Smith around This Spacious Bay of History, Commerce, Sea Food, and Nautical Lore. 357-392, *Sept. 1939*

MALTA:

Democracy's Fortress: Unsinkable Malta. By Ernle Bradford. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 852-879, *June 1969*

Malta Invicta. By Bartimeus (A Captain in the Royal Navy). 375-400, *Mar. 1943*

Wanderers Awheel in Malta: British Stronghold Has Been a Stepping-stone of Conquest Since Phoenicians Cruised the Mediterranean and St. Paul Was Shipwrecked There. By Richard Walter. 253-272, *Aug. 1940*

The Maltese Islands: Cicero's Land of "Honey and Roses," and Stronghold of the Knights, Again Is Focus of

Naval Strategy. By Sir Harry Luke. 647-666, *Nov. 1935*
Malta: The Halting Place of Nations: First Account of Remarkable Prehistoric Tombs and Temples Recently Unearthed on the Island. By William Arthur Griffiths. 445-478, *May 1920*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

MAMMALS:

African Odyssey. cover, *Jan. 1988*
Wild Animals of North America. 406 pages. 1979; rev. ed. *1987*
Wild Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges. By Noel Grove. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 207 pages. *1984*
Etosha: Place of Dry Water. 703, Dec. 1980; cover, *Jan. 1981*
Book of Mammals. 2 volumes. Vol. I, A-J; vol. II, K-Z. Juvenile. 608 pages. *1981*
Zoos Without Cages. By Judith E. Rinard. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*
Last Stand in Eden. 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Mar. 1979*
Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra. 329-337, *Mar. 1972*
Portrait of a Fierce and Fragile Land. By Paul A. Zahl. 303-314, *Mar. 1972*
African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 147-187. Included: A Continent's Living Treasure. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 164-167, *Feb. 1972*
Man of the Serengeti. 179A-179B, *Feb. 1972*
Zoos of the World. 503A-503B, *Oct. 1970*
The Wild Realm: Animals of East Africa. By Louis S. B. Leakey. 199 pages. *1969*
Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*
Orphans of the Wild. By Bruce G. Kinloch. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*
Wild Animals of North America. 400 pages. *1960*
The Wild Animals in My Life. By William M. Mann. Contents: Animals of the National Zoological Park. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*
Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. NGS research grant. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. 771-786, *June 1953*
An Artist's Glimpses of Our Roadside Wildlife. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Contents: Abert's Squirrel, Badgers, Black Bears, Coyotes, Moose, Pronghorn Antelopes, Skunks, Virginia Deer. 16-32, *July 1950*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. Contents: Antelopes, Buffaloes, Elephants, Gazelles, Giraffes, Gorillas, Hippopotamuses, Leopards, Lions, Okapi, Rhinoceroses, Wart Hogs, Zebras. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
Wildlife In and Near the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Paul J. Fair. Contents: Deer, Elk, Ground Squirrels, Raccoons. 401-414, *Mar. 1950*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Contents: Bobcat, Manatee, Rabbit, Otter, Porpoise, Puma, Raccoon. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. Contents: Cloud Rat, Flying Lemur, Tarsier, Tree Shrew. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*
Wings Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. Photos by Reginald A. Bourlay. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*
Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*
Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*
With Wild Animals in the Rockies. By Lucie and Wendell Chapman. 231-249, *Aug. 1935*
Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. By George Shiras, 3d. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*
Befriending Nature's Children: An Experiment With Some of California's Wild Folk. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 199-215, *Feb. 1932*
Who Treads Our Trails? A Camera Trapper Describes His Experiences on an Island in the Canal Zone, a Natural-History Laboratory in the American Tropics. By Frank M. Chapman. 331-345, *Sept. 1927*
The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*
Smaller Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents: Armadillo, Bat, Beaver, Cat, Chipmunk, Ferret, Gopher, Hare, Lemming, Marmot, Marten, Mink, Mole, Mouse, Muskrat, Porcupine, Prairie-dog, Rabbit, Rat, Shrew, Skunk, Squirrel, Weasel, Woodrat. 371*-493, *May 1918*
Wild Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom. By Edward W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*
A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*
The Larger North American Mammals. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents: Antelope, Badger, Bear, Beaver, Buffalo, Caribou, Coyote, Deer, Elk, Eyra, Fisher, Fox, Goat, Jaguar, Lynx, Manati, Moose, Mountain Lion, Musk-Ox, Ocelot, Opossum, Otter, Peccary, Raccoon, Seal, Sheep, Walrus, Whale, Wolf, Wolverine. 385-472, *Nov. 1916*
A Naturalist's Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. By Frank M. Chapman. 533-562, *May 1914*
Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*
Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*
Mr. Roosevelt's "African Game Trails." 953-962, *Nov. 1910*
Camera Adventures in the African Wilds (Book Review). Photos by A. Radclyffe Dugmore. 385-396, *May 1910*
The Big Game of Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 624-636, *July 1909*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt (Africa). By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*
One Season's Game-Bag with the Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 387-446, *June 1908*
The Policemen of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Contents: Many of the Small Mammals Become Pests.–Wolves Cause Millions of Dollars of Loss Yearly.–Fox Farming; Life and Crop Zones.–Game Protection and Kindred Subjects.–Big-Game Refuges. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*
Hunting Big Game in Portuguese East Africa. By R.C.F. Maugham. 723-730, *Nov. 1907*
Flashlights from the Jungle. 534-548, *Aug. 1907*
Animal Wealth of the United States. By Francis E. Warren. 511-524, *Sept. 1906*
Photographing Wild Game with Flashlight and Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 367-423, *July 1906*
Game and Fur-Bearing Animals and Their Influence on the Indians of the Northwest. By Townsend W. Thorndike. 431, *Oct. 1904*
Notes on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*
See also Armadillos; Bats; Bears; Black-footed Ferrets; Cats; Coyotes; Dogs; Dolphins; Elephants; Foxes; Hyenas; Jackals; Manatees; Marsupials; Otters; Pandas, Giant; Platypuses; Porpoises; Primates; Raccoons;

Rodents; Seals; Skunks; Ungulates (Hoofed Mammals); Walruses; Whales; Wolves; *and* Mammals, Prehistoric; Paleontology

MAMMALS, Prehistoric:

Giants from the Past: The Age of Mammals. By Joseph H. Bailey. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters. By Dennis Stanford. NGS research grant. 114-121, *Jan. 1979*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. Included: Mammals of the Ice Age as depicted in the art of Cro-Magnon man. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

"Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra," painting supplement. Map of Canada. *Mar. 1972*

Wyoming Muck Tells of Battle: Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. NGS research grant. 828-837, *June 1962*

Big Game Hunting in the Land of Long Ago. By Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. NGS research grant. 589-605, *May 1947*

MAMMOTH:

Uncovering the Bones in a Mammoth Graveyard. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*

Wyoming Muck Tells of Battle: Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. NGS research grant. 828-837, *June 1962*

A Strange and Remarkable Beast. 620, *Sept. 1907*

MAN, ERNEST A.: *Author*

The Nansen Polar Expedition. 339-344, *Oct. 1896*

MAN, Isle of:

The Manx and Their Isle of Man. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 426-444, *Sept. 1972*

The Isle of Man. By F. H. Mellor. 587-608, *May 1937*

MAN, Prehistoric:

"Where Did We Come From?" Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Map, The Peopling of the Earth. 434-437, *Oct. 1988*

The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Elock. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*

An Ice Age Ancestor? By Alexander Marshack. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 478-481, *Oct. 1988*

Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Oct. 1986*

The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*

Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*

A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

Adventures in the Search for Man *(Kenyapithecus wickeri).* By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*

Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. Included: Dorset Eskimos, Sadlermiuts. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

See also Australopithecines; Hominids; Paleo-Indians

MAN Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*

MAN and Manatee: Can We Live Together? By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Man Can Save the Manatee. By Jesse R. White. 400-418, *Sept. 1984*

MAN and Nature Paint Italian Scenes in Prodigal Colors. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 443-466, *Apr. 1928*

The **MAN** Behind the Myths: George Washington. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 90-111, *July 1976*

MAN-IN-SEA PROJECT:

A Taxi for the Deep Frontier. By

Members of a Neandertal group, after an ibex hunt, prepare a kill at their summer camp in southern France. PAINTING BY © JAY H. MATTERNES

In Florida's Crystal River a motherly manatee—or sea cow—nurses her yearling calf from a thumb-size teat under her flipper. FRED BAVENDAM, PETER ARNOLD, INC.

Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 139-150, *Jan. 1968*

The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. NGS research grant. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*

Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*

The Long, Deep Dive. By Lord Kilbracken. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 718-731, *May 1963*

Our Man-in-Sea Project. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 713-717, *May 1963*

MAN in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

"The **MAN** in the Street" in China. By Guy Magee, Jr. 406-421, *Nov. 1920*

MAN-OF-WAR:

The Deadly Fisher. By Charles E. Lane. 388-397, *Mar. 1963*

Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*

MAN on the Moon in Idaho. By William Belknap, Jr. 505-525, *Oct. 1960*

MAN-POWERED FLIGHT. *See Daedalus; Gossamer Albatross; Gossamer Condor*

MAN Versus Nature. The Editor. 555, *Oct. 1969*

MAN Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749, *Dec. 1969*

The **MAN** Who Made Time Stand Still–"Doc" Edgerton. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*

The **MAN** Who Talks to Hummingbirds. By Luis Marden. Photos by James Blair. 80-99, *Jan. 1963*

The **MAN** Without the Hoe. 967-969, *Nov. 1910*

MANAGING Another Galápagos Species–Man. By Jerry Emory. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 146-154, *Jan. 1988*

MANAGUA, Nicaragua:

A Land of Lakes and Volcanoes. By Luis Marden. 161-192, *Aug. 1944*

MANAMA, Bahrain:

Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 300-329, *Sept. 1979*

Bahrein: Port of Pearls and Petroleum. By Maynard Owen Williams. 195-210, *Feb. 1946*

MANÁOS, Brazil. *See* Manaus

MANATEES:

Man and Manatee: Can We Live Together? By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Man Can Save the Manatee. By Jesse R. White. 400-418, *Sept. 1984*

Florida's Manatees, Mermaids in Peril. By Daniel S. Hartman. Photos by James A. Sugar. NGS research grant. 342-353, *Sept. 1969*

Guatemala Revisited. By Luis Marden. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*

MANAUS, Brazil:

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL, England:

The Great Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*

MANCHUKUO. *See* Manchuria

MANCHURIA (Region), China:

In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*

Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*

Here in Manchuria: Many Thousand Lives Were Lost and More than Half the Crops Destroyed by the Floods of 1932. By Lilian Grosvenor Coville. 233-256, *Feb. 1933*

Byroads and Backwoods of Manchuria: Where Violent Contrasts of Modernism and Unaltered Ancient Tradition Clash. By Owen Lattimore. 101-130, *Jan. 1932*

Manchuria, Promised Land of Asia: Invaded by Railways and Millions of Settlers, This Vast Region Now Recalls Early Boom Days in the American West. By Frederick Simpich. 379-428, *Oct. 1929*

The Land of Promise. By A. W. Greely. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*

Map of China and Its Territories. Included: Mongolia, Manchuria, Chosen, East Turkestan, Tibet, Northern India. *Oct. 1912*

Mukden, the Manchu Home, and Its Great Art Museum. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 289-320, *Apr. 1910*

Kirin, Harbin, Vladivostok. Note: Map shows seat of war in Manchuria; map shows all roads, trails, and mountains over which the armies must pass. *June 1905*

Observations on the Russo-Japanese War, in Japan and Manchuria. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 80-82, *Feb. 1905*

Notes on Manchuria. By Henry B. Miller. 261-262, *June 1904*

Lumbering in Manchuria. By Henry B. Miller. 131-132, *Mar. 1904*

Russian Development of Manchuria. By Henry B. Miller. 113-127, *Mar. 1904*

Map of Korea and Manchuria. Mar. 1904

Building of Dalny (Dairen). 360, *Sept. 1903*

Railways, Rivers, and Strategic Towns in Manchuria. 326-327, *Aug. 1900*

MANDALAY, Burma:

Time and Again in Burma. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 90-121, *July 1984*

Notes on Burma. By Thomas Barbour. 841-866, *Oct. 1909*

MANDARIN ROAD, Southeast Asia:

Along the Old Mandarin Road of Indo-China. By W. Robert Moore. 157-199, *Aug. 1931*

The **MANDATE** of Cameroun: A Vast African Territory Ruled by Petty Sultans Under French Sway. By John W. Vandercook. 225-260, *Feb. 1931*

MANDINGO TRIBESPEOPLE:

Rubber-cushioned Liberia. By Henry S.

Villard. Photos by Charles W. Allmon. 201-228, *Feb. 1948*

MANEUVERS of Military Planes Disclose Majestic Aërial Views. U. S. Army and Navy official photos. 599-614, *May 1933*

MANGANESE:

India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

MANGBETTU TRIBESPEOPLE:

Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

MANGOES:

New Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*

The Introduction of the Mango. 320-327, *Aug. 1903*

MANGROVES:

Creatures of the Mangrove. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Feb. 1986*

The Tree That Nobody Liked. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 669-689, *May 1977*

MANGYAN TRIBESPEOPLE:

Notes on Some Primitive Philippine Tribes. By Dean C. Worcester. 284-301, *June 1898*

MANHATTAN (Borough), New York, New York:

Manhattan–Images of the City. By John J. Putman. Photos by Jay Maisel. 317-343, *Sept. 1981*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 147, *Feb. 1977*

To Live in Harlem.... By Frank Herculles. Photos by LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 178-207, *Feb. 1977*

The World in New York City. By Peter T. White. 52-107, *July 1964*

Tourist Manhattan; Greater New York. U. S. Atlas series. *July 1964*

Central Park: Manhattan's Big Outdoors. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 781-811, *Dec. 1960*

MANHATTAN, S. S. (Tanker):

North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

MANIHIKI (Atoll), Pacific Ocean:

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

MANILA, Philippines:

Hope and Danger in the Philippines. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Steve McCurry. 76-117, *July 1986*

The Philippines: Better Days Still Elude an Old Friend. By Don Moser. Photos by Bruce Dale. 360-391, *Mar. 1977*

The Philippines, Freedom's Pacific Frontier. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 301-351, *Sept. 1966*

What Luzon Means to Uncle Sam. By Frederick Simpich. 305-332, *Mar. 1945*

Facts about the Philippines. By Frederick Simpich. 185-202, *Feb. 1942*

Return to Manila. By Frederick Simpich. 409-451, *Oct. 1940*

Improvements in the City of Manila. 195-197, *May 1903*

The Manila Observatory. By José Algué. 427-438, *Nov. 1900*

The Economic Condition of the Philippines. By Max L. Tornow. 33-64, *Feb. 1899*

Manila and the Philippines. By A. Falkner von Sonnenburg. 65-72, *Feb. 1899*

MANION, ESTHER ANN:

Nomination Page. *Oct. 1965*

MANIPUR (State), India:

Manipur–Where Japan Struck at India. 743-750, *June 1944*

MANITOBA (Province), Canada:

The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*

Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. 624-637, *May 1982*

Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

Polar Bear Alert. 395, cover, *Mar. 1982*

Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories. Text on reverse. *May 1979*

A Filipino father and son share a gentle moment in their home in one of the poorest sections of Manila. STEVE MCCURRY

Manitoba's Fantastic Snake Pits. By Michael Aleksiuk. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 715-723, *Nov. 1975*

Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*

Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. NGS research grant. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*

MANKATO, Minnesota:

Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*

MANKIND'S Best Friend: Companion of His Solitude, Advance Guard in the Hunt, and Ally of the Trenches. By Ernest Harold Baynes. 185-201, *Mar. 1919*

MANLESS Alpine Climbing: The First Woman to Scale the Grépon, the Matterhorn, and Other Famous Peaks Without Masculine Support Relates Her Adventures. By Miriam O'Brien Underhill. 131-170, *Aug. 1934*

The **MANLIKE** Apes of Jungle and Mountain. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 221-228, *Aug. 1940*

MANN, JAMES R.:

Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. 677-690, *June 1914*

MANN, LUCILE Q.: *Author*

Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*

MANN, WILLIAM M.: *Author*

The Wild Animals in My Life. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*

Man's Closest Counterparts: Heavyweight of Monkeydom Is the "Old Man" Gorilla, by Far the Largest of the Four Great Apes. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 213-236, *Aug. 1940*

Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*

Monkey Folk. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 615-655, *May 1938*

Stalking Ants, Savage and Civilized: A Naturalist Braves Bites and Stings in Many Lands to Learn the Story of an Insect Whose Ways Often Parallel Those of Man. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 171-192, *Aug. 1934*

MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER, Houston, Texas:

First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-

749; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787; IV. What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*

"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*

Houston, Prairie Dynamo. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by William Albert Allard. 338-377, *Sept. 1967*

MAN-O'-WAR BIRDS:

Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*

MAN'S Amazing Progress in Conquering the Air. By J. R. Hildebrand. 93-122, *July 1924*

MAN'S Best Friend. Note: Originally published as *The Book of Dogs.* 430 pages. 1958; rev. ed. *1966*

MAN'S Closest Counterparts: Heavyweight of Monkeydom Is the "Old Man" Gorilla, by Far the Largest of the Four Great Apes. By William M. Mann. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 213-236, *Aug. 1940*

MAN'S Conquest of Space. By William R. Shelton. 199 pages. 1968; rev. ed. *1975*

MAN'S Deepest Dive. By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*

MAN'S Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

MAN'S Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. By Albert W. Stevens. Included: Action Photographs of the Balloon's Perfect Landing. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*

MAN'S Feathered Friends of Longest Standing: Peoples of Every Clime and Age Have Lavished Care and Affection Upon Lovely Pigeons. By Elisha Hanson. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 63-110, *Jan. 1926*

MAN'S First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*

MAN'S Hunting Partner, the Field Dog. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 89-104, *Jan. 1937*

MAN'S Mightiest Ally. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 423-450, *Apr. 1947*

MAN'S New Frontier: The Continental Shelf. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*

MAN'S New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*

MAN'S Oldest Ally, the Dog: Since Cave-Dweller Days This Faithful Friend Has Shared the Work, Exploration, and Sport of Humankind. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 247-274, *Feb. 1936*

MAN'S Own Mountains, the Alps. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*

MAN'S Wildlife Heritage Faces Extinction. By H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. 700-703, *Nov. 1962*

MAN'S Winged Ally, the Busy Honeybee: Modern Research Adds a New Chapter to Usefulness of the Insect Which Has Symbolized Industry Since Early Bible Times. By James I. Hambleton. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 401-428, *Apr. 1935*

MANSAKA TRIBESPEOPLE:

Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

MANSFIELD, Mount, Vermont:

Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

MANTA RAYS:

A Strange Ride in the Deep (on Manta Rays). By Peter Benchley. 200-203, *Feb. 1981*

MANTFOMBI, Princess (Swaziland):

Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*

MANTIDS:

Mantids, the Praying Predators. By Edward S. Ross. Photos by Dwight Kuhn and the author. 268-280, *Feb. 1984*

Praying Mantis. Photos by John G. Pitkin. 685-692, *May 1950*

MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES:

How Things Are Made. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

MANUSCRIPTS, Medieval:

15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at *Niña.* By Eugene Lyon. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*

See also Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Medieval Europe; St. Catherine's Monastery

The **MANX** and Their Isle of Man. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 426-444, *Sept. 1972*

The **MANY-SIDED** Diamond. By George S. Switzer. 568-586, *Apr. 1958*

MANY-SPLENDORED Glacierland. By George W. Long. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 589-636, *May 1956*

MAO TSE-TUNG:

Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

MAORIS:

New Zealand: the Last Utopia? By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 654-681, *May 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Oct. 1984*

Maoris: At Home in Two Worlds. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 522-541, *Oct. 1984*

Maoris: Treasures of the Tradition. By Douglas Newton. Photos by Brian Brake. 542-553, *Oct. 1984*

New Zealand's North Island: The Contented Land. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*

New Zealand's Cook Islands: Paradise in Search of a Future. By Maurice

Hanging on to hitchhiking remoras, a diver takes a ride on a manta ray, often called devilfish after the hornlike projections on its head. HOWARD HALL

Shadbolt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 203-231, *Aug. 1967*
New Zealand: Gift of the Sea. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Brian Brake. 465-511, *Apr. 1962*
New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. By Howell Walker. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*
Hurdle Racing in Canoes: A Thrilling and Spectacular Sport Among the Maoris of New Zealand. By Walter Burke. 440-444, *May 1920*
The Maoris of New Zealand. 198-199, *Mar. 1907*

MAP (Island), Caroline Islands:
Mysterious Micronesia: Yap, Map, and Other Islands Under Japanese Mandate are Museums of Primitive Man. By Willard Price. 481-510, *Apr. 1936*

MAP-CHANGING Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*

A **MAP** Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. 705-748, *June 1951*

MAP SERIES: Announcements:
The Making of America: 17 New Maps Tie the Nation to Its Past. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 630-633, *Nov. 1982*
Close-up: U.S.A.–a Fresh Look at Our Land and Its Heritage. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 287-289, *Mar. 1973*
New York City Map Launches United States Atlas Map Series. By Ralph E. McAleer. 108-110, *July 1964*
New Atlas Maps Announced by the Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year. By James M. Darley. 66-68, *Jan. 1958*

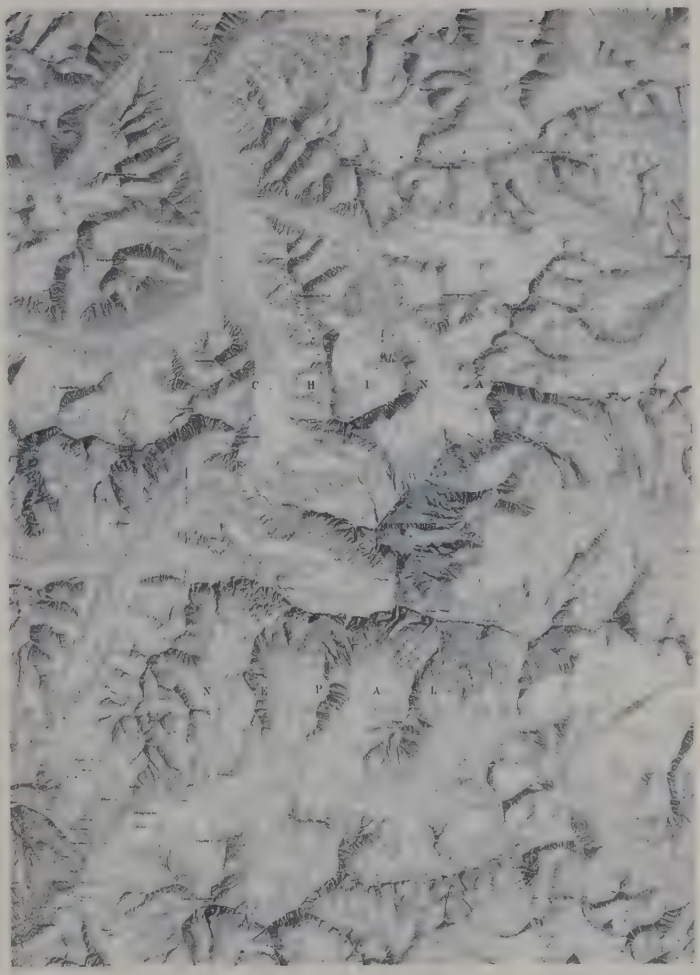
MAP SUPPLEMENTS:

Africa
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor. Dec. 1982
Africa; Africa, Its Political Development. Feb. 1980
The Heritage of Africa; The Peoples of Africa. Dec. 1971
Northwestern Africa. Atlas series. *Aug. 1966*
Nile Valley, Land of the Pharaohs. Atlas series. Text on reverse. *May 1965*
Africa: Countries of the Nile. Atlas series. *Oct. 1963*
Southern Africa. Atlas series. *Nov. 1962*
Africa. Atlas series. *Sept. 1960*
Northern Africa. Dec. 1954
Africa and the Arabian Peninsula. Mar. 1950
Africa. Feb. 1943
Theater of War in Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. July 1942
Africa. June 1935
Map of Africa and Adjoining Portions of Europe and Asia. Oct. 1922
Map of the Countries Bordering the Mediterranean Sea. Jan. 1912
Africa. Mar. 1909
Map of the Seat of War in Africa. Dec. 1899

Antarctica
Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World. Apr. 1987
Antarctica. Atlas series. *Feb. 1963*
Antarctica. Sept. 1957
Northern and Southern Hemispheres. Apr. 1943
The Antarctic Regions. Oct. 1932
South Polar Regions–Showing Routes of the Proposed Antarctic Expeditions. Aug. 1899

Arctic
Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983
Arctic Ocean; Arctic Ocean Floor. Oct. 1971
Top of the World. Atlas series. *Nov. 1965*
The Top of the World. Oct. 1949
Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. June 1947
Northern Hemisphere. Feb. 1946
Northern and Southern Hemispheres. Apr. 1943
The Arctic Regions. Nov. 1925
North Pole Regions. July 1907
The Arctic Regions. Included: Routes traversed by the Nansen Expedition of 1893-96. *Oct. 1896*
Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par M. De l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

Asia
Mount Everest; High Himalaya. Nov. 1988
The Philippines; The History of the Philippines. Included: Archipelago; Cross, Crown, and Crescent; Manila Entrepôt; American Era; An Evolving Republic. *July 1986*
South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia. Dec. 1984
Japan; Historical Japan. Included:



A 1984 aerial survey covering 380 square miles of the Himalaya was used to produce the most detailed map ever drawn of the Mount Everest area.

Scroll of a Nation, Stone Age and Archaic Japan, Birth of a Central State, Age of the Courtiers, Medieval and Feudal Japan, Modern Japan, Imperialist Japan. *June 1984*

The People's Republic of China; The Peoples of China. July 1980

Asia; The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia. Mar. 1971

Southeast Asia. Dec. 1968

Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand. Feb. 1967

Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand. Text on reverse. *Jan. 1965*

China. Atlas series. *Nov. 1964*

Southwest Asia. Atlas series. *May 1963*

Southeast Asia. Atlas series. *May 1961*

Japan and Korea. Atlas series. *Dec. 1960*

Asia and Adjacent Areas. Atlas series. *Dec. 1959*

Southeast Asia. Sept. 1955

China Coast and Korea. Oct. 1953

The Far East. Sept. 1952

Southwest Asia, including India, Pakistan, and Northeast Africa. June 1952

Asia and Adjacent Areas. Mar. 1951

India and Burma. Apr. 1946

Japan and Korea. Insets: Kuril Islands, Pescadores, Karafuto, Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, Formosa, Tokyo. *Dec. 1945*

China. June 1945

The Philippines. Insets: Manila, Lingayen Gulf. *Mar. 1945*

Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons. Oct. 1944

Japan and Adjacent Regions of Asia and the Pacific Ocean. Apr. 1944

Asia and Adjacent Areas. Dec. 1942

Theater of War in Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. July 1942

Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941

Asia and Adjacent Regions. Dec. 1933

Map of Asia and Adjoining Europe with a Portion of Africa. May 1921

Map of China and Its Territories. Included: Mongolia, Manchuria, Chosen, East Turkestan, Tibet, Northern India. *Oct. 1912*

The Philippines. Aug. 1905

Kirin, Harbin, Vladivostok. June 1905

Map of Korea and Manchuria. Mar. 1904

The Philippines. Jan. 1902

Map of North Eastern China. Sept. 1900

The Philippine Islands as the Geographical Center of the Far East. Jan. 1900

See also Middle East; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Atlantic Ocean

Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay. Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*

Atlantic Ocean; Atlantic Ocean Floor. Atlas series. *June 1968*

Atlantic Ocean. Dec. 1955

Atlantic Ocean. Sept. 1941

Atlantic Ocean. July 1939

Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean. Feb. 1903

Submarine Cables of the World, with the Principal Connecting Land Lines, also Coaling, Docking, and Repairing Stations. Mar. 1896

Australia

A Traveler's Look at Australia; Australia's Continental Odyssey. Feb. 1988

Australia; Land of Living Fossils. Feb. 1979

Australia. Atlas series. *Sept. 1963*

Australia. Mar. 1948

Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941

Canada

Canada; Canada's Vacationlands. Nov. 1985

Northern Approaches: Maine and the Maritimes. The Making of America series. Included: European Outreach, Northeast Contested, Shifting Population, A Changing Economy, The Cultural Imprint. *Feb. 1985*

Quebec, Newfoundland. Close-up series. Text on reverse, inset Southern Quebec. *May 1980*

Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *May 1979*

Ontario. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1978*

British Columbia, Alberta, Yukon Territory. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1978*

Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island. *Mar. 1975*

Canada. Text on reverse. *Mar. 1972*

Eastern Canada. Atlas series. *May 1967*

Western Canada. Atlas series. *Sept. 1966*

Vacationlands of the United States and Southern Canada. Text on reverse. *July 1966*

Central Canada. Atlas series. *July 1963*

Canada. Atlas series. *Dec. 1961*

National Parks, Monuments and Shrines of the United States and Canada. Atlas series. Text on reverse. *May 1958*

The Great Lakes Region of the United States and Canada. Dec. 1953

Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. June 1947

A Map of Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1941

United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. Dec. 1940

Canada. June 1936

United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. May 1933

The Gold and Coal Fields of Alaska, Together with the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails. Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*

Caribbean Region

West Indies. The Making of America series. On reverse: Spanish Caribbean, Imperial Rivalries, European Sea, American Sea, Forces of Change. *Nov. 1987*

Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America. Feb. 1981

Colonization and Trade in the New World. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

Florida, with Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Nov. 1973*

West Indies and Central America. Jan. 1970

West Indies. Atlas series. *Dec. 1962*

West Indies. Mar. 1954

Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Oct. 1947

Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1939

Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1934

The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922

Map of Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Islands of the Caribbean Sea. Feb. 1913

Cuba. Oct. 1906

Central America

Central America; Central America Past and Present. Included: Land Use, Ethnic Distribution, Population Density. On reverse: Pre-Columbian Glory, Conquests and Colonies, Time of Independence, Prelude to Change, Upheaval and Uncertainty. *Apr. 1986*

Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America. Feb. 1981

Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980

Central America; Mexico. May 1973

West Indies and Central America. Jan. 1970

Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

Mexico and Central America. Atlas series. *Oct. 1961*

Mexico and Central America. Mar. 1953

Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Oct. 1947

Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1939

Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1934

The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922

Map of Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Islands of the Caribbean Sea. Feb. 1913

Bird's Eye View of the Panama Canal (relief map painting). *Feb. 1912*

Map Showing Location of Panama Canal, as recommended by the Isthmian Canal Commission of 1899-1902. *Oct. 1905*

Ethnic Maps

The Peoples of the Arctic. Feb. 1983

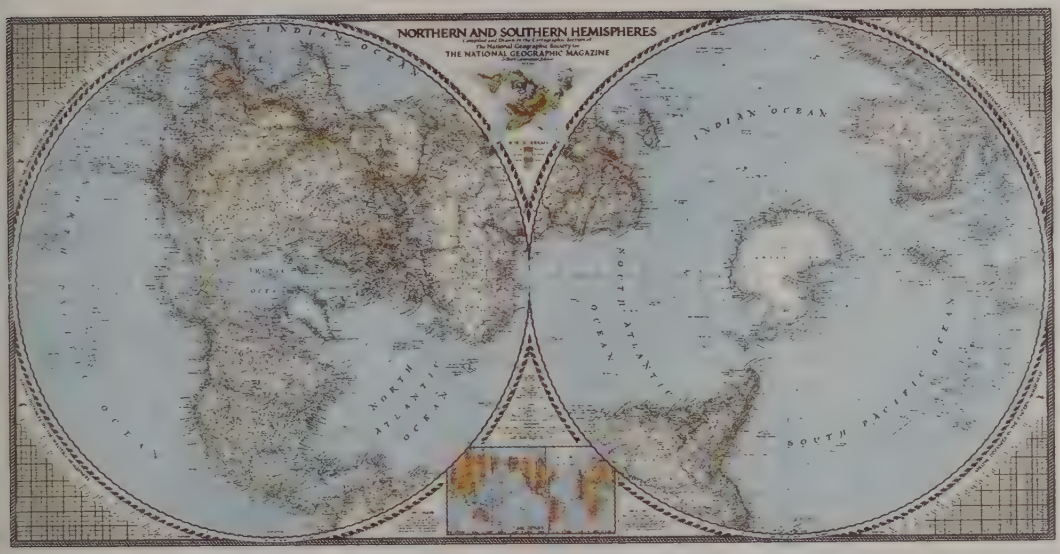
Indians of South America. Mar. 1982

Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World. Dec. 1980

Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East. Sept. 1980

The Peoples of China. July 1980

Celtic Europe. May 1977



Society members received a polar-projection map of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres with their April 1943 magazine.

Peoples of the Soviet Union. Feb. 1976
Discoverers of the Pacific. Dec. 1974
Indians of North America. Dec. 1972
The Peoples of the Middle East. July 1972
The Peoples of Africa. Dec. 1971
The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia. Mar. 1971
Map of the Races of Europe and Adjoining Portions of Asia and Africa. Dec. 1918

Europe
A Traveler's Map of the Alps. Apr. 1985
A Traveler's Map of Spain and Portugal. Oct. 1984
Europe; Historical Map of Europe. Dec. 1983
The Face and Faith of Poland. Included: Map, photo, and essay. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*
Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide; Historic Ireland (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern). *Apr. 1981*
The British Isles; Medieval England. Oct. 1979
Europe; Celtic Europe. May 1977
A Traveler's Map of the British Isles. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1974*
A Traveler's Map of France. Text on reverse. *June 1971*
A Traveler's Map of Italy. Text on reverse. *June 1970*
Europe. June 1969
Switzerland, Austria, and Northern Italy; The Alps–Europe's Backbone. Atlas series. *Sept. 1965*
Spain and Portugal. Atlas series. *Mar. 1965*
Shakespeare's Britain. May 1964
Scandinavia. Atlas series. *Apr. 1963*
Europe. Atlas series. *June 1962*
The Balkans. Atlas series. *Feb. 1962*
Italy. Atlas series. *Nov. 1961*
France, Belgium, and the Netherlands. Atlas series. *June 1960*
Germany. Atlas series. *June 1959*
Greece and the Aegean. Atlas series. *Dec. 1958*
Poland and Czechoslovakia. Atlas series. *Sept. 1958*
British Isles. Atlas series. *July 1958*
Europe. June 1957
Northern Europe. Aug. 1954
Central Europe, including the Balkan States. Sept. 1951
Western Europe. Dec. 1950
Europe and the Near East. June 1949
The British Isles. Apr. 1949
Germany and Its Approaches. Note: International boundaries shown as of September 1, 1939, the day Germany invaded Poland, and as of January 1, 1938, before Germany seized Austria and Czechoslovakia. *July 1944*
Europe and the Near East. June 1943
Theater of War in Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. July 1942
Europe and the Near East, as of April 1, 1940. *May 1940*
Central Europe and the Mediterranean as of September 1, 1939. Oct. 1939
Europe and the Mediterranean. Apr. 1938
A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. June 1937
Europe and the Near East. Dec. 1929
Map of Europe, Showing Countries as Established by the Peace Conference at Paris. Feb. 1921
Map of the Races of Europe and Adjoining Portions of Asia and Africa. Dec. 1918
Map of the Western Theatre of War. May 1918
Map of Europe and adjoining portions of Africa and Asia. July 1915
Map of the New Balkan States and Central Europe. Aug. 1914
Map of the Countries Bordering the Mediterranean Sea. Jan. 1912
Russia in Europe. Jan. 1896
See also Mediterranean; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Indian Ocean
Indian Ocean Floor. Oct. 1967

Mediterranean
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor. Dec. 1982
Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978
Lands of the Eastern Mediterranean. Atlas series. *Jan. 1959*
Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Dec. 1949
Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. Mar. 1941
Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Mar. 1940
Central Europe and the Mediterranean as of September 1, 1939. Oct. 1939
Europe and the Mediterranean. Apr. 1938
Map of the Countries Bordering the Mediterranean Sea. Jan. 1912

Mexico
Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980
Mexico; Central America. May 1973
Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*
Mexico and Central America. Atlas series. *Oct. 1961*
Mexico and Central America. Mar. 1953
Countries of the Caribbean, including Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Oct. 1947

Middle America
Archeological Map of Middle America,

Land of the Feathered Serpent. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*
The United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. Dec. 1940
Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1939
Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1934
United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. May 1933
The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922
Map of Mexico. July 1916
Mexico. May 1914
Mexico. May 1911
See also Central America; Mexico

Middle East
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor. Dec. 1982
Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil. Sept. 1980
Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978
The Peoples of the Middle East. Text on reverse. *July 1972*
Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1967
Holy Land Today. Atlas series. *Dec. 1963*
Lands of the Eastern Mediterranean. Atlas series. *Jan. 1959*
Lands of the Bible Today. Dec. 1956
Europe and the Near East. June 1949
Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization. Insets: Holy Land Today, Holy Land in Biblical Times, Jerusalem, Traditional Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The Crusaders. *Dec. 1946*
Europe and the Near East. Inset: The Middle East. *June 1943*

Europe and the Near East. Inset: The Middle East. *May 1940*
Bible Lands and the Cradle of Western Civilization. Insets: Jerusalem, The Holy Land, Economic Development, Route of the Exodus, St. Paul's Travels and the Seven Churches, The Crusades, Empire of Alexander the Great. *Dec. 1938*
Europe and the Near East. Dec. 1929

North America
The Shaping of a Continent; Earth's Dynamic Crust. Included: Spreading, Subduction, Collision, Faulting, Accretion, Hot Spots, 90 Million Years of Drift. *Aug. 1985*
The Americas; Bird Migration in the Americas. Aug. 1979
Colonization and Trade in the New World. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*
North America Before Columbus; Indians of North America. Dec. 1972
North America. Atlas series. *Apr. 1964*
North America. Mar. 1952
North America. May 1942
North America. May 1924
A Chart Shewing part of the Coast of N. W. America (Vancouver's chart, No. I). *Nov. 1899*
A Chart Shewing part of the Coast of N. W. America (Vancouver's chart, No. II). *Nov. 1899*
Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par M. de l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
See also Canada; Mexico; United States

Pacific Ocean
Islands of the Pacific; Discoverers of the Pacific. Dec. 1974
Pacific Ocean; Pacific Ocean Floor. Oct. 1969
Pacific Ocean; Pacific Islands. Atlas series. *Apr. 1962*
Pacific Ocean. Dec. 1952
Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons. Oct. 1944
Japan and Adjacent Regions of Asia and the Pacific Ocean. Apr. 1944
Pacific Ocean and the Bay of Bengal. Sept. 1943
Theater of War in the Pacific Ocean. Feb. 1942
Pacific Ocean. Dec. 1936
Sovereignty and Mandate Boundary Lines in 1921 of the Islands of the Pacific. Dec. 1921

South America
Indians of South America; Archaeology of South America. Mar. 1982
The Americas; Bird Migration in the Americas. Aug. 1979
South America. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1972*
Northwestern South America. Atlas series. *Feb. 1964*
Eastern South America. Atlas series. *Sept. 1962*
South America. Atlas series. *Feb. 1960*
Southern South America. Atlas series. *Mar. 1958*
Eastern South America. Mar. 1955
South America. Oct. 1950
South America. Oct. 1942
South America. Dec. 1937
Map of South America. Oct. 1921
South America. Aug. 1906
Map of the Valley of the Orinoco River. Compiled by T. Heyward Gignilliat. *Feb. 1896*

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soviet Union; Peoples of the Soviet Union. Feb. 1976
Eastern Soviet Union. Atlas series. *Mar. 1967*
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Wall map announced. *Dec. 1960*
Western Soviet Union. Atlas series. *Sept. 1959*
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Note: International boundaries shown as of October 1, 1944. Boundaries of January 1, 1938, are shown in red. *Dec. 1944*
Kirin, Harbin, Vladivostok. June 1905
Russia in Europe. Jan. 1896
Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par M. De l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

United States
Tidewater and Environs. The Making of America series. Included: Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina. On reverse: First Encounters, Farming and Frontiering, Rivalries and Rupture, Diversified Growth, Uneven Growth. *June 1988*
The United States; The Territorial Growth of the United States. Included: Europe Claims North America, A New Nation on Stage, Expanding West of the Mississippi, Coming of Age, Coast To Coast, The Union Holds, The Fifty States Today, A Broader View. *Sept. 1987*
Great Lakes. The Making of America series. Included: Michigan, Wisconsin. On reverse: Indians, French, British; Creation of a Borderland; Influx of Settlers; Lake-country Lumber; Industrial Powerhouse; Region in Readjustment. *July 1987*
New England. The Making of America series. Included: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and eastern New York. On reverse: Indians and Outposts, Puritan Commonwealth, Greater New England, Industrial Hive, Immigrants and Industries, A New Vitality. *Feb. 1987*
Northern Plains. The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*
Pacific Northwest. The Making of America series. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington.

Map published in November 1925 with an account of the MacMillan Arctic Expedition shows some million square miles unexplored.

On reverse: Fur Trade Rivalries, Conquest-Colonization, Abrupt Change, Pacific Lumber Empire, Coming of Age. *Aug. 1986*

Texas. The Making of America series. On reverse: Weak Spanish Frontier, Eras of Independence, Vigorous Expansion, A Broadening Base, New Frontiers, Mexican Borderland. *Mar. 1986*

Ohio Valley. The Making of America series. Included: Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, West Virginia, Illinois, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana. On reverse: Indians and Europeans, Speculation and Colonization, Transport Revolutions, Region Rent Asunder, Further Divergence, A New Era. *Dec. 1985*

Central Plains. The Making of America series. Included: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma. On reverse: Indians and Entryways, Indian Land-White Land, The Great Assault, Indian Relocation, Indian Territory-The Last Stop, Last Frontiers, Dust Bowl of the Continent, Agricultural Heartland. *Sept. 1985*

Northern Approaches: Maine and the Maritimes. The Making of America series. Included: European Outreach, Northeast Contested, Shifting Population, A Changing Economy, The Cultural Imprint. *Feb. 1985*

Central Rockies. The Making of America series. Included: Colorado, Utah, Wyoming. On reverse: Fur and Frontier, Mission to Succeed, Mineral Riches, Lure of the Mountains. *Aug. 1984*

Far West. The Making of America series. Included: California, Nevada. On reverse: Northern and Southern California–a Shifting Rivalry, Spanish Imprint, Sudden Transition, The New Eden, Water–the Key to Growth, Explosive Growth. *Apr. 1984*

Alaska. The Making of America series. On reverse: Native Alaska, Russian America, Seward's Folly or New Eldorado?, Military Alaska, The 49th State. *Jan. 1984*

Hawaii. The Making of America series. Included: Polynesian Arrival, Hawaii in Transition, Labor for Sugar, Hawaii as Territory, Hawaii as State. *Nov. 1983*

Deep South. The Making of America series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three

Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*

Atlantic Gateways. The Making of America series. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*

Washington, D. C.: *Heart of Our Nation's Capital; Washington Inside the Beltway.* Detachable. 93-98, *Jan. 1983*

The Southwest. The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*

America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982

The Grand Canyon. Photomosaic and text on reverse. NGS research grant. *July 1978*

The Northeast. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania. *Jan. 1978*

The Southwest. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah. *Oct. 1977*

Wild and Scenic Rivers of the United States. July 1977

Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*

The Mid-Atlantic States. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia. *Oct. 1976*

The United States; Portrait U.S.A. (photomosaic). *July 1976*

Hawaii. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1976*

The Southeast. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee. *Oct. 1975*

New England: *Western New England.* Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont. *July 1975*

Alaska. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *June 1975*

Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Mar. 1975*

The South Central States. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas. *Oct. 1974*

California and Nevada. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *June 1974*

The North Central States. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota. *Mar. 1974*

Florida, with Puerto Rico and U. S. Virgin Islands. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Nov. 1973*

Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Great Lakes. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Aug. 1973*

Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Great Lakes. Close-up series. Text on reverse. *Aug. 1973*

The Northwest. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming. *Mar. 1973*

The United States. Feb. 1968

Vacationlands of the United States and Southern Canada. Text on reverse. *July 1966*

Northern California; Southern California. U. S. Atlas series. *May 1966*

Tourist Washington; Suburban Washington. U. S. Atlas series. *Dec. 1964*

Greater New York; Tourist Manhattan. U. S. Atlas series. *July 1964*

United States: Washington to Boston. Atlas series. *Aug. 1962*

The United States. Atlas series. *July 1961*

Battlefields of the Civil War; Cockpit of the Civil War. Atlas series. *Apr. 1961*

South Central United States. Atlas series. Included: Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas. *Feb. 1961*

Hawaii. Atlas series. *July 1960*

Northwestern United States. Atlas series. *Apr. 1960*

Southwestern United States. Atlas series. Included: Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah. *Nov. 1959*

State of Alaska. Atlas series. *July 1959*

Northeastern United States, including the Great Lakes Region. Atlas series. Included: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin. *Apr. 1959*

North Central United States. Atlas series. Included: Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin. *Nov. 1958*

National Parks, Monuments and Shrines of the United States and Canada. Atlas series. Text on reverse. *May 1958*

Southeastern United States. Atlas series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia. *Jan. 1958*

The United States. Sept. 1956

Alaska. June 1956

Round About the Nation's Capital. Apr. 1956

New England. Included: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont. *June 1955*

A Map of California. June 1954

The Great Lakes Region of the United States and Canada. Dec. 1953

Historical Map of the United States. June 1953

The United States of America. June 1951

Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1950

Southwestern United States. Included: Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah. *Dec. 1948*

A Pocket Map of Central Washington; A Pocket Map of Suburban Washington. Sept. 1948

North Central United States. Included: Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin. *June 1948*

South Central United States. Included: Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas. *Dec. 1947*

Southeastern United States. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia. *Feb. 1947*

The United States of America. Insets: United Nations area and East of Maine. *July 1946*

Northeastern United States. Sept. 1945

Map of Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1941

The United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. Dec. 1940

The Southwestern United States. June 1940

The Reaches of New York City. Included: Adjacent areas of Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York. *Apr. 1939*

Historic and Scenic Reaches of the Nation's Capital. July 1938

The White Mountains of New Hampshire. July 1937

United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. May 1933

Map of the Travels of George Washington. Insets: New York and the lower Hudson, Tidewater Virginia, Philadelphia, Boston, Mount Vernon. *Jan. 1932*

Illinois. May 1931

Louisiana. Apr. 1930

Florida. Insets: Miami-Palm Beach, Pensacola, Jacksonville-St. Augustine, Tampa-St. Petersburg-Sarasota. *Jan. 1930*

Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. Feb. 1927

North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Eastern Tennessee. Sept. 1926

United States of America. Apr. 1923

The Mall, Washington, D. C. Mar. 1915

The Ultimate Washington (Plan laid out by the Commission of 1901). *Mar. 1915*

Alaska. Feb. 1914

Alaska. May 1904

Alaska Boundary Tribunal. Jan. 1904

The Gold And Coal Fields of Alaska, Together With the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails. Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*

Map of the southwestern United States in June 1940 traced routes of early explorers, pioneers, and the Pony Express in 1860-1861.

United States showing Estimates of the Map Value of Existing Mother Maps. By Henry Gannett. *Mar. 31, 1892*
Muir Glacier, Alaska. Mar. 21, 1892
North Carolina-Tennessee: Asheville Sheet. Section from the Cumberland Plateau to the Blue Ridge. Surveyed in 1882-3-7. Note: Reprinted 1965 as *Asheville Quadrangle.* Surveyed in 1898-99. *Oct. 1889*

Universe

Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens. June 1983
The Solar System; Saturn. July 1981
The Red Planet Mars. Text on reverse. *Feb. 1973*
A Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. Dec. 1957; *Aug. 1970*
The Earth's Moon. Feb. 1969

World

World; Endangered Earth. Robinson projection. Included: Pastures of the Sea; The Continental Garden; Global Carbon Dioxide; Ice Age Vegetation 18,000 Years BP; Greenhouse-Effect Vegetation Zones; Population Explosion; Peru-Ecuador Upwelling; Minnesota's Boreal Forest; Population Projections; Growing Threats: Population Pressure, Air Pollution, Ozone Concerns, Acid Rain, Water Pollution, Species Extinctions, Fisheries Depletion, Deforestation, Desertification. *Dec. 1988*
Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World. Apr. 1987
Earth's Dynamic Crust; The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West. Aug. 1985
The World; The World Ocean Floor. Dec. 1981
The Great Whales: Migration and Range. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1976*
The Political World; The Physical World. Nov. 1975
The World. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1970*
The World. Feb. 1965
The World. Atlas series. *Nov. 1960*
The World. Mar. 1957
The World Map. Dec. 1951
Northern Hemisphere. Feb. 1946
The World Map. Dec. 1943
Northern and Southern Hemispheres. Apr. 1943
A Map of the World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1941*
The World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1935*
The World. Dec. 1932
The World. Dec. 1922
Cotidal Lines for the World; or, Lines of Simultaneous High Water at Each Hour and Half Hour of Greenwich Lunar Time. *June 1906*
Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection, showing Submarine Cables and Connections, and also Tracks for full-powered Steam Vessels. Feb. 1905
Submarine Cables of the World, with the Principal Connecting Land Lines, also Coaling, Docking, and Repairing Stations. Mar. 1896
Chronicon Nurembergense Map, 1493. Apr. 7, 1893
Juan de la Cosa Map, 1500. Apr. 7, 1893
Ruysch Map, 1508. Apr. 7, 1893

MAPLE SUGAR AND SYRUP:

Sugar Weather in the Green Mountains. By Stephen Greene. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 471-482, *Apr. 1954*

MAPMAKING:

New Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1984*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 145, *Aug. 1983*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 685, *Dec. 1982*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *Dec. 1978*
Landsat Looks at Hometown Earth. By Barry C. Bishop. Contents: How the color photomosaic supplement *Portrait U.S.A.* was made from Landsat imagery. 140-147, *July 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 583, *Nov. 1975*
How We Mapped the Moon. By David W. Cook. 240-245, *Feb. 1969*
Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*
The Round Earth on Flat Paper. By Wellman Chamberlin. 399, *Mar. 1950*
The Round Earth on Flat Paper: Map Projections Used By Cartographers. By Wellman Chamberlin. Art by Charles E. Riddiford. 126 pages. *1947*
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
The Making of Military Maps. By William H. Nicholas. 765-778, *June 1943*
Your Society Aids War Effort. 277-278, *Feb. 1943*
Maps for Victory: National Geographic Society's Charts Used in War on Land, Sea, and in the Air. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 667-690, *May 1942*
The Story of the Map. 759-774, *Dec. 1932*
The Unexplored Philippines from the Air: Map-making over Jungle Lands Never Before Seen By White Men. By George W. Goddard. 311-343, *Sept. 1930*
The International Millionth Map of the World. By Bailey Willis. 125-132, *Feb. 1910*
Topographic Maps Issued by the Geological Survey in 1907. 226-227, *Mar. 1908*
International Flat Globe and Geographical History. 281-282, *Apr. 1907*
Maps Recently Published by the U. S. Geological Survey. 423-427, *Sept. 1905*
Plan of a Map of the World. By Albrecht Penck. 405-408, *Oct. 1904*
The Geography of Alaska: Illustrated by a New Map. By Alfred H. Brooks. 213-219, *May 1904*
The famous Waldseemüller map of 1507. 50, *Jan. 1904*
The Copyright of a Map or Chart. By William Alexander Miller. 437-443, *Dec. 1902*
Sarichef's Atlas, 1826. By Marcus Baker. 86-92, *Mar. 1902*
Two Famous Maps of America. 72, *Feb. 1902*
Bitter Root Forest Reserve. By Richard U. Goode. Included: U. S. Geological Survey's mapping of forest reserves. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*
Gomez and the New York Gulf. By L. D. Scisco. 371-373, *Aug. 1898*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
The Geologic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 339-342, *July 1898*
The Topographic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 343-344, *July 1898*
A Geographical Description of the British Islands. By W. M. Davis. 208-211, *June 1896*
The Submarine Cables of the World. By Gustave Herrle. Included: Chart compiled by U. S. Hydrographic Office. 102-107, *Mar. 1896*
The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Surveys and Maps of the District of Columbia. By Marcus Baker. 149-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*
An Undiscovered Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska. I–By Marcus Baker. II–By Edward Perry Herendeen. III–By A. W. Greely. 76-83, *July 10, 1893*
Discoverers of America. Annual Address by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*
The Mother Maps of the United States. By Henry Gannett. 101-116, *Mar. 31, 1892*
The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
Report on Topographic Work (Mount St. Elias Expedition). By Mark B. Kerr. 195, *May 29, 1891*
Korea and the Koreans. By J. B. Bernadou. 231-242, *Aug. 1890*
The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*
A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. With a Map. By William H. Dall. 111-169, *May 1890*
Topographic Models. By Cosmos Mindeleff. 254-268, *July 1889*
The Survey and Map of Massachusetts. By Henry Gannett. 78-86, *Oct. 1888*
See also Surveying

MAPPING Mount Everest. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*

MAPPING the Antarctic from the Air: The Aërial Camera Earns Its Place as the Eyes and Memory of the Explorer. By Ashley C. McKinley. 471-485, *Oct. 1932*

MAPPING the Home of the Great Brown Bear: Adventures of the National Geographic Society's Pavlof Volcano Expedition to Alaska. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 109-134, *Jan. 1929*

MAPPING the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*

MAPPING the Third Pole. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*

MAPPING the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

"MAPS, the Landscape, and Fundamental Themes in Geography": President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1986*

MAPS for Victory: National Geographic Society's Charts Used in War on Land, Sea, and in the Air. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 667-690, *May 1942*

MAPS OF DISCOVERY:
Western Hemisphere. Reproduction of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement. *Jan. 1929*
Eastern Hemisphere. Reproduction of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement. *Nov. 1928*

MAPUCHE INDIANS. *See* Araucanian Indians

MARAJÓ ISLAND, Brazil:
Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*

MARAKEI (Atoll), Gilbert Islands:
Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

MARATHON (Plain), Greece:
"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

MARAUDER ANTS:
Marauders of the Jungle Floor. By Mark W. Moffett. NGS research grant. 273-286, *Aug. 1986*

MARAUDERS (Bombers):
Return to Florence. By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*

MARAUDERS of the Sea. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 185-207, *Aug. 1935*

MARBLE:
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*
Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

MARBLE CANYON, Arizona:
Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*
Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emory Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

The **MARBLE** Dams of Rajputana. By Eleanor Maddock. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*

MARBLEHEAD, Massachusetts:
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*
Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

MARBLEHEAD-HALIFAX RACE:
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*

MARBORÉ (Massif), France-Spain:
Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees. By Norbert Casteret. 391-404, *Mar. 1953*

MARCHING Through Georgia Sixty Years After: Multifold Industries and Diversified Agriculture Are Restoring the Prosperity of America's Largest State East of the Mississippi. By Ralph A. Graves. 259-311, *Sept. 1926*

MARCHIONINI, ALFRED:
Author-Photographer
Peasants of Anatolia. 57-72, *July 1948*

MARCO POLO. *See* Polo, Marco

MARCOS, FERDINAND:
Hope and Danger in the Philippines. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Steve McCurry. 76-117, *July 1986*

MARCUS, OSCAR: *Photographer*
Pilgrims' Progress to Mecca. 627-642, *Nov. 1937*

MARDEN, LUIS:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1986*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 439, *Apr. 1978*
In Brazil. Nomination Page. *Mar. 1971*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1961*
On Pitcairn Island. Nomination Page. *Dec. 1957*
Author
The First Landfall of Columbus. 572-577, *Nov. 1986*
Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora*. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*
The Bird Men (Ultralight Fliers). Photos by Charles O'Rear. 198-217, *Aug. 1983*
Bamboo, the Giant Grass. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 502-529, *Oct. 1980*
The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*
The Renaissance Lives On In Tuscany. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
The American Lobster, Delectable Cannibal. Photos by David Doubilet. 462-487, *Apr. 1973*
The Exquisite Orchids. Included: The newly discovered *Epistephium mardeni*. 485-513, *Apr. 1971*
Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. Photos by Flip Schulke. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*
The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*
Madagascar: Island at the End of the Earth. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 443-487, *Oct. 1967*
Saga of a Ship, the *Yankee* (Brigantine). 263-269, *Feb. 1966*
The Man Who Talks to Hummingbirds. Photos by James Blair. 80-99, *Jan. 1963*
Guatemala Revisited. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*
To Market in Guatemala. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 87-104, *July 1945*
Author-Photographer
Ama, Sea Nymphs of Japan. 122-135, *July 1971*
The Friendly Isles of Tonga. 345-367, *Mar. 1968*

The remains of the* Bounty *were discovered off Pitcairn Island by* GEOGRAPHIC *staffer Luis Marden. THOMAS CHRISTIAN

The Other Side of Jordan. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*
Tahiti, "Finest Island in the World." 1-47, *July 1962*
Huzza for Otaheite! (*Bounty* Voyage). 435-459, *Apr. 1962*
Amalfi, Italy's Divine Coast. 472-509, *Oct. 1959*
Dzibilchaltun: Up from the Well of Time. 110-129, *Jan. 1959*
The Islands Called Fiji. 526-561, *Oct. 1958*
I Found the Bones of the *Bounty*. 725-789, *Dec. 1957*
Camera Under the Sea. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*
Bruges,the City the Sea Forgot. 631-665, *May 1955*
Sicily the Three-cornered. 1-48, *Jan. 1955*
Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet. 75-84, *July 1953*
Tropical Gardens of Key West. 116-124, *Jan. 1953*
Spain's Silkworm Gut. 100-108, *July 1951*
Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*
Speaking of Spain. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*
The Purple Land of Uruguay. 623-654, *Nov. 1948*
Land of the Painted Oxcarts (Costa Rica). 409-456, *Oct. 1946*
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. Photos by author and David D. Duncan. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*
A Land of Lakes and Volcanoes (Nicaragua). 161-192, *Aug. 1944*
Americans in the Caribbean. Included: War Echoes in the West Indies. 723-758, *June 1942*
Panama, Bridge of the World. Included: The Land That Links the Americas. 591-630, *Nov. 1941*
Hail Colombia! Included: Beneath Colombia's Azure Skies. 505-536, *Oct. 1940*
On the Cortés Trail. Included: In Montezuma's Painted Land. 335-375, *Sept. 1940*
Caracas, Cradle of the Liberator: The Spirit of Simón Bolívar, South American George Washington, Lives On in the City of His Birth. Included: Venezuela's Capital–City of Contrasts. 477-513, *Apr. 1940*
Photographer
Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal. By Marion Clayton Link. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
Reaching for the Moon (Rockets). By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*
Hydrofoil Ferry "Flies" the Strait of Messina. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 493-496, *Apr. 1957*
Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso*. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*
Aviation Medicine on the Threshold of Space. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 241-278, *Aug. 1955*

Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday. By Emory S. Land. 721-739, *Dec. 1953*
Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. By Hugh L. Dryden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*
Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. 679-694, *Nov. 1952*
Down East Cruise *(Nomad)*. By Tom Horgan. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*
Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*
Buenos Aires–Metropolis of the Pampas. Photos by Luis Marden, Maynard Owen Williams, and W. Robert Moore. 577-600, *Nov. 1939*
Riatas and Romance on the Rio Grande. 431-462, *Oct. 1939*
Old and New Blend in Yankeeland (Connecticut). 295-326, *Sept. 1938*
Virginia's Colonial Heritage (Williamsburg). 417-440, *Apr. 1937*
Today in the Feathered Serpent's City (Chichen Itzá). 599-614, *Nov. 1936*
Where Man's Garb Rivals the Quetzal (Guatemala). 437-444, *Oct. 1936*
The Hub City (Boston), Cradle of American Liberty. 49-72, *July 1936*

MARDI GRAS:
New Orleans and Her River. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*
Mobile, Alabama's City in Motion. By William Graves. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel and Robert W. Madden. 368-397, *Mar. 1968*
Mardi Gras in New Orleans. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 726-732, *Nov. 1960*
New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Justin Locke. 143-184, *Feb. 1953*

MARE IMBRIUM, Moon:
Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*

MARIANA ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*
See also Guam

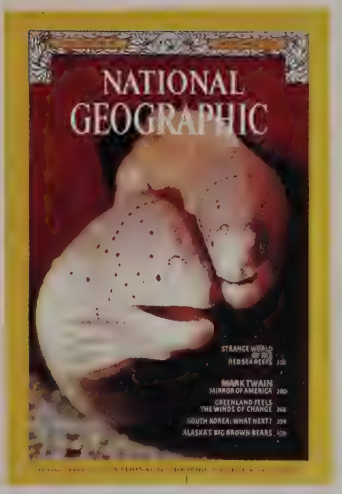
MARIANA TRENCH, Pacific Ocean:
Man's Deepest Dive (Challenger Deep). By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*

MARINATOS, SPYRIDON: *Author*
Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*

MARINE BIOLOGY:
Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*
Australia's Southern Seas. By Richard Ellis. Photos by David Doubilet. 286-319, *Mar. 1987*
Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*
Tide Pools: Windows Between Land and Sea. By Robert F. Sisson. 252-259, *Feb. 1986*
Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 465-491. Included: World's Largest Crustacean (Giant Spider Crab). 489-491, *Apr. 1984*
Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*
In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*
The Ocean. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 780-791, *Dec. 1981*
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*
British Columbia's Cold Emerald Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Larry Kohl. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*
Dive to the Edge of Creation. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*
Exploring the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea. By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*
The Mysterious Undersea World. By Jan Leslie Cooke. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*
Galapagos Rift expedition. 682, *Nov. 1979*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. NGS research grant. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*
Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*
The Ocean Realm. 199 pages. *1978*
Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galapagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*
Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*

In the tiny submersible* Alvin, *scientists explore the Mid-Ocean Ridge, finding startling marine life and mineral sources. EMORY KRISTOF AND ALVIN M. CHANDLER, BOTH NGS

The Strangest Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 338-365. Included: Rainbow World Beneath the Red Sea. 344-365, *Sept. 1975*
Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Tektite II. 256-296. I. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289; II. All-girl Team Tests the Habitat. By Sylvia A. Earle. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*
Deepstar Explores the Ocean Floor. Photos by Ron Church. 110-129, *Jan. 1971*
At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*
Oregon's Sidewalk on the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 708-734, *Nov. 1961*
How the Sun Gives Life to the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 199-225, *Feb. 1961*
Sailing a Sea of Fire (Phosphorescent Bay, Puerto Rico). By Paul A. Zahl. 120-129, *July 1960*
Diving Saucer Takes to the Deep. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 571-586, *Apr. 1960*
Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon (Romanche Trench). By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*
Camera Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*
Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso*. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*
Glass Menageries of the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 797-822, *June 1955*
One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake. By Gilbert C. Klingel. Photos by Willard R. Culver. NGS research grant. 681-696, *May 1955*
Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld. By Harold E. Edgerton. NGS research grant. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*
To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*
Two and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 80-86, *July 1954*
Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*
Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*
Miami's Expanding Horizons. By William H. Nicholas. Included: University of Miami marine biology study and National Geographic Society–University of Miami long-range program to study plankton. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*


NATIONAL
GEOGRAPHIC
STRANGE WORLD OF THE REDSTARTER 330
MARK TWAIN HUMOR OF AMERICA 380
GREENLAND FEELS THE WINDS OF CHANGE 396
SOUTH KOREA: WHAT NEXT? 409
ALASKA'S BIG BROWN BEARS 420

On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*
Denizens of Our Warm Atlantic Waters. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 199-219, *Feb. 1937*
Sea Creatures of Our Atlantic Shores. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 209-231, *Aug. 1936*
A Half Mile Down: Strange Creatures, Beautiful and Grotesque as Figments of Fancy, Reveal Themselves at Windows of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann, Helen D. Tee-Van, and E. J. Geske. 661-704, *Dec. 1934*
A Wonderer Under Sea. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 741-758, *Dec. 1932*
The Depths of the Sea: Strange Life Forms a Mile Below the Surface. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 65-88, *Jan. 1932*
A Round Trip to Davy Jones's Locker: Peering into Mysteries a Quarter Mile Down in the Open Sea, by Means of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*
The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photos by W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*
Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*
Treasure-House of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*
Interesting Citizens of the Gulf Stream. By John T. Nichols. 69-84, *Jan. 1921*
Notes from a Naturalist's Experiences in British Guiana. By C. H. Eigenmann. 859-870, *Sept. 1911*
The Glass-Bottom Boat. By Charles Frederick Holder. 761-778, *Sept. 1909*
The Purple Veil: A Romance of the Sea. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 337-341, *July 1905*
Deep-Sea Exploring Expedition of the Steamer "Albatross." By Hugh M. Smith. 291-296, *Aug. 1899*
See also Algae; Corals and Coral Reefs; Crustaceans; Dolphins; Fish Farming; Fisheries; Fishes; Manatees; Marine Worms; Mollusks; Octopuses; Plankton; Porpoises; Rotifers; Seals; Sharks; Sponges; Walruses; Whales

MARINE Hydrographic Surveys of the Coasts of the World. By George W. Littlehales. 63-67. *Feb. 1905*

MARINE MAMMALS. *See* Dolphins; Manatees; Porpoises; Sea Lions; Sea Otters; Seals; Walruses; Whales

A **MARINE** Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635, *May 1981*

MARINE PARKS. *See* Buck Island Reef National Monument, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; Great Barrier Reef, Australia; John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park, Florida; Ras Muhammad, Sinai Peninsula

MARINE RESEARCH. *See* Airborne Undersea Expeditions; Marine Biology; Oceanography; Underwater Exploration

MARINE WORMS:

The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. 775-786, *June 1946*

MARINELAND, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. Photos by Luis Marden. 679-694, *Nov. 1952*

MARINER MISSIONS:

Mariner Unveils Venus and Mercury (Mariner 10). By Kenneth F. Weaver. 858-869, *June 1975*
Journey to Mars (Mariner 9). By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 231-263, *Feb. 1973*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. Included: Mariner 2, Mariner 4, Mariner 5, Mariner 6, Mariner 7. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*
Mariner Scans a Lifeless Venus (Mariner 2). By Frank Sartwell. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 733-742, *May 1963*

MARINES, U. S. *See* U. S. Marine Corps

MARISMAS (Marshes), Spain:

Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas. By Roger Tory Peterson. 397-425, *Mar. 1958*

MARITIME ALPS, Europe:

Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*

MARITIME PROVINCES, Canada:
- *Northern Approaches: Maine and the Maritimes.* The Making of America series. *Feb. 1985*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada.* Text on reverse. *Mar. 1975*

See also New Brunswick; Nova Scotia

MARK, MARY ELLEN:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*

Photographer
Brazil: Flight to the Cities. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 934-937, *Dec. 1988*
Sydney's Changing Face. By Elizabeth A. Moize. 246-265, *Feb. 1988*

MARK TWAIN: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*

MARKEN (Island), The Netherlands:
Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

MARKING the Alaskan Boundary. 176-189, *Mar. 1908*

MARKING the Alaskan Boundary. By Thomas Riggs, Jr. 593-607, *July 1909*

MARKING Time in Grenada. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*

MARKWITH, CARL R.: *Author*
Skyway Below the Clouds. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. 85-108, *July 1949*
Farewell to Bikini. 97-116, *July 1946*

MARLATT, CHARLES LESTER: *Author*
Protecting the United States from Plant Pests. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*
Pests and Parasites: Why We Need a National Law to Prevent the Importation of Insect-Infested and Diseased Plants. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*

MARLINS:
Fighting Giants of the Humboldt. By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER: *Author*
A Tour in the English Fenland. 605-634, *May 1929*

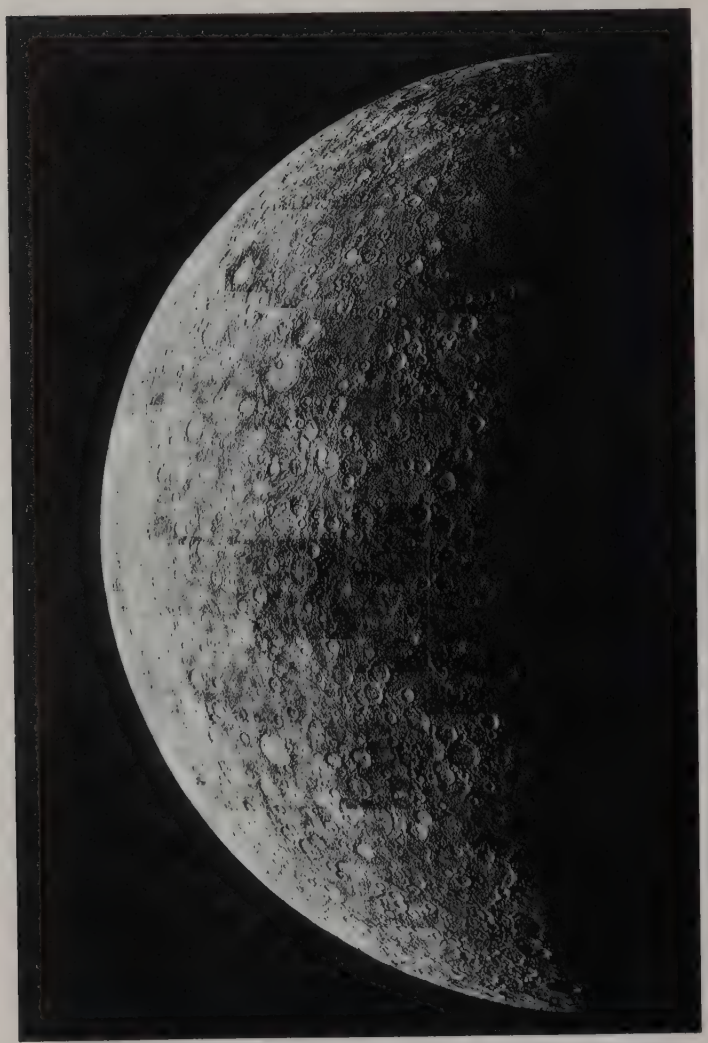
MARMORA, Sea of:
The Gates to the Black Sea: The Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Sea of Marmora. By Harry Griswold Dwight. 435-459, *May 1915*

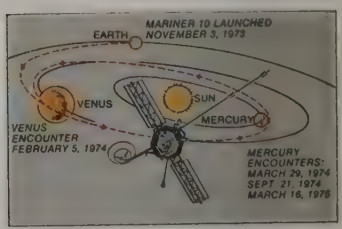
MAROON, FRED J.: *Photographer*
The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*

MAROSTICA, Italy:
Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica. By Alexander Taylor. 658-668, *Nov. 1956*

MARQUEEN ISLANDS. *See* Tauu Islands

MARQUESAS ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
Shores and Sails in the South Seas. By Charles Allmon. Included: Fatu Hiva; Fatu Huku; Hiva Oa; Nuku Hiva; Tahuata; Ua Huka; Ua Pu. 73-104, *Jan. 1950*
Turning Back Time in the South Seas. By Thor Heyerdahl. 109-136, *Jan. 1941*
At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*
The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot





A 1974 mosaic of images made by Mariner 10 shows the meteorite-pocked surface of the planet Mercury. Diagram traces the spacecraft's path to encounter. NASA

A Mars colony, possible by the year 2050, would use an array of equipment to cope with the hostile environment. PAINTING BY ROY ANDERSEN

Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

A Vanishing People of the South Seas: The Tragic Fate of the Marquesan Cannibals, Noted for Their Warlike Courage and Physical Beauty. By John W. Church. 275-306, *Oct. 1919*

Diary of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. By S. P. Langley. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*

MARQUESAS KEYS, Florida:

Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. 787-809, *June 1976*

MARQUEZ, LUIS: *Photographer*

A Mexican Land of Lakes and Lacquers (Pátzcuaro Region). Photos by Helene Fischer and Luis Marquez. 633-648, *May 1937*

MARRAK POINT, Greenland:

Uncle Sam's Icebox Outposts. Photos by John E. Schneider and Robert B. Sykes, Jr. 473-496, *Oct. 1946*

MARRAKECH, Morocco:

Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*

The **MARRIAGE** of the Gods. By John J. Banninga. 1314-1330, *Dec. 1913*

MARRIAGES. *See* Weddings

MARRINER, J. THEODORE: *Author*

Transylvania and Its Seven Castles: A Motor Circuit Through Rumania's New Province of Racial Complexity and Architectural Charm. 319-352, *Mar. 1926*

MARS:

Mission to Mars. By Michael Collins. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*

The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *Jan. 1977*

Mars: Our First Close Look. 3-31. I. As Viking Sees It. 3-7; II. The Search For Life. By Rick Gore. 9-31, *Jan. 1977*

Journey to Mars. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 231-263, *Feb. 1973*

The Search for Life on Mars. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 264-265, *Feb. 1973*

The Red Planet Mars; "The Dusty Face of Mars," map-and-painting supplement. *Feb. 1973*

Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

Mars: A New World to Explore. By Carl Sagan. 821-841, *Dec. 1967*

New Light on the Changing Face of Mars. By E. C. Slipher. NGS research grant. 427-436, *Sept. 1955*

MARS RESEARCH EXPEDITION: South Africa:

New Light on the Changing Face of Mars. By E. C. Slipher. NGS research grant. 427-436, *Sept. 1955*

MARSEILLE, France:

Provence, Empire of the Sun. By William Davenport. Photos by James A. Sugar. 692-715, *May 1975*

French Riviera: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 798-835, *June 1967*

Marseille, Battle Port of Centuries. By a Staff Correspondent. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 425-448, *Oct. 1944*

MARSH, CODY: *Author*

Glimpses of Siberia, the Russian "Wild East." 513-536, *Dec. 1920*

MARSH, DONALD B.:
Author-Photographer

Canada's Caribou Eskimos. 87-104, *Jan. 1947*

MARSH, O. C.:

Professor O. C. Marsh (Biography). By W J McGee. 181-182, *May 1899*

MARSH ARABS. *See* Ma'dan Tribespeople

MARSH DWELLERS of Southern Iraq. By Wilfred Thesiger. Photos by Gavin Maxwell. 205-239, *Feb. 1958*

MARSHACK, ALEXANDER:

A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*

Author

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

Author-Photographer

An Ice Age Ancestor? Photos by the author and Ira Block. 478-481, *Oct. 1988*

MARSHALL, BOB:

A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*

Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.:

Tribute to General George C. Marshall. 113, *Jan. 1960*

Author

Our War Memorials Abroad: A Faith Kept. 731-737, *June 1957*

Giant Effigies of the Southwest. 389, *Sept. 1952*

MARSHALL, LAURENCE K.:
Photographer

Bushmen of the Kalahari. By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. 866-888, *June 1963*

MARSHALL ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*
Farewell to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Our New Military Wards, the Marshalls. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Marshallese Are Happy Again. 325-360, *Sept. 1945*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*
Yap and Other Pacific Islands Under Japanese Mandate. By Junius B. Wood. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*
See also Bikini; Kwajalein

MARSHALL KALAHARI EXPEDITIONS:
Bushmen of the Kalahari. By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. Photos by Laurence K. Marshall. 866-888, *June 1963*

MARSHES. *See* Wetlands

MARSHFIELD, Massachusetts:
Land of the Pilgrims' Pride. By George W. Long. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 193-219, *Aug. 1947*

MARSTON, JAY: *Author*
Uganda, "Land of Something New": Equatorial African Area Reveals Snow-crowned Peaks, Crater Lakes, Jungle-story Beasts, Human Giants, and Forest Pygmies. 109-130, *Jan. 1937*

MARSUPIALS:
Australia's Animal Mysteries. 824, *Dec. 1982*
Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*
Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*
What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*
See also Kangaroos; Koalas; Opossums

MARTHA'S VINEYARD, Massachusetts:
Martha's Vineyard. By William P. E. Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 778-809, *June 1961*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

MARTIN, CHARLES: *Photographer*
Demon-Possessed Tibetans and Their Incredible Feats. 479-486, *Oct. 1935*
Winter Lights and Shadows in the Nation's Capital. 201-216, *Feb. 1935*
Our Colorful City of Magnificent Distances (Washington, D. C.). 531-610, *Nov. 1931*
Secrets of Washington's Lure. 377-384, *Mar. 1930*
Ever Changing California, Land of Startling Contrasts. 705-744, *June 1929*
Scenes and Shrines of the Cavalier Country. 425-432, *Apr. 1929*
Monticello, One of America's Most Historic Shrines. 489-496, *Apr. 1929*
Unique Gifts of Washington (D. C.) to the Nation. 473-480, *Apr. 1929*
The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photos by W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*
Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard with a Color Camera. 533-548, *May 1926*
Colorful Porto Rico. 631-642, *Dec. 1924*
Washington (D. C.), the Pride of the Nation. 617-632, *June 1923*
Philippines. Photos by Dean C. Worcester and Charles Martin. 1161-1192, *Nov. 1913*

MARTIN, DUDLEY B.: *Author*
Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*

MARTIN, ELINOR R.:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1963*

MARTIN, ESMOND BRADLEY: *Author*
They're Killing Off the Rhino. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*

MARTIN, GEORGE C.: *Author*
The Recent Eruption of Katmai Volcano in Alaska. 131-181, *Feb. 1913*

MARTIN, LAWRENCE:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*

Author
Alaskan Glacier Studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and Lower Copper River Regions. By Ralph Stockman Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 498 pages. *1914*
The National Geographic Society Researches in Alaska. 537-561, *June 1911*
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

MARTIN, PAUL D.: *Author*
Messengers to the Brain: Our Fantastic Five Senses. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

MARTIN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER PARSONS: *Author*
The Causes That Led Up to the Siege of Pekin. 53-63, *Feb. 1901*

MARTIN, Mount, Alaska:
Our Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Explorations in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*

MARTINIQUE (Island), West Indies:
Martinique: Liberté, Egalité, and Uncertainty in the Caribbean. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by John Launois. 124-148, *Jan. 1975*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
Martinique: A Tropical Bit of France. By Gwen Drayton Allmon. Photos by Charles Allmon. 255-283, *Feb. 1959*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*
Martinique, Caribbean Question Mark. By Edward T. Folliard. 47-55, *Jan. 1941*
Southward Ho! In the "Alice." By Henry Howard. 265-312, *Mar. 1938*
The Shattered Obelisk of Mont Pelée. By Angelo Heilprin. 465-474, *Aug. 1906*
Destruction of Pompeii as Interpreted by the Volcanic Eruptions of Martinique. By Angelo Heilprin. 431, *Oct. 1904*
The New Cone of Mont Pelée. 422-423, *Nov. 1903*
Volcanic Eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. By Israel C. Russell. 415-436, *Dec. 1902*
Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*
The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies. By Israel C. Russell. 267-285, *July 1902*
Volcanic Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill and Israel C. Russell. By J. S. Diller. 285-296, *July 1902*
Chemical Discussion of Analyses of Volcanic Ejecta from Martinique and St. Vincent. By W. F. Hillebrand. 296-299, *July 1902*
Reports of Vessels as to the Range of Volcanic Dust. By James Page. 299-301, *July 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition to Martinique and St. Vincent. 183-184, *June 1902*
Magnetic Disturbance Caused by the Explosion of Mont Pelée. 208-209, *June 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*
Lafcadio Hearn on the Island and People of Martinique. 214-216, *June 1902*

MARTIN'S HUNDRED (Settlement Tract), Virginia:
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement. By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by

Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 735-767, *June 1979*

MARTINSBURG, West Virginia:
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*

The **MARVELOUS** Hummingbird Rediscovered. By Crawford H. Greenewalt. 98-101, *July 1966*

The **MARVELOUS** Maldive Islands. By Alan Villiers. 829-849, *June 1957*

The **MARVELOUS** Prosperity of the South. 685, *Oct. 1907*

MARVELS of a Coral Realm. By Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 710-738, *Nov. 1966*

The MARVELS of Animal Behavior. 422 pages. *1972*

MARVELS of Fern Life. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 547-562, *May 1925*

MARVELS of Metamorphosis: A Scientific "G-man" Pursues Rare Trapdoor Spider Parasites for Three Years With a Spade and a Candid Camera. By George Elwood Jenks. 807-828, *Dec. 1938*

MARVELS of Mycetozoa: Exploration of a Long Island Swamp Reveals Some of the Secrets of the Slime Molds, Dwelling on the Borderland Between the Plant and Animal Kingdoms. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. 421-443, *Apr. 1926*

MARVIN, C. F.: *Author*
The Record of the Great Earthquake Written in Washington by the Seismograph of the U. S. Weather Bureau. 296-298, *May 1906*

MARY ROSE, H.M.S.:
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose.* By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*

MARY-ROUSSELIERE, GUY:
Author-Photographer
I Live With the Eskimos. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

MARYLAND:
Citizens Band Together to Save Their Environment. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
School Field Trip Yields Prehistoric Bone. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Annapolis: Camelot on the Bay. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 162-189, *Aug. 1988*
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
The Nation's River. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 432-469, *Oct. 1976*
Maryland on the Half Shell. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 188-229, *Feb. 1972*

Elaborate jewelry adorns a married Masai woman in Kenya. Her earrings weigh more than a pound. © VERA WATKINS

Nature's Year in Pleasant Valley. By Paul A. Zahl. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*
The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
Waterway to Washington, the C & O Canal. By Jay Johnston. 419-439, *Mar. 1960*
Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
Down the Susquehanna by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 73-120, *July 1950*
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Hyde Field, near Clinton. 85-108, *July 1949*
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 213-242, *Aug. 1948*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*
Wartime Washington. By William H. Nicholas. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*
Maryland Presents–. By W. Robert Moore. 401-448, *Apr. 1941*
Chesapeake Odyssey: An 18-foot Sailboat Follows the Course of Captain John Smith around This Spacious Bay of History, Commerce, Sea Food, and Nautical Lore. By John Maloney. 357-392, *Sept. 1939*
Roads from Washington. By John Patric. 1-56, *July 1938*
Historic and Scenic Reaches of the Nation's Capital. July 1938
Annapolis, Cradle of the Navy. By Arthur A. Ageton. 789-800, *June 1936*
The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*
Approaching Washington by Tidewater Potomac. By Paul Wilstach. 372-392, *Mar. 1930*
A Maryland Pilgrimage: Visits to Hallowed Shrines Recall the Major Rôle Played by This Prosperous State in the Development of Popular Government in America. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 133-212, *Feb. 1927*
Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. Inset: Baltimore. *Feb. 1927*
Colossal Work in Baltimore. By Calvin W. Hendrick. 365-373, *Apr. 1909*
The Geologist at Blue Mountain, Maryland. By Charles D. Walcott. 84-88, *July 10, 1893*
See also Assateague Island; Baltimore; Beltsville; Black Swamp Creek; Cabin John; Solomons Island; *and* Eastern Shore

MASAI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Man of the Serengeti. 179A-179B, *Feb. 1972*
Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*
Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

MASCARENE ISLANDS, Indian Ocean. *See* Mauritius

MASHHAD, Iran. *See* Meshed

MASKS:
Merry Maskers of Imst (Austria). Photos by Francis C. Fuerst. 201-208, *Aug. 1936*

MASON, BRIAN H.:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1964*

MASON, J. ALDEN: *Author*
Preserving Ancient America's Finest Sculptures (Guatemala). Paintings by H. M. Herget. 537-570, *Nov. 1935*

MASQAT. *See* Muscat and Oman

MASSACHUSETTS:
Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. By Randall S. Peffer. Photos by Nathan Benn. 568-590, *Apr. 1979*
Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*
New England's "Little Portugal." By O. Louis Mazzatenta. 90-109, *Jan. 1975*
The American Lobster, Delectable Cannibal. By Luis Marden. Photos by David Doubilet. 462-487, *Apr. 1973*
Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

Shadows stretching across the empty, open sands of the off-season meet the surf at Salisbury Beach, Massachusetts. NATHAN BENN

Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. By Robert de Roos. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*

The Old Boston Post Roads. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*

The Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*

Captain Smith's New England...and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod. 765, *June 1953*

Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*

Down East Cruise. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Beverly; Cape Ann; Cape Cod; Gloucester; Hyannis; Marblehead; Martha's Vineyard; Nantucket; Provincetown; Rockport; Salem; Woods Hole. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*

Land of the Pilgrims' Pride. By George W. Long. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 193-219, *Aug. 1947*

Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*

The Reaches of New York City. Included: Southwestern Massachusetts. *Apr. 1939*

A Map of the Travels of George Washington. Included: Inset of Boston and vicinity. *Jan. 1932*

Coasting Through the Bay State. Photos by Clifton Adams. 287-294, *Sept. 1931*

Sauntering Through the Land of Roger Williams. Photos by Clifton Adams. 311-318, *Sept. 1931*

Collarin' Cape Cod: Experiences on Board a U. S. Navy Destroyer in a Wild Winter Storm. By H. R. Thurber. 427-472, *Oct. 1925*

Massachusetts and Its Position in the Life of the Nation. By Calvin Coolidge. 337-352, *Apr. 1923*

Massachusetts–Beehive of Business. By William Joseph Showalter. 203-245, *Mar. 1920*

Winter Rambles in Thoreau's Country. By Herbert W. Gleason. 165-180, *Feb. 1920*

The Cape Cod Canal. By J. W. Miller. 185-190, *Aug. 1914*

The Survey and Map of Massachusetts. By Henry Gannett. 78-86, *Oct. 1888*

See also Berkshires; Boston; Buttrick Garden; Cape Cod; Concord; Deerfield; Gloucester; Martha's Vineyard; Nantucket; Worcester; *and* Clarke School for the Deaf

MASSANUTTEN MOUNTAIN, Virginia:

Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*

A **MASTER** Plan for Yellowstone: The Next 100 Years. By George B. Hartzog, Jr. 632-637, *May 1972*

MASTERPIECES on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*

MASTERS of Flight. 49-56, *July 1919*

MASTERWORK on the Mall. By J. Carter Brown. Photos by James A. Sugar. 680-701, *Nov. 1978*

MASTERWORKS of the Wild–a Portfolio From Our National Parks. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 3-17, *July 1979*

MASTIGIAS (Jellyfish):

Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*

MATHENY, RAY T.: *Author*
El Mirador: An Early Maya Metropolis Uncovered. Paintings by T. W. Rutledge. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*

MATHER, STEPHEN T.:
Board of Trustees. 343, *Mar. 1936*
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*

MATILDAVILLE, Virginia:
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

MATMATA, Tunisia:
The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

MATO GROSSO (State), Brazil:
Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*
Indians of the Amazon Darkness. By Harald Schultz. NGS research grant. 737-758, *May 1964*
The Jungle Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*
Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*
See also Cinta Larga Indians; Kreen-Akarores; Txukahameis

MATOS MOCTEZUMA, EDUARDO: *Author*
New Finds in the Great Temple. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*

MATS: America's Long Arm of the Air. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 283-317, *Mar. 1957*

MATSANG TSANGPO (now Yarlung Zangbo) River, Tibet:
The Tsangpo. By James Mascarene Hubbard. 32-35, *Jan. 1901*

MATSON, G. E.: *Photographer*
Multicolored Cones of Cappadocia. 769-800, *Dec. 1939*
The Rose-Red City of Rock (Petra). 145-160, *Feb. 1935*

MATTERHORN (Peak), Alps:
Manless Alpine Climbing: The First Woman to Scale the Grépon, the Matterhorn, and Other Famous Peaks Without Masculine Support Relates Her Adventures. By Miriam O'Brien Underhill. 131-170, *Aug. 1934*
The Majesty of the Matterhorn. Pictorial supplement. *May 1912*
A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*

MATTERNES, JAY H.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1972*
Artist
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*
Skull 1470. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Bob Campbell. 819-829, *June 1973*
"Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra," painting supplement. Map of Canada. *Mar. 1972*

MATTHES, GERARD H.: *Author*
The Dikes of Holland. 219-234, *June 1901*

MATTHEWS, SAMUEL W.:
On Assignment in Alaska. *Jan. 1987*
Author
Ice on the World. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
New World of the Ocean. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*
What's Happening to Our Climate? 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*
This Changing Earth. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Antarctica: Icy Testing Ground for Space. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 569-592, *Oct. 1968*
Nevada's Mountain of Invisible Gold. Photos by David F. Cupp. 668-679, *May 1968*
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
Bali's Sacred Mountain Blows Its Top. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 436-458. I. Disaster in Paradise. By Windsor P. Booth. 436-447; II. Devastated Land and Homeless People. By Samuel W. Matthews. 447-458, *Sept. 1963*
Scientists Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust (Project Mohole). Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*
The Night the Mountains Moved (Montana's 1959 Earthquake). Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. 49-64, *July 1956*
America Goes to the Fair. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*
Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*
Nevada Learns to Live With the Atom. 839-850, *June 1953*

MATTISON, JAMES A., Jr.: *Photographer*
Return of the Sea Otter. By Karl W. Kenyon. 520-539, *Oct. 1971*

MATTO GROSSO (State), Brazil. *See* Mato Grosso

MAUGHAM, REGINALD CHARLES FULKE: *Author*
Hunting Big Game in Portuguese East Africa. 723-730, *Nov. 1907*

MAUI (Island), Hawaii:
New Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. Photos by Flip Nicklin. NGS research grant. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-732, *May 1979*
Maui, Where Old Hawaii Still Lives. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 514-543, *Apr. 1971*

MAUI WHALE WATCHERS: Study Grant:
Humpback Whales. 466, *Apr. 1982*

MAUNEY, MICHAEL: *Photographer*
Milwaukee: More Than Beer. By Louise Levathes. 180-201, *Aug. 1980*

MAUNSELL, F. R.: *Author*
One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends (Damascus to Mecca). 156-172, *Feb. 1909*

MAURI, CARLO: *Photographer*
Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*
The Voyage of *Ra II*. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*

MAURITANIA:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

MAURITIUS (Island), Indian Ocean:
Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*
Mauritius, Island of the Dodo. By Quentin Keynes. 77-104, *Jan. 1956*

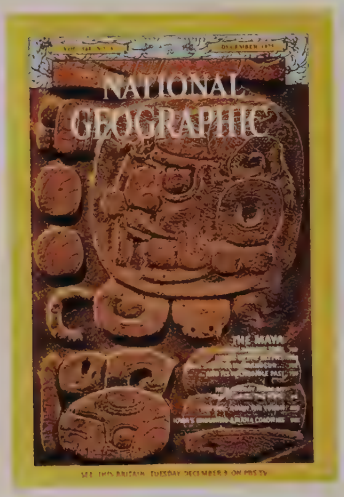
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE:
The Gem of the Ocean: Our American Navy. By Josephus Daniels. 313-335, *Apr. 1918*

MAXEY, ROBERT F.: *Photographer*
Pine-Scented, Harbor-Dented Maine. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Robert F. Maxey. 549-588, *May 1935*

MAXON, WILLIAM R.: *Author*
Ferns as a Hobby. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 541-586, *May 1925*

MAXWELL, GAVIN: *Photographer*
Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq. By Wilfred Thesiger. 205-239, *Feb. 1958*

MAYA:
Isla Cerritos, Maya Port Discovered. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
El Mirador: An Early Maya Metropolis Uncovered. By Ray T. Matheny. Paintings by T. W. Rutledge. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*



Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 561, *May 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Apr. 1986*

Río Azul. Photos by George F. Mobley. 420-465. I. Lost City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). 420-451; II. Looters Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham. 452-461; III. In Defense of the Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. NGS research grant. 462-465, *Apr. 1986*

The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*

Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 126-140, *July 1982*

Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*

The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 727, *Dec. 1975*

The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791; III. Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798; IV. A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811, *Dec. 1975*

Guatemala, Maya and Modern. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*

Belize, the Awakening Land. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Michael E. Long. 124-146, *Jan. 1972*

Discovering Man's Past in the Americas. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

Into the Well of Sacrifice (Chichén Itzá). 540-561. I. Return to the Sacred Cenote. By Eusebio Dávalos Hurtado. 540-549; II. Treasure Hunt in the Deep Past. By Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-561, *Oct. 1961*

Dzibilchaltun. 91-129. I. Lost City of the Maya. By E. Wyllys Andrews. 91-109; II. Up From the Well of Time. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 110-129, *Jan. 1959*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

Guatemala Revisited. By Luis Marden. Included: Itzas, Mayas, Quichés, Tzutuhiles. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*

To Market in Guatemala. By Luis Marden. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 87-104, *July 1945*

Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B.C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*

Yucatán, Home of the Gifted Maya: Two Thousand Years of History Reach Back to Early American Temple Builders, Corn Cultivators, and Pioneers in Mathematics. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 591-644, *Nov. 1936*

Preserving Ancient America's Finest Sculptures. By J. Alden Mason. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 537-570, *Nov. 1935*

Unearthing America's Ancient History: Investigation Suggests That the Maya May Have Designed the First Astronomical Observatory in the New World in Order to Cultivate Corn. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 99-126, *July 1931*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

The Foremost Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras Are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*

The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatan, Mexico. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

Note on excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. 1056, *Sept. 1913*

Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 339-361, *Mar. 1913*

MAYER, ALFRED GOLDSBOROUGH: *Author*

Our Neglected Southern Coast. 859-871, *Dec. 1908*

MAYER, ARTHUR ELLIS: *Author*

Gems of the Italian Lakes. 943-956, *Aug. 1913*

MAYER, FRED: *Photographer*

Little Tibet in Switzerland. By Laura Pilarski. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*

Remnants of an ancient culture, a carved disk and an animal head were found in the early 1900s among Maya ruins at Quiriguá, Guatemala. VALDEAVELLANO & CO.

MAYFLOWER. *See* Arbutus

MAYFLOWER (Ship):
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*

MAYFLOWER II (Ship):
How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America. By Alan Villiers. 627-672, *Nov. 1957*
"Mayflower II," painting supplement. *Nov. 1957*
We're Coming Over on the *Mayflower*. By Alan Villiers. 708-728, *May 1957*

MAYNARD, CLARENCE F.:
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

MAYOR DES PLANCHES, EDMOND, BARON:
The Discovery of the North Pole. Address by Baron Mayor des Planches. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Honors to Peary. Address by Baron Mayor des Planches. 49-60, *Jan 1907*

MAYTIME in the Heart of Maryland. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Charles Martin. 441-448, *Apr. 1941*

MAYTIME Miracle in Sherwood Gardens. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 700-709, *May 1956*

MAZAMA, Mount, Oregon:
When Mt. Mazama Lost Its Top: The Birth of Crater Lake. By Lyman J. Briggs. 128-133, *July 1962*
Crater Lake Summer. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 134-148, *July 1962*

MAZAMAS (Association of Mountain Climbers):
The Mazamas. By J. S. Diller. 58-59, *Feb. 1897*
The Altitude of Mount Adams, Washington. By Edgar McClure. 151-153, *Apr. 1896*

MAZATLAN, Mexico:
Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

MAZATZAL WILDERNESS, Arizona:
The Mazatzal's Harsh but Lovely Land Between. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 161-167, *Feb. 1974*

MAZE, STEPHANIE:
On Assignment in Brazil. *Mar. 1987*
Photographer
Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. By Priit J. Vesilind. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*
Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*
Mexico City: An Alarming Giant. By Bart McDowell. 138-175, *Aug. 1984*
Catalonia: Spain's Country Within a Country. By Randall Peffer. 95-127, *Jan. 1984*
The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico. By Bill Richards. 516-543, *Apr. 1983*
The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. 780-809, *June 1980*

MAZZATENTA, O. LOUIS:
On Assignment in Italy. *May 1984*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1974*
Author-Photographer
New England's "Little Portugal." 90-109, *Jan. 1975*
Photographer
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
Palio, Siena's Centuries-old 90-second Horse Race. 745-749, *June 1988*
Madrid: The Change in Spain. By John J. Putman. 142-181, *Feb. 1986*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
A Prayer for Pozzuoli. By Rick Gore. 615-625, *May 1984*
The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. 750-791, *June 1983*
Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*
Down the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. 714-747, *June 1981*
The Gauchos, Last of a Breed. By Robert Laxalt. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*
The Azores, Nine Islands in Search of a Future. By Don Moser. 261-288, *Feb. 1976*

M'CHOPI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Impressions and Scenes of Mozambique. By O. W. Barrett. 807-830, *Oct. 1910*

MEAD, EDWIN D.: *Author*
The Expansion of England. 249-263, *July 1900*

MEADE, R. W.:
Admiral R. W. Meade, U.S.N. (Obituary). By John Hyde. 142, *May 1897*
Portrait. Plate 27, *May 1897*
Author
A Winter Voyage Through the Straits of Magellan. 129-141, *May 1897*

MEALY BUGS:
An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

MEANCO (Raft):
Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

MEANS, PHILIP AINSWORTH:
Author
The Incas: Empire Builders of the Andes. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 225-264, *Feb. 1938*

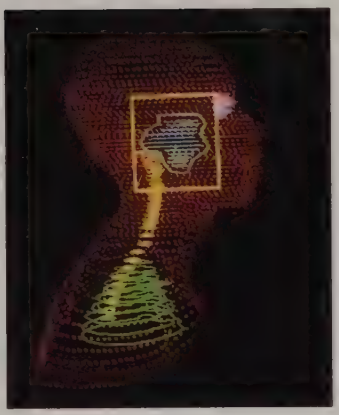
MEASURES. *See* Metric System; National Bureau of Standards

MEASURING the Sun's Heat and Forecasting the Weather: The National Geographic Society to Maintain a Solar Station in a Remote Part of the World to Coöperate with Smithsonian Institution Stations in California and Chile. By C. G. Abbot. 111-126, *Jan. 1926*

MEAT INDUSTRY:
America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*
Farmers Keep Them Eating. By Frederick Simpich. 435-458, *Apr. 1943*
Revolution in Eating: Machine Food Age–Born of Roads, Research, and Refrigeration–Makes the United States the Best-fed Nation in History. By J. R. Hildebrand. 273-324, *Mar. 1942*
See Cattle Raising; Hog Raising; Poultry; Sheep Raising

MECCA, Saudi Arabia:
Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*
Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. Photos by Mehmet Biber. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*
The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*
From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur. 1-60, *July 1953*
Pilgrims' Progress to Mecca. Photos by Oscar Marcus. 627-642, *Nov. 1937*
Mecca the Mystic: A New Kingdom Within Arabia. By S. M. Zwemer. 157-172, *Aug. 1917*
One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends. By F. R. Maunsell. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*
Damascus and Mecca Railway. 408, *Nov. 1901*

MECH, L. DAVID:
On Assignment in the Arctic. *May 1987*
Author
Ellesmere Island–Life in the High Arctic. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 750-767, *June 1988*



An advanced computer-imaging technique produces a three-dimensional view of a tumor of the nasopharynx. HOWARD SOCHUREK

At Home with the Arctic Wolf. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 562-593, *May 1987*
Where Can the Wolf Survive? 518-537, *Oct. 1977*
Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*

MECHANICS, Airplane:
They Sustain the Wings. By Frederick Simpich. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*

MEDALS:
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*
The Heraldry of Heroism. By Arthur E. Du Bois. 409-413, *Oct. 1943*
American Decorations and Insignia of Honor and Service. By Robert E. Wyllie. 502-526, *Dec. 1919*
The Romance of Military Insignia: How the United States Government Recognizes Deeds of Heroism and Devotion to Duty. By Robert E. Wyllie. 463-501, *Dec. 1919*
See Grosvenor Medal; Hubbard Medal; La Gorce Medal; Special Gold Medal

MEDAN, Sumatra (Island), Indonesia:
By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

MEDELLÍN, Colombia:
Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." By Amos Burg. 615-660, *May 1947*

MÉDENINE, Tunisia:
The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

MEDICINE AND HEALTH:
Fleas: The Lethal Leapers. By Nicole Duplaix. 672-694, *May 1988*
What Is This Thing Called Sleep? By Michael E. Long. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 787-821, *Dec. 1987*
The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*
The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Nutrition research. 67-91, *July 1987*
Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. Contents: New techniques for imaging internal organs. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*
A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*
The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 701, *June 1986*
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
The Incredible Machine. Contents: The human body. 384 pages. *1986*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
The Incredible Machine. President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*
Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Martha Cooper. Included: Anatomy of a Sneeze; Yellow Rain; A Misery Index. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*
The World's Urban Explosion. By Robert W. Fox. Graphics by Allen Carroll. 179-185, *Aug. 1984*
Lasers–"A Splendid Light." By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 335-363, *Mar. 1984*
Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*
The Astonishing Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Included: Immunology research with leprosy bacilli cultivated in armadillos. 820-830, *June 1982*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: Nutrition research. 668-694, *May 1982*
On the Brink of Tomorrow: Frontiers of Science. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Susan Sanford. 199 pages. *1982*
Your Wonderful Body. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*
Molokai–Forgotten Hawaii. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Richard A. Cooke III. Included: Progress in treating leprosy at Kalaupapa. 188-219, *Aug. 1981*
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*
Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*
Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers. By Lewis T. Nielsen. Included: The transmission of dengue fever, dog heartworm, encephalitis, filariasis, malaria, and yellow fever. 427-440, *Sept. 1979*
Smallpox–Epitaph for a Killer? By Donald A. Henderson. Photos by Marion Kaplan. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*
Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*
The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Map showing known and suspected plague areas of the Americas, Africa, and Asia; the number of reported cases in 1975. 60-87, *July 1977*
Electronic Voyage Through an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Study, by means of the scanning electron microscope (SEM), of the origin and development of disease. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*
Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*
The New Biology. 355-407. I. The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395; II. The Cancer Puzzle. By Robert F. Weaver. 396-399; III. Seven Giants Who Led the Way. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Text by Rick Gore. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*
Minnesota, Where Water Is the Magic Word. By David S. Boyer. Photos by author and David Brill. Included: Mayo Clinic; University of Minnesota. 200-229, *Feb. 1976*
Six Months Alone in a Cave. By Michel Siffre. Included: Biorhythm research. 426-435, *Mar. 1975*
Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*
Those Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Fred Ward. Included: Effects of pollution. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*
"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*
Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Mercury poisoning. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Included: Discovery of a relationship between diet and scurvy. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
First Woman Across Greenland's Ice. By Myrtle Simpson. Photos by Hugh Simpson. Included: Study of the adrenal glands to learn the effects of stress on human beings. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
Wintering on the Roof of the World (Himalaya). By Barry C. Bishop. 503-547. Included: Slow Death Threatens Man in the Thin Air of

Children caught in political conflict are fed at an International Committee of the Red Cross center on Atauro, a Pacific island near Timor. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

19,000 Feet. NGS research grant. 530-531, *Oct. 1962*

You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas J. Abercrombie. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*

Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. Contents: Heart research for human application. NGS research grant. 49-64, *July 1956*

Aviation Medicine on the Threshold of Space. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 241-278, *Aug. 1955*

Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*

Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Antibiotics, hormones. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. Included: The fight against malaria, tick fever, and trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness). 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*

Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Included: Research in night vision, color discernment, hearing, the physiological effects of air pressures, psychological factors in submarine life, the development of physical standards for personnel, and the psychological effect of color and color combinations in submarines. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*

Yemen Opens the Door to Progress. By Harry Hoogstraal. 213-244, *Feb. 1952*

America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. Included: Pharmaceuticals from glandular by-products–insulin, liver extract, thyroid, adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), epinephrine (suprarenalin). 33-72, *Jan. 1952*

With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. Included: Blackwater fever, cerebrospinal meningitis, jaundice, and control measures taken. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. Included: Medicine Teams Up With Religion and Magic. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Gorgas Memorial Laboratory; yellow fever outbreak in Utivé and control measures taken. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: William Harvey, William Hunter, John Hunter, Edward Jenner, Florence Nightingale, Lord Lister, Sir Alexander Fleming. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. Included: Rockefeller Foundation laboratory; malaria and yellow fever research. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*

Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*

New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

Life Story of the Mosquito. By Graham Fairchild. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*

Saboteur Mosquitoes. By Harry H. Stage. 165-179, *Feb. 1944*

The Healing Arts in Global War: As Weapons Grow Deadlier, Scientific Medicine Pits Its Ever-rising Skill Against Them. By Albert W. Atwood. 599-618, *Nov. 1943*

1940 Paradox in Hong Kong. By Frederick Simpich. 531-558, *Apr. 1940*

Tracking the Columbian Ground-Squirrel to Its Burrow: Loss of Millions to Crops and Danger of the Spread of Spotted Fever Necessitated Study of Peculiar Rodent of Western North America. By William T. Shaw. 587-596, *May 1925*

Map-Changing Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*

Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. Included: Leprosy. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*

Who Shall Inherit Long Life? On the Existence of a Natural Process at Work Among Human Beings Tending to Improve the Vigor and Vitality of Succeeding Generations. By Alexander Graham Bell. 505-514, *June 1919*

Medicine Fakes and Fakers of All Ages: Strange Stories of Nostrums and Kingly Quacks in Every Era and Clime. By John Foote. 67-84, *Jan. 1919*

Cooties and Courage. By Herbert Corey. 495-509, *June 1918*

Hospital Heroes Convict the Cootie. 510, *June 1918*

Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. Included: The Black Death. 69-90, *July 1917*

The Rat Pest: The Labor of 200,000 Men in the United States Required to Support Rats, Man's Most Destructive and Dangerous Enemy. By Edward W. Nelson. Included: Bubonic plague. 1-23, *July 1917*

Conserving the Nation's Man Power: Disease Weakens Armies, Cripples Industry, Reduces Production. How the Government is Sanitating the Civil Zones Around Cantonment Areas. A Nation-wide Campaign for Health. By Rupert Blue. 255-278, *Sept. 1917*

The Geography of Medicines: War's Effect Upon the World's Sources of Supply. By John Foote. 213-238, *Sept. 1917*

Redeeming the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*

Our Army Versus a Bacillus. By Alton G. Grinnell. 1146-1152, *Oct. 1913*

The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. Included: Turkish cholera camps. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

The Discovery of Cancer in Plants. 53-70, *Jan. 1913*

Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*

Medieval teaching tool, frescoes on Voronet's 15th-century church depict Romanian folklore and Bible stories. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

The Conquest of Bubonic Plague in the Philippines. 185-195, *May 1903*

Diseases of the Philippines. 123-124, *Mar. 1900*

The History and Geographic Distribution of Bubonic Plague. By George M. Sternberg. 97-113, *Mar. 1900*

MEDICINE MEN. *See* Shamanism

MEDICINE WHEELS:

Probing the Mystery of the Medicine Wheels. By John A. Eddy. Photos by Thomas E. Hooper. NGS research grant. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*

MEDIEVAL EUROPE:

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745, *Dec. 1983*

❊ *Europe; Historical Map of Europe. Dec. 1983*

The Travail of Ireland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 432-441, *Apr. 1981*

❊ *Ireland and Northern Ireland: A Visitor's Guide; Historic Ireland* (Pre-Norman, Medieval, Modern). *Apr. 1981*

❊ *Medieval England; British Isles. Oct. 1979*

▮▮ *The Age of Chivalry.* 378 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1978*

The Voyage of *Brendan.* By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

Who Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769, *Dec. 1977*

Canterbury Cathedral. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 364-379, *Mar. 1976*

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*

Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*

900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

See also Crusades

MEDIEVAL Glory Haunts the Eastern Adriatic. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 65-80, *Jan. 1928*

MEDIEVAL Pageantry in Modern Nördlingen. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 707-714, *Dec. 1928*

MEDIEVAL Tales of the Lop Basin in Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 289-295, *Apr. 1908*

MEDITERRANEAN REGION:

The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*

❊ *The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor.* Included: Phoenician, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, and Islamic eras; Heart of an Expanding World; The World of Homer; The World of Herodotus; The World of Strabo; Ptolemy's World; and The Hereford Map. *Dec. 1982*

❊ *Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978*

The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

❊ *Lands of the Eastern Mediterranean.* Atlas series. *Jan. 1959*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Olives, Oil-bearing Fruit from Southern Europe. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

❊ *Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Mar. 1940*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Green Gifts from the Mediterranean (Asparagus, Endive); Two Mediterranean Root

Crops. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 1-65, *July 1947*
From Africa to the Alps. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 161-168, *Feb. 1946*
Mediterranean Checkerboard. By Frederick Simpich. 527-550, *Apr. 1942*
Central Europe and the Mediterranean as of September 1, 1939. Oct. 1939
Europe and the Mediterranean. Apr. 1938
Map of the Countries Bordering the Mediterranean Sea. Jan. 1912
See also Balearic Islands; Capri; Corsica; Crete; Cyprus; Gibraltar; Ischia; Malta; Riviera; Sardinia; Sicily; *and* names of countries bordering the Mediterranean Sea: Albania; Algeria; Egypt; France; Greece; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Monaco; Morocco; Spain; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey

MEDITERRANEAN SEA:
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor. Dec. 1982
Resurrecting the Oldest Known Greek Ship. By Michael L. Katsev. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 841-857, *June 1970*
Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*
Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*
New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. NGS research grant. 138-156, *July 1963*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*
Thirty-three Centuries Under the Sea (Shipwreck). By Peter Throckmorton. 682-703, *May 1960*
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*
Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 538-542, *Apr. 1955*
Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld. By Harold E. Edgerton. NGS research grant. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*
To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*
Two and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 80-86, *July 1954*
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

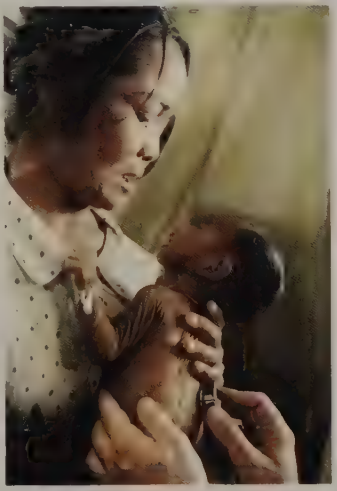
MEEN, V. BEN: *Author*
Solving the Riddle of Chubb Crater (Quebec). Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 1-32, *Jan. 1952*

MEGALOPOLIS, U.S.A.:
Washington to Boston. Atlas series. *Aug. 1962*

MEGARGEE, EDWIN: *Artist*
Dogs Work for Man. By Edward J. Linehan. Paintings by Edwin Megargee and R. E. Lougheed. 190-233, *Aug. 1958*

MEGASPELÆON, the Oldest Monastery in Greece. By Carroll Storrs Alden. 310-323, *Mar. 1913*

MEGGERS, BETTY J.: *Author-Photographer*
Life Among the Wai Wai Indians. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*



An anguished mother from a Mekong River village in Laos comforts her son during a doctor's exam. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

MEGIDDO (Armageddon), Israel:
Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*
An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*

MEHRINGER, PETER J., Jr.: *Author*
Clovis Cache Found: Weapons of Ancient Americans. Photos by Warren Morgan. 500-503, *Oct. 1988*

MEIGS, MONTGOMERY C.:
The Washington Aqueduct and Cabin John Bridge. By D. D. Gaillard. 337-344, *Dec. 1897*

MEIJER, WILLEM: *Author*
Saving the World's Largest Flower. Photos by Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 136-140, *July 1985*

MEKONG (River), Southeast Asia:
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
Water War in Viet Nam. By Dickey Chapelle. 272-296, *Feb. 1966*
Through the Great River Trenches of Asia: National Geographic Society Explorer Follows the Yangtze, Mekong, and Salwin Through Mighty Gorges, Some of Whose Canyon Walls Tower to a Height of More Than Two Miles. By Joseph F. Rock. 133-186, *Aug. 1926*

MELANCON, JOHN M.:
Nomination Page. *June 1959*

MELANESIA:
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*
North About. By Alan J. Villiers. 221-250, *Feb. 1937*
The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*
In the Savage South Seas. By Beatrice Grimshaw. 1-19, *Jan. 1908*
See also Bougainville; Fiji Islands; Louisiade Archipelago; Malekula; Munda; New Britain; New Caledonia; New Guinea; New Hebrides; Pentecost Island; Solomon Islands; Tanna

MELBOURNE, Australia:
Australia's Pacesetter State, Victoria. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 218-253, *Feb. 1971*
Sports-minded Melbourne, Host to the Olympics. 688-693, *Nov. 1956*
Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

MELDGAARD, JØRGEN: *Author*
The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P.

Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*

MELGAREIO, A.: *Author*
The Greatest Volcanoes of Mexico. 741-760, *Sept. 1910*

MELHAM, TOM: *Author*
John Muir's Wild America. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1976*
Cape Cod's Circle of Seasons. Photos by James P. Blair. 40-65, *July 1975*

MELLEN, IDA: *Author*
Tropical Toy Fishes: More Than 600 Varieties of Aquarium Pygmies Afford a Fascinating Field of Zoölogical Study in the Home. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 287-317, *Mar. 1931*

MELLON, ANDREW:
The National Gallery After a Quarter Century. By John Walker. 348-371, *Mar. 1967*

MELLON, MR. and MRS. PAUL: Art Collection:
In Quest of Beauty. Text by Paul Mellon. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*

MELLON FAMILY:
Pittsburgh, Pattern for Progress. By William J. Gill. Photos by Clyde Hare. 342-371, *Mar. 1965*
Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*

MELLOR, F. H.: *Author*
The Isle of Man. 587-608, *May 1937*

MELOY, THOMAS: *Author*
The Laser's Bright Magic. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 858-881, *Dec. 1966*

MELTZER, DAVIS: *Artist*
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*
Project FAMOUS. 586-615, *May 1975*
The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*
Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*
Footprints on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*
Mariner Scans a Lifeless Venus. By Frank Sartwell. 733-742, *May 1963*

MELTZOFF, STANLEY: *Artist*
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

MELVILLE, GEORGE W.:
George W. Melville, Engineer-in-chief, U.S.N. By A. W. Greely. 187-190, *June 1897*
Portrait. Plate 28, *June 1897*
Vice-President. xix, *May 5, 1894*
Author
Geographic Literature. 212, *June 1896*

MELVILLE, HERMAN:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, a Lifetime of Service. By Bart McDowell. 270-278, *Aug. 1982*

MELVILLE ISLAND, Australia:
Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. By Charles P. Mountford. NGS research grant. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*

MEMORIAL DAY CEREMONIES:
'Known but to God' (Unknown Heroes). By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*

MEMORIAL TRIBUTES:
Grosvenor, Melville Bell: Melville Bell Grosvenor, A Decade of Innovation, a Lifetime of Service. By Bart McDowell. 270-278, *Aug. 1982*
Carmichael, Leonard: An Appreciation. By Melvin M. Payne. 871-874, *Dec. 1973*
Leakey, Louis S. B.: The Leakey Tradition Lives On. By Melvin M. Payne. 143-144, *Jan. 1973*
Eisenhower, Dwight D.: World's Last Salute to a Great American. By William Graves and other members of the National Geographic staff. 40-51, *July 1969*
Fleming, Robert V.: 1890-1967. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 526-529, *Apr. 1968*
Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey: To Gilbert Grosvenor: a Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487, *Oct. 1966*
Chapelle, Dickey: What Was a Woman Doing There? By W. E. Garrett. 270-271, *Feb. 1966*
Churchill, Winston. 153-225. Included: The Churchill I Knew. By Dwight D. Eisenhower. 153-157; "Be Ye Men of Valour." By Howard La Fay. 159-197; The Final Tribute. Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 199-225, *Aug. 1965*
Grosvenor, Elsie May Bell: First Lady of the National Geographic. By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 101-121, *July 1965*
Kennedy, John F.: The Last Full Measure. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*
Kennedy, John F.: To the Memory of Our Beloved President, Friend to All Mankind. 1A-1B, *Jan. 1964*
La Gorce, John Oliver: Colleague of the Golden Years. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 440-444, *Mar. 1960*
Marshall, George C.: 1880-1959. 113, *Jan. 1960*
Bowie, Beverley M.: 1914-1958. 214, *Feb. 1959*
Long, George W.: 1913-1958. 215, *Feb. 1959*
Hildebrand, Jesse Richardson: 1888-1951. 104, *Jan. 1952*
Arnold, H. H.: 1886-1950. 400, *Mar. 1950*
Wilkes, Charles: Monument to Rear Adm. Charles Wilkes. 633, *Nov. 1928*
Peary, Robert E.: A Memorial to Peary: The National Geographic Society Dedicates Monument in Arlington National Cemetery to Discoverer of the North Pole. 639-646, *June 1922*
See also Monuments and Memorials

MEN, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

MEN, Ships, and the Sea. By Alan Villiers and other adventurers on the sea. Maritime history. 436 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1973*

MEN Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*

MEN Against the Rivers. By Frederick Simpich. 767-794, *June 1937*

MEN and Gold. By Frederick Simpich. 481-518, *Apr. 1933*

MEN-BIRDS Soar on Boiling Air. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 123-140, *July 1938*

MEN of the Eagle in Their Mountain Eyrie. Photos by Luigi Pellerano. 143-190, *Feb. 1931*

The **MEN** Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*

MEN Who Measure the Earth. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 335-362, *Mar. 1956*

MENDAÑA, ALVARO DE:
Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean (Pacific). By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*

MENDENHALL, T. C.:
Board of Managers. 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; 640, *Nov. 1944*
Vice-President. xix, May 5, 1894; ii, *Oct. 31, 1895*
Author
A Brief Account of the Geographic Work of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. By T. C. Mendenhall and Otto H. Tittmann. 294-299, *Oct. 1897*
The Geographical Position and Height of Mount Saint Elias. 63-67, *July 10, 1893*
The Alaskan Boundary Survey (Part I). 177-180, *Feb. 8, 1893*

MENDENHALL, WALTER C.: *Author*
The Colorado Desert. 681-701, *Aug. 1909*
Author-Photographer
The Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Included: Panorama taken by author from ridge east of the Dadina River. 395-407, *Nov. 1903*

MENDING Dikes in the Netherlands. Photos by Lawrence Earl. 791-806, *Dec. 1946*

Through the mist of a chill November day an Amish buggy in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, heads for home. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

MENEN, AUBREY: *Author*
St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*

MENÉNDEZ DE AVILÉS, DON PEDRO:
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. Note: Menéndez was an explorer and colonizer of La Florida. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*
St. Augustine, Nation's Oldest City, Turns 400. By Robert L. Conly. 196-229, *Feb. 1966*

MENGO, Uganda:
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

MENHADEN–Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 813-823, *June 1949*

MENNONITES:
The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. Included: Amish Mennonites; Reidenbach Mennonites; Team Mennonites (Old Order Mennonites); Wenger Mennonites. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*
Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*
Amish Folk: Plainest of Pennsylvania's Plain People. By Richard Gehman. Photos by William Albert Allard. Contents: The Plain sects in Pennsylvania, including the Brethren (Dunkards), Mennonites, and Old Order Amish. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*
Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

MENOMINEE INDIANS:
Wisconsin's Menominees: Indians on a Seesaw. By Patricia Raymer. Photos by Steve Raymer. 228-251, *Aug. 1974*
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

MENZEL, DONALD H.: *Author*
Solar Eclipse, Nature's Super Spectacular. By Donald H. Menzel and Jay M. Pasachoff. 222-233, *Aug. 1970*
Exploring Our Neighbor World, the Moon. 277-296, *Feb. 1958*

Author-Designer
The Heavens Above: On Land, Sea, and in the Air the Stars Serve Modern Man as Map, Compass, and Clock. Included: Star charts designed by author. Drawings of the constellations by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey. 97-128, *July 1943*

Designer
A Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. *Dec. 1957*

MEO TRIBESPEOPLE. *See* Hmong

MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY. *See* U. S. Merchant Marine Academy

MERCHANT MARINE TRAINING SHIPS. *See Dar Pomorza; Georg Stage; Joseph Conrad; and* U. S. Merchant Marine Academy

MERCURY (Metallic Element):
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Note: The *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* and the *Conde de Tolosa* sank off the coast of the Dominican Republic in 1724 while carrying a cargo of mercury to the New World. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*
Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

MERCURY (Planet):
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
Mariner Unveils Venus and Mercury. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: First geological maps of Mercury. 858-869, *June 1975*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

MERCURY MISSIONS:
The Earth From Orbit. By Paul D. Lowman, Jr. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*
John Glenn Receives the Society's Hubbard Medal. 827, *June 1962*
John Glenn's Three Orbits in *Friendship 7:* A Minute-by-Minute Account of America's First Orbital Space Flight. By Robert B. Voas. 792-827, *June 1962*
Tracking America's Man in Orbit. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 184-217, *Feb. 1962*
The Flight of *Freedom 7.* By Carmault B. Jackson, Jr. 416-431, *Sept. 1961*
The Pilot's Story. By Alan B. Shepard,

Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 432-444, *Sept. 1961*
Countdown for Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 702-734, *May 1961*
Exploring Tomorrow With the Space Agency. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 48-89, *July 1960*

MERDSOY, BORA:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1976*

MERMAID'S PURSE:
Miracle of the Mermaid's Purse. By Ernest L. Libby. 413-420, *Sept. 1959*

MERRIAM, C. HART:
Board of Managers. 191, June 1897; 792-793, June 1934; 694, *June 1944*
Vice-President. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, May 5, 1894; 216, June 1896; 134, *Jan. 1936*
Director of newly-formed U. S. Division of Biological Survey. 405, *Dec. 1896*
Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Address by C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*

Author
The Acorn, a Possibly Neglected Source of Food. 129-137, *Aug. 1918*
Report–Geography of Life. 160-162, *Apr. 1889*

MERRILL, FULLERTON: *Author*
A Hunting Trip to Northern Greenland. 118-122, *Mar. 1900*

The **MERRIMACK:** River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

MERRITT, Lake, Oakland, California:
Wild Ducks as Winter Guests in a City Park. By Joseph Dixon. 331-342, *Oct. 1919*

MERRITT ISLAND NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Florida:
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*

MERRY Maskers of Imst. Photos by Francis C. Fuerst. 201-208, *Aug. 1936*

MESA DEL NAYAR, Mexico:
Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. By Guillermo Aldana E. 780-795, *June 1971*

MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK, Colorado:
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
❖ *The Southwest.* The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*
Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. NGS research grant. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*
20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*
Searching for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets. By Carroll A. Burroughs. NGS research grant. 619-625, *Nov. 1959*
Your Society to Seek New Light on the Cliff Dwellers. NGS research grant. 154-156, *Jan. 1959*
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
Mesa Verde. By F. A. Newell. 431-434, *Oct. 1898*

MESHED (Mashhad), Iran:
Gilded Domes Against an Azure Sky. Photos by Stephen H. Nyman. 339-346, *Sept. 1939*

MESOAMERICAN CIVILIZATIONS:
■■ *Lost Empires, Living Tribes.* 402 pages. *1982*
❖ *Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980*
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*
See also Aztecs; Maya

MESOPOTAMIA:
Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S.

A catastrophic earthquake in 1909 left hundreds in temporary quarters in towns on both sides of the Strait of Messina in Italy.

Glanzman. Included: Akkadian, Babylonian, and Sumerian city-kingdoms in southern Mesopotamia, and Assur in northern Mesopotamia. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. Included: Probable routes of ancient Sumerians from Mesopotamia through the Persian Gulf east to the Indus Valley, and southwest in the Indian Ocean to the Horn of Africa. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*

🌐 *Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

Pushing Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*

The Effects of Geographic Environment in the Development of Civilization in Primitive Man. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 161-176, *June 1897*

Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

See also Iraq

A **MESSAGE** From the President of the United States. By Dwight D. Eisenhower. 587, *May 1960*

MESSENGERS to the Brain: Our Fantastic Five Senses. By Paul D. Martin. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

MESSERIA TRIBESPEOPLE:

Two Fighting Tribes of the Sudan. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 465-486, *Oct. 1929*

MESSINA, Sicily:

The World's Most Cruel Earthquake. By Charles W. Wright. 373-396, *Apr. 1909*

MESSINA, Strait of, Italy-Sicily:

Hydrofoil Ferry "Flies" the Strait of Messina. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 493-496, *Apr. 1957*

Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*

MESSNER, REINHOLD:
Author-Photographer

At My Limit–I Climbed Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Photos by the author and Nena Holguín. 552-566, *Oct. 1981*

METALS:

Metal Sinews of Strength: This Is a War of Many Metals, for We Live in an Age of Alloys. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 457-491, *Apr. 1942*

Mineral Production in the United States. 250, July 1896; 310, Sept. 1896; 201-202, *July-Aug. 1897*

See also Aluminum; Copper; Gold; Mercury; Platinum; Plutonium; Radium; Silver; Steel Industry; Tin; Uranium

Sparkling olivine shows in a backlighted section of rare stony iron held by meteorite collector Robert Haag. JONATHAN BLAIR

METALWORK:

The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*

Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

See also Aluminum; Bronzes; Dresden Treasures; Gold; Goldsmithing; Platinum; Silver; Silversmiths; Spanish Treasure

METASEQUOIA GLYPTOSTROBIDES (Dawn Redwood):

Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*

METEOR CRATER, Arizona:

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

The Mysterious Tomb of a Giant Meteorite. By William D. Boutwell. 721-730, *June 1928*

METEORITES:

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*

Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*

Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

Solving the Riddle of Chubb Crater. By V. Ben Meen. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 1-32, *Jan. 1952*

"Rockhounds" Uncover Earth's Mineral Beauty. By George S. Switzer. 631-660, *Nov. 1951*

News of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Solar System's Eternal Show. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*

The Mysterious Tomb of a Giant Meteorite (Meteor Crater, Arizona). By William D. Boutwell. 721-730, *June 1928*

METEOROLOGY:

Tornado! By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornado activity, 1950-1985; diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*

📖 *Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth.* 199 pages. *1986*

Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*

El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*

📖 *Our Violent Earth.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*

📖 *Powers of Nature.* 199 pages. *1978*

The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Eight maps depicting the unusual aspects of weather in the United States (1976-1977). 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

The Air-Safety Challenge. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Bruce Dale. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*

Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*

Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 809-828, *June 1950*

Weather Fights and Works for Man. By F. Barrows Colton. 641-670, *Dec. 1943*

The Mystery of Auroras: National Geographic Society and Cornell University Study Spectacular Displays in the Heavens. 689-690, *May 1939*

The Geography of a Hurricane: A Doughnut-shaped Storm Turned Back Time in New England to Candlelight Days, but Revealed Anew Yankee Courage and Ingenuity. By

F. Barrows Colton. 529-552, *Apr. 1939*
Measuring the Sun's Heat and Forecasting the Weather: The National Geographic Society to Maintain a Solar Station in a Remote Part of the World to Cooperate with Smithsonian Institution Stations in California and Chile. By C. G. Abbot. 111-126, *Jan. 1926*
Toilers of the Sky: Tenuous Clouds Perform the Mighty Task of Shaping the Earth and Sustaining Terrestrial Life. By McFall Kerbey. 163-189, *Aug. 1925*
Do Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? By C. G. Abbot. 181-198, *Feb. 1913*
Our Heralds of Storm and Flood. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 586-601, *Sept. 1907*
Factors Which Modify the Climate of Victoria, British Columbia. By Arthur W. McCurdy. 345-348, *May 1907*
Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. By Alfred J. Henry. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*
Forecasting the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-305, *June 1905*
Scientific Work of Mount Weather Meteorological Observatory. By Frank H. Bigelow. 442-445, *Nov. 1904*
Project for the Exploration of the Atmosphere Over the Tropical Oceans. By A. Lawrence Rotch. 430, *Oct. 1904*
Forecasting the Weather. By Alfred J. Henry. 285-292, *July 1904*
The Philippine Weather Service. 77-78, *Feb. 1904*
The U. S. Weather Bureau. By James Wilson. 37-39, *Jan. 1904*
Rainfall and the Level of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 327-328, *Aug. 1903*
The Weather Bureau and the Recent Floods. By H. C. Frankenfield. 285-290, *July 1903*
Loss of Life by Lightning. 115, *Mar. 1902*
U. S. Weather Bureau. 71-72, *Feb. 1902*
The Weather Bureau. By Willis L. Moore. 362-369, *Oct. 1901*
The Sea Fogs of San Francisco. 108-114, *Mar. 1901*
The U. S. Weather Bureau at the Paris Exposition. 81-82, *Feb. 1901*
The Manila Observatory. By José Algué. 427-438, *Nov. 1900*
The Prevention of Hailstorms by the Use of Cannon. 239-241, *June 1900*
Kite Work of the Weather Bureau. By H. C. Frankenfield. 55-62, *Feb. 1900*
The Meteorological Observations of the Second Wellman Expedition. By Evelyn B. Baldwin. 512-516, *Dec. 1899*
Variations in Lake Levels and Atmospheric Precipitation. By Alfred J. Henry. 403-406, *Oct. 1899*
The International Cloud Work of the Weather Bureau. By Frank H. Bigelow. 351-354, *Sept. 1899*
Meteorology in the Philippines. 271-272, *July 1899*

Nervously waiting for dark before crossing the Mexican border into the U.S., two teenagers rest by cardboard suitcases and a plastic jug of water. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

Proposed Meteorological Station in Iceland. 228, *June 1899*
Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*
A Winter Weather Record From the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*
United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. By Willis L. Moore. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*
Storms and Weather Forecasts. By Willis L. Moore. 65-82, *Mar. 1897*
Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Weather Making, Ancient and Modern. By Mark W. Harrington. Included: Bibliography on artificial production of rain. 35-62, *Apr. 25, 1894*
Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Rainfall Types of the United States. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 45-58, *Apr. 29, 1893*
Meteorological Observations (Muir Glacier, Alaska). By Harry Fielding Reid. 80-81, *Mar. 21, 1892*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 85-100, *Mar. 18, 1892*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 41-52, *May 1, 1891*
The Law of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. By Everett Hayden. 199-211, *July 1890*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 151-159, *Apr. 1889*

METHODS of Exploration in Africa. By A. St. H. Gibbons. 408-410, *Oct. 1904*

METHODS of Obtaining Salt in Costa Rica. 28-34, *Jan. 1908*

The **METLAKATLA** Mission in Danger. By William H. Dall. 187-189, *Apr. 1898*

METRIC SYSTEM:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 693, *June 1985*
How Soon Will We Measure In Metric? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Drawings by Donald A. Mackay. 287-294, *Aug. 1977*

METROPOLIS Made to Order: Brasília. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 704-724, *May 1960*

METZGER, JOHN: *Photographer*
Alaskan Family Robinson. By Nancy Robinson. Photos by John Metzger and Peter Robinson. 55-75, *Jan. 1973*

MEULEN, D. VAN DER. *See* Van der Meulen, D.

MEUSE (River), France-Belgium-The Netherlands:
Paris to Antwerp With the Water Gypsies. By David S. Boyer. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. (Part II). By William M. Davis. 228-238, *July 1896*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. (Part I). By William M. Davis. 189-202, *June 1896*

MEWAR (State), India. *See* Udaipur

MEXCALTITÁN, Mexico:
Mexico's Little Venice. By W. E. Garrett. 876-888, *June 1968*

MEXICAN AMERICANS:
Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*
Texas West of the Pecos. By Griffin

Smith, Jr. Photos by Dan Dry. 210-234, *Feb. 1984*

The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*

MEXICO:

America's Hidden Wilderness: Lands of Seclusion. Included: Arctic Regions; Baxter State Park, Maine; l'Eau Claire Wilderness, Quebec; Grand Gulch Primitive Area, Utah; Great Burn Wilderness Area, Idaho-Montana; Lacandon Forest, Mexico, Mojave Desert, California. 200 pages. *1988*

Gray Whales of San Ignacio. By Steven L. Swartz and Mary Lou Jones. Photos by François Gohier. NGS research grant. 754-771, *June 1987*

Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*

When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*

The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*

Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*

The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

Mexico City: An Alarming Giant. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 138-175. Included: A Scholarly President Looks at Mexico's Future. The Editor. 175, *Aug. 1984*

The Disaster of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. 654-684. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*

The Southwest. The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

The Mighty Aztecs. By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1981*

The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*

Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World: Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980

Baja's Murals of Mystery. By Harry Crosby. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 585, *May 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 579, *May 1978*

Mexican Folk Art. By Fernando Horcasitas. Photos by David Hiser. 648-669, *May 1978*

Mexico: "A Very Beautiful Challenge." By Mike Edwards. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 612-647, *May 1978*

The Huichols, Mexico's People of Myth and Magic. By James Norman. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 832-853, *June 1977*

The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*

Found at Last: the Monarch's Winter Home. By Fred A. Urquhart. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*

The Tarahumaras: Mexico's Long Distance Runners. By James Norman. Photos by David Hiser. 702-718, *May 1976*

The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Archaeological sites: Becan; Bonampak; Chichén Itzá; Dzibilchaltún; Jaina Island; Palenque; Tancah; Tulum; Uxmal; and present-day Maya. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. Included: Cobá; Kohunlich; Palenque; Tancah; Yaxchilán. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*

Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*

A New Riviera: Mexico's West Coast. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 670-699, *Nov. 1973*

Mexico, the City That Founded a Nation. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 638-669, *May 1973*

Mexico; Central America. May 1973

Probing the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. NGS research grant. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*

Baja California's Rugged Outback. By Michael E. Long. 543-567, *Oct. 1972*

Rocks, Ruts, and Sand: Driving the Mexican 1000. By Michael E. Long. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*

Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. By Guillermo Aldana E. 780-795, *June 1971*

Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*

The eroding border
AN ECONOMIC FAULT LINE, the U. S.-Mexican boundary has seen explosive growth around its "pressure points," a string of twin cities from coast to coast. An estimated four million Mexicans to the south face about half their number in the richer, largely Hispanic cities to the north. For borderland residents, with family ties north and south, movement across the border is usually routine and amicable, and considered mutually beneficial. Other Mexicans go north as refugees from poverty and fill jobs at the lower end of the labor scale as farm workers or domestics.
CALIFORNIA
ARIZONA
NEW MEXICO
TEXAS
MEXICO
Pacific Ocean
Gulf of California
Gulf of Mexico
Colorado River
Rio Grande
Austin
San Antonio
Del Rio
Eagle Pass
Laredo
Corpus Christi
Brownsville
McAllen
Matamoros
Reynosa
Nuevo Laredo
Piedras Negras
Nogales
Douglas
Juárez
Chihuahua
Sonora
Coahuila
Tamaulipas

Twin cities along the U.S.-Mexico border bond Hispanic families north and south—yet suffer from the crush of Mexicans fleeing poverty. NGS CARTOGRAPHIC DIVISION

The California Gray Whale Comes Back. By Theodore J. Walker. 394-415, *Mar. 1971*

Solar Eclipse, Nature's Super Spectacular. By Donald H. Menzel and Jay M. Pasachoff. NGS research grant. 222-233, *Aug. 1970*

Solving the Mystery of Mexico's Great Stone Spheres. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by David F. Cupp. NGS research grant. 295-300, *Aug. 1969*

Mexico's Window on the Past (National Museum). By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*

❁ *Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent.* Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

Mexico's Little Venice. By W. E. Garrett. 876-888, *June 1968*

The Most Mexican City, Guadalajara. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 412-441, *Mar. 1967*

The Two Acapulcos. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 848-878, *Dec. 1964*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

Mexico in Motion. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Kip Ross. 490-537, *Oct. 1961*

Into the Well of Sacrifice (Chichén Itzá). 540-561. I. Return to the Sacred Cenote. By Eusebio Dávalos Hurtado. 540-549; II. Treasure Hunt in the Deep Past. By Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 550-561, *Oct. 1961*

❁ *Mexico and Central America.* Atlas series. *Oct. 1961*

Dzibilchaltun. 91-129. I. Lost City of the Maya. By E. Wyllys Andrews. 91-109; II. Up From the Well of Time. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 110-129, *Jan. 1959*

Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. NGS research grant. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*

Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. NGS research grant. 49-64, *July 1956*

Sonora Is Jumping. By Mason Sutherland. 215-246, *Feb. 1955*

Experiment in International Living. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. 323-350, *Mar. 1953*

❁ *Mexico and Central America. Mar. 1953*

Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico. By Justin Locke. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Avocado and Papaya, Gifts of the Aztecs. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*

Sea Birds of Isla Raza. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*

Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Ciudad Juárez, Hermosillo. 85-108, *July 1949*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Contents: Chichén Itzá, Cholula, Cuicuilco, Mexico City, Monte Albán, San Lorenzo, Tenayuca, Tenochtitlán, Teotihuacán, Texcoco, Tlaltelolco, Uxmal. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Mexican Love of Flowers (Dahlia, Tiger-flower); Mexico, Happy Hunting Ground for Botanists (Cosmos, Zinnia, Poinsettias); More Native Mexicans (Frangipani, French and African Marigolds). 1-65, *July 1947*

On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 137-172. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. NGS research grant. 145-168, *Feb. 1947*

Down Mexico's Río Balsas. By John W. Webber. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz. By Walter A. Weber. Paintings by author. 187-216, *Feb. 1945*

From the Halls of Montezuma. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and others. 137-164, *Feb. 1944*

Paricutín, the Cornfield That Grew a Volcano. By James A. Green. 129-164, *Feb. 1944*

La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. By Matthew W. Stirling. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*

Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp (La Venta). By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

Baja California Wakes Up. By Frederick Simpich. 253-275, *Aug. 1942*

Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*

Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade. By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*

Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition (Cerro de las Mesas). By Marion Stirling. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*

❁ *The United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. Dec. 1940*

Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*

On the Cortés Trail. By Luis Marden. 335-375, *Sept. 1940*

❁ *Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1939*

Down the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*

Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B. C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*

In the Empire of the Aztecs: Mexico City Is Rich in Relics of a People Who Practiced Human Sacrifice, Yet Loved Flowers, Education, and Art. By Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 725-750, *June 1937*

A Mexican Land of Lakes and Lacquers. Photos by Helene Fischer and Luis Marquez. 633-648, *May 1937*

The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. By Helga Larsen. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*

Yucatán, Home of the Gifted Maya:

During Mexico's bloody revolution seven decades ago, these veteran followers of Emiliano Zapata plundered the rich and gave land to the poor. THOMAS NEBBIA

The U.S. Sixth Infantry in pursuit of Pancho Villa in 1916 arrives near Namiquipa, Mexico. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

Two Thousand Years of History Reach Back to Early American Temple Builders, Corn Cultivators, and Pioneers in Mathematics. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 591-644, *Nov. 1936*

Modern Progress and Age-Old Glamour in Mexico. 741-756, *Dec. 1934*

Travels with a Donkey in Mexico: Three Adventurers Trudge from Oaxaca to Acapulco, 400 Miles, Through Back Country, Their Equipment Carried by Burros. By Bernard Bevan. 757-788, *Dec. 1934*

❁ *Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1934*

Vignettes of Guadalajara. By Frederick Simpich. 329-356, *Mar. 1934*

❁ *United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. May 1933*

Monte Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. By Alfonso Caso. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*

Unearthing America's Ancient History: Investigation Suggests That the Maya May Have Designed the First Astronomical Observatory in the New World in Order to Cultivate Corn. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 99-126, *July 1931*

Adventures in Color on Mexico's West Coast. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 61-68, *July 1930*

North America's Oldest Metropolis: Through 600 Melodramatic Years, Mexico City Has Grown in Splendor and Achievement. By Frederick Simpich. 45-84, *July 1930*

Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*

To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*

Among the Zapotecs of Mexico: A Visit to the Indians of Oaxaca, Home State of the Republic's Great Liberator Juárez, and Its Most Famous Ruler, Diaz. By Herbert Corey. 501-553, *May 1927*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. By Herbert Corey. 549-579, *May 1924*

Ruins of Cuicuilco May Revolutionize Our History of Ancient America: Lofty Mound Sealed and Preserved by Great Lava Flow for Perhaps Seventy Centuries Is Now Being Excavated in Mexico. By Byron Cummings. 203-220, *Aug. 1923*

A Cruise Among Desert Islands (Baja California). By G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 71-99, *July 1923*

Along the Old Spanish Road in Mexico: Life Among the People of Nayarit and Jalisco, Two of the Richest States of the Southern Republic. By Herbert Corey. 225-281, *Mar. 1923*

Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

The Foremost Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras Are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*

❁ *The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922*

Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*

A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of the Wonderful West Coast of Our Neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. 307-330, *Oct. 1919*

The Luster of Ancient Mexico (Aztecs). By William H. Prescott. 1-32, *July 1916*

The Treasure Chest of Mercurial Mexico (Silver Mines in Guanajuato). By Frank H. Probert. 33-68, *July 1916*

The Venice of Mexico (Aztec Lake Country). By Walter Hough. 69-88, *July 1916*

❁ *Map of Mexico. July 1916*

The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatan, Mexico. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

A Mexican Hacienda. By J. E. Kirkwood. 563-584, *May 1914*

Mexico and Mexicans. By William Joseph Showalter. 471-493, *May 1914*

A Naturalist's Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. By Frank M. Chapman. 533-562, *May 1914*

❁ *Mexico. May 1914*

Wandering Islands in the Rio Grande. By Mrs. Albert S. Burleson. 381-386, *Mar. 1913*

A Land of Drought and Desert–Lower California: Two Thousand Miles on Horseback Through the Most Extraordinary Cacti Forests in the World. By E. W. Nelson. 443-474, *May 1911*

Our Neighbor, Mexico. By John Birkinbine. 475-508, *May 1911*

❁ *Mexico. May 1911*

Cuernavaca, the Sun Child of the Sierras. By Russell Hastings Millward. 291-301, *Mar. 1911*

Notes on Southern Mexico. By G. N. Collins and C. B. Doyle. 301-320, *Mar. 1911*

Agricultural Possibilities in Tropical Mexico. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. 1021-1040, *Dec. 1910*

Hewers of Stone. By Jeremiah Zimmerman. 1002-1020, *Dec. 1910*
An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*
The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*
Some Mexican Transportation Scenes. By Walter W. Bradley. 985-991, *Dec. 1910*
The Greatest Volcanoes of Mexico. By A. Melgarejo. 741-760, *Sept. 1910*
Camp Fires on Desert and Lava (Book Review). 715-718, *Aug. 1910*
Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico (from a publication by Daniel T. MacDougal). 691-714, *Aug. 1910*
The Colorado Desert. By W. C. Mendenhall. 681-701, *Aug. 1909*
The Oil Treasure of Mexico. By Russell Hastings Millward. 803-805, *Nov. 1908*
More Changes of the Colorado River. By D. T. MacDougal. 52-54, *Jan. 1908*
Mexico–The Treasure House of the World. By N. H. Darton. 493-519, *Aug. 1907*
Chinese Labor for Mexico. 481-482, *Oct. 1905*
A Winter Expedition in Southwestern Mexico. By E. W. Nelson. 341-356, *Sept. 1904*
Rubber Plantations in Mexico and Central America. 409-414, *Nov. 1903*
Expedition into Texas of Fernando del Bosque, Standard-Bearer of the King, Don Carlos II, in the Year 1675. Translated from an Old, Unpublished Spanish Manuscript. By Betty B. Brewster. 339-348, *Sept. 1903*
Henequen–The Yucatan Fiber. By E. H. Thompson. 150-158, *Apr. 1903*
Commerce of Mexico and the United States. By O. P. Austin. 25-26, *Jan. 1902*
The New Mexico. By John W. Foster. 1-24, *Jan. 1902*
Boundaries of Territorial Acquisitions. 373-377, *Oct. 1901*
The Seri Indians. 278-280, *July 1901*
Mexico of Today. By Don Juan N. Navarro. 152-157, Apr. 1901; 176-179, May 1901; 235-238, *June 1901*
The Old Yuma Trail. By W J McGee. 103-107, Mar. 1901; 129-143, *Apr. 1901*
Papagueria. By W J McGee. 345-371, *Aug. 1898*
Descriptive Topographic Terms of Spanish America. By Robert T. Hill. 291-302, *Sept. 1896*
The Mexican Census. 211, *June 1896*
Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*
The Tehuantepec Ship Railway. By Elmer L. Corthell. 64-72, *Feb. 1896*
Yucatan in 1895. 83-85, *Feb. 1896*

MEXICO, Gulf of:

Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*
Shrimpers Strike Gold in the Gulf. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 699-707, *May 1957*
The Delectable Shrimp: Once a Culinary Stepchild, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. By Harlan Major. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*
How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*
The Delta of the Mississippi River. By E. L. Corthell. 351-354, *Dec. 1897*
See also Dry Tortugas; Florida Keys; Gulf Coast

MEXICO, Valley of:

Mexico's Window on the Past. By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*

MEXICO CITY, Mexico:

Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
Mexico City: An Alarming Giant. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 138-175. Included: A Scholarly President Looks at Mexico's Future. The Editor. 175, *Aug. 1984*
The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*
Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980
Mexico, the City That Founded a Nation. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 638-669, *May 1973*
Mexico's Window on the Past (National Museum). By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*
South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*
Mexico in Motion. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Kip Ross. 490-537, *Oct. 1961*
Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Tenochtitlán, predecessor of modern Mexico City; Gran Teocalli. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
From the Halls of Montezuma. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and others. 137-164, *Feb. 1944*
In the Empire of the Aztecs: Mexico City Is Rich in Relics of a People Who Practiced Human Sacrifice, Yet Loved Flowers, Education, and Art. By Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 725-750, *June 1937*
Modern Progress and Age-Old Glamour in Mexico. 741-756, *Dec. 1934*
North America's Oldest Metropolis: Through 600 Melodramatic Years, Mexico City Has Grown in Splendor and Achievement. By Frederick Simpich. 45-84, *July 1930*
Mexico and Mexicans. By William Joseph Showalter. 471-493, *May 1914*

MEXICO to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*

MEYER, ALFRED: *Author*

Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*

MEYER, CARL:

Amateur Gardener Creates a New Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*

MEYER, FRANK N.:

A Hunter of Plants. By David Fairchild. 57-77, *July 1919*

MEYER, PAMELA JOHNSON: *Author*

Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*

Author-Photographer

Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*

MEYERHOFF, ELIZABETH L.:

On Assignment in Kenya. *Jan. 1982*

Author

The Threatened Ways of Kenya's Pokot People. Photos by Murray Roberts. 120-140, *Jan. 1982*

MEZŐKÖVESD, Hungary:

A Sunday in Mezőkövesd. By Margery Rae. 489-504, *Apr. 1935*

MIAHUATLÁN, Mexico:

Solar Eclipse, Nature's Super Spectacular. By Donald H. Menzel and Jay M. Pasachoff. NGS research grant. 222-233, *Aug. 1970*

MIAMI, Florida:

Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*
Cuba's Exiles Bring New Life to Miami. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Nathan Benn. 68-95, *July 1973*
Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*
Miami's Expanding Horizons. By William H. Nicholas. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*
Vizcaya: An Italian Palazzo in Miami. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 595-604, *Nov. 1950*
Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*
Flame-Feathered Flamingos of Florida. By W. A. Watts. Photos by W. F. Gerecke. 56-65, *Jan. 1941*
See also Miami Seaquarium

Refuge for swans and other birds, Wisconsin's Sturgeon Bay offers inspiration to conservationists battling pollution in Lake Michigan. RICHARD OLSENIUS

MIAMI SEAQUARIUM, Miami, Florida:

Man Can Save the Manatee. By Jesse R. White. 414-418, *Sept. 1984*

Aha! It Really Works! (Bait-fishing Heron). By Robert F. Sisson. 143-147, *Jan. 1974*

Treasure-House of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*

MIAO TRIBESPEOPLE:

Peoples of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*
See also Hmong

MICA:

India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

MICARD, GASTON, Count:

Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*

MICCOSUKEE INDIANS:

Florida's Emerging Seminoles. By Louis Capron. Photos by Otis Imboden. 716-734, *Nov. 1969*

Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*

MICE:

A Plague of Mice. 479-485, *May 1909*

MICHAUD, ROLAND: *Photographer*

When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

MICHAUD, SABRINA and ROLAND:

In Afghanistan. Nomination Page. *Oct. 1973*

Author-Photographers

Trek to Lofty Hunza–and Beyond. 644-669, *Nov. 1975*

Bold Horsemen of the Steppes (Turkomans). 634-669, *Nov. 1973*

Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*

MICHEL, JEAN-LOUIS: *Author*

How We Found *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard in association with Jean-Louis Michel. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*

MICHELANGELO:

Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*

St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*

When in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Winfield Parks. Included: Sistine Chapel, Vatican. 741-789, *June 1970*

Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. 1-43, *July 1967*

Rome: Eternal City With a Modern Air. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: St. Peter's Dome and the Sistine Chapel. 437-491, *Apr. 1957*

MICHIGAN:

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

Great Lakes. Included: Michigan, Wisconsin. On reverse: Indians, French, British; Creation of a Borderland; Influx of Settlers; Lake-country Lumber; Industrial Powerhouse; Region in Readjustment. *July 1987*

Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*

The Two Worlds of Michigan. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Amos. 802-843, *June 1979*

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

Close-up: U.S.A., Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Great Lakes. Text on reverse. *Aug. 1973*

Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*

Ice Fishing's Frigid Charms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 861-872, *Dec. 1958*

The Past Is Present in Greenfield Village (Henry Ford Museum). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*

Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*

Michigan Fights. By Harvey Klemmer. 677-715, *Dec. 1944*

By Car and Steamer Around Our Inland Seas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 451-491, *Apr. 1934*

Winter Sky Roads to Isle Royal. By Ben East. 759-774, *Dec. 1931*

Michigan, Mistress of the Lakes. By Melville Chater. 269-325, *Mar. 1928*

Summer Meeting of the American Forestry Association. 352-358, *Sept. 1902*

MICHIGAN, Lake, U. S.:

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

Great Lakes. Included: Michigan, Wisconsin. On reverse: Indians, French, British; Creation of a Borderland; Influx of Settlers; Lake-country Lumber; Industrial Powerhouse; Region in Readjustment. *July 1987*

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY: Summer Institute of Glaciological and Arctic Sciences:

Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. NGS research grant. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*

MICHOACÁN (State), Mexico:

Down Mexico's Río Balsas. By John W. Webber. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

Paricutín, the Cornfield That Grew a Volcano. By James A. Green. 129-164, *Feb. 1944*

A Mexican Land of Lakes and Lacquers (Pátzcuaro Region). Photos by Helene Fischer and Luis Marquez. 633-648, *May 1937*

MICKEY the Beaver: An Animal Engineer Performs for the Camera as a Star in the Activities of His Species.

A map of the Atlantic Ocean floor showing the Mid-Atlantic Ridge was issued as a supplement to the June 1968 issue of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC magazine.

By James MacGillivray. 741-756, *Dec. 1928*

MICMAC INDIANS:

Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*

MICROBIOLOGY:

The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

MICROELECTRONICS:

The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*

MICRONESIA:

In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Note: Micronesia includes Guam, a U. S. territory; Kiribati; The Federated States of Micronesia, which include Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap; The Commonwealth of Northern Marianas, which includes Rota, Saipan, Tinian; The Republic of the Marshall Islands, which includes Bikini Atoll, Enewetak, Kwajalein, Majuro Atoll; The Republic of Palau, which includes Babelthuap, Koror. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*

Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. By W. Robert Moore. Note: The natives of Kapingamarangi and Nukuoro are Polynesian and differ in language and customs from the people of other island groups in Micronesia. 523-537, *Apr. 1950*

Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. Contents: Trust Territory of Pacific Islands. 73-104, *July 1948*

Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*

Mysterious Micronesia: Yap, Map, and Other Islands Under Japanese Mandate are Museums of Primitive Man. By Willard Price. 481-510, *Apr. 1936*

Nauru, the Richest Island in the South Seas. By Rosamond Dodson Rhone. 559-589, *Dec. 1921*

Yap and Other Pacific Islands Under Japanese Mandate. By Junius B. Wood. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*

See also Caroline Islands; Gilbert Islands; Mariana Islands; Marshall Islands; Nauru; Palau

MICROORGANISMS:

The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. 871-878, *June 1979*

Rotifers: Nature's Water Purifiers. By John Walsh. 287-292, *Feb. 1979*

Electronic Voyage Through an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*

MICROPROCESSORS:

California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*

The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

MICROSCOPICAL Examination of Wood from the Buried Forest, Muir Inlet, Alaska. By Francis H. Herrick. 75-78, *Mar. 21, 1892*

MICROSCOPY:

Hidden Worlds. Vision, light, and magnification. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

The Invisible World. 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Mar. 1980*

Electronic Voyage Through an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*

A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*

Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*

Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*

Finding Rare Beauty in Common Rocks. By Lorence G. Collins. 121-129, *Jan. 1966*

Microscopical Examination of Wood from the Buried Forest, Muir Inlet, Alaska. By Francis H. Herrick. 75-78, *Mar. 21, 1892*

See also Microbiology; Photography, Microscope

MID-ATLANTIC RIDGE:

New Discoveries on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 611-640, *Nov. 1949*

Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. NGS research grant. 275-294, *Sept. 1948*

MID-ATLANTIC RIFT:

Project FAMOUS. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. 604-615, *May 1975*

MID-ATLANTIC STATES:

Close-up: U.S.A., The Mid-Atlantic States. Text on reverse. Included: Delaware; Maryland; Virginia; West Virginia. *Oct. 1976*

See also Delaware; Maryland; Virginia; West Virginia

MID-CENTURY Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*

MIDDLE AGES. *See* Byzantine Empire; Medieval Europe; *and* Crusades

MIDDLE AMERICA:

Archeological Map of Middle America, Land of the Feathered Serpent. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1968*

See also Central America; Mexico; *and* Aztecs; Maya

MIDDLE EAST:

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman. 648-671, *May 1988*

Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1985*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 285, *Sept. 1980*

Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*

Two Centuries of Conflict in the Middle East; Mideast in Turmoil. Sept. 1980

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. Included: Akkad, Babylon, Ebla, Mari, Mesopotamia, Nippur, Sumer, Ugarit. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *Dec. 1978*

Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. Included: Probable trade routes of ancient Sumerians from Mesopotamia through the Persian Gulf east to the Indus Valley, and southwest in the Indian Ocean to the Horn of Africa. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*

Middle East, Eastern Mediterranean; Early Civilizations of the Middle East. Sept. 1978

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 291, *Mar. 1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Mar. 1975*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *Jan. 1975*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 587, *Nov. 1974*

Twilight of the Arab Dhow. By Marion Kaplan. 330-351, *Sept. 1974*

The Peoples of the Middle East. Text on reverse. *July 1972*

Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*

Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*

Lands of the Eastern Mediterranean. Atlas series. *Jan. 1959*

Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Near Eastern Plant in American Pies (Rhubarb); Garden Peas and Spinach from the Middle East. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

Europe and the Near East. June 1949

Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*

Europe and the Near East. Inset: The Middle East. *June 1943*

Europe and the Near East. Inset: The Middle East. *May 1940*

Europe and the Near East. Dec. 1929

See also Bahrain; Cyprus; Egypt; Holy Land; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kurdistan; Lebanon; Oman; Red Sea; Saudi Arabia; Sinai Peninsula; Syria; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Yemen Arab Republic; *and* Crusades

MIDDLE FORK SALMON (River), Idaho:

White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*

Wild River. 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*

MIDDLE ISLAND, Quebec, Canada:

Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Birds on Cliff, Harbour, and Middle Islands. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*

MIDDLETON GARDENS, South Carolina:

The Ashley River and Its Gardens. By E.T.H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*

MIDDLETON ISLAND, Alaska:

A Northern Crusoe's Island: Life on a Fox Farm Off the Coast of Alaska, Far from Contact with the World Eleven Months a Year. By Margery Pritchard Parker. 313-326, *Sept. 1923*

MIDDLETON PLACE, South Carolina:

The Ashley River and Its Gardens. By E.T.H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*

MIDGES:

An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

MIDI (Region), France:

Across the Midi in a Canoe: Two Americans Paddle Along the Canals of Southern France from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. By Melville Chater. 127-167, *Aug. 1927*

The **MIDLANDS,** England:

Exploring England's Canals. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 76-111, *July 1974*

MIDNIGHT CAVE, Del Rio, Texas:

Six Months Alone in a Cave (Biorhythm Research). By Michel Siffre. 426-435, *Mar. 1975*

The **MIDNIGHT** Sun in the Klondike. By Alice Rollins Crane. 66-67, *Feb. 1901*

MID-OCEAN Color Log. Photos by E. John Long. 221-228, *Feb. 1939*

MID-OCEAN RIDGE SYSTEM:

Project FAMOUS. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift.

Limestone pillars provide a climbing challenge at ruins of a temple dedicated to the moon god Ilumquh in the Middle East's Democratic Yemen. LYNN ABERCROMBIE

By Robert D. Ballard. 604-615, *May 1975*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

MIDSHIPMEN'S Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

MIDSUMMER Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 35-59, *July 1922*

MIDWAY ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
What a Place to Lay an Egg! By Thomas R. Howell. Contents: Fairy terns. NGS research grant. 414-419, *Sept. 1971*
The Gooney Birds of Midway. By John W. Aldrich. 839-851, *June 1964*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

MIDWEST (Region), U. S.:
Northern Plains. The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*
Ohio Valley. The Making of America series. Included: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, West Virginia, Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway. On reverse: Indians and Europeans, Speculation and Colonization, Transport Revolutions, Region Rent Asunder, Further Divergence, A New Era. *Dec. 1985*
Central Plains. The Making of America series. Included: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma. On reverse: Indians and Entryways, Indian Land-White Land, The Great Assault, Indian Relocation, Indian Territory-The Last Stop, Last Frontiers, Dust Bowl of the Continent, Agricultural Heartland. *Sept. 1985*
Last of the Black-footed Ferrets? By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Franz J. Camenzind and the author. NGS research grant. 828-838, *June 1983*
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*
The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog. By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. NGS research grant. 270-281, *Aug. 1979*
Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky. Text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*
The North Central States. Close-up series. Text on reverse. Included: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota. *Mar. 1974*
North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*
That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
The Parks in Your Backyard. By Conrad L. Wirth. 647-707. Included: The Midlands. 691-697, *Nov. 1963*
North Central United States. Atlas series. Included: Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin. *Nov. 1958*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Illinois: Chicago and Rock Island; Indiana: South Bend and Gary; Iowa: Davenport and Muscatine; Lake Michigan. 705-748, *June 1951*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*
North Central United States. Included: Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin. *June 1948*
See also Great Lakes; Oregon Trail; *and* names of midwestern states

MIGHT Makes Right Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*

The ***MIGHTY*** *Aztecs.* By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1981*

The **MIGHTY** *Enterprise.* By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 431-448, *Mar. 1963*

The **MIGHTY** Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*

The **MIGHTY** Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*

The ***MIGHTY*** *Mississippi.* By Bern Keating. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 199 pages. *1971*

MIGRATING PEOPLES:
"Where Did We Come From?" Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Map, The Peopling of the Earth. 434-437, *Oct. 1988*
The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Contents: Umiak expedition tracing Thule Eskimo migration route from Alaska to Greenland. 100-127, *July 1983*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts of the Norse, the Dorset, the Thule. 575-601, *May 1981*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Theories of man's migration across the land bridge from Asia to America. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
See also Nomads

MIGRATION:
The Triumphant Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. Photos by Art Wolfe. Included: Map showing diminished range of the trumpeter. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*
New Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. Photos by Flip Nicklin. NGS research grant. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*
Polar Bear Alert. 395, cover, *Mar. 1982*
Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive. By Art Lee. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 600-615, *Nov. 1981*
Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. NGS research grant. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*
Etosha: Place of Dry Water. 703, *Dec. 1980*
Learning the Ways of the Walrus. By G. Carleton Ray. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. NGS research grant. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 153, *Aug. 1979*
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: A list of animals that migrate; an account of sea turtle migration. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*
Bird Migration in the Americas; The Americas. Included: Paintings by Arthur Singer. *Aug. 1979*
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*
Humpbacks: The Gentle Whales. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. NGS research grant. 2-17, *Jan. 1979*
"Whales of the World," painting supplement. Map on reverse, *The Great Whales: Migration and Range. Dec. 1976*
Found at Last: the Monarch's Winter Home. By Fred A. Urquhart. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*
Manitoba's Fantastic Snake Pits. By Michael Aleksiuk. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 715-723, *Nov. 1975*
Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*
Strange March of the Spiny Lobster. By William F. Herrnkind. Photos by Rick Frehsee and Bruce Mounier. NGS research grant. 819-831, *June 1975*

Named for their resonant, brassy call, trumpeter swans migrate across the sky above Washington State's Skagit Valley. ART WOLFE

Caribou: Hardy Nomads of the North. By Jim Rearden. 858-878, *Dec. 1974*

Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

Last Stand for the Bighorn. By James K. Morgan. 383-399, *Sept. 1973*

Studying Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*

Polar Bear: Lonely Nomad of the North. By Thor Larsen. 574-590, *Apr. 1971*

The Crab That Shakes Hands. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 254-271, *Feb. 1971*

Following the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*

Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*

The Incredible Salmon. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 195-219, *Aug. 1968*

Imperiled Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. By Archie Carr. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*

Mystery of the Monarch Butterfly. By Paul A. Zahl. 588-598, *Apr. 1963*

White Storks, Vanishing Sentinels of the Rooftops. By Roger Tory Peterson. 838-853, *June 1962*

Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*

Canada Counts Its Caribou. 261-268, *Aug. 1952*

Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*

Arizona Sheep Trek. By Francis R. Line. 457-478, *Apr. 1950*

The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*

Ambassadors of Good Will: Annual Messengers from Our Neighbor Republics to the South Bring Cheer and Add Interest to the Out-of-Doors. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Belted Kingfisher, Bobolink, Cardinal, Prothonotary Warbler, Red-eyed Vireo, Red-headed Woodpecker, Redwing, Tree Swallow, Wood Thrush, Yellow-billed Cuckoo, Yellow-breasted Chat. 786-796, *June 1942*

Far-Flying Wild Fowl and Their Foes. By Allan Brooks. Paintings by author. Contents: Ducks, Geese, Swans. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*

Bird Banding, the Telltale of Migratory Flight: A Modern Method of Learning the Flight-Ways and Habits of Birds. By E. W. Nelson. 91-131, *Jan. 1928*

Jerusalem's Locust Plague: Being a Description of the Recent Locust Influx into Palestine, and Comparing Same with Ancient Locust Invasions as Narrated in the Old World's History Book, the Bible. By John D. Whiting. 511-550, *Dec. 1915*

Our Greatest Travelers: Birds that Fly from Pole to Pole and Shun the Darkness: Birds that Make 2,500 Miles in a Single Flight. By Wells W. Cooke. 346-365, *Apr. 1911*

MIJE INDIANS:

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

MIKONOS (Island), Aegean Islands, Greece:

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*

Santorin and Mykonos, Aegean Gems. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 339-346, *Mar. 1940*

MILAN, Italy:

Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*

Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*

Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*

Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*

The **MILCH** Goat. 237, *May 1905*

MILESTONES in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*

MILETUS (Ancient City):
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

MILFORD TRACK, New Zealand:
New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert E. Gilka. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*

The **MILITARY.** *See* U. S. Armed Forces

MILITARY ACADEMY. *See* U. S. Military Academy

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE:
MATS: America's Long Arm of the Air. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 283-317, *Mar. 1957*

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND:
Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines (3rd Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Group). By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*

MILITARY PARKS. *See* Gettysburg; Shiloh; Vicksburg

MILL, HUGH ROBERT:
A Geographical Description of the British Islands. By W. M. Davis. Note: From the article in the London *Geographical Journal*, by H. R. Mill. 208-211, *June 1896*

MILLAIS, SIR JOHN:
Boyhood of Sir Walter Raleigh. Reproduction of the painting by Sir John Millais, Tate Gallery, London. *May 1926*

The **MILLENNIAL** City: The Romance of Geneva, Capital of the League of Nations. By Ralph A. Graves. 457-476, *June 1919*

MILLER, ARDEAN R., III: *Photographer*
Through Europe by Trailer Caravan. By Norma Miller. 769-816, *June 1957*

MILLER, CARL F.: *Author*
Russell Cave: New Light on Stone Age Life. 427-437, *Mar. 1958*
Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave. 542-558, *Oct. 1956*

MILLER, CHARLES R.: *Author*
Life Around a Lily Pad. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*

MILLER, HARRY: *Author-Photographer*
The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." 393-409, *Sept. 1970*
Wild Elephant Roundup in India. Photos by author and James P. Blair. 372-385, *Mar. 1969*

MILLER, HELEN HILL: *Author*
Rotterdam–Reborn From Ruins. Photos by James Blair. 526-553, *Oct. 1960*

MILLER, HENRY B.: *Author*
Notes on Manchuria. 261-262, *June 1904*

A young Greek island girl helps her grandmother, who spins yarn from wool of family sheep. ROBERT L'HOMMEDIEU

Lumbering in Manchuria. 131-132, *Mar. 1904*
Russian Development of Manchuria. 113-127, *Mar. 1904*

MILLER, IRENE: *Author*
On the Summit (Annapurna). By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova. 312-313, *Mar. 1979*

MILLER, J. W.: *Author*
The Cape Cod Canal. 185-190, *Aug. 1914*

MILLER, MARK: *Author*
Oregon's Lovely, Lonely Coast. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 798-823, *Dec. 1979*
Washington's Yakima Valley. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 609-631, *Nov. 1978*

MILLER, MAYNARD M.:
In Alaska. Nomination Page. *Feb. 1967*
Author
Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*
Our Restless Earth. 140-141, *July 1964*
Author-Photographer
First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*

MILLER, NORMA: *Author*
Through Europe by Trailer Caravan. Photos by Ardean R. Miller III. 769-816, *June 1957*

MILLER, PETER: *Author*
Kerala, Jewel of India's Malabar Coast. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 592-617, *May 1988*
Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*
Tornado! Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornado activity, 1950-1985; diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
Susquehanna: America's Small-Town River. Photos by William T. Douthitt. 352-383, *Mar. 1985*
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose.* By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*
❁ *The Face and Faith of Poland.* Map, photo, and essay supplement. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*
Bali Celebrates a Festival of Faith. Photos by Fred and Margaret Eiseman. 416-427, *Mar. 1980*

MILLER, WAYNE: *Photographer*
Henry Hudson's River. By Willard Price. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*

MILLER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: *Author*
The Copyright of a Map or Chart. 437-443, *Dec. 1902*

MILLER, WILLIAM BURKE: *Author*
Flying the Pacific. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

MILLER, WILLIAM C.: *Author-Photographer*
First Color Portraits of the Heavens. 670-679, *May 1959*

MILLIONS for Moisture: An Account of the Work of the U. S. Reclamation Service. By C. J. Blanchard. 217-243, *Apr. 1907*

MILLS, JOHN, Jr.: *Photographer*
Tartan Tints New Scotland (Nova Scotia). Photos by John Mills, Jr., W. R. MacAskill, and others. 591-622, *May 1940*

MILLWARD, RUSSELL HASTINGS: *Author*
Cuernavaca, the Sun Child of the Sierras. 291-301, *Mar. 1911*
Natal: The Garden Colony. 278-291, *Mar. 1909*
The Oil Treasure of Mexico. 803-805, *Nov. 1908*

MILOS (Island), Aegean Islands, Greece:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

MIŁOSZ, CZESŁAW: *Author*
❁ *The Face and Faith of Poland.* Map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*

MILTON, JOHN:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin:
Milwaukee: More Than Beer. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Michael

Mauney. Included: Maps tracing Milwaukee's history: Three settlements (1835); ethnic divisions (1900); present-day Milwaukee. 180-201, *Aug. 1980*

MIMICRY:

Deception: Formula for Survival. By Robert F. Sisson. Included: Insect mimicry. 394-415, *Mar. 1980*

MIN YUEN:

Malaya Meets Its Emergency. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and author. 185-228, *Feb. 1953*

MINAS GERAIS (State), Brazil:

Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*

Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

Brazil's Potent Weapons. By W. Robert Moore. 41-78, *Jan. 1944*

MINDANAO (Island), Philippines:

Saving the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. NGS research grant. 847-856, *June 1981*

The Tasadays, Stone Age Cavemen of Mindanao. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by John Launois. 219-249, *Aug. 1972*

The Last Tribes of Mindanao. 882A-882B, Dec. 1971; 227, *Aug. 1972*

First Glimpse of a Stone Age Tribe. 881-882, *Dec. 1971*

Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

Mindanao, on the Road to Tokyo. By Frederick Simpich. 539-574, *Nov. 1944*

MINDELEFF, COSMOS: *Author*

Topographic Models. 254-268, *July 1889*

A **MIND'S-EYE** Map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. 479-518, *June 1920*

MINER, EDWARD HERBERT:

Announcement of death. 769, *Dec. 1941*

Artist

Working Dogs of the World. 775-806, *Dec. 1941*

Hunters All: A Roll Call of the Hounds. 467-482, *Oct. 1937*

Man's Hunting Partner, the Field Dog. 89-104, *Jan. 1937*

Gallant Little Sportsmen of the Terrier Tribe. Note of acknowledgement: Painting the Terrier Series. 253-268, *Feb. 1936*

The Cattle of the World: Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands. By Alvin Howard Sanders. 142 pages. 1925; rev. ed. *1926*

The Cattle of the World. 639-678, *Dec. 1925*

Horses of the World. 479-526, *Nov. 1923*

MINER, ROY WALDO: *Author*

On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*

Denizens of Our Warm Atlantic Waters. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 199-219, *Feb. 1937*

Sea Creatures of Our Atlantic Shores. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 209-231, *Aug. 1936*

Marauders of the Sea. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 185-207, *Aug. 1935*

Coral Castle Builders of Tropic Seas. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 703-728, *June 1934*

MINERALS:

Nauru, the World's Richest Nation. By Mike Holmes. 344-353, *Sept. 1976*

The Glittering World of Rockhounds. By David S. Boyer. 276-294, *Feb. 1974*

Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

Colorado, the Rockies' Pot of Gold. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James L. Amos. Included: Gold, Lead, Molybdenum, Silver. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*

The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. Included: Asbestos, Copper, Gold, Iron, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Uranium, Zinc. 1-43, *July 1968*

Finding Rare Beauty in Common Rocks. By Lorence G. Collins. 121-129, *Jan. 1966*

Sonora Is Jumping. By Mason Sutherland. Included: Cobalt, Copper, Gold, Graphite, Lead, Silver, Tungsten. 215-246, *Feb. 1955*

"Rockhounds" Uncover Earth's Mineral Beauty. By George S. Switzer. 631-660, *Nov. 1951*

Extracted from U.S. mines, coal in a plastic gas can symbolizes a problematical substitute for foreign oil. JONATHAN BLAIR

Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. Contents: Bauxite, Beryls, Diamonds, Gold, Iron Ore, Iron Pyrites, Manganese, Mica, Quartz. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*

India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

Brazil's Potent Weapons. By W. Robert Moore. 41-78, *Jan. 1944*

Nauru, the Richest Island in the South Seas. By Rosamond Dodson Rhone. 559-589, *Dec. 1921*

Our Greatest Plant Food. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 783-791, *Sept. 1910*

Modern Transmutation of the Elements. By Sir William Ramsay. 201-203, *Apr. 1906*

Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*

Mineral Production in the United States. 250, July 1896; 310, Sept. 1896; 201-202, *July-Aug. 1897*

An Expedition Through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*

Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay. By J. Stanley-Brown. 196-198, *May 29, 1891*

See also Crystals; Gems; Metals; *and* Coal; Salt

MINES, Submarine:

The Removal of the North Sea Mine Barrage. By Noel Davis. 103-133, *Feb. 1920*

The North Sea Mine Barrage. By Reginald R. Belknap. 85-110, *Feb. 1919*

MINES AND MINING:

Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*

Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*

Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Oil-shale mines. 74-95, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Gold, lead, silver, copper, and asbestos mines. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*

Should They Build a Fence Around Montana? By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. Included: Coal and copper mines. 614-649, *May 1976*

Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. Included: Mines in Africa; Asia; Australia. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. Included: Asbestos, copper, gold, iron, lead, nickel, silver, uranium, and zinc mines. 1-43, *July 1968*

Colorado by Car and Campfire. By Kathleen Revis. Included: Blackhawk mines; Camp Bird Mine; Climax Mine; Leadville mines; Placer mines near Ute Pass; Smuggler Mine. 207-248, *Aug. 1954*

From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason

Sutherland. Included: The Mary G; Morenci open pit; Pearce mines; Tombstone mines. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*
White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Cobalt, copper, diamond, gold, tin, and uranium mines. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*
Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. Included: Calumet and Hecla Consolidated Copper mines; Mather Iron Mine; Salt mines. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*
Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. Included: Coal, copper, gold, quartz, silver, and zinc mines. 693-736, *June 1950*
Minnesota Makes Ideas Pay. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by John E. Fletcher and B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Cuyuna, Mesabi, and Vermilion iron ranges; the Mountain Iron, Embarrass (mine in a lake) and Hull-Rust-Mahoning (Hibbing open-pit) mines; and research on the smelting of taconite and carbonate slate. 291-336, *Sept. 1949*
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Robert F. Sisson. Included: Undersea iron mines and the lead-zinc-copper mine at Buchans. 777-812, *June 1949*
Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Historic mines of Mariana; Ouro Prêto; Sabará; São João del Rei. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*
In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Open-pit coal mine of Fushun; Coal reserves, in general; and the following: aluminum, copper, gold, iron, lead, magnesite, molybdenum, shale, uranium, zinc. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*
India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*
Nevada, Desert Treasure House. By W. Robert Moore. 1-38, *Jan. 1946*
Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*
Coal: Prodigious Worker for Man. By Albert W. Atwood. 569-592, *May 1944*
Brazil's Potent Weapons. By W. Robert Moore. 41-78, *Jan. 1944*
Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*
The Cities That Gold and Diamonds Built: Transvaal Treasures Have Created Bustling Johannesburg and Fostered Pretoria, Administrative Capital of the South African Union. By W. Robert Moore. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*
War Awakened New Caledonia: Swift Changes on the South Pacific Island of Mineral Wealth Defended by Free French and American Troops. By Enzo de Chetelat. 31-55, *July 1942*
Tin, the Cinderella Metal. By Alicia O'Reardon Overbeck. 659-684, *Nov. 1940*
Platinum in the World's Work. By Lonnelle Davison. 345-360, *Sept. 1937*
Beyond Australia's Cities. By W. Robert Moore. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*
Pieces of Silver. By Frederick Simpich. 253-292, *Sept. 1933*
Men and Gold. By Frederick Simpich. 481-518, *Apr. 1933*
Colorado, a Barrier That Became a Goal: Where Water Has Transformed Dry Plains Into Verdant Farms, and Highways Have Opened up Mineral and Scenic Wealth. By McFall Kerbey. 1-63, *July 1932*
Under the South African Union. By Melville Chater. 391-512, *Apr. 1931*
The Story of the Ruhr. By Frederick Simpich. 553-564, *May 1922*
Coal–Ally of American Industry. By William Joseph Showalter. 407-434, *Nov. 1918*
Industry's Greatest Asset–Steel. By William Joseph Showalter. 121-156, *Aug. 1917*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
The Treasure Chest of Mercurial Mexico. By Frank H. Probert. 33-68, *July 1916*
A Mexican Hacienda. By J. E. Kirkwood. 563-584, *May 1914*
Coal-Fields of Alaska. 83-87, *Jan. 1910*
Old Mines and Mills in India. 489-490, *May 1909*
Mexico–The Treasure House of the World. By N. H. Darton. 493-519, *Aug. 1907*
Ore-Boat Unloaders. By W. M. Gregory. 343-345, *May 1907*
The Diamond Mines of South Africa. By Gardiner F. Williams. 344-356, *June 1906*
Precious Stones. 451-458, *Dec. 1903*
The Mining Bureau of the Philippine Islands. By Charles H. Burritt. 418-419, *Nov. 1903*
The United States–Her Mineral Resources. By C. Kirchhoff. 331-339, *Sept. 1903*
California. By George C. Perkins. 317-327, *Oct. 1896*
See also Bauxite; Coal; Copper; Diamonds; Gold Mining; Mercury; Opal Mining; Phosphate; Salt Mines; Silver; Tin; Uranium; *and* Prospectors

MINIATURE HORSES:
Miniature Horses. By R. L. Blakely. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 384-393, *Mar. 1985*

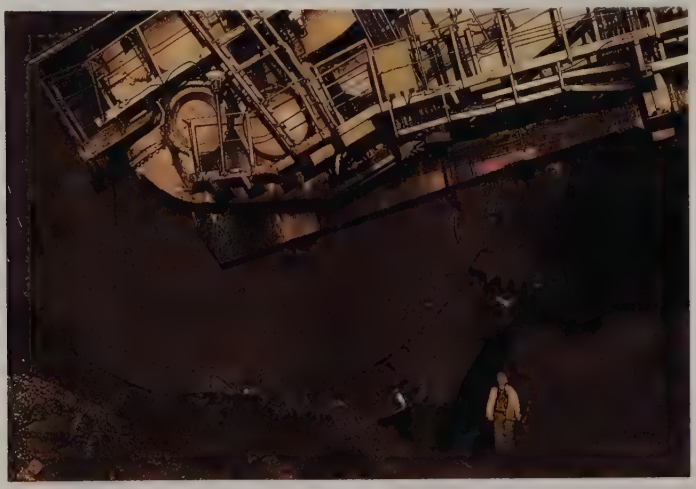
MINIATURE Monaco. By Gilbert M. and Donna Kerkam Grosvenor. 546-573, *Apr. 1963*

MINIATURES of Macao. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 341-348, *Sept. 1932*

MINK:
The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle (Minnesota). By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota:
Minneapolis and St. Paul. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 665-691, *Nov. 1980*

MINNESOTA:
Minneapolis and St. Paul. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 665-691, *Nov. 1980*
Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. NGS research grant. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*
Where Can the Wolf Survive? By L. David Mech. 518-537, *Oct. 1977*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The St. Croix. By David S. Boyer. 30-37, *July 1977*



Fangs of steel scoop up oil-rich sand at Syncrude Canada Ltd., one of two immense mining facilities that process Canada's famous Athabasca tar sands. KENNETH GARRETT

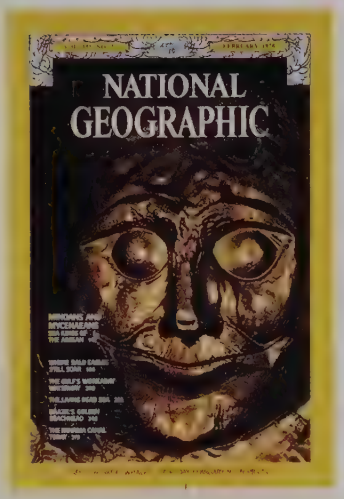
Minnesota, Where Water Is the Magic Word. By David S. Boyer. Photos by author and David Brill. 200-229, *Feb. 1976*
Easter Greetings From the Ukrainians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James A. Sugar. 556-563, *Apr. 1972*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*
Relics From the Rapids (Voyageurs). By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*
Ice Fishing's Frigid Charms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 861-872, *Dec. 1958*
The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*
Minnesota Makes Ideas Pay. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by John E. Fletcher and B. Anthony Stewart. 291-336, *Sept. 1949*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*
Minnesota, Mother of Lakes and Rivers. By Glanville Smith. 273-318, *Mar. 1935*
The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

MINNESOTA (River), Minnesota:
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*

MINNIGERODE, FITZHUGH LEE: *Author*
The Beauty of the Bavarian Alps. 632-649, *June 1926*

MINNIGERODE, H. GORDON: *Author*
Life Grows Grim in Singapore. 661-686, *Nov. 1941*

MINOAN CIVILIZATION:
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
Joseph Alsop: A Historical Perspective (on Minoan Human Sacrifice). 223, *Feb. 1981*
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*
Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. By Spyridon Marinatos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*



MINOT, North Dakota:
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

MINSHALL, MERLIN: *Author*
By Sail Across Europe. 533-567, *May 1937*

MINTZ, BETTY:
Nomination Page. *June 1970*

MINUTEMEN of the Civil Air Patrol. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 637-665, *May 1956*

MINYA KONKA (Mountain), China:
Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*
The Glories of the Minya Konka: Magnificent Snow Peaks of the China-Tibetan Border Are Photographed at Close Range by a National Geographic Society Expedition. By Joseph F. Rock. 385-437, *Oct. 1930*

MION, PIERRE: *Artist*
Mission to Mars. By Michael Collins. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*
Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 632-653, *May 1987*
The Next Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. 76-89, *July 1976*
"Teammates in Mankind's Greatest Adventure" (Apollo Astronauts), painting supplement. *Sept. 1973*
Tektite II. 256-296. I. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289; II. All-girl Team Tests the Habitat. By Sylvia A. Earle. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*
Footprints on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*
Robots to the Moon. By Frank Sartwell. 557-571, *Oct. 1962*

MIQUELON (Island), St. Pierre and Miquelon:
White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*
Islands Adrift: St. Pierre and Miquelon: In a Key Position on the North Atlantic Air Route, France's Oldest Colony Rides Out Another Storm. By Frederic K. Arnold. 743-768, *Dec. 1941*

MIRACLE Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*

The **MIRACLE** Metal–Platinum. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos. 686-706, *Nov. 1983*

The **MIRACLE** of Talking by Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 395-433, *Oct. 1937*

MIRACLE of the Mermaid's Purse. By Ernest L. Libby. 413-420, *Sept. 1959*

MIRACLE of the Potholes. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*

The **MIRACLE** of War Production: For Victory the United States Transforms Its Complex Industry into the Biggest Factory and Mightiest Arsenal the World Has Ever Known. By Albert W. Atwood. Paintings by Thornton Oakley. 693-715, *Dec. 1942*

MIRACLES of Fiber Optics. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

MIRAM SHAH, Pakistan:
South of Khyber Pass. By Maynard Owen Williams. 471-500, *Apr. 1946*

MIRROR of India: New Delhi. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. 506-533, *Apr. 1985*

MIRRORS of Madeira, Rock Garden of the Atlantic. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 89-96, *July 1934*

MISHMI HILLS, Assam (State), India:
Caught in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. By F. Kingdon-Ward. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*

MISSILE RANGE. *See* Atlantic Missile Range

MISSILES. *See* Guided Missiles; Rockets

MISSING in Action, 1972–U. S. Plane Found in Laos. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 692-696, *Nov. 1986*

The **MISSION** Called 66: Today in Our National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. 7-47, *July 1966*

The **MISSION** of the "Diana." 273, *July 1899*

MISSION to Mars. By Michael Collins. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*

MISSIONS:

I Live With the Eskimos (Canadian). By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

San Diego, California's Plymouth Rock. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Amos. 114-147, *July 1969*

California, the Golden Magnet. By William Graves. 595-679. I. The South. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 595-639; II. Nature's North. Photos by James P. Blair and Jonathan S. Blair. Included: Spanish missions. 641-679, *May 1966*

From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Catholic, Church of England, and Moravian missions. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

Cruise to Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Howell Walker. Included: Mission stations: Croker Island, Elcho Island, Milingimbi Island, South Goulburn Island, and Yirrkala. NGS research grant. 417-430, *Sept. 1949*

Carnival in San Antonio. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Espada, Mission Concepción, San José, San Juan Capistrano, and the Alamo. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*

Agriculture in the Yukon Valley. 189-190, *Apr. 1898*

The Metlakatla Mission in Danger. By William H. Dall. 187-189, *Apr. 1898*

See also Mesa del Nayar, Mexico; Sonora (State), Mexico

MISSISSIPPI:

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*

Mississippi's Grand Reunion at the Neshoba County Fair. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 854-866, *June 1980*

Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*

The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: East Jackson Airport; Hawkins Field, Jackson; Vicksburg. 85-108, *July 1949*

Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*

History Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 181-208, *Feb. 1949*

Machines Come to Mississippi. By J. R. Hildebrand. 263-318, *Sept. 1937*

Burning the Roads. 583-586, *Oct. 1906*

MISSISSIPPI (River), U. S.:

Drought Helps Uncover Life on the Mississippi. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*

Minneapolis and St. Paul. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 665-691, *Nov. 1980*

Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. Note: The Atchafalaya Basin is a major element in controlling floods on the Mississippi. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*

Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*

New Orleans and Her River. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*

The Mighty Mississippi. By Bern Keating. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 199 pages. *1971*

St. Louis: New Spirit Soars in Mid-America's Proud Old City. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Bruce Dale. 605-641, *Nov. 1965*

Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*

The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*

The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*

Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*

Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 121-140, *July 1956*

New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Justin Locke. 143-184, *Feb. 1953*

Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

Men Against the Rivers. By Frederick Simpich. 767-794, *June 1937*

Louisiana, Land of Perpetual Romance. By Ralph A. Graves. 393-482, *Apr. 1930*

The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*

When the Father of Waters Goes on a Rampage: An Account of the Salvaging of Food-fishes from the Overflowed Lands of the Mississippi River. By Hugh M. Smith. 369-386, *Apr. 1920*

Honors for Amundsen. National Geographic Society Address by Theodore

As the flooded Mississippi River breaks through a levee in 1919, refugees huddle on a tiny mound at Modoc, Arkansas. H. C. FRANKENFIELD

Burton, on the Mississippi. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*
The Deep-Water Route from Chicago to the Gulf. 679-685, *Oct. 1907*
The Modern Mississippi Problem. By W J McGee. 24-27, *Jan. 1898*
Report–Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*

MISSISSIPPI DELTA, Louisiana:
Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River. By Douglas Lee. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 226-253, *Aug. 1983*
The Delta of the Mississippi River. By E. L. Corthell. 351-354, *Dec. 1897*

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, U. S.:
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. Included: Cahokia, Illinois; Koster farm site, Illinois; Monks Mound, East St. Louis, Illinois; Serpent Mound, Ohio. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Note: Hundreds of mounds were built including Cahokia, Illinois; Grave Creek Mound, Moundsville, West Virginia; "Great Serpent," Ohio; St. Louis ("Mound City"), Missouri; Spiro, Oklahoma. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE:
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
See also Russell Cave, Alabama

MISSOURI:
Kansas City, Heartland U.S.A. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 112-139, *July 1976*
Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*
Through Ozark Hills and Hollows. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Bruce Dale. 656-689, *Nov. 1970*
St. Louis: New Spirit Soars in Mid-America's Proud Old City. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Bruce Dale. 605-641, *Nov. 1965*
So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*
The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*
Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 121-140, *July 1956*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: The Ozarks; St. Louis; Springfield. 85-108, *July 1949*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: "The Mound City." 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
These Missourians. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Missouri Mirrors of 1946. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 277-310, *Mar. 1946*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
Land of a Million Smiles (Ozarks). By Frederick Simpich. 589-623, *May 1943*
Missouri, Mother of the West. By Frederick Simpich. 421-460, *Apr. 1923*

MISSOURI (River), U. S.:
That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*
So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
Trailing History Down the Big Muddy: In the Homeward Wake of Lewis and Clark, a Folding Steel Skiff Bears Its Lone Pilot on a 2,000-Mile Cruise on the Yellowstone-Missouri. By Lewis R. Freeman. 73-120, *July 1928*

MISSOURI (Battleship):
Battleship *Missouri* Comes of Age. 353-360, *Mar. 1945*

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN:
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*

The **MIST** and Sunshine of Ulster. By Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. 571-610, *Nov. 1935*

MR. COOLIDGE Becomes a Member of The Society's Board of Trustees. 750, *June 1929*

MR. JEFFERSON'S Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. 553-592, *May 1950*

MR. JEFFERSON'S Monticello. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger and Richard S. Durrance. 426-444, *Sept. 1966*

MR. ROOSEVELT'S "African Game Trails." 953-962, *Nov. 1910*

MR. ZIEGLER and the National Geographic Society. 251-254, *June 1903*

The **MISTLETOE.** 965, *Nov. 1910*

MISTRAL, FRÉDÉRIC:
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*

MRS. BISHOP'S "The Yangtze Valley and Beyond." By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 366-368, *Sept. 1900*

MRS. ROBINSON CRUSOE in Ecuador. By Mrs. Richard C. Gill. 133-172, *Feb. 1934*

MITCHELL, CARLETON: *Author*
Capri, Italy's Enchanted Rock. Photos by David F. Cupp. 795-809, *June 1970*
Our Virgin Islands, 50 Years Under the Flag. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 67-103, *Jan. 1968*
French Riviera: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 798-835, *June 1967*
More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
■■ *Isles of the Caribbees.* 208 pages. *1966*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
Time Turns Back in Picture-book Portofino. Photos by Winfield Parks. 232-253, *Feb. 1965*
To Europe with a Racing Start *(Finisterre).* 758-791, *June 1958*
The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-203, *Feb. 1958*
Ballerinas in Pink. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 553-571, *Oct. 1957*
Author-Photographer
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee.* 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*

MITCHELL, EDGAR D.:
Photographer
The Climb Up Cone Crater. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 136-148, *July 1971*

MITCHELL, GUY ELLIOTT: *Author*
Billions of Barrels of Oil Locked Up in Rocks. 195-205, *Feb. 1918*
American Potash for America. 399-405, *Apr. 1911*
An Ideal Fuel Manufactured Out of Waste Products: The American Coal Briquetting Industry. 1067-1074, *Dec. 1910*
A New Source of Power (Lignite). 935-944, *Nov. 1910*
Our Greatest Plant Food (Phosphorus). 783-791, *Sept. 1910*
Our Coal Lands. 446-451, *May 1910*
Landslides and Rock Avalanches. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*
A New National Park (Glacier National Park). 215-223, *Mar. 1910*

MITCHELL, HENRY:
Board of Managers. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, *July 1889*

MITCHELL, HENRY: *Author*
Washington, D. C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 84-125, *Jan. 1983*

MITCHELL, JOHN H.: *Author*
Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*

MITCHELL, SAMUEL ALFRED: *Author*
Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle (Eclipse). 361-376, *Sept. 1937*

MITCHELL, WILLIAM: *Author*
Tiger-Hunting in India. 545-598, *Nov. 1924*
America in the Air: The Future of Airplane and Airship, Economically and as Factors in National Defense. 339-352, *Mar. 1921*

Building the Alaskan Telegraph System. 357-361, *Sept. 1904*

MITES:

The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

MITLA, Mexico:

Hewers of Stone. By Jeremiah Zimmerman. 1002-1020, *Dec. 1910*

MITSUKURI, K.: *Author*

Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*

MITTELHOLZER, WALTER: *Author*

Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*

MITTERMEIER, RUSSELL A.: *Author*

Monkey in Peril: Rescuing Brazil's Muriqui. Photos by Andrew L. Young. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*

MIURA RANCH, Spain:

Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*

MIXTEC INDIANS:

Monte Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. By Alfonso Caso. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*

MIXTER, GEORGE, 2D: *Author*

Hunting the Great Brown Bear of Alaska. 313-333, *Apr. 1909*

MIYAZAWA, EIJI: *Photographer*

Scientist Studies Japan's Fantastic Long-tailed Fowl. By Frank X. Ogasawara. 845-855, *Dec. 1970*

Snow Festival in Japan's Far North. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*

Japan's "Sky People," the Vanishing Ainu. By Mary Inez Hilger. 268-296, *Feb. 1967*

MNONG TRIBESPEOPLE:

Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*

MOBILE, Alabama:

Mobile, Alabama's City in Motion. By William Graves. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel and Robert W. Madden. 368-397, *Mar. 1968*

MOBLEY, GEORGE F.:

On Assignment in Japan. *Aug. 1984*

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1964*

Photographer

▮▮ *Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia.* By William Howarth. 199 pages. *1987*

Río Azul. 420-465. I. Lost City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). NGS research grant. 420-451; II. Looters Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham. 452-461, *Apr. 1986*

Kluane: Canada's Icy Wilderness Park. By Douglas Lee. 630-653, *Nov. 1985*

▮▮ *We, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise.* By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*

The Japan Alps. By Charles McCarry. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*

▮▮ *Safari!* By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

▮▮ *The Great Southwest.* By Charles McCarry. 199 pages. *1980*

The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind. By Priit J. Vesilind. 844-869, *June 1979*

The Joy of Pigs. By Kent Britt. 398-415, *Sept. 1978*

Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*

The Panama Canal Today. By Bart McDowell. 279-294, *Feb. 1978*

Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. 836-859. Included: Kyoto Says Happy New Year. 852-859, *June 1976*

▮▮ *Alaska: High Roads to Adventure.* 199 pages. *1976*

Greenland Feels the Winds of Change. By John J. Putman. 366-393, *Sept. 1975*

Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. 2-27, *July 1974*

Bavaria: Mod, Medieval–and Bewitching. By Gary Jennings. 409-431, *Mar. 1974*

Chile, Republic on a Shoestring. By Gordon Young. 437-477, *Oct. 1973*

A competitor at the 1985 national model airplane championships launches his plane on a practice flight. PETER ESSICK

Uganda, Africa's Uneasy Heartland. By Howard La Fay. 708-735, *Nov. 1971*

Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. By Edward J. Linehan. 1-43, *July 1971*

▮▮ *Alaska.* By Bern Keating. 207 pages. 1969; rev. ed. *1971*

Lebanon, Little Bible Land in the Crossfire of History. By William S. Ellis. 240-275, *Feb. 1970*

Finland: Plucky Neighbor of Soviet Russia. By William Graves. 587-629, *May 1968*

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

World's Tallest Tree Discovered. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-9, *July 1964*

Under the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. By Lonnelle Aikman. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*

MOCHE CULTURE:

Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*

Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

MOCHICA CULTURE. *See* Moche Culture

MOCTEZUMA II (Aztec Ruler):

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

MODEL AIRCRAFT:

Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build ... And Then to Fly. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Peter Essick. Included: New wings for an old reptile. 132-144, *July 1986*

The **MODERN** Alchemist. By James Wilson. 781-795, *Dec. 1907*

A **MODERN** Dragon Hunt on Komodo: An English Yachting Party Traps and Photographs the Huge and Carnivorous Dragon Lizard of the Lesser Sundas. By Lady Broughton. 321-331, *Sept. 1936*

MODERN Ethiopia: Haile Selassie the First, Formerly Ras Tafari, Succeeds to the World's Oldest Continuously Sovereign Throne. By Addison E. Southard. 679-738, *June 1931*

MODERN House, Ancient Architecture. 42-43, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

MODERN Life in Morocco, Western Outpost of Islam. Photos by M. Flandrin. 679-694, *June 1935*

MODERN Life in the Cradle of Civilization. 390-407, *Apr. 1922*

MODERN Miracle, Made in Germany. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Erich Lessing. 735-791, *June 1959*

The **MODERN** Mississippi Problem. By W J McGee. 24-27, *Jan. 1898*

MODERN Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*

MODERN Persia and Its Capital: And an Account of an Ascent of Mount Demavend, the Persian Olympus. By F. L. Bird. 353-400, *Apr. 1921*

A **MODERN** Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles. By Andrew H. Brown. 795-802, *June 1937*

MODERN Progress and Age-Old Glamour in Mexico. 741-756, *Dec. 1934*

A **MODERN** Saga of the Seas: The Narrative of a 17,000-Mile Cruise on a 40-Foot Sloop by the Author, His Wife, and a Baby, Born on the Voyage. By Erling Tambs. 645-688, *Dec. 1931*

MODERN Scenes in the Land of Lincoln's Birth. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 695-702, *June 1934*

MODERN Transmutation of the Elements. By Sir William Ramsay. 201-203, *Apr. 1906*

MODERN Venezuelan Vignettes. 113-120, *Jan. 1939*

A **MODERN** Viking. 38-41, *Jan. 1906*

MODIFICATION of the Great Lakes by Earth Movement. By G. K. Gilbert. 233-247, *Sept. 1897*

MOEHLMAN, PATRICIA DES ROSES: *Author-Photographer*

Jackals of the Serengeti. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

Getting to Know the Wild Burros of Death Valley. Photos by Ira S. Lerner and author. 502-517, *Apr. 1972*

MOFFETT, MARK W.: *Author-Photographer*

Marauders of the Jungle Floor. Contents: Ants. NGS research grant. 273-286, *Aug. 1986*

MOGADISHU, Somalia:

Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. 748-775, *June 1981*

MOGOLLON CULTURE:

Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*

MOGUL EMPERORS:

When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. Included: Babur, Humayun, Akbar, Jahangir, Shah Jahan, Aurangzeb. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

Long ago, India's Mogul emperors ruled the Rajput ancestors of this Muslim bride from Pakistan. SABRINA MICHAUD

MOHAMMAD REZA PAHLAVI, Shah (Iran):

Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*

Coronations a World Apart. By the Editor. 299, *Mar. 1968*

Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*

MOHAMMED (Prophet). *See* Muhammad

MOHAWK RIVER AND VALLEY, New York:

New York State's New Main Street. By Matt C. McDade. 567-618, *Nov. 1956*

Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*

MOHAWK INDIANS:

"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

The Mohawks Scrape the Sky (High Ironworkers). By Robert L. Conly. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 133-142, *July 1952*

Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*

America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

MOHOLE, Project:

Scientists Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*

MOHONK, Lake, New York:

Shawangunk Mountain. By N. H. Darton. 23-34, *Mar. 17, 1894*

MOHR, CHARLES E.: *Author*

Exploring America Underground. 803-837, *June 1964*

MOIZE, ELIZABETH A.:

On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988* *Author*

Australians. Photos by Michael O'Brien. Picture text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Text by Joseph Judge. 213-231, *Feb. 1988*

Sydney's Changing Face. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark. Introduction by Elizabeth A. Moize. 246-265, *Feb. 1988*

Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*

Heart of the Canadian Rockies. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*

Tulips: Holland's Beautiful Business. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 712-728, *May 1978*

Turnaround Time in West Virginia. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 755-785, *June 1976*

In Touch With Nature. Photos by Steve Raymer. 537-543, *Apr. 1974*

Amateur Gardener Creates a New Rose. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*

MOJAVE DESERT, California:

California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. By Barry Lopez. Photos by Craig Aurness. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*

The Great Mojave Desert. 294A-294B, *Feb. 1971*

Californians Escape to the Desert. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 675-724, *Nov. 1957*

The Lure of the Changing Desert. 817-824, *June 1954*

Carrying Water Through a Desert: The Story of the Los Angeles Aqueduct. By Burt A. Heinly. 568-596, *July 1910*

See also Los Angeles Aqueduct

MOLDS. *See* Slime Molds

MOLDVAY, ALBERT:

Nomination Page. *July 1966*

Nomination Page. *May 1962* *Photographer*

Stockholm, Where "Kvalitet" Is a Way of Life. By James Cerruti. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Jonathan Blair. 43-69, *Jan. 1976*

The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*

Gotland: Sweden's Treasure Island. By James Cerruti. 268-288, *Aug. 1973*

Mexico, the City That Founded a Nation. By Louis de la Haba. 638-669, *May 1973*

Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*

St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*

Hungary: Changing Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*

Madagascar: Island at the End of the Earth. By Luis Marden. 443-487, *Oct. 1967*
Pakistan: Problems of a Two-part Land. By Bern Keating. 1-47, *Jan. 1967*
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*
Italian Riviera, Land That Winter Forgot. By Howell Walker. 743-789, *June 1963*
New Era in the Loneliest Continent. By David M. Tyree. 260-296, *Feb. 1963*
The **MOLE** Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY:

Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

MOLENAAR, CORNELIUS and DEE: *Photographers*

First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*

MOLINA MONTES, AUGUSTO F.: *Author*

The Building of Tenochtitlan. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765, *Dec. 1980*

MOLLUSKS:

The Pearl. By Fred Ward. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
The Chambered Nautilus, Exquisite Living Fossil. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 38-41, *Jan. 1976*
Blue-water Plankton: Ghosts of the Gulf Stream. By William M. Hamner. Included: Planktonic snails. NGS research grant. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*
Shy Monster, the Octopus. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 776-799, *Dec. 1971*
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*
The Magic Lure of Sea Shells. By Paul A. Zahl. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and author. 386-429, *Mar. 1969*
Squids: Jet-powered Torpedoes of the Deep. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 386-411, *Mar. 1967*
Tree Snails, Gems of the Everglades. By Treat Davidson. 372-387, *Mar. 1965*

A cross section of a chambered nautilus reveals the mollusk's intricate shell structure. VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., NGS

Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
Twenty Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. By Winston Williams. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 512-529, *Apr. 1962*
Unsung Beauties of Hawaii's Coral Reefs. By Paul A. Zahl. 510-525, *Oct. 1959*
Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea. By F. G. Walton Smith. 559-566, *Oct. 1956*
X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. 427-434, *Mar. 1955*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*
Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Sea hares. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
Formosa–Hot Spot of the East. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Giant african land snails. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. Included: Land, marine, and tree snails. 33-84, *July 1949*
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*
Fighting Giants of the Humboldt. By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*
Fantastic Dwellers in a Coral Fairyland (Great Barrier Reef). Photos by T. C. Roughley. 831-838, *June 1940*
Denizens of Our Warm Atlantic Waters. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 199-219, *Feb. 1937*
Sea Creatures of Our Atlantic Shores. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 209-231, *Aug. 1936*
Marauders of the Sea. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 185-207, *Aug. 1935*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*
The Rise of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Arabia's pearl fisheries. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*
America's Surpassing Fisheries: Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. By Hugh M. Smith. 546-583, *June 1916*
Oysters: The World's Most Valuable Water Crop. By Hugh M. Smith. 257-281, *Mar. 1913*
The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. By Hugh M. Smith. 173-194, *Feb. 1912*
The Native Oysters of the West Coast. By Robert E. C. Stearns. 224-226, *Mar. 1908*
Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*

MOLOKAI (Island), Hawaii:

Molokai–Forgotten Hawaii. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Richard A. Cooke III. 188-219, *Aug. 1981*

MOLUCCANS:

The Dutch Touch. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nathan Benn and Farrell Grehan. Included: The Netherlands' South Moluccan population, now numbering over 40,000. 510-525, *Oct. 1986*

MOLUCCAS (Islands), Indonesia:

Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Ternate (Island). 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*
Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones. 401-420, *Mar. 1949*
Airplanes Come to the Isles of Spice: Once Magnet of World Explorers, the Moluccas Again Stand at Crossroads of History in the Netherlands Indies. By Maynard Owen Williams. 535-558, *May 1941*

MOMADAY, N. SCOTT: *Author*

A First American Views His Land. 13-19, *July 1976*

MOMATIUK, YVA: *Author-Photographer*

Slovakia's Spirit of Survival. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 120-146, *Jan. 1987*
Maoris: At Home in Two Worlds. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 522-541, *Oct. 1984*
Poland's Mountain People. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 104-129, *Jan. 1981*
New Zealand's High Country. By Yva

Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*
Still Eskimo, Still Free: The Inuit of Umingmaktok. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*

Photographer
Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. By Harry Thurston. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*

MOMBASA, Kenya:
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

"MONA LISA" (Leonardo da Vinci):
Escorting Mona Lisa to America. By Edward T. Folliard. 838-847, *June 1963*

MONACO:
Miniature Monaco. By Gilbert M. and Donna Kerkam Grosvenor. 546-573, *Apr. 1963*

MONARCH BUTTERFLY:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 159, *Aug. 1976*
Found at Last: the Monarch's Winter Home. By Fred A. Urquhart. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*
Mystery of the Monarch Butterfly. By Paul A. Zahl. 588-598, *Apr. 1963*
The **MONARCH** of the Canadian Rockies. By Charles D. Walcott. Included: Panorama. 626-639, *May 1913*
The **MONARCHS** of Alaska. By R. H. Sargent. 610-623, *July 1909*

MONASTERIES:
Mount Athos. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 739-745, *Dec. 1983*
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*
Mont Saint Michel. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 820-831, *June 1977*
Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. Included: Rumtek Monastery, Sikkim. 689-713, *Nov. 1970*
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures. By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. By A. Douglas Tushingham. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*
The Great St. Bernard Hospice Today. By George Pickow. 49-62, *Jan. 1957*
Caldy, the Monks' Island. By John E. H. Nolan. 564-578, *Oct. 1955*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*
A Journey to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. Included: St. Saba, St. George, Mount of Temptation. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*
Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*
Puto, the Enchanted Island. By Robert F. Fitch. 373-384, *Mar. 1946*
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. Included: Al Qosh monastery in Iraq. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*
The Clock Turns Back in Yugoslavia: The Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. By Ethel Chamberlain Porter. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*
Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed With Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*
Montserrat, Spain's Mountain Shrine. By E. John Long. 121-130, *Jan. 1933*
In the Shadow of Bulgarian Monasteries. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Georg Paskoff. 203-210, *Aug. 1932*
The Land of the Yellow Lama: National Geographic Society Explorer Visits the Strange Kingdom of Muli,

Katarína Mišurová raises chickens and vegetables in Slovakia to add to erratically available store foods. YVA MOMATIUK AND JOHN EASTCOTT

Beyond the Likiang Snow Range of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 447-491, *Apr. 1925*
In the Diamond Mountains: Adventures Among the Buddhist Monasteries of Eastern Korea. By the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston. 353-374, *Oct. 1924*
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
The Hoary Monasteries of Mt. Athos. By H. G. Dwight. 249-272, *Sept. 1916*
The World's Strangest Capital (Lhasa, Tibet). By John Claude White. 273-295, *Mar. 1916*
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*
Megaspelæon, the Oldest Monastery in Greece. By Carroll Storrs Alden. 310-323, *Mar. 1913*
Sunrise and Sunset from Mount Sinai. By Sartell Prentice, Jr. 1242-1282, *Dec. 1912*
The Most Extraordinary City in the World: Notes on Lhasa–The Mecca of the Buddhist Faith. By Shaoching H. Chuan. 959-995, *Oct. 1912*
The Route Over Which Moses Led the Children of Israel Out of Egypt. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 1011-1038, *Dec. 1909*
With the Monks at Meteora: The Monasteries of Thessaly. By Elizabeth Perkins. 799-807, *Sept. 1909*

MONASTIR, Yugoslavia:
On the Monastir Road. By Herbert Corey. 383-412, *May 1917*

MONELL CHEMICAL SENSES CENTER, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:
The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 285, *Mar. 1987*
The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

MONEY:
Pieces of Silver. By Frederick Simpich. 253-292, *Sept. 1933*
The Geography of Money. By William Atherton Du Puy. 745-768, *Dec. 1927*
Our Heterogeneous System of Weights and Measures. By Alexander Graham Bell. 158-169, *Mar. 1906*

MONFREID, HENRI DE: *Author*
Pearl Fishing in the Red Sea. 597-626, *Nov. 1937*

MONGOLIA:
Time Catches Up With Mongolia. By Thomas B. Allen. Photos by Dean Conger. 242-269, *Feb. 1985*
Journey to Outer Mongolia. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Dean Conger. 289-345, *Mar. 1962*
Explorations in the Gobi Desert. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 653-716, *June 1933*
The Land of Genghis Khan in Its True Colors. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 569-576, *Nov. 1932*
The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through Innermost Asia, Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. By Owen Lattimore. 661-702, *June 1929*
The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*
By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. By William J. Morden. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*
The Road to Wang Ye Fu: An Account of the Work of the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition in the Mongol Kingdom of Ala Shan. By Frederick R. Wulsin. 197-234, *Feb. 1926*
A Thousand Miles Along the Great Wall of China: The Mightiest Barrier Ever Built by Man Has Stood Guard Over the Land of Chin for Twenty Centuries. By Adam Warwick. 113-143, *Feb. 1923*
In the Land of Kublai Khan. Photos by M. Stéphane Passet. 465-472, *May 1922*
The People of the Wilderness: The Mongols, Once the Terror of All Christendom, Now a Primitive, Harmless Nomad Race. By Adam Warwick. 507-551, *May 1921*
The Lama's Motor-Car. By Ethan C. Le Munyon. 641-670, *May 1913*
Map of China and Its Territories. Included: Mongolia, Manchuria, Chosen, East Turkestan, Tibet, Northern India. *Oct. 1912*

MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. *See* Mongolia

MONGOLS:
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*
Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*
With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*
Nomad Life and Fossil Treasures of Mongolia. Photos by J. B. Shackelford. 669-700, *June 1933*
The People of the Wilderness: The Mongols, Once the Terror of All Christendom, Now a Primitive, Harmless Nomad Race. By Adam Warwick. 507-551, *May 1921*

MONHEGAN ISLAND, Maine:
Maine's Lobster Island, Monhegan. By William P. E. Graves. Photos by Kosti Ruohomaa. 285-298, *Feb. 1959*

MONITOR (Civil War Gunboat):
How We Found the *Monitor*. By John G. Newton. NGS research grant. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

MONITOR LIZARDS. *See* Komodo Dragons

MONKEY-EATING EAGLES. *See* Philippine Eagles

MONKEYS:
The "Gang" Moves to a Strange New Land. By Shirley C. Strum. NGS research grant. 676-690, *Nov. 1987*
Monkey in Peril: Rescuing Brazil's Muriqui. By Russell A. Mittermeier. Photos by Andrew L. Young. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*
Temple Monkeys of Nepal. By Jane Teas. Contents: Behavior study of Rhesus monkeys. NGS research grant. 575-584, *Apr. 1980*
Life with the "Pumphouse Gang": New Insights Into Baboon Behavior. By Shirley C. Strum. Photos by Timothy W. Ransom. 672-691, *May. 1975*
Monkeys, Apes, and Man. 585A-585B, *Oct. 1971*
School for Space Monkeys. 725-729, *May 1961*
Portraits of My Monkey Friends. By Ernest P. Walker. 105-119, *Jan. 1956*
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. 771-786, *June 1953*
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. Included: Cebus, Douroucouli, Howler, Marmoset, Rhesus, Saimiri, Socay, Spider, Woolly. 251-272, *Aug. 1948*
Monkey Folk. By William M. Mann. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 615-655, *May 1938*

MONO LAKE, California:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1981*
Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. NGS research grant. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*
The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. Photos by Craig Aurness. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES:
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

MONOGRAPHS of the National Geographic Society, to be published for

Rejoicing at the arrival of the life-giving monsoon, women gather for a ceremonial bath in the Baghmati River in Kathmandu, Nepal. STEVE MCCURRY

use in the public schools. 225-227, *Dec. 29, 1894*

MONOLITHS. *See* Easter Island; Stone Spheres; Stonehenge

MONONGAHELA (River), Pennsylvania:

Pittsburgh, Pattern for Progress. By William J. Gill. Photos by Clyde Hare. 342-371, *Mar. 1965*

Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*

MONROE, JAMES:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: I. The Presidency and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

MONROE DOCTRINE:

Geographical Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine. 476-477, *Nov. 1898*

MONROVIA, Liberia:

The Land of the Free in Africa. By Harry A. McBride. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*

Notes on the Only American Colony in the World. By Edgar Allen Forbes. 719-729, *Sept. 1910*

MONSOONS:

Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*

Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*

MONSTER and Midget Squid and Octopuses. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction Roy W. Miner. 193-200, *Aug. 1935*

The **MONSTERS** of Our Back Yards. By David Fairchild. 575-626, *May 1913*

MONT SAINT MICHEL, France:

Mont Saint Michel. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 820-831, *June 1977*

Mont St. Michel, a Medieval Masterpiece. 633-648, *May 1936*

MONTAGNARDS:

Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*

American Special Forces in Action in Viet Nam. By Howard Sochurek. 38-65, *Jan. 1965*

MONTANA:

Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*

"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*

C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*

A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*

The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*

Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*

Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Flathead. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 13-19, *July 1977*

Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

Should They Build a Fence Around Montana? By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 614-657. Included: Growing Up in Montana. 650-657, *May 1976*

Sharing the Lives of Wild Golden Eagles. By John Craighead. Photos by Charles and Derek Craighead. 420-439, *Sept. 1967*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

The Night the Mountains Moved (1959 Earthquake). By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. 693-736, *June 1950*

Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By

Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
The Friendly Crows (Indians) in Festive Panoply. By Edwin L. Wisherd. 315-322, *Sept. 1927*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
A New National Park (Glacier National Park). By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 215-223, *Mar. 1910*
The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*
A Bear Hunt in Montana. By Arthur Alvord Stiles. 149-154, *Feb. 1908*
Our Northern Rockies. By R. H. Chapman. 361-372, *Oct. 1902*
The Idaho and Montana Boundary Line. By Richard U. Goode. 23-29, *Jan. 1900*
Bitter Root Forest Reserve. By Richard U. Goode. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*
The Irrigation Problem in Montana. By H. Wilson. 212-229, *July 1890*
See also Glacier National Park; Padlock Ranch; Pryor Mountain Wild Horse Range; Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge; Scapegoat Wilderness; Surprise Creek Hutterite Colony

MONTANA TERRITORY, U. S.:
Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*
Northern Plains. The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

MONTE Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. By Alfonso Caso. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*

MONTENEGRO (Republic), Yugoslavia:
Montenegro: Yugoslavia's "Black Mountain." By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 663-683, *Nov. 1977*
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associate Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Greece and Montenegro. By George Higgins Moses. 281-310, *Mar. 1913*
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
Servia and Montenegro. 774-789, *Nov. 1908*
Where East Meets West: Visit to Picturesque Dalmatia, Montenegro and Bosnia. By Marian Cruger Coffin. 309-344, *May 1908*

MONTEREY PENINSULA, California:
California's Land Apart–the Monterey Peninsula. By Mike W. Edwards. 682-703, *Nov. 1972*
California's Wonderful One (State Highway No. 1). By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*

MONTESPAN GROTTO, France:
Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*

MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay:
The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. 623-654, *Nov. 1948*
'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*

MONTGOMERY, STEVEN L.: *Author*
The Case of the Killer Caterpillars.

A lone rider crosses meadows of Andrew Molera State Park in California's Big Sur, south of the Monterey Peninsula. TOMAS W. SENNETT

Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-225, *Aug. 1983*

MONTICELLO (Estate), Virginia:

Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*

Mr. Jefferson's Monticello. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger and Richard S. Durrance. 426-444, *Sept. 1966*

Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. 553-592, *May 1950*

Jefferson's Little Mountain: Romance Enfolds Monticello, the Restored Home of the Author of the Declaration of Independence. By Paul Wilstach. Included: Monticello, One of America's Most Historic Shrines. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Charles Martin, and Jacob Gayer. 481-503, *Apr. 1929*

Eighth Annual Field Meeting of the National Geographic Society. 259-260, *Aug. 1896*

MONTREAL, Canada:

The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Bruce Dale. 586-623, *May 1980*

Montreal Greets the World (Expo 67). By Jules B. Billard. 600-621, *May 1967*

Canada, My Country. By Alan Phillips. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*

Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*

Quebec's Forests, Farms, and Frontiers. By Andrew H. Brown. 431-470, *Oct. 1949*

MONTSERRAT (Mountain), Spain:

Catalonia: Spain's Country Within a Country. By Randall Peffer. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 95-127, *Jan. 1984*

Montserrat, Spain's Mountain Shrine. By E. John Long. 121-130, *Jan. 1933*

MONUMENT VALLEY, Arizona-Utah:

I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

Better Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*

Flaming Cliffs of Monument Valley. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Warren T. Mithoff. 452-461, *Oct. 1945*

MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS, AND ARCHIVES BRANCH, Military Government:

Europe's Looted Art. By John Walker. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*

MONUMENTS, National. *See* National Monuments

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS:

Saving the Corregidor World War II Memorial. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer; Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. By W. E. Garrett. 552-575, *May 1985*

Echoes of Shiloh. By Shelby Foote. 106-111, *July 1979*

■■ *Visiting Our Past: America's Historylands.* Included: Companion directory, *Visiting Our Past: A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites.* 400 pages. *1977*

■■ *America's Historylands, Touring Our Landmarks of Liberty.* Companion volume to *America's Wonderlands.* 575 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1967*

The Last Full Measure (Tribute to President Kennedy). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*

Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*

The Nation Honors Admiral Richard E. Byrd. 567-578, *Apr. 1962*

'Known but to God' (Unknown Heroes). By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*

Paris: Vibrant Heart of France. 285-302, *Aug. 1958*

Here Rest in Honored Glory...The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Contents: Cambridge, England; Brittany, Epinal, Normandy, and Rhône in France; Sicily-Rome at Nettuno, Italy. 739-768, *June 1957*

Our War Memorials Abroad: A Faith Kept. By George C. Marshall. 731-737, *June 1957*

Pennsylvania Avenue, Route of Presidents. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 63-95, *Jan. 1957*

Alexander Graham Bell Museum: Tribute to Genius. By Jean Lesage. Photos by members of the Bell and Grosvenor families. 227-256, *Aug. 1956*

Mount Vernon Lives On. By Lonnelle Aikman. 651-682, *Nov. 1953*

Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*

Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Included: Kenmore, Mary Washington House, Ferry Farm, James Monroe Law Office, the John Paul Jones house, and Civil War battlesites. 817-832, *June 1951*

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Included: Memorials to: John Adams, Peter Bulkeley, Mary Baker Eddy, Clyde Fitch, Benjamin Franklin, Louise Imogen Guiney, Henry David Thoreau. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion (United States). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*

Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Historic places in England. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. By Albert W. Atwood. Included: Our Magnificent Capital City. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 699-738, *June 1947*

The Washington National Monument Society. By Charles Warren. 739-744, *June 1947*

Our National War Memorials in Europe. By John J. Pershing. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*

Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington, Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*

Monument to Rear Adm. Charles Wilkes. 633, *Nov. 1928*

The Home of the First Farmer of America. By Worth E. Shoults. 603-628, *May 1928*

The "Bowdoin" (Ship) in North Greenland: Arctic Explorers Place Tablet to Commemorate Sacrifices of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. By Donald B. MacMillan. 677-722, *June 1925*

The National Geographic Society's Memorial to American Troops: Fountain and Water Supply System Presented to Historic French Town of Cantigny, Where Our Overseas Soldiers Won Their First Victory in the World War. 675-678, *Dec. 1923*

A Memorial to Peary: The National Geographic Society Dedicates Monument in Arlington National Cemetery to Discoverer of the North Pole. 639-646, *June 1922*

See also Memorial Tributes; National Monuments

MOON:

Voyager's Historic View of Earth and Moon. 53, *July 1978*

Apollo Missions. 289-331. I. Summing Up Mankind's Greatest Adventure. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 289; II. Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. 290-307; III. Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325; IV. What Is It Like to Walk on the Moon? By David R. Scott. 326-331; V. "Teammates in Mankind's Greatest Adventure," painting supplement. 289-331, *Sept. 1973*

Apollo 16 Brings Us Visions From Space. 856-865, *Dec. 1972*

Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

The Climb Up Cone Crater (Apollo 14). By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 136-148, *July 1971*

First Moon Explorers (Apollo 11) Receive the Society's Hubbard Medal. Included: Previous presentation of medal to Apollo 8 astronauts. 859-861, *June 1970*

First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; II. Sounds of the Space Age, From Sputnik to Lunar Landing. A record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787, *Dec. 1969*

What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Lunar Receiving Laboratory at the Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston, Texas. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*

And Now to Touch the Moon's Forbidding Face. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 633-635, *May 1969*

"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*

Awesome Views of the Forbidding Moonscape. Contents: Photos by Lunar Orbiter 2, 4, 5. 233-239, *Feb. 1969*

How We Mapped the Moon. By David W. Cook. 240-245, *Feb. 1969*

That Orbèd Maiden...the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 207-230, *Feb. 1969*

The Earth's Moon. Feb. 1969

Surveyor: Candid Camera on the Moon. By Homer E. Newell. Included: First color photographs from the surface of the moon. 578-592, *Oct. 1966*

The Moon Close Up. By Eugene M. Shoemaker. Photos by Ranger 7. 690-707, *Nov. 1964*

Footprints on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*

Robots to the Moon. By Frank Sartwell. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 557-571, *Oct. 1962*

Reaching for the Moon. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*

Exploring Our Neighbor World, the Moon. By Donald H. Menzel. 277-296, *Feb. 1958*

First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 125-130, *Jan. 1953*

The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. Included: Lunar eclipse. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. By Marcus Baker. 167-169, *May 1890*

MOON JELLYFISH:

The Life of the Moon-Jelly. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. 187-202, *Aug. 1926*

MOORE, CHARLES: *Author*

The Transformation of Washington: A Glance at the History and Along the Vista of the Future of the Nation's Capital. 569-595, *June 1923*

MOORE, DAVID: *Photographer*

Okinawa, the Island Without a Country. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Winfield Parks and David Moore. 422-448, *Sept. 1969*

New South Wales, the State That Cradled Australia. By Howell Walker. 591-635, *Nov. 1967*

"The Alice" in Australia's Wonderland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Jeff Carter and David Moore. 230-257, *Feb. 1966*

MOORE, FREDERICK: *Author*

Rumania and Her Ambitions. 1057-1085, *Oct. 1913*

The Changing Map in the Balkans. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

MOORE, HILARY B.: *Author*

X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. 427-434, *Mar. 1955*

Strange Babies of the Sea (Plankton). Paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 41-56, *July 1952*

MOORE, J. HAMPTON:

Pamphlet by J. Hampton Moore on Discovery of North Pole to be sent to Society members. 276, *Mar. 1910*

Honors for Amundsen. Address by J. Hampton Moore. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*

MOORE, J. Z.: *Photographer*

Scenes from the Land Where Everybody Dresses in White (Korea). 871-877, *Dec. 1908*

MOORE, KENNY: *Author*

Coober Pedy: Opal Capital of Australia's Outback. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 560-571, *Oct. 1976*

MOORE, TERRIS: *Author*

Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*

MOORE, W. ROBERT:

Nomination Page. At Angkor, Cambodia. *Apr. 1961*

Author

The Spotlight Swings to Suez. 105-115, *Jan. 1952*

Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*

Power Comes Back to Peiping. By Nelson T. Johnson and W. Robert Moore. 337-368, *Sept. 1949*

Face of Japan. 753-768, *Dec. 1945*

Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*

Capital and Chief Seaport of Chile. 477-500, *Oct. 1944*

Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*

Rehearsal at Dieppe (France). 495-502, *Oct. 1942*

Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*

Old-New Battle Grounds of Egypt and Libia. 809-820, *Dec. 1940*

As São Paulo Grows: Half the World's Coffee Beans Flavor the Life and Speed the Growth of an Inland Brazil City. 657-688, *May 1939*

The Garden Isles of Scilly: Geologists May Throw Stones at Legend of Lost Lyonnesse, But Natives Grow Flowers in Glass Houses for London. 755-774, *Dec. 1938*

When the Herring Fleet Comes to Great Yarmouth. 233-250, *Aug. 1934*

The Golden Isles of Guale (Sea Islands, Georgia). 235-264, *Feb. 1934*

Motor Trails in Japan. 303-318, *Mar. 1933*

Cosmopolitan Shanghai, Key Seaport of China. 311-335, *Sept. 1932*

Raft Life on the Hwang Ho. 743-752, *June 1932*

Coronation Days in Addis Ababa. 738-746, *June 1931*

Author-Photographer

Burma, Gentle Neighbor of India and Red China. 153-199, *Feb. 1963*

Cities of Stone in Utah's Canyonland. 653-677, *May 1962*

Thailand Bolsters Its Freedom. 811-849, *June 1961*

Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*

Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria. 325-365, *Sept. 1956*

Alaska, the Big Land. 776-807, *June 1956*

Escalante: Utah's River of Arches. 399-425, *Sept. 1955*

War and Quiet on the Laos Frontier. 665-680, *May 1954*

Jamaica–Hub of the Caribbean. 333-362, *Mar. 1954*

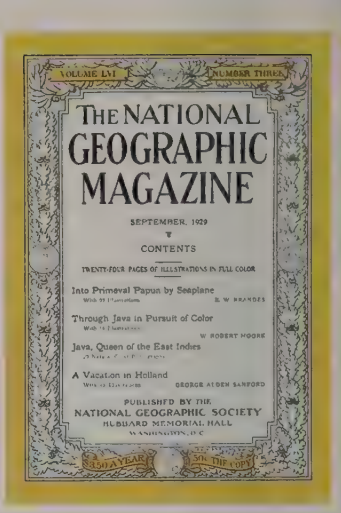
Grass-skirted Yap. 805-830, *Dec. 1952*

White Magic in the Belgian Congo. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*

Clove-scented Zanzibar. 261-278, *Feb. 1952*

Republican Indonesia Tries Its Wings. 1-40, *Jan. 1951*

Strife-torn Indochina. 499-510, *Oct. 1950*



Feast Day in Kapingamarangi. 523-537, *Apr. 1950*
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
Brazil's Land of Minerals. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. 73-104, *July 1948*
Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*
In Manchuria Now. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*
Scintillating Siam. 173-200, *Feb. 1947*
Nevada. Desert Treasure House. Included: Land of Sagebrush and Silver. 1-38, *Jan. 1946*
Our New Military Wards, the Marshalls. Included: Marshallese Are Happy Again. 325-360, *Sept. 1945*
South from Saipan. Included: Saipan and Tinian, Take-offs to Tokyo. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. Included: Round About Grim Tarawa. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*
Marseille, Battle Port of Centuries. By a Staff Correspondent. 425-448, *Oct. 1944*
Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. Included: African Rainbow. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*
Brazil's Potent Weapons. Included: Bright Facets of Brazil. 41-78, *Jan. 1944*
The Coasts of Normandy and Brittany. Included: Normandy and Brittany in Brighter Days. Photos by author, Peter Upton Muir, and others. 205-232, *Aug. 1943*
The Cities That Gold and Diamonds Built: Transvaal Treasures Have Created Bustling Johannesburg and Fostered Pretoria, Administrative Capital of the South African Union. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*
Busy Corner–the Cape of Good Hope: Ships Bound for Faraway Battlegrounds Stream Past Capetown, "Tavern of the Seas," and Other Ports of Virile South Africa. Included: Color at Africa's Southern Tip. 197-223, *Aug. 1942*
From Sea to Clouds in Ecuador. Included: Where Snow Peaks Temper the Tropics. 717-740, *Dec. 1941*
Chile's Land of Fire and Water: Smoking Volcanoes and Ice-hooded Peaks Stand Sentinel Over Limpid Lakes in the Far Southern Andes. Included: Sunshine Over the Chilean Lakes. Photos by author and John Swope. 91-110, *July 1941*
Maryland Presents–. Included: Old Line State Cyclorama. 401-448, *Apr. 1941*
Rio Panorama: Breath-taking Is This Fantastic City amid Peaks, Palms, and Sea, and in Carnival Time It Moves to the Rhythm of Music. Included: Carioca Carnival. 283-324, *Sept. 1939*
Austrian August–and September. Included: Austrian Kodachromes from a Candid Camera. 493-524, *Apr. 1938*
Castles and Progress in Portugal. Included: Color Close-ups of Europe's Corner Land. 133-188, *Feb. 1938*
A Skyline Drive in the Pyrenees. Included: Costume Pageants in the French Pyrenees. 434-452, *Oct. 1937*
Beyond Australia's Cities. Included: Sunny Corners of Kangaroo Land. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*
New Zealand "Down Under." Included: Alpine Peaks and Pastures of South Island; North Island of New Zealand: A Vulcan's Playground. 165-218, *Feb. 1936*
Capital Cities of Australia. Included: Flashes of Color in the Fifth Continent. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*
Coastal Cities of China. Included: Peiping, City of Dust and Color. 601-643, *Nov. 1934*
"Land of the Free" in Asia: Siam Has Blended New With Old in Her Progressive March to Modern Statehood in the Family of Nations. Included: Among the Plains and Hill People of Siam; Temples and Ceremonies of Kaleidoscopic Bangkok. 531-576, *May 1934*
The Glory That Was Imperial Peking. Included: Capital and Country of Old Cathay. 745-780, *June 1933*
Along the Old Mandarin Road of Indo-China. Included: Under the French Tricolor in Indo-China. 157-199, *Aug. 1931*
Among the Hill Tribes of Sumatra. Included: Sumatra, a Ribbon of Color on the Equator. 187-227, *Feb. 1930*

Odd fruits—such as red rambutan and spiny green durian—are displayed in a Bangkok, Thailand, stall in the 1930s. W. ROBERT MOORE, NGS

Through Java in Pursuit of Color. Included: Java, Queen of the East Indies. 333-362, *Sept. 1929*

Photographer
Three Whales That Flew. By Carleton Ray. 346-359, *Mar. 1962*
Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*
Alaska's Warmer Side. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 737-775, *June 1956*
South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*
Because It Rains on Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 571-610, *Nov. 1949*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Pageantry of the Siamese Stage. By D. Sonakul. 201-212, *Feb. 1947*
In the Land of Moses and Abraham. 711-742, *Dec. 1938*
Czechoslovakian Cyclorama. 181-220, *Aug. 1938*
Buddhist Calm Survives Along China's Great Wall. 321-328, *Mar. 1938*
Tradition Lingers in Modern Japan. 117-124, *Jan. 1938*
Castles, Shrines, and Parks of Japanese Pilgrimage. 457-464, *Apr. 1936*
England's Island Garden of Rocks and Flowers (Isle of Wight). 17-24, *Jan. 1935*
"Time Will Not Dim the Glory of Their Deeds" (World War Memorials). 17-24, *Jan. 1934*
Chromatic Highlights of Korea. 429-436, *Oct. 1933*
Life and Color Under the Rising Sun. Photos by W. Robert Moore and Kiyoshi Sakamoto. 289-296, *Mar. 1933*
Life Along the Central China Coast. 317-324, *Sept. 1932*
Miniatures of Macao (China). 341-348, *Sept. 1932*
The Color Camera Explores the Country That Moves by Night. 479-510, *Oct. 1931*
Shan Tribes Make Burma's Hills Flash With Color. 455-462, *Oct. 1931*
Present Day Scenes in the World's Oldest Empire (Ethiopia). 691-722, *June 1931*
Strange Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*
High Lights in the Peruvian and Bolivian Andes. 219-234, *Feb. 1927*

MOORE, WILLIS L.:
Board of Managers. 520, Dec. 1898; 88, *Jan. 1910*
The Discovery of the North Pole. Speeches by Willis L. Moore. 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Honors to the American Navy. Speeches by Willis L. Moore. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*
Honors for Amundsen. Speeches by Willis L. Moore. 55-76, *Jan. 1908*
Portrait. 587, *Sept. 1907*
Honors to Peary. Speeches by Willis L. Moore. 49-60, *Jan. 1907*
The Annual Dinner of the National Geographic Society. Speeches by Willis L. Moore. 22-37, *Jan. 1906*
President. 87, *Feb. 1905*

Author
Forecasting the Weather and Storms. 255-305, *June 1905*
The Weather Bureau. 362-369, *Oct. 1901*
United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*
Storms and Weather Forecasts. 65-82, *Mar. 1897*
The Weather Bureau River and Flood System. 302-307, *Sept. 1896*

MOOREA (Island), Society Islands:
Tahiti, "Finest Island in the World." By Luis Marden. 1-47, *July 1962*

MOORISH Spain. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 163-178, *Aug. 1924*

MOORLANDS:
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

MOORS (People):
Spain When the Moors Ruled Spain. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 86-119, *July 1988*
Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. 726-753, *June 1982*
Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*
Portugal at the Crossroads. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 453-501, *Oct. 1965*
The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*
Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*
Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 583-622, *Nov. 1948*
The Two Great Moorish Religious Dances. By George Edmund Holt. 777-785, *Aug. 1911*

An offering of cloth strips hangs from the doorway of a local saint's tomb in Tikirt, Morocco. THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS

MOOSE:
Giants of the Wilderness: Alaskan Moose. By Victor Van Ballenberghe. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 260-280, *Aug. 1987*
Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. Included: Moose-wolf symbiosis. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*
Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle (Minnesota). By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*
Deer of the World: As Workers, Pets, and Graceful "Living Statuary" in Parks and Estates, These Versatile Creatures Have Endeared Themselves to Mankind. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 463-510, *Oct. 1939*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*
The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*
Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*
The Big Game of Alaska. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 624-636, *July 1909*
One Season's Game-Bag with the Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 387-446, *June 1908*

MORAN, EDMOND J.: *Author*
Stop-and-Go Sail Around South Norway. Photos by Randi Kjekstad Bull and Andrew H. Brown. 153-192, *Aug. 1954*

MORAN, KATHY:
On Assignment. *Sept. 1988*

MORAVIAN MISSIONARIES:
Two Hundred Miles up the Kuskokwim. By Charles Hallock. Included: Messrs. Hartmann and Weinland, Moravian missionaries. 85-92, *Mar. 1898*

MORAVIANS:
Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

MORDEN, FLORENCE H.: *Author*
House-Boat Days in the Vale of Kashmir. 437-463, *Oct. 1929*

A four-foot-drive vehicle idles with its high-tech cargo on a narrow cobbled street in the ancient city of Fez, in Morocco. BRUNO BARBEY, MAGNUM

MORDEN, WILLIAM J.: *Author*

By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*

MORDEN-CLARK ASIATIC EXPEDITION:

By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*

MORE Changes of the Colorado River. By D. T. MacDougal. 52-54, *Jan. 1908*

***MORE** Far-Out Facts.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

MORE of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*

The **MORE** Paris Changes.... By Howell Walker. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 64-103, *July 1972*

MORE Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

MORE Years With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 574-585, *Oct. 1971*

MORGAN, AUDREY and FRANK: *Photographers*

Alaska's Russian Frontier: Little Diomede. 551-562, *Apr. 1951*

MORGAN, EDWIN V.: *Author*

The Samoan Islands. 417-426, *Nov. 1900*

MORGAN, SIR HENRY:

The Haunts of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. By Nell Ray Clarke. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*

MORGAN, JACQUES DE:

Excavations of M. de Morgan at Susa. 315, *Aug. 1901*

MORGAN, JAMES K.: *Author-Photographer*

Last Stand for the Bighorn. 383-399, *Sept. 1973*

MORGAN, JUDITH: *Author*

Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

Redwoods, Rain, and Lots of Room: California's North Coast. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 330-363, *Sept. 1977*

California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

California's Parched Oasis, the Owens Valley. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Jodi Cobb and Galen Rowell. 98-127, *Jan. 1976*

MORGAN, LAEL: *Author*

The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*

Author-Photographer

Atka, Rugged Home of My Aleut Friends. 572-583, *Oct. 1974*

"Ocean Mammals Are to Us What the Buffalo Was to the Plains Indian." 354-355, *Mar. 1973*

MORGAN, NEIL: *Author*

Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

Home to North Carolina. Photos by Bill Weems. 333-359, *Mar. 1980*

Redwoods, Rain, and Lots of Room: California's North Coast. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 330-363, *Sept. 1977*

California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

California's Parched Oasis, the Owens Valley. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Jodi Cobb and Galen Rowell. 98-127, *Jan. 1976*

MORGAN, WARREN: *Photographer*

Clovis Cache Found: Weapons of Ancient Americans. By Peter J. Mehringer, Jr. 500-503, *Oct. 1988*

MORGAN CREEK, Idaho:

Last Stand for the Bighorn. By James K. Morgan. 383-399, *Sept. 1973*

MORGENSTIERNE, WILHELM: *Author*

Norway, an Active Ally. 333-357, *Mar. 1943*

MORLEY, SYLVANUS GRISWOLD: *Author*

Yucatán, Home of the Gifted Maya: Two Thousand Years of History Reach Back to Early American Temple Builders, Corn Cultivators, and Pioneers in Mathematics. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 591-644, *Nov. 1936*

Unearthing America's Ancient History: Investigation Suggests That the Maya May Have Designed the First Astronomical Observatory in the New World in Order to Cultivate Corn. 99-126, *July 1931*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

The Foremost Intellectual Achievement of Ancient America: The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Ruined Cities of Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras Are Yielding the Secrets of the Maya Civilization. 109-130, *Feb. 1922*

Note on excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. 1056, *Sept. 1913*

Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. 339-361, *Mar. 1913*

MORMONS:

Utah's Shining Oasis. By Charles McCarry. Photos by James L. Amos. 440-473. Included: The Family: A Mormon Shrine. 459-463, *Apr. 1975*

Amid the Mighty Walls of Zion. By Lewis F. Clark. 37-70, *Jan. 1954*

Roaming the West's Fantastic Four Corners. By Jack Breed. 705-742, *June 1952*

First Motor Sortie into Escalante Land. By Jack Breed. 369-404, *Sept. 1949*

MORO TRIBESPEOPLE:

Mindanao, on the Road to Tokyo. By Frederick Simpich. 539-574, *Nov. 1944*

MOROCCO:
Morocco's Ancient City of Fez. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 330-353, *Mar. 1986*
Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. Photos by Nik Wheeler. Contents: Annual event in Imilchil. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*
Morocco, Land of the Farthest West. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 834-865, *June 1971*
Trek by Mule Among Morocco's Berbers. By Victor Englebert. 850-875, *June 1968*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco. By Jean and Franc Shor. 147-188, *Feb. 1955*
Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. Included: Casablanca Smiles. Photos by Herbert P. MacNeal. 1-31, *July 1943*
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*
Fez, Heart of Morocco: Africa's "Imperial City" Retains Its Teeming Streets, Cluttered Shops, Glamorous Moorish Homes and Mosques, Amid the Peace of French Rule. By Gordon Casserly. 663-694, *June 1935*
Beyond the Grand Atlas: Where the French Tricolor Flies Beside the Flag of the Sultan of Morocco. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. 261-319, *Mar. 1932*
Across French and Spanish Morocco. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 327-356, *Mar. 1925*
A Journey in Morocco: "The Land of the Moors." By Thomas Lindsey Blayney. 750-775, *Aug. 1911*
The Two Great Moorish Religious Dances. By George Edmund Holt. 777-785, *Aug. 1911*
Scenes from North Africa. 615-619, *Sept. 1907*
Morocco, "The Land of the Extreme West" and the Story of My Captivity. By Ion Perdicaris. 117-157, *Mar. 1906*
Notes on Morocco. 157, *Mar. 1906*
The People of Morocco. 108-109, *Feb. 1906*

MORPHINE:
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

MORRIS, EARL H.: *Author*
Exploring in the Canyon of Death (Arizona): Remains of a People Who Dwelt in Our Southwest at Least 4,000 Years Ago Are Revealed. 263-300, *Sept. 1925*

MORRIS, JOE ALEX: *Author*
Venice, City of Twilight Splendor. Photos by John Scofield. 543-569, *Apr. 1961*

MORRIS, JOHN G.: *Author*
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

MORRIS, WILLIAM J.:
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1968*

MORRISON, H. ROBERT: *Author*
America's Atlantic Isles. By H. Robert Morrison and Christine Eckstrom Lee. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 199 pages. *1981*

MORRISON, HEDDA:
Author-Photographer
Jungle Journeys in Sarawak. 710-736, *May 1956*

MORRISSEY, JAMES D.: *Author*
Conquest of the Summit: The Forgotten Face of Everest. 79-89, *July 1984*

MORRISSEY (Schooner). *See Effie M. Morrissey*

MORRISTOWN, New Jersey:
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
Dogs of Duty and Devotion (Seeing Eye School). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-774, *Dec. 1941*

MORSE, FREMONT: *Author*
The Recession of the Glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. 76-78, *Jan. 1908*

MORTIMER, SETH: *Photographer*
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

MORTON, H. V.: *Author*
The Magic Road Round Ireland. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 293-333, *Mar. 1961*
Lake District, Poets' Corner of England. Photos by David S. Boyer. 511-545, *Apr. 1956*
High Road in the Pyrenees. Photos by Justin Locke. 299-334, *Mar. 1956*
In the London of the New Queen. 291-342, *Sept. 1953*

MORTON, W. BROWN, III: *Author*
Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*

MOSAIC of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329, *Mar. 1971*

MOSAICS:
The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745, *Dec. 1983*
St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*
Here Rest in Honored Glory.... By Howell Walker. 739-768, *June 1957*
Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures. By Gino Vinicio Gentili. Photos by Duncan Edwards. 211-229, *Feb. 1957*

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.:
Moscow: The City Around Red Square. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 2-45, *Jan. 1978*
Five Times to Yakutsk. By Dean Conger. 256-269, *Aug. 1977*
An American in Russia's Capital. By Thomas T. Hammond. Photos by Dean Conger. 297-351, *Mar. 1966*
I Learn About the Russians. By Eddy Gilmore. 619-640, *Nov. 1943*
Russia of the Hour: Giant Battle Ground for Theories of Economy, Society, and Politics, as Observed by an Unbiased Correspondent. By Junius B. Wood. 519-598, *Nov. 1926*
The Rebirth of Religion in Russia: The Church Reorganized While Bolshevik Cannon Spread Destruction in the Nation's Holy of Holies. By Thomas Whittemore. 379-401, *Nov. 1918*
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*
Glimpses of the Russian Empire. By William Wisner Chapin. 1043-1078, *Nov. 1912*

MOSELEY, E. L.: *Author*
Rainfall and the Level of Lake Erie. 327-328, *Aug. 1903*
Testing the Currents of Lake Erie. 41-42, *Jan. 1903*
Submerged Valleys in Sandusky Bay (Ohio). 398-403, *Nov. 1902*

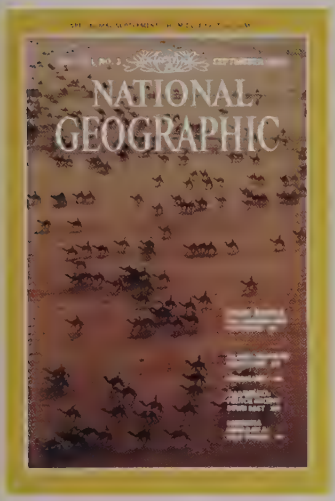
MOSELEY, JENNIFER:
On Assignment in Great Britain. *Dec. 1986*

MOSELEY, MICHAEL E.:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1970*
Author
Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*

MOSELLE (River), France:
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. (Part II). By William M. Davis. 228-238, *July 1896*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. (Part I). By William M. Davis. 189-202, *June 1896*

MOSER, CHARLES K.: *Author*
The Isle of Frankincense (Socotra, Arabian Sea). 267-278, *Mar. 1918*
"The Flower of Paradise": The Part Which Khat Plays in the Life of the Yemen Arab. 173-186, *Aug. 1917*

MOSER, DON: *Author*
The Philippines: Better Days Still Elude an Old Friend. Photos by Bruce Dale. 360-391, *Mar. 1977*
The Azores, Nine Islands in Search of a Future. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 261-288, *Feb. 1976*
Big Thicket of Texas. Photos by Blair Pittman. 504-529, *Oct. 1974*



MOSES:
Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. NGS research grant. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*
Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. 420-461, *Apr. 1982*
In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*

MOSES, GEORGE HIGGINS: *Author*
New Hampshire, the Granite State. 257-310, *Sept. 1931*
The Whirlpool of the Balkans. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
Greece of Today. 295-329, *Oct. 1915*
Greece and Montenegro. 281-310, *Mar. 1913*

MOSES, Lake, Washington:
From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

MOSES SOLE (Fish):
The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*

MOSIER, ROBERT H.: *Author-Photographer*
The GI and the Kids of Korea. 635-664, *May 1953*

MOSLEMS. *See* Muslims

MOSQUES:
Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. Included: The siege at Mecca. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*
Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. Photos by Mehmet Biber. Included: Mosque of Hudaybiyah, and al-Masjid al-Haram, the Sacred Mosque at Mecca. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*
From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur. Included: The Kaaba, in the courtyard of the Great Mosque, Mecca; Masjid-al-Nabi (Mosque of the Prophet), in Medina; a mosque in Kuba; and Husain's tomb in Karbala. 1-60, *July 1953*
Journey Into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Masjid-i-Shah, Masjid Sheik Lutf Ullah, and the mosque at Qum. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Beyazit, Blue Mosque, Eyüp Ansari, Suleiman the Magnificent, Yeni Cami (New Mosque), Yeşil Cami (Green Mosque). 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
Gilded Domes Against an Azure Sky. 339-346, *Sept. 1939*
Constantinople Today. By Solita Solano. 647-680, *June 1922*
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 459-482, *May 1915*

MOSQUITO CAYS, Caribbean Sea:
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*

MOSQUITOES:
Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers. By Lewis T. Nielsen. 427-440, *Sept. 1979*
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: *Aedes aegypti* and *Haemagogus* mosquitoes. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. Included: *Anopheles* and *Haemagogus* mosquitoes. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*
Life Story of the Mosquito. By Graham Fairchild. 180-195, *Feb. 1944*
Saboteur Mosquitoes. By Harry H. Stage. 165-179, *Feb. 1944*

MOST Curious Craft Afloat: The Compass in Navigation and the Work of the Non-Magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By L. A. Bauer. 223-245, *Mar. 1910*

The **MOST** Extraordinary City in the World: Notes on Lhasa–The Mecca of the Buddhist Faith. By Shaoching H. Chuan. 959-995, *Oct. 1912*

The **MOST** Famous Battle Field in America. 66-75, *July 1931*

"A **MOST** Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*

The **MOST** Historic Lands on Earth. 615, *Dec. 1914*

The **MOST** Mexican City, Guadalajara. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 412-441, *Mar. 1967*

A **MOST** Uncommon Town: Columbus, Indiana. By David Jeffery. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 383-397, *Sept. 1978*

The **MOST** Valuable Bird in the World. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 279-302, *Sept. 1924*

MOTAGUA FAULT, Guatemala:
Earthquake in Guatemala. By Bart McDowell. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Robert W. Madden. 810-829, *June 1976*

The **MOTHER MAPS** of the United States. By Henry Gannett. 101-116, *Mar. 31, 1892*

MOTHER-OF-PEARL:
Twenty Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. By Winston Williams. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 512-529, *Apr. 1962*
Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

The **MOTHER** of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. By Lewis R. Freeman. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*

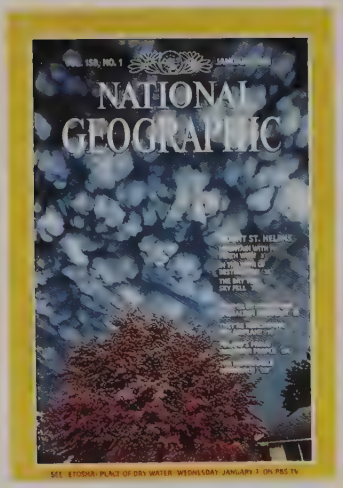
MOTHER Volga Defends Her Own. By Maynard Owen Williams. 793-811, *Dec. 1942*

MOTHERS of Many Lands. 549-564, *June 1917*

MOTHS:
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. Included: Gypsy moths. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*
Moths That Behave Like Hummingbirds. Photos by Treat Davidson. 770-775, *June 1965*
An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*
Exploring the Wonders of the Insect World. By William Joseph Showalter. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 1-90, *July 1929*
Strange Habits of Familiar Moths and Butterflies. By William Joseph Showalter. 77-105, *July 1927*
Where Our Moths and Butterflies Roam. Contents: Arctiidae, Ceratocampidae, Lithosiidae Noctuidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae. 105-126, *July 1927*
Explorers of a New Kind: Successful Introduction of Beetles and Parasites to Check Ravages of the Gipsy-moth and Brown-tail Moth. By L. O. Howard. 38-67, *July 1914*
Pests and Parasites: Why We Need a National Law to Prevent the Importation of Insect-Infested and Diseased Plants. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*
The Gypsy Moth. 461-464, *Aug. 1906*
See also Inchworms; Silkworms

MOTILONE INDIANS:
Venezuela Builds on Oil. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 344-387, *Mar. 1963*

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY:
Southern California at Work. By Frederick Simpich. 529-600, *Nov. 1934*



MOTOR-COACHING Through North Carolina. By Melville Chater. 475-523, *May 1926*

MOTOR Trails in Japan. By W. Robert Moore. 303-318, *Mar. 1933*

MOTORCYCLE RACES:
The Manx and Their Isle of Man. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Ted H. Funk. Included: International Tourist Trophy Races ("T. T."); Manx Grand Prix. 426-444, *Sept. 1972*

MOTORCYCLE TRIPS:
Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*

MOTZFELDT, JONATHAN:
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Greenlanders. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Ivars Silis. 191-193, *Feb. 1983*

MOULIN, RAYMOND: *Photographer*
Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. 679-695, *May 1951*

MOUND BUILDERS (Ancient Indians):
Piecing Together an Indian Heritage. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
Indians of the Southeastern United States. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*
Ohio, the Gateway State. By Melville Chater. 525-591, *May 1932*
The Indian Village of Baum (Ohio). By H. C. Brown. 272-274, *July 1901*

MOUNDS:
Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. Photos by Nancy Lord. 853-870, *Dec. 1953*
The Ghosts of Jericho. By James L. Kelso. 825-844, *Dec. 1951*
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Archaeological sites in provinces of Chiriquí and Veraguas. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*
Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Azuero Peninsula, Tambor region. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*
See also La Venta, Mexico; Tell Mardikh Excavation; Tepe Gawra; *and* Mound Builders

MOUNIER, BRUCE: *Photographer*
Strange March of the Spiny Lobster. By William F. Herrnkind. Photos by Rick Frehsee and Bruce Mounier. 819-831, *June 1975*

MOUNT ATHOS (Monastic Republic), Greece:
The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745, *Dec. 1983*

MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, Maine:
Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*
First National Park East of Mississippi River. 623-626, *June 1916*
The Need of Conserving the Beauty and Freedom of Nature in Modern Life. By Charles W. Eliot. 67-74, *July 1914*
The Unique Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, and M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

MOUNT EVEREST: Surveying the Third Pole. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*

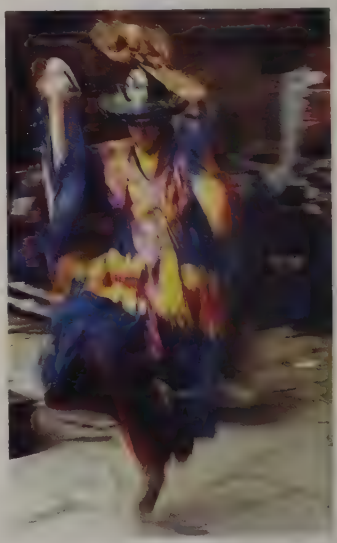
MOUNT EVEREST NATIONAL PARK, Nepal:
A Fragile Heritage: The Mighty Himalaya. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*
Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725, *June 1982*

MOUNT KENNEDY YUKON EXPEDITION:
Canada's Mount Kennedy. 1-33. I. The Discovery. By Bradford Washburn. 1-3; II. A Peak Worthy of the President. By Robert F. Kennedy. 5-9; III. The First Ascent. By James W. Whittaker. Photos by William Albert Allard. NGS research grant. 11-33, *July 1965*

MOUNT McKINLEY NATIONAL PARK, Alaska:
New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*
Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route. By Bradford Washburn. 219-248, *Aug. 1953*
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. By Adolph Murie. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*
A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*
Mount McKinley. By Robert Muldrow. 312-313, *Aug. 1901*

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK, Washington:
Mount Rainier: Testing Ground for Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 688-711, *May 1963*
Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photos by Bob and Ira Spring. 103-114, *July 1953*
The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest. By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
A Wonderland of Glaciers and Snow. By Milnor Roberts. 530-537, *June 1909*
The Height of Mt. Rainier. By Richard U. Goode. 97-98, *Mar. 1898*
See also Pacific Crest Trail

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL, South Dakota:
Back to the Historic Black Hills. By Leland D. Case. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*
South Dakota Keeps Its West Wild. By Frederick Simpich. 555-588, *May 1947*



Monks at the Thami Monastery in Nepal's Mount Everest National Park dance at a Buddhist festival . JONATHAN T. WRIGHT

A blizzard of ice hampers climbers attempting the peak of Tibet's 20,610-foot Anyemaqen mountain. GALEN ROWELL

The **MT. ST. ELIAS** Expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 93-96, *Mar. 1898*

MOUNT ST. HELENS NATIONAL VOLCANIC MONUMENT, Washington:

Mount St. Helens Aftermath. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*

Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. 3-65, *Jan. 1981*

Mount St. Helens. By Charles P. Elliott. 226-230, *July-Aug. 1897*

MOUNT SINAI EXPEDITIONS:

Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness (St. Catherine's Monastery). By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Sponsors: University of Michigan, Princeton University, University of Alexandria. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*

Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*

Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. Sponsor: University of California African Expedition. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*

MOUNT VERNON (Estate), Virginia:

Mount Vernon Lives On. By Lonnelle Aikman. 651-682, *Nov. 1953*

❁ *A Map of the Travels of George Washington.* Included: Inset of Mount Vernon. *Jan. 1932*

The Home of the First Farmer of America. By Worth E. Shoults. 603-628, *May 1928*

MOUNT VESUVIUS. 272-279, *May 1906*

MOUNT WEATHER METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, Virginia:

Scientific Work of Mount Weather Meteorological Observatory. By Frank H. Bigelow. 442-445, *Nov. 1904*

▮▮ *MOUNTAIN Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail.* By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. 200 pages. *1988*

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING:

High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

Kluane: A Century of Exploration. By Barry C. Bishop. 654-657, *Nov. 1985*

The Japan Alps. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*

The Forgotten Face of Everest. By Andrew Harvard. Photos by Expedition Members. 71-89. Included: Conquest of the Summit. By James D. Morrissey. 79-89, *July 1984*

Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 696-725. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*

Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. Included: An American expedition to Anyemaqen peak. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

At My Limit–I Climbed Everest Alone. By Reinhold Messner. Photos by the author and Nena Holguín. 552-566, *Oct. 1981*

American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. 174-199. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 192-199, *Feb. 1981*

New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*

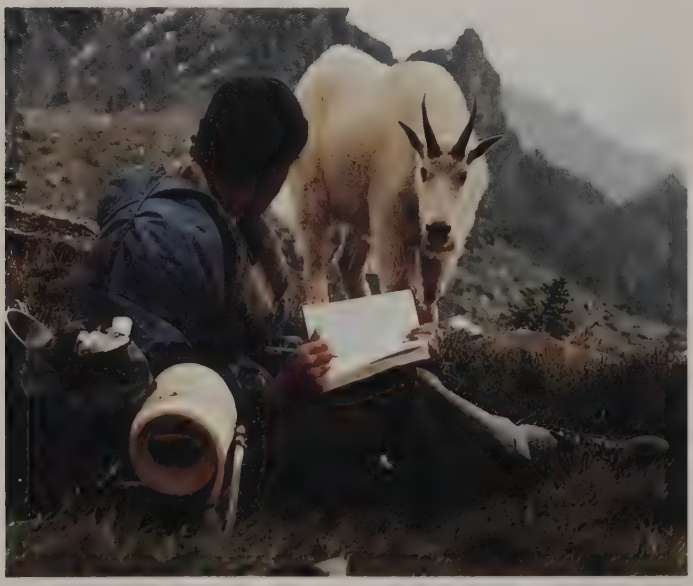
Americans Climb K2. Photos by members of the expedition. 623-649. I. The Ultimate Challenge. By James W. Whittaker. 624-639; II. On to the Summit. By James Wickwire. 641-649, *May 1979*

Triumph and Tragedy on Annapurna. By Arlene Blum. 295-313. Included: On the Summit. By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova. 312-313, *Mar. 1979*

To Torre Egger's Icy Summit. By Jim Donini. 813-823, *Dec. 1976*

First Conquest of Antarctica's Highest

Peaks. By Nicholas B. Clinch. NGS research grant. 836-863, *June 1967*
Canada's Mount Kennedy. 1-33. I. The Discovery. By Bradford Washburn. 1-3; II. A Peak Worthy of the President. By Robert F. Kennedy. 5-9; III. The First Ascent. By James W. Whittaker. Photos by William Albert Allard. NGS research grant. 11-33, *July 1965*
The First Traverse (Everest). By Thomas F. Hornbein and William F. Unsoeld. NGS research grant. 509-513, *Oct. 1963*
How We Climbed Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 477-507, *Oct. 1963*
Six to the Summit (Everest). By Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 460-473, *Oct. 1963*
American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*
Mount Rainier: Testing Ground for Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 688-711, *May 1963*
Wintering on the Roof of the World (Himalaya). By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 503-547, *Oct. 1962*
Beyond Everest. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 579-610, *Nov. 1955*
Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. 825-848, *June 1955*
Colorado by Car and Campfire. By Kathleen Revis. 207-248, *Aug. 1954*
Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*
The Fabulous Sierra Nevada. By J. R. Challacombe. 825-843, *June 1954*
Sierra High Trip. By David R. Brower. 844-868, *June 1954*
Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route. By Bradford Washburn. 219-248, *Aug. 1953*
Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photos by Bob and Ira Spring. 103-114, *July 1953*
High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*
New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Note: The true summit of Mount Wilhelm is reached. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*
Colorado's Friendly Topland (Rocky Mountains). By Robert M. Ormes. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*
El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*
Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. 811-830, *June 1948*
First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*
Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*
The Conquest of Mount Crillon (Alaska). By Bradford Washburn. 361-400, *Mar. 1935*
Manless Alpine Climbing: The First Woman to Scale the Grépon, the Matterhorn, and Other Famous Peaks Without Masculine Support Relates Her Adventures. By Miriam O'Brien Underhill. 131-170, *Aug. 1934*
Konka Risumgongba, Holy Mountain of the Outlaws. By Joseph F. Rock. 1-65, *July 1931*
Through Brazil to the Summit of Mount Roraima. By G.H.H. Tate. 585-605, *Nov. 1930*
The Glories of the Minya Konka: Magnificent Snow Peaks of the China-Tibetan Border Are Photographed at Close Range by a National Geographic Society Expedition. By Joseph F. Rock. 385-437, *Oct. 1930*
Seeking the Mountains of Mystery: An Expedition on the China-Tibet Frontier to the Unexplored Amnyi Machen Range, One of Whose Peaks Rivals Everest. By Joseph F. Rock. 131-185, *Feb. 1930*
The Volcanoes of Ecuador, Guideposts in Crossing South America. By G. M. Dyott. 49-93, *Jan. 1929*
The Conquest of Mount Logan: North America's Second Highest Peak Yields to the Intrepid Attack of Canadian Climbers. By H. F. Lambart. 597-631, *June 1926*
Modern Persia and Its Capital: And an Account of an Ascent of Mount Demavend, the Persian Olympus. By F. L. Bird. 353-400, *Apr. 1921*
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*
The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies (Mount Robson). By Charles D. Walcott. 626-639, *May 1913*
A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*
Duke of the Abruzzi in the Himalayas. By A. W. Greely. 245-249, *Mar. 1910*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*
Highest Camps and Climbs. By Edwin Swift Balch. 713, *Dec. 1906*
The Highest Camp in the World. 647-648, *Nov. 1906*
Record Ascents in the Himalayas. 420-421, *Nov. 1903*
Plan for Climbing Mt. McKinley. By Alfred H. Brooks and D. L. Reaburn. 30-35, *Jan. 1903*
The Recent Ascent of Itambé. By J. C. Branner. 183, *May 1899*
The Peak of Itambé. 476, *Nov. 1898*
The Mt. St. Elias Expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 93-96, *Mar. 1898*
The Mazamas (Association of Mountain Climbers). By J. S. Diller. 58-59, *Feb. 1897*
The Altitude of Mount Adams, Washington. By Edgar McClure. 151-153, *Apr. 1896*
An Expedition to Mount St. Elias,



A mountain goat in Montana's Glacier National Park checks out wildlife biologist Douglas Chadwick, busy noting the creature's lame leg. NICHOLAS DEVORE III

Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. 53-191, *May 29, 1891*
See also Outward Bound School: Rock Climbing

MOUNTAIN GOATS:
Mountain Goats: Daring Guardians of the Heights. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 284-296, *Aug. 1978*

MOUNTAIN GORILLAS:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1986*
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*
Search for the Great Apes. cover, *Jan. 1976*
More Years With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 574-585, *Oct. 1971*
Making Friends With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 48-67, *Jan. 1970*

MOUNTAIN LIONS:
Stalking the Mountain Lion–to Save Him. By Maurice G. Hornocker. 638-655, *Nov. 1969*

MOUNTAIN PEOPLE, American:
Mountain Worlds. 320 pages. *1988*
Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*
American Mountain People. Photos by Bruce Dale. 199 pages. *1973*
See also Adirondack Mountains; Blue Ridge; Cades Cove; Cumberland Gap; Ozark Plateau; West Virginia

The **MOUNTAIN** That Was–and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*

MOUNTAIN Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

MOUNTAIN VILLAGE, Alaska:
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*

MOUNTAIN Voices, Mountain Days. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 118-146, *July 1972*

MOUNTAIN With a Death Wish. By Rowe Findley. 3-33, *Jan. 1981*

***MOUNTAIN** Worlds.* Contents: The world's mountains and mountain peoples. 320 pages. *1988*

MOUNTAINBURG, Arkansas:
An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. Photos by Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*

The **MOUNTAINEERS** of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*

The violence of a Montana earthquake in 1959 caused shifting in this mountainous section of U.S. 191. ALBERT MOLDVAY

MOUNTAINS:
Mountain Worlds. 320 pages. *1988*
Our Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors. 199 pages. *1986*
Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*
America's Magnificent Mountains. 207 pages. *1980*
New Zealand's High Country. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*
New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert E. Gilka. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*
Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). Text by David Jeffery. Included: Aniakchak Caldera; Brooks Range; Katmai; McKinley; Wrangell. 769-791, *June 1975*
American Mountain People. Photos by Bruce Dale. 199 pages. *1973*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Amos. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*
Afoot in Roadless Nepal. By Toni Hagen. Contents: Himalaya, Mahabharat, and Siwalik Ranges. 361-405, *Mar. 1960*
The Night the Mountains Moved (Montana's 1959 Earthquake). By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*
New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. By Howell Walker. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*
New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Included: Bismarck Mountains (including the climbing of Mount Wilhelm); Hagen Range; Kubor Range. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Big Hole, Blue, Cascades, Olympics, Rockies, Sawatch, Sierra Nevada, Tetons, Wasatch, Wenatchee. 705-748, *June 1951*
Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Berkshires, Green Mountains, White Mountains. 563-602, *May 1951*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
Fundamental Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. By Robert T. Hill. 175-181, *May 1896*
Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*
Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Round About Asheville. By Bailey Willis. 291-300, *Oct. 1889*
See also Adirondack Mountains; Alaska Range; Aleutian Range; Alps; Altai Mountains; Amne Machin Shan; Andes; Anyemaqen (Peak); Appalachian Mountains; Appenines; Argaeus, Mount; Athos, Mount; Atlas Mountains; Bandai-San; Bighorn Mountains; Blanc, Mont; Blue Mountain; Blue Ridge Mountains; Brooks Range; Brukkaros, Mount; Cameroons Mountain; Carpathian Mountains; Cascade Range; Caucasus; Chugach; Crillon; Demavend, Mount; Dent du Requin; Diamond Mountains; Dolomites; Elburz Mountains; Erebus, Mount; Everest, Mount; Falling Mountain; Gerizim; Great Smoky Mountains; Guadalupe Mountains; High Atlas; Himalaya; Hood, Mount; Itambé; Izalco Volcano; Japan Alps; Karakoram Range; Katmai; Konka Risumgongba; Logan, Mount; Martin, Mount; Matterhorn; McKinley, Mount; Minya Konka; Mulu, Mount; Navajo Mountain; Novarupta; Nyamlagira; Olympic Mountains; Orizaba; Pamirs; Parnassus; Pavlof Volcano; Pelée, Mont; Pennine Chain; Perry Peak; Poás; Pobedy, Pik; Popocatepetl; Pyrenees; Rainier, Mount; Robson, Mount; Rocky Mountains; Roraima; Rosa, Monte; Ruwenzori; St. Elias, Mount; St. Elias Mountains; St. Helens, Mount; Sakurajima; San Juan Mountains; San Salvador Volcano; Selkirk Mountains; Sentinel Range; Shawangunk Mountain; Shishaldin; Sierra Madre Occidental; Sierra Nevada; Sinai, Mount; Soufrière; Tai Shan; Vesuvius; Virunga Mountains; Volcanoes; Weisshorn; White Mountains; Wilson, Mount; Wrangell Mountains; *and* Karst Formations; Volcanoes

MOUNTAINS, Submarine. *See* Ocean Floors

MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON (Ruwenzori), Uganda-Zaire:
Mountains of the Moon. By Paul A. Zahl. 412-434, *Mar. 1962*
Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

MOUNTAINS on Unimak Island, Alaska. By Ferdinand Westdahl. 91-99, *Mar. 1903*

MOUNTAINTOP War in Remote Ladakh. By W. E. Garrett. 664-687, *May 1963*

MOUNTFORD, CHARLES P.: *Author*
Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*
Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. Photos by Howell Walker. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

Author-Photographer
Earth's Most Primitive People: A Journey with the Aborigines of Central Australia. Included: Australia's Stone Age Men. 89-112, *Jan. 1946*

MOUSE (River), Canada-U. S.:
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*

The **MOVEMENTS** of Our Population. By Henry Gannett. 21-44, *Mar. 20, 1893*

MOWBRAY, LOUIS L.: *Author*
Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*

MOYAL, MAURICE: *Author*
Sheep Trek in the French Alps. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*

MOYNIHAN, MICHAEL: *Author*
The Swans of Abbotsbury. Photos by Barnet Saidman. 563-570, *Oct. 1959*

MOZABITES:
Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. 209-236, *Feb. 1949*

MOZAI, TORAO: *Author*
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

MOZAMBIQUE:
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*
Mozambique: Land of the Good People. By Volkmar Wentzel. 197-231, *Aug. 1964*

A gnarled, wind-flattened Jeffrey pine survives on Sentinel Dome in California's Sierra Nevada, a wilderness heralded by 19th-century naturalist John Muir. DEWITT JONES

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Wings Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*
Impressions and Scenes of Mozambique. By O. W. Barrett. 807-830, *Oct. 1910*
Hunting Big Game in Portugese East Africa. By R.C.F. Maugham. 723-730, *Nov. 1907*

MRU TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Peaceful Mrus of Bangladesh. By Claus-Dieter Brauns. 267-286, *Feb. 1973*

MUCH More Than Met the Eye: Halley's Comet 1986. By Rick Gore. 758-785, *Dec. 1986*

MUD-PUDDLE FROGS:
The Amazing Frog-Eating Bat. By Merlin D. Tuttle. NGS research grant. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*

MUDFLOWS:
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

MUDIE, COLIN:
Braving the Atlantic by Balloon *(Small World)*. By Arnold Eiloart. 123-146, *July 1959*

MUDSKIPPERS:
Who Says Fish Can't Climb Trees? By Ivan Polunin. 85-91, *Jan. 1972*

MUDSLIDES:
Southern California's Trial by Mud and Water. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*

MUGH TRIBESPEOPLE:
India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

MUHAMMAD (Prophet):
Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. Photos by Mehmet Biber. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*
The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur. 1-60, *July 1953*

MUHARRAQ (Town and Island), Bahrein Islands:
Bahrein: Port of Pearls and Petroleum. By Maynard Owen Williams. 195-210, *Feb. 1946*

MUIR, FRANCES:
Author-Photographer
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. Included: India at Work and Play. Photos by authors and Maynard Owen Williams. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*

MUIR, JOHN:
Yosemite–Forever? By David S. Boyer. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 52-79, *Jan. 1985*
John Muir's Wild America. By Tom Melham. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1976*
John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*
Portrait. 188, *May 1901*
The Discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. Included: John Muir's discovery of Glacier Bay. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*

MUIR, PETER UPTON:
Author-Photographer
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. Included: India at Work and Play. Photos by authors and Maynard Owen Williams. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*

Photographer
Normandy and Brittany in Brighter Days. Photos by W. Robert Moore, Peter Upton Muir, and others. 209-232, *Aug. 1943*

MUIR GLACIER, Alaska:
Muir Glacier. By C. L. Andrews. 441-444, *Dec. 1903*
The Discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*
Studies of Muir Glacier, Alaska. By Harry Fielding Reid. Appendices: List of Plants Collected near Muir Glacier, determined by W. W. Rowlee; Meteorological Observations; Magnetic Observations; Suggestions to Future Observers. Supplements: Notes on the Geology of the Vicinity of Muir Glacier, by H. P. Cushing; Notes on Some Eruptive Rocks from Alaska, by George H. Williams; Microscopical Examination of Wood from the Buried Forest, Muir Inlet, Alaska, by Francis H. Herrick. 19-84, *Mar. 21, 1892*
Muir Glacier, Alaska. Surveyed with Plane Table in 1890, by Harry Fielding Reid. *Mar. 21, 1892*

MUIR INLET, Alaska:
Studies of Muir Glacier, Alaska. By Harry Fielding Reid. Supplement: Microscopical Examination of Wood from the Buried Forest, Muir Inlet, Alaska, by Francis H. Herrick. 19-84, *Mar. 21, 1892*

MUJERES, Isla, Mexico:
Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*

MUKDEN, Manchuria, China. *See* Shenyang

MULA MULAI (Ship):
Seafarers of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*

MULATAS ARCHIPELAGO, Panama:
Arch-Isolationists, the San Blas Indians: Coconuts Serve as Cash on Islands Off the Panama Coast Where Tribesmen Cling to Their Ancient Ways and Discourage Visitors. By Corine B. Feeney. 193-220, *Feb. 1941*

MULBERRY (Artificial Harbor), Normandy Coast, France:
Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*

MULDROW, ROBERT: *Author*
Mount McKinley. 312-313, *Aug. 1901*

MULE DEER:
High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, and F. G. Brandenburg. 43-72, *July 1946*

MULES:
Trek by Mule Among Morocco's Berbers. By Victor Englebert. 850-875, *June 1968*

MULGREW, PETER:
Nomination Page. In the Himalaya. *June 1961*

MULI, Sichuan Province, China:
The Land of the Yellow Lama: National Geographic Society Explorer Visits the Strange Kingdom of Muli, Beyond the Likiang Snow Range of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 447-491, *Apr. 1925*

MULLER, JAMES ARTHUR: *Author*
Peking, the City of the Unexpected. 335-355, *Nov. 1920*

MULLER, KAL: *Author-Photographer*
Tanna Awaits the Coming of John Frum. 706-715, *May 1974*
Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*
Land Diving With the Pentecost Islanders. 799-817, *Dec. 1970*

MULLIKIN, MARY AUGUSTA: *Author*
Tai Shan, Sacred Mountain of the East. 699-719, *June 1945*

Author-Artist
China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. Included: Buddhist Calm Survives Along China's Great Wall. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*

MULTICOLORED Cones of Cappadocia. Photos by Eric Matson. 769-800, *Dec. 1939*

This 500-year-old mummy of an Inuit woman was discovered in Greenland in 1972. JOHN LEE, NATIONAL MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN

MULTI-HUED Marvels of a Coral Reef. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 719-726, *June 1934*

MULU, Mount, Borneo (now Kalimantan), Indonesia:
Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. By Harrison W. Smith. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*

MUMMIES:
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial.* Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*
The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787. Included: A pictorial chronicle of the Incas. Contents: Mummified body of an Inca boy who froze to death 500 years ago. 747-753, *Dec. 1973*
Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*
Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. Photos by Willard R. Culver. Contents: Mummification by natural dehydration; the famous mummy "Esther." 349-376, *Sept. 1948*
At the Tomb of Tutankhamen: An Account of the Opening of the Royal Egyptian Sepulcher Which Contained the Most Remarkable Funeral Treasures Uncarthed in Historic Times. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Egypt, Past and Present. 493-508, *May 1923*
The Sacred Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. By Camden M. Cobern. Contents: The preserved remains of ibises and jackals. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*

MUNDA, New Georgia (Island), Solomon Islands:
Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

MUNGER, F. M.: *Author*
A Jack in the Box: An Account of the Strange Performances of the Most Wonderful Island in the World (Bogoslof Volcano, Alaska). 194-199, *Feb. 1909*

MUNICH, Germany:
Bavaria: Mod, Medieval–and Bewitching. By Gary Jennings. Photos by George F. Mobley. 409-431, *Mar. 1974*

MUÑOZ, JUAN: *Author-Photographer*
Cliff Dwellers of the Bering Sea. 129-146, *Jan. 1954*

MUNROE, JOE: *Photographer*
The Bonins and Iwo Jima Go Back to Japan. By Paul Sampson. 128-144, *July 1968*

MÜNSTER, Germany:
The Town of Many Gables. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 107-140, *Feb. 1915*

MURAYAMA, HASHIME: *Artist*
Rogues' Gallery of Imported Pests (Insects). 237-244, *Aug. 1941*
Fresh-Water Denizens of the Far West. 193-204, *Feb. 1939*
Gleaming Fishes of Pacific Coastal Waters. 467-498, *Oct. 1938*
Farmers' Friends Among the Wasps and Hornets. 57-64, *July 1937*
Nomads Among the Butterflies. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 569-584, *May 1937*
Winged Jewels from Many Lands. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 673-688, *May 1936*
In Field and Hive with the Busy Honeybee. 417-424, *Apr. 1935*
Work and War in the World of Ants. 179-186, *Aug. 1934*
Nature's Ingenious Spinners (Spiders). 167-174, *Aug. 1933*
The Iridescent Beauty of Frogs and Toads. 635-642, *May 1932*
Iridescent Denizens of the Miniature Aquarium. 293-300, *Mar. 1931*
Domestic Fowls of Field, Park, and Farmyard. 329-360, *Mar. 1930*
Insect Rivals of the Rainbow. 29, 53, 77, *July 1929*
Fowl of the Old and New World. 421-436, *Apr. 1927*
Pigeons of Resplendent Plumage. 65-76, *Jan. 1926*
Iridescent Isles of the South Seas (Birds). 403-418, *Oct. 1925*
Goldfish and Their Cultivation. 385-392, *Oct. 1924*
North Atlantic Fishes. 613-628, *Dec. 1923*
Fresh-Water Fishes of the United States. 133-148, *Aug. 1923*
Fish. 37-52, *Jan. 1922*
Fish. 61-68, *Jan. 1921*

MURCHISON MOUNTAINS, New Zealand:
Finding an "Extinct" New Zealand Bird. By R. V. Francis Smith. 393-401, *Mar. 1952*

MURCIA, Spain:
Spain's Silkworm Gut. By Luis Marden. 100-108, *July 1951*

MURDOCH, HELEN MESSINGER: *Photographer*
India and Ceylon. 281-288, *Mar. 1921*

MURDOCH, JOHN: *Author*
On Eskimo Geographic Names Ending in Miut. 190, *Apr. 1898*

MURDOCH, L. H.: *Author*
Why Great Salt Lake Has Fallen. 75-77, *Feb. 1903*

Lord of the trees, a male muriqui, or woolly spider monkey, feeds on a monstera plant in Brazil. ANDREW L. YOUNG

MURIA GONDS:
New Life for India's Villagers. By Anthony and Georgette Dickey Chapelle. 572-588, *Apr. 1956*

MURIE, ADOLPH: *Author*
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*

MURIQUIS:
Monkey in Peril: Rescuing Brazil's Muriqui. By Russell A. Mittermeier. Photos by Andrew L. Young. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*

The **MURMAN COAST:** Arctic Gateway for American and Allied Expeditionary Forces in Northern European Russia. 331-348, *Apr. 1919*

MUROC DRY LAKE, California:
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

MURPHY, GRACE E. BARSTOW: *Photographer*
Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*

MURPHY, JOHN F., Jr.: *Author*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. 297-345. Included: Gabon. 325-329, *Sept. 1964*

MURPHY, ROBERT CUSHMAN: *Author*
Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*
The Timeless Arans: The Workaday World Lies Beyond the Horizon of Three Rocky Islets Off the Irish Coast. 747-775, *June 1931*
The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*
The Most Valuable Bird in the World (Guanay). 279-302, *Sept. 1924*
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*
Author-Photographer
Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*

MURRAY, EDWARD STEVENSON: *Author*
On the Turks' Russian Frontier: Everyday Life in the Fastnesses between the Black Sea and Ararat, Borderland of Oil and Minerals that Hitler Covets. 367-392, *Sept. 1941*
With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*

MURRAY, SIR JOHN:
Sir John Murray (Biography). 238-240, *June 1901*

MURRAY, LOUISE: *Author*
In Valais (Switzerland). 249-256, *Mar. 1910*

MURRAY (River), Australia:
The Land Where the Murray Flows. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by David Robert Austen. 252-278, *Aug. 1985*

MURRELETS (Birds):
Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*

MURRES:
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*
Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*

MURUNGS:
Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*

MURZUCH, Libya:
The Mysteries of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

MÜSA, Gebel (Mountain), Egypt. *See* Sinai, Mount

MUSAN, North Korea:
Exploring Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom." By Roy Chapman Andrews. 25-48, *July 1919*

MUSANDAM PENINSULA, Oman:
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*

MUSCAT AND OMAN:
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
See also Oman

"**MUSCLE** and smoke, commerce and crowds." By Bruce Dale. Contents: Shanghai, China. 2-13, *July 1980*

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE, Boston, Massachusetts: Study Grants;
Cartography: Grand Canyon, Arizona. 37, *July 1978*
Expeditions. *See* Mount Kennedy Yukon Expedition

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, New York, New York:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 295, *Mar. 1988*

MUSEUMS:
Washington, D. C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments. By Henry Mitchell. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 84-125, *Jan. 1983*
Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. Included: Archeological Museum, Bardini Museum, Bargello Museum, Horne Museum, Institute and Museum of the History of Science, Uffizi. 1-43, *July 1967*
The World in New York City. By Peter T. White. 52-107, *July 1964*
The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Included: Exhibits of early Americana in the DAR Museum. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*
See also American Museum of Natural History; Bell Museum; Corning Museum of Glass; Desert Museum; Eastman, George, for Eastman House; Explorers Hall, NGS; Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument; Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Henry Ford Museum; Hermitage; Kunsthistorisches Museum; Museum of the American Indian; National Museum of Anthropology, Mexico City; Smithsonian Institution; *and* Mystic Seaport, for Maritime Museum; Worcester, Massachusetts, for arms and armor; *and* Art Galleries

MUSHROOMS:
Bizarre World of the Fungi. By Paul A. Zahl. 502-527, *Oct. 1965*
Common Mushrooms of the United States. By Louis C. C. Krieger. Paintings by author. 387-439, *May 1920*

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS:
There's More to Nashville than Music. By Michael Kernan. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 692-711, *May 1978*
Utah's Shining Oasis. By Charles McCarry. Photos by James L. Amos. Included: Ballet West, Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Utah Symphony Orchestra. 440-473, *Apr. 1975*
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*
Carnival in Trinidad. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Winfield Parks. 693-701, *Nov. 1971*
Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Music of the Moravians. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*
Vienna, City of Song. By Peter T. White. Photos by John Launois. 739-779, *June 1968*
The President's Music Men (Marine Band). By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by William W. Campbell III. 752-766, *Dec. 1959*
Building a New Austria. By Beverly M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 172-213, *Feb. 1959*
Hunting Musical Game in West Africa. By Arthur S. Alberts. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*
Miami's Expanding Horizons. By William H. Nicholas. Included: Barry College Department of Music, Miami Civic Music Association, Opera Guild of Miami, Philharmonic Society of Greater Miami, University of Miami School of Music. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: Sir William Gilbert and Sir Arthur Sullivan. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
See also Records and Soundsheets; Songs; *and* Berkshires, for Berkshire Music Festival; Library of Congress; New Orleans, Louisiana, for jazz; Ozark Plateau, for folk music

MUSK-OXEN:
At Home with the Arctic Wolf. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 562-593, *May 1987*
Domesticating the Wild and Woolly

Backstage at Nashville's Grand Ole Opry, in Tennessee, country singer Hank Snow awaits his cue. JODI COBB, NGS

Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*

MUSKRATS:

The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*

MUSLIMS:

When the Moors Ruled Spain. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 86-119, *July 1988*

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

Women of Saudi Arabia. By Marianne Alireza. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 423-453, *Oct. 1987*

This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

Islam's Heartland, Up in Arms. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 335-345, *Sept. 1980*

Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. Photos by Mehmet Biber. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*

Purdah in India: Life Behind the Veil. By Doranne Wilson Jacobson. Included: Muslim purdah of Nimkhera, India. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*

The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

Reunited Jerusalem Faces Its Problems. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 835-871, *Dec. 1968*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Jerusalem, My Home. By Bertha Spafford Vester. 826-847, *Dec. 1964*

Jerusalem, the Divided City. By John Scofield. Photos by Brian Brake. 492-531, *Apr. 1959*

Crusader Lands Revisited. By Harold Lamb. Photos by David S. Boyer. 815-852, *Dec. 1954*

How the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. By Milton J. Clark. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*

From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur. 1-60, *July 1953*

The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*

Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. Contents: Ismaili Muslims. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*

India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*

India–Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. By Lord Halifax. 385-408, *Oct. 1943*

An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*

Color Records from the Changing Life of the Holy City (Jerusalem). By Maynard Owen Williams. 682-707, *Dec. 1927*

The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*

Mecca the Mystic: A New Kingdom Within Arabia (Hejaz). By S. M. Zwemer. 157-172, *Aug. 1917*

Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*

The Sacred City of the Sands (Kairouan, Tunisia). By Frank Edward Johnson. 1061-1093, *Dec. 1911*

The Races and Religions of Macedonia. By Luigi Villari. 1118-1132, *Nov. 1912*

The Emancipation of Mohammedan Women. By Mary Mills Patrick. 42-66, *Jan. 1909*

See also Bedouin; Berber Tribespeople; Ma'dan Tribespeople; Moors; Moro Tribespeople; Mozabites; Sikhs; Tuareg; Turkomans; *and* Islamic countries, by name

MUSTANG (Region), Nepal:

Mustang, Remote Realm in Nepal. By Michel Peissel. 579-604, *Oct. 1965*

MUSTANGS:

C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

The Animals Nobody Loved. cover, *Feb. 1976*

On the Track of the West's Wild Horses. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*

MUSTAPHA KEMAL (Atatürk):

Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa

In a last, vain attempt to protect their calves from a hungry pack of wolves, musk-oxen try to close ranks. JIM BRANDENBURG

Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

MUTCH, THOMAS:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1977*

MY Backyard, the Adirondacks. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 616-639, *May 1975*

MY Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*

MY Domestic Life in French Guinea: An American Woman Accompanies Her Husband, a Swiss Geologist, on His Explorations in a Little-Known Region. By Eleanor de Chételat. 695-730, *June 1935*

MY Flight Across Antarctica. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 1-35, *July 1936*

MY Flight from Hawaii. By Amelia Earhart. 593-609, *May 1935*

MY Four Antarctic Expeditions: Explorations of 1933-39 Have Stricken Vast Areas from the Realm of the Unknown. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 129-138, *July 1939*

MY Friends the Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 204 pages. *1967*

MY Life Among Wild Chimpanzees. By Jane Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick and author. NGS research grant. 272-308, *Aug. 1963*

MY Life in Forbidden Lhasa. By Heinrich Harrer. 1-48, *July 1955*

MY Life in the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 689-716, *Dec. 1948*

MY Life With Africa's Little People. By Anne Eisner Putnam. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*

MY Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways. By Malcolm Ross. Photos by Flip Schulke. 856-880, *June 1958*

MYCENAEAN CIVILIZATION:
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

MYCETOZOA:
Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks. By Douglas Lee. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 131-136, *July 1981*
Marvels of Mycetozoa: Exploration of a Long Island Swamp Reveals Some of the Secrets of the Slime Molds, Dwelling on the Borderland Between the Plant and Animal Kingdoms. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. Contents: Arcyria denudata, Arcyria ferruginea, Badhamia papaveracea, Comatricha pulchella, Diachea leucopoda, Dictydium cancellatum, Diderma testaceum, Fuligo septica, Globuliferum, Lamproderma arcyrionema, Lamproderma violaceum, Leocarpus fragilis, Physarum lateritium, Physarum viride, Stemonitis splendens, Trichia persimilis. 421-443, *Apr. 1926*

In the Holy Land of 1927, dignity graces the Muslim sheikh of Bethany, home of Lazarus. MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS, NGS

MYCOLOGY:
Bizarre World of the Fungi. By Paul A. Zahl. 502-527, *Oct. 1965*
Common Mushrooms of the United States. By Louis C. C. Krieger. Paintings by author. 387-439, *May 1920*
See also Mycetozoa

MYKONOS (Island), Greece. *See* Mikonos

MYOJIN ISLAND (Volcano), Pacific Ocean:
The Explosive Birth of Myojin Island. By Robert S. Dietz. 117-128, *Jan. 1954*

MYSORE (State), India:
Wild Elephant Roundup in India. By Harry Miller. Photos by author and James P. Blair. 372-385, *Mar. 1969*
Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. Photos by Ylla. 706-711, *May 1958*
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*

MYSTERIES of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*

MYSTERIES of the Ancient World. Contents: ancient Indian cities, Easter Island, Egyptian pyramids, Etruscans, European megaliths, Ice Age cave art, Jericho, Minoans, and Mycenaeans. 223 pages. *1979*

MYSTERIES of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

The **MYSTERIES** of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

The **MYSTERIOUS** Life of the Common Eel. By Hugh M. Smith. 1140-1146, *Oct. 1913*

The MYSTERIOUS Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*

MYSTERIOUS Micronesia: Yap, Map, and Other Islands Under Japanese Mandate are Museums of Primitive Man. By Willard Price. 481-510, *Apr. 1936*

The **MYSTERIOUS** Prehistoric Monuments of Brittany. By Charles Buxton Going. 53-69, *July 1923*

MYSTERIOUS Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

The **MYSTERIOUS** Tomb of a Giant Meteorite. By William D. Boutwell. 721-730, *June 1928*

The MYSTERIOUS Undersea World. By Jan Leslie Cooke. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

MYSTERY Mammals of the Twilight. By Donald R. Griffin. 117-134, *July 1946*

The **MYSTERY** of Auroras: National Geographic Society and Cornell University Study Spectacular Displays in the Heavens. 689-690, *May 1939*

The **MYSTERY** of Easter Island. By Mrs. Scoresby Routledge. 629-646, *Dec. 1921*

MYSTERY of the Ancient Nazca Lines. Photos by Loren McIntyre. NGS research grant. 716-728, *May 1975*

MYSTERY of the Medicine Wheels. By John A. Eddy. Photos by Thomas E. Hooper. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*

MYSTERY of the Monarch Butterfly. By Paul A. Zahl. 588-598, *Apr. 1963*

The **MYSTERY** of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 730-753, *June 1980*

MYSTERY Shrouds the Biggest Planet. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 285-294, *Feb. 1975*

MYSTIC Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*

MYSTIC SEAPORT, Connecticut:
The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Weston Kemp. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*

MYTILENE (Island), Greece. *See* Lesbos

MYXOMYCETES. *See* Slime Mold

MZABIS. *See* Mozabites

MZIMA SPRINGS, Tsavo National Park, Kenya:
Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. By Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*

NR-1 (Submarine):
NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*

NABLUS (Shechem), Palestine:
The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

NABOURS, ROBERT K.: *Author*
The Land of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. 77-88, *July 1919*

NABUCO, JOAQUIM:
What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. Address by the Brazilian Ambassador. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*

NACHTWEY, JAMES:
On Assignment in Guatemala. *June 1988*
Photographer
Guatemala: A Fragile Democracy. By Griffin Smith, Jr. 768-803, *June 1988*
Nicaragua: Nation in Conflict. By Mike Edwards. 776-811, *Dec. 1985*

NAGA HILLS, India-Burma:
Roaming India's Naga Hills. By S. Dillon Ripley. 247-264, *Feb. 1955*

NAGA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Women of All Nations. 49-61, *Jan. 1911*

NAGANA:
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. Included: Nagana, a tsetse-borne livestock disease. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

NAGEOMA (Canoe):
Across the Midi in a Canoe: Two Americans Paddle Along the Canals of Southern France from the Atlantic to the Mediterranean. By Melville Chater. Note: *Nageoma,* used by the author in his travels through Europe, was named after the *National Geographic Magazine.* 127-167, *Aug. 1927*
Through the Back Doors of Belgium: Artist and Author Paddle for Three Weeks Along 200 Miles of Low-Countries Canals in a Canadian Canoe. By Melville Chater. 499-540, *May 1925*
Through the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Chateau Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51, *July 1923*

NAGEOMA, giraffe named after the *National Geographic Magazine.* 714, *June 1938*

NAHA, Okinawa (Island), Ryukyu Islands:
Okinawa, the Island Without a Country. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Winfield Parks and David Moore. 422-448, *Sept. 1969*
Peacetime Rambles in the Ryukyus. By William Leonard Schwartz. 543-561, *May 1945*

NAHANNI NATIONAL PARK, Northwest Territories, Canada:
Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*

NAIROBI, Kenya:
Kenya Says *Harambee!* By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Bruce Dale. 151-205, *Feb. 1969*

NAIROBI NATIONAL PARK, Kenya:
Africa's Gentle Giants (Giraffes). By Bristol Foster. Photos by Bob Campbell and Thomas Nebbia. 402-417, *Sept. 1977*

NAIVASHA (Lake), Kenya:
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

NAJ TUNICH (Cave), Guatemala:
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*

NAJAF, An, Iraq:
Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*

NAKAMURA, KOJI: *Photographer*
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

"NAKWASINA" Goes North: A Man, a Woman, and a Pup Cruise from Tacoma to Juneau in a 17-Foot Canoe. By Jack Calvin. 1-42, *July 1933*

Poised with a seven-foot bow, Yoshishiro Shishime practices the age-old art of archery in Kyoto, Japan. GEORGE F. MOBLEY, NGS

NALTCHAYAN, HARRY N.: *Photographer*
The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. 846-873, *June 1978*

NAMBA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*

NAMBICUARA INDIANS. *See* Wasúsu Indians

NAMGYAL, PALDEN THONDUP, Maharaja (Sikkim):
Wedding of Two Worlds. By Lee E. Battaglia. 708-727, *Nov. 1963*
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1963*

NAMGYAL, SIR TASHI:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1963*

NAMIB DESERT, Angola-Namibia-South Africa:
The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*
The Living Sands of Namib. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Mar. 1978; 1, *Jan. 1979*

NAMIBIA:
The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*
Family Life of Lions. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 800-819, *Dec. 1982*
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*
Etosha: Place of Dry Water. 703, Dec. 1980; cover, *Jan. 1981*
The Living Sands of Namib. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Mar. 1978; 1, *Jan. 1979*
See also former name, South-West Africa

NAMU (Killer Whale):
Making Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*

NANCY, France:
A City Learns to Smile Again. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 361-384, *Mar. 1945*
In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

NANCY HANKS CENTER, Washington, D. C.:
A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*

NANJING (Nanking), Jiangsu Province, China:
Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*
The Rise and Fall of Nanking. By Julius Eigner. 189-224, *Feb. 1938*

NANSEI SHOTO (Islands). *See* Ryukyu Islands

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF:
Portrait. Plate XI, *Mar. 1896*
See also articles, *following*

NANSEN POLAR EXPEDITION:
The Nansen Polar Expedition. Special Report of Ernest A. Man. 339-344, *Oct. 1896*
The Return of Dr. Nansen. 290, *Sept. 1896*
Nansen's Polar Expedition. By A. W. Greely. 98-101, *Mar. 1896*

NANSEN'S "Farthest North" Eclipsed. 411-413, *Oct. 1900*

NANTUCKET (Island), Massachusetts:
Life's Tempo on Nantucket. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 810-839, *June 1970*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*
Nantucket–Little Gray Lady. By William H. Nicholas. 433-458, *Apr. 1944*

NAPA VALLEY, California:
Napa, California's Valley of the Vine. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 695-717, *May 1979*

NAPLES, Italy:
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

NAPO (River), Ecuador-Peru:
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

NAPOLEON I:
Napoleon. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*
Sunny Corsica: French Morsel in the Mediterranean. By Robert Cairns. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 401-423, *Sept. 1973*
St. Helena: the Forgotten Island. By Quentin Keynes. 265-280, *Aug. 1950*
The Coasts of Corsica: Impressions of a Winter's Stay in the Island Birthplace of Napoleon. By Maynard Owen Williams. 221-312, *Sept. 1923*

NARA, Japan:
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*

NARCOTICS:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

NARRATIVE of the St. Elias Expedition of 1890. 75-166, *May 29, 1891*

NARSAK, Greenland:
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*

NARSARSSUAK, Greenland:
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*

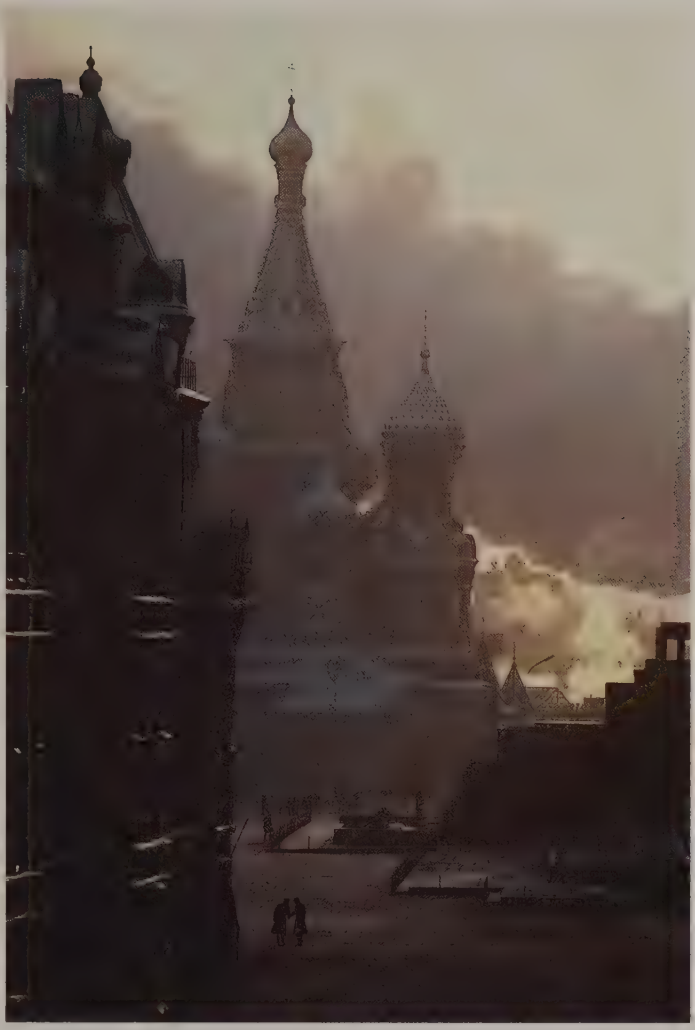
NARWHALS:
Narwhal: Unicorn of the Arctic Seas. By John and Deborah Ford. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 354-363, *Mar. 1986*
Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*

NASA. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NASHI TRIBESPEOPLE:
Banishing the Devil of Disease Among the Nashi: Weird Ceremonies Performed by an Aboriginal Tribe in the Heart of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 473-499, *Nov. 1924*

NASHVILLE, Tennessee:
There's More to Nashville than Music. By Michael Kernan. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 692-711, *May 1978*

NASSAU, New Providence (Island), Bahamas:
The Bahamas: Boom Times and Buccaneering. By Peter Benchley. Photos by Bruce Dale. 364-395, *Sept. 1982*
More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*
The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-203, *Feb. 1958*



Steam billowing in Moscow's Red Square recalls the events of 1812 when Napoleon I, marching in to conquer the city, found it deserted and ablaze. GORDON W. GAHAN

Ballerinas in Pink. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Contents: Flamingos in Ardastra Gardens. 553-571, *Oct. 1957*

NASSER, Lake, Egypt-Sudan:

Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. Included: Africa's River of Legend, a foldout map of the Nile; A Dam Against Famine. By Farouk El-Baz. 577-633, *May 1985*

Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. By Georg Gerster. 724-744, *May 1969*

Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*

Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*

Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*

NATAL (Province), South Africa:

The Zulus: Black Nation in a Land of Apartheid. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 738-775, *Dec. 1971*

Natal: The Garden Province. By Melville Chater. 447-478, *Apr. 1931*

Natal: The Garden Colony. By Russell Hastings Millward. 278-291, *Mar. 1909*

NATCHEZ, Mississippi:

History Repeats in Old Natchez. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 181-208, *Feb. 1949*

NATCHEZ INDIANS:

Indians of the Southeastern United States. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*

NATCHEZ TRACE:

Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

The **NATION** Honors Admiral Richard E. Byrd. 567-578, *Apr. 1962*

NATION in the Making: Papua New Guinea. By Robert J. Gordon. Photos by David Austen. 143-149, *Aug. 1982*

A **NATION** Named Zimbabwe. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 616-651, *Nov. 1981*

A **NATION** Rises to the Challenge: Sri Lanka's Wildlife. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS: United States:

Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. By Hugh L. Dryden. Photos by Luis Marden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA):

Uranus: Voyager Visits a Dark Planet. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 179-195, *Aug. 1986*

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335. Included: A portfolio: Images of Earth; Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*

They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*

Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. I. Man Walks on Another World. By Neil A. Armstrong, Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Michael Collins. 738-749; II. Sounds of the Space Age, From Sputnik to Lunar Landing. A record narrated by Frank Borman. 750-751; III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787; IV. What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 788-791; V. Next Steps in Space. By Thomas O. Paine. 793-797. *Dec. 1969*

Surveyor: Candid Camera on the Moon. By Homer E. Newell. 578-592, *Oct. 1966*

Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*

America's 6,000-mile Walk in Space. 440-447, *Sept. 1965*

The Making of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*

Footprints on the Moon. By Hugh L. Dryden. Paintings by Davis Meltzer and Pierre Mion. 357-401, *Mar. 1964*

John Glenn's Three Orbits in *Friendship 7:* A Minute-by-Minute Account of America's First Orbital Space Flight. By Robert B. Voas. 792-827, *June 1962*

Tracking America's Man in Orbit. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 184-217, *Feb. 1962*

The Flight of *Freedom 7.* By Carmault B. Jackson, Jr. 417-431, *Sept. 1961*

The Pilot's Story: Astronaut Shepard's Firsthand Account of His Flight. Photos by Dean Conger. 432-444, *Sept. 1961*

Countdown for Space (Project Mercury). By Kenneth F. Weaver. 702-734, *May 1961*

Exploring Tomorrow With the Space Agency. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 48-89, *July 1960*

See also Kennedy Space Center; Manned Spacecraft Center; Rockets; Satellites; Skylab Missions; Space Flights and Research; Space Shuttles; Viking Spacecraft Missions; Voyager

NATIONAL AIR AND SPACE MUSEUM, Washington, D. C.:

Of Air and Space. By Michael Collins. 819-837. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 825-837, *June 1978*

NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN MUSEUM AND MEMORIAL ACT:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 295, *Mar. 1988*

NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY: United States:

Roseate Spoonbills, Radiant Birds of the Gulf Coast. By Robert Porter

The Navy's aerobatic Blue Angels soar—on film—across a five-story-high screen at the National Air and Space Museum in Washington, D.C. CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY

Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 274-288, *Feb. 1962*
Whooping Cranes Fight for Survival. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 650-669, *Nov. 1959*
Corkscrew Swamp–Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 98-113, *Jan. 1958*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
The Pink Birds of Texas. By Paul A. Zahl. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*
See also Audubon, John James

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS:
Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders. By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*
Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*
Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. Included: First natural-color photo of an eclipse, showing the corona. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*
A Wonderland of Science. 153-169, *Feb. 1915*

NATIONAL CATHEDRAL, Washington, D. C. *See* Washington Cathedral

NATIONAL CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION: United States:
The Civil War. By Ulysses S. Grant 3rd. 437-449, *Apr. 1961*

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION:
American Geographic Education. By W J McGee. 305-307, *July 1898*

NATIONAL ELK REFUGE, Wyoming:
Jackson Hole: Good-bye to the Old Days? By François Leydet. Photos by Jonathan Wright. 768-789, *Dec. 1976*

NATIONAL FOREST ASSOCIATION OF GERMANY:
Proposed Collection of Forestry Statistics. 448, *Oct. 1898*

NATIONAL FORESTS: United States:
▮▮ *A Guide to Our Federal Lands.* 227 pages. *1984*
Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. Included: Angeles, California; Bitterroot, Montana; Bridger-Teton, Wyoming; Caribbean, Puerto Rico; Caribou, Idaho; Chugach, Alaska; Cleveland, California; Deschutes, Oregon; Flathead, Montana; Gifford Pinchot, Washington; Hoosier, Indiana; Lewis and Clark, Montana; Lincoln, New Mexico; Los Padres, California; Manti-La Sal, Utah; Mark Twain, Missouri; Monongahela, West Virginia; Mount Hood, Oregon; Pisgah, North Carolina; Sawtooth, Idaho; Suislaw, Oregon; Toiyabe, Nevada; Tongass, Alaska; Tonto, Arizona; White Mountain, New Hampshire; White River, Colorado; Willamette, Oregon. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*
Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Included: Chugach, Alaska; Tongass, Alaska. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*
● *America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Monongahela, West Virginia; Tongass, Alaska; Willamette, Oregon; and the U. S. Forest Service. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Ocala. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Deschutes, Oregon; Gifford Pinchot, Washington; Inyo, California; San Bernardino, California; Sierra, California; Trinity, California; Wenatchee, Washington; Willamette, Oregon. 741-779, *June 1971*
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. Included: Bitterroot, Boise, Challis, Nez Perce, Payette, Salmon. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. Included: Deschutes, Oregon; Kaniksu, Idaho; Nez Perce, Idaho; Ochoco, Oregon; Snoqualmie, Washington; Wallowa-Whitman, Oregon; Willamette, Oregon. 100-127, *July 1968*
Washington Wilderness, the North Cascades. By Edwards Park. Photos by Kathleen Revis. Included: Mt. Baker, Okanogan, Wenatchee. 335-367, *Mar. 1961*
Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. Photos by W. Robert Moore. Contents: Inyo, California. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Angeles, California; Beaverhead, Montana; Bitterroot, Montana; Carson, New Mexico; Coconino, Arizona; Coronado, Arizona; Flathead, Montana; Gifford Pinchot, Washington; Inyo, California; Kisatchie, Louisiana; Lolo, Idaho; Mount Hood, Oregon; Ocala, Florida; Osceola, Florida; Ottawa, Michigan; Payette, Idaho; Pisgah, North Carolina; Priest River Experimental Forest, Idaho; Sequoia, California; Siuslaw, Oregon; Superior, Minnesota; and the U S. Forest Service. 287-324, *Sept. 1956*
Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. Included: Carson, Santa Fe. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*
Forest Lookout. By Ella E. Clark. 73-96, *July 1946*
Saving the Forests. By Herbert A. Smith. 519-534, *Aug. 1907*
The National Forest Reserves. By Frederick H. Newell. 177-187, *June 1897*

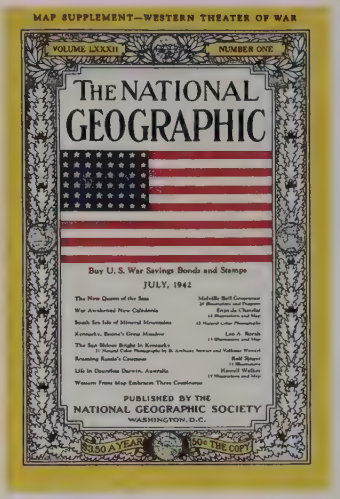
NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR THE INDIAN (FUNAI): Brazil. *See* Cinta Larga Indians; Kreen-Akarores; Txukahameis; Wasúsu Indians

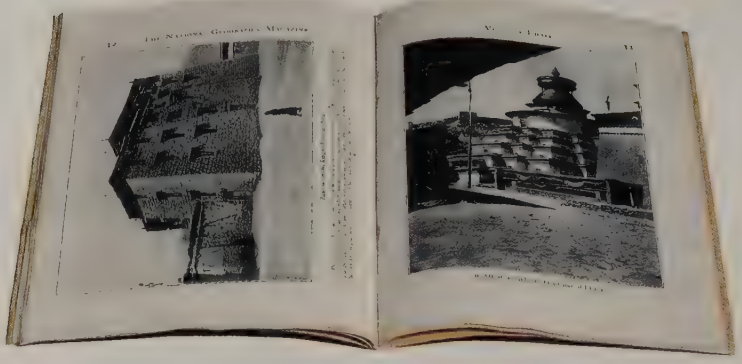
NATIONAL 4-H COUNCIL:
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*
America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, Washington, D. C.:
The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*
Focus on India: Festivals Across U. S. Celebrate a Diverse Culture. By John J. Putman. 460-461, *Apr. 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. "Last Supper" photomural. 555, *May 1984*
The National Gallery's New Masterwork on the Mall. By J. Carter Brown. Photos by James A. Sugar. Contents: The East Building, designed by I. M. Pei. 680-701, *Nov. 1978*
The National Gallery After a Quarter Century. By John Walker. 348-371, *Mar. 1967*
In Quest of Beauty. Text by Paul Mellon. French Impressionist paintings from the collections of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mellon and Mrs. Ailsa Mellon Bruce. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*
Escorting Mona Lisa to America. By Edward T. Folliard. 838-847, *June 1963*
The Kress Collection: A Gift to the Nation. By Guy Emerson. 823-865, *Dec. 1961*

Under South Africa's policy of apartheid, this Zulu child in the Natal region lives in a segregated township. DICK DURRANCE II

Great Masters of a Brave Era in Art (Impressionist). By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. Included: The Chester Dale Collection. 661-697, *May 1961*
The Nation's Newest Old Masters. By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. 619-657, *Nov. 1956*
Your National Gallery of Art After 10 Years. By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. 73-103, *Jan. 1952*
The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. 737-776, *June 1950*
Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*
American Masters in the National Gallery. By John Walker. 295-324, *Sept. 1948*
Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. By Albert W. Atwood. 699-738, *June 1947*
Old Masters in a New National Gallery. By Ruth Q. McBride. Included: Reproductions of masterpieces. 1-50, *July 1940*





NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ATLAS OF THE WORLD. *See* Atlases, NGS: World Atlas

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ATLAS SERIES MAPS:
New Atlas Maps Announced by the Society: Expanded Map Program, Marking National Geographic's 70th Year. By James M. Darley. 66-68, *Jan. 1958*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPLORER (Cable Television Series):
Foreign-language broadcasts. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1988*
National Geographic Explorer–A New Series on Cable TV. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1985*

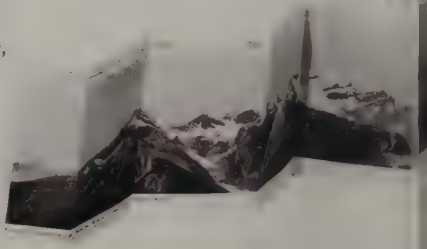
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE (NGM):
Spoofing the Geographic. By Roy Blount, Jr. 353-357, *Sept. 1988*
New missions for old magazines. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1987*
Atlases. *See* Atlases, NGS
Awards Received and Noted in NGM
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 139, *Aug. 1987*
NGM award winners. On Assignment. *Aug. 1987*
NGM award winners. On Assignment. *Aug. 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 553, *Nov. 1982*
Sigma Delta Chi award. 553, *Nov. 1982*
In the tradition of excellence (Awards for 1980 and 1981). 850, *Dec. 1981*
Photographers amass national awards. 850, *Dec. 1981*

Donated by the Imperial Russian Geographical Society of St. Petersburg, views of Lhasa, Tibet, were published in the GEOGRAPHIC's January 1905 issue (above).

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC's longest foldout was published in June 1911. Measuring eight feet in length, it showed a panorama of the Canadian Rockies.

CHARLES D. WALCOTT

They cover the world.... Awards to staff writers. Nomination Page. *July 1977*
Thomas J. Abercrombie, recipient of National Press Photographers Association awards. Editorial by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 291, *Mar. 1977*
U. S. Camera Achievement Award medal (1951). 481, *Oct. 1966*
University of Missouri's Honor Award for Distinguished Service in Journalism (1954). 539, *Oct. 1963*
Photographers amass national awards. 898, 901, *Dec. 1962*
Photographers amass national awards. 878, 880-881, *Dec. 1961*
National Geographic Photographers Win Top Magazine Awards. 830-831, *June 1959*
Freedoms Foundation awards received by editor and two staff writers. 190, *Feb. 1954*
La Belle Award received by Franklin L. Fisher on behalf of the Society for outstanding contributions to the development of color photography in magazine illustration. 692, *Nov. 1953*
Braille Edition and Sound Recordings
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 145, *Aug. 1986*
Centennial
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1-2, *Jan. 1988*
Cover Photographs: *Commentary in NGM*
Hologram of crystal globe. Geographica; On Assignment. *Dec. 1988*
Within the Yellow Border. Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Foldout displaying early covers and all cover illustrations since the first in July 1942. 270-286, *Sept. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Oregon Trail pioneers. 147, Feb. 1987; cover, *Aug. 1986*
Hologram of skull. 559, *Nov. 1985*
Hologram of eagle. 281, 372, *Mar. 1984*
Photographs appeared as a regular feature on the yellow-bordered cover during Melville Bell Grosvenor's tenure as Editor. 270, *Aug. 1982*
First color cover (American flag). *July 1942*
See also Covers, NGM, for brief descriptions
Editor
Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor (1899-1954); John Oliver La Gorce (1954-1957); Melville Bell Grosvenor (1957-1967); Frederick G. Vosburgh (1967-1970); Gilbert M. Grosvenor (1970-1980); Wilbur E. Garrett (1980-)



Finisher Arthur Graf uses a natural gas flame to create a smooth electrotype plate for printing a NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC cover in 1951. J. BAYLOR ROBERTS, NGS

Editor, Senior Associate
Joseph Judge (1985-)

Editor-at-Large
Charles McCarry (1988-)

Editorial Policy. 486, May 1909; 273-274, Mar. 1912; 253, Feb. 1913; 319, Mar. 1915; 123, 135, 145, 148, 149, Jan. 1936; 587, Nov. 1974; 1, Jan. 1978; 293, Mar. 1979; 427, Oct. 1980; 567, Nov. 1980; 279, Sept. 1981; 1, Jan. 1982; 553, Nov. 1982; 1, Jan. 1984; 561, Nov. 1984; 1, *Jan. 1986*

Editorials
Introduction as a regular feature. 587, *Nov. 1974*

Editors, Associate
John Oliver La Gorce (1914-1954); Melville Bell Grosvenor (1954-1957); Frederick G. Vosburgh (1957-1967); Gilbert M. Grosvenor (1967-1970); Franc Shor (1967-1974); John Scofield (1970-1978); Joseph Judge (1978-1985); Thomas R. Smith (1985-)

Geographica
Introduction of feature. *Oct. 1988*

History
Three Men Who Made the Magazine. By Charles McCarry. 287-316, *Sept. 1988*
"The Greatest Job in the World?" By Joseph Judge. Contents: Recollections of writers and photographers by the Senior Associate Editor. 317-321, *Sept. 1988*
Melville Bell Grosvenor, A Decade of Innovation, a Lifetime of Service. By Bart McDowell. 270-278, *Aug. 1982*
National Geographic Society Trustees Elect Key Executives. 576-590, *Oct. 1967*
To Gilbert Grosvenor: A Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487. *Oct. 1966*
First Lady of the National Geographic (Elsie May Bell Grosvenor). By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 101-121, *July 1965*
The Romance of the Geographic: National Geographic Magazine Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 516-585, *Oct. 1963*
75 Years Exploring Earth, Sea, and Sky: National Geographic Society Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Melvin M. Payne. 1-43, *Jan. 1963*
The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of the Foreword to the Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine, 1899 to 1946. 116 pages. 1936; rev. ed. *1948*
The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 123-164, *Jan. 1936*
History of the Magazine (Speech by Alexander Graham Bell). 273-274, *Mar. 1912*
Early years of the Magazine. 221-222, *June 1899*

Indexes: *Statements about*
Key to '83. 840, Dec. 1983; Key to '84. 848, Dec. 1984; Key to '85. 842, Dec. 1985; Key to '86. 834, Dec. 1986; Key to '87. 832, Dec. 1987; Key to '88. 946, *Dec. 1988*
Editorial on cumulative and six-month indexes. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 423, *Apr. 1984*

Issues, Early
First issue, October 1888
Reprinting Brings Earliest Geographics to Life. By Melvin M. Payne. 688-689, *Nov. 1964*

Maps. *See* Map Supplements

Members Forum
Introduction of feature. 279, *Sept. 1981*

On Assignment
Introduction of feature. 709, *Dec. 1981*

Paintings. *See* Painting Supplements

Photographers: *Comments about*
Number of color photographs made by NGM photographers (7,500,000). 149, *July 1975*
Editorials. 295, Mar. 1975; 439, Apr. 1975; 1, July 1981; 553, *Nov. 1982*
See also NGM: Awards Received; Nomination Page; On Assignment; *and* names of individual photographers

Photographic Exhibit
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Contents: Odyssey: The Art of Photography at National Geographic, a touring centennial exhibit. 1, *July 1988*

Photographs: *Commentary on*
Odyssey: The Art of Photography at National Geographic. By Jane Livingston. 322-351, *Sept. 1988*

Photographs appeared as a regular feature on the yellow-bordered cover during Melville Bell Grosvenor's tenure as Editor. 270, *Aug. 1982*
A never-before-published Autochrome of Mark Twain made in 1908. 299, 301, *Sept. 1975*
First extensive use of photographs: Gilbert H. Grosvenor's policy. 421, Mar. 1957; 574, *Oct. 1963*
Award-winning photos. 830-831, June 1959; 898, 901, *Dec. 1962*
First use of High Speed Ektachrome film. 864, *Dec. 1959*
Two NGM photographs were used in designing the Gadsden Purchase postage stamp. 135, *July 1954*
First aerial photographs of the North Pole. 478-479, *Oct. 1953*
First color cover of the magazine (the American flag). *July 1942*
First natural-color photograph taken in the stratosphere (*Explorer II*). By Albert W. Stevens. 340, *Mar. 1937*
First natural-color photograph of an eclipse, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardiner. 178, *Feb. 1937*
First photograph ever made showing the division between the troposphere and stratosphere and also the actual curvature of the earth. By Albert W. Stevens (from *Explorer II*, November 11, 1935). Supplement. *May 1936*
List of pioneering achievements in photography. 128, *Jan. 1936*
First photograph ever made showing laterally the curvature of the earth. By Albert W. Stevens. 634, *May 1931*
First aerial color photographs published. 345-352, *Sept. 1930*
First successful natural-color photographs of life beneath the sea. 57-60, *Jan. 1927*
First series of natural-color photographs of the Arctic. 301-316, *Mar. 1926*
Autochromes: First natural-color series, "The Land of the Best." 379-405, *Apr. 1916*
First published Autochrome. 49, *July 1914*
Doe and twin fawns. Photo by George Shiras, 3d. Supplement. *July 1913*
First color series, hand-colored, "Scenes in Korea and China." 903-926, *Nov. 1910*
First photographic series: Eleven pages of pictures of the Forbidden City, Lhasa, Tibet. 28-38, *Jan. 1905*
First published photograph. *July 1890*
First appearance of hand-tinted illustrations. 315-335, *Oct. 1889*
See also NGM: Awards Received; *and* Photography

President's Page
Introduction of feature. *Jan. 1984*

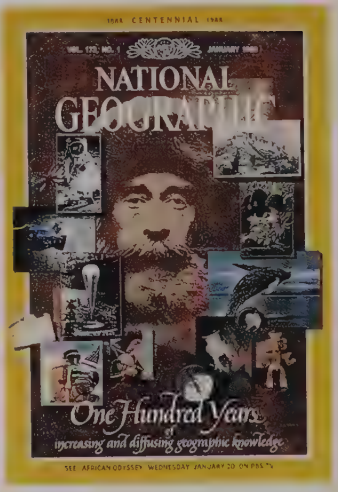
Printing and Printers
Krueger Ringier (formerly W. F. Hall), Corinth, Mississippi, printers of the Magazine (1977-) 224, 226, Aug. 1976; 583, Nov. 1977; On Assignment, *Mar. 1988*
New presses printed an all-color magazine during Melville Bell Grosvenor's tenure. 270, *Aug. 1982*
R. R. Donnelley & Sons, Chicago, printers of the Magazine (1960-1977). 874-886, Dec. 1960; 878, 879, Dec. 1961; 582, Apr. 1962; 897, Dec. 1962; 772, June 1967; 529, *Apr. 1968*
Linofilm typesetting technique and high-speed web presses introduced. 836, Dec. 1959; 584, 588, *Oct. 1967*
Judd & Detweiler, Washington, D. C., printers of the Magazine (1891-1960). 465, Apr. 1914; 559, Oct. 1951; 561, *Oct. 1963*
McClure, Phillips & Company, New York. 559, 561, *Oct. 1963*
Beck Engraving Company, Philadelphia. 31, *July 1952*
Printing the Magazine. 474, 484, *Apr. 1942*

Recordings
Recorded edition of NGM loaned by Library of Congress to the visually impaired. 681, *Nov. 1975*
See also Records and Sound Sheets

Reprints: *Statements about*
Special Report on Energy. 849, *Dec. 1981*
The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 582A, Oct. 1957; 880, *Dec. 1964*
Reprinting Brings Earliest Geographics to Life. By Melvin M. Payne. 688-689, *Nov. 1964*
The Last Full Measure (Tribute to President Kennedy). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 355, *Mar. 1964*
The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of the Foreword to the Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine, 1899 to 1946. 116 pages. 1936; rev. ed. *1948*

Supplements. *See* Map Supplements; Painting Supplements; Photo Supplements; Records and Sound Sheets

Writers: *Comments about*
Editorials. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, Mar. 1975; 439, Apr. 1975; By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, July 1981; 709, Dec. 1981; 553, *Nov. 1982*



Historic photographs of exploration on the January 1988 cover kicked off the Society's centennial celebration.

NATIONAL Geographic Photographer's Field Guide. By Albert Moldvay. 120 pages. *1981*

NATIONAL Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States. Included: Pertinent information about the geography, climate, and population of each state. Juvenile. 304 pages. *1978*

NATIONAL Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe. By Roy A. Gallant. Juvenile. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*

NATIONAL Geographic Picture Atlas of Our World. Juvenile. 312 pages. *1979*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH:
New journal announced. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Aug. 1984; Nov. 1984; *May 1985*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY (NGS):

Atlases. *See* Atlases, NGS

Awards Presented and Noted in NGM
The National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Recipients: Robert D. Ballard, George F. Bass, Jacques-Yves Cousteau, Frank C. Craighead, John J. Craighead, Harold E. Edgerton, Kenan T. Erim, John H. Glenn, Jr., Jane Goodall, Sir Edmund P. Hillary, Mary Leakey, Richard Leakey, Thayer Soule, and Bradford and Barbara Washburn. *Dec. 1988*
General Thomas D. White Space Trophy (USAF award) for 1973 presented to astronaut Henry W. Hartsfield, Jr., capsule communicator for Skylab I, at NGS headquarters. 452, *Oct. 1974*
Jane M. Smith Award recipients: Sir Bruce Ingram. 474, Apr. 1961; Lyndon B. Johnson. 906, Dec. 1962; 113, Jan. 1966; 468, *Oct. 1966*
Tenzing Norkey presented with cash award and replica of the Hubbard Medal given to the British Mount Everest Expedition. 846, *June 1955*
See also Grosvenor Medal; Hubbard Medal; La Gorce Medal; Special Gold Medal

Awards Received and Noted in NGM
Citation of Honor: Air Force Association's bronze plaque presented to the Society for providing cartographic aid to airmen during World War II. 846, *Dec. 1949*
See also NGM: Awards Received; NGS: Book Service; NGS: Television and Educational Films

Bequests
Pickering Bequest. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1985*
Fund bequeathed by Mary C. Burr. 626, *May 1934*
Bequests by members of the National Geographic Society. 474, *Apr. 1926*
A. W. Cutler, photographic artist, leaves his entire collection of negatives to the Society. 34, *July 1922*
James C. Horgan bequest. 338, *Apr. 1920*

At the Cosmos Club on January 13, 1888, 33 uncommon men founded the National Geographic Society. PAINTING BY STANLEY MELTZOFF

Jane M. Smith bequest for life memberships. 104, Jan. 1912; 342-343, *Apr. 1920*

Board of Managers

Resolution authorizing purchase of Big Trees. 5, *Jan. 1917*

Resolution withdrawing subscription to South Polar Expedition of Peary Arctic Club. 365, *Apr. 1910*

Claims of Peary and Cook referred to Committee on Research. 921-922, *Nov. 1909*

Research fund established. 486, *May 1909*

Resolution subscribing to Peary Expedition of 1907-1908. 281, *Apr. 1907*

Resolution concerning Wellman Polar Expedition. 205, *Apr. 1906*

Standing rules of the Board of Managers. 308-310, *Apr. 1891*

See also Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

1988: The Trustees Who Have Carried On the Tradition. By Melvin M. Payne. 38-43, *Jan. 1988*

Portraits. 65A-65B, July 1954; 834-835, Dec. 1959; 113, Jan. 1960; 883, Dec. 1960; 553, Oct. 1965; 484-485, Oct. 1966; 588-589, Oct. 1967; 226-227, Aug. 1976; 41-42, 1913 portrait 43, *Jan. 1988*

Chairman of the Board. Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor (1954-1966); Thomas W. McKnew (1966-1967); Melville Bell Grosvenor (1967-1976); Melvin M. Payne (1976-1987); Gilbert M. Grosvenor (1987-)

Book Service

Established by Melville Bell Grosvenor in 1954. 897, Dec. 1962; 585-586, Oct. 1967; 275, *Aug. 1982*

Awards won. 848, 850, *Dec. 1981*

Book Service Division. 851-852, *Dec. 1981*

See also Books, NGS, for titles

Cartographic Division

New Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1984*

First color photomosaic of the United States produced by combining Landsat imagery and the General Electric Company's color-mosaic expertise with the Society's map program. 140-147, *July 1976*

Mapping the moon. 240-245, *Feb. 1969*

Established in 1915. 576, Oct. 1963; 463, Oct. 1966; 585, *Oct. 1967*

Chamberlin Trimetric Projection. 841, June 1947; 826, June 1949; 399, Mar. 1950; 417, Mar. 1952; 591, *Apr. 1964*

First known use of Two Point Equidistant Projection in mapping Asia. 418, Mar. 1951; 751, *Dec. 1959*

Awarded U. S. Air Force Association's citation of honor for cartographic aid during World War II. 846, *Dec. 1949*

First use of Transverse Mercator Projection for mapping a long airplane flight (1921). 524, *Oct. 1947*

See also Atlases, NGS; Globes, NGS; Map Supplements; Satellite Finder

Centennial

The National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1-2, *Jan. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *Jan. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *Jan. 1986*

Committee for Research and Exploration

Sponsorship of symposium, "Earth '88: Changing Geographic Perspectives." President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1988; 766-771, *Dec. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1986*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *June 1978*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 159, *Aug. 1976*

Chairman. Frederick V. Coville (1920-1936); Lyman J. Briggs (1937-1959); Leonard C. Carmichael (1960-1973); Alexander Wetmore (1974-1975); Melvin M. Payne (1975-)

Chairman Emeritus. Alexander Wetmore (1975-1978)

Vice Chairmen. Alexander Wetmore (1937-1973); Melvin M. Payne (1964-1975); T. Dale Stewart (1979-); Barry C. Bishop (1984-)

Dues
Use of funds. 566, Oct. 1963; 679, May 1964; 880, Dec. 1964; 102, 105, July 1965; 587, *Oct. 1967*

Education Foundation
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
President Grosvenor Announces the National Geographic Society Education Foundation. By Lloyd H. Elliott. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*

Educational Products
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Sept. 1984; Jan. 1987; *Sept. 1988*
Schoolroom aids provided by the National Geographic Society. 468, Apr. 1914; 343, Apr. 1920; 161-162, Jan. 1936; 366, Sept. 1941; 824, *Dec. 1941*
Sight-seeing in School: Taking Twenty Million Children on a Picture Tour of the World. By Jessie L. Burrall. 489-503, *June 1919*
Monographs on the physical features of the United States, to be prepared for use in the public schools. 225-227, *Dec. 29, 1894*
See also Atlases; Books; Films and Filmstrips; Globes; Map Supplements; NGM: Indexes; Records and Sound Sheets; Television Films; WORLD

Employees
Staff Awards for Distinguished Service. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Aug. 1987*
Number of. 253, 261, Aug. 1949; 443, Mar. 1960; 585, Oct. 1963; 678, 679, May 1964; 102, 108, 112-113, 118, July 1965; 459, Oct. 1966; 208, *Feb. 1972*

Essay Contests
Prizes for Essays on Norse Discoveries in America. 31-32, Jan. 1899; 246, *June 1900*
Important Announcement Concerning Essays (Subject: River Systems of the United States). 227-228, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geographic Prizes (Certificates and medals awarded annually to public high school students writing the best essay on geography). 206-208, *Feb. 8, 1893*

Excursions and Field Meetings
Luray Caverns, Virginia, May 26, 1906. 358-362, *June 1906*
Luray Caverns, Virginia, May 19, 1906. 302, May 1906; 358-362, *June 1906*
Annapolis, Maryland, May 9, 1903. 217, *May 1903*
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1902. 150, *Apr. 1902*
Brandywine, Delaware, May 18, 1901. 208, *May 1901*
Eclipse expedition to Norfolk, Virginia, May 27-28, 1900. 320, *Aug. 1900*
Eclipse: The Scientific Work of the National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Virginia, May 27-28, 1900. By Simon Newcomb. 321-324, *Aug. 1900*
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, May 14, 1898. 414, *Sept. 1898*

The National Geographic Society flag represents the blue sky, brown earth, and green ocean. ROBERT F. OAKES, NGS

Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C., November 13, 1897. 31, *Jan. 1898*
High Island, Potomac River, Maryland, November 6, 1897. 366, *Dec. 1897*
Cabin John Bridge, Maryland, October 2, 1897. 365-366, *Dec. 1897*
Manassas Gap, Virginia, May 22, 1897. 192, *June 1897*
Charlottesville, Virginia: Eighth Annual Field Meeting of the National Geographic Society: Monticello and University of Virginia, visited, May 16, 1896. 216, June 1896; 259-260, *Aug. 1896*
Virginia Beach and the Dismal Swamp, April 20, 1894. xvi, *Oct. 31, 1895*
Fredericksburg, Virginia: Announcement of the Seventh Annual Excursion and Field Meeting, Saturday, May 4, 1895. foldout, *Apr. 20, 1895*
Potomac River cruise to Indian Head and Marshall Hall, May 1, 1893. xiii, *May 5, 1894*
Annapolis, Maryland: State House, Naval Academy, Chase Mansion, visited, May 27, 1892. xvii, *Feb. 20, 1893*

Expeditions and Research
First expedition: Mount St. Elias Expedition. 288, Apr. 1891; 39-40, Apr. 30, 1891; vii-ix, Feb. 20, 1893; 177, *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also by subject; *and* NGS: Research and Exploration

Explorers Hall
Great Globe. 673-675, 677, 679, May 1964; 880, Dec. 1964; 578-579, Oct. 1967; President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1987*
History. 791, 794, June 1934.; 338, Mar. 1942; 657, May 1942; 91, Jan. 1957; 578-579, *Oct. 1967*
President Johnson Dedicates the Society's New Headquarters. 669-679, *May 1964*

Films and Filmstrips
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Number of filmstrips. 851, *Dec. 1981*
The World in Geographic Filmstrips. By Melvin M. Payne. 134-137, *Jan. 1968*
See also Television Films

First Meetings
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *Jan. 1988*
Regular meeting, February 17, 1888, Law Lecture Room, Columbian University: Inaugural address, by the President of the Society. 87, Oct. 1888; 2-7, *Jan. 1988*
For organizing a geographic society, Cosmos Club, January 13, 1888. 164, Apr. 1889; 131, *Jan. 1936*
For the purpose of incorporating, January 20, 1888; 165, Apr., 1889; 131, *Jan. 1936*
Of the Society, after incorporation, January 27, 1888: Election of officers and adoption of by-laws. 165, Apr. 1889; 131, 134, *Jan. 1936*

Flag
NGS flag designed by Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. 637, May 1949; 145, Aug. 1953; 459, 516, 557, 564, Oct. 1963; 100, 101, 116, 118, *July 1965*

Founders and Founding
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1-2, *Jan. 1988*
1888: Introductory Address by the President, Mr. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 2-7, *Jan. 1988*
"Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. Included: "Founding of the National Geographic Society, January 13, 1888" (painting by Stanley Meltzoff). 8-37, *Jan. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1984*
Thirty-three eminent men met at the Cosmos Club, January 13, 1888. 387, Mar. 1955; 807, 830, June 1960; 1-3, Jan. 1963; 518, 573-574, Oct. 1963; 880, *Dec. 1964*

Geography Education Programs
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Feb. 1986; July 1986; Sept. 1986; Nov. 1987; Sept. 1988; *Nov. 1988*

Globes. *See* Globe, Great; Globes, NGS

Grants
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec. 1986; Jan. 1987; *June 1987*
Titanic search. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1985*
Amount of annual funding. 889, 893, 899, Dec. 1962; 571, Oct. 1963; 163, Feb. 1964; 582, 586, Oct. 1967; 148, July 1971; 873, Dec. 1973; 226, Aug. 1976; 274, Aug. 1982; 824, *Dec. 1982*
See also NGS: Research and Exploration; NGS: Land Grants

Headquarters
Hubbard Memorial Hall:
Mural and paintings by N. C. Wyeth. 568, Nov. 1928; 93, Jan. 1929; 77, July 1938; 38, July 1948; 105, *July 1965*

First headquarters of the Society. 273, Mar. 1947; 65, July 1954; 564, *Oct. 1963*
Laying of cornerstone (April 26, 1902). 420, *Mar. 1957*
A gift to the Society by the family of the first President, Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 24, Jan. 1906; 1008, Nov. 1909; 251, Feb. 1913; 124, 152, *Jan. 1936*
The Home of the National Geographic Society. 342, *July 1905*
The New Home of the National Geographic Society. 176-181, *Apr. 1904*
The Hubbard Memorial Building. 174-176, *May 1902*
M Street Building:
Our Society Opens New Doors. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 554-560, *Oct. 1984*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1984*
Groundbreaking for third headquarters building. 848, *Dec. 1981*
16th Street Building:
History. 410, Sept. 1948; 91, Jan. 1957; 669, May 1964; 588, *Oct. 1967*
The National Geographic Society and Its New Building. 455-470, *Apr. 1914*
Board of Managers, in December, 1912, authorized the construction of a building, on the property adjacent to Hubbard Memorial Hall. 251, *Feb. 1913*
17th Street Building:
Dedication: President Johnson Dedicates the Society's New Headquarters. 669-679, *May 1964*
See also NGS: Explorers Hall

History

The Explorers: A Century of Discovery. 316, Sept. 1988; cover, *Oct. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Three Men Who Made the Magazine. By Charles McCarry. 287-316, *Sept. 1988*
1888: Introductory Address by the President, Mr. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 2-7, *Jan. 1988*
"Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. Included: "Founding of the National Geographic Society, January 13, 1888" (painting by Stanley Meltzoff). 8-37, *Jan. 1988*
The National Geographic Society: 100 Years of Adventure and Discovery (Bryan). President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1987*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1984*
Melville Bell Grosvenor: A Decade of Innovation, a Lifetime of Service. By Bart McDowell. 270-278, *Aug. 1982*
Election of officers. 427, *Oct. 1980*
90th Anniversary. 1, *Jan. 1978*
Trustees Elect New Society Officers. 224-227, *Aug. 1976*
Frederick G. Vosburgh Retires as Editor; Gilbert M. Grosvenor Succeeds Him. By Melvin M. Payne. 838-843, *Dec. 1970*
Robert V. Fleming, 1890-1967. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 526-529, *Apr. 1968*
National Geographic Society Trustees Elect Key Executives. 576-590, *Oct. 1967*
To Gilbert Grosvenor: A Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487, *Oct. 1966*
First Lady of the National Geographic (Elsie May Bell Grosvenor). By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 101-121, *July 1965*
The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine: A History. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 582A, Oct. 1957; 880, *Dec. 1964*
On the Geographic's 75th Birthday–Our Best to You. Introduction to anniversary issue. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 459, *Oct. 1963*
The Romance of the Geographic: National Geographic Magazine Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 516-585, *Oct. 1963*
75 Years Exploring Earth, Sea, and Sky: National Geographic Society Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Melvin M. Payne. 1-43, *Jan. 1963*
First transcontinental telephone conversation (January 25, 1915). 58, *Jan. 1958*
John Oliver La Gorce Is Elected Vice-Chairman of the Board, Melville Bell Grosvenor President and Editor of the National Geographic Society. 419-423, *Mar. 1957*
Gilbert Grosvenor Is Elected Chairman of the Board, John Oliver La Gorce Chosen President and Editor of the National Geographic Society. 65, 65A-65H, 66, *July 1954*
Gilbert Grosvenor's Golden Jubilee. By Albert W. Atwood. 253-261, *Aug. 1949*
The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Reprint of the Foreword to the Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine, 1899 to 1946. 116 pages. 1936; rev. ed. *1948*
First voice voyages via telephone taken to the four corners of the United States by 800 NGS members (January 7, 1916). 278, *Mar. 1947*
Henry Gannett, President of the National Geographic Society 1910-1914. By S.N.D. North. 34 pages. *1915*
The National Geographic Society. By John Hyde. Note: Early history of the Society. 220-223, *June 1899*

Illustrations Library

World's largest library of color transparencies. 136, Jan. 1968; 149, *July 1975*
Franklin L. Fisher's contribution. 692, *Nov. 1953*

Intern Program

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1985*

Inventions

Shutterless camera designed by Emory Kristof. 492, *Apr. 1975*
OceanEye camera housing, designed by Bates Littlehales. 271, 277, *Aug. 1971*
Chamberlin Trimetric Projection. 841, June 1947; 826, June 1949; 399, Mar. 1950; 417, Mar. 1952; 591, *Apr. 1964*
Compass invented by Albert H. Bumstead. 442, Oct. 1947; 469, Oct. 1953; 754, Dec. 1953; 160, Aug. 1956; 38, July 1957; 22, *Jan. 1963*

Explorers of the North and South polar areas pose in front of Society headquarters in 1913; Robert E. Peary, with cane, stands next to Roald Amundsen, third from left.

"Geometer," used with NGS globes. 698-701, May 1961; 875, Dec. 1961; 897, *Dec. 1962*
Photo-composing machine, invented by Albert H. Bumstead and further developed by his son, Newman Bumstead. 419, *Mar. 1953*

Land Grants
Russell Cave, Alabama, presented to the people of the United States. 438, Mar. 1958; 614, May 1958; 36, Jan. 1963; 808, June 1964; 440, Sept. 1967; 851, *June 1973*
Sequoia National Park, California: The NGS and its members contributed to the purchase of 2,239 acres. 679, 680, May 1951; 792, 794, June 1954; 552, Oct. 1957; 597, 614, May 1958; 162, 176, Aug. 1959; 38, Jan. 1963; 545, Oct. 1963; 107, July 1965; 627, 630, May 1966; 1, 2, *July 1966*
Shenandoah National Park, Virginia, increased by gift of 1,000 acres in 1926. 18, July 1949; 40, *Jan. 1963*

Lecturers
John Wesley Powell, first lecturer. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Theodore Roosevelt. 587, Oct. 1958; 542, 585, Oct. 1963; 732, Nov. 1963; 468, *Oct. 1966*
William Howard Taft. 585, Oct. 1963; 549, *Oct. 1965*
Louis S. B. Leakey. 194-195, *Feb. 1965*
John W. Foster. 549, *Oct. 1963*
Richard E. Byrd. 42, 44, *July 1957*
Mrs. Robert E. Peary. 531, *Oct. 1954*
British Mount Everest Expedition members. 64, *July 1954*
Donald B. MacMillan. 563, *Apr. 1953*
William H. Fechtler. 614-615, *Nov. 1952*
H. H. Arnold. 400, *Mar. 1950*

Lectures
First lecture, Feb. 17, 1888. 113, July 1965; President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Chairman of Lecture Committee. 843, *Dec. 1970*
Annual series of lectures has been given in Constitution Hall since 1933. 565, 573, *Nov. 1951*
Lecture courses, self-supporting. 320, *Mar. 1915*
The National Geographic Society: The Forthcoming Course of Lectures on the Effects of Geographic Environment in Developing the Civilization of the World. 1-6, *Feb. 1897*
The National Geographic Society: Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on the Effects of Geographic Environment in Developing the Civilization of the World. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 29-32, *Jan. 1897*
Lecture courses, defined. 257-258, *Aug. 1896*
Public lectures. 289, *Apr. 1891*

Maps. *See* Map Supplements

Medals
Resolutions concerning medals. 486-487, *May 1909*
Writer of best essay on geography to receive Gold Medal. 207, *Feb. 8, 1893*
See also Grosvenor Medal; Hubbard Medal; La Gorce Medal; Special Gold Medal

Media Diversification
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Melvin M. Payne encouraged diversification. 227, *Aug. 1976*

Members and Membership
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Dec. 1984; Aug. 1987; May 1988; *Oct. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 139, *Aug. 1987*
One million new members joined for 1983. 1, *Jan. 1983*
Number of members. 848, *Dec. 1981*
Number of charter members (205). 689, *Nov. 1964*
Our Society Welcomes Its 3,000,000th Member. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 579-582, *Apr. 1962*

Membership Center Building
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Aug. 1987*
Construction. 590, Oct. 1967; 225, *Aug. 1976*

Membership in the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1988*

Museum
Exhibits. 579, Nov. 1931; 259, Sept. 1933; 481, 485, Oct. 1935; 670, *June 1937*
See also NGS: Explorers Hall

Musical Composition
The "National Geographic Society March," composed and dedicated by Captain Thomas F. Darcy, leader of the United States Army Band, Washington. 122, *Jan. 1936*

News Service
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. June 1984; *Aug. 1985*
News features sent to 2,500 editors of press, radio, and television. 836, *Dec. 1959*

Officers
Election of officers. 427, *Oct. 1980*
Trustees Elect New Society Officers. 224-227, *Aug. 1976*
National Geographic Society Trustees Elect Key Executives. 576-590, *Oct. 1967*
John Oliver La Gorce Is Elected Vice-Chairman of the Board, Melville Bell Grosvenor President and Editor of the National Geographic Society. 419-423, *Mar. 1957*
Gilbert Grosvenor Is Elected Chairman of the Board, John Oliver La Gorce Chosen President and Editor of the National Geographic Society. 65, 65A-65H, 66, *July 1954*

Photographic Laboratories. 308, Mar. 1948; 436, Apr. 1953; 567, Apr. 1959; 864, Dec. 1959; 540, 575, 581, Oct. 1963; 193, Feb. 1967; 729, Nov. 1967; 644, 675, May 1970; 785, Dec. 1970; 244, Feb. 1973; 237, 247, *Aug. 1976*

Photographic Library. *See* NGS: Illustrations Library

Photography. *See* NGM: Awards Received; NGM: Photographs, *and* Photography

President
Gardiner Greene Hubbard (1888-1897); Alexander Graham Bell (1898-1903); W J McGee (1904); Grove Karl Gilbert (1904); Willis L. Moore (1905-1909); Henry Gannett (1910-1914); O. H. Tittmann (1915-1919); John Elliott Pillsbury (1919); Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor (1920-1954); John Oliver La Gorce (1954-1957); Melville Bell Grosvenor (1957-1967); Melvin M. Payne (1967-1976); Robert E. Doyle (1976-1980); Gilbert M. Grosvenor (1980-)

President's Report
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1986*
President's Report to Members. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 848-852, Dec. 1981; 820-824, *Dec. 1982*
Your Society's President Reports: A Year of Widening Horizons. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 888-906, *Dec. 1962*
Your Society Takes Giant New Steps: The President's Annual Message to Members. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1961*
Exploring an Epic Year. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1960*
Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*

Public Service Grants
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1988*

Public Service Publications
■■ *Equal Justice Under the Law: The Supreme Court in American Life.* By Mary Ann Harrell. Published in cooperation with The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association. 151 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1988*
■■ *The Living White House.* By Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 151 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1987*
■■ *The President's House: A History.* By William Seale. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 2 volumes, 1224 pages. *1986*
■■ *Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream.* By Leslie Allen. The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty–Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*
■■ *We, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise.* By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*
■■ *The First Ladies.* By Margaret Brown Klapthor. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 87 pages. 1975; rev. ed. *1983*

Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor, Editor of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC, examines a globe in 1922 with his father and his son Melville, later to be Editor himself. CHARLES MARTIN, NGS

The White House: An Historic Guide. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 159 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1982*

George Washington–Man and Monument. By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*

Publications. *See* Atlases; Books; National Geographic Magazine; NGM; Indexes; NGS; News Service; *National Geographic Research; National Geographic Traveler;* WORLD

Purpose of the Society
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, Jan. 1986; 1, Jan. 1987; 1. *Jan. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1984*

Recordings. *See* Records and Sound Sheets

Research and Exploration
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1984; June 1984; Aug. 1984; Nov. 1984; July 1987; *Dec. 1987*
Amount spent annually. 824. *Dec. 1982*
Research fund established. 486. *May 1909*
See also NGS: Committee for Research and Exploration; Research Reports

Seal
The Seal of the National Geographic Society appears on one side of the Hubbard Medal. 564. *Apr. 1953*
Authorization and design of the Society's new seal. 215, June 1896; 28, 34. *July 1946*

Secretary
O. P. Austin (1904-1932); Thomas W. McKnew (1932-1962); Melvin M. Payne (1962-1967); Robert E. Doyle (1967-1976); Owen R. Anderson (1976-1980); Edwin W. Snider (1980-)

Special Publications
Number of copies distributed (nearly eight million). 865. *June 1973*
Editorial Director: Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 843. *Dec. 1970*
Chief: Robert L. Breeden. 411. Mar. 1966; 884. *June 1970*
Adventure, science, history, exploration spring to life in your Society's new program of Special Publications. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 408-417. *Mar. 1966*
See also Books, NGS, for titles

Symposium
Will We Mend Our Earth? By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771. *Dec. 1988*
"Earth '88: Changing Geographic Perspectives." President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1988*

Television and Educational Films
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Foreign-language versions. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1988*
Cable TV programming (Explorer). President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Mar. 1985; Apr. 1985; *Jan. 1987*
Resource Guide. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1986*
Great Moments With National Geographic. President's Page; cover. *Mar. 1985*
Awards received. President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
Director: Dennis Kane. President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
Awards Received. 848, 850, Dec. 1981; 824. *Dec. 1982*
Emmy Awards. 731, Dec. 1974; 1, Jan. 1979; 848, 850, Dec. 1981; 275. *Aug. 1982*
George Foster Peabody Award. 587, Oct. 1967; 850. *Dec. 1981*
Number of subjects available. 583. *Nov. 1975*
Director: Robert C. Doyle. 449-451, Sept. 1965; 586, 587. *Oct. 1967*
See also Television Films, for titles

Treasurer
John Joy Edson (1904-1935); Robert V. Fleming (1935-1967); Hilleary F. Hoskinson (1967-1982); Alfred J. Hayre (1982-)

Vice President
John Oliver La Gorce (1922-1954); Melville Bell Grosvenor (1954-1957); Thomas W. McKnew (1954-1962); Melvin M. Payne (1958-1962); Robert V. Fleming (1958-1967); Frederick G. Vosburgh (1958-1970); Robert E. Doyle (1961-1976); Gilbert M. Grosvenor (1967-1980)

Vice President, Executive
Melvin M. Payne (1962-1967) 582, Apr. 1962; 865, June 1967; 583, Oct. 1967; 274. *Aug. 1982*
Thomas W. McKnew (1958-1961) 882, 883, Dec. 1960; 579, Apr. 1962; 148, Feb. 1965; 588. *Oct. 1967*

Vice President for Research and Exploration
Leonard C. Carmichael (1964-1973) 525, Apr. 1965; 864, June 1967; 441, 442, Sept. 1967; 582, 586. *Oct. 1967*

The NATIONAL Geographic Society: 100 Years of Adventure and Discovery. By C.D.B. Bryan. Published by Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 484 pages. *1987*

The NATIONAL Geographic Society and Its Magazine. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 116 pages. 1936; rev. ed. *1948*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY EDUCATION FOUNDATION:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
President Grosvenor Announces the National Geographic Society Education Foundation. By Lloyd H. Elliott. 329A-329D. *Mar. 1988*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY KIDS NETWORK:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1987*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY–LIBRARY OF CONGRESS MAP PRESERVATION PROJECT:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1988*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY–PALOMAR OBSERVATORY SKY SURVEYS:
Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space: National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens. June 1983
Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. NGS research grant. 782-790. *Dec. 1956*
Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. NGS research grant. 780-781. *Dec. 1956*
Completing the Atlas of the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. NGS research grant. 185-190. *Aug. 1955*
Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders. By Albert G. Wilson. NGS research grant. 245-260. *Feb. 1952*

Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

The NATIONAL Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1934 in the Balloon Explorer. 122 pages. *1935*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TRAVELER:

Foreign-language editions. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1988*

New journal announced. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1984*

***NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC* WORLD** (Magazine for Young Readers):

Foreign-language editions. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1988*

Circulation. 851, *Dec. 1981*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. The *School Bulletin* is retired after 56 years; replaced by WORLD. 299, *Sept. 1975*

Start the World, I Want to Get On! 148-150, *July 1975*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHY BEE:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1988*

NATIONAL Growth and National Character. By W J McGee. 185-206, *June 1899*

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARKS: United States. *See* Chesapeake and Ohio Canal; Harpers Ferry

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, Bethesda, Maryland:

Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS: United States:

Echoes of Shiloh (Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee). By Shelby Foote. 106-111, *July 1979*

Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*

Heritage of Beauty and History. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: Antietam, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Kings Mountain, Shiloh, Vicksburg, Yorktown. 587-661, *May 1958*

NATIONAL MONUMENTS: United States:

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982

America's Wonderlands: The Scenic National Parks and Monuments of the United States. 552 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1980*

Visiting Our Past: America's Historylands. Included: Companion directory, *Visiting Our Past: A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites.* 400 pages. *1977*

Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Proposed monuments: Aniakchak Caldera, Cape Krusenstern, Harding Icefield-Kenai Fjords, Kobuk. 730-767, *June 1975*

Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). By David Jeffery. Included: Proposed monuments: Aniakchak Caldera, Cape Krusenstern, Harding Icefield-Kenai Fjords, Kobuk. 769-791, *June 1975*

America's Historylands, Touring Our Landmarks of Liberty. Companion volume to *America's Wonderlands.* 575 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1967*

Today and Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Glacier Bay National Monument. 1-5, *July 1966*

The Mission Called 66: Today in Our National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: Death Valley, Dinosaur, Rainbow Bridge National Monuments. 7-47, *July 1966*

Parkscape, U.S.A.: Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By George B. Hartzog, Jr. Included: Buck Island Reef, Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Glacier Bay, Muir Woods, Organ Pipe Cactus, Statue of Liberty. 48-93, *July 1966*

Heritage of Beauty and History. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: Aztec Ruins, Bandelier, Castillo de San Marcos, Cedar Breaks, Custer Battlefield, Death Valley, Devils Tower, Dinosaur, Edison Laboratory, El Morro, Fort Frederica, Fort Laramie, Fort McHenry, Fort Sumter, Great Sand Dunes, Harpers Ferry, Lava Beds, Organ Pipe Cactus, Petrified Forest, Rainbow Bridge, Russell Cave, Saguaro, Scotts Bluff, Tuzigoot, Walnut Canyon National Monuments. 587-661, *May 1958*

National Parks, Monuments and Shrines of the United States and Canada. Atlas series. Text on reverse. *May 1958*

Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Contents: Ackia Battleground, Andrew Johnson, Big Hole, Cabrillo, Custer Battlefield, El Morro, Father Millet Cross, Fort Matanzas, Fort Pulaski, Fort Vancouver, George Washington Birthplace, Homestead, Lava Beds, Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial, Pipe Spring, Scotts Bluff, Statue of Liberty, Verendrye. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*

Utah's Arches of Stone. By Jack Breed. Contents: Arches National Monument. 173-192, *Aug. 1947*

Blizzard of Birds: The Tortugas Terns. By Alexander Sprunt, Jr. Included: Fort Jefferson National Monument. 213-230, *Feb. 1947*

New Mexico Melodrama. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Aztec Ruins; Bandelier; El Morro; Pueblo Bonito; White Sands. 529-569, *May 1938*

Arizona Sands, Home of the Cactus King. 521-528, *Apr. 1937*

The Saguaro Forest (Arizona). By H. L. Shantz. 515-532, *Apr. 1937*

Bursts of Color in Sculptured Utah. 593-616, *May 1936*

The White Sands of Alamogordo (New Mexico): A Dry Ocean of Granular Gypsum Billows Under Desert Winds in a New National Playground. By Carl P. Russell. 250-264, *Aug. 1935*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

Bats of the Carlsbad Cavern. By Vernon Bailey. 321-330, *Sept. 1925*

Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

New Discoveries in Carlsbad Cavern (New Mexico): Vast Subterranean Chambers with Spectacular Decorations Are Explored, Surveyed, and Photographed. By Willis T. Lee. Note: Carlsbad Caverns was a national monument from 1923 until 1930, when it became a national park. 301-319, *Sept. 1925*

Among the "Craters of the Moon": An Account of the First Expeditions Through the Remarkable Volcanic Lava Beds of Southern Idaho. By R. W. Limbert. Note: Craters of the Moon became a national monument on May 2, 1924. 303-328, *Mar. 1924*

A Visit to Carlsbad Cavern: Recent Explorations of a Limestone Cave in the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico Reveal a Natural Wonder of the First Magnitude. By Willis T. Lee. 1-40, *Jan. 1924*

The Scenery of North America. By James Bryce. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*

Granitic conservationist, President Theodore Roosevelt gazes from South Dakota's Mount Rushmore. FARRELL GREHAN

The Pueblo Bonito Expedition of the National Geographic Society. By Neil M. Judd. 323-331, *Mar. 1922*
Our Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Explorations in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
A New National Geographic Society Expedition: Ruins of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, Nature-Made Treasure-Chest of Aboriginal American History, To Be Excavated and Studied; Work Begins This Month. 637-643, *June 1921*
The Ten Thousand Smokes Now a National Monument: The President of the United States Sets Aside for the American People the Extraordinary Valley Discovered and Explored by the National Geographic Society. 359-366, *Apr. 1919*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*
The Great Rainbow Natural Bridge of Southern Utah. By Joseph E. Pogue. 1048-1056, *Nov. 1911*
The Great Natural Bridges of Utah. By Byron Cummings. 157-167, *Feb. 1910*
The Wheeler National Monument. 837-840, *Sept. 1909*
The Great Natural Bridges of Utah. 199-204, *Mar. 1907*
Colossal Natural Bridges of Utah. 367-369, *Sept. 1904*
See also Bandelier National Monument; Buck Island Reef National Monument; Castillo de San Marcos; Craters of the Moon National Monument; Death Valley National Monument; Dinosaur National Monument; El Morro; Fort Jefferson National Monument; Glacier Bay National Monument; Marble Canyon National Monument; Natural Bridges National Monument; Navajo National Monument; Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument; Rainbow Bridge National Monument; Russell Cave; White Sands National Monument; *and* Custer, George A., for Custer Battlefield National Monument

NATIONAL MUSEUM: United States. *See* Smithsonian Institution

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY, Mexico City, Mexico:
Mexico's Window on the Past. By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA: Expeditions:
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION: Study Grants:
Underwater Exploration: Galapagos Rift. 685, *Nov. 1979*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*

NATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC PROGRAM: United States:
Thresher: Lesson and Challenge. By James H. Wakelin, Jr. Included: Interagency Committee on Oceanography, Federal Council for Science and Technology, TENOC. 759-763, *June 1964*

NATIONAL OUTDOOR LEADERSHIP SCHOOL:
Wind River Range: Many-treasured Splendor. By Joseph Judge. 198-205, *Feb. 1974*

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE:
Yosemite–Forever? By David S. Boyer. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Duties of rangers. 52-79, *Jan. 1985*
Our National Parks. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 1-152, *July 1979*
The Next 100 Years: A Master Plan for Yellowstone. By George B. Hartzog, Jr. 632-637, *May 1972*
Yellowstone at 100: The Pitfalls of Success. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 616-631, *May 1972*
The Mission Called 66: Today in Our National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: Achievements of Mission 66, ten-year program of National Park Service for improvement and expansion of national parks, 1956-1966. 7-47, *July 1966*
Parkscape, U.S.A.: Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By George B. Hartzog, Jr. Included: Future program of National Park Service. 48-93, *July 1966*
Today and Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Golden anniversary of National Park Service; history of founding in 1916; plans for the future. 1-5, *July 1966*
Heritage of Beauty and History. By Conrad L. Wirth. Contents: National Battlefield Parks: Manassas; National Battlefield Sites: Antietam; National Historic Sites: Adams Mansion, Fort Raleigh; National Historical Parks: Appomattox Court House, Colonial, Cumberland Gap, Independence, Morristown, Saratoga; National Memorials: House Where Lincoln Died, Lincoln Memorial, Mount Rushmore, Washington Monument, Wright Brothers; National Military Parks: Antietam, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Kings Mountain, Shiloh, Vicksburg; National Monuments: Aztec Ruins, Bandelier, Castillo de San Marcos, Cedar Breaks, Custer Battlefield, Death Valley, Devils Tower, Dinosaur, Edison Laboratory, El Morro, Fort Frederica, Fort Laramie, Fort McHenry, Fort Sumter, Great Sand Dunes, Harpers Ferry, Katmai, Lava Beds, Organ Pipe Cactus, Petrified Forest, Rainbow Bridge, Russell Cave, Saguaro, Scotts Bluff, Tuzigoot, Walnut Canyon; National Parks: Acadia, Big Bend, Bryce Canyon, Carlsbad Caverns, Crater Lake, Everglades, Glacier, Grand Canyon, Grand Teton, Great Smoky Mountains, Hawaii, Kings Canyon, Lassen Volcanic, Mammoth Cave, Mesa Verde, Mount McKinley, Mount Rainier, Olympic, Rocky Mountain, Sequoia, Shenandoah, Virgin Islands, Wind Cave, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Zion. 587-661, *May 1958*
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
Expeditions and Research. *See* Isle Royale; Wetherill Mesa; *and* Tree Snails

Arizona Navajos unwind during a ceremony to cure a Vietnam veteran, wearing his finest jewelry, of illnesses ascribed to the spirits of his enemies. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

NATIONAL PARKS:

Africa

The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. Included: Addo Elephant National Park, South Africa; Kabalega Falls National Park, Uganda; Kruger National Park, South Africa; Lake Manyara National Park, Tanzania; Niokolo Koba National Park, Senegal; Ruwenzori National Park, Uganda; Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania; Tsavo National Park, Kenya; Wankie National Park, Zimbabwe; Wonga Wongué Reserve, Gabon; Zambesi National Park, Zimbabwe. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*

African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Included: Albert National Park, Zaire; Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya; Etosha National Park, South-West Africa; Gorongosa National Park, Mozambique; Kidepo Valley National Park, Uganda; Kruger National Park, South Africa; Lake Manyara National Park, Tanzania; Marsabit National Reserve, Kenya; Mkuzi Game Reserve, South Africa; Mountain Zebra National Park, South Africa; Murchison Falls National Park, Uganda; Nairobi National Park, Kenya; Ngorongoro Conservation Area, Tanzania; Serengeti National Park, Tanzania; Tsavo National Park, Kenya; Volcanoes National Park, Rwanda; Wankie National Park, Rhodesia. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*

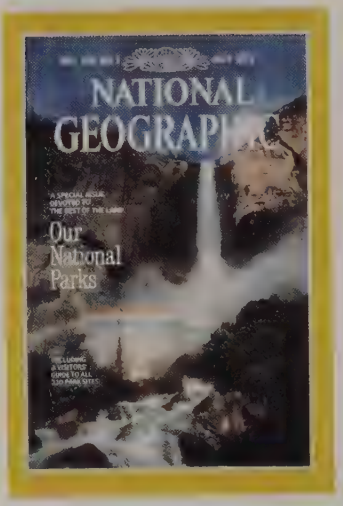
Uganda, Africa's Uneasy Heartland. By Howard La Fay. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Kidepo Valley National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park. 708-735, *Nov. 1971*

The Last Great Animal Kingdom. Included: Albert National Park, Congo; Amboseli National Reserve, Kenya; Kruger National Park, South Africa; Serengeti National Park, Tanganyika. 390-409, *Sept. 1960*

Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. Included: Amboseli National Reserve, Kenya; Garamba National Park, Congo; Murchison Falls National Park, Uganda; Nairobi Royal National Park, Kenya; Ngong National Reserve, Kenya; Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda; Tsavo Royal National Park, Kenya. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*

White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*

Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Hluhluwe Game Reserve, South Africa; Kruger National Park, South Africa;



Nairobi National Park, Kenya; Parc National Albert, Congo; Umfolozi Reserve, South Africa. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*

See also Etosha National Park, Namibia; Gombe Stream National Park, Tanzania; Kruger National Park, South Africa; Lake Manyara National Park, Tanzania; Nairobi National Park, Kenya; Serengeti National Park, Tanzania; Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria; Tsavo National Park, Kenya

Asia

The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. Included: Sagarmatha National Park, Nepal. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *Nov. 1987*

Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*

Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*

Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 465-491, *Apr. 1984*

Sri Lanka's Wildlife. 254-278. I. Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective. By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. Legacy of Lively Treasures. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*

Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 696-725. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*

India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. Included: Borivli National Park, Corbett National Park, Kanha National Park, Kaziranga National Park. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*

Australia

A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Franklin-Lower Gordon Wild Rivers National Park; Southwest National Park. 676-693, *May 1983*

Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 630-663. I. A Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635; II. Paradise Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*

Canada

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1987*

Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Banff, Jasper. 757-779, *June 1980*

Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies; Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Banff, Jasper, Kootenay, Yoho. 795-817, *June 1973*

Bikepacking Across Alaska and Canada. By Dan Burden. Included: Jasper. 682-695, *May 1973*

Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. Included: Banff, Elk Island, Jasper, Wood Buffalo. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Banff, Jasper, Kootenay, Mount Robson, Waterton Lakes, Yoho. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*

On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. Contents: Banff, Jasper. Included: Canada's Rocky Mountain Playground. 745-780, *June 1947*

Peaks and Parks of Western Canada. Photos by W. J. Oliver. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*

See also Kluane National Park Reserve; Nahanni National Park; Waterton Lakes National Park; Wood Buffalo National Park

Central America

Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal (Maya Ruin). By William R. Coe. 792-798, *Dec. 1975*

New Zealand. *See* Milford Track, for Fiordland National Park

South America

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Cabo Polonio, Iguaçu, Los Glaciares, Nahuel Huapí, Robinson Crusoe Island, Tierra del Fuego, Torres del Paine. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

See also Xingu National Park, Brazil

United States

Investing in Park Futures, a report on a three-year study by the National Parks and Conservation Association. Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *May 1988*

- *Exploring America's Scenic Highways.* 199 pages. *1985*
- *Alaska's Magnificent Parklands.* 199 pages. *1984*
- *A Guide to Our Federal Lands.* 227 pages. *1984*
- *Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States.* By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

- *America's Federal Lands; The United States.* Included: Arches, Bryce Canyon, Canyonlands, Capitol Reef, Zion. *Sept. 1982*

Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*

- National Parks: Playground or Paradise. 703, *Dec. 1980*
- *America's Wonderlands: The Scenic National Parks and Monuments of the United States.* 552 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1-2, *July 1979*

Our National Parks. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 1-152. I. The Best of Our Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1-2; II. Parks Grandeur in Pictures. 3-17; III. A Long History of New Beginnings. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 18-30; IV. Will Success Spoil Our Parks? By Robert Paul Jordan. 31-59; V. Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks? Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. 60-65; VI. Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79; VII. Our People, Our Past (Navajos). By Albert Laughter. 81-85; VIII. Gateway–Elbowroom for the Millions. By Louise Levathes. 86-97; IX. Golden Gate–Of City, Ships, and Surf. By David S. Boyer. 98-105; X. Echoes of Shiloh. By Shelby Foote. 106-111; XI. A Guide to Parklands. 111-123; XII. Spring Comes Late to Glacier. By Douglas Chadwick. 124-133; XIII. Guadalupe's Trails in Summer. By Edward Abbey. 135-141; XIV. Autumn–Season of the Smokies. By Gordon Young. 142-147; XV. Grand Teton–A Winter's Tale. By François Leydet. 148-152, *July 1979*

Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Mount McKinley, Sitka; *and* proposed parks: Gates of the Arctic, Lake Clark, Wrangell-St. Elias. 730-767, *June 1975*

Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). By David Jeffery. Included: Proposed parks: Gates of the Arctic, Katmai additional acreage, Lake Clark, Mount McKinley. 769-791, *June 1975*

- *The New America's Wonderlands: Our National Parks.* 464 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1975*

John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. Included: Petrified Forest, Sequoia, Yosemite. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

- *Wilderness U.S.A.* 344 pages. *1973*

Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Crater Lake, Lassen Volcanic, Mount Rainier, Sequoia, Yosemite. 741-779, *June 1971*

- *Vacationland U.S.A.* 424 pages. *1970*
- America's Wonderlands: The National Parks. 549A-549B. *Oct. 1968*

Today and Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Kings Canyon, Mount McKinley, Sequoia. 1-5, *July 1966*

The Mission Called 66: Today in Our National Parks. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: Acadia, Bryce Canyon, Crater Lake, Everglades, Grand Canyon, Grand Teton, Mesa Verde, Mount Rainier, Sequoia, Shenandoah, Yellowstone, Yosemite. 7-47, *July 1966*

Parkscape, U.S.A.: Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By George B. Hartzog, Jr. Included: Canyonlands, Everglades, Great Smoky Mountains, Haleakala, Mount McKinley, North Cascades (Proposed), Redwood (Proposed), Shenandoah, Virgin Islands; *and* National Capital Parks. 48-93, *July 1966*

- *Vacationlands of the United States and Southern Canada.* Text on reverse. *July 1966*

Wyoming: High, Wide, and Windy. By David S. Boyer. Included: Grand Teton, Yellowstone. 554-594, *Apr. 1966*

I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert

Running red with silt-laden floodwaters, the Colorado River flushes a raft through Grand Canyon National Park. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

Allard. Included: Grand Teton, Mesa Verde, Monument Valley, Yellowstone. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Parks and scenic wonders along highway, "International 89," from Sonora, Mexico, through western United States, to British Columbia, Canada. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Kings Canyon, Sequoia. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*

Heritage of Beauty and History. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: Acadia, Big Bend, Bryce Canyon, Carlsbad Caverns, Crater Lake, Everglades, Glacier, Grand Canyon, Grand Teton, Great Smoky Mountains, Hawaii, Kings Canyon, Lassen Volcanic, Mammoth Cave, Mesa Verde, Mount McKinley, Mount Rainier, Olympic, Rocky Mountain, Sequoia, Shenandoah, Virgin Islands, Wind Cave, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Zion. 587-661, *May 1958*

❖ *National Parks, Monuments and Shrines of the United States and Canada.* Atlas series. Text on reverse. *May 1958*

The Fabulous Sierra Nevada. By J. R. Challacombe. Included: Kings Canyon, Sequoia, Yosemite. 825-843, *June 1954*

New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. Included: Kings Canyon, Lassen Volcanic, Sequoia, Yosemite. 723-802, *June 1954*

Sierra High Trip. By David R. Brower. Included: Kings Canyon, Sequoia. 844-868, *June 1954*

From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Great Smoky Mountains, Shenandoah. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. Included: Bryce Canyon, Crater Lake, Glacier, Grand Canyon, Grand Teton, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Zion. 733-776, *June 1949*

Utah's Arches of Stone. By Jack Breed. Contents: Arches National Park. 173-192, *Aug. 1947*

Fabulous Yellowstone: Even Stranger Than the Tales of Early Trappers is the Truth About This Steaming Wonderland. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-794, *June 1940*

Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. By Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*

Rambling Around the Roof of Eastern America (Great Smoky Mountains). By Leonard C. Roy. 243-266, *Aug. 1936*

Bursts of Color in Sculptured Utah. 593-616, *May 1936*

Among the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*

Western National Parks Invite America Out of Doors. Photos by G. A. Grant, W. M. Rush, Merl La Voy, and J. S. Dixon. 65-80, *July 1934*

A Patriotic Pilgrimage to Eastern National Parks: History and Beauty Live Along Paved Roads, Once Indian Trails, Through Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. By Leo A. Borah. 663-702, *June 1934*

Nature's Scenic Marvels of the West. 17-32, *July 1933*

Scenic Glories of Western United States. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 223-230, *Aug. 1929*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*

Western Views in the Land of the Best (U. S.). Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 405-420, *Apr. 1923*

The Scenery of North America. By James Bryce. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*

The National Geographic Society Completes Its Gifts of Big Trees. 85-86, *July 1921*

The Grand Canyon Bridge. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 645-650, *June 1921*

A Mind's-Eye Map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. 479-518, *June 1920*

Indiana's Unrivaled Sand-Dunes–A National Park Opportunity. By Orpheus Moyer Schantz. 430-441, *May 1919*

A Game Country Without Rival in America: The Proposed Mount McKinley National Park. By Stephen R. Capps. 69-84, *Jan. 1917*

Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*

First National Park East of Mississippi River. Contents: Sieur de Monts National Monument, Mount Desert Island. 623-626, *June 1916*

The Land of the Best (U. S.). By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

The Wonderland of California. By Herman Whitaker. 57-99, *July 1915*

The Unique Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, and M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest (Mount Rainier). By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*

Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

A Wonderland of Glaciers and Snow (Mount Rainier National Park). By Milnor Roberts. 530-537, *June 1909*

See also Badlands; Big Bend National Park; Bryce Canyon National Park; Canyonlands National Park; Carlsbad Caverns; Crater Lake; Denali National Park and Preserve; Everglades; Glacier National Park; Grand Canyon National Park; Grand Teton National Park; Great Smoky Mountains National Park; Guadalupe Mountains National Park; Haleakala National Park; Hawaii Volcanoes National Park; Isle Royale National Park; Katmai National Park and Preserve; Mesa Verde National Park; North Cascades National Park; Olympic National Park; Redwood National Park; Santa Barbara Islands, for Channel Islands National Park; Sequoia National Park; Shenandoah National Park; Yellowstone National Park; Yosemite National Park; Zion National Park; *and* National Monuments

Threatened by loggers in 1915, a famous California sequoia is surrounded by a 20-man embrace. GILBERT H. GROSVENOR, NGS

NATIONAL PARKS: Proposed. *See* North Cascades National Park; Tallgrass Prairie National Park

NATIONAL PRESERVES: Proposed. *See* Big Cypress Swamp, Florida; Big Thicket, Texas

NATIONAL RECREATION AREAS. *See* Gateway National Recreation Area; Glen Canyon National Recreation Area; Golden Gate National Recreation Area

NATIONAL RIVER. *See* Buffalo National River

NATIONAL SCENIC TRAILS: United States. *See* Appalachian Trail; Continental Divide National Scenic Trail; Pacific Crest Trail

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION: Projects Funded:

Animal Studies

Alaskan Brown Bears 433, Sept. 1975; Andean Condors 686, May 1971; Baboons 674, May 1975; Coral Reefs

710, 712, Nov. 1966; Fiddler Crabs 16, Jan. 1963; Galápagos Tortoises 639, Nov. 1972; Garden Eels 727, Nov. 1974; Green Turtles 879, 880, June 1967; Grizzly Bears 255, Aug. 1966; Krill 630, May 1984; Lions 496, Apr. 1969; Moose and Wolves of Isle Royale 202, Feb. 1963; Porpoises 403, Sept. 1966; Salmon 205, Aug. 1968; Wild Burros 506, *Apr. 1972*

Antarctica. *See* International Geophysical Year; U. S. Antarctic Research Program

Anthropology

Ethiopia 805, Dec. 1976; Karnali Zone, Nepal 662, Nov. 1971; New Britain Tribes 795, June 1966; Papua New Guinea 128, July 1977; Polynesians 736, Dec. 1974; Skull 1470 829, *June 1973*

Archaeology

Chan Chan 320, Mar. 1973; Dzibilchaltun 99, Jan. 1959; Jenne-jeno (site), Mali 408, Sept. 1982; *Monitor* search 49, Jan. 1975; Snaketown 675, 682, May 1967; Yassi Ada wrecks 404, *Sept. 1968*

Education

NGS Kids Network. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Apr. 1987; Science projects in Pittsburgh high schools. 365, 368, *Mar. 1965*

Expeditions and Research

Bristlecone Pine Field Survey 361, Mar. 1958; Cayman Expedition 230, Aug. 1976; Deep Sea Drilling Project 650, Nov. 1978; Eclipse Expedition 224, Aug. 1970; Galapagos Rift Hydrothermal Expedition 443, Oct. 1977; 682, 685, Nov. 1979; International Biological Program (Tundra ecosystems) 305, Mar. 1972; Palau Lakes Survey 269, 271, Feb. 1982; Summer Institute of Glaciological and Arctic Sciences 796, June 1965; 201, Feb. 1967; University Corporation for Atmospheric Research 523, *Apr. 1972*

See also American Mount Everest Expedition; Deep Sea Drilling Project; FAMOUS; Mohole, Project

NATIONAL SEASHORES: United States. *See* Assateague Island; Cape Cod; Cape Hatteras National Seashore; Cumberland Island; Padre Island National Seashore

NATIONAL TRAIL SYSTEM. *See listing under* National Scenic Trails

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION:

Study Grant. 1, *July 1982*

Buildings Preserved. 93, Jan. 1957; 383, Mar. 1966; 834, Dec. 1970; 78, 83, *Jan. 1978*

NATIONAL TRUST FOR PLACES OF HISTORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY:

The Preservation of England's Historic and Scenic Treasures. By Eric Underwood. 413-440, *Apr. 1945*

NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE:

The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

Alaskan Amelia Sherman welcomes visitors to Noatak, the only village on the Arctic river that shares its name. SAM ABELL

We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*

See also former name, U. S. Weather Bureau

NATIONAL WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM:

▮▮ *America's Wild and Scenic Rivers.* 199 pages. *1983*

Our Wild and Scenic Rivers. 2-59. I. Rivers Wild and Pure: A Priceless Legacy. By Robert E. Doyle. 2-11; II. The Flathead. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 13-19; III. The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29; IV. The St. Croix. By David S. Boyer. 30-37; V. The Skagit. By David S. Boyer. 38-45; VI. The Rio Grande. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bank Langmore. 46-51; VII. The Noatak. By John M. Kauffmann. Photos by Sam Abell. 52-59, *July 1977*

◈ *Wild and Scenic Rivers of the United States. July 1977*

America's Little Mainstream. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. Note: In 1972, Congress created the Buffalo National River, a unique administrative unit. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*

White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. Included: Middle Fork Salmon; Salmon; and rivers protected or proposed for protection under the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*

● Wild River. Included: Middle Fork Salmon; Salmon. 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*

See also protected rivers, by name

NATIONAL WILDFLOWER RESEARCH CENTER, Austin, Texas:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Aug. 1988*

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES: United States:

North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*

▮▮ *Wild Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges.* By Noel Grove. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 207 pages. *1984*

Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Included: Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

◈ *America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982*

Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. Included: Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge, New Mexico; Grays Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Idaho; Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Colorado. 680-693, *May 1979*

Our National Wildlife Refuges: 342-381. I. A Chance to Grow. By Robert E. Doyle. 342-349; II. Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381; III. Wildlife Refuges of the United States. Tear-out guide with maps. 363-370, *Mar. 1979*

Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Contents: Hawaiian Islands National Wildlife Refuge. 670-691, *May 1978*

Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Included: Back Bay, Virginia; Blackwater, Maryland; Eastern Neck, Maryland; Mattamuskeet, North Carolina; Pungo, North Carolina; Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*

Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Map showing existing and proposed refuges. 730-767, *June 1975*

Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). By David Jeffery. 769-791, *June 1975*

Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: De Soto, Missouri River; Sand Lake, South Dakota; Squaw Creek, Missouri. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

See also Aransas National Wildlife Refuge; Arctic National Wildlife Range; National Elk Refuge; Okefenokee Swamp; Red Rocks Lake National Wildlife Refuge; Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK, Washington, D. C.:

Director: Theodore H. Reed. 630, May 1961; 875, Dec. 1968; 482, 484, 485,

487, Apr. 1970; 164, Feb. 1972; 803, 807, *Dec. 1972*
What's Black and White and Loved All Over? By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*
White Tiger in My House. By Elizabeth C. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 482-491, *Apr. 1970*
Enchantress! By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 628-641, *May 1961*
Director, Acting: Theodore H. Reed. 524, *Apr. 1957*
The Wild Animals in My Life. By William M. Mann. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*
Portraits of My Monkey Friends. By Ernest P. Walker. 105-119, *Jan. 1956*
The Ape with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. 61-74, *July 1953*

The **NATION'S** Bookcase: Library of Congress. By Fred Kline. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 671-687, *Nov. 1975*

The **NATION'S** Capital. By James Bryce. 717-750, *June 1913*

The **NATION'S** Capital by Night. By Volkmar Wentzel. 514-530, *Apr. 1940*

The **NATION'S** Capitol Revealed as Never Before. By Carl Hayden. 1-3, *Jan. 1964*

The **NATION'S** Library. By Albert W. Atwood. 663-684, *May 1950*

The **NATION'S** Newest Old Masters. By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. 619-657, *Nov. 1956*

The **NATION'S** Pride. By Franklin K. Lane. 589-606, *Dec. 1915*

A **NATION'S** Quandary: Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*

The **NATION'S** River. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 432-469, *Oct. 1976*

The **NATION'S** 200th Birthday. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1974*

The **NATION'S** Undeveloped Resources. By Franklin K. Lane. 183-225, *Feb. 1914*

NATIVE AMERICANS. *See* Aleuts; Eskimos; Indians of Central America; Indians of North America; Indians of South America; Inuit; Inupiat

The **NATIVE** Oysters of the West Coast. By Robert E. C. Stearns. 224-226, *Mar. 1908*

A **NATIVE** Son's Rambles in Oregon. By Amos Burg. 173-234, *Feb. 1934*

NATIVE'S Return to Norway. By Arnvid Nygaard. Photos by Andrew H. Brown. 683-691, *Nov. 1953*

NATRON, Lake, Tanzania:
East Africa's Majestic Flamingos. By M. Philip Kahl. NGS research grant. 276-294, *Feb. 1970*

Welders work on a section of the multibillion-dollar Alaska pipeline, which now carries crude oil 800 miles from Prudhoe Bay to the southern port of Valdez. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

NATURAL ARCHES AND BRIDGES. *See* Arches National Park; Canyonlands National Park; Escalante Canyon, for Grosvenor Arch; Natural Bridges National Monument; Rainbow Bridge National Monument; Zion National Park

NATURAL BRIDGES NATIONAL MONUMENT, Utah:
America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982
Roaming the West's Fantastic Four Corners. By Jack Breed. 705-742, *June 1952*

NATURAL-COLOR photograph of 1936 eclipse, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardner. 178, *Feb. 1937*

NATURAL-COLOR photograph of 1937 eclipse, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardner. 756, *June 1938*

NATURAL GAS:
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*
An Atlas of Energy Resources. Included: Map locating natural gas resources of North America. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 577, *Nov. 1978*
Natural Gas: The Search Goes On. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 632-651, *Nov. 1978*
The Pipeline: Alaska's Troubled Colossus. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Map showing potential and producing oil and gas areas. 684-717, *Nov. 1976*
Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*
Turnaround Time in West Virginia. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 755-785, *June 1976*
Alberta Unearths Her Buried Treasures. By David S. Boyer. 90-119, *July 1960*
The Eternal Flame. By Albert W. Atwood. 540-564, *Oct. 1951*
Natural-gas, Oil, and Coal Supply of the United States. 186, *Apr. 1904*

NATURAL HISTORY:
Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*
Life Around a Lily Pad. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Text by Charles R. Miller. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*
Unseen Life of a Mountain Stream. By William H. Amos. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*
Frost, Nature's Icing. By Robert F. Sisson. 398-405, *Mar. 1976*
Our Continent: A Natural History of North America. 398 pages. *1976*
In Touch With Nature. Text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Steve Raymer. 537-543, *Apr. 1974*
The World of My Apple Tree. By Robert F. Sisson. 836-847, *June 1972*
The Fragile Beauty All About Us. Photos by Harry S. C. Yen. 785-795, *Dec. 1970*
Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*
Businessman in the Bush. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 634-675, *May 1970*
Snowflakes to Keep. By Robert F. Sisson. 104-111, *Jan. 1970*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*
The Magic Lure of Sea Shells. By Paul

A. Zahl. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and author. 386-429, *Mar. 1969*
Nature's Year in Pleasant Valley. By Paul A. Zahl. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*
The Living Sand. By William H. Amos. 820-833, *June 1965*
Photographing Northern Wild Flowers. By Virginia L. Wells. 809-823, *June 1956*
In the Gardens of Olympus. By Paul A. Zahl. 85-123, *July 1955*
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*
What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*
The Magic Beauty of Snow and Dew. By Wilson A. Bentley. 103-112, *Jan. 1923*
See also the natural sciences; *and* listings under Animals

NATURAL RESOURCES:
America's Federal Lands; The United States. Included: Managing Our Natural Heritage; Natural Resources Public and Private. *Sept. 1982*
This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 20-67, *July 1976*
See also Energy Sources; Forest Products; Metals; Minerals; Rain Forests; Water Resources

NATURAL Wonders of North America. By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

A **NATURALIST** in Penguin Land. By Niall Rankin. 93-116, *Jan. 1955*

A **NATURALIST** with MacMillan in the Arctic. By Walter N. Koelz. 299-318, *Mar. 1926*

A **NATURALIST'S** Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. By Frank M. Chapman. 533-562, *May 1914*

NATURE and Man in Ethiopia. By Wilfred H. Osgood. 121-176, *Aug. 1928*

NATURE Carves Fantasies in Bryce Canyon. By William Belknap, Jr. 490-511, *Oct. 1958*

NATURE CONSERVANCY:
Prairie Preservation: Good News, Bad News. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
Quietly Conserving Nature. By Noel Grove. Photos by Stephen J. Krasemann. 818-845, *Dec. 1988*

NATURE on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth. 199 pages. *1986*

NATURE Paints New Mexico. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 537-568, *May 1938*

NATURE PROTECTION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT SERVICE: Study Grant:
Orangutans. 449, Oct. 1975; 835, *June 1980*

NATURE RESERVES:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. China-Nepal. 551, *Nov. 1987*
Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*
See also Bird Sanctuaries and Rookeries; Wildlife Refuges

NATURE STUDIES. *See* Biology; Birds; Crustaceans; Fishes; Flowers; Geology; Insects; Mammals; Marine Biology; Mollusks; Paleontology; Plants; Reptiles; Trees; Wildlife; *and* Natural History, for amateur studies

NATURE'S Alert Eyes. By Constance P. Warner. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*

NATURE'S Aquatic Engineers, Beavers. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 716-732, *May 1974*

NATURE'S Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 405-428, *Sept. 1952*

NATURE'S Dwindling Treasures: Tropical Rain Forests. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

NATURE'S Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

NATURE'S Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*

NATURE'S Ingenious Spinners. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 167-174, *Aug. 1933*

NATURE'S Kingdom on a High Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

NATURE'S Living, Jumping Jewels. By Paul A. Zahl. 130-146, *July 1973*

NATURE'S Most Amazing Mammal: Elephants, Unique Among Animals, Have Many Human Qualities When Wild That Make Them Foremost Citizens of Zoo and Circus. By Edmund Heller. 729-759, *June 1934*

NATURE'S Most Dramatic Spectacle. By S. A. Mitchell. 361-376, *Sept. 1937*

NATURE'S Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*

NATURE'S Scenic Marvels of the West. 17-32, *July 1933*

NATURE'S Tank, the Turtle. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 665-684, *May 1952*

NATURE'S Toy Train, the Railroad Worm. By Darwin L. Tiemann. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 56-67, *July 1970*

NATURE'S Transformation at Panama: Remarkable Changes in Faunal and Physical Conditions in the Gatun Lake Region. By George Shiras, 3d. 159-194, *Aug. 1915*

NATURE'S "Whirling" Water Purifiers. By John Walsh. 287-292, *Feb. 1979*

NATURE'S World of Wonders. 199 pages. *1983*

NATURE'S Year in Pleasant Valley. By Paul A. Zahl. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*

NAURU:
Nauru, the World's Richest Nation. By Mike Holmes. 344-353, *Sept. 1976*
Nauru, the Richest Island in the South Seas. By Rosamond Dodson Rhone. 559-589, *Dec. 1921*

NAUTICAL Norfolk Turns to Azaleas. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 606-614, *May 1947*

NAUTILUS (Nuclear-powered Submarine):
The Arctic as a Sea Route of the Future. By William R. Anderson. 21-24, *Jan. 1959*
Submarine Through the North Pole. By William G. Lalor, Jr. Photos by John J. Krawczyk. 1-20, *Jan. 1959*

NAUTILUS, Chambered:
The Chambered Nautilus, Exquisite Living Fossil. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 38-41, *Jan. 1976*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*

NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, Utah-Arizona:
Flaming Cliffs of Monument Valley. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Warren T. Mithoff. 452-461, *Oct. 1945*

NAVAJO INDIANS:
Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. Included: Hopi-Navajo land dispute. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*
The Southwest. The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
Navajo Ranger Interprets–Our People, Our Past. By Albert Laughter. 81-85, *July 1979*
The Navajos. By Ralph Looney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 740-781, *Dec. 1972*
Better Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*
Desert River (San Juan) Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*
Flaming Cliffs of Monument Valley. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Warren T. Mithoff. 452-461, *Oct. 1945*
Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*
New Mexico Melodrama. By Frederick Simpich. 529-569, *May 1938*

NAVAJO MOUNTAIN, Utah:
Encircling Navajo Mountain with a

Pack-Train: An Expedition to a Hitherto Untraversed Region of Our Southwest Discovers a New Route to Rainbow Natural Bridge. By Charles L. Bernheimer. 197-224, *Feb. 1923*

NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Arizona:

Navajo Ranger Interprets–Our People, Our Past. By Albert Laughter. 81-85, *July 1979*

NAVAL AFRICA EXPEDITION:

Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

NAVAL AIR TECHNICAL TRAINING UNIT:

Graduation by Parachute. By John E. Fletcher. 833-846, *June 1952*

NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE:

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

NAVAL BASES, U. S.:

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*

Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

See also Guantánamo Bay; Hampton Roads; Honolulu, for Pearl Harbor; Key West; San Diego

The **NAVAL** Flags of the World. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 369, *Oct. 1917*

NAVARRO, DON JUAN N.: *Author*

Mexico of Today. 152-157, Apr. 1901; 176-179, May 1901; 235-238, *June 1901*

NAVASSA ISLAND, West Indies:

An Important New Guide for Shipping: Navassa Light, on a Barren Island in the West Indies, is the First Signal for the Panama Canal. By George R. Putnam. 401-406, *Nov. 1918*

NAVIDAD (Columbus's Colony). *See* La Navidad

NAVIGATING the "Norge" from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More Than 8,000 Miles. By Umberto Nobile. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*

NAVIGATION:

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 431, *Oct. 1976*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 731, *Dec. 1974*

Charting Our Sea and Air Lanes. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 189-209, *Feb. 1957*

Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean. By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*

The Heavens Above: On Land, Sea, and in the Air the Stars Serve Modern Man as Map, Compass, and Clock. Included: Star charts designed by the author. Drawings of the constellations by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey. 97-128, *July 1943*

The Compass in Modern Navigation. By G. W. Littlehales. 266-272, *Sept. 1897*

On the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation. By J. A. Norris. 1-30, *Apr. 1890*

See also Hokule'a; Mayflower II; Radar; Sonar; Submarines, Nuclear-powered; *and* Columbus, Christopher; Cook, James; Graham, Robin Lee; Henry, Prince, the Navigator; Heyerdahl, Thor; Lewis, David; Magellan, Ferdinand; Schultz, John E.; Severin, Timothy; Vikings

NAVIGATION, Flight:

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. 85-108, *July 1949*

Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*

See also Balloons

NAVIGATION SATELLITES:

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335. Included: A portfolio: Images of Earth; Spacelab 1; *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*

NAVIGATORS. *See* Explorers, Discoverers, and Navigators

NAVSTAR. *See* Global Positioning System

NAVY. *See* U. S. Navy

A **NAVY** Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*

Ndebele woman of South Africa wears a modern hat and a wife's traditional neck rings. PETER MAGUBANE, GAMMA-LIAISON

NAVY HURRICANE WEATHER CENTRAL, Miami, Florida:

Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*

NAVY Wings over the Pacific. U. S. Navy official photos. 241-248, *Aug. 1944*

NAWANG GOMBU (Sherpa):

American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*

See also American Mount Everest Expedition

NAXOS (Island), Greece:

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

NAYARIT (State), Mexico:

Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. By Guillermo Aldana E. 780-795, *June 1971*

Along the Old Spanish Road in Mexico: Life Among the People of Nayarit and Jalisco, Two of the Richest States of the Southern Republic. By Herbert Corey. 225-281, *Mar. 1923*

NAZARÉ, Portugal:

Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 583-622, *Nov. 1948*

NAZARENOS (Penitents):

Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*

NAZARETH, Israel:

Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*

The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*

NAZCA LINES:

Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. By Loren McIntyre. NGS research grant. 716-728, *May 1975*

NDEBELE TRIBESPEOPLE:

South Africa's Ndebele People. 260-282. Included: Dilemma of Independence. Introduction by The Editor. 260-261; Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*

NEALE, GUY: *Artist*

The High World of the Rain Forest. By William Beebe. 838-855, *June 1958*

NEALLEY, GEORGE TRUE:

Recent Bequests by Members of the National Geographic Society. 474, *Apr. 1926*

NEANDERTALS:

The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*

NEAPOLITAN Blues and Imperial Purple of Roman Italy. Photos by Hans

The old Dane Church in Webster County, Nebraska, rises from the prairie celebrated by novelist Willa Cather. FARRELL GREHAN

Hildenbrand, Luigi Pellerano, and Gervais Courtellemont. 203-210, *Aug. 1934*

NEAR EAST:

American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

◆ *Europe and the Near East.* Inset: The Middle East. *June 1943*

◆ *Europe and the Near East.* Inset: The Middle East. *May 1940*

◆ *Europe and the Near East. Dec. 1929*

See also Middle East

NEAREST the Pole. Robert E. Peary's Address to the Society. 446-450, *July 1907*

NEAVE, CHARLES:

Author-Photographer

Helping Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413, *Sept. 1954*

NEBBIA, THOMAS:

National Geographic Photographers Win Top Magazine Awards. 830-831, *June 1959*

Photographer

Miniature Horses. By R. L. Blakely. 384-393, *Mar. 1985*

Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. 793-813, *June 1981*

Mexico: "A Very Beautiful Challenge." By Mike Edwards. 612-647, *May 1978*

Africa's Gentle Giants (Giraffes). By Bristol Foster. Photos by Bob Campbell and Thomas Nebbia. 402-417, *Sept. 1977*

Canterbury Cathedral. By Kenneth MacLeish. 364-379, *Mar. 1976*

Haiti: Beyond Mountains, More Mountains. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 70-97, *Jan. 1976*

Rhodesia, a House Divided. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 641-671, *May 1975*

Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*

Denmark, Field of the Danes. By William Graves. 245-275, *Feb. 1974*

Greenland's "Place by the Icebergs." By Mogens Bloch Poulsen. 849-869, *Dec. 1973*

The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*

African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*

Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

Australia's Pacesetter State, Victoria. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 218-253, *Feb. 1971*

Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. 676-711, *May 1970*

Jamaica Goes It Alone. By James Cerruti. 843-873, *Dec. 1967*

French Riviera: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. By Carleton Mitchell. 798-835, *June 1967*

Porpoises: Our Friends in the Sea. By Robert Leslie Conly. 396-425, *Sept. 1966*

California, the Golden Magnet: I. The South. By William Graves. 595-639, *May 1966*

Wales, Land of Bards. By Alan Villiers. 727-769, *June 1965*

The Two Acapulcos. By James Cerruti. 848-878, *Dec. 1964*

Washington: The City Freedom Built. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale and Thomas Nebbia. 735-781, *Dec. 1964*

Crusader Road to Jerusalem. By Franc Shor. 797-855, *Dec. 1963*

The Magic Worlds of Walt Disney. By Robert de Roos. 159-207, *Aug. 1963*

Sweden, Quiet Workshop for the World. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Winfield Parks and Thomas Nebbia. 451-491, *Apr. 1963*

Los Angeles, City of the Angels. By Robert de Roos. 451-501, *Oct. 1962*

Seattle Fair Looks to the 21st Century. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 402-427, *Sept. 1962*

The People of Cades Cove. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and Otis Imboden. 60-95, *July 1962*

In the Crusaders' Footsteps. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James P. Blair. 731-789, *June 1962*

Life in Walled-off West Berlin. By Nathaniel T. Kenney and Volkmar Wentzel. 735-767, *Dec. 1961*

Guantánamo: Keystone in the Caribbean. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by

Gazing in adoration, a figure of the god Garuda sits atop a pillar facing a temple devoted to Krishna, at right, in Nepal's capital city, Kathmandu. WILLIAM THOMPSON

W. E. Garrett and Thomas Nebbia. 420-436, *Mar. 1961*

The Fabulous State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

Prince Henry, the Explorer Who Stayed Home. By Alan Villiers. 616-656, *Nov. 1960*

Philadelphia Houses a Proud Past. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. 151-191, *Aug. 1960*

Hawaii, U.S.A. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 1-45, *July 1960*

Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*

NEBI MUSA PROCESSION:

The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*

NEBRASKA:

The Country of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*

Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. Contents: Site of a ten-million-year-old ashfall near Orchard, Nebraska. NGS research grant. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

Nebraska...the Good Life. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 378-407, *Mar. 1974*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*

Nebraska, the Cornhusker State. By Leo A. Borah. 513-542, *May 1945*

NECK RINGS:

South Africa's Ndebele People. 260-282. Included: Dilemma of Independence. Introduction by The Editor. 260-261; Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*

Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret. By John M. Keshishian. 798-801, *June 1979*

The **NECTAR** Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*

NEDJEF (An Najaf), Iraq:

Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*

The **NEED** of Conserving the Beauty and Freedom of Nature in Modern Life. By Charles W. Eliot. 67-74, *July 1914*

NEEDHAM, JAMES G.: *Author*

Dragonflies–Rainbows on the Wing. 215-229, *Aug. 1951*

An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

NEEDLEWORK. *See* Bayeux Tapestry; Embroidery

The **NEEDS** Abroad. By Ian Malcolm. 427-433, *May 1917*

NEFERTITI, Queen (Egypt):

Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

NEGRITOS:

The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

NEILLIE, C. R.: *Author*

Fighting Insects With Airplanes: An Account of the Successful Use of the Flying-Machine in Dusting Tall Trees Infested With Leaf-Eating Caterpillars. By C. R. Neillie and J. S. Houser. 333-338, *Mar. 1922*

NEJD (Region), Saudi Arabia:

Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

A Visit to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. By Junius B. Wood. 535-568, *May 1923*

NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE, Nevada. *See* Nevada Wild Horse Range

NELSON, DANIEL A.: *Author*

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

NELSON, EDWARD WILLIAM:

Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Contents: The Nelson Collection of Eskimo artifacts. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*

Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*

Author

Bird Banding, the Telltale of Migratory Flight: A Modern Method of Learning the Flight-Ways and Habits of Birds. 91-131, *Jan. 1928*

Smaller Mammals of North America. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 371*-493, *May 1918*

Wild Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom. Natural Color Portraits from Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Track Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*

The Rat Pest: The Labor of 200,000 Men in the United States Required to Support Rats, Man's Most Destructive and Dangerous Enemy. 1-23, *July 1917*

The Larger North American Mammals. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 385-472, *Nov. 1916*

A Land of Drought and Desert–Lower California: Two Thousand Miles on Horseback Through the Most Extraordinary Cacti Forests in the World. 443-474, *May 1911*

A Winter Expedition in Southwestern Mexico. 341-356, *Sept. 1904*

Notes on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*

A Winter Weather Record from the Klondike Region. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*

NELSON, HORATIO, Viscount:

Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

NELSON, WILBUR A.: *Author*
Reelfoot–An Earthquake Lake (Tennessee). 95-114, *Jan. 1924*

NELSON ISLAND, Alaska:
Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By Brad Reynolds. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*

NEMRUD DAGH (Mountain), Turkey:
Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*

NENE:
Saving the Nene, World's Rarest Goose. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Jerry Chong. 745-754, *Nov. 1965*

NENETS:
People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

NEPAL:
The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*
Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*
Mount Everest: Surveying the Third Pole. By Bradford Washburn. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*
Honey Hunters of Nepal. By Eric Valli and Diane Summers. 660-671, *Nov. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *Nov. 1987*
At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*
Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 283, *Mar. 1986*
Temple Monkeys of Nepal. By Jane Teas. NGS research grant. 575-584, *Apr. 1980*
Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars. By John Scofield. 269-285, *Feb. 1979*
Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*
Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*
Sherpaland, My Shangri-La. By Desmond Doig. 545-577, *Oct. 1966*
Mustang, Remote Realm in Nepal. By Michel Peissel. 579-604, *Oct. 1965*
We Build a School for Sherpa Children. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 548-551, *Oct. 1962*
Wintering on the Roof of the World. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 503-547, *Oct. 1962*
Afoot in Roadless Nepal (Geological Survey). By Toni Hagen. 361-405, *Mar. 1960*
Coronation in Katmandu. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Marc Riboud. 139-152, *July 1957*
Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. NGS research grant. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*
Nepal, the Sequestered Kingdom. By Penelope Chetwode. 319-352, *Mar. 1935*
Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. By John Claude White. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*
See also Annapurna; Everest, Mount

NEPALESE:
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. 698-713, *Nov. 1970*

NEPENTHES (Pitcher Plants):
Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. 680-701, *May 1964*

NEPTUNE:
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

NERVION (River), Spain:
The Land of the Basques: Home of a Thrifty, Picturesque People, Who Take Pride in the Sobriquet, "The Yankees of Spain." By Harry A. McBride. 63-87, *Jan. 1922*

NESHOBA COUNTY FAIR, Mississippi:
Mississippi's Grand Reunion at the Neshoba County Fair. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 854-866, *June 1980*

NESS, Loch, Scotland:
Loch Ness: The Lake and the Legend. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof and David Doubilet. 759-779, *June 1977*

NET Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*

The **NETHERLANDS:**
The Dutch Touch. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nathan Benn and Farrell Grehan. 501-525, *Oct. 1986*
Man Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*
Tulips: Holland's Beautiful Business. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 712-728, *May 1978*
Amiable Amsterdam. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 683-705, *May 1974*
Holland Against the Sea. 588A-588B, *Apr. 1970*
The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*
Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*
Rotterdam–Reborn From Ruins. By Helen Hill Miller. Photos by James Blair. 526-553, *Oct. 1960*
France, Belgium, and the Netherlands. Atlas series. *June 1960*
Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. Included: Amsterdam, Hilversum, Marken Island, Spakenburg, Volendam. 49-84, *July 1955*
Helping Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413, *Sept. 1954*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Amsterdam, Edam, The Hague, Hook of Holland, Leiden, Noordwijk aan Zee, Rotterdam, Zuider Zee. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Mid-century Holland Builds Her

Skaters pass a window in Hindeloopen, the Netherlands, as competitors on television take part in the Elfstedentocht, a 200-kilometer race. MARTIN KERS

Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*
Mending Dikes in the Netherlands. Photos by Lawrence Earl. 791-806, *Dec. 1946*
Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*
Low Countries Await Liberation. 221-228, *Aug. 1944*
Behind Netherlands Sea Ramparts: Dikes and Pumps Keep Ocean and Rivers at Bay While a Busy People Carries on Peacetime Work. By McFall Kerbey. 255-290, *Feb. 1940*
A New Country Awaits Discovery: The Draining of the Zuider Zee Makes Room for the Excess Population of the Netherlands. By J.C.M. Kruisinga. 293-320, *Sept. 1933*
Some Odd Pages from the Annals of the Tulip: A "Made" Flower of Unknown Origin Took Medieval Europe by Storm and Caused a Financial Panic in the Netherlands. By Leo A. Borah. 321-343, *Sept. 1933*
A Vacation in Holland. By George Alden Sanford. 363-378, *Sept. 1929*
Rediscovering the Rhine: A Trip by Barge from the Sea to the Headwaters of Europe's Storied Stream. By Melville Chater. 1-43, *July 1925*
The Singing Towers of Holland and Belgium. By William Gorham Rice. 357-376, *Mar. 1925*
Holland's War with the Sea. By James Howard Gore. 283-325, *Mar. 1923*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
The Citizen Army of Holland. By Henrik Willem Van Loon. 609-622, *June 1916*
The City of Jacqueline (Goes). By Florence Craig Albrecht. 29-56, *Jan. 1915*
Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*
A North Holland Cheese Market. By Hugh M. Smith. 1051-1066, *Dec. 1910*
As Seen from a Dutch Window. By James Howard Gore. 619-634, *Sept. 1908*
The Dikes of Holland. By Gerard H. Matthes. 219-234, *June 1901*

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES:

The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Curaçao and Aruba, Oil Isles of the Caribbean. Photos by Philip Hanson Hiss and Robert Yarnall Richie. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*
Saba, Crater Treasure of the Indies. By Charles W. Herbert. 597-620, *Nov. 1940*

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:

The Face of the Netherlands Indies. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and others. 261-276, *Feb. 1946*
❁ *Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons.* Included: A table of the Netherlands Indies' administrative areas and their capital cities. *Oct. 1944*
Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*
The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. By J. R. Hildebrand. 669-739, *Dec. 1932*
From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*
See also present name, Indonesia

NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA (now Irian Jaya, Indonesia):

The Asmat of New Guinea, Headhunters in Today's World. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 376-409, *Mar. 1972*
New Guinea Festival of Faces. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 148-156, *July 1969*
Netherlands New Guinea. By John Scofield. 584-603, *May 1962*
New Guinea. The Editor. 583, *May 1962*
New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 247-278, *Feb. 1950*
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*
Unknown New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. By Richard Archbold. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*
Further Notes on Dutch New Guinea. By Thomas Barbour. 527-545, *Aug. 1908*
Notes on a Zoological Collecting Trip to Dutch New Guinea. By Thomas Barbour. 469-484, *July 1908*
See also present name, Irian Jaya

NETTIS, JOSEPH:
Author-Photographer

Europe Via the Hostel Route. 124-154, *July 1955*

NETTUNO, Italy:

Here Rest in Honored Glory...The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Included: Sicily–Rome American Cemetery and Memorial. 739-768, *June 1957*

NEVADA:

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*
The Other Nevada. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 733-761, *June 1974*
❁ *Close-up: U.S.A., California and Nevada.* Text on reverse. *June 1974*
On the Track of the West's Wild Horses. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*
Nevada's Mountain of Invisible Gold. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by David F. Cupp. 668-679, *May 1968*
Lonely Sentinels of the American West: Basque Sheepherders. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 870-888, *June 1966*
Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom. By Samuel W. Matthews. 839-850, *June 1953*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Carson City; Hoover Dam; Las Vegas; Mead, Lake; Reno; Tahoe, Lake. 705-748, *June 1951*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*
Nevada, Desert Treasure House. By W. Robert Moore. 1-38, *Jan. 1946*
A Plague of Mice (from "The Nevada Mouse Plague of 1907-08"). 479-485, *May 1909*
Studies on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. By Frank H. Bigelow. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*
The Deserts of Nevada and the Death Valley. By Robert H. Chapman. 483-497, *Sept. 1906*
Sulphur Mine in Nevada. 498, *Dec. 1904*
The Development of Nevada. 166, *Apr. 1904*
The California and Nevada Boundary. By C. H. Sinclair. 416-417, *Oct. 1899*
See also Stead Air Force Base

Survivor of a volcanic mudflow in 1985, a little girl in Lérida, Colombia, gets a dousing. ANTHONY SUAU, BLACK STAR

NEVADA WILD HORSE RANGE, Nevada:
On the Track of the West's Wild Horses. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*

NEVADO DEL RUIZ (Volcano), Colombia:
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

NEVILS, W. COLEMAN: *Author*
The Smallest State in the World: Vatican City on Its 108 Acres Is a Complete Sovereignty Internationally Recognized. 377-412, *Mar. 1939*
Augustus–Emperor and Architect: Two Thousand Years Ago Was Born the Physically Frail But Spiritually Great Roman Who Became the Master of His World. 535-556, *Oct. 1938*
Horace–Classic Poet of the Countryside. 771-795, *Dec. 1935*
The Perennial Geographer: After 2,000 Years Vergil Is Still the Most Widely Read of Latin Poets–First to Popularize the Geography of the Roman Empire. 439-465, *Oct. 1930*

NEVIS (Island), West Indies:
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*

A **NEW** Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*

*The **NEW** America's Wonderlands: Our National Parks.* 464 pages. 1959; rev. ed. *1975*

NEW Atlas Unfurls Nation's History. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Note: Announcement of *Historical Atlas of the United States.* 430-432, *Sept. 1988*

NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts:
New England's "Little Portugal." By O. Louis Mazzatenta. 90-109, *Jan. 1975*

The **NEW** Biology. 355-407. I. The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395; II. The Cancer Puzzle. By Robert F. Weaver. 396-399; III. Seven Giants Who Led the Way. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Text by Rick Gore. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*

A **NEW** Bird Immigrant Arrives. By Roger Tory Peterson. 281-292, *Aug. 1954*

A **NEW** *Bounty* Sails to Tahiti. By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*

NEW BRITAIN (Island), Bismarck Archipelago:
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Blowgun Hunters of the South Pacific. By Jane C. Goodale. Photos by Ann Chowning. 793-817, *June 1966*
Exploring New Britain's Land of Fire. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 260-292, *Feb. 1961*
The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*

The **NEW** British Empire of the Sudan. By Herbert L. Bridgman. 241-267, *May 1906*

NEW BRUNSWICK (Province), Canada:
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*
The Giant Tides of Fundy. By Paul A. Zahl. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*
New Brunswick Down by the Sea. By Lawrence J. Burpee. 595-614, *May 1941*
Tides in the Bay of Fundy. 71-76, *Feb. 1905*
Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*
All Around the Bay of Passamaquoddy. By Albert S. Gatschet. 16-24, *Jan. 1897*

NEW CALEDONIA (Island), Pacific Ocean:
Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*
Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*
Jungle War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*
At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*
Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*
War Awakened New Caledonia: Swift Changes Take Place on the South Pacific Island of Mineral Wealth Defended by Free French and American Troops. By Enzo de Chetelat. 31-55, *July 1942*

NEW China and the Printed Page. By Paul Hutchinson. 687-722, *June 1927*

NEW Clues to an Old Mystery. By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*

The **NEW** Cone of Mont Pelée. 422-423, *Nov. 1903*

A **NEW** Country Awaits Discovery: The Draining of the Zuider Zee Makes Room for the Excess Population of the Netherlands. By J.C.M. Kruisinga. 293-320, *Sept. 1933*

NEW Course for Portugal. By William Graves. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 804-831, *Dec. 1980*

NEW Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*

A **NEW** Day for Ireland. By John J. Putman. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 442-469, *Apr. 1981*

NEW DELHI, India:
New Delhi: Mirror of India. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. 506-533, *Apr. 1985*
India in Crisis. By John Scofield. 599-661, *May 1963*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*

Injured woman is carried out of ruins in Armero, destroyed by a mudslide following the 1985 eruption of Colombia's volcano Nevado del Ruiz. CAROL GUZY, *MIAMI HERALD*/BLACK STAR

Portrait of a New England poet: Robert Frost sits quietly working in 1954 in the log cabin on his Vermont farm. TOM HOLLYMAN

Delhi, Capital of a New Dominion. By Phillips Talbot. 597-630, *Nov. 1947*

New Delhi Goes Full Time. By Maynard Owen Williams. 465-494, *Oct. 1942*

NEW Discoveries Among Africa's Chimpanzees. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 802-831, *Dec. 1965*

NEW Discoveries in Carlsbad Cavern: Vast Subterranean Chambers with Spectacular Decorations Are Explored, Surveyed, and Photographed. By Willis T. Lee. 301-319, *Sept. 1925*

NEW Discoveries on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 611-640, *Nov. 1949*

NEW Energy from an Old Source: the Wind. By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

NEW Energy Frontier: Powder River Basin. By Bill Richards. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 96-113, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

NEW ENGLAND:

❁ *New England.* The Making of America series. Included: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and eastern New York. On reverse: Indians and Outposts, Puritan Commonwealth, Greater New England, Industrial Hive, Immigrants and Industries, A New Vitality. *Feb. 1987*

The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Note: Potatoes were first introduced in New England in 1719 by Scotch-Irish immigrants. 668-694, *May 1982*

Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*

Robert Frost and New England. By Archibald MacLeish. 438-467. Included: Look of a Land Beloved. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 444-467, *Apr. 1976*

❁ *Close-up: U.S.A., Western New England.* Text on reverse. *July 1975*

New England's "Little Portugal." By O. Louis Mazzatenta. 90-109, *Jan. 1975*

Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. Included: Connecticut; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Vermont. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

The Old Boston Post Roads. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*

The Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*

Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*

Captain Smith of Jamestown. By Bradford Smith. Included: Exploration and mapping of Maine and Massachusetts. 581-620, *May 1957*

New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride. By Beverley M. Bowie. 733-796, *June 1955*

❁ *New England. June 1955*

Captain Smith's New England...and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod.–George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. 764, 765, 768, 769, *June 1953*

Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*

Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*

Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*

The Geography of a Hurricane: A Doughnut-shaped Storm Turned Back Time in New England to Candlelight Days, but Revealed Anew Yankee Courage and Ingenuity. By F. Barrows Colton. 529-552, *Apr. 1939*

New England Ski Trails: Snow and Ice Sports Transform Whittier's Winters of Snowbound Seclusion Into Seasons of Outdoor Recreation. By Daniel Rochford. 645-664, *Nov. 1936*

New England's Wonderland of Mountain, Lake, and Seascape. Photos by Clifton Adams. 263-270, *Sept. 1931*

Gomez and the New York Gulf. By L. D. Scisco. 371-373, *Aug. 1898*

The Improvement of Geographical Teaching. By William Morris Davis. 68-75, *July 10, 1893*

See also Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont

The **NEW** English Province of Northern Nigeria. 433-442, *Nov. 1904*

NEW Era in the Loneliest Continent. By David M. Tyree. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 260-296, *Feb. 1963*

NEW Era on the Great Lakes. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 439-490, *Apr. 1959*

The **NEW** Erie Canal. 568-570, *Dec. 1905*

NEW Eyes for the Dark Reveal the World of Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*

The **NEW** Face of Baghdad. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Iraq at war; Treasures from Iraq's past. 80-109, *Jan. 1985*

NEW Finds at Aphrodisias. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*

NEW Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*

NEW Florida Resident, the Walking Catfish. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 847-851, *June 1969*

NEW Forces Challenge the Gods at the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*

NEW French Ocean Cables. 315-316, *Aug. 1901*

NEW Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

NEW GEORGIA (Island), Solomon Islands:

Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

NEW GLARUS, Wisconsin:

Deep in the Heart of "Swissconsin." By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 781-800, *June 1947*

NEW Grandeur for Flowering Washington. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James P. Blair. 500-539, *Apr. 1967*

NEW Greece, the Centenarian, Forges Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 649-721, *Dec. 1930*

NEW GUINEA:

New Guinea. The Editor. 583, *May 1962*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*

Strange Sights in Far-Away Papua. By A. E. Pratt. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*

Irian Jaya (Indonesian New Guinea)

Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

The Asmat of New Guinea, Headhunters in Today's World. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 376-409, *Mar. 1972*

New Guinea Festival of Faces. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 148-156, *July 1969*

Netherlands New Guinea. By John Scofield. 584-603, *May 1962*

New Guinea. The Editor. 583, *May 1962*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 247-278, *Feb. 1950*

New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*

Unknown New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. By Richard Archbold. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*

Further Notes on Dutch New Guinea. By Thomas Barbour. 527-545, *Aug. 1908*

Notes on a Zoological Collecting Trip to Dutch New Guinea. By Thomas Barbour. 469-484, *July 1908*

Papua New Guinea

Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*

Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*

Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Papua New Guinea. 143-171. I. Nation in the Making. By Robert J. Gordon. Photos by David Austen. 143-149; II. Journey Through Time. By François Leydet. Photos by David Austen. 150-171, *Aug. 1982*

Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village (Gimi People). By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

Change Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 354-381, *Sept. 1973*

New Guinea Festival of Faces. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 148-156, *July 1969*

Mud-smeared man with a clay helmet prepares to portray an evil spirit in a New Guinea tribal dance. MALCOLM S. KIRK

Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

Australian New Guinea. By John Scofield. 604-637, *May 1962*

New Guinea. The Editor. 583, *May 1962*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*

New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. Photos by Ned Blood. Contents: The Hallstrom Trust's Nondugl Sheep Station in Australian New Guinea. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*

What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*

Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*

Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*

Pictorial Jaunt Through Papua. Photos by Frank Hurley. 109-124, *Jan. 1927*

NEW HAMPSHIRE:

Contrary New Hampshire. By Robert Booth. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 770-799, *Dec. 1982*

Robert Frost and New England. By Archibald MacLeish. 438-467. Included: Look of a Land Beloved. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 444-467, *Apr. 1976*

Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

The Friendly Huts of the White Mountains. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*

Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*

Down East Cruise. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. Included: Gosport Harbor; Portsmouth. 369, *Sept. 1952*

Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

The Merrimack: River of Industry and

Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*
Lake Sunapee's Golden Trout. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 529-536, *Oct. 1950*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*
The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*
From Notch to Notch in the White Mountains: Soaring Heights of New Hampshire Attract Multitudes to America's Oldest Mountain Recreation Area. By Leonard Cornell Roy. 73-104, *July 1937*
The White Mountains of New Hampshire. July 1937
New Hampshire, the Granite State. By George Higgins Moses. 257-310, *Sept. 1931*
Skiing Over the New Hampshire Hills. By Fred H. Harris. 151-164, *Feb. 1920*
See also Maple Sugar and Syrup

NEW Harvests for Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

NEW HEBRIDES (Islands), Pacific Ocean. *See* Vanuatu

The **NEW** Home of the National Geographic Society. 176-181, *Apr. 1904*

The **NEW** Inland Sea. By Arthur P. Davis. 37-49, *Jan. 1907*

NEW JERSEY:
New Jersey: A State of Surprise. By Jim Hartz. Photos by Bob Krist and Michael S. Yamashita. 568-599, *Nov. 1981*
Close-up: U.S.A., New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Text on reverse. *Jan. 1978*
Gateway–Elbowroom for the Millions. By Louise Levathes. Contents: Gateway National Recreation Area, New Jersey-New York. 86-97, *July 1979*
The People of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. By John McPhee. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Atlantic City; Brigantine; Harvey Cedars, Long Beach Island. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*
I'm From New Jersey. By John T. Cunningham. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 1-45, *Jan. 1960*
Here's New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*
Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*
Graduation by Parachute. By John E. Fletcher. Contents: The Parachute Rigger School at Lakehurst. 833-846, *June 1952*
Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*
Dogs of Duty and Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Contents: The Seeing Eye Dog School in Morristown. 769-774, *Dec. 1941*
The Reaches of New York City. Included: Adjacent areas of Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York. *Apr. 1939*
New Jersey Now! By E. John Long. 519-584, *May 1933*

Officers Koralja—Andrew, Joseph, and Robert, from left—back each other up on the streets of Jersey City, New Jersey, as only triplets can. MICHAEL S. YAMASHITA

The Wild Blueberry Tamed: The New Industry of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. By Frederick V. Coville. 535-546, *June 1916*
The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. By William Morris Davis. 81-110, *May 1890*
See also Bell Telephone Laboratories

NEW Knowledge of Earth From Astronauts' Photographs. By Paul D. Lowman, Jr. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*

NEW Life for India's Villagers. By Anthony and Georgette Dickey Chapelle. 572-588, *Apr. 1956*

NEW Life for the "Loneliest Isle." By Lewis Lewis. 105-116, *Jan. 1950*

NEW Life for the Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*

NEW Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. By William Graves. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 792-817, *June 1975*

A **NEW** Light Dawns on Bird Photography. By Arthur A. Allen. 774-790, *June 1948*

NEW Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*

NEW Light on an Old Riddle: Stonehenge. By Harold E. Edgerton. Paintings by Brian Hope-Taylor. 846-866, *June 1960*

NEW Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. By M.E.L. Mallowan. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*

NEW Light on the Changing Face of Mars. By E. C. Slipher. NGS research grant. 427-436, *Sept. 1955*

A **NEW** Light on the Discovery of America. By Cyrus C. Babb. 224-225, *Dec. 29, 1894*

NEW Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. Photos by Flip Nicklin. NGS research grant. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*

NEW LONDON, Connecticut:
Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

A **NEW** Look at Dinosaurs. By John H. Ostrom. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 152-185, *Aug. 1978*

A **NEW** Look at Everest. By Dag Hammarskjöld. 87-93, *Jan. 1961*

A **NEW** Look at Kenya's "Treetops." By Quentin Keynes. 536-541, *Oct. 1956*

A **NEW** Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

NEW Look at the Shuttle. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*

The **NEW** Map of Europe: Showing the

A volcanic pinnacle on the Navajo reservation in northwestern New Mexico, Ship Rock is a sacred tribal site. DANNY LEHMAN

Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

A **NEW** Marine Park Is Born. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635, *May 1981*

NEW MEXICO:

New Mexico: Between Frontier and Future. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Danny Lehman. 602-633, *Nov. 1987*

Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*

The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*

Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*

The Country of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*

Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*

The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*

Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*

Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*

New Mexico's Mountains of Mystery. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Craig Aurness. 416-436, *Sept. 1978*

Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

New Mexico: The Golden Land. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*

20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. Included: Acoma, Jemez, Santa Ana, Santo Domingo, and Zia pueblos. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*

The Long, Lonely Leap. By Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*

El Morro: Story in Stone. By Edwards Park. 237-244, *Aug. 1957*

New Mexico's Great White Sands. By William Belknap, Jr. 113-137, *July 1957*

Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Holloman Air Development Center. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*

Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*

Carlsbad Caverns in Color. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by E. "Tex" Helm. 433-468, *Oct. 1953*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Acoma, San Ildefonso, Santa Fe. 705-748, *June 1951*

Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*

Seeing Our Spanish Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. 711-756, *June 1940*

Down the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*

New Mexico Melodrama. By Frederick Simpich. 529-569, *May 1938*

The White Sands of Alamogordo: A Dry Ocean of Granular Gypsum Billows Under Desert Winds in a New National Playground. By Carl P. Russell. 250-264, *Aug. 1935*

The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A. D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

Bats of the Carlsbad Cavern. By Vernon Bailey. 321-330, *Sept. 1925*

Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, and Charles Martin. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*

Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

New Discoveries in Carlsbad Cavern: Vast Subterranean Chambers with Spectacular Decorations Are Explored, Surveyed, and Photographed. By Willis T. Lee. 301-319, *Sept. 1925*

A Visit to Carlsbad Cavern: Recent Explorations of a Limestone Cave in the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico Reveal a Natural Wonder of the First Magnitude. By Willis T. Lee. 1-40, *Jan. 1924*

Pueblo Bonito, the Ancient: The National Geographic Society's Third Expedition to the Southwest Seeks to Read in the Rings of Trees the Secret of the Age of Ruins. By Neil M. Judd. 99-108, *July 1923*

The Pueblo Bonito Expedition of the National Geographic Society. By Neil M. Judd. 323-331, *Mar. 1922*

A New National Geographic Society Expedition: Ruins of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, Nature-Made Treasure-Chest of Aboriginal American History, To Be Excavated and Studied; Work Begins This Month. 637-643, *June 1921*

Scenes from America's Southwest. 651-664, *June 1921*

Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico (from a publication of Daniel T. MacDougal). 691-714, *Aug. 1910*

The Southwest: Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agricultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. By N. H. Darton. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*

The Prehistoric Ruin of Tsankawi. By George L. Beam. 807-822, *Sept. 1909*

The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

Arizona and New Mexico. By B. S. Rodey. 100-102, *Feb. 1906*

The Enchanted Mesa. By F. W. Hodge. 273-284, *Oct. 1897*

Descriptive Topographic Terms of Spanish America. By Robert T. Hill. 291-302, *Sept. 1896*

See also Four Corners Country; Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory; Philmont Scout Ranch; White Sands Proving Ground; *and* Navajo Indians

The **NEW** Mexico. By John W. Foster. 1-24, *Jan. 1902*

NEW Microscopes Reveal an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*

NEW MILLS, Braintree, England:

Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. 689-704, *May 1953*

NEW Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*

NEW Mount McKinley Challenge - Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*

Reflected in an antique-shop window, a New Orleans carriage driver awaits hire in the French Quarter. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

NEW National Geographic Society Expedition: Ruins of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, Nature-Made Treasure-Chest of Aboriginal American History, To Be Excavated and Studied. 637-643, *June 1921*

A **NEW** National Park: Glacier National Park. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 215-223, *Mar. 1910*

NEW National Park Proposed: The Spectacular North Cascades. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 642-667, *May 1968*

NEW Nations in the Pacific. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana:

New Orleans and Her River. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*

Mardi Gras in New Orleans. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 726-732, *Nov. 1960*

New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Justin Locke. 143-184, *Feb. 1953*

Louisiana Trades with the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*

Louisiana, Land of Perpetual Romance. By Ralph A. Graves. 393-482, *Apr. 1930*

NEW Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*

A **NEW** Peruvian Route to the Plain of the Amazon. By Solon I. Bailey. 432-448, *Aug. 1906*

NEW Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*

NEW PROVIDENCE (Island), Bahamas. *See* Nassau

The **NEW** Queen of the Seas. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1942*

A **NEW** Riviera: Mexico's West Coast. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 670-699, *Nov. 1973*

NEW Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

NEW Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*

NEW Safeguards for Ships in Fog and Storm. By George R. Putnam. 169-200, *Aug. 1936*

NEW St. Lawrence Seaway Opens the Great Lakes to the World. By Andrew H. Brown. 299-339, *Mar. 1959*

NEW SALEM, Illinois:

Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*

NEW Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. By Paul A. Zahl. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*

A **NEW** Source of Power: Billions of Tons of Lignite, Previously Thought Too Poor Coal for Commercial Use, Are Made Easily Available. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 935-944, *Nov. 1910*

NEW SOUTH WALES (State), Australia:

The Land Where the Murray Flows. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by David Robert Austen. 252-278, *Aug. 1985*

New South Wales, the State That Cradled Australia. By Howell Walker. Photos by David Moore. 591-635, *Nov. 1967*

The Paradise of the Tasman: A Pacific Island Provides the Palms Which Decorate Hotels, Churches, Steamships, and Homes. By Hubert Lyman Clark. Contents: Lord Howe Island. 115-136, *July 1935*

Shark Fishing–An Australian Industry. By Norman Ellison. 369-386, *Sept. 1932*

See also Sydney

NEW Stars for Old Glory. By Lonnelle Aikman. 86-121, *July 1959*

NEW Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*

The **NEW** Toronto. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 190-215, *Aug. 1975*

The **NEW** Trans-Canada Railway. 214-215, *May 1903*

NEW Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*

A **NEW** Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic. By John Scofield. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 735-757, *June 1958*

NEW WORLD. *See* The Americas; Explorers, Discoverers, and Navigators; Pre-Columbian Civilization; Vinland

NEW World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*

A **NEW** World to Explore: In the Tree-Roof of the British Guiana Forest Flourishes Much Hither-to-Unknown Life. By R.W.G. Hingston. 617-642, *Nov. 1932*

NEW YEAR CELEBRATIONS:

Kyoto Says Happy New Year. Photos by George F. Mobley. 852-859, *June 1976*

Mustang, Remote Realm in Nepal. By Michel Peissel. 579-604, *Oct. 1965*

My Life in Forbidden Lhasa. By Heinrich Harrer. 1-48, *July 1955*

Focusing on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*

Kunming Pilgrimage. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*

Peiping's Happy New Year: Lunar Celebration Attracts Throngs to Temple Fairs, Motley Bazaars, and Age-old Festivities. By George Kin Leung. 749-792, *Dec. 1936*

NEW YORK:

"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. Contents: Iroquois Confederacy. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

Long Island's Quiet Side (East End). By Jane Snow. Photos by Sam Abell. 662-685, *May 1980*

The Hudson: "That River's Alive." By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 62-89, *Jan. 1978*

Close-up: U.S.A., New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Text on reverse. *Jan. 1978*

New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers (Finger Lakes Region). By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Nathan Benn. 702-724, *May 1977*

My Backyard, the Adirondacks. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 616-639, *May 1975*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*

Niagara Falls, Servant of Good Neighbors. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 574-587, *Apr. 1963*

Sapsucker Woods, Cornell University's Exciting New Bird Sanctuary. By Arthur A. Allen. 530-551, *Apr. 1962*

Henry Hudson's River. By Willard Price. Photos by Wayne Miller. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*

Nomad Sails Long Island Sound. By Thomas Horgan. 295-338, *Sept. 1957*

New York State's New Main Street (Thruway). By Matt C. McDade. 567-618, *Nov. 1956*

Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*

Duck Hunting with a Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. 514-539, *Oct. 1951*

Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*

Down the Susquehanna by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 73-120, *July 1950*

Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*

The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*

Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*

Black Acres: A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples that Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*

Fruitful Shores of the Finger Lakes. By Harrison Howell Walker. 559-594, *May 1941*

Spin Your Globe to Long Island: Only Six States Have More People than the Insular Empire that Ranges from a World's Fair Through Potato Patches, Princely Estates, and Historic Shrines. By Frederick Simpich. 413-460, *Apr. 1939*

The Reaches of New York City. Included: Adjacent areas of Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York. *Apr. 1939*

New York State's Air-Conditioned Roof (Adirondacks). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 715-748, *June 1938*

New York–An Empire Within a Republic. By William Joseph Showalter. Included: Greater New York...Metropolis of Mankind, supplement from an aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. 513-584, *Nov. 1933*

Niagara at the Battle Front. By William

The Flatiron Building dominates New York City's Madison Square in 1917.
FROM NORMAN THOMAS AND W. W. ROCK

Joseph Showalter. 413-422, *May 1917*
The New Erie Canal. 568-570, *Dec. 1905*
Commercial Importance of the State of New York. 429, *Oct. 1904*
Shawangunk Mountain. By N. H. Darton. 23-34, *Mar. 17, 1894*
See also New York, New York; Rochester; *and* Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome; Thunder Hill Goat Farm; U. S. Merchant Marine Academy; U. S. Military Academy

NEW YORK, New York:
Liberty Lifts Her Lamp Once More. By Alice J. Hall. 2-19, *July 1986*
New York Harbor–The Golden Door. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Bruce Davidson. 21-43, *July 1986*
Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream. By Leslie Allen. The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*
Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 580-613, *May 1983*
Manhattan–Images of the City. By John J. Putman. Photos by Jay Maisel. 317-343, *Sept. 1981*
To Live in Harlem.... By Frank Hercules. Photos by LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 178-207, *Feb. 1977*
The Pious Ones. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. Contents: The Hasidic Jews of Brooklyn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*
The Fair Reopens (World's Fair, 1964-1965). Photos by James P. Blair. Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 505-529, *Apr. 1965*
The World in New York City. By Peter T. White. 52-107, *July 1964*
Greater New York; Tourist Manhattan. U. S. Atlas series. *July 1964*
Central Park: Manhattan's Big Outdoors. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 781-811, *Dec. 1960*
Staten Island Ferry, New York's Seagoing Bus. By John T. Cunningham and Jay Johnston. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 833-843, *June 1959*
Immigrants Still Flock to Liberty's Land. By Albert W. Atwood. 708-724, *Nov. 1955*
Here's New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
New York Again Hails the Horse (National Horse Show). By Walter B. Devereux. 697-720, *Nov. 1954*
The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. By Robert L. Conly. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Contents: Brooklyn's steelworking Mohawk Indians. 133-142, *July 1952*
Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*
The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*
Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*
Spin Your Globe to Long Island: Only Six States Have More People than the Insular Empire that Ranges from a World's Fair Through Potato Patches, Princely Estates, and Historic Shrines. By Frederick Simpich. 413-460, *Apr. 1939*
The Reaches of New York City. Included: Adjacent areas of Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York. *Apr. 1939*
Greater New York...Metropolis of Mankind. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. Pictorial supplement. *Nov. 1933*
A Map of the Travels of George Washington. Included: Inset of New York and the lower Hudson. *Jan. 1932*
This Giant That Is New York. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Tempo and Color of a Great City. Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 517-583, *Nov. 1930*
New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*
See also American Museum of Natural History; Gateway National Recreation Area; New York Aquarium; New York Zoological Park; United Nations; Westminster Kennel Club Dog Show

Scaffolding swathes the Statue of Liberty during renovation of the lady who greets visitors to New York City. JOHN P. FILO

NEW YORK AQUARIUM, Coney Island, New York:
Three Whales That Flew. By Carleton Ray. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 346-359, *Mar. 1962*

NEW YORK GULF:
Gomez and the New York Gulf. By L. D. Scisco. 371-373, *Aug. 1898*

NEW YORK HARBOR–The Golden Door. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Bruce Davidson. 21-43, *July 1986*

NEW YORK STATE BARGE CANAL:
Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*
See also Erie Canal

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY:
New York State's New Main Street. By Matt C. McDade. 567-618, *Nov. 1956*

NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL PARK, New York:
Flight of the Platypuses. By David Fleay. 512-525, *Oct. 1958*
Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*
Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 269-280, *Feb. 1949*

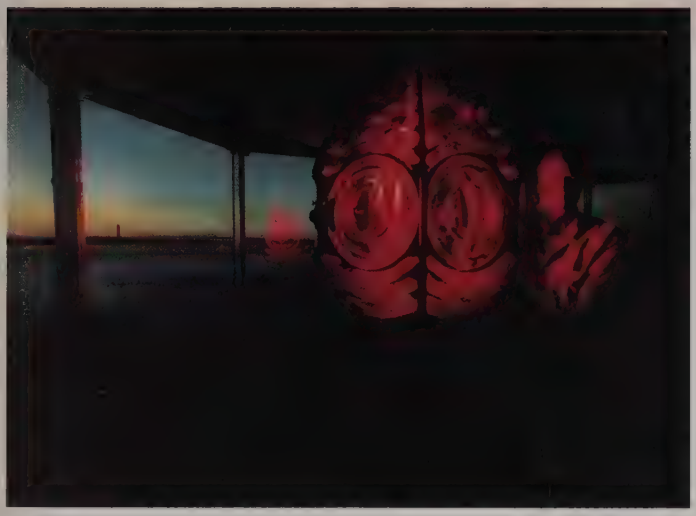
NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1986*

Animal Studies
Humpback Whale. 2, Jan. 1979; 466, *Apr. 1982*
Elephant Survey. 578, 584, *Nov. 1980*
Giant Brazilian Otter. 132, *July 1980*
Orangutan. 449, Oct. 1975; 835, *June 1980*
Patagonian Wildlife. 297, *Mar. 1976*
Right Whale. 578, 581, 584, Oct. 1972; 328, 329, *Mar. 1976*
Snow Leopard. 706, *Nov. 1971*
Mountain Lion. 647, *Nov. 1969*
Lion. 496, *Apr. 1969*
Weddell Seal. 56, *Jan. 1966*
James's Flamingo. 91, 93, *July 1961*

Field Station, Trinidad
Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies. By Jocelyn Crane. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 193-217, *Aug. 1957*

Vilcabamba Expedition
By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Backeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

NEW ZEALAND:
The Captivating Kiwifruit. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 683-688, *May 1987*
New Zealand: the Last Utopia? By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 654-681, *May 1987*
Red Deer and Man. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*



Monstrous eye of the Coney Island Light Station scans New York Harbor, aided by Frank Schubert, in 1985 the nation's last civilian lighthouse keeper. BRUCE DAVIDSON, MAGNUM

Maoris: At Home in Two Worlds. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 522-541, *Oct. 1984*

Maoris: Treasures of the Tradition. By Douglas Newton. Photos by Brian Brake. 542-553, *Oct. 1984*

Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 696-725. Contents: New Zealand's contribution to the establishment of Sagarmatha National Park, Nepal–funding for five years; construction of buildings; providing advisers; assisting the Nepalese in devising a plan of management. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*

New Zealand's High Country. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*

New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert E. Gilka. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*

New Zealand's North Island: The Contented Land. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*

New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Amos. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*

Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

New Zealand's Cook Islands: Paradise in Search of a Future. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 203-231, *Aug. 1967*

First Flight Across the Bottom of the World (Cape Town to Christchurch). By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*

New Zealand: Gift of the Sea. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Brian Brake. 465-511, *Apr. 1962*

The Kiwi, New Zealand's Wonder Bird. By Ron J. Anderson. 395-398, *Sept. 1955*

New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. By Howell Walker. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*

Finding an "Extinct" New Zealand Bird. By R. V. Francis Smith. 393-401, *Mar. 1952*

The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*

The Making of an Anzac. By Howell Walker. 409-456, *Apr. 1942*

Indian Ocean, including Australia, New Zealand and Malaysia. *Mar. 1941*

At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*

New Zealand "Down Under." By W. Robert Moore. 165-218, *Feb. 1936*

Tuatara: "Living Fossils" Walk on Well-Nigh Inaccessible Rocky Islands off the Coast of New Zealand. By Frieda Cobb Blanchard, 649-662, *May 1935*

Waimangu and the Hot-Spring Country of New Zealand: The World's Greatest Geyser Is One of Many Natural Wonders in a Land of Inferno and Vernal Paradise. By Joseph C. Grew. 109-130, *Aug. 1925*

Hurdle Racing in Canoes: A Thrilling and Spectacular Sport Among the Maoris of New Zealand. By Walter Burke. 440-444, *May 1920*

Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. By William Howard Taft. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*

The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*

The Maoris of New Zealand. 198-199, *Mar. 1907*

Problems of the Pacific–New Zealand. By Henry Demarest Lloyd. 342-352, *Sept. 1902*

See also Waitomo Caves

NEWARS:

At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*

Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars. By John Scofield. 269-285, *Feb. 1979*

NEWBERRY, TRUMAN H.:

Honors to the American Navy. Address by Truman H. Newberry. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*

NEWBERT, CHRIS: *Photographer*

In Hawaii's Crystal Sea, A Galaxy of Life Fills the Night. By Kenneth Brower. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Chris Newbert. 834-847, *Dec. 1981*

NEWBURYPORT, Massachusetts:

Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

NEWCOMB, H. T.: *Author*

Geographic Literature. 29-31, Jan. 1898; 253-256, *May 1898*

NEWCOMB, SIMON: *Author*

The Scientific Work of the National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. 321-324, *Aug. 1900*

NEWELL, FREDERICK H.:

Four Prominent Geographers. 425-428, *June 1907*

Portrait. 427, *June 1907*

Secretary. xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix-xxi, Feb. 20, 1893; ii, May 5, 1894; 70, Feb. 1898; 416, Sept. 1898; 474, *Nov. 1899*

Board of Managers. ii, xix, May 5, 1894; 414, *Sept. 1898*

International Geographic Conference in Chicago, July 27-28, 1893: Minutes of the Conference. F. H. Newell and Eliza R. Scidmore, Secretaries. 101-111, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Author

The Reclamation of the West. 15-30, *Jan. 1904*

The Limited Water Supply of the Arid Region. 438-442, *Nov. 1900*

Mesa Verde. 431-434, *Oct. 1898*

Pollution of the Potomac River. 346-351, *Dec. 1897*

The National Forest Reserves. 177-187, *June 1897*

Recent Hydrographic Work. 347-348, *Oct. 1896*

Hydrography in the United States. 146-150, *Apr. 1896*

The Arid Regions of the United States. 167-172, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Fishermen haul a net stretched between two dories pitching in the North Atlantic off the coast of Newfoundland, Canada's easternmost province. SAM ABELL

NEWELL, HOMER E.: *Author*

Surveyor: Candid Camera on the Moon. 578-592, *Oct. 1966*

NEWEST Leakey Discovery: Footprints 3.6 Million Years Old. By Mary D. Leakey. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*

NEWFOUNDLAND (Province), Canada:

Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. By Harry Thurston. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*

16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*

⊕ *Close-up, Canada: Quebec, Newfoundland.* Text on reverse. Inset: Southern Quebec. *May 1980*

Newfoundland Trusts in the Sea. By Gary Jennings. Photos by Sam Abell. 112-141, *Jan. 1974*

Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. By Helge Ingstad. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*

Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*

I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. 65-99, *July 1951*

Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. Included: Activities of the Search and Rescue section of the Air Force at Goose Bay. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*

Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Robert F. Sisson. 777-812, *June 1949*

Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*

Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. By George Whiteley, Jr. 111-140, *July 1941*

The Sealing Saga of Newfoundland. By Robert A. Bartlett. 91-130, *July 1929*

The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overland Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. By Donald B. MacMillan. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*

Life on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. By Frederick William Wallace. 1-28, *July 1921*

A Land of Eternal Warring. By Sir Wilfrid T. Grenfell. 665-690, *Aug. 1910*

King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*

Introducing Reindeer into Labrador. 686, *Oct. 1907*

Origin of "Labrador." 587-588, *Oct. 1906*

Labrador Expedition. 185, *Apr. 1904*

NEWMAN, CATHY:

On Assignment in Kyongju, South Korea. *Aug. 1988*

On Assignment. *Oct. 1984*

Author

Kyongju, Where Korea Began. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 258-268, *Aug. 1988*

Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. Photos by Martha Cooper. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*

Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*

Pompidou Center, Rage of Paris. Photos by Marc Riboud. 469-477, *Oct. 1980*

NEWMAN, LARRY: *Author*

Double Eagle II Has Landed! Crossing the Atlantic by Balloon. By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*

NEWMAN, OLIVER P.: *Author*

Bare Feet and Burros of Haiti. 307-328, *Sept. 1944*

The Land Columbus Loved (Dominican Republic). 197-224, *Feb. 1944*

NEWMAN, PETER C.: *Author*

The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*

NEWPORT, Rhode Island:

By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Note: Newport served as host to tall and small ships from 27 nations July 1-4, 1976. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

New England's "Lively Experiment," Rhode Island. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Fred Ward. 370-401, *Sept. 1968*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 137-170, *Aug. 1948*

Since colonial times peanuts have been a staple of the economy of Virginia's Newport News area. KAREN KASMAUSKI

NEWPORT BEACH, California:
Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

NEWPORT NEWS, Virginia:
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*

NEWS of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. By F. Barrows Colton. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*

NEWSPAPERS:
Americana. Included: Winning photos in the Seventh Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. 657-666, *May 1942*
The American Scene. Included: Winning photos in the Sixth Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. 220-246, *Feb. 1941*
New China and the Printed Page. By Paul Hutchinson. 687-722, *June 1927*
The Making of a Japanese Newspaper. By Thomas E. Green. 327-334, *Oct. 1920*

NEWTON, DOUGLAS: *Author*
Maoris: Treasures of the Tradition. Photos by Brian Brake. 542-553, *Oct. 1984*

NEWTON, ISAAC:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

NEWTON, JOHN G.: *Author*
How We Found the *Monitor*. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

The **NEXT** Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*

NEXT International Geographical Congress To Be Held in Washington, D. C. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 351-357, *Oct. 1901*

The **NEXT** 100 Years: A Master Plan for Yellowstone. By George B. Hartzog, Jr. 632-637, *May 1972*

NEXT Steps in Space. By Thomas O. Paine. 793-797, *Dec. 1969*

NEZ PERCE INDIANS:
Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

NGATI POROU:
Maoris: At Home in Two Worlds. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 522-541, *Oct. 1984*

NGORONGORO CRATER, Tanzania:
The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*
The Flamingo Eaters of Ngorongoro (Hyenas). By Richard D. Estes. 535-539, *Oct. 1973*
Hyenas, the Hunters Nobody Knows. By Hans Kruuk. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 44-57, *July 1968*
Tool-using Bird: The Egyptian Vulture. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 631-641, *May 1968*

NIAGARA FALLS, Canada-U. S.:
The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*
Niagara Falls, Servant of Good Neighbors. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 574-587, *Apr. 1963*
The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*
Niagara at the Battle Front. By William Joseph Showalter. 413-422, *May 1917*
The American Association (for the Advancement of Science) at Buffalo. 315-316, *Sept. 1896*

NIAGARAS of Five Continents. 211-226, *Sept. 1920*

NIAS (Island), Indian Ocean:
The Island of Nias, at the Edge of the World. By Mable Cook Cole. 201-224, *Aug. 1931*

NICARAGUA:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *Dec. 1985*
Nicaragua: Nation in Conflict. By Mike Edwards. Photos by James Nachtwey. 776-811, *Dec. 1985*
Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 58-61, *July 1981*
A Land of Lakes and Volcanoes. By Luis Marden. 161-192, *Aug. 1944*
An Army Engineer Explores Nicaragua: Mapping a Route for a New Canal Through the Largest of Central American Republics. By Dan I. Sultan. 593-627, *May 1932*
Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
Nicaragua, Largest of Central American Republics. 370-378, *Mar. 1927*
Shattered Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*
Wards of the United States: Notes on What Our Country Is Doing for Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, and Haiti. 143-177, *Aug. 1916*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
Notes on Turbulent Nicaragua. 1102-1116, *Dec. 1909*
Notes on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*
Location of the Boundary Between Nicaragua and Costa Rica. By Arthur P. Davis. 22-28, *Jan. 1901*
Nicaragua and the Isthmian Routes. By Arthur P. Davis. 247-266, *July 1899*
Map of the Region Adjacent to the Nicaragua Canal Route. By C. Willard Hayes. *July 1899*
Rubber Forests of Nicaragua and Sierra Leone. By A. W. Greely. 83-88, *Mar. 1897*
Across Nicaragua with Transit and Machéte. By R. E. Peary. 315-335, *Oct. 1889*
See also Nicaragua Canal

NICARAGUA CANAL:
An Army Engineer Explores Nicaragua: Mapping a Route for a New Canal Through the Largest of Central American Republics. By Dan I. Sultan. 593-627, *May 1932*

A Soviet-built reconnaissance vehicle, disabled by rebel forces in the early 1980s, turns to rust near Christina Blandon's home in northern Nicaragua. JAMES NACHTWEY, MAGNUM

The completed report of the Isthmian Canal Commission. 441, *Dec. 1901*
The Nicaragua Canal. 28-32, *Jan. 1901*
The Water Supply for the Nicaragua Canal. By Arthur P. Davis. 363-365, *Sept. 1900*
An Assumed Inconstancy in the Level of Lake Nicaragua; A Question of Permanency of the Nicaragua Canal. By C. Willard Hayes. 156-161, *Apr. 1900*
The Isthmian Canal Problem. By W J McGee. 363-364, *Sept. 1899*
The Proposed American Interoceanic Canal in Its Commercial Aspects. By Joseph Nimmo, Jr. 297-310, *Aug. 1899*
Nicaragua and the Isthmian Routes. By A. P. Davis. 247-266, *July 1899*
Physiography of the Nicaragua Canal Route. By C. Willard Hayes. 233-246, *July 1899*
Map of the Region Adjacent to the Nicaragua Canal Route. By C. Willard Hayes. *July 1899*
The Present State of the Nicaragua Canal. By A. W. Greely. 73-76, *Feb. 1896*
Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. Included: Demand for the Nicaragua Canal. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*
The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*
Geography of the Land. Annual Report by Herbert G. Ogden. 31-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*
Across Nicaragua with Transit and Machéte. By R. E. Peary. 315-335, *Oct. 1889*

NICE, France:

Carnival Days on the Riviera. By Maynard Owen Williams. 467-501, *Oct. 1926*

NICHOLAS, WILLIAM H.: *Author*

America's "Meat on the Hoof." 33-72, *Jan. 1952*
Growing Pains Beset Puerto Rico. Photos by Justin Locke. 419-460, *Apr. 1951*
Miami's Expanding Horizons. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*
Vizcaya: An Italian Palazzo in Miami. Photos by Justin Locke. 595-604, *Nov. 1950*
Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. 269-280, *Feb. 1949*
History Repeats in Old Natchez. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 181-208, *Feb. 1949*
Shawneetown Forsakes the Ohio. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 273-288, *Feb. 1948*
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

A boy shows the despair of those living on the edge of the desert in Africa's Sahel.
STEVE McCURRY

Deep in the Heart of "Swissconsin." Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 781-800, *June 1947*
Nautical Norfolk Turns to Azaleas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 606-614, *May 1947*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. 617-640, *May 1946*
Heroes' Return. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*
Charting a World at War. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*
Nantucket–Little Gray Lady. 433-458, *Apr. 1944*
The World's Words. 689-700, *Dec. 1943*
Wartime Washington. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*
Africa First of 1943 Global Warfare Maps. 261-276, *Feb. 1943*

NICHOLDS, ELIZABETH: *Author*

The Goats of Thunder Hill. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 625-640, *May 1954*

NICHOLS, HERBERT B.: *Author*

Water for the World's Growing Needs. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 269-286, *Aug. 1952*

NICHOLS, JOHN T.: *Author*

Interesting Citizens of the Gulf Stream. 69-84, *Jan. 1921*

NICHOLS, RUTH ALEXANDER: *Author*

Into the Land of the Chipmunk. 77-98, *July 1931*

NICHOLSON, ROBERT W.:

Nomination Page. *July 1967*
Nomination Page. *Nov. 1963*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1961*

Artist

Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. 694-742, *May 1966*

NICKLIN, CHARLES R., Jr.: *Photographer*

A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*
Swimming With Patagonia's Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. 576-587, *Oct. 1972*
New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*

NICKLIN, FLIP:

On Assignment around the Indian Ocean. *Dec. 1984*
On Assignment in Antarctica. *May 1984*

Photographer

Whales: An Era of Discovery. By James D. Darling. 872-909, *Dec. 1988*
Narwhal: Unicorn of the Arctic Seas. By John and Deborah Ford. 354-363, *Mar. 1986*
Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*
The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*
Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. 626-643, *May 1984*
New Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*

NICOLAIDIS-KARANIKOLAS, MARIA: *Author*

Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

NICOSIA, Cyprus:

Cyprus Under Four Flags: A Struggle for Unity. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 356-383, *Mar. 1973*

NIEDERMEYER, OSCAR VON ("Haji Mirza Hussein"): *Author*

Every-Day Life in Afghanistan. By Frederick Simpich and "Haji Mirza Hussein." 85-110, *Jan. 1921*

NIEDRACH, ROBERT J.: *Author-Photographer*

Freezing the Flight of Hummingbirds. By Harold E. Edgerton, R. J. Niedrach, and Walker Van Riper. 245-261, *Aug. 1951*

Photographer

High Country of Colorado. Photos by Alfred M. Bailey, Robert J. Niedrach, and F. G. Brandenburg. 49-64, *July 1946*
Birds and Beasts of Mexico's Desert Islands. Photos by Ed N. Harrison, Alfred M. Bailey, and Robert J. Niedrach. 353-360, *Sept. 1941*

NIELSEN, LEWIS T.: *Author*

Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers. 427-440, *Sept. 1979*

NIETSCHMANN, BERNARD and JUDITH:
At the Torres Strait. Nomination Page. *Feb. 1978*

NIEZABITOWSKA, MAŁGORZATA:
On Assignment across America. *Jan. 1988*
On Assignment in Poland. *Sept. 1986*
Author
Discovering America. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 44-79, *Jan. 1988*
Remnants: The Last Jews of Poland. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*

NIGER:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*
The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*
Drought Threatens the Tuareg World. By Victor Englebert. 544-571, *Apr. 1974*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
I Joined a Sahara Salt Caravan. By Victor Englebert. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*

NIGER (River), West Africa:
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
In the Valley of the Niger. 164, *Mar. 1908*
Return of the Hourst Niger Expedition. By Ernest de Sasseville. 24-25, *Jan. 1897*

NIGER COLONY:
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*

NIGERIA:
Nigeria Struggles With Boom Times. By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 413-444, *Mar. 1979*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Beyond the Bight of Benin. By Jeannette and Maurice Fiévet. 221-253, *Aug. 1959*
Progress and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria. By W. Robert Moore. 325-365, *Sept. 1956*
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Nigeria: From the Bight of Benin to Africa's Desert Sands. By Helen Trybulowski Gilles. 537-568, *May 1944*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. By Laura C. Boulton. 631-670, *May 1941*
Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
The Tailed People of Nigeria. 1239-1242, *Dec. 1912*
Notes on the Ekoi. By P. A. Talbot. 33-38, *Jan. 1912*
The New English Province of Northern Nigeria. 433-442, *Nov. 1904*

NIGHT Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*

NIGHT of Terror: Alaska Earthquake. By Tay Pryor Thomas. 142-156, *July 1964*

The **NIGHT** the Mountains Moved. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
The Symbol of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*

The **NIGHTMARE** of Famine. Photos by Steve Raymer. 33-39, *July 1975*

NIKE (Guided Missile):
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*

NIKKO, Japan:
Glimpses of Japan. By William W. Chapin. 965-1002, *Nov. 1911*
Why Nik-ko Is Beautiful. By J. H. De Forest. 300-308, *Apr. 1908*

NIKOLAEVSK: A Bit of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska. By Jim Rearden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*

NILE (River and Valley), Africa:
A Change of Fortunes on the River Nile. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. Included: Africa's River of Legend, a foldout map of the Nile; A Dam Against Famine. By Farouk El-Baz. 577-633, *May 1985*
Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. By Georg Gerster. 724-744, *May 1969*
Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*
▮▮ *The River Nile.* By Bruce Brander. 207 pages. *1966*
Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*
⊕ *Nile Valley, Land of the Pharaohs.* Atlas series. Text on reverse. *May 1965*
Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*
⊕ *Africa: Countries of the Nile.* Atlas series. *Oct. 1963*
Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 697-732, *May 1955*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*
By Felucca Down the Nile: Giant Dams Rule Egypt's Lifeline River, Yet Village Life Goes On As It Did in the Time of the Pharaohs. By Willard Price. 435-476, *Apr. 1940*
The Land of Egypt: A Narrow Green Strip of Fertility Stretching for a

Roving band of musicians and dancers pause before entertaining crowds admiring cherry trees along a Japanese road in 1911. WILLIAM W. CHAPIN

Thousand Miles Through Walls of Desert. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 271-298, *Mar. 1926*
Along the Nile, Through Egypt and the Sudan. By Frederick Simpich. 379-410, *Oct. 1922*
The Barrage of the Nile. By Day Allen Willey. 175-184, *Feb. 1910*

NILE CROCODILE:
A Bad Time to Be a Crocodile. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 90-115, *Jan. 1978*

NILSON, ELIZABETH W.: *Author*
Rural Sweden Through American Eyes: A Visitor in Peacetime Finds Warmth, Welcome, and Strange Folkways On a Century-old Farm. 795-822, *June 1940*

NILSSON, LENNART:
On Assignment. *June 1986*
Photographer
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*
Fishing in the Lofotens. 377-388, *Mar. 1947*

NIMBUS (Weather Satellite Series):
Studying Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*
Extraordinary Photograph Shows Earth Pole to Pole. Photos by Nimbus I. 190-193, *Feb. 1965*

NIMITZ, CHESTER W.:
How One of The Society's Maps (Pacific Ocean) Saved a Precious Cargo. 844, *June 1947*
Author
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. 681-736, *June 1946*

NIMKHERA (Village), Madhya Pradesh, India:
Purdah in India: Life Behind the Veil. By Doranne Wilson Jacobson. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*

NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr.: *Author*
The Proposed American Interoceanic Canal in its Commercial Aspects. 297-310, *Aug. 1899*

NIÑA (Caravel):
15th-Century Manuscript Yields First Look at *Niña*. By Eugene Lyon. 601-605, *Nov. 1986*
❄ *Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay.* Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*

NIÑA (Schooner):
Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. 853-879, *June 1964*

NINE-BANDED ARMADILLOS:
The Astonishing Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 820-830, *June 1982*

900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

1940 Paradox in Hong Kong. By Frederick Simpich. 531-558, *Apr. 1940*

1988: The Trustees Who Have Carried On the Tradition. By Melvin M. Payne. 38-43, *Jan. 1988*

NINEVEH (Ancient City):
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

NININGER, ROBERT D.: *Author*
Hunting Uranium Around the World. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*

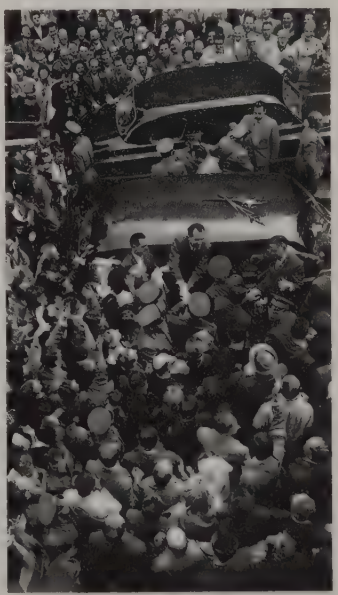
NIPPUR (Ancient City):
Excavations at Nippur. 392, *Oct. 1900*

NISBET, IAN: *Author*
Friend of the Wind: The Common Tern. Photos by Hope Alexander. 234-247, *Aug. 1973*

NITOBE, INAZU:
The National Geographic Society (Speech by Inazu Nitobe). 272-298, *Mar. 1912*

NITRATE INDUSTRY:
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*

NIUAFOŌ (Island), Tonga Islands:
Living on a Volcano: An Unspoiled Patch of Polynesia Is Niuafoō, Nicknamed "Tin Can Island" by Stamp Collectors. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 91-106, *July 1935*



Throngs of Poles press forth to greet Vice President Richard M. Nixon during a 1959 Warsaw visit. ELLIOTT ERWITT, MAGNUM

NIXON, RICHARD M.: *Author*
Russia as I Saw It. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 715-750, *Dec. 1959*

NIZHNI NOVGOROD. *See* Gorki

NO Man's Land–Spitzbergen. 455-458, *July 1907*

NO Place to Run: The Hmong of Laos. By W. E. Garrett. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*

NO Way to Run a Desert: The Rising Great Salt Lake. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

NOAA. *See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NOATAK (River), Alaska:
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Noatak. By John M. Kauffmann. Photos by Sam Abell. 52-59, *July 1977*

NOBILE, UMBERTO: *Author*
Navigating the "Norge" from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More Than 8,000 Miles. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*

NOBLECOURT, CHRISTIANE DESROCHES: *Author*
Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*

NOËL HUME, IVOR:
On Assignment. *Jan. 1982*
Nomination Page. *May 1979*
Author
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 735-767, *June 1979*

"NOICEST Parrt o'England"–the Cotswolds. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 846-869, *June 1974*

NOLAN, JOHN E. H.: *Author*
Life in the Land of the Basques. Photos by Justin Locke. 147-186, *Feb. 1954*
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. 689-704, *May 1953*
Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*
Author-Photographer
Caldy, the Monks' Island. 564-578, *Oct. 1955*

NOMACHI, KAZUYOSHI:
Photographer
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*

NOMAD (Ketch):
Nomad Sails Long Island Sound. By Thomas Horgan. 295-338, *Sept. 1957*
Down East Cruise. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*
Windjamming Around New England.

By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

NOMAD in Alaska's Outback. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 540-567, *Apr. 1969*

NOMADS:

Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*

Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. Contents: Gologs. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

Nomads of the World. 199 pages. *1971*

The Danakil: Nomads of Ethiopia's Wasteland. By Victor Englebert. 186-211, *Feb. 1970*

Afghanistan: Crossroad of Conquerors. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 297-345, *Sept. 1968*

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*

We Dwelt in Kashgai Tents. By Jean and Franc Shor. 805-832, *June 1952*

Journey Into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Bakhtiari, Kashgais, Kurds, Lurs. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*

Nomads of the Far North (Indians and Eskimos). By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*

Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

The Nomads of Arctic Lapland: Mysterious Little People of a Land of the Midnight Sun Live Off the Country Above the Arctic Circle. By Clyde Fisher. 641-676, *Nov. 1939*

With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*

Nomad Life and Fossil Treasures of Mongolia. Photos by J. B. Shackelford. 669-700, *June 1933*

The People of the Wilderness: The Mongols, Once the Terror of All Christendom, Now a Primitive, Harmless, Nomad Race. By Adam Warwick. 507-551, *May 1921*

See also Aboriginal People of Australia; Bakhtiari Tribespeople; Bedouin; Brahui Tribespeople; Bushmen; Gypsies; Ice Age Man; Kazaks; Kirghiz; Lapps; Masai Tribespeople; Tuareg Tribespeople; Turkomans

NOMADS Among the Butterflies. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 569-584, *May 1937*

NOMADS' Land: A Journey Through Tibet. By Sorrel Wilby. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*

A child of the nomadic Golog people of China sports a Communist military-style hat, a reminder of past fighting between Golog and Chinese forces. GALEN ROWELL

The **NOMADS** of Arctic Lapland: Mysterious Little People of a Land of the Midnight Sun Live Off the Country Above the Arctic Circle. By Clyde Fisher. 641-676, *Nov. 1939*

NOME, Alaska:

The Nome Gold Fields. 384-385, *May 1908*

The Cape Nome Gold District. By F. C. Schrader. 15-23, *Jan. 1900*

NOME, Cape, Alaska:

Origin of the Name "Cape Nome." By George Davidson. 398, *Nov. 1901*

The Cape Nome Gold District. By F. C. Schrader. 15-23, *Jan. 1900*

NOMINATION PAGE:

National forests. *Aug. 1982*

Susman, Randall L., at Lomako River, Zaire. *July 1982*

Boraiko, Allen A. *June 1982*

Nuechterlein, Gary L. *May 1982*

Dale, Bruce, in Death Valley, California. *Apr. 1982*

Allard, William Albert, in Machu Picchu, Peru. *Mar. 1982*

Arden, Harvey, in Machu Picchu, Peru. *Mar. 1982*

Bingham, Hiram, in Peru. *Mar. 1982*

South, Stanley, in South Carolina. *Feb. 1982*

Jenkins, Farish A., Jr. *Jan. 1982*

McDowell, Bart, on the Indian Ocean. *Sept. 1981*

Erim, Kenan T., in Aphrodisias, Turkey. *Aug. 1981*

Payne, Melvin M., in Aphrodisias, Turkey. *Aug. 1981*

Abercrombie, Lynn and Thomas J., in Oman. *July 1981*

Clark, Eugenie. *June 1981*

Doubilet, David, in Australia. *June 1981*

Nicklin, Flip. *June 1981*

Schledermann, Peter, in Ellesmere Island. *May 1981*

Emerson, Ross. *Apr. 1981*

Gore, Rick. *Apr. 1981*

Jeffery, David. *Apr. 1981*

Rogers, Elie and Lesley. *Apr. 1981*

Sugar, James. *Apr. 1981*

Kennedy, Robert S. *Mar. 1981*

Rettig, Neil L. *Mar. 1981*

Salb, Wolfgang A. *Mar. 1981*

Grove, Noel, in Bangkok. *Feb. 1981*

Raymer, Steve, in San Diego. *Feb. 1981*

Cupp, David F., at Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Jan. 1981*

Findley, Rowe, at Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Jan. 1981*

Truman, Harry R., at Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Jan. 1981*

NGS membership. *Oct. 1980*

Douglas-Hamilton, Iain and Oria, in Africa. *Sept. 1980*

Bond, William H. *Aug. 1980*

Kristof, Emory. *Aug. 1980*

Royce, W. Allan. *Aug. 1980*

Weaver, Kenneth F. *Aug. 1980*

Dominguez Sanchez, Genaro. *July 1980*

Wilkerson, S. Jeffrey K. *July 1980*

Dale, Bruce. *June 1980*

Edwards, Mike. *June 1980*

Everingham, John. *May 1980*

Garrett, W. E. *May 1980*

Galdikas, Biruté, in Borneo. *Apr. 1980*

Voorhies, Michael R., in Nebraska. *Mar. 1980*

Gore, Rick, in Lanzhou, China. *Feb. 1980*

Park Chung Hee. *Jan. 1980*

Lockwood, C. C. *Sept. 1979*

Grove, Noel. *Aug. 1979*

Raymer, Steve. *Aug. 1979*

Morrison, R.I.G. *July 1979*

Harvey, David Alan. *June 1979*

Muir, John. *June 1979*

Noël Hume, Ivor. *May 1979*

Richie, Thomas. *Apr. 1979*

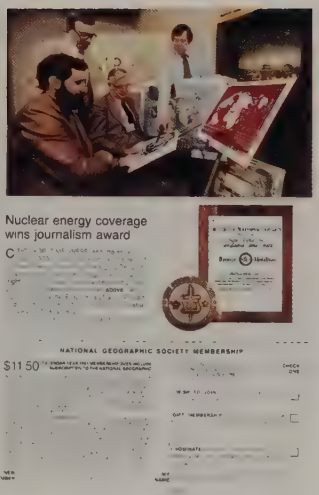
Southwick, Charles. *Apr. 1979*

Taylor, Henry. *Apr. 1979*

Teas, Jane. *Apr. 1979*

Bankoff, H. Arthur. *Mar. 1979*
Winter, Frederick A. *Mar. 1979*
Dillon, Luther E. *Feb. 1979*
McCausland, Bill. *Feb. 1979*
Bartlett, Des and Jen. *Jan. 1979*
Earle, Sylvia. *Oct. 1978*
Payne, Roger. *Oct. 1978*
Blair, James P. *Sept. 1978*
Conger, Dean. *Sept. 1978*
Gregg, Taylor. *Sept. 1978*
Harvey, David Alan. *Sept. 1978*
Jensen, James. *Aug. 1978*
Ostrom, John H. *Aug. 1978*
Garrett, Wilbur E., at the Grand Canyon. *July 1978*
Grosvenor, Gilbert H. *July 1978*
Duplaix, Nicole. *June 1978*
Toth, Tibor G. *May 1978*
Washburn, Barbara and Bradford, at the Grand Canyon. *May 1978*
Prestwich, Glenn D. *Apr. 1978*
Dyson, Robert, Jr., in Iran. *Mar. 1978*
Sumner, William, in Iran. *Mar. 1978*
Nietschmann, Bernard and Judith, at the Torres Strait. *Feb. 1978*
Blair, Jonathan, in Florida. *Jan. 1978*
Gore, Rick, in Florida. *Jan. 1978*
Werner, Dagmar I. *Oct. 1977*
Clark, Timothy W. *Sept. 1977*
Dale, Bruce. *Aug. 1977*
Royce, W. Allan. *Aug. 1977*
Canby, Thomas Y., in Explorers Hall. *July 1977*
Graves, William, in Japan. *July 1977*
Putman, John J., in Moscow. *July 1977*
Weaver, Kenneth F. *July 1977*
White, Peter T. *July 1977*
Gillison, David and Gillian. *June 1977*
Dorr, John F. *May 1977*
Pinny, Michael, in Pilsdon Pen, England. *May 1977*
Ross, Anne. *May 1977*
Ziskin, Joel, in Nepal. *Apr. 1977*
Cooney, John. *Mar. 1977*
Habachi, Labib. *Mar. 1977*
Silverman, David. *Mar. 1977*
Bass, George F. *Feb. 1977*
Cassils, John. *Feb. 1977*
Mutch, Thomas. *Jan. 1977*
Patterson, William. *Jan. 1977*
Smith, William W. *Jan. 1977*
Stucky, Rex. *Jan. 1977*
Hodgson, Bryan. *Oct. 1976*
Raymer, Steve. *Oct. 1976*
Breeden, Stanley. *Sept. 1976*
Putman, John J., in India. *Sept. 1976*
Chandler, Alvin M. *Aug. 1976*
Kristof, Emory. *Aug. 1976*
Chagnon, Napoleon A. *July 1976*
Garrett, Wilbur E., in Guatemala City. *June 1976*
McDowell, Bart, in Guatemala. *June 1976*
Madden, Robert W., in Guatemala. *June 1976*
Dale, Bruce. *May 1976*
Garcia, Mario Enrique. *May 1976*
Magellan, Ferdinand. *May 1976*
Earle, Sylvia. *Apr. 1976*
Hugho, Kimo. *Mar. 1976*
Kane, Herb. *Mar. 1976*
Bartlett, Des and Jen. *Feb. 1976*
Curtsinger, Bill. *Jan. 1976*
Lavigne, David. *Jan. 1976*
Merdsoy, Bora. *Jan. 1976*
Clark, Bob. *Oct. 1975*
Parks, Winfield. *Sept. 1975*
Putman, John J. *Sept. 1975*
Baumann, J. Bruce. *Aug. 1975*
Blair, James P. *Aug. 1975*
Canby, Thomas Y. *Aug. 1975*
deVore, Nicholas III. *Aug. 1975*
Kim, H. Edward. *Aug. 1975*
Laxalt, Robert. *Aug. 1975*
Weaver, Kenneth F. *Aug. 1975*
Lewis, David. *July 1975*
Sisson, Robert F. *June 1975*
Ellis, David H. *May 1975*
Eighteen months of NGM. *Apr. 1975*
Diamond, Billy, in Canada. *Mar. 1975*
Ward, Fred. *Mar. 1975*
Woodson, LeRoy, Jr. *Feb. 1975*
Gehrels, Tom. *Jan. 1975*
Pesek, Ludek. *Jan. 1975*
Weaver, Kenneth F. *Jan. 1975*
Royal Family of Bhutan. *Oct. 1974*
Todd, Burt Kerr, in Bhutan. *Oct. 1974*
White, John Claude, in Bhutan. *Oct. 1974*
Canby, Thomas Y. *Sept. 1974*
Mazzatenta, O. Louis. *Sept. 1974*
Schneeberger, Jon. *Sept. 1974*
Clark, Eugenie. *Aug. 1974*
Kim, H. Edward. *July 1974*
Ellis, William S. *June 1974*
Skylab. *May 1974*
Weaver, Kenneth F. *Apr. 1974*
Englebert, Victor, in Sahara. *Mar. 1974*
Irwin, Colin. *Feb. 1974*
Everingham, John, in Laos. *Jan. 1974*
Garrett, Wilbur E. *Jan. 1974*
Vang Pao. *Jan. 1974*
Michaud, Roland and Sabrina, in Afghanistan. *Oct. 1973*
McIntyre, Loren. *Sept. 1973*
Bartlett, Des and Jen. *Aug. 1973*
Judge, Joseph, and family. *Aug. 1973*
MacInnis, Joseph B., in the Arctic. *Aug. 1973*
Anderson, Carolyn H., in Heimaey, Iceland. *July 1973*
Grove, Noel, in Heimaey, Iceland. *July 1973*
Kristof, Emory, in Heimaey, Iceland. *July 1973*
Patton, Robert S., in Heimaey, Iceland. *July 1973*
Cano, José. *June 1973*
White, Peter T. *June 1973*
Rathbun, Galen B. *May 1973*
Galdikas-Brindamour, Biruté, in Borneo. *Apr. 1973*
Yen, Harry S. C. *Mar. 1973*
Brauns, Claus-Dieter, in Bangladesh. *Feb. 1973*
Beg, Tulah. *Jan. 1973*
Leaf, Alexander. *Jan. 1973*
Tarba, Temur. *Jan. 1973*
Tarkil, Markhti. *Jan. 1973*
Key deer, in Florida. *Oct. 1972*
Klimstra, W. D. *Oct. 1972*
Wheatcroft, Wilson, in New Guinea. *Sept. 1972*
Gardner, Beatrice T. and R. Allen. *Aug. 1972*
Washoe (chimpanzee). *Aug. 1972*
Abercrombie, Thomas J., in Saudi Arabia. *July 1972*
Schwartz, Douglas W., at the Grand Canyon. *June 1972*
Doyle, Gerald A. *May 1972*
Pinto, Dee, in South Africa. *May 1972*
Voss, Gilbert L. *Apr. 1972*
Matternes, Jay H. *Mar. 1972*
Estes, Richard D. and Runhild, in Africa. *Feb. 1972*
Polunin, Ivan. *Jan. 1972*
Fossey, Dian. *Oct. 1971*
Cook, James. *Sept. 1971*
Villiers, Alan. *Sept. 1971*
Conger, Dean, in the Philippines. *Aug. 1971*
Elizalde, Manuel. *Aug. 1971*
MacLeish, Kenneth, in the Philippines. *Aug. 1971*
Shepard, Alan B., Jr. *July 1971*
Andrews, E. Wyllys. *June 1971*
Alcock, Leslie, in Wales. *May 1971*
Zahl, Paul A. *Apr. 1971*
Marden, Luis, in Brazil. *Mar. 1971*
Ruschi, Augusto, in Brazil. *Mar. 1971*
MacFarland, Craig and Jan, in the Galápagos Islands. *Feb. 1971*
Reeder, William G., in the Galápagos Islands. *Feb. 1971*
Southeast Asia map. *Jan. 1971*
Moseley, Michael E. *Oct. 1970*
Walcott, Charles. *Sept. 1970*
Amos, William H. *Aug. 1970*
Pesek, Ludek. *Aug. 1970*
Weaver, Kenneth F. *Aug. 1970*
Carmichael, Leonard. *July 1970*
Griswold, Mary S. *July 1970*
Sisson, Robert F. *July 1970*
Tiemann, Darwin L. *July 1970*
Geographos (Asteroid). *June 1970*
Mintz, Betty. *June 1970*
Allen, Gerald R. *May 1970*
Baker, Bruce A. *May 1970*
Randall, John E. *May 1970*
Parsons, Lee A., in Guatemala. *Apr. 1970*
Shook, Edwin M. *Apr. 1970*
Diamond, Jared, at Mount Yule, New Guinea. *Mar. 1970*
Kunstadter, Peter, in Thailand. *Feb. 1970*
Craighead, John. *Jan. 1970*
Leakey, Richard E. *Jan. 1970*
Alvarez, Luis W. *Oct. 1969*
Chephren, Pharaoh. *Oct. 1969*
Gray, Ralph. *Sept. 1969*
Grosvenor, Melville Bell. *Sept. 1969*
Payne, Melvin M. *Sept. 1969*
Starck, Walter A. *Aug. 1969*
Carmichael, Leonard. *July 1969*
McGahan, Jerome. *June 1969*
Ross, Edward S. *May 1969*
Erim, Kenan T., in Aphrodisias, Turkey. *Apr. 1969*
Riopelle, Arthur J. *Mar. 1969*
Snowflake (gorilla). *Mar. 1969*
Webb, S. David. *Feb. 1969*
Cook, David W. *Jan. 1969*
Wilson, Barry. *Oct. 1968*
King, Mariel. *Oct. 1968*
Rehder, Harald, in the South Pacific. *Oct. 1968*
Richert, Thomas. *Oct. 1968*
Abell, Paul, in Ethiopia. *Sept. 1968*
Leakey, Richard E., in Ethiopia. *Sept. 1968*
Hartman, D. S., at Crystal River, Florida. *Aug. 1968*
Bass, George F., in Turkey. *July 1968*
Arnold, David, at Willamette National Forest. *June 1968*
Johnston, Jay, at Willamette National Forest. *June 1968*
Jones, Stuart E., at the Willamette National Forest. *June 1968*

Mahieu, Ted. *June 1968*
Schaller, George B., in Serengeti, Tanzania. *May 1968*
Haynes, C. Vance. *Apr. 1968*
Heard, William R. *Mar. 1968*
Idyll, Clarence P. *Mar. 1968*
Sisson, Robert F. *Mar. 1968*
Morris, William J. *Feb. 1968*
Fox, Evelyn. *Jan. 1968*
Ripley, S. Dillon, in Bhutan. *Oct. 1967*
Fox, Robert B., in Philippines. *Sept. 1967*
Townsend, Charles and Jean, in the Philippines. *Sept. 1967*
Craighead, Charles, Derek, Frank, and John. *Aug. 1967*
Judge, Joseph, in Florence. *July 1967*
Nicholson, Robert W. *July 1967*
Smith, Thomas R. *July 1967*
King Bhumibol and Queen Sirikit of Thailand. *June 1967*
Conger, Dean, in Thailand. *June 1967*
White, Peter T., in Thailand. *June 1967*
Clinch, Nicholas, at Vinson Massif. *May 1967*
Silverstein, Samuel, at Vinson Massif. *May 1967*
Wahlstrom, Richard, at Vinson Massif. *May 1967*
Peterson, Roger Tory. *Apr. 1967*
Jonch Cuspinera, Antonio. *Mar. 1967*
Riopelle, Arthur J. *Mar. 1967*
Snowflake (gorilla). *Mar. 1967*
Miller, Maynard M., in Alaska. *Feb. 1967*
Payne, Executive Vice-President and Mrs. Melvin M., at Taku Glacier, Alaska. *Feb. 1967*
Grazzini, Athos D. *Jan. 1967*
Peele, William T. *Jan. 1967*
Doig, Desmond, in Nepal. *Oct. 1966*
Hilger, Sister Mary Inez. *Sept. 1966*
Boswell, Victor R., Jr. *Aug. 1966*
Ford, Milton A. *Aug. 1966*
Griswold, Mary S. *Aug. 1966*
Allard, William Albert. *July 1966*
Blair, James P. *July 1966*
Boyer, David S. *July 1966*
Churchill, Winston. *July 1966*
Dale, Bruce. *July 1966*
Garrett, Wilbur E. *July 1966*
Moldvay, Albert. *July 1966*
Parks, Winfield. *July 1966*
Smith, Thomas R. *July 1966*
Edwards, Walter M. *June 1966*
Knight, Royce. *June 1966*
Wrather, William E., in Arizona. *June 1966*
Gerster, Georg, at Abu Simbel. *May 1966*
Cousteau, Philippe. *Apr. 1966*
Grosvenor, Gilbert M. *Mar. 1966*
Senanayake, Dudley (Prime Minister of Ceylon). *Mar. 1966*
Conger, Dean, in Mongolia. *Feb. 1966*
Conger, Lee, in Ulan Bator, Mongolia. *Feb. 1966*
Manion, Esther Ann. *Oct. 1965*
Booth, Cynthia, in Kenya. *Sept. 1965*
Carmichael, Leonard. *Sept. 1965*
Cousteau, Jacques-Yves. *Sept. 1965*
Goodall, Jane, at Gombe Stream Game Reserve, Tanzania. *Sept. 1965*
Leakey, Louis S. B., at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. *Sept. 1965*
Payne, Melvin M., in Tanzania. *Sept. 1965*



Journalism award citation in the August 1980 issue gave readers reason to nominate a friend for Society membership.

Stewart, T. Dale. *Sept. 1965*
Brinkley, David. *Aug. 1965*
Schreider, Frank and Helen, in the Great Rift Valley. *July 1965*
Shor, Franc, in Budapest. *June 1965*
Goell, Theresa, at the tomb of Antiochus I. *May 1965*
Grant, Ulysses S., 3rd. *Apr. 1965*
Poggenpohl, Andrew. *Apr. 1965*
Estes, Richard D. *Mar. 1965*
Ross, Edward S. *Feb. 1965*
Chamberlin, Wellman. *Jan. 1965*
Hart, Catherine. *Jan. 1965*
Peele, William. *Jan. 1965*
Henderson, E. P. *Oct. 1964*
Mason, Brian H. *Oct. 1964*
Zahl, Paul A. *Sept. 1964*
Baekeland, G. Brooks. *Aug. 1964*
Gimbel, Peter R., in Peru. *Aug. 1964*
NGM reprints. *July 1964*
White, Peter T. *June 1964*
Carmichael, Leonard. *May 1964*
Shakespeare, William. *Apr. 1964*
Wright, Louis B. *Apr. 1964*
Gray, Ralph. *Mar. 1964*
Abercrombie, Thomas J., in Yemen. *Feb. 1964*
Mobley, George F. *Jan. 1964*
Nicholson, Robert W. *Nov. 1963*
Battaglia, Lee. *Oct. 1963*
Cooke, Hope (Crown Princess of Sikkim). *Oct. 1963*
Namgyal, Palden Thondup (Crown Prince of Sikkim). *Oct. 1963*
Namgyal, Sir Tashi (Denjong Chogyal, Maharaja of Sikkim). *Oct. 1963*
Martin, Elinor R. *Sept. 1963*
Montoya, Porfirio, and family. *Aug. 1963*
Kenyon, Kathleen. *July 1963*
Bass, George F. *June 1963*
Garrett, Wilbur E. *May 1963*
Kilbracken, Lord (John Godley, Third Baron Kilbracken). *Apr. 1963*
Stenuit, Robert and Mrs. *Apr. 1963*
Macbeth, James B. *Mar. 1963*
Zahl, Paul A. *Mar. 1963*
Abercrombie, Thomas J., at Angel Falls. *Feb. 1963*
Oliver, James A. *Jan. 1963*
Sisson, Robert F. *Jan. 1963*
Grosvenor, Melville Bell. *Nov. 1962*
Severy, Merle. *Nov. 1962*
Chapelle, Dickey, in Vietnam. *Oct. 1962*
Garrett, Wilbur E. *Oct. 1962*
Booth, Cynthia, in Nairobi, Kenya. *Sept. 1962*
Bass, George F. *Aug. 1962*
Womer, Susan. *Aug. 1962*
Schreider, Frank and Helen. *July 1962*
Fletcher, John E., in Peru. *June 1962*
McDowell, Bart, in Peru. *June 1962*
Moldvay, Albert. *May 1962*
Scott, Robert Falcon, at the South Pole. *May 1962*
Tyree, David M., in the Antarctic. *May 1962*
Scofield, John. *Apr. 1962*
Calleros, Cleofas. *Mar. 1962*
Conger, Dean, in Mongolia. *Feb. 1962*
Douglas, Mercedes and William O. *Feb. 1962*
Mercury missions. *Jan. 1962*
McDonald, Edwin A., in the Antarctic. *Nov. 1961*
Abercrombie, Thomas J., on Easter Island. *Oct. 1961*
La Fay, Howard, on Easter Island. *Oct. 1961*
Conger, Dean. *Sept. 1961*
Marden, Luis. *Sept. 1961*
Shepard, Alan B., Jr. *Sept. 1961*
Gilliard, E. Thomas, in British Guiana (Guyana). *Aug. 1961*
Schultz, Harald, in Brazil. *July 1961*
Bishop, Barry C., in the Himalaya. *June 1961*
Mulgrew, Peter, in the Himalaya. *June 1961*
Chamberlin, Wellman. *May 1961*
Lothers, John. *May 1961*
Moore, W. Robert, at Angkor. *Apr. 1961*
Booth, Windsor Peyton. *Mar. 1961*
Grimmer, J. Lear, in British Guiana (Guyana). *Feb. 1961*
Williams, M. Woodbridge, in British Guiana (Guyana). *Feb. 1961*
Bumstead, Newman. *Jan. 1961*
Nicholson, Robert W. *Jan. 1961*
Beach, Edward L. *Nov. 1960*
Roberts, Joseph Baylor. *Nov. 1960*
Conway, William G. *Oct. 1960*
Littlehales, Bates, in the Bolivian Andes. *Oct. 1960*
Gray, Ralph. *Sept. 1960*
NGS membership. *Aug. 1960*
Hayes, Alden. *July 1960*
Truslow, Frederick Kent, in the Everglades. *June 1960*
Carmichael, Leonard. *May 1960*
La Gorce, John Oliver. *May 1960*
Fisher, Allan C., Jr. *Apr. 1960*
Schreider, Frank. *Mar. 1960*
Schreider, Helen, and the Maharaja of Patiala. *Mar. 1960*
Singh, Sir Yadavindra, Maharaja of Patiala, in Punjab, India. *Mar. 1960*
Hagen, Toni, and family, in Nepal. *Feb. 1960*
Cousteau, Jacques-Yves. *Jan. 1960*
Craighead, Frank and John. *Nov. 1959*

The saga of the Norman Conquest of England unfolds on the 231-foot Bayeux Tapestry. MILTON A. FORD AND VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., BOTH NGS

Crane, Jocelyn, in Trinidad. *Oct. 1959*
NGM covers. *Sept. 1959*
Cousteau, Jacques-Yves. *Aug. 1959*
Edgerton, Harold E. *Aug. 1959*
Wetmore, Alexander. *July 1959*
Kenney, Nathaniel T. *June 1959*
Melancon, John M. *June 1959*
Stewart, B. Anthony and Lillian, at Capitoline Hill, Rome. *May 1959*
Johnson, Irving and Electa. *Apr. 1959*
Vaughn, W. D. *Mar. 1959*
Gilliard, E. Thomas and Margaret. *Feb. 1959*
McKnew, Thomas W. *Jan. 1959*
Bledsoe, Margaret G. *Nov. 1958*
Columbus, Joseph V. *Nov. 1958*
Shor, Franc and Jean. *Oct. 1958*
School Bulletin. Sept. 1958
Severy, Merle. *Aug. 1958*
Bowie, Beverley M., in Austria. *July 1958*
Briggs, Lyman J. *June 1958*
Revis, Kathleen. *May 1958*
Abercrombie, Thomas J., at the South Pole. *Mar. 1958*
Siple, Paul. *Mar. 1958*
Beebe, Henry. *Feb. 1958*
Rockefeller, Laurance S., in the Virgin Islands. *Feb. 1958*
Darley, James M. *Jan. 1958*
Marden, Luis, on Pitcairn. *Dec. 1957*
Villiers, Alan. *Nov. 1957*
Zahl, Paul A., in the Amazon. *Oct. 1957*
Wirth, Conrad. *Sept. 1957*
Russell Cave, Alabama. *Aug. 1957*

The **NON-CHRISTIAN** Peoples of the Philippine Islands. By Dean C. Worcester. 1157-1256, *Nov. 1913*

NONDUGL, Wahgi Valley, New Guinea:

New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*
Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. Photos by Ned Blood. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*

NONSATONG, North Korea:

Exploring Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom." By Roy Chapman Andrews. 25-48, *July 1919*

NON-SPORTING Dogs. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 569-588, *Nov. 1943*

The **NON-STOP** Flight Across America. By John A. Macready. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 1-83, *July 1924*

NONSUCH ISLAND, Bermuda Islands:

The Depths of the Sea: Strange Life Forms a Mile Below the Surface. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 65-88, *Jan. 1932*
A Round Trip to Davy Jones's Locker: Peering into Mysteries a Quarter Mile Down in the Open Sea, by Means of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*

NOOKS and Bays Around the Zuider Zee. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien, Gervais Courtellemont, and Franklin Price Knott. 301-308, *Sept. 1933*

NOOKS and Bays of Storied England. Photos by Clifton Adams and Bernard Wakeman. 183-190, *Feb. 1932*

NOOTKA INDIANS:

Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

NORASINGH, SENY:

On Assignment in Laos. *June 1987*

Photographer

Laos Today. By Peter T. White. 772-795, *June 1987*
Missing in Action, 1972–U. S. Plane Found in Laos. By Peter T. White. 692-696, *Nov. 1986*

NÖRDLINGEN, Germany:

Medieval Pageantry in Modern Nördlingen. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 707-714, *Dec. 1928*

NORDQVIST, JØRGEN: *Author*

The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*

NORFOLK, Virginia:

Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*

NORFOLK GARDENS, Norfolk, Virginia:

Nautical Norfolk Turns to Azaleas. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 606-614, *May 1947*

NORFOLK ISLAND, South Pacific Ocean:

Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of *Bounty*'s Children. By Ed Howard. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 510-541. Included: Pitcairn Island. 512-529; Norfolk Island. 530-541, *Oct. 1983*
Bounty Descendants Live on Remote Norfolk Island. By T. C. Roughley. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 559-584, *Oct. 1960*

NORGE (Airship):

Navigating the "Norge" from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More Than 8,000 Miles. By Umberto Nobile. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*

NORKEY, TENZING. *See* Tenzing Norgay

NORMAN, JAMES: *Author*

The Huichols, Mexico's People of Myth and Magic. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 832-853, *June 1977*
The Tarahumaras: Mexico's Long Distance Runners. Photos by David Hiser. 702-718, *May 1976*

NORMAN CONQUEST:

900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

NORMANDY (Region), France:

The Civilizing Seine. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Normandy Blossoms Anew. By Howell Walker. 591-631, *May 1959*

Here Rest in Honored Glory: The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Included: Normandy American Cemetery and Memorial. 739-768, *June 1957*
Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*
The Coasts of Normandy and Brittany. By W. Robert Moore. 205-232, *Aug. 1943*
Normandy and Brittany in Brighter Days. Photos by W. Robert Moore, Peter Upton Muir, and others. 209-232, *Aug. 1943*
France Farms as War Wages: An American Explores the Rich Rural Region of the Historic Paris Basin. By Harrison Howell Walker. 201-238, *Feb. 1940*
Normandy–Choice of the Vikings. By Helen Churchill Candee. 625-665, *May 1936*
The Land of William the Conqueror: Where Northmen Came to Build Castles and Cathedrals. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 89-99, *Jan. 1932*
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*
Notes on Normandy. By Mrs. Geo. C. Bosson, Jr. 775-782, *Sept. 1910*

NORRIS, J. A.: *Author*
On the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation. 1-30, *Apr. 1890*

NORSEMEN. *See* Vikings

NORTH, S.N.D.:
Board of Managers. 88, *Jan. 1910*
Author
Henry Gannett, President of the National Geographic Society 1910-1914. 34 pages. *1915*

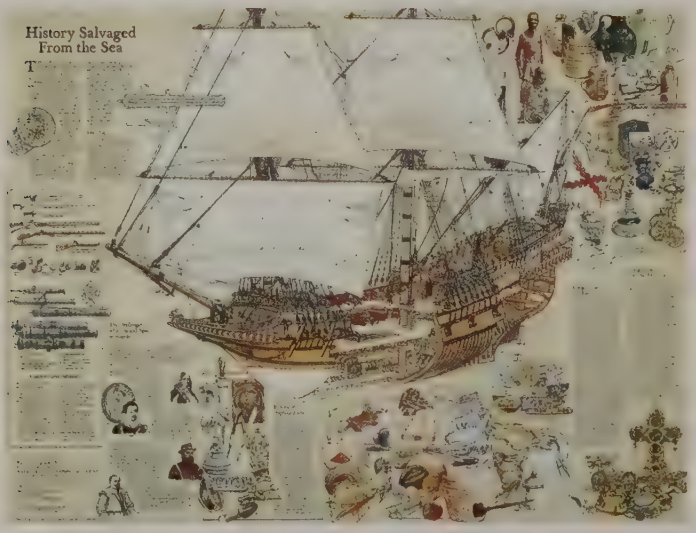
NORTH, WHEELER J.: *Author*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*

NORTH About. By Alan J. Villiers. 221-250, *Feb. 1937*

NORTH AFRICA:
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
See also Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; *and* Carthage

NORTH AMERICA:
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*
The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*
Into the Unknown: The Story of Exploration. 336 pages. *1987*
Wild Animals of North America. 406 pages. 1979; rev. ed. *1987*
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*
The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West; Earth's Dynamic Crust. Included: Spreading, Subduction, Collision, Faulting, Accretion, Hot Spots, 90 Million Years of Drift. *Aug. 1985*
Atlas of North America: Space Age Portrait of a Continent. 264 pages. *1985*
Natural Wonders of North America. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*
Deep South. The Making of America series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*
Atlantic Gateways. The Making of America series. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*
Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197; III. Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*
Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. *Feb. 1983*
Field Guide to the Birds of North America. 464 pages. *1983*
The Wonder of Birds. Included: *Guide to Birds* recording. 280 pages. *1983*
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
The Making of America: 17 New Maps Tie the Nation to Its Past. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 630-633, *Nov. 1982*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*
An Atlas of Energy Resources. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733, *Dec. 1979*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*
Bird Migration in the Americas; The Americas. *Aug. 1979*
Into the Wilderness. Photos by Lowell

Evidence of restless North America, the Rio Grande rift in New Mexico continues to widen from volcanic activity and movement of the earth's crust. JAMES A. SUGAR, BLACK STAR



Based on charts designed about 1720 by Dutch cartographer Herman Moll, this December 1977 supplement map outlined the growth of colonies and trade in the New World.

Georgia. Art by H. Tom Hall. Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

❁ *Colonization and Trade in the New World.* Painting and text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

▮▮ *Clues to America's Past.* Contents: Examination of significant archaeological projects. 199 pages. *1976*

▮▮ *Our Continent: A Natural History of North America.* 398 pages. *1976*

▮▮ *Vanishing Wildlife of North America.* By Thomas B. Allen. 207 pages. *1974*

❁ *Indians of North America; North America Before Columbus. Dec. 1972*

Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. By Helge Ingstad. NGS research grant. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*

❁ *North America. Apr. 1964*

▮▮ *Wild Animals of North America.* 400 pages. *1960*

America in the Discovery Age: the Molineaux-Wright Chart. 757, *June 1953*

❁ *North America. Mar. 1952*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Native and imported varieties of fruit. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Introduction of vegetable varieties to North America. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

The World in Your Garden (Flowers). By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Western North America as a Source (Clarkia, California poppy, Blanket-flower, Lupine). 1-65, *July 1947*

Maps for Victory: National Geographic Society's Charts Used in War on Land, Sea, and in the Air. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 667-690, *May 1942*

❁ *North America. May 1942*

❁ *North America. May 1924*

▮▮ *Wild Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom.* By Edward W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*

❁ *A Chart Shewing part of the Coast of N. W. America* (Vancouver's chart, No. I). *Nov. 1899*

❁ *A Chart Shewing part of the Coast of N. W. America* (Vancouver's chart, No. II). *Nov. 1899*

Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*

The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*

Fundamental Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. By Robert T. Hill. 175-181, *May 1896*

The Battle of the Forest. By B. E. Fernow. 127-148, *June 22, 1894*

Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

The North American Deserts. By Johannes Walther. 163-176, *Feb. 8, 1893*

❁ *Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par* M. De l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

See also Indians of North America; Indians of Central America; Wildlife: North American; *and* names of countries

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND (NORAD):

Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. Included: Air Defense Command, Military Air Transport Service, Pacific Air Forces, Strategic Air Command, Tactical Air Command. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*

NORTH American Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*

The **NORTH** American Deserts. By Johannes Walther. 163-176, *Feb. 8, 1893*

The **NORTH** American Indian. 448-454, *June 1908*

NORTH American Indians. 469-484, *July 1907*

NORTH American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*

NORTH American Woodpeckers. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 465-478, *Apr. 1933*

NORTH America's Oldest Metropolis: Through 600 Melodramatic Years, Mexico City Has Grown in Splendor and Achievement. By Frederick Simpich. 45-84, *July 1930*

NORTH BIMINI ISLAND, Bahama Islands. *See* Lerner Marine Laboratory

NORTH BORNEO. *See* Sabah

NORTH CALAVERAS GROVE, California:

Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. 679-695, *May 1951*

NORTH CAROLINA:

North Carolina's Outer Banks: Awash in Change. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Impressions of an early visitor (1580s); Sea currents shape the Outer Banks. 484-513, *Oct. 1987*

Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*

Home to North Carolina. By Neil Morgan. Photos by Bill Weems. 333-359, *Mar. 1980*

A Walk Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*

Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*

Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Bodie Island; Hatteras Island; Wash Woods. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

North Carolina, Dixie Dynamo. By Malcolm Ross. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 141-183, *Feb. 1962*

My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways (Blue Ridge). By Malcolm Ross. Photos by Flip Schulke. 856-880, *June 1958*

Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*

Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Cherry Point Air Station and Camp Lejeune. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Charlotte; High Rock Lake. 85-108, *July 1949*

Menhaden–Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Morehead City-Beaufort area on Bogue Sound. 813-823, *June 1949*

Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*

Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*

Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*

Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*

Glider–Silent Weapons of the Sky (Laurinburg-Maxton Army Air Base). By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*

Tarheelia on Parade: Versatile and Vibrant, North Carolina in a Generation Has Climbed New Economic Heights. By Leonard C. Roy. Included: North Carolina Colorcade. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 181-224, *Aug. 1941*

Rambling Around the Roof of Eastern America (Great Smoky Mountains). By Leonard C. Roy. 243-266, *Aug. 1936*

A Patriotic Pilgrimage to Eastern National Parks: History and Beauty Live Along Paved Roads, Once Indian Trails, Through Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. By Leo A. Borah. 663-702, *June 1934*

A Bit of Elizabethan England in America: Fisher Folk of the Islands Off North Carolina Conserved the Speech and Customs of Sir Walter Raleigh's Colonists. By Blanch Nettleton Epler. 695-730, *Dec. 1933*

Dismal Swamp in Legend and History: George Washington Owned Large Tracts in Region Which He Described as a "Glorious Paradise." By John Francis Ariza. 121-130, *July 1932*

North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Eastern Tennessee. Sept. 1926

Motor-Coaching Through North Carolina. By Melville Chater. 475-523, *May 1926*

Some Human Habitations. By Collier Cobb. 509-515, *July 1908*

Where the Wind Does the Work (Cape Hatteras). By Collier Cobb. 310-317, *June 1906*

Round About Asheville. By Bailey Willis. 291-300, *Oct. 1889*

North Carolina-Tennessee: Asheville Sheet. Section from the Cumberland Plateau to the Blue Ridge. Surveyed in 1882-3-7. Note: Reprinted 1965 as *Asheville Quadrangle.* Surveyed in 1898-99. *Oct. 1889*

See also Great Smoky Mountains National Park; Outer Banks; Roan Mountain

NORTH CASCADES NATIONAL PARK, Washington:

New National Park Proposed: The Spectacular North Cascades. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 642-667, *May 1968*

NORTH CENTRAL UNITED STATES:

Close-up: U.S.A., The North Central States. Text on reverse. *Mar. 1974*

North Central United States. Atlas series. *Nov. 1958*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Illinois: Chicago and Rock Island; Indiana: South Bend and Gary; Iowa: Davenport and Muscatine; Lake Michigan. 705-748, *June 1951*

Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*

North Central United States. June 1948

See also names of states

NORTH DAKOTA:

North Dakota–Tough Times on the Prairie. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 320-347, *Mar. 1987*

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

Duck Hunting with a Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. 514-539, *Oct. 1951*

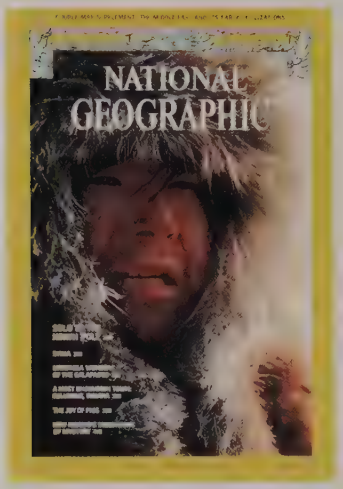
North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*

A New Source of Power: Billions of Tons of Lignite, Previously Thought Too Poor Coal for Commercial Use, Are Made Easily Available. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 935-944, *Nov. 1910*

See also Lostwood Wildlife Refuge

Raymond Davis sells produce from his pickup truck at the State Farmer's Market in Raleigh, North Carolina. BILL WEEMS



NORTH for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

NORTH FRISIAN ISLANDS, Denmark-West Germany:

Demolishing Germany's North Sea Ramparts (Helgoland). By Stuart E. Jones. 635-644, *Nov. 1946*

A **NORTH** Holland Cheese Market. By Hugh M. Smith. 1051-1066, *Dec. 1910*

NORTH ISLAND, New Zealand:

The Captivating Kiwifruit. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 683-688, *May 1987*

New Zealand's North Island: The Contented Land. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*

North Island of New Zealand: A Vulcan's Playground. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 181-188, *Feb. 1936*

See also Waitomo Caves

NORTH KOREA. *See* Korea, North

NORTH MANKATO, Minnesota:

Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*

NORTH POLE:

Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 287, *Sept. 1986*

North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

Skiing Alone to the Pole. By Jean-Louis Etienne. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Mar. 1984*

Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 297, *Sept. 1978*

Solo to the Pole. By Naomi Uemura. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 298-325, *Sept. 1978*

North Toward the Pole on Skis. By Bjørn O. Staib. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*

Up Through the Ice of the North Pole *(Skate)*. By James F. Calvert. 1-41, *July 1959*

Submarine Through the North Pole *(Nautilus)*. By William G. Lalor, Jr. Photos by John J. Krawczyk. 1-20, *Jan. 1959*

The Peary Flag Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*

We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*

Commander Byrd at the North Pole (Through Pathless Skies to the North Pole). Reproduction in color of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Painting supplement. *May 1928*

Navigating the "Norge" from Rome to the North Pole and Beyond: The Designer and Pilot of the First Dirigible to Fly Over the Top of the World Describes a Thrilling Voyage of More than 8,000 Miles. By Umberto Nobile. 177-215, *Aug. 1927*

Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception. 377-388, *Sept. 1926*

The First Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*

A Memorial to Peary: The National Geographic Society Dedicates Monument in Arlington National Cemetery to Discoverer of the North Pole. 639-646, *June 1922*

Peary as a Leader: Incidents from the Life of the Discoverer of the North Pole Told by One of His Lieutenants on the Expedition Which Reached the Goal. By Donald B. MacMillan. 293-317, *Apr. 1920*

Peary's Explorations in the Far North. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 319-322, *Apr. 1920*

European Tributes to Peary. 536-540, *June 1910*

National Geographic Society (Records of North Pole Discovery). 276, *Mar. 1910*

The Discovery of the North Pole (National Geographic Society Banquet: Medals Presented). 63-82, *Jan. 1910*

The North Pole (Appointment of a Committee by the Society to Consider Claims of Peary and Cook). 921-922, *Nov. 1909*

The North Pole (Resolutions of the Society Acknowledging Peary's Discovery). 1008-1009, *Nov. 1909*

The Discovery of the Pole (First Reports by Peary and Cook). 892-916, *Oct. 1909*

Peary's Polar Expedition. 447, *June 1908*

Nearest the Pole (Commander Robert E. Peary's Address to the Society). 446-450, *July 1907*

Peary's Twenty Years' Service in the Arctics. By A. W. Greely. 451-454, *July 1907*

Peary to Try Again. 281, *Apr. 1907*

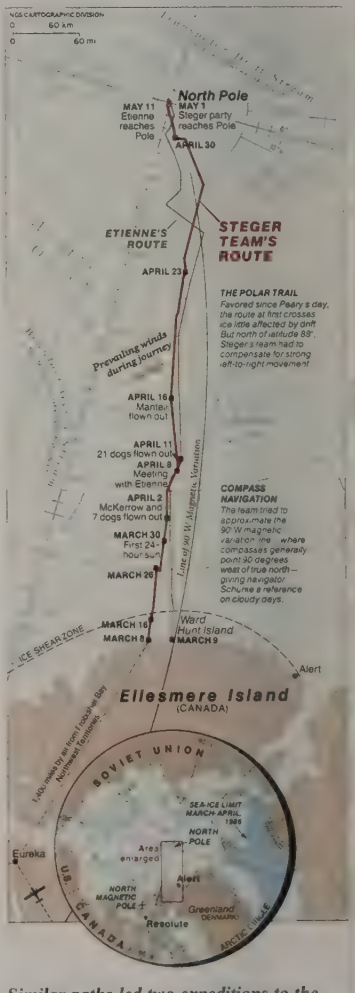
Honors to Peary (Presentation of Hubbard Gold Medal). Included: Commander Peary's reasons, methods, and intentions to reach the Pole. Medal presented for arctic exploration farthest north, 87 degrees 6′ on Dec. 15, 1906. 49-60, *Jan. 1907*

Farthest North. 638-644, *Nov. 1906*

Some Indications of Land in the Vicinity of the North Pole. By R. A. Harris. 255-261, *June 1904*

The Value of Arctic Exploration. By Robert E. Peary. 429-436, *Dec. 1903*

Peary and the North Pole. 379-381, *Oct. 1903*



Similar paths led two expeditions to the North Pole in 1986: a six-person dogsled team and a solo skier.

For the first time since Peary's 1909 attempt, a 1986 expedition reached the North Pole by dogsled without resupplying. WILL STEGER

Peary on the North Pole. 29, *Jan. 1903*
Nansen's Polar Expedition. By A. W. Greely. 98-101, *Mar. 1896*
See also Arctic Regions

NORTH SEA:
Scotland, Ghosts, and Glory. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Peter Carmichael. 40-69, *July 1984*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Included: Map showing five sectors of national rights over oil and gas reserves. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Holland Against the Sea. 588A-588B, *Apr. 1970*
Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*
Demolishing Germany's North Sea Ramparts (Helgoland). By Stuart E. Jones. 635-644, *Nov. 1946*
The Removal of the North Sea Mine Barrage. By Noel Davis. 103-133, *Feb. 1920*
The North Sea Mine Barrage. By Reginald R. Belknap. 85-110, *Feb. 1919*
Europe's Endangered Fish Supply: The War and the North Sea Fisheries. 141-152, *Feb. 1915*

NORTH SHORE, Massachusetts:
Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. By Randall S. Peffer. Photos by Nathan Benn. 568-590, *Apr. 1979*

NORTH SLOPE, Alaska:
The Pipeline: Alaska's Troubled Colossus. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Diagram, Anatomy of the pipeline; map showing potential and producing oil and gas areas. 684-717, *Nov. 1976*
Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. 730-767, *June 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

NORTH STAR Cruises Alaska's Wild West. By Amos Burg. 57-86, *July 1952*

NORTH Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. NGS research grant. 1-55, *July 1970*

NORTH to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

NORTH to the Tundra. 293-337. I. Recreating a Vanished World. By Russell D. Guthrie. Included: "Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra." Painting supplement by Jay H. Matternes. 294-301; II. Portrait of a Fierce and Fragile Land. By Paul A. Zahl. 303-314; III. Plants of the Alaskan Tundra. 315-321; IV. Birds of the Alaskan Tundra. 322-327; V. Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra. 329-337, *Mar. 1972*

NORTH Toward the Pole on Skis. By Bjørn O. Staib. NGS research grant. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*

NORTH UIST (Island), Scotland:
Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*

NORTH VIETNAM:
Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines. By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*

NORTH With Finland's Lapps. By Jean and Franc Shor. 249-280, *Aug. 1954*

NORTH With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

NORTH With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

A **NORTH** Woods Park Primeval: Isle Royale. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*

NORTH YEMEN. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-269, *Aug. 1979*

NORTHAMPTON, Massachusetts:
Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School. By Lilian Grosvenor. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 379-397, *Mar. 1955*

NORTHEAST (Region), U. S.:
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Note: Potatoes were first introduced in New England in 1719 by Scotch-Irish immigrants. 668-694, *May 1982*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Northeast. Text on reverse. Included: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania. *Jan. 1978*

See also New England

NORTH-EAST NEW GUINEA (now part of Papua New Guinea):

To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*

New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*

See also Papua New Guinea

NORTHEAST of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

NORTHEASTERN WOODLAND INDIANS. *See* Eastern Woodland Indians

NORTHERN California at Work. By Frederick Simpich. 309-389, *Mar. 1936*

A **NORTHERN** Crusoe's Island: Life on a Fox Farm Off the Coast of Alaska, Far from Contact with the World Eleven Months a Year. By Margery Pritchard Parker. 313-326, *Sept. 1923*

NORTHERN IRELAND. *See* Ireland, Northern

NORTHERN Italy: Scenic Battleground. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Benjamin C. McCartney. 265-288, *Mar. 1945*

NORTHERN LIGHTS:

Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. Included: Aurora Borealis, Cosmic rays, Mars expedition, Sky Survey, Zodiacal light observations. NGS research grant. 869-870, *June 1954*

Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. NGS research grant. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*

Aurora Borealis: Research under the auspices of the National Geographic Society and Cornell University. 580, May 1941; 640, Nov. 1944; 387, *Sept. 1946*

The Mystery of Auroras: National Geographic Society and Cornell University Study Spectacular Displays in the Heavens. 689-690, *May 1939*

The Northern Lights. By Alice Rollins Crane. 69, *Feb. 1901*

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, Commonwealth of:

In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

NORTHERN PLAINS (Region), U. S.:

Northern Plains. The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*

See also Oregon Trail; *and* names of states and provinces

NORTHERN RHODESIA. *See* present name, Zambia

NORTHERN TERRITORY, Australia:

Arnhem Land Aboriginals Cling to Dreamtime. By Clive Scollay. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 644-663, *Nov. 1980*

Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*

Rock Paintings of the Aborigines. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 174-187, *Feb. 1973*

The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*

From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt. By Howell Walker. 131-142, *Jan. 1953*

Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

Cruise to Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Howell Walker. NGS research grant. 417-430, *Sept. 1949*

An Arnhem Land Adventure. By Donald F. Thomson. Included: Arnhem Land Expedition of 1948. NGS research grant. 403-430, *Mar. 1948*

NORTHWEST (Region), U. S.:

Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

Pacific Northwest. The Making of America series. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington. On reverse: Fur Trade Rivalries, Conquest-Colonization, Abrupt Change, Pacific Lumber Empire, Coming of Age. *Aug. 1986*

America's Spectacular Northwest. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 199 pages. *1982*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Northwest. Text on reverse. *Mar. 1973*

Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*

Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. Included: Worst blazes of 1967 in Northwest. 100-127, *July 1968*

Northwestern United States. Atlas series. *Apr. 1960*

Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photos by Bob and Ira Spring. 103-114, *July 1953*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. 705-748, *June 1951*

Northwestern United States. June 1950

Map of Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1941

See also Idaho; Montana; Oregon; Washington

NORTHWEST ANGLE, Minnesota:

Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS:

Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE, Pakistan:

Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

An Eye for an Eye: Pakistan's Wild Frontier. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 111-139, *Jan. 1977*

South of Khyber Pass. By Maynard Owen Williams. 471-500, *Apr. 1946*

NORTHWEST PASSAGE:

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

Honors for Amundsen. 65-76, *Jan. 1908*

A Modern Viking (Amundsen). 38-41, *Jan. 1906*

The **NORTHWEST** Passes to the Yukon. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-112, *Apr. 1898*

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada:

The Hudson's Bay Company: Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229, *Aug. 1987*

North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

Skiing Alone to the Pole. By Jean-Louis Etienne. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 100-127, *July 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 174-189, *Feb. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983

Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*

Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories. Text on reverse. *May 1979*

Still Eskimo, Still Free: The Inuit of Umingmaktok. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*

Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*
■ Journey to the High Arctic. 590A-590B, *Apr. 1971*
I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*
The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*
Banks Island: Eskimo Life on the Polar Sea. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Clyde Hare. Included: Inuvik; Sachs Harbour, Banks Island. 703-735, *May 1964*
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Baffin Island; Ellesmere Island. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*
Canada's Caribou Eskimos (Padlermiut). By Donald B. Marsh. 87-104, *Jan. 1947*
Canada's Awakening North. By Lawrence J. Burpee. 749-768, *June 1936*
Charles Francis Hall and Jones Sound. By A. W. Greely. 308-310, *Sept. 1896*
See also Ellesmere Island; Northwest Passage; Southampton Island; Yukon District

NORTHWESTERN AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION, Minneapolis, Minnesota:
Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*

NORTHWIND (Coast Guard Icebreaker):
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

NORTON, WILSON K.: *Author*
Sigiriya, "A Fortress in the Sky." 665-680. *Nov. 1946*

NORWAY:
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 194-197, *Feb. 1983*
❁ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*
Norway's Reindeer Lapps. By Sally Anderson. Photos by Erik Borg. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-43, *July 1971*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*
Norway's Fjords Pit Men Against Mountains. By Andrew H. Brown. 96-122, *Jan. 1957*
Stop-and-Go Sail Around South Norway. By Edmond J. Moran. Photos by Randi Kjekstad Bull and Andrew H. Brown. 153-192, *Aug. 1954*
Native's Return to Norway (Mandal). By Arnvid Nygaard. Photos by Andrew H. Brown. 683-691, *Nov. 1953*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Bergen, Frognerseteren, Hardanger Fjord, Holmenkollen, Oslo, Oslo Fjord. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*
The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*
Norway, an Active Ally. By Wilhelm Morgenstierne. 333-357, *Mar. 1943*
Europe's Northern Nomads (Lapps). Photos by Jack Kuhne. 657-664, *Nov. 1939*
Country Life in Norway: The Beneficent Gulf Stream Enables One-third of the People in a Far-north, Mountainous Land to Prosper on Farms. By Axel H. Oxholm. 493-528, *Apr. 1939*
Life in a Norway Valley: An American Girl Is Welcomed Into the Homemaking and Haying of Happy Hallingdal. By Abbie L. Bosworth. 627-648, *May 1935*
Norway, A Land of Stern Reality: Where Descendants of the Sea Kings of Old Triumphed Over Nature and Wrought a Nation of Arts and Crafts. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 1-44, *July 1930*
Norway and the Norwegians. By Maurice Francis Egan. 647-696, *June 1924*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*
A Comparison of Norway and Sweden. 429-431, *Sept. 1905*
A Notable Norwegian Publication. By Charles Rabot. 370-371, *Sept. 1904*
Norway and the Vikings. By Magnus Andersen. 132-136, *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also Jan Mayen; Lofoten; Svalbard

NORWEGIAN Expedition to the Magnetic North Pole by Roald Amundsen. 293-294, *July 1903*

NORWEGIAN Fjords and Folkways. Photos by Jack Kuhne. 501-524, *Apr. 1939*

NORWEGIAN SEA:
Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. 57-72, *Jan. 1948*

NORWEGIANS:
■ The Last Vikings. 434A-434B, *Mar. 1972*

NOTE on the Height of Mount Saint Elias. By Israel C. Russell. 215-216, *Dec. 29, 1894*

NOTES About Ants and Their Resemblance to Man. By William Morton Wheeler. 731-766, *Aug. 1912*

NOTES and Scenes from Korea. 498-508, *July 1908*

NOTES from a Naturalist's Experiences in British Guiana. By C. H. Eigenmann. 859-870, *Sept. 1911*

NOTES on a Zoological Collecting Trip to Dutch New Guinea. By Thomas Barbour. 469-484, *July 1908*

NOTES on Burma. By Thomas Barbour. 841-866, *Oct. 1909*

NOTES on Central America. 272-279, *Apr. 1907*

NOTES on Finland. By Baroness Alletta Korff. 493-494, *June 1910*

NOTES on Macedonia. 790-802, *Nov. 1908*

NOTES on Manchuria. By Henry B. Miller. 261-262, *June 1904*

NOTES on Morocco. 157, *Mar. 1906*

NOTES on Normandy. By Mrs. Geo. C. Bosson, Jr. 775-782, *Sept. 1910*

NOTES on Oman. By S. M. Zwemer. 89-98, *Jan. 1911*

NOTES on Panama and Colombia. 458-466, *Dec. 1903*

NOTES on Rumania. 1219-1225, 1239, *Dec. 1912*

NOTES on Some Eruptive Rocks from

Dressed for her wedding in 1934, a young Norwegian bride wears a festive gown and a crown made of silver. PER BRAATEN

Alaska. By George H. Williams. 63-74, *Mar. 21, 1892*

NOTES on Some Primitive Philippine Tribes. By Dean C. Worcester. 284-301, *June 1898*

NOTES on Southern Mexico. By G. N. Collins and C. B. Doyle. 301-320, *Mar. 1911*

NOTES on Tahiti. By H. W. Smith. 947-963, *Oct. 1911*

NOTES on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico (from a publication of Daniel T. MacDougal). 691-714, *Aug. 1910*

NOTES on the Distances Flies Can Travel. By N. A. Cobb. 380-383, *May 1910*

NOTES on the Ekoi. By P. A. Talbot. 33-38, *Jan. 1912*

NOTES on the Eucalyptus Tree from the United States Forest Service. 668-673, *July 1909*

NOTES on the Forest Service. 142-145, *Feb. 1907*

NOTES on the Geology of the Vicinity of Muir Glacier. By H. P. Cushing. 56-62, *Mar. 21, 1892*

NOTES on the Only American Colony in the World–Liberia. By Edgar Allen Forbes. 719-729, *Sept. 1910*

NOTES on the Panama Canal. By Theodore P. Shonts. 362-363, *June 1906*

NOTES on the Remarkable Habits of Certain Turtles and Lizards. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 413-419, *June 1907*

NOTES on the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. By Edwin H. Gomes. 695-723, *Aug. 1911*

NOTES on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*

NOTES on Tibet. 292-294, *July 1904*

NOTES on Troy. By Ernest L. Harris. 531-532, *May 1915*

NOTES on Turbulent Nicaragua. 1102-1116, *Dec. 1909*

NOTRE DAME DE CHARTRES (Cathedral):

Our World's Heritage. Contents: UNESCO-designated World Heritage Sites. 312 pages. *1987*

Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*

NOTRE DAME DE PARIS (Cathedral):

Île de la Cité, Birthplace of Paris. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bruce Dale. 680-719, *May 1968*

NOURSE, MARY A.: *Author*

Women's Work in Japan. 99-132, *Jan. 1938*

How Half the World Works. By Alice Tisdale Hobart and Mary A. Nourse. 509-524, *Apr. 1932*

NOVA SCOTIA (Province), Canada:

Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doublet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Tories, American colonists who remained loyal to the British Empire and moved to Canada during and after the Revolution; their descendants today. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*

Nova Scotia, the Magnificent Anchorage. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 334-363, *Mar. 1975*

Safe Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: 1898: The Bells on Sable. Photos by Arthur W. McCurdy. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*

Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. Included: Baddeck, Boulaceet (Maskell's Harbour), Bras d'Or Lakes, Cape George Harbour, Halifax, Liscomb, Lunenburg, Peggy's Cove, St. Peters Canal. 853-879, *June 1964*

Canada, My Country. By Alan Phillips. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*

Canada's Winged Victory: the *Silver Dart*. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 254-267, *Aug. 1959*

The Giant Tides of Fundy. By Paul A. Zahl. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*

Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Big Harbour (Port Bevis), Cape Breton Island, Cape Canso, Cape Sable, Halifax, Sydney. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

Salty Nova Scotia: In Friendly New Scotland Gaelic Songs Still Answer the Skirling Bagpipes. By Andrew H. Brown. 575-624, *May 1940*

The Charm of Cape Breton Island: The Most Picturesque Portion of Canada's Maritime Provinces–A Land Rich in Historic Associations, Natural Resources, and Geographic Appeal. By Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie. 34-60, *July 1920*

Tides in the Bay of Fundy. 71-76, *Feb. 1905*

See also Bell Museum

NOVAE:

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

NOVARUPTA (Volcano), Alaska:

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

NOVICK, ALVIN: *Author*

Bats Aren't All Bad. Photos by Bruce Dale. 615-637, *May 1973*

NOVOSIBIRSK, U.S.S.R.:

Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Dean Conger. 145-181, *Feb. 1976*

"NOWHERE To Lay Down Weary Head"–Sea Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*

NOXONTOWN POND, Delaware:

Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

NOYES, PERLEY H.: *Author*

A Visit to Lonely Iceland. 731-741, *Nov. 1907*

To ward off evil spirits, the Nuba people of Sudan bathe in ashes before a* sanda *ceremony, a combination harvest feast, sports contest, and dance party. HORST LUZ

NOYES, THEODORE W.: *Author*
The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. 29-59, *July 1926*

NUBA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Proud Primitives, the Nuba People. By Oskar Luz. Photos by Horst Luz. Contents: Masakin Qisar, Masakin Tiwal. 673-699, *Nov. 1966*
With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. Contents: Fungor, Kau, Koalib, and Korongo. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*
Two Fighting Tribes of the Sudan. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 465-486, *Oct. 1929*

NUBIA (Region), Africa:
Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. By Georg Gerster. 724-744, *May 1969*
Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*
Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*

NUCLEAR ENERGY:
Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*
NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*
Contrary New Hampshire. By Robert Booth. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: Seabrook nuclear power plant. 770-799, *Dec. 1982*
An Atlas of Energy Resources. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 445, *Apr. 1979*
The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*
Powerhouse of the Northwest (Columbia River). By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*
Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*
The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*
Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*
Our Nuclear Navy. By George W. Anderson, Jr. 449-450, *Mar. 1963*
New Era in the Loneliest Continent (Antarctica). By David M. Tyree. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 260-296, *Feb. 1963*
Nuclear Power for the Polar Regions (Camp Century). By George J. Dufek. 712-730, *May 1962*
You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*
Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*
Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders. By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*
See also Enterprise; Nautilus; Savannah, N. S.; *Skate; Thresher; Triton*

NUCLEAR POWER PLANT ACCIDENT:
Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*

NUCLEAR WEAPONS:
Profiles of the Presidents: V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. By Frank Freidel. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. Included: Air Defense Command, Military Air Transport Service, Pacific Air Forces, Strategic Air Command, Tactical Air Command, U. S. Air Forces in Europe. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*
South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Savannah River Plant of the Atomic Energy Commission which produces H-bombs. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*
See also Nuclear Weapons Testing

NUCLEAR WEAPONS TESTING:
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*
Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom. By Samuel W. Matthews. 839-850, *June 1953*
Operation Crossroads. Photos by Joint Task Force I. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 519-530, *Apr. 1947*
Farewell to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

NUCLEIC ACIDS:
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

NUDIBRANCHS:
Unsung Beauties of Hawaii's Coral Reefs. By Paul A. Zahl. 510-525, *Oct. 1959*

NUECHTERLEIN, GARY L.:
Nomination Page. *May 1982*
Author-Photographer
Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. 624-637, *May 1982*

NUER TRIBESPEOPLE:
Across Widest Africa. By A. Henry Savage Landor. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE ATOCHA (Galleon):
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. Included: Sister galleon, *Atocha.* 228-243, *Feb. 1982*
Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*
Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. 787-809, *June 1976*

NULLARBOR PLAIN, Australia:
The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*

NUNG TRIBESPEOPLE:
Cane Bridges of Asia. Photos by Paul Popper. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*

NUNIVAK (Island), Bering Sea:
Alaska–Our Northwestern Outpost. Photos by Ernest H. Gruening, Amos Burg, and Froelich Rainey. 297-308, *Sept. 1942*

NURSING:
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Included: A new role for home nursing. 777-791, *June 1981*
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*
The Symbol of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*
See also Red Cross

NUTHATCHES:
Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 577-596, *May 1934*

NUTRITION RESEARCH:
The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Happood. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*

NUTS and Their Uses as Foods. 800, *Dec. 1907*

NYAMLAGIRA (Volcano), Zaire:
We Keep House on an Active Volcano: After Flying to Study a Spectacular Eruption in Belgian Congo, a Geologist Settles Down on a Newborn Craterless Vent for Eight Months' Study. By Jean Verhoogen. 511-550, *Oct. 1939*

NYGAARD, ARNVID: *Author*
Native's Return to Norway. Photos by Andrew H. Brown. 683-691, *Nov. 1953*

NYMAN, STEPHEN H.: *Photographer*
Gilded Domes Against an Azure Sky (Iran). 339-346, *Sept. 1939*

NYOS, Lake, Cameroon:
Silent Death from Cameroon's Killer Lake. By Curt Stager. Photos by Anthony Suau. 404-420, *Sept. 1987*

O P

OCEANOGRAPHY
OCTOPUSES
OIL
OLDUVAI GORGE
OLMEC CULTURE
OLYMPIC GAMES
ORANGUTANS
OREGON TRAIL
ORIOLES
OUTER BANKS
OWLS
OYSTERS
OZONE LAYER
PACIFIC OCEAN
PAINTING
PALEO-INDIANS
PALEONTOLOGY
PANAMA CANAL
PANDAS
PARACHUTE JUMPS
PATAGONIA
ROBERT E. PEARY
PENGUINS
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
PERSIAN EMPIRE
PERUVIAN INDIANS
PETROGLYPHS
PHOTOGRAPHY
PIRANHAS
PLANTS
PLATE TECTONICS
POLAR BEARS
POLLUTION
POLYNESIA
POTTERY
PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES
PUEBLO CULTURE
PYRAMIDS

Risking encounters with leopard seals, Adélie penguins take the plunge to feed in Antarctic waters.

JANNIK SCHOU

OAHU (Island), Hawaii:
A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*
Which Way Oahu? By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 653-679, *Nov. 1979*
See also Honolulu

OAK RIDGE, Tennessee:
Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*
Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*

OAKES, ROBERT S.: *Photographer*
Of Air and Space (National Air and Space Museum). By Michael Collins. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 819-837, *June 1978*

OAKLAND, California:
Wild Ducks as Winter Guests in a City Park. By Joseph Dixon. 331-342, *Oct. 1919*

OAKLEY, THORNTON: *Artist*
Science Works for Mankind. 737-752, *Dec. 1945*
Author-Artist
American Transportation Vital to Victory. 671-688, *Dec. 1943*
American Industries Geared for War. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*

OASES, Ocean-floor:
Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*
Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galápagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*

OASIS-HOPPING in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. 209-236, *Feb. 1949*

OASIS of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*

OATES, LAWRENCE EDWARD GRACE:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

OAXACA (State), Mexico:
Monte Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. By Alfonso Caso. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*
Among the Zapotecs of Mexico: A Visit to the Indians of Oaxaca, Home State of the Republic's Great Liberator, Juárez, and Its Most Famous Ruler, Dias. By Herbert Corey. 501-553, *May 1927*
Hewers of Stone. By Jeremiah Zimmerman. 1002-1020, *Dec. 1910*

Jacques-Yves Cousteau prepares to test oceanauts' breathing apparatus for depths below 300 feet. BATES LITTLEHALES, NGS

OB (River), U.S.S.R.:
Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Dean Conger. 145-181, *Feb. 1976*

OBER, FREDERICK A.: *Author*
In the Wake of Columbus. 187-196, *Jan. 31, 1894*

OBERAMMERGAU, Germany:
Where Bible Characters Live Again: Everyday Life in Oberammergau, World Famous for Its Passion Play, Reaches a Climax at Christmas. By Anton Lang, Jr. 743-769, *Dec. 1935*

O'BRIEN, MICHAEL:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Photographer
Australians. Picture text by Elizabeth A. Moize. Text by Joseph Judge. 213-231, *Feb. 1988*
Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. 793-819, *June 1983*

OBSERVATIONS on the Russo-Japanese War, in Japan and Manchuria. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 80-82, *Feb. 1905*

OBSERVATORIES, Astronomical:
Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Included: Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory (CTIO), Chile; European Southern Observatory, Chile; Gerard P. Kuiper Airborne Observatory; Las Campanas, Chile; Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope (MOST), Australia. 619-647, *May 1988*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens, June 1983
New Light on the Changing Face of Mars. By E. C. Slipher. Included: The Lamont-Hussey Observatory. 427-436, *Sept. 1955*
See also Lowell Observatory, Arizona; Palomar Observatory, California; U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.

OBSERVING a Total Eclipse of the Sun: Dimming Solar Light for a Few Seconds Entails Years of Work for Science and Attracts Throngs to "Nature's Most Magnificent Spectacle." By Paul A. McNally. 597-605, *Nov. 1932*

OBSERVING an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

OCCUPIED Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*

OCEAN ENERGY:
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*
Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less? By Rick Gore. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
The Promise of Ocean Energy. 51, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

OCEAN FARMING. *See* Aquaculture

OCEAN FLOORS:
Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor, Dec. 1982
The World; The World Ocean Floor, Dec. 1981
Dive to the Edge of Creation: Galapagos Rift Expedition. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705, *Nov. 1979*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Arctic Ocean Floor, Oct. 1971
Pacific Ocean Floor, Oct. 1969
Atlantic Ocean Floor, Atlas series. *June 1968*
Indian Ocean Floor, Oct. 1967
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*
See also Cayman Trough; Japan Trench; Mariana Trench; Oases, Ocean-floor; Rifts, Ocean-floor; Romanche Trench

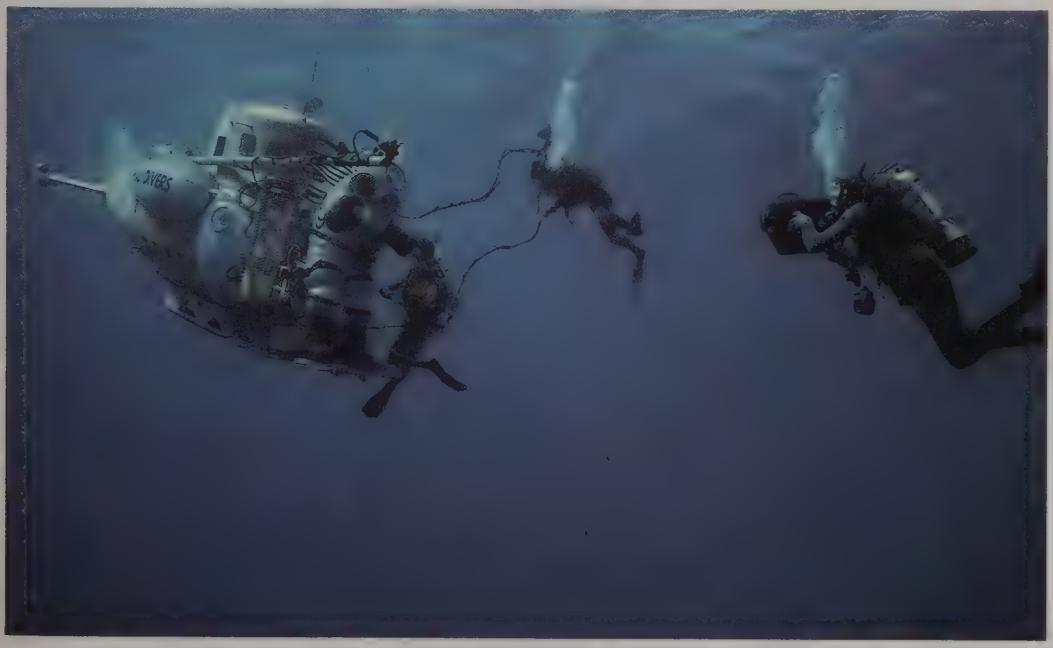
"OCEAN mammals are to us what the buffalo was to the Plains Indian." By Lael Morgan. 354-355, *Mar. 1973*

OCEANAUTS:
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor.

By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
See also Underwater Living

OCEANIA. *See* Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia

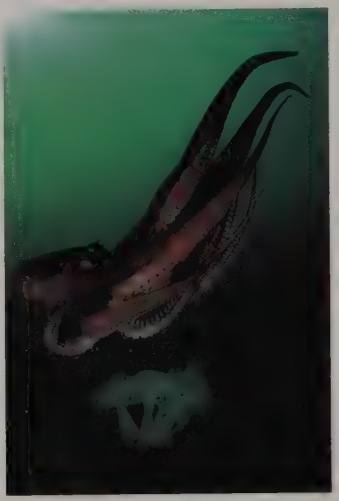
OCEANOGRAPHY:
Our Restless Planet Earth. 142-181. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*
NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
President's Report to Members: An Exciting Year of Discovery. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 820-824, *Dec. 1982*
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor, Dec. 1982
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*
The Ocean. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 780-791, *Dec. 1981*
The World; The World Ocean Floor, Dec. 1981
A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*
Dive to the Edge of Creation: Galapagos Rift Expedition. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*
Exploring the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea. By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*
The Mysterious Undersea World. By Jan Leslie Cooke. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*
The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*
The Ocean Realm. 199 pages. *1978*
Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galápagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. Contents: Cayman Trough. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*
Project FAMOUS. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. 604-615, *May 1975*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Tektite II. 256-296. I. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289; II. All-girl Team Tests the Habitat. By Sylvia A. Earle. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*
Deepstar Explores the Ocean Floor. Photos by Ron Church. 110-129, *Jan. 1971*
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
World Beneath the Sea. 204 pages. *1967*
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*
Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. NGS research grant. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*
Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*
At Home in the Sea (Underwater Lodge). By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*
The Long, Deep Dive. By Lord Kilbracken. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 718-731, *May 1963*
Our Man-in-Sea Project. By Edwin A.



A space-age diving suit will allow marine biologist Sylvia Earle to explore the seafloor at 1,250 feet off Oahu, Hawaii. PETE ROMANO

Link. NGS research grant. 713-717, *May 1963*
Inflatable Ship Opens New Era of Airborne Undersea Expeditions. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 142-148, *July 1961*
Man's Deepest Dive (Challenger Deep in the Mariana Trench). By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*
Diving Saucer Takes to the Deep. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 571-586, *Apr. 1960*
Deep Diving off Japan (Japan Trench). By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon (Romanche Trench). By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*
Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso*. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*
Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 538-542, *Apr. 1955*
To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*
Two and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 80-86, *July 1954*
Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. Included: *Calypso* oceanographic expedition, off Madagascar; French Navy's bathyscaphe dives. 869-870, *June 1954*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*
New Discoveries on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 611-640, *Nov. 1949*
Exploring the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. NGS research grant. 275-294, *Sept. 1948*
Our Global Ocean–Last and Vast Frontier. By F. Barrows Colton. 105-128, *Jan. 1945*
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
The War and Ocean Geography. By the Editor. Gilbert Grosvenor. 230-242, *Sept. 1918*
Our Guardians on the Deep. By William Joseph Showalter. 655-677, *June 1914*
The Grandest and Most Mighty Terrestrial Phenomenon: The Gulf Stream. By John Elliott Pillsbury. 767-778, *Aug. 1912*
Cotidal Lines for the World. By R. A. Harris. 303-309, *June 1906*
Tides in the Bay of Fundy. 71-76, *Feb. 1905*
Ocean Currents. By James Page. 135-142, *Apr. 1902*
The Drift of Floating Bottles in the Pacific Ocean. By James Page. 337-339, *Sept. 1901*
Tides of Chesapeake Bay. By E. D. Preston. 391-392, *Oct. 1899*
Captain Charles D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. By Henry Gannett. 250, *May 1898*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
Reports of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in May and June, 1896. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*
Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Relations of the Gulf Stream and the Labrador Current. By William Libbey, Junior. 161-166, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Report–Geography of the Sea. By George L. Dyer. 136-150, *Apr. 1889*
Introductory Address. By the President. Gardiner G. Hubbard. 3-10, *Oct. 1888*
See also Airborne Undersea Expeditions; Bathyscaphs; Hydrography; Ilha Nova (Volcanic Island); Marine Biology; Myojin Island (Volcano); National Oceanographic Program; Research Vessels; Scripps Institution of Oceanography; Tidal Bores, Tides; Tsunamis; *and Titanic*, R.M.S.

OCEANS:
The Ocean. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 780-791, *Dec. 1981*
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*
❀ *The World: The World Ocean Floor, Dec. 1981*
See also Arctic Ocean; Atlantic Ocean; Indian Ocean; Pacific Ocean



A giant octopus in British Columbia's Strait of Georgia propels itself by jetting water past its eight arms. DAVID DOUBILET

O'CONNOR, V. C. SCOTT: *Author*
Old France in Modern Canada. 167-200, *Feb. 1935*
Beyond the Grand Atlas: Where the French Tricolor Flies Beside the Flag of the Sultan of Morocco. 261-319, *Mar. 1932*

OCTOBER Holiday on the Outer Banks. By Nike Anderson. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 501-529, *Oct. 1955*

OCTOPUSES:
Shy Monster, the Octopus. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 776-799, *Dec. 1971*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*
Marauders of the Sea. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 185-207, *Aug. 1935*

ODENSE, Denmark:
The Magic World of Hans Christian Andersen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 825-849, *Dec. 1979*
2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*

ODESSA, U.S.S.R.:
Ukraine, Past and Present. By Nevin O. Winter. 114-128, *Aug. 1918*

ODORS:
The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 285, *Mar. 1987*
The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

ODYSSEUS. *See* Ulysses

ODYSSEY (Homer):
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

ODYSSEY (Photographic Exhibit):
Odyssey: The Art of Photography at National Geographic. By Jane Livingston. 322-351, *Sept. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1988*

OEHSER, PAUL H.: *Editor*
▮▮ *Research Reports.* 1975 Projects. 844 pages. *1984*
▮▮ *Research Reports.* 1971, 1973, or 1974 Projects. 787 pages. *1983*
▮▮ *Research Reports.* 1973 Projects. 736 pages. *1982*
▮▮ *Research Reports.* 1971 or 1972 Projects. 749 pages. *1981*
▮▮ *Research Reports.* 1971 Projects. 771 pages. *1980*
▮▮ *Research Reports.* 1970 Projects. 628 pages. *1979*

Research Reports. 1969 Projects. 658 pages. *1978*
Research Reports. 1968 Projects. 527 pages. *1976*
Research Reports. 1890-1954 Projects. 399 pages. *1975*
Research Reports. 1967 Projects. 323 pages. *1974*
Research Reports. 1966 Projects. 325 pages. *1973*
Research Reports. 1955-1960 Projects. 205 pages. *1972*
Research Reports. 1965 Projects. 305 pages. *1971*
Research Reports. 1961-1962 Projects. 235 pages. *1970*
Research Reports. 1964 Projects. 275 pages. *1969*
Research Reports. 1963 Projects. 251 pages. *1968*

OF Air and Space. By Michael Collins. 819-837, *June 1978*

OF City, Ships, and Surf. By David S. Boyer. 98-105, *July 1979*

OF Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*

OF Spirits and Saints: Haiti's Voodoo Pilgrimages. By Carole Devillers. 395-408, *Mar. 1985*

OFF Santa Barbara: California's Ranches in the Sea. By Earl Warren, Jr. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 257-283, *Aug. 1958*

OFF the Beaten Track of Empire. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH (ONR):

Study Grant: Underwater Exploration: Galápagos Rift. 682, 685, *Nov. 1979*
To 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*

OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (OSRD):

Voices of the Night. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: OSRD's project on jungle acoustics. 507-522, *Apr. 1950*

OFFSHORE OIL DRILLING:

America's Federal Lands; The United States. Included: Inset map showing drilling sites. *Sept. 1982*
The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*

OFFSHORE PETROLEUM LEASES:

America's Federal Lands; The United States, Sept. 1982

Steel mills, many built during the 19th century, line the Ohio River in Mingo Junction, Ohio. MARTIN ROGERS

OGADEN (Region), Ethiopia:

Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. Included: Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. Contents: Refugees and guerrillas from the disputed Ogaden region of Ethiopia, now residing in Somalia. 748-775, *June 1981*

OGALLALA AQUIFER, U. S.:

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

OGASAWARA, FRANK X.: *Author*

Scientist Studies Japan's Fantastic Long-tailed Fowl. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. 845-855, *Dec. 1970*

OGASAWARA ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:

American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*
See also present name, Bonin Islands

OGBURN, CHARLTON: *Author*

Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*
Railroads: The Great American Adventure. Photos by James A. Sugar. 203 pages. *1977*

OGDEN, HERBERT G.:

Vice-President. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; 216, June 1896; 134, *Jan. 1936*
Board of Managers. 216, *June 1896*
Annual Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Note: Summary. 186-188, *May 1896*
Geographic Nomenclature. Remarks by Herbert G. Ogden, Gustave Herrle, Marcus Baker, and A. H. Thompson. 261-278, *Aug. 1890*

Author

Geography of the Land. Annual Report by Herbert G. Ogden. 31-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*
Report–Geography of the Land. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*
Report–Geography of the Land. 125-135, *Apr. 1889*
The Survey of the Coast. 59-77, *Oct. 1888*

OHIO:

Yesterday Lingers on Lake Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*
The Ohio–River With a Job to Do. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Martin Rogers. 245-273, *Feb. 1977*
Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky, text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. Included: The Adena culture at Chillicothe; the Hopewell culture at Fort Ancient and Newark; Serpent Mound. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 435-484, *Apr. 1955*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Dayton, Wright Field, and Zanesville. 85-108, *July 1949*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Chillicothe, Cincinnati, "Great Serpent," Marietta. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Ohio, the Gateway State. By Melville Chater. 525-591, *May 1932*
Submerged Valleys in Sandusky Bay. By E. L. Moseley. 398-403, *Nov. 1902*
The Indian Village of Baum. By H. C. Brown. 272-274, *July 1901*

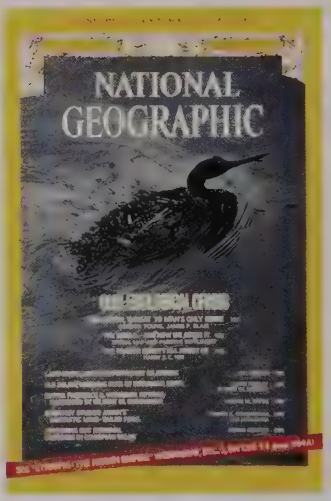
OHIO (River), U. S.:

The Ohio–River With a Job to Do. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Martin Rogers. 245-273, *Feb. 1977*
Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky, text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
Shawneetown Forsakes the Ohio. By

William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 273-288, *Feb. 1948*
Men Against the Rivers. By Frederick Simpich. 767-794, *June 1937*
Ohio, the Gateway State. By Melville Chater. 525-591, *May 1932*
The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*

OHIO VALLEY, U. S.:
Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*
Ohio Valley, The Making of America series. Included: Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, West Virginia, Illinois, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana. On reverse: Indians and Europeans, Speculation and Colonization, Transport Revolutions, Region Rent Asunder, Further Divergence, A New Era. *Dec. 1985*
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

OIL:
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Scotland, Ghosts, and Glory. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Peter Carmichael. 40-69, *July 1984*
Calgary: Canada's Not-So-Wild West. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. Included: Map showing Alberta's oil fields, natural gas fields, and tar sands. 378-403, *Mar. 1984*
High-Flying Tulsa. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 378-403, *Sept. 1983*
America's Federal Lands; The United States. Included: Inset map showing drilling sites. *Sept. 1982*
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*
A Sumatran Journey. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 406-430, *Mar. 1981*
An Atlas of Energy Resources. 58-69. Included: Oil: Lifeblood and Liability. 58-59. *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*
Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 300-329, *Sept. 1979*
Giants That Move the World's Oil: Supertankships. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*
Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*
Mexico: "A Very Beautiful Challenge." By Mike Edwards. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 612-647, *May 1978*



The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Map showing oil pipeline, proposed gas pipeline, and tar sands. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*
Venezuela's Crisis of Wealth. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 175-209, *Aug. 1976*
Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Dean Conger. 145-181, *Feb. 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 443, *Oct. 1975*
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*
Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
Oman, Land of Frankincense and Oil. By Robert Azzi. 205-229, *Feb. 1973*
Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*
Kuwait, Aladdin's Lamp of the Middle East. By John E. Frazer. Photos by David F. Cupp. 636-667, *May 1969*
The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*
Houston, Prairie Dynamo. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by William Albert Allard. 338-377, *Sept. 1967*
Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*
Venezuela Builds on Oil. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 344-387, *Mar. 1963*
The Fabulous State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*
Alberta Unearths Her Buried Treasures. By David S. Boyer. 90-119, *July 1960*
Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*
Sand in My Eyes (Algerian Sahara). By Jinx Rodger. 664-705, *May 1958*
This Young Giant, Indonesia. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 351-392, *Sept. 1955*
Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
Happy-go-lucky Trinidad and Tobago. By Charles Allmon. 35-75, *Jan. 1953*
Boom Time in Kuwait. By Paul Edward Case. 783-802, *Dec. 1952*
Journey into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*
Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 497-512, *Apr. 1948*
Louisiana Trades with the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*
Bahrein: Port of Pearls and Petroleum. By Maynard Owen Williams. 195-210, *Feb. 1946*
Oil for Victory Piped under the Sea. 721-726, *Dec. 1945*
Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*
Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. By W. Robert Moore. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*
Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*
Today's World Turns on Oil. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Petroleum Serves–From Lamps to Wheels. 703-748, *June 1941*
So Oklahoma Grew Up. By Frederick Simpich. 269-314, *Mar. 1941*
Where the World Gets Its Oil: But Where Will Our Children Get It When American Wells Cease to Flow? By George Otis Smith. 181-202, *Feb. 1920*
Billions of Barrels of Oil Locked up in Rocks. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 195-205, *Feb. 1918*
The Nation's Undeveloped Resources. By Franklin K. Lane. 183-225, *Feb. 1914*
The Oil Treasure of Mexico. By Russell Hastings Millward. 803-805, *Nov. 1908*
A Vigorous Oil Well. By S. A. Cornelius. 348-349, *May 1907*
Natural-Gas, Oil, and Coal Supply of the United States. 186, *Apr. 1904*
Oil Fields of Texas and California. 276-278, *July 1901*
See also Alaskan Pipeline; North Slope, Alaska; *and* Conshelf Bases; Oil Shale; Tankers, Oil

OIL, Vegetable:
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. Included: Jojoba oil. 702-712, *May 1981*

OIL and Penguins Don't Mix. Photos by Mike Holmes. 384-397, *Mar. 1973*

OIL Fields of Texas and California. 276-278, *July 1901*

OIL for Victory Piped under the Sea. 721-726, *Dec. 1945*

OIL SHALE:

Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Wresting Oil From Reluctant Rock. 74-95, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

OIL SPILLS:

Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1978*

Giants That Move the World's Oil: Superships. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*

Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*

Oil and Penguins Don't Mix. Photos by Mike Holmes. 384-397, *Mar. 1973*

Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*

OILBIRDS:

Birds That "See" in the Dark with Their Ears. By Edward S. Ross. 282-290, *Feb. 1965*

OILS, Plant:

Bulgaria's Valley of Roses. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Georg Paskoff. Included: Rose oil industry. 187-194, *Aug. 1932*

See also Chaulmoogra Oil; Coconuts; Cottonseed Oil; Oil, Vegetable

Piping crude oil to Britain and natural gas to West Germany, Phillips Petroleum's Ekofisk complex exploits the riches of the North Sea. DICK DURRANCE II

OJIBWAY INDIANS:

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

OKEECHOBEE, Lake, Florida:

The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*

Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. Included: Drainage from Lake Okeechobee in 1880, 1920, and 1967. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*

OKEFENOKEE SWAMP, Florida-Georgia:

Realm of the Alligator. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Apr. 1986*

Okefenokee, the Magical Swamp. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 169-175, *Feb. 1974*

The Okefinokee Wilderness: Exploring the Mystery Land of the Suwannee River Reveals Natural Wonders and Fascinating Folklore. By Francis Harper. 597-624, *May 1934*

OKIES:

The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

OKINAWA (Island), Ryukyu Islands:

Okinawa, the Island Without a Country. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Winfield Parks and David Moore. 422-448, *Sept. 1969*

Okinawa, the Island Rebuilt. By Hope A. Diffenderfer. 265-288, *Feb. 1955*

Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 538-552, *Apr. 1950*

American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

Okinawa, Threshold to Japan. By David D. Duncan. 411-428, *Oct. 1945*

Peacetime Rambles in the Ryukyus. By William Leonard Schwartz. 543-561, *May 1945*

OKINO TORI SHIMA (Islands), Japan:

Lonely Rocks Important to Japan. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

OKLAHOMA:

Piecing Together an Indian Heritage. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*

The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. By M. Woodbridge Williams. 661-697, *May 1957*

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Monkey Island Airport, Lake O' The Cherokees, Oklahoma City, Tulsa. 85-108, *July 1949*

So Oklahoma Grew Up. By Frederick Simpich. 269-314, *Mar. 1941*

Big Oklahoma. By Bird S. McGuire. 103-105, *Feb. 1906*

The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*

Survey and Subdivision of Indian Territory. By Henry Gannett. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*

See also Tulsa

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oklahoma:

So Oklahoma Grew Up. By Frederick Simpich. 269-314, *Mar. 1941*

ÖLAND (Island), Sweden:

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

OLCOTT, CHARLES S.: *Author*

The Orkneys and Shetlands–A Mysterious Group of Islands. 197-228, *Feb. 1921*

OLD and New Blend in Yankeeland. 295-326, *Sept. 1938*

OLD and New in Persia: In This Ancient Land Now Called Iran a Modern Sugar Factory Rears Its Head Near the Palace of Darius the Great. By the Baroness Ravensdale. 325-355, *Sept. 1939*

OLD BELIEVERS:

Nikolaevsk: A Bit of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska. By Jim Rearden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*

OLD BERING SEA PEOPLE:

Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*

OLD Big Strong: The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*

The **OLD** Boston Post Roads. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*

OLD France in Modern Canada. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. 167-200, *Feb. 1935*

OLD Ireland, Mother of New Eire: By Whatever Name, 'Tis the Same Fair Land With the Grass Growing Green on the Hills of Her and the Peat Smoke Hanging Low. By Harrison Howell Walker. 649-691, *May 1940*

An **OLD** Jewel in the Proper Setting: An Eyewitness's Account of the Reconquest of the Holy Land by Twentieth Century Crusaders. By Charles W. Whitehair. 325-344, *Oct. 1918*

OLD Line State Cyclorama. Photos by W. Robert Moore, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 409-432, *Apr. 1941*

OLD Masters in a New National Gallery. By Ruth Q. McBride. 1-50, *July 1940*

OLD Mines and Mills in India. 489-490, *May 1909*

OLD-NEW Battle Grounds of Egypt and Libia. By W. Robert Moore. 809-820, *Dec. 1940*

OLD-NEW Iran, Next Door to Russia. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 44-85, *Jan. 1961*

OLD Pattern and New in Turkey. Photos by Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. 17-48, *Jan. 1939*

OLD POST OFFICE, Washington, D. C.:

A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*

The **OLD** Post-Road from Tiflis to Erivan. By Esther Lancraft Hovey. 300-309, *Aug. 1901*

OLD Prague in Winter. By Peter T. White. Photos by Nathan Benn. 546-567, *Apr. 1979*

OLD RHINEBECK AERODROME, Rhinebeck, New York:

World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*

OLD SALEM, North Carolina:

Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*

OLD Whaling Days Still Flavor Life on Sea-swept Martha's Vineyard. By William P. E. Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 778-809, *June 1961*

OLD World Charm in Modern Quebec. Photos by William D. Boutwell, Jacob Gayer, Edwin L. Wisherd, Clifton Adams. 507-514, *Apr. 1930*

The **OLD** Yuma Trail. By W J McGee. 103-107, Mar. 1901; 129-143, *Apr. 1901*

The **OLDEST** Free Assemblies: Address of Arthur J. Balfour, in the United States House of Representatives, May 5, 1917. 368-371, *Apr. 1917*

OLDEST Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by Bill R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*

OLDEST Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*

The **OLDEST** Living Thing: "General Sherman Tree." Pictorial supplement, *Apr. 1916*

The **OLDEST** Nation of Europe: Geographical Factors in the Strength of Modern England. By Roland G. Usher. 393-414, *Oct. 1914*

OLDEST PEOPLE:

"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf.

At Olduvai Gorge in Tanzania, famed anthropologist Louis S. B. Leakey and his family probe one of earth's richest hoards of hominid fossils. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

OLDUVAI GORGE, Tanzania:

The Leakey Tradition Lives On. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. 143-144, *Jan. 1973*

Dr. Leakey and the Dawn of Man. 703A-703B, *Nov. 1966*

Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. NGS research grant. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*

The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. By Melvin M. Payne. NGS research grant. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*

Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*

Exploring 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 564-589, *Oct. 1961*

Finding the World's Earliest Man *(Zinjanthropus boisei).* By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Des Bartlett. NGS research grant. 420-435, *Sept. 1960*

O'LEARY, JOHN F.:

What Six Experts Say. 70-73, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

OLFACTION. *See* Smell, Sense of

ÓLIMBOS, Kárpathos (Island), Greece:

Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

OLIVER, DOUGLAS L.: *Author*

Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. 691-722, *June 1942*

OLIVER, ELEANOR SCHIRMER: *Author*

A Woman's Experiences among Stone Age Solomon Islanders: Primitive Life Remains Unchanged in Tropical Jungleland Where United States Forces Now Are Fighting. 813-836, *Dec. 1942*

OLIVER, JAMES A.:

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1963*

Author

Behind New York's Window on Nature: The American Museum of Natural History. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 220-259, *Feb. 1963*

OLIVER, MARION L.: *Author*

The Snake Dance (Hopi Indians). 107-137, *Feb. 1911*

OLIVER, R. L.: *Author*

Yucatan in 1895. 83-85, *Feb. 1896*

OLIVER, W. J.: *Photographer*

Peaks and Parks of Western Canada. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*

OLIVERIO, FRANK S.:

On Assignment. *Mar. 1988*

OLIVES:

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*

OLMEC CULTURE:

Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*

On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*

La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. By Matthew W. Stirling. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*

Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. Included: Zoques, Zotzils, and Maya ruins at Palenque. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade (Cerro de las Mesas). By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*

Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*

Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B. C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. Note: Later identified as Olmec. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*

OLMSTEAD, JUDITH: *Author*

Ethiopia's Artful Weavers. Photos by James A. Sugar. 125-141, *Jan. 1973*

OLSENIUS, RICHARD: *Photographer*

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

OLSON, ALMA LUISE: *Author*

The Farthest-North Republic: Olympic Games and Arctic Flying Bring Sequestered Finland into New Focus of World Attention. 499-533, *Oct. 1938*

Sweden, Land of White Birch and White Coal. 441-484, *Oct. 1928*

OLSON, SIGURD F.: *Author*

Relics from the Rapids (Voyageurs). Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*

OLSSON-SEFFER, HELEN: *Author*

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Mexico): "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

OLSSON-SEFFER, PEHR: *Author*

Agricultural Possibilities in Tropical Mexico. 1021-1040, *Dec. 1910*

The **OLYMPIC** Country: Washington. By S. C. Gilman. 133-140, *Apr. 1896*

Sixty-six feet in girth, the world's largest western red cedar stands in Washington's Olympic National Park. PAUL A. ZAHL, NGS

OLYMPIC GAMES:

Tokyo, the Peaceful Explosion. By William Graves. Photos by Winfield Parks. 445-487, *Oct. 1964*

Again–the Olympic Challenge. By Alan J. Gould. 488-513, *Oct. 1964*

Sports-minded Melbourne, Host to the Olympics. 688-693, *Nov. 1956*

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS, Washington:

The Olympics: Northwest Majesty. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 188-197, *Feb. 1974*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. 705-748, *June 1951*

The Olympic Country. By S. C. Gilman. 133-140, *Apr. 1896*

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK, Washington:

The Olympic Peninsula. By Bill Richards. Photos by Sam Abell. Included: Maps showing wildlife refuges, Indian reservations, and annual precipitation. 644-673, *May 1984*

The Olympics: Northwest Majesty. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 188-197, *Feb. 1974*

In the Gardens of Olympus. By Paul A. Zahl. 85-123, *July 1955*

OLYMPIC PENINSULA, Washington. *See* Olympic National Park

OMAHA, Nebraska:

Nebraska...the Good Life. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 378-407, *Mar. 1974*

Nebraska, the Cornhusker State. By Leo A. Borah. 513-542, *May 1945*

OMAHA BEACH, Normandy Coast, France:
Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*

OMAN (Sultanate), Arabian Peninsula:
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. Note: The Sindbad project was sponsored by Oman's Ministry of National Heritage and Culture. The project was financed by the sultan on behalf of Oman and the Arab world. 2-41, *July 1982*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 279, *Sept. 1981*
Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*
Oman, Land of Frankincense and Oil. By Robert Azzi. 205-229, *Feb. 1973*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
Notes on Oman. By S. M. Zwemer. 89-98, *Jan. 1911*

OMENS for a Better Tomorrow. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 312-343, *Mar. 1977*

OMSK, R.S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
The Land of Promise (Siberia). By A. W. Greely. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*

ON a Chilean Hacienda. Photos by E. P. Haddon. 489-496, *Oct. 1944*

ON a Peaceful Good Friday, Alaskans Feel the Dread Earthquake! By William P. E. Graves. 112-139, *July 1964*

ON ASSIGNMENT:
Dale, Bruce, making hologram of crystal globe. *Dec. 1988*
Summers, Diane, in Nepal. *Nov. 1988*
Thompson, William, in the Himalaya. *Nov. 1988*
Valli, Eric, in Nepal. *Nov. 1988*
Putman, John J., in France. *Oct. 1988*
Smith, Mary G., in France. *Oct. 1988*
Turnley, David, in South Africa. *Oct. 1988*
Andre, Dena. *Sept. 1988*
Fralin, Frances. *Sept. 1988*
Haun, Declan. *Sept. 1988*
Livingston, Jane. *Sept. 1988*
Moran, Kathy. *Sept. 1988*
Fleming, Kevin, in Annapolis, Maryland. *Aug. 1988*
Newman, Cathy, in Kyongju, South Korea. *Aug. 1988*
Boraiko, Allen A., in Chile. *July 1988*
Harvey, David Alan, in Chile. *July 1988*
Soren, David, in Kourion, Cyprus. *July 1988*
Archaeology, underwater. *June 1988*
Littlehales, Bates. *June 1988*

On Assignment

THE IDEA bloomed late, growing out of a single story by Australian-born Rowe Findley about a businessman in his native land. It got bigger and more elaborate, until the Editors decided to "give it a go" (to borrow an Australian phrase) and devote this entire issue to the land down under.

GEOGRAPHIC staff set up an "outpost" in Sydney last summer and free-lancers fanned out. New Yorkers Mary Ellen Mark—famous for her award-winning photo essays—and Michael O'Brien, who specializes in personalities. Baughman-based journalist John Eveningham, photographer David Robert Austen, who covers Asia from a Sydney base, and writer-wildlife photographers Stanley Breeden and Belinda Wright. Their rapid-fire coverage was directed by illustrations editor Susan Welchman, while Susan Smith, director of photographic support services, tracked the processing of 2,000 rolls of film.

In Washington, D.C. layout designer Connie Phelps shaped their impressive efforts into this collector's issue. Then researchers Abby Tipton and Anne Jamison took the words and pictures back to the source for a final check. The group logged some half million miles by air and 50,000 more by car. Senior Assistant Editor Betty Maitze, who edited all illustrations text, summed up: "We decided that Australia was a great place to visit—and we would like to live there."

More than half a million miles were logged by the team that produced the February 1988 all-Australia issue.

Nachtwey, James, in Guatemala. *June 1988*
Watts, Gordon P. *June 1988*
Abercrombie, Thomas J., in Sharjah, United Arab Emirates. *May 1988*
Hyde, Nina, in China. *May 1988*
Ressmeyer, Roger H. *May 1988*
Telescopes. *May 1988*
Wolinsky, Cary, in China. *May 1988*
Benchley, Peter, in Papua New Guinea. *Apr. 1988*
El-Baz, Farouk, in Egypt. *Apr. 1988*
Garrett, Wilbur E., in Egypt. *Apr. 1988*
Petrone, Claude E., in Egypt. *Apr. 1988*
Barlett, Joe M. *Mar. 1988*
Judge, Joseph, in St. Augustine, Florida. *Mar. 1988*
King, Larry L., in Alaska and Texas. *Mar. 1988*
NGM printing (quality control). *Mar. 1988*
Oliverio, Frank S. *Mar. 1988*
Roberts, Jack. *Mar. 1988*
Austen, David Robert, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Breeden, Stanley, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Everingham, John, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Jamison, Anne, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Mark, Mary Ellen, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Moize, Elizabeth A., in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
O'Brien, Michael, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Phelps, Constance H., in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Smith, Susan A., in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Terrill, Ross, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Tipton, Abigail, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Welchman, Susan, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Wright, Belinda, in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Goetzmann, William H. *Jan. 1988*
Niezabitowska, Małgorzata, across America. *Jan. 1988*
Otnes, Fred. *Jan. 1988*
Plage, Dieter and Mary, in the Galápagos Islands. *Jan. 1988*
Tomaszewski, Tomasz, across America. *Jan. 1988*
Bass, George, in Ulu Burun, Turkey. *Dec. 1987*
Hentschel, Faith, in Ulu Burun, Turkey. *Dec. 1987*
Blair, James P., in Haiti. *Nov. 1987*
Devillers, Carole, in Haiti. *Nov. 1987*
Alireza, Marianne, in Saudi Arabia. *Oct. 1987*
Cobb, Jodi, in Saudi Arabia. *Oct. 1987*
Gilbert, Avery N. *Oct. 1987*
Sense of smell. *Oct. 1987*
Wysocki, Charles J. *Oct. 1987*
Rutledge, T. W., in Guatemala. *Sept. 1987*
Stager, Curt, in Cameroon. *Sept. 1987*
Ward, Fred, in Guatemala. *Sept. 1987*
Canby, Thomas Y. *Aug. 1987*
McCurry, Steve. *Aug. 1987*
NGM award winners. *Aug. 1987*
Brown, William S., in New York. *July 1987*
Cobb, Charles E., Jr., in Ohio. *July 1987*
Norasingh, Seny, in Laos. *June 1987*
White, Peter T., in Laos. *June 1987*
Edwards, Mike, in the Ukraine. *May 1987*
Mech, L. David, in the Arctic. *May 1987*
Chmielinski, Piotr, in Peru. *Apr. 1987*
McIntyre, Loren, in Peru. *Apr. 1987*
Maze, Stephanie, in Brazil. *Mar. 1987*
Grove, Noel, on the Appalachian Trail. *Feb. 1987*
Lanting, Frans, in Madagascar. *Feb. 1987*
Matthews, Samuel W., in Alaska. *Jan. 1987*
Cormack, Patrick, in Great Britain. *Dec. 1986*
Moseley, Jennifer, in Great Britain. *Dec. 1986*
Woolfitt, Adam, in Great Britain. *Dec. 1986*
Auslander, Marc, on the track of Christopher Columbus. *Nov. 1986*
Devitt, Scott, on the track of Christopher Columbus. *Nov. 1986*
Marden, Luis, on the track of Christopher Columbus. *Nov. 1986*
Rogers, Richard K. *Nov. 1986*
Ryti, Carla, on the track of Christopher Columbus. *Nov. 1986*
Canby, Thomas Y., in Moscow. *Oct. 1986*
Niezabitowska, Małgorzata, in Poland. *Sept. 1986*
Tomaszewski, Tomasz, in Poland. *Sept. 1986*
Amos, Jim, on the Oregon Trail. *Aug. 1986*
Gibbons, Boyd, on the Oregon Trail. *Aug. 1986*
Graves, William, in the Philippines. *July 1986*
McCurry, Steve, in the Philippines. *July 1986*

Moments of drama, risk, and humor face writers, photographers, and editors on assignment for the magazine.

Lindberg, Jan. *June 1986*
Nilsson, Lennart. *June 1986*
Photomicroscopy. *June 1986*
Douthitt, Bill, on the Susquehanna River. *May 1986*
Kasmauski, Karen, in Tennessee. *May 1986*
Tuttle, Merlin D., in Kenya, studying bats. *Apr. 1986*
Patterson, Carolyn Bennett, on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway. *Mar. 1986*
Magubane, Peter, in South Africa. *Feb. 1986*
Austen, David Robert, in Australia. *Jan. 1986*
Ellis, William S., in Australia. *Jan. 1986*
Boswell, Victor R., Jr., in Rome. *Dec. 1985*
Gilka, Robert E., in Rome. *Dec. 1985*
Stanfield, James L., in Rome. *Dec. 1985*
Haines, Kenneth, in South Africa. *Nov. 1985*
Tobias, Phillip V., in South Africa. *Nov. 1985*
Hiser, David, in Mexico. *Oct. 1985*
Wilkerson, S. Jeffrey K., in Guatemala. *Oct. 1985*
Severin, Tim, in Asia Minor. *Sept. 1985*
Cobb, Jodi. *Aug. 1985*
McCurry, Steve, in Afghanistan. *Aug. 1985*
NGM award winners. *Aug. 1985*
Stanfield, James L., in Israel. *July 1985*
Vesilind, Priit J., in Israel. *July 1985*
Patterson, Francine "Penny," with Koko (gorilla). *June 1985*
Caputo, Robert, in Sudan. *May 1985*
Ballard, Robert D., in the North Atlantic. *Apr. 1985*
Kristof, Emory, in the North Atlantic. *Apr. 1985*
Boraiko, Allen A., in Ohio. *Mar. 1985*
Brandenburg, Jim, in Kiev, U.S.S.R. *Mar. 1985*
Jordan, Robert Paul, in U.S.S.R. *Mar. 1985*
Ward, Fred, in Ohio. *Mar. 1985*
Raymer, Steve, in Mexico. *Feb. 1985*
White, Peter T., in Pakistan. *Feb. 1985*
Cohn, Ronald H. *Jan. 1985*
Patterson, Francine "Penny," with Koko (gorilla). *Jan. 1985*
Nicklin, Flip, around the Indian Ocean. *Dec. 1984*
Whitehead, Hal, around the Indian Ocean. *Dec. 1984*
Fisher, Angela, in Africa. *Nov. 1984*
George, Mimi, in Antarctica. *Nov. 1984*
Lewis, David, in Antarctica. *Nov. 1984*
Aldana E., Guillermo, in Mexico City. *Oct. 1984*
Newman, Cathy. *Oct. 1984*
Pollen. *Oct. 1984*
Wilkerson, S. Jeffrey K., in Mexico City. *Oct. 1984*
Soil. *Sept. 1984*
Vander-Molen, Paul, in Iceland. *Sept. 1984*
Wilson, Steven C. *Sept. 1984*
Edwards, Mike, in Colorado. *Aug. 1984*
McCarry, Charles, in Japan. *Aug. 1984*
Mobley, George F., in Japan. *Aug. 1984*
Blockson, Charles L., in Pennsylvania. *July 1984*
Psihoyos, Louie, in Pennsylvania. *July 1984*
McCurry, Steve, in India and Nepal. *June 1984*
Theroux, Paul, in India and Nepal. *June 1984*
Gore, Rick, in Italy. *May 1984*
Mazzatenta, O. Louis, in Italy. *May 1984*
Nicklin, Flip, in Antarctica. *May 1984*
Irwin, Jerry, in Pennsylvania. *Apr. 1984*
Wong How-Man in China. *Mar. 1984*
Canby, Thomas Y., in Botswana. *Feb. 1984*
Dry, Dan, in Texas. *Feb. 1984*
Giddings, Al, in Alaska. *Jan. 1984*
Stanfield, James L., in Yugoslavia. *Dec. 1983*
Trail, Pepper W., in Suriname. *Dec. 1983*
Bond, Bill. *Nov. 1983*
Garrett, Kenneth. *Nov. 1983*
Kane, Herb. *Nov. 1983*
Postage stamps. *Nov. 1983*
Reiger, George. *Nov. 1983*
Waterfowl decoys. *Nov. 1983*
Beckwith, Carol, in Niger. *Oct. 1983*
Severy, Merle, in Vatican City. *Oct. 1983*
Von Eckardt, Wolf, in Washington, D. C. *Sept. 1983*
Wentzel, Volkmar Kurt, in Washington, D. C. *Sept. 1983*
Gillison, David and Gillian, in Papua New Guinea. *Aug. 1983*
Bockstoce, John, in the Canadian Arctic. *July 1983*
Long, Ashley, in the Canadian Arctic. *July 1983*
Wright, Jonathan, in the Canadian Arctic. *July 1983*
Adkins, Jan. *June 1983*
Douthitt, Bill. *June 1983*
Gore, Rick. *June 1983*
Jeffery, David. *June 1983*
Kellogg, Pat. *June 1983*
McConnell, Barbara. *June 1983*
Royce, Al. *June 1983*
Storey, Barron. *June 1983*
Sugar, Jim. *June 1983*
Universe. *June 1983*
Holway, Donal F., in New York City. *May 1983*
Madden, Robert W., in New York City. *May 1983*
Psihoyos, Louie, in Manila, Philippines. *Apr. 1983*

White, Peter T., in Tucson, Arizona. *Apr. 1983*
Bartlett, Jen and Des, in Namibia. *Mar. 1983*
Harvey, David Alan, in Alaska. *Feb. 1983*
Rytkheu, Yuri, in the Soviet Arctic. *Feb. 1983*
Silis, Ivars, in Greenland. *Feb. 1983*
Vesilind, Priit J., in Alaska. *Feb. 1983*
Blair, James P., in Suriname. *Jan. 1983*
Hughes, David and Carol, in Costa Rica. *Jan. 1983*
Brimberg, Sisse, in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Cobb, Jodi, in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Dothan, Trude, in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Smith, Mary G., in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Aldana E., Guillermo, in Mexico. *Nov. 1982*
Canby, Thomas Y., in Colorado. *Nov. 1982*
Weintraub, Boris, in Mexico. *Nov. 1982*
Boraiko, Allen A. *Oct. 1982*
McElfresh, Bruce. *Oct. 1982*
Microchips. *Oct. 1982*
O'Rear, Chuck. *Oct. 1982*
Cupp, David, in Alpine Meadows, California. *Sept. 1982*
Johnson, Lanny, in Alpine Meadows, California. *Sept. 1982*
Austen, David Robert, in Papua New Guinea. *Aug. 1982*
Ellis, William S., in the Everglades. *Aug. 1982*
Kirtley, Michael and Aubine, in the Ivory Coast. *July 1982*
Severin, Tim. *July 1982*
Brandenburg, Jim, in Namibia. *June 1982*
Hodgson, Bryan, in Namibia. *June 1982*
Garrett, Wilbur E., in Southeast Asia. *May 1982*
Harvey, David Alan, in Southeast Asia. *May 1982*
White, Peter T., in Southeast Asia. *May 1982*
Fleming, Kevin, and Harvey Arden, with Anwar Sadat. *Apr. 1982*
Caputo, Robert, in Sudan. *Mar. 1982*
Hiser, David, in Canada. *Mar. 1982*
El-Baz, Farouk, in Egypt, with Anwar Sadat. *Feb. 1982*
Putman, John J. *Feb. 1982*
Bats. *Jan. 1982*
Meyerhoff, Elizabeth L., in Kenya. *Jan. 1982*
Noël Hume, Ivor. *Jan. 1982*
Tuttle, Merlin D., in Panama and Thailand. *Jan. 1982*
Archaeology, underwater. *Dec. 1981*
Cousteau, Jacques-Yves. *Dec. 1981*
Schaller, George B., in China. *Dec. 1981*

ON Australia's Coral Ramparts. By Paul A. Zahl. 1-48, *Jan. 1957*

ON Britain's Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

ON Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

ON Danish By-Lanes: An American Cycles Through the Quaint City of Lace, the Curiosity Town Where Time Stands Still, and Even Finds a Frontier in the Farming Kingdom. By Willis Lindquist. 1-34, *Jan. 1940*

ON Eskimo Geographic Names Ending in Miut. By John Murdoch. 190, *Apr. 1898*

ON Goes Wisconsin: Strength and Vigor Mark This Midwestern State, With Its Woods and Lakes and Its Blend of Sturdy Nationalities. By Glanville Smith. 1-46, *July 1937*

ON Mackenzie's Trail to the Polar Sea. By Amos Burg. 127-156, *Aug. 1931*

ON the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. By Marcus Baker. 167-169, *May 1890*

ON the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*

ON the Brink of Tomorrow: Frontiers of Science. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Susan Sanford. 199 pages. *1982*

ON the Bypaths of Spain. By Harry A. McBride. 311-364, *Mar. 1929*

ON the Cortés Trail. By Luis Marden. 335-375, *Sept. 1940*

ON the Fringe of the Great Desert. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 207-222, *Feb. 1928*

ON the Geographic's 75th Birthday–Our Best to You. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 459, *Oct. 1963*

ON the Monastir Road. By Herbert Corey. 383-412, *May 1917*

ON the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 745-780, *June 1947*

Massive 500-ton doors give access to eight locks that lower vessels 327 feet between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. BOB SACHA

ON the Road With an Old-time Circus. By John Fetterman. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 410-434, *Mar. 1972*

ON the Shores of the Caribbean. 157-172, *Feb. 1922*

ON the Slope of Vesuvius: A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*

ON the Summit: Annapurna. By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova. 312-313, *Mar. 1979*

ON the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation. By J. A. Norris. 1-30, *Apr. 1890*

ON the Track of the West's Wild Horses. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*

ON the Trail of a Horse Thief. By Herbert W. Gleason. 349-358, *Apr. 1919*

ON the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

ON the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*

ON the Trail of the Air Mail: A Narrative of the Experiences of the Flying Couriers Who Relay the Mail Across America at a Speed of More than 2,000 Miles a Day. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 1-61, *Jan. 1926*

ON the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*

ON the Turks' Russian Frontier: Everyday Life in the Fastnesses between the Black Sea and Ararat, Borderland of Oil and Minerals that Hitler Covets. By Edward Stevenson Murray. 367-392, *Sept. 1941*

ON the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*

ON the Wings of the Wind: In Motorless Planes, Pilots Ride in Flying-Fox Fashion, Cruising on Upward Air Streams and Lifted by the Suction of Moving Clouds. By Howard Siepen. 751-780, *June 1929*

ON the World's Highest Plateaus: Through an Asiatic No Man's Land to the Desert of Ancient Cathay. By Hellmut de Terra. 319-367, *Mar. 1931*

ON to the Summit. By James Wickwire. 641-649, *May 1979*

ONA INDIANS:
The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*

ONAGADORI (Long-tailed Fowl):
Scientist Studies Japan's Fantastic Long-tailed Fowl. By Frank X. Ogasawara. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. 845-855, *Dec. 1970*

ONASSIS, JACQUELINE KENNEDY. *See* Kennedy, Jacqueline Bouvier

The **ONCE** and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

ONCE in a Lifetime: Black Bears Rarely Have Quadruplets, But Goofy Did–and the Camera Caught Her Nursing Her Remarkable Family. By Paul B. Kinney. 249-258, *Aug. 1941*

ONE Canada–or Two? By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 436-465, *Apr. 1977*

ONE Family's Odyssey to America. By John Everingham. 642-661, *May 1980*

ONE Hundred British Seaports. 84-94, *Jan. 1917*

ONE Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake. By Gilbert C. Klingel. Photos by Willard R. Culver. NGS research grant. 681-696, *May 1955*

ONE Hundred Years of Increasing and Diffusing Geographic Knowledge: 1888: Introductory Address by the President, Mr. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. 2-7, *Jan. 1988*

ONE Hundred Years of Increasing and Diffusing Geographic Knowledge: "Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. 8-37, *Jan. 1988*

ONE Hundred Years of Increasing and Diffusing Geographic Knowledge: 1988: The Trustees Who Have Carried On the Tradition. By Melvin M. Payne. 38-43, *Jan. 1988*

"The **ONE** Less Traveled by...": A Journey Down Old U. S. 1. By Bruce Dale. 790-817, *Dec. 1984*

ONE Man's London. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James P. Blair. 743-791, *June 1966*

ONE on Skis. By Jean-Louis Etienne. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*

ONE Season's Game-Bag with the Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 387-446, *June 1908*

ONE Strange Night on Turtle Beach. By Paul A. Zahl. 570-581, *Oct. 1973*

ONE Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends. By F. R. Maunsell. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*

ONEIDA INDIANS:
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

O'NEILL, CATHERINE: *Author*
Dogs on Duty. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*
Natural Wonders of North America. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*
Amazing Mysteries of the World. Contents: Mystifying phenomena such as auroras, black holes, Bigfoot, the Bermuda Triangle, and UFOs. 104 pages. *1983*

O'NEILL, THOMAS J.: *Author*
Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*
Back Roads America: A Portfolio of Her People. Photos by Ira Block. 199 pages. *1980*
Dazzling Corals of Palau. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 136-150, *July 1978*
The Four-eyed Fish Sees All. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 390-395, *Mar. 1978*
Amber: Golden Window on the Past. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*

ONELLI, LUIGI: *Photographer*
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*

ONGES (Negrito Tribespeople):
The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

ONIONS:
Black Acres: A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples That Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. Contents: Mucklands of New York. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*

ONONDAGA INDIANS:
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

ONTARIO (Province), Canada:
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*
Ontario, Canada's Keystone. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Sam Abell and the author. 760-795, *Dec. 1978*
Close-up, Canada: Ontario, text on reverse. *Dec. 1978*
The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*
Relics from the Rapids (Voyageurs). By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*
Canada's Dynamic Heartland, Ontario. By Marjorie Wilkins Campbell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 58-97, *July 1963*
Canada, My Country. By Alan Phillips. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 823-852, *Dec. 1953*
Ontario, Next Door: Alert, Energetic, and Resourceful, Its British Pluck and Skill in Arts and Trades Gain for This Province a High Place Under the Union Jack. By Frederick Simpich. 131-183, *Aug. 1932*
See also Kingston; Niagara Falls; Ottawa; St. Lawrence Seaway; Toronto

ONTARIO, Lake, Canada-U. S.:
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

A Mohawk youth performs chores on the family farmstead at the St. Regis Indian Reservation in New York. STEVE WALL

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*
The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

ONTONG JAVA (Islands), Solomon Islands:
Coconuts and Coral Islands. By H. Ian Hogbin. 265-298, *Mar. 1934*

OOSTERSCHELDE BARRIER, The Netherlands:
Man Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*

OPAL MINING:
Coober Pedy: Opal Capital of Australia's Outback. By Kenny Moore. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 560-571, *Oct. 1976*
South Australia, Gateway to the Great Outback. By Howell Walker. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 441-481, *Apr. 1970*

OPEC. *See* Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OPEN-AIR Law Courts of Ethiopia. Photos by Harald P. Lechenperg. 633-646, *Nov. 1935*

OPENING New Doors. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 554-560, *Oct. 1984*

OPENING of the Alaskan Territory. By Harrington Emerson. 99-106, *Mar. 1903*

The **OPENING** of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map. 762-763, *June 1953*

OPERATION CROSSROADS (Atomic Bomb Tests):
Operation Crossroads. Photos by Joint Task Force I. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 519-530, *Apr. 1947*
Farewell to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*

OPERATION DEEP FREEZE:
Antarctica: Icy Testing Ground for Space. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 569-592, *Oct. 1968*
Flight Into Antarctic Darkness. By J. Lloyd Abbot, Jr. Photos by David S. Boyer. 732-738, *Nov. 1967*
New Era in the Loneliest Continent. By David M. Tyree. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 260-296, *Feb. 1963*
What We've Accomplished in Antarctica. By George J. Dufek. 527-557, *Oct. 1959*
Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*
Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica. By David S. Boyer. 339-381, *Sept. 1957*
Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station. By Paul W. Frazier. Photos by Calvin L. Larsen. 383-398, *Sept. 1957*
We Are Living at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. Photos by David S. Boyer. 5-35, *July 1957*
All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*

OPERATION ECLIPSE: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*

OPERATION HIGHJUMP:
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

OPERATION PLUTO: World War II:
Oil for Victory Piped under the Sea. 721-726, *Dec. 1945*

OPERATION SAIL:
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

OPIUM:
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*
The Hmong of Laos: No Place to Run. By W. E. Garrett. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*
Spirits of Change Capture the Karens. By Peter Kunstadter. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*

OPORTO, Portugal:
Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*

OPOSSUMS (American):
Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. Photos by Charles Philip Fox. 405-418, *Mar. 1953*

OPOSSUMS (Phalangers):
Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

Lisu mountain man of Thailand puffs on an opium pipe to celebrate the Chinese Lunar New Year. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

OPTICAL FIBERS:
Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS:
■■ *You Won't Believe Your Eyes.* Contents: Optical illusions. 104 pages. *1987*

OPTICS. *See* Fiber Optics; Lasers; Photography, Microscope; Telescopes; *and* Newton, Isaac, for his spectrum experiments

ORAIBI, Arizona:
The Snake Dance (Hopi Indians). By Marion L. Oliver. 107-137, *Feb. 1911*

ORAN, Algeria:
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

ORANGE COUNTY, California:
Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

ORANGE COUNTY, New York:
Black Acres: A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples That Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*

ORANGE FREE STATE, South Africa:
The Afrikaners. By André Brink. Photos by David Turnley. 556-585, *Oct. 1988*
Orange Free State: The Prairie Province. By Melville Chater. 431-444, *Apr. 1931*

ORANGES:
Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. Included: Encroachment of commercial and residential development into former orange-grove land. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*
Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

ORANGUTANS:
Living with the Great Orange Apes: Indonesia's Orangutans. By Biruté M. F. Galdikas. Photos by Rod Brindamour. NGS research grant. 830-853, *June 1980*
■ Search for the Great Apes. cover, *Jan. 1976*
Orangutans, Indonesia's "People of the Forest." By Biruté Galdikas-Brindamour. Photos by Rod Brindamour. NGS research grant. 444-473, *Oct. 1975*
Man's Closest Counterparts: Heavyweight of Monkeydom Is the "Old Man" Gorilla, by Far the Largest of the Four Great Apes. By William M. Mann. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 213-236, *Aug. 1940*

Primatologist Biruté Galdikas enlists an orphaned helper as she searches Borneo's jungle for wild orangutans, rarest of the apes. ROD BRINDAMOUR

ORBITERS. *See* Space Shuttles

ORCAS. *See* Killer Whales

ORCHARD, Nebraska:

Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. Contents: Site of a ten-million-year-old ashfall. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

ORCHID ISLAND (Protectorate of Republic of China):

The Gentle Yamis of Orchid Island. Photos by Chang Shuhua. 98-109, *Jan. 1977*

ORCHIDS:

Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*

The Exquisite Orchids. By Luis Marden. 485-513, *Apr. 1971*

Land of the Painted Oxcarts (Costa Rica). By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*

The **ORDNANCE** Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*

ORE-BOAT Unloaders. By W. M. Gregory. 343-345, *May 1907*

O'REAR, CHARLES:

On Assignment. *Oct. 1982*

Photographer

Triumph of *Duedalus*. By John S. Langford. 191-199, *Aug. 1988*

Sam Houston: A Man Too Big for Texas. By Bart McDowell. Included: The Battle of San Jacinto. 311-329, *Mar. 1986*

Lasers–"A Splendid Light." By Allen A. Boraiko. 335-363, *Mar. 1984*

The Wonder of Holography. By H. John Caulfield. 364-377, *Mar. 1984*

The Bird Men (Ultralight Flyers). By Luis Marden. 198-217, *Aug. 1983*

The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*

Baja's Murals of Mystery. By Harry Crosby. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*

Napa, California's Valley of the Vine. By Moira Johnston. 695-717, *May 1979*

Dream On, Vancouver. By Mike Edwards. 467-491, *Oct. 1978*

The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. By Gordon Young. 200-223, *Feb. 1978*

California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

A New Riviera: Mexico's West Coast. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 670-699, *Nov. 1973*

The Bittersweet Waters of the Lower Colorado. By Rowe Findley. 540-569, *Oct. 1973*

Nikolaevsk: A Bit of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska. By Jim Rearden. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*

OREGON:

Oregon's Lovely, Lonely Coast. By Mark Miller. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 798-823, *Dec. 1979*

A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*

Warm Springs Indians Carve Out a Future. By David S. Boyer. 494-505, *Apr. 1979*

Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

Powerhouse of the Northwest (Columbia River). By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*

Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*

A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*

Oregon's Many Faces. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 74-115, *Jan. 1969*

Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. Included: Big Lake Airstrip blaze in Willamette National Forest, Ochoco National Forest, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 100-127, *July 1968*

Oregon's Sidewalk on the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 708-734, *Nov. 1961*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Albany, Astoria, Blue Mountains, Corvallis, Crater Lake, Diamond Lake, Eugene, Hells Canyon, Mount Hood, Oregon City, Portland, Rush Creek, Salem, Vanport City, Willamette Valley. 705-748, *June 1951*

Sno-Cats Mechanize Oregon Snow Survey. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 691-710, *Nov. 1949*

The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. Included: Columbia River, Crater Lake, Klamath Falls. 733-776, *June 1949*

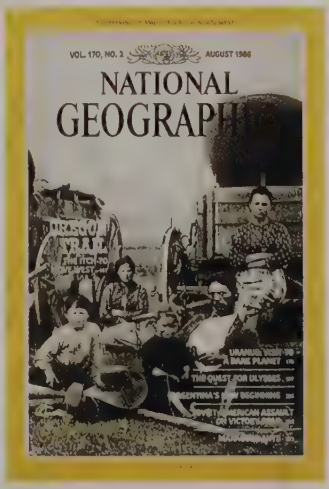
Oregon Finds New Riches. By Leo A. Borah. 681-728, *Dec. 1946*

Wartime in the Pacific Northwest. By Frederick Simpich. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*

The Columbia Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*

Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. By Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*

A Native Son's Rambles in Oregon. By Amos Burg. 173-234, *Feb. 1934*



Scenes Among the High Cascades in Central Oregon. By Ira A. Williams. 579-592, *June 1912*
Our Pacific Northwest. By N. H. Darton. 645-663, *July 1909*
Is Our Noblest Volcano Awakening to New Life: A Description of the Glaciers and Evidences of Volcanic Activity of Mount Hood. By A. H. Sylvester. 515-525, *July 1908*
Topographic Work of the U. S. Geological Survey in 1902. 326-328, *Aug. 1902*
Crater Lake, Oregon. 221, *June 1902*
A Relic of the Lewis and Clarke (Clark) Expedition. By Cyrus C. Babb. 100-101, *Mar. 1898*
Crater Lake, Oregon. By J. S. Diller. 33-48, *Feb. 1897*
The Sage Plains of Oregon. By Frederick V. Coville. 395-404, *Dec. 1896*
Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*
See also Crater Lake

OREGON TERRITORY:
The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map. 762-763, *June 1953*
Boundaries of Territorial Acquisitions. 373-377, *Oct. 1901*
Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*

OREGON TRAIL:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 147, *Feb. 1987*
Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*
Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 158-188, *Aug. 1945*
Nebraska, the Cornhusker State. By Leo A. Borah. 513-542, *May 1945*
Idaho Made the Desert Bloom. By D. Worth Clark. 641-688, *June 1944*

O'REILLY, JOHN: *Author*
South Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*

O'REILLY, JOHN BOYLE:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

ORGAN PIPE CACTUS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Arizona:
Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OPEC):
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

ORIENTAL, Cordillera, Andes Mountains, South America:
El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*

Expert pilots attract thousands to America's premier air show in Oshkosh, Wisconsin. JAMES A. SUGAR, BLACK STAR

The **ORIENTAL** Pageantry of Northern India. Photos by Franklin Price Knott. 429-460, *Oct. 1929*

The **ORIGIN** of American State Names. By Frederick W. Lawrence. 105-143, *Aug. 1920*

The **ORIGIN** of French-Canadians. 96-97, *Mar. 1898*

ORIGIN of "Labrador." 587-588, *Oct. 1906*

The **ORIGIN** of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By A. W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*

ORIGIN of the Name "Cape Nome." By George Davidson. 398, *Nov. 1901*

ORIGIN of the Physical Features of the United States. By G. K. Gilbert. 308-317, *July 1898*

The **ORIGIN** of West India Bird-Life. By Frank M. Chapman. 243-247, *May 1898*

The **ORIGIN** of Yosemite Valley. By Henry Gannett. 86-87, *Feb. 1901*

The **ORIGINAL** Boston: St. Botolph's Town. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by James L. Amos. 382-389, *Sept. 1974*

The **ORIGINAL** Boundary Stones of the District of Columbia. By Ernest A. Shuster, Jr. 356-359, *Apr. 1909*

The **ORIGINAL** Territory of the United States. By David J. Hill. 73-92, *Mar. 1899*

ORINOCO (River), Venezuela:
Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. Note: Alexander von Humboldt was the first to scientifically explore the Orinoco. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*
In Humboldt's Wake: Narrative of a National Geographic Society Expedition Up the Orinoco and Through the Strange Casiquiare Canal to Amazonian Waters. By Ernest G. Holt. 621-644, *Nov. 1931*
Venezuela: Her Government, People, and Boundary. By William E. Curtis. 49-58, *Feb. 1896*
Map of the Valley of the Orinoco River. Compiled by T. Heyward Gigniliat, 1896. *Feb. 1896*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*

ORIOLES:
An Exotic New Oriole (Spotted-breasted) Settles in Florida. By Charles M. Brookfield and Oliver Griswold. 261-264, *Feb. 1956*
Blackbirds and Orioles. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 111-130, *July 1934*

ORISSA (State), India:
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*
Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*

ORIZABA (Volcano), Mexico:
A Naturalist's Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. By Frank M. Chapman. 533-562, *May 1914*
The Greatest Volcanoes of Mexico. By A. Melgareio. 741-760, *Sept. 1910*

ORKNEY ISLANDS, Scotland:
Shetland and Orkney, Britain's Far North. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 519-536, *Oct. 1953*
The Orkneys and Shetlands–A Mysterious Group of Islands. By Charles S. Olcott. 197-228, *Feb. 1921*

ORLANDO, Florida:
Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*

ORMES, ROBERT M.: *Author*
Colorado's Friendly Topland. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*

ORNITHOLOGY. *See* Birds

ORPHANS of the Wild. By Bruce G. Kinloch. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*

ORTHOGRAPHY. *See* Geographic Names; Languages

OSAKA, Japan:
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*

OSBORNE, DOUGLAS: *Author*
Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*

OSGOOD, WILFRED H.: *Author*
The Big Game of Alaska. 624-636, *July 1909*
The Alaskan Brown Bear. 332-333, *Apr. 1909*
Lake Clark, a Little Known Alaskan Lake. 326-331, *Aug. 1904*
Author-Photographer
Nature and Man in Ethiopia. Photos by author and Alfred M. Bailey. 121-176, *Aug. 1928*

OSHKOSH, Wisconsin:
Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar and the author. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*

OSLO, Norway:
Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-43, *July 1971*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Stop-and-Go Sail Around South Norway. By Edmond J. Moran. Photos by Randi Kjekstad Bull and Andrew H. Brown. 153-192, *Aug. 1954*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*
The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

OSPREYS:
The Osprey, Endangered World Citizen. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. NGS research grant. 53-67, *July 1969*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*
Photographing the Nest Life of the Osprey. By C.W.R. Knight. 247-260, *Aug. 1932*

OSSABAW (Island), Georgia:
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

OSTEND, Belgium:
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*

OSTERHOUT, G. H., Jr.:
Author-Photographer
A Little-Known Marvel of the Western Hemisphere: Christophe's Citadel, a Monument to the Tyranny and Genius of Haiti's King of Slaves. 469-482, *Dec. 1920*

OSTIONAL BEACH, Costa Rica:
One Strange Night on Turtle Beach. By Paul A. Zahl. 570-581, *Oct. 1973*

OSTRICHES:
Ostrich Farming in the United States. 569-574, *Oct. 1906*

OSTROFF, EUGENE: *Photographer*
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

OSTROM, JOHN H.:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1978*
Author
A New Look at Dinosaurs. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 152-185, *Aug. 1978*

OTAHEITE. *See* Tahiti

The **OTHER** Nevada. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 733-761, *June 1974*

The **OTHER** Side of Jordan. By Luis Marden. 790-825, *Dec. 1964*

OTHER Working Dogs and the Wild Species. By Stanley P. Young. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 363-384, *Sept. 1944*

The **OTHER** Yosemite. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Dean Conger. 762-781, *June 1974*

OTNES, FRED:
On Assignment. *Jan. 1988*
Illustrator
"Tell me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. 8-37, *Jan. 1988*

OTOMI INDIANS:
The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. By Helga Larsen. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*

OTSEGO COUNTY, New York:
The Goats of Thunder Hill. By Elizabeth Nicholds. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Thunder Hill Goat Farm. 625-640, *May 1954*

OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada:
Ontario, Canada's Keystone. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Sam Abell and the author. 760-795, *Dec. 1978*
Queen of Canada (Elizabeth II). By Phyllis Wilson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 825-829, *June 1959*
Exploring Ottawa. By Bruce Hutchison. 565-596, *Nov. 1947*
Ontario, Next Door: Alert, Energetic, and Resourceful, Its British Pluck and Skill in Arts and Trades Gain for This Province a High Place Under the Union Jack. By Frederick Simpich. 131-183, *Aug. 1932*

OTTERS:
Giant Otters: "Big Water Dogs" in Peril. By Nicole Duplaix. Photos by the

With patriotic pride Sister Mary Ann flies the Canadian flag during a visit by Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau to the Ontario village of Vankleek Hill. SAM ABELL

A mother sea otter reclines casually while her pup nuzzles toward the two nipples on her lower abdomen. JAMES A. MATTISON, JR

author and Bates Littlehales. Contents: River otters. 130-142, *July 1980*

Return of the Sea Otter. By Karl W. Kenyon. Photos by James A. Mattison, Jr. 520-539, *Oct. 1971*

OTTOMAN EMPIRE:

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

OUAGADOUGOU, Upper Volta:

Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

OUED SOUF (Region), Algeria:

The Country of the Ant Men. By Thomas R. Kearney. Included: panorama. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*

OUESSANT, Ile d', France:

Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*

OULIÉ, MARTHE: *Author*

Cruising to Crete: Four French Girls Set Sail in a Breton Yawl for the Island of the Legendary Minotaur. By Marthe Oulié and Mariel Jean-Brunhes. 249-272, *Feb. 1929*

OUR Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*

OUR Air Frontier in Alaska. By H. H. Arnold. 487-504, *Oct. 1940*

OUR Armies of Mercy. By Henry P. Davison. 423-427, *May 1917*

OUR Army Versus a Bacillus. By Alton G. Grinnell. 1146-1152, *Oct. 1913*

***OUR** Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors.* 199 pages. *1986*

OUR Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. NGS research grant. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*

OUR Best to You–On the Geographic's 75th Birthday. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 459, *Oct. 1963*

OUR Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*

OUR Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

OUR Coal Lands. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 446-451, *May 1910*

OUR Colored Pictures. Contents: Hand-tinted scenes of Korea and China. 965, 967, *Nov. 1910*

OUR Colorful City of Magnificent Distances: Washington, D. C. Photos by Albert W. Stevens and staff photographers. 531-610, *Nov. 1931*

OUR Common Dogs. By Louis Agassiz Fuertes and Ernest Harold Baynes. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 201-253, *Mar. 1919*

OUR Conquest of the Pacific: The Narrative of the 7,400-Mile Flight from San Francisco to Brisbane in Three Ocean Hops. By Charles E. Kingsford-Smith and Charles T. P. Ulm. 371-402, *Oct. 1928*

A pilgrim rests after walking miles through the Portuguese countryside to the shrine of Fátima. BRUNO BARBEY, MAGNUM

***OUR** Country's Presidents.* By Frank Freidel. 279 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1981*

OUR Earth as a Satellite Sees It. By W. G. Stroud. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*

OUR Ecological Crisis. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair and Harry S. C. Yen. 737-795, *Dec. 1970*

OUR Energy Predicament. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 2-23, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

OUR First Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*

OUR Fish Immigrants. By Hugh M. Smith. 383-400, *June 1907*

OUR Flag Number. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 281-284, *Oct. 1917*

OUR Foreign-Born Citizens. 95-130, *Feb. 1917*

OUR Foreign Trade. By Henry Gannett. 27-28, *Jan. 1898*

OUR Friend From the Sea. By Robert and Nina Horstman. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 728-736, *Nov. 1968*

OUR Friend the Frog. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 629-654, *May 1932*

OUR Friends, the Bees. By A. I. and E. R. Root. 675-694, *July 1911*

OUR Friends, the French: An Appraisal of the Traits and Temperament of the Citizens of Our Sister Republic. By Carl Holliday. 345-377, *Nov. 1918*

OUR Global Ocean–Last and Vast Frontier. By F. Barrows Colton. 105-128, *Jan. 1945*

OUR Global Strong Arm. Photos from U. S. Army Air Forces. 145-152, *Feb. 1946*

OUR Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Explorations in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*

OUR Greatest Plant Food. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 783-791, *Sept. 1910*

OUR Greatest Travelers: Birds that Fly from Pole to Pole and Shun the Darkness: Birds that Make 2,500 Miles in a Single Flight. By Wells W. Cooke. 346-365, *Apr. 1911*

OUR Green Treasury, the National Forests. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-324, *Sept. 1956*

OUR Growing Interstate Highway System. By Robert Paul Jordan. 195-219, *Feb. 1968*

OUR Guardians on the Deep. By William Joseph Showalter. 655-677, *June 1914*

OUR Heralds of Storm and Flood. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 586-601, *Sept. 1907*

OUR Heritage of Liberty: An Address Before the United States Senate by M. Viviani, President of the French Commission to the United States, May 1, 1917. 365-367, *Apr. 1917*

OUR Heritage of the Fresh Waters: Biographies of the Most Widely Distributed of the Important Food and Game Fishes of the United States. By Charles Haskins Townsend. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 109-159, *Aug. 1923*

OUR Heterogeneous System of Weights and Measures. By Alexander Graham Bell. 158-169, *Mar. 1906*

OUR Home-town Planet, Earth. By F. Barrows Colton. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*

OUR Immigration During 1904. 15-27, *Jan. 1905*

OUR Immigration in 1905. 434-435, *Sept. 1905*

OUR Immigration Laws from the Viewpoint of National Eugenics. By Robert De C. Ward. 38-41, *Jan. 1912*

OUR Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

OUR Industrial Victory. By Charles M. Schwab. 212-229, *Sept. 1918*

OUR Insect Fifth Column: Alien Enemies Take Steady Toll of Food, Trees, and Treasure by Boring from Within. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 225-248, *Aug. 1941*

OUR Insect Friends and Foes and Spiders: A Series of Fascinating Stories of Bee, Ant, Beetle, Bug, Fly, Butterfly, Moth, and Spider Life. 252 pages. *1955*

OUR LADY OF FÁTIMA, Shrine of, Portugal:

Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. By Jane Vessels. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*

OUR Land Through Lincoln's Eyes. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 243-277, *Feb. 1960*

OUR Last Great Wilderness. By David Jeffery. 769-791, *June 1975*

OUR Life-giving Star, the Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*

OUR Life on a Border Kibbutz. By Carol and Al Abrams. Photos by Al Abrams. 364-391, *Sept. 1970*

OUR Littlest Ally: San Marino. By Alice Rohe. 139-163, *Aug. 1918*

OUR Magnificent Capital City. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 715-738, *June 1947*

OUR Man-in-Sea Project. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 713-717, *May 1963*

OUR Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

OUR Most Versatile Vegetable Product: Rubber Drops from Millions of Tropical Trees Are Transformed by Genii Chemists into Myriad Articles, from Tires to Teething Rings. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: From Trees to Tires and Toys. Photos by Willard R. Culver and J. Baylor Roberts. 143-200, *Feb. 1940*

OUR Mountain Panorama. Included: Panorama of Canadian Rockies. 520-521, *June 1911*

OUR National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*

OUR National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

OUR National Parks. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 1-152, *July 1979*

OUR National War Memorials in Europe. By John J. Pershing. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*

OUR National Wildlife Refuges. 342-381, *Mar. 1979*

OUR Nation's Capital on Parade. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Walter M. Edwards, and others. 265-288, *Sept. 1943*

OUR Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

OUR Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

OUR Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

OUR Neglected Southern Coast. By Alfred Goldsborough Mayer. 859-871, *Dec. 1908*

OUR Neighbor, Mexico. By John Birkinbine. 475-508, *May 1911*

OUR New Military Wards, the Marshalls. By W. Robert Moore. 325-360, *Sept. 1945*

OUR New Possessions and the Interest They Are Exciting. By O. P. Austin. 32-33, *Jan. 1900*

OUR Northern Rockies. By R. H. Chapman. 361-372, *Oct. 1902*

OUR Nuclear Navy. By George W. Anderson, Jr. 449-450, *Mar. 1963*

OUR Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*

OUR Pacific Northwest. By N. H. Darton. 645-663, *July 1909*

OUR People, Our Past. By Albert Laughter. 81-85, *July 1979*

OUR Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*

OUR Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 179-201, *Apr. 1906*

OUR Policemen of the Air. 698, *June 1913*

OUR Present Population. 232, *May 1904*

OUR Restless Earth. By Maynard M. Miller. 140-141, *July 1964*

OUR Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 142-181, *Aug. 1985*

OUR Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*

OUR Search for the Lost Aviators: An Arctic Area Larger Than Montana First Explored in Hunt for Missing Russians. By Sir Hubert Wilkins. 141-172, *Aug. 1938*

OUR Search for the True Columbus Landfall. By Joseph Judge. Photos by

North American constrictor, the bull snake feeds on small mammals such as Richardson's ground squirrel. PAINTING BY WALTER A. WEBER, NGS

Afternoon angler casts from a pier on North Carolina's Outer Banks, a sandy world stressed by man and the elements. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

James L. Stanfield. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*

OUR Second Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 565-566, *June 1917*

OUR Smallest Possession–Guam. By William E. Safford. 229-237, *May 1905*

OUR Snake Friends and Foes. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 334-364, *Sept. 1954*

OUR Society Opens New Doors. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 554-560, *Oct. 1984*

OUR Society Welcomes Its 3,000,000th Member. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 579-582, *Apr. 1962*

OUR Society's 75 Years Exploring Earth, Sea, and Sky. By Melvin M. Payne. 1-43, *Jan. 1963*

OUR State Flags. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 325-341, *Oct. 1917*

OUR State Flowers: The Floral Emblems Chosen by the Commonwealths. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 481-517, 567, *June 1917*

OUR Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States. By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*

OUR Transatlantic Flight. By Commander Richard Evelyn Byrd. 347-368, *Sept. 1927*

OUR Universe Unfolds New Wonders. By Albert G. Wilson. NGS research grant. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*

OUR Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*

OUR Violent Earth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

OUR Virgin Islands, 50 Years Under the Flag. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 67-103, *Jan. 1968*

OUR War Memorials Abroad: A Faith Kept. By George C. Marshall. 731-737, *June 1957*

OUR Wild and Scenic Rivers. 2-59, *July 1977*

OUR Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*

OUR World's Heritage. Contents: UNESCO-designated World Heritage Sites. 312 pages. *1987*

OUR Youngest Volcano. By J. S. Diller. 93-96, *July 10, 1893*

OURO PRÊTO, Minas Gerais, Brazil:

Brazil's Land of Minerals. By W. Robert Moore. 479-508, *Oct. 1948*

OURSI, Upper Volta:

Oursi, Magnet in the Desert. By Carole E. Devillers. 512-525, *Apr. 1980*

OUT in San Francisco: Fed on Gold Dust and Fattened by Sea Trade, a Pioneer Village Becomes a Busy World Port. By Frederick Simpich. 395-434, *Apr. 1932*

OUTER BANKS, North Carolina:

North Carolina's Outer Banks: Awash in Change. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Impressions of an early visitor (1580s); Sea currents shape the Outer Banks. 484-513, *Oct. 1987*

How We Found the *Monitor*. By John G. Newton. Note: *Monitor* was lost off the Outer Banks during the Civil War. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Foldout map, *Ghost Fleet of the Outer Banks.* 393-421, *Sept. 1969*

Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

October Holiday on the Outer Banks. By Nike Anderson. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 501-529, *Oct. 1955*

Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*

OUTER HEBRIDES (Islands), Scotland:

Isles on the Edge of the Sea. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*

Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*

From Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*

Hunting Folk Songs in the Hebrides. By Margaret Shaw Campbell. 249-272, *Feb. 1947*

OUTER MONGOLIA. *See* Mongolian People's Republic

OUTLAW TRAIL, U. S. West:

Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

OUTPOST Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*

OUTRAM, FRANK: *Author-Photographer*

Burma Road, Back Door to China: Like the Great Wall of Ancient Times, This Mighty Mountain Highway Has Been Built by Myriad Chinese to Help Defend Their Homeland. By Frank Outram and G. E. Fane. 629-658, *Nov. 1940*

The **OUTSPEAKING** of a Great Democracy: The Proceedings of the Chamber of Deputies of France on Friday, April 6, 1917, as Reported in the "Journal Officiel de La République Française." 362-365, *Apr. 1917*

OUTWARD BOUND SCHOOL:

Journey to the Outer Limits. 150A-150B, *Jan. 1974*

OUTWITTING the Water Demons of Kashmir. By Maurice Pratt Dunlap. 499-511, *Nov. 1921*

OVAMBO TRIBESPEOPLE:

Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 755-797, *June 1982*

OVER and Under Chesapeake Bay. By David S. Boyer. 593-612, *Apr. 1964*

OVER Plains and Hills of South Dakota. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 563-586, *May 1947*

OVER the Alps to Brenner Pass. 701-714, *Dec. 1943*

OVER the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 553-373, *Oct. 1921*

OVER the Roof of Our Continent. By Bradford Washburn. 78-98, *July 1938*

OVER the Sea to Scotland's Skye. By Robert J. Reynolds. 87-112, *July 1952*

OVER Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Headhunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

OVERBECK, ALICIA O'REARDON: *Author*

Tin, the Cinderella Metal. 659-684, *Nov. 1940*

Bolivia, Land of Fiestas. 645-660, *Nov. 1934*

Freiburg (Germany)–Gateway to the Black Forest. 213-252, *Aug. 1933*

OVERLAND Routes to the Klondike. By Hamlin Garland. 113-116, *Apr. 1898*

OWENS VALLEY, California:

California's Parched Oasis, the Owens Valley. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Jodi Cobb and Galen Rowell. 98-127, *Jan. 1976*

OWLS:

The Great Gray Owl. By Michael S. Quinton. 123-136, *July 1984*

Long-eared Owls–Masters of the Night. By Art Wolfe. 31-35, *Jan. 1980*

Photoflashing Western Owls. By Lewis W. Walker. Contents: Elf Owl, Great Horned Owl, Long-eared Owl, Screech Owl. 475-486, *Apr. 1945*

In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. Included: Barn Owl, Burrowing Owl, Great Horned Owl. 693-710, *May 1940*

Shadowy Birds of the Night. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 217-240, *Feb. 1935*

American Birds of Prey–A Review of Their Value. 460-467, *Dec. 1920*

OXCARTS:

Land of the Painted Oxcarts (Costa Rica). By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*

OXFORD, England:

The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*

Oxford, Mother of Anglo-Saxon Learning. By E. John Long. 563-596, *Nov. 1929*

Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497, *May 1922*

OXHOLM, AXEL H.: *Author*

Country Life in Norway: The Beneficent Gulf Stream Enables One-third of the People in a Far-north, Mountainous Land to Prosper on Farms. 493-528, *Apr. 1939*

OXUS (River), Central Asia:

Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

OYSTER FLEET:

Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*

The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*

OYSTERS:

The Pearl. By Fred Ward. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*

My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*

Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*

"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*

A Maryland Pilgrimage: Visits to Hallowed Shrines Recall the Major Rôle Played by This Prosperous State in the Development of Popular Government in America. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 133-212, *Feb. 1927*

The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

The Rise of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*

America's Surpassing Fisheries: Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. By Hugh M. Smith. 546-583, *June 1916*

Oysters: The World's Most Valuable Water Crop. By Hugh M. Smith. 257-281, *Mar. 1913*

The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. By Hugh M. Smith. 173-194, *Feb. 1912*

The Native Oysters of the West Coast. By Robert E. C. Stearns. 224-226, *Mar. 1908*

Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*

OZARK PLATEAU, Arkansas-Missouri:

America's Little Mainstream. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. Note: In 1972, Congress created the Buffalo National River, a unique administrative unit. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*

An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. Picture story by Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*

Through Ozark Hills and Hollows. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Bruce Dale. 656-689, *Nov. 1970*

Arkansas Rolls Up Its Sleeves. By Frederick Simpich. 273-312, *Sept. 1946*

Land of a Million Smiles. By Frederick Simpich. 589-623, *May 1943*

OZONE LAYER:

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

Young long-eared owlets demonstrate their budding agility by lining up on a branch outside their nest. ART WOLFE

PCBs:
Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

PLO. *See* Palestine Liberation Organization

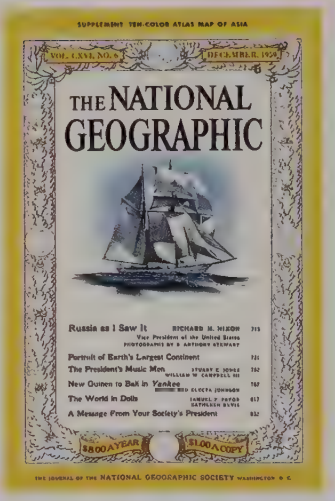
P. T. GEORGIA-PACIFIC: Study Grant:
Orangutans. 835, *June 1980*

PA PAE, Thailand:
Living With Thailand's Gentle Lua. By Peter Kunstadter. 122-152, *July 1966*

PACIFIC BASIN SEISMIC ZONE:
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*
Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*
Our Restless Planet Earth. 142-181. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*
The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West; Earth's Dynamic Crust. Included: Spreading, Subduction, Collision, Faulting, Accretion, Hot Spots, 90 Million Years of Drift. *Aug. 1985*

PACIFIC COAST, U. S.:
The Olympic Peninsula. By Bill Richards. Photos by Sam Abell. Included: Maps showing wildlife refuges, Indian reservations, and annual precipitation. 644-673, *May 1984*
East of Eden–California's Mid-coast. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Craig Aurness. 424-461, *Apr. 1984*
Far West, The Making of America series. Included: Northern and Southern California–A Shifting Rivalry, Spanish Imprint, Sudden Transition, The New Eden, Water–the Key to Growth, Explosive Growth. *Apr. 1984*
America's Sunset Coast. By Merrill Windsor. Photos by James A. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*
California's Land Apart–the Monterey Peninsula. By Mike W. Edwards. 682-703, *Nov. 1972*
Oregon's Sidewalk on the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 708-734, *Nov. 1961*
California's Wonderful One (State Highway No. 1). By Frank Cameron. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*
See also Pacific Northwest

PACIFIC CREST TRAIL, U. S.:
The Pacific Crest Trail. By William R. Gray. Photos by Sam Abell. 199 pages. *1975*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*


SUPPLEMENT TEN-COLOR ATLAS MAP OF ASIA
VOL. CXVI, NO. 6
DECEMBER, 1959
THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Russia as I Saw It
RICHARD M. NIXON
Portrait of Earth's Largest Continent
The President's Music Men
New Guinea to Bali in Yankee
The World in Dolls
A Message From Your Society's President
$8.00 A YEAR
$1.00 A COPY
THE JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY WASHINGTON D. C.

PACIFIC FLEET, U. S.:
Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

PACIFIC GROVE, California:
Mystery of the Monarch Butterfly. By Paul A. Zahl. 588-598, *Apr. 1963*

PACIFIC ISLANDS:
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Wreck of the *Coolidge.* Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Note: *Pandora* wrecked off Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 421, *Oct. 1985*
Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora.* By Luis Marden. Note: Wreck off Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*
Blue Horizons: Paradise Isles of the Pacific. Contents: Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Hawaii, Samoa, and Tonga. 199 pages. *1985*
Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook. By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*
The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*
Isles of the Pacific. 732-793. I. The Coming of the Polynesians. By Kenneth P. Emory. 732-745; II. Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 747-781; III. The Pathfinders. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 756-769; IV. Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
Islands of the Pacific; Discoverers of the Pacific, Dec. 1974
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
Polynesian Adventure. 592A-592B, *Apr. 1969*
A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*
The Bonins and Iwo Jima Go Back to Japan. By Paul Sampson. Photos by Joe Munroe. 128-144, *July 1968*
Isles of the South Pacific. By Maurice Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*
Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*
The Voyage of the Brigantine *Yankee.* 265A-265B, *Feb. 1966*
Pacific Ocean; New Zealand, New Guinea and the Principal Islands of the Pacific, Atlas series, *Apr. 1962*
New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*
Pacific Ocean, Dec. 1952
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: New Guinea; New Hebrides; Solomon Islands; Trobriand Islands. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*
The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. Contents: Deboyne Lagoon, Louisiade Archipelago; Florida Island, Solomon Islands; Funafuti, Ellice Islands; Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands; Iwo Jima, Volcano Islands; Kwajalein, Marshall Islands; Nukufetau, Ellice Islands; Tarawa, Gilbert Islands; Ulithi, Caroline Islands; Uvéa, Wallis Islands. 131-148, *July 1947*
Fairy Terns of the Atolls. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 807-814, *Dec. 1946*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*
Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*
What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*
Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons. Oct. 1944
Jungle War: Bougainville and New

Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*
At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*
Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean. By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*
Pacific Ocean and the Bay of Bengal. Sept. 1943
Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*
Theater of War in the Pacific Ocean. Feb. 1942
Westward Bound in the *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Easter Island; Galápagos Islands; Pitcairn; Samoa; Santa Cruz; Solomon Islands. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*
At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*
The "Pilgrim" Sails the Seven Seas: A Schooner Yacht Out of Boston Drops in at Desert Isles and South Sea Edens in a Leisurely Two-Year Voyage. By Harold Peters. 223-262, *Aug. 1937*
North About. By Alan J. Villiers. Included: Balabac, Philippines; Balimbing, Philippines; Barahun, Solomons; Bongao, Philippines; Florida, Solomons; Guadalcanal, Solomons; Kawio, Pacific Ocean; Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands; Lusancay Islands, Pacific Ocean; Mambahenauhan, Sulu Sea; Nissan, Solomons; Santa Ana, Solomons; Santa Catalina, Solomons; Tawitawi, Philippines. 221-250, *Feb. 1937*
Pacific Ocean. Dec. 1936
Mysterious Micronesia: Yap, Map, and Other Islands Under Japanese Mandate are Museums of Primitive Man. By Willard Price. 481-510, *Apr. 1936*
Living on a Volcano: An Unspoiled Patch of Polynesia Is Niuafoō, Nicknamed "Tin Can Island" by Stamp Collectors. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 91-106, *July 1935*
Color Glimpses of the Changing South Seas. Photos by Amos Burg. 281-288, *Mar. 1934*
The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. By J. R. Hildebrand. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*
A Modern Saga of the Seas: The Narrative of a 17,000-Mile Cruise on a 40-Foot Sloop by the Author, His Wife, and a Baby, Born on the Voyage. By Erling Tambs. 645-688, *Dec. 1931*
Around the World in the "Islander" (Yawl): A Narrative of the Adventures of a Solitary Voyager on His Four-Year Cruise in a Thirty-Four-Foot Sailing Craft. By Harry Pidgeon. 141-205, *Feb. 1928*
The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*
The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*
Yap and Other Pacific Islands Under Japanese Mandate. By Junius B. Wood. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*
Sovereignty and Mandate Boundary Lines in 1921 of the Islands of the Pacific. Dec. 1921
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*
In the Savage South Seas. By Beatrice Grimshaw. 1-19, *Jan. 1908*
Diary of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. By S. P. Langley. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*
Our New Possessions and the Interest They Are Exciting. By O. P. Austin. 32-33, *Jan. 1900*
See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia; *and* islands of Pacific-bordering nations

PACIFIC MAP Played Providential Role: How One of the Society's Maps Saved a Precious Cargo. 844, *June 1947*

PACIFIC NORTHWEST (Region), U. S.:
Pacific Northwest, The Making of America series. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington. On reverse: Fur Trade Rivalries, Conquest-Colonization, Abrupt Change, Pacific Lumber Empire, Coming of Age. *Aug. 1986*
Wartime in the Pacific Northwest. By Frederick Simpich. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*
The Columbia Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*

The doomed brigantine* Yankee *heels in the surf after breaking from her anchors off Rarotonga in the South Pacific. FRANK J. DUNN

Map of Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1941

The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest (Mount Rainier). By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*

Our Pacific Northwest. By N. H. Darton. 645-663, *July 1909*

See also Northwest (Region), U. S.; Oregon; Washington

PACIFIC OCEAN:

Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*

Wreck of the *Coolidge*. Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

The Ocean. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 780-791, *Dec. 1981*

New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*

The World: The World Ocean Floor, Dec. 1981

Voyage of the *Hokule'a*. 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Jan. 1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 431, *Oct. 1976*

Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*

Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*

A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. By Herb Kawainui Kane. Photos by David Hiser. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 731, *Dec. 1974*

Islands of the Pacific; Discoverers of the Pacific, Dec. 1974

Pacific Ocean; Pacific Ocean Floor, Oct. 1969

Pacific Ocean, Atlas series, *Apr. 1962*

Scientists Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust (Project Mohole). By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*

Triton Follows Magellan's Wake. By Edward L. Beach. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 585-615, *Nov. 1960*

Man's Deepest Dive (Mariana Trench). By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*

Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*

Pacific Ocean, Dec. 1952

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

How One of the Society's Maps (Pacific Ocean) Saved a Precious Cargo. 844, *June 1947*

Our Global Ocean–Last and Vast Frontier. By F. Barrows Colton. 105-128, *Jan. 1945*

Japan and Adjacent Regions of Asia and the Pacific Ocean. Apr. 1944

Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean. By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*

Pacific Ocean and the Bay of Bengal, Sept. 1943

Theater of War in the Pacific Ocean. Feb. 1942

Flying the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

Pacific Ocean, Dec. 1936

The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By J. R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*

Sovereignty and Mandate Boundary Lines in 1921 of the Islands of the Pacific. Dec. 1921

The Pacific: The Most Explored and Least Known Region of the Globe. By Leopold G. Blackman. 546-563, *Aug. 1908*

Magnetic Survey of the Pacific. 447-448, *June 1908*

The Work in the Pacific Ocean of the Magnetic Survey Yacht "Galilee." By L. A. Bauer. 601-611, *Sept. 1907*

A Recent Report from the "Doubtful Island Region." By James D. Hague. 205-208, *Mar. 1907*

Magnetic Survey of the Pacific Ocean. By L. A. Bauer. 237, *Apr. 1906*

A Doubtful Island of the Pacific. By James D. Hague. 478-489, *Dec. 1904*

A young girl poses warily on the beach of Hereheretue Atoll in the Tuamotu Archipelago of the South Pacific Ocean.

Search for the Lost Island of the Pacific. 425-426, *Oct. 1904*

Problems of the Pacific–The Great Ocean in World Growth. By W J McGee. 333-342, *Sept. 1902*

Problems of the Pacific–The Commerce of the Great Ocean. By O. P. Austin. 303-318, *Aug. 1902*

The Drift of Floating Bottles in the Pacific Ocean. By James Page. 337-339, *Sept. 1901*

Deep-Sea Exploring Expedition of the Steamer "Albatross." By Hugh M. Smith. 291-296, *Aug. 1899*

See also Galápagos Rift; Pacific Fleet, U. S.; Pacific Islands; Tuscarora Deep

PACIFIC OCEAN CROSSINGS:

First Across the Pacific: The Flight of *Double Eagle V*. By Ben L. Abruzzo. 513-521, *Apr. 1982*

Flying the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

PACIFIC RIDLEY TURTLES:

One Strange Night on Turtle Beach. By Paul A. Zahl. 570-581, *Oct. 1973*

PACK TRIPS:

Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*

PADANARAM (Communal Village), Indiana:

Indiana's Self-reliant Uplanders. By James Alexander Thom. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 341-363, *Mar. 1976*

PADAUNG TRIBESPEOPLE:

Anatomy of a Burmese Beauty Secret. By John M. Keshishian. Contents: Long-necked women. 798-801, *June 1979*

Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*

Among the Hill Tribes of Burma–An Ethnological Thicket. By Sir George Scott. 293-321, *Mar. 1922*

PADLERMIUT (Inuit):

Canada's Caribou Eskimos. By Donald B. Marsh. 87-104, *Jan. 1947*

PADLOCK RANCH, Montana-Wyoming:

Cowpunching on the Padlock Ranch. By William Albert Allard. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*

PADRE ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE, Texas:

Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*

PAGAN, Burma:

Time and Again in Burma. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 90-121, *July 1984*

Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*

The Five Thousand Temples of Pagân: Burma's Sacred City Is a Place of

Remnants of thousand-year-old Pagan, Burma's first imperial capital, include some 2,000 temples. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

Enchantment in the Midst of Ruins. By William H. Roberts. 445-454, *Oct. 1931*

Untoured Burma. By Charles H. Bartlett. 835-853, *July 1913*

PAGE, JAKE: *Author*

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

PAGE, JAMES: *Author*

The Sailing Ship and the Panama Canal. 167-176, *Apr. 1904*

Reports of Vessels as to the Range of Volcanic Dust. 299-301, *July 1902*

Ocean Currents. 135-142, *Apr. 1902*

The Drift of Floating Bottles in the Pacific Ocean. 337-339, *Sept. 1901*

PAGE, SUSANNE: *Photographer*

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

The **PAGEANT** of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*

The **PAGEANT** of Rajasthan. By Raghubir Singh. 219-243, *Feb. 1977*

PAGEANTRY of the Siamese Stage. By D. Sonakul. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 201-212, *Feb. 1947*

PAGES from the Floral Life of America. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 44-75, *July 1925*

PAGO PAGO, Samoa:

Samoa–South Sea Outpost of the U. S. Navy. Photos by Truman Bailey. 615-630, *May 1941*

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

America's South Sea Soldiers. By Lorena MacIntyre Quinn. 267-274, *Sept. 1919*

PAGODAS:

Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*

PAHLAVI, MOHAMMAD REZA. *See* Mohammad Reza Pahlavi

PAHUATLÁN, Mexico:

The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. By Helga Larsen. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*

PAIGE, SIDNEY: *Author*

A Growing Camp in the Tanana Gold Fields, Alaska. 104-111, *Mar. 1905*

PAINE, THOMAS:

Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*

PAINE, THOMAS O.: *Author*

Next Steps in Space. 793-797, *Dec. 1969*

PAINTERS. *See* Artists

PAINTING:

Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*

C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*

The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

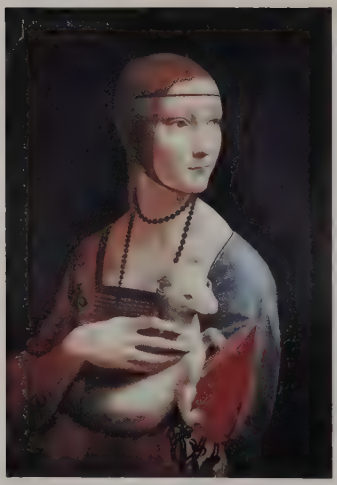
Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The Genius of El Greco. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 726-753, *June 1982*

Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: Flemish techniques. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*

Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All



Painting of a woman holding an ermine reflects Leonardo da Vinci's mastery. CZARTÓRYSKI MUSEUM, KRAKÓW, POLAND

Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*

Audubon "On the Wing." By David Jeffery. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 149-177, *Feb. 1977*

The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791; III. Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798; IV. A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811, *Dec. 1975*

Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. 1-43, *July 1967*

In Quest of Beauty. Text by Paul Mellon. 372-385, *Mar. 1967*

So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures (St. Catherine's Monastery). By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*

Escorting Mona Lisa to America. By Edward T. Folliard. 838-847, *June 1963*

Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. By Alan Villiers. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*

Early America Through the Eyes of Her Native Artists. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 356-389, *Sept. 1962*

Last Moments of the Pompeians. By Amedeo Maiuri. Photos by Lee E. Battaglia. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*

Great Masters of a Brave Era in Art. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 661-697, *May 1961*

Periscope on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*

Children's Art Around the World. By Newman Bumstead. 365-387, *Mar. 1957*

Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures. By Gino Vinicio Gentili. Photos by Duncan Edwards. 211-229, *Feb. 1957*

Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*

America's First Painters: Indians. By Dorothy Dunn. 349-377, *Mar. 1955*

U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*

American Processional: History on Canvas. By John and Blanche Leeper. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*

The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*

Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*

Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

Democracy's Royal Palace (Westminster). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 233-248, *Aug. 1946*

Europe's Looted Art. By John Walker. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*

Old Masters in a New National Gallery. By Ruth Q. McBride. Contents: Mellon and Kress Collections. 1-50, *July 1940*

How Warwick (Castle) Was Photographed in Color. By Maynard Owen Williams. 83-93, *July 1936*

Faces and Fashions of Asia's Changeless Tribes. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 21-36, *Jan. 1936*

Pioneer Gaucho Days. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 453-460, *Oct. 1933*

Presidential Portraits

Profiles of the Presidents. By Frank Freidel. Included: White House portraits; American paintings and engravings.
Part V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. Contents: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, Lyndon B. Johnson. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*
Part IV. America Enters the Modern Era. Contents: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson, Warren G. Harding, Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*
Part III. The American Giant Comes of Age. Contents: Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, Ulysses S. Grant, Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Garfield, Chester A. Arthur, Grover Cleveland, Benjamin Harrison, William McKinley. 660-711, *May 1965*
Part II. A Restless Nation Moves West. Contents: Andrew Jackson, Martin Van Buren, William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, James K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, James Buchanan. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*
Part I. The Presidency and How It Grew. Contents: George Washington, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, John Quincy Adams. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

See also Rock Art; *and listing under* Art Galleries

PAINTING History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

PAINTING SUPPLEMENTS:

"Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space," by Lloyd K.

A section of da Vinci's "Last Supper" shows the patch-by-patch restoration of the masterpiece after centuries of deterioration and abuse. VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., NGS

Townsend. Sky Survey photos on reverse. *June 1983*
"The Solar System," by Lloyd K. Townsend. NASA photo of Saturn on reverse. *July 1981*
"Bird Migration in the Americas," by Arthur Singer. Map on reverse. *Aug. 1979*
"Australia; Land of Living Fossils," by Roy Andersen. Map on reverse. *Feb. 1979*
"History Salvaged From the Sea," by Richard Schlecht. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1977*
"Whales of the World." Map on reverse. *Dec. 1976*
"Teammates in Mankind's Greatest Adventure" (Apollo Astronauts), *Sept. 1973*
"The Dusty Face of Mars." Map on reverse. *Feb. 1973*
"Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra." Map of Canada on reverse. *Mar. 1972*
"How Man Pollutes His World." Map on reverse. *Dec. 1970*
"Mayflower II." *Nov. 1957*
"The Adoration of the Magi," tondo by Fra Angelico and Fra Filippo Lippi. *Jan. 1952*
Cathedrals of England. Dry-point engravings by Norman Wilkinson. 745-760, 762. *Dec. 1939*
Ships of the Centuries. Etchings by Norman Wilkinson. 65-80. *Jan. 1938*
The "Map of Discovery" (Western Hemisphere). Painting by N. C. Wyeth. Contents: Part of the Romance of Discovery series. *Jan. 1929*
The "Map of Discovery" (Eastern Hemisphere). Painting by N. C. Wyeth. Contents: Part of the Romance of Discovery series. *Nov. 1928*
Fate Directs the Faltering Footsteps of Columbus. Painting by Alfred Dehodencq, Paris. *Sept. 1928*
The Caravels of Columbus. Painting by N. C. Wyeth. Contents: Part of the Romance of Discovery series. *July 1928*
Through Pathless Skies to the North Pole (Commander Byrd at the North Pole). Painting by N. C. Wyeth. Contents: Part of the Romance of Discovery series. *May 1928*
The Discoverer. Painting by N. C. Wyeth. Note: This is the first painting of the Romance of Discovery series. *Mar. 1928*
Vasco da Gama at the Court of the Zamorin of Calicut. Painting by José Velloso Salgado, Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. *Nov. 1927*
Boyhood of Sir Walter Raleigh. Painting by Sir John Millais, Tate Gallery, London. *May 1926*
The Alaska Brown Bear: The Largest Carnivorous Animal Extant. *Nov. 1916*
The Mall, Washington, D. C. Contents: Plan. *Mar. 1915*
The Ultimate Washington (Plan laid out by the Commission of 1901 for the National Capital). Panorama. *Mar. 1915*
Bird's-Eye View of the Panama Canal. Panorama. *Feb. 1912*

Training in bordering Pakistan in 1985, an Afghan boy wields a wooden version of the Soviet-made AK-47. STEVE McCURRY

PAINTING the Army on Maneuvers. By Arthur Beaumont. Paintings by author. 601-602, *Nov. 1942*

PAINTING the Terrier Series. By Edward Herbert Miner. 273-274, *Feb. 1936*

PAKISTAN:

Baltistan–The 20th Century Comes to Shangri-la. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550, *Oct. 1987*
Along Afghanistan's War-torn Frontier. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 772-797, *June 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia, Dec. 1984
By Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Steve McCurry. 696-743, *June 1984*
Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*
Pakistan Under Pressure. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-701, *May 1981*
Americans Climb K2. 641-649. Photos by members of the expedition. I. The Ultimate Challenge. By James W. Whittaker. 624-639: II. On to the Summit. By James Wickwire. 623-649, *May 1979*
An Eye for an Eye: Pakistan's Wild Frontier. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 111-139, *Jan. 1977*
Imperiled Phantom of Asian Peaks: First Photographs of Snow Leopards in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. NGS research grant. 702-707, *Nov. 1971*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
Pakistan: Problems of a Two-part Land. By Bern Keating. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 1-47, *Jan. 1967*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Sky Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Karachi, Khyber Pass, Kohat Pass, Peshawar, Swat (State). 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. Included: India at Work and Play. Photos by authors and Maynard Owen Williams. 443-470, *Apr. 1946*
South of Khyber Pass. By Maynard Owen Williams. 471-500, *Apr. 1946*
India–Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. By Lord Halifax. 385-408, *Oct. 1943*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Flying the World: In a Homemade Airplane the Author and Her Husband Enjoy 16,000 Miles of Adventurous Flight Across Europe, Asia, and America. By Gladys M. Day. 655-690, *June 1932*
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*
Among the Great Himalayan Glaciers. 405-406, *Nov. 1902*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Hunza

PAKISTAN, East:

East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle. By Jean and Franc Shor. 399-426, *Mar. 1955*
See also present name, Bangladesh

The **PALACE** of Versailles, Its Park and the Trianons. By Franklin L. Fisher. 49-62, *Jan. 1925*

PALACE OF WESTMINSTER (Parliament), London:

The Palace That Became Parliament. By Patrick Cormack. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Royal Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 728-757, *Dec. 1986*
Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*
Yanks at Westminster. By Leonard David Gammans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*

PALACES:
Palaces and Peasants in Rome's Old Colony. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 439-446, *Apr. 1934*
Exploring the Secrets of Persepolis. By Charles Breasted. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*
Streets and Palaces of Colorful India. 60-85, *July 1926*
Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*
See also Castles; Chateaux; Potala; Versailles; *and* Palace of Westminster

PALARIS (Ships):
Seafarers of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*

PALAU, Republic of:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*
Dazzling Corals of Palau. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Douglas Faulkner. 136-150, *July 1978*
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 409-424, *Oct. 1944*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*
Yap and Other Pacific Islands Under Japanese Mandate. By Junius B. Wood. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*

In the far Pacific a young student on Mogmog, an island of Yap state, heads for class in a grass skirt. DAVID HISER

PALEN, COLE:
World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*

PALENQUE (Ruins), Mexico:
Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

PALEO-INDIANS:
Clovis Cache Found: Weapons of Ancient Americans. By Peter J. Mehringer, Jr. Photos by Warren Morgan. 500-503, *Oct. 1988*
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
The Southwest, The Making of America series. Included: 12,000 Years of History. *Nov. 1982*
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters. By Dennis Stanford. NGS research grant. 114-121, *Jan. 1979*
Probing the Mystery of the Medicine Wheels. By John A. Eddy. Photos by Thomas E. Hooper. NGS research grant. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*
Wyoming Muck Tells of Battle: Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. NGS research grant. 828-837, *June 1962*
Russell Cave: New Light on Stone Age Life. By Carl F. Miller. NGS research grant. 427-437, *Mar. 1958*
Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave. By Carl F. Miller. NGS research grant. 542-558, *Oct. 1956*
Ice Age Man, the First American: By Thomas R. Henry. Paintings by Andre Durenceau. 781-806, *Dec. 1955*

PALEOLITHIC MAN. *See* Ice Age Man

PALEONTOLOGY:
Fossils: Annals of Life Written in Rock. By James L. Amos and David Jeffery. 182-191, *Aug. 1985*
Giants from the Past: The Age of Mammals. By Joseph H. Bailey. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*
Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. NGS research grant. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*
A New Look at Dinosaurs. By John H. Ostrom. Paintings by Roy Andersen. NGS research grant. 152-185, *Aug. 1978*
Re-creating a Vanished World. By Russell D. Guthrie. 294-301, *Mar. 1972*
Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. Included: *Kenyapithecus wickeri; and* fossil remains of a giant rhinoceros, giant baboon, and antelope. NGS research grant. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*
A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*
Fossils Lift the Veil of Time. By Harry S. Ladd and Roland W. Brown. 363-386, *Mar. 1956*
Big Game Hunting in the Land of Long Ago (South Dakota). By Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. NGS research grant. 589-605, *May 1947*
Parade of Life Through the Ages: Records in Rocks Reveal a Strange Procession of Prehistoric Creatures, from Jellyfish to Dinosaurs, Giant Sloths, Saber-toothed Tigers, and Primitive Man. By Charles R. Knight. Paintings by author. Contents: American Mastodon, Archaeopteryx, Arsinoitherium, Ceratosaurus, Cladoselache, Cro-Magnon Man, Dimetrodon, Dinichthys, Diplodocus, Eohippus, Eryops, Eurypterid, Folsom Man, Glyptodon, Hyaenodon, Lake Dwellers, Macrauchenia, Megaceros, Megatherium, Moa, Mosasaurus, Naosaurus, Neanderthal Man, Parasaurolophus, Protoceratops, Pteranodon, Pterodactyl, Saber-toothed Tiger, Stegosaurus, Styracosaurus, Titanotherium, Toxodon, *Tyrannosaurus rex,* Uintatherium, Woolly Mammoth. 141-184, *Feb. 1942*
"Compleat Angler" Fishes for Fossils. By Imogene Powell. 251-258, *Aug. 1934*
Explorations in the Gobi Desert. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 653-716, *June 1933*
Hunting Big Game of Other Days: A Boating Expedition in Search of

Paleo-Indian hunters fashioned these Clovis spearpoints found in Washington State. WARREN MORGAN

Fossils in Alberta, Canada. By Barnum Brown. 407-429, *May 1919*
The Larger North American Mammals. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: Pictorial supplement. 385-472, *Nov. 1916*
Reptiles of All Lands. By Raymond L. Ditmars. Contents: Brontosaurus, Diplodocus, Stegosaurus. 601-633, *July 1911*
Our Coal Lands. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 446-451, *May 1910*
A Strange and Remarkable Beast (Mammoth). 620, *Sept. 1907*
Extinct Reptiles Found in Nodules. By H. A. Largelamb. (Alexander Graham Bell). 170-173, *Mar. 1906*
The Wyoming Fossil Fields Expedition of July, 1899. By Wilbur C. Knight. 449-465, *Dec. 1900*
Report on Fossil Plants (Mount St. Elias Expedition). By Lester F. Ward. 199-200, *May 29, 1891*
See also Aepyornis; Brontosaurs; *and* American Museum of Natural History; Dinosaur National Monument; *and* Australopithecines; Hominids; Man, Prehistoric; Paleo-Indians

PALERMO, Sicily:
Sicily, Where All the Songs Are Sad. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 407-436, *Mar. 1976*
Sicily Again in the Path of War. By Maynard Owen Williams. 307-320, *Sept. 1943*
Sicily, the Battle-Field of Nations and of Nature. By Mrs. George C. Bosson, Jr. 97-118, *Jan. 1909*

PALESTINE:
Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
The Geography of the Jordan. By Nelson Glueck. 719-744, *Dec. 1944*
On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*
Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*
Canoeing Down the River Jordan: Voyagers in Rubber Boats Find the Bible Stream Little Tamed Today as It Plunges to the Dead Sea Over the Earth's Lowest River Bed. By John D. Whiting. 781-808, *Dec. 1940*
Change Comes to Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*
Changing Palestine. By Edward Keith-Roach. 493-527, *Apr. 1934*
The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*
Crusader Castles of the Near East. By William H. Hall. 369-390, *Mar. 1931*
Bethlehem and the Christmas Story. By John D. Whiting. 699-735, *Dec. 1929*
Skirting the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. By Melville Chater. 649-728, *Dec. 1926*
Among the Bethlehem Shepherds: A Visit to the Valley Which David Probably Recalled When He Wrote the Twenty-third Psalm. By John D. Whiting. 729-753, *Dec. 1926*
Flying Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem. By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*
The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*
An Old Jewel in the Proper Setting: An Eyewitness's Account of the Reconquest of the Holy Land by Twentieth Century Crusaders. By Charles W. Whitehair. 325-344, *Oct. 1918*
Jerusalem's Locust Plague: Being a Description of the Recent Locust Influx into Palestine, and Comparing Same with Ancient Locust Invasions as Narrated in the Old World's History Book, the Bible. By John D. Whiting. 511-550, *Dec. 1915*
Impressions of Palestine. By James Bryce. 293-317, *Mar. 1915*
Village Life in the Holy Land. By John D. Whiting. 249-314, *Mar. 1914*
Palestine. Photos by the American Colony, Jerusalem. 265-313, *Mar. 1914*
See also Holy Land; Israel; Jerusalem; Jordan

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO):
Beirut–Up From the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*

Clutching prayer beads, a patriarch of Bethlehem dispenses wisdom to passersby from his window in a land called Palestine in 1929. AMERICAN COLONY PHOTOGRAPHERS

Tragedy strikes during the Palio—an annual race in Siena, Italy—as horses go down rounding a sharp turn. One prize gelding had to be destroyed. O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, NGS

PALESTINIAN REFUGEES:
Jordan: Kingdom in the Middle. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 236-268, *Feb. 1984*
Beirut–Up From the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*

A **PALETTE** from Spain. By W. Langdon Kihn. 407-440, *Mar. 1936*

PALIO (Horse Race), Siena, Italy:
Palio, Siena's Centuries-Old 90-second Horse Race. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 745-749, *June 1988*
The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
The Palio of Siena. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 231-244, *Aug. 1951*
Siena's Palio, an Italian Inheritance from the Middle Ages. By Marie Louise Handley. 245-258, *Aug. 1926*

PALISADES, New York-New Jersey:
The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*

PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK, New York-New Jersey:
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

PALM SPRINGS, California:
Californians Escape to the Desert. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 675-724, *Nov. 1957*

PALM TREES:
What's Killing the Palm Trees? By Randolph E. McCoy. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 120-130, *July 1988*
The Paradise of the Tasman (Lord Howe Island): A Pacific Island Provides the Palms Which Decorate Hotels, Churches, Steamships, and Homes. By Hubert Lyman Clark. 115-136, *July 1935*
The Palms. Pictorial supplement. *Dec. 1911*
See also Coconut Palms; Date Palms

PALMAR, C. ERIC: *Author-Photographer*
Scotland's Golden Eagles at Home. 273-286, *Feb. 1954*

PALMER, ALFRED MONROE:
Yemen–Southern Arabia's Mountain Wonderland. By Harlan B. Clark. 631-672, *Nov. 1947*

PALMER, ALFRED T.: *Photographer*
Great Lakes and Great Industries. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Alfred T. Palmer, and Willard R. Culver. 689-712, *Dec. 1944*
Changing Canton. Photos by Siukee Mack, Alfred T. Palmer, and Kinchue Wong. 711-726, *Dec. 1937*

PALMER, CATHERINE BELL: *Author*
Crickets, Nature's Expert Fiddlers. 385-394, *Sept. 1953*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. 1-32, *July 1949*
Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

PALMER, HOWARD: *Author-Photographer*
Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. 457-487, *June 1910*

PALMER, NATHANIEL:
New Stamps for Antarctic Explorers. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

PALMER STATION, Antarctica:
Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*

PALMERSTON ISLAND, South Pacific Ocean:
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

PALMS and Planes in the New Hebrides. By Robert D. Heinl, Jr. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*

PALMSTROM, WILLIAM N.: *Artist*
Space Satellites, Tools of Earth Research. By Heinz Haber. 487-509, *Apr. 1956*

PALOMAR OBSERVATORY, Mount Palomar, San Diego County, California:
Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens, June 1983
Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. 780-781, *Dec. 1956*
Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. NGS research grant. 782-790, *Dec. 1956*
Completing the Atlas of the Universe (National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey). By Ira Sprague Bowen. Included: Sky Survey Plates Unlock Secrets of the Stars. NGS research grant. 185-190, *Aug. 1955*
Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders

***Cuna Indian women of Panama's San Blas Islands wear reverse appliqué blouses called* molas.** HILDA HARRISON

BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF THE PANAMA CANAL

This bird's-eye view of the Panama Canal appeared with the February 1912 issue, two years before the waterway opened to traffic.

(National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey). By Albert G. Wilson. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*

Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

PALOUSE HILLS, Idaho-Washington:

A Paradise Called the Palouse. By Barbara Austin. Photos by Phil Schofield. 798-819, *June 1982*

PAMIR (Ship):

Last of the Cape Horners. By Alan Villiers. Included: Square-rigger in a Tempest. 701-710, *May 1948*

PAMIRS (Mountains), Central Asia:

American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*

Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*

We Took the Highroad in Afghanistan. By Jean and Franc Shor. 673-706, *Nov. 1950*

PAMPA GALERAS NATIONAL VICUÑA RESERVE, Peru:

High, Wild World of the Vicuña. By William L. Franklin. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*

PAMPAS (Grasslands):

High, Wild World of the Vicuña. By William L. Franklin. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*

PANAMA:

Panama: Ever at the Crossroads. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Danny Lehman. 466-493, *Apr. 1986*

The Amazing Frog-Eating Bat. By Merlin D. Tuttle. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*

Troubled Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 58-61, *July 1981*

The Panama Canal Today. By Bart McDowell. Photos by George F. Mobley. 279-294, *Feb. 1978*

Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

Panama, Link Between Oceans and Continents. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Bruce Dale. 402-440, *Mar. 1970*

We Drove Panama's Darién Gap. By Kip Ross. 368-389, *Mar. 1961*

Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*

Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Archaeological sites in provinces of Chiriquí and Veraguas. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Azuero Peninsula, Tambor region. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*

Panama, Bridge of the World. By Luis Marden. 591-630, *Nov. 1941*

Arch-Isolationists, the San Blas Indians: Coconuts Serve as Cash on Islands Off the Panama Coast Where Tribesmen Cling to Their Ancient Ways and Discourage Visitors. By Corine B. Feeney. 193-220, *Feb. 1941*

Who Treads Our Trails? A Camera Trapper Describes His Experiences on an Island in the Canal Zone, a Natural-History Laboratory in the American Tropics. By Frank M. Chapman. 331-345, *Sept. 1927*

The Jungles of Panama. By David Fairchild. 131-145, *Feb. 1922*

Nature's Transformation at Panama: Remarkable Changes in Faunal and Physical Conditions in the Gatun Lake Region. By George Shiras, 3d. 159-194, *Aug. 1915*

Redeeming the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*

Little-Known Parts of Panama. By Henry Pittier. 627-662, *July 1912*

Farming on the Isthmus of Panama. By Dillwyn M. Hazlett. 229-234, *Apr. 1906*

Improvements in the Republic of Panama. 441-442, *Sept. 1905*

The Republic of Panama. By William H. Burr. 57-73, *Feb. 1904*

Notes on Panama and Colombia. 458-466, *Dec. 1903*

The Latest Route Proposed for the Isthmian Canal–Mandingo Route. 64-70, *Feb. 1902*

The Panama Canal Route. By Robert T. Hill. 59-64, *Feb. 1896*

A Trip to Panama and Darien. By Richard U. Goode. 301-314, *Oct. 1889*

PANAMA CANAL:

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 141, *Feb. 1978*

The Panama Canal Today. By Bart McDowell. Photos by George F. Mobley. 279-294, *Feb. 1978*

Panama, Link Between Oceans and Continents. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Bruce Dale. 402-440, *Mar. 1970*

Panama, Bridge of the World. By Luis Marden. 591-630, *Nov. 1941*

The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922

The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal. 677-690, *June 1914*
Battling with the Panama Slides. By William Joseph Showalter. 133-153, *Feb. 1914*
The Panama Canal. By William L. Sibert. 153-183, *Feb. 1914*
The Probable Effect of the Panama Canal on the Commercial Geography of the World. By O. P. Austin. 245-248, *Feb. 1914*
The Panama Canal. By William Joseph Showalter. 195-205, 208, *Feb. 1912*
Bird's-Eye View of the Panama Canal. Relief map painting by H. H. Green. *Feb. 1912*
The Panama Canal. By George W. Goethals. 148-211, *Feb. 1911*
The Panama Canal. By George W. Goethals. 334-355, *Apr. 1909*
The Work on the Isthmus. 586-587, *Oct. 1906*
Notes on the Panama Canal. By Theodore P. Shonts. 362-363, *June 1906*
The Panama Canal. By Theodore P. Shonts. 55-68, *Feb. 1906*
What Has Been Accomplished by the United States Toward Building the Panama Canal. By Theodore P. Shonts. 558-564, *Dec. 1905*
The Panama Canal. By Colby M. Chester. 445-467, *Oct. 1905*
Progress on the Panama Canal. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 467-475, *Oct. 1905*
Map Showing Location of Panama Canal, as recommended by the Isthmian Canal Commission of 1899-1902. *Oct. 1905*
The Republic of Panama. By William H. Burr. 57-73, *Feb. 1904*
The completed report of the Isthmian Canal Commission. 441, *Dec. 1901*
The Proposed American Interoceanic Canal in Its Commercial Aspects. By Joseph Nimmo, Jr. 297-310, *Aug. 1899*
The Interoceanic Canal. By Emory R. Johnson. 311-316, *Aug. 1899*
Nicaragua and the Isthmian Routes. By Arthur P. Davis. 247-266, *July 1899*
Completion of the La Boca Dock. 84, *Mar. 1898*
The Panama Canal Route. By Robert T. Hill. 59-64, *Feb. 1896*
Geography of the Land. Annual Report by Vice-President Herbert G. Ogden. 31-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*
A Trip to Panama and Darien. By Richard U. Goode. 301-314, *Oct. 1889*

PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION:

A City of Realized Dreams (San Francisco). By Franklin K. Lane. 169-171, *Feb. 1915*

PANAMA RAILROAD:

A Trip to Panama and Darien. By Richard U. Goode. 301-314, *Oct. 1889*

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS:

Over the Roof of Our Continent (Mount McKinley). By Bradford Washburn. 78-98, *July 1938*
Flying the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCES:

What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*
Reasons Why the United States in Particular Should Encourage the Pan-American Conferences. By Elihu Root. 479-480, *Aug. 1906*

PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION:

The Philippine Exhibit at the Pan-American Exposition. By D. O. Noble Hoffmann. 119-122, *Mar. 1901*

PAN AMERICAN GOOD WILL FLYERS:

How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY:

We Drove Panama's Darién Gap. By Kip Ross. 368-389, *Mar. 1961*

PAN-AMERICAN RAILWAY:

Pan-American Railway. 232-233, *May 1904*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*

PANAMIN. *See* Presidential Arm for National Minorities (Philippines)

PANAMINT RANGE, California:

Getting to Know the Wild Burros of Death Valley. By Patricia des Roses Moehlman. Photos by Ira S. Lerner and author. 502-517, *Apr. 1972*

PANDAS, Giant:

Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*
Save the Panda. 824, *Dec. 1982*
Pandas in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. 735-749, *Dec. 1981*
What's Black and White and Loved All Over? By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*

PANDORA, H.M.S.:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1985*
Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora.* By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*

PANORAMAS. *See* Painting Supplements *and* Photo Supplements

PANORAMIC View from the west side of Burgess Pass, 3280 feet above Field, British Columbia, in the Canadian Rockies. 521, *June 1911*

The **PANTHER** of the Hearth: Lithe Grace and Independence of Spirit Contribute to the Appeal of Cats, "The Only Domestic Animal Man Has Never Conquered." By Frederick B. Eddy. Included: Catdom's Royalty Photographed in Color. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 589-634, *Nov. 1938*

PANTHERS. *See* Mountain Lions

PAPAGO INDIANS:

The Old Yuma Trail. By W J McGee. 103-107, Mar. 1901; 129-143, *Apr. 1901*
Papagueria. By W J McGee. 345-371, *Aug. 1898*

PAPAGUERIA (U. S.-Mexico). By W J McGee. 345-371, *Aug. 1898*

PAPEETE, Tahiti, Society Islands:

The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by George F. Mobley. 844-869, *June 1979*
Tahiti: A Playground of Nature. By Paul Gooding. 301-326, *Oct. 1920*
Notes on Tahiti. By H. W. Smith. 947-963, *Oct. 1911*

PAPER PULP INDUSTRY:

Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*
Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Contents: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 686-711, *May 1980*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's three-million-acre agricultural and forestry experiment. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's planned paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*
A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*
From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*
Versatile Wood Waits on Man. By Andrew H. Brown. 109-140, *July 1951*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Massachusetts–Beehive of Business. By William Joseph Showalter. 203-245, *Mar. 1920*
Paper From Cotton Stalks. 425, *July 1906*
Lessons from Japan. 221-225, *May 1904*

PAPUA NEW GUINEA (Australian New Guinea and North-East New Guinea):

Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
Papua New Guinea. 143-171. I. Nation in the Making. By Robert J. Gordon. Photos by David Austen. 143-149; II.

Female giant panda in China's Wolong Natural Reserve eats as much as 40 pounds of bamboo leaves and stems a day, her only easy wintertime food source. GEORGE B. SCHALLER

Journey Through Time. By François Leydet. Photos by David Austen. 150-171. *Aug. 1982*

Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village (Gimi People). By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

Change Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 354-381, *Sept. 1973*

Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

New Guinea. The Editor. 583, *May 1962*

Australian New Guinea. By John Scofield. 604-637, *May 1962*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*

New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. Photos by Ned Blood. Contents: The Hallstrom Trust's Nondugl Sheep Station in Australian New Guinea. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*

Pictorial Jaunt Through Papua. Photos by Frank Hurley. 109-124, *Jan. 1927*

Strange Sights in Far-Away Papua. By A. E. Pratt. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*

See also Australian New Guinea *and* New Britain

PAPYRUS SHIP:

The Voyage of *Ra II*. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*

PARACHUTE JUMPS:

By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. NGS research grant. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

The Long, Lonely Leap. By Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*

Graduation by Parachute. By John E. Fletcher. 833-846, *June 1952*

PARACHUTE RIGGER SCHOOL, Lakehurst, New Jersey:

Graduation by Parachute. By John E. Fletcher. 833-846, *June 1952*

PARADE of Life Through the Ages: Records in Rocks Reveal a Strange Procession of Prehistoric Creatures, from Jellyfish to Dinosaurs, Giant Sloths, Saber-toothed Tigers, and Primitive Man. By Charles R. Knight. Paintings by author. 141-184, *Feb. 1942*

PARADISE Beneath the Sea. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*

A **PARADISE** Called the Palouse. By Barbara Austin. Photos by Phil Schofield. 798-819, *June 1982*

PARADISE Comes of Age: the U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*

The **PARADISE** of the Tasman: A Pacific Island Provides the Palms Which Decorate Hotels, Churches, Steamships, and Homes. By Hubert Lyman Clark. 115-136, *July 1935*

"**PARADISE** on Earth": When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

PARA-EXPLORERS Challenge Peru's Unknown Vilcabamba. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. NGS research grant. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

PARAGUAY:

Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*

Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*

River-Encircled Paraguay. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 385-416, *Apr. 1933*

Buenos Aires and Its River of Silver: A

A ranch foreman in Paraguay's Chaco region greets his son while braiding a leather lasso. O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, NGS

Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. By William R. Barbour. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*

The Falls of Iguazu. By Marie Robinson Wright. 456-460, *Aug. 1906*

PARAGUAY (River), South America:

Paraguay, Paradox of South America. By Gordon Young. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*

The Jungle Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*

Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*

Buenos Aires and Its River of Silver: A Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. By William R. Barbour. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*

PARAMARIBO, Suriname:

Color Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. By Nicol Smith. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*

Picturesque Paramaribo. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 365-373, *June 1907*

PARANÁ (River), South America:

Through Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*

Buenos Aires and Its River of Silver: A Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. By William R. Barbour. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*

PARÍCUTIN (Volcano), Mexico:

Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico. By Justin Locke. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*

Paricutín, the Cornfield That Grew a Volcano (Mexico). By James A. Green. 129-164, *Feb. 1944*

PARIMA (River), Brazil:

Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*

PARIS, France:

A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. I. Wild Launch. 778-787; II. The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or*. By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*

The Civilizing Seine. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*

Pompidou Center, Rage of Paris. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Marc Riboud. 469-477, *Oct. 1980*

The More Paris Changes.... By Howell Walker. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 64-103, *July 1972*

The Louvre, France's Palace of the Arts. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 796-831, *June 1971*

Île de la Cité, Birthplace of Paris. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bruce Dale. 680-719, *May 1968*

Round the World School. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. Contents: International School of America. 96-127, *July 1962*

Paris: Vibrant Heart of France. 285-302, *Aug. 1958*

Paris Flea Market. By Franc Shor. Photos by Alexander Taylor. 318-326, *Mar. 1957*

Paris to Antwerp with the Water Gypsies. By David S. Boyer. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*

Paris, Home Town of the World. By Donald William Dresden. Photos by Justin Locke. 767-804, *June 1952*

Home Life in Paris Today. By Deena Clark. 43-72, *July 1950*

Paris Lives Again. By M. O. Williams. 767-790, *Dec. 1946*

Paris Freed. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 385-412, *Apr. 1945*

Paris Delivered. 79-86, *Jan. 1945*

Paris in Spring. By Maynard Owen Williams. 501-534, *Oct. 1936*

PARIS BASIN, France:

France Farms as War Wages: An American Explores the Rich Rural Region of the Historic Paris Basin. By Harrison Howell Walker. 201-238, *Feb. 1940*

PARITA, Panama:

Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*

PARK, EDWARDS: *Author*

Washington Wilderness, the North Cascades. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 355-367, *Mar. 1961*

El Morro: Story in Stone (New Mexico). 237-244, *Aug. 1957*

PARK, JAMES LODER: *Author*

Life's Tenor in Ethiopia: Africa's Land of Early Christianity Now Yields Minerals for Modern Industry. 783-793, *June 1935*

PARK at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725, *June 1982*

PARK CHUNG HEE:

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1980*

A **PARK** to Save the Tallest Trees. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 62-64, *July 1966*

PARKER, CORNELIA STRATTON: *Author*

Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of

Riding down the Champs Elysées in September 1944, a U.S. soldier reads the first Paris edition of the* Stars and Stripes *newspaper of World War II. U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS, OFFICIAL

His Gallic expression captured by the photographer, Quebec tobacco farmer Gérard Ricard speaks French, as do a quarter of his fellow Canadians. WINFIELD PARKS, NGS

Germany and Austria. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*

PARKER, FRANCIS W.: *Author*

The Relation of Geography to History. 125-131, *Jan. 31, 1894*

PARKER, MARGERY PRITCHARD: *Author*

A Northern Crusoe's Island: Life on a Fox Farm Off the Coast of Alaska, Far from Contact with the World Eleven Months a Year. 313-326, *Sept. 1923*

PARKER, MICHAEL: *Photographer*

Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

PARKS, WINFIELD:

Nomination Page. *Sept. 1975*
Nomination Page. *July 1966*

Author

Down East to Nova Scotia. 853-879, *June 1964*

Photographer

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*
One Canada–or Two? By Peter T. White. 436-465, *Apr. 1977*
Romania: Maverick on a Tightrope. By William S. Ellis. 688-713, *Nov. 1975*
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*
The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*
Istanbul, the City That Links Europe and Asia. By William S. Ellis. 501-533, *Oct. 1973*
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
Cairo, Troubled Capital of the Arab World. By William S. Ellis. 639-667, *May 1972*
Carnival in Trinidad. By Howard La Fay. 693-701, *Nov. 1971*
The Arans, Ireland's Invincible Isles. By Veronica Thomas. 545-573, *Apr. 1971*
When in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. 741-789, *June 1970*
Okinawa, the Island Without a Country. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Winfield Parks and David Moore. 422-448, *Sept. 1969*
Queensland: Young Titan of Australia's Tropic North. By Kenneth MacLeish. 593-639, *Nov. 1968*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
The Highlands, Stronghold of Scottish Gaeldom. By Kenneth MacLeish. 398-435, *Mar. 1968*
Buenos Aires, Argentina's Melting-pot Metropolis. By Jules B. Billard. 662-695, *Nov. 1967*
Behind the Headlines in Viet Nam. By Peter T. White. 149-189, *Feb. 1967*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Singapore, Reluctant Nation. By Kenneth MacLeish. 269-300, *Aug. 1966*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 583-633, *May 1965*
Time Turns Back in Picture-book Portofino. By Carleton Mitchell. 232-253, *Feb. 1965*
Tokyo, the Peaceful Explosion. By William Graves. 445-487, *Oct. 1964*
Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. By Benedict Thielen. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*
In Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*
Canada's Dynamic Heartland, Ontario. By Marjorie Wilkins Campbell. 58-97, *July 1963*
Lonely Wonders of Katmai. By Ernest Gruening. 800-831, *June 1963*
Brazil, Oba! By Peter T. White. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*

PARKS:

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*
The Parks in Your Backyard (U. S.). By Conrad L. Wirth. 647-707, *Nov. 1963*
See also Gardens; National Parks; National Recreation Areas; State Parks; Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park; World Heritage Sites

PARKSCAPE, U.S.A.: Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By George B. Hartzog. 48-93, *July 1966*

PARLIAMENT, British, London, England:

Westminster, the Palace That Became Parliament. 728-757. By Patrick Cormack. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Royal Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 730-732, *Dec. 1986*
Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*
Yanks at Westminster. By Leonard David Gammans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*
The Oldest Free Assemblies: Address of Right Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, in the United States House of Representatives, May 5, 1917. 368-371, *Apr. 1917*

PARMA (Ship):

The Cape Horn Grain-Ship Race: The Gallant "Parma" Leads the Vanishing Fleet of Square-Riggers Through Raging Gales and Irksome Calms 16,000 Miles, from Australia to England. By A. J. Villiers. 1-39, *Jan. 1933*

PARNASSUS, Mount, Greece:

Festival Days on the Slopes of Mount Parnassus. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 713-720, *Dec. 1930*

PARO JONG (Fort), Bhutan:

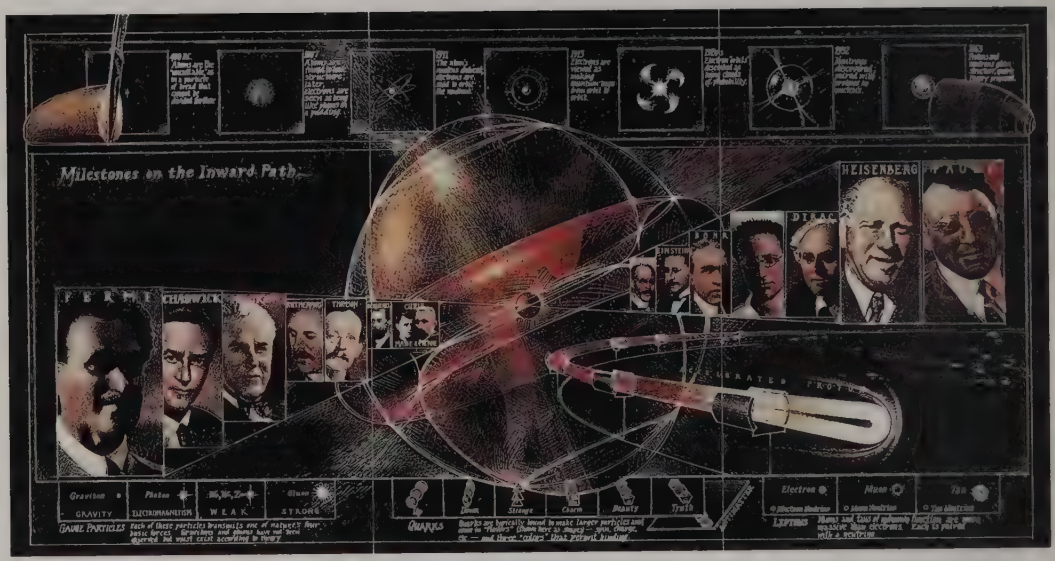
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

PARO-TA-TSHANG (Monastery), Bhutan:

Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

PARR, GRANT: *Author*

War Meets Peace in Egypt. By Grant Parr and G. E. Janssen. 503-526, *Apr. 1942*



Continuing a historical quest, modern researchers use particle accelerators to study the atom's structure. PAINTING BY BARRON STOREY

PARRA, L. PÉREZ: *Photographer*

The Glamour of Mexico–Old and New. 345-352, *Mar. 1934*

PARROTS:

Honey Eaters of Currumbin. By Paul A. Zahl. Contents: Lorikeets. 510-519, *Oct. 1956*

Parrots, Kingfishers, and Flycatchers: Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos are Pictured with these Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 801-828, *June 1936*

PARSIS:

Bombay, the Other India. By John Scofield. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 104-129, *July 1981*

The Parsees and the Towers of Silence at Bombay, India. By William Thomas Fee. 529-554, *Dec. 1905*

PARSONS, LEE A.:

Nomination Page. In Guatemala. *Apr. 1970*

PARSONS, WILLIAM BARCLAY: *Author*

Hunan–The Closed Province of China. 393-400, *Oct. 1900*

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS:

Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Included: A Particle Factory: Tevatron. Paintings by Barron Storey. 634-663, *May 1985*

PARTICLES, Subatomic:

Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Included: A Particle Factory: Tevatron. Paintings by Barron Storey. 634-663, *May 1985*

PARTITIONED Poland. By William Joseph Showalter. 88-106, *Jan. 1915*

PASACHOFF, JAY M.: *Author*

Solar Eclipse, Nature's Super Spectacular. By Donald H. Menzel and Jay M. Pasachoff. 222-233, *Aug. 1970*

PASADENA, California:

Focusing on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*

PASHPATI, Nepal:

Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. By John Claude White. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*

PASSAGE to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 858-874, *June 1955*

PASSAMAQUODDY BAY, Canada-U. S.:

All Around the Bay of Passamaquoddy. By Albert S. Gatschet. Included: A List of Indian Geographic Names Occurring Around Passamaquoddy Bay, Maine, with Their Derivations. 16-24, *Jan. 1897*

PASSANTINO, JOSEPH E.: *Author-Photographer*

Kunming, Southwestern Gateway to China. 137-168, *Aug. 1946*

PASSET, STÉPHANE: *Photographer*

Mongolia: In the Land of Kublai Khan. 465-472, *May 1922*

The **PASSING** of Korea. 575-581, *Oct. 1906*

PASSION PLAYS:

Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. By Guillermo Aldana E. 780-795, *June 1971*

Where Bible Characters Live Again: Everyday Life in Oberammergau, World Famous for Its Passion Play, Reaches a Climax at Christmas. By Anton Lang, Jr. 743-769, *Dec. 1935*

PASSMORE, LEE: *Author*

California Trapdoor Spider Performs Engineering Marvels. Photos by author and F. E. Beck. 195-211, *Aug. 1933*

PASSOVER:

The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

PASSPORTS:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 143, *Feb. 1984*

The **PAST** Is Present in Greenfield Village. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Neal P. Davis and Willard R. Culver. 96-127, *July 1958*

PASTEL Wrens from "Down Under." Paintings by N. W. Cayley. 489-496, *Oct. 1945*

PATAGONIA (Region), Argentina-Chile:

Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. 63-75, *July 1981*

Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Discovery and

naming of Patagonia in 1520. 721-753, *June 1976*
Patagonia. 290-339. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. I. Argentina Protects Its Wildlife Treasures. By William G. Conway. 290-297; II. Where Two Worlds Meet. 298-321; III. At Home With Right Whales. By Roger Payne. NGS research grant. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*
Swimming With Patagonia's Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 576-587, *Oct. 1972*
Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*
Some Geographic Features of Southern Patagonia, with a Discussion of Their Origin. By J. B. Hatcher. 41-55, *Feb. 1900*
Patagonia. By J. B. Hatcher. 305-319, *Nov. 1897*
Hatcher's Work in Patagonia. By W J McGee. 319-322, *Nov. 1897*
See also Tierra del Fuego

PATAN, Nepal:
At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*
Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. By John Claude White. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*

PATENT PLANTS:
Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. Photos from U. S. Plant Patents. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*

PATHAN TRIBESPEOPLE:
Pakistan Under Pressure. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 668-701, *May 1981*
An Eye for an Eye: Pakistan's Wild Frontier. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 111-139, *Jan. 1977*
South of Khyber Pass (India). By Maynard Owen Williams. 471-500, *Apr. 1946*

The **PATHFINDER** of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: Pictorial supplement. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*

The **PATHFINDERS.** Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 756-769, *Dec. 1974*

PATHS of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*

PATHWAY Through History: Today Along the Natchez Trace. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

PATMOS (Island), Greece:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. By Dorothy Hosmer. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*

PATOWMACK CANAL, Maryland-Virginia:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 689, *June 1987*
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

PATRIC, JOHN: *Author*
Italy, From Roman Ruins to Radio: History of Ancient Bridge Building and Road Making Repeats Itself in Modern Public Works and Engineering Projects. 347-394, *Mar. 1940*
Czechoslovaks, Yankees of Europe. 173-225, *Aug. 1938*
Roads from Washington (D. C.). 1-56, *July 1938*
Magyar Mirth and Melancholy. 1-55, *Jan. 1938*
Imperial Rome Reborn. 269-325, *Mar. 1937*
Friendly Journeys in Japan: A Young American Finds a Ready Welcome in the Homes of the Japanese During Leisurely Travels Through the Islands. 441-480, *Apr. 1936*

PATRICK, MARY MILLS: *Author*
Asia Minor in the Time of the Seven Wise Men. 47-67, *Jan. 1920*
The Emancipation of Mohammedan Women. 42-66, *Jan. 1909*

A **PATRIOTIC** Pilgrimage to Eastern National Parks: History and Beauty Live Along Paved Roads, Once Indian Trails, Through Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. By Leo A. Borah. 663-702, *June 1934*

PATRIOTS in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*

A surveyor in his youth, George Washington championed the Patowmack Canal.
PAINTING BY FRANK SCHOONOVER, COURTESY VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY

PATROLLING Troubled Formosa Strait. 573-588, *Apr. 1955*

PATTERNS of Plenty: The Art in Farming. Photo essay by Georg Gerster. 391-399, *Sept. 1984*

PATTERSON, CAROLYN BENNETT:
On Assignment on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway. *Mar. 1986*
Author
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*
A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*
Mississippi's Grand Reunion at the Neshoba County Fair. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 854-866, *June 1980*
Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*
New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." Photos by Robert E. Gilka. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*
Rescuing the Rothschild (Giraffe). 419-421, *Sept. 1977*
Haiti: Beyond Mountains, More Mountains. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 70-97, *Jan. 1976*
The Final Tribute (Churchill Funeral). 199-225, *Aug. 1965*
The Fair Reopens (New York World's Fair, 1964-1965). Photos by James P. Blair. 505-529, *Apr. 1965*
Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*
Seattle Fair Looks to the 21st Century. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 402-427, *Sept. 1962*
Date Line: United Nations, New York. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 305-331, *Sept. 1961*
Soaring on Skis in the Swiss Alps. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 94-121, *Jan. 1961*
Mardi Gras in New Orleans. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 726-732, *Nov. 1960*
Our Land Through Lincoln's Eyes. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 243-277, *Feb. 1960*

PATTERSON, FRANCINE "PENNY":
On Assignment. *June 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 409, *Apr. 1985*
On Assignment. *Jan. 1985*
Koko's Kitten. Text by Jane Vessels. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. 110-113, *Jan. 1985*
Author
Conversations With a Gorilla. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. 438-465, *Oct. 1978*

PATTERSON, J. N.: *Author*
The Magic Mountain (Mount Wilson, California). 457-468, *July 1908*

PATTERSON, WILLIAM:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1977*

PATTON, GEORGE S., Jr.:
Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 791-810, *June 1948*

PATTON, RAYMOND S.:
Board of Trustees. 640, *Nov. 1944*

PATTON, ROBERT S.:
Nomination Page. In Iceland. *July 1973*
Photographer
Vestmannaeyjar: Up From the Ashes. By Noel Grove. 690-701, *May 1977*

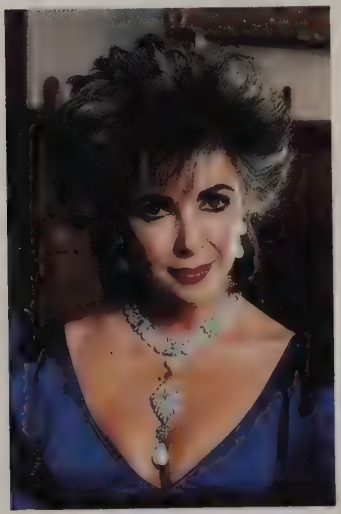
PÁTZCUARO (City and Lake), Mexico:
Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico. By Justin Locke. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*
A Mexican Land of Lakes and Lacquers. Photos by Helene Fischer and Luis Marquez. 633-648, *May 1937*

PAUL, Saint:
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*

PAUL du Chaillu (Biography). 282-285, *July 1903*

PAVIA, Italy:
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*

PAVLOF VOLCANO, Alaska:
Mapping the Home of the Great Brown Bear: Adventures of the National Geographic Society's Pavlof Volcano Expedition to Alaska. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 109-134, *Jan. 1929*



Owned by European royalty for centuries, the pearl called La Peregrina now graces Elizabeth Taylor. FRED WARD, BLACK STAR

PAXOS (Island), Greece:
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

PAYNE, JOHN BARTON:
Board of Trustees. 793, *June 1934*

PAYNE, MELVIN M.:
NGS Offices. 852, Dec. 1981; 274, *Aug. 1982*
Nomination Page. In Turkey. *Aug. 1981*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 159, *Aug. 1976*
Board of Trustees, Chairman. 159, 225, 226, 227, *Aug. 1976*
President of NGS (1967-1976). 577, 583, 586, 589, 590, Oct. 1967; 843, Dec. 1970; 159, 225-227, *Aug. 1976*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1969*
Vice President, Executive, of NGS. 579, 582, Apr. 1962; 4, Jan. 1963; 1, Jan. 1964; 689, Nov. 1964; 865, 867, June 1967; 583, 590, *Oct. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1967*
Secretary. 4, Jan. 1963; 1, Jan. 1964; 485, *Oct. 1966*
Vice President of NGS. 108, 155, Jan. 1959; 834, Dec. 1959; 175, Feb. 1960; 883, Dec. 1960; 485, 486, *Oct. 1966*
Nomination Page. In Tanzania. *Sept. 1965*
Committee for Research and Exploration. 433, Mar. 1958; 827, Dec. 1965; 872-873, Dec. 1973; Chairman. 159, 225, Aug. 1976; Secretary. 155, Jan. 1959; 4, Jan. 1963; Vice Chairman. 198, *Feb. 1965*
Peak named for. 285, *Aug. 1964*
Secretary, Associate. 834, Dec. 1959; 883, *Dec. 1960*
Secretary, Senior Assistant. 420, 423, Mar. 1957; 867, *Dec. 1957*
Secretary, Assistant. 297, *Sept. 1947*
Author
1988: The Trustees Who Have Carried On the Tradition. 38-43, *Jan. 1988*
Leonard Carmichael: An Appreciation. 871-874, *Dec. 1973*
The Leakey Tradition Lives On. 143-144, *Jan. 1973*
Frederick G. Vosburgh Retires as Editor; Gilbert M. Grosvenor Succeeds Him. 838-843, *Dec. 1970*
The World in Geographic Filmstrips. 134-137, *Jan. 1968*
Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
The Leakeys of Africa: Family in Search of Prehistoric Man. 194-231, *Feb. 1965*
Reprinting Brings Earliest Geographics to Life. 688-689, *Nov. 1964*
American and Geographic Flags Top Everest. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. 157-157C, *Aug. 1963*
75 Years Exploring Earth, Sea, and Sky: National Geographic Society Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. 1-43, *Jan. 1963*

PAYNE, ROGER:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1978*
Author
New Light on the Singing Whales. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*
Humpbacks: Their Mysterious Songs. Photos by Al Giddings. Included: Symphony of the Deep: "Songs of the Humpback Whale" (Sound sheet). 18-25, *Jan. 1979*
At Home With Right Whales. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*
Swimming With Patagonia's Right Whales. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. 576-587, *Oct. 1972*

PEACE CONFERENCE: Paris, France:
Paris Lives Again. By M. O. Williams. 767-790, *Dec. 1946*

PEACE CORPS:
Ambassadors of Good Will. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Contents: Bolivia, Ecuador, Gabon, Sarawak, Tanganyika, Turkey. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

The **PEACE** of Latin America. 479-480, *Oct. 1905*

PEACE PARK. *See* Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park

The **PEACEFUL** Mrus of Bangladesh. By Claus-Dieter Brauns. 267-286, *Feb. 1973*

PEACETIME Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*

PEACETIME Rambles in the Ryukyus. By William Leonard Schwartz. 543-561, *May 1945*

PEAFOWL:
Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*

The **PEAK** of Itambé. 476, *Nov. 1898*

PEAKS and Parks of Western Canada. Photos by W. J. Oliver. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*

PEAKS and Trails in the Canadian Alps. Photos by Byron Harmon and Clifford White. 627-642, *May 1934*

PEANUTS:
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*

PEARL HARBOR, Oahu, Hawaii:
Life on the Hawaii "Front": All-out Defense and Belt Tightening of Pacific Outpost Foreshadow the Things to Come on Mainland. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 541-560, *Oct. 1942*
Hawaii, Then and Now: Boyhood Recollections by an American Whose Grandfather Came to the Islands 102 Years Ago. By William R. Castle. 419-462, *Oct. 1938*

PEARL INDUSTRY:
The Pearl. By Fred Ward. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*
The Philippines, Freedom's Pacific Frontier. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 301-351, *Sept. 1966*

Aboard the* Roosevelt *in 1908, Robert E. Peary steamed to wintering grounds on Ellesmere Island, Canada, on his final attempt to reach the North Pole. THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast. By Ronald Codrai. 65-104, *July 1956*

Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

Bahrein: Port of Pearls and Petroleum. By Maynard Owen Williams. 195-210, *Feb. 1946*

On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*

Pearl Fishing in the Red Sea. By Henri de Monfreid. 597-626, *Nov. 1937*

Fishing for Pearls in the Indian Ocean. By Bella Sidney Woolf. 161-183, *Feb. 1926*

The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

The Rise of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Pearl fisheries of Bahrein; Pearl diving; Pearl trade. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*

The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. By Hugh M. Smith. 173-194, *Feb. 1912*

Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*

Pearl and Turtle Farms in Japan. 427, *Oct. 1904*

PEARLS:

The Pearl. By Fred Ward. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*

Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

PEARS, EDWIN: *Author*

"Grass Never Grows Where the Turkish Hoof Has Trod." 1132-1148, *Nov. 1912*

PEARSON, T. GILBERT: *Author*

Sparrows, Towhees, and Longspurs: These Happy Little Singers Make Merry in Field, Forest, and Desert Throughout North America. Paintings by Allan Brooks and Walter A. Weber. 353-376, *Mar. 1939*

Thrushes, Thrashers, and Swallows: Robins and Bluebirds are Familiar Members of a Famous Musical Family Which Includes the Hermit Thrush and European Nightingale. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 523-546, *Apr. 1936*

Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*

Woodpeckers, Friends of Our Forests. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 453-479, *Apr. 1933*

Crows, Magpies, and Jays: Unusual Intelligence Has Earned a Unique Position for These Birds. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 51-79, *Jan. 1933*

The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

PEARY, JOSEPHINE D.:

Gold Medal Awarded to Mrs. Robert E. Peary. 148, *Jan. 1956*

Lecture by (1895). 531, *Oct. 1954*

Portrait. 360, *Oct. 1901*

Lecture under the auspices of the Society, to raise funds to equip an expedition for the return of Robert E. Peary. xxii-xxiii, *Oct. 31, 1895*

PEARY, ROBERT E.:

Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*

Descendants of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. By Edward Peary Stafford. 417-421; II. The Henson Family. By S. Allen Counter. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Mar. 1984*

The Peary Flag Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*

We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*

Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. Included: Peary's description of the Ellesmere Island ice shelf and the Arctic "white-out." 489-504, *Apr. 1953*

Far North with "Captain Mac." By Miriam MacMillan. Included: Battle Harbour, Labrador, where Peary gave his first interview to the press after reaching the North Pole; Eskimo friends and helpers. 465-513, *Oct. 1951*

The First Meeting of the Poles (Photograph of the first meeting of Robert

E. Peary, discoverer of the North Pole, and Roald Amundsen, discoverer of the South Pole, at the National Geographic Society, January 11, 1913). 114, Jan. 1913; 126, *Jan. 1936*
Peary's Explorations in the Far North. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 319-322, *Apr. 1920*
Peary as a Leader: Incidents from the Life of the Discoverer of the North Pole Told by One of His Lieutenants on the Expedition Which Reached the Goal. By Donald B. MacMillan. 293-317, *Apr. 1920*
National Geographic Society (Records of North Pole Discovery). 276, *Mar. 1910*
The South Polar Expedition (Proposed by Peary for Consideration of the National Geographic Society). 167-170, *Feb. 1910*
The North Pole (Appointment of a Committee by the Society to Consider Claims of Peary and Cook). 921-922, *Nov. 1909*
The North Pole (Resolutions of the Society). 1008-1009, *Nov. 1909*
Peary's Polar Expedition. 447, *June 1908*
Portrait. 359, Oct. 1901; 459, *July 1907*
Peary's Twenty Years' Service in the Arctics. By A. W. Greely. 451-454, *July 1907*
Peary to Try Again. 281, *Apr. 1907*
Farthest North. 638-644, *Nov. 1906*
Commander Peary's New Vessel. 192, *Apr. 1905*
Peary and the North Pole. 379-381, *Oct. 1903*
Peary on the North Pole. 29, *Jan. 1903*
Peary's Work in 1901-1902. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 384-386, *Oct. 1902*
Peary's Work in 1900 and 1901. 357-361, *Oct. 1901*
Peary's Explorations in 1898-1899. 415-416, *Oct. 1899*
Peary's Work and Prospects. By H. L. Bridgman. 414-415, *Oct. 1899*
Leader of scientific party, visiting Greenland, 1896. 97, *Apr. 1897*

A bog's waterlogged sphagnum moss supports plants that, dying, will settle and become peat.

PAINTING BY JOHN DAWSON

Addresses
The National Geographic Society's Notable Year. 338-345, *Apr. 1920*
The Discovery of the Pole: First Report by Commander Robert E. Peary, September 6, 1909. 892-916, *Oct. 1909*
Nearest the Pole. 446-450, *July 1907*
Address by Commander Robert E. Peary, U.S.N., On the Assembling of the Congress in Washington, September 8, 1904. 387-392, *Oct. 1904*
Lecture on the results of his recent expedition to Greenland. ix, *May 5, 1894*
Address to the Society on his proposed Greenland expedition of 1891-92. viii, *Feb. 19, 1892*
Awards and Tributes
Hubbard Medal presented to Robert E. Peary in 1906. 137, 149, *Jan. 1936*
A Memorial to Peary: The National Geographic Society Dedicates Monument in Arlington National Cemetery to Discoverer of the North Pole. 639-646, *June 1922*
Board of Managers. 643, *June 1922*
Announcement of death. 345, *Apr. 1920*
Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Speeches by Robert E. Peary). 113-130, *Jan. 1913*
European Tributes to Peary. 536-540, *June 1910*
The Discovery of the North Pole (Presentation of Special Gold Medal). 63-82, *Jan. 1910*
Honors to Peary (Presentation of Hubbard Medal by President Roosevelt). 49-60, *Jan. 1907*
Royal Geographical Society's Patrons' Medal conferred on Lieut. Robert E. Peary. 342, *July 1898*
Author
The Future of the Airplane. 107-113, *Jan. 1918*
The Value of Arctic Exploration. 429-436, *Dec. 1903*
Across Nicaragua with Transit and Machéte. 315-335, *Oct. 1889*

PEARY ARCTIC CLUB:
Ten Years of the Peary Arctic Club. By Herbert L. Bridgman. 661-668, *Sept. 1908*
Letter of appreciation to Commander Robert E. Peary, signed by Theodore Roosevelt. 330, *Aug. 1903*
Peary Arctic Club. 146, *Apr. 1902*
The Mission of the "Diana." 273, *July 1899*

The **PEARY** Flag Comes to Rest. By Marie Peary Stafford. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*

PEASANT Home in Corsica. Pictorial supplement. *Sept. 1923*

PEASANT Life in the Black Forest. By Karl Frederick Geiser. 635-649, *Sept. 1908*

PEASANTS of Anatolia. By Alfred Marchionini. 57-72, *July 1948*

PEAT:
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early

American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

PEAT-BOG BURIALS:
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*

PECHKOFF, ZINOVI: *Author*
A Few Glimpses into Russia. 238-253, *Sept. 1917*

PECULIAR Caves of Asia Minor. By Elizabeth H. Brewer. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*

PEDALING Through Poland: An American Girl Free-wheels Alone from Kraków, and Its Medieval Byways, Toward Ukraine's Restive Borderland. By Dorothy Hosmer. 739-775, *June 1939*

PEEL ISLAND, Bonin Islands:
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

PEELE, WILLIAM T.:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1967*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1965*

PEERLESS Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*

PEFFER, RANDALL S.: *Author*
Catalonia: Spain's Country Within a Country. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 95-127, *Jan. 1984*
Massachusetts' North Shore: Harboring Old Ways. Photos by Nathan Benn. 568-590, *Apr. 1979*

PEIPING, China. *See* Beijing

A **PEIPING** Panorama in Vivid Pigments. Camera paintings by H. C. and J. H. White, Deng Bao-ling, Hwang Yao-tso. 753-784, *Dec. 1936*

PEISSEL, MICHEL:
Author-Photographer
Mustang, Remote Realm in Nepal. 579-604, *Oct. 1965*

PEKING, China. *See* Beijing

PEKING, the City of the Unexpected. By James Arthur Muller. 335-355, *Nov. 1920*

PELÉE, Mont (Volcano), Martinique:
The Shattered Obelisk of Mont Pelée. By Angelo Heilprin. 465-474, *Aug. 1906*
The New Cone of Mont Pelée. 422-423, *Nov. 1903*
Volcanic Eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. By Israel C. Russell. 415-436, *Dec. 1902*
The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies. By Israel C. Russell. 267-285, *July 1902*
Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*

Western Hemisphere fisher that plunges into the sea after prey, a brown pelican makes a web-footed landing on its nest, which carries a typical clutch of three. LEWIS W. WALKER

Magnetic Disturbance Caused by the Explosion of Mont Pelée. 208-209, *June 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*

PELELIU (Island), Republic of Palau:
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*

PELICANS:
Bad Days for the Brown Pelican. By Ralph W. Schreiber. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and author. 111-123, *Jan. 1975*
Pelican Profiles. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 589-598, *Nov. 1943*
Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*

PELLERANO, LUIGI: *Photographer*
Caesar's City Today (Rome). Photos by Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. and Luigi Pellerano. 285-316, *Mar. 1937*
Souvenirs of Knighthood in Rhodes. 665-672, *Dec. 1933*
Men of the Eagle in Their Mountain Eyrie (Albania). 143-190, *Feb. 1931*
Cirenaica, On the Edge of the Saharan Sands. 693-700, *June 1930*
Stone Beehive Homes of Italian Peasants. 235-242, *Feb. 1930*
Sicily: Island of Vivid Beauty and Crumbling Glory. 432-449, *Oct. 1927*
Where the Sard Holds Sway (Sardinia). 464-474, *Apr. 1926*
Under Italian Libya's Burning Sun. 141-148, *Aug. 1925*

PELLY BAY, Northwest Territories, Canada:
I Live With the Eskimos. By Guy Mary-Rousseliere. 188-217, *Feb. 1971*

PENCK, ALBRECHT: *Author*
Plan of a Map of the World. 405-408, *Oct. 1904*

PENDLETON, Oregon:
"Where Rolls the Oregon." Photos by Ray Atkeson. 689-728, *Dec. 1946*

PENEPLAINS:
Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*
The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. By William Morris Davis. 81-110, *May 1890*

PENFIELD, JAMES K.: *Author*
Greenland Turns to America. Included: Greenland–U. S. Base in the Arctic. 369-383, *Sept. 1942*

PENGUINS:
Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*
Icebound in Antarctica. By David Lewis. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*

Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Adélie, gentoo, and king penguins. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*
Oil and Penguins Don't Mix. Photos by Mike Holmes. Included: Jackass penguins. 384-397, *Mar. 1973*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
People and Penguins of the Faraway Falklands. By Olin Sewall Pettingill, Jr. 387-416, *Mar. 1956*
A Naturalist in Penguin Land. By Niall Rankin. 93-116, *Jan. 1955*
Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. 405-428, *Sept. 1952*
Antarctica's Most Interesting Citizen: The Comical Penguin Is Both Romantic and Bellicose. By Worth E. Shoults. 251-260, *Feb. 1932*
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

PENITENTS:
New Mexico: The Golden Land. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*
Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. By John Scofield. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*
Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*
Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*

PENN, WILLIAM:
The Historic City of Brotherly Love: Philadelphia, Born of Penn and Strengthened by Franklin, a Metropolis of Industries, Homes, and Parks. By John Oliver La Gorce. 643-697, *Dec. 1932*

The **PENN** Country in Sussex: Home of Pennsylvania's Founder Abounds in Quaker History and Memories of Adventurous Smugglers. By P. T. Etherton. 59-90, *July 1935*

PENNANTS of Patriotism 200 Years Ago. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 399-403, *Oct. 1917*

PENNINE CHAIN (Mountains), England:
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*

PENNINGTON, JOHN: *Author*
Cumberland, My Island for a While. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 649-661, *Nov. 1977*

PENN'S Land of Modern Miracles. By John Oliver La Gorce. 1-58, *July 1935*

PENNSYLVANIA:
Susquehanna: America's Small-Town River. By Peter Miller. Photos by William T. Douthitt. 352-383, *Mar. 1985*
The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*
Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*
The Thousand-mile Glide. By Karl Striedieck. Photos by Otis Imboden. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*
❁ *Close-up: U.S.A., New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania,* Text on reverse. *Jan. 1978*
Amish Folk: Plainest of Pennsylvania's Plain People. By Richard Gehman. Photos by William Albert Allard. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*
Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*
Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*
Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. 45-64, *July 1951*
Down the Susquehanna by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 73-120, *July 1950*
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*
In the Pennsylvania Dutch Country. By Elmer C. Stauffer. Included: Pennsylvania's Land of Plenty. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 37-74, *July 1941*
Roads from Washington. By John Patric. 1-56, *July 1938*
❁ *Historic and Scenic Reaches of the Nation's Capital. July 1938*
Penn's Land of Modern Miracles. By John Oliver La Gorce. 1-58, *July 1935*
The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*
❁ *A Map of the Travels of George Washington.* Included: Inset of Philadelphia and vicinity. *Jan. 1932*
The Industrial Titan of America: Pennsylvania, Once the Keystone of the Original Thirteen, Now the Keystone of Forty-eight Sovereign States. By John Oliver La Gorce. 367-406, *May 1919*
The Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania. By William Morris Davis. 183-253, *July 1889*
See also Gettysburg; Kutztown; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Valley Forge

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, Washington, D. C.:
A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*
New Grandeur for Flowering Washington. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James P. Blair. 500-539, *Apr. 1967*
Pennsylvania Avenue, Route of Presidents. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 63-95, *Jan. 1957*

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH:
The Plain People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*
Pennsylvania's Old-time Dutch Treat. By Kent Britt. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 564-578, *Apr. 1973*
Pennsylvania's Amish Folk. By Richard Gehman. Photos by William Albert Allard. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*
Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival. By Maynard Owen Williams. 503-516, *Oct. 1952*
In the Pennsylvania Dutch Country. By Elmer C. Stauffer. Included: Pennsylvania's Land of Plenty. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 37-74, *July 1941*
Pennsylvania Dutch–In a Land of Milk and Honey. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 49-56, *July 1938*

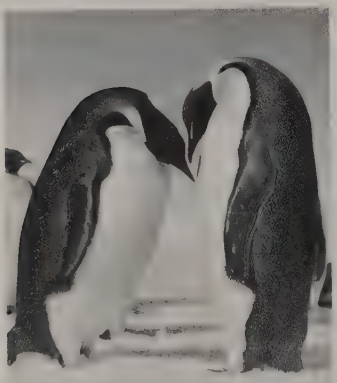
PENOBSCOT BAY, Maine:
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

PENOBSCOT INDIANS:
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

PENRHYN (Atoll) South Pacific Ocean. *See* Tongareva

PENROSE, C. B.:
The Bear Hunt. 222, *Mar. 1908*
A Bear Hunt in Montana. By Arthur Alvord Stiles. 149-154, *Feb. 1908*

PENSAR (Island), Finland:
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*



Largest of the penguin species, Antarctic emperors may grow to four feet and weigh a hundred pounds. NATIONAL ARCHIVES

As unhurried as the Susquehanna River across from the main street, a patron reads a newspaper in Steelton, a mill town near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. WILLIAM T. DOUTHITT, NGS

PENTECOST ISLAND, Vanuatu:
Land Diving With the Pentecost Islanders. By Kal Muller. 799-817, *Dec. 1970*
South Seas' Incredible Land Divers. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 77-92, *Jan. 1955*

PEOPLE and Penguins of the Faraway Falklands. By Olin Sewall Pettingill, Jr. 387-416, *Mar. 1956*

The **PEOPLE** of Cades Cove. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and Otis Imboden. 60-95, *July 1962*

The **PEOPLE** of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*

PEOPLE of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

The **PEOPLE** of Morocco. 108-109, *Feb. 1906*

PEOPLE of Myth and Magic. By James Norman. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 832-853, *June 1977*

The **PEOPLE** of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. By John McPhee. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*

PEOPLE of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

PEOPLE OF THE LONGHOUSE:
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

PEOPLE of the Reindeer. By Sally Anderson. Photos by Erik Borg. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*

PEOPLE of the Taboo. By Carol Beckwith. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*

The **PEOPLE** of the Wilderness: The Mongols, Once the Terror of All Christendom, Now a Primitive, Harmless Nomad Race. By Adam Warwick. 507-551, *May 1921*

The **PEOPLE** Who Made Saskatchewan. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Craig Aurness. 651-679, *May 1979*

PEOPLES and Places of Northern Africa. 363-378, *Oct. 1922*

***PEOPLES** and Places of the Past: The National Geographic Illustrated Cultural Atlas of the Ancient World.* 424 pages. *1983*

The **PEOPLE'S** Fight Against Slavery. By Henry A. Wallace. Reprint of address delivered at a dinner of the Free World Association, May 8, 1942. 276-280, *Aug. 1942*

PEOPLES of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*

PEOPLES of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197; III. Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205; IV. People of the Long Spring (Chukchis). By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223; *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean, Feb. 1983*

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA. *See* China, People's Republic of

The **PEOPLING** of the Earth. 434-610; "Where Did We Come From?" By Wilbur E. Garrett. 434-437; The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477; An Ice Age Ancestor? By Alexander Marshack. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 478-481; Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-489; Clovis Cache Found: Weapons of Ancient Americans. By Peter J. Mehringer, Jr. Photos by Warren Morgan. 500-503; Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509; Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Included: Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555; The Afrikaners. By André Brink. Photos by David Turnley. 556-585; The Hmong in America: Laotian Refugees in the "Land of the Giants." By Spencer Sherman. Photos by Dick Swanson. 586-610, *Oct. 1988*

PEPPER, CHARLES M.: *Author*
South America Fifty Years Hence. 427-432, *Aug. 1906*
From Panama to Patagonia. 449-452, *Aug. 1906*

PEQUOT INDIANS:
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

The **PERAHERA** Processions of Ceylon. By G.H.G. Burroughs. 90-100, *July 1932*

PERAZIC, ELIZABETH: *Author*
Little Laos, Next Door to Red China. 46-69, *Jan. 1960*

PERDICARIS, ION: *Author*
Morocco, "The Land of the Extreme West" and the Story of My Captivity. 117-157, *Mar. 1906*

PÈRE David's Deer Saved From Extinction. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*

The **PERENNIAL** Geographer: After 2,000 Years Vergil Is Still the Most Widely Read of Latin Poets–First to

Popularize the Geography of the Roman Empire. By W. Coleman Nevils. 439-465, *Oct. 1930*

PERFUME:

The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

Perfume, the Business of Illusion. By Lonnelle Aikman. 531-550, *Apr. 1951*

PERGAMUS (Ancient City):

The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*

PÉRIGORD (Region), France:

Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*

Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 771-794, *Dec. 1948*

PERIGUEUX, France:

The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

PERISCOPE on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 337-350, *Sept. 1959*

PERKINS, ELIZABETH: *Author*

With the Monks at Meteora: The Monasteries of Thessaly. 799-807, *Sept. 1909*

PERKINS, GEORGE C.: *Author*

The Key to the Pacific (Territory of Hawaii). 295-298, *Apr. 1908*

The Civil Government of Alaska. 172-178, *Apr. 1898*

California. 317-327, *Oct. 1896*

PERKINS, LARRY: *Author*

Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

PERNAMBUCO, Brazil:

Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

PERÓN, JUAN DOMINGO:

Which Way Now for Argentina? By Loren McIntyre. 296-333, *Mar. 1975*

PERRY, K. W.: *Author*

Volcanoes of Alaska (Report on the Eruption of Mt. Katmai in June 1912). 824-832, *Aug. 1912*

PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH:

The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 85-102, *July 1953*

The Gem of the Ocean: Our American Navy. By Josephus Daniels. 313-335, *Apr. 1918*

A Chapter from Japanese History. By Eki Hioki. 220-228, *May 1905*

Some Early Geographers of the United States. By Colby M. Chester. 392-404, *Oct. 1904*

PERRY PEAK (Volcano), Alaska:

A Jack in the Box: An Account of the Strange Performances of the Most Wonderful Island in the World. By F. M. Munger. 194-199, *Feb. 1909*

PERSEPOLIS (Ruins), Iran:

Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*

In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*

Journey Into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*

Exploring the Secrets of Persepolis. By Charles Breasted. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*

PERSHING, JOHN J.:

Photograph. 517, *Apr. 1937*

Board of Trustees. 793, June 1934; 712, 713, *May 1936*

Hubbard Medals Awarded to Stratosphere Explorers: Presentation by General Pershing. 713-714, *May 1936*

Shopping Abroad for Our Armies in France. By Herbert Corey. 206-218, *Feb. 1918*

Author

Our National War Memorials in Europe. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*

Stand by the Soldier. 457-459, *May 1917*

PERSIA. *See* Iran

PERSIA–Past and Present. 91-95, *Feb. 1907*

PERSIA: The Awakening East. By W. P. Cresson. 356-384, *May 1908*

PERSIAN Caravan Sketches: The Land of the Lion and the Sun as Seen on a Summer Caravan Trip. By Harold F. Weston. 417-468, *Apr. 1921*

PERSIAN CATS:

The Panther of the Hearth: Lithe Grace and Independence of Spirit Contribute to the Appeal of Cats, "The Only Domestic Animal Man Has Never Conquered." By Frederick B. Eddy. 589-634, *Nov. 1938*

PERSIAN EMPIRE:

The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Conquest of the Persian Empire by Arab Moslems; the adoption of Persian arts and sciences by the conquerors. 3-45, *July 1972*

In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*

PERSIAN GULF:

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman. 648-671, *May 1988*

In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

Bahrain: Hub Of the Persian Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 300-329, *Sept. 1979*

The Voyage of the *Tigris*. 826, Dec. 1978; 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Apr. 1979*

Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*

The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

Twilight of the Arab Dhow. By Marion Kaplan. 330-351, *Sept. 1974*

Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*

Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*

Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*

In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

Beside the Persian Gulf. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 341-356, *Mar. 1947*

See also Iran; Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates

PERTH, Australia:

Perth–Fair Winds and Full Sails. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 638-667, *May 1982*

Western Australia, the Big Country. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 150-187, *Feb. 1975*

Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*

PERU:

Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva and Christopher B. Donnan. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Contents: Moche lord's tomb. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*

The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*

Kayaking the Amazon. By Piotr Chmielinski. Photos by Zbigniew Bzdak. 461-473, *Apr. 1987*

Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*

The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*

The Two Souls of Peru. By Harvey Arden. Photos by William Albert Allard. 284-321, *Mar. 1982*

Indians of South America; Archaeology of South America, Mar. 1982

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*

Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. By Loren McIntyre. NGS research grant. 716-728, *May 1975*

The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*

The Amazon. Photos by Loren McIntyre. 445-455, *Oct. 1972*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

A Moche warrior-priest was buried amid sumptuous layers of tribute some 1,500 years ago. His tomb was found in Peru's Lambayeque Valley in 1987.

PAINTING BY NED SEIDLER, NGS

Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. Photos by Flip Schulke. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

The Marvelous Hummingbird Rediscovered. By Crawford H. Greenewalt. 98-101, *July 1966*

Birds That "See" in the Dark With Their Ears. By Edward S. Ross. 282-290, *Feb. 1965*

By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. Included: Apurímac River, Cordillera Vilcabamba, Lake Parodi, Urubamba River. NGS research grant. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*

Avalanche! By Bart McDowell. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 855-880, *June 1962*

Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*

At Home in the High Andes. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. 133-146, *Jan. 1955*

Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

Camels of the Clouds (Lamoids). By W. H. Hodge. 641-656, *May 1946*

The Pith of Peru: A Journey from Talara to Machu Picchu, with Memorable Stopovers. By Henry Albert Phillips. Included: Peru on Parade. Photos by Henry Clay Gipson and Jack Kuhne. 167-196, *Aug. 1942*

The Incas: Empire Builders of the Andes. By Philip Ainsworth Means. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 225-264, *Feb. 1938*

A Forgotten Valley of Peru: Conquered by Incas, Scourged by Famine, Plagues, and Earthquakes, Colca Valley Shelters the Last Fragment of an Ancient Andean Tribe. By Robert Shippee. 111-132, *Jan. 1934*

Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

The Lure of Lima, City of the Kings. By William Joseph Showalter. 727-784, *June 1930*

Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*

Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American

Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*
How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*
High Lights in the Peruvian and Bolivian Andes. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 219-234, *Feb. 1927*
The Most Valuable Bird in the World (Guanay). By Robert Cushman Murphy. 279-302, *Sept. 1924*
Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*
Further Exploration in the Land of the Incas: The Peruvian Expedition of 1915 of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. Included: The Greatest Achievement of Ancient Man in America (Fortress of Sacsahuaman). Panorama from photo by author. 431-473, *May 1916*
Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. By O. F. Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*
The Story of Machu Picchu: The Peruvian Expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 172-217, *Feb. 1915*
Some Personal Experiences with Earthquakes (Arica). By L. G. Billings. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*
In the Wonderland of Peru. By Hiram Bingham. Included: The Ruins of an Ancient Inca Capital, Machu Picchu. Panorama from photo by author. 387-573, *Apr. 1913*
Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Banquet: Address by Hiram Bingham, "The Expedition to Peru"). 113-130, *Jan. 1913*
Explorations in Peru. 417-422, *Apr. 1912*
Cuzco, America's Ancient Mecca. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 669-689, *Oct. 1908*
Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*
Along the Old Inca Highway. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 231-250, *Apr. 1908*
A New Peruvian Route to the Plain of the Amazon. By Solon I. Bailey. 432-448, *Aug. 1906*
From Panama to Patagonia. By Charles M. Pepper. 449-452, *Aug. 1906*
Brazil and Peru. 203-204, *Apr. 1906*
Peru–Its Resources, Development, and Future. By Alfredo Alvarez Calderon. 311-323, *Aug. 1904*
Chile's Disputes with Peru and Bolivia. 401-402, *Nov. 1901*
The Road to Bolivia. By William E. Curtis. 209-224, June 1900; 264-280, *July 1900*
Geographic Work in Peru. 407, *Dec. 1896*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*
See also Condor; Vicuñas

PERU CURRENT (Humboldt Current):
Fighting Giants of the Humboldt (Fish and Squid). By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

PERUGIA, Italy:
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

PERUVIAN INDIANS:
Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: *chuño,* a dehydrated potato product. 668-694, *May 1982*
The Two Souls of Peru. By Harvey Arden. Photos by William Albert Allard. 284-321, *Mar. 1982*
Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. By Loren McIntyre. NGS research grant. 716-728, *May 1975*
Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*
Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. Photos by Flip Schulke. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*
By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by author and Peter R. Gimbel. Included: Apurímac River, Cordillera Vilcabamba, Lake Parodi, Urubamba River. NGS research grant. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*
The Five Worlds of Peru. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*
At Home in the High Andes. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. 133-146, *Jan. 1955*
See also Incas; Moche Culture

PESCADORES (Islands), Taiwan:
Pescadores, Wind-swept Outposts of Formosa. By Horace Bristol, Sr. 265-284, *Feb. 1956*
Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. 573-588, *Apr. 1955*

PESEK, LUDEK:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1975*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1970*
Artist
Journey to Mars. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 231-263, *Feb. 1973*
The Red Planet Mars; "The Dusty Face of Mars," *Feb. 1973*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

PESH MERGAS. *See* Kurds

PESHAWAR, India:
South of Khyber Pass. By Maynard Owen Williams. 471-500, *Apr. 1946*
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

PEST CONTROL:
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*
The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*
See also Insect Control

The **PEST** of English Sparrows. By N. Dearborn. 948-952, *Nov. 1910*

PESTALOZZI, Switzerland:
Children's Village in Switzerland, Pestalozzi. Photos by Alfred Lammer. 268-282, *Aug. 1959*

PESTICIDE POLLUTION:
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*
Can the Cooper's Hawk Survive? By Noel Snyder. Photos by author and Helen Snyder. NGS research grant. 433-442, *Mar. 1974*
Quicksilver and Slow Death (Mercury). By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*
Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*
The Osprey, Endangered World Citizen. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. NGS research grant. 53-67, *July 1969*

PESTS and Parasites: Why We Need a National Law to Prevent the Importation of Insect-Infested and Diseased Plants. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*

PET (Positron Emission Tomography):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

PETÉN, Department of the, Guatemala:
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*
See also Tikal

PETER, Saint:
Vatican City. By James Fallows. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: The burial place of St. Peter. 723-761, *Dec. 1985*
St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*

PETER I, The Great:
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*

A car killed six of this young shepherd's flock near Puno, Peru. GEOGRAPHIC readers donated funds to replace them. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

PETER COOPER and Submarine Telegraphy. 108-110, *Mar. 1896*

PETERS, HAROLD: *Author*

The "Pilgrim" Sails the Seven Seas: A Schooner Yacht Out of Boston Drops in at Desert Isles and South Sea Edens in a Leisurely Two-Year Voyage. 223-262, *Aug. 1937*

PETERS, WILLIAM J.:

Mr. Ziegler and the National Geographic Society. 251-254, *June 1903*

PETERSON, ERNST: *Photographer*

Montana, Shining Mountain Treasureland. By Leo A. Borah. 693-736, *June 1950*

PETERSON, MENDEL: *Author*

Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

Reach for the New World. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

PETERSON, ROGER TORY:

Nomination Page. *Apr. 1967*

Author

Penguins and Their Neighbors. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*

The Osprey, Endangered World Citizen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 53-67, *July 1969*

The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*

A New Bird Immigrant Arrives (Cattle Egret). 281-292, *Aug. 1954*

Author-Photographer

White Storks, Vanishing Sentinels of the Rooftops. 838-853, *June 1962*

Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas. 397-425, *Mar. 1958*

PETERSON, WILLIS:

Author-Photographer

Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift. 666-680, *May 1955*

PETRA, Jordan:

Petra, Rose-red Citadel of Biblical Edom. By David S. Boyer. 853-870, *Dec. 1955*

Arab Land Beyond the Jordan. Photos by Frank Hurley. 753-768, *Dec. 1947*

Petra, Ancient Caravan Stronghold: Mysterious Temples and Tombs, Carved in Glowing Cliffs of Eroded Sandstone, Are Remnants of a City David Longed to Storm. By John D. Whiting. 129-165, *Feb. 1935*

Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

The Rock City of Petra. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 283-291, *May 1907*

PETRELS:

Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*

Peru's Wealth-Producing Birds: Vast Riches in the Guano Deposits of Cormorants, Pelicans, and Petrels which Nest on Her Barren, Rainless Coast. By R. E. Coker. 537-566, *June 1920*

The Leach's Petrel: His Nursery on Little Duck Island. By Arnold Wood. 360-365, *Apr. 1909*

PETRIE, W. M. FLINDERS: *Author*

Excavations at Abydos. 358-359, *Sept. 1903*

PETROGLYPHS:

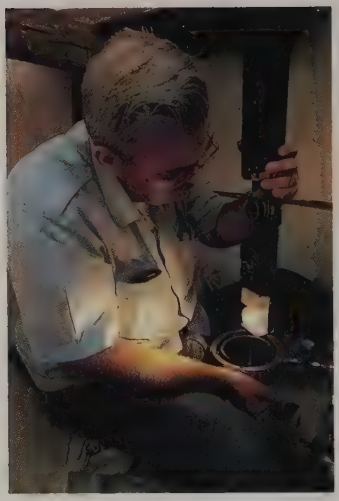
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*

Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*

The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Sun dagger phenomenon. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*

Baja's Murals of Mystery. By Harry Crosby. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*

Utah's Rock Art: Wilderness Louvre. A picture essay by Gary Smith, with Michael E. Long. 97-117, *Jan. 1980*



Camera expert Claude Petrone readies a probe to penetrate an ancient Egyptian chamber. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

See also Rock Art

PETROGRAD (now Leningrad), Russian S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:

Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*

Glimpses of the Russian Empire. By William Wisner Chapin. 1043-1078, *Nov. 1912*

See also Leningrad

PETROGRAPHY:

Finding Rare Beauty in Common Rocks. By Lorence G. Collins. 121-129, *Jan. 1966*

PETROLEUM. *See* Oil

PETRONE, CLAUDE E.:

On Assignment in Egypt. *Apr. 1988*

Photographer

Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*

PETS:

■■ *Your World of Pets.* By Susan McGrath. Art by Barbara L. Gibson. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*

PETSAMO REGION:

Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

PETTINGILL, OLIN SEWALL, Jr.:

Author-Photographer

People and Penguins of the Faraway Falklands. 387-416, *Mar. 1956*

PEYOTE CULT:

The Huichols, Mexico's People of Myth and Magic. By James Norman. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 832-853, *June 1977*

PEYTON, CAROLINAS:

A Long Life, a Good Life on the Potomac. By James L. Stanfield. 470-479, *Oct. 1976*

PFINGSTL, W.: *Photographer*

Behind the Scenes in the Home of the Passion Play (Oberammergau, Germany). 753-760, *Dec. 1935*

PFLEGER, MICHAEL: *Photographer*

Bicycles Are Back–and Booming! By Noel Grove. 671-681, *May 1973*

PHALANGERS:

Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

PHALAROPES:

Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. NGS research grant. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*

"PHANTOM COAST," Antarctica:

Exploring Antarctica's Phantom Coast. By Edwin A. McDonald. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 251-273, *Feb. 1962*

PHARAOHS:

Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*

Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*

Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt. By William C. Hayes. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 419-515, *Oct. 1941*

At the Tomb of Tutankhamen: An Account of the Opening of the Royal Egyptian Sepulcher Which Contained the Most Remarkable Funeral Treasures Unearthed in Historic Times. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Egypt, Past and Present. 461-508, *May 1923*

PHELPS, CONSTANCE H.:

On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*

PHILADELPHIA (Ancient City):

The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania:

They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 314-343, *Mar. 1983*

Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*

Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*

Philadelphia Houses a Proud Past. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 151-191, *Aug. 1960*

Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

The Historic City of Brotherly Love: Philadelphia, Born of Penn and Strengthened by Franklin, a Metropolis of Industries, Homes, and Parks. By John Oliver La Gorce. 643-697, *Dec. 1932*

❁ *A Map of the Travels of George Washington.* Included: Inset of Philadelphia and vicinity. *Jan. 1932*

PHILAE (Island), Egypt:

The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

PHILIP II, King (Macedon):

Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

PHILIP, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh:

Windsor Castle. By Anthony Holden. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 604-631, *Nov. 1980*

President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 865-868, *Dec. 1957*

Off the Beaten Track of Empire. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

Author

Man's Wildlife Heritage Faces Extinction. 700-703, *Nov. 1962*

H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-world Tour. 583-584, *Nov. 1957*

Workers remove objects in 1923 from the tomb of 14th-century B.C. Egyptian Pharaoh Tutankhamun. EDGAR ALDRICH

Alongside Egyptian Pharaoh Khufu's Great Pyramid in Giza, scientists unveil a 4,600-year-old funeral bark. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS

PHILIP NOLAN and the "Levant." By Edward E. Hale. 114-116, *Mar. 1905*

PHILIPPINE CLIPPER (Seaplane):
Flying the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*

PHILIPPINE EAGLES:
Saving the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. NGS research grant. 847-856, *June 1981*
Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. Included: Crested Serpent Eagle, Monkey-eating Eagle. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

PHILIPPINES, Republic of the:
Saving the Corregidor World War II Memorial. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
Hope and Danger in the Philippines. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Steve McCurry. 76-117, *July 1986*
Corregidor Revisited. By William Graves. Photos by Steve McCurry. 118-131, *July 1986*
❁ *The Philippines; The History of the Philippines.* Included: Beginnings of the Archipelago; Cross, Crown, and Crescent; Manila Entrepôt: Junks and Galleons: American Era: An Evolving Republic. *July 1986*
The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*
The Philippines: Better Days Still Elude an Old Friend. By Don Moser. Photos by Bruce Dale. 360-391, *Mar. 1977*
Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. Note: Magellan was killed in a battle at Mactan Island. 721-753, *June 1976*
Sea Gypsies of the Philippines. By Anne de Henning Singh. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*
The Philippines. Freedom's Pacific Frontier. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 301-351, *Sept. 1966*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
What Luzon Means to Uncle Sam. By Frederick Simpich. 305-332, *Mar. 1945*
❁ *The Philippines.* Insets: Manila, Lingayen Gulf. *Mar. 1945*
Mindanao, on the Road to Tokyo. By Frederick Simpich. 539-574, *Nov. 1944*
❁ *Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons. Oct. 1944*
Facts about the Philippines. By Frederick Simpich. 185-202, *Feb. 1942*
Return to Manila. By Frederick Simpich. 409-451, *Oct. 1940*
"As the Tuan Had Said." By George M. Hanson. 631-644, *Nov. 1933*
The Unexplored Philippines from the Air: Map-making Over Jungle Lands Never Before Seen By White Men. By George W. Goddard. 311-343, *Sept. 1930*
Some Impressions of 150,000 Miles of Travel. By William Howard Taft. 523-598, *May 1930*
The Non-Christian Peoples of the Philippine Islands. By Dean C. Worcester. 1157-1256, *Nov. 1913*
Head-Hunters of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 833-930, *Sept. 1912*
Taal Volcano and Its Recent Destructive Eruption. By Dean C. Worcester. 313-367, *Apr. 1912*
Field Sports Among the Wild Men of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 215-267, *Mar. 1911*
Surveys in the Philippines. By P. A. Welker. 82, *Jan. 1911*
Ten Years in the Philippines. By William Howard Taft. 141-148, *Feb. 1908*
Helping the Filipino Fisheries. 795-796, *Dec. 1907*
Some Recent Instances of National Altruism: The Efforts of the United States to Aid the Peoples of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. By William H. Taft. 429-438, *July 1907*
Progress in the Philippines. 511-514, *Nov. 1905*
The Philippines. By William H. Taft. 361-375, *Aug. 1905*
❁ *The Philippines. Aug. 1905*
A Revelation of the Filipinos (Summary of Report of the First Census of the

Philippines). By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 139-192, *Apr. 1905*
Progress in the Philippines. 116-118, *Mar. 1905*
Educating the Filipinos. 46-49, *Jan. 1905*
Governing the Philippine Islands. By Clarence R. Edwards. 273-284, *July 1904*
The Work of the Bureau of Insular Affairs. By Clarence R. Edwards. 239-255, *June 1904*
The Philippine Islands and Their People. By Henry Gannett. 91-112, *Mar. 1904*
The Philippine Weather Service. 77-78, *Feb. 1904*
Surveying the Philippine Islands. By George H. Putnam. 437-441, *Dec. 1903*
The Mining Bureau of the Philippine Islands. By Charles H. Burritt. 418-419, *Nov. 1903*
The Conquest of Bubonic Plague in the Philippines. 185-195, *May 1903*
American Development of the Philippines. 197-203, *May 1903*
Benguet–The Garden of the Philippines. 203-210, *May 1903*
❁ *The Philippines. Jan. 1902*
Geographic Facts from Report of the Taft Philippine Commission. 114-119, *Mar. 1901*
The Philippine Exhibit at the Pan-American Exposition. By D. O. Noble Hoffmann. 119-122, *Mar. 1901*
Gold in the Philippines. By F. F. Hilder. 465-470, *Dec. 1900*
Diseases of the Philippines. 123-124, *Mar. 1900*

Philippine tribesman of northern Luzon in the early 1900s belonged to the Tinguian ethnic community. DEAN C. WORCESTER

When Ferdinand Marcos claimed victory in the 1985 Philippine presidential race, supporters of opposition candidate Corazon Aquino took to the streets. STEVE McCURRY, MAGNUM

The Philippine Islands and Their Environment. By John Barrett. 1-14, *Jan. 1900*
Our New Possessions and the Interest They Are Exciting. By O. P. Austin. 32-33, *Jan. 1900*
❁ *The Philippine Islands as the Geographical Center of the Far East. Jan. 1900*
Meteorology in the Philippines. 271-272, *July 1899*
❁ *Theatre of Military Operations in Luzon, 1899. June 1899*
The Area of the Philippines. 182-183, *May 1899*
The Economic Condition of the Philippines. By Max L. Tornow. 33-64, *Feb. 1899*
The Philippine Islands. By F. F. Hilder. 257-284, *June 1898*
Notes on Some Primitive Philippine Tribes. By Dean C. Worcester. 284-301, *June 1898*
Commerce of the Philippine Islands. By John Hyde. 301-303, *June 1898*
The Disposition of the Philippines. By Charles E. Howe. 304, *June 1898*
See also Manila; Mindanao (Island)

PHILLIPS, ALAN: *Author*
Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*
Canada, My Country. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*

PHILLIPS, C. W.: *Author*
Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*

PHILLIPS, CRAIG: *Artist*
Solving Life Secrets of the Sailfish. By Gilbert Voss. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 859-872, *June 1956*
Strange Babies of the Sea. By Hilary B. Moore. Paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. 41-56, *July 1952*

PHILLIPS, HENRY ALBERT: *Author*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*
The Pith of Peru: A Journey from Talara to Machu Picchu, with Memorable Stopovers. 167-196, *Aug. 1942*

PHILLIPS, SAM C.: *Author*
"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. 593-631, *May 1969*

PHILMONT Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up. By Andrew H. Brown. 399-416, *Sept. 1956*

PHILOSOPHER of Dissent, Benj. Franklin. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 93-123, *July 1975*

PHNOM PENH, Kampuchea:
Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 590-623, *May 1982*

The **PHOENICIANS,** Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

PHOENIX, Arizona:
Arizona's Suburbs of the Sun. By David Jeffery. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 486-517, *Oct. 1977*

PHOENIX ISLANDS, South Pacific Ocean:
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640. *May 1946*
See also Canton Island

PHOSPHATE:
Nauru, the World's Richest Nation. By Mike Holmes. 344-353. *Sept. 1976*
Nauru, the Richest Island in the South Seas. By Rosamond Dodson Rhone. 559-589. *Dec. 1921*
Our Greatest Plant Food. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 783-791, *Sept. 1910*

PHOSPHORESCENT BAY, Puerto Rico:
Sailing a Sea of Fire. By Paul A. Zahl. 120-129, *July 1960*

PHOTO SUPPLEMENTS:
The Face and Faith of Poland, map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*
NASA photo of Saturn. "The Solar System," painting by Lloyd K. Townsend, on reverse. *July 1981*
"Portrait U.S.A.," first color photomosaic of the 48 contiguous United States from Landsat satellite imagery. Map on reverse. *July 1976*
"The Earth From Space." Photo by Harrison H. Schmitt. *Sept. 1973*
Curvature of the Earth: The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stephens. *May 1936*
Greater New York...Metropolis of Mankind. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stephens. *Nov. 1933*
Peasant Home in Corsica. *Sept. 1923*
The Great Wall of China Near Nankow Pass. Panorama, *Feb. 1923*
Hark! (Deer). *Aug. 1921*
The Argosy of Geography. *Jan. 1921*
Rumanian Peasant Girl. Oct. 1913; *Dec. 1918*
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. Panorama. *Feb. 1918*
"Babes in the Wood" (Bears). *Aug. 1917*
The Greatest Achievement of Mankind in America. Panorama, *May 1916*
The Oldest Living Thing ("General Sherman Tree"). *Apr. 1916*
Lhasa–The Mecca of the Buddhist Faith. Panorama, *Mar. 1916*
Doe and Twin Fawns. Photo by George Shiras, 3d. *July 1913*
The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies–Robson Peak. Panorama, *May 1913*
The Ruins of an Ancient Inca Capital, Machu Picchu. Panorama, *Apr. 1913*
The Lure of the Frozen Desert (Arctic Regions). Panorama, *Dec. 1912*
The Majesty of the Matterhorn. *May 1912*
The Palms (Trees). *Dec. 1911*
Torii Gate, Japan. *Nov. 1911*
Our Mountain Panorama (Canadian Rockies). *June 1911*
The Hour of Prayer: In the Sahara Desert. Panorama, *Apr. 1911*
The Wrangell Mountains (Alaska). Panorama, *Nov. 1903*

PHOTOBLEPHARON:
Flashlight Fish of the Red Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-728, *Nov. 1978*

PHOTOFLASHING Western Owls. By Lewis W. Walker. 475-486. *Apr. 1945*

The **PHOTOGRAPHER'S** Perspective: The Vatican. By James L. Stanfield. 762-763, *Dec. 1985*

A **PHOTOGRAPHIC** Portfolio: The Serengeti. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. 563-585, *May 1986*

PHOTOGRAPHING a Volcano in Action. By Thomas J. Hargrave. 561-563, *Oct. 1955*

PHOTOGRAPHING Hummingbirds in Brazil. By Crawford H. Greenewalt. 100-115, *Jan. 1963*

PHOTOGRAPHING Northern Wild Flowers. By Virginia L. Wells. 809-823, *June 1956*

PHOTOGRAPHING the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. By Albert W. Stevens. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*

In the Philippines, where millions cannot find a full-time job, some Manilans stay alive by picking through a trash dump called "smoky mountain." STEVE MCCURRY, MAGNUM

PHOTOGRAPHING the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

PHOTOGRAPHING the Nest Life of the Osprey. By C.W.R. Knight. 247-260, *Aug. 1932*

PHOTOGRAPHING the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef. By Robert E. Schroeder. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck II. 128-154, *Jan. 1964*

PHOTOGRAPHING the Sea's Dark Underworld. By Harold E. Edgerton. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*

PHOTOGRAPHING Wild Game with Flashlight and Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 367-423, *July 1906*

PHOTOGRAPHY:

Odyssey: The Art of Photography At National Geographic. By Jane Livingston. 322-351, *Sept. 1988*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 423, *Apr. 1988*

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. Note: The highest percentage of silver use in the United States is for photographic film. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*

▮▮ *Images of the World: Photography at the National Geographic.* 396 pages. *1981*

▮▮ *National Geographic Photographer's Field Guide.* By Albert Moldvay. 120 pages. *1981*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Mar. 1978*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 299, *Sept. 1975*

The Romance of the Geographic: National Geographic Magazine Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 516-585, *Oct. 1963*

National Geographic Photographers Win Top Magazine Awards. 830-831, *June 1959*

Eastman of Rochester: Photographic Pioneer. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 423-438, *Sept. 1954*

How We Fight with Photographs. By F. Barrows Colton. 257-280, *Sept. 1944*

Americana. Included: Winning photos in the Seventh Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. 657-666, *May 1942*

The American Scene. Included: Winning photos in the Sixth Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. 220-246, *Feb. 1941*

The Nation's Capital by Night. By Volkmar Wentzel. 514-530, *Apr. 1940*

How Warwick (Castle) Was Photographed in Color. By Maynard Owen Williams. 83-93, *July 1936*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

Photography in Glacial Alaska. By O. D. von Engeln. 54-62, *Jan. 1910*

Polar Photography. By Anthony Fiala. 140-142, *Feb. 1907*

See also Imaging Technology; *and* NGM: Photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial:

Aerial Color Photography Becomes a War Weapon. By H. H. Arnold. 757-766, *June 1940*

Wings Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. Photos by Reginald A. Bourlay. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*

Over the Roof of Our Continent (Mount McKinley). By Bradford Washburn. 78-98, *July 1938*

First photo from the stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 340, *Mar. 1937*

Curvature of the Earth: The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. *May 1936*

Curvature of the Earth: The first photograph ever made showing laterally the curvature of the earth. By Albert W. Stevens. 634, May 1931; 128, 142, *Jan. 1936*

Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*

Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*

Greater New York...Metropolis of Mankind. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. *Nov. 1933*

The Aërial Conquest of Everest: Flying Over the World's Highest Mountain Realizes the Objective of Many Heroic Explorers. By L.V.S. Blacker. 127-162, *Aug. 1933*

Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. By Robert Shippee. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

Photographing the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. By Albert W. Stevens. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*

Mapping the Antarctic from the Air: The Aërial Camera Earns Its Place as the Eyes and Memory of the Explorer. By Ashley C. McKinley. 471-485, *Oct. 1932*

Flying the "Hump" of the Andes. By Albert W. Stevens. 595-636, *May 1931*

Skypaths Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. By Frederick Simpich. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*

The Unexplored Philippines from the Air: Map-making Over Jungle Lands Never Before Seen By White Men. By George W. Goddard. 311-343, *Sept. 1930*

In a collage symbolizing the selection process, representatives from National Geographic and the Corcoran Gallery of Art sort images for "Odyssey," a photography exhibit celebrating the Society's centennial. DECLAN HAUN WITH DAVID ALAN HARVEY

The Color Camera's First Aërial Success. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 344-353, *Sept. 1930*

The Conquest of Antarctica by Air. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 127-227, *Aug. 1930*

The First Airship Flight Around the World: Dr. Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal. 653-688, *June 1930*

Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*

Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*

By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*

Seeing the World from the Air. By Sir Alan J. Cobham. 349-384, *Mar. 1928*

Seeing America with Lindbergh: The Record of a Tour of More than 20,000 Miles by Airplane Through Forty-eight States on Schedule Time. By Donald E. Keyhoe. 1-46, *Jan. 1928*

How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

Canada from the Air: Flights Aggregating 10,000 Miles Reveal the Marvelous Scenic Beauties and Amazing Natural Resources of the Dominion. By J. A. Wilson. 389-466, *Oct. 1926*

Flying Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem. By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*

Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*

On the Trail of the Air Mail: A Narrative of the Experiences of the Flying Couriers Who Relay the Mail Across America at a Speed of More than 2,000 Miles a Day. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 1-61, *Jan. 1926*

Looking Down on Europe: The Thrills and Advantages of Sight-seeing by Airplane, as Demonstrated on a 6,500-mile Tour Over Commercial Aviation Routes. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 261-326, *Mar. 1925*

Seeing America from the "Shenandoah": An Account of the Record-making 9,000-mile Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built, American-manned Airship. By Junius B. Wood. 1-47, *Jan. 1925*

The Non-Stop Flight Across America. By John A. Macready. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 1-83, *July 1924*

America from the Air: No Such Series of Airplane Views Has Ever Before Been Printed. Photos by A. W. Stevens. 85-92, *July 1924*

The First Alaskan Air Expedition. By St. Clair Streett. 499-552, *May 1922*

From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the

Images made from space were used in this first coast-to-coast photomosaic of the 48 contiguous states.

PRODUCED FROM NASA LANDSAT IMAGERY BY THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY WITH THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY BELTSVILLE PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY

World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Astronomical:

First Color Portraits of the Heavens. By William C. Miller. 670-679, *May 1959*

First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken With Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 125-130, *Jan. 1953*

Color photo of 1937 eclipse. By Irvine C. Gardner. 756, *June 1938*

Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle (Eclipse). By S. A. Mitchell. 361-376, *Sept. 1937*

First natural-color photo of an eclipse, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardner. 178, *Feb. 1937*

Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

See also Sky Survey

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight:

Who Treads Our Trails? A Camera Trapper Describes His Experiences on an Island in the Canal Zone, a Natural-History Laboratory in the American Tropics. By Frank M. Chapman. 331-345, *Sept. 1927*

Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. Included: Hark! pictorial supplement. Flashlight photo of deer by author. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

Nature's Transformation at Panama: Remarkable Changes in Faunal and Physical Conditions in the Gatun Lake Region. By George Shiras, 3d. 159-194, *Aug. 1915*

Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*

Doe and Twin Fawns. Photo by George Shiras, 3d. Supplement, *July 1913*

A Flashlight Story of an Albino Porcupine and of a Cunning but Unfortunate Coon. By George Shiras, 3d. 572-596, *June 1911*

Flashlights from the Jungle. Contents: Notes and illustrations from C. G. Schillings. 534-548, *Aug. 1907*

Photographing Wild Game with Flashlight and Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 367-423, *July 1906*

PHOTOGRAPHY, High-Speed Flash:

"Doc" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*

Mystery Mammals of the Twilight (Bats). By Donald R. Griffin. Included: Photographs taken by the high-speed camera developed by Harold E. Edgerton. 117-134, *July 1946*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infrared:

Heat Paints *Columbia*'s Portrait. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*

Skylab Looks at Earth. 471-493, *Oct. 1974*

Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Microscope:

At Home With the Bulldog Ant. By Robert F. Sisson. Included: Electron micrographs. 62-75, *July 1974*

Snowflakes to Keep. By Robert F. Sisson. 104-111, *Jan. 1970*

Finding Rare Beauty in Common Rocks. By Lorence G. Collins. 121-129, *Jan. 1966*

How the Sun Gives Life to the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 199-225, *Feb. 1961*

See also Crystals

PHOTOGRAPHY, Nature:

Businessman in the Bush. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 634-675, *May 1970*

Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap. By Treat Davidson. 525-530, *Apr. 1958*

■■ *Stalking Birds with Color Camera.* By Arthur A. Allen. 328 pages. *1951*

In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*

Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*

Stalking Birds With a Color Camera: An Expert in Avian Habits Persuades His Subjects to Sit Where He Wants Them, Even in His Hat. By Arthur A. Allen. 777-789, *June 1939*
Adventures with Birds of Prey. By Frank and John Craighead. 109-134, *July 1937*
Hunting Wild Life With Camera And Flashlight: A Record of Sixty-five Years' Visits to the Woods and Waters of North America. Written and photographed by George Shiras, 3d. 2 volumes: I, 450 pages; II, 454 pages. 1898, rev. ed. *1936*
Hunting Birds With a Camera: A Record of Twenty Years of Adventure in Obtaining Photographs of Feathered Wild Life in America. By William L. Finley. 161-201, *Aug. 1923*
Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*
Hark! (Deer). Photo by George Shiras, 3d. Supplement, *Aug. 1921*
Hunting with the Lens. By Howard H. Cleaves. 1-35, *July 1914*
Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*
Doe and Twin Fawns. Photo by George Shiras, 3d. Supplement, *July 1913*
A Flashlight Story of an Albino Porcupine and of a Cunning but Unfortunate Coon. By George Shiras, 3d. 572-596, *June 1911*
One Season's Game-Bag with the Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 387-446, *June 1908*
Photographing Wild Game with Flashlight and Camera. By George Shiras, 3d. 367-423, *July 1906*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Space:

A Satellite Makes a Coast-to-Coast Picture.... By Barry C. Bishop. Contents: The Landsat Portrait of the United States. 140-147, *July 1976*
Skylab Looks at Earth. 471-493, *Oct. 1974*
"The Earth From Space." Photo by Harrison H. Schmitt. *Sept. 1973*
Historic Color Portrait of Earth From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by DODGE Satellite. 726-731, *Nov. 1967*
Surveyor: Candid Camera on the Moon. By Homer E. Newell. 578-592, *Oct. 1966*
Extraordinary Photograph Shows Earth Pole to Pole. Photos by Nimbus I. 190-193, *Feb. 1965*
Our Earth as a Satellite Sees It. By W. G. Stroud. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stroboscopic:

"Doc" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*
Mystery Mammals of the Twilight (Bats). By Donald R. Griffin. Included: Photographs taken by the high-speed camera developed by Harold E. Edgerton. 117-134, *July 1946*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Underwater:

Epilogue for *Titanic*. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. Included: Thallium iodide lighting; Remote video. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*
How We Found *Titanic*. By Robert D. Ballard in association with Jean-Louis Michel. Included: Remote underwater video. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*
Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: The remotely piloted vehicle (RPV) which carried still-picture and videotape equipment. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*
A Strange Ride in the Deep (on Manta Rays). By Peter Benchley. 200-203, *Feb. 1981*
British Columbia's Cold Emerald Sea. Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Larry Kohl. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705. NGS research grant. *Nov. 1979*
Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galápagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. Included: ANGUS; "creature camera." 441-453, *Oct. 1977*
Unseen Life of a Mountain Stream. By William H. Amos. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*
Where the Earth Turns Inside Out (Project FAMOUS). By J. R. Heirtzler. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: LIBEC (LIght BEhind Camera). 586-603, *May 1975*
Photographing the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef. By Robert E. Schroeder. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck II. NGS research grant. 128-154, *Jan. 1964*
Camera Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*
Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld. By Harold E. Edgerton. NGS research grant. 523-537, *Apr. 1955*
Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. Included: "Aquascope"; Hand-held electronic flash equipment. 143-144, *July 1953*
Net Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*
On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*
The First Autochromes from the Ocean Bottom: Marine Life in Its Natural Habitat Along the Florida Keys Is Successfully Photographed in Colors. Photos by W. H. Longley and Charles Martin. 56-60, *Jan. 1927*

PHOTOGRAPHY, X-ray:

Re-creating Madagascar's Giant Extinct Bird. By Alexander Wetmore. 488-493, *Oct. 1967*
X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. 427-434, *Mar. 1955*

Polaroid Corporation founder Edwin Land peers through filters at Harold Edgerton, father of high-speed photography. BRUCE DALE, NGS

PHOTOMAPPING:
Periscope on the Etruscan Past. By Carlo M. Lerici. 347-350. *Sept. 1959*
See also Inter-American Geodetic Survey; Landsat; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY:
The Mystery of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 730-753. *June 1980*
The Invisible World. 1. Jan. 1980: cover. *Mar. 1980*
Those Marvelous. Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. Included: Light and electron micrographs. 871-878. *June 1979*
Rotifers: Nature's Water Purifiers. By John Walsh. 287-292. *Feb. 1979*
Electronic Voyage Through an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 274-290. *Feb. 1977*

PHOTOSYNTHESIS:
How the Sun Gives Life to the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 199-225. *Feb. 1961*

PHRYGIA (Ancient Kingdom):
The Lost Wealth of the Kings of Midas. By Ellsworth Huntington. 831-846. *Oct. 1910*

PHYLE (Fortress), Greece:
"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630. *Dec. 1922*

PHYSALIA (Yacht):
Our Neglected Southern Coast. By Alfred Goldsborough Mayer. 859-871. *Dec. 1908*

PHYSICAL Features of the United States. By G. K. Gilbert. 308-317. *July 1898*

PHYSICS:
Fun With Physics. By Susan McGrath. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*
Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Included: A Particle Factory: Tevatron: Search for the Atom. Paintings by Barron Storey: Inside the Atom; An Outbreak of Quarks; A Unification of Forces; Applications for the Future. 634-663. *May 1985*
Lasers--"A Splendid Light." By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 335-363. *Mar. 1984*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749. *June 1983*
How Things Work. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*
The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Electromagnets. Fission. Fusion. Magnetohydrodynamics. Nuclear reactors. 650-681. *Nov. 1972*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541. *Apr. 1949*
See also Electricity; Nuclear Energy; listing under Optics; *and* National Bureau of Standards

PHYSIOGRAPHY:
Physiography of the Nicaragua Canal Route. By C. Willard Hayes. 233-246. *July 1899*
Applied Physiography in South Carolina. By L. C. Glenn. 152-154. *May 1897*
The Relations of Geology to Physiography in Our Educational System. By T. C. Chamberlin. 154-160. *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also Geology

PHYTOPLANKTON:
Those Marvelous. Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. 871-878. *June 1979*

PIAZZA ARMERINA, Sicily:
Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures. By Gino Vinicio Gentili. Photos by Duncan Edwards. 211-229. *Feb. 1957*

PICCANINNIE PONDS, South Australia:
Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142. *Jan. 1984*

PICCARD, AUGUSTE: *Author-Photographer*
Ballooning in the Stratosphere: Two Balloon Ascents to Ten-Mile Altitudes Presage New Mode of Aërial Travel. 353-384. *Mar. 1933*

Photomicrographs taken in 1978 and compiled into a life-size image allow close study of the Shroud of Turin. VERNON MILLER

PICCARD, JACQUES: *Author*
Man's Deepest Dive. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 224-239. *Aug. 1960*

PICKERELL, JAMES H.: *Author-Photographer*
Dory on the Banks: A Day in the Life of a Portuguese Fisherman. 573-583. *Apr. 1968*

PICKOW, GEORGE: *Author-Photographer*
The Great St. Bernard Hospice Today. 49-62. *Jan. 1957*

PICTOGRAPHS:
Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. By Loren McIntyre. NGS research grant. 716-728. *May 1975*
See also Gravel Pictographs

A **PICTORIAL** Chronicle of the Incas. Paintings by Ned Seidler and drawings by Rosalie Seidler. 747-753. *Dec. 1973*

PICTORIAL Jaunt Through Papua. Photos by Frank Hurley. 109-124. *Jan. 1927*

PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENTS. *See* Painting Supplements: Photo Supplements

PICTURE-BOOK Portofino. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 232-253. *Feb. 1965*

PICTURESQUE Paramaribo. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 365-373. *June 1907*

The **PICTURESQUE** Side of Japanese Life. Photos by Kiyoshi Sakamoto. 283-298. *Sept. 1922*

PIDGEON, HARRY: *Author-Photographer*
Around the World in the "Islander" (Yawl): A Narrative of the Adventures of a Solitary Voyager on His Four-Year Cruise in a Thirty-Four-Foot Sailing Craft. 141-205. *Feb. 1928*

PIECES of Silver. By Frederick Simpich. 253-292. *Sept. 1933*

PIED-À-TERRE (Motorboat):
French Riviera: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 798-835. *June 1967*

PIEDMONT PLATEAU, U. S.:
Geographic History of the Piedmont Plateau. By W J McGee. 261-265. *Aug. 1896*

PIEDRA PARADA, Chiapas, Mexico:
On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. 145-168. NGS research grant. 137-172. *Feb. 1947*

PIEL, GERARD: *Author*
Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. 70-71. *July 1976*

PIERCE, FRANKLIN:
Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless

A celebrant of the "Joy of Pigs," NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC writer Kent Britt walks his 225-pound pet pig, Fido, near their suburban Washington, D.C., home. DAVID BRILL

Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

PIERCE, JOSIAH, Jr.: *Author*

The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*

PIGEON NETTING:

Land of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*

Pigeon Netting–Sport of Basques. Photos by Irene Burdett-Scougall. 405-416, *Sept. 1949*

PIGEONS:

The Flying Telegraph. By Joseph F. Spears. Official U. S. Army Signal Corps photos. 531-554, *Apr. 1947*

Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*

Man's Feathered Friends of Longest Standing: Peoples of Every Clime and Age Have Lavished Care and Affection Upon Lovely Pigeons. By Elisha Hanson. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Barb, Carneau, Carrier, Dragoon, Fantail, Helmet, Homer, Jacobin, King, Magpie, Miondaine, Nun, Oriental Frill, Park, Pouter, Swallow, Tumbler, Victoria Crowned. 63-110, *Jan. 1926*

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*

Chinese Pigeon Whistles. 715-716, *June 1913*

PIGS:

The Joy of Pigs. By Kent Britt. Photos by George F. Mobley. 398-415, *Sept. 1978*

See also Hog Raising

PIK POBEDY, China-U.S.S.R.:

High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

PILARSKI, LAURA: *Author*

Little Tibet in Switzerland. Photos by Fred Mayer. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*

The **"PILGRIM"** Sails the Seven Seas: A Schooner-Yacht Out of Boston Drops in at Desert Isles and South Sea Edens in a Leisurely Two-Year Voyage. By Harold Peters. 223-262, *Aug. 1937*

PILGRIMAGE Through Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 442-481, *Oct. 1979*

PILGRIMAGES:

Nomads' Land: A Journey Through Tibet. By Sorrel Wilby. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*

Banaras: India's City of Light. By Santha Rama Rau. Photos by Tony Heiderer. 214-251, *Feb. 1986*

Haiti's Voodoo Pilgrimages: Of Spirits and Saints. By Carole Devillers. 395-408, *Mar. 1985*

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. Contents: A Corpus Christi pilgrimage. 60-69, *July 1982*

Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. Included: Anyemaqen, a Tibetan holy mountain. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. By Jane Vessels. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*

Trek to Nepal's Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. Included: Buddhist pilgrimage centers in Dolpo, Nepal. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*

The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*

Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-844, *Dec. 1970*

Where Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*

From the Hair of Siva. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Included: Hindu pilgrimages to the Ganges. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*

Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. Included: Hindu pilgrimage to Amarnath Cave, India. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*

India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*

Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims. By Melvin Hall. 229-247, *Feb. 1953*

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*

Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. Included: Lindisfarne. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*

Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*

Kunming Pilgrimage. Contents: Buddhist New Year pilgrimage. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*

Puto, the Enchanted Island. By Robert F. Fitch. 373-384, *Mar. 1946*

Tai Shan, Sacred Mountain of the East. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. 699-719, *June 1945*

A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*

Religious Penances and Punishments Self-Inflicted by the Holy Men of India. By W. M. Zumbro. 1257-1314, *Dec. 1913*

See also Hajj

PILGRIMS:

Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*

The 800-mile trans-Alaska pipeline opened in 1977 to carry oil from north coast Prudhoe Bay, here lit by a gas flare, south to the ice-free port of Valdez. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

Pilgrims Still Stop at Plymouth (England). By Maynard Owen Williams. 59-77, *July 1938*

PILLSBURY, JOHN ELLIOTT:
President. 341, 345, *Apr. 1920*
Announcement of death. 345, *Apr. 1920*
Vice-President. 218, *Feb. 1915*
Board of Managers. 88, *Jan. 1910*
Author
The Grandest and Most Mighty Terrestrial Phenomenon: The Gulf Stream. 767-778, *Aug. 1912*
Wilkes' and D'Urville's Discoveries in Wilkes Land. 171-173, *Feb. 1910*

The **PILOT'S** Story. By Alan B. Shepard, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 432-444, *Sept. 1961*

PINCHOT, GIFFORD: *Author*
An American Fable (Conservation of Resources). 345-350, *May 1908*
Forestry Abroad and at Home. 375-388, *Aug. 1905*
Forest Reserves of the United States. 369-372, *Sept. 1900*
The Relation of Forests and Forest Fires. 393-403, *Oct. 1899*

PINE BARRENS (Region), New Jersey:
The People of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. By John McPhee. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*
The Wild Blueberry Tamed: The New Industry of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. By Frederick V. Coville. 535-546, *June 1916*

PINE RIDGE RESERVATION, South Dakota:
South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. By John Madson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 524-539, *Apr. 1981*

PINE-SCENTED, Harbor-Dented Maine. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Robert F. Maxcy. 549-588, *May 1935*

PINEAPPLES:
Hawaii, U.S.A. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 1-45, *July 1960*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
Puya, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*
Because It Rains on Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 571-610, *Nov. 1949*

PINEDO, FRANCESCO DE: *Author*
By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

PINEO, CHARLES S.: *Photographer*
To Market in Guatemala. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 89-104, *July 1945*

PINES, Isle of, Cuba:
The Isle of Pines. 105-108, *Feb. 1906*
Cuba. By Robert T. Hill. 193-242, *May 1898*

The **PINK** Birds of Texas. By Paul A. Zahl. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*

PINKIANG, China. *See* Harbin

PINNIPEDS:
❖ *Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World, Apr. 1987*
See also Sea Lions; Seals; Walruses

PINNY, MICHAEL:
Nomination Page. In England. *May 1977*

PINTO, DEE:
Nomination Page. In South Africa. *May 1972*

PIONEER Gaucho Days. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 453-460, *Oct. 1933*

PIONEER of Modern Geography: Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*

PIONEER PROBES:
Mystery Shrouds the Biggest Planet (Jupiter). By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Pioneer 10, Pioneer 11. 285-294, *Feb. 1975*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. Included: A Pioneer model; and plans for a future Pioneer F and Pioneer G. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*
Reaching for the Moon. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. Included: Pioneer I, Pioneer II, Pioneer III. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*

PIONEERS:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 147, *Feb. 1987*
Life and Death on the Oregon Trail:

The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*
Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by William Strode. 812-841, *Dec. 1985*

PIONEERS Head North to Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*

PIONEERS in Man's Search for the Universe. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. Text by Thomas Y. Canby. 627-633, *May 1974*

PIONEERS in Their Own Land: South Africa's Ndebele People. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. 262-282, *Feb. 1986*

The **PIOUS** Ones. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*

PIPELINES, Natural Gas:

Natural Gas: The Search Goes On. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Map of United States locating existing, future, and proposed gas pipelines. 632-651, *Nov. 1978*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Included: Map showing five sectors of national rights over oil and gas reserves; present and proposed oil and gas pipelines. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Map showing oil pipeline, proposed gas pipeline, and tar sands. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*
The Eternal Flame: Millions of Years Old, Natural Gas Now Is a New Servant of Man. By Albert W. Atwood. Included: Construction and cost of pipeline-network in the United States ("Big Inch," "Little Big Inch," "Super Inch," and "Toughest Inch"); the Trans-Arabian pipeline. 540-564, *Oct. 1951*

PIPELINES, Oil:

Oil: Lifeblood and Liability. Included: Map of United States locating existing and proposed oil pipelines. 58-59, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Included: Map showing five sectors of national rights over oil and gas reserves; present and proposed oil and gas pipelines. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
The Pipeline: Alaska's Troubled Colossus. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Diagram, Anatomy of the pipeline; map showing potential and producing oil and gas areas. 684-717, *Nov. 1976*
Canada's "Now" Frontier. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Map showing oil pipeline, proposed gas pipeline, and tar sands. 480-511, *Oct. 1976*
Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Map of Trans-Alaska pipeline (under construction). 730-767, *June 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Oil pipelines in the North Sea, on the North Slope, Alaska, and Saudi Arabia. 792-825, *June 1974*
Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Map of Alaska and northern Canada showing existing pipeline which carries crude oil to refineries in Canada and the United States from Alberta, and proposed Trans-Alaska and Trans-Canada pipelines; map of United States showing existing major crude-oil pipelines, and proposed pipelines; diagram of pipeline. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*
Colombia, from Amazon to Spanish Main. By Loren McIntyre. Included: The 194-mile Trans-Andean oil pipeline. 235-273, *Aug. 1970*
Oil for Victory Piped under the Sea. 721-726, *Dec. 1945*

PIRACY. *See* Pirates

PIRANHAS:

Seeking the Truth About the Feared Piranha. By Paul A. Zahl. 715-733, *Nov. 1970*

PIRATE Rivers and Their Prizes: The Warfare of Waterways Has Sometimes Changed the Geography of Our Continents. By John Oliver La Gorce. 87-132, *July 1926*

PIRATES:

The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Pirate-Fighters of the South China Sea. By Robert Cardwell. 787-796, *June 1946*
Tristan da Cunha, Isles of Contentment: On Lonely Sea Spots of Pirate Lore and Shipwrecks Seven Families Live Happily Far from War Rumors and World Changes. By W. Robert Foran. 671-694, *Nov. 1938*
The Haunts of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. By Nell Ray Clarke. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*

PISA, Italy:

The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
From London to Australia by Aëroplane: A Personal Narrative of the First Aërial Voyage Half Around the World. By Sir Ross Smith. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

PISAC (Fortress), Pisac, Peru:

Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in

Colonizers, merchants, and ruthless raiders, the Vikings swept out of Scandinavia to terrorize Europe in swift vessels like this Danish reproduction. TED SPIEGEL, BLACK STAR

America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*

PISCES VI (Submersible):
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*

PITCAIRN ISLAND, South Pacific Ocean:
Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of *Bounty*'s Children. By Ed Howard. 510-541. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Pitcairn Island. 512-529; Norfolk Island. 530-541, *Oct. 1983*
I Found the Bones of the *Bounty.* By Luis Marden. 725-789, *Dec. 1957*
The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*
Westward Bound in the *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*

The **PITFALLS** of Success: Yellowstone at 100. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 616-631, *May 1972*

The **PITH** of Peru: A Journey from Talara to Machu Picchu, with Memorable Stopovers. By Henry Albert Phillips. 167-196, *Aug. 1942*

PITKIN, JOHN G.: *Photographer*
Praying Mantis. 685-692, *May 1950*

PITTIER, HENRY:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*
Author
Little-Known Parts of Panama. 627-662, *July 1912*
Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. 494-525, *June 1910*

Sails of a model H.M.A.V.* Bounty *catch the sun on Pitcairn Island, refuge of the ship's 18th-century mutineers. DAVID HISER

PITTMAN, BLAIR: *Photographer*
Big Thicket of Texas. By Don Moser. 504-529, *Oct. 1974*

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania:
Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*
Pittsburgh, Pattern for Progress. By William J. Gill. Photos by Clyde Hare. 342-371, *Mar. 1965*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*
Artists Look at Pennsylvania. By John Oliver La Gorce. 37-56, *July 1948*

A **PLACE** Apart: Alaska's Southeast. By Bill Richards. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*

PLACE NAMES. *See* Geographic Names

PLACE Names in Canada. By Henry Gannett. 519-520, *Dec. 1899*

PLACE Names in Eastern Asia. 136, *Mar. 1904*

PLACE Names of the United States. 403-405, *Nov. 1902*

PLAGE, DIETER and MARY:
On Assignment in the Galápagos Islands. *Jan. 1988*
Author-Photographers
Galápagos Wildlife Under Pressure. 122-145, *Jan. 1988*
Return of Java's Wildlife. 750-771, *June 1985*
Photographers
Managing Another Galápagos Species–Man. By Jerry Emory. 146-154, *Jan. 1988*
Sri Lanka's Wildlife. 254-278. I. Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective. By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. Legacy of Lively Treasures. 256-273; III. A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. 274-278. *Aug. 1983*

PLAGUE:
Fleas: The Lethal Leapers. By Nicole Duplaix. 672-694, *May 1988*
The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Map showing known and suspected plague areas of the Americas, Africa, and Asia; cases reported in 1975. 60-87, *July 1977*
See also Bubonic Plague

A **PLAGUE** of Mice. 479-485, *May 1909*

"PLAIN PEOPLE." *See* Amish; Hutterites; Mennonites

The **PLAIN** People of Pennsylvania. Photo essay by Jerry Irwin. Text by Douglas Lee. Included: Amish Mennonites; Old Order Amish; Old Order Mennonites (Team Mennonites); Reidenbach Mennonites; Wenger Mennonites. 492-519, *Apr. 1984*

PLAIN Tales from the Trenches: As Told Over the Tea Table in Blighty–A Soldier's "Home" in Paris. By Carol Corey. 300-312, *Mar. 1918*

PLAINEST of Pennsylvania's Plain People: Amish Folk. By Richard Gehman. Photos by William Albert Allard. 227-253, *Aug. 1965*

PLAINS:
Northern Plains, The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*
Central Plains, The Making of America series. Included: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma. On reverse: Indians and Entryways, Indian Land–White Land, The Great Assault, Indian Relocation, Indian Territory–The Last Stop, Last Frontiers, Dust Bowl of the Continent, Agricultural Heartland. *Sept. 1985*
Cloud Scenery of the High Plains (Kansas). By Willard D. Johnson. 493-496, *Dec. 1898*
The Sage Plains of Oregon. By Frederick V. Coville. 395-404, *Dec. 1896*
Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*
The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. By William Morris Davis. 81-110, *May 1890*

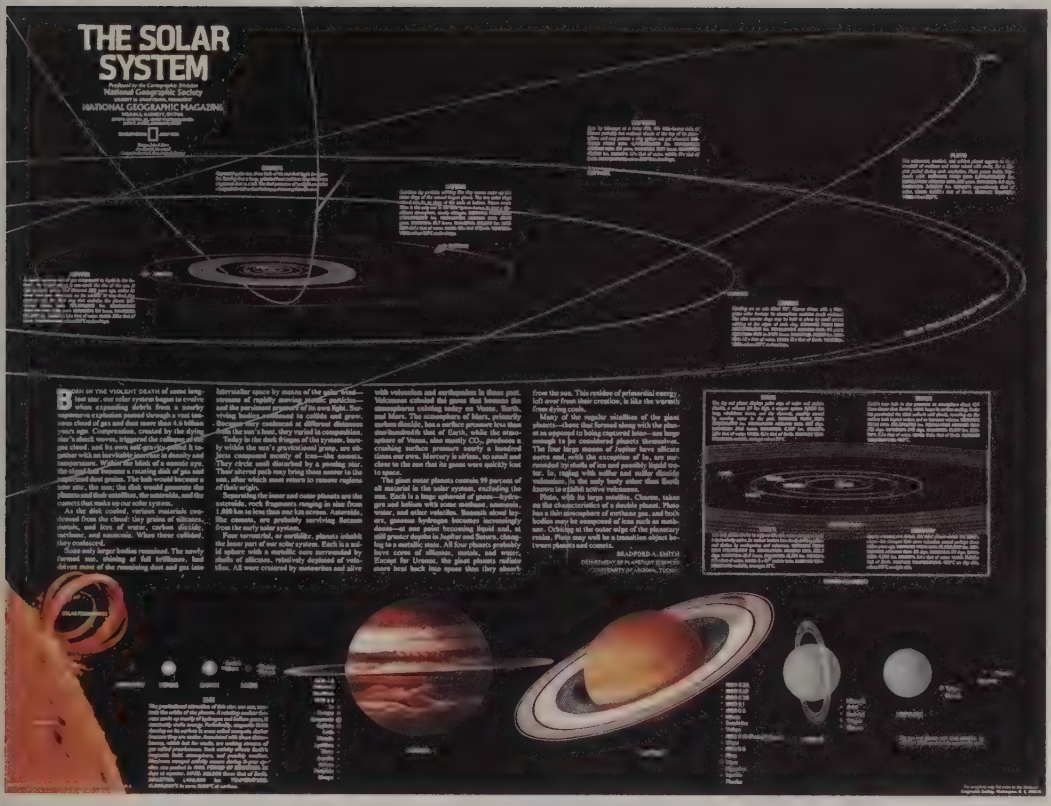
PLAINS INDIANS:
Indians of Our Western Plains. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 73-108, *July 1944*
See also Cheyenne Indians; Sioux Indians

PLAN for Climbing Mt. McKinley. By Alfred H. Brooks and D. L. Reaburn. 30-35, *Jan. 1903*

PLAN of a Map of the World. By Albrecht Penck. 405-408, *Oct. 1904*

PLANCHES, EDMOND MAYOR, BARON DES. *See* Mayor des Planches, Edmond, Baron

PLANETS:
National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe. By Roy A. Gallant. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
The Solar System; Saturn, July 1981
Voyager's Historic View of Earth and Moon. Note: NASA's Voyager 1 spacecraft begins its flight toward Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and the interstellar space beyond. 53, *July 1978*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*
First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch



The planets in their courses, from Mercury to Pluto, were depicted on the July 1981 magazine supplement. NGS CARTOGRAPHIC DIVISION

Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 125-130, *Jan. 1953*

News of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Solar System's Eternal Show. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*

See also Earth; Jupiter; Mars; Mercury; Saturn; Uranus; Venus

PLANKTON:

Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*

Those Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. 871-878, *June 1979*

Blue-water Plankton: Ghosts of the Gulf Stream. By William M. Hamner. NGS research grant. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*

Teeming Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

How the Sun Gives Life to the Sea (Photosynthesis). By Paul A. Zahl. 199-225, *Feb. 1961*

Sailing a Sea of Fire. By Paul A. Zahl. 120-129, *July 1960*

Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*

Strange Babies of the Sea. By Hilary B. Moore. Paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. NGS research grant. 41-56, *July 1952*

Living Jewels of the Sea. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. Contents: Crustaceans, Diatoms, Dinoflagellates, Foraminifers, Radiolarians. 290-304, *Sept. 1927*

PLANS for Reaching the South Pole. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 316-319, *Aug. 1899*

PLANT EXPLORERS. *See* Agricultural and Botanical Explorers

PLANTATIONS. *See* Estates and Plantations

PLANTING Fishes in the Ocean. By George M. Bowers. 715-723, *Nov. 1907*

PLANTS:

The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*

Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. Contents: Baobab, bottle, and octopus trees; orchids; *Pachypodium baronii;* periwinkles. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*

Saving the World's Largest Flower. By Willem Meijer. Photos by Edward S. Ross. Contents: *Rafflesia arnoldii.* NGS research grant. 136-140, *July 1985*

The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Plant engineering. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. Included: Amaranths; Groundnuts; Guayule; Jojoba; Tepary beans. 702-712, *May 1981*

Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

Nature's Healing Arts: From Folk Medicine to Modern Drugs. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Nathan Benn and Ira Block. 199 pages. *1977*

Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*

Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*

Stalking the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*

Stalking Wild Foods on a Desert Isle. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 47-63, *July 1972*

Plants of the Alaskan Tundra. 315-321, *Mar. 1972*

Nature's Year in Pleasant Valley. By Paul A. Zahl. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*

Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Groundsels, Lichens, Lobelias. 680-701, *May 1964*

Mountains of the Moon (Ruwenzori). By Paul A. Zahl. 412-434, *Mar. 1962*

Plants That Eat Insects. By Paul A. Zahl. 643-659, *May 1961*

A Visit to the Living Ice Age (Far North). By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*

In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*

Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*

Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. Photos from U. S. Plant Patents. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*

An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads (Shepherd's Needles). By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*

Riddle of the Aleutians: A Botanist Explores the Origin of Plants on Ever-misty Islands Now Enshrouded in the Fog of War. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 769-792, *Dec. 1942*

Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*

Hunting Useful Plants in the Caribbean. By David Fairchild. 705-737, *Dec. 1934*

Hunting for Plants in the Canary Islands. By David Fairchild. 607-652, *May 1930*

Round About Bogotá: A Hunt for New Fruits and Plants Among the Mountain Forests of Colombia's Unique Capital. By Wilson Popenoe. 127-160, *Feb. 1926*

Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, Charles Martin. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*

Ferns as a Hobby. By William R. Maxon. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 541-586, *May 1925*

Goldfish and Their Cultivation in America. By Hugh M. Smith. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Included: The following ornamental plants grown in aquaria: Fanwort, Spatterdock, Water Seedbox, Waterweed. 375-400, *Oct. 1924*

Exploring the Mysteries of Plant Life. By William Joseph Showalter. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 581-646, *June 1924*

Fantastic Plants of Our Western Deserts. Photos by Frank M. Campbell. 33-40, *Jan. 1924*

Protecting the United States from Plant Pests. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*

Familiar Grasses and Their Flowers. By E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 625-636, *June 1921*

Common Mushrooms of the United States. By Louis C. C. Krieger. Paintings by author. 387-439, *May 1920*

A Hunter of Plants. By David Fairchild. 57-77, *July 1919*

The Discovery of Cancer in Plants. 53-70, *Jan. 1913*

The Kingdom of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. By Ernest H. Wilson. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*

New Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*

Pests and Parasites: Why We Need a National Law to Prevent the Importation of Insect-Infested and Diseased Plants. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*

The Mistletoe. 965, *Nov. 1910*

Our Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 179-201, *Apr. 1906*

The American Deserts. 153-163, *Apr. 1904*

Big Things of the West. By Charles F. Holder. 279-282, *July 1903*

Henequen–The Yucatan Fiber. By E. H. Thompson. 150-158, *Apr. 1903*

The Sage Plains of Oregon. By Frederick V. Coville. 395-404, *Dec. 1896*

Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*

Cryptogams Collected by C. Willard Hayes in Alaska, 1891. By Clara E. Cummings. 160-162, *May 15, 1892*

List of Plants Collected near Muir Glacier, determined by W. W. Rowlee. *Mar. 21, 1892*

Report on Fossil Plants (Mount St. Elias Expedition). By Lester F. Ward. 199-200, *May 29, 1891*

See also Agriculture; Algae; Cactuses; Coffee; Flowers; Fruit Growing; Fruits; Fungi; Gardens; Grasses; Rain Forests; Seaweed; Shrubs; Trees; Vegetables

PLAQUEMINES PARISH, Louisiana:

New Orleans and Her River. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*

PLASTICS:

Chemists Make a New World: Creating Hitherto Unknown Raw Materials, Science Now Disrupts Old Trade Routes and Revamps the World Map of Industry. By Frederick Simpich. 601-640, *Nov. 1939*

PLATE TECTONICS:

Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*

Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*

Tectonics to *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1985*

Our Restless Planet Earth. 142-181. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151. *Aug. 1985*

The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West; Earth's Dynamic Crust. Included: Spreading, Subduction, Collision, Faulting, Accretion, Hot Spots, 90 Million Years of Drift. *Aug. 1985*

Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*

The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: The unstable geologic history of its basin evidenced by volcanic eruptions, rising sea levels, and earthquakes; cross-section painting of African, Iberian, Apulian, and Eurasian Plates. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*

The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor. Dec. 1982

Born of Fire. 824, *Dec. 1982*

Our Violent Earth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Recent discoveries of forces at work in the ocean; rifting, crustal formation, drifting, and reabsorption; cross-section paintings of the anatomy of the seas, circulation of waters. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*

The World; The World Ocean Floor. Included: Trenches, rifts, faults, and fracture zones; Undersea ridges, continental shelves, abyssal plains, and basins. *Dec. 1981*

Eruption of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. Included: Map, Shifting Plates Give Birth to Eruptions. 3-65, *Jan. 1981*

Dive to the Edge of Creation: Galapagos II expedition. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*

Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705 I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

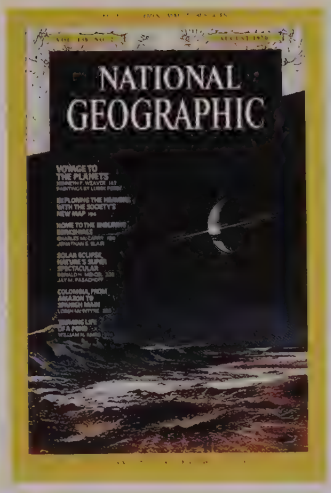
Powers of Nature. 199 pages. *1978*

Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss. By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*
Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*
▮▮ *Our Continent: A Natural History of North America.* 398 pages. *1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 585, *May 1975*
Project FAMOUS. 586-615. Photos by Emory Kristof. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. 604-615. *May 1975*
● The Violent Earth. 286A-286B, *Feb. 1973*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: The maps: How the continents have drifted apart; Earthquakes outline the jostling plates; Assembly-line volcanoes. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
✱ *Arctic Ocean Floor, Oct. 1971*
✱ *Pacific Ocean Floor, Oct. 1969*
✱ *Atlantic Ocean Floor,* Atlas series, *June 1968*
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Magnetic profile of Mid-Oceanic ridge and rift in the Indian Ocean. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
✱ *Indian Ocean Floor, Oct. 1967*
Scientists Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Contents: Project Mohole's attempt to drill through the Mohorovičić discontinuity to earth's mantle. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*
Hawaii, U.S.A. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Included: Kilauea; Mauna Loa. 1-45, *July 1960*
Volcano and Earthquake Show Nature's Awesome Power. The Editor. 303, *Mar. 1960*
Our Hometown Planet, Earth. By F. Barrows Colton. Contents: An examination of earth's heaving crust; map of the "Belts of Fire"; drawing of earth's interior. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*
See also Earthquakes; Volcanoes

PLATINUM:
The Miracle Metal–Platinum. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos. 686-706, *Nov. 1983*
Platinum in the World's Work. By Lonnelle Davison. 345-360, *Sept. 1937*

PLATT, RUTHERFORD:
Author-Photographer
A Visit to the Living Ice Age. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. 33-84, *July 1949*

PLATYPUSES:
Flight of the Platypuses. By David Fleay. 512-525, *Oct. 1958*
Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 269-280, *Feb. 1949*
Australia's Patchwork Creature, the Platypus: Man Succeeds in Making



Friends with This Duck-billed, Fur-coated Paradox which Lays Eggs and Suckles Its Young. By Charles H. Holmes. 273-282, *Aug. 1939*

PLAYING 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 113-132, *July 1952*

PLEASANT VALLEY, Maryland:
Nature's Year in Pleasant Valley. By Paul A. Zahl. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*

PLEISTOCENE EPOCH:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*
In Search of Man's Past at Lake Rudolf. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 712-734, *May 1970*
See also Ice Ages

PLESIOSAUR FOSSIL:
School Trip Yields Prehistoric Bone. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

PLIGHT of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

PLIOCENE EPOCH:
Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*

PLOVERS:
Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*
The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*
Our Greatest Travelers: Birds that Fly from Pole to Pole and Shun the Darkness: Birds that Make 2,500 Miles in a Single Flight. By Wells W. Cooke. 346-366, *Apr. 1911*

PLUMMETING Missile of Turquoise, the Shy and Spectacular Kingfisher. Photos by Carl-Johan Junge and Emil Lütken. 413-419, *Sept. 1974*

PLUTO (Planet):
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

PLUTONIUM:
The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

PLYMOUTH, England:
A City That Refused to Die. By Harvey Klemmer. 211-236, *Feb. 1946*
Pilgrims Still Stop at Plymouth. By Maynard Owen Williams. 59-77, *July 1938*
Channel Ports–And Some Others. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*

PLYWOOD:
Versatile Wood Waits on Man. By Andrew H. Brown. 109-140, *July 1951*

POACHING:
The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601. *May 1986*
They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. 508-511. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*
African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Included: A Continent's Living Treasure. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*
Where Elephants Have Right of Way (Africa). By George and Jinx Rodger. Photos by George Rodger. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*

POÁS (Volcano), Costa Rica:
Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. By H. Pittier. 494-525, *June 1910*

POBEDY, Pik, China-U.S.S.R.:
High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

POCKET Carriers Fight the Submarines. U. S. Navy official photos. 521-544, *Nov. 1943*

PODHALE (Region), Poland:
Poland's Mountain People. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 104-129, *Jan. 1981*

Polish flag and religious portraits in a Lublin window welcome Pope John Paul II on a 1987 visit to his homeland. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

POETS:

A First American Views His Land. By N. Scott Momaday. 13-19, *July 1976*

Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Kathleen Revis. Included: William E. Aytoun, John Barbour, Harold Boulton, Robert Burns, Lord Byron, William Douglas, James Hogg, Violet Jacob, Marjory Kennedy-Fraser, Andrew Lang, Allan Ramsay, Sir Walter Scott, William Shakespeare, Alexander Smith, Robert Louis Stevenson. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*

Lake District, Poets' Corner of England. By H. V. Morton. Photos by David S. Boyer. Included: Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Thomas Gray, John Keats, Percy Bysshe Shelley, Robert Southey, Alfred, Lord Tennyson, William Wordsworth. 511-545, *Apr. 1956*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

See also Frost, Robert; MacLeish, Archibald

POGGENPOHL, ANDREW:

Nomination Page. *Apr. 1965*

POGUE, JOSEPH E.:

Author-Photographer

The Great Rainbow Natural Bridge of Southern Utah. 1048-1056, *Nov. 1911*

POGUE, WILLIAM R.:

Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

POHNPEI (Island), Federated States of Micronesia:

In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

See also former name, Ponape

A **POISONED** World. By William Howard Taft. 459-467, *May 1917*

POISONOUS ANIMALS:

Hidden Life of the Timber Rattler. By William S. Brown. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*

The Amazing Frog-Eating Bat. By Merlin D. Tuttle. Included: Poisonous frogs. NGS research grant. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*

Nature's Living, Jumping Jewels. By Paul A. Zahl. 130-146, *July 1973*

Exploring Australia's Coral Jungle. By Kenneth MacLeish. 743-779, *June 1973*

Diving With Sea Snakes. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ben Cropp. 565-578, *Apr. 1972*

Our Snake Friends and Foes. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 334-364, *Sept. 1954*

Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Included: Indigo snake, rattlesnake, water snake. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

Where Nature Runs Riot: On Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Animals Grow to Unusual Size, Develop Strange Weapons of Attack and Defense, and Acquire Brilliant Colors. By T. C. Roughley. 823-850, *June 1940*

Reptiles of All Lands. By Raymond L. Ditmars. Contents: Crocodiles, Alligators, Tortoises, Turtles, Lizards, Snakes, Vipers. 601-633, *July 1911*

POISONOUS FISHES:

Scorpionfish: Danger in Disguise. By David Doubilet. 634-643, *Nov. 1987*

The Preposterous Puffer. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*

POISONOUS PLANTS:

Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

Bizarre World of the Fungi. By Paul A. Zahl. 502-527, *Oct. 1965*

Common Mushrooms of the United States. By Louis C. C. Krieger. Paintings by author. 387-439, *May 1920*

POITOU (Province), France:

The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

POKOT TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Threatened Ways of Kenya's Pokot People. By Elizabeth L. Meyerhoff. Photos by Murray Roberts. NGS research grant. 120-140, *Jan. 1982*

POL POT:
The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551. II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 590-623, *May 1982*

POLAND:
Poland: The Hope That Never Dies. By Tad Szulc. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 80-121, *Jan. 1988*
Remnants: The Last Jews of Poland. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Apr. 1982*
The Face and Faith of Poland, map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *Jan. 1981*
Poland's Mountain People. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 104-129. *Jan. 1981*
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. Included: Wieliczka salt works. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Included: The Polish Merchant Navy Academy's training ship, *Dar Pomorza.* 824-857, *Dec. 1976*
Springtime of Hope in Poland. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. 467-501, *Apr. 1972*
Poland Opens Her Doors. By Delia and Ferdinand Kuhn. Photos by Erich Lessing. 354-398, *Sept. 1958*
Poland and Czechoslovakia, Atlas series, *Sept. 1958*
War Clouds Over Danzig and Poland's Port. 551-558, *Oct. 1939*
Pedaling Through Poland: An American Girl Free-wheels Alone from Kraków, and Its Medieval Byways, Toward Ukraine's Restive Borderland. By Dorothy Hosmer. 739-775, *June 1939*
Wilno, Stepchild of the Polish Frontier. 777-784, *June 1938*
Bright Bits in Poland's Mountainous South. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 353-360, *Mar. 1935*
The Poland of the Present. By Maynard Owen Williams. 319-344, *Mar. 1933*
Poland, Land of the White Eagle. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 435-444, *Apr. 1932*
Struggling Poland: A Journey in Search of the Picturesque Through the Most Populous of the New States of Europe. By Maynard Owen Williams. 203-244, *Aug. 1926*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Devastated Poland. By Frederic C. Walcott. 445-452, *May 1917*
Partitioned Poland. By William Joseph Showalter. 88-106, *Jan. 1915*

The **POLAR** Airship. By Walter Wellman. 208-228, *Apr. 1906*

POLAR BEARS:
Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*
Polar Bear Alert. 395, cover, *Mar. 1982*
Polar Bear: Lonely Nomad of the North. By Thor Larsen. 574-590, *Apr. 1971*

POLAR EXPEDITIONS:
Commander Robert E. Peary: Did He Reach the Pole? By Wally Herbert. Introduction by the Editor. 387-413, *Sept. 1988*
The Antarctic Challenge. By Sir Peter Scott. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*
In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*
North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*
Skiing Alone to the Pole. By Jean-Louis Etienne. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*
Polar Exploration. 482, *Oct. 1905*
See also Antarctic Regions; Arctic Regions

POLAR Photography. By Anthony Fiala. 140-142, *Feb. 1907*

POLAR REGIONS:
Nuclear Power for the Polar Regions. By George J. Dufek. 712-730, *May 1962*
See also Antarctic Regions; Antarctica; Arctic Ocean; Arctic Regions; Greenland; North Pole; South Pole

POLAR STAR (Airplane):
My Flight Across Antarctica. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 1-35, *July 1936*

POLES (People):
Black Acres: A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples That Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*

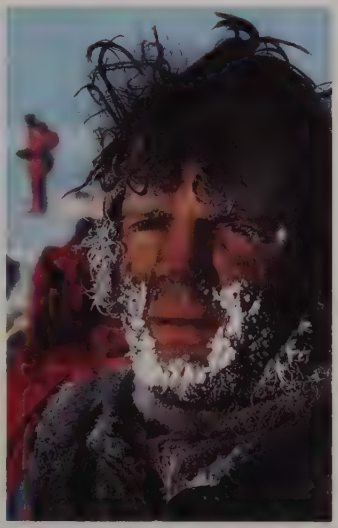
The **POLICEMEN** of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*

POLK, JAMES K.:
Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

POLLEN:
Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Martha Cooper. Included: Anatomy of a Sneeze; Yellow Rain; A Misery Index. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*

POLLINATION:
Hummingbirds: The Nectar Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*
The Wasp That Plays Cupid to a Fig. By Robert F. Sisson. 690-697, *Nov. 1970*
The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. Included: The World of Flowers. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. 720-738, *May 1968*
Crossroads of the Insect World. By J. W. MacSwain. Photos by Edward S. Ross. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*
See also Bees; Orchids; Roses

POLLUTION:
Earth '88: Will We Mend Our Earth? Introduction by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771, *Dec. 1988*
World; Endangered Earth. Included: Pastures of the Sea; The Continental Garden; Global Carbon Dioxide; Ice Age Vegetation 18,000 Years BP; Greenhouse-Effect Vegetation Zones; Population Explosion; Peru-Ecuador Upwelling; Minnesota's Boreal Forest; Population Projections; Growing Threats: Population Pressure, Air Pollution, Ozone Concerns, Acid Rain, Water Pollution, Species Extinctions, Fisheries Depletion, Deforestation, Desertification. *Dec. 1988*
Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Maps of affected areas. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183. *Feb. 1980*
The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*
Grand Canyon: Are We Loving It to



Frost encrusts the face of Paul Schurke, co-leader of a 1986 expedition to the North Pole by dogsled. WILL STEGER

Death? By W. E. Garrett. 16-51, *July 1978*
Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
Those Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Fred Ward. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*
Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*
Quicksilver and Slow Death (Mercury). By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*
As We Live and Breathe: The Challenge of Our Environment. 239 pages. *1971*
Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*
"How Man Pollutes His World." Map on reverse. *Dec. 1970*
Water for the World's Growing Needs. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 269-286, *Aug. 1952*
See also Air Pollution; Oil Spills; Pesticide Pollution; Toxic Pollution; Water Pollution

POLO, MARCO:

The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*

POLONOROESTE (Development Program), Brazil:

Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*

POLPERRO, England:

Channel Ports–And Some Others. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*

POLUNIN, IVAN:

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1972 Author-Photographer*
Who Says Fish Can't Climb Trees? 85-91, *Jan. 1972*

POLYNESIA:

Voyage of the *Hokule'a.* 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Jan. 1977*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 431, *Oct. 1976*
Hokule'a Follows the Stars to Tahiti. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 512-537, *Oct. 1976*
A Canoe Helps Hawaii Recapture Her Past. By Herb Kawainui Kane. Photos by David Hiser. Contents: Proposed voyage by *Hokule'a* to Raiatea and Tahiti. 468-489, *Apr. 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 731, *Dec. 1974*
Isles of the Pacific. 732-793. I. The Coming of the Polynesians. By Kenneth P. Emory. 732-745; II. Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 747-781; III. The Pathfinders. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 756-769; IV. Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
Islands of the Pacific; Discoverers of the Pacific, Dec. 1974
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
Polynesian Adventure. 592A-592B, *Apr. 1969*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Tikopia and the Stewart Islands, two Polynesian outposts in Melanesia. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*
At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, on a Three-year Voyage Around the World. By Edith Bauer Strout. 33-86, *July 1939*
The "Pilgrim" Sails the Seven Seas: A Schooner Yacht Out of Boston Drops in at Desert Isles and South Sea Edens in a Leisurely Two-Year Voyage. By Harold Peters. 223-262, *Aug. 1937*
Living on a Volcano: An Unspoiled Patch of Polynesia Is Niuafoō, Nicknamed "Tin Can Island" by Stamp Collectors. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 91-106, *July 1935*
Color Glimpses of the Changing South Seas. Photos by Amos Burg. 281-288, *Mar. 1934*
The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. By J. R. Hildebrand. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*
A Modern Saga of the Seas: The Narrative of a 17,000-Mile Cruise on a 40-Foot Sloop by the Author, His Wife, and a Baby, Born on the Voyage. By Erling Tambs. 645-688, *Dec. 1931*
Around the World in the "Islander" (Yawl): A Narrative of the Adventures of a Solitary Voyager on His Four-Year Cruise in a Thirty-Four-Foot Sailing Craft. By Harry Pidgeon. 141-205, *Feb. 1928*
The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*
The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

Re-creating possible voyages of early Polynesians between Hawaii and Tahiti, the traditional sailing canoe* Hokule'a *navigates the 3,000-nautical-mile route. NICHOLAS DEVORE

Which man carried the first mail west? No one knows for sure.
JOHNNY FRY
JOHNNY RICHARDSON
Advertisement for Express riders.
WANTED
YOUNG SKINNY WIRY FELLOWS not over eighteen. Must be expert riders willing to risk death daily. Orphans preferred. WAGES $25 per week. Apply, Central Overland Express, Alta Bldg., Montgomery St.
WM. RUSSELL
ALEX. MAJORS
W.H. WADDELL
Founders of the Pony Express
Train sped mail to St. Joseph for the first run west.
"The old Pony Express Stables St. Joseph"
Pony Express turned dishonest horse thieves.
Seneca
St. Joseph
Kansas City
NEBRASKA TERRITORY
KANSAS
COLORADO TERRITORY
NEBRASKA TERRITORY COLORADO TERRITORY
Julesburg
Fort Kearny
Fort Laramie
Fort Bridger
Salt Lake City
Fort Hall
Fort Boise
Fort Walla Walla
Fort Vancouver
Fort Dalles
Fort Hall Road
Oregon Trail
Mormon Trail
Overland Stage Route
Pony Express Route
Republican River
Platte River
Missouri River
Sacramento
San Francisco
Los Angeles
Carson City
Virginia City
Placerville
Hangtown
Sutter's Mill
Hock Farm
Hollister Ranch
Rock Creek
Liberty Farm
Little Blue
Big Sandy
Willow Springs
Thirty Mile Station
Forty Mile Station
Seventy Mile Station
Fifty Mile Station
Sand Hill
Grand Island
Kearny
Plum Creek
Gilman's
Midway
Yellow Island
Cottonwood Springs
Fremont Springs
Alkali Lake
Dry Creek
Pole Creek
9 Mile
Diamond Springs
Cold Springs
Julesburg
Courthouse Rock
Chimney Rock
Scotts Bluff
Ash Hollow
Mud Springs
North Platte River
Midway
Pole Creek
Julesburg
Ft. Kearny
Grand Island
Kearny
Plum Creek
Gilman's
Midway
Yellow Island
Platte River
Liberty Farm
Little Blue
Big Sandy
Willow Springs
Thirty Mile Station
Forty Mile Station
Seventy Mile Station
Fifty Mile Station
Sand Hill
Rock Creek
Hollister Ranch
Marysville
Sutter's Fort
Placerville
Hangtown
Carson City
Virginia City
Sacramento
San Francisco
Los Angeles
Fort Kearny
Fort Laramie
Fort Bridger
Salt Lake City
Fort Hall
Fort Boise
Fort Walla Walla
Fort Vancouver
Fort Dalles
Fort Hall Road
Oregon Trail
Mormon Trail
Overland Stage Route
Pony Express Route
Republican River
Platte River
Missouri River
Seneca
Kansas City
St. Joseph
Missouri
Kansas

POPENOE, WILSON: *Author*
Round About Bogotá: A Hunt for New Fruits and Plants Among the Mountain Forests of Colombia's Unique Capital. 127-160, *Feb. 1926*

POPES:
Vatican City. By James Fallows. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 723-775. Included: The Photographer's Perspective. By James L. Stanfield. 762-763; Treasures of the Vatican. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 764-775, *Dec. 1985*
St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: John XXIII, Julius II, Paul VI, Pius XII, and Saint Peter. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*

POPOCATEPETL (Volcano), Mexico:
The Greatest Volcanoes of Mexico. By A. Melgareio. 741-760, *Sept. 1910*

POPPER, PAUL: *Photographer*
Cane Bridges of Asia. 243-250, *Aug. 1948*

POPPIES, Opium:
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

Suburb of Mexico City, world's largest megalopolis, Netzahualcóyotl rolls on, fueled by relentless population growth and rural emigration. STEPHANIE MAZE

POPULATION:
Population, Plenty, and Poverty. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Included: Kenya: A Population Exploding. Photos by Robert Caputo; China: Back from the Brink. Photos by Patrick Zachmann; Hungary: A Static Society. Photos by Steve McCurry; India: Life on the Edge. Photos by Raghu Rai; Brazil: Flight to the Cities. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark; United States: Geared to Consumption. Photos by Pam Spaulding; Two Ways to Cope. 914-945, *Dec. 1988*
World; Endangered Earth. Included: Pastures of the Sea; The Continental Garden; Global Carbon Dioxide; Ice Age Vegetation 18,000 Years BP; Greenhouse-Effect Vegetation Zones; Population Explosion; Peru-Ecuador Upwelling; Minnesota's Boreal Forest; Population Projections; Population Time-line; Growing Threats: Population Pressure, Air Pollution, Ozone Concerns, Acid Rain, Water Pollution, Species Extinctions, Fisheries Depletion, Deforestation, Desertification. *Dec. 1988*
Mexico City: An Alarming Giant. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Stephanie Maze. Included: A Scholarly President Looks at Mexico's Future. The Editor. 138-175, *Aug. 1984*
The World's Urban Explosion. By Robert W. Fox. Graphics by Allen Carroll. 179-185, *Aug. 1984*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1975*
Census 1960: Profile of the Nation. By Albert W. Atwood and Lonnelle Aikman. 697-714, *Nov. 1959*
A Map of the World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). Included: Inset showing density of population. *Dec. 1941*
The World. Included: Inset showing density of population. *Dec. 1932*
The Remarkable Growth of Europe During 40 Years of Peace. By O. P. Austin. 272-274, *Sept. 1914*
Recent Population Figures. By Henry Gannett. 785-786, *Aug. 1911*
The Indian Census of 1911. By John J. Banninga. 633-638, *July 1911*
The Population of the United States. By Henry Gannett. 34-48, *Jan. 1911*
Proportion of Children in the United States. 504-508, *Nov. 1905*
The Population of Japan. By Walter J. Ballard. 482, *Oct. 1905*
European Populations. By Walter J. Ballard. 432, *Sept. 1905*
The Geographical Distribution of Insanity in the United States. By William A. White. 361-378, *Oct. 1903*
White Population of the Chief British Colonies. 360, *Sept. 1903*
Urban Population of United States. 345-346, *Sept. 1901*
Calculations of Population in June, 1900. By Henry Farquhar. 406-413, *Oct. 1899*
The Growth of the United States. By W J McGee. 377-386, *Sept. 1898*
The Russian Census of 1897. By A. W. Greely. 335-336, *Nov. 1897*

The Mexican Census. 211. *June 1896*
The Great Populous Centers of the World. By A. W. Greely. 89-92, *July 10, 1893*
The Movements of Our Population (U. S.). By Henry Gannett. 21-44, *Mar. 20, 1893*
See also Census; Immigration

POPULOUS and Beautiful Szechuan: A Visit to the Restless Province of China, in which the Present Revolution Began. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. 1094-1119, *Dec. 1911*

PORCELAIN:
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*
Treasures of Dresden. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. Included: Europe's first porcelain; Meissen porcelain. 702-717, *Nov. 1978*
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Porcelain of the Ming Dynasty. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*
The World's Ancient Porcelain Center (Kingtehchen, China). By Frank B. Lenz. 391-406, *Nov. 1920*

PORCUPINES:
Porcupines, Rambling Pincushions. By Donald A. Spencer. 247-264, *Aug. 1950*
Smaller Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 371-493, *May 1918*
Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. Included: Pictorial supplement. 763-834, *July 1913*
The Quills of a Porcupine. By Frederick V. Coville. 25-31, *Jan. 1912*
A Flashlight Story of an Albino Porcupine and of a Cunning but Unfortunate Coon. By George Shiras, 3d. 572-596, *June 1911*

PORPOISES:
The Trouble With Dolphins. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 506-541, *Apr. 1979*
Porpoises: Our Friends in the Sea. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 396-425, *Sept. 1966*
Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. Photos by Luis Marden. 679-694, *Nov. 1952*
Whales, Giants of the Sea: Wonder Mammals, Biggest Creatures of All Time, Show Tender Affection for Young, But Can Maim or Swallow Human Hunters. By Remington Kellogg. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Porpoises and dolphins. 35-90, *Jan. 1940*

PORT AU PRINCE, Haiti:
Haiti: Beyond Mountains, More Mountains. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 70-97, *Jan. 1976*
Bare Feet and Burros of Haiti. By Oliver P. Newman. 307-328, *Sept. 1944*

Haitian Vignettes. By John Houston Craige. 435-485, *Oct. 1934*
Haiti, the Home of Twin Republics. By Sir Harry Johnston. 483-496, *Dec. 1920*

PORT-OF-SPAIN, Trinidad:
Crossroads of the Caribbean. By Laurence Sanford Critchell. 319-344, *Sept. 1937*

PORT ROYAL, Jamaica:
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal. By Marion Clayton Link. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 151-183, *Feb. 1960*

PORT ROYAL SOUND, South Carolina:
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

PORTER, ETHEL CHAMBERLAIN: *Author*
The Clock Turns Back in Yugoslavia: Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*

PORTER, RUSSELL W.:
Member of Ziegler Polar Expedition. 35, *Jan. 1906*

PORTLAND, Oregon:
Powerhouse of the Northwest (Columbia River). By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*
A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*
Oregon Finds New Riches. By Leo A. Borah. 681-728, *Dec. 1946*

PORTO ALEGRE, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil:
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

PORTO Rico. By Robert T. Hill. 93-112, *Mar. 1899*

PORTO Rico, the Gate of Riches: Amazing Prosperity Has Been the Lot of Ponce de León's Isle Under American Administration. By John Oliver La Gorce. 599-651, *Dec. 1924*

PORTO Rico or Puerto Rico? By R. T. Hill. 516-517, *Dec. 1899*

PORTO SANTO (Island), Atlantic Ocean:
The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*
Madeira, Like Its Wine, Improves With Age. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 488-513, *Apr. 1973*

PORTOFINO, Italy:
Time Turns Back in Picture-book Portofino. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 232-253, *Feb. 1965*

PORTRAIT of a Fierce and Fragile Land: Alaskan Tundra. By Paul A. Zahl. 303-314, *Mar. 1972*

PORTRAIT of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*

PORTRAIT of Planet Earth. 53, *July 1978*

PORTRAIT ROSE (All-America Rose Selection):
Amateur Gardener Creates a New Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*

PORTRAIT U.S.A., Landsat photomosaic. *July 1976*

PORTRAITS of Ancient Mayas, a Peace-Loving People. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 553-560, *Nov. 1935*

PORTRAITS of My Monkey Friends. By Ernest P. Walker. 105-119, *Jan. 1956*

PORTRAITS of the Land. 157-169, *Feb. 1988*

PORTS. *See* Harbors and Ports

PORTSMOUTH, England:
Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*

PORTSMOUTH, New Hampshire:
Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

PORTSMOUTH, Virginia:
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*

PORTUGAL:
Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*
A Traveler's Map of Spain and Portugal, Oct. 1984
After an Empire...Portugal. By William Graves. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 804-831, *Dec. 1980*
Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. By Jane Vessels. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*
Portugal at the Crossroads. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 453-501, *Oct. 1965*
Spain and Portugal, Atlas series, *Mar. 1965*
Prince Henry, the Explorer Who Stayed Home. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 616-656, *Nov. 1960*
Golden Beaches of Portugal. By Alan Villiers. 673-696, *Nov. 1954*
Portugal Is Different. By Clement E. Conger. 583-622, *Nov. 1948*
São Tomé, the Chocolate Island. By William Leon Smyser. 657-680, *May 1946*
Castles and Progress in Portugal. By W. Robert Moore. 133-188, *Feb. 1938*
The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: Pictorial supplement. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*
Rainbow Portraits of Portugal. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 551-566, *Nov. 1927*
An Altitudinal Journey Through Portugal: Rugged Scenic Beauty, Colorful Costumes, and Ancient Castles Abound in Tiny Nation That Once Ruled a Vast Empire. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 567-610, *Nov. 1927*
Portugal, the Land of Henry the Navigator. Photos by A. W. Cutler. 517-532, *Nov. 1922*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
The Greatness of Little Portugal. By Oswald Crawfurd. 867-883, *Oct. 1910*
The Woods and Gardens of Portugal. By Martin Hume. 883-894, *Oct. 1910*
See also Azores (Islands); Lisbon; Macao; Madeira Islands

PORTUGUESE:
New England's "Little Portugal." By O. Louis Mazzatenta. 90-109, *Jan. 1975*
Macao Clings to the Bamboo Curtain. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 521-539, *Apr. 1969*
Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 679-688, *May 1953*

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA. *See* Mozambique

Postage stamps issued in the United States in September 1988 commemorate four men who explored the continent of Antarctica by land, sea, and air. COURTESY U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

PORTUGUESE FISHING FLEET:
Dory on the Banks. By James H. Pickerell. 573-583, *Apr. 1968*
The Lonely Dorymen. 579A-579B, *Apr. 1968*
Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet. By Luis Marden. 75-84, *July 1953*
I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. By Alan Villiers. 565-596, *May 1952*

PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR:
The Deadly Fisher. By Charles E. Lane. 388-397, *Mar. 1963*
Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. By Paul A. Zahl. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*

PORTUGUESE TIMOR:
Timor a Key to the Indies. By Stuart St. Clair. 355-384, *Sept. 1943*

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA. *See* Angola

POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY (PET):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

POSSE-BRÁZDOVÁ, AMELIE: *Author*
Country-House Life in Sweden: In Castle and Cottage the Landed Gentry Gallantly Keep the Old Traditions. 1-64, *July 1934*

The **POSSIBILITIES** of Alaska. By C. C. Georgeson. 81-85, *Mar. 1902*

The **POSSIBILITIES** of the Hudson Bay Country. 209-213, *Mar. 1907*

'POSSUMS (American):
Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. Photos by Charles Philip Fox. 405-418, *Mar. 1953*

POSSUMS (Phalangers):
Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

POST OFFICE BUILDING, Washington, D. C.:
A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*

POST ROADS, U. S.:
The Old Boston Post Roads. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 189-205, *Aug. 1962*
The Post Road Today. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*

POSTAGE STAMPS:
New Stamps for Antarctic Explorers. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
Those Outlandish Goldfish! By Paul A. Zahl. 514-533, *Apr. 1973*
Everyone's Servant, the Post Office. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 121-152, *July 1954*
Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark. 105-112, *July 1948*

POSTAL SERVICE, U. S.:
The Pony Express. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Craig Aurness. 45-71, *July 1980*
Everyone's Servant, the Post Office. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 121-152, *July 1954*
J. W. Wescott, Postman for the Great Lakes. By Cy La Tour. Contents: Mail boat. 813-824, *Dec. 1950*
See also Post Roads

POSTERS. *See* Painting Supplements; Photo Supplements

POSTWAR Journey Through Java. By Ronald Stuart Kain. 675-700, *May 1948*

POSTWAR RECOVERY:
Berlin, Island in a Soviet Sea. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 689-704, *Nov. 1951*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By

Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*
Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*
Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 593-632, *May 1950*
Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 538-552, *Apr. 1950*
War-torn Greece Looks Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 711-744, *Dec. 1949*
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*
Airlift to Berlin. 595-614, *May 1949*
With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 117-140, *Jan. 1949*
Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*
Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 791-810, *June 1948*
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 575-614, *May 1948*
Keeping House in London. By Frances James. 769-792, *Dec. 1947*
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*
With the U. S. Army in Korea. By John R. Hodge. 829-840, *June 1947*
Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*
What I Saw Across the Rhine. By J. Frank Dobie. 57-86, *Jan. 1947*

POTALA (Palace), Lhasa, Tibet:

In Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*
My Life in Forbidden Lhasa. By Heinrich Harrer. 1-48, *July 1955*
Sky-high in Lama Land. Photos by C. Suydam Cutting. 185-196, *Aug. 1946*
The World's Strangest Capital (Lhasa, Tibet). By John Claude White. 273-295, *Mar. 1916*

POTASH:

American Potash for America. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 399-405, *Apr. 1911*

POTASSIUM-ARGON DATING:

A Clock for the Ages: Potassium-Argon. By Garniss H. Curtis. 590-592, *Oct. 1961*

POTATOES:

The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell, Jr. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. By Howell Walker. 459-478, *Oct. 1948*

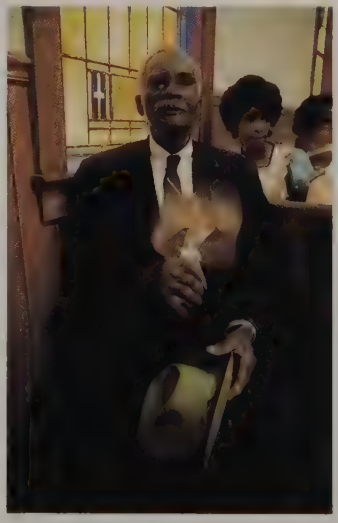
POTENT Personalities–Wasps and Hornets: Though Often Painfully Stung, Mankind Profits Immeasurably from the Pest-killing Activities of These Fiery Little Flyers. By Austin H. Clark. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 47-72, *July 1937*

POTHOLES, Desert:

Miracle of the Potholes. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*

POTOMAC (River), Maryland-Virginia-West Virginia-D. C.:

George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
The Nation's River. 432-479. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: A Good Life on the Potomac. 470-479, *Oct. 1976*
New Grandeur for Flowering Washington. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James P. Blair. 500-539, *Apr. 1967*
Waterway to Washington, the C & O Canal. By Jay Johnston. 419-439, *Mar. 1960*
Across the Potomac from Washington. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 213-242, *Aug. 1948*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*
Approaching Washington by Tidewater Potomac. By Paul Wilstach. 372-392, *Mar. 1930*
The Great Falls of the Potomac. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 385-400, *Mar. 1928*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*



A church deacon, octogenarian Carolinas Peyton farms 50 acres on the Potomac River in Virginia. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

The Washington Aqueduct and Cabin John Bridge. By D. D. Gaillard. 337-344, *Dec. 1897*
Pollution of the Potomac River. By F. H. Newell. 346-351, *Dec. 1897*
See also Harpers Ferry

POTOSI, Bolivia:

Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*

POTTERY:

Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*
Finding West Africa's Oldest City. By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Included: Pottery of ancient and modern Jenne. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*
Mexican Folk Art. By Fernando Horcasitas. Photos by David Hiser. 648-669, *May 1978*
20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*
The World's Ancient Porcelain Center (Kingtehchen, China). By Frank B. Lenz. 391-406, *Nov. 1920*

POTTERY FIGURES, Chinese:

China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

POUCH COVE, Newfoundland, Canada:

Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Robert F. Sisson. 777-812, *June 1949*

POULSEN, MOGENS BLOCH: *Author*

Greenland's "Place by the Icebergs." Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 849-869, *Dec. 1973*

POULTER, THOMAS C.:

The Society's Special Medal Is Awarded to Dr. Thomas C. Poulter: Admiral Byrd's Second-in-Command and Senior Scientist Is Accorded High Geographic Honor. 105-108, *July 1937*

POULTRY:

Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*
Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Duck raising. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*
Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Contents: Ducks, Geese, Guinea Fowl, Peafowl, Swans, Turkeys. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*

The Races of Domestic Fowl. By M. A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. Included: Ancona, Andalusian, Araucana, Bantam, Brahma, Campine, Cochin, Cornish, Dominique, Frizzle, Hamburg, Houdan, Jersey Black Giant, Langshan, Leghorn, Minorca, Plymouth Rock, Polish, Red Jungle Fowl, Rhode Island Red, Silkie, Sussex, Wyandotte, Yokohama. 379-452, *Apr. 1927*
America's Debt to the Hen. By Harry R. Lewis. 453-467, *Apr. 1927*

POWARS, NANCY LINK: *Editor*
Research Reports. 1976 Projects. 968 pages. *1984*
Research Reports. 1975 Projects. 844 pages. *1984*
Research Reports. 1971, 1973, or 1974 Projects. 787 pages. *1983*
Research Reports. 1973 Projects. 736 pages. *1982*
Research Reports. 1971 or 1972 Projects. 749 pages. *1981*
Research Reports. 1971 Projects. 771 pages. *1980*

POWDER EXPLOSION:
The Aberration of Sound as Illustrated by the Berkeley Powder Explosion. By Robert H. Chapman. 246-249, *July 1896*

POWDER RIVER BASIN, Wyoming:
Powder River Basin: New Energy Frontier. By Bill Richards. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 96-113, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

POWELL, IMOGENE: *Author-Photographer*
"Compleat Angler" Fishes for Fossils. 251-258, *Aug. 1934*

POWELL, JOHN B.: *Author*
Today on the China Coast. 217-238, *Feb. 1945*

POWELL, JOHN WESLEY:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*
Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. Included: Expeditions of John Wesley Powell in the Grand Canyon area. 471-548, *May 1924*
John Wesley Powell (Biography). By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 393-394, *Nov. 1902*
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by John W. Powell. 59-63, *Feb. 1898*

POWELL, W. B.:
Chairman of National Geographic Society Prize Committee. 32, *Jan. 1899*
Board of Managers. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 294, Apr. 1891; xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; 191, *June 1897*
Vice-President. xix, *May 5, 1894*

John Wesley Powell talks with a Paiute four years after leading a voyage down the Colorado River and through the Grand Canyon. JOHN K. HILLERS, COURTESY SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Author
Geographic Instruction in the Public Schools. 137-153, *Jan. 31, 1894*

POWELL, Lake, Arizona-Utah:
Lake Powell: Waterway to Desert Wonders. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 44-75, *July 1967*

POWELL-COTTON, P.H.G.: *Author*
A Journey Through the Eastern Portion of the Congo State. 155-163, *Mar. 1908*

POWER. *See* Energy Sources

POWER Comes Back to Peiping. By Nelson T. Johnson and W. Robert Moore. 337-368, *Sept. 1949*

The **POWER** of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*

POWER PLANTS:
Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*
Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp factory and the wood-burning plant that powers it. 686-711, *May 1980*
Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*
The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*
See also Hydroelectric Power; Nuclear Energy

POWERHOUSE of the Northwest: Columbia River. By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*

***POWERS** of Nature.* 199 pages. *1978*

POWHATAN CHIEFDOM:
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
Indians of the Southeastern United States. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*

POZZUOLI, Italy:
A Prayer for Pozzuoli. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 615-625, *May 1984*

PRACTICAL Exercises in Geography. By W. M. Davis. 62-78, *Feb. 1900*

PRACTICAL Patriotism. 279-280, Sept. 1917; 476, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

PRAGUE (Praha), Czechoslovakia:
Old Prague in Winter. By Peter T. White. Photos by Nathan Benn. 546-567, *Apr. 1979*
Czechoslovakia: The Dream and the Reality. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James P. Blair. 151-193, *Feb. 1968*
A Tale of Three Cities. By Thomas R. Henry. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

Czechoslovaks, Yankees of Europe. By John Patric. 173-225, *Aug. 1938*
When Czechoslovakia Puts a Falcon Feather in Its Cap. By Maynard Owen Williams. 40-49, *Jan. 1933*
Czechoslovakia, Key-Land to Central Europe. By Maynard Owen Williams. 111-156, *Feb. 1921*

PRAIRIE DOGS:
The Hard Life of the Prairie Dog. By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. NGS research grant. 270-281, *Aug. 1979*

PRAIRIE FALCONS:
In Quest of the Golden Eagle: Over Lonely Mountain and Prairie Soars This Rare and Lordly Bird, But Three Youths from the East Catch Up With Him at Last. By John and Frank Craighead. 693-710, *May 1940*
Week-Ends With the Prairie Falcon: A Commuter Finds Recreation in Scaling Cliffs to Observe the Nest Life and Flying Habits of These Elusive Birds. By Frederick Hall Fowler. 611-626, *May 1935*

PRAIRIE PROVINCES, Canada:
Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. Contents: Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

PRAIRIES:
Prairie Preservation: Good News, Bad News. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
▮▮ *Living on the Earth.* Contents: How various peoples have adapted to the world's environments. 320 pages. *1988*
⊕ *Northern Plains,* The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*
⊕ *Central Plains,* The Making of America series. Included: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma. On reverse: Indians and Entryways, Indian Land-White Land, The Great Assault, Indian Relocation, Indian Territory-The Last Stop, Last Frontiers, Dust Bowl of the Continent, Agricultural Heartland. *Sept. 1985*
▮▮ *Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border.* By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*
See also Kansas; North Dakota

PRATHER, VICTOR A., Jr.:
We Saw the World From the Edge of Space. By Malcolm D. Ross. Ground photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*

Swainson's hawk stretches on a prairie fence post while hunting for small rodents and grasshoppers. JIM BRANDENBURG

PRATT, A. E.: *Author*
Strange Sights in Far-Away Papua. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*

PRATT, WILLIAM V.:
Board of Trustees. 793, June 1934; 591, *May 1935*

PRAUS (Ships):
Seafarers of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*

A **PRAYER** for Pozzuoli. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 615-625, *May 1984*

PRAYING MANTIS:
The Praying Predators. By Edward S. Ross. Photos by Dwight Kuhn and the author. 268-280, *Feb. 1984*
Praying Mantis. Photos by John G. Pitkin. 685-692, *May 1950*

PRECIOUS Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-732, *May 1979*

PRECIOUS Stones. 451-458, *Dec. 1903*

PRE-COLUMBIAN CIVILIZATION:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1986*
The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*
Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*
See also Anasazi; Mound Builders

Mexico
Mexico's Window on the Past. By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
See also Aztecs; Maya; Olmec Culture; Veracruz

South America
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Golden Masterpieces. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*
Chan Chan, Peru's Ancient City of Kings. By Michael E. Moseley and Carol J. Mackey. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 318-345, *Mar. 1973*
See also Incas; Moche Culture; *and* Nazca Lines

PRE-HISPANIC CIVILIZATION. *See* Pre-Columbian Civilization

PREHISTORIC ANIMALS. *See* Paleontology

PREHISTORIC CULTURES:
"Where Did We Come From?" Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Map, The Peopling of the Earth. 434-437, *Oct. 1988*
The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*
Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*
Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*
New Light on a Forgotten Past (Southeast Asia). By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*
See also Arctic Small Tool Culture; Ice Age Man; Paleo-Indians

The **PREHISTORIC** Ruin of Tsankawi. By George L. Beam. 807-822, *Sept. 1909*

PREHISTORIC Telephone Days. By Alexander Graham Bell. 223-241, *Mar. 1922*

PREHISTORY. *See* Anthropology, Physical; Archaeology; Paleontology; Prehistoric Cultures

PRELUDE to Gettysburg. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 14-21, *July 1963*

PRELUDE to Vicksburg. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 42-45, *July 1963*

PREMANA, Italy:
Lombardy's Lakes, Blue Jewels in Italy's Crown. By Franc Shor. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 58-99, *July 1968*

PRENTICE, SARTELL, Jr.: *Author*
Sunrise and Sunset from Mount Sinai. 1242-1282, *Dec. 1912*

The **PREPOSTEROUS** Puffer. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H.: *Author*
The Luster of Ancient Mexico (Aztecs). 1-32, *July 1916*

PRESENT Conditions in China. By Frederick McCormick. 1120-1138, *Dec. 1911*

PRESENT Conditions in China. By John W. Foster. 651-672, 709-711, *Dec. 1906*

PRESENT Day Scenes in the World's Oldest Empire: Ethiopia. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 691-722, *June 1931*

The **PRESENT** State of the Nicaragua Canal. By A. W. Greely. 73-76, *Feb. 1896*

The **PRESERVATION** of England's Historic and Scenic Treasures. By Eric Underwood. 413-440, *Apr. 1945*

A **PRESERVATION** Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*

PRESERVING a Mountain Heritage: Everest. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*

PRESERVING America's Last Great Wilderness: Alaska. Text by David Jeffery. 769-791, *June 1975*

PRESERVING America's Past. 199 pages. *1983*

PRESERVING Ancient America's Finest Sculptures: Guatemala. By J. Alden Mason. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 537-570, *Nov. 1935*

PRESERVING Our Wild and Scenic Rivers. 2-59, *July 1977*

PRESERVING the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. NGS research grant. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*

The **PRESIDENCY** and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

The **PRESIDENCY** of the National Geographic Society. 28, *Jan. 1898*

PRESIDENT Alexander Graham Bell on Japan. By John Hyde. 509-512, *Dec. 1898*

PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (Liner):
Wreck of the *Coolidge.* Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

PRESIDENT Coolidge Bestows Lindbergh Award: The National Geographic Society's Hubbard Medal Is Presented to Aviator Before the Most Notable Gathering in the History of Washington. 132-140, *Jan. 1928*

PRESIDENT Eisenhower Presents the Hubbard Medal to Everest's Conquerors. 64, *July 1954*

PRESIDENT Eisenhower Presents the Society's Hubbard Medal to the Conquerors of Antarctica. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*

PRESIDENT Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 865-868, *Dec. 1957*

PRESIDENT Grosvenor Announces the New National Geographic Society Education Foundation. By Lloyd H. Elliott. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*

PRESIDENT Johnson Dedicates the Society's New Headquarters. 669-679, *May 1964*

PRESIDENT Kennedy Presents the Hubbard Medal (American Mount Everest Expedition). 514-515, *Oct. 1963*

PRESIDENTIAL ARM FOR NATIONAL MINORITIES (Panamin): Philippines:
The Tasadays, Stone Age Cavemen of Mindanao. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by John Launois. 219-249, *Aug. 1972*
First Glimpse of a Stone Age Tribe. 881-882, *Dec. 1971*
Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT TO MEMBERS (NGS):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1984*
An Exciting Year of Discovery. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 820-824, *Dec. 1982*
It's Been a Banner Year! By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 848-852, *Dec. 1981*
Your Society's President Reports: A Year of Widening Horizons. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 888-906, *Dec. 1962*
Your Society Takes Giant New Steps: The President's Annual Message to Members. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1961*
Exploring an Epic Year. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1960*
Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic: The President's Annual Message. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*
See also President's Page by subject

PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON AMERICANS OUTDOORS:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Apr. 1986; Oct. 1986; Nov. 1986, *Mar. 1987*

*The **PRESIDENT'S** House: A History.* By William Seale. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 2 volumes, 1224 pages. *1986*

The **PRESIDENT'S** Music Men: U. S. Marine Band. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by William W. Campbell III. 752-766, *Dec. 1959*

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES:
The President's House: A History. By William Seale. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 2 volumes, 1224 pages. *1986*
Dedication of new NGS building by President Ronald Reagan. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1984*
Our Country's Presidents. By Frank Freidel. 279 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1981*
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony

Sherpa Nawang Gombu presents President John F. Kennedy with a friendship scarf at a 1963 ceremony honoring the American Mount Everest Expedition. GEORGE F. MOBLEY, NGS

Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

Profiles of the Presidents. By Frank Freidel:
Part V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. Contents: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, Lyndon B. Johnson. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*
Part IV. America Enters the Modern Era. Contents: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson, Warren G. Harding, Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*
Part III. The American Giant Comes of Age. Contents: Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, Ulysses S. Grant, Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Garfield, Chester A. Arthur, Grover Cleveland, Benjamin Harrison, William McKinley. 660-711, *May 1965*
Part II. A Restless Nation Moves West. Contents: Andrew Jackson, Martin Van Buren, William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, James K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, James Buchanan. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*
Part I. The Presidency and How It Grew. Contents: George Washington, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, John Quincy Adams. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*
See also Adams, John; Eisenhower, Dwight D.; Jackson, Andrew; Jefferson, Thomas; Johnson, Lyndon B.; Kennedy, John F.; Lincoln, Abraham; Roosevelt, Theodore; Washington, George

PRESTON, E. D.: *Author*
The Copper River Delta (Alaska). 29-31, *Jan. 1900*
Tides of Chesapeake Bay. 391-392, *Oct. 1899*
The Coast and Geodetic Survey: Its Present Work. 268-269, *July 1899*

PRESTWICH, GLENN D.:
Nomination Page. In East Africa. *Apr. 1978*
Author-Photographer
Termites: Dwellers in the Dark. 532-547, *Apr. 1978*

PRETORIA, South Africa:
South Africa Close-up. By Kip Ross. 641-681, *Nov. 1962*
The Cities That Gold and Diamonds Built: Transvaal Treasures Have Created Bustling Johannesburg and Fostered Pretoria, Administrative Capital of the South African Union. By W. Robert Moore. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*
The Transvaal: The Treasure-House Province. By Melville Chater. 479-512, *Apr. 1931*

The **PREVENTION** of Hailstorms by the Use of Cannon. 239-241, *June 1900*

PREVIOUS Explorations in the St. Elias Region. 58-74, *May 29, 1891*

PREWETT, GOLDA:
Our Society Welcomes Its 3,000,000th Member. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 579-582, *Apr. 1962*

PRIBILOF ISLANDS, Bering Sea:
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
The Fur Seal Herd Comes of Age. By Victor B. Scheffer and Karl W. Kenyon. 491-512, *Apr. 1952*
Making the Fur Seal Abundant. By Hugh M. Smith. 1139-1165, *Dec. 1911*

PRICE, DEREK J. DE SOLLA: *Author*
The Tower of the Winds. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*

PRICE, EDWIN C., Jr.: *Author*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Sarawak. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

PRICE, OVERTON W.: *Author*
The Influence of Forestry upon the Lumber Industry of the United States. 381-386, *Oct. 1903*

PRICE, THEODORA: *Artist*
Seals of Our Nation, States, and Territories. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, Theodora Price. 17-32, *July 1946*

PRICE, WILLARD:
Author-Photographer
Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*
Unknown Japan: A Portrait of the People Who Make Up One of the Two Most Fanatical Nations in the World. 225-252, *Aug. 1942*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. 759-785, *June 1942*
Grand Canal Panorama (China). 487-514, *Apr. 1937*
Mysterious Micronesia: Yap, Map, and Other Islands Under Japanese Mandate are Museums of Primitive Man. 481-510, *Apr. 1936*
Author
Henry Hudson's River. Photos by Wayne Miller. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*
The Lower Mississippi. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*
The Upper Mississippi. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*
The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 45-93, *July 1958*
Cruising Japan's Inland Sea. 619-650, *Nov. 1953*
Behind the Mask of Modern Japan. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*
Jap Rule in the Hermit Nation (Korea). 429-451, *Oct. 1945*
Springboards to Tokyo. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*
Americans on the Barbary Coast (Africa). 1-31, *July 1943*
By Felucca Down the Nile: Giant Dams Rule Egypt's Lifeline River, Yet Village Life Goes On As It Did in the Time of the Pharaohs. 435-476, *Apr. 1940*

PRICE of Free World Victory (Title of Address Delivered by the Honorable Henry A. Wallace at a Dinner of the Free World Association, May 8, 1942). 276-280, *Aug. 1942*

The **PRICE** of Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 377, *Nov. 1918*

PRICELESS Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

PRIDE of Two Nations: Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*

PRIENE, Turkey:
Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

PRIEST, CECIL D.: *Author*
Timbuktu, in the Sands of the Sahara. 73-85, *Jan. 1924*

PRIMATES:
Search for the Great Apes. cover, *Jan. 1976*
Monkeys, Apes, and Man. 585A-585B, *Oct. 1971*
See also Baboons; Chimpanzees; Gibbons; Gorillas; Hominids; Lemurs; Man, Prehistoric; Monkeys; Orangutans; Tarsiers

A **PRIMITIVE** Gyroscope in Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 531-535, *June 1910*

PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES:
Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. Contents: Wasúsu Indians. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*
Yanomamo, the True People. By Napoleon A. Chagnon. 211-223, *Aug. 1976*
The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. Contents: Negritos. 66-91, *July 1975*
Brazil's Kreen-Akarores: Requiem for a Tribe? By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 254-269, *Feb. 1975*
Bushmen of the Kalahari. 578A-578B, Apr. 1973; 732A-732B, *May 1974*
Primitive Worlds: People Lost in Time. Contents: Mbotgates, Sombas, Tarahumara Indians, Tifalmins, Turkanas, and Yanomamo. 211 pages. *1973*
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*
The Last Tribes of Mindanao. 882A-882B, Dec. 1971; 227, *Aug. 1972*
Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*
Brazil Protects Her Cinta Larga Indians. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 420-444, *Sept. 1971*
Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*
Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. By Pamela Johnson Meyer. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*

Saving Brazil's Stone Age Tribes From Extinction. By Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. Contents: Tchikao Indians. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

Vanishing Peoples of the Earth. 207 pages. *1968*

Indians of the Amazon Darkness. By Harald Schultz. Contents: Erigbaagtsa Indians. NGS research grant. 737-758, *May 1964*

Brazil's Big-lipped Indians. By Harald Schultz. Contents: Suyá Indians. 118-133, *Jan. 1962*

Children of the Sun and Moon. By Harald Schultz; translated from German by Curtis T. Everett. Contents: Kraho Indians. 340-363, *Mar. 1959*

To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*

Life Among the Wai Wai Indians. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*

New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

See also Aboriginal People of Australia; Asmat Tribespeople; Bushmen; Gimis; Masai Tribespeople; Nuba Tribespeople; Tarahumara Indians; Tasadays; Txukahameis; Waurá Indians

PRINCE HENRY, the Explorer Who Stayed Home. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 616-656, *Nov. 1960*

PRINCE OF WALES:

The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*

PRINCELY India, Resplendent with Jewels and Gold. Photos by Lawrence Copley Thaw. 733-780, *Dec. 1940*

PRINCETON (Aircraft Carrier):

Saga of the Carrier *Princeton.* By William H. Buracker. 189-218, *Aug. 1945*

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY: Expeditions and Research. *See* Mount Sinai Expeditions (St. Catherine's Monastery)

PRISON AID:

The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Included: Run-A-Cross and first-aid teams. 777-791, *June 1981*

PRITCHETT, HENRY S.:

Board of Managers. 520, Dec. 1898; 640, *Nov. 1944*

Judge of prize essay contest. 32, *Jan. 1899*

PRIZES for the Inventor: Some of the Problems Awaiting Solution. By Alexander Graham Bell. 131-146, *Feb. 1917*

The **PROBABLE** Cause of the San Francisco Earthquake. By Frederick Leslie Ransome. 280-296, *May 1906*

The **PROBABLE** Effect of the Panama Canal on the Commercial Geography of the World. By O. P. Austin. 245-248, *Feb. 1914*

PROBERT, FRANK H.: *Author*

The Treasure Chest of Mercurial Mexico (Silver Mines in Guanajuato). 33-68, *July 1916*

PROBING Ice Caves of the Pyrenees. By Norbert Casteret. 391-404, *Mar. 1953*

PROBING the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. NGS research grant. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*

PROBING the Mystery of the Medicine Wheels. By John A. Eddy. Photos by Thomas E. Hooper. NGS research grant. 140-146, *Jan. 1977*

PROBLEMS in China. By James M. Hubbard. 297-308, *Aug. 1900*

PROBLEMS in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*

PROBLEMS of a Two-part Land: Pakistan. By Bern Keating. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 1-47, *Jan. 1967*

PROBLEMS of the Pacific–New Zealand. By Henry Demarest Lloyd. 342-352, *Sept. 1902*

PROBLEMS of the Pacific–The Commerce of the Great Ocean. By O. P. Austin. 303-318, *Aug. 1902*

PROBLEMS of the Pacific–The Great Ocean in World Growth. By W J McGee. 333-342, *Sept. 1902*

PROBOSCIS WORM:

The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. 775-786, *June 1946*

PROCEEDINGS of the International Geographic Conference in Chicago, July 27-28, 1893. Included: Minutes of the Conference; Memoirs and Addresses. 97-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

The **PRODIGIOUS** Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*

The **PRODUCTION** of Whalebone. 883-885, *Dec. 1908*

PROFILES OF THE PRESIDENTS (Series by Frank Freidel):

Part V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

Part IV. America Enters the Modern Era. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*

Part III. The American Giant Comes of Age. 660-711, *May 1965*

Part II. A Restless Nation Moves West. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

Part I. The Presidency and How It Grew. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*

PROGRESS and Pageantry in Changing Nigeria. By W. Robert Moore. 325-365, *Sept. 1956*

PROGRESS in Surveying the United States. By O. H. Tittmann. 110-112, *Feb. 1906*

PROGRESS in the Philippines. 116-118, *Mar. 1905*

PROGRESS in the Philippines. 511-514, *Nov. 1905*

PROGRESS of the National Geographic Society. 251-256, *Feb. 1913*

PROGRESS on the Panama Canal. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 467-475, *Oct. 1905*

The **PROGRESSIVE** World Struggle of the Jews for Civil Equality. By William Howard Taft. 1-23, *July 1919*

PROJECT APOLLO. *See* Apollo Missions

PROJECT DA VINCI. *See* Da Vinci, Project

PROJECT FAMOUS. *See* FAMOUS, Project

PROJECT for the Exploration of the Atmosphere Over the Tropical Oceans. By A. Lawrence Rotch. 430, *Oct. 1904*

PROJECT GEMINI. *See* Gemini Missions

PROJECT MERCURY. *See* Mercury Missions

PROJECT MOHOLE. *See* Mohole, Project

The **PROMISE** and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

The **PROMISE** of Ocean Energy. 51, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

PRONGHORNS:

Stalking Big Game with Color Camera. Photos by Wendell Chapman. 89-128, *July 1939*

PROPORTION of Children in the United States. 504-508, *Nov. 1905*

The **PROPOSED** American Interoceanic Canal in Its Commercial Aspects. By Joseph Nimmo, Jr. 297-310, *Aug. 1899*

PROPOSED Collection of Forestry Statistics. 448, *Oct. 1898*

PROPOSED Meteorological Station in Iceland. 228, *June 1899*

PROPOSED Surveys in Alaska in 1902. By Alfred H. Brooks. 133-135, *Apr. 1902*

PROROK, BYRON KHUN, COUNT DE: *Author*

Ancient Carthage in the Light of Modern Excavation. 391-423, *Apr. 1924*

PROSPECTORS:

Coober Pedy: Opal Capital of Australia's Outback. By Kenny Moore. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 560-571, *Oct. 1976*

Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By

Reformation leaders modified the teachings of Martin Luther, who challenged the Roman Catholic Church with tenets of Protestantism. PAINTING BY ALLEN CARROLL, NGS

Robert Laxalt. Photos by David Hiser. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*
See also Gold; Gold Mining; *and* Death Valley National Monument

PROSPEROUS Idaho (An Interview with Governor Gooding, of Idaho, Published in the New York *Sun*, December, 1905). 16-22, *Jan. 1906*

PROSPEROUS Porto Rico. 712, *Dec. 1906*

PROTECTING Our Forests from Fire. By James Wilson. 98-106, *Jan. 1911*

PROTECTING the United States from Plant Pests. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*

PROTESTANTISM:
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: James I and the Translation of the Bible; The Pilgrim Fathers; Oliver Cromwell; John Wesley. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
See also Amish; Hutterites; Mennonites; Moravians; Mormons; Puritans; Shakers

The **PROUD** Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*

PROUD Primitives, the Nuba People. By Oskar Luz. Photos by Horst Luz. 673-699, *Nov. 1966*

PROVENCE (Region), France:
Provence, Empire of the Sun. By William Davenport. Photos by James A. Sugar. 692-715, *May 1975*
Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island:
New England's "Lively Experiment," Rhode Island. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Fred Ward. 370-401, *Sept. 1968*
Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 137-170, *Aug. 1948*

PROVINCETOWN, Massachusetts:
Cape Cod's Circle of Seasons. By Tom Melham. Photos by James P. Blair. 40-65, *July 1975*
Cape Cod, Where Sea Holds Sway Over Man and Land. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Dean Conger. 149-187, *Aug. 1962*
Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

PRUDHOE BAY AREA, Alaska:
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

PRUSSIA:
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

PRUSSIANISM. By Robert Lansing. 546-557, *June 1918*

PRYOR, PAUL: *Photographer*
Exploring the World of Gems. By W. F. Foshag. 779-810, *Dec. 1950*

PRYOR, SAMUEL F.: *Author*
The World in Dolls. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 817-831, *Dec. 1959*

PRYOR MOUNTAIN WILD HORSE RANGE, Montana-Wyoming:
On the Track of the West's Wild Horses. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*

PSIHOYOS, LOUIE:
On Assignment in Pennsylvania. *July 1984*
On Assignment in Manila, Philippines. *Apr. 1983*
Photographer
What Is This Thing Called Sleep? By Michael E. Long. 787-821, *Dec. 1987*
The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*
The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. 3-39, *July 1984*
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*
Powder River Basin: New Energy Frontier. By Bill Richards. 96-113, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

PTARMIGANS:
Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. Photos by author. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*
Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*

PTERODACTYL FLIGHT:
Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build ...And Then to Fly. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Peter Essick. Included: New wings for an old reptile. 132-144, *July 1986*

PUBERTY RITES:
The Threatened Ways of Kenya's Pokot People. By Elizabeth L. Meyerhoff. Photos by Murray Roberts. 120-140, *Jan. 1982*
Arnhem Land Aboriginals Cling to Dreamtime. By Clive Scollay. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 644-663, *Nov. 1980*
Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271, *Feb. 1980*
Tukuna Maidens Come of Age. By Harald Schultz. 629-649, *Nov. 1959*

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, U. S. *See* U. S. Public Health Service

PUBLIC LANDS:
The National Forest Reserves. By Frederick H. Newell. 177-187, *June 1897*
The Utilization of the Vacant Public Lands. By Emory F. Best. 49-57, *Feb. 1897*
See also Federal Lands; National Forests; National Monuments; National Parks; United States

PUBLIC SCHOOLS:
Gallup Survey of Geographic Knowledge. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1988*
President Grosvenor Announces the National Geographic Society Education Foundation. 329A-329D, *Mar. 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Aug. 1984; Sept. 1984; Feb. 1985; June 1985; Sept. 1985; Oct. 1985; Feb. 1986; July 1986; Aug. 1986; Sept. 1986; Dec. 1986; Nov. 1987; *Jan. 1988*
Sight-Seeing in School: Taking Twenty Million Children on a Picture Tour of the World. By Jessie L. Burrall. 489-503, *June 1919*
Monographs of the National Geographic Society, to be published for use in the public schools. 225-227, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Important Announcement Concerning Essays (Gold Medal and certificates to be awarded for best essays on the River Systems of the United States). 227-228, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geographic Instruction in the Public Schools. By W. B. Powell. 137-153, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Geographic Prizes (Gold Medal and certificates awarded annually to public high school students writing the best essay on geography). 206-208, *Feb. 8, 1893*
See also Education

PUEBLA (State), Mexico:
The Mexican Indian Flying Pole Dance. By Helga Larsen. 387-400, *Mar. 1937*

PUEBLO BONITO, New Mexico:
Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*
Pueblo Bonito, the Ancient: The National Geographic Society's Third Expedition to the Southwest Seeks to Read in the Rings of Trees the Secret of the Age of Ruins. By Neil M. Judd. 99-108, *July 1923*
The Pueblo Bonito Expedition of the National Geographic Society. By Neil M. Judd. 323-331, *Mar. 1922*
A New National Geographic Society Expedition: Ruins of Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, Nature-Made Treasure-Chest of Aboriginal American History, To Be Excavated and Studied; Work Begins This Month. 637-643, *June 1921*
See also Tree-Ring Dating

PUEBLO CULTURE:
Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*
‡‡ *The Southwest,* The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*
Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest. By Paul Coze. 219-236, *Aug. 1957*
El Morro: Story in Stone. By Edwards Park. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 237-244, *Aug. 1957*
Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*
Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. By Don Watson. Photos by Willard R. Culver. Included: Present-day Pueblo Indians. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*
Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*
New Mexico Melodrama. By Frederick Simpich. 529-569, *May 1938*
Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*
Scenes from America's Southwest. 651-664, *June 1921*
See also Anasazi, for ancient Pueblo Indians; *and* Hopi Indians

PUEBLO VIEJO (Ruins), Mexico:
La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. By Matthew W. Stirling. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*

PUEBLOS:
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
‡‡ *The Southwest,* The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest;

Puget Sound area fishermen wait off Lummi Island for migrating salmon to swim into their nets. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. NGS research grant. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*
Searching for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets. By Carroll A. Burroughs. NGS research grant. 619-625, *Nov. 1959*
Your Society to Seek New Light on the Cliff Dwellers. 154-156, *Jan. 1959*
See also Pueblo Bonito

PUERTO RICO:
The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico. By Bill Richards. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 516-543, *Apr. 1983*
Close-up U.S.A., Florida, with Puerto Rico and U. S. Virgin Islands. Text on reverse. Close-up series. *Nov. 1973*
Puerto Rico's Seven-league Bootstraps. By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 755-793, *Dec. 1962*
Sailing a Sea of Fire. By Paul A. Zahl. 120-129, *July 1960*
Growing Pains Beset Puerto Rico. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 419-460, *Apr. 1951*
Puerto Rico: Watchdog of the Caribbean: Venerable Domain Under American Flag Has New Role as West Indian Stronghold and Sentinel of the Panama Canal. By E. John Long. 697-738, *Dec. 1939*
Porto Rico. the Gate of Riches: Amazing Prosperity Has Been the Lot of Ponce de León's Isle Under American Administration. By John Oliver La Gorce. 599-651, *Dec. 1924*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
Map of Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Islands of the Caribbean Sea. Feb. 1913
Some Recent Instances of National Altruism: The Efforts of the United States to Aid the Peoples of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. By William H. Taft. 429-438, *July 1907*
Prosperous Porto Rico. 712, *Dec. 1906*
Abstract of Address on Puerto Rico by William F. Willoughby. 466-470, *Dec. 1902*
The First American Census of Porto Rico. 328, *Aug. 1900*
The U. S. Signal Corps in Porto Rico. 243, *June 1900*
Our New Possessions and the Interest They Are Exciting. By O. P. Austin. 32-33, *Jan. 1900*
Geographic Nomenclature. By E. W. Hilgard. 36-37, *Jan. 1900*
Puerto Rico, Not Porto Rico. By John Hyde. 37-38, *Jan. 1900*
Porto Rico or Puerto Rico? By R. T. Hill. 516-517, *Dec. 1899*
The Rediscovery of Puerto Rico. 359-360, *Sept. 1899*
Jobos Harbor. By O. H. Tittmann. 206, *June 1899*
Porto Rico. By Robert T. Hill. 93-112, *Mar. 1899*

PUERTO RICO Polychromes. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 713-736, *Dec. 1939*

Its catch a beakful, a puffin fishes successfully off the Shetland Islands in the North Sea. DICK DURRANCE II

PUFFER FISH:
The Preposterous Puffer. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*

PUFFINS:
The Solemn, Sociable Puffins. By R. M. Lockley. 414-422, *Sept. 1954*
Lundy, Treasure Island of Birds. By P. T. Etherton. Photos by J. Allan Cash. 675-698, *May 1947*
Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*

PUGET SOUND, Washington:
Puget Sound, Sea Gate of the Pacific Northwest. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*
Making Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*
Our Pacific Northwest. By N. H. Darton. 645-663, *July 1909*

PULPWOOD CULTIVATION:
Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Contents: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 686-711, *May 1980*
Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's three-million-acre agricultural and forestry experiment. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*

PULPWOOD INDUSTRY. *See* Paper Pulp Industry

PUMAS:
Stalking the Mountain Lion–to Save Him. By Maurice G. Hornocker. 638-655, *Nov. 1969*

"PUMPHOUSE GANG" (Baboons):
The "Gang" Moves to a Strange New Land. By Shirley C. Strum. Note: The baboons of the "Pumphouse Gang" are translocated in Kenya. NGS research grant. 676-690, *Nov. 1987*
Life with the "Pumphouse Gang": New Insights Into Baboon Behavior. By Shirley C. Strum. Photos by Timothy W. Ransom. 672-691, *May 1975*

PUNAN:
Brunei, Borneo's Abode of Peace. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dean Conger. 207-225, *Feb. 1974*

PUNJAB, India:
In the Realms of the Maharajas. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 727-780, *Dec. 1940*

PUNJAB, East, India:
India's Energetic Sikhs. By John E. Frazer. Photos by James P. Blair. 528-541, *Oct. 1972*

PUNJAB, West, Pakistan:
Pakistan: Problems of a Two-part Land. By Bern Keating. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 1-47, *Jan. 1967*
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*

PUNTA ARENAS, Chile:
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*

PURDAH in India: Life Behind the Veil. By Doranne Wilson Jacobson. 270-286, *Aug. 1977*

PURDUE UNIVERSITY: Expeditions and Research:
Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*

PURI, India:
Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*

PURITANS:
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*

The **PURPLE** Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. 623-654, *Nov. 1948*

The **PURPLE** Veil: A Romance of the Sea. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 337-341, *July 1905*

The **PURPOSE** of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance. By Eki Hioki. 333-337, *July 1905*

PURSUING Spanish Bypaths Northwest of Madrid. By Harry A. McBride. 121-130, *Jan. 1931*

PUSHING Back History's Horizon: How the Pick and Shovel Are Revealing Civilizations That Were Ancient When Israel Was Young. By Albert T. Clay. 162-216, *Feb. 1916*

PUSHTUNS. *See* Pathan Tribespeople

PUT-IN-BAY, Ohio:
Yesterday Lingers on Lake Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*

PUTMAN, JOHN J.:
On Assignment in France. *Oct. 1988*
On Assignment. *Feb. 1982*
Nomination Page. In Moscow. *July 1977*
Nomination Page. In India. *Sept. 1976*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1975*
Author
The Search for Modern Humans. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*
Madrid: The Change in Spain. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 142-181, *Feb. 1986*
Switzerland: The Clockwork Country. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 96-127, *Jan. 1986*
Those Eternal Austrians. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-449, *Apr. 1985*
Focus on India: Festivals Across U. S. Celebrate a Diverse Culture. 460-461, *Apr. 1985*
Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*
China's Opening Door. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 64-83, *July 1983*
Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism. Photos by Bill Weems. 225-261, *Feb. 1983*
Napoleon. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*
Manhattan–Images of the City. Photos by Jay Maisel. 317-343, *Sept. 1981*
A New Day for Ireland. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 442-469, *Apr. 1981*
Denver, Colorado's Rocky Mountain High. Photos by David Cupp. 383-411, *Mar. 1979*
Moscow: The City Around Red Square. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 2-45, *Jan. 1978*
West Germany: Continuing Miracle. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-181, *Aug. 1977*
India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*
The Arab World, Inc. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*
Greenland Feels the Winds of Change. Photos by George F. Mobley. 366-393, *Sept. 1975*
East Germany: The Struggle to Succeed. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 295-329, *Sept. 1974*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
Yesterday's Congo, Today's Zaire. Photos by Eliot Elisofon. 398-432, *Mar. 1973*
Quicksilver and Slow Death (Mercury). Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*
The Ganges, River of Faith. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*

PUTNAM, AMELIA EARHART. *See* Earhart, Amelia

PUTNAM, ANNE EISNER: *Author*
My Life With Africa's Little People. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*

PUTNAM, FREDERIC W.:
Portrait. Frontispiece, *Oct. 1898*
Frederic W. Putnam. By John Hyde. 429-431, *Oct. 1898*

PUTNAM, GEORGE R.: *Author*
New Safeguards for Ships in Fog and Storm. 169-200, *Aug. 1936*
An Important New Guide for Shipping: Navassa Light, on a Barren Island in the West Indies, is the First Signal for the Panama Canal. 401-406, *Nov. 1918*
Beacons of the Sea. 1-53, *Jan. 1913*
Hidden Perils of the Deep. 822-837, *Sept. 1909*
Surveying the Philippine Islands. 437-441, *Dec. 1903*
A Summer Voyage to the Arctic. 97-110, *Apr. 1897*

PUTO SHAN (Island), East China Sea:
Puto, the Enchanted Island. By Robert F. Fitch. 373-384, *Mar. 1946*

PUTTKAMER, W. JESCO VON:
Author-Photographer
Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*
Brazil's Beleaguered Indians. 254-283. I. Requiem for a Tribe? (Kreen-Akarores). 254-269; II. Good-bye to the Stone Age (Txukahameis). 270-283, *Feb. 1975*
Brazil Protects Her Cinta Larga Indians. 420-444, *Sept. 1971*
Photographer
"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*
Saving Brazil's Stone Age Tribes From Extinction. By Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

PUYA, the Pineapple's Andean Ancestor. By Mulford B. Foster. 463-480, *Oct. 1950*

In the Belgian Congo, now Zaire, a Pygmy woman of the 1950s bears bunches of plantains with a tumpline. MICHEL HUET

PYGMIES:
Yesterday's Congo, Today's Zaire. By John J. Putman. Photos by Eliot Elisofon. 398-432, *Mar. 1973*
My Life With Africa's Little People. By Anne Eisner Putnam. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*
Flight to Adventure. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 49-112, *July 1957*
Uganda, "Land of Something New": Equatorial African Area Reveals Snow-crowned Peaks, Crater Lakes, Jungle-story Beasts, Human Giants, and Forest Pygmies. By Jay Marston. 109-130, *Jan. 1937*
Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*
A Land of Giants and Pygmies (Ruanda). By the Duke Adolphus Frederick of Mecklenburg. 369-388, *Apr. 1912*
A Journey Through the Eastern Portion of the Congo State. By P.H.G. Powell-Cotton. 155-163, *Mar. 1908*
Lloyd's Journey Across the Great Pygmy Forest (Belgian Congo). 26-30, *Jan. 1899*

PYONGYANG, North Korea:
Rare Look at North Korea. By H. Edward Kim. 252-277, *Aug. 1974*

PYRAMIDS: The Americas:
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*
El Mirador: An Early Maya Metropolis Uncovered. By Ray T. Matheny. Paintings by T. W. Rutledge. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*
Unearthing the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. Contents: Cuello site in northern Belize. 126-140, *July 1982*
The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775. Included: Great Temple at Tenochtitlan, a pyramid at a subway station, and the pyramid of Tlatelolco, all in Mexico City; reconstructed pyramid in the Aztec style in Santa Cecilia, north of Mexico City; Toltec pyramid at Tula, Mexico. *Dec. 1980*
Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America, Dec. 1980
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard

Urueu-Wau-Wau have been studied for years by Jesco von Puttkamer, legendary chronicler of Brazilian Indians. LOREN McINTYRE

Schlecht. Included: El Tajín's Temple of the niches built by Maya-related Huastec people. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791; III. Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798; IV. A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811. Included: In Guatemala: El Mirador and Tikal; In Mexico: Cobá, Yucatan; Kohunlich; Pyramid of the Magician, Uxmal; and Temple of the Inscriptions (Pacal's pyramid tomb), Palenque. *Dec. 1975*

Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

Belize, the Awakening Land. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Michael E. Long. Included: Maya Temple of the Masonry Altars. 124-146, *Jan. 1972*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: Toltec, Aztec, and Maya pyramids in Mexico: Cholula Pyramid; Gran Teocalli, Mexico City; Monte Albán; Pyramid of Cuicuilco; Tenayuca; Tenochtitlán with the Great Pyramid; Teotihuacan with the Pyramids of the Sun and the Moon; Tlalelolco; Uxmal. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*

PYRAMIDS, Egypt:

Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*

Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*

Sudan: Arab-African Giant. By Robert Caputo. Note: The royal burial pyramids are to the east of the ancient city of Meroe, once capital of the Kingdom of Kush (flourished circa 800 B.C. to A.D. 350). 346-379, *Mar. 1982*

■■ *Ancient Egypt: Discovering its Splendors.* 256 pages. *1978*

Egypt: Two Perspectives. 293-343. I. Legacy of a Dazzling Past. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311; II. Omens for a Better Tomorrow. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 312-343. Included: Great Pyramid of Giza, Pyramid of Meidum near El Faiyum. *Mar. 1977*

Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. Included: Bent Pyramid, Dahshur; Great Pyramid of Khufu (Cheops), Giza; Northern Pyramid (first true pyramid), Dahshur; Seila, Faiyum; Step Pyramid, Djoser; Step Pyramid, Saqqara; unfinished pyramid at Zaqiyet el Aryan. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*

The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

See also Egypt

PYRENEES (Mountains), France-Spain:

The Enduring Pyrenees. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 794-819. *Dec. 1974*

Land of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*

High Road in the Pyrenees. By H. V. Morton. Photos by Justin Locke. 299-334, *Mar. 1956*

Life in the Land of the Basques. By John E. H. Nolan. Photos by Justin Locke. 147-186, *Feb. 1954*

Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees. By Norbert Casteret. 391-404, *Mar. 1953*

Pigeon Netting–Sport of Basques. Photos by Irene Burdett-Scougall. 405-416, *Sept. 1949*

Incredible Andorra. By Lawrence L. Klingman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 262-290, *Aug. 1949*

A Skyline Drive in the Pyrenees (France). By W. Robert Moore. 434-452, *Oct. 1937*

Andorra–Mountain Museum of Feudal Europe. By Lawrence A. Fernsworth. 493-512, *Oct. 1933*

Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*

Q R

QIVIUT
QUARKS
QUASARS
QUECHUAS
QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS
QUEEN'S DOLLS' HOUSE
QUETZALS
QUIRIGUÁ
RA II
RADIATION
RADIOCARBON DATING
RAILROADS
RAIN FORESTS
RAJASTHAN
RAMAYANA
RAMSES II
RANCHES
RATS
RECLAMATION
RED SEA
REDWOODS
REFUGEES
REINDEER
RENAISSANCE
REPTILES
RESEARCH VESSELS
RHINOCEROSES
RIFTS
RING OF FIRE
RÍO AZUL
RIVER TRIPS
RIVIERA
ROBOTS
ROCK ART
ROCKY MOUNTAINS
ROMAN EMPIRE
RONDÔNIA
RUWENZORI

Scenes from the life of the Hindu deity Krishna flank a window in the Indian state of Rajasthan.

RAGHUBIR SINGH

QM, the Fighting Storekeeper. By Frederick Simpich. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 561-600, *Nov. 1942*

QATAR:

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*

QATIF, Saudi Arabia:

In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*

QEQERTAT, Greenland:

Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*

QILAKITSOQ (Abandoned Settlement), Greenland:

The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*

QIN SHI HUANGDI, Emperor (China). *See* former spelling, Ch'in Shih Huang Ti

QINGHAI PROVINCE, China:

Nomads of China's West. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

Seeking the Mountains of Mystery: An Expedition on the China-Tibet Frontier to the Unexplored Amnyi Machen Range, One of Whose Peaks Rivals Everest. By Joseph F. Rock. 131-185, *Feb. 1930*

See also former designation, Tsinghai Province

QIVIUT (Wool):

Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. By John J. Teal, Jr. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*

QOMOLANGMA NATURE PRESERVE, Tibet, China:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *Nov. 1987*

QOMUL:

The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*

QOYLLUR RITI (Star of the Snow), Peru:

Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*

QUAILS:

Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*

QUARKS:

Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Paintings by Barron Storey. 634-663, *May 1985*

QUARRYING:

Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*

QUASARS:

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

QUEBEC (City), Quebec, Canada:

The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Bruce Dale. 586-623, *May 1980*

Quebec: French City in an Anglo-Saxon World. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Declan Haun. 416-442, *Mar. 1971*

The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*

Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec. By Kathleen Revis. 69-97, *Jan. 1958*

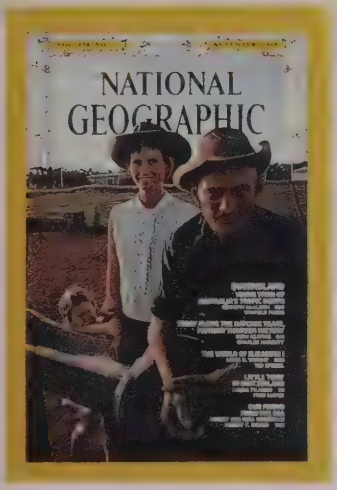
Old France in Modern Canada. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. 167-200, *Feb. 1935*

Quebec, Capital of French Canada. By William Dow Boutwell. 515-522, *Apr. 1930*

QUEBEC (Province), Canada:

Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*

On Quebec's Rue St. Louis a 1675 building restored by its owner reflects the pride of Canada's oldest city. DECLAN HAUN



Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. Contents: La Grande Complex, a hydroelectric project. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Bruce Dale. 586-623, *May 1980*

❁ *Close-up, Canada: Quebec, Newfoundland.* Text on reverse, inset Southern Quebec. *May 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 435, *Apr. 1977*

One Canada–or Two? By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 436-465, *Apr. 1977*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*

Canada, My Country. By Alan Phillips. Photos by David S. Boyer and Walter Meayers Edwards. 769-819, *Dec. 1961*

Solving the Riddle of Chubb Crater. By V. Ben Meen. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 1-32, *Jan. 1952*

Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*

Quebec's Forests, Farms, and Frontiers. By Andrew H. Brown. 431-470, *Oct. 1949*

Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*

Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*

Anticosti Island, Nugget of the North. By Eugene E. Wilson. 121-140, *Jan. 1942*

Gentle Folk Settle Stern Saguenay: On French Canada's Frontier Homespun Colonists Keep the Customs of Old Norman Settlers. By Harrison Howell Walker. 595-632, *May 1939*

Gaspé Peninsula Wonderland. By Wilfrid Bovey. 209-230, *Aug. 1935*

Old France in Modern Canada. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. Contents: St. Lawrence and Saguenay Regions. 167-200, *Feb. 1935*

Quebec, Capital of French Canada. By William Dow Boutwell. 515-522, *Apr. 1930*

See also James Bay; Montreal; Quebec (City); St. Lawrence Seaway

QUECHUAS:

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. 297-345. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Bolivia. By Edward S. Dennison. 315-319, *Sept. 1964*

Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. By Kip Ross. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*

Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

Cuzco, America's Ancient Mecca. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 669-689, *Oct. 1908*

Along the Old Inca Highway. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 231-250, *Apr. 1908*

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, British Columbia, Canada:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1987*

Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*

Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*

QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS, Northwest Territories, Canada:

Weather from the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*

QUEEN ELIZABETH Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S Favorite Sea Dog: Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

QUEEN of Canada. By Phyllis Wilson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 825-829, *June 1959*

The **QUEEN** of Textiles: Silk. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*

QUEEN'S DOLLS' HOUSE, Windsor Castle, England:

Royal House for Dolls. By David Jeffery. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 632-643, *Nov. 1980*

QUEENSLAND (State), Australia:

Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*

Queensland: Young Titan of Australia's Tropic North. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 593-639, *Nov. 1968*

See also Great Barrier Reef

QUEENY, EDGAR MONSANTO: *Author*

Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

The only children their age at Lawn Hill, an isolated cattle station in Queensland, Australia, Richard Kim, left, and Kristian Arthur enjoy a frolic. DAVID ROBERT AUSTEN

A world away from the capital of Quito, a Cayapa Indian baby gently bound with fiber sleeps on a hammock in the rain forest of northwestern Ecuador. LOREN MCINTYRE

QUEER Methods of Travel in Curious Corners of the World. By O. P. Austin. 687-715, *Nov. 1907*

QUEMOY (Islands), China:

Life under Shellfire on Quemoy. By Franc Shor. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 415-438, *Mar. 1959*

The **QUEST** for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

The **QUEST** of Gold and the Goldsmith's Art. 489-496, *Apr. 1933*

QUESTING for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

QUETZALS:

The Quetzal, Fabulous Bird of Maya Land. By Anne LaBastille Bowes. Photos by David G. Allen. 141-150, *Jan. 1969*

Land of the Painted Oxcarts (Costa Rica). By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*

Yucatán, Home of the Gifted Maya: Two Thousand Years of History Reach Back to Early American Temple Builders, Corn Cultivators, and Pioneers in Mathematics. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. Photos by Luis Marden and others. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 591-644, *Nov. 1936*

QUEZALTENANGO, Guatemala:

Guatemala Revisited. By Luis Marden. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*

QUICHÉ INDIANS:

Guatemala Interlude: In the Land of the Quetzal a Modern Capital Contrasts With Primitive Indian Villages and the "Pompeii of America." By E. John Long. 429-460, *Oct. 1936*

Guatemala: Land of Volcanoes and Progress: Cradle of Ancient Mayan Civilization, Redolent With Its Later Spanish and Indian Ways, Now Reaping Prosperity from Bananas and Coffee. By Thomas F. Lee. 599-648, *Nov. 1926*

QUICHUA INDIANS. *See* Quechuas

QUICKSILVER and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

THE QUIET ACHIEVER (Solar-powered Car):

Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

QUIETLY Conserving Nature. By Noel Grove. Photos by Stephen J. Krasemann. 818-845, *Dec. 1988*

The **QUILLS** of a Porcupine. By Frederick V. Coville. 25-31, *Jan. 1912*

QUININE Hunters in Ecuador. By Froelich Rainey. 341-363, *Mar. 1946*

QUINN, LORENA MacINTYRE: *Author*

America's South Sea Soldiers (American Samoa). 267-274, *Sept. 1919*

QUINTERO, NITA: *Author*

Coming of Age the Apache Way. Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271, *Feb. 1980*

QUINTON, MICHAEL S.: *Author-Photographer*

The Great Gray Owl. 123-136, *July 1984*

QUIRIGUÁ, Guatemala:

Note on excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. 1056, *Sept. 1913*

Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 339-361, *Mar. 1913*

QUIRÓS, CESÁREO BERNALDO DE: *Artist*

Pioneer Gaucho Days. 453-460, *Oct. 1933*

QUIRÓS, PEDRO FERNÁNDEZ DE:

Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean (Pacific). By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*

QUITO, Ecuador:

Ecuador–Low and Lofty Land Astride the Equator. By Loren McIntyre. 259-298, *Feb. 1968*

From Sea to Clouds in Ecuador. By W. Robert Moore. 717-740, *Dec. 1941*

Over Trail and Through Jungle in Ecuador: Indian Head-Hunters of the Interior, an Interesting Study in the South American Republic. By H. E. Anthony. 327-352, *Oct. 1921*

QUMRĀN. *See* Khirbat Qumrān, Jordan

RNA. *See* Ribonucleic Acid

RPVS. *See* Remotely Piloted Vehicles

RA II (Papyrus Ship):
The Voyage of *Ra II*. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*

RABAT, Morocco:
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

RABBITS:
Smaller Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 371-493, *May 1918*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*

RABOT, CHARLES: *Author*
French Conquest of the Sahara. 76-80, *Feb. 1905*
A Notable Norwegian Publication. 370-371, *Sept. 1904*
Recent French Explorations in Africa. 119-132, *Apr. 1902*

RACCOONS:
Raccoon: Amiable Rogue in a Black Mask. By Melvin R. Ellis. 841-854, *Dec. 1956*
A Flashlight Story of an Albino Porcupine and of a Cunning but Unfortunate Coon. By George Shiras, 3d. 572-596, *June 1911*

The **RACE** for the South Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Medal to Shackleton). 185-186, *Mar. 1910*

RACE Prejudice in the Far East. By Melville E. Stone. 973-985, *Dec. 1910*

RACEHORSES:
Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*

RACES. *See* Automobile Race; Balloon Races; Boat Races; Bull Derby; Horse Races; Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race; Land Yachts; Motorcycle Races; Olympic Games; Tall-Ships Race

RACES, Human. *See* Ethnology

The **RACES** and Religions of Macedonia. By Luigi Villari. 1118-1132, *Nov. 1912*

The **RACES** of Domestic Fowl. By M. A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 379-452, *Apr. 1927*

The **RACES** of Europe: The Graphic Epitome of a Never-ceasing Human Drama. The Aspirations, Failures, Achievements, and Conflicts of the Polyglot People of the Most Densely Populated Continent. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

RADAR:
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*
Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 273-316. Included: Birthplace of Telephone Magic. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 289-312, *Mar. 1947*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*
See also DEW Line; Remote Sensing

RADFORD, ARTHUR W.: *Author*
Our Navy in the Far East. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

RADIATION, Electromagnetic:
Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*
The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 584-625, *May 1974*
Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Cosmic Rays, Gamma Rays, Infrared Radiation, Microwaves, Radar and Sonar, Ultraviolet Rays. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*
See also Cosmic Rays; Lasers; Radar; Radio; Solar Energy

RADIATION CONTAMINATION:
Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*
Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*
Bikini–A Way of Life Lost. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 813-834, *June 1986*
The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*
See also Nuclear Weapons Testing

RADIO:
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*
Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders. By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. Contents: National Bureau of Standards. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*
Our Air Age Speeds Ahead. By F. Barrows Colton. 249-272, *Feb. 1948*
Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. Included: The effect of magnetic storms on radio transmission. NGS research grant. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*
Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Birthplace of Telephone Magic. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*
Winged Words–New Weapon of War. By F. Barrows Colton. 663-692, *Nov. 1942*
The Miracle of Talking by Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 395-433, *Oct. 1937*
New Safeguards for Ships in Fog and Storm. By George R. Putnam. 169-200, *Aug. 1936*

Doctors examine a patient contaminated by radiation while fighting the fire following the Soviet nuclear power plant explosion in Chernobyl. VLADIMIR VYATKIN, NOVOSTI PRESS AGENCY

Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographic Achievements of the Telephone. 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

RADIO-CONTROLLED MODEL AIRCRAFT:

Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build ...And Then to Fly. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Peter Essick. Included: New wings for an old reptile. 132-144, *July 1986*

RADIO STATIONS:

Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*

RADIOACTIVE WASTES:

The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

RADIOACTIVITY:

The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*

Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*

Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders. By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. Contents: National Bureau of Standards. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*

See also Nuclear Energy; Potassium-Argon Dating; Radiocarbon Dating

RADIOCARBON DATING:

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Radiocarbon dating; amino acid racemization; dentition; stratigraphy. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Calibration graph of radiocarbon dates corrected by tree-ring dates. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*

How Old Is It? By Lyman J. Briggs and Kenneth F. Weaver. 234-255, *Aug. 1958*

RADIOISOTOPE IMAGING:

Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

RADIOTELEMETRY:

Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*

Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*

"Grizz"–Of Men and the Great Bear. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 182-213, *Feb. 1986*

Our Bald Eagle: Freedom's Symbol Survives. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. NGS research grant. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*

Where Can the Wolf Survive? By L. David Mech. 518-537, *Oct. 1977*

Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. NGS research grant. 148-158, *July 1976*

Among Alaska's Brown Bears. By Allan L. Egbert and Michael H. Luque. NGS research grant. 428-442, *Sept. 1975*

Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*

Studying Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*

Trailing Yellowstone's Grizzlies by Radio. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 252-267, *Aug. 1966*

RADIUM:

Helium, the New Balloon Gas. By G. Sherburne Rogers. 441-456, *May 1919*

Prizes for the Inventor: Some of the Problems Awaiting Solution. By Alexander Graham Bell. 131-146, *Feb. 1917*

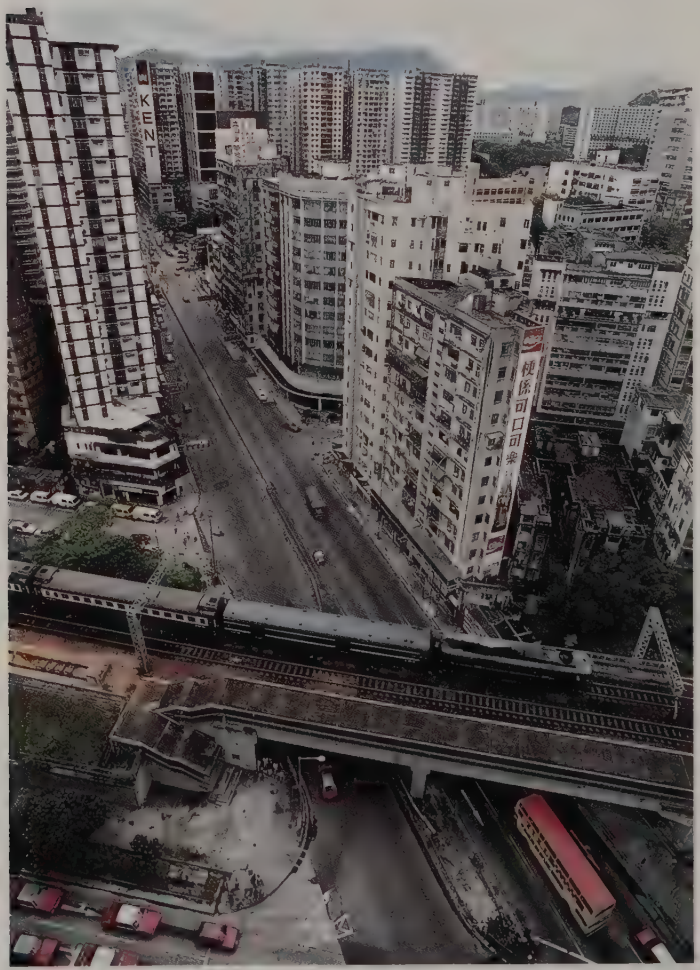
The Cause of the Earth's Heat. 124-125, *Mar. 1905*

RADON:

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

RAE, MARGERY: *Author*

A Sunday in Mezőkövesd. 489-504, *Apr. 1935*



Streaking through Kowloon in Hong Kong, a diesel train featuring duty-free shopping makes four round-trips daily to Guangzhou (Canton), China. BRUCE DALE, NGS

RAFFLESIA (Flower):
Saving the World's Largest Flower. By Willem Meijer. Photos by Edward S. Ross. NGS research grant. 136-140, *July 1985*
Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. 680-701, *May 1964*

RAFT Life on the Hwang Ho. By W. Robert Moore. 743-752, *June 1932*

RAFT TRIPS:
A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*
Rafting Down the Yukon. By Keith Tryck. Photos by Robert Clark. 830-861, *Dec. 1975*
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*
Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

RAI, RAGHU: *Photographer*
India: Life on the Edge. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 930-933, *Dec. 1988*

RAILROAD WORM:
Nature's Toy Train, the Railroad Worm. By Darwin L. Tiemann. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 56-67, *July 1970*

RAILROADS:
China Passage by Rail. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Bruce Dale. 296-329, *Mar. 1988*
The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*
By Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Steve McCurry. 696-743, *June 1984*
India's Railway Lifeline. By Michael G. Satow. 744-749, *June 1984*
Love Those Trains. cover. *Feb. 1984*
Railroads: The Great American Adventure. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by James A. Sugar. 203 pages. *1977*
Slow Train Through Viet Nam's War. By Howard Sochurek. 412-444, *Sept. 1964*
Winning the War of Supply. By F. Barrows Colton. 705-736, *Dec. 1945*
Trains of Today–and Tomorrow. By J. R. Hildebrand. 535-589, *Nov. 1936*
Manchuria, Promised Land of Asia: Invaded by Railways and Millions of Settlers, This Vast Region Now Recalls Early Boom Days in the American West. By Frederick Simpich. 379-428, *Oct. 1929*
A Maryland Pilgrimage: Visits to Hallowed Shrines Recall the Major Rôle Played by This Prosperous State in the Development of Popular Government in America. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 133-212, *Feb. 1927*
America's Amazing Railway Traffic. By William Joseph Showalter. 353-404, *Apr. 1923*
Alaska's New Railway. 567-589, *Dec. 1915*
The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*
Railway Routes in Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 165-190, *Mar. 1907*
The Commercial Valuation of Railway Operating Property in the United States. 438-439, *Sept. 1905*

A chef caters to tastes on a luxury train in India's railroad system, which carries ten million passengers a day. STEVE McCURRY

Pan-American Railway. 232-233, *May 1904*
Shortening Time Across the Continent. By Henry Herbert McClure. 319-321, *Aug. 1902*
Cuban Railways. By Albert G. Robinson. 108-110, *Mar. 1902*
Railways, Rivers, and Strategic Towns in Manchuria. By G. H. Grosvenor. 326-327, *Aug. 1900*
Russian Railways. 243, *June 1900*
Railway Construction and Improvements. 163, *Apr. 1900*
Railroads and Canals. 420, *Oct. 1899*
Statistics of Railways in the United States. By Henry Gannett. 406-407, *Dec. 1896*
Across the Gulf by Rail to Key West. By Jefferson B. Browne. 203-207, *June 1896*
The Tehuantepec Ship Railway. By Elmer L. Corthell. Included: National Railroad of Tehuantepec. 64-72, *Feb. 1896*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*
See also California Western Railroad; Damascus and Mecca Railway; Trans-Siberian Railway; *and* Trains

RAILS (Birds):
Finding an "Extinct" New Zealand Bird. By R. V. Francis Smith. Contents: Takahe. 393-401, *Mar. 1952*
The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*

RAILS-TO-TRAILS CONSERVANCY:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1988*

RAILWAY Construction and Improvements. 163, *Apr. 1900*

RAILWAY Routes in Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 165-190, *Mar. 1907*

RAILWAYS. *See* Electric Street Railways; Railroads; Ship Railways

RAILWAYS, Rivers, and Strategic Towns in Manchuria. By G. H. Grosvenor. 326-327, *Aug. 1900*

RAIN FORESTS:
Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*
Monkey in Peril: Rescuing Brazil's Muriqui. By Russell A. Mittermeier. Photos by Andrew L. Young. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*
Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*
The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*

A small tsunami in 1981 echoes the 1883 Krakatau waves that devastated Java's Ujung Kulon Peninsula rain forest. DIETER AND MARY PLAGE

Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. Contents: Ujung Kulon National Park, Java, Indonesia. 750-771, *June 1985*

Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy. By Pepper W. Trail. NGS research grant. 831-839, *Dec. 1983*

Rain Forest. 824, Dec. 1982; 49, cover, *Jan. 1983*

Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

What Future for the Wayana Indians? By Carole Devillers. 66-83, *Jan. 1983*

Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. 680-701, *May 1964*

My Life With Africa's Little People. By Anne Eisner Putnam. Contents: Ituri Forest, Zaire. 278-302, *Feb. 1960*

The High World of the Rain Forest. By William Beebe. Paintings by Guy Neale. Contents: Trinidad. 838-855, *June 1958*

Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition. By Marion Stirling. Contents: Cerro de las Mesas, Mexico. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*

I Kept House in a Jungle: The Spell of Primeval Tropics in Venezuela, Riotous With Strange Plants, Animals, and Snakes, Enthralls a Young American Woman. By Anne Rainey Langley. 97-132, *Jan. 1939*

Mrs. Robinson Crusoe in Ecuador. By Mrs. Richard C. Gill. 133-172, *Feb. 1934*

A New World to Explore: In the Tree-Roof of the British Guiana Forest Flourishes Much Hitherto-Unknown Life. By R.W.G. Hingston. 617-642, *Nov. 1932*

Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*

By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*

Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*

The Jungles of Panama. By David Fairchild. 131-145, *Feb. 1922*

Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

See also Amazon Basin; Olympic National Park; Ruwenzori; Tanjung Puting Reserve; Virunga Mountains

RAINBOW BRIDGE NATIONAL MONUMENT, Utah:

Three Roads to Rainbow. By Ralph Gray. 547-561, *Apr. 1957*

Desert River Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*

Encircling Navajo Mountain with a Pack-Train: An Expedition to a Hitherto Untraversed Region of Our Southwest Discovers a New Route to Rainbow Natural Bridge. By Charles L. Bernheimer. 197-224, *Feb. 1923*

The Great Rainbow Natural Bridge of Southern Utah. By Joseph E. Pogue. 1048-1056, *Nov. 1911*

RAINBOW Costumes of Poland's Peasants. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Maynard Owen Williams. 329-336, *Mar. 1933*

RAINBOW Denizens of the Aquarium. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 97-104, *Jan. 1934*

RAINBOW Hues from Hungary. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 697-728, *June 1932*

RAINBOW Portraits of Portugal. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 551-566, *Nov. 1927*

RAINBOW World Beneath the Red Sea. By David Doubilet. 344-365, *Sept. 1975*

RAINEY, FROELICH G.: *Author*

Quinine Hunters in Ecuador. 341-363, *Mar. 1946*

Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*

Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town: A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*

RAINFALL:

Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. By Alfred J. Henry. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*

Rainfall and the Level of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 327-328, *Aug. 1903*

The Economic Aspects of Soil Erosion (Part II). By N. S. Shaler. 368-377, *Nov. 1896*

The Economic Aspects of Soil Erosion (Part I). By N. S. Shaler. 328-338, *Oct. 1896*

Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Rainfall Types of the United States. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 45-58, *Apr. 29, 1893*

Report–Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*

See also Acid Rain; Floods; Meteorology; Rainmaking; Storms

RAINIER, Mount, Washington:

Mount Rainier: Testing Ground for Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 688-711, *May 1963*

Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photos by Bob and Ira Spring. 103-114, *July 1953*

The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest. By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*

Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

A Wonderland of Glaciers and Snow. By Milnor Roberts. 530-537, *June 1909*

The Height of Mt. Rainier. By Richard U. Goode. 97-98, *Mar. 1898*

RAINMAKING:

Weather Making, Ancient and Modern. By Mark W. Harrington. Included: Bibliography on artificial production of rain. 35-62, *Apr. 25, 1894*

RAJASTHAN (State), India:

The Pageant of Rajasthan. By Raghubir Singh. 219-243, *Feb. 1977*

See also Jaipur; Jaisalmer; Jodhpur; *and* former name, Rajputana

RAJPUTANA (Region), India:

Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. By Volkmar Wentzel. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*

The Marble Dams of Rajputana. By Eleanor Maddock. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*

See also present name, Rajasthan

RAJ SAMAND (Lake), India:

The Marble Dams of Rajputana. By Eleanor Maddock. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*

RALEIGH, SIR WALTER:

Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

Boyhood of Sir Walter Raleigh. Painting by Sir John Millais, Tate Gallery, London. Supplement, *May 1926*

RALEIGH Rock. 148, *Apr. 1903*

RALIK CHAIN, Marshall Islands. *See* Bikini

RAMA IX, King (Thailand). *See* Bhumibol Adulyadej

RAMAYANA (Epic):

Pageantry of the Siamese Stage. By D. Sonakul. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 201-212, *Feb. 1947*

RAMBLES Through the Prairie State. Photos by Clifton Adams. 545-552, *May 1931*

RAMBLES Through Ulster, Northern Tip of the Shamrock Isle. Photos by Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. 577-600, *Nov. 1935*

RAMBLING Around the Roof of Eastern America. By Leonard C. Roy. Contents: Great Smoky Mountains. 243-266, *Aug. 1936*

RAMESSES II (Pharaoh). *See* Ramses II

RAMSAY, SIR WILLIAM:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Author

A Sketch of the Geographical History of Asia Minor. 553-570, *Nov. 1922*

Modern Transmutation of the Elements. 201-203, *Apr. 1906*

RAMSES II (Pharaoh):

Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. NGS research grant. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*

Abu Simbel's Ancient Temples Reborn. By Georg Gerster. 724-744, *May 1969*

Saving the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*

Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*

Threatened Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621, *Oct. 1963*

RANCHES:

C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Vince Streano. Included: The urbanization of Irvine Ranch. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. Included: M Bar Ranch, Wyoming; Scout's Rest Ranch, Nebraska; TE Ranch, Wyoming. 76-103, *July 1981*

Texas! By Howard La Fay. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Included: O-6 Ranch. 440-483, *Apr. 1980*

The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim

The usually lethal tentacles of sea anemones shelter spotted damselfish and striped clown fish in the rainbow-hued world of the Red Sea. DAVID DOUBILET

Brandenburg. Included: Ferrell Ranch, Kansas; Hess Ranch, Kansas; Mahlberg Ranch, Minnesota. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. Included: Abbott Ranch, Forney Ranch, Lord Ranch, Roth Ranch. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

New Zealand's High Country. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. Included: Birchwood Station, Black Forest Station, Glen Lyon Station, Godley Peaks Station, Irishman Creek Station, Lake Hawea Station. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*

Cowpunching on the Padlock Ranch. By William Albert Allard. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*

Housewife at the End of the World. By Rae Natalie P. Goodall. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Contents: Estancia Harberton, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. 130-150, *Jan. 1971*

The Hutterites, Plain People of the West. By William Albert Allard. 98-125, *July 1970*

Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up. By Andrew H. Brown. 399-416, *Sept. 1956*

The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. Included: *Manades*. 667-699, *May 1956*

From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. Included: Boquillas Ranch, Cowan Ranch, Desert Treasures, San Rafael Ranch, and guest ranches: Double U, Flying V, Westward Look, Wild Horse. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. Included: The King Ranch. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*

Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. By Luis Marden. Included: Miura Ranch. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*

On a Chilean Hacienda. Photos by E. P. Haddon. 489-496, *Oct. 1944*

RAND, CHRISTOPHER: *Author*

Himalayan Pilgrimage. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*

RAND DISTRICT, South Africa. *See* Witwatersrand

RANDALL, JOHN E.:

Nomination Page. *May 1970*

RANDALL, ROBERT: *Author*

Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*

RANGER SPACECRAFT:

The Moon Close Up. By Eugene M. Shoemaker. Photos by Ranger 7. 690-707, *Nov. 1964*

Robots to the Moon. By Frank Sartwell. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 557-571, *Oct. 1962*

RANGOON, Burma:

Time and Again in Burma. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 90-121, *July 1984*

Notes on Burma. By Thomas Barbour. 841-866, *Oct. 1909*

RANKIN, NIALL:
Author-Photographer

A Naturalist in Penguin Land. 93-116, *Jan. 1955*

RANSOM, TIMOTHY W.:
Photographer

Life with the "Pumphouse Gang": New Insights Into Baboon Behavior. By Shirley C. Strum. 672-691, *May 1975*

RANSOME, FREDERICK LESLIE:
Author

The Probable Cause of the San Francisco Earthquake. 280-296, *May 1906*

RANTHAMBHOR NATIONAL PARK, India:

Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*

RAPA (Island), French Polynesia:

The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*

RAPA NUI. *See* Easter Island

RAPIDS:

Kayaking the Amazon. By Piotr

Gerald Mack wrangles horses on a Montana ranch, as cowboy artist C. M. Russell did in 1882. SAM ABELL

Chmielinski. Photos by Zbigniew Bzdak. 461-473, *Apr. 1987*
The Untamed Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Chris Johns. 44-75, *July 1986*
On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*
Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Retracing John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*
Relics from the Rapids. By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*
Shooting Rapids in Reverse! Jet Boats Climb the Colorado's Torrent Through the Grand Canyon. By William Belknap, Jr. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*
See also Buffalo National River; Chattooga (River); Franklin (River); Hamilton (River); Noatak (River); San Juan (River); Skagit (River); South Nahanni (River); Yampa (River)

RAPTOR Nursery Raises Birds for the Wild. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

RARE ANIMAL RELIEF EFFORT: Study Grant:
Giant Brazilian Otters. 132, *July 1980*

RARE Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas. By Roger Tory Peterson. 397-425, *Mar. 1958*

RARE Look at North Korea. By H. Edward Kim. 252-277, *Aug. 1974*

RARE Look at Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*

A **RARE** Visit to a World Unto Itself. By Raghubir Singh. 694-697, *Nov. 1988*

RAROTONGA (Island), Cook Islands:
New Zealand's Cook Islands: Paradise in Search of a Future. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 203-231, *Aug. 1967*

RAS AT TANNURA, Saudi Arabia:
Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

RAS MUHAMMAD, Sinai Peninsula, Egypt:
Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*
The Strangest Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 338-365. Included: Rainbow World Beneath the Red Sea. 344-365, *Sept. 1975*
The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*

RAS SHAMRA, Syria:
Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*

RASSVET COLLECTIVE FARM, Byelorussian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

RATELS:
Honey-Guide: The Bird That Eats Wax. By Herbert Friedmann. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 551-560, *Apr. 1954*

RATHBUN, GALEN B.:
Nomination Page. *May 1973*

The **RATIONAL** Element in Geography. By W. M. Davis. 466-473, *Nov. 1899*

RATIONING:
Keeping House in London. By Frances James. 769-792, *Dec. 1947*

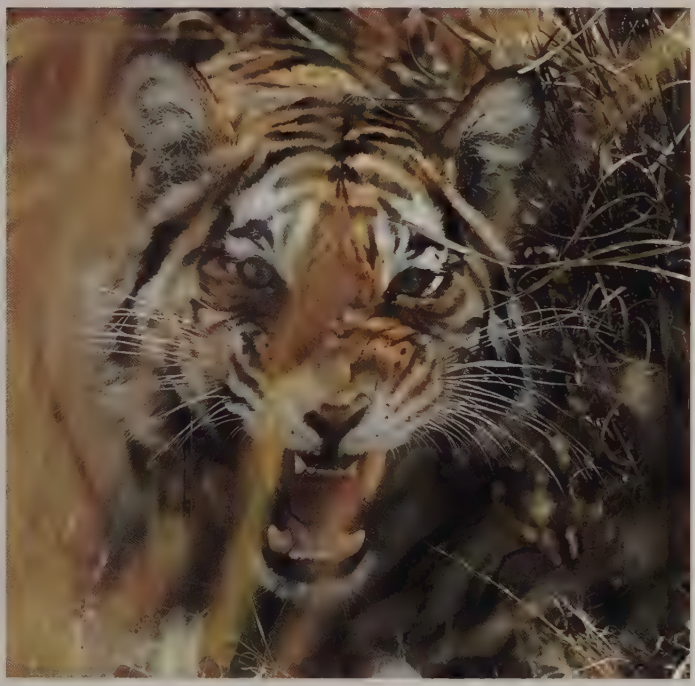
RATS:
Naked Mole Rat. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1984*
The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 60-87, *July 1977*
Smaller Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 371*-493, *May 1918*
The Rat Pest: The Labor of 200,000 Men in the United States Required to Support Rats, Man's Most Destructive and Dangerous Enemy. By Edward W. Nelson. 1-23, *July 1917*

RATTLESNAKES:
Hidden Life of the Timber Rattler. By William S. Brown. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*

RAU, SANTHA RAMA: *Author*
Banaras: India's City of Light. Photos by Tony Heiderer. 214-251, *Feb. 1986*

RAVENS:
Crows, Magpies, and Jays: Unusual Intelligence Has Earned a Unique Position for These Birds. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 51-79, *Jan. 1933*

RAVENSDALE, MARY IRENE, BARONESS: *Author*
Old and New in Persia: In This Ancient Land Now Called Iran a Modern Sugar Factory Rears Its Head Near the



A century of hunting and habitat destruction has shrunk the tiger population. India protects 3,000 on reserves such as Ranthambhor National Park. BELINDA WRIGHT

Palace of Darius the Great. 325-355, *Sept. 1939*

RAY, G. CARLETON: *Author*

Learning the Ways of the Walrus. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*

Three Whales That Flew. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 346-359, *Mar. 1962*

Author-Photographer

Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*

RAYLEIGH, LORD (John William Strutt):

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

RAYMER, PATRICIA: *Author*

Wisconsin's Menominees: Indians on a Seesaw. Photos by Steve Raymer. 228-251, *Aug. 1974*

RAYMER, STEVE:

On Assignment in Mexico; Awards. *Feb. 1985*

Nomination Page. In San Diego, California. *Feb. 1981*

Nomination Page. In Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen). *Aug. 1979*

Nomination Page. In Alaska. *Oct. 1976*

Photographer

Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 648-671, *May 1988*

The Falkland Islands–Life After the War. By Bryan Hodgson. 390-411, *Mar. 1988*

Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*

Ukraine. By Mike Edwards. 595-631, *May 1987*

A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*

Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. 640-653, *May 1986*

Afghanistan's Troubled Capital–Kabul. By Mike Edwards. 494-505, *Apr. 1985*

New Delhi: Mirror of India. By Bryan Hodgson. 506-533, *Apr. 1985*

The Poppy. By Peter T. White. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King. By Louise E. Levathes. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 558-599, *Nov. 1983*

Thailand: Luck of a Land in the Middle. By Bart McDowell. 500-535, *Oct. 1982*

Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was–and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething. By Noel Grove. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*

Bahrain: Hub of the Persian Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 300-329, *Sept. 1979*

A 1982 monumental salute to Kiev's 1,500th birthday commemorates the 1654 reunification of Russia and Ukraine. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

North Yemen. By Noel Grove. 244-269, *Aug. 1979*

Risk and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf. By Boyd Gibbons. 237-267, *Feb. 1979*

Chicago! By Harvey Arden. 463-493, *Apr. 1978*

The Pipeline: Alaska's Troubled Colossus. By Bryan Hodgson. 684-717, *Nov. 1976*

Iowa's Enduring Amana Colonies. By Laura Longley Babb. 863-878, *Dec. 1975*

Can the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. 2-31, *July 1975*

Bangladesh: The Nightmare of Famine. 33-39, *July 1975*

Wisconsin's Menominees: Indians on a Seesaw. By Patricia Raymer. 228-251, *Aug. 1974*

In Touch With Nature. Text by Elizabeth A. Moize. 537-543, *Apr. 1974*

RAZA, Isla, Mexico:

Sea Birds of Isla Raza. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*

REABURN, D. L.: *Author*

Plan for Climbing Mt. McKinley. By Alfred H. Brooks and D. L. Reaburn. 30-35, *Jan. 1903*

REACH for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

REACHING for the Moon. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*

READER, JOHN: *Photographer*

Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. 84-99, *July 1983*

REAGAN, RONALD:

Dedication of new NGS building.

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Oct. 1984*

REARDEN, JIM: *Author*
Nikolaevsk: A Bit of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*

Author-Photographer
Caribou: Hardy Nomads of the North. 858-878, *Dec. 1974*

The **REBIRTH** of Religion in Russia: The Church Reorganized While Bolshevik Cannon Spread Destruction in the Nation's Holy of Holies. By Thomas Whittemore. 379-401, *Nov. 1918*

The **RECENT** Ascent of Itambé. By J. C. Branner. 183, *May 1899*

RECENT Bequests by Members of the National Geographic Society. 474, *Apr. 1926*

RECENT Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Earth's Shape and Size, by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. By C. A. Schott. 36-41, *Jan. 1901*

RECENT Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*

RECENT Discoveries in Egypt. 396-397, *Nov. 1901*

The **RECENT** Earthquake Wave on the Coast of Japan. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 285-289, *Sept. 1896*

The **RECENT** Eruption of Katmai Volcano in Alaska. By George C. Martin. 131-181, *Feb. 1913*

RECENT Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. By Walter D. Wilcox. 151-168, May 1902; Part II, 185-200, *June 1902*

RECENT Explorations in Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 173-179, *Jan. 31, 1894*

RECENT Explorations in Equatorial Africa. By Ernest de Sasseville. 88-91, *Mar. 1897*

RECENT French Explorations in Africa. By Charles Rabot. 119-132, *Apr. 1902*

RECENT Geographic Advances, Especially in Africa. By A. W. Greely. 383-398, *Apr. 1911*

RECENT Hydrographic Work. By F. H. Newell. 347-348, *Oct. 1896*

RECENT Magnetic Work by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 648, *Nov. 1906*

RECENT Observations in Albania. By George P. Scriven. 90-114, *Aug. 1918*

RECENT Population Figures. By Henry Gannett. 785-786, *Aug. 1911*

A **RECENT** Report from the "Doubtful Island Region." By James D. Hague. 205-208, *Mar. 1907*

RECENT Triangulation in the Cascades. By S. S. Gannett. 150, *Apr. 1896*

The **RECENT** Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies. By Israel C. Russell. 267-285, *July 1902*

RECEPTION to Captain C. D. Sigsbee, USN. By John Hyde. 251-252, *May 1898*

The **RECESSION** of the Glaciers of Glacier Bay, Alaska. By Fremont Morse. 76-78, *Jan. 1908*

RECIFE (Pernambuco), Brazil:
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

RECK, DAISY: *Author*
The American Virgins: After Dark Days, These Adopted Daughters of the United States Are Finding a New Place in the Caribbean Sun. By DuBose Heyward and Daisy Reck. 273-308, *Sept. 1940*

RECLAIMING the Swamp Lands of the United States. By Herbert M. Wilson. 292-301, *May 1907*

RECLAMATION:
The Dutch Touch. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nathan Benn and Farrell Grehan. 501-525, *Oct. 1986*
Man Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*
Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*
Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*
A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*
Holland Against the Sea. 588A-588B, *Apr. 1970*
The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*
Californians Escape to the Desert. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 675-724, *Nov. 1957*
Helping Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413, *Sept. 1954*
Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*
Mending Dikes in the Netherlands. Photos by Lawrence Earl. 791-806, *Dec. 1946*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*
Redemption of the Pontine Marshes: By Draining the Malarial Wastes Around Rome, Italy Has Created a Promised Land. By Gelasio Caetani. 201-217, *Aug. 1934*
A New Country Awaits Discovery: The Draining of the Zuider Zee Makes Room for the Excess Population of the Netherlands. By J.C.M. Kruisinga. 293-320, *Sept. 1933*
Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*
Farmers Since the Days of Noah: China's Remarkable System of Agriculture Has Kept Alive the Densest Population in the World. By Adam Warwick. 469-500, *Apr. 1927*
The Land of Egypt: A Narrow Green Strip of Fertility Stretching for a Thousand Miles Through Walls of Desert. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 271-298, *Mar. 1926*
The Story and the Legends of the Pontine Marshes: After Many Centuries of Fruitless Efforts, Italy Is to Inaugurate a Gigantic Enterprise to Drain the Fertile Region Southeast of Rome. By Don Gelasio Caetani. 357-374, *Apr. 1924*
Holland's War With the Sea. By James Howard Gore. 283-325, *Mar. 1923*
Staircase Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. By O. F. Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*
The Nation's Undeveloped Resources. By Franklin K. Lane. 183-225, *Feb. 1914*
The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*
The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*
A Drowned Empire. By Robert H. Chapman. 190-199, *Mar. 1908*
Reclamation: Drainage; Planting Denuded State Land; Control of the Boll Weevil. 778-780, *Dec. 1907*
Reclaiming the Swamp Lands of the United States. By Herbert M. Wilson. 292-301, *May 1907*
Millions for Moisture: An Account of the Work of the U. S. Reclamation Service. By C. J. Blanchard. 217-243, *Apr. 1907*

Introduced from Great Britain last century, red deer are farm raised in New Zealand for venison and trophy antlers. JIM BRANDENBURG

Drainage of Wet Lands. 713-714, *Dec. 1906*

Two Great Undertakings. Contents: Work of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Forest Service. 645-647, *Nov. 1906*

Winning the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 82-98, *Feb. 1906*

The Reclamation of the West. By F. H. Newell. 15-30, *Jan. 1904*

Reclamation in Wyoming and Colorado. 166, *Apr. 1903*

The New Mexico. By John W. Foster. Contents: Drainage of the Valley of Mexico. 1-24, *Jan. 1902*

The Dikes of Holland. By Gerard H. Matthes. 219-234, *June 1901*

The Limited Water Supply of the Arid Region. By Frederick H. Newell. 438-442, *Nov. 1900*

See also Recycling; Reforestation

RECONSTRUCTING Egypt's History. By Wallace N. Stearns. 1021-1042, *Sept. 1913*

RECORD Ascents in the Himalayas. 420-421, *Nov. 1903*

RECORD of the Great Earthquake Written in Washington by the Seismograph of the U. S. Weather Bureau. By C. F. Marvin. 296-298, *May 1906*

RECORDS AND SOUND SHEETS:

■■ *The Wonder of Birds.* Included: *Guide to Birds* sound sheets. 280 pages. *1983*

Symphony of the Deep: "Songs of the Humpback Whale." Sound sheet, *Jan. 1979*

"Sounds of the World" series. 701, Nov. 1971; 475, *Apr. 1976*

"Sounds of the Space Age, from Sputnik to Lunar Landing." Narrated by Frank Borman. Sound sheet, *Dec. 1969*

"The Funeral of Sir Winston Churchill, with Excerpts from His Speeches." Sound sheet, Aug. 1965; 580, 581, *Oct. 1967*

■■ *Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America.* Included: Bird song sound sheets. 464 pages. *1965*

■■ *Song and Garden Birds of North America.* Included: Bird song sound sheets. 400 pages. *1964*

RE-CREATING a Vanished World. By Russell D. Guthrie. 294-301, *Mar. 1972*

RE-CREATING Madagascar's Giant Extinct Bird. By Alexander Wetmore. 488-493, *Oct. 1967*

RECREATION, Outdoor:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Apr. 1986; Oct. 1986; Nov. 1986; *Mar. 1987*

RECREATIONAL AIRCRAFT:

The Bird Men. By Luis Marden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Contents: Ultralights. 198-217, *Aug. 1983*

Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar and the author. Contents: The annual convention of the Experimental Aircraft Association. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*

The Thousand-mile Glide. By Karl Striedieck. Photos by Otis Imboden. Contents: Sailplanes. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*

Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. Contents: Hang gliders. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*

Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Contents: Sailplanes. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*

RECYCLING:

The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

The **RED** Ant Versus the Boll Weevil. 262-264, *June 1904*

RED BAY, Labrador Peninsula, Canada:

16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-

Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*

RED CRABS:

Red Crabs on the March on Christmas Island. By John W. Hicks. 822-831, *Dec. 1987*

RED CROSS:

A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. Contents: The International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC). 647-679, *Nov. 1986*

Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. Included: Finnish Red Cross. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

The Symbol of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*

The Needs Abroad. By Ian Malcolm. 427-433, *May 1917*

Bind the Wounds of France. By Herbert C. Hoover. 439-444, *May 1917*

American Red Cross

The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*

Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

Red Cross Girl Overseas. By Margaret Cotter. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*

Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*

The Healer of Humanity's Wounds. 308-324, *Oct. 1918*

The Symbol of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*

Help Our Red Cross. By Woodrow Wilson. 422, *May 1917*

Our Armies of Mercy. By Henry P. Davison. 423-427, *May 1917*

Bind the Wounds of France. By Herbert C. Hoover. 439-444, *May 1917*

America's Duty. By Newton D. Baker. 453-457, *May 1917*

Stand by the Soldier. By John J. Pershing. 457-459, *May 1917*

A Poisoned World. By William Howard Taft. 459-467, *May 1917*

The Red Cross Spirit. By Eliot Wadsworth. Included: The Red Cross Spirit Speaks, a poem by John H. Finley. 467-474, *May 1917*

The National Geographic Society. Speech by Mabel Boardman. 272-298, *Mar. 1912*

The American Red Cross in Italy. By Mabel Boardman. 396-397, *Apr. 1909*

Honors to the American Navy. National Geographic Society Banquet Speech by Mabel Boardman. 77-95, *Jan. 1909*

RED DEER:

Red Deer and Man. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Red Deer: A Scottish Dynasty. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*

RED MANGROVES:

The Tree Nobody Liked. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 669-689, *May 1977*

RED Men of the Southwest. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Contents: Pueblo Indians. 557-596, *Nov. 1940*

RED ROCK LAKES NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, Montana:

The Triumphant Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. Photos by Art Wolfe. 554-558, *Oct. 1985*

Return of the Trumpeter. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 134-150, *July 1960*

RED SEA:

Scorpionfish: Danger in Disguise. By David Doubilet. 634-643, *Nov. 1987*

Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*

Flashlight Fish of the Red Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-728, *Nov. 1978*

The Strangest Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 338-365, *Sept. 1975*

The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*

The Red Sea's Gardens of Eels. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by James L. Stanfield and David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 724-735, *Nov. 1972*

At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Contents: Conshelf Two underwater lodge. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*

Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso*. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*

Camera Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*

Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*

Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*

Pearl Fishing in the Red Sea. By Henri de Monfreid. 597-626, *Nov. 1937*

REDEEMING the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*

REDEMPTION of the Pontine Marshes: By Draining the Malarial Wastes Around Rome, Italy Has Created a Promised Land. By Gelasio Caetani. 201-217, *Aug. 1934*

REDFIELD, WILLIAM C.:

Honors to Amundsen and Peary. Speech by William C. Redfield. 113-130, *Jan. 1913*

REDFORD, ROBERT: *Author*

Riding the Outlaw Trail. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

REDISCOVERING America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

REDISCOVERING the Rhine: A Trip by Barge from the Sea to the Headwaters of Europe's Storied Stream. By Melville Chater. 1-43, *July 1925*

The **REDISCOVERY** of Puerto Rico. 359-360, *Sept. 1899*

Retracing the Outlaw Trail, actor Robert Redford rides with Arthur Ekker, whose Utah ranch lies near the escape route of Old West desperadoes. JONATHAN BLAIR

REDWAY, JACQUES W.: *Author*
The First Landfall of Columbus. 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

The **REDWOOD** Forest of the Pacific Coast. By Henry Gannett. 145-159, *May 1899*

REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK, California:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Sept. 1977*
A Park to Save the Tallest Trees. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 62-64, *July 1966*

REDWOODS:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Sept. 1977*
Redwoods, Rain, and Lots of Room: California's North Coast. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 330-363, *Sept. 1977*
A Park to Save the Tallest Trees. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 62-64, *July 1966*
World's Tallest Tree Discovered. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-9, *July 1964*
Finding the Mt. Everest of All Living Things. By Paul A. Zahl. 10-51, *July 1964*
California's Coastal Redwood Realm. By J. R. Hildebrand. 133-184, *Feb. 1939*
Among the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*
Saving the Redwoods. By Madison Grant. 519-536, *June 1920*
The Redwood Forest of the Pacific Coast. By Henry Gannett. 145-159, *May 1899*
See also Sequoia gigantea

REED, ELIZABETH C.: *Author*
White Tiger in My House. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 482-491, *Apr. 1970*

REED, JOHN C.: *Author*
Down Idaho's River of No Return. By Philip J. Shenon and John C. Reed. Contents: Salmon River. 95-136, *July 1936*

REED, MACON, Jr.: *Author*
Behind the Lines in Italy. 109-128, *July 1944*

REED, NATHANIEL P.:
Board of Trustees. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Aug. 1988*

REED, NORMAN D.: *Photographer*
The Swallow-tailed Kite: Graceful Aerialist of the Everglades. 496-505, *Oct. 1972*

REED, THEODORE H.: *Author*
What's Black and White and Loved All Over? Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*
Enchantress! (White Tigress). Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 628-641, *May 1961*

REED SHIPS. *See Ra II; Tigris*

REEDER, WILLIAM G.:
Nomination Page. In the Galápagos Islands. *Feb. 1971*

REEDY, JAMES R.: *Author*
First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*

REEF SHARKS:
Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*

REEFS. *See* Corals and Coral Reefs; Great Bahama Bank; Great Sand Barrier Reef

REELFOOT–An Earthquake Lake. By Wilbur A. Nelson. 95-114, *Jan. 1924*

REFORESTATION:
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725, *June 1982*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*

The **REFORMATION:**
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

REFUGEES:
The Hmong in America: Laotian Refugees in the "Land of the Giants." By Spencer Sherman. Photos by Dick Swanson. 586-610, *Oct. 1988*
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser.

Refugees of the drought-stricken African Sahel, a family receives food aid in Mauritania. STEVE McCURRY, MAGNUM

Included: Guatemalan refugees in Mexican camps. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*
Along Afghanistan's War-torn Frontier. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 772-797, *June 1985*
Honduras: Eye of the Storm. By Mike Edwards. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Nicaraguan and Salvadoran refugees. 608-637, *Nov. 1983*
Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire. By Robert Caputo. 614-645, *May 1983*
Beirut–Up From the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Palestinian refugees. 262-286, *Feb. 1983*
Florida–A Time for Reckoning. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Nathan Benn and Kevin Fleming. Included: Cuban and Haitian refugees. 172-219, *Aug. 1982*
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 713, *June 1981*
Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. 748-775. Included: Encampments of the Dispossessed (Ethiopians from Ogaden region). By Larry Kohl. 756-763, *June 1981*
Pakistan Under Pressure. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Afghan refugees. 668-701, *May 1981*
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. By W. E. Garrett. Included: Cambodian, Laotian, Vietnamese refugees. 633-642, *May 1980*
One Family's Odyssey to America. By John Everingham. Contents: Laotian refugees. 642-661, *May 1980*
Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard. Included: Ethnic Chinese from Vietnam. 709-732, *Nov. 1979*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Bangladesh: The Nightmare of Famine. By Steve Raymer. 33-39, *July 1975*
The Hmong of Laos: No Place to Run. By W. E. Garrett. 78-111, *Jan. 1974*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
Little Tibet in Switzerland. By Laura Pilarski. Photos by Fred Mayer. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*
Hong Kong Has Many Faces. By John Scofield. 1-41, *Jan. 1962*
Jerusalem, the Divided City. By John Scofield. Photos by Brian Brake. 492-531, *Apr. 1959*
Freedom Flight from Hungary. By Robert F. Sisson. 424-436, *Mar. 1957*
Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 858-874, *June 1955*
How the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. By Milton J. Clark. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*
Hong Kong Hangs On. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 239-272, *Feb. 1954*

British Army Gurkhas round up Chinese refugees who have illegally entered Hong Kong seeking better lives. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*
See also Cuban Refugees; Vietnamese Refugees; *and* Berlin; Jerusalem; Jordan; Taiwan

REFUGES. *See* Animal Orphanage; Bird Sanctuaries and Rookeries; Game Preserves; National Parks; Wildlife Refuges

REFUSE:
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

REGAL Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

REGATTAS. *See* Yachting

REGENT'S PARK, London, England:
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. Included: Regent's Park; Whipsnade. 771-786, *June 1953*

REGGIO CALABRIA, Italy:
Warriors From a Watery Grave. By Joseph Alsop. Contents: The Riace bronzes, two heroic Greek sculptures, now at the museum in Reggio Calabria. 821-827, *June 1983*

REHABILITATION:
Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*

REHDER, HARALD:
Nomination Page. In the South Pacific. *Oct. 1968*

REHEARSAL at Dieppe. By W. Robert Moore. 495-502, *Oct. 1942*

REÏ BOUBA, Cameroon:
Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

REICHE, MARIA:
Mystery of the Ancient Nazca Lines. By Loren McIntyre. 716-728, *May 1975*

REID, HARRY FIELDING:
Muir Glacier, Alaska. Surveyed with Plane Table in 1890, by Harry Fielding Reid. *Mar. 21, 1892*
Author
Studies of Muir Glacier, Alaska. Appendices: List of Plants Collected near Muir Glacier, determined by W. W. Rowlee; Meteorological Observations, by Harry Fielding Reid; Magnetic Observations, by Harry Fielding Reid; Suggestions to Future Observers, by H. F. Reid. 19-55, *Mar. 21, 1892*

REIGER, GEORGE:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1983*
Author
Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*

REINDEER:
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 194-197, *Feb. 1983*
People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*
Norway's Reindeer Lapps. By Sally Anderson. Photos by Erik Borg. 364-379, *Sept. 1977*
North with Finland's Lapps. By Jean and Franc Shor. 249-280, *Aug. 1954*
Lapland's Reindeer Roundup. 109-116, *July 1949*
The Camel of the Frozen Desert. By Carl J. Lomen. 539-556, *Dec. 1919*
Introducing Reindeer into Labrador. 686, *Oct. 1907*
Reindeer in Alaska. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 127-149, *Apr. 1903*
See also Caribou

REKHI, JOGINDER SINGH:
Author-Photographer
A Sikh Discovers America. 558-590, *Oct. 1964*

The **RELATION** of Forests and Forest Fires. By Gifford Pinchot. 393-403, *Oct. 1899*

The **RELATION** of Geography to History. By Francis W. Parker. 125-131, *Jan. 31, 1894*

RELATIONS of Air and Water to

First Polish boy in decades to celebrate his bar mitzvah, Mateusz Kos in 1985 prepares for the ceremony that will make him a man under Jewish law. TOMASZ TOMASZEWSKI

Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*

The **RELATIONS** of Geology to Physiography in Our Educational System. By T. C. Chamberlin. 154-160, *Jan. 31, 1894*

A **RELIC** of the Lewis and Clarke Expedition. By Cyrus C. Babb. 100-101, *Mar. 1898*

RELICS, Religious. *See* Mount Athos, Greece; St. Catherine's Monastery; Shroud of Turin

RELICS From the Rapids. By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*

RELIEF ORGANIZATIONS. *See* Red Cross

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

Great Religions of the World. Contents: Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, and Judaism. 420 pages. *1971*

See also Animism; Buddhism; Caodaism; Cargo Cults; Christianity; Confucianism; Hinduism; Islam; Judaism; Shintoism; Zoroastrianism; *and* Kalash Tribepeople; Taoist Shrines

RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES AND FESTIVALS:

Animist

Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. Included: Pilgrimages to sacred Hopi shrines. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*

Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. Included: Funeral ceremony. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*

Foxes Foretell the Future in Mali's Dogon Country. By Pamela Johnson Meyer. 431-448, *Mar. 1969*

Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. By Charles P. Mountford. Included: Australian Aboriginal funeral ceremonies on Melville Island. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*

The Snake Dance. By Marion L. Oliver. Contents: Snake dance ritual of the Hopi Indians. 107-137, *Feb. 1911*

Buddhist

Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. Included: Pilgrimage centers in Dolpo. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*

Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. Included: Funeral of Princess Sonam Padaun. 689-713, *Nov. 1970*

Mustang, Remote Realm in Nepal. By Michel Peissel. 579-604, *Oct. 1965*

Cambodia: Indochina's "Neutral" Corner. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 514-551, *Oct. 1964*

My Life in Forbidden Lhasa. By Heinrich Harrer. 1-48, *July 1955*

Kunming Pilgrimage. Included: New Year celebration. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*

Sungmas, the Living Oracles of the Tibetan Church. By Joseph F. Rock. 475-486, *Oct. 1935*

The Perahera Processions of Ceylon. By G.H.G. Burroughs. 90-100, *July 1932*

Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*

Christian

Haiti's Voodoo Pilgrimages: Of Spirits and Saints. By Carole Devillers. 395-408, *Mar. 1985*

Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. By Jane Vessels. Photos by Bruno Barbey. Included: Annual pilgrimages to Fátima. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*

France's Wild, Watery South, the Camargue. By William Davenport. Included: Fete of the Two St. Marys and Gypsy Festival of St. Sarah. 696-726, *May 1973*

South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. Included: Day of the Dead, Feast of the Assumption of the Virgin. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

France Meets the Sea in Brittany. By Howell Walker. Included: *pardons.* 470-503, *Apr. 1965*

The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. Included: Fete of the Two St. Marys and Gypsy Festival of St. Sarah. 667-699, *May 1956*

Bruges, the City the Sea Forgot. By Luis Marden. Included: Play of the Holy Blood. 631-665, *May 1955*

Gloucester Blesses Its Portuguese Fleet. By Luis Marden. Contents: Blessing of the Fleet. 75-84, *July 1953*

Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims. By Melvin Hall. 229-247, *Feb. 1953*

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Pilgrimages to the Holy Land. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*

Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico. By Justin Locke. Included: Christmas celebrations. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*

Pilgrimage to Holy Island and the Farnes. By John E. H. Nolan. Included: Lindisfarne, an English pilgrimage center. 547-570, *Oct. 1952*

Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs. By Jennie E. Harris. Included: Greek Orthodox "Feast of Lights" (Epiphany). 119-136, *Jan. 1947*

The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*

Syria: The Land Link of History's Chain. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Holy Fire celebration at the Church of the Holy Sepulcher. 437-462, *Nov. 1919*

See also Corpus Christi Celebration; Holy Week

Hindu

Banaras: India's City of Light. By Santha Rama Rau. Photos by Tony Heiderer. 214-251, *Feb. 1986*

Bali Celebrates a Festival of Faith. By Peter Miller. Photos by Fred and Margaret Eiseman. Contents: Eka Dasa Rudra. 416-427, *Mar. 1980*

The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. Photos by Raghubir Singh. Included: Pilgrimages to the Ganges for ritual bathing. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*

Orissa, Past and Promise in an Indian State. By Bart McDowell. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Jagannath and Shivaratri. 546-577, *Oct. 1970*

The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. Photos by author and Naresh and Rajesh Bedi. Included: Naga Panchami (Serpent Festival). 393-409, *Sept. 1970*

Bali by the Back Roads. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Trance dancers. 657-697, *Nov. 1969*

Ceylon, the Resplendent Land. By Donna K. and Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Firewalking ceremony. 447-497, *Apr. 1966*

Disaster in Paradise. By Windsor P. Booth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Ceremonies to halt a volcano's eruption in Bali. 436-447, *Sept. 1963*
India in Crisis. By John Scofield. Included: Pushkar Fair, Divali (Festival of Lights). 599-661, *May 1963*
From the Hair of Siva. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Included: Pilgrimages to the Ganges for ritual bathing. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*
Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*
Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. Photos by Ylla. Included: Dasara (Festival of Ten Days). 706-711, *May 1958*
Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. Contents: Pilgrimage to Amarnath Cave, India. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*
The Fire-Walking Hindus of Singapore. By L. Elizabeth Lewis. 513-522, *Apr. 1931*
The Marriage of the Gods. By John J. Banninga. 1314-1330, *Dec. 1913*

Islamic
Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast. By Ronald Codrai. Included: Sufi ceremony. 65-104, *July 1956*
Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*
The Pageant of Jerusalem: The Capital of the Land of Three Great Faiths Is Still the Holy City for Christian, Moslem, and Jew. By Edward Keith-Roach. 635-681, *Dec. 1927*
The Sacred City of the Sands. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1061-1093, *Dec. 1911*
The Two Great Moorish Religious Dances. By George Edmund Holt. 777-785, *Aug. 1911*
See also Hajj

Jewish
Remnants: The Last Jews of Poland. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. Included: Preparation for bar mitzvah; Passover. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*
The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

Kalash Religion
Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Chaomos festival. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

Shamanism
Banishing the Devil of Disease Among the Nashi: Weird Ceremonies Performed by an Aboriginal Tribe in the Heart of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 473-499, *Nov. 1924*
See also Kachinas

Shinto
Day of the Rice God. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Text by Douglas Lee. Contents: The rice-transplanting festival in Chiyoda. 78-85, *July 1978*

Taoist
Taiwan: The Watchful Dragon. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Included: *pai-pai*, a Taoist temple festival. 1-45, *Jan. 1969*

RELIGIOUS Penances and Punishments Self-Inflicted by the Holy Men of India. By W. M. Zumbro. 1257-1314, *Dec. 1913*

REMAGEN, West Germany:
War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*

The **REMARKABLE** Growth of Europe During 40 Years of Peace. By O. P. Austin. 272-274, *Sept. 1914*

A **REMARKABLE** Salt Deposit. By Charles F. Holder. 391-392, *Nov. 1901*

REMINGTON, FREDERIC:
Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*

REMNANTS: The Last Jews of Poland. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*

REMNANTS of Royal France in Canada. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 217-224, *Aug. 1935*

REMOTE-CONTROLLED MODEL AIRCRAFT:
Model Airplanes: To Dream, to Build ...And Then to Fly. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Peter Essick. 132-144, *July 1986*

REMOTE Nepal, Land of Mystery. Photos by Martin Hürlimann. 329-336, *Mar. 1935*

REMOTE SENSING:
Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335. Included: Images of Earth; Spacelab 1: *Columbia*. By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*
Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*
See also Landsat

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES (RPVs):
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Robot exploration of *Breadalbane*. 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*
See also Jason Jr.

The **REMOVAL** of the North Sea Mine Barrage. By Noel Davis. 103-133, *Feb. 1920*

The **RENAISSANCE:**
Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose*. By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*
Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*
The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
■■ *The Renaissance: Maker of Modern Man*. 402 pages. *1970*
Florence Rises From the Flood. By Joseph Judge. Included: Renaissance art and architecture. 1-43, *July 1967*

Calligrapher to the government of Palestine in 1927, Abdel Kader Shihabi of Jerusalem practices a treasured Islamic art. MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS, NGS

River of Counts and Kings: The Loire. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Renaissance architecture. 822-869, *June 1966*
See also The Reformation

RENASCENT Germany. By Lincoln Eyre. 639-717, *Dec. 1928*

RENFREW, COLIN: *Author*

Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*
Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*

RENNER, F. G.: *Author*

Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

RENO, Nevada:

Nevada, Desert Treasure House. By W. Robert Moore. 1-38, *Jan. 1946*
Studies on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. By Frank H. Bigelow. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*

REPORT–Geography of Life. By C. Hart Merriam. 160-162, *Apr. 1889*

REPORT–Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*

REPORT–Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 151-159, *Apr. 1889*

REPORT–Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*

REPORT–Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 125-135, *Apr. 1889*

REPORT–Geography of the Sea. By George L. Dyer. 136-150, *Apr. 1889*

REPORT by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*

REPORT from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*

REPORT of Committee on Exploration in Alaska. 248-250, *Feb. 19, 1892*

REPORT of the Director and Editor of the National Geographic Society for the Year 1914. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 318-320, *Mar. 1915*

A **REPORT** of the Eruption of the Soufrière of St. Vincent, 1812. 158-161, *Apr. 1903*

A **REPORT** of the Second Stratosphere Expedition. 535-536, *Oct. 1935*

REPORT on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay. By J. Stanley-Brown. 196-198, *May 29, 1891*

REPORT on Fossil Plants. By Lester F. Ward. 199-200, *May 29, 1891*

REPORT on Laos. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 241-275, *Aug. 1961*

REPORT on Topographic Work. By Mark B. Kerr. 195, *May 29, 1891*

REPORTS of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in May and June, 1896. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*

REPORTS of Vessels as to the Range of Volcanic Dust. By James Page. 299-301, *July 1902*

REPRINTING Brings Earliest Geographics to Life. By Melvin M. Payne. 688-689, *Nov. 1964*

REPTILES:

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Crocodiles, Lizards, Pythons, Sea Turtles. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Reptiles and Amphibians. 875A-875B, *Dec. 1968*
Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*
Parade of Life Through the Ages: Records in Rocks Reveal a Strange Procession of Prehistoric Creatures, from Jellyfish to Dinosaurs, Giant Sloths, Saber-toothed Tigers, and Primitive Man. By Charles R. Knight. Paintings by author. Contents: Ceratosaurus, Dimetrodou, Diplodocus, Mosasaurus, Naosaurus, Parasauroophus, Protoceratops, Pteranodon, Pterodactyl, Stegosaurus, Styracosaurus, *Tyrannosaurus rex*. 141-184, *Feb. 1942*
Tuatara: "Living Fossils" Walk on Well-Nigh Inaccessible Rocky Islands off the Coast of New Zealand. By Frieda Cobb Blanchard. 649-662, *May 1935*
Reptiles of All Lands. By Raymond L. Ditmars. Contents: Crocodiles and Alligators; The Tortoises and Turtles; The Lizards; Snakes; The Vipers. 601-633, *July 1911*
Notes on the Remarkable Habits of Certain Turtles and Lizards. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 413-419, *June 1907*
Extinct Reptiles Found in Nodules. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). Contents: *Inostransevia* and *Pariasaurus*. 170-173, *Mar. 1906*
See also Alligators; Crocodilians; Dinosaurs; Lizards; Snakes; Tortoises; Turtles; *and* Pterodactyl Flight

The **REPUBLIC** of Panama. By Wm. H. Burr. 57-73, *Feb. 1904*

REPUBLICAN Indonesia Tries Its Wings. By W. Robert Moore. 1-40, *Jan. 1951*

REPUBLICS–The Ladder to Liberty. By David Jayne Hill. 240-254, *Mar. 1917*

REQUIEM for a Tribe? Brazil's Kreen-Akarores. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 254-269, *Feb. 1975*

REQUIEM SHARKS:

Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*

RESCUE CRAFT:

Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By

Muddy residue covers the square of the Church of Santa Croce in 1966 after the Arno River flooded the Renaissance city of Florence. DANIELE PETTINARI

Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*
See also Helicopters

RESCUE WORK:
A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*
Earthquake in Guatemala. By Bart McDowell. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Robert W. Madden. 810-829, *June 1976*
The Great St. Bernard Hospice Today. By George Pickow. 49-62, *Jan. 1957*
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. Included: U. S. Army plane crash (May, 1945). 671-694, *Dec. 1945*
They Survived at Sea. By Samuel F. Harby. 617-640, *May 1945*
See also Air Rescue Squadrons; Civil Air Patrol; Diving Bell; Military Air Transport Service; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Revenue Cutter Service

RESCUING Brazil's Muriqui. By Russell A. Mittermeier. Photos by Andrew L. Young. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*

RESCUING the Rothschild. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 419-421, *Sept. 1977*

RESEARCH, National Geographic:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Aug. 1984; Nov. 1984; *May 1985*

RESEARCH REPORTS, NGS:
Research Reports. 1980-1983 Projects. 531 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1979 Projects. 900 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1978 Projects. 764 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1977 Projects. 803 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1976 Projects. 968 pages. *1984*
Research Reports. 1975 Projects. 844 pages. *1984*
Research Reports. 1971, 1973, or 1974 Projects. 787 pages. *1983*
Research Reports. 1973 Projects. 736 pages. *1982*
Research Reports. 1971 or 1972 Projects. 749 pages. *1981*
Research Reports. 1971 Projects. 771 pages. *1980*
Research Reports. 1970 Projects. 628 pages. *1979*
Research Reports. 1969 Projects. 658 pages. *1978*
Research Reports. 1968 Projects. 527 pages. *1976*
Research Reports. 1890-1954 Projects. 399 pages. *1975*
Research Reports. 1967 Projects. 323 pages. *1974*
Research Reports. 1966 Projects. 325 pages. *1973*
Research Reports. 1955-1960 Projects. 205 pages. *1972*

Despite valiant rescue efforts following Guatemala's devastating 1976 earthquake some 23,000 people were lost. LEE ROMERO, EL SOL DE MEXICO

Research Reports. 1965 Projects. 305 pages. *1971*
Research Reports. 1961-1962 Projects. 235 pages. *1970*
Research Reports. 1964 Projects. 275 pages. *1969*
Research Reports. 1963 Projects. 251 pages. *1968*

RESEARCH VESSELS:
Project FAMOUS. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. Included: *Glomar Challenger; Knorr,* R. V.; *Lulu; Mizar,* U.S.N.S.; and submersibles *Alvin; Archimède; Cyana.* 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. Included: *Alvin; Lulu.* 604-615, *May 1975*
How We Found the *Monitor.* By John G. Newton. Included: *Alcoa Seaprobe, Eastward.* NGS research grant. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: *Alpha Helix, Bransfield, Endurance, Hero, Professor Viese.* 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
Thresher: Lesson and Challenge. By James H. Wakelin, Jr. Included: *Atlantis II, Conrad, Gilliss.* 759-763, *June 1964*
Scientists Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: *CUSS I* drilling barge. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*
See also Amphitrite; Benjamin Bowring; Calypso; Glomar Challenger; John Elliott Pillsbury; Sea Diver; and Submersibles

RESOLUTE BAY, Canada:
Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*

RESOLUTION (Sloop):
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
The Columbus of the Pacific: Captain James Cook, Foremost British Navigator, Expanded the Great Sea to Correct Proportions and Won for Albion an Insular Empire by Peaceful Exploration and Scientific Study. By J. R. Hildebrand. 85-132, *Jan. 1927*

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. *See* Deforestation; Energy Sources; Erosion; Land Use; Recycling; Waste Disposal; Water Resources

RESSMEYER, ROGER H.:
On Assignment. *May 1988*
Photographer
Mission to Mars. By Michael Collins. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*
Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. 619-647, *May 1988*

A **RESTLESS** Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

The **RESTORATION** of Colonial Williamsburg. By W.A.R. Goodwin. 402-443, *Apr. 1937*

RESTORATION Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 664-685, *Nov. 1983*

RESURRECTING the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798, *Dec. 1975*

RESURRECTING the Oldest Known Greek Ship. By Michael L. Katzev. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 841-857, *June 1970*

The **RESURRECTION** of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

Amid Uganda's turmoil after the fall of Idi Amin in 1979, Bishop Theodoros Nankyama leads a service in a village church. SARAH LEEN

RETRACING John Wesley Powell's Historic Voyage Down the Grand Canyon. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 668-713, *May 1969*

RETTIG, NEIL L.:

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1981*

Photographer

Saving the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. 847-856, *June 1981*

The **RETURN** of Dr. Nansen. 290, *Sept. 1896*

THE RETURN OF DOVE (Sloop):

Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545. *Oct. 1970*

RETURN of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*

RETURN of the Sea Otter. By Karl W. Kenyon. Photos by James A. Mattison, Jr. 520-539, *Oct. 1971*

RETURN of the Trumpeter. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 134-150, *July 1960*

The **RETURN** of Wellman. By J. Howard Gore. 348-351, *Sept. 1899*

RETURN to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

RETURN to Estonia. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 485-511, *Apr. 1980*

RETURN to Florence. By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*

RETURN to Lonely Tristan da Cunha. By James P. Blair. 60-81, *Jan. 1964*

RETURN to Manila. By Frederick Simpich. 409-451, *Oct. 1940*

RETURN to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. NGS research grant. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

RETURN to Uganda. By Jerry and Sarah Kambites. Photos by Sarah Leen. 73-89, *July 1980*

The **RETURNS** from Alaska. 513, *Nov. 1905*

RÉUNION (Island), Indian Ocean:

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

REUNITED Jerusalem Faces Its Problems. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 835-871, *Dec. 1968*

REVEALING Earth's Mightiest Ocean. By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*

A **REVELATION** of the Filipinos. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 139-192, *Apr. 1905*

REVENUE CUTTER:

The Arctic Cruise of the United States Revenue Cutter "Bear." By Sheldon Jackson. 27-31, *Jan. 1896*

REVIS, ANNE: *Author*

Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. 553-592, *May 1950*

REVIS, KATHLEEN:

Nomination Page. In Montana. *May 1958*

Author-Photographer

Skiing in the United States. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*

Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec. 69-97, *Jan. 1958*

Colorado by Car and Campfire. 207-248, *Aug. 1954*

Photographer

The Friendly Huts of the White Mountains. By William O. Douglas. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*

Washington Wilderness, the North Cascades. By Edwards Park. 335-367, *Mar. 1961*

Soaring on Skis in the Swiss Alps. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 94-121, *Jan. 1961*

The World in Dolls. By Samuel F. Pryor. 817-831, *Dec. 1959*

Queen of Canada (Elizabeth II). By Phyllis Wilson. 825-829, *June 1959*

Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*

Many-splendored Glacierland. By George W. Long. 589-636, *May 1956*

Landmarks of Literary England. By Leo A. Borah. 295-350, *Sept. 1955*

Westminster, World Series of Dogdom. By John W. Cross, Jr. 91-116, *Jan. 1954*

REVIVING a Lost Art. Contents: Drying fruits and vegetables. 475-481, *June 1917*

The **REVOLT** of the Ashantis. 244, *June 1900*

REVOLUTION, American. *See* American Revolution

The **REVOLUTION** in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

REVOLUTION in Eating: Machine Food Age–Born of Roads, Research, and Refrigeration–Makes the United States the Best-fed Nation in History. By J. R. Hildebrand. 273-324, *Mar. 1942*

The **REVOLUTION** in Russia. By William Eleroy Curtis. 302-316, *May 1907*

REVOLUTIONARY View of the 48 States. By Barry C. Bishop. 140-147, *July 1976*

REVOLUTIONARY WAR. *See* American Revolution

*The **REVOLUTIONARY** War: America's Fight for Freedom.* By Bart McDowell. 199 pages. *1967*

The **REWARDS** of Walrus-watching. By G. Carleton Ray. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. NGS research grant. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*

REWATI (White Tiger):

White Tiger in My House. By Elizabeth C. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 482-491, *Apr. 1970*

REYKJAVÍK, Iceland:

Iceland: Life Under the Glaciers. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Bob Krist. 184-215, *Feb. 1987*

Sailing Iceland's Rugged Coasts. By Wright Britton. Photos by James A. Sugar. 228-265, *Aug. 1969*

Iceland Tapestry. By Deena Clark. 599-630, *Nov. 1951*

American Soldier in Reykjavík. By Luther M. Chovan. 536-568, *Nov. 1945*

REYNOLDS, BRAD: *Author*

Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*

REYNOLDS, ROBERT J.:
Author-Photographer

Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye. 87-112, *July 1952*

RHESUS MONKEYS:

Temple Monkeys of Nepal. By Jane Teas. 575-584, *Apr. 1980*

RHINE (River), Europe:

The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*

Rediscovering the Rhine: A Trip by Barge from the Sea to the Headwaters of Europe's Storied Stream. By Melville Chater. 1-43, *July 1925*

The Story of the Ruhr. By Frederick Simpich. 553-564, *May 1922*

RHINEBECK, New York:

World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*

RHINELAND (Region), Germany:

War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*

Cologne, Key City of the Rhineland. By Francis Woodworth. 829-848, *June 1936*

RHINOCEROSES:

They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Black Rhinoceros, White Rhinoceros; and Rhino horn trade. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. By Michael R. Voorhies. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. Included: Black Rhinoceros, White Rhinoceros. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*

Stalking the Great Indian Rhino. By Lee Merriam Talbot. 389-398, *Mar. 1957*

RHOADES, ROBERT E.: *Author*

The Incredible Potato. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*

RHODE, CECIL E.:
Author-Photographer

When Giant Bears Go Fishing. 195-205, *Aug. 1954*

RHODE ISLAND:

New England's "Little Portugal." By O. Louis Mazzatenta. 90-109, *Jan. 1975*

New England's "Lively Experiment," Rhode Island. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Fred Ward. 370-401, *Sept. 1968*

Rhode Island, Modern City-State. By George W. Long. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 137-170, *Aug. 1948*

Sauntering Through the Land of Roger Williams. Photos by Clifton Adams. 311-318, *Sept. 1931*

See also Newport

RHODE ISLAND (Sidewheeler):

How We Found the *Monitor.* By John G. Newton. Note: A search area was established for the *Monitor* based on the log of *Rhode Island,* which had the *Monitor* in tow. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

RHODES, CECIL:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*

RHODES (Island), Aegean Sea:

The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*

Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. By Dorothy Hosmer. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*

Ageless Luster of Greece and Rhodes. Photos by Arnold Genthe. 477-492, *Apr. 1938*

Souvenirs of Knighthood in Rhodes. Photos by Luigi Pellerano. 665-672, *Dec. 1933*

Historic Islands and Shores of the Ægean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*

RHODESIA:

Rhodesia, a House Divided. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 641-671, *May 1975*

Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. Photos by

Prehensile lip of a black rhinoceros bull folds and flattens an acacia thorn, a favorite browse. Riding above, a red-billed oxpecker searches for ticks and flies. JIM BRANDENBURG

Joseph J. Scherschel. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*
Rhodesia, the Pioneer Colony: In the Land of Sheba's Gold and Rhodes' Diamonds Emerge Model Towns and Modern Mines. By Melville Chater. 753-782, *June 1935*
The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*
The Wonders of the Mosi-oa-Tunga: The Falls of the Zambesi. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 561-571, *June 1911*
See also present name, Zimbabwe

RHODESIA, Northern. *See* present name, Zambia

RHODODENDRONS:
Rhododendron Time on Roan Mountain. By Ralph Gray. 819-828, *June 1957*
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*
Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*
See also Azaleas

RHONE, ROSAMOND DODSON: *Author*
Nauru, the Richest Island in the South Seas. 559-589, *Dec. 1921*

RHÔNE, France:
Here Rest in Honored Glory; The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Included: Rhône American Cemetery and Memorial. 739-768, *June 1957*

RHÔNE RIVER DELTA, France. *See* Camargue

RHUM (Island), Scotland:
Red Deer: A Scottish Dynasty. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. 556-562, *Oct. 1986*
Red Deer and Man. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*

RIACE BRONZES:
Warriors From a Watery Grave. By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*

RIATAS and Romance on the Rio Grande. Photos by Luis Marden. 431-462, *Oct. 1939*

RIBONUCLEIC ACID (RNA):
The Awesome Worlds Within a Cell. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Included: The Language of Life, foldout showing replication of DNA and manufacture of RNA and proteins. 355-395, *Sept. 1976*

RIBOUD, MARC: *Photographer*
Pompidou Center, Rage of Paris. By Cathy Newman. 469-477, *Oct. 1980*
Cappadocia: Turkey's Country of Cones. 122-146, *Jan. 1958*
Coronation in Katmandu. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 139-152, *July 1957*

RICE, WILLIAM GORHAM: *Author*
The Singing Towers of Holland and Belgium. 357-376, *Mar. 1925*

RICE GROWING:
Day of the Rice God. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Text by Douglas Lee. 78-85, *July 1978*
Bangladesh: Hope Nourishes a New Nation. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 295-333, *Sept. 1972*
Spirits of Change Capture the Karens. By Peter Kunstadter. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*
Backwoods Japan During American Occupation. By M. A. Huberman. 491-518, *Apr. 1947*
How Half the World Works. By Alice Tisdale Hobart and Mary A. Nourse. 509-524, *Apr. 1932*
Some Aspects of Rural Japan. By Walter Weston. 275-301, *Sept. 1922*

RICHARD THE LION-HEARTED:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
The Road of the Crusaders. By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*

RICHARDS, BILL: *Author*
The Olympic Peninsula. Photos by Sam Abell. Included: Maps showing wildlife refuges, Indian reservations, and annual precipitation. 644-673, *May 1984*
Alaska's Southeast: A Place Apart. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*
The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 516-543, *Apr. 1983*
Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. Photos by David Hiser. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*
The Untamed Yellowstone. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*
Powder River Basin: New Energy Frontier. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 96-113, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

RICHARDSON, JIM: *Photographer*
Atlanta: Energy and Optimism in the New South. By Erla Zwingle. 3-29, *July 1988*
The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. 694-719, *June 1985*

RICHELIEU (River), Canada:
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*

RICHERT, THOMAS:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1968*

RICHEST Unlooted Tomb of a Moche Lord. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*

RICHIE, THOMAS:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1979*

RICHMOND, Virginia:
Virginia–A Commonwealth That Has Come Back. By William Joseph Showalter. 403-472, *Apr. 1929*

RICHTHOFEN, MANFRED VON:
Aces Among Aces. By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*

RICKER, P. L.: *Author-Photographer*
American Wild Flower Odyssey. 603-634, *May 1953*

RIDDIFORD, CHARLES E.: *Artist*
The Round Earth on Flat Paper: Map Projections Used By Cartographers. By Wellman Chamberlin. 126 pages. *1947*

RIDDLE of the Aleutians: A Botanist Explores the Origin of Plants on Ever-misty Islands Now Enshrouded in the Fog of War. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 769-792, *Dec. 1942*

RIDDLE of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*

RIDDLE of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*

RIDGEWAY, RICK: *Author*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. Photos by

Government troops fought black guerrillas in Rhodesia until 1980 when the nation of Zimbabwe was declared. THOMAS NEBBIA

Tracks in tiers allowed three trains in 1929 to pass each other without stopping in Richmond, Virginia. VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nicholas deVore III. 704-725, *June 1982*

RIDING SCHOOL:
The White Horses of Vienna. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Included: Spanish Riding School. 401-419, *Sept. 1958*

RIDING the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

RIDLEY TURTLES. *See* Pacific Ridley Turtles

RIFT VALLEY, Africa-Asia. *See* Great Rift Valley

RIFTS, Ocean-floor:
New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705, *Nov. 1979*
Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. Contents: Cayman Trough. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*
Project FAMOUS. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-615. Contents: Mid-Atlantic Rift. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. 604-615, *May 1975*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Man's Deepest Dive. By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. Contents: Challenger Deep of the Mariana Trench. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*
Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. Contents: Japan Trench. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Contents: Romanche Trench. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*
See also Galapagos Rift; Oases, Oceanfloor

RĪGA, Latvia:
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

RIGAUD, JEAN-PHILIPPE: *Author*
Art Treasures from the Ice Age: Lascaux Cave. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-489, *Oct. 1988*

RIGGERT, TOM: *Author*
Skylab's Fiery Finish. 581-584, *Oct. 1979*

RIGGS, ARTHUR STANLEY: *Author*
Inexhaustible Italy. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*
The Beauties of France. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

RIGGS, THOMAS, Jr.: *Author*
Surveying the 141st Meridian. 685-713, *July 1912*
Marking the Alaskan Boundary. 593-607, *July 1909*

RIGHT WHALES:
At Home With Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. NGS research grant. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*
Swimming With Patagonia's Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 576-587, *Oct. 1972*

RINARD, JUDITH E.: *Author*
Wildlife: Making a Comeback. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1987*
Dolphins: Our Friends in the Sea. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*
Zoos Without Cages. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

RING OF FIRE (Volcanic Zone):
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*
Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. Included: The rise and fall of buildings–a primer for survival in quake city. 654-675, *May 1986*
See also Plate Tectonics

RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCUS:
The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*

RÍO AZUL (Site), Guatemala:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 561, *May 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Apr. 1986*
Río Azul. Photos by George F. Mobley. 420-465. I. Lost City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). NGS research grant. 420-451; II. Looters Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham. 452-461; III. In Defense of the Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. 462-465, *Apr. 1986*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 137-137B, *Aug. 1984*

RIO BRANCO, MIGUEL:
Photographer
Brazil's Kayapo Indians, Beset by a Golden Curse. By Vanessa Lea. 675-694, *May 1984*

RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil:
Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*
Brazil's Golden Beachhead. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 246-277, *Feb. 1978*
Brazil, Ôba! By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*
Spectacular Rio de Janeiro. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. Photos by Charles Allmon. 289-328, *Mar. 1955*
Brazil's Potent Weapons. By W. Robert Moore. 41-78, *Jan. 1944*
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*
Rio Panorama: Breath-taking Is This Fantastic City amid Peaks, Palms, and Sea, and in Carnival Time It Moves to the Rhythm of Music. By W. Robert Moore. 283-324, *Sept. 1939*
Gigantic Brazil and Its Glittering Capital. By Frederick Simpich. 733-778, *Dec. 1930*
Rio de Janeiro, in the Land of Lure. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 165-210, *Sept. 1920*

RIO GRANDE (River), U. S.-Mexico:
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Rio Grande. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bank Langmore. 46-51, *July 1977*
Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*
Big Bend: Jewel in the Texas Desert. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 104-133, *Jan. 1968*
Down the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*
Rio Grande Cornucopia Under a Winter Sun. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 65-96, *Jan. 1939*
Wandering Islands in the Rio Grande. By Mrs. Albert S. Burleson. 381-386, *Mar. 1913*

RIO GRANDE NATIONAL FOREST, Colorado:
The Wheeler National Monument. 837-840, *Sept. 1909*

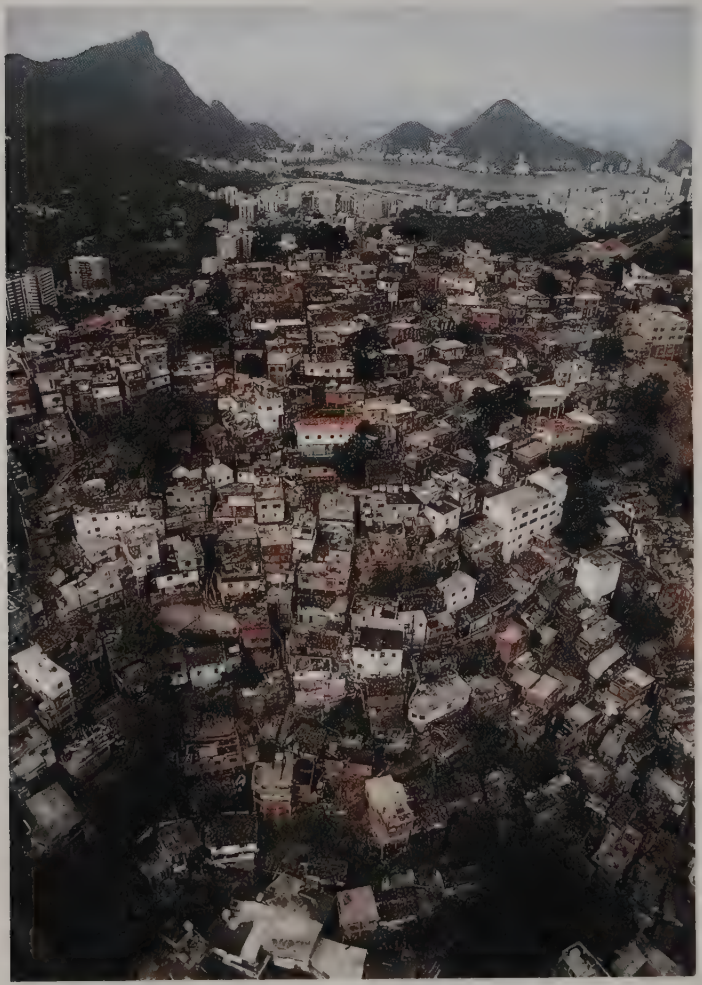
RÍO INDIO, Panama:
Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*

RÍO MUNI, Equatorial Guinea:
In Quest of the World's Largest Frog. By Paul A. Zahl. 146-152, *July 1967*
"Snowflake," the World's First White Gorilla. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 443-448, *Mar. 1967*

RIOPELLE, ARTHUR J.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1969*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1967*
Author
Growing Up With Snowflake. Photos by Michael Kuh. 491-503, *Oct. 1970*
"Snowflake," the World's First White Gorilla. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 443-448, *Mar. 1967*

RIP VAN WINKLE of the Underground. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 133-142, *July 1953*

RIPLEY, S. DILLON:
Nomination Page. In Bhutan. *Oct. 1967*
Author
Saving the Nene, World's Rarest Goose. Photos by Jerry Chong. 745-754, *Nov. 1965*
Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 247-278, *Feb. 1950*
Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise.



In the Rio de Janeiro slum of Rocinha, cinder block and brick replace sheet metal and cardboard in homes as Brazilians gain title to land and city services. STEPHANIE MAZE

Elegant cars of the 1920s parade up and down the broad and breezy Avenida Rio Branco, called Rio de Janeiro's "finest thoroughfare." FROM HARRIET CHALMERS ADAMS

Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*

Author-Photographer
Roaming India's Naga Hills. 247-264, *Feb. 1955*

RIPLEY, California:
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*

The **RISE** and Fall of Nanking. By Julius Eigner. 189-224, *Feb. 1938*

The **RISE** of Bulgaria. By James D. Bourchier. 1105-1118, *Nov. 1912*

The **RISE** of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*

RISING, Shining Tennessee. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 602-637, *May 1986*

The **RISING** Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

RISK and Reward on Alaska's Violent Gulf. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steve Raymer. 237-267, *Feb. 1979*

RITTER, HOMER P.: *Author*
Note on the Activity of Shishaldin Volcano. 249, *May 1905*

RITUALS and Spells Shape Gimi Lives. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

RIVER-ENCIRCLED Paraguay. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 385-416, *Apr. 1933*

RIVER GYPSY (Houseboat):
The Jungle Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*

*The **RIVER** Nile.* By Bruce Brander. 207 pages. *1966*

RIVER of Counts and Kings: The Loire. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 822-869, *June 1966*

RIVER of Sorrow, River of Hope: The Niger. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*

RIVER OTTERS:
Giant Otters: "Big Water Dogs" in Peril. By Nicole Duplaix. Photos by the author and Bates Littlehales. 130-142, *July 1980*

RIVER PRESERVATION. *See* National Wild and Scenic Rivers System

A **RIVER** Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*

RIVER TRIPS:
Kayaking the Amazon. By Piotr Chmielinski. Photos by Zbigniew Bzdak. 461-473, *Apr. 1987*

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

On Canada's Hood River: Clues to a Tragic Trek. By John W. Lentz. Photos by Todd Buchanan. 128-140, *Jan. 1986*

Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. Contents: Jökulsá á Fjöllum. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*

A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Franklin, Lower Gordon. 676-693, *May 1983*

America's Wild and Scenic Rivers. 199 pages. *1983*

Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. Included: Kayaking down the Flat and South Nahanni Rivers. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*

Our Wild and Scenic Rivers. 2-59. I. Rivers Wild and Pure: A Priceless Legacy. By Robert E. Doyle. 2-11; II. The Flathead. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 13-19; III. The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29; IV. The St. Croix. By David S. Boyer. 30-37; V. The Skagit. By David S. Boyer. 38-45; VI. The Rio Grande. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bank Langmore. 46-51; VII. The Noatak. By John M. Kauffmann. Photos by Sam Abell. 52-59, *July 1977*

America's Little Mainstream. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*

Still Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. Contents: Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. Included: Hudson, Richelieu, Saguenay, St. Lawrence. 1-55, *July 1970*

White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. Included: Middle Fork Salmon, Salmon, and rivers protected or proposed for protection under the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*

Wild River. Included: Hudson, Middle Fork Salmon, Potomac, Salmon. 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

Relics from the Rapids. By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. Included: Wild waters of the Minnesota-Ontario border. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*

Paris to Antwerp with the Water Gypsies. By David S. Boyer. Contents: Aisne, Meuse, Oise. 530-559, *Oct. 1955*

Cruising Florida's Western Waterways. By Rube Allyn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Contents: Chassahowitzka, Crystal, Homosassa, Suwannee, Weekiwachee, Withlacoochee. 49-76, *Jan. 1955*

Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. Contents: Yampa, Green. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*

Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Cascaja, Coclé del Norte, Coclecito, Indio. NGS research grant. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*

Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. Contents: Aiari, Querari, Vaupés. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew Brown and Ralph Gray. Contents: Ashuanipi, Atikonak, Hamilton, Unknown. 65-99, *July 1951*

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. Contents: The author's journey on the Napo and Amazon, with detail of the tidal flood, or bore, of the latter. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

Desert River Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. Contents: A 200-mile journey down the swift San Juan and Colorado Rivers, from Mexican Hat, Utah, to Lees Ferry, Arizona. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*

Down Mexico's Río Balsas. By John W. Webber. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

By Sail Across Europe. By Merlin Minshall. 533-567, *May 1937*

Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Stratton Parker. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*

Two Hundred Miles up the Kuskokwim. By Charles Hallock. 85-92, *Mar. 1898*

RIVERS:

▮▮*Living on the Earth.* Contents: How various peoples have adapted to the world's environments. 320 pages. *1988*

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. Included: Dnieper and Volga. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

▮▮*Great Rivers of the World.* 448 pages. *1984*

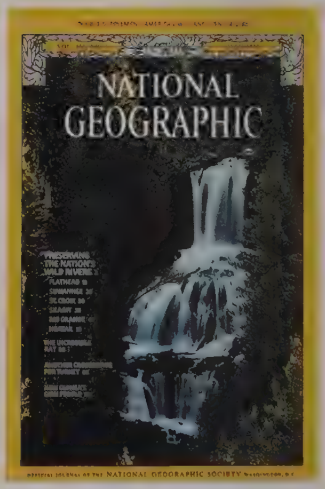
▮▮*America's Wild and Scenic Rivers.* 199 pages. *1983*

Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Alan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Included: Choptank; Elizabeth; Goldsborough Creek; James; Potomac; Spa Creek; Susquehanna; Town Creek; Tred Avon. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*

Our Wild and Scenic Rivers. 2-59. I. Rivers Wild and Pure: A Priceless Legacy. By Robert E. Doyle. 2-11; II. The Flathead. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 13-19; III. The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29; IV. The St. Croix. By David S. Boyer. 30-37; V. The Skagit. By David S. Boyer. 38-45; VI. The Rio Grande. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bank Langmore. 46-51; VII. The Noatak. By John M. Kauffmann. Photos by Sam Abell. 52-59, *July 1977*

Spawning ground for cutthroat trout and Dolly Varden char, Montana's Flathead is part of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, mapped for the July 1977 GEOGRAPHIC.



◆ *Wild and Scenic Rivers of the United States. July 1977*

▮▮*Still Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes.* By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. Contents: Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*

Skylab Looks at Earth. Included: Drainage patterns and configurations for the Amazon, Atchafalaya, Colorado, Mississippi, Ohio, Salween, Uncompahgre, and White Rivers. 471-493, *Oct. 1974*

The Coast Guard: Small Service With a Big Mission. By William S. Ellis. 113-139, *July 1974*

Autumn Flames Along the Allagash. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 177-187, *Feb. 1974*

Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Cuyahoga, Nile, Potomac, Rhine. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

■ Wild River. Included: Hudson, Middle Fork Salmon, Potomac, Salmon. 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*

Geographical Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Included: A comparison of the Jordan River in the Holy Land with its namesake in Utah. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Arkansas, Chicago, Colorado, Columbia, Dosewallips, Duckabush, East (New York), Elwha, Gunnison, McCloud, Mississippi, Niagara, Pit, Potomac, Rock, Sacramento, Snake, Spokane. 705-748, *June 1951*

China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*

Pirate Rivers and Their Prizes: The Warfare of Waterways Has Sometimes Changed the Geography of Our Continents. By John Oliver La Gorce. 87-132, *July 1926*

The Mother of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. By Lewis R. Freeman. Included: Alexandra; Athabaska; Bow; Bush; Castleguard; Chaba; Cline; Columbia; Howse; Mackenzie; Mistaya; North Fork; Saskatchewan; Sunwapta; Wood. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*

The Deep-Water Route from Chicago to the Gulf. 679-685, *Oct. 1907*

Limiting Width of Meander Belts. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 373-384, *Oct. 1902*

Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*

Important Announcement Concerning Essays (Subject: River Systems of the United States). 227-228, *Dec. 29, 1894*

Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*

South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. Included: Amazon; Orinoco; Rio de la Plata; San Francisco. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*

The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. By William Morris Davis. 81-110, *May 1890*

Report–Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. Included: Interrelation of rainfall and river outflows. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*

The Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania. By William Morris Davis. 183-253, *July 1889*

See also Amazon Basin; Amu Darya; Arno; Avon (River); Balim; Bow; Brahmaputra; Cauca; Chattooga (River); Clearwater; Colorado River and Basin; Columbia River and Basin; Congo (River); Connecticut River and Valley; Copper River Delta; Crystal (River); Danube; Delaware (River); Detroit (River); Douro (River); East River; Escalante Canyon, for Escalante; Euphrates; Feni (River); Franklin (River); Fraser (River); Ganges; Green (River); Hudson (River); Hwang Ho; Irrawaddy; James (River); Jhelum; Jordan (River); Juruena; Kansas (River); Knik Glacier and River; Koksoak; Kowak (River); Li; Loire River and Valley; Luhit; Mackenzie (River); Magdalena; Mekong; Merrimack; Meuse; Mississippi (River); Missouri (River); Mohawk; Moselle; Murray (River); Nervion (River); Niger; Nile; Ob; Ohio (River); Orinoco; Paraguay (River); Paraná; Parima; Potomac; Rhine; Rio Grande; Ruhr; Sacramento (River); Saint John River and Valley; St. Lawrence (River); Salmon (River); Salween; San Joaquin; San Juan (River); Saskatchewan (River); Seine; Sepik (River); Shannon; Snake; Stikine (River); Sungari; Sushitna; Susquehanna; Suwannee (River); Tejo; Tennessee Valley Authority; Thames; Tigris (River); Tonlé Sap; Tumen; Ucayali; Usumacinta (River); Virgin (River); Volga; White (River); Willamette River and Valley; Yalu; Yangtze; Yellowstone (River); Yukon (River); Zambezi; *and* Floods; River Trips

RIVERSLEIGH STATION FOSSILS:

Queensland, Broad Shoulder of Australia. By William S. Ellis. Photos by David Robert Austen. Included: Queensland Fossils Expand Australia's Prehistoric Menagerie. 2-39, *Jan. 1986*

RIVIERA (Region), France-Italy:

French Riviera: Storied Playground on the Azure Coast. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 798-835, *June 1967*

Time Turns Back in Picture-book Portofino. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 232-253, *Feb. 1965*

Italian Riviera, Land That Winter Forgot. By Howell Walker. 743-789, *June 1963*

Miniature Monaco. By Gilbert M. and Donna Kerkam Grosvenor. 546-573, *Apr. 1963*

Wet-suited against water near 40°F, canoeists shoot Big Kahuna, a major rapids on the Snake River in Wyoming. SAM ABELL

Life's Pattern on the Italian Riviera. By Helen Churchill Candee. 67-100, *Jan. 1935*
Carnival Days on the Riviera. By Maynard Owen Williams. 467-501, *Oct. 1926*

RIYADH, Saudi Arabia:
Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*
Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

ROACHES. *See* Cockroaches

The **ROAD** of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross Over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*

The **ROAD** to Bolivia. By William E. Curtis. 209-224, June 1900; 264-280, *July 1900*

The **ROAD** to Wang Ye Fu: An Account of the Work of the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition in the Mongol Kingdom of Ala Shan. By Frederick R. Wulsin. 197-234, *Feb. 1926*

ROADRUNNERS:
The Roadrunner–Clown of the Desert. By Martha A. Whitson. Photos by Bruce Dale. 694-702, *May 1983*

ROADS. *See* Highways and Roads

ROADS from Washington. By John Patric. 1-56, *July 1938*

ROAMING Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*

ROAMING India's Naga Hills. By S. Dillon Ripley. 247-264, *Feb. 1955*

ROAMING Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. 777-808, *June 1950*

ROAMING Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*

ROAMING the West's Fantastic Four Corners. By Jack Breed. 705-742, *June 1952*

ROAN MOUNTAIN, North Carolina-Tennessee:
Rhododendron Time on Roan Mountain. By Ralph Gray. 819-828, *June 1957*

ROANOKE ISLAND, North Carolina:
Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*
October Holiday on the Outer Banks. By Nike Anderson. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 501-529, *Oct. 1955*
Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by John E. Fletcher and author. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*
Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry (1590). 351-368, *Sept. 1947*
A Bit of Elizabethan England in America: Fisher Folk of the Islands Off North Carolina Conserved the Speech and Customs of Sir Walter Raleigh's Colonists. By Blanch Nettleton Epler. 695-730, *Dec. 1933*

ROBBINS, MICHAEL: *Author*
High Country Trail: Along the Continental Divide. Photos by Paul Chesley. 199 pages. *1981*

ROBERT COLLEGE, Turkey:
Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future. By Franc Shor. 399-418, *Sept. 1957*
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

ROBERT FROST and New England. By Archibald MacLeish. 438-444, *Apr. 1976*

ROBERT REDFORD Rides the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

ROBERT V. FLEMING, 1890-1967. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 526-529, *Apr. 1968*

ROBERTS, FRANK H. H., Jr.: *Author*
In the Empire of the Aztecs: Mexico City Is Rich in Relics of a People Who Practiced Human Sacrifice, Yet Loved Flowers, Education, and Art. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 725-750, *June 1937*

ROBERTS, J. BAYLOR:
Nomination Page. *Nov. 1960*
Author-Photographer
Focusing on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*
Photographer
Scientists Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust. By Samuel W. Matthews. Contents: Project Mohole. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*
Triton Follows Magellan's Wake. By Edward L. Beach. 585-615, *Nov. 1960*
Bounty Descendants Live on Remote Norfolk Island. By T. C. Roughley. 559-584, *Oct. 1960*
The Night the Mountains Moved. By Samuel W. Matthews. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*
Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*
Heritage of Beauty and History. By Conrad L. Wirth. 587-661, *May 1958*
Slow Boat to Florida. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*
Charting Our Sea and Air Lanes. By Stuart E. Jones. 189-209, *Feb. 1957*
Our Green Treasury, the National Forests. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 287-324, *Sept. 1956*
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. 49-64, *July 1956*
October Holiday on the Outer Banks. By Nike Anderson. 501-529, *Oct. 1955*
This Young Giant, Indonesia. By Beverley M. Bowie. 351-392, *Sept. 1955*
Across Canada by Mackenzie's Track. By Ralph Gray. 191-239, *Aug. 1955*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*
New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*
Hong Kong Hangs On. By George W. Long. 239-272, *Feb. 1954*
Cruising Japan's Inland Sea. By Willard Price. 619-650, *Nov. 1953*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*
Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. By George W. Long. 679-688, *May 1953*
Malaya Meets Its Emergency. By George W. Long. 185-228, *Feb. 1953*
La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast. By Deena Clark. 755-782, *Dec. 1952*
Indochina Faces the Dragon. By George W. Long. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Journey Into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*
North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*
Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 817-832, *June 1951*
Seeing the Earth from 80 Miles Up. By Clyde T. Holliday. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*
Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 593-632, *May 1950*
Formosa–Hot Spot of the East. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*
From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. 41-72, *Jan. 1950*
Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*
Shawneetown Forsakes the Ohio. By William H. Nicholas. 273-288, *Feb. 1948*
Carnival in San Antonio. By Mason Sutherland. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*
Louisiana Trades with the World. By Frederick Simpich. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*
Deep in the Heart of "Swissconsin." By William H. Nicholas. 781-800, *June 1947*

Performing swimmers put on lipstick in Wakulla Springs, a northern Florida site near the Gulf of Mexico used as a set for underwater films in the 1940s. J. BAYLOR ROBERTS, NGS

Over Plains and Hills of South Dakota. 563-586, *May 1947*

America on the Move. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 357-378, *Sept. 1946*

Camera Cruising in the Philippines. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, Fenno Jacobs, and others. 545-552, *Nov. 1944*

Gulf Coast Towns Get into the Fight. 17-40, *Jan. 1944*

Work and Play in the Ozarks. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 597-620, *May 1943*

Pacific Northwest: Where Fog and Sun Paint the Pacific. 437-460, *Oct. 1942*

Flavor and Savor of American Foods. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, Willard R. Culver, and others. 289-320, *Mar. 1942*

Empire State Onions and Pageantry. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and Volkmar Wentzel. 641-648, *Nov. 1941*

Singapore–Britain's Outpost of Empire. 665-672, *Nov. 1941*

North Carolina Colorcade. 189-220, *Aug. 1941*

Smiling, Happy Philippines. 425-448, *Oct. 1940*

Rubber: From Trees to Tires and Toys. Photos by Willard R. Culver and J. Baylor Roberts. 159-190, *Feb. 1940*

Corn and Color in the Hawkeye State. 151-174, *Aug. 1939*

Tennessee Tableaux. 569-592, *May 1939*

Pennsylvania Dutch–In a Land of Milk and Honey. 49-56, *July 1938*

Magnolia State Mosaic. 279-310, *Sept. 1937*

The Washington of Tradition Builds for the Future. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and others. 671-694, *June 1937*

ROBERTS, JACK:

On Assignment. *Mar. 1988*

ROBERTS, MRS. KENNETH: *Author*

Sojourning in the Italy of Today. 351-396, *Sept. 1936*

ROBERTS, LEO B.: *Author*

Traveling in the Highlands of Ethiopia. 297-328, *Sept. 1935*

ROBERTS, MILNOR: *Author*

A Wonderland of Glaciers and Snow. 530-537, *June 1909*

ROBERTS, MURRAY: *Photographer*

The Threatened Ways of Kenya's Pokot People. By Elizabeth L. Meyerhoff. 120-140, *Jan. 1982*

ROBERTS, WALTER ORR: *Author*

We're Doing Something About the Weather! 518-555, *Apr. 1972*

ROBERTS, WILLIAM H.: *Author*

The Five Thousand Temples of Pagān: Burma's Sacred City Is a Place of Enchantment in the Midst of Ruins. 445-454, *Oct. 1931*

ROBERTSON, RUTH:
Author-Photographer

Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

ROBIN HOOD'S BAY, England:

Between the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, Centers of the Jet and Alum Trades, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. By Leo Walmsley. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*

ROBIN Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*

ROBINSON, ALBERT G.: *Author*

Cuban Railways. 108-110, *Mar. 1902*

ROBINSON, ANNE GROSVENOR:
Author

Seattle, City of Two Voices. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 494-513, *Apr. 1960*

ROBINSON, G. D.: *Author*

Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. 509-528, *Oct. 1948*

ROBINSON, H. W.: *Author*

The Hairnet Industry in North China. 327-336, *Sept. 1923*

ROBINSON, NANCY: *Author*

Alaskan Family Robinson. Photos by John Metzger and Peter Robinson. 55-75, *Jan. 1973*

ROBINSON, PETER: *Photographer*

Alaskan Family Robinson. By Nancy Robinson. Photos by John Metzger and Peter Robinson. 55-75, *Jan. 1973*

ROBOT AIRPLANES:

Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

ROBOT BOMBS:

Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*

London Wins the Battle. By Marquis W. Childs. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*

ROBOTS:

The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

See also Jason Jr.

ROBOTS to the Moon. By Frank Sartwell. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 557-571, *Oct. 1962*

ROBSON, Mount, British Columbia, Canada:

The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies. By Charles D. Walcott. Included: The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies–Robson Peak (panorama). 626-639, *May 1913*

ROCHAMBEAU, JEAN-BAPTISTE DONATIEN DE VIMEUR, COMTE DE:

Our First Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*

ROCHESTER, New York:

Eastman of Rochester: Photographic Pioneer. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 423-438, *Sept. 1954*

ROCHFORD, DANIEL: *Author*

New England Ski Trails: Snow and Ice Sports Transform Whittier's Winters of Snowbound Seclusion Into Seasons of Outdoor Recreation. 645-664, *Nov. 1936*

ROCK, JOSEPH F.:
Author-Photographer

Sungmas, the Living Oracles of the Tibetan Church. Included: Demon-

Possessed Tibetans and Their Incredible Feats. 475-486, *Oct. 1935*
Konka Risumgongba, Holy Mountain of the Outlaws. Included: With the Devil Dancers of China and Tibet. 1-65, *July 1931*
The Glories of the Minya Konka: Magnificent Snow Peaks of the China-Tibetan Border Are Photographed at Close Range by a National Geographic Society Expedition. Included: Carrying the Color Camera Through Unmapped China. 385-437, *Oct. 1930*
Seeking the Mountains of Mystery: An Expedition on the China-Tibet Frontier to the Unexplored Amnyi Machen Range, One of Whose Peaks Rivals Everest. 131-185, *Feb. 1930*
Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. Included: Demon Dancers and Butter Gods of Choni. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*
Through the Great River Trenches of Asia: National Geographic Society Explorer Follows the Yangtze, Mekong, and Salwin Through Mighty Gorges, Some of Whose Canyon Walls Tower to a Height of More Than Two Miles. 133-186, *Aug. 1926*
Experiences of a Lone Geographer: An American Agricultural Explorer Makes His Way Through Brigand-infested Central China en Route to the Amne Machin Range, Tibet. 331-347, *Sept. 1925*
The Land of the Yellow Lama: National Geographic Society Explorer Visits the Strange Kingdom of Muli, Beyond the Likiang Snow Range of Yünnan Province, China. 447-491, *Apr. 1925*
Banishing the Devil of Disease Among the Nashi: Weird Ceremonies Performed by an Aboriginal Tribe in the Heart of Yünnan Province, China. 473-499, *Nov. 1924*
Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*

ROCK ART:

Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*
Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*
Baja's Murals of Mystery. By Harry Crosby. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 692-702, *Nov. 1980*
Utah's Rock Art: Wilderness Louvre. A picture essay by Gary Smith, with Michael E. Long. 97-117, *Jan. 1980*
Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*
A Bold New Look at Our Past. The Editor. NGS research grant. 62-63, *Jan. 1975*
Exploring the Mind of Ice Age Man. By Alexander Marshack. NGS research grant. 64-89, *Jan. 1975*
Rock Paintings of the Aborigines. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 174-187, *Feb. 1973*
Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. Photos by Alex R. Willcox. 848-865, *June 1963*
Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. Photos by Howell Walker. Included: Cave paintings of Oenpelli and Groote Eylandt, Australia. NGS research grant. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. Contents: La Baume Ladrone, La Henne Morte, La Mouthe, Lascaux, Montespan, Niaux, Trois Frères, Tuc D'Audoubert, in France; and Altamira in Spain. NGS research grant. 771-794, *Dec. 1948*
Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*
See also Cave Art; Petroglyphs

ROCK CARVINGS:

Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*
China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*
See also Abu Simbel; Cappadocia; Petra

The **ROCK** City of Petra. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 283-291, *May 1907*

ROCK CLIMBING:

Climbing Half Dome the Hard Way. By Galen Rowell. 782-791, *June 1974*
We Climbed Utah's Skyscraper Rock. By Huntley Ingalls. Photos by author and Barry C. Bishop. 705-721, *Nov. 1962*

ROCK-LEDGE LIFE:

Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

The **ROCK** of Aden: The Volcanic Mountain Fortress, on the Sea Route from Suez to India, Assumes New Importance. By H.G.C. Swayne. 723-742, *Dec. 1935*

The **ROCK** of Gibraltar: Key to the Mediterranean. 376-391, *Sept. 1940*

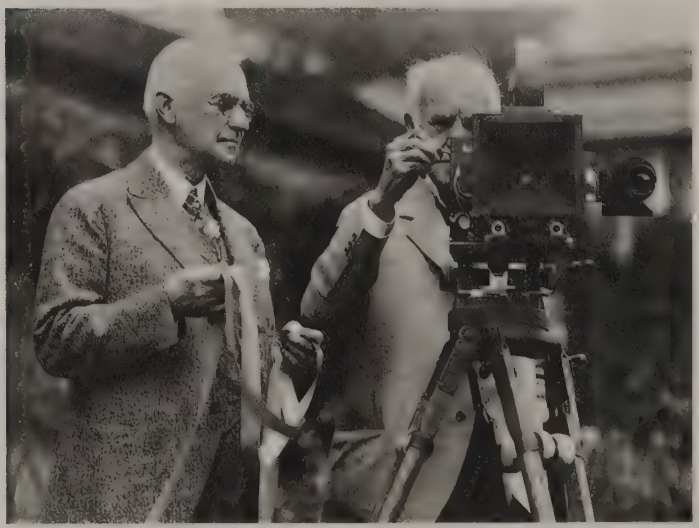
ROCK PAINTINGS. *See* Rock Art

ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D., Jr.:
Author

The Genesis of the Williamsburg Restoration. 401, *Apr. 1937*

ROCKEFELLER, LAURANCE S.:

Board of Trustees, member. 647, 655, May 1958; 5, 46, 55, July 1966; 531, 533, Oct. 1966; 80, Jan. 1967; 588, Oct. 1967; 542, Apr. 1971; 227, *Aug. 1976*
Nomination Page. In the Virgin Islands. *Feb. 1958*



The father of popular photography, Eastman Kodak Company founder George Eastman, left, confers with the wizard of light, Thomas Edison, in 1928. EASTMAN HOUSE

Pilloried murderers from a Chinese dungeon were photographed in 1928 by legendary explorer Joseph Rock. JOSEPH F. ROCK

Author
Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

ROCKEFELLER, MARY FRENCH:
Author
Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*
YWCA: International Success Story. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION:
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. Included: Yellow fever research. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*
Yellow fever research in Colombia. 626, *May 1947*

ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY:
Study Grant:
Humpback Whales. 466, *Apr. 1982*

ROCKET BOMBS:
London Wins the Battle. By Marquis W. Childs. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*

ROCKET PLANES:
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
See also X-15

ROCKETS:
Exploring Tomorrow With the Space Agency. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 48-89, *July 1960*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
Reaching for the Moon. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*
Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*
Space Satellites, Tools of Earth Research. By Heinz Haber. Paintings by William N. Palmstrom. 487-509, *Apr. 1956*
Aviation Medicine on the Threshold of Space. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 241-278, *Aug. 1955*
Seeing the Earth from 80 Miles Up. By Clyde T. Holliday. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*
See also Apollo Missions; Gemini Missions; Mercury Missions

The **ROCKIES'** Pot of Gold, Colorado. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James L. Amos. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*

ROCKS:
The Glittering World of Rockhounds. By David S. Boyer. 276-294, *Feb. 1974*
What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Lunar Receiving Laboratory at the Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston, Texas. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*
Finding Rare Beauty in Common Rocks. By Lorence G. Collins. 121-129, *Jan. 1966*
"Rockhounds" Uncover Earth's Mineral Beauty. By George S. Switzer. 631-660, *Nov. 1951*

ROCKS, Ruts, and Sand: Driving the Mexican 1000. By Michael E. Long. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK, Colorado:
Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHEEP:
High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, F. G. Brandenburg. 43-72, *July 1946*

ROCKY MOUNTAINS, Canada-U. S.:
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*
● *Pacific Northwest,* The Making of America series. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington. On reverse: Fur Trade Rivalries, Conquest-Colonization, Abrupt Change, Pacific Lumber Empire, Coming of Age. *Aug. 1986*
● *Central Rockies,* The Making of America series. Included: Fur and Frontier, Mission to Succeed, Mineral Riches, Lure of the Mountains. *Aug. 1984*
Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*
■■ *High Country Trail: Along the Continental Divide.* By Michael Robbins. Photos by Paul Chesley. 199 pages. *1981*
Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*
Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*

Denver, Colorado's Rocky Mountain High. By John J. Putman. Photos by David Cupp. 383-411, *Mar. 1979*
The Majestic Rocky Mountains. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1976*
A Town...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*
Last Stand for the Bighorn. By James K. Morgan. 383-399, *Sept. 1973*
Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 795-817, *June 1973*
Bikepacking Across Alaska and Canada. By Dan Burden. 682-695, *May 1973*
Colorado, the Rockies' Pot of Gold. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by James L. Amos. 157-201, *Aug. 1969*
Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*
The Night the Mountains Moved. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Contents: Montana's 1959 earthquake. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*
Colorado by Car and Campfire. By Kathleen Revis. Included: Longs Peak, Pikes Peak. 207-248, *Aug. 1954*
Colorado's Friendly Topland. By Robert M. Ormes. Contents: Elk Mountains, Front Range, Mosquito Range, Park Range, Pikes Peak, San Juan Mountains, San Miguel Mountains, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Sawatch Mountains. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*
On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 745-780. Included: Canada's Rocky Mountain Playground. 755-770, *June 1947*
Peaks and Parks of Western Canada. Photos by W. J. Oliver and others. 516-526, *Oct. 1941*
Lords of the Rockies: Photographing Big Game Animals in Their Primeval Surroundings, from Arizona to Canada, Brings Adventure to Two Wilderness Wanderers. By Wendell and Lucie Chapman. 87-128, *July 1939*
With Wild Animals in the Rockies. By Lucie and Wendell Chapman. 231-249, *Aug. 1935*
Peaks and Trails in the Canadian Alps. Photos by Byron Harmon and Clifford White. 627-642, *May 1934*
Colorado, a Barrier That Became a Goal: Where Water Has Transformed Dry Plains Into Verdant Farms, and Highways Have Opened up Mineral and Scenic Wealth. By McFall Kerbey. 1-63, *July 1932*
Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*
The Mother of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. By Lewis R. Freeman. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*
The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies. By Charles D. Walcott. Included: The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies–Robson Peak (panorama). 626-639, *May 1913*
A Geologist's Paradise. By Charles D. Walcott. Included: Our Mountain Panorama. 509-536, *June 1911*
Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
Bighorn Mountains. By N. H. Darton. 355-364, *June 1907*
Our Northern Rockies. By R. H. Chapman. 361-372, *Oct. 1902*
Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (Part II). By Walter D. Wilcox. 185-200, *June 1902*
Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (Part I). By Walter D. Wilcox. 151-168, *May 1902*
Exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 135-136, *Apr. 1899*
See also Fraser (River); Glacier National Park; Kennedy, Mount; Oregon Trail; Teton Range; Wasatch Front

RODENTS:
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
Smaller Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 371*-493, *May 1918*
The Policemen of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*
See also Beavers; Chipmunks; Kangaroo Rat; Mice; Porcupines; Prairie Dogs; Rats; Squirrels

RODEOS:
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*
Calgary: Canada's Not-So-Wild West. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 378-403, *Mar. 1984*
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*

RODEY, B. S.: *Author*
Arizona and New Mexico. 100-102, *Feb. 1906*

RODGER, GEORGE:
Author-Photographer
Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*
Photographer
Sand in My Eyes. By Jinx Rodger. 664-705, *May 1958*
Boom Time in Kuwait. By Paul Edward Case. 783-802, *Dec. 1952*
With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*

RODGER, JINX: *Author*
Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. Photos by George Rodger. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*
Sand in My Eyes. 664-705, *May 1958*

RODNEY THE JAZZ BIRD (Balloon):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Mar. 1986*

ROEBLING, JOHN A.:
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

ROEBLING, WASHINGTON A.:
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

A bighorn ram seeks an illegal handout on the Trans-Canada Highway in Banff National Park in the heart of the Canadian Rockies. JIM BRANDENBURG

ROGERS, BERNARD F., Jr.:
Author-Photographer
The Mist and Sunshine of Ulster. 571-610, *Nov. 1935*
Photographer
Old Pattern and New in Turkey. 17-48, *Jan. 1939*
Caesar's City Today. Photos by Bernard F. Rogers, Jr. and Luigi Pellerano. 285-316, *Mar. 1937*
Green Gruyère, Home of a Swiss Cheese. 145-168, *Aug. 1936*

ROGERS, ELIE:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1981*

ROGERS, G. SHERBURNE: *Author*
Helium, the New Balloon Gas. 441-456, *May 1919*

ROGERS, LESLEY:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1981*

ROGERS, MARTIN: *Photographer*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. 668-694, *May 1982*
Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*
Norway's Strategic Arctic Islands. By Gordon Young. 267-283, *Aug. 1978*
Giants That Move the World's Oil: Superships. By Noel Grove. 102-124, *July 1978*
Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*
The Dominican Republic: Caribbean Comeback. By James Cerruti. 538-565, *Oct. 1977*
The Ohio–River With a Job to Do. By Priit J. Vesilind. 245-273, *Feb. 1977*
Baltimore: The Hidden City. By Fred Kline. 188-215, *Feb. 1975*
The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

ROGERS, RICHARD K.:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1986*

ROGUES' Gallery of Imported Pests. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 237-244, *Aug. 1941*

ROHE, ALICE: *Author*
Our Littlest Ally. 139-163, *Aug. 1918*

ROLAND, ARTHUR (Pseudonym). *See* Kilbon, Roland

ROMAN CATHOLICISM:
Vatican City. By James Fallows. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 723-775. Included: The Photographer's Perspective. By James L. Stanfield. 762-763; Treasures of the Vatican. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 764-775, *Dec. 1985*
The World of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*
Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. Included: Syncretism of Indian beliefs and Roman Catholicism. 60-69, *July 1982*
Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. 726-753, *June 1982*
The Face and Faith of Poland. Map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*
Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. By Jane Vessels. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*
New Mexico's Mountains of Mystery. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Craig Aurness. Included: Penitente sect of Sangre de Cristo. 416-436, *Sept. 1978*
St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*
Mesa del Nayar's Strange Holy Week. By Guillermo Aldana E. Included: Syncretism with Cora Indians' ancient religion. 780-795, *June 1971*
Rome: Eternal City with a Modern Air. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 437-491, *Apr. 1957*
Caldy, the Monks' Island. By John E. H. Nolan. 564-578, *Oct. 1955*
The Smallest State in the World: Vatican City on Its 108 Acres Is a Complete Sovereignty Internationally Recognized. By W. Coleman Nevils. Included: Vatican City: Treasure House of the Ages. 377-412, *Mar. 1939*

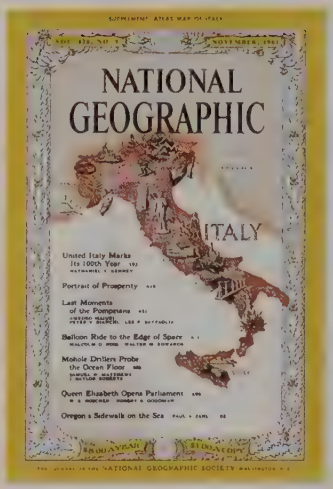
Pope John Paul II delivers Easter tidings in 56 languages from the balcony of St. Peter's. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

ROMAN EMPIRE:
The Day the World Ended at Kourion. By David Soren. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Contents: Herculaneum. NGS research grant. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. NGS research grant. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*
Down the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 714-747, *June 1981*
Greece and Rome: Builders of Our World. 448 pages. *1968*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*
Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures. By Gino Vinicio Gentili. Photos by Duncan Edwards. 211-229, *Feb. 1957*
Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. *Dec. 1949*
The Roman Way. By Edith Hamilton. 545-565, *Nov. 1946*
Ancient Rome Brought to Life. By Rhys Carpenter. Paintings by H. M. Herget. Contents: Before Rome Was Founded.–Etruscan Funeral.–Etruscan Festival.–Bridge over the Tiber.–Market and Wharf at a Roman Port.–At the Slave Market.–The Roman Army Crosses Alcántara in Spain.–Siege of a Walled City.–Triumphal Procession.–Unconditional Surrender.–An Embassy to Caligula.–An Empress Makes Ready.–In the Gardens of Lucullus.–A Distinguished Dinner Party.–Horace's Villa in the Sabine Hills.–Interior of a Rich Man's House.–Vegetable Market.–Tunisian Farm.–Street Scene in Pompeii.–In a Pompeian Tavern.–Seaside Villas.–Roman Baths: Tepidarium.–Furnaces Beneath the Baths.–Worship of Isis.–Rehearsal for the Mysteries.–Sacrifice of the "Suovetaurilia."–In a Court of Law.–The Library in Timgad.–At the Theater.–Sea Battle in the Arena.–Diocletian's Palace at Spalato.–Dusk on the Street of Tombs. 567-633, *Nov. 1946*
Classical Lands of the Mediterranean. Included: Inset of the Roman Empire at the time of Trajan. *Mar. 1940*
Augustus–Emperor and Architect: Two Thousand Years Ago Was Born the Physically Frail But Spiritually Great Roman Who Became the Master of His World. By W. Coleman Nevils. 535-556, *Oct. 1938*

The Perennial Geographer: After 2,000 Years Vergil Is Still the Most Widely Read of Latin Poets–First to Popularize the Geography of the Roman Empire. By W. Coleman Nevils. 439-465, *Oct. 1930*
The Isle of Capri: An Imperial Residence and Probable Wireless Station of Ancient Rome. By John A. Kingman. 213-231, *Sept. 1919*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
See also Byzantine Empire

ROMAN RUINS:

Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by J. Robert Teringo. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*
In the Shadow of Vesuvius. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; cover, *Feb. 1987*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
Down the Ancient Appian Way. By James Cerruti. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 714-747, *June 1981*
Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
The British Way: Great Britain's Major Gifts to Freedom, Democratic Government, Science, and Society. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Italy's Monuments Tell Rome's Magnificence. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 371-378, *Mar. 1940*
Augustus–Emperor and Architect: Two Thousand Years Ago Was Born the Physically Frail But Spiritually Great Roman Who Became the Master of His World. By W. Coleman Nevils. 535-556, *Oct. 1938*



The Splendor of Rome. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 593-626, *June 1922*
The Isle of Capri: An Imperial Residence and Probable Wireless Station of Ancient Rome. By John A. Kingman. 213-231, *Sept. 1919*
See also Aphrodisias; Pompeii

The **ROMANCE** of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*

ROMANCE OF DISCOVERY SERIES:

The "Map of Discovery" (Western Hemisphere). Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *Jan. 1929*
The "Map of Discovery" (Eastern Hemisphere). Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *Nov. 1928*
The Caravels of Columbus. Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *July 1928*
Commander Byrd at the North Pole (Through Pathless Skies to the North Pole). Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *May 1928*
The Discoverer. Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *Mar. 1928*

The **ROMANCE** of Military Insignia: How the United States Government Recognizes Deeds of Heroism and Devotion to Duty. By Robert E. Wyllie. 463-501, *Dec. 1919*

The **ROMANCE** of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*

The **ROMANCE** of the Geographic: National Geographic Magazine Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor. 516-585, *Oct. 1963*

***ROMANCE** of the Sea.* Contents: Maritime history. 312 pages. *1981*

ROMANCHE TRENCH, Atlantic Ocean:

Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*

ROMANIA:

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*
Romania: Maverick on a Tightrope. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Winfield Parks. 688-713, *Nov. 1975*
Americans Afoot in Rumania. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*
Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*
The Balkans. Atlas series. *Feb. 1962*
Caviar Fishermen of Romania: From Vâlcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. By Dorothy Hosmer. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*
An American Girl Cycles Across Romania: Two-wheel Pilgrim Pedals the Land of Castles and Gypsies, Where Roman Empire Traces Mingle With Remnants of Oriental Migration. By Dorothy Hosmer. 557-588, *Nov. 1938*
The Spell of Romania: An American Woman's Narrative of Her Wanderings Among Colorful People and Long-Hidden Shrines. By Henrietta Allen Holmes. Included: Romania, Land of Color and Contrast. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 399-450, *Apr. 1934*

Columbus sails to the New World in one of five murals at Society headquarters painted by N. C. Wyeth and published as "The Romance of Discovery." PAINTING BY N. C. WYETH

Ringed at rush hour in a time exposure, Rome's Colosseum today witnesses contests by cars instead of gladiators. WINFIELD PARKS, NGS

Transylvania and Its Seven Castles: A Motor Circuit Through Rumania's New Province of Racial Complexity and Architectural Charm. By J. Theodore Marriner. 319-352, *Mar. 1926*

The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Rumanian Peasant Girl. 1084, Oct. 1913; 467, *Dec. 1918*

Roumania and Its Rubicon. By John Oliver La Gorce. 185-202, *Sept. 1916*

Roumania, the Pivotal State. By James Howard Gore. 360-390, *Oct. 1915*

Rumania and Her Ambitions. By Frederick Moore. 1057-1085, *Oct. 1913*

The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

Notes on Rumania. 1219-1225, 1239, *Dec. 1912*

ROMANIES. *See* Gypsies

ROMANTIC Spain. By Charles Upson Clark. 187-215, *Mar. 1910*

ROME, Italy:

❁ *A Traveler's Map of Italy.* Text on reverse. *June 1970*

When in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Winfield Parks. 741-789, *June 1970*

Rome: Eternal City with a Modern Air. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 437-491, *Apr. 1957*

Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*

Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*

Italy's Monuments Tell Rome's Magnificence. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 371-378, *Mar. 1940*

❁ *Classical Lands of the Mediterranean.* Included: Inset of Ancient Rome. *Mar. 1940*

Imperial Rome Reborn. By John Patric. 269-325, *Mar. 1937*

The Perennial Geographer: After 2,000 Years Vergil Is Still the Most Widely Read of Latin Poets–First to Popularize the Geography of the Roman Empire. By W. Coleman Nevils. 439-465, *Oct. 1930*

The Splendor of Rome. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 593-626, *June 1922*

Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

See also Roman Empire; Vatican City

ROME of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767, *Dec. 1983*

RONDÔNIA (State), Brazil:

Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*

"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

RONGERIK (Atoll), Marshall Islands:

Farewell to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*

RONNING, CHESTER:

Return to Changing China. By Audrey Topping. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

ROOF of the World. Photos by William Thompson. 613-623, *Nov. 1988*

ROOKERIES. *See* Bird Sanctuaries and Rookeries

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. By Frank Freidel. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

Ellsworth Awarded the Hubbard Medal (Presentation by Franklin D. Roosevelt). 36, *July 1936*

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE:

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

Theodore Roosevelt preached conservation of forests and wildlife. THEODORE ROOSEVELT COLLECTION, HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: IV. America Enters the Modern Era. By Frank Freidel. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Theodore Roosevelt: a Centennial Tribute. By Bart McDowell. 572-590, *Oct. 1958*
North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Roosevelt's log cabin, now a museum on the State Capitol grounds. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*
The Roosevelt African Trophies. 103-106, *Jan. 1911*
Mr. Roosevelt's "African Game Trails." 953-962, *Nov. 1910*
National Geographic Society (Cables and Report by Theodore Roosevelt on the African Expedition). 365-370, *Apr. 1910*
Lessons from China (From President Roosevelt's Message to Congress, December 8, 1908). 18-29, *Jan. 1909*
Honors to Peary (Address by President Roosevelt). 49-60, *Jan. 1907*
Forests Vital to Our Welfare (From an Address by President Roosevelt). 515-516, *Nov. 1905*
Cotton and the Chinese Boycott (From an Address by President Roosevelt). 516-517, *Nov. 1905*

Author
How Old Is Man? 111-127, *Feb. 1916*
Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*

ROOSEVELT (Ship):
Commander Peary's New Vessel. 192, *Apr. 1905*

ROOSEVELT DAM, Arizona:
The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*
The Highest Dam in the World. 440-441, *Sept. 1905*

ROOT, A. I.: *Author*
Our Friends, the Bees. By A. I. and E. R. Root. 675-694, *July 1911*

ROOT, ALAN: *Photographer*
Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. Photos by Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*
Inside a Hornbill's Walled-up Nest. Photos by Joan and Alan Root. 846-855, *Dec. 1969*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
Freeing Flamingos From Anklets of Death. By John G. Williams. 934-944, *Dec. 1963*

ROOT, E. R.: *Author*
Our Friends, the Bees. By A. I. and E. R. Root. 675-694, *July 1911*

ROOT, ELIHU: *Author*
An Awakened Continent to the South of Us. 61-72, *Jan. 1907*
Reasons Why the United States in Particular Should Encourage the Pan-American Conferences. 479-480, *Aug. 1906*

ROOT, JOAN: *Photographer*
Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. Photos by Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*
Inside a Hornbill's Walled-up Nest. Photos by Joan and Alan Root. 846-855, *Dec. 1969*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*

RORAIMA, Mount, Brazil-Colombia-Guyana:
Through Brazil to the Summit of Mount Roraima. By G.H.H. Tate. 585-605, *Nov. 1930*
Kaieteur and Roraima: The Great Falls and the Great Mountain of the Guianas. By Henry Edward Crampton. 227-244, *Sept. 1920*

ROSA, Monte, Alps:
A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*

ROSALES, LOUISE, MARCHESA DE: *Author*
Letters from the Italian Front. By Marchesa Louise de Rosales to Ethel Mather Bagg. 47-67, *July 1917*

ROSCHER, W. E.: *Author*
Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*

ROSE APHIDS. By Treat Davidson. 851-859, *June 1961*

The **ROSE-RED** City of Rock. Photos by G. E. Matson. Contents: Petra, Jordan. 145-160, *Feb. 1935*

ROSEATE SPOONBILLS:
Roseate Spoonbills, Radiant Birds of the Gulf Coast. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 274-288, *Feb. 1962*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
The Pink Birds of Texas. By Paul A. Zahl. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*
The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Painting by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

ROSENQUIST, GARY:
Mountain With a Death Wish. By Rowe Findley. Included: Gary Rosenquist's photos of Mount St. Helens' eruption taken just before he fled the area. 3-33, *Jan. 1981*

ROSES:
Amateur Gardener Creates a New Rose. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Contents: Portrait rose. 286-294, *Aug. 1972*
Focusing on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*
Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. Photos from U. S. Plant Patents. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*
Bulgaria's Valley of Roses. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Georg Paskoff. Included: Rose oil industry. 187-194, *Aug. 1932*

ROSIE O'GRADY (Helium Balloon):
The Long, Lonely Flight. By Joe W. Kittinger, Jr. Contents: Transatlantic solo. 270-276, *Feb. 1985*

ROSIER CREEK, Virginia:
A Good Life on the Potomac. By James L. Stanfield. 470-479, *Oct. 1976*

ROSS, ANNE:
Nomination Page. *May 1977*

ROSS, EDWARD S.:
Nomination Page. *May 1969*
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1965*

Author
Hunting Africa's Smallest Game. 406-419, *Mar. 1961*

Author-Photographer
Mantids, the Praying Predators. Photos by Dwight Kuhn and the author. 268-280, *Feb. 1984*
Asian Insects in Disguise. 433-439, *Sept. 1965*
Birds That "See" in the Dark With Their Ears. 282-290, *Feb. 1965*

Photographer
Saving the World's Largest Flower. By Willem Meijer. Contents: *Rafflesia*

arnoldii. NGS research grant. 136-140, *July 1985*
Crossroads of the Insect World. By J. W. MacSwain. 844-857, *Dec. 1966*

ROSS, JOHN W.:
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by John W. Ross. 66-67, *Feb. 1898*

ROSS, KIP: *Author-Photographer*
South Africa Close-up. 641-681, *Nov. 1962*
We Drove Panama's Darién Gap. 368-389, *Mar. 1961*
Chile, the Long and Narrow Land. 185-235, *Feb. 1960*
Peru, Homeland of the Warlike Inca. 421-462, *Oct. 1950*
Photographer
Mexico in Motion. By Bart McDowell. 490-537, *Oct. 1961*

ROSS, MALCOLM D.: *Author*
North Carolina, Dixie Dynamo. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 141-183, *Feb. 1962*
We Saw the World From the Edge of Space. Ground photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*
My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways. Photos by Flip Schulke. 856-880, *June 1958*
To 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*

ROTARY CLUBS:
New missions for old magazines. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1987*

ROTCH, A. LAWRENCE: *Author*
Project for the Exploration of the Atmosphere Over the Tropical Oceans. 430, *Oct. 1904*

ROTH, TOM and TOMMY:
Down Mark Twain's River on a Raft. By Rex E. Hieronymus. 551-574, *Apr. 1948*

ROTHENBURG, West Germany:
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Darmstadt; Frankfurt; Rothenburg. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Rothenburg, the City Time Forgot. By Charles W. Beck, Jr. 184-194, *Feb. 1926*

ROTHSCHILD'S GIRAFFE:
Rescuing the Rothschild. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 419-421, *Sept. 1977*

ROTIFERS: Nature's Water Purifiers. By John Walsh. 287-292, *Feb. 1979*

ROTTERDAM, The Netherlands:
Rotterdam–Reborn From Ruins. By Helen Hill Miller. Photos by James Blair. 526-553, *Oct. 1960*
Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*

ROUEN, France:
The Coasts of Normandy and Brittany. By W. Robert Moore. 205-232, *Aug. 1943*
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*

ROUGHEST Road Race: the Mexican 1000. By Michael E. Long. 569-575, *Oct. 1972*

ROUGHLEY, T. C.: *Author*
Bounty Descendants Live on Remote Norfolk Island. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 559-584, *Oct. 1960*
Author-Photographer
Where Nature Runs Riot: On Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Animals Grow to Unusual Size, Develop Strange Weapons of Attack and Defense, and Acquire Brilliant Colors. Included: Fantastic Dwellers in a Coral Fairyland. 823-850, *June 1940*

ROUMANIA. *See* Romania

ROUMANIA, the Pivotal State. By James Howard Gore. 360-390, *Oct. 1915*

ROUMANIA and Its Rubicon. By John Oliver La Gorce. 185-202, *Sept. 1916*

ROUND About Asheville. By Bailey Willis. 291-300, *Oct. 1889*

ROUND About Bogotá: A Hunt for New Fruits and Plants Among the Mountain Forests of Colombia's Unique Capital. By Wilson Popenoe. 127-160, *Feb. 1926*

ROUND About Grim Tarawa. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 137-160, *Feb. 1945*

ROUND About Liechtenstein: A Tiny Principality Which the Visitor May Encompass in a Single View Affords Adventurous Climbs Among Steep Pastures and Quaint Villages. By Maynard Owen Williams. 611-634, *Nov. 1927*

The **ROUND** *Earth on Flat Paper: Map Projections Used By Cartographers.* By Wellman Chamberlin. Art by Charles E. Riddiford. 126 pages. *1947*

'ROUND the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*

ROUND THE WORLD SCHOOL. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*

A **ROUND** Trip to Davy Jones's Locker: Peering into Mysteries a Quarter Mile Down in the Open Sea, by Means of the Bathysphere. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 653-678, *June 1931*

ROUNDING the Horn in a Windjammer. By A. J. Villiers. 191-224, *Feb. 1931*

ROUNDUPS:
Wild Elephant Roundup in India. By Harry Miller. Photos by author and James P. Blair. 372-385, *Mar. 1969*
See also Cattle Raising; Reindeer

The **ROUTE** Over Which Moses Led the Children of Israel Out of Egypt.

Ghostly and graceful underwater, a hippopotamus investigates a tunnel of vegetation in Mzima Springs, part of Kenya's Tsavo National Park. ALAN ROOT

By Franklin E. Hoskins. 1011-1038, *Dec. 1909*

ROUTLEDGE, MRS. SCORESBY: *Author*

The Mystery of Easter Island. 629-646, *Dec. 1921*

ROVER (Lunar Vehicle):

Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. Photos by the crew of Apollo 17. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

What Is It Like to Walk on the Moon? By David R. Scott. 326-331, *Sept. 1973*

Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

Detailed diagram of Rover. 148, *July 1971*

ROVING Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*

ROWELL, BARBARA CUSHMAN: *Photographer*

Baltistan–The 20th Century Comes to Shangri-la. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550, *Oct. 1987*

ROWELL, GALEN: *Author-Photographer*

Baltistan–The 20th Century Comes to Shangri-la. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550, *Oct. 1987*

Nomads of China's West. Photos by the author and Harold A. Knutson. Included: The climb of Anyemaqen. 244-263, *Feb. 1982*

Climbing Half Dome the Hard Way. 782-791, *June 1974*

Photographer

Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*

California's Parched Oasis, the Owens Valley. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Jodi Cobb and Galen Rowell. 98-127, *Jan. 1976*

ROWLEE, W. W.:

List of Plants Collected near Muir Glacier, determined by W. W. Rowlee. 79, *Mar. 21, 1892*

ROY, LEONARD C.: *Author*

Menhaden–Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 813-823, *June 1949*

Tarheelia on Parade: Versatile and Vibrant, North Carolina in a Generation Has Climbed New Economic Heights. 181-224, *Aug. 1941*

Highlights of the Volunteer State: Men and Industry in Tennessee Range from Pioneer Stages to Modern Machine Age. 553-594, *May 1939*

From Notch to Notch in the White Mountains: Soaring Heights of New Hampshire Attract Multitudes to America's Oldest Mountain Recreation Area. 73-104, *July 1937*

Rambling Around the Roof of Eastern America. 243-266, *Aug. 1936*

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, London:

Our Search for British Paintings. By Franklin L. Fisher. 543-550, *Apr. 1949*

ROYAL AIR FORCE (RAF):

Airlift to Berlin. 595-614, *May 1949*

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, England:

Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*

ROYAL Copenhagen, Capital of a Farming Kingdom: A Fifth of Denmark's Thrifty Population Resides in a Metropolis Famous for Its Porcelains, Its Silver, and Its Lace. By J. R. Hildebrand. 217-250, *Feb. 1932*

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, London:

Medal presented to A. W. Greely. Frontispiece, June 1896; 355, *Oct. 1901*

The British Antarctic Expedition (Instructions given by the Presidents of the Royal Society and the Royal Geographical Society to Capt. Scott and Dr. George Murray). 339-345, *Sept. 1901*

Medals presented to Sven Hedin and Robert E. Peary. 342, *July 1898*

A Geographical Description of the British Islands. By W. M. Davis. 208-211, *June 1896*

Expeditions. *See* British Mount Everest Expedition

ROYAL House for Dolls. By David Jeffery. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 632-643, *Nov. 1980*

ROYAL Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 730-732, *Dec. 1986*

The **ROYAL** Spoonbill. By M. Philip Kahl. NGS research grant. 281-284, *Feb. 1987*

ROYAL Wedding at Jaisalmer. By Marilyn Silverstone. 66-79, *Jan. 1965*

ROYALE, Isle, Michigan. *See* Isle Royale National Park

Soil sampler in hand, an astronaut leaps into the battery-powered rover to explore the moon during Apollo 17, last of that mission series. NASA/APOLLO 17 CREW

ROYALTY at Work. Photos by John Everingham. 486-499, *Oct. 1982*

ROYCE, W. ALLAN:
On Assignment. *June 1983*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1980*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1977*

ROZUMALSKI, TED: *Photographer*
Wisconsin's Door Peninsula. By William S. Ellis. 347-371, *Mar. 1969*

RUANDA (Region), Belgian Congo:
A Land of Giants and Pygmies. By the Duke Adolphus Frederick of Mecklenburg. 369-388, *Apr. 1912*
See also Virunga Mountains

RUBBER:
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. Included: Guayule rubber. 702-712, *May 1981*
Our Most Versatile Vegetable Product: Rubber Drops from Millions of Tropical Trees Are Transformed by Genii Chemists into Myriad Articles, from Tires to Teething Rings. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: From Trees to Tires and Toys. Photos by Willard R. Culver and J. Baylor Roberts. 143-200, *Feb. 1940*
The Amazon, Father of Waters: The Earth's Mightiest River Drains a Basin of More Than 2,700,000 Square Miles, from Which Came Originally the World's Finest Rubber. By W. L. Schurz. 445-463, *Apr. 1926*
Singapore, Crossroads of the East: The World's Greatest Mart for Rubber and Tin Was in Recent Times a Pirate-haunted, Tiger-infested Jungle Isle. By Frederick Simpich. 235-269, *Mar. 1926*
Rubber Plantations in Mexico and Central America. 409-414, *Nov. 1903*
Rubber Forests of Nicaragua and Sierra Leone. By A. W. Greely. 83-88, *Mar. 1897*

RUBBER-CUSHIONED Liberia. By Henry S. Villard. Photos by Charles W. Allmon. 201-228, *Feb. 1948*

RUBIES:
Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

RUDLOE, ANNE and JACK: *Authors*
The Changeless Horseshoe Crab. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 562-572, *Apr. 1981*
Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Suwannee. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29, *July 1977*

RUDOLF, Lake, Kenya:
Skull 1470. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Bob Campbell. 819-829, *June 1973*
In Search of Man's Past at Lake Rudolf. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. NGS research grant. 712-734, *May 1970*
See also present name, Turkana, Lake

RUGGED Is the Word for Bravo. By Phillip M. Swatek. 829-843, *Dec. 1955*

RUGS:
Afghanistan: Crossroad of Conquerors. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 297-345, *Sept. 1968*
Journey into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*
The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*
See also Kashgai Tribespeople; Navajo Indians; Turkomans

RUHEN, OLAF: *Author*
Isles of the South Pacific. By Maurice Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*

RUHR RIVER AND VALLEY, West Germany:
With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 117-140, *Jan. 1949*
The Story of the Ruhr. By Frederick Simpich. 553-564, *May 1922*

The **RUINED** Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*

RUINS. *See* Angkor; Athens; Machu Picchu; Pagan; Persepolis; Roman Ruins; Stonehenge; Zimbabwe (Ruins); *and* Archaeology

The **RUINS** at Selinus. By Marion Crawford. 117, *Jan. 1909*

The **RUINS** of an Ancient Inca Capital, Machu Picchu. Panorama. *Apr. 1913*

RUINS of Cuicuilco May Revolutionize Our History of Ancient America: Lofty Mound Sealed and Preserved by Great Lava Flow for Perhaps Seventy Centuries Is Now Being Excavated in Mexico. By Byron Cummings. 203-220, *Aug. 1923*

RULE, MARGARET: *Author*
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose.* Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*

RULES for the Orthography of Geographic Names. By Gustave Herrle. 279-285, *Aug. 1890*

RUMANIA. *See* Romania

RUMANIA and Her Ambitions. By Frederick Moore. 1057-1085, *Oct. 1913*

RUMANIAN Peasant Girl. Enlargement for framing. 1084, Oct. 1913; 467, *Dec. 1918*

RUMBUR VALLEY, Pakistan:
Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

RUMELI HISSAR (Castle), Turkey:
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

RUMTEK MONASTERY, Gangtok, Sikkim:
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. 698-713, *Nov. 1970*

RUNNING the Jökulsá á Fjöllum, Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*

RUOHOMAA, KOSTI: *Photographer*
Maine's Lobster Island, Monhegan. By William P. E. Graves. 285-298, *Feb. 1959*

RUPERT HOUSE, Quebec, Canada:
The Changing World of Canada's Crees. By Fred Ward. 541-569, *Apr. 1975*

RURAL Britain Carries On. By Harvey Klemmer. 527-552, *Oct. 1941*

RURAL Hungarian Rhapsody. Photos by Rudolf Balogh and Hans Hildenbrand. 17-48, *Jan. 1938*

RURAL Scenes in Brittany. 11-26, *July 1923*

RURAL Sweden Through American Eyes: A Visitor in Peacetime Finds Warmth, Welcome, and Strange Folkways On a Century-old Farm. By Elizabeth W. Nilson. 795-822, *June 1940*

RUS:
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

RUSCHI, AUGUSTO:
Nomination Page. In Brazil. *Mar. 1971*
The Man Who Talks to Hummingbirds. By Luis Marden. Photos by James Blair. 80-99, *Jan. 1963*

RUSHMORE, Mount, South Dakota:
Back to the Historic Black Hills. By Leland D. Case. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*
South Dakota Keeps Its West Wild. By Frederick Simpich. 555-588, *May 1947*

RUSSELL, CARL P.: *Author*
The White Sands of Alamogordo: A Dry Ocean of Granular Gypsum Billows Under Desert Winds in a New National Playground. 250-264, *Aug. 1935*

RUSSELL, CHARLES MARION:
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*

RUSSELL, ISRAEL C.:
Volcanic Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill and Israel C. Russell. By J. S. Diller. 285-296, *July 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition to Martinique and St. Vincent. 183-184, *June 1902*
The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*
Board of Managers. 218-219, *June 1902*
Mount St. Elias Expedition, the Society's first scientific exploration,

under the leadership of I. C. Russell. 39-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*
Author
Timberlines. 47-49, *Jan. 1904*
Volcanic Eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. 415-436, *Dec. 1902*
The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies. 267-285, *July 1902*
Note on the Height of Mount Saint Elias. 215-216, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Height and Position of Mount St. Elias. 231-237, *Feb. 19, 1892*
An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. 53-191, *May 29, 1891*

RUSSELL, Kansas:
Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*

RUSSELL CAVE, Alabama:
Russell Cave Dedicated; New Visitor Center Named for Gilbert H. Grosvenor. NGS research grant. 440-442, *Sept. 1967*
Russell Cave: New Light on Stone Age Life. By Carl F. Miller. NGS research grant. 427-437, *Mar. 1958*
National Geographic Society Presents Russell Cave to the American People. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. NGS research grant. 438, *Mar. 1958*
Life 8,000 Years Ago Uncovered in an Alabama Cave. By Carl F. Miller. NGS research grant. 542-558, *Oct. 1956*

RUSSELL FIORD, Alaska:
Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Chris Johns. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*

RUSSIA (Pre-Revolution):
The World of Tolstoy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Sam Abell. 758-791, *June 1986*
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*
Imperial Russia's Glittering Legacy. 24-33, *Jan. 1978*
Armenia and the Armenians. By Hester Donaldson Jenkins. 329-360, *Oct. 1915*
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Reprint of Nov. 1914 NGM. 28 pages. *1914*
An Island in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*
Glimpses of the Russian Empire. By William Wisner Chapin. 1043-1078, *Nov. 1912*
The Land of Promise. By A. W. Greely. Contents: Siberia. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*
The Afghan Borderland. By Ellsworth Huntington. Part I: The Russian Frontier. 788-799, *Sept. 1909*
Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*
A Strange and Remarkable Beast. Contents: Frozen mammoth recovered from the tundra of northern Siberia. 620, *Sept. 1907*
The Revolution in Russia. By William Eleroy Curtis. 302-316, *May 1907*
Russia's Wheat Surplus. 580-583, *Oct. 1906*
Russia in Recent Literature. By A. W. Greely. 564-568, *Dec. 1905*
The Supposed Birthplace of Civilizations. 499-504, *Nov. 1905*
Evolution of Russian Government. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 309-332, *July 1905*
Russia. By Charles Emory Smith. 55-63, *Feb. 1905*
Observations on the Russo-Japanese War, in Japan and Manchuria. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 80-82, *Feb. 1905*
The Geographical Pivot of History. By

A cascade of weathered ice spills from a 14-square-mile glacier in Russia's Greater Caucasus Mountains. VITTORIO SELLA

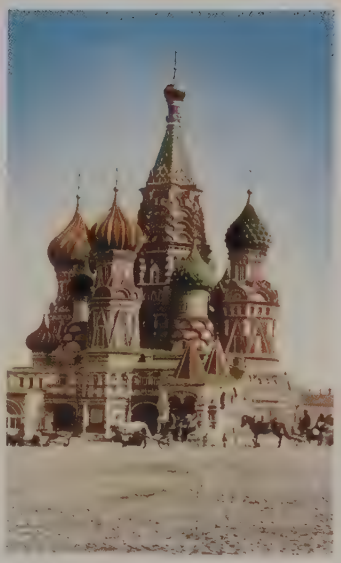
H. J. Mackinder. Contents: Steppes of Central Asia. 331-335, *Aug. 1904*
Russian Development of Manchuria. By Henry B. Miller. 113-127, *Mar. 1904*
A Trip Through Siberia. By Ebenezer J. Hill. 37-54, *Feb. 1902*
Butter Exports from Siberia. 34, *Jan. 1902*
The Russian Expedition to Spitzbergen. 404, *Nov. 1901*
Siberia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 317-324, *Sept. 1901*
The Old Post-Road from Tiflis to Erivan. By Esther Lancraft Hovey. 300-309, *Aug. 1901*
The Growth of Russia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 169-185, *May 1900*
The Russian Census of 1897. By A. W. Greely. 335-336, *Nov. 1897*
The Siberian Transcontinental Railroad. By A. W. Greely. 121-124, *Apr. 1897*
The Russo-American Telegraph Project of 1864-'67. By William H. Dall. 110-111, *Mar. 1896*
Russia in Europe. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 3-26, *Jan. 1896*
Russia in Europe. Jan. 1896
Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par M. De l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. By William H. Dall. Included: Supplementary Note by Marcus Baker, On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. 111-169, *May 1890*
See also present name, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

RUSSIA of the Hour: Giant Battle Ground for Theories of Economy, Society, and Politics, as Observed by an Unbiased Correspondent. By Junius B. Wood. 519-598, *Nov. 1926*

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH:
The Byzantine Empire: Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767, *Dec. 1983*
Nikolaevsk: A Bit of Old Russia Takes Root in Alaska. By Jim Rearden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Contents: Old Believers. 401-425, *Sept. 1972*
The Rebirth of Religion in Russia: The Church Reorganized While Bolshevik Cannon Spread Destruction in the Nation's Holy of Holies. By Thomas Whittemore. 379-401, *Nov. 1918*

The **RUSSIAN** Situation and Its Significance to America. By Stanley Washburn. 371-382, *Apr. 1917*

RUSSIAN SOVIET FEDERATED SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, U.S.S.R.:
New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*
I Learn About the Russians. By Eddy Gilmore. 619-640, *Nov. 1943*



One of the magazine's first color pictures, St. Basil's Cathedral was hand tinted and published in 1914. GILBERT H. GROSVENOR, NGS

Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*
The Murman Coast: Arctic Gateway for American and Allied Expeditionary Forces in Northern European Russia. 331-348, *Apr. 1919*
See also Crimea; Daghestan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic; Leningrad; Moscow; Siberia; Volga

RUSSIAN TURKISTAN. *See* Soviet Central Asia

RUSSIA'S Democrats. By Montgomery Schuyler. 210-240, *Mar. 1917*

RUSSIA'S Man of the Hour: Alexander Kerensky's First Speeches and Proclamations. 24-45, *July 1917*

RUSSIA'S Mighty River Road, the Volga. By Howard Sochurek. 579-613, *May 1973*

RUSSIA'S Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

RUSSIA'S Window on the West: Leningrad. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 636-673, *May 1971*

The **RUSSO-AMERICAN** Telegraph Project of 1864-'67. By William H. Dall. 110-111, *Mar. 1896*

RUTHERFORD, ERNEST, LORD:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

RUTHERFORD, SCOTT:
Photographer
Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*
Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

RUTLEDGE, T. W.:
On Assignment in Guatemala. *Sept. 1987*
Artist
El Mirador: An Early Maya Metropolis Uncovered. By Ray T. Matheny. NGS research grant. 317-339, *Sept. 1987*

RUWENZORI (Mountains of the Moon), Uganda-Zaire:
Mountains of the Moon. By Paul A. Zahl. 412-434, *Mar. 1962*
Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

RWANDA. *See* Virunga Mountains; *and* former name, Ruanda

RYAN, INEZ BUFFINGTON: *Author*
The Maid of France Rides By: Compiègne, Where Joan of Arc Fought Her Last Battle, Celebrates Her Fifth Centenary. 607-616, *Nov. 1932*
The Land of William the Conqueror: Where Northmen Came to Build Castles and Cathedrals. 89-99, *Jan. 1932*

RYDEN, HOPE:
Author-Photographer
The "Lone" Coyote Likes Family Life. Photos by author and David Hiser. 278-294, *Aug. 1974*
On the Track of the West's Wild Horses. Photos by author and Dick Durrance II. 94-109, *Jan. 1971*

RYDER, C. H.:
Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*

RYTI, CARLA:
On Assignment. *Nov. 1986*

RYTKHEU, YURI:
On Assignment in the Soviet Arctic. *Feb. 1983*
Author
People of the Long Spring. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

RYUKYU ISLANDS, Japan:
Peacetime Rambles in the Ryukyus. By William Leonard Schwartz. 543-561, *May 1945*
See also Okinawa

S

T

SAHARA
SAILING VESSELS
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
SATELLITES
SCANDINAVIA
SEALS
SEASHORES
SEMICONDUCTORS
SEQUOIAS
SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK
SHARKS
SHIPWRECKS
SIBERIA
SILK
SILVER
SKIING
SOLAR ENERGY
SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDS
SOUTHEAST ASIA
SPACE FLIGHTS AND RESEARCH
STATUE OF LIBERTY
STONE AGE
SUBMERSIBLES
TAHITI
TAJ MAHAL
TENOCHTITLAN
TIGERS
TITANIC
TOMBS
TORNADOES
TRAILS
TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY
TREASURE
TRUK ISLANDS
TSETSE FLIES
TUNDRA
TURTLES
TUTANKHAMUN

A farmer and his donkey haul flowering* nabiza, *turnip plants, in Zamora Province, Spain.

DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Egypt's President Anwar Sadat reviews troops commemorating the 1973 Suez Canal battle. THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS

SÁ, HERNANE TAVARES DE: *Author*
Brasília, Metropolis Made to Order. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 704-724, *May 1960*
Spectacular Rio de Janeiro. Photos by Charles Allmon. 289-328, *Mar. 1955*

SAAMI. *See* Lapps

SAAR (Region), West Germany:
Coal Makes the Saar a Prize. By Franc Shor. 561-576, *Apr. 1954*
What Is the Saar? By Frederick Simpich. 241-264, *Feb. 1935*

SAARINEN, EERO:
St. Louis: New Spirit Soars in Mid-America's Proud Old City. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Saarinen's Gateway Arch. 605-641, *Nov. 1965*

SABA (Island), Netherlands Antilles:
The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Saba, Crater Treasure of the Indies. By Charles W. Herbert. 597-620, *Nov. 1940*

SABAH (North Borneo), Malaysia:
Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. By Paul A. Zahl. 680-701, *May 1964*
In Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

SABLE ISLAND, Nova Scotia, Canada:
Safe Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: 1898: The Bells on Sable. Photos by Arthur W. McCurdy, with maps, 1766 to 1964, indicating eastward shift of the island; and map of known shipwreck sites. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*

SABOTEUR Mosquitoes. By Harry H. Stage. 165-179, *Feb. 1944*

SACHA, BOB: *Photographer*
Descendants of the Expeditions. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. By Edward Peary Stafford. 417-421; II. The Henson Family. By S. Allen Counter. 422-429, *Sept. 1988*
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

SACRAMENTO, California:
California, the Golden Magnet. By William Graves. 595-679. Included: Nature's North. Photos by James P. Blair and Jonathan S. Blair. 641-679, *May 1966*
New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*
California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 553-594, *May 1949*

SACRAMENTO (River), California:
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN RIVER DELTA, California:
San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*

The **SACRED** City of the Sands. By Frank Edward Johnson. Contents: Kairouan, Tunisia. 1061-1093, *Dec. 1911*

The **SACRED** Ibis Cemetery and Jackal Catacombs at Abydos. By Camden M. Cobern. 1042-1056, *Sept. 1913*

A **SACRED** Symbol Comes Home: Afo-A-Kom. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*

The **SACRED** Tooth (of Buddha). 745, *Nov. 1907*

SACRIFICE. *See* Animal Sacrifice; Human Sacrifice

SACSAHUAMAN (Fortress), Peru:
The Greatest Achievement of Ancient Man in America. Panorama. *May 1916*

SADAT, ANWAR:
Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Doubilet and Kevin Fleming. Included: First-hand account of Anwar Sadat's assassination. 420-461, *Apr. 1982*
On Assignment. *Apr. 1982*
Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*
On Assignment. In Egypt. *Feb. 1982*
Egypt: Two Perspectives. Included: Omens for a Better Tomorrow. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 293-343, *Mar. 1977*

SADLERMIUTS (Inuit):
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

SAFARI! By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by George F. Mobley. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

SAFARI from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*

SAFARI Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

SAFE Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*

SAFFORD, WILLIAM E.: *Author*
Our Smallest Possession–Guam. 229-237, *May 1905*

SAGA of a Ship, the *Yankee.* By Luis Marden. 263-269, *Feb. 1966*

SAGA of the Carrier *Princeton.* By William H. Buracker. 189-218, *Aug. 1945*

The **SAGACITY** and Courage of Dogs. 253-275, *Mar. 1919*

SAGAMORE HILL, Long Island, New York:
Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

SAGAN, CARL: *Author*
Mars: a New World to Explore. 821-841, *Dec. 1967*

SAGARMATHA NATIONAL PARK, Nepal:
The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*
Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *Nov. 1987*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 696-725. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*

SAGAS:
Iceland: Life Under the Glaciers. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Bob Krist. 184-215, *Feb. 1987*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*

SAGE GROUSE:
High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, F. G. Brandenburg. 43-72, *July 1946*

The **SAGE PLAINS** of Oregon. By Frederick V. Coville. 395-404, *Dec. 1896*

SAGEBRUSH:
High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, F. G. Brandenburg. 43-72, *July 1946*

SAGUARO:
Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*
The Saguaro, Cactus Camel of Arizona. By Forrest Shreve. Included: Saguaro, King of the Arizona Desert. Photos by Esther Henderson, Jack Breed, Max Kegley. 695-704, *Dec. 1945*
The Saguaro Forest. By H. L. Shantz. Contents: Saguaro National Monument, Arizona. 515-532, *Apr. 1937*

SAGUARO NATIONAL MONUMENT, Arizona:
The Saguaro Forest. By H. L. Shantz. 515-532, *Apr. 1937*

SAGUENAY RIVER REGION, Quebec, Canada:
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*
Quebec's Forests, Farms, and Frontiers. By Andrew H. Brown. 431-470, *Oct. 1949*
Gentle Folk Settle Stern Saguenay: On French Canada's Frontier Homespun Colonists Keep the Customs of Old Norman Settlers. By Harrison Howell Walker. 595-632, *May 1939*
Old France in Modern Canada. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. Contents: St. Lawrence and Saguenay Regions. 167-200, *Feb. 1935*

SAHARA (Desert), Africa:
Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. Contents: Rock paintings of Tassili-n-Ajjer, Algeria. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*
Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*
Oursi, Magnet in the Desert. By Carole E. Devillers. 512-525, *Apr. 1980*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*
Drought Threatens the Tuareg World. By Victor Englebert. 544-571, *Apr. 1974*
Wind Raiders of the Sahara. 436A-436B, *Sept. 1973*
Algeria: Learning to Live With Independence. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 200-233, *Aug. 1973*
The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
I Joined a Sahara Salt Caravan. By Victor Englebert. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*
Algeria: France's Stepchild, Problem and Promise. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 768-795, *June 1960*

Veiled against wind, sand, and sun, a Tuareg tribesman rides his camel in the Algerian Sahara. GEORGE RODGER, MAGNUM

Sand in My Eyes. By Jinx Rodger. 664-705, *May 1958*
Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. By Maynard Owen Williams. 209-236, *Feb. 1949*
Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
The Conquest of the Sahara by the Automobile. 87-93, *Jan. 1924*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
The Mysteries of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*
The Country of the Ant Men. By Thomas H. Kearney. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*
The Hour of Prayer: In the Sahara Desert. Panorama. *Apr. 1911*
The Date Gardens of the Jerid. By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*
French Conquest of the Sahara. By Charles Rabot. 76-80, *Feb. 1905*

SAHEL (Region), Africa:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*
Oursi, Magnet in the Desert. By Carole E. Devillers. 512-525, *Apr. 1980*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By

North Africans cross the Sahara on camels, whose two-toed feet keep them from sinking into the sand and whose pacing gait can carry them 100 miles a day. LEHNERT AND LANDROCK

Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Drought Threatens the Tuareg World. By Victor Englebert. 544-571, *Apr. 1974*

SAIDMAN, BARNET: *Photographer*
The Swans of Abbotsbury. By Michael Moynihan. 563-570, *Oct. 1959*

SAIGON, Vietnam:
Saigon: Eye of the Storm. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 834-872, *June 1965*
Slow Train Through Viet Nam's War. By Howard Sochurek. 412-444, *Sept. 1964*
South Viet Nam Fights the Red Tide. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 445-489, *Oct. 1961*
Indochina Faces the Dragon. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*
Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*

SAILFISH:
Solving Life Secrets of the Sailfish. By Gilbert Voss. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Paintings by Craig Phillips. NGS research grant. 859-872, *June 1956*

SAILING. *See* Cruises and Voyages; Sailing Vessels; Yachting

SAILING a Sea of Fire. By Paul A. Zahl. 120-129, *July 1960*

SAILING CARS:
Wind Raiders of the Sahara. 436A-436B, *Sept. 1973*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

SAILING Forbidden Coasts. By Ida Treat. 357-386, *Sept. 1931*

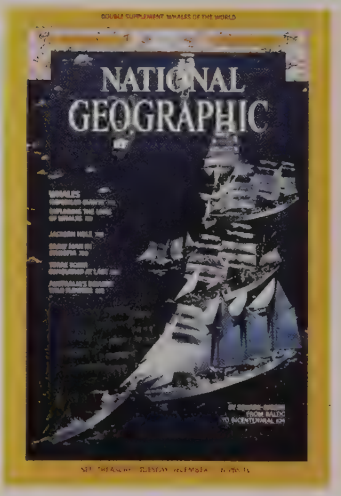
SAILING Iceland's Rugged Coasts. By Wright Britton. Photos by James A. Sugar. 228-265, *Aug. 1969*

The **SAILING** Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*

SAILING Ship and the Panama Canal. By James Page. 167-176, *Apr. 1904*

SAILING the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

SAILING VESSELS:
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Included: The tall-ships race. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*
Life's Tempo on Nantucket. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 810-839, *June 1970*
The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By



Alan Villiers. Photos by Weston Kemp. Included: *Alice, Charles W. Morgan, Joseph Conrad, L. A. Dunton.* 220-239, *Aug. 1968*
The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: *Abigail Chandler, Bluenose, Bolero, Bowdoin, Charles W. Morgan, Daniel I. Tenny, Fiddlers' Green, Gertrude L. Thebaud, Great Republic, Hannah, Hero, Joseph Conrad, Lagoda, Malabar XIII, Manxman, Nomad, Regina M., Telegraph, Wanderer, Yankee.* 141-169, *Aug. 1950*
Last of the Cape Horners. By Alan Villiers. Included: Square-rigger in a Tempest *(Pamir).* Contents: *Abraham Rydberg, Archibald Russell, Grace Harwar, Kjøbenhavn, Kommodore Johnsen, Lawhill, Moshulu, Padua, Pamir, Parma, Passat, Pommern, Viking.* 701-710, *May 1948*
See also Caravels; Dhows; Galleasses; Galleons; Galleys; Junks; *Lipas;* Longships; Schooners; Square-riggers; Training Ships; listing under Yachts; *and Beagle; Bounty; Brendan; Dick Smith Explorer; Dove; Endeavour* (Bark); *Hamilton; Hokule'a; Ice Bird; Isbjorn;* Kublai Khan (Fleet); *Mary Rose; Mayflower II; Ra II; Scourge; Sohar; Tigris; Witte Leeuw;* Yorktown Shipwreck

SAILING with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*

SAILING With the Supertankers. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*

The **SAILOR** Who Gave Us the New World: Christopher Columbus. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

SAILORS, U. S. *See* U. S. Navy

SAILORS in the Sky: Fifty Years of Naval Aviation. By Patrick N. L. Bellinger. 276-296, *Aug. 1961*

SAILPLANES:
The Thousand-mile Glide. By Karl Striedieck. Photos by Otis Imboden. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*
Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*
Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*
Men-Birds Soar on Boiling Air. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 123-140, *July 1938*
On the Wings of the Wind: In Motorless Planes, Pilots Ride in Flying-Fox Fashion Cruising on Upward Air Streams and Lifted by the Suction of Moving Clouds. By Howard Siepen. 751-780, *June 1929*

ST. ANDREWS, Scotland:
Bonnie Scotland, Postwar Style. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 545-601, *May 1946*

ST. AUBYN, SIR FRANCIS CECIL. *See* St. Levan, Baron

ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida:
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*
St. Augustine, Nation's Oldest City, Turns 400. By Robert L. Conly. 196-229, *Feb. 1966*

ST. BERNARD DOGS:
The Great St. Bernard Hospice Today. By George Pickow. 49-62, *Jan. 1957*

ST. BERNARD HOSPICE, Switzerland:
The Great St. Bernard Hospice Today. By George Pickow. 49-62, *Jan. 1957*

ST. BOTOLPH'S Town: the Original Boston. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by James L. Amos. 382-389, *Sept. 1974*

ST. CATHERINES (Island), Georgia:
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

ST. CATHERINE'S MONASTERY, Sinai Peninsula, Egypt:
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures. By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
The Route Over Which Moses Led the Children of Israel Out of Egypt. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 1011-1038, *Dec. 1909*

ST. CHRISTOPHER (Island), Leeward Islands:
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

ST. CLAIR, STUART: *Author*
Timor a Key to the Indies. 355-384, *Sept. 1943*

ST. CROIX (Island), U. S. Virgin Islands:
The U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*
Buck Island–Underwater Jewel. By Jerry and Idaz Greenberg. 677-683, *May 1971*
The American Virgins: After Dark Days, These Adopted Daughters of the United States Are Finding a New Place in the Caribbean Sun. By DuBose Heyward and Daisy Reck. 273-308, *Sept. 1940*
An American Gibraltar: Notes on the Danish West Indies. 89-96, *July 1916*

ST. CROIX (River), Minnesota-Wisconsin:
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The St. Croix. By David S. Boyer. 30-37, *July 1977*

ST. ELIAS, Mount, Alaska-Yukon Territory:
First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*
The Conquest of Mount Logan: North America's Second Highest Peak Yields to the Intrepid Attack of Canadian Climbers. By H. F. Lambart. 597-631, *June 1926*
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*
The Monarchs of Alaska. By R. H. Sargent. 610-623, *July 1909*
The Mt. St. Elias Expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. By E. R. Scidmore. 93-96, *Mar. 1898*
Note on the Height of Mount Saint Elias. By Israel C. Russell. 215-216, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Recent Explorations in Alaska. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 173-179, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Geographical Position and Height of Mount Saint Elias. By T. C. Mendenhall. 63-67, *July 10, 1893*
Height and Position of Mount St. Elias. By Israel C. Russell. 231-237, *Feb. 19, 1892*
An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. Introduction: The Southern Coast of Alaska; Part I: Previous Explorations in the St. Elias Region; Part II: Narrative of the St. Elias Expedition of 1890; Part III: Sketch of the Geology of the St. Elias Region; Part IV: Glaciers of the St. Elias Region; Part V: Height and Position of Mount St. Elias; Appendices: Official Instructions Governing the Expedition; Report on Topographic Work; Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay; Report on Fossil Plants. 53-191, *May 29, 1891*
Mount St. Elias expedition, the Society's first scientific exploration, under the leadership of I. C. Russell. 39-40, *Apr. 30, 1891*
Summary of Reports on the Mt. St. Elias Expedition. 302-304, *Apr. 1891*

ST. ELIAS MOUNTAINS, Alaska-Yukon Territory:
Kluane: Canada's Icy Wilderness Park. By Douglas Lee. Photos by George F. Mobley. 630-653, *Nov. 1985*
Kluane: A Century of Exploration. By Barry C. Bishop. 654-657, *Nov. 1985*

ST. EUSTATIUS (Island), Netherlands Antilles. *See* Sint Eustatius

ST. HELENA (Island), South Atlantic Ocean:
Napoleon. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-189, *Feb. 1982*
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*
St. Helena: the Forgotten Island. By Quentin Keynes. 265-280, *Aug. 1950*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

ST. HELENS, Mount, Washington:
Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was–and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *Jan. 1981*
Eruption of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. 3-65. I. Mountain With a Death Wish. 3-33; II. In the Path of Destruction. 35-49; III. The Day the Sky Fell. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*
Mount St. Helens. By Charles P. Elliott. 226-230, *July-Aug. 1897*

ST. IVES, Cornwall, England:
Channel Ports–And Some Others. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*

SAINT JOHN, New Brunswick, Canada:
New Brunswick Down by the Sea. By Lawrence J. Burpee. 595-614, *May 1941*

ST. JOHN ISLAND, U. S. Virgin Islands:
The U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*
Tektite II (Sea and Space Research Project). 256-296, *Aug. 1971*
The American Virgins: After Dark Days, These Adopted Daughters of the United States Are Finding a New Place in the Caribbean Sun. By DuBose Heyward and Daisy Reck. 273-308, *Sept. 1940*
An American Gibraltar: Notes on the Danish West Indies. 89-96, *July 1916*

SAINT JOHN RIVER AND VALLEY, Maine-New Brunswick:
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*

Avian casualty lies in ash erupted from Mount St. Helens, in Washington State, on May 18, 1980. KEN WHITMIRE, IMAGES WEST

ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland, Canada:
Newfoundland Trusts in the Sea. By Gary Jennings. Photos by Sam Abell. 112-141, *Jan. 1974*
Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Robert F. Sisson. 777-812, *June 1949*
Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. By George Whiteley, Jr. 111-140, *July 1941*

ST. KITTS AND NEVIS, Federation of. *See* St. Christopher

ST. LAWRENCE, Gulf of:
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*
Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*

ST. LAWRENCE (River), Canada-U. S.:
The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Bruce Dale. 586-623, *May 1980*
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
The St. Lawrence, River Key to Canada. By Howard La Fay. Photos by John Launois. 622-667, *May 1967*
Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*
Quebec's Forests, Farms, and Frontiers. By Andrew H. Brown. 431-470, *Oct. 1949*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*
See also Montreal; Quebec (City)

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY, Canada-U. S.:
The St. Lawrence River: Canada's Highway to the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Bruce Dale. 586-623, *May 1980*
New St. Lawrence Seaway Opens the Great Lakes to the World. By Andrew H. Brown. 299-339, *Mar. 1959*

ST. LEVAN, BARON and BARONESS:
Fabled Mount of St. Michael. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Note: Baron St. Levan is the owner of Mount St. Michael. 880-898, *June 1964*

ST. LOUIS, Île, Paris, France:
The More Paris Changes.... By Howell Walker. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 64-103, *July 1972*
Île de la Cité, Birthplace of Paris. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bruce Dale. 680-719, *May 1968*

ST. LOUIS, Missouri:
St. Louis: New Spirit Soars in Mid-America's Proud Old City. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Bruce Dale. 605-641, *Nov. 1965*
So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*
"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. Included: "The Mound City." 105-128, *Jan. 1948*
These Missourians. By Frederick Simpich. 277-310, *Mar. 1946*

ST. LUCIA (Island), West Indies:
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

ST. MAGNUS CATHEDRAL, Orkney Islands, Scotland:
The Orkneys and Shetlands–A Mysterious Group of Islands. By Charles S. Olcott. 197-228, *Feb. 1921*

ST. MALO, France:
St. Malo, Ancient City of Corsairs: An Old Brittany Seaport Whose Past Bristles with Cannons and Cutlasses. By Junius B. Wood. 131-177, *Aug. 1929*

ST. MARGARETS BAY, Nova Scotia, Canada:
Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

ST. MARK'S CATHEDRAL, Venice, Italy:
Venice. By Karl Stieler. 587-630, *June 1915*

Leg of the stainless steel Gateway Arch in St. Louis glows in the afternoon sun during construction in 1964. BRUCE DALE, NGS

ST. MARTIN (Island), Netherlands Antilles. *See* Sint Maarten

ST. MARY ISLANDS SANCTUARY, Quebec, Canada:
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Birds on Cliff, Harbour, and Middle Islands. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*

ST. MARYS, West Virginia:
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*

ST. MICHAEL'S (Island), Azores:
The Azores: Picturesque and Historic Half-way House of American Transatlantic Aviators. By Arminius T. Haeberle. 514-545, *June 1919*

ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT, England:
Fabled Mount of St. Michael. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 880-898, *June 1964*

ST. PAUL (Apostle). *See* Paul, Saint

ST. PAUL, Minnesota:
Minneapolis and St. Paul. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 665-691, *Nov. 1980*
Minnesota, Where Water Is the Magic Word. By David S. Boyer. Photos by author and David Brill. 200-229, *Feb. 1976*
The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*
Minnesota Makes Ideas Pay. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by John E. Fletcher and B. Anthony Stewart. 291-336, *Sept. 1949*

ST. PETER'S (Basilica), Vatican City:
Vatican City. By James Fallows. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 723-775, *Dec. 1985*
St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*
When in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Winfield Parks. 741-789, *June 1970*
Rome: Eternal City with a Modern Air. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 437-491, *Apr. 1957*
The Splendor of Rome. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 593-626, *June 1922*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

ST. PIERRE, Martinique:
Martinique: A Tropical Bit of France. By Gwen Drayton Allmon. Photos by Charles Allmon. 255-283, *Feb. 1959*
The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies. By Israel C. Russell. 267-285, *July 1902*
Lafcadio Hearn on the Island and People of Martinique. 214-216, *June 1902*

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON (Islands), North Atlantic Ocean:
White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*

Islands Adrift: St. Pierre and Miquelon: In a Key Position on the North Atlantic Air Route, France's Oldest Colony Rides Out Another Storm. By Frederic K. Arnold. 743-768, *Dec. 1941*

ST. SIMONS ISLAND, Sea Islands, Georgia:

Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

The Golden Isles of Guale. By W. Robert Moore. 235-264, *Feb. 1934*

SAINT STEPHEN'S Fete in Budapest. By De Witt Clinton Falls. 548-558, *Aug. 1907*

ST. THOMAS (Island), U. S. Virgin Islands:

The U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*

A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*

Virgin Islands: Tropical Playland, U.S.A. By John Scofield. Photos by Charles Allmon. 201-232, *Feb. 1956*

The American Virgins: After Dark Days, These Adopted Daughters of the United States Are Finding a New Place in the Caribbean Sun. By Du Bose Heyward and Daisy Reck. 273-308, *Sept. 1940*

The Haunts of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. By Nell Ray Clarke. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*

An American Gibraltar: Notes on the Danish West Indies. 89-96, *July 1916*

SAINT VÉRAN, France's Highest Village. By Robert K. Burns, Jr. 571-588, *Apr. 1959*

ST. VINCENT (Island), West Indies:

St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*

Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*

British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*

A Report of the Eruption of the Soufrière of St. Vincent, 1812 (From the *Evening News* of June 30, 1812). 158-161, *Apr. 1903*

Volcanic Eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. By Israel C. Russell. 415-436, *Dec. 1902*

The Eruptions of La Soufrière, St. Vincent, in May 1902. By Edmund Otis Hovey. 444-459, *Dec. 1902*

Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*

The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies. By Israel C. Russell. 267-285, *July 1902*

Volcanic Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill and Israel C. Russell. By J. S. Diller. 285-296, *July 1902*

Chemical Discussion of Analyses of Volcanic Ejecta from Martinique and St. Vincent. By W. F. Hillebrand. 296-299, *July 1902*

Reports of Vessels as to the Range of Volcanic Dust. By James Page. 299-301, *July 1902*

The National Geographic Society Expedition to Martinique and St. Vincent. 183-184, *June 1902*

STE. CÉCILE, Cathedral of, Albi, France:

France's Past Lives in Languedoc. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 1-43, *July 1951*

SAIPAN (Island), Mariana Islands:

Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Saipan and Tinian, Take-offs to Tokyo. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*

Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*

SAKAMOTO, KIYOSHI: *Photographer*

The Picturesque Side of Japanese Life. 283-298, *Sept. 1922*

Japan. 61-76, *July 1921*

SAKELLARAKIS, YANNIS: *Author*

Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

SAKURAJIMA, Japan's Greatest Volcanic Eruption: A Convulsion of Nature Whose Ravages Were Minimized by Scientific Knowledge, Compared with the Terrors and Destruction of the Recent Tokyo Earthquake. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar. 441-470, *Apr. 1924*

SALAMANDERS:

The Shadowy World of Salamanders. By Paul A. Zahl. 104-117, *July 1972*

In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*

SALB, WOLFGANG A.:

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1981*

Photographer

Saving the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. 847-856, *June 1981*

SALE, GEORGE: *Author*

Conditions in Liberia. By Roland P. Folkner, George Sale, and Emmett J. Scott. 729-741, *Sept. 1910*

SALÉ, Morocco:

Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

SALEM, Massachusetts:

Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

SALEM, Oregon:

Oregon Finds New Riches. By Leo A. Borah. 681-728, *Dec. 1946*

SALERNO, Gulf of:

Amalfi, Italy's Divine Coast. By Luis Marden. 472-509, *Oct. 1959*

Girl gazes seaward from Sailors' Island off the coast of St. Pierre, one of a cluster of French isles near Newfoundland's south coast. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

SALERNO, Italy:
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*

SALGADO, JOSÉ VELLOSO: *Artist*
Vasco da Gama at the Court of the Zamorin of Calicut. Supplement, *Nov. 1927*

SALISBURY, Rhodesia (now Harare, Zimbabwe):
Rhodesia, a House Divided. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 641-671, *May 1975*
Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*

SALMON, H. MORREY: *Photographer*
We Live Alone, and Like It–On an Island. By R. M. Lockley. Photos by author and H. Morrey Salmon. 252-278, *Aug. 1938*

SALMON (River), Idaho:
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Wild River. 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*
Down Idaho's River of No Return. By Philip J. Shenon and John C. Reed. 95-136, *July 1936*

SALMON:
Atlantic Salmon: The "Leaper" Struggles to Survive. By Art Lee. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 600-615, *Nov. 1981*
The Columbia River, Powerhouse of the Northwest. By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*
A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*
The Incredible Salmon. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 195-219. Included: Life portraits of a famous family: Pacific salmon. 214-216, *Aug. 1968*
When Giant Bears Go Fishing. By Cecil E. Rhode. 195-205, *Aug. 1954*
Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*
Fishing in Pacific Coast Streams. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 185-212, *Feb. 1939*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*
America's Most Valuable Fishes. By Hugh M. Smith. 494-514, *May 1912*
Federal Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. By Hugh M. Smith. 418-446, *May 1910*
A Jumping Salmon. 124-125, *Feb. 1908*

SALONIKI (Greece). By H. G. Dwight. 203-232, *Sept. 1916*

SALT:
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*
I Joined a Sahara Salt Caravan. By Victor Englebert. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*
Salt for China's Daily Rice. 329-336, *Sept. 1944*
The Eden of the Flowery Republic. By Joseph Beech. 355-390, *Nov. 1920*
Methods of Obtaining Salt in Costa Rica. 28-34, *Jan. 1908*
An Interesting Photograph (Salt Deposit, Athabasca District, Alberta). 236-237, *Apr. 1906*
A Remarkable Salt Deposit. By Charles F. Holder. 391-392, *Nov. 1901*
See also Salt Lakes; Salzkammergut

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah:
The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*
Utah's Shining Oasis. By Charles McCarry. Photos by James L. Amos. 440-473, *Apr. 1975*

SALT LAKES:
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*
See also Dead Sea; Great Salt Lake; Mono Lake

SALT MARSHES:
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

SALT MINES:
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*
Salzkammergut, Austria's Alpine Playground. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 246-275, *Aug. 1960*

SALTON SEA, California:
The Colorado Desert. By W. C. Mendenhall. 681-701, *Aug. 1909*
Studies on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. By Frank H. Bigelow. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*
Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. By Alfred J. Henry. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*
The New Inland Sea. By Arthur P. Davis. 37-49, *Jan. 1907*
A Remarkable Salt Deposit. By Charles F. Holder. 391-392, *Nov. 1901*

SALTON SEA BIRD REFUGE, California:
Pelican Profiles. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 589-598, *Nov. 1943*

SALTY Nova Scotia: In Friendly New Scotland Gaelic Songs Still Answer the Skirling Bagpipes. By Andrew H. Brown. 575-624, *May 1940*

SALUT, Îles du, French Guiana. *See* Devil's Island

SALVADOR (Bahia), Brazil:
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

SALVAGE:
Yorktown Shipwreck. By John D. Broadwater. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 804-823, *June 1988*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*

During spawning-season migration back to its birthplace, a salmon struggles up the Brooks River in Alaska's Katmai National Park and Preserve. WINFIELD PARKS, NGS

Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora*. By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice *(Breadalbane)*. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Warriors From a Watery Grave (Bronze Sculptures). By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose*. By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*
Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Contents: The *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* and the *Conde de Tolosa*. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. Included: Earthenware, porcelain, and stoneware. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*
Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 768-793, *June 1978*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
"History Salvaged From the Sea," painting by Richard Schlecht. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1977*
Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*
New Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. By William Graves. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 792-817, *June 1975*
See also Spanish Treasure; *and* Kyrenia Ship; *Monitor; Pandora; Slot ter Hooge; Thresher; Titanic; Vasa; Witte Leeuw;* Yassi Ada

SALVATION ARMY:
Around the World with the Salvation Army. By Evangeline Booth. 347-368, *Apr. 1920*

SALWEEN (River), Tibet-Burma-China:
Through the Great River Trenches of Asia: National Geographic Society Explorer Follows the Yangtze, Mekong, and Salwin Through Mighty Gorges, Some of Whose Canyon Walls Tower to a Height of More Than Two Miles. By Joseph F. Rock. 133-186, *Aug. 1926*
The Land of the Crossbow (Yünnan Province). By George Forrest. 132-156, *Feb. 1910*

SALYUT 7 (Soviet Space Station):
Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*

SALZBURG, Austria:
Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*
This Was Austria. 71-86, *July 1945*
The Salzkammergut, a Playground of Austria. By Florence Polk Holding. 445-485, *Apr. 1937*

SALZKAMMERGUT (Region), Austria:
Salzkammergut, Austria's Alpine Playground. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 246-275, *Aug. 1960*
The Salzkammergut, a Playground of Austria. By Florence Polk Holding. 445-485, *Apr. 1937*

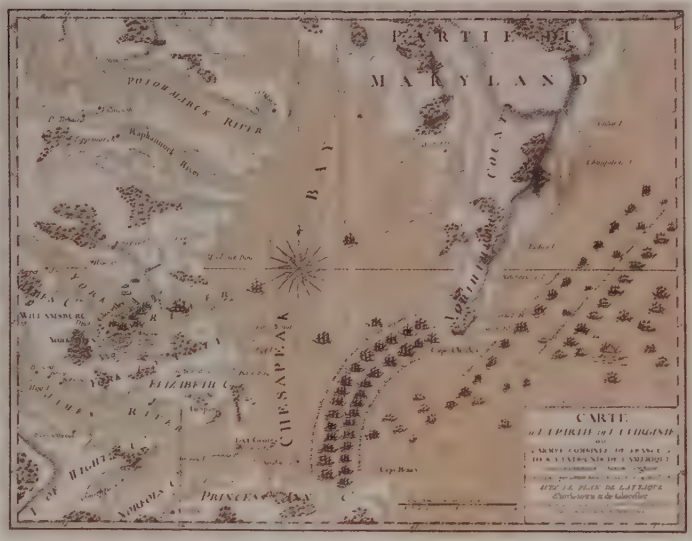
SAM HOUSTON: A Man Too Big for Texas. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: The Battle of San Jacinto. 311-329, *Mar. 1986*

SAMANA CAY, Bahama Islands:
Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Note: The National Geographic Society now believes Samana Cay to be first landfall of Columbus in the Americas. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*
Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay. Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*
The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. Included: Mariguana (Mayaguana); Samaná; Watling (San Salvador). 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

SAMARITANS (Sect):
Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. By John Scofield. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*
The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. By John D. Whiting. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

SAMARKAND, Uzbek S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

SAMOA (Islands), South Pacific Ocean:
The Two Samoas, Still Coming of Age. By Robert Booth. Photos by Melinda Berge. Included: American Samoa and Western Samoa. 452-473, *Oct. 1985*
Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*
Western Samoa, the Pacific's Newest



French map shows the Yorktown blockade during the American Revolution; artifacts have been salvaged from a sunken British ship. FREDERICK S. HICKS COLLECTION, 1967

Nation. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 573-602, *Oct. 1962*
Samoa–South Sea Outpost of the U. S. Navy. Photos by Truman Bailey. 615-630, *May 1941*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
America's South Sea Soldiers. By Lorena MacIntyre Quinn. 267-274, *Sept. 1919*
The Samoan Islands. By Edwin V. Morgan. 417-426, *Nov. 1900*
The Commercial Importance of Samoa. By O. P. Austin. 218-220, *June 1899*
Samoa: Navigators Islands. By H. Webster. 207-217, *June 1899*
The Samoan Cocoanut. Article compiled by A. W. Greely. 12-24, *Jan. 1898*

SAMOS (Island), Aegean Sea:
Historic Islands and Shores of the Ægean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*

SAMPSON, PAUL: *Author*
The Bonins and Iwo Jima Go Back to Japan. Photos by Joe Munroe. 128-144, *July 1968*

SAMUELS, GERTRUDE: *Author*
Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. 858-874, *June 1955*

SAMURAI:
Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Photos by Sam Abell. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*

SAN. *See* Bushmen

SAN AGUSTÍN REGION, Colombia:
Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*

SAN ANDREAS FAULT, California:
California's San Andreas Fault. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James P. Blair. 38-53, *Jan. 1973*

SAN ANTONIO, Texas:
The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*
San Antonio: "Texas, Actin' Kind of Natural." By Fred Kline. Photos by David Hiser. 524-549, *Apr. 1976*
The Fabulous State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*
Carnival in San Antonio. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*

SAN BENITO ISLANDS, Mexico:
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*

San Francisco's high-flying Bay Bridge spans eight miles of water and an island to reach Oakland. LUIS MARDEN, NGS

SAN BLAS INDIANS:
The Land That Links the Americas. Photos by Luis Marden. 601-624, *Nov. 1941*
Arch-Isolationists, the San Blas Indians: Coconuts Serve as Cash on Islands Off the Panama Coast Where Tribesmen Cling to Their Ancient Ways and Discourage Visitors. By Corinne B. Feeney. 193-220, *Feb. 1941*
Little-Known Parts of Panama. By Henry Pittier. 627-662, *July 1912*

SAN CRISTÓBAL (Island), Galápagos Islands:
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

SAN DIEGO, California:
San Diego, California's Plymouth Rock. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Amos. 114-147, *July 1969*
California, the Golden Magnet. By William Graves. 595-679. I. The South. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 595-639, *May 1966*
New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*
California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 553-594, *May 1949*
San Diego Can't Believe It. By Frederick Simpich. 45-80, *Jan. 1942*

SAN FRANCISCO, California:
San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*
Chinatown, the Gilded Ghetto. By William Albert Allard. 627-643, *Nov. 1975*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: 1906 earthquake. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*
San Francisco Bay, the Westward Gate. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 593-637, *Nov. 1969*
California, the Golden Magnet. By William Graves. 595-679. II. Nature's North. Photos by James P. Blair and Jonathan S. Blair. 641-679, *May 1966*
✠ *Northern California; Southern California.* Atlas series. *May 1966*
Boom on San Francisco Bay. By Franc Shor. Photos by David S. Boyer. 181-226, *Aug. 1956*
New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*
California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 553-594, *May 1949*
San Francisco: Gibraltar of the West Coast. By La Verne Bradley. 279-308, *Mar. 1943*
Out in San Francisco: Fed on Gold Dust and Fattened by Sea Trade, a Pioneer Village Becomes a Busy World Port. By Frederick Simpich. 395-434, *Apr. 1932*
The Wonderland of California. By Herman Whitaker. 57-104, *July 1915*
A City of Realized Dreams. By Franklin K. Lane. 169-171, *Feb. 1915*
Echoes of the San Francisco Earthquake. By Robert E. C. Stearns. 351-353, *May 1907*
The California Earthquake. 325-343, *June 1906*
The Probable Cause of the San Francisco Earthquake. By Frederick Leslie Ransome. 280-296, *May 1906*
The Record of the Great Earthquake Written in Washington by the Seismograph of the U. S. Weather Bureau. By C. F. Marvin. 296-298, *May 1906*
The San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 1906, as Recorded by the Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatories. By L. A. Bauer and J. E. Burbank. 298-300, *May 1906*
The Sea Fogs of San Francisco. 108-114, *Mar. 1901*

SAN FRANCISCO BAY, California:
San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*
Golden Gate–Of City, Ships, and Surf. By David S. Boyer. 98-105, *July 1979*
Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*
San Francisco Bay, the Westward Gate. By William Graves. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 593-637, *Nov. 1969*
Boom on San Francisco Bay. By Franc Shor. Photos by David S. Boyer. 181-226, *Aug. 1956*

SAN IGNACIO LAGOON, Baja California Sur, Mexico:

Gray Whales of San Ignacio. By Steven L. Swartz and Mary Lou Jones. Photos by François Gohier. NGS research grant. 754-771, *June 1987*

SAN JACINTO WEEK (Fiesta):
Carnival in San Antonio. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*

SAN JOAQUIN (River), California:
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

SAN JOSÉ, Costa Rica:
Land of the Painted Oxcarts. By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*
Costa Rica, Land of the Banana. By Paul B. Popenoe. 201-220, *Feb. 1922*
Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. By H. Pittier. 494-525, *June 1910*

SAN JUAN, Puerto Rico:
The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico. By Bill Richards. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 516-543, *Apr. 1983*
Puerto Rico's Seven-league Bootstraps. By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 755-793, *Dec. 1962*
Growing Pains Beset Puerto Rico. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 419-460, *Apr. 1951*
Puerto Rico: Watchdog of the Caribbean: Venerable Domain Under American Flag Has New Role as West Indian Stronghold and Sentinel of the Panama Canal. By E. John Long. 697-738, *Dec. 1939*

SAN JUAN (River), Colorado-New Mexico-Utah:
Lake Powell: Waterway to Desert Wonders. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 44-75, *July 1967*
Desert River Through Navajo Land. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author and Fred G. Brandenburg. 149-172, *Aug. 1947*
Beyond the Clay Hills: An Account of the National Geographic Society's Reconnaissance of a Previously Unexplored Section in Utah. By Neil M. Judd. 275-302, *Mar. 1924*

SAN JUAN ISLANDS, Washington:
Puget Sound, Sea Gate of the Pacific Northwest. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*

SAN JUAN MOUNTAINS, Colorado-New Mexico:
Colorado's Friendly Topland. By Robert M. Ormes. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*
Landslides and Rock Avalanches. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*

SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, Mexico:
An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*
See also Teotihuacán

SAN LORENZO, Veracruz, Mexico:
On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. NGS research grant. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*

SAN MARCOS, Castillo de, St. Augustine, Florida. *See* Castillo de San Marcos

SAN MARINO:
San Marino, Little Land of Liberty. By Donna Hamilton Shor. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 233-251, *Aug. 1967*
United Italy Marks Its 100th Year. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 593-647, *Nov. 1961*
Our Littlest Ally. By Alice Rohe. 139-163, *Aug. 1918*

SAN MARINO, California. *See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery

SAN MIGUEL MOUNTAINS, Colorado:
Colorado's Friendly Topland. By Robert M. Ormes. 187-214, *Aug. 1951*

SAN SALVADOR, El Salvador:
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*
Volcano-Girded Salvador: A Prosperous Central American State with the Densest Rural Population in the Western World. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 189-200, *Feb. 1922*

SAN SALVADOR (First Landfall of Columbus):
Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Note: The

Wine maker in San Marino, the world's oldest independent republic, stomps juice from grapes in the early 1900s. ALICE ROHE

National Geographic Society now believes Samana Cay to be first landfall of Columbus in the Americas. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*
❁ *Where Did Columbus Discover America? New Evidence Marks Landfall at Samana Cay.* Included: Threading the Islands: Which Track Fits?; Samana Cay and the Columbus Log. *Nov. 1986*
The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. Included: Mariguana (Mayaguana), Samaná, Watling (San Salvador). 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

SAN SALVADOR (Island), Bahama Islands. *See* former name, Watling Island

SAN SALVADOR VOLCANO, El Salvador:
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*

SAN SIMEON, California. *See* Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument

SAN VICENTE (Hacienda), Chile:
On a Chilean Hacienda. Photos by E. P. Haddon. 489-496, *Oct. 1944*

SANCTA SOPHIA (Mosque), İstanbul, Turkey:
Constantinople Today. By Solita Solano. 647-680, *June 1922*
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 459-482, *May 1915*

SANCTUARIES. *See* Bird Sanctuaries and Rookeries; Wildlife Refuges

SAND DUNES:
The Living Sand. By William H. Amos. 820-833, *June 1965*
The White Sands of Alamogordo: A Dry Ocean of Granular Gypsum Billows Under Desert Winds in a New National Playground. By Carl P. Russell. 250-264, *Aug. 1935*
Indiana's Unrivaled Sand-Dunes–A National Park Opportunity. By Orpheus Moyer Schantz. 430-441, *May 1919*
A Battle-Ground of Nature: The Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. 511-546, *June 1918*
The Warfare on Our Eastern Coast. By John Oliver La Gorce. 195-230, *Sept. 1915*
Our Neglected Southern Coast. By Alfred Goldsborough Mayer. 859-871, *Dec. 1908*
Where the Wind Does the Work. By Collier Cobb. Contents: Outer Banks, North Carolina. 310-317, *June 1906*
Controlling Sand Dunes in the United States and Europe. By A. S. Hitchcock. 43-47, *Jan. 1904*
See also Deserts

SAND HILLS (Region), Nebraska:
Land of Long Sunsets: Nebraska's Sand Hills. By John Madson. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 493-517, *Oct. 1978*

SAND in My Eyes. By Jinx Rodger. 664-705, *May 1958*

SAND YACHTS:
■ Wind Raiders of the Sahara. 436A-436B, *Sept. 1973*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

SANDBURG, CARL: *Author*
Just a Hundred Years Ago. 1-3, *July 1963*
Lincoln, Man of Steel and Velvet. 239-241, *Feb. 1960*

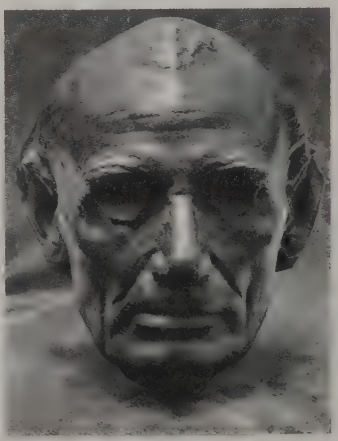
SANDERS, ALVIN HOWARD: *Author*
■■ *The Cattle of the World: Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands.* Art by Edward Herbert Miner. 142 pages. 1925; rev. ed. *1926*
The Taurine World: Cattle and Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 591-710, *Dec. 1925*

SANDHILL CRANES:
Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843. Included: ...And Then There Was Fred.... 843-847, *Dec. 1973*
See also Greater Sandhill Cranes

SANDINISTAS:
Nicaragua: Nation in Conflict. By Mike Edwards. Photos by James Nachtwey. 776-811, *Dec. 1985*

SANDPIPERS:
Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*
The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*

SANDROF, SAMUEL: *Author*
The Worm Turns. 775-786, *June 1946*



Lincoln's life mask breathes the dignity evoked by biographer-poet Carl Sandburg. EDWARD STEICHEN

SANDS, W. F.: *Author*
Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

SANDS:
Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay. By J. Stanley-Brown. 196-198, *May 29, 1891*
See also Sand Dunes

SANDULEAK -69°202 (Supernova):
Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

SANDUSKY BAY, Ohio:
Submerged Valleys in Sandusky Bay. By E. L. Moseley. 398-403, *Nov. 1902*

SANDWICH, Massachusetts:
Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

SANDWORMS:
The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. 775-786, *June 1946*

SANDYS, SIR EDWIN:
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

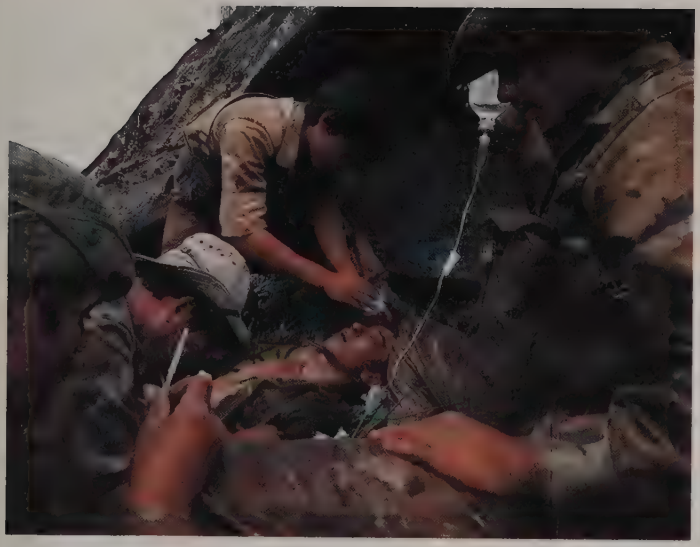
SANFORD, GEORGE ALDEN: *Author*
A Vacation in Holland. 363-378, *Sept. 1929*
A Vacation in a Fifteenth Century English Manor House. 629-636, *May 1928*

SANFORD, SUSAN: *Artist*
■■ *On the Brink of Tomorrow: Frontiers of Science.* Photos by Mark Godfrey. 199 pages. *1982*

SANGER, RICHARD H.: *Photographer*
Ancient "Skyscrapers" of the Yemen. 645-668, *Nov. 1947*

SANGRE DE CRISTO MOUNTAINS, New Mexico:
New Mexico's Mountains of Mystery. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Craig Aurness. 416-436, *Sept. 1978*

SANITATION:
New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-49, *July 1918*
Cooties and Courage. By Herbert Corey. 495-509, *June 1918*
Hospital Heroes Convict the Cootie. 510, *June 1918*
Conserving the Nation's Man Power: Disease Weakens Armies, Cripples Industry, Reduces Production. How the Government is Sanitating the Civil Zones Around Cantonment Areas. A Nation-wide Campaign for Health. By Rupert Blue. 255-278, *Sept. 1917*
Redeeming the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*
Our Army Versus a Bacillus. By Alton G. Grinnell. 1146-1152, *Oct. 1913*
Colossal Work in Baltimore. By Calvin W. Hendrick. 365-373, *Apr. 1909*
Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That



Sandinista soldier lies dying after his battalion, on patrol near San José de Bocay, Nicaragua, engaged some 300 rebels in a firefight in July 1985. JAMES NACHTWEY, MAGNUM

Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*
See also Cockroaches; Rats; Waste Disposal

SANTA BARBARA (Island), Channel Islands, California:
Off Santa Barbara: California's Ranches in the Sea. By Earl Warren, Jr. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 257-283, *Aug. 1958*
Early Voyages on the Northwestern Coast of America. By George Davidson. 235-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

SANTA CATALINA (Island), California:
Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*
Santa Catalina–400 Years a Lure to California Travelers. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 81-88, *Jan. 1942*

SANTA CLARA COUNTY, California:
California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*

SANTA CRUZ (Island), California:
Off Santa Barbara: California's Ranches in the Sea. By Earl Warren, Jr. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 257-283, *Aug. 1958*

SANTA CRUZ (Island), Galápagos Islands:
Managing Another Galápagos Species–Man. By Jerry Emory. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 146-154, *Jan. 1988*

SANTA ELENA (Colonial Settlement), Parris Island, South Carolina:
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*

SANTA FE, New Mexico:
Goal at the End of the Trail: Santa Fe. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan and Otis Imboden. 323-345, *Mar. 1982*
New Mexico: The Golden Land. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*
Adobe New Mexico. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*
New Mexico Melodrama. By Frederick Simpich. 529-569, *May 1938*

The **SANTA FE TRAIL,** Path to Empire. By Frederick Simpich. 213-252, *Aug. 1929*

SANTA LUISA (Site), Mexico:
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

SANTA MARGARITA (Galleon):
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

SANTA MARÍA (Seaplane):
By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

SANTA ROSA ISLAND, California:
Off Santa Barbara: California's Ranches in the Sea. By Earl Warren, Jr. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 257-283, *Aug. 1958*

SANTA TECLA, El Salvador:
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*

SANTANDER, Spain:
Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. Contents: United States Coast Guard Cadets. 49-84, *July 1955*

SANTAREM, Brazil:
Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

SANTIAGO, Chile:
Chile, Republic on a Shoestring. By Gordon Young. Photos by George F. Mobley. 437-477, *Oct. 1973*
Chile, the Long and Narrow Land. By Kip Ross. 185-235, *Feb. 1960*
Capital and Chief Seaport of Chile. By W. Robert Moore. 477-500, *Oct. 1944*
Twin Stars of Chile: Valparaiso, the Gateway, and Santiago, the Capital–Key Cities with a Progressive Present and a Romantic Past. By William Joseph Showalter. 197-247, *Feb. 1929*

SANTIAGO ATITLÁN, Guatemala:
Guatemala, Maya and Modern. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*
Guatemala Revisited. By Luis Marden. 525-564, *Oct. 1947*
To Market in Guatemala. By Luis Marden. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 87-104, *July 1945*

SANTO DOMINGO, Dominican Republic:
The Land Columbus Loved. By Oliver P. Newman. 197-224, *Feb. 1944*

SANTORIN (Island), Aegean Sea:
The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*
Santorin and Mýkonos, Aegean Gems. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 339-346, *Mar. 1940*
See also Thera

SANTOS, Brazil:
As São Paulo Grows: Half the World's Coffee Beans Flavor the Life and Speed the Growth of an Inland Brazil City. By W. Robert Moore. 657-688, *May 1939*

SÃO MIGUEL (Island), Azores. *See* St. Michael's

SÃO PAULO (City), Brazil:
Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*
Brazil's Golden Beachhead. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 246-277, *Feb. 1978*

A collector and seller of junk in São Paulo, Brazil, Augusto Procopio Pinto takes time out for music. DICK DURRANCE II

As São Paulo Grows: Half the World's Coffee Beans Flavor the Life and Speed the Growth of an Inland Brazil City. By W. Robert Moore. 657-688, *May 1939*

See also São Paulo (State)

SÃO PAULO (State), Brazil:

Brazil's Potent Weapons. By W. Robert Moore. 41-78, *Jan. 1944*

Air Cruising Through New Brazil: A National Geographic Reporter Spots Vast Resources Which the Republic's War Declaration Adds to Strength of United Nations. By Henry Albert Phillips. 503-536, *Oct. 1942*

A Visit to the Brazilian Coffee Country. By Robert De C. Ward. 908-931, *Oct. 1911*

See also São Paulo (City)

SÃO TOMÉ (Island), Gulf of Guinea:

São Tomé, the Chocolate Island. By William Leon Smyser. 657-680, *May 1946*

SAPELO ISLAND, Sea Islands, Georgia:

Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

The Golden Isles of Guale. By W. Robert Moore. 235-264, *Feb. 1934*

SAPOUNA-SAKELLARAKI, EFI: *Author*

Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*

SAPPORO, Japan:

Snow Festival in Japan's Far North. By Eiji Miyazawa. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*

SAPSUCKER WOODS, Cornell University's Exciting New Bird Sanctuary. By Arthur A. Allen. 530-551, *Apr. 1962*

SARA TRIBESPEOPLE:

Into the Heart of Africa. By Gertrude S. Weeks. NGS research grant. 257-263, *Aug. 1956*

SARAWAK (State), Borneo, Malaysia:

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Sarawak. By Edwin C. Price, Jr. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

In Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

Jungle Journeys in Sarawak. By Hedda Morrison. 710-736, *May 1956*

Keeping House in Borneo. By Virginia Hamilton. 293-324, *Sept. 1945*

Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. By Harrison W. Smith. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*

Notes on the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. By Edwin H. Gomes. 695-723, *Aug. 1911*

Colonial Government in Borneo. By James M. Hubbard. 359-363, *Sept. 1900*

SARCOPHAGI:

Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*

SARDINES:

Brittany: The Land of the Sardine. By Hugh M. Smith. 541-573, *June 1909*

SARDINIA (Island), Italy:

Where the Sard Holds Sway. By Luigi Pellerano. 464-474, *Apr. 1926*

The Island of Sardinia and Its People: Traces of Many Civilizations to Be Found in the Speech, Customs, and Costumes of This Picturesque Land. By Guido Costa. Included: Sardinian Smiles. Photos by Clifton Adams. 1-75, *Jan. 1923*

Little-Known Sardinia. By Helen Dunstan Wright. 97-120, *Aug. 1916*

SARDIS (Ancient City):

The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*

SARGASSO SEA:

Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*

Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*

Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

SARGASSUM:

Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*

SARGASSUM FISH:

Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*

SARGENT, R. H.: *Author*

The Monarchs of Alaska. 610-623, *July 1909*

SARGON II, King (Assyria):

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

SARICHEF'S Atlas, 1826. By Marcus Baker. 86-92, *Mar. 1902*

Erected along the railroad tracks that linked Canada's wheat belt with world markets in the 1880s, grain elevators punctuate the plains of Saskatchewan. CRAIG AURNESS, WEST LIGHT

SARK (Island), Channel Islands:
Britain's "French" Channel Islands. By James Cerruti. Photos by James L. Amos. 710-740, *May 1971*
The Feudal Isle of Sark: Where Sixteenth-Century Laws Are Still Observed. By Sibyl Hathaway (La Dame de Serk). 101-119, *July 1932*
The Channel Islands. By Edith Carey. 143-164, *Aug. 1920*

SARTWELL, FRANK: *Author*
Mariner Scans a Lifeless Venus. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 733-742, *May 1963*
Robots to the Moon. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 557-571, *Oct. 1962*

SASHIMI:
The Preposterous Puffer. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*

SASKATCHEWAN (Province), Canada:
The People Who Made Saskatchewan. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Craig Aurness. 651-679, *May 1979*
🌐 *Close-up, Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Northwest Territories.* Text on reverse. *May 1979*
Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*
The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*
Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*

SASKATCHEWAN (River), Canada:
The Mother of Rivers: An Account of a Photographic Expedition to the Great Columbia Ice Field of the Canadian Rockies. By Lewis R. Freeman. Included: Saskatchewan River. 377-446, *Apr. 1925*
Sources of the Saskatchewan. By Walter D. Wilcox. 113-134, *Apr. 1899*

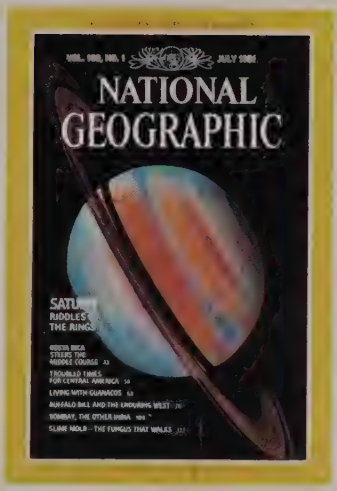
SASKATOON, Saskatchewan, Canada:
The First Alaskan Air Expedition. By St. Clair Streett. 499-552, *May 1922*

SASS, HERBERT RAVENEL: *Author*
South Carolina Rediscovered. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*

SASSEVILLE, ERNEST DE: *Author*
Sheik Said. 155-156, *May 1897*
Recent Explorations in Equatorial Africa. 88-91, *Mar. 1897*
Return of the Hourst Niger Expedition. 24-25, *Jan. 1897*

SATELLITE FINDER:
The National Geographic Society Satellite Finder. 808-809, *Dec. 1957*

SATELLITES:
Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*
Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335. Included: Images of Earth; Spacelab 1: *Columbia*. By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*



Mars: Our First Close Look. 3-31. I. As Viking Sees It. 3-7; II. The Search for Life. By Rick Gore. Included: Viking Orbiters. 9-31, *Jan. 1977*
The Next Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
Awesome Views of the Forbidding Moonscape. Contents: Photos by Lunar Orbiter 2, 4, 5. 233-239, *Feb. 1969*
Telephone a Star: the Story of Communications Satellites. By Rowe Findley. 638-651, *May 1962*
Our Earth as a Satellite Sees It. By W. G. Stroud. Contents: *Tiros I*. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*
How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*
Space Satellites, Tools of Earth Research. By Heinz Haber. Paintings by William N. Palmstrom. 487-509, *Apr. 1956*
See also DODGE Satellite; Landsat; Mariner Missions; Nimbus; Spacelab

The **SATIN** Bowerbird, Australia's Feathered Playboy. By Philip Green. 865-872, *Dec. 1977*

SATMAR HASIDIM. *See* Hasidic Jews

SATOW, MICHAEL G.: *Author*
India's Railway Lifeline. 744-749, *June 1984*

SATURN (Planet):
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
Voyager 1 at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. Included: Saturnian satellites Dione, Enceladus, Hyperion, Iapetus, Mimas, Rhea, Tethys, Titan. 3-31, *July 1981*
🌐 *The Solar System; Saturn. July 1981*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

SATURN V (Rocket):
First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797. III. The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." By Kenneth F. Weaver. 752-787; V. Next Steps in Space. By Thomas O. Paine. 793-797, *Dec. 1969*
"A Most Fantastic Voyage": The Story of Apollo 8's Rendezvous With the Moon. By Sam C. Phillips. 593-631, *May 1969*

SAUD, House of:
Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. Included: The royal lineage from King Abdulaziz Al Saud (1880-1953). 286-333, *Sept. 1980*
Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: King Abdul Aziz al Saud. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

SAUDI ARABIA:
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman. 648-671, *May 1988*
Women of Saudi Arabia. By Marianne Alireza. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 423-453, *Oct. 1987*
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
Saudi Arabia: The Kingdom and Its Power. By Robert Azzi. 286-333, *Sept. 1980*
Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muhammad Abdul-Rauf. Photos by Mehmet Biber. 581-607, *Nov. 1978*
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*
Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*
The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Mecca, Medina. 3-45, *July 1972*
Saudi Arabia: Beyond the Sands of Mecca. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 1-53, *Jan. 1966*
The Arab World. 712-732, *Nov. 1958*
Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*
From America to Mecca on Airborne Pilgrimage. By Abdul Ghafur. 1-60, *July 1953*
🌐 *Africa and the Arabian Peninsula. Mar. 1950*
In Search of Arabia's Past. By Peter Bruce Cornwall. Included: Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 493-522, *Apr. 1948*
Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*
Pilgrims' Progress to Mecca. Photos by Oscar Marcus. 627-642, *Nov. 1937*

An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*

A Visit to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. By Junius B. Wood. 535-568, *May 1923*

The Rise of the New Arab Nation. By Frederick Simpich. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*

Mecca the Mystic: A New Kingdom Within Arabia. By S. M. Zwemer. 157-172, *Aug. 1917*

Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*

One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends. By F. R. Maunsell. Contents: Damascus to Mecca railway. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*

Damascus and Mecca Railway. 408, *Nov. 1901*

SAUK AND FOX INDIANS:

America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

SAUNTERING Through the Land of Roger Williams. Photos by Clifton Adams. 311-318, *Sept. 1931*

SAUSSURE, H. B. DE:

The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*

SAVANNAH, N. S.:

Aboard the N. S. *Savannah:* World's First Nuclear Merchantman. By Alan Villiers. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 280-298, *Aug. 1962*

SAVANNAH to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Included: Savannah, Georgia. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*

SAVE-THE-REDWOODS League. 682, May 1951; 510, Oct. 1957; 658, Nov. 1963; 15, 28, 44, July 1964; 60, 63, 67, *July 1966*

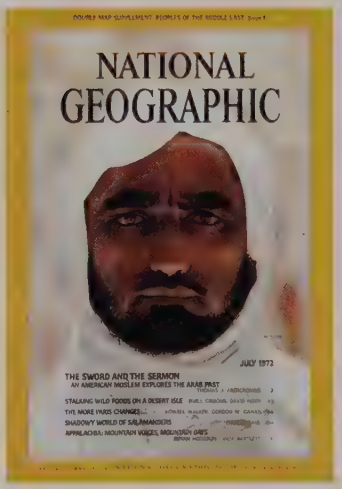
SAVING Brazil's Stone Age Tribes From Extinction. By Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

SAVING Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. 679-695, *May 1951*

SAVING Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

SAVING Père David's Deer. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*

SAVING the Ancient Temples at Abu Simbel. By Georg Gerster. Paintings by Robert W. Nicholson. 694-742, *May 1966*



SAVING the Ducks and Geese. By Wells W. Cooke. 361-380, *Mar. 1913*

SAVING the Forests. By Herbert A. Smith. 519-534, *Aug. 1907*

SAVING the Nene, World's Rarest Goose. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Jerry Chong. 745-754, *Nov. 1965*

SAVING the Philippine Eagle. By Robert S. Kennedy. Photos by Alan R. Degen, Neil L. Rettig, and Wolfgang A. Salb. NGS research grant. 847-856, *June 1981*

SAVING the Redwoods. By Madison Grant. 519-536, *June 1920*

SAVING the Rothschild's Giraffe. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 419-421, *Sept. 1977*

SAVING the World's Largest Flower. By Willem Meijer. Photos by Edward S. Ross. 136-140, *July 1985*

SAVOY, PRINCE OF. *See* Abruzzi, Duke of the

SAXONY (Region), East Germany:

Treasures of Dresden. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 702-717, *Nov. 1978*

SAYRE, J. D.:

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

SCALLOPS:

The Magic Lure of Sea Shells. By Paul A. Zahl. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. and author. 386-429, *Mar. 1969*

Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. 33-84, *July 1949*

SCAMMON LAGOON, Baja California, Mexico:

The California Gray Whale Comes Back. By Theodore J. Walker. 394-415, *Mar. 1971*

Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. NGS research grant. 49-64, *July 1956*

SCANDINAVIA:

Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 194-197, *Feb. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983

The Last Vikings. 434A-434B, *Mar. 1972*

Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*

Scandinavia. Atlas series. *Apr. 1963*

Northern Europe. Aug. 1954

See also Denmark; Finland; Iceland; Norway; Sweden

SCAPEGOAT WILDERNESS, Montana:

Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. NGS research grant. 148-158, *July 1976*

SCARLET IBIS:

New Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. By Paul A. Zahl. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*

Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 633-661, *May 1950*

SCAT. *See* South Pacific Combat Air Transport

SCAVENGERS:

The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

SCENE in Liberia. 298-301, *Mar. 1909*

The **SCENERY** of North America. By James Bryce. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*

SCENES Along the Byways of Hellas. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 689-696, *Dec. 1930*

SCENES Among the High Cascades in Central Oregon. By Ira A. Williams. 579-592, *June 1912*

SCENES and Round-Ups of the Beaver State. Photos by Amos Burg. 181-212, *Feb. 1934*

SCENES and Shrines of the Cavalier Country. Photos by Charles Martin, Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, Clifton Adams. 425-432, *Apr. 1929*

SCENES from America's Southwest. 651-664, *June 1921*

SCENES From Every Land: A Collection of Illustrations From NGM Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World. 224 pages. *1907*

SCENES From Every Land: Illustrations Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Second Series). 223 pages. *1909*

SCENES From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Third Series). 216 pages. *1912*

SCENES From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Fourth Series). 216 pages. *1918*

SCENES from France. 29-44, *July 1921*

SCENES from Greenland. 877-891, *Oct. 1909*

SCENES from North Africa. Photos from David Fairchild. 615-619, *Sept. 1907*

SCENES from the Land Where Everybody Dresses in White. Photos by Rev. J. Z. Moore. 871-877, *Dec. 1908*

SCENES in Asia Minor. 173-193, *Feb. 1909*

SCENES in Italy. 321-332, *Apr. 1910*

SCENES in Korea and China. Photos by William W. Chapin. 903-926, *Nov. 1910*

SCENES in Many Lands. Photos by Franklin Price Knott. 233-248, *Sept. 1916*

SCENES in Out-of-the-Way Places. 854-860, *July 1913*

SCENES in Scotland. 519-534, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

SCENES in South America. 375-390, *Oct. 1921*

SCENES in Switzerland. 257-268, *Mar. 1910*

SCENES in the British Isles. Photos by A. W. Cutler. 551-566, *Dec. 1915*

SCENES in the Celestial Republic. 217-232, *Feb. 1926*

SCENES in the Fortunate Isles. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien. 599-606, *May 1930*

SCENES of Beauty in Copper Land. Photos by Jacob Gayer. 199-214, *Feb. 1929*

SCENES of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

SCENES of Sunny Africa. 735-750, *June 1935*

SCENES on High Veld and Low. Photos by Melville Chater. 493-500, *Apr. 1931*

SCENIC Glories of Western United States. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 223-230, *Aug. 1929*

SCENIC Guilin Links China's Past and Present. By W. E. Garrett. 536-563, *Oct. 1979*

SCENIC Resources of the Dominican Republic. Photos by Jacob Gayer. 81-104, *Jan. 1931*

SCHAEFFER, CLAUDE F. A.: *Author*

Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. 97-126, *July 1933*

A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures of Far-reaching Significance. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*

SCHALLER, GEORGE B.:

On Assignment in China. *Dec. 1981*

Nomination Page. In Tanzania. *May 1968*

Author-Photographer

Secrets of the Wild Panda. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*

Pandas in the Wild. 735-749, *Dec. 1981*

Imperiled Phantom of Asian Peaks: First Photographs of Snow Leopards in the Wild. 702-707, *Nov. 1971*

Life with the King of Beasts. 494-519, *Apr. 1969*

SCHANTZ, ORPHEUS MOYER:

Author

Indiana's Unrivaled Sand-Dunes–A National Park Opportunity. 430-441, *May 1919*

SCHEFFER, VICTOR B.: *Author*

Exploring the Lives of Whales. 752-767, *Dec. 1976*

Author-Photographer

The Fur Seal Herd Comes of Age. By Victor B. Scheffer and Karl W. Kenyon. 491-512, *Apr. 1952*

SCHELLBACH, LOUIS: *Author*

Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation. Photos by Justin Locke. 589-629, *May 1955*

SCHERSCHEL, JOSEPH J.:

Photographer

The Preposterous Puffer. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*

The Journey of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. By Joseph Judge. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. 833-857, *June 1975*

Guatemala, Maya and Modern. By Louis de la Haba. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*

Sunny Corsica: French Morsel in the Mediterranean. By Robert Cairns. 401-423, *Sept. 1973*

Hungary: Changing Homeland of a Tough, Romantic People. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Joseph J. Scherschel. 443-483, *Apr. 1971*

South Australia, Gateway to the Great Outback. By Howell Walker. 441-481, *Apr. 1970*

Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*

Macao Clings to the Bamboo Curtain. By Jules B. Billard. 521-539, *Apr. 1969*

Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

Lombardy's Lakes, Blue Jewels in Italy's Crown. By Franc Shor. 58-99, *July 1968*

Mobile, Alabama's City in Motion. By William Graves. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel and Robert W. Madden. 368-397, *Mar. 1968*

Illinois: The City and the Plain. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Joseph J. Scherschel. 745-797, *June 1967*

Shielding themselves from view, women of Saudi Arabia don veils when appearing in public and retire in private behind latticed windows. JODI COBB, NGS

An artist portrays the fateful moment when Henry VIII's warship **Mary Rose** *sank off Portsmouth harbor.* PAINTING BY RICHARD SCHLECHT

Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*
Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*
Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*

SCHILLINGS, C. G.: *Author*
Flashlights from the Jungle (Extracted from a publication by C. G. Schillings). 534-548, *Aug. 1907*

SCHIRRA, WALTER M., Jr.:
Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*

SCHLECHT, RICHARD: *Artist*
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 40-71, *July 1985*
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose*. By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. 646-675, *May 1983*
Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*
New Clues to an Old Mystery. By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Contents: Wolstenholme Towne. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*
"Medieval England," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Oct. 1979*
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement. By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Contents: Martin's Hundred. 735-767, *June 1979*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
"History Salvaged From the Sea," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1977*
In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark. By Gerald S. Snyder. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 215 pages. *1970*

SCHLEDERMANN, PETER:
Nomination Page. On Ellesmere Island, Canada. *May 1981*
Author
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts of the Norse, the Dorset, the Thule. 575-601, *May 1981*

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN (Region), West Germany. *See* Helgoland

SCHMECKEBIER, L. F.: *Author*
Our National Parks. 531-579, *June 1912*

SCHMIDT, BERNHARD:
Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. Note: Bernhard Schmidt invented the "Big Schmidt" telescope. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

SCHMIDT, CAROL: *Photographer*
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

SCHMITT, HARRISON H.:
Author-Photographer
Exploring Taurus-Littrow. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*
Photographer
"The Earth From Space," photo supplement. Painting on reverse. *Sept. 1973*

SCHMITT, WALDO L.: *Author*
A Voyage to the Island Home of Robinson Crusoe. 353-370, *Sept. 1928*

SCHNEEBERGER, JON:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1974*
Author-Photographer
Escalante Canyon–Wilderness at the Crossroads. 270-285, *Aug. 1972*
Photographer
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

SCHNEIDER, JOHN E.: *Photographer*
Uncle Sam's Icebox Outposts. Photos by John E. Schneider and Robert B. Sykes, Jr. 473-496, *Oct. 1946*

SCHOEDSACK, ERNEST B.: *Photographer*
Two Fighting Tribes of the Sudan. By Merian C. Cooper. 465-486, *Oct. 1929*
The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*

SCHOFIELD, PHIL: *Photographer*
A Paradise Called the Palouse. By Barbara Austin. 798-819, *June 1982*

A **SCHOLARLY** President Looks at Mexico's Future. The Editor. 175, *Aug. 1984*

SCHOOL BULLETIN, NGS:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
The *School Bulletin* is retired after 56 years; replaced by *WORLD*. 299, *Sept. 1975*

SCHOOL for Space Monkeys. 725-729, *May 1961*

SCHOOL for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*

SCHOOLS:
Gallup Survey of Geographic Knowledge. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Nov. 1988*
We Build a School for Sherpa Children. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 548-551, *Oct. 1962*
Round the World School. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. Contents: International School of America. 96-127, *July 1962*
Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*
The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Note: DAR partially supports a dozen schools and colleges in this country, maintains a large student-loan fund, presents annual awards for high standing in certain subjects, and operates two schools of its own, the Kate Duncan Smith School, Grant, Alabama, and Tamassee School, South Carolina. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*
Turkey Goes to School. By Maynard Owen Williams. 95-108, *Jan. 1929*
See also The Deaf, Schools for; National Outdoor Leadership School; Outward Bound School; Public Schools; Training Schools; U. S. Air Force Academy; U. S. Merchant Marine Academy; U. S. Military Academy; U. S. Naval Academy; Universities and Colleges; *and* Education

SCHOONERS:
Down East Cruise. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*
Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. By George Whiteley, Jr. 111-140, *July 1941*
The Sealing Saga of Newfoundland. By Robert A. Bartlett. 91-130, *July 1929*
Life on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. By Frederick William Wallace. 1-28, *July 1921*
Reports of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in May and June 1896. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*
See also Portuguese Fishing Fleet; *and Adams; Bowdoin; Effie M. Morrissey; Georg Stage; Kinkajou; Vaitere; Yankee*

SCHOTT, C. A.: *Author*
Recent Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Earth's Shape and Size, by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. 36-41, *Jan. 1901*

SCHRADER, F. C.: *Author*
The Cape Nome Gold District. 15-23, *Jan. 1900*

SCHREIBER, RALPH W.:
Author-Photographer
Bad Days for the Brown Pelican. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and author. 111-123, *Jan. 1975*

SCHREIDER, HELEN and FRANK:
Nomination Page. In the Great Rift Valley. *July 1965*
Nomination Page. On Timor, Indonesia. *July 1962*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1960*
Author-Photographers
▮▮ *Exploring the Amazon.* 207 pages. *1970*
Taiwan: The Watchful Dragon. 1-45, *Jan. 1969*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
East From Bali by Seagoing Jeep to Timor. 236-279, *Aug. 1962*
Indonesia, the Young and Troubled Island Nation. 579-625, *May 1961*
From the Hair of Siva. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*

SCHROEDER, ROBERT E.:
Author-Photographer
Photographing the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck. 124-154, *Jan. 1964*
Photographer
Imperiled Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. By Archie Carr. 876-890, *June 1967*

SCHULKE, FLIP: *Photographer*
Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*
My Neighbors Hold to Mountain Ways. By Malcolm Ross. Contents: Blue Ridge, North Carolina. 856-880, *June 1958*

SCHULMAN, EDMUND: *Author*
Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*

SCHULTZ, HARALD:
Nomination Page. In Brazil. *July 1961*
Author-Photographer
The Waurá: Brazilian Indians of the Hidden Xingu. 130-152, *Jan. 1966*
Indians of the Amazon Darkness. 737-758, *May 1964*
Brazil's Big-lipped Indians. 118-133, *Jan. 1962*
Blue-eyed Indian. 65-89, *July 1961*
Tukuna Maidens Come of Age. 629-649, *Nov. 1959*
Children of the Sun and Moon. Translated from German by Curtis T. Everett. Contents: Kraho Indians. 340-363, *Mar. 1959*

SCHULTZ, JOHN E.: *Author*
Sea Fever. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

SCHULTZ, LEONARD P.: *Author*
Fishing in Pacific Coast Streams. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 185-212, *Feb. 1939*
Treasures of the Pacific: Marine Fishes and Fisheries Yield Vast Wealth from Alaska to Baja California. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 463-498, *Oct. 1938*

SCHURZ, W. L.: *Author*
The Amazon, Father of Waters: The Earth's Mightiest River Drains a Basin of More Than 2,700,000 Square Miles, from Which Came Originally the World's Finest Rubber. 445-463, *Apr. 1926*

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY:
Author
Russia's Democrats. 210-240, *Mar. 1917*

SCHWAB, CHARLES M.: *Author*
Our Industrial Victory. 212-229, *Sept. 1918*

SCHWARTZ, DOUGLAS W.:
Nomination Page. At the Grand Canyon. *June 1972*

SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM LEONARD:
Author
Peacetime Rambles in the Ryukyus. 543-561, *May 1945*

SCHWINN, GRETCHEN: *Author*
We Escape from Madrid. 251-268, *Feb. 1937*

SCIDMORE, ELIZA RUHAMAH:
Corresponding Secretary. xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, xx-xxi, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, xx-xxi, May 5, 1894; 416, *Sept. 1898*
International Geographic Conference in Chicago, July 27-28, 1893: Minutes of the Conference. F. H. Newell and Eliza R. Scidmore, Secretaries. 101-111, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Author
Adam's Second Eden. 105-173, 206, *Feb. 1912*
Mukden, the Manchu Home, and Its Great Art Museum. 289-320, *Apr. 1910*
Koyasan, the Japanese Valhalla. 650-670, *Oct. 1907*
Archaeology in the Air. 151-163, *Mar. 1907*

The Bathing and Burning Ghats at Benares. 118-128, *Feb. 1907*
The Greatest Hunt in the World. Contents: Elephant Hunting. 673-692, *Dec. 1906*
Mrs. Bishop's "The Yangtze Valley and Beyond." 366-368, *Sept. 1900*
The Tsung-Li-Yamen. 291-292, *July 1900*
The Stikine River in 1898. 1-15, *Jan. 1899*
The Northwest Passes to the Yukon. 105-112, *Apr. 1898*
The Mt. St. Elias Expedition of Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy, 1897. 93-96, *Mar. 1898*
The Recent Earthquake Wave on the Coast of Japan. 285-289, *Sept. 1896*
Reports of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in May and June, 1896. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*
The Discovery of Glacier Bay, Alaska. 140-146, *Apr. 1896*
Recent Explorations in Alaska. 173-179, *Jan. 31, 1894*

Author-Photographer
Young Japan. 36-38, 54-64, *July 1914*

SCIENCE:

Earth '88: Will We Mend Our Earth? Introduction by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771, *Dec. 1988*
■■ *Why on Earth?* Contents: Questions and answers on a variety of subjects. Juvenile. 96 pages. *1988*
■■ *Science: It's Changing Your World.* Contents: Fuel and food, industry, medicine, transportation, and space. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
■■ *Why in the World?* Contents: Questions and answers on a variety of subjects. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
■■ *Amazing Mysteries of the World.* By Catherine O'Neill. Contents: Mystifying phenomena such as auroras, black holes, Bigfoot, the Bermuda Triangle, and UFOs. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*
■■ *More Far-Out Facts.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
■■ *On the Brink of Tomorrow: Frontiers of Science.* Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Susan Sanford. 199 pages. *1982*
■■ *Far-Out Facts.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*
Science Works for Mankind. Paintings by Thornton Oakley. 737-752, *Dec. 1945*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*
Prizes for the Inventor: Some of the Problems Awaiting Solution. By Alexander Graham Bell. 131-146, *Feb. 1917*
A Wonderland of Science. 153-169, *Feb. 1915*
Discovery and Invention. By Alexander Graham Bell. 649-655, *June 1914*
The American Association for the Advancement of Science. By G. H. Grosvenor. 355-359, *Sept. 1899*
See also Anthropology; Archaeology; Archaeology, Underwater; Astronomy; Astrophysics; Biology; Chemistry; Ecology; Ethnology; Evolution; Geography; Geology; Medicine and Health; Meteorology; Oceanography; Paleontology; Physics; Technology; Topography

This hand-tinted portrait was the work of the first woman on the Society's Board of Managers. ELIZA R. SCIDMORE

SCIENCE Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*

SCIENCE Finds New Clues to Our Climates in Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. NGS research grant. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*

SCIENCE Seeks to Solve... The Mystery of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 730-753, *June 1980*

SCIENCE'S Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289, *Aug. 1971*

SCIENTIFIC Aspects of the MacMillan Arctic Expedition. 349-354, *Sept. 1925*

The **SCIENTIFIC** Results of the World-Record Stratosphere Flight. By Albert W. Stevens. 693-712, *May 1936*

SCIENTIFIC Work of Mount Weather Meteorological Research Observatory. By Frank H. Bigelow. 442-445, *Nov. 1904*

SCIENTIFIC Work of the National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. By Simon Newcomb. 321-324, *Aug. 1900*

SCIENTIST CLIFFS, Maryland:

Citizens Band Together to Save Their Environment. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

SCIENTIST Studies Japan's Fantastic Long-tailed Fowl. By Frank X. Ogasawara. Photos by Eiji Miyazawa. 845-855, *Dec. 1970*

A **SCIENTIST** Visits Some of the World's Oldest People. By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

SCIENTISTS Drill at Sea to Pierce Earth's Crust. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 686-697, *Nov. 1961*

SCIENTISTS Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*

SCILLY, Isles of, England:

England's Scillies, the Flowering Isles. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 126-145, *July 1967*
The Garden Isles of Scilly: Geologists May Throw Stones at Legend of Lost Lyonnesse, But Natives Grow Flowers in Glass Houses for London. By W. Robert Moore. 755-774, *Dec. 1938*

SCINTILLATING Siam. By W. Robert Moore. 173-200, *Feb. 1947*

SCISCO, L. D.: *Author*

Gomez and the New York Gulf. 371-373, *Aug. 1898*

SCOFIELD, JOHN:

Editor, Associate. 698, Nov. 1970; 73, Jan. 1971; 546, Oct. 1974; 584, Nov. 1975; 658, *Nov. 1976*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1962*

Author
Bombay, the Other India. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 104-129, *July 1981*
Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*
The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*
The Friendly Irish. Photos by James A. Sugar. 354-391, *Sept. 1969*
Character Marks the Coast of Maine. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 798-843, *June 1968*
Israel: Land of Promise. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 395-434, *Mar. 1965*
Jerusalem, the Divided City. Photos by Brian Brake. 492-531, *Apr. 1959*
A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 735-757, *June 1958*
Virgin Islands: Tropical Playland, U.S.A. Photos by Charles Allmon. 201-232, *Feb. 1956*

Author-Photographer
Kathmandu's Remarkable Newars. 269-285, *Feb. 1979*
Life Slowly Changes in Remote Bhutan. 658-683, *Nov. 1976*
Bhutan Crowns a New Dragon King. 546-571, *Oct. 1974*
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. 698-713, *Nov. 1970*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
India in Crisis. 599-661, *May 1963*
Netherlands New Guinea. 584-603, *May 1962*
Australian New Guinea. 604-637, *May 1962*

Hong Kong Has Many Faces. 1-41, *Jan. 1962*
Haiti–West Africa in the West Indies. 226-259, *Feb. 1961*
Easter Week in Indian Guatemala. 406-417, *Mar. 1960*
Hashemite Jordan, Arab Heartland. 841-856, *Dec. 1952*
Photographer
Venice, City of Twilight Splendor. By Joe Alex Morris. 543-569, *Apr. 1961*

SCOLLAY, CLIVE: *Author*
Arnhem Land Aboriginals Cling to Dreamtime. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 644-663, *Nov. 1980*

The **SCOPE** and Value of Arctic Explorations. By A. W. Greely. 32-39, *Jan. 1896*

SCORPIONFISH:
Scorpionfish: Danger in Disguise. By David Doubilet. 634-643, *Nov. 1987*
Something's Fishy About That Fin! Photos by Robert J. Shallenberger and William D. Madden. 224-227, *Aug. 1974*

SCORPIONS: Living Fossils of the Sands. By Paul A. Zahl. 436-442, *Mar. 1968*

SCOTLAND:
Red Deer and Man. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 538-555, *Oct. 1986*
Red Deer: A Scottish Dynasty. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. 556-562, *Oct. 1986*
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*
▮▮ *Discovering Britain & Ireland.* 448 pages. *1985*
Scotland, Ghosts, and Glory. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Peter Carmichael. 40-69, *July 1984*
The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
● *A Traveler's Map of the British Isles.* Text on reverse. *Apr. 1974*
The Highlands, Stronghold of Scottish Gaeldom. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 398-435, *Mar. 1968*
Home to Arran, Scotland's Magic Isle. By J. Harvey Howells. 80-99, *July 1965*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*
Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*
● *British Isles.* Atlas series. *July 1958*
Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*
A Stroll to John o'Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 1-48, *July 1956*
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*
Scotland's Golden Eagles at Home. By C. Eric Palmar. 273-286, *Feb. 1954*
Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 113-132, *July 1952*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: James I, James Watt. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
● *The British Isles. Apr. 1949*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*
British Castles, History in Stone. By Norman Wilkinson. 111-129, *July 1947*
Bonnie Scotland, Postwar Style. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison, 545-601, *May 1946*
Scotland in Wartime. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 723-743, *June 1943*
● *A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. June 1937*
Low Road, High Road, Around Dundee. By Maurice P. Dunlap. 547-576, *Apr. 1936*
Great Britain on Parade. By Maynard Owen Williams. 137-184, *Aug. 1935*
The Orkneys and Shetlands–A Mysterious Group of Islands. By Charles S. Olcott. 197-228, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Gems from Scotland. 519-534, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*
See also Edinburgh; Inner Hebrides; Ness, Loch; Orkney Islands; Outer Hebrides; Shetland Islands

SCOTT, CHARLES F.:
The Annual Dinner of the National Geographic Society (Speech by Charles F. Scott). 22-37, *Jan. 1906*

SCOTT, DAVID R.:
Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*
Author
What Is It Like to Walk on the Moon? 326-331, *Sept. 1973*

SCOTT, DOUGLAS: *Photographer*
High Adventure in the Himalayas. By Thomas Weir. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*

SCOTT, EMMETT J.: *Author*
Conditions in Liberia. By Roland P. Folkner, George Sale, Emmett J. Scott. 729-741, *Sept. 1910*

SCOTT, SIR GEORGE: *Author*
Among the Hill Tribes of Burma–An Ethnological Thicket. 293-321, *Mar. 1922*

SCOTT, GEORGE W.: *Photographer*
Kano, Mud-made City. Photos by George W. Scott and K. S. Twitchell. 545-552, *May 1944*

SCOTT, JOHN: *Author*
"Magnetic City," Core of Valiant Russia's Industrial Might. 525-556, *May 1943*

SCOTT, JOHN ANTHONY: *Author*
▮▮ *The Story of America: A National Geographic Picture Atlas.* Juvenile. 324 pages. *1984*

SCOTT, SIR PETER: *Author*
The Antarctic Challenge. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*

SCOTT, ROBERT FALCON:
The Antarctic Challenge. By Sir Peter Scott. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*

Frilled, flamboyant, and dangerous, this turkeyfish is one of some dozen species of poisonous scorpionfish that range the Gulf of Aqaba, an arm of the Red Sea. DAVID DOUBILET

In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*
Nomination Page. At the South Pole. *May 1962*
All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
The Lure of the Land of Ice. Photos by Herbert G. Ponting, official photographer of the British Antarctic Expedition under Capt. Robert F. Scott. 255-270, *Mar. 1924*
An Ice Wrapped Continent. By G. H. Grosvenor. 95-117, *Feb. 1907*
Some Recent English Statements About the Antarctic. By Edwin Swift Balch. 266, *June 1904*
The British South Polar Expedition. 210-212, *May 1903*
The British Antarctic Expedition. 339-345, *Sept. 1901*

SCOTT, SIR WALTER:

Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

SCOTT EXPEDITION:

The Antarctic Challenge. By Sir Peter Scott. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*
In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: A Very Gallant Gentleman–Lawrence Edward Grace Oates (1880-1912). 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
See also Scott, Robert Falcon

SCOTTISH TRANS-GREENLAND EXPEDITION:

First Woman Across Greenland's Ice. By Myrtle Simpson. Photos by Hugh Simpson. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*

SCOUGALL, IRENE. *See* Burdett-Scougall, Irene

SCOURGE (Warship):

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

SCOUTS AND SCOUTING. *See* Boy Scouts; Girl Scouts

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY:

This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Deep Sea Drilling Project which was directed by the Scripps Institution. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast. By Deena Clark. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 755-782, *Dec. 1952*

SCRIVEN, GEORGE P.: *Author*

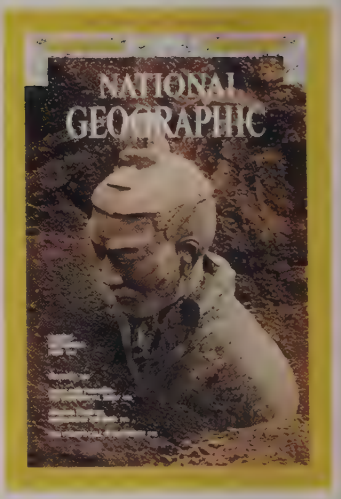
Recent Observations in Albania. 90-114, *Aug. 1918*

SCRUGGS, JAN C.:

Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer; Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. 552-575, *May 1985*

SCULPTURE:

An Ice Age Ancestor? By Alexander Marshack. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 478-481, *Oct. 1988*
Warriors From a Watery Grave. By Joseph Alsop. Contents: Riace Bronzes. 821-827, *June 1983*
Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*
Ancient Aphrodisias Lives Through Its Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by David Brill. 527-551, *Oct. 1981*
The National Gallery's New Masterwork on the Mall. By J. Carter Brown. Photos by James A. Sugar. 680-701, *Nov. 1978*
China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*
The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791; III. Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798, *Dec. 1975*
China Unveils Her Newest Treasures. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 848-857, *Dec. 1974*
Aphrodisias, Awakened City of Ancient Art. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. NGS research grant. 766-791, *June 1972*
The Louvre, France's Palace of the Arts. By Hereward Lester Cooke, Jr. 796-831, *June 1971*
Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*
Ancient Aphrodisias and Its Marble Treasures. By Kenan T. Erim. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. NGS research grant. 280-294, *Aug. 1967*
Petra, Rose-red Citadel of Biblical Edom. By David S. Boyer. 853-870, *Dec. 1955*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
Darius Carved History on Ageless Rock. By George G. Cameron. 825-844, *Dec. 1950*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: Landseer Lions. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Clay statues of the Old Stone Age. 771-794, *Dec. 1948*
Great Stone Faces of Easter Island. 225-232, *Feb. 1944*
Storied Islands of the South Sea. Photos by Irving Johnson, Malcolm Evans, and others. 9-40, *Jan. 1942*
Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*
Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America Are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*
The Nation's Capital by Night. By Volkmar Wentzel. 514-530, *Apr. 1940*
Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. By Maynard Owen Williams. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*
Italy's Monuments Tell Rome's Magnificence. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 371-378, *Mar. 1940*
Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B.C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*
The Smallest State in the World: Vatican City on Its 108 Acres Is a Complete Sovereignty Internationally Recognized. By W. Coleman Nevils. 377-412, *Mar. 1939*



China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*
Exploring the Secrets of Persepolis. By Charles Breasted. 381-420, *Oct. 1933*
Discovering the Oldest Statues in the World: A Daring Explorer Swims Through a Subterranean River of the Pyrenees and Finds Rock Carvings Made 20,000 Years Ago. By Norbert Casteret. 123-152, *Aug. 1924*
The Mystery of Easter Island. By Mrs. Scoresby Routledge. 629-646, *Dec. 1921*
The Greek Bronzes of Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 89-103, *Jan. 1912*
See also Afo-A-Kom; Akhenaten Temple Project; Dreyfus Collection; Statue of Liberty; War Memorials; *and* Abu Simbel; Athens; Florence; Rome; Tuscany; Washington, D. C.; *and* Ceramics; Goldsmithing; Wood Carving

SCULPTURE, Gravel. *See* Gravel Pictographs

SCULPTURE, Ice:
Snow Festival in Japan's Far North. By Eiji Miyazawa. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*

SCULPTURED Gates to English Learning. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 417-440, *Apr. 1946*

SEA AND SPACE RESEARCH PROJECT. *See* Tektite II

SEA ANEMONES:
Oregon's Sidewalk on the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 708-734, *Nov. 1961*
Camera Under the Sea. By Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 162-200, *Feb. 1956*

SEA Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*

SEA-CORE DATING:
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

SEA COWS. *See* Manatees

SEA Creatures of Our Atlantic Shores. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 209-231, *Aug. 1936*

SEA DIVER (Research Vessel):
A Taxi for the Deep Frontier. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 139-150, *Jan. 1968*
Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. NGS research grant. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*
Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*
Our Man-in-Sea Project. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 713-717, *May 1963*
The Long, Deep Dive. By Lord Kilbracken. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 718-731, *May 1963*

SEA DRAGONS:
Dragons of the Deep. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 838-845, *June 1978*

SEA DYAKS. *See* Iban

SEA ELEPHANTS:
Off Santa Barbara: California's Ranches in the Sea. By Earl Warren, Jr. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 257-283, *Aug. 1958*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

SEA Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

SEA Floor Aquarelles from Tongareva. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction of Roy W. Miner. 383-390, *Sept. 1938*

The **SEA** Fogs of San Francisco. 108-114, *Mar. 1901*

SEA Gate of the Pacific Northwest, Puget Sound. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*

SEA Gypsies of the Philippines. By Anne de Henning Singh. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*

SEA HORSES:
Little Horses of the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 131-153, *Jan. 1959*
See also Sea Dragons

SEA ISLANDS, South Carolina-Georgia-Florida:
Sea Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. Included: Blackbeard, Cumberland, Jekyll, Ossabaw, St. Catherines, St. Simons, Sapelo, Sea Island, Wassaw, in Georgia; Daufuskie, Hilton Head, Johns, Port Royal Sound, in South Carolina. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*
The Golden Isles of Guale. By W. Robert Moore. 235-264, *Feb. 1934*
See also Cumberland Island

The **SEA-KINGS** of Crete. By James Baikie. 1-25, *Jan. 1912*

SEA LAMPREYS:
New Era on the Great Lakes. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 439-490, *Apr. 1959*

SEA LIONS:
Seals and Their Kin. By Roger L. Gentry. 475-501, *Apr. 1987*
◆ *Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World. Apr. 1987*
Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*
Where Two Worlds Meet. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Contents: Patagonia region, Argentina-Chile. 298-321, *Mar. 1976*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*

SEA Nymphs of Japan. By Luis Marden. 122-135, *July 1971*

SEA OTTERS:
Return of the Sea Otter. By Karl W. Kenyon. Photos by James A. Mattison, Jr. 520-539, *Oct. 1971*

SEA RESCUES:
They Survived at Sea. By Samuel F. Harby. 617-640, *May 1945*

SEA ROBIN (Submarine):
'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*

SEA SLUGS. *See* Nudibranchs

SEA SNAKES:
Diving With Sea Snakes. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ben Cropp. 565-578, *Apr. 1972*

SEA to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*

SEA TURTLES:
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Green Sea Turtle, Hawksbill Turtle, Pacific Ridley Turtle; and Turtle farming, Turtle shell trade. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
See also Green Turtles

SEA URCHINS:
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Destruction of kelp by sea urchins. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*

SEABEES:
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*

SEABIRDS:
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 760-791, *May 1978*
Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Albatrosses,

Gulls, Penguins, Wilson's storm petrel. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
Peru Profits from Sea Fowl. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Photos by author and Grace E. Barstow Murphy. 395-413, *Mar. 1959*
Sea Birds of Isla Raza. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*
Sea Bird Cities Off Audubon's Labrador. By Arthur A. Allen. NGS research grant. 755-774, *June 1948*
Lundy, Treasure Island of Birds. By P. T. Etherton. Photos by J. Allan Cash. 675-698, *May 1947*
Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*
Birds of the Northern Seas. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*
See also Albatrosses; Guillemots; Gulls; Pelicans; Petrels; Puffins; Terns

SEAFARERS of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*

SEAFLOORS:
Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-144, *July 1983*
Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*
The Historic Mediterranean; The Mediterranean Seafloor. Dec. 1982
The World; The World Ocean Floor. Dec. 1981
Dive to the Edge of Creation: Galapagos Rift Expedition. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*
Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. NGS research grant. 680-705, *Nov. 1979*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Arctic Ocean Floor; Arctic Ocean. Oct. 1971
Pacific Ocean Floor; Pacific Ocean. Oct. 1969
Atlantic Ocean Floor; Atlantic Ocean. Atlas series. *June 1968*
Indian Ocean Floor. Oct. 1967
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*
See also Oases, Ocean-floor; Rifts, Ocean-floor

SEAFOOD INDUSTRY. *See* Fishing (Industry); Shellfish Industry

SEAGO, EDWARD: *Artist*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*

SEALED in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*

SEALING:
Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Eskimo hunting implements and tactics. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*
Life or Death for the Harp Seal. By David M. Lavigne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 129-142, *Jan. 1976*
Cliff Dwellers of the Bering Sea. By Juan Muñoz. 129-146, *Jan. 1954*
The Romance of American Furs. By Wanda Burnett. 379-402, *Mar. 1948*
Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. 57-72, *Jan. 1948*

SEALING SCHOONERS:
The Sealing Saga of Newfoundland. By Robert A. Bartlett. 91-130, *July 1929*
Reports of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in May and June, 1896. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*

SEALS (Mammals):
Seals and Their Kin. By Roger L. Gentry. 475-501, *Apr. 1987*
Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World. Apr. 1987
Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*
Icebound in Antarctica. By David Lewis. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*
Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Elephant seals, Leopard seals, Southern fur seals. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*
Our Friend From the Sea. By Robert and Nina Horstman. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 728-736, *Nov. 1968*
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*
A Naturalist in Penguin Land. By Niall Rankin. Included: Atlantic, crabeater, elephant, leopard, and Weddell seals. 93-116, *Jan. 1955*
Nature's Clown, the Penguin. By David Hellyer and Malcolm Davis. Included: Elephant seal, fur seal, and sea leopard. 405-428, *Sept. 1952*
The Fur Seal Herd Comes of Age. By Victor B. Scheffer and Karl W. Kenyon. 491-512, *Apr. 1952*
Seal Hunting Off Jan Mayen. By Ole Friele Backer. Contents: Harp seal, hooded seal ("Blueback"). 57-72, *Jan. 1948*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*
A Land of Eternal Warring. By Sir Wilfrid T. Grenfell. Contents: Labrador. 665-690, *Aug. 1910*
See also Fur Seals; Harp Seals; Sea Elephants; Sea Lions; Sealing

SEALS of Our Nation, States, and Territories. By Elizabeth W. King. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, Theodora Price. Contents: Seals of the States and the District of Columbia; Seals of the Territories, Island Possessions, the Canal Zone, and the Philippine Commonwealth; Great Seal of the United States and Other Federal Seals; Seals of the President and of the Government Departments. 1-42, *July 1946*

SEAMAN, LOUIS LIVINGSTON: *Author*
The Wonders of the Mosi-oa-Tunga: The Falls of the Zambesi. 561-571, *June 1911*
Observations on the Russo-Japanese War, in Japan and Manchuria. 80-82, *Feb. 1905*

SEAMANS, ROBERT C., Jr.:
Board of Trustees. 289, Mar. 1976; 860, *June 1970*

SEAPLANES:
Unknown New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. By Richard Archbold. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*
Flying the Pacific. By William Burke Miller. 665-707, *Dec. 1936*
Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*
Flying. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 585-630, *May 1933*
How the United States Grew. By McFall Kerbey. 631-649, *May 1933*
Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*
Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*
By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*
Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*
Flying Over the Arctic. By Richard E.

Seals and their kin were featured on the obverse side of the April 1987 map supplement of Antarctica. NGS CARTOGRAPHIC DIVISION

Byrd. Included: Loening Amphibians used in exploratory flights. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*

The Azores: Picturesque and Historic Half-way House of American Transatlantic Aviators. By Arminius T. Haeberle. 514-545, *June 1919*

The **SEARCH** for Life. By Rick Gore. 9-31, *Jan. 1977*

The **SEARCH** for Life on Mars. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 264-265, *Feb. 1973*

The **SEARCH** for *Mary Rose.* By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*

The **SEARCH** for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*

The **SEARCH** for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*

The **SEARCH** for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

SEARCH for the Oldest People. By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

SEARCH for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 633-661, *May 1950*

The **SEARCH** for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*

SEARCHING for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets. By Carroll A. Burroughs. NGS research grant. 619-625, *Nov. 1959*

SEARCHING for Columbus's Lost Colony: La Navidad. By Kathleen A. Deagan. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. 672-675, *Nov. 1987*

SEARCHING for the Center: Israel. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 2-39, *July 1985*

SEARCHING Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*

SEASHELLS. *See* Shells

SEASHORES:

▮▮ *America's Seashore Wonderlands.* 199 pages. *1985*

▮▮ *America's Sunset Coast.* By Merrill Windsor. Photos by James A. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*

A Wild Shore Where Two Worlds Meet. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Contents: Patagonia region, Argentina-Chile. 298-321, *Mar. 1976*

The Living Sand. By William H. Amos. 820-833, *June 1965*

Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

Oregon's Sidewalk on the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. 708-734, *Nov. 1961*

Seashore Summer. By Arline Strong. 436-444, *Sept. 1960*

Beaches and Bathers of the Jersey Shore. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 535-542, *May 1933*

See also Atlantic Coast; Cape Cod; Outer Banks; Pacific Coast; Riviera

SEATTLE, Washington:

Puget Sound, Sea Gate of the Pacific Northwest. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*

Making Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*

Seattle Fair Looks to the 21st Century. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 402-427, *Sept. 1962*

Seattle, City of Two Voices. By Anne Grosvenor Robinson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 494-513, *Apr. 1960*

Washington, the Evergreen State: The Amazing Commonwealth of the Pacific Northwest Which Has Emerged from the Wilderness in a Span of Fifty Years. By Leo A. Borah. 131-196, *Feb. 1933*

SEAWEED:
Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*
Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*
Algae: the Life-givers. By Paul A. Zahl. 361-377, *Mar. 1974*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*
Undersea Gardens of the North Atlantic Coast. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction of Roy W. Miner. 217-224, *Aug. 1936*
The Fisheries of Japan. By Hugh M. Smith. 201-220, *May 1905*
Seaweeds of the United States. 244, *May 1905*

SECOND MARINE DIVISION, U. S.:
Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

SECRET Corners of the World. Contents: Northern Afghanistan, the Alpujarras, the Santa Martas, the Marquesas, Tierra Del Fuego, and the Ruwenzori. 199 pages. *1982*

SECRET of the Discus Fish. By Gene Wolfsheimer. 675-681, *May 1960*

The **SECRET** of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A.D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

SECRETS from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*

SECRETS From the Past. By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1979*

SECRETS of Animal Survival. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

The **SECRETS** of Nature's Night Lights. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*

SECRETS of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*

SECRETS of Washington's Lure. Photos by staff photographers. 377-384, *Mar. 1930*

SEED Farms in California. By A. J. Wells. 515-530, *May 1912*

SEED INDUSTRY:
The Flower Seed Growers: Gardening's Color Merchants. By Robert de Roos. Photos by Jack Fields. 720-738, *May 1968*
Seed Farms in California. By A. J. Wells. 515-530, *May 1912*

SEEING America from the "Shenandoah": An Account of the Record-making 9,000-mile Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built American-manned Airship. By Junius B. Wood. 1-47, *Jan. 1925*

SEEING America with Lindbergh: The Record of a Tour of More than 20,000 Miles by Airplane Through Forty-eight States on Schedule Time. By Donald E. Keyhoe. 1-46, *Jan. 1928*

SEEING Birds as Real Personalities. By Hance Roy Ivor. 523-530, *Apr. 1954*

SEEING EYE (School), Morristown, New Jersey:
Dogs of Duty and Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-774, *Dec. 1941*

SEEING-EYE DOGS:
Dogs Work for Man. By Edward J. Linehan. Paintings by Edward Megargee and R. E. Lougheed. 190-233, *Aug. 1958*
Dogs of Duty and Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-774, *Dec. 1941*

SEEING Our Spanish Southwest. By Frederick Simpich. 711-756, *June 1940*

SEEING Paris on a 48-Hour Pass. U. S. Army official photos. 401-412, *Apr. 1945*

SEEING the Earth from 80 Miles Up. By Clyde T. Holliday. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*

SEEING the World from the Air. By Sir Alan J. Cobham. 349-384, *Mar. 1928*

SEEING 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*

SEEKING Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

SEEKING the Best of Two Worlds. By Bill Hess. 272-290, *Feb. 1980*

SEEKING the Mountains of Mystery: An Expedition on the China-Tibet Frontier to the Unexplored Amnyi Machen Range, One of Whose Peaks Rivals Everest. By Joseph F. Rock. 131-185, *Feb. 1930*

SEEKING the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 126-140, *July 1982*

SEEKING the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*

SEEKING the Smallest Feathered Creatures: Humming Birds, Peculiar to the New World, Are Found from Canada and Alaska to the Straits of Magellan. Swifts and Goatsuckers, Their Nearest Relatives. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 65-89, *July 1932*

SEEKING the Tomb of Philip of Macedon. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*

SEEKING the Truth About the Feared Piranha. By Paul A. Zahl. 715-733, *Nov. 1970*

The **SEETHING** Caribbean. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*

SEGERSTROM, KENNETH: *Photographer*
Down Mexico's Río Balsas. Photos by John W. Webber, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 257-264, *Aug. 1946*

Stunt at an Indiana kennel in the 1930s shows athletic power of a Doberman pinscher, one of the breeds used as guide dogs and canine police partners. WILLARD R. CULVER, NGS

SEIDLER, MARK: *Artist*
The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*

SEIDLER, NED M.: *Artist*
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*
Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*
Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*
India's Wildlife Vanishes As Man Alters the Land. 307-309, *Sept. 1976*
Seven Giants Who Led the Way. Text by Rick Gore. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*
The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*
A Continent's Living Treasure. 164-167, *Feb. 1972*

SEIDLER, ROSALIE: *Artist*
Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*
The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*

SEILER, DAYTON: *Photographer*
Indian Haven–Off the San Blas Coast. 209-216, *Feb. 1941*

SEINE (River), France:
The Civilizing Seine. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 478-511, *Apr. 1982*
The Beauties of France. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 391-491, *Nov. 1915*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. Part II. By William M. Davis. 228-238, *July 1896*
The Seine, the Meuse, and the Moselle. Part I. By William M. Davis. 189-202, *June 1896*

SEINE FISHING:
Golden Beaches of Portugal. By Alan Villiers. 673-696, *Nov. 1954*
Menhaden–Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 813-823, *June 1949*
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

SEISMIC SEA WAVES. *See* Tsunamis

SEISMOLOGY:
Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*
First Explorers on the Moon: The Incredible Story of Apollo 11. 735-797, *Dec. 1969*
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
How the Earth Telegraphed Its Tokyo Quake to Washington. By Francis A. Tondorf. 453-454, *Oct. 1923*
The Record of the Great Earthquake Written in Washington by the Seismograph of the U. S. Weather Bureau. By C. F. Marvin. 296-298, *May 1906*
The San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 1906, as Recorded by the Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatories. By L. A. Bauer and J. E. Burbank. 298-300, *May 1906*
See also Earthquakes

SELENIUM:
Discovery and Invention. By Alexander Graham Bell. 649-655, *June 1914*

SELEUCUS I, King (Syria):
Antioch the Glorious. By William H. Hall. 81-103, *Aug. 1920*

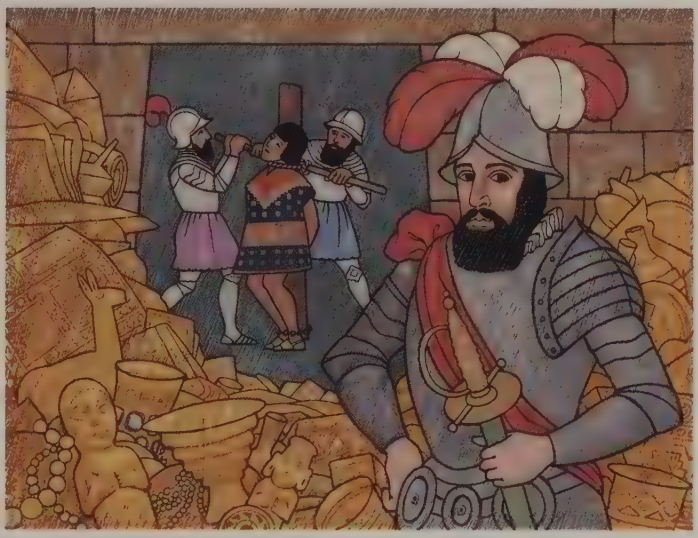
SELINUS (Ancient City), Sicily, Italy:
The Ruins at Selinus. By Marion Crawford. 117, *Jan. 1909*

SELKIRK MOUNTAINS, British Columbia-Idaho-Montana:
Some Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*

SELLA, VITTORIO: *Photographer*
Cairo to Cape Town, Overland: An Adventurous Journey of 135 Days, Made by an American and His Wife, Through the Length of the African Continent. By Felix Shay. Included: Amid the Snows and Swamps of Tropical Africa. Photos by Vittorio Sella and others. 123-260, *Feb. 1925*
African Scenes from the Equator to the Cape. Photos by Vittorio Sella and others. 431-446, *Oct. 1922*
The Fight at the Timber-Line. By John Oliver La Gorce. 165-196, *Aug. 1922*
Mountain Scenes. Photos by Vittorio Sella and others. 187-202, *Feb. 1915*
Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Photos by Vittorio Sella and others. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*
An Island in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. Photos by Vittorio Sella and others. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*
The World's Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. Photos by Vittorio Sella and others. 493-530, *June 1909*

SEMICONDUCTORS:
The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*
California's Silicon Valley. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*
Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*

SEMINOLE INDIANS:
Florida's Emerging Seminoles. By Louis Capron. Photos by Otis Imboden. 716-734, *Nov. 1969*
Florida's "Wild" Indians, the Seminole. By Louis Capron. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 819-840, *Dec. 1956*
Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Willard R. Culver. 145-173, *Feb. 1948*



Francisco Pizarro conquered the Inca in the 16th century, captured Emperor Atahuallpa, held him for ransom, then had him killed. PAINTING BY NED SEIDLER, NGS, AND ROSALIE SEIDLER

Indians of the Southeastern United States. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*
South Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. By John O'Reilly. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*
The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*

SENANAYAKE, DUDLEY:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1966*

SENECA INDIANS:
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

SENEGAL:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Senegambia: A Now and Future Nation. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 224-251, *Aug. 1985*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
French West Africa in Wartime. By Paul M. Atkins. 371-408, *Mar. 1942*
Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. By Laura C. Boulton. 631-670, *May 1941*

SENEGAMBIA:
Senegambia: A Now and Future Nation. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Note: Senegambia is a confederation of the Gambia and Senegal. 224-251, *Aug. 1985*

SENGSENG TRIBESPEOPLE:
Blowgun Hunters of the South Pacific. By Jane C. Goodale. Photos by Ann Chowning. 793-817, *June 1966*

SENNETT, TOMAS: *Photographer*
North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

SENSES:
The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 285, *Mar. 1987*
The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*
Messengers to the Brain: Our Fantastic Five Senses. By Paul D. Martin. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

SENTINEL RANGE, Antarctica:
First Conquest of Antarctica's Highest Peaks. By Nicholas B. Clinch. NGS research grant. 836-863, *June 1967*

SENTINELESE (Negrito Tribespeople):
The Last Andaman Islanders. By Raghubir Singh. 66-91, *July 1975*

SEOUL, South Korea:
The South Koreans. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Nathan Benn. 232-257, *Aug. 1988*
Seoul: Korean Showcase. By H. Edward Kim. 770-797, *Dec. 1979*
South Korea: What Next? By Peter T. White. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 394-427, *Sept. 1975*
South Korea: Success Story in Asia. By Howard Sochurek. 301-345, *Mar. 1969*
Roaming Korea South of the Iron Curtain. By Enzo de Chetelat. 777-808, *June 1950*
With the U. S. Army in Korea. By John R. Hodge. 829-840, *June 1947*
Jap Rule in the Hermit Nation. By Willard Price. 429-451, *Oct. 1945*
Chosen–Land of Morning Calm. By Mabel Craft Deering. 421-448, *Oct. 1933*
Glimpses of Korea and China. By William W. Chapin. 895-934, *Nov. 1910*

SEPIK RIVER AND REGION, Papua New Guinea:
Change Ripples New Guinea's Sepik River. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 354-381, *Sept. 1973*
To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*

SEPTEMBER, Remember...Atlantic Waters Spawn the Deadly, Unpredictable Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379, *Sept. 1980*

SEQUOIA GIGANTEA (now *Sequoiadendron giganteum):*
The General Sherman: Earth's Biggest Living Thing. 605-608, *May 1958*
Among the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*
The Oldest Living Thing. Contents: "General Sherman Tree." Pictorial supplement, *Apr. 1916*
See also Big Trees

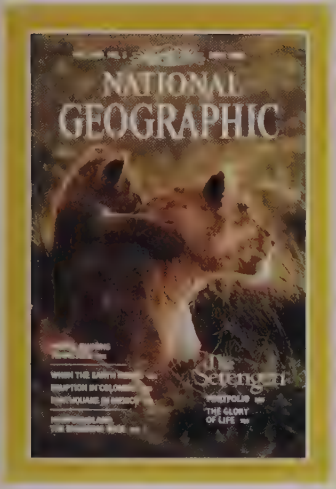
SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK, California:
Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*
Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. 679-695, *May 1951*
Among the Big Trees of California. By John R. White. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*
The National Geographic Society Completes Its Gifts of Big Trees. 85-86, *July 1921*
Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*
The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Included: The Oldest Living Thing ("General Sherman Tree"). 327-430, *Apr. 1916*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. *See* Redwoods

SEQUOIAS (Trees):
The National Geographic Society Completes Its Gifts of Big Trees. 85-86, *July 1921*
Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
See also Redwoods; *Sequoia gigantea*

SEQUOIAS of the Sea: Giant Kelp. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*

Drought dried the carcasses of a Fulani herdsman's cattle in Senegal, which is allied with Gambia in the Confederation of Senegambia. MICHAEL AND AUBINE KIRTLEY



SERBIA (Republic), Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
The Clock Turns Back in Yugoslavia: The Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. By Ethel Chamberlain Porter. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
The Kingdom of Servia. By William Joseph Showalter. 417-432, *Apr. 1915*
The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*
The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
Servia and Montenegro. 774-789, *Nov. 1908*
The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*

SERÇE LIMANI, Turkey:
Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 768-793, *June 1978*

SERENGETI-MARA ECOSYSTEM, Kenya-Tanzania:
The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK, Tanzania:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 559, *May 1986*
The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*
Cheetahs: In a Race for Survival. By George W. and Lory Herbison Frame. 712-728, *May 1980*
African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 147-187, *Feb. 1972*
Man of the Serengeti. 179A-179B, *Feb. 1972*
Life With the King of Beasts. By George B. Schaller. 494-519, *Apr. 1969*
Hyenas, the Hunters Nobody Knows. By Hans Kruuk. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 44-57, *July 1968*
Tool-using Bird: The Egyptian Vulture. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 631-641, *May 1968*

SERENGETI PLAIN, Tanzania:
Jackals of the Serengeti. By Patricia D. Moehlman. NGS research grant. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

SERI INDIANS:
Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*
A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of the Wonderful West Coast of Our Neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. 307-330, *Oct. 1919*
The Seri Indians. 278-280, *July 1901*
Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*

SERILAND (Mexico). By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*

SERTÃO (Region), Brazil:
Drought Bedevils Brazil's Sertão. By John Wilson. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 704-723, *Nov. 1972*

SERVIA and Montenegro. 774-789, *Nov. 1908*

SERVICE RIBBONS, Military and Naval:
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*

SERVICING Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*

SETO NAIKAI, Japan. *See* Inland Sea

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON: *Artist*
Smaller Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: Drawings of animal tracks by Ernest Thompson Seton. 371-493, *May 1918*
Wild Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom. By Edward W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*

SETTON, KENNETH M.: *Author*
900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

SETÚBAL CANYON, Atlantic Ocean:
Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*

SETZLER, FRANK M.: *Author*
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*

SEVASTOPOL, Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Crimea Reborn. By Eddy Gilmore. 487-512, *Apr. 1945*

SEVEN Giants Who Led the Way. Paintings by Ned Seidler. Text by Rick Gore. 401-407, *Sept. 1976*

SEVEN Men Who Solved Riddles of the

Powerful grip of a lion's paws brings a wildebeest to its knees on the savanna of the Serengeti National Park, Tanzania's 5,700-square-mile wildlife refuge. MITSUAKI IWAGO

Cosmos. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. Text by Thomas Y. Canby. 627-633, *May 1974*

SEVENTH ANNUAL NEWSPAPER NATIONAL SNAPSHOT AWARDS:

Americana. Contents: Winning photos in the Seventh Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. 657-666, *May 1942*

SEVENTH FLEET, U. S.:

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*

Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. 573-588, *Apr. 1955*

Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

SEVENTH U. S. CAVALRY:

Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*

SEVENTY-FIVE Days in the Arctics. By Max Fleischman. 439-446, *July 1907*

75 YEARS Exploring Earth, Sea, and Sky: National Geographic Society Observes Its Diamond Anniversary. By Melvin M. Payne. 1-43, *Jan. 1963*

SEVERIN, TIMOTHY:

On Assignment in Asia Minor. *Sept. 1985*

On Assignment. *July 1982*

Author

The Quest for Ulysses. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*

Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*

In the Wake of Sindbad. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

The Voyage of *Brendan*. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

SEVERN VALLEY, England:

The Beauties of the Severn Valley. By Frank Wakeman. 417-452, *Apr. 1933*

SEVERY, MERLE:

On Assignment in Vatican City. *Oct. 1983*

Nomination Page. *Nov. 1962*

Nomination Page. *Aug. 1958*

Author

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*

The Byzantine Empire: Rome of the East. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767, *Dec. 1983*

The World of Martin Luther. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

The Celts. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*

Northwest Wonderland: Washington State. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 445-493, *Apr. 1960*

In 1951 actor Charles Laughton, right, and associate William Cottrell view a model of the Globe Theatre, hall where Shakespeare's plays were performed. J. BAYLOR ROBERTS, NGS

SEVILLA (Seville), Spain:

Andalusia, the Spirit of Spain. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 833-857, *June 1975*

Holy Week and the Fair in Sevilla. By Luis Marden. 499-530, *Apr. 1951*

Seville, More Spanish Than Spain: The City of the Ibero-American Exposition, Which Opens This Spring, Presents a Tapestry of Many Ages and of Nations Old and New. By Richard Ford. 273-310, *Mar. 1929*

The **SEX,** Nativity, and Color of the People of the United States. By G. H. Grosvenor. 381-389, *Nov. 1901*

SEYCHELLES, Indian Ocean:

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

Seychelles, Tropic Isles of Eden. By Quentin Keynes. 670-695, *Nov. 1959*

See also Assumption Island

'S GRAVENHAGE (The Hague), The Netherlands:

The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*

Mid-century Holland Builds Her Future. By Sydney Clark. 747-778, *Dec. 1950*

Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*

Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

SHA'AB RŪMI (Reef), Red Sea:

At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*

SHAANXI PROVINCE, China:

China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

See also former spelling, Shensi

SHACKELFORD, J. B.: *Photographer*

Nomad Life and Fossil Treasures of Mongolia. 669-700, *June 1933*

SHACKLETON, SIR ERNEST H.:

In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*

Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

The Race for the South Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Medal by President Taft). 185-186, *Mar. 1910*

Shackleton's Farthest South. 398-402, *Apr. 1909*

Author

The Heart of the Antarctic. 972-1007, *Nov. 1909*

SHAD:

Shad in the Shadow of Skyscrapers. By Dudley B. Martin. Photos by Luis Marden. 359-376, *Mar. 1947*

Federal Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. By Hugh M. Smith. 418-446, *May 1910*

SHADBOLT, MAURICE: *Author*

Isles of the South Pacific. By Maurice Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*

New Zealand's Cook Islands: Paradise in Search of a Future. Photos by William Albert Allard. 203-231, *Aug. 1967*

In Storied Lands of Malaysia. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

Western Samoa, the Pacific's Newest Nation. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 573-602, *Oct. 1962*

New Zealand: Gift of the Sea. Photos by Brian Brake. 465-511, *Apr. 1962*

SHADOWY Birds of the Night. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 217-240, *Feb. 1935*

SHADOWY London by Night. Photos by H. B. Burdekin. 177-184, *Aug. 1935*

The **SHADOWY** World of Salamanders. By Paul A. Zahl. 104-117, *July 1972*

SHAFFER, E.T.H.: *Author*

The Ashley River and Its Gardens. 525-550, *May 1926*

SHAH JAHAN:

When the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

SHAHR KURD, Iran:

Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

SHAKERS (Religious Sect):

Home to the Enduring Berkshires. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 196-221, *Aug. 1970*

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM:

Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*

The World of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*

The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*

Shakespeare's Britain. May 1964

Nomination Page. *Apr. 1964*

Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*

A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Stratford on Avon and *The Tempest.* 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

SHALE OIL:

Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 74-95. Included: Wresting Oil From Reluctant Rock. 78-79, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Billions of Barrels of Oil Locked up in Rocks. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 195-205, *Feb. 1918*

SHALER, N. S.: *Author*

The Economic Aspects of Soil Erosion. Part II. 368-377, *Nov. 1896*

The Economic Aspects of Soil Erosion. Part I. 328-338, *Oct. 1896*

SHALLENBERGER, ROBERT J.: *Photographer*

Something's Fishy About That Fin! Photos by Robert J. Shallenberger and William D. Madden. 224-227, *Aug. 1974*

SHAMANISM:

The White Mountain Apache. 260-290. I. At Peace With the Past, In Step With the Future. By Ronnie Lupe. 260-261; II. Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271; III. Seeking the Best of Two Worlds. By Bill Hess. 272-290, *Feb. 1980*

The Huichols, Mexico's People of Myth and Magic. By James Norman. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 832-853, *June 1977*

Bushmen of the Kalahari. 578A-578B, Apr. 1973; 732A-732B, *May 1974*

Bushmen of the Kalahari. By Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. Photos by Laurence K. Marshall. 866-888, *June 1963*

Better Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*

Nomads of the Far North. By Matthew W. Stirling. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*

Banishing the Devil of Disease Among the Nashi: Weird Ceremonies Performed by an Aboriginal Tribe in the Heart of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 473-499, *Nov. 1924*

See also Kachinas

SHAN TRIBESPEOPLE:

Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*

Shan Tribes Make Burma's Hills Flash With Color. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 455-462, *Oct. 1931*

Strange Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*

Birdcage brightens Shanghai's Happiness Concentrated, once an alley of brothels and opium dens. BRUCE DALE, NGS

SHAN STATE, Burma:

Burma's Leg Rowers and Floating Farms. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Text by David Jeffery. 826-845, *June 1974*

Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*

Shan Tribes Make Burma's Hills Flash With Color. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 455-462, *Oct. 1931*

Strange Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*

SHANDONG PROVINCE, China. *See* former spelling, Shantung

SHANGHAI, China:

Shanghai: Born-again Giant. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: "Muscle and smoke, commerce and crowds." A Shanghai portfolio by Bruce Dale. 2-43, *July 1980*

This Is the China I Saw. By Jørgen Bisch. 591-639, *Nov. 1964*

Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*

Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*

Today on the China Coast. By John B. Powell. 217-238, *Feb. 1945*

Changing Shanghai. By Amanda Boyden. 485-508, *Oct. 1937*

Cosmopolitan Shanghai, Key Seaport of China. By W. Robert Moore. 311-335, *Sept. 1932*

"SHANGRI-LA" in Panorama. Photos by Ray T. Elsmore. Contents: Grand Valley, New Guinea. 681-688, *Dec. 1945*

SHANNON (River), Ireland:

Where the River Shannon Flows. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 652-679, *Nov. 1978*

SHANSI PROVINCE, China:

China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*

SHANTOU SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE, Guangdong, China:

China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 64-83, *July 1983*

SHANTUNG PROVINCE, China:

Tai Shan, Sacred Mountain of the East. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. 699-719, *June 1945*

Shantung–China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*

The Descendants of Confucius. By Maynard Owen Williams. 253-265, *Sept. 1919*

SHANTZ, H. L.: *Author*
The Saguaro Forest (Arizona). 515-532, *Apr. 1937*

SHANXI PROVINCE, China. *See* former spelling, Shansi

SHARECROPPERS:
The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

SHARING Alaska: How Much for Parks? Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. 60-65, *July 1979*

SHARING the Lives of Wild Golden Eagles. By John Craighead. Photos by Charles and Derek Craighead. 420-439, *Sept. 1967*

SHARJAH, United Arab Emirates:
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*

SHARK FISHING–An Australian Industry. By Norman Ellison. 369-386, *Sept. 1932*

SHARKS:
Australia's Southern Seas. By Richard Ellis. Photos by David Doubilet. 286-319, *Mar. 1987*
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*
The Sharks. Cover, Jan. 1982; President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
Sharks: Magnificent and Misunderstood. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 138-187, *Aug. 1981*
A Jawbreaker for Sharks. By Valerie Taylor. Contents: A chain-mail diving suit. 664-667, *May 1981*
Into the Lairs of "Sleeping" Sharks. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. NGS research grant. 570-584, *Apr. 1975*
The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*
Sharks: Wolves of the Sea. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 222-257, *Feb. 1968*
Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Included: Aqualung divers' war on sharks in the Indian Ocean. NGS research grant. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*
Marineland, Florida's Giant Fish Bowl. By Gilbert Grosvenor La Gorce. Photos by Luis Marden. 679-694, *Nov. 1952*
Fish Men Explore a New World Undersea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 431-472, *Oct. 1952*
Shark Fishing–An Australian Industry. By Norman Ellison. 369-386, *Sept. 1932*

SHARMAN, GEOFFREY B.: *Author*
Those Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 192-209, *Feb. 1979*

SHARPS (Sonic High-accuracy Ranging and Positioning System):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1987*

SHASTA DAM, California:
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*

SHATTERED Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*

SHATTERED Obelisk of Mont Pelée. By Angelo Heilprin. 465-474, *Aug. 1906*

SHAW, WILLIAM T.:
Author-Photographer
Tracking the Columbian Ground-Squirrel to Its Burrow: Loss of Millions to Crops and Danger of the Spread of Spotted Fever Necessitated Study of Peculiar Rodent of Western North America. 587-596, *May 1925*

SHAWANGUNK Mountain. By N. H. Darton. 23-34, *Mar. 17, 1894*

SHAWNEE INDIANS:
America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

SHAWNEETOWN Forsakes the Ohio. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 273-288, *Feb. 1948*

SHAY, FELIX: *Author*
Cairo to Cape Town, Overland: An Adventurous Journey of 135 Days, Made by an American Man and His Wife, Through the Length of the African Continent. 123-260, *Feb. 1925*

SHEARWATERS:
Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*

SHEATS, DOROTHEA:
Author-Photographer
I Walked Some Irish Miles. 653-678, *May 1951*
See also Jones, Dorothea Sheats

SHECHEM, Palestine. *See* Nablus

SHEDD AQUARIUM, Chicago, Illinois: Expedition:
Net Results from Oceania: Collecting Aquarium Specimens in Tropical Pacific Waters. By Walter H. Chute. 347-372, *Mar. 1941*

SHEEP. *See* Bighorn Sheep; Sheep Raising; Sheep Trek

SHEEP DOGS:
Working Dogs of the World. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 776-806, *Dec. 1941*
Sheep Dog Trials in Llangollen: Trained Collies Perform Marvels of Herding in the Cambrian Stakes, Open to the World. By Sara Bloch. 559-574, *Apr. 1940*

SHEEP-KILLERS–The Pariahs of Dogkind. 275-280, *Mar. 1919*

SHEEP RAISING:
Wool–Fabric of History. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Living in Wool. 552-591, *May 1988*
Perth–Fair Winds and Full Sails. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 638-667, *May 1982*
New Zealand's High Country. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*
Scotland's Inner Hebrides: Isles of the Western Sea. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by R. Stephen Uzzell III. 690-717, *Nov. 1974*
New Zealand's North Island: The Contented Land. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*
The Navajos. By Ralph Looney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 740-781, *Dec. 1972*
Winter Caravan to the Roof of the

Fifty feet underwater off the Cape Verde Islands a diver overtakes an eight-foot shark and its attendant pilot fish. JACQUES-YVES COUSTEAU, PHILIPPE TAILLIEZ, FRÉDÉRIC DUMAS

World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*
New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Amos. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*
Housewife at the End of the World. By Rae Natalie P. Goodall. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 130-150, *Jan. 1971*
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
Land of the Ancient Basques. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Albert Allard. 240-277, *Aug. 1968*
New South Wales, the State That Cradled Australia. By Howell Walker. Photos by David Moore. 591-635, *Nov. 1967*
Lonely Sentinels of the American West: Basque Sheepherders. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 870-888, *June 1966*
New Zealand: Gift of the Sea. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Brian Brake. 465-511, *Apr. 1962*
Better Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*
People and Penguins of the Faraway Falklands. By Olin Sewall Pettingill, Jr. 387-416, *Mar. 1956*
America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*
Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. Photos by Ned Blood. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*
Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*
Beyond Australia's Cities. By W. Robert Moore. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*
The Indispensable Sheep. 512-528, *Apr. 1928*
By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. By William J. Morden. Included: Marco Polo sheep, or *Ovis poli.* 369-431, *Oct. 1927*
Among the Bethlehem Shepherds: A Visit to the Valley Which David Probably Recalled When He Wrote the Twenty-third Psalm. By John D. Whiting. 729-753, *Dec. 1926*
The Land of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. By Robert H. Nabours. 77-88, *July 1919*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*

SHEEP TREKS:

Sheep Trek in the French Alps. By Maurice Moyal. Photos by Marcel Coen. 545-564, *Apr. 1952*
Arizona Sheep Trek. By Francis R. Line. 457-478, *Apr. 1950*

SHEIK SAID. By Ernest de Sasseville. 155-156, *May 1897*

Merino sheep brought wealth to the Iberian Peninsula, where the breed was developed for its fine white wool. CARY WOLINSKY, STOCK, BOSTON

SHELLFISH. *See* Crabs; Lobsters; Mollusks; Oysters; Scallops; Shrimp

SHELLFISH INDUSTRY:

My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*
The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*
Cajunland, Louisiana's French-speaking Coast. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt and Franke Keating. 353-391, *Mar. 1966*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*
A Maryland Pilgrimage: Visits to Hallowed Shrines Recall the Major Rôle Played by This Prosperous State in the Development of Popular Government in America. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 133-212, *Feb. 1927*
Oysters: The World's Most Valuable Water Crop. By Hugh M. Smith. 257-281, *Mar. 1913*
See also Crabs; Crayfish; Lobsters; Shrimp Fishing

SHELLS:

The Magic Lure of Sea Shells. By Paul A. Zahl. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. and author. Contents: More than 100 kinds of shells. 386-429, *Mar. 1969*
Little Horses of the Sea. By Paul A. Zahl. Note: Sanibel Island, Florida, is one of the most famous shelling centers in the world. 131-153, *Jan. 1959*
On Australia's Coral Ramparts. By Paul A. Zahl. 1-48, *Jan. 1957*
X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. 427-434, *Mar. 1955*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. Contents: *Conus, Helicostyla, Liguus, Murex, Patella, Pecten, Pelecypoda, Tellina, Terebra, Thais, Tridacna, Trochus, Voluta.* 33-84, *July 1949*
See also Mother-of-Pearl; Nautilus, Chambered

SHELTER OF THE SUN (Archaeological Site), Brazil:

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

SHELTON, A. L.: *Author*

Life Among the People of Eastern Tibet. 293-326, *Sept. 1921*

SHELTON, WILLIAM R.: *Author*

■■ *Man's Conquest of Space.* 199 pages. 1968; rev. ed. *1975*

SHENANDOAH (Airship):

Seeing America from the "Shenandoah": An Account of the Record-making 9,000-mile Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built, American-manned Airship. By Junius B. Wood. 1-47, *Jan. 1925*
Man's Amazing Progress in Conquering the Air. By J. R. Hildebrand. Included: Cross-section and end-on diagram of the "Shenandoah." 93-122, *July 1924*

SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, Virginia:

Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

SHENANDOAH VALLEY, Virginia-West Virginia:

Shenandoah, I Long to Hear You. By

Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Thomas Anthony DeFeo. 554-588, *Apr. 1970*
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*

SHENON, PHILIP J.: *Author*
Down Idaho's River of No Return. By Philip J. Shenon and John C. Reed. 95-136, *July 1936*

SHENSI PROVINCE, China:
China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*
See also Sian

SHENYANG (Mukden), Liaoning Province, China:
In Manchuria Now. By W. Robert Moore. 389-414, *Mar. 1947*
Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*
Mukden, the Manchu Home, and Its Great Art Museum. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 289-320, *Apr. 1910*

SHENZEN SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE, Guangdong Province, China:
China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 64-83, *July 1983*

SHEPARD, ALAN B., Jr.:
Nomination Page. *July 1971*
The Flight of *Freedom 7*. By Carmault B. Jackson, Jr. 416-431, *Sept. 1961*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1961*
Author
The Pilot's Story. Photos by Dean Conger. 432-444, *Sept. 1961*
Photographer
The Climb Up Cone Crater. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Edgar D. Mitchell and Alan B. Shepard, Jr. 136-148, *July 1971*

SHEPARD, OLIVER:
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

SHEPHERD'S NEEDLES (Plants):
An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

SHERMAN, SPENCER: *Author*
The Hmong in America: Laotian Refugees in the "Land of the Giants." Photos by Dick Swanson. 586-610, *Oct. 1988*

SHERPAS:
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-725, *June 1982*
Sherpaland, My Shangri-La. By Desmond Doig. 545-577, *Oct. 1966*
We Build a School for Sherpa Children. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 548-551, *Oct. 1962*
See also American Mount Everest Expedition; British Mount Everest Expedition

As part of funeral rites for his father, Khufu, Egyptian Pharaoh Djedefre buried a ship near the Great Pyramid at Giza, Khufu's tomb. Uncovered in 1954, the cedar bark has been reconstructed.
VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., NGS

SHERWOOD GARDENS, Baltimore, Maryland:
Maytime Miracle in Sherwood Gardens. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 700-709, *May 1956*
Maytime in the Heart of Maryland. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Charles Martin. 441-448, *Apr. 1941*

SHETLAND ISLANDS, Scotland:
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Viking Festival in the Shetlands. Photos by Karl Gullers. 853-862, *Dec. 1954*
Shetland and Orkney, Britain's Far North. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 519-536, *Oct. 1953*
The Orkneys and Shetlands–A Mysterious Group of Islands. By Charles S. Olcott. 197-228, *Feb. 1921*

SHIELDS, CYNTHIA: *Author*
The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or*. 789-793, *Dec. 1983*

SHIFTING Scenes on the Stage of New China. 423-428, *Nov. 1920*

SHIGATSE, Tibet:
Sky-high in Lama Land. Photos by C. Suydam Cutting. 185-196, *Aug. 1946*

SHIISM:
Iran Under the Ayatollah. By Michael Coyne. 108-135, *July 1985*
Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. By Frederick Simpich. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*

SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, Tennessee:
Echoes of Shiloh. By Shelby Foote. 106-111, *July 1979*

SHINTOISM:
Day of the Rice God. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Text by Douglas Lee. 78-85, *July 1978*
Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 836-851, *June 1976*
Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Expo '70. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*
Kayak Odyssey: From the Inland Sea to Tokyo. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. 295-337, *Sept. 1967*
Cruising Japan's Inland Sea. By Willard Price. 619-650, *Nov. 1953*
Behind the Mask of Modern Japan. By Willard Price. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*

SHIP BURIAL:
Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By C. W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*
See also Funerary Boats

SHIP CRAFTING:
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*
See also Brendan; Tigris

SHIP RAILWAYS:
The Tehuantepec Ship Railway. By Elmer L. Corthell. 64-72, *Feb. 1896*

SHIPBUILDING:
Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Jodi Cobb. Included: Icebreakers; Ice-breaking freighters; Drydock operations. 237-255, *Aug. 1981*
Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. By Alan Villiers. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*
American Industries Geared for War. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*
As 2,000 Ships Are Born. By Frederick Simpich. 551-588, *May 1942*
The American People Must Become Ship-Minded. By Edward N. Hurley. 201-211, *Sept. 1918*
Our Industrial Victory. By Charles M. Schwab. 212-229, *Sept. 1918*
Ships for the Seven Seas: The Story of America's Maritime Needs, Her Capabilities and Her Achievements. By Ralph A. Graves. 165-200, *Sept. 1918*
Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom in 1898. 138-139, *Apr. 1899*
See also Kyrenia Ship; *Mayflower II;* Vikings; *and* Ship Crafting

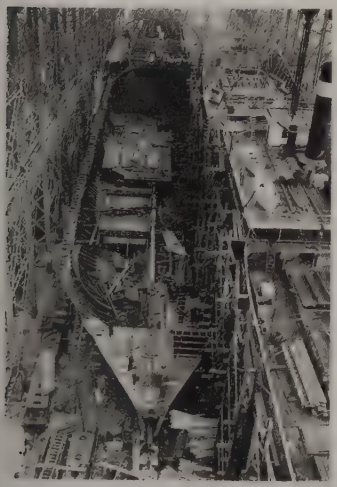
SHIPLEY, L. W.:
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

SHIPLIFT:
Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 858-874, *June 1955*

SHIPPEE, ROBERT: *Author*
A Forgotten Valley of Peru: Conquered by Incas, Scourged by Famine, Plagues, and Earthquakes, Colca Valley Shelters the Last Fragment of an Ancient Andean Tribe. 111-132, *Jan. 1934*
Air Adventures in Peru: Cruising Among Andean Peaks, Pilots and Cameramen Discover Wondrous Works of an Ancient People. 81-120, *Jan. 1933*

SHIPPING:
The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. 2-31, *July 1987*
The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*
Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*
Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-43, *July 1971*
The Coming Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Containerized cargo, hovercraft, hydrofoils, supertankers. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*
New Era on the Great Lakes. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 439-490, *Apr. 1959*
Here's New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*
New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Justin Locke. 143-184, *Feb. 1953*
Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*
Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*
Louisiana Trades with the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*
Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*
Norway, an Active Ally. By Wilhelm Morgenstierne. 333-357, *Mar. 1943*
Convoys to Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 193-216, *Feb. 1943*
American Industries Geared for War. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*
As 2,000 Ships Are Born. By Frederick Simpich. 551-588, *May 1942*
North About. By Alan J. Villiers. 221-250, *Feb. 1937*
By Car and Steamer Around Our Inland Seas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 451-491, *Apr. 1934*
The Sailing Ship and the Panama Canal. By James Page. 167-176, *Apr. 1904*
Growth of Maritime Commerce. By John Hyde. 30-31, *Jan. 1899*
See also Tankers; U. S. Merchant Marine Academy; *and* Intracoastal Waterways; Panama Canal; St. Lawrence Seaway; Suez Canal

SHIPS:
Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship. 513-533, *Apr. 1988*
Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*
■■ *Romance of the Sea.* Contents: Maritime history. 312 pages. *1981*
■■ *Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook.* By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*
■ The Superliners: Twilight of an Era. 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Apr. 1980*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 149, *Feb. 1975*
■■ *Men, Ships, and the Sea.* By Alan Villiers and other adventurers on the sea. 436 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1973*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Included: Longships. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. By Alan Villiers. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*
The Marvelous Maldive Islands. By Alan Villiers. Included: Indian and Maldivian *baggalas.* 829-849, *June 1957*
The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 85-102, *July 1953*
North Star Cruises Alaska's Wild West. By Amos Burg. 57-86, *July 1952*
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. Included: *Effie M. Morrissey, Endurance, Northland, Polarbjörn, Quest, Ringsel (En Avant).* 543-570, *Oct. 1949*
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. Included: Ships That Won the Greatest Naval War. U. S. Navy official photos. 681-736, *June 1946*



During World War I the United States made building supply ships a priority.
PAUL THOMPSON

Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*
Battleship *Missouri* Comes of Age. 353-369, *Mar. 1945*
Seafarers of South Celebes. By G.E.P. Collins. 53-78, *Jan. 1945*
Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*
Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*
Ships That Guard Our Ocean Ramparts. By F. Barrows Colton. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 328-337, *Sept. 1941*
Life in Our Fighting Fleet. By F. Barrows Colton. 671-702, *June 1941*
Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By C. W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*
Time and Tide on the Thames. By Frederick Simpich. 239-272, *Feb. 1939*
Ships, from Dugouts to Dreadnoughts. By Dudley W. Knox. Included: Ships of the Centuries. Gravure etchings by Norman Wilkinson. 57-98, *Jan. 1938*
New Safeguards for Ships in Fog and Storm. By George R. Putnam. 169-200, *Aug. 1936*
Where the Sailing Ship Survives. By A. J. Villiers. Contents: Åland Islands. 101-128, *Jan. 1935*
The Caravels of Columbus. Painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Supplement, *July 1928*
The Argosy of Geography. Pictorial supplement, *Jan. 1921*
Most Curious Craft Afloat: The Compass in Navigation and the Work of the Non-Magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By L. A. Bauer. 223-245, *Mar. 1910*
The Sailing Ship and the Panama Canal. By James Page. 167-176, *Apr. 1904*
The Caravels of Columbus. By Victor Maria Concas. 180-186, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Norway and the Vikings. By Magnus Andersen. Note: Voyage of the *Viking,* Bergen to New London. 132-136, *Jan. 31, 1894*
See also Cruises and Voyages; Galleasses; Galleons; Galleys, Bronze Age; Junks; Research Vessels; Sailing Vessels; Shipbuilding; Shipwrecks; Submarines; Tankers; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Navy; Windjammers; listing under Yachts; *and Af Chapman; Hickory; J. W. Westcott; Savannah,* N. S.

SHIPTON, JAMES A.:

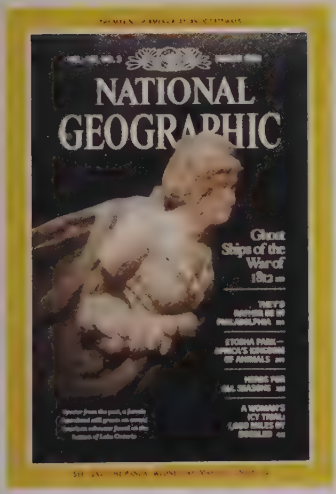
The Peak of Itambé (Brazil). 476, *Nov. 1898*

SHIPWORMS, Saboteurs of the Sea. By F. G. Walton Smith. 559-566, *Oct. 1956*

Combination of 108 photographs creates a portrait of a shipwreck: the battered forward section of the* Titanic*, which has lain on the floor of the North Atlantic since 1912. © 1987 BALLARD & FAMILY

SHIPWRECKS:

Drought Helps Uncover Life on the Mississippi. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Yorktown Shipwreck. By John D. Broadwater. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Contents: Wreck of British ship sunk in 1781. 804-823, *June 1988*
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. Contents: World War II shipwrecks. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Wreck of the *Coolidge.* Text and photos by David Doubilet. Note: The U.S.S. *Coolidge* was sunk off the coast of Espiritu Santo in the New Hebrides on Oct. 26, 1942. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*
■■ *Hidden Treasures of the Sea.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. Note: Found near Kaş, Turkey. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Epilogue for *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*
How We Found *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard, with Jean-Louis Michel. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*
Tectonics to *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grovenor. *Dec. 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Contents: *Atocha;* H.M.S. *Pandora; San José; Santa Margarita.* 421, *Oct. 1985*
Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora.* By Luis Marden. Note: The wreck was found on Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: Basque shipwrecks in Red Bay, Labrador, Canada. 40-71, *July 1985*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. Note: Found near Kaş, Turkey. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. Contents: *Breadalbane.* 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose.* By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Note: *Mary Rose* sank off Portsmouth, England on July 19, 1545. 646-675, *May 1983*
Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge.* By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Note: The ships sank in Lake Ontario on Aug. 8, 1813. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. Contents: Mongol invasion fleet sunk off Japan in 1281. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. Included: *Atocha; Santa Margarita.* Note: The ships sank off the Florida Keys in 1622. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: The *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* and the *Conde de Tolosa.* Note: The ships sank off Santo Domingo on Aug. 24, 1724. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. Contents: 14th-century shipwreck off the coast of Korea. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Contents: *Witte Leeuw* wreck. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*



Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. Contents: *Amoco Cadiz*. 124-135, *July 1978*

Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Contents: 1,000-year-old shipwreck off the coast of Turkey. 768-793, *June 1978*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Included: *Le Chameau*, H.M.S. *Looe, Machault, "Manilla Wreck," Nuestra Señora de la Concepción, Nuestra Señora de las Maravillas, Nuestra Señora de los Milagros, San Antonio, Sea Venture, Winchester*. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

"History Salvaged From the Sea," painting supplement by Richard Schlecht. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*

Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. Included: *Santa Margarita* wreck. 787-809, *June 1976*

Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. Contents: World War II shipwrecks. 578-613, *May 1976*

The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. Included: *Slot ter Hooge* wreck in the Madeira Islands. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*

How We Found the *Monitor*. By John G. Newton. NGS research grant. Contents: Search for the *Monitor* off the coast of North Carolina. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

Last Harbor for the Oldest Ship. By Susan W. and Michael L. Katzev. Contents: 2,300-year-old shipwreck off the coast of Cyprus. NGS research grant. 618-625, *Nov. 1974*

Undersea Treasures. 199 pages. *1974*

That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Excavation of a wrecked steamboat. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*

Bermuda–Balmy, British, and Beautiful. By Peter Benchley. Photos by Emory Kristof. 93-121, *July 1971*

The Lower Keys, Florida's "Out Islands." By John Scofield. Photos by Emory Kristof and Bates Littlehales. 72-93, *Jan. 1971*

Resurrecting the Oldest Known Greek Ship. By Michael L. Katzev. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Contents: 2,300-year-old shipwreck off the coast of Cyprus. NGS research grant. 841-857, *June 1970*

Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Foldout map, Ghost Fleet of the Outer Banks. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*

Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. Contents: Second-century Roman wreck off the coast of Italy. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. Contents: Ancient shipwrecks in the Aegean. NGS research grant. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*

White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Maps showing shipwrecks. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*

England's Scillies, the Flowering Isles. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 126-145, *July 1967*

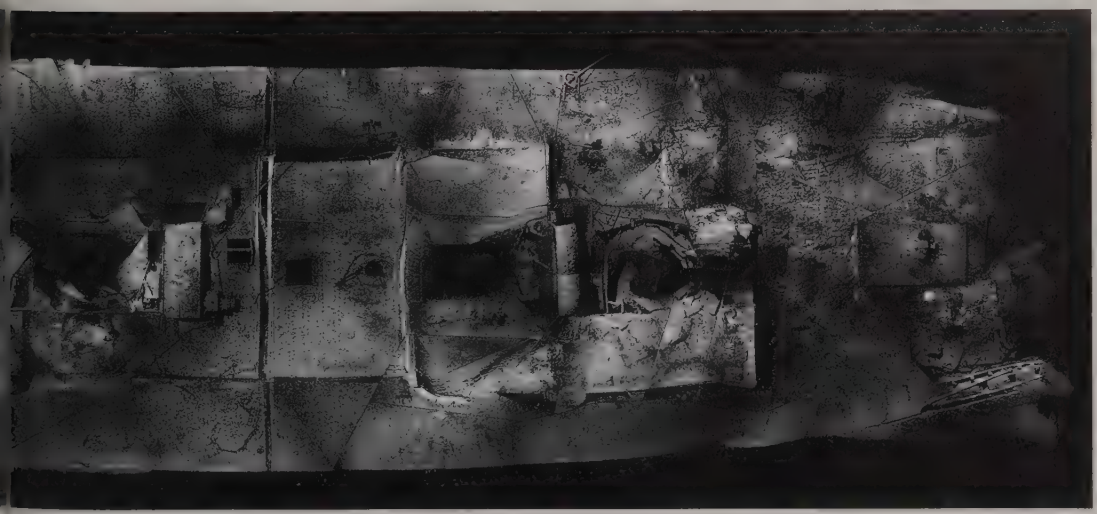
Safe Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Maps showing shipwrecks. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*

Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. Contents: Spanish galleons that sank off Florida in 1715. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

Thresher Tragedy Spurs Deep-sea Research. 759-777. I. Lesson and Challenge. By James H. Wakelin, Jr. 759-763; II. Down to *Thresher* by Bathyscaph. By Donald L. Keach. 764-777, *June 1964*

Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. NGS research grant. Contents: 1,300-year-old shipwreck off the coast of Turkey. 138-156, *July 1963*

Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Contents: 3,200-year-old shipwreck off the coast of Turkey. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*



Ghost From the Depths: the Warship *Vasa*. By Anders Franzén. Note: *Vasa* sank in Stockholm Harbor on Aug. 10, 1628. 42-57, *Jan. 1962*
Thirty-three Centuries Under the Sea. By Peter Throckmorton. Contents: Ancient shipwreck off the coast of Turkey. 682-703, *May 1960*
I Found the Bones of the *Bounty*. By Luis Marden. 725-789, *Dec. 1957*
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Contents: Wreck found off the coast of France. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
Cannon on Florida Reefs Solve Mystery of Sunken Ship. By Charles M. Brookfield. Contents: *Winchester*, lost in 1695. 807-824, *Dec. 1941*
Islands Adrift: St. Pierre and Miquelon: In a Key Position on the North Atlantic Air Route, France's Oldest Colony Rides Out Another Storm. By Frederic K. Arnold. 743-768, *Dec. 1941*
The So-called "Jeannette Relics." By William H. Dall. Contents: Reputed relics of *Jeannette* which sank off Greenland in 1881. 93-98, *Mar. 1896*

SHIRALA, Maharashtra, India:
The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. Photos by author and Naresh and Rajesh Bedi. 393-409, *Sept. 1970*

SHIRAS, GEORGE, 3d:
Board of Managers. 793, June 1934; 128, *Jan. 1936*

Author-Photographer
Hunting Wild Life With Camera And Flashlight: A Record of Sixty-five Years' Visits to the Woods and Waters of North America. Vol. I, 450 pages; Vol. II, 454 pages. 1898, rev. ed. *1936*
Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*
The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. Included: Hark! (Photo supplement of deer). 113-204, *Aug. 1921*
Nature's Transformation at Panama: Remarkable Changes in Faunal and Physical Conditions in the Gatun Lake Region. 159-194, *Aug. 1915*
Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. 763-834, *July 1913*
The White Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. 423-494, *May 1912*
A Flashlight Story of an Albino Porcupine and of a Cunning but Unfortunate Coon. 572-596, *June 1911*
Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist. 438-463, *May 1909*
One Season's Game-Bag with the Camera. 387-446, *June 1908*
Photographing Wild Game with Flashlight and Camera. 367-423, *July 1906*

Photographer
Doe and Twin Fawns. Photo supplement, *July 1913*

SHISHALDIN (Volcano), Umiak Island, Alaska:
Note on the Activity of Shishaldin Volcano. By Homer P. Ritter. 249, *May 1905*
Mountains on Unimak Island, Alaska. By Ferdinand Westdahl. 91-99, *Mar. 1903*
Shishaldin as a Field for Exploration. By Joseph Stanley-Brown. 281-288, *Aug. 1899*

SHOE INDUSTRY:
Czechoslovaks, Yankees of Europe. By John Patric. 173-225, *Aug. 1938*
Massachusetts-Beehive of Business. By William Joseph Showalter. 203-245, *Mar. 1920*
How the World Is Shod. 649-660, *Sept. 1908*

SHOEMAKER, EUGENE M.: *Author*
The Moon Close Up. Photos by Ranger 7. 690-707, *Nov. 1964*

SHONTS, THEODORE P.: *Author*
Notes on the Panama Canal. 362-363, *June 1906*
The Panama Canal. 55-68, *Feb. 1906*
What Has Been Accomplished by the United States Toward Building the Panama Canal. 558-564, *Dec. 1905*

SHOOK, EDWIN M.:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1970*

SHOOTING Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*

SHOOTING Rapids in Reverse! By William Belknap, Jr. 552-565, *Apr. 1962*

SHOPPING Abroad for Our Armies in France. By Herbert Corey. 206-218, *Feb. 1918*

SHOR, DONNA HAMILTON: *Author*
San Marino, Little Land of Liberty. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 233-251, *Aug. 1967*

SHOR, FRANC:
Editor, Associate. 583, Oct. 1967; 299, Mar. 1968; 309, *Sept. 1968*
Executive Editorial Council meeting. 586-587, *Oct. 1967*
Nomination Page. In Hungary. *June 1965*
Editor, Senior Assistant. 864, Dec. 1959; 193, Aug. 1960; 890, Dec. 1962; 857, *Dec. 1963*
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1958*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1958*

Author
Lombardy's Lakes, Blue Jewels in Italy's Crown. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 58-99, *July 1968*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
Crusader Road to Jerusalem. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 797-855. I. Desert Ordeal of the Knights. 797-837; II. Conquest of the Holy City. 839-855, *Dec. 1963*
In the Crusaders' Footsteps. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James P. Blair. 731-789, *June 1962*
Japan, the Exquisite Enigma. Photos by John Launois. 733-777, *Dec. 1960*
The City They Call Red China's Showcase. Photos by Brian Brake. 193-223, *Aug. 1960*
Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*
Life under Shellfire on Quemoy. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 415-438, *Mar. 1959*
Paris Flea Market. Photos by Alexander Taylor. 318-326, *Mar. 1957*

In 1898 pioneer wildlife photographer George Shiras 3d rigged a trip wire to a camera and flashgun to get nighttime shots. GEORGE SHIRAS 3D

Boom on San Francisco Bay. Photos by David S. Boyer. 181-226, *Aug. 1956*
Cyprus, Geography's Stepchild. 873-884, *June 1956*
Author-Photographer
Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*
Switzerland's Once-in-a-generation Festival. By Jean and Franc Shor. 563-571, *Oct. 1958*
Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. 297-352. *Mar. 1958*
Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future. 399-418, *Sept. 1957*
The Balearics Are Booming. By Jean and Franc Shor. 621-660, *May 1957*
Surprising Switzerland. By Jean and Franc Shor. 427-478, *Oct. 1956*
Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*
Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-522, *Apr. 1955*
East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle. By Jean and Franc Shor. 399-426, *Mar. 1955*
From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco. By Jean and Franc Shor. 147-188, *Feb. 1955*
North with Finland's Lapps. By Jean and Franc Shor. 249-280, *Aug. 1954*
Coal Makes the Saar a Prize. 561-576, *Apr. 1954*
At World's End in Hunza. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-518, *Oct. 1953*
On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*
We Dwelt in Kashgai Tents. By Jean and Franc Shor. 805-832, *June 1952*
Cyprus, Idyllic Island in a Troubled Sea. By Jean and Franc Shor. 627-664, *May 1952*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
We Took the Highroad in Afghanistan. By Jean and Franc Shor. 673-706, *Nov. 1950*
Photographer
Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. 667-699, *May 1956*

SHOR, JEAN:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1958*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1958*
Author-Photographer
Iraq–Where Oil and Water Mix. By Jean and Franc Shor. 443-489, *Oct. 1958*
Switzerland's Once-in-a-generation Festival. By Jean and Franc Shor. 563-571, *Oct. 1958*
Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. 297-352, *Mar. 1958*
The Balearics Are Booming. By Jean and Franc Shor. 621-660, *May 1957*
Surprising Switzerland. By Jean and Franc Shor. 427-478, *Oct. 1956*

At California's Mono Lake a Wilson's phalarope picks through shallow water for food with its long beak. JOSEPH R. JEHL, JR

Athens to Istanbul. By Jean and Franc Shor. 37-76, *Jan. 1956*
Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-522, *Apr. 1955*
East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle. By Jean and Franc Shor. 399-426, *Mar. 1955*
From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco. By Jean and Franc Shor. 147-188, *Feb. 1955*
North with Finland's Lapps. By Jean and Franc Shor. 249-280, *Aug. 1954*
At World's End in Hunza. By Jean and Franc Shor. 485-518, *Oct. 1953*
On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*
We Dwelt in Kashgai Tents. By Jean and Franc Shor. 805-832, *June 1952*
Cyprus, Idyllic Island in a Troubled Sea. By Jean and Franc Shor. 627-664, *May 1952*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
We Took the Highroad in Afghanistan. By Jean and Franc Shor. 673-706, *Nov. 1950*
Photographer
The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. 667-699, *May 1956*

SHORE-WHALING: A World Industry. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 411-442, *May 1911*

SHOREBIRDS:
Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. NGS research grant. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
▮▮ *Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America.* 464 pages. *1965*
The Dauntless Little Stilt. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 241-245, *Aug. 1960*
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Baird's sandpiper, Black-bellied plover, Bristle-thighed curlew, Cranes, Golden plover, Hudsonian curlew, Little brown crane, Northern phalarope, Pacific godwit, Parasitic jaeger, Pectoral sandpiper, Ruddy turnstone, Sabine's gull, Western sandpiper, Wilson's snipe. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*
Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Arctic Loons, Arctic Terns, Bonaparte's Gulls, Dowitchers, Golden Plovers, Herring Gulls, Hudsonian Curlews, Least Sandpipers, Lesser Yellowlegs, Northern Phalaropes, Parasitic Jaeger, Red-backed Sandpipers, Semipalmated Plovers, Semipalmated Sandpipers, Stilt Sandpipers. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*
Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. Included: Auklets, Belding's Plovers, Black Oyster-catchers, Black Turnstones, Frazar's Oyster-catchers, Heermann's Gulls, Hudsonian Curlews, Noddy Terns, Pelicans, Red Phalaropes, Sooty Terns, Wandering Tattlers, Willets, Wyman's Gulls, Yellow-legged Gulls. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*
The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*
Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Cormorants, Grebes, Loons, Pelicans, Water Turkeys. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*
Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. By George Shiras, 3d. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*
American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: Cranes, Plovers, Rails, Sandpipers, Snipes, Stilts. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*
Our Greatest Travelers: Birds that Fly from Pole to Pole and Shun the Darkness: Birds that Make 2,500 Miles in a Single Flight. By Wells W. Cooke. 346-366, *Apr. 1911*
See also Cranes; Gulls; Pelicans; Terns

SHORES and Sails in the South Seas. By Charles Allmon. 73-104, *Jan. 1950*

A **SHORT** Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*

A New York City street is seen in a 1918 article by NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Assistant Editor William Joseph Showalter. EDWIN LEVICK

A **SHORT** Visit to Wales: Historic Associations and Scenic Beauties Contend for Interest in the Little Land Behind the Hills. By Ralph A. Graves. 635-675, *Dec. 1923*

SHORTENING Time Across the Continent. By Henry Herbert McClure. 319-321, *Aug. 1902*

SHOSHONE DAM, Wyoming:

The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*

The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

SHOSHONEAN LINGUISTIC STOCK:

Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 175-200, *Feb. 1948*

SHOSHONI INDIANS:

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

SHOULD They Build a Fence Around Montana? By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 614-649, *May 1976*

SHOULTS, WORTH E.: *Author*

Antarctica's Most Interesting Citizen: The Comical Penguin Is Both Romantic and Bellicose. 251-260, *Feb. 1932*

The Home of the First Farmer of America. 603-628, *May 1928*

Hospitality of the Czechs. 723-742, *June 1927*

SHOWALTER, WILLIAM JOSEPH: *Author*

Flags of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor and William J. Showalter. 339-396, *Sept. 1934*

New York–An Empire Within a Republic. 513-584, *Nov. 1933*

The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*

The Lure of Lima, City of the Kings. 727-784, *June 1930*

Exploring the Wonders of the Insect World. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 1-90, *July 1929*

Virginia–A Commonwealth That Has Come Back. 403-472, *Apr. 1929*

Twin Stars of Chile: Valparaiso, the Gateway, and Santiago, the Capital–Key Cities with a Progressive Present and a Romantic Past. 197-247, *Feb. 1929*

Strange Habits of Familiar Moths and Butterflies. 77-105, *July 1927*

The Family Tree of the Flowers. By Frederic E. Clements and William Joseph Showalter. 555-563, *May 1927*

Interviewing the Stars: How Twentieth Century Astronomers Are Inducing the Heavens to Reveal Their Secrets. 97-122, *Jan. 1925*

Exploring the Mysteries of Plant Life. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 581-646, *June 1924*

The Automobile Industry: An American Art That Has Revolutionized Methods in Manufacturing and Transformed Transportation. 337-414, *Oct. 1923*

America's Amazing Railway Traffic. 353-404, *Apr. 1923*

Map-Changing Medicine. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*

Familiar Grasses and Their Flowers. By E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 625-636, *June 1921*

Cuba–The Sugar Mill of the Antilles. 1-33, *July 1920*

Massachusetts–Beehive of Business. 203-245, *Mar. 1920*

Exploring the Glories of the Firmament. 153-181, *Aug. 1919*

Chicago Today and Tomorrow: A City Whose Industries Have Changed the Food Status of the World and Transformed the Economic Situation of a Billion People. 1-42, *Jan. 1919*

Coal–Ally of American Industry. 407-434, *Nov. 1918*

New York–The Metropolis of Mankind. 1-49, *July 1918*

America's New Soldier Cities: The Geographical and Historical Environment of the National Army Cantonments and National Guard Camps. 439-476, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

Industry's Greatest Asset–Steel. 121-156, *Aug. 1917*

Niagara at the Battle Front. 413-422, *May 1917*

How the World Is Fed. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

The Kingdom of Servia. 417-432, *Apr. 1915*

Partitioned Poland. 88-106, *Jan. 1915*

Belgium: The Innocent Bystander. 223-264, *Sept. 1914*

Our Guardians on the Deep. 655-677, *June 1914*

Mexico and Mexicans. 471-493, *May 1914*
Redeeming the Tropics. 344-364, *Mar. 1914*
Battling with the Panama Slides. 133-153, *Feb. 1914*
The Countries of the Caribbean. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
The Panama Canal. 195-205, *Feb. 1912*

SHOWCASE of Red China. By Franc Shor. Photos by Brian Brake. 193-223, *Aug. 1960*

SHREVE, FORREST: *Author*
The Saguaro, Cactus Camel of Arizona. 695-704, *Dec. 1945*

SHREWS. *See* Tree Shrews

SHRIMP:
Miracle of the Potholes. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*
Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Brine shrimp. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*
Night Life in the Gulf Stream. By Paul A. Zahl. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*
The Delectable Shrimp: Once a Culinary Stepchild, Today a Gulf Coast Industry. By Harlan Major. 501-512, *Oct. 1944*

SHRIMP, Krill:
Krill–Untapped Bounty From the Sea? By William M. Hamner. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 626-643, *May 1984*

SHRIMP FISHING:
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*
Greenland's "Place by the Icebergs." By Mogens Bloch Poulsen. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 849-869, *Dec. 1973*
Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*
Shrimpers Strike Gold in the Gulf. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 699-707, *May 1957*

SHRINES, Historic:
▮▮ *Visiting Our Past: America's Historylands.* Included: Companion directory, *Visiting Our Past: A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites.* 400 pages. *1977*
▮▮ *America's Historylands, Touring Our Landmarks of Liberty.* Companion volume to *America's Wonderlands.* 575 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1967*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*
Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Included: Kenmore, Mary Washington House, Ferry Farm, James Monroe Law Office, the John Paul Jones house, and Civil War battlesites. 817-832, *June 1951*
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Contents: Ackia Battleground, Andrew Johnson, Big Hole, Cabrillo, Custer Battlefield, El Morro, Father Millet Cross, Fort Matanzas, Fort Pulaski, Fort Vancouver, George Washington Birthplace, Homestead, Lava Beds, Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial, Pipe Spring, Scotts Bluff, Statue of Liberty, Verendrye. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Historic and hallowed places in England. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
See also Monticello, Virginia; Monuments and Memorials

SHRIVER, SARGENT: *Author*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

SHROUD OF TURIN:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *June 1980*
The Mystery of the Shroud. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Note: The Shroud of Turin is believed by some to be the burial shroud of Jesus. 730-753, *June 1980*

SHRUBS:
American Berries of Hill, Dale, and Wayside. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 168-184, *Feb. 1919*
The Kingdom of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. By Ernest H. Wilson. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*
See also Rhododendrons

Siberian resident Maria Malikov is one of about 800 Yukaghir, among the smallest of Soviet ethnic groups. DEAN CONGER, NGS

SHURI, Okinawa (Island), Ryukyu Islands:
Peacetime Rambles in the Ryukyus. By William Leonard Schwartz. 543-561, *May 1945*

SHUSH, Iran. *See* Susa

SHUSTER, ERNEST A., Jr.: *Author*
The Original Boundary Stones of the District of Columbia. 356-359, *Apr. 1909*

The **SHY** and Spectacular Kingfisher. Photos by Carl-Johan Junge and Emil Lütken. 413-419, *Sept. 1974*

SHY Monster, the Octopus. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 776-799, *Dec. 1971*

SIAM. *See* Thailand

SIAMESE CATS:
The Panther of the Hearth: Lithe Grace and Independence of Spirit Contribute to the Appeal of Cats, "The Only Domestic Animal Man Has Never Conquered." By Frederick B. Eddy. 589-634, *Nov. 1938*

SIAN (Siking, now Xian), Shaanxi Province, China:
China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*
Singan–The Present Capital of the Chinese Empire. By James Mascarene Hubbard. 63-66, *Feb. 1901*

SIASCONSET, Nantucket (Island), Massachusetts:
Nantucket–Little Gray Lady. By William H. Nicholas. 433-458, *Apr. 1944*

SIBERIA (Region), Russian S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Celebrating Peoples of the Bering Strait. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*
Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*
People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*
❁ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*
Five Times to Yakutsk. By Dean Conger. 256-269, *Aug. 1977*
Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Dean Conger. 145-181, *Feb. 1976*
● Siberia: The Endless Horizon. 734A-734B, *Nov. 1969*
Siberia: Russia's Frozen Frontier. By Dean Conger. 297-345, *Mar. 1967*
❁ *Eastern Soviet Union.* Atlas series. *Mar. 1967*
New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*
"Magnetic City," Core of Valiant Russia's Industrial Might. By John Scott. Contents: Magnitogorsk. 525-556, *May 1943*
With an Exile in Arctic Siberia: The Narrative of a Russian Who Was Compelled to Turn Polar Explorer

Vast numbers of emigrants left Sicily, home of this youngster, for the U.S. at the turn of the century. W. VON GLÖDEN

for Two Years. By Vladimir M. Zenzinov. 695-718, *Dec. 1924*
The Far Eastern Republic. By Junius B. Wood. 565-592, *June 1922*
Western Siberia and the Altai Mountains: With Some Speculations on the Future of Siberia. By James Bryce. 469-507, *May 1921*
Glimpses of Siberia, the Russian "Wild East." By Cody Marsh. 513-536, *Dec. 1920*
The Land of Promise. By A. W. Greely. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*
A Strange and Remarkable Beast (Mammoth). 620, *Sept. 1907*
Kirin, Harbin, Vladivostok. June 1905
A Trip Through Siberia. By Ebenezer J. Hill. 37-54, *Feb. 1902*
Butter Exports from Siberia. 34, *Jan. 1902*
Siberia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 317-324, *Sept. 1901*
The Siberian Transcontinental Railroad. By A. W. Greely. 121-124, *Apr. 1897*
Carte Générale des Découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Anglois et Russes pour la recherche du Passage à la Mer du Sud. Par M. De l'Isle *de l'Académie royale des Sciences &c.* Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*
A Critical Review of Bering's First Expedition, 1725-30, Together with a Translation of His Original Report Upon It. By Wm. H. Dall. 111-169, *May 1890*
See also Trans-Siberian Railway

The **SIBERIAN** Transcontinental Railroad. By A. W. Greely. 121-124, *Apr. 1897*

SIBERT, WILLIAM L.: *Author*
The Panama Canal. 153-183, *Feb. 1914*

SICHUAN PROVINCE, China:
Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*
Sichuan: Where China Changes Course. By Ross Terrill. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 280-317, *Sept. 1985*
Peoples of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*
Pandas in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. 735-749, *Dec. 1981*
See also former spelling, Szechwan; *and* Sikang

SICILY (Island), Italy:
Sicily, Where All the Songs Are Sad. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 407-436, *Mar. 1976*
Roman Life in 1,600-year-old Color Pictures. By Gino Vinicio Gentili. Photos by Duncan Edwards. Contents: Mosaics from the imperial villa near Piazza Armerina. 211-229, *Feb. 1957*
Sicily the Three-cornered. By Luis Marden. 1-48, *Jan. 1955*
Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*
Sicily Again in the Path of War. By Maynard Owen Williams. 307-320, *Sept. 1943*
Africa First of 1943 Global Warfare Maps. By William H. Nicholas. Included: Portfolio of pictures of Sicily. 261-276, *Feb. 1943*
Sicily: Island of Vivid Beauty and Crumbling Glory. 432-449, *Oct. 1927*
Zigzagging Across Sicily. By Melville Chater. 303-352, *Sept. 1924*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*
A Country Where Going to America Is an Industry. By Arthur H. Warner. 1063-1102, *Dec. 1909*
The World's Most Cruel Earthquake. By Charles W. Wright. Contents: The Messina earthquake of Dec. 28, 1908. 373-396, *Apr. 1909*
The Ruins at Selinus. By Marion Crawford. 117, *Jan. 1909*
Sicily, the Battle-Field of Nations and of Nature. By Mrs. George C. Bosson, Jr. 97-118, *Jan. 1909*

SICKLES, NOEL: *Artist*
Alone to Antarctica. By David Lewis. 808-821, *Dec. 1973*

SIDEWHEELER. *See Rhode Island*

SIEMEL, SASHA: *Author-Photographer*
The Jungle Was My Home. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*

SIENA, Italy:
Palio, Siena's Centuries-Old 90-second Horse Race. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 745-749, *June 1988*
The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: The Palio. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
The Palio of Siena. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 231-244, *Aug. 1951*
Siena's Palio, an Italian Inheritance from the Middle Ages. By Marie Louise Handley. 245-258, *Aug. 1926*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*

SIEPEN, HOWARD: *Author*
On the Wings of the Wind: In Motorless Planes, Pilots Ride in Flying-Fox Fashion, Cruising on Upward Air Streams and Lifted by the Suction of Moving Clouds. 751-780, *June 1929*

SIERRA LEONE:
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Note: Slaves of Patriot colonists, liberated by the British during the American Revolution, founded Freetown after the war. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*
Rubber Forests of Nicaragua and Sierra Leone. By A. W. Greely. 83-88, *Mar. 1897*

SIERRA MADRE OCCIDENTAL (Mountain Range), Mexico:
Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*
Found at Last: the Monarch's Winter Home. By Fred A. Urquhart. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*
The Tarahumaras: Mexico's Long Distance Runners. By James Norman. Photos by David Hiser. 702-718, *May 1976*

SIERRA NEVADA (Mountains), California:
Avalanche! "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" By David Cupp. Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289, *Sept. 1982*
The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. Photos by Craig Aurness. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*
Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by David Hiser. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*
John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest

Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*
Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*
The Fabulous Sierra Nevada. By J. R. Challacombe. 825-843, *June 1954*
Sierra High Trip. By David R. Brower. 844-868, *June 1954*
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*
See also Yosemite National Park

SIEUR DE MONTS NATIONAL MONUMENT, Mount Desert Island, Maine:
First National Park East of Mississippi River. Note: Now called Acadia National Park. 623-626, *June 1916*

SIFFRE, MICHEL:
Author-Photographer
Six Months Alone in a Cave. 426-435, *Mar. 1975*

SIFTING for Life in the Sands of Mars. By Rick Gore. 9-31, *Jan. 1977*

SIGHT-SEEING in School: Taking Twenty Million Children on a Picture Tour of the World. By Jessie L. Burrall. 489-503, *June 1919*

SIGHTS and Sounds of the Winged World: Study of Birds to Make National Geographic Color Photographs Yields Rich Scientific Knowledge of Their Habits and Behavior. By Arthur A. Allen. 721-744, *June 1945*

SIGIRIYA (Sigiri), Sri Lanka:
Sigiriya, "A Fortress in the Sky." By Wilson K. Norton. 665-680, *Nov. 1946*
Archaeology in the Air. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 151-163, *Mar. 1907*

SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. Army. *See* U. S. Army Signal Corps

SIGSBEE, CHARLES D.:
Portrait. Frontispiece. *May 1898*
Captain Charles D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. By Henry Gannett. 250, *May 1898*
Reception to Captain C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. By John Hyde. 251-252, *May 1898*

SIGURDSSON, HARALDUR:
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*

SIKANG (Former Province), China:
Adventures in Lololand. By Rennold L. Lowy. 105-118, *Jan. 1947*
Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*
Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*
Konka Risumgongba, Holy Mountain of the Outlaws. By Joseph F. Rock. 1-65, *July 1931*

Fisherman mends his nets while his wife starts down the steps of their home, flanked by a fish trap and the day's wash, in Taormina, Sicily, in the early 1900s. A. W. CUTLER

The Glories of the Minya Konka: Magnificent Snow Peaks of the China-Tibetan Border Are Photographed at Close Range by a National Geographic Society Expedition. By Joseph F. Rock. 385-437, *Oct. 1930*
See also Sichuan; Szechwan

SIKANG EXPEDITION:
Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*

A **SIKH** Discovers America. By Joginder Singh Rekhi. 558-590, *Oct. 1964*

SIKHS:
India's Energetic Sikhs. By John E. Frazer. Photos by James P. Blair. 528-541, *Oct. 1972*
In the Realms of the Maharajas. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 727-780, *Dec. 1940*

SIKING, Shaanxi Province, China. *See* Sian

SIKKIM:
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. 698-713, *Nov. 1970*
Wedding of Two Worlds. By Lee E. Battaglia. 708-727, *Nov. 1963*
Sikkim. By Desmond Doig. 398-429, *Mar. 1963*

SILENT-WINGED Owls of North America. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 225-240, *Feb. 1935*

SILICON VALLEY (Industrial District), California:
The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*
California's Silicon Valley. By Moira

Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 459-477, *Oct. 1982*

SILIS, IVARS:
On Assignment in Greenland. *Feb. 1983*
Author-Photographer
Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*
Photographer
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Greenlanders. By Priit J. Vesilind. 191-193, *Feb. 1983*

SILK:
Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*
A Lady From China's Past. Photos from *China Pictorial*. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*
Thailand Bolsters Its Freedom. By W. Robert Moore. 811-849, *June 1961*
How Half the World Works. By Alice Tisdale Hobart and Mary A. Nourse. 509-524, *Apr. 1932*
Strange Habits of Familiar Moths and Butterflies. By William Joseph Showalter. 77-105, *July 1927*
Massachusetts–Beehive of Business. By William Joseph Showalter. 203-245, *Mar. 1920*
The Industrial Titan of America: Pennsylvania, Once the Keystone of the Original Thirteen, Now the Keystone of Forty-eight Sovereign States. By John Oliver La Gorce. 367-406, *May 1919*

SILK ROAD:
Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Map of the caravan network across Asia. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*

SILKWORMS:
Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*
This Is the China I Saw. By Jørgen Bisch. 591-639, *Nov. 1964*
Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen. By John E. H. Nolan. 689-704, *May 1953*
Spain's Silkworm Gut. By Luis Marden. 100-108, *July 1951*

SILVER:
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*
Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*
The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. Included: Silver ingots and coins from the wreck of the *Slot ter Hooge*. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*
Pieces of Silver. By Frederick Simpich. 253-292, *Sept. 1933*
The Treasure Chest of Mercurial Mexico. By Frank H. Probert. Contents: Silver mines in Guanajuato. 33-68, *July 1916*
See also Spanish Treasure

Worker from the Dongshan People's Commune in eastern China hefts a harvest of silk cocoons destined for a government purchasing station. CARY WOLINSKY, STOCK, BOSTON

SILVER-BACKED JACKALS:
Jackals of the Serengeti. By Patricia D. Moehlman. NGS research grant. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

SILVER DART I* and *II (Airplanes):
Canada's Winged Victory: the *Silver Dart*. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 254-267, *Aug. 1959*

SILVER FOX (Balloon):
The Longest Manned Balloon Flight. By Ed Yost. 208-217, *Feb. 1977*

SILVERMAN, DAVID:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1977*

SILVERSMITHS:
Better Days for the Navajos. By Jack Breed. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 809-847, *Dec. 1958*

SILVERSTEIN, SAMUEL:
Nomination Page. In Antarctica. *May 1967*

SILVERSTONE, MARILYN: *Photographer*
Royal Wedding at Jaisalmer. 66-79, *Jan. 1965*

SILVERWARE:
Pieces of Silver. By Frederick Simpich. 253-292, *Sept. 1933*

SIMI (Island), Aegean Sea:
Rhodes, and Italy's Aegean Islands. By Dorothy Hosmer. 449-480, *Apr. 1941*

SIMLA, Trinidad:
Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies. By Jocelyn Crane. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. NGS research grant. 193-217, *Aug. 1957*

SIMMONS, GEORGE FINLAY: *Author*
Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. 1-75, *July 1927*

SIMONS, VERA: *Author*
Laboratory in a Dirty Sky. By Rudolf J. Engelmann and Vera Simons. 616-621, *Nov. 1976*

SIMPICH, FREDERICK: *Author*
Here Come the Marines. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 41-72, *Jan. 1950*
California, Horn of Plenty. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 553-594, *May 1949*
With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. 117-140, *Jan. 1949*
4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*
Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*
Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. 831-849, *June 1948*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
Louisiana Trades with the World. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*
South Dakota Keeps Its West Wild. 555-588, *May 1947*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
Arkansas Rolls Up Its Sleeves. 273-312, *Sept. 1946*
These Missourians. 277-310, *Mar. 1946*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*

What Luzon Means to Uncle Sam. 305-332, *Mar. 1945*
The Yield of Texas. 163-184, *Feb. 1945*
Mindanao, on the Road to Tokyo. 539-574, *Nov. 1944*
How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*
They Sustain the Wings. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*
Fit to Fight Anywhere. 233-256, *Aug. 1943*
Land of a Million Smiles. 589-623, *May 1943*
Farmers Keep Them Eating. 435-458, *Apr. 1943*
Your Dog Joins Up. 93-113, *Jan. 1943*
QM, the Fighting Storekeeper. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 561-600, *Nov. 1942*
Wartime in the Pacific Northwest. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*
Baja California Wakes Up. 253-275, *Aug. 1942*
As 2,000 Ships Are Born. 551-588, *May 1942*
Mediterranean Checkerboard. 527-550, *Apr. 1942*
Facts about the Philippines. 185-202, *Feb. 1942*
San Diego Can't Believe It. 45-80, *Jan. 1942*
U. S. Roads in War and Peace. 687-716, *Dec. 1941*
Bombs Over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*
Around the Clock with Your Soldier Boy. 1-36, *July 1941*
Today's World Turns on Oil. 703-748, *June 1941*
So Oklahoma Grew Up. 269-314, *Mar. 1941*
Winchester, England's Early Capital. 67-92, *Jan. 1941*
Return to Manila. 409-451, *Oct. 1940*
Behind the News in Singapore. 83-110, *July 1940*
Seeing Our Spanish Southwest. 711-756, *June 1940*
1940 Paradox in Hong Kong. 531-558, *Apr. 1940*
Chemists Make a New World: Creating Hitherto Unknown Raw Materials, Science Now Disrupts Old Trade Routes and Revamps the World Map of Industry. 601-640, *Nov. 1939*
Down the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*
Spin Your Globe to Long Island: Only Six States Have More People than the Insular Empire that Ranges from a World's Fair Through Potato Patches, Princely Estates, and Historic Shrines. 413-460, *Apr. 1939*
Time and Tide on the Thames. 239-272, *Feb. 1939*
Change Comes to Bible Lands. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*
New Mexico Melodrama. 529-569, *May 1938*
Bonds Between the Americas. 785-808, *Dec. 1937*
Speaking of Kansas. 135-182, *Aug. 1937*
Men Against the Rivers. 767-794, *June 1937*
As London Toils and Spins. 1-57, *Jan. 1937*
Indiana Journey. 267-320, *Sept. 1936*
Boston Through Midwest Eyes. 37-82, *July 1936*
Bridges, from Grapevine to Steel. 391-406, *Mar. 1936*
Northern California at Work. 309-389, *Mar. 1936*
Bahama Holiday. 219-245, *Feb. 1936*
What Is the Saar? 241-264, *Feb. 1935*
Southern California at Work. 529-600, *Nov. 1934*
Youth Explores Its World. 643-662, *May 1934*
Vignettes of Guadalajara. 329-356, *Mar. 1934*
Life on the Argentine Pampa. Paintings by Cesáreo Bernaldo de Quirós. 449-491, *Oct. 1933*
Pieces of Silver. 253-292, *Sept. 1933*
Hamburg Speaks with Steam Sirens. 717-744, *June 1933*
Men and Gold. 481-518, *Apr. 1933*
Ontario, Next Door: Alert, Energetic, and Resourceful, Its British Pluck and Skill in Arts and Trades Gain for This Province a High Place Under the Union Jack. 131-183, *Aug. 1932*
Out in San Francisco: Fed on Gold Dust and Fattened by Sea Trade, a Pioneer Village Becomes a Busy World Port. 395-434, *Apr. 1932*
Smoke Over Alabama. 703-758, *Dec. 1931*
Skypaths Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*
Gigantic Brazil and Its Glittering Capital. 733-778, *Dec. 1930*
This Giant That Is New York. 517-583, *Nov. 1930*
North America's Oldest Metropolis: Through 600 Melodramatic Years, Mexico City Has Grown in Splendor and Achievement. 45-84, *July 1930*
Manchuria, Promised Land of Asia: Invaded by Railways and Millions of Settlers, This Vast Region Now Recalls Early Boom Days in the American West. 379-428, *Oct. 1929*

Elegant 18th-century shoe is made of silk brocade woven in London.

CARY WOLINSKY, STOCK, BOSTON

The Santa Fe Trail, Path to Empire. 213-252, *Aug. 1929*
Arizona Comes of Age. 1-47, *Jan. 1929*
So Big Texas. 637-693, *June 1928*
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*
Singapore, Crossroads of the East: The World's Greatest Mart for Rubber and Tin Was in Recent Times a Pirate-haunted, Tiger-infested Jungle Isle. 235-269, *Mar. 1926*
Missouri, Mother of the West. 421-460, *Apr. 1923*
The Wends of the Spreewald. 327-336, *Mar. 1923*
Along the Nile Through Egypt and the Sudan. 379-410, *Oct. 1922*
The Story of the Ruhr. 553-564, *May 1922*
The Geography of Our Foreign Trade. 89-108, *Jan. 1922*
Every-Day Life in Afghanistan. By Frederick Simpich and "Haji Mirza Hussein." 85-110, *Jan. 1921*
Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. 61-80, *July 1920*
The Rise of the New Arab Nation. 369-393, *Nov. 1919*
A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of the Wonderful West Coast of Our Neighbor Republic. 307-330, *Oct. 1919*
Mystic Nedjef, the Shia Mecca. 589-598, *Dec. 1914*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*

SIMPICH, FREDERICK, Jr.: *Author*
Hawaii, U.S.A. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 1-45, *July 1960*
Fountain of Fire in Hawaii. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*
Changing Formosa, Green Island of Refuge. Photos by Horace Bristol. 327-364, *Mar. 1957*
Honolulu, Mid-ocean Capital. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 577-624, *May 1954*
Because It Rains on Hawaii. 571-610, *Nov. 1949*
Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. 747-768, *June 1945*
Paris Freed. 385-412, *Apr. 1945*
When GI Joes Took London. 337-354, *Sept. 1944*
At Ease in the South Seas. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*
Life on the Hawaii "Front": All-out Defense and Belt Tightening of Pacific Outpost Foreshadow the Things to Come on Mainland. 541-560, *Oct. 1942*

SIMPICH, MARGARET: *Author*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*

A **SIMPLE** Method of Proving That the Earth Is Round. By Robert Marshall Brown. 771-774, *Dec. 1907*

SIMPSON, HUGH: *Photographer*
First Woman Across Greenland's Ice. By Myrtle Simpson. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*

SIMPSON, MYRTLE: *Author*
First Woman Across Greenland's Ice. Photos by Hugh Simpson. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*

SIMPSON, W. A.: *Author*
Influence of Geographical Conditions on Military Operations in South Africa. 186-192, *May 1900*

SIMSON, SPICER:
Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. Note: Commander Spicer Simson, R. N., was the organizer and leader of the expedition. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

SINAI, Mount, Egypt:
In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: St. Catherine's Monastery. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures. By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. Contents: St. Catherine's Monastery. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
Sunrise and Sunset from Mount Sinai. By Sartell Prentice, Jr. 1242-1282, *Dec. 1912*

SINAI PENINSULA, Egypt:
Eternal Sinai. By Harvey Arden. 420-461. Included: Egyptian Sector. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 430-443; Israeli Sector. Photos by David Doubilet. Contents: Israeli withdrawal from the Sinai Peninsula by April 25, 1982, as part of the Camp David accords. 444-461, *Apr. 1982*
In Search of Moses. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 2-37, *Jan. 1976*
New Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. By William Graves. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 792-817, *June 1975*
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: St. Catherine's Monastery. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures. By Kurt Weitzmann. Photos by Fred Anderegg. Contents: St. Catherine's Monastery. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*
East of Suez to the Mount of the Decalogue: Following the Trail Over Which Moses Led the Israelites from the Slave-Pens of Egypt to Sinai. By Maynard Owen Williams. 709-743, *Dec. 1927*
Flying Over Egypt, Sinai, and Palestine: Looking Down Upon the Holy Land During an Air Journey of Two and a Half Hours from Cairo to Jerusalem. By P.R.C. Groves and J. R. McCrindle. 313-355, *Sept. 1926*
Sunrise and Sunset from Mount Sinai. By Sartell Prentice, Jr. 1242-1282, *Dec. 1912*
The Route Over Which Moses Led the Children of Israel Out of Egypt. By Franklin E. Hoskins. 1011-1038, *Dec. 1909*
See also Ras Muhammad; Suez Canal

SINAN (District), South Korea:
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*

SINCLAIR, C. H.: *Author*
The California and Nevada Boundary. 416-417, *Oct. 1899*

Bedouin prays on Gebel Musa, believed to be biblical Mount Sinai, where Moses received the Ten Commandments after the Israelites' exodus from Egypt. KEVIN FLEMING

SINDBAD THE SAILOR:
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*

SINDBADS of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

SINDONOLOGY. *See* Shroud of Turin

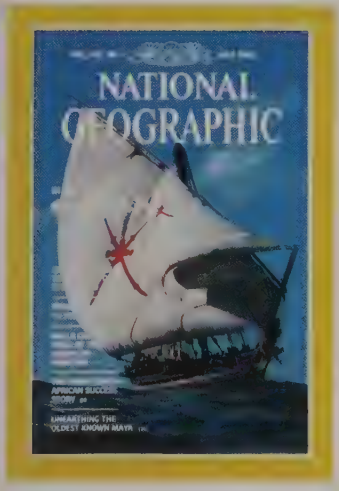
SING-SING (Fair):
New Guinea Festival of Faces. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 148-156, *July 1969*
Blowgun Hunters of the South Pacific. By Jane C. Goodale. Photos by Ann Chowning. 793-817, *June 1966*
Australian New Guinea. By John Scofield. 604-637, *May 1962*
To the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*
New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*

SINGAN–The Present Capital of the Chinese Empire. By James Mascarene Hubbard. 63-66, *Feb. 1901*

SINGAPORE:
Singapore: Mini-size Superstate. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Dean Conger. 540-561, *Apr. 1981*
Singapore, Reluctant Nation. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Winfield Parks. 269-300, *Aug. 1966*
In Storied Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*
Malaya Meets Its Emergency. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and author. 185-228, *Feb. 1953*
Life Grows Grim in Singapore. By H. Gordon Minnigerode. Included: Singapore–Britain's Outpost of Empire. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 661-686, *Nov. 1941*
Behind the News in Singapore. By Frederick Simpich. 83-110, *July 1940*
Singapore: Far East Gibraltar in the Malay Jungle. 599-614, *May 1938*
The Fire-Walking Hindus of Singapore. By L. Elizabeth Lewis. 513-522, *Apr. 1931*
Singapore, Crossroads of the East: The World's Greatest Mart for Rubber and Tin Was in Recent Times a Pirate-haunted, Tiger-infested Jungle Isle. By Frederick Simpich. 235-269, *Mar. 1926*

SINGER, ARTHUR: *Artist*
"Bird Migration in the Americas," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Aug. 1979*

SINGER, ROLF: *Author*
Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian



Treasury of Manganese and Oil. 91-121, *July 1942*

SINGH, ANNE DE HENNING: *Author*
Sea Gypsies of the Philippines. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*

SINGH, RAGHUBIR:
Author-Photographer
The Pageant of Rajasthan. 219-243, *Feb. 1977*
The Last Andaman Islanders. 66-91, *July 1975*
Photographer
Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*
Kerala, Jewel of India's Malabar Coast. By Peter Miller. 592-617, *May 1988*
Bombay, the Other India. By John Scofield. 104-129, *July 1981*
Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*
Sea Gypsies of the Philippines. By Anne de Henning Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*
Calcutta, India's Maligned Metropolis. By Peter T. White. 534-563, *Apr. 1973*
The Ganges, River of Faith. By John J. Putman. 445-483, *Oct. 1971*

SINGH, SIR YADAVINDRA, Maharaja of Patiala:
Nomination Page. In India. *Mar. 1960*

The **SINGING** Towers of Holland and Belgium. By William Gorham Rice. 357-376, *Mar. 1925*

SINGLE PHOTON EMISSION COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY (SPECT):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

SINHALESE:
Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*

SINKHOLES:
Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*

SINKIANG (Autonomous Region), China:
How the Kazakhs Fled to Freedom. By Milton J. Clark. 621-644, *Nov. 1954*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. Included: Urumchi, Turfan, and Qomul (Hami), visited on way to the caves in Kansu Province. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*
From the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. By Maynard Owen Williams. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*
First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*
On the World's Highest Plateaus: Through an Asiatic No Man's Land to the Desert of Ancient Cathay. By Hellmut de Terra. 319-367, *Mar. 1931*
The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through Innermost Asia, Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. By Owen Lattimore. 661-702, *June 1929*
By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. By William J. Morden. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*
Tales of the Lop Basin in Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 289-295, *Apr. 1908*
Sven Hedin's Explorations in Central Asia. 393-395, *Nov. 1901*
See also present name, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region

SINT EUSTATIUS (Island), Netherlands Antilles:
The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*

SINT MAARTEN (Island), Netherlands Antilles:
The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*

SIOUX FALLS, South Dakota:
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*

SIOUX INDIANS:
Ghosts on the Little Bighorn. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Scott Rutherford. 787-813, *Dec. 1986*
Northern Plains, The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and

Billowing dye allows scientists to time the rate of water exchange in the largest of Ewens Ponds, a trio of interconnected sinkholes in southeastern Australia. DAVID DOUBILET

Red Horse's drawing of the 1876 Battle of Little Bighorn probably combines personal and Sioux tribal memories. NATIONAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL ARCHIVES, SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*
South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. By John Madson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Miniconjou Sioux and Oglala Sioux. 524-539, *Apr. 1981*
Back to the Historic Black Hills. By Leland D. Case. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*
South Dakota Keeps Its West Wild. By Frederick Simpich. 555-588, *May 1947*
The Black Hills, Once Hunting Grounds of the Red Men. 305-329, *Sept. 1927*

SIPÁN, Peru:
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Included: Into the Tomb of a Moche Lord. Paintings by Ned Seidler; Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. NGS research grant. 510-555, *Oct. 1988*

SIPLE, GREG and JUNE:
Bikepacking Across Alaska and Canada. By Dan Burden. 682-695, *May 1973*

SIPLE, PAUL A.:
Antarctic Scientist Honored by the Society. 792-793, *June 1958*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1958*
To the Men at South Pole Station. By Richard E. Byrd. 1-4, *July 1957*
All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
Author
Man's First Winter at the South Pole. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*
We Are Living at the South Pole. Photos by David S. Boyer. 5-35, *July 1957*

SIR Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

SIR Francis Drake's Anchorage. By Edward L. Berthoud. 208-214, *Dec. 29, 1894*

SIR John Evans and Prof. W J McGee. By John Hyde. 358-359, *Dec. 1897*

SIRACUSA (Syracuse), Sicily:
Sicily, the Battle-Field of Nations and of Nature. By Mrs. George C. Bosson, Jr. 97-118, *Jan. 1909*

SIRIKIT, Queen (Thailand):
Thailand's Working Royalty. Photos by John Everingham. 486-499, *Oct. 1982*
Nomination Page. *June 1967*

SISAL HEMP. *See* Henequen

SISSON, ROBERT F.:
Nomination Page. *June 1975*
Photographic feats. 880, Dec. 1961; 901, Dec. 1962; 107, Jan. 1970; 692, Nov. 1970; 265, 266, Feb. 1971; 727, 748, *June 1973*
Octopus-training experiments. 788-789, 792, 794-795, *Dec. 1971*
Nomination Page. *July 1970*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1968*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1963*
Author-Photographer
Tide Pools: Windows Between Land and Sea. 252-259, *Feb. 1986*
Deception: Formula for Survival. 394-415, *Mar. 1980*
Frost, Nature's Icing. 398-405, *Mar. 1976*
Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*
At Home With the Bulldog Ant. 62-75. Included: Face-to-Face With a World of Ants. 72-75, *July 1974*
Aha! It Really Works! 143-147, *Jan. 1974*
Life Cycle of a Coral. 780-793, *June 1973*
The World of My Apple Tree. 836-847, *June 1972*
The Spider That Lives Under Water. 694-701, *May 1972*
The Wasp That Plays Cupid to a Fig. 690-697, *Nov. 1970*
Snowflakes to Keep. 104-111, *Jan. 1970*
Freedom Flight from Hungary. 424-436, *Mar. 1957*
Photographer
The Case of the Killer Caterpillars. By Steven L. Montgomery. 219-225, *Aug. 1983*
The Changeless Horseshoe Crab. By Anne and Jack Rudloe. 562-572, *Apr. 1981*
Miracle of the Potholes. By Rowe Findley. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*
Friendless Squatters of the Sea. By Ethel A. Starbird. 623-633, *Nov. 1973*
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*
Shy Monster, the Octopus. By Gilbert L. Voss. 776-799, *Dec. 1971*
The Crab That Shakes Hands. By Clarence P. Idyll. 254-271, *Feb. 1971*
Nature's Toy Train, the Railroad Worm. By Darwin L. Tiemann. 56-67, *July 1970*
Following the Ladybug Home. By Kenneth S. Hagen. 543-553, *Apr. 1970*
New Florida Resident, the Walking Catfish. By Clarence P. Idyll. 847-851, *June 1969*
Grunion, the Fish That Spawns on Land. By Clarence P. Idyll. 714-723, *May 1969*
Our Friend From the Sea. By Robert and Nina Horstman. 728-736, *Nov. 1968*

In 1881 Sioux Chief Red Horse depicted Custer's last stand in colored-pencil pictures. BY D. F. BARRY, THOMAS HESKI COLLECTION

Only three-eighths of an inch long, the wentletrap snail can extend its snout three times the length of its shell to feed off the tip of a sea anemone. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

The Incredible Salmon. By Clarence P. Idyll. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 195-219, *Aug. 1968*

Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*

Squids: Jet-powered Torpedoes of the Deep. By Gilbert L. Voss. 386-411, *Mar. 1967*

Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. 636-659, *May 1965*

Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*

Disaster in Paradise. By Windsor P. Booth and Samuel W. Matthews. 436-458, *Sept. 1963*

Arizona: Booming Youngster of the West. By Robert de Roos. 299-343, *Mar. 1963*

Behind New York's Window on Nature: The American Museum of Natural History. By James A. Oliver. 220-259, *Feb. 1963*

Tracking America's Man in Orbit. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 184-217, *Feb. 1962*

Exploring 1,750,000 Years Into Man's Past. By L.S.B. Leakey. 564-589, *Oct. 1961*

The FBI: Public Friend Number One. By Jacob Hay. 860-886, *June 1961*

Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. By Alan Villiers. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*

The Magic Road Round Ireland. By H. V. Morton. 293-333, *Mar. 1961*

Mardi Gras in New Orleans. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and John E. Fletcher. 726-732, *Nov. 1960*

Algeria: France's Stepchild, Problem and Promise. By Howard La Fay. 768-795, *June 1960*

The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*

The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. By Willard Price. 45-93, *July 1958*

A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic. By John Scofield. 735-757, *June 1958*

Nomad Sails Long Island Sound. By Thomas Horgan. 295-338, *Sept. 1957*

Shrimpers Strike Gold in the Gulf. By Clarence P. Idyll. 699-707, *May 1957*

The Wild Animals in My Life. By William M. Mann. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*

MATS: America's Long Arm of the Air. By Beverley M. Bowie. 283-317, *Mar. 1957*

New York State's New Main Street. By Matt C. McDade. 567-618, *Nov. 1956*

Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea. By F. G. Walton Smith. 559-566, *Oct. 1956*

Here's New York Harbor. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and David S. Boyer. 773-813, *Dec. 1954*

Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

Eastman of Rochester: Photographic Pioneer. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 423-438, *Sept. 1954*

The Goats of Thunder Hill. By Elizabeth Nicholds. 625-640, *May 1954*

Sugar Weather in the Green Mountains. By Stephen Greene. 471-482, *Apr. 1954*

Westminster, World Series of Dogdom. By John W. Cross, Jr. 91-116, *Jan. 1954*

Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*

South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*

Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*

Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-40, *July 1952*

Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. 563-602, *May 1951*

Lake Sunapee's Golden Trout. 529-536, *Oct. 1950*

"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

New Discoveries on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. By Maurice Ewing. 611-640, *Nov. 1949*

Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

Menhaden–Uncle Sam's Top Commercial Fish. By Leonard C. Roy. 813-823, *June 1949*

Newfoundland, Canada's New Province. By Andrew H. Brown. 777-812, *June 1949*

4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*

Land of the Pilgrims' Pride. By George W. Long. 193-219, *Aug. 1947*

Cape Cod People and Places. 753-768, *June 1946*

Potomac: George Washington's Historic River. Photos by Willard R. Culver and Robert F. Sisson. 41-64, *July 1945*

SISTINE CHAPEL, Vatican City:

When in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Winfield Parks. 741-789, *June 1970*

SIVAS, Turkey:

The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

SIWAI TRIBESPEOPLE:

A Woman's Experiences among Stone Age Solomon Islanders: Primitive Life Remains Unchanged in Tropical Jungleland Where United States Forces Now Are Fighting. By Eleanor Schirmer Oliver. 813-836, *Dec. 1942*

SIX By Dogsled. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

SIX Months Alone in a Cave. By Michel Siffre. 426-435, *Mar. 1975*

SIX NATIONS CONFEDERACY:

Living Iroquois Confederacy. 370-403. Included: From One Sovereign People to Another. 370-373; "The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

America's First Settlers, the Indians. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

6,000 Miles over the Roads of Free China. By Josephine A. Brown. 355-384, *Mar. 1944*

SIX to the Summit. By Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 460-473, *Oct. 1963*

The nuclear submarine U.S.S. **Skate** *breaks through ice 300 miles from the North Pole on a 1959 voyage.* COMDR JAMES F. CALVERT, USN

SIXGILL SHARKS:
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*

16TH-CENTURY Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71, *July 1985*

SIXTH ANNUAL NEWSPAPER NATIONAL SNAPSHOT AWARDS:
The American Scene. Included: Winning photos in the Sixth Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. 220-246, *Feb. 1941*

SKAGIT (River), Washington:
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Skagit. By David S. Boyer. 38-45, *July 1977*

SKAGWAY, Alaska:
Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*

SKARDU, Pakistan:
Baltistan–The 20th Century Comes to Shangri-la. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550, *Oct. 1987*

SKATE (Nuclear-powered Submarine):
Up Through the Ice of the North Pole. By James F. Calvert. 1-41, *July 1959*
The Arctic as a Sea Route of the Future. By William R. Anderson. 21-24, *Jan. 1959*

SKATES (Fish):
Miracle of the Mermaid's Purse. By Ernest L. Libby. 413-420, *Sept. 1959*

The **SKELETON** in Luray Cave. By H. C. Hovey. 425-426, *July 1906*

SKELETONS, Fossil. *See* Man, Prehistoric; Paleontology

A **SKETCH** of the Geographical History of Asia Minor. By Sir William Ramsay. 553-570, *Nov. 1922*

SKETCH of the Geology of the St. Elias Region (Part III, from "An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska," by Israel C. Russell). 167-175, *May 29, 1891*

SKIING:
Skiing Alone to the Pole. By Jean-Louis Etienne. 318-323, *Sept. 1986*
Switzerland: The Clockwork Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 96-127, *Jan. 1986*
Those Eternal Austrians. By John J. Putman. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-449, *Apr. 1985*
The Japan Alps. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*
Avalanche! Battling the Juggernaut. By David Cupp. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*
American Skiers Find Adventure in Western China. By Ned Gillette. Photos by the author and Galen Rowell. Included: Skiing From the Summit of China's Ice Mountain. 174-199, *Feb. 1981*
New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*
Rafting Down the Yukon. By Keith Tryck. Photos by Robert Clark. Note: Three of the four men finished the trek on skis along 150 miles of the frozen Yukon to the Bering Sea. 830-861, *Dec. 1975*
A Town...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. Contents: Aspen, Colorado. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*
Golden Ghosts of the Lost Sierra. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Long-board skiing. 332-353, *Sept. 1973*
First Woman Across Greenland's Ice. By Myrtle Simpson. Photos by Hugh Simpson. 264-279, *Aug. 1967*
North Toward the Pole on Skis. By Bjørn O. Staib. NGS research grant. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*
Soaring on Skis in the Swiss Alps. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 94-121, *Jan. 1961*
Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*
Yosemite National Park. 491-498, *Apr. 1951*
New England Ski Trails: Snow and Ice Sports Transform Whittier's Winters of Snowbound Seclusion Into Seasons of Outdoor Recreation. By Daniel Rochford. 645-664, *Nov. 1936*
Skiing in Switzerland's Realm of Winter Sports. Photos by Jean Gaberell, E. Gyger, and A. Klopfenstein. 345-352, *Mar. 1933*

Skiing Over the New Hampshire Hills. By Fred H. Harris. 151-164, *Feb. 1920*

SKINGLE, DEREK:

Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

SKINNER, ROBERT P.:

Consul Skinner's Mission to Abyssinia. 165-166, *Apr. 1904*

SKIRTING the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. By Melville Chater. 649-728, *Dec. 1926*

SKOKHOLM ISLAND, Wales:

We Live Alone, and Like It–On an Island. By R. M. Lockley. 252-278, *Aug. 1938*

SKOMER ISLAND, Wales:

The Solemn, Sociable Puffins. By R. M. Lockley. 414-422, *Sept. 1954*

SKOPJE, Yugoslavia:

Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: 1963 earthquake. 589-633, *May 1970*

SKRAELING ISLAND, Northwest Territories, Canada:

Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. Included: Artifacts from Thule sites. 575-601, *May 1981*

SKUAS:

South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

SKULL, 1.6-Million-Year-Old Hominid:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Note: The skull was found near Lake Turkana, Kenya. 419, *Oct. 1986*

SKULL 1470. By Richard E. Leakey. Photos by Bob Campbell. NGS research grant. 819-829, *June 1973*

"SKUNK" (Train):

The Friendly Train Called Skunk. By Dean Jennings. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 720-734, *May 1959*

SKUNKS:

Skunks Want Peace–or Else! By Melvin R. Ellis. Photos by Charles Philip Fox. 279-294, *Aug. 1955*

Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*

SKY CHARTS. *See* Star Charts

SKY-HIGH Bolivia. 481-496, *Oct. 1950*

SKY-HIGH in Lama Land. Photos by C. Suydam Cutting. 185-196, *Aug. 1946*

"SKY PEOPLE." *See* Ainu

SKY Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*

SKY SURVEY:

❖ *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens. June 1983*

Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. NGS research grant. 780-781, *Dec. 1956*

Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. NGS research grant. 782-790, *Dec. 1956*

Completing the Atlas of the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. Contents: National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey; Sky Survey Plates Unlock Secrets of the Stars. NGS research grant. 185-190, *Aug. 1955*

Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. 869-870, *June 1954*

Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. NGS research grant. 143-144, *July 1953*

Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders. By Albert G. Wilson. Contents: National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey. NGS research grant. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*

Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*

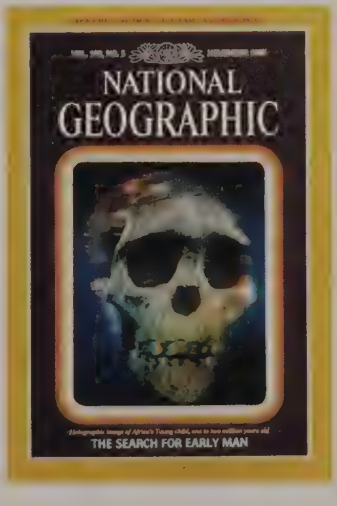
SKYE, Isle of, Inner Hebrides, Scotland:

Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye. By Robert J. Reynolds. 87-112, *July 1952*

SKYLAB MISSIONS:

Skylab's Fiery Finish. By Tom Riggert. 581-584, *Oct. 1979*

Skylab. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-503. I. Outpost in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 441-469; II. Its View of Earth. 471-493; III. The Sun Unveiled. By Edwin G. Gibson. 494-503, *Oct. 1974*



A **SKYLINE** Drive in the Pyrenees. By W. Robert Moore. 434-452, *Oct. 1937*

SKYLINE Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

SKYPATHS Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. By Frederick Simpich. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*

SKÝROS (Island), Aegean Sea:

The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*

SKYSCRAPERS:

The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. By Robert L. Conly. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 133-142, *July 1952*

SKYWAY Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Contents: Skyway 1 (Wright Way), a route planned and marked especially for the use of private flyers. 85-108, *July 1949*

SLADEN, WILLIAM J. L.: *Author*

Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 134-147, *July 1975*

SLAVERY:

The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*

Africa, Its Past and Future. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 99-124, *Apr. 1889*

SLAVS:

Ukraine. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 595-631, *May 1987*

Slovakia's Spirit of Survival. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 120-146, *Jan. 1987*

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

SLAYTON, DONALD K.:

Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

SLED-DOG RACE:

Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. By Susan Butcher. Photos by Kerby Smith. 411-422, *Mar. 1983*

SLED DOGS:

North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. By Susan Butcher. Photos by Kerby Smith. 411-422, *Mar. 1983*

Solo to the Pole. By Naomi Uemura. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 298-325, *Sept. 1978*

Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*

Dogs of Duty and Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-774, *Dec. 1941*

Working Dogs of the World. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 776-806, *Dec. 1941*

SLEEP:

What Is This Thing Called Sleep? By Michael E. Long. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 787-821, *Dec. 1987*

SLEEPING SICKNESS:

Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

SLIME MOLDS (Mycetozoa):

Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks. By Douglas Lee. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 131-136, *July 1981*

Marvels of Mycetozoa: Exploration of a Long Island Swamp Reveals Some of the Secrets of the Slime Molds, Dwelling on the Borderland Between the Plant and Animal Kingdoms. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. Contents: Arcyria denudata, Arcyria ferruginea, Badhamia papaveracea, Comatricha pulchella, Diachea leucopoda, Dictydium cancellatum, Diderma testaceum, Fuligo septica, Globuliferum, Lamproderma arcyrionema, Lamproderma violaceum, Leocarpus fragilis, Physarum lateritium, Physarum viride, Stemonitis splendens, Trichia persimilis. 421-443, *Apr. 1926*

SLIPHER, E. C.: *Author*

New Light on the Changing Face of Mars. 427-436, *Sept. 1955*

SLOT TER HOOGE (Dutch East Indiaman):

The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*

Stanford University psychologist Stephen LaBerge wears goggles he designed for a dreaming experiment. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

SLOVAK SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, Czechoslovakia:

Slovakia's Spirit of Survival. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 120-146, *Jan. 1987*

SLOVAKS:

Slovakia's Spirit of Survival. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 120-146, *Jan. 1987*

SLOVENIA (Republic), Yugoslavia:

Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*

SLOW Boat to Florida. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*

SLOW Death Threatens Man in the Thin Air of 19,000 Feet. 530-531, *Oct. 1962*

SLOW Train Through Viet Nam's War. By Howard Sochurek. 412-444, *Sept. 1964*

SLUDGE:

Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

SMÅLAND (Region), Sweden:

Life's Flavor on a Swedish Farm: From the Rocky Hills of Småland Thousands of Sturdy Citizens Have Emigrated to the United States. By Willis Lindquist. 393-414, *Sept. 1939*

SMALL Inventions That Make a Big Difference. Photos by Joseph H. Bailey. Art by John Huehnergarth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

SMALL NAMBA TRIBESPEOPLE:

Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*

SMALL Service With a Big Mission: The Coast Guard. By William S. Ellis. 113-139, *July 1974*

SMALL WORLD (Balloon):

Braving the Atlantic by Balloon. By Arnold Eiloart. 123-146, *July 1959*

SMALLER Mammals of North America. By E. W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 371*-493, *May 1918*

The **SMALLEST** State in the World: Vatican City on Its 108 Acres Is a Complete Sovereignty Internationally Recognized. By W. Coleman Nevils. 377-412, *Mar. 1939*

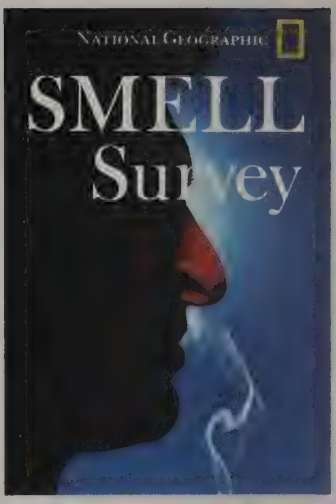
SMALLPOX–Epitaph for a Killer? By Donald A. Henderson. Photos by Marion Kaplan. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*

SMART, MAXWELL:

Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

SMELL, Sense of:

The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*



Smell Survey, containing scratch-and-sniff panels, was issued with the September 1986 magazine. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 285, *Mar. 1987*

The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

SMILING, Happy Philippines. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-448, *Oct. 1940*

SMITH, A. W.: *Author*

Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*

SMITH, BRADFORD: *Author*

Captain Smith of Jamestown. 581-620, *May 1957*

SMITH, BRADFORD A.: *Author*

The Solar System; Saturn. July 1981

SMITH, CHARLES EMORY: *Author*

Russia. 55-63, *Feb. 1905*

SMITH, F. G. WALTON: *Author*

Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea. 559-566, *Oct. 1956*

SMITH, GARY: *Author-Photographer*

Utah's Rock Art: Wilderness Louvre. A picture essay by Gary Smith, with Michael E. Long. 97-117, *Jan. 1980*

SMITH, GEORGE OTIS:

Board of Managers. 211, *Feb. 1911*

Four Prominent Geographers. 425-428, *June 1907*

Author

Maine, the Outpost State: Some Forgotten Incidents in the Life of an Old and Stout-Hearted Commonwealth. 533-592, *May 1935*

Where the World Gets Its Oil: But Where Will Our Children Get It

When American Wells Cease to Flow? 181-202, *Feb. 1920*

SMITH, GLANVILLE: *Author*
On Goes Wisconsin: Strength and Vigor Mark This Midwestern State, With Its Woods and Lakes and Its Blend of Sturdy Nationalities. 1-46, *July 1937*
Minnesota, Mother of Lakes and Rivers. 273-318, *Mar. 1935*

SMITH, GRIFFIN, Jr.: *Author*
Guatemala: A Fragile Democracy. Photos by James Nachtwey. 768-803, *June 1988*
Dallas! Photos by David Alan Harvey. 272-305, *Sept. 1984*
Texas West of the Pecos. Photos by Dan Dry. 210-234, *Feb. 1984*
The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*

SMITH, HARRISON W.: *Author*
Sarawak: The Land of the White Rajahs. 110-167, *Feb. 1919*
Notes on Tahiti. 947-963, *Oct. 1911*

SMITH, HERBERT A.: *Author*
Saving the Forests. 519-534, *Aug. 1907*

SMITH, HERVEY GARRETT: *Artist*
Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. By Alan Villiers. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*
"Mayflower II," painting supplement. *Nov. 1957*

SMITH, HUGH M.: *Author*
Goldfish and Their Cultivation in America. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 375-400, *Oct. 1924*
When the Father of Waters Goes on a Rampage: An Account of the Salvaging of Food-fishes from the Overflowed Lands of the Mississippi River. 369-386, *Apr. 1920*
America's Surpassing Fisheries: Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. 546-583, *June 1916*
The Mysterious Life of the Common Eel. 1140-1146, *Oct. 1913*
Oysters: The World's Most Valuable Water Crop. 257-281, *Mar. 1913*
America's Most Valuable Fishes. 494-514, *May 1912*
The Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. 173-194, *Feb. 1912*
Making the Fur Seal Abundant. 1139-1165, *Dec. 1911*
A North Holland Cheese Market. 1051-1066, *Dec. 1910*
Federal Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. 418-446, *May 1910*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*
Some Giant Fishes of the Seas. 637-644, *July 1909*
Brittany: The Land of the Sardine. 541-573, *June 1909*
Our Fish Immigrants. 383-400, *June 1907*
The Fisheries of Japan. 362-364, Sept. 1904; 201-220, *May 1905*

Judges at a research firm sniff the natural odors of volunteers testing a deodorant. Smell can be memorable but is our least understood sense. LOUIE PSIHOYOS

Deep-Sea Exploring Expedition of the Steamer "Albatross." 291-296, *Aug. 1899*

SMITH, J.L.B.:
Coelacanths, the Fish That Time Forgot. Article and photos by Hans Fricke. Note: J.L.B. Smith first identified the coelacanth in 1939 and named the living species. 824-838, *June 1988*

SMITH, JANE M., AWARD:
The National Geographic Society's Notable Year (Award of Life Memberships Under Jane M. Smith Endowment Fund). 338-345, *Apr. 1920*
Fund for Life Memberships in the Society bequeathed by Jane M. Smith. 104, *Jan. 1912*

Recipients
Johnson, Lyndon B. 906, Dec. 1962; 113, Jan. 1966; 468, *Oct. 1966*
Ingram, Sir Bruce. 474, *Apr. 1961*

SMITH, JOHN:
Captain Smith of Jamestown. By Bradford Smith. 581-620, *May 1957*
Eight Maps of Discovery. Included: Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia; Captain Smith's New England...and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod. 757-769, *June 1953*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

SMITH, KERBY: *Photographer*
Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. By Susan Butcher. 411-422, *Mar. 1983*
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

SMITH, L. H.: *Author-Photographer*
Lyrebird, Australia's Meistersinger. 849-857, *June 1955*

SMITH, MARY G.:
On Assignment in France. *Oct. 1988*
On Assignment in Israel. *Dec. 1982*
Nomination Page. *July 1970*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1966*

SMITH, MICHAEL L.: *Photographer*
Song of Hope for the Bluebird. By Lawrence Zeleny. 855-865, *June 1977*

SMITH, MIDDLETON: *Author*
Gardening in Northern Alaska. 355-357, *Sept. 1903*

SMITH, NICOL: *Author*
Color Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*

SMITH, R. V. FRANCIS: *Author*
Finding an "Extinct" New Zealand Bird. 393-401, *Mar. 1952*

SMITH, RAY WINFIELD: *Author*
Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. Photos by Emory Kristof. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*
History Revealed in Ancient Glass. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Lee E. Battaglia. 346-369, *Sept. 1964*

SMITH, SIR ROSS: *Author*
From London to Australia by Aëroplane. 229-339, *Mar. 1921*

SMITH, SUSAN A.:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*

SMITH, THOMAS R.:
Nomination Page. *July 1967*
Nomination Page. *July 1966*

SMITH, WILLIAM W.:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1977*

SMITHSON, JAMES:
The Smithsonian, Magnet on the Mall. By Leonard Carmichael. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 796-845, *June 1960*

The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. 325-348, *Sept. 1948*

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C.:

Celebrating Peoples of the Bering Strait. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

Of Air and Space. By Michael Collins. Contents: National Air and Space Museum. 819-837. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 825-837, *June 1978*

The Smithsonian, Magnet on the Mall. By Leonard Carmichael. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 796-845, *June 1960*

The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. 325-348, *Sept. 1948*

Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*

Bureau of American Ethnology

Collections. 798, 827-829, *June 1960*

Founding. 339, *Sept. 1948*

Work of the Bureau of American Ethnology. 369-372, *Oct. 1901*

Geographic Work by the Bureau of American Ethnology. 98-100, *Mar. 1898*

Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*

Explorations by the Bureau of American Ethnology in 1895. 77-80, *Feb. 1896*

American Indians:

Bering Sea Expedition, 1936. 339, Sept. 1948; Broken Bow, Oklahoma. 189, Aug. 1971; Fort Berthold, North Dakota. 721, 731, June 1953; Gravel pictographs. 389-404, Sept. 1952; Lindenmeier valley site, Colorado. 340, Sept. 1948, 793, Dec. 1955; Missouri River, North Dakota: Indian villages submerged in 1946. 385, 387, Sept. 1971; Olmec culture: Mexico. 137-172, Feb. 1947, 736, June 1947, 117, Jan. 1948, 341, Sept. 1948, 807, Dec. 1950, 816, Dec. 1951, 420, Mar. 1953, 367-375, Sept. 1956, 505, 521, Oct. 1968; Panama. 373-399, Mar. 1949, 227-246, Feb. 1950, 420, Mar. 1953, 143, 144, July 1953, 271-290, Aug. 1953; Pueblo Bonito, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. 340-341, Sept. 1948, 785, Dec. 1950, 34-35, 36, Jan. 1963, 332, Sept. 1970; Russell Cave, Alabama. 542-558, Oct. 1956, 427-438, Mar. 1958, 614, May 1958, 34-36, Jan. 1963, 440, *Sept. 1967*

Eskimos:

Sadlermiut. 669, 672, Nov. 1956; Sadlermiut and Dorset. 870, June 1954; Thule and Dorset. 562, *Apr. 1955*

Expeditions and Research

Bering Sea Eskimos. 198, *Feb. 1983*

Mud-puddle frogs. 78, 80, *Jan. 1982*

Paleo-Indians. 60, 69, 116, 121, Jan. 1979; 26, July 1979; 332, 354, *Sept. 1979*

Glomar Challenger. 597, *May 1975*

Red Sea. 727, *Nov. 1972*

Akhenaten Temple Project, Egypt. 636, 637, *Nov. 1970*

Nicaragua: Cerro Negro 1968 volcanic eruption. 497, *Oct. 1969*

Stone spheres: Costa Rica. 142, 144, July 1965; Mexico. 300, *Aug. 1969*

Powell Grand Canyon Expedition, 1869. 686, *May 1969*

Lake Champlain, New York: Search for Benedict Arnold's fleet. 72, *Jan. 1969*

Tecumseh, U.S.S. 380, 382, *Mar. 1968*

Marine biology: Mollusks. 397, Mar. 1969; Shark-attack file. 224, 256, *Feb. 1968*

Port Royal, Jamaica. 151-183, Feb. 1960; 871, *Dec. 1967*

Nanmatol, Ponape: Archaeology. 735, *May 1967*

Kalahari Desert, Africa: Bushmen. 877, *June 1963*

Joint NGS-Smithsonian expeditions. 13-16, 34-35, 36, 37, 38, *Jan. 1963*

"Around the World for Animals" (1937). 497, 504, 505, 516, *Apr. 1957*

British Guiana: Hoatzin. 825, June 1960, 391-401, Sept. 1962, 42, Jan. 1963; Wai Wai Indians. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*

Arnhem Land, Australia: Aborigines. 430, Mar. 1948, 637, May 1949, 417-430, Sept. 1949, 745-782, Dec. 1949, 870, June 1954, 828, June 1960, 37, Jan. 1963; Cattle egret. 292, *Aug. 1954*

Spiny babbler: Nepal. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*

Collections available to researchers. 328, *Sept. 1948*

Veracruz, Mexico: New birds discovered. 344, *Sept. 1948*

Sudan: Giraffes. 725, *June 1947*

Virú Valley, Peru: Archaeology. 454, 464, *Apr. 1947*

Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz (Mexico). By Walter A. Weber. 187-216, *Feb. 1945*

La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. By Matthew W. Stirling. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*

Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade. By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*

Young museum visitor mimics a bronze witch doctor at an exhibit in the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. WILLIS D. VAUGHN

Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition. By Marion Stirling. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*
Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*
Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B. C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*
Exploring Frozen Fragments of American History: On the Trail of Early Eskimo Colonists Who Made a 55-Mile Crossing from the Old World to the New. By Henry B. Collins, Jr. 633-656, *May 1939*
Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*
Measuring the Sun's Heat and Forecasting the Weather: The National Geographic Society to Maintain a Solar Station in a Remote Part of the World to Coöperate with Smithsonian Institution Stations in California and Chile. By C. G. Abbot. 111-126, *Jan. 1926*
Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*
National Geographic Society (Cables and Report by Theodore Roosevelt on the African Expedition Sponsored by the Smithsonian Institution). 365-370, *Apr. 1910*

Museums
U. S. National Museum. 792, 798, 800, 803, 805, 806, Dec. 1950, 367, Mar. 1954, 90, Jan. 1956, 264, Feb. 1956, 276, Aug. 1956, 829, 832, Dec. 1956; First Lady exhibit. 328, 347, Sept. 1948, 90, Jan. 1957; Fossil collection. 363, 365, 376, 379, 381, Mar. 1956; Mineral collection. 631, 638-641, Nov. 1951; Shell collection. 39, 68, 71, July 1949; Eskimo artifacts. 198, *Feb. 1983*
National Air and Space Museum: Of Air and Space. By Michael Collins. 819-837. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 825-837, *June 1978*
Museum of History and Technology. 741, 743, Dec. 1964, 873, 874, Dec. 1973, 95-97, 99, *July 1975*
Natural History Museum. 874, Dec. 1973; Hall of Gems and Minerals. 568, 575, 579, 584, Apr. 1958, 835-839, 852-853, 858-863, Dec. 1971; Ice Age "Mummy." 297, Mar. 1972; Mural. 294-295, *Mar. 1972*
National Collection of Fine Arts. 798, 831, 838, June 1960, 508, 511, *Apr. 1967*
Freer Gallery of Art. 348, Sept. 1948, 798, 805, 832-833, 838, June 1960, 363, *Sept. 1964*
The Smithsonian, Magnet on the Mall. By Leonard Carmichael. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 796-845, *June 1960*
National Herbarium. 477, *Oct. 1950*
The Smithsonian Institution. By Thomas R. Henry. 325-348, *Sept. 1948*

Research Facilities
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 190, Feb. 1962, 808, 812, Dec. 1966; Comet Kohoutek. 148, Jan. 1974; Ikeya-Seki comet. 260, 261, Feb. 1966; Solar Eclipse, Nature's Super Spectacular. By Donald H. Menzel and Jay M. Pasachoff. 222-233, Aug. 1970; Solar studies. 334, 343, 344, 346, Sept. 1948; Supernova SN 1987A. 622, *May 1988*
Canal Zone Biological Area: Sea level canal study. 772, Dec. 1970; Tropical Research Institute. 417, 440, Mar. 1970, 575, Apr. 1972, 282, 288, 292, Feb. 1978, 78, 80, *Jan. 1982*
Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies: Whistling swan. 140, 141, 144, *July 1975*
Center for Short-Lived Phenomena, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 286B, *Feb. 1973*
"Science City," Maui. 515, 527, *Apr. 1971*
Science Information Exchange. 614, *Nov. 1970*
International Exchange Service. 798, 816, *June 1960*
See also National Gallery of Art; National Zoological Park

SMOG. *See* Air Pollution

SMOKE Over Alabama. By Frederick Simpich. 703-758, *Dec. 1931*

SMOKEJUMPING:
Forest Fire: The Devil's Picnic. By Stuart E. Jones and Jay Johnston. 100-127, *July 1968*

Eskimo ceremonial mask is preserved in the Smithsonian's National Museum of Natural History. SISSE BRIMBERG

SMOKY JUNGLE FROG:
A Frog That Eats Bats and Snakes: In Captivity, This Big Jungle Amphibian Exhibits an Extraordinary Appetite. By Kenneth W. Vinton. 657-664, *May 1938*

SMOKY MOUNTAINS, North Carolina-Tennessee. *See* Great Smoky Mountains

SMOLAN, RICK: *Photographer*
Alone Across the Outback. By Robyn Davidson. 581-611, *May 1978*

SMUGGLING:
Jade: Stone of Heaven. By Fred Ward. 282-315, *Sept. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Feb. 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

SMYRNA, Turkey. *See* İzmir

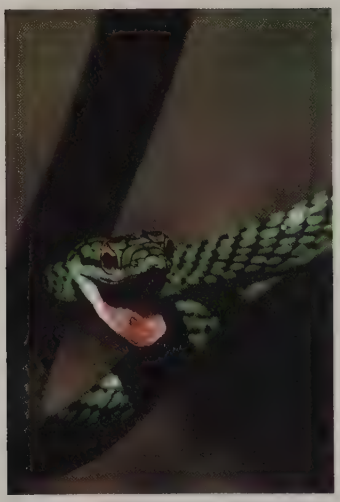
SMYSER, WILLIAM LEON: *Author*
São Tomé, the Chocolate Island. 657-680, *May 1946*

SNAILS:
Blue-water Plankton: Ghosts of the Gulf Stream. By William M. Hamner. Included: Planktonic snails. NGS research grant. 530-545, *Oct. 1974*
Tree Snails, Gems of the Everglades. By Treat Davidson. 372-387, *Mar. 1965*
Formosa–Hot Spot of the East. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Giant African land snails. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*
Shells Take You Over World Horizons. By Rutherford Platt. Included: Land, marine, and tree snails. 33-84, *July 1949*

SNAKE (River), Wyoming-Idaho-Washington:
Wildlife Adventuring in Jackson Hole. By Frank and John Craighead. 1-36, *Jan. 1956*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. 705-748, *June 1951*

SNAKE DANCE:
The Snake Dance. By Marion L. Oliver. Contents: Snake dance ritual of the Hopi Indians. 107-137, *Feb. 1911*
The Forests and Deserts of Arizona. By Bernhard E. Fernow. 203-226, *July-Aug. 1897*

SNAKES:
Hidden Life of the Timber Rattler. By William S. Brown. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*
Manitoba's Fantastic Snake Pits. By Michael Aleksiuk. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Contents: Garter snake hibernation pits. 715-723, *Nov. 1975*
Diving With Sea Snakes. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Ben Cropp. 565-578, *Apr. 1972*



Finger-thin green tree snake hunts birds, lizards, and frogs in the Venezuelan jungle.
LOREN McINTYRE

The People of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Snake hunting. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*

The Cobra, India's "Good Snake." By Harry Miller. Photos by author and Naresh and Rajesh Bedi. 393-409, *Sept. 1970*

Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 694-706, *Nov. 1956*

Our Snake Friends and Foes. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 334-364, *Sept. 1954*

The Lure of the Changing Desert. 817-824, *June 1954*

Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Included: Indigo snake, rattlesnake, water snake. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

Wonder Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*

Reptiles of All Lands. By Raymond L. Ditmars. Contents: Crocodiles and Alligators; The Tortoises and Turtles; The Lizards; Snakes; The Vipers. 601-633, *July 1911*

SNAKETOWN (Excavation Site), Arizona:

The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. Photos by Helga Teiwes. 670-695, *May 1967*

Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 696-701, *May 1967*

SNELL, TEE LOFTIN: *Author*

The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 203 pages. *1974*

SNO-CATS Mechanize Oregon Snow Survey. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 691-710, *Nov. 1949*

SNOW, JANE: *Author*

Long Island's Quiet Side. Photos by Sam Abell. 662-685, *May 1980*

SNOW:

Avalanche! By David Cupp. 280-305. I. Winter's White Death. 280-281; II. "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289; III. Battling the Juggernaut. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

Snowflakes to Keep. By Robert F. Sisson. 104-111, *Jan. 1970*

Avalanche! (Peru). By Bart McDowell. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 855-880, *June 1962*

The Magic Beauty of Snow and Dew. By Wilson A. Bentley. 103-112, *Jan. 1923*

Snow Scenes. 60-64, *Jan. 1916*

Snow Crystals. By Wilson A. Bentley. 30-37, *Jan. 1904*

SNOW FESTIVAL in Japan's Far North. By Eiji Miyazawa. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*

SNOW GEESE:

Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

SNOW LEOPARDS:

Tracking the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*

Imperiled Phantom of Asian Peaks: First Photographs of Snow Leopards in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. NGS research grant. 702-707, *Nov. 1971*

SNOW-MANTLED Stehekin: Where Solitude Is in Season. Photos by Bruce Dale. Text by Pat Hutson. 572-588, *Apr. 1974*

SNOW STAR PILGRIMAGE:

Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*

SNOW SURVEY:

Sno-Cats Mechanize Oregon Snow Survey. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 691-710, *Nov. 1949*

SNOWFLAKE (Albino Gorilla):

Snowflake: Many Times a Father. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

Growing Up With Snowflake. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Michael Kuh. NGS research grant. 491-503, *Oct. 1970*

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1969*

"Snowflake," the World's First White Gorilla. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 443-448, *Mar. 1967*

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1967*

SNOWFLAKES to Keep. By Robert F. Sisson. 104-111, *Jan. 1970*

SNOWSTORM ("Blizzard of '88"):

The Great Storm of March 11-14, 1888. By A. W. Greely. 37-39, *Oct. 1888*

The Great Storm Off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, March 11th-14th, 1888. By Everett Hayden. 40-58, *Oct. 1888*

SNOWY Peaks and Old Costumes of Switzerland. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 147-154, *Aug. 1934*

SNYDER, GERALD S.: *Author*

In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 215 pages. *1970*

SNYDER, HELEN: *Photographer*

Can the Cooper's Hawk Survive? By Noel Snyder. Photos by author and Helen Snyder. 433-442, *Mar. 1974*

SNYDER, NOEL:
Author-Photographer

Can the Cooper's Hawk Survive? Photos by author and Helen Snyder. 433-442, *Mar. 1974*

SO Big Texas. By Frederick Simpich. 637-693, *June 1928*

The **SO-CALLED** "Jeannette Relics." By William H. Dall. 93-98, *Mar. 1896*

"SO Empty, Yet So Full." By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Contents: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*

SO Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

SO Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*

SO Oklahoma Grew Up. By Frederick Simpich. 269-314, *Mar. 1941*

SOARING:

The Thousand-mile Glide. By Karl Striedieck. Photos by Otis Imboden. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*

Happy Birthday, Otto Lilienthal! By Russell Hawkes. Photos by James Collison. 286-292, *Feb. 1972*

Sailors of the Sky. By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*

Men-Birds Soar on Boiling Air. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 123-140, *July 1938*

On the Wings of the Wind: In Motorless Planes, Pilots Ride in Flying-Fox Fashion Cruising on Upward Air Streams and Lifted by the Suction of Moving Clouds. By Howard Siepen. 751-780, *June 1929*

SOARING on Skis in the Swiss Alps. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 94-121, *Jan. 1961*

SOBHUZA II, King (Swaziland):

Swaziland Tries Independence. By

Volkmar Wentzel. 266-293, *Aug. 1969*

SOC (Sub-ice Observation Chamber):
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*

SOCHUREK, HOWARD:
Author-Photographer
Medicine's New Vision. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
The Volga, Russia's Mighty River Road. 579-613, *May 1973*
Berlin, on Both Sides of the Wall. 1-47, *Jan. 1970*
South Korea: Success Story in Asia. 301-345, *Mar. 1969*
Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*
Viet Nam's Montagnards. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*
American Special Forces in Action in Viet Nam. 38-65, *Jan. 1965*
Slow Train Through Viet Nam's War. 412-444, *Sept. 1964*
Photographer
World War I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*
The Laser's Bright Magic. By Thomas Meloy. 858-881, *Dec. 1966*

SOCIAL INSECTS. *See* Ants; Bees; Termites

SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉNERGIE DE LA BAIE JAMES: Quebec Province, Canada:
Quebec's Northern Dynamo. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Ottmar Bierwagen. 406-418, *Mar. 1982*

The **SOCIETY** Announces New Flight into the Stratosphere. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 265-272, *Feb. 1935*

The **SOCIETY** Awards Hubbard Medal to Anne Morrow Lindbergh. 791-794, *June 1934*

SOCIETY Honors the Conquerors of Antarctica. 589-590, *Apr. 1959*

SOCIETY ISLANDS, South Pacific Ocean:
The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by George F. Mobley. 844-869, *June 1979*
The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*
Tahiti: A Playground of Nature. By Paul Gooding. 301-326, *Oct. 1920*
Notes on Tahiti. By H. W. Smith. 947-963, *Oct. 1911*
Diary of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. By S. P. Langley. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*
See also Tahiti

The **SOCIETY** Reports to Its Members on Russia Today. The Editor. 351, *Sept. 1959*

The **SOCIETY** Takes Part in Three Geographic Expeditions. 625-626, *May 1934*

The **SOCIETY'S** Great 75th Anniversary Issue. Introduction by Melville Bell Grosvenor. 459, *Oct. 1963*

The **SOCIETY'S** Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 563-564, *Apr. 1953*

The **SOCIETY'S** Map of South America. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 809-810, *Dec. 1937*

The **SOCIETY'S** New Map of Canada. 769-776, *June 1936*

The **SOCIETY'S** New Map of China. By James M. Darley. 745-746, *June 1945*

The **SOCIETY'S** New Map of Europe. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 771-774, *Dec. 1929*

The **SOCIETY'S** New Map of South America. Included: Scenes in South America. 374-392, *Oct. 1921*

The **SOCIETY'S** New Map of the Pacific. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 793-796, *Dec. 1936*

The **SOCIETY'S** Special Medal Awarded to Amelia Earhart: First Woman to Receive Geographic Distinction at Brilliant Ceremony in the National Capital. 358-367, *Sept. 1932*

The **SOCIETY'S** Special Medal Is Awarded to Dr. Thomas C. Poulter: Admiral Byrd's Second-in-Command and Senior Scientist Is Accorded High Geographic Honor. 105-108, *July 1937*

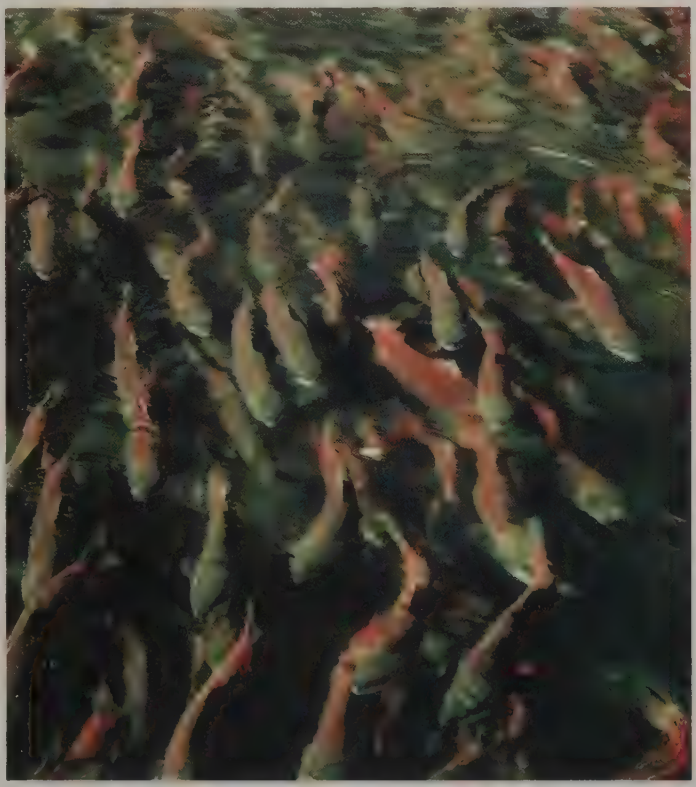
The **SOCIETY'S** Trustees: 1988: The Trustees Who Have Carried On the Tradition. By Melvin M. Payne. 38-43, *Jan. 1988*

SOCKEYE SALMON:
The Incredible Salmon. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 195-219, *Aug. 1968*

SOCOTRA (Island), South Yemen:
The Isle of Frankincense. By Charles K. Moser. 267-278, *Mar. 1918*

SOFIA, Bulgaria:
Bulgaria, Farm Land Without a Farmhouse: A Nation of Villagers Faces the Challenge of Modern Machinery and Urban Life. By Maynard Owen Williams. 185-218, *Aug. 1932*

SOHAR (Dhow):
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim



Canadian sockeye salmon fill the Adams River in British Columbia during their summer spawning run. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

Firewood vendor travels the drought-stricken Sahel. Overcut since 1950, the area has lost more than half its forest. STEVE McCURRY, MAGNUM

Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, U. S. Department of Agriculture:

Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

Sno-Cats Mechanize Oregon Snow Survey. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 691-710, *Nov. 1949*

SOIL EROSION. *See* Erosion

SOILS:

Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*

Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

SOJOURNING in the Italy of Today. By Mrs. Kenneth Roberts. 351-396, *Sept. 1936*

SOKOL FESTIVAL:

When Czechoslovakia Puts a Falcon Feather in Its Cap. By Maynard Owen Williams. 40-49, *Jan. 1933*

Czechoslovakia, Key-Land to Central Europe. By Maynard Owen Williams. 111-156, *Feb. 1921*

SOLANO, SOLITA: *Author*

Vienna–A Capital Without a Nation. 77-102, *Jan. 1923*

Constantinople Today. 647-680, *June 1922*

SOLAR BOAT:

Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by James P. Blair and Claude E. Petrone. Included: Craft for eternity; The world's oldest ship (4,600 years old). 513-533, *Apr. 1988*

Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*

SOLAR ECLIPSES:

Solar Eclipse, Nature's Super Spectacular. By Donald H. Menzel and Jay M. Pasachoff. NGS research grant. 222-233, *Aug. 1970*

The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*

The Solar Eclipse From a Jet. By Wolfgang B. Klemperer. Included: Path of totality of eclipse from Hokkaido, Japan, to beyond Bar Harbor, Maine. NGS research grant. 785-796, *Nov. 1963*

Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 705-706, *May 1953*

South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. Included: Khartoum, 1952 eclipse site. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*

Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. Contents: Eclipse observation stations in Burma; Thailand; China; Korea; Japan; Aleutian Islands. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*

Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. NGS research grant. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

Your Society Observes Eclipse in Brazil. NGS research grant. 661, *May 1947*

Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Painting by Charles Bittinger and color photo of the eclipse, showing the corona. 753-760, *June 1938*

Eclipse Adventures on a Desert Isle. By J. F. Hellweg. Contents: Eclipse observations from Canton Island, Phoenix Islands, South Pacific Ocean. 377-394, *Sept. 1937*

Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle. By S. A. Mitchell. 361-376, *Sept. 1937*

First natural-color photograph of an eclipse ever reproduced, showing the corona. By Irvine C. Gardner. 178, *Feb. 1937*

Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

Observing a Total Eclipse of the Sun: Dimming Solar Light for a Few Seconds Entails Years of Work for Science and Attracts Throngs to "Nature's Most Magnificent Spectacle." By Paul A. McNally. 597-605, *Nov. 1932*

Photographing the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. By Albert W. Stevens. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*

The American Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*

To Observe Solar Eclipse. 88, *Feb. 1905*

The National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. By Marcus Baker. 320, *Aug. 1900*

The Scientific Work of the National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. By Simon Newcomb. 321-324, *Aug. 1900*

The Total Eclipse of the Sun, May 28, 1900. By F. H. Bigelow. 33-34, *Jan. 1900*

SOLAR ENERGY:

Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*

An Atlas of Energy Resources. Included: Maps of the United States showing the average daily radiation. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less? By Rick Gore. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Electricity From the Sun. Contents: The solar-powered aircraft, *Gossamer Penguin*. 40-41, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
The Next Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 289, *Mar. 1976*
Solar Energy, the Ultimate Powerhouse. By John L. Wilhelm. Photos by Emory Kristof. 381-397, *Mar. 1976*
The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*
The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*
Keeping House for the "Shepherds of the Sun." By Mrs. William H. Hoover. Contents: The Solar Radiation Observatory at Mount Burkkaros, South-West Africa. 483-506, *Apr. 1930*
Hunting an Observatory: A Successful Search for a Dry Mountain on Which to Establish the National Geographic Society's Solar Radiation Station. By C. G. Abbot. Contents: The Solar Radiation Observatory at Mount Burkkaros, South-West Africa. 503-518, *Oct. 1926*
Measuring the Sun's Heat and Forecasting the Weather: The National Geographic Society to Maintain a Solar Station in a Remote Part of the World to Coöperate with Smithsonian Institution Stations in California and Chile. By C. G. Abbot. Contents: Proposal for NGS-sponsored solar radiation observatory. 111-126, *Jan. 1926*

SOLAR-POWERED CAR:

Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

SOLAR SYSTEM:

Meteorites–Invaders From Space. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*
▮▮ *National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe*. By Roy A. Gallant. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
❁ *The Solar System; Saturn. July 1981*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*
News of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Solar System's Eternal Show. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*
See also Comets; Moon; Planets; Sun

SOLDIER CRABS:

Strange Sights in Far-Away Papua. By A. E. Pratt. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*

SOLDIERS:

Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*
This Is My Own: How the United States Seems to a Citizen Soldier Back from Three Years Overseas. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 113-128, *Jan. 1946*
American Soldier in Reykjavík. By Luther M. Chovan. 536-568, *Nov. 1945*
The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*
Paris Freed. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 385-412, *Apr. 1945*
Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*
Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*
Paris Delivered. 79-86, *Jan. 1945*
Infantrymen–The Fighters of War. By W. H. Wilbur. 513-538, *Nov. 1944*
When GI Joes Took London. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 337-354, *Sept. 1944*
The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. Included: Allied troops who served with Major General Wingate. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*
Yanks in Northern Ireland. 191-204, *Aug. 1943*
Painting the Army on Maneuvers. By Arthur Beaumont. Paintings by author. 601-602, *Nov. 1942*

Proud soldier wears the Medal of Honor, French Croix de Guerre, and a Montenegrin medal. PAUL THOMPSON

The Making of an Anzac. By Howell Walker. 409-456, *Apr. 1942*
Around the Clock with Your Soldier Boy. By Frederick Simpich. 1-36, *July 1941*
America's South Sea Soldiers. By Lorena MacIntyre Quinn. 267-274, *Sept. 1919*
See also Korean War; U. S. Army; U. S. Army Air Forces; U. S. Army Corps of Engineers; U. S. Army Quartermaster Corps; U. S. Army Signal Corps; Vietnam War; War Memorials; World War I; World War II

SOLDIERS of the Soil: Our Food Crops Must Be Greatly Increased. By David F. Houston. 273-280, *Mar. 1917*

SOLE:

The Red Sea's Sharkproof Fish. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. Contents: Moses sole. NGS research grant. 718-727, *Nov. 1974*

The **SOLEMN,** Sociable Puffins. By R. M. Lockley. 414-422, *Sept. 1954*

SOLHEIM, WILHELM G., II: *Author*

New Light on a Forgotten Past. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*

SOLIDARITY (Trade Union):

Poland: The Hope That Never Dies. By Tad Szulc. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 80-121, *Jan. 1988*
❁ *The Face and Faith of Poland*. Map, photo, and essay supplement. By Peter Miller. Essay by Czesław Miłosz. Photos by Bruno Barbey. *Apr. 1982*

SOLO to the Pole. By Naomi Uemura. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 298-325, *Sept. 1978*

SOLOMON, King (Israel):

On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

SOLOMON ISLANDS, South Pacific Ocean:

A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*
Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*
Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*
What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*
❁ *Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons. Oct. 1944*
Jungle War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*
At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*

A Woman's Experiences among Stone Age Solomon Islanders: Primitive Life Remains Unchanged in Tropical Jungleland Where United States Forces Now Are Fighting. By Eleanor Schirmer Oliver. 813-836, *Dec. 1942*

Coconuts and Coral Islands. By H. Ian Hogbin. 265-298, *Mar. 1934*

The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*

SOLOMONS ISLAND, Maryland:

Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Amphibious Training Base. 1-30, *July 1944*

SOLUKA CREEK, Alaska:

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*

SOLVING Life Secrets of the Sailfish. By Gilbert Voss. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Paintings by Craig Phillips. 859-872, *June 1956*

SOLVING the Mystery of Mexico's Great Stone Spheres. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by David F. Cupp. 295-300, *Aug. 1969*

SOLVING the Riddle of Chubb Crater. By V. Ben Meen. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 1-32, *Jan. 1952*

SOLVING the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*

SOMALIA:

Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. Included: Encampments of the Dispossessed. By Larry Kohl. 748-775, *June 1981*

SOMALILAND. *See* French Somaliland

SOME Aspects of Rural Japan. By Walter Weston. 275-301, *Sept. 1922*

SOME Early Geographers of the United States. By Colby M. Chester. 392-404, *Oct. 1904*

SOME Facts About Japan. 446-448, *Nov. 1904*

SOME Forgotten Corners of London: Many Places of Beauty and Historic Interest Repay the Search of the Inquiring Visitor. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. 163-198, *Feb. 1932*

SOME French Pastorals. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 207-230, *Feb. 1940*

SOME Geographic Features of Southern Patagonia, with a Discussion of Their Origin. By J. B. Hatcher. 41-55, *Feb. 1900*

SOME Giant Fishes of the Seas. By Hugh M. Smith. 637-644, *July 1909*

SOME Human Habitations. By Collier Cobb. 509-515, *July 1908*

SOME Impressions of 150,000 Miles of Travel. By William Howard Taft. 523-598, *May 1930*

SOME Indications of Land in the Vicinity of the North Pole. By R. A. Harris. 255-261, *June 1904*

SOME Lessons in Geography. By Edward Atkinson. 193-198, *Apr. 1905*

SOME Mexican Transportation Scenes. By Walter W. Bradley. 985-991, *Dec. 1910*

SOME Notes on the Fox Island Passes, Alaska. By J. J. Gilbert. 427-429, *Sept. 1905*

SOME Notes on Venezuela. 17-21, *Jan. 1903*

SOME Odd Pages from the Annals of the Tulip: A "Made" Flower of Unknown Origin Took Medieval Europe by Storm and Caused a Financial Panic in the Netherlands. By Leo A. Borah. 321-343, *Sept. 1933*

SOME of Nature's Scenic Gifts to Hawaii. Photos by Henry W. Henshaw and others. 159-174, *Feb. 1924*

SOME of Our Immigrants. 317-334, *May 1907*

SOME of the Conditions and Possibilities of Agriculture in Alaska. By Walter H. Evans. 178-187, *Apr. 1898*

SOME Peculiar Features of Central African Geography. By Samuel P. Verner. 448, *Nov. 1904*

SOME Personal Experiences with Earthquakes. By L. G. Billings. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*

SOME Recent Geographic Events. By John Hyde. 359-362, *Dec. 1897*

SOME Recent Instances of National Altruism: The Efforts of the United States to Aid the Peoples of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. By William H. Taft. 429-438, *July 1907*

SOME Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

SOME Songsters and Flyers of Wide Repute. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 529-544, *Apr. 1936*

SOME Tramps Across the Glaciers and Snowfields of British Columbia. By Howard Palmer. 457-487, *June 1910*

SOME Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*

SOMERS, SIR GEORGE:

The Islands of Bermuda: A British Colony with a Unique Record in Popular Government. By William Howard Taft. 1-26, *Jan. 1922*

SOMETHING'S Fishy About That Fin! Photos by Robert J. Shallenberger and William D. Madden. 224-227, *Aug. 1974*

SONAKUL, D.: *Author*

Pageantry of the Siamese Stage. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 201-212, *Feb. 1947*

SONAR (Sound Navigation and Ranging):

Down to *Thresher* by Bathyscaph. By Donald L. Keach. 764-777, *June 1964*

Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 41-72, *Jan. 1950*

SONAR ABILITY. *See* Echolocation

***SONG** and Garden Birds of North America.* 400 pages. *1964*

Though he walks unarmed in his village, a Solomon Islander from Ulawa carries spears as a precaution on a shoreside excursion in the early 1900s. J. W. BEATTIE

SONG of Hope for the Bluebird. By Lawrence Zeleny. Photos by Michael L. Smith. 855-865, *June 1977*

SONGDO (Kaijo), Korea:

Chosen–Land of Morning Calm. By Mabel Craft Deering. 421-448, *Oct. 1933*

SONGHAI TRIBESPEOPLE:

The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*

SONGHUA (River), China. *See* former name, Sungari

SONGS:

Hunting Musical Game in West Africa. By Arthur S. Alberts. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*

Hunting Folk Songs in the Hebrides. By Margaret Shaw Campbell. 249-272, *Feb. 1947*

SONNENBURG, A. FALKNER VON: *Author*

Manila and the Philippines. 65-72, *Feb. 1899*

SONOGRAPHY (SONO):

Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

SONOMA VALLEY, California. *See* Valley of the Moon

SONORA (State), Mexico:

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

Sonora Is Jumping. By Mason Sutherland. 215-246, *Feb. 1955*

Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*

A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of the Wonderful West Coast of Our Neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. 307-330, *Oct. 1919*

Papagueria. By W J McGee. 345-371, *Aug. 1898*

Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*

SONORAN DESERT, Arizona-California-Mexico:

California Desert, A Worldly Wilderness. By Barry Lopez. Photos by Craig Aurness. 42-77, *Jan. 1987*

Arizona's Suburbs of the Sun. By David Jeffery. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 486-517, *Oct. 1977*

Abundant Life in a Desert Land. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 424-436, *Sept. 1973*

SOOCHOW CREEK, China:

Ho for the Soochow Ho. By Mabel Craft Deering. 623-649, *June 1927*

SORATA, Bolivia:

Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*

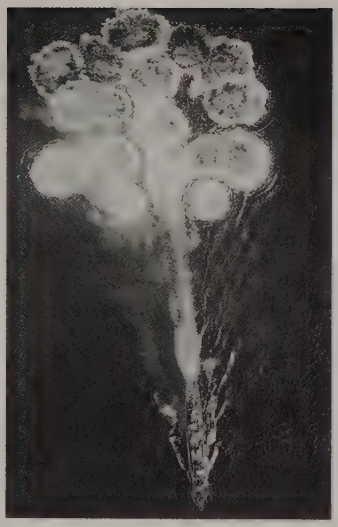
SORCERY:

Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. Included: Sorcery trials, involving divination, to affix guilt in cases of illness and death among the Gimis. 124-146, *July 1977*

Journey Into Stone Age New Guinea. By Malcolm S. Kirk. Included: Sorcerers of Nomad River and Oksapmin. 568-592, *Apr. 1969*

Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. Included: Mnong tribe sorcerers. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*

American Special Forces in Action in Viet Nam. By Howard Sochurek. Included: Rhadé tribe sorcerers. 38-65, *Jan. 1965*



U.S. destroyer of the 1950s lays depth charges that could have sunk a submarine located by sonar. U.S. NAVY, OFFICIAL

SOREN, DAVID:

On Assignment in Cyprus. *July 1988*

Author

The Day the World Ended at Kourion. Photos by Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 30-53, *July 1988*

SOUF (Region), Algeria:

The Country of the Ant Men. By Thomas H. Kearney. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*

SOUFRIÈRE (Volcano), St. Vincent (Island), West Indies:

A Report of the Eruption of the Soufrière of St. Vincent, 1812. 158-161, *Apr. 1903*

The Eruptions of La Soufrière, St. Vincent, in May, 1902. By Edmund Otis Hovey. 444-459, *Dec. 1902*

The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies. By Israel C. Russell. 267-285, *July 1902*

The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*

The **SOUL** of a Tribe Returns to Africa. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*

SOULE, THAYER:

Recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*

SOULEN, HENRY J.: *Artist*

The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. By G. Ernest Wright. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*

Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. By G. Ernest Wright. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*

SOUND:

The Aberration of Sound as Illustrated by the Berkeley Powder Explosion. By Robert H. Chapman. 246-249, *July 1896*

SOUND SHEETS:

▮▮ *The Wonder of Birds.* Included: *Guide to Birds* sound sheets. 280 pages. *1983*

Symphony of the Deep: "Songs of the Humpback Whale." Sound sheet, *Jan. 1979*

"Sounds of the Space Age, from Sputnik to Lunar Landing." Narrated by Frank Borman. Sound sheet, *Dec. 1969*

"The Funeral of Sir Winston Churchill, with Excerpts from His Speeches." Sound sheet, Aug. 1965; 580, 581, *Oct. 1967*

▮▮ *Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America.* Included: Bird song sound sheets. 464 pages. *1965*

▮▮ *Song and Garden Birds of North America.* Included: Bird song sound sheets. 400 pages. *1964*

SOURCES of the Saskatchewan. By Walter D. Wilcox. 113-134, *Apr. 1899*

The **SOURCES** of Washington's Charm. By J. R. Hildebrand. 639-680, *June 1923*

SOURIAL, GEORGES: *Photographer*

The Voyage of *Ra II.* By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*

SOUTH, STANLEY:

Nomination Page. In South Carolina. *Feb. 1982*

The **SOUTH** (Region), U. S.:

Atlanta: Energy and Optimism in the New South. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Jim Richardson. 3-29, *July 1988*

Sea Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*

Rising, Shining Tennessee. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 602-637, *May 1986*

The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*

Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*

Midwife Etta Nichols of Del Rio, Tennessee, learned her trade by watching her father, a country doctor, and has delivered more than 2,000 babies. KAREN KASMAUSKI

Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River. By Douglas Lee. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 226-253, *Aug. 1983*

Deep South, The Making of America series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*

Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*

A Walk Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Southeast. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1975*

Close-up: U.S.A., The South Central States. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1974*

Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

South Central United States. Atlas series. *Feb. 1961*

Southeastern United States. Atlas series. *Jan. 1958*

Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 508-552, *Oct. 1957*

Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*

Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*

South Central United States. Dec. 1947

Southeastern United States. Feb. 1947

See also Gulf Coast; Intracoastal Waterways; *and* names of individual states

SOUTH AFRICA:

The Afrikaners. By André Brink. Photos by David Turnley. 556-585, *Oct. 1988*

South Africa's Ndebele People. Included: Dilemma of Independence. Introduction by The Editor; Pioneers in Their Own Land. By David Jeffery. Photos by Peter Magubane. 260-282, *Feb. 1986*

Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Namibia's efforts to establish independence from South Africa. 755-797, *June 1982*

The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. By Fred Ward. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*

Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 725, *June 1977*

South Africa's Lonely Ordeal. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 780-819, *June 1977*

Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*

Oil and Penguins Don't Mix. Photos by Mike Holmes. Contents: Dassen Island. 384-397, *Mar. 1973*

The Zulus: Black Nation in a Land of Apartheid. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 738-775, *Dec. 1971*

Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

Adventures With South Africa's Black Eagles. By Jeanne Cowden. Photos by author and Arthur Bowland. 533-543, *Oct. 1969*

World-roaming Teen-ager Sails On. By Robin Lee Graham. 449-493, *Apr. 1969*

First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*

Freedom's Progress South of the Sahara. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 603-637, *Nov. 1962*

South Africa Close-up. By Kip Ross. 641-681, *Nov. 1962*

Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*

The Many-sided Diamond. By George Switzer. 568-586, *Apr. 1958*

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Cape of Good Hope. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Hluhluwe, Kruger, and Umfolozi reserves. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*

The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*

The Cities That Gold and Diamonds Built: Transvaal Treasures Have Created Bustling Johannesburg and Fostered Pretoria, Administrative Capital of the South African Union. By W. Robert Moore. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*

Busy Corner–the Cape of Good Hope: Ships Bound for Faraway Battlegrounds Stream Past Capetown, "Tavern of the Seas," and Other Ports of Virile South Africa. By W. Robert Moore. 197-223, *Aug. 1942*

Under the South African Union. By Melville Chater. Contents: Cape of Good Hope: The Floral Province.–Orange Free State: The Prairie Province.–Natal: The Garden Province.–The Transvaal: The Treasure-House Province. 391-512, *Apr. 1931*

Cairo to Cape Town, Overland: An Adventurous Journey of 135 Days, Made by an American Man and His Wife, Through the Length of the African Continent. By Felix Shay. 123-260. *Feb. 1925*

Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. By William Howard Taft. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*

Natal: The Garden Colony. By Russell Hastings Millward. 278-291, *Mar. 1909*

The Diamond Mines of South Africa. By Gardiner F. Williams. 344-356, *June 1906*

Influence of Geographical Conditions on Military Operations in South Africa. By W. A. Simpson. 186-192, *May 1900*

British South Africa and the Transvaal. By F. F. Hilder. 81-96, *Mar. 1900*

Map of the Seat of War in Africa. Dec. 1899

The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders. By George F. Becker. 349-367, *Nov. 1896*

A Critical Period in South African History. By John Hyde. 377-379, *Nov. 1896*

Africa Since 1888, with Special Reference to South Africa and Abyssinia. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 157-175, *May 1896*

SOUTH AMERICA:

The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*

Humboldt's Way. By Loren McIntyre. 318-351, *Sept. 1985*

El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Severe storms and flooding caused by the current. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*

Indians of South America; Archaeology of South America. Mar. 1982

The Gauchos, Last of a Breed. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 478-501, *Oct. 1980*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. Included: Paleo-Indian sites in Argentina, Chile, Peru, and Venezuela. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*

Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 154-193, *Aug. 1979*

Bird Migration in the Americas; The Americas. Aug. 1979

Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Mar. 1975*

Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*

The Amazon. Photos by Loren McIntyre. 445-455, *Oct. 1972*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

South America. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1972*

In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Peru; Uruguay. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Bolivia; Ecuador. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*

Northwestern South America. Atlas series. *Feb. 1964*

Eastern South America. Atlas series. *Sept. 1962*

South America. Atlas series. *Feb. 1960*

Theodore Roosevelt: a Centennial Tribute. By Bart McDowell. Included: Travels in South America. 572-590, *Oct. 1958*

Southern South America. Atlas series. *Mar. 1958*

Eastern South America. Mar. 1955

Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 113-132, *July 1952*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Origin of the pineapple; Development of the strawberry. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

South America. Oct. 1950

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela. 633-657, *May 1949*

Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. Contents: The author's 6,000-mile trip from Quito, Ecuador, to Miami, Florida, by way of the Napo and Amazon Rivers and the West Indies. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*

The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: South America Rich in Plant Life (Fuchsia, Petunia, Cupflower, Garden verbena, Scarlet sage); From South American Jungles (Spider flower, Morning glory, Cypress vine, Nasturtium, Victoria waterlily, Canna). 1-65, *July 1947*

South America. Oct. 1942

Bonds Between the Americas. By Frederick Simpich. 785-808, *Dec. 1937*

South America. Dec. 1937

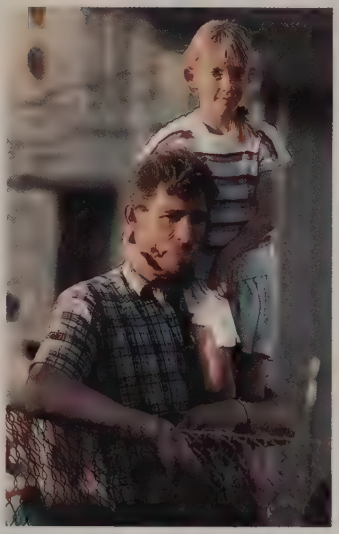
In Humboldt's Wake: Narrative of a National Geographic Society Expedition Up the Orinoco and Through the Strange Casiquiare Canal to Amazonian Waters. By Ernest G. Holt. 621-644, *Nov. 1931*

Flying the "Hump" of the Andes. By Albert W. Stevens. 595-636, *May 1931*

Skypaths Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. By Frederick Simpich. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*

The World's Highest International Telephone Cable. 722-731, *Dec. 1930*

Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and



Daniel Brits is an unemployed white South African of the 1980s. DAVID TURNLEY, DETROIT *FREE PRESS*

Around 1930 a young South African listens to an old timer in a museum as he leans against a wagon used by the Boers in their Great Trek of the mid-1800s. MELVILLE CHATER

the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. By A. F. Tschiffely. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*
By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*
To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*
How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*
Buenos Aires and Its River of Silver: A Journey Up the Paraná and Paraguay to the Chaco Cattle Country. By William R. Barbour. 393-432, *Oct. 1921*
Over the Andes to Bogotá. By Frank M. Chapman. 353-373, *Oct. 1921*
The Society's New Map of South America. Included: Scenes in South America. 374-392, *Oct. 1921*
The Flags of Pan-America. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 361-369, *Oct. 1917*
An Awakened Continent to the South of Us. By Elihu Root. 61-72, *Jan. 1907*
Latin America and Colombia. By John Barrett. 692-709, *Dec. 1906*
South American Immigration. 587, *Oct. 1906*
From Panama to Patagonia. By Charles M. Pepper. 449-452, *Aug. 1906*
South America Fifty Years Hence. By Charles M. Pepper. 427-432, *Aug. 1906*
What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*
❁ *South America. Aug. 1906*
The Peace of Latin America. 479-480, *Oct. 1905*
The Latin-American Constitutions and Revolutions. By John W. Foster. 169-175, *May 1901*
Hatcher's Work in Patagonia. By W J McGee. 319-322, *Nov. 1897*
Patagonia. By J. B. Hatcher. 305-319, *Nov. 1897*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
A Winter Voyage Through the Straits of Magellan. By R. W. Meade. 129-141, *May 1897*
Fundamental Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. By Robert T. Hill. 175-181, *May 1896*

A Machiguenga tribesman examines his corn crop in the Amazon region of Peru in South America. LOREN McINTYRE

❁ *Map of the Valley of the Orinoco River.* Compiled by T. Heyward Gignilliat, 1896. *Feb. 1896*
A New Light on the Discovery of America. By Cyrus C. Babb. 224-225, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
South America. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-29, *Mar. 28, 1891*
See also Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; British Guiana; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Netherlands Antilles; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela; *and* Indians of South America

SOUTH American Immigration. 587, *Oct. 1906*

SOUTH ASIA:
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
❁ *South Asia, with Afghanistan and Burma; Peoples of South Asia. Dec. 1984*
See also Bangladesh; India; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka

SOUTH AUSTRALIA (State), Australia:
The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*
Exploring a Sunken Realm in Australia. By Hillary Hauser. Photos by David Doubilet. 129-142, *Jan. 1984*
Coober Pedy: Opal Capital of Australia's Outback. By Kenny Moore. Photos by Penny Tweedie. 560-571, *Oct. 1976*
South Australia, Gateway to the Great Outback. By Howell Walker. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 441-481, *Apr. 1970*
See also Adelaide

SOUTH CALAVERAS GROVE, California:
Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. Contents: Big trees and redwoods. 679-695, *May 1951*

SOUTH CAROLINA:
Sea Change in the Sea Islands. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 735-763, *Dec. 1987*
Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 798-829, *Dec. 1983*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*
South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*
Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Parris Island. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Charleston: Where Mellow Past and Present Meet. By DuBose Heyward. Included: Charleston: A Colonial Rhapsody. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 273-312, *Mar. 1939*
❁ *North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Eastern Tennessee. Sept. 1926*
The Ashley River and Its Gardens. By E.T.H. Shaffer. 525-550, *May 1926*
Applied Physiography in South Carolina. By L. C. Glenn. 152-154, *May 1897*

SOUTH CENTRAL STATES:
❁ *Close-up: U.S.A., The South Central States.* Text on reverse. *Oct. 1974*
❁ *South Central United States.* Atlas series. *Feb. 1961*
❁ *South Central United States. Dec. 1947*
See also names of individual states

SOUTH CHINA SEA VOYAGE:
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

SOUTH DAKOTA:
South Dakota's Badlands: Castles in Clay. By John Madson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 524-539, *Apr. 1981*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. Contents: Flood of spring 1969. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
To 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. Included: *Strato-Lab* balloon

launch from Stratobowl, South Dakota. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*
Back to the Historic Black Hills. By Leland D. Case. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 479-509, *Oct. 1956*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
South Dakota Keeps Its West Wild. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Over Plains and Hills of South Dakota. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 555-588, *May 1947*
Big Game Hunting in the Land of Long Ago. By Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. NGS research grant. 589-605, *May 1947*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
Man's Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. By Albert W. Stevens. Included: Action Photographs of the Balloon's Perfect Landing. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*
Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*
The Black Hills, Once Hunting Grounds of the Red Men. 305-329, *Sept. 1927*
The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*
The Bad Lands of South Dakota. By N. H. Darton. 339-343, *Sept. 1899*

SOUTH Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. By John O'Reilly. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*

SOUTH from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*

SOUTH GEORGIA (Island), South Atlantic Ocean:
A Naturalist in Penguin Land. By Niall Rankin. 93-116, *Jan. 1955*
Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*

SOUTH in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*

SOUTH ISLAND, New Zealand:
New Zealand: the Last Utopia? By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 654-681, *May 1987*
New Zealand's High Country. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*
New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert E. Gilka. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*
New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Amos. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*
Alpine Peaks and Pastures of South Island. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 205-212, *Feb. 1936*

SOUTH KOREA. *See* Korea, South

The **SOUTH KOREANS.** By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Nathan Benn. 232-257, *Aug. 1988*

SOUTH NAHANNI (River), Canada:
Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*

SOUTH of Khyber Pass. By Maynard Owen Williams. 471-500, *Apr. 1946*

SOUTH of the Clouds–Yünnan. Photos by Owen Lattimore and Frank Outram. 349-356, *Sept. 1942*

SOUTH PACIFIC COMBAT AIR TRANSPORT (SCAT):
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDS:
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Wreck of the *Coolidge*. Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Note: Micronesia includes Guam, a U. S. territory; Kiribati; The Federated States of Micronesia, which include Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap; The Commonwealth of Northern Marianas, which includes Rota, Saipan, Tinian; The Republic of the Marshall Islands, which includes Bikini Atoll, Enewetak, Kwajalein, Majuro Atoll; The Republic of Palau, which includes Babelthuap, Koror. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
▮▮ *Blue Horizons: Paradise Isles of the Pacific*. Contents: Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Hawaii, Samoa Islands, and Tonga. 199 pages. *1985*
Isles of the Pacific. 732-793. I. The Coming of the Polynesians. By Kenneth P. Emory. 732-745; II. Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 747-781; III. The Pathfinders. Paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane. 756-769; IV. Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
● *Islands of the Pacific; Discoverers of the Pacific, Dec. 1974*
A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. Included: Fiji Islands; Samoa Islands; Solomon Islands; Tonga. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*
▮▮ *Isles of the South Pacific*. By Maurice Shadbolt and Olaf Ruhen. 211 pages. *1968*
The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Ahé; Bora Bora; Easter Island; Mooréa; Pitcairn; Raïvavaé; Rapa; Tahiti. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. Contents: The United States Trust Territory of Pacific Islands comprising the Carolines with Palau, the Marshalls, and the Marianas. 73-104, *July 1948*
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. Contents: The surveying and charting of Deboyne Lagoon, Louisiade Archipelago; Florida Island and Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands; Funafuti and Nukufetau, Ellice Islands; Kwajalein, Marshall Islands; Tarawa, Gilbert Islands; Ulithi, Caroline Islands; Uvéa, Wallis Islands. 131-148, *July 1947*
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*
Treasure Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a

In the land of her ancestors a young Sioux girl, DeVonna Lone Hill, graces a field near South Dakota's Badlands National Park. JIM BRANDENBURG

A World War II Japanese Zero rests forever on the seafloor off Rabaul in the South Pacific. DAVID DOUBILET

Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*

Westward Bound in the *Yankee*. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Easter Island; Galápagos Islands; Pitcairn; Samoa; Santa Cruz; Solomon Islands. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*

Color Glimpses of the Changing South Seas. Photos by Amos Burg. 281-288, *Mar. 1934*

The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*

The Islands of the Pacific. By J. P. Thomson. 543-558, *Dec. 1921*

In the Savage South Seas. By Beatrice Grimshaw. 1-19, *Jan. 1908*

Diary of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. By S. P. Langley. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*

See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Norfolk Island; Pitcairn Island; Polynesia

SOUTH POLE:

The Antarctic Challenge. By Sir Peter Scott. 538-543, *Apr. 1987*

In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*

Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*

Antarctica: Icy Testing Ground for Space. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Amundsen-Scott South Polar Station. 569-592, *Oct. 1968*

The Crossing of Antarctica. By Sir Vivian Fuchs. Photos by George Lowe. 25-47, *Jan. 1959*

Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*

Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica. By David S. Boyer. 339-381, *Sept. 1957*

To the Men at South Pole Station. By Richard E. Byrd. 1-4, *July 1957*

We Are Living at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. Photos by David S. Boyer. 5-35, *July 1957*

All-out Assault on Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. 141-180, *Aug. 1956*

Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

Amundsen's Attainment of the South Pole (Roald Amundsen Awarded the Hubbard Medal by the National Geographic Society). 205-208, *Feb. 1912*

South Polar Explorations. 407-409, *Apr. 1911*

The Race for the South Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Medal to Shackleton). 185-186, *Mar. 1910*

The South Polar Expedition (Proposed by Peary for Consideration of the National Geographic Society). 167-170, *Feb. 1910*

The Heart of the Antarctic. By Ernest H. Shackleton. 972-1007, *Nov. 1909*

An American South Polar Expedition. 885-888, *Dec. 1908*

Swedish South Polar Expedition. 296, *July 1903*

German South Polar Expedition. 296-297, *July 1903*

The British South Polar Expedition. 210-212, *May 1903*

Swedish South Polar Expedition. 406, *Nov. 1901*

The German South Polar Expedition. By Georg Kollm. 377-379, *Oct. 1901*

The German South Polar Expedition. 311, *Aug. 1901*

South Polar Explorations. 47, *Jan. 1901*

Plans for Reaching the South Pole. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 316-319, *Aug. 1899*

SOUTH SEA ISLANDS. *See* Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia

SOUTH Sea Isle of Mineral Mountains. Photos by Enzo de Chetelat. 33-40, *July 1942*

SOUTH Seas' Incredible Land Divers. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Arthur Johnson and Irving Johnson. 77-92, *Jan. 1955*

SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS, Antarctica:

Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*

SOUTH to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

SOUTH UIST (Island), Scotland:

Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*

SOUTH VIETNAM. *See* Vietnam, South

SOUTHAMPTON, THIRD EARL OF (Henry Wriothesley):
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

SOUTHAMPTON–Gateway to London: The Port of Double Tides Where the "Mayflower" Moored is Rich in Sea History and Lore of Early England. By Stanley Toogood. 91-114, *Jan. 1940*

SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, Northwest Territories, Canada:
Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*
Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. 869-870, *June 1954*

SOUTHARD, ADDISON E.: *Author*
Modern Ethiopia: Haile Selassie the First, Formerly Ras Tafari, Succeeds to the World's Oldest Continuously Sovereign Throne. 679-738, *June 1931*

SOUTHEAST (Region), U. S.:
Close-up: U.S.A., The Southeast. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1975*
Southeastern United States. Atlas series. *Jan. 1958*
Southeastern United States. Feb. 1947
See also names of individual states

SOUTHEAST Alaska: A Place Apart. By Bill Richards. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*

SOUTHEAST ASIA:
Jade: Stone of Heaven. By Fred Ward. 282-315, *Sept. 1987*
Marauders of the Jungle Floor. By Mark W. Moffett. Contents: Ants. NGS research grant. 273-286, *Aug. 1986*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339; III. Pagan, on the Road to Mandalay. By W. E. Garrett. 343-365, *Mar. 1971*
The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia. Mar. 1971
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
Southeast Asia. Dec. 1968
Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand. Feb. 1967
Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand. Text on reverse. *Jan. 1965*
Southeast Asia. Atlas series. *May 1961*
Southeast Asia. Sept. 1955
Indochina Faces the Dragon. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*
Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*
Strife-torn Indochina. By W. Robert Moore. 499-510, *Oct. 1950*
Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands from the Indies and the Philippines to the Solomons. Oct. 1944
See also Burma; Cambodia; Indonesia; Kampuchea; Laos; Macao; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand; Vietnam

SOUTHEAST ASIAN REFUGEES:
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. By W. E. Garrett. Included: Cambodian, Laotian, Vietnamese refugees. 633-642, *May 1980*
See also Hmong Refugees; Vietnamese Refugees

SOUTHERLAND, W.H.H.: *Author*
The Work of the U. S. Hydrographic Office. 61-75, *Feb. 1903*

SOUTHERN ALPS, New Zealand:
New Zealand's High Country. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 246-265, *Aug. 1978*
New Zealand's Bountiful South Island. By Peter Benchley. Photos by James L. Amos. 93-123, *Jan. 1972*
New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. By Howell Walker. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*
Alpine Peaks and Pastures of South Island. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 205-212, *Feb. 1936*

SOUTHERN California at Work. By Frederick Simpich. 529-600, *Nov. 1934*

SOUTHERN California's Trial by Mud and Water. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bruce Dale. 552-573, *Oct. 1969*

The Singaporean antler-jawed ant of Southeast Asia wields mandibles that can open 280 degrees. MARK W. MOFFETT

The **SOUTHERN** Coast of Alaska. Introduction to "An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska," by Israel C. Russell. 55-57, *May 29, 1891*

SOUTHERN CROSS (Airplane):
Our Conquest of the Pacific: The Narrative of the 7,400-Mile Flight from San Francisco to Brisbane in Three Ocean Hops. By Charles E. Kingsford-Smith and Charles T. P. Ulm. 371-402, *Oct. 1928*

SOUTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM:
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*

SOUTHERN RHODESIA:
Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*
See also Rhodesia; *and* present name, Zimbabwe

SOUTHWARD Ho! In the "Alice." By Henry Howard. 265-312, *Mar. 1938*

SOUTHWEST (Region), U. S.:
The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*
Pueblo Pottery–2,000 Years of Artistry. By David L. Arnold. 593-605, *Nov. 1982*
Inside the Sacred Hopi Homeland. By Jake Page. Photos by Susanne Page. 607-629, *Nov. 1982*
The Southwest, The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah; and in Mexico: Baja California Norte, Chihuahua, Sonora. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
The Country of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*
The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*
The Great Southwest. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1980*
Close-up: U.S.A., The Southwest. Text on reverse. Included: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah. *Oct. 1977*
Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*
Southwestern United States. Atlas series. *Nov. 1959*
Southwestern United States. Dec. 1948
The Southwestern United States. June 1940
The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A.D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200

Climbers—part of a joint Soviet-American team—train in Soviet Central Asia to scale 24,406-foot Pik Pobedy, which straddles the Soviet-Chinese border. MEDFORD TAYLOR

Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

The Santa Fe Trail, Path to Empire. By Frederick Simpich. 213-252, *Aug. 1929*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, and Charles Martin. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*

The Southwest: Its Splendid Natural Resources, Agricultural Wealth, and Scenic Beauty. By N. H. Darton. 631-665, *Aug. 1910*

Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico (Extracted from a publication of Dr. Daniel T. MacDougal). 691-714, *Aug. 1910*

The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. By Alfred J. Henry. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*

The Limited Water Supply of the Arid Region. By Frederick H. Newell. 438-442, *Nov. 1900*

Survey and Subdivision of Indian Territory. By Henry Gannett. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*

The Arid Regions of the United States. By F. H. Newell. 167-172, *Jan. 31, 1894*

See also names of individual states; *and* Colorado River and Basin; Four Corners Country

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA:

Keeping House for the "Shepherds of the Sun." By Mrs. William H. Hoover. 483-506, *Apr. 1930*

Hunting an Observatory: A Successful Search For a Dry Mountain on Which to Establish the National Geographic Society's Solar Radiation Station. By C. G. Abbot. 503-518, *Oct. 1926*

See also present name, Namibia

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATION. *See* SWAPO

SOUTHWEST ASIA:

Southwest Asia. Atlas series. *May 1963*

Southwest Asia, including India, Pakistan, and Northeast Africa. June 1952

See also Afghanistan; India; Iran; Pakistan

SOUTHWEST AUSTRALIA'S Wild Gardens: Bizarre and Beautiful. By Paul A. Zahl. 858-868, *Dec. 1976*

SOUTHWICK, CHARLES:

Nomination Page. *Apr. 1979*

SOUVENIRS of Knighthood in Rhodes. Photos by Luigi Pellerano. 665-672, *Dec. 1933*

SOVIET-AMERICAN MOUNTAINEERS:

High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA (Region), U.S.S.R.:

High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey Into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

Where Slav and Mongol Meet. 421-436, *Nov. 1919*

The Land of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. By Robert K. Nabours. 77-88, *July 1919*

Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque People Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

The Afghan Borderland. By Ellsworth Huntington. Part I: The Russian Frontier. 788-799, *Sept. 1909*

Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*

The Supposed Birthplace of Civilizations. 499-504, *Nov. 1905*

See also Kirghiz; Uzbek S.S.R.

The **SOVIET UNION** Is My Beat. By Dean Conger. 256-269, *Aug. 1977*

SOVIETS in Space–Are They Ahead? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*

SOYBEANS:

The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*

SOYUZ-APOLLO MISSION:

Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

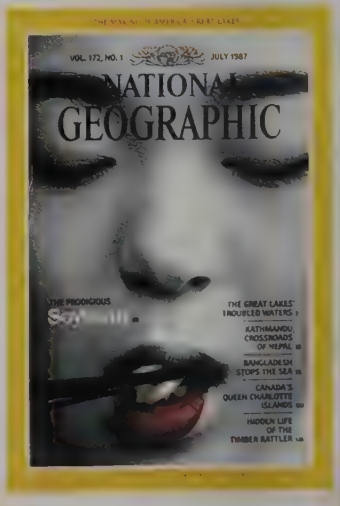
SPACE COLONIES:

The Next Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*

SPACE FLIGHTS AND RESEARCH:

Durable Voyager 2 Flies on Toward Neptune. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*

Mission to Mars. By Michael Collins. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer.



Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*
Halley's Comet 1986. By Rick Gore. Included: European Space Agency's Giotto mission, Soviet VEGA 1 and 2 probes, Japanese Sakigake and Suisei missions. 758-785, *Dec. 1986*
Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*
Man's Conquest of Space. By William R. Shelton. 199 pages. 1968; rev. ed. *1975*
Behold the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*
Awesome Views of the Forbidding Moonscape. 233-239, *Feb. 1969*
The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. Included: U. S. Naval Research Laboratory studies. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*
I Fly the X-15. By Joseph A. Walker. Photos by Dean Conger. 428-450, *Sept. 1962*
We Saw the World From the Edge of Space. By Malcolm D. Ross. Ground photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*
The Long, Lonely Leap. By Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*
See also Apollo Missions; Gemini Missions; Mariner Missions; Mercury Missions; Pioneer Probes; Ranger Spacecraft; Rockets; Satellites; Skylab Missions; Space Medicine; Space Shuttles; Surveyor Spacecraft; Viking Spacecraft Missions; Voyager; Voyager 2

SPACE MEDICINE:

Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*
Six Months Alone in a Cave. By Michel Siffre. Contents: Biorhythm research. 426-435, *Mar. 1975*
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*
The Making of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*
We Saw the World From the Edge of Space. By Malcolm D. Ross. Ground photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*
The Flight of *Freedom 7.* By Carmault B. Jackson, Jr. 416-431, *Sept. 1961*
School for Space Monkeys. 725-729, *May 1961*
Aviation Medicine on the Threshold of Space. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. 241-278, *Aug. 1955*
See also Tektite II

SPACE PIONEERS of NASA Journey Into Tomorrow. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Dean Conger. 48-89, *July 1960*

SPACE RENDEZVOUS, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*

SPACE SATELLITES. *See* Satellites

SPACE SHUTTLES:

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. 281-335. Included: Images of Earth; Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*
Heat Paints *Columbia*'s Portrait. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*
Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*
Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. Note: Names chosen for the space shuttles are *Columbia, Challenger, Discovery,* and *Atlantis.* 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

SPACE STATIONS:

Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Salyut 7. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*
The Next Frontier? By Isaac Asimov. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 76-89, *July 1976*
Solar Energy, the Ultimate Powerhouse. By John L. Wilhelm. Photos by Emory Kristof. 381-397, *Mar. 1976*
See also Skylab Missions

SPACE WALK:

America's 6,000-mile Walk in Space. 440-447, *Sept. 1965*

SPACECRAFT:

Of Air and Space. By Michael Collins. Contents: National Air and Space Museum. Included: Picture portfolio by Nathan Benn, Robert S. Oakes, and Joseph D. Lavenburg, with text by Michael E. Long. 819-837, *June 1978*
See also Apollo Missions; Gemini Missions; Mariner Missions; Mercury Missions; Pioneer Probes; Ranger Spacecraft; Skylab Missions; Space Shuttles; Surveyor Spacecraft; Viking Spacecraft Missions; Voyager; Voyager 2; *and* Satellites

SPACELAB:

Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*
When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. Note: Spacelab is a European-built laboratory for use aboard the space shuttle. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

SPAFFORD MEMORIAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, Jerusalem:

Jerusalem, My Home. By Bertha Spafford Vester. 826-847, *Dec. 1964*

SPAIN:

When the Moors Ruled Spain. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 86-119, *July 1988*
Exploring Our Forgotten Century: Between Columbus and Jamestown. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by John Berkey. Included: Exploration and colonization of La Florida. 330-363, *Mar. 1988*
Madrid: The Change in Spain. By John J. Putman. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 142-181, *Feb. 1986*

A golden umbilical cord tethers Maj. Edward H. White II, the first American to take a walk in space, on June 3, 1965. JAMES A. McDIVITT, NASA

Spain's tenuous foothold in North America in the 1500s covered much of the southeastern United States. NGS CARTOGRAPHIC DIVISION

Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*

A Traveler's Map of Spain and Portugal. Oct. 1984

Catalonia: Spain's Country Within a Country. By Randall Peffer. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 95-127, *Jan. 1984*

Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The Genius of El Greco. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 726-753, *June 1982*

Spain: It's a Changed Country. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 297-331, *Mar. 1978*

Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

The Sword and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

Washington Irving's Spain. *1966*

The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: Barcelona; Madrid; Pamplona; Segovia; Seville; Toledo; Valencia. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*

Spain and Portugal. Atlas series. *Mar. 1965*

When the President Goes Abroad. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Contents: Eisenhower tour. 588-649, *May 1960*

Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas. By Roger Tory Peterson. 397-425, *Mar. 1958*

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. Included: Santander, Spain. 49-84, *July 1955*

"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Barcelona; Cape Creus; Madrid. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

Spain's Silkworm Gut. By Luis Marden. 100-108, *July 1951*

Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*

The Rock of Gibraltar: Key to the Mediterranean. 376-391, *Sept. 1940*

We Escape from Madrid. By Gretchen Schwinn. 251-268, *Feb. 1937*

Turbulent Spain. By Ruth Q. McBride. 397-427, *Oct. 1936*

A Palette from Spain. By W. Langdon Kihn. 407-440, *Mar. 1936*

Montserrat, Spain's Mountain Shrine. By E. John Long. 121-130, *Jan. 1933*

Madrid Out-of-Doors. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 225-256, *Aug. 1931*

Pursuing Spanish Bypaths Northwest of Madrid. By Harry A. McBride. 121-130, *Jan. 1931*

On the Bypaths of Spain. By Harry A. McBride. 311-364, *Mar. 1929*

The Color Camera Records Scenes in Eastern Spain. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 365-372, *Mar. 1929*

Adventurous Sons of Cádiz. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 153-204, *Aug. 1924*

From Granada to Gibraltar–A Tour of Southern Spain. By Harry A. McBride. 205-232, *Aug. 1924*

The Land of the Basques: Home of a Thrifty, Picturesque People, Who Take Pride in the Sobriquet, "The Yankees of Spain." By Harry A. McBride. 63-87, *Jan. 1922*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Romantic Spain. By Charles Upson Clark. 187-215, *Mar. 1910*

The American Eclipse Expedition. By Colby M. Chester. 589-612, *Nov. 1906*

International Literary Contest. 273-276, *July 1889*

See also Andalusia; Barcelona; Pyrenees; Santander; Sevilla; *and* Balearic Islands; Canary Islands

SPAIN'S Enchanted Isles. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. Contents: Balearic Islands. 183-198, *Aug. 1928*

SPANIELS:

Toy Dogs, Pets of Kings and Commoners. By Freeman Lloyd. 459-480, *Apr. 1944*

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR:

Guantánamo: Keystone in the Caribbean. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by W. E. Garrett and Thomas Nebbia. 420-436, *Mar. 1961*

Manila and the Philippines. By A. Falkner von Sonnenburg. 65-72, *Feb. 1899*

The Disposition of the Philippines. By Charles E. Howe. 304, *June 1898*

SPANISH ARMADA:

Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*

Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

SPANISH CIVIL WAR:

We Escape from Madrid. By Gretchen Schwinn. 251-268, *Feb. 1937*

Turbulent Spain. By Ruth Q. McBride. 397-427, *Oct. 1936*

SPANISH GALLEONS. *See* Galleons

SPANISH MOROCCO:

Across French and Spanish Morocco. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 327-356, *Mar. 1925*

SPANISH RIDING SCHOOL, Vienna, Austria:

The White Horses of Vienna. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 401-419, *Sept. 1958*

SPANISH SAHARA:

Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

SPANISH TREASURE:

Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

Colonization and Trade in the New World; "History Salvaged From the Sea." Painting and text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*

Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. 787-809, *June 1976*

Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

SPARROWS:

Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

Sparrows, Towhees, and Longspurs: These Happy Little Singers Make Merry in Field, Forest, and Desert Throughout North America. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks and Walter A. Weber. 353-376, *Mar. 1939*
The Pest of English Sparrows. By N. Dearborn. 948-952, *Nov. 1910*

SPARROWS POINT, Maryland:
Man's Mightiest Ally. Photos by Willard R. Culver. Included: Bethlehem Steel Company plant. 432-450, *Apr. 1947*

SPARS (Women's Reserve of the U. S. Coast Guard Reserve):
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*
Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

SPAULDING, PAM: *Photographer*
United States: Geared to Consumption. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 938-941, *Dec. 1988*

SPAWNING:
Grunion, the Fish That Spawns on Land. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 714-723, *May 1969*
See also Salmon

SPEAKING of Kansas. By Frederick Simpich. 135-182, *Aug. 1937*

SPEAKING of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*

SPEARING Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

SPEARS, JOSEPH F.: *Author*
The Flying Telegraph. Official U. S. Army Signal Corps photos. 531-554, *Apr. 1947*

SPECIAL Economic Zones: China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 64-83, *July 1983*

SPECIAL FORCES, U. S. Army. *See* U. S. Army Special Forces

SPECIAL GOLD MEDAL, NGS:
Design by Peter V. Bianchi. 146, *July 1961*
Design by Felix W. deWeldon. 868, *Dec. 1957*
Design by Laura Gardin Fraser. 45, *July 1957*

Recipients

Amundsen, Roald:
Honors to Amundsen and Peary (Special Gold Medal Presented to Amundsen by Peary). 113-130, Jan. 1913; 127, 149, Jan. 1936; 65F, *July 1954*

Bennett, Floyd:
Awarded Gold Medal; presentation by President Coolidge. 377-379, Sept. 1926; 238, Aug. 1927; 868, *Dec. 1957*

Byrd, Richard E.:
Admiral Byrd Receives New Honor From The Society (Presentation by President Hoover of Special Medal of Honor). 228-238, Aug. 1930; 38, 45, July 1957; 868, Dec. 1957; 574, 576, *Apr. 1962*

Cousteau, Jacques-Yves:
Jacques-Yves Cousteau Receives National Geographic Society Medal at White House; presentation by President Kennedy. 146-147, *July 1961*

Earhart, Amelia:
The Society's Special Medal Awarded to Amelia Earhart: First Woman to Receive Geographic Distinction at Brilliant Ceremony in the National Capital (Presentation of Special Gold Medal by President Hoover). 358-367, Sept. 1932; 134, Jan. 1936; 566, Nov. 1951; 868, Dec. 1957; 571, 582, Oct. 1963; 619, *Nov. 1966*

Eckener, Hugo:
The First Airship Flight Around the World: Dr. Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal (Presentation of Medal by Gilbert Grosvenor). 653-688, *June 1930*

Goethals, George W.:
Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal. 677-690, June 1914; 868, Dec. 1957; 585, Oct. 1963; 141, *Feb. 1978*

Peary, Robert E.:
Resolution awarding a special medal to Commander Peary. 1008, Nov. 1909; The Discovery of the North Pole (Special Gold Medal presented to Peary). 63-82, Jan. 1910; 540, June, 1910; 149, 154, Jan., 1936; 18, Jan. 1963; Medal in the Smithsonian Institution. 347, *Sept. 1948*

Peary, Mrs. Robert E.:
Gold Medal Awarded to Mrs. Robert E. Peary. 148, *Jan. 1956*

Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh:
President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 865-868, *Dec. 1957*

Poulter, Thomas C.:
The Society's Special Medal Is Awarded to Dr. Thomas C. Poulter: Admiral Byrd's Second-in-Command and Senior Scientist Is Accorded High Geographic Honor. 105-108, July 1937; 205, *Feb. 1967*

***SPECIAL** Report on Energy,* an extra issue of NGM. 115 pages. *Feb. 1981*

The **SPECIAL** Telegraphic Time Signal from the Naval Observatory. 411-415, *Oct. 1904*

SPECT (Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography):
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*

The **SPECTACULAR** North Cascades: New National Park Proposed. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 642-667, *May 1968*

SPECTACULAR Rio de Janeiro. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. Photos by Charles Allmon. 289-328, *Mar. 1955*

SPECTACULAR Treasures From a Chinese Tomb. Photos from *China*

Fury on the hoof, a bull maddened by banderillas in his back charges past a daring matador in a popular Spanish spectacle. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Pictorial. Text by Alice J. Hall. 660-681, *May 1974*

SPECTROSCOPES:

Exploring the Glories of the Firmament. By William Joseph Showalter. 153-181, *Aug. 1919*

The **SPEEDIEST** Boat. 875-878, *Sept. 1911*

SPEISER, E. A.: *Author*

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

SPELEOLOGY:

Exploring America Underground. By Charles E. Mohr. 803-837, *June 1964*

Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees. By Norbert Casteret. 391-404, *Mar. 1953*

The **SPELL** of Romania: An American Woman's Narrative of Her Wanderings Among Colorful People and Long-Hidden Shrines. By Henrietta Allen Holmes. 399-450, *Apr. 1934*

SPENCER, DONALD A.: *Author-Photographer*

Porcupines, Rambling Pincushions. 247-264, *Aug. 1950*

SPERM WHALES:

Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*

SPICE ISLANDS. *See* Moluccas

SPICES:

Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*

Clove-scented Zanzibar. By W. Robert Moore. 261-278, *Feb. 1952*

Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones. 401-420, *Mar. 1949*

Airplanes Come to the Isles of Spice: Once Magnet of World Explorers, the Moluccas Again Stand at Crossroads of History in the Netherlands Indies. By Maynard Owen Williams. 535-558, *May 1941*

The Greatest Voyage in the Annals of the Sea. By J. R. Hildebrand. 699-739, *Dec. 1932*

The Pathfinder of the East: Setting Sail to Find "Christians and Spices," Vasco da Gama Met Amazing Adventures, Founded an Empire, and Changed the History of Western Europe. By J. R. Hildebrand. 503-550, *Nov. 1927*

How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

SPID (Submersible Portable Inflatable Dwelling):

The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*

Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*

SPIDER CRABS:

Japan's Izu Oceanic Park. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. Included: World's largest crustacean, the giant spider crab. 465-491, *Apr. 1984*

Crabs and Crablike Curiosities of the Sea. By William Crowder. Paintings by author. 57-72, *July 1928*

SPIDERS:

The Spider That Lives Under Water. By Robert F. Sisson. 694-701, *May 1972*

What's So Special About Spiders? By Paul A. Zahl. 190-219, *Aug. 1971*

■■ *Our Insect Friends and Foes and Spiders: A Series of Fascinating Stories of Bee, Ant, Beetle, Bug, Fly, Butterfly, Moth, and Spider Life*. 252 pages. *1955*

Marvels of Metamorphosis: A Scientific "G-man" Pursues Rare Trapdoor Spider Parasites for Three Years with a Spade and a Candid Camera. By George Elwood Jenks. 807-828, *Dec. 1938*

Afield with the Spiders: Web Hunting in the Marshlands and Woodlands and Along the Lanes. By Henry E. Ewing. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 163-194, *Aug. 1933*

California Trapdoor Spider Performs Engineering Marvels. By Lee Passmore. 195-211, *Aug. 1933*

■■ *Book of Monsters: Portraits and Biographies of a Few of the Inhabitants of Woodland and Meadow*. By David and Marion Fairchild. 266 pages. *1914*

The Monsters of Our Back Yards. By David Fairchild. 575-626, *May 1913*

SPIEGEL, TED: *Photographer*

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Paintings by William H. Bond. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia. By Ethel A. Starbird. 314-343, *Mar. 1983*

Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

Like a vision from* Moby Dick, *a giant sperm whale—long hunted for its oil—travels the depths of the Indian Ocean. FLIP NICKLIN

The Hudson: "That River's Alive." By Alice J. Hall. 62-89, *Jan. 1978*
George Washington: The Man Behind the Myths. By Howard La Fay. 90-111, *July 1976*
Kansas City, Heartland U.S.A. By Rowe Findley. 112-139, *July 1976*
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*
Those Proper and Other Bostonians. By Joseph Judge. 352-381, *Sept. 1974*
Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*
■■ *The Vikings.* By Howard La Fay. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 207 pages. *1972*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Reunited Jerusalem Faces Its Problems. By Kenneth MacLeish. 835-871, *Dec. 1968*
The World of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*
The Philippines, Freedom's Pacific Frontier. By Robert de Roos. 301-351, *Sept. 1966*
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*

SPIER, PETER: *Artist*
A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811, *Dec. 1975*

SPIN Your Globe to Long Island: Only Six States Have More People than the Insular Empire that Ranges from a World's Fair Through Potato Patches, Princely Estates, and Historic Shrines. By Frederick Simpich. Included: Bright Patterns of Long Island Life. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 413-459, *Apr. 1939*

SPINDEN, HERBERT J.: *Author*
Shattered Capitals of Central America. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*

SPINY BABBLER (Bird):
Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. NGS research grant. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*

SPINY LOBSTERS:
Strange March of the Spiny Lobster. By William F. Herrnkind. Photos by Rick Frehsee and Bruce Mounier. NGS research grant. 819-831, *June 1975*
Tektite II: Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289, *Aug. 1971*
New Life for the "Loneliest Isle." By Lewis Lewis. 105-116, *Jan. 1950*

SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS (Airplane):
To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*
Seeing America with Lindbergh: The Record of a Tour of More Than 20,000 Miles by Airplane Through Forty-eight States on Schedule Time. By Donald E. Keyhoe. 1-46, *Jan. 1928*

Royal spoonbill of Australia scratches its head through plumage usually flared during social displays. M. PHILIP KAHL

The **SPIRIT** of the Geographic. 434-440, *Nov. 1918*
The **SPIRIT** of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*

SPIRITS of Change Capture the Karens. By Peter Kunstadter. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*

SPIRO MOUNDS, Oklahoma:
Piecing Together an Indian Heritage. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

SPITSBERGEN, Svalbard (Archipelago), Arctic Ocean:
Norway's Strategic Arctic Islands. By Gordon Young. Photos by Martin Rogers. 267-283, *Aug. 1978*
Spitsbergen Mines Coal Again. 113-120, *July 1948*
Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*
A Woman's Winter on Spitsbergen. By Martha Phillips Gilson. 227-246, *Aug. 1928*
No Man's Land–Spitzbergen. 455-458, *July 1907*
The Russian Expedition to Spitzbergen. 404, *Nov. 1901*
Magnetic Observations in Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen in 1892. By Cyrus C. Babb. 223-224, *Dec. 29, 1894*

SPLENDOR of an Unknown Empire: Ebla. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*
The **SPLENDOR** of Rome. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 593-626, *June 1922*

***SPLENDORS** of the Past: Lost Cities of* ■■ *the Ancient World.* 295 pages. *1981*

SPLIT, Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia's Window on the Adriatic. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 219-247, *Feb. 1962*
Yugoslavia, Between East and West. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-172, *Feb. 1951*

SPLIT-SECOND Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*

SPLIT Seconds in the Lives of Birds. By Arthur A. Allen. 681-706, *May 1954*

SPOFFORD, A. R.:
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by A. R. Spofford. 63-65, *Feb. 1898*

SPONGE-FISHING INDUSTRY:
On the Winds of the Dodecanese. By Jean and Franc Shor. 351-390, *Mar. 1953*
Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs. By Jennie E. Harris. 119-136, *Jan. 1947*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. Included: Greek sponge divers in Tripoli. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
Federal Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. By Hugh M. Smith. 418-446, *May 1910*
The Bureau of Fisheries. By Barton Warren Evermann. Included: Experiments in Sponge Culture. 191-212, *May 1904*

SPONGES:
Consider the Sponge.... Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Michael E. Long. 392-407, *Mar. 1977*
See also Sponge-Fishing Industry

SPOOFING the Geographic. By Roy Blount, Jr. 353-357, *Sept. 1988*

SPOOKY LAKE, Eil Malk (Island), Palau Islands:
Strange World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*

SPOONBILLS:
The Royal Spoonbill. By M. Philip Kahl. NGS research grant. 281-284, *Feb. 1987*
Roseate Spoonbills, Radiant Birds of the Gulf Coast. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 274-288, *Feb. 1962*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
The Pink Birds of Texas. By Paul A. Zahl. Contents: Roseate spoonbills. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*
The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Painting by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

SPORADES, Northern (Islands), Greece. *See* Skýros

SPORADES, Southern (Islands). *See* Dodecanese Islands; Rhodes (Island)

SPORANGIA:
Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks. By Douglas Lee. Photos by Paul A. Zahl. 131-136, *July 1981*

SPORT and Color Amid New England Snows. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 647-654, *Nov. 1936*

SPORTS:
Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. Included: Baseball, Bowling, Bullfighting, Football, Swimming. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*
Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Baseball, Fishing, Golf, Lawn bowling, Sailing, Swimming, Tennis. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*
Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Boating, Fishing, Horseback riding, Swimming. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*
Clans in Kilt and Plaidie Gather at Braemar (Scotland). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 153-160, *Aug. 1935*
When Czechoslovakia Puts a Falcon Feather in Its Cap. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Gymnastics. 40-49, *Jan. 1933*
Hurdle Racing in Canoes: A Thrilling and Spectacular Sport Among the Maoris of New Zealand. By Walter Burke. 440-444, *May 1920*
The Geography of Games: How the Sports of Nations Form a Gazetteer of the Habits and Histories of Their Peoples. By J. R. Hildebrand. 89-144, *Aug. 1919*
Devil-Fishing in the Gulf Stream. By John Oliver La Gorce. 476-488, *June 1919*
Field Sports Among the Wild Men of Northern Luzon. By Dean C. Worcester. 215-267, *Mar. 1911*
See also Cockfights; Falconry; Horse Races; Skiing; Surfboarding; *and* Games; Olympic Games

SPORTS-MINDED Melbourne, Host to the Olympics. 688-693, *Nov. 1956*

The **SPOTLIGHT** Swings to Suez. By W. Robert Moore. 105-115, *Jan. 1952*

SPOTTED FEVER:
Tracking the Columbian Ground-Squirrel to Its Burrow: Loss of Millions to Crops and Danger of the Spread of Spotted Fever Necessitated Study of Peculiar Rodent of Western North America. By William T. Shaw. 587-596, *May 1925*

SPOTTSWOOD, ALEXANDER:
Spottswood's Expedition of 1716. By William M. Thornton. 265-269, *Aug. 1896*

All sails set, the four-masted, square-rigged* Nereos *illustrated a 1924 article by Joseph Conrad.

SPREEWALD (Region), East Germany:
The Wends of the Spreewald. By Frederick Simpich. 327-336, *Mar. 1923*

SPRING, BOB and IRA: *Photographers*
Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. 103-114, *July 1953*

SPRING:
Spring Comes Late to Glacier. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Contents: Glacier National Park, Montana. 125-133, *July 1979*
Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 761-779, *Dec. 1956*
Maytime in the Heart of Maryland. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Charles Martin. 441-448, *Apr. 1941*
Spring's Gay Bouquets Deck the Nation's Capital. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 17-24, *July 1938*
Springtime Wreathes a Garland for the Nation's Capital. 473-480, *Apr. 1935*

SPRING CREEK HUTTERITE COLONY, Montana:
The Hutterites, Plain People of the West. By William Albert Allard. 98-125, *July 1970*

SPRINGBOARDS to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

SPRINGBOKS:
Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*

SPRINGFIELD, Illinois:
Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*

SPRING'S Gay Bouquets Deck the Nation's Capital. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 17-24, *July 1938*

SPRINGTAILS:
The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

SPRINGTIME Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 761-779, *Dec. 1956*

SPRINGTIME of Hope in Poland. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. 467-501, *Apr. 1972*

SPRINGTIME Wreathes a Garland for the Nation's Capital. 473-480, *Apr. 1935*

SPRUNT, ALEXANDER, Jr.: *Author*
Blizzard of Birds: The Tortugas Terns. 213-230, *Feb. 1947*

SQUARE-RIGGERS:
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Included: *Amerigo Vespucci, Christian Radich, Danmark, Dar Pomorza, Eagle, Esmeralda, Gazela Primeiro, Gloria, Gorch Fock, Juan Sebastián de Elcano, Kruzenshtern, Libertad, Mircea, Nippon Maru, Sagres II, Tovarishch.* 824-857, *Dec. 1976*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*
See also Breadalbane; Charles W. Morgan; Eagle; Georg Stage; Joseph Conrad; Pamir; Vasa; Yankee (Brigantine)

SQUAWS Along the Yukon. By Ginny Hill Wood. 245-265, *Aug. 1957*

SQUIDS:
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*
Squids: Jet-powered Torpedoes of the Deep. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 386-411, *Mar. 1967*
Fighting Giants of the Humboldt. By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*
Marauders of the Sea. By Roy Waldo

Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 185-207, *Aug. 1935*

SQUIER, GEORGE O.: *Author*
The Influence of Submarine Cables Upon Military and Naval Supremacy. 1-12, *Jan. 1901*

SQUIRES, GRANT:
First award by the Society from the Grant Squires fund, to F. H. King, author of "Farmers of Forty Centuries." 115, *Jan. 1913*

SQUIRRELS:
Tracking the Columbian Ground-Squirrel to Its Burrow: Loss of Millions to Crops and Danger of the Spread of Spotted Fever Necessitated Study of Peculiar Rodent of Western North America. By William T. Shaw. 587-596, *May 1925*

SQUIRRELS, Flying:
"Flying" Squirrels, Nature's Gliders. By Ernest P. Walker. 663-674, *May 1947*

SRI LANKA:
The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Happood. Photos by Chris Johns. Note: In the 1970s Sri Lanka began a program to improve the national diet through the introduction of soya. 67-91, *July 1987*
Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*
Sri Lanka's Wildlife. 254-278. I. Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective. By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. Legacy of Lively Treasures. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*
Sri Lanka: Time of Testing For an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*
See also former name, Ceylon

SRINAGAR, Jammu and Kashmir, India:
The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. By Volkmar Wentzel. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*
House-Boat Days in the Vale of Kashmir. By Florence H. Morden. 437-463, *Oct. 1929*
The Oriental Pageantry of Northern India. Photos by Franklin Price Knott. 429-460, *Oct. 1929*
Outwitting the Water Demons of Kashmir. By Maurice Pratt Dunlap. 499-511, *Nov. 1921*
A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*

STAFFORD, EDWARD PEARY:
Author
Descendants of the Expeditions. Photos by Bob Sacha. 414-429. I. The Peary Family. 417-421, *Sept. 1988*

STAFFORD, MARIE PEARY:
Gold Medal Awarded to Mrs. Robert E. Peary. Note: Mrs. Stafford accepted the Special Gold Medal on behalf of her mother. 148, *Jan. 1956*
Author
The Peary Flag Comes to Rest. 519-532, *Oct. 1954*

STAFFORD, THOMAS P.:
Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*
Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*

STAGE, HARRY H.: *Author*
Saboteur Mosquitoes. 165-179, *Feb. 1944*

STAGER, CURT:
On Assignment in Cameroon. *Sept. 1987*
Author
Silent Death from Cameroon's Killer Lake. Photos by Anthony Suau. 404-420, *Sept. 1987*

STAIB, BJØRN O.: *Author*
North Toward the Pole on Skis. 254-281, *Feb. 1965*

STAINED GLASS:
Washington Cathedral: "House of Prayer for All People." By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 552-573, *Apr. 1980*
Chartres: Legacy From the Age of Faith. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 857-882, *Dec. 1969*

STAIRCASE Farms of the Ancients: Astounding Farming Skill of Ancient Peruvians, Who Were Among the Most Industrious and Highly Organized People in History. By O. F. Cook. 474-534, *May 1916*

STALINGRAD, Russian S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R. *See* Volgograd

STALKING Ants, Savage and Civilized: A Naturalist Braves Bites and Stings in Many Lands to Learn the Story of an Insect Whose Ways Often Parallel Those of Man. By W. M.

Young novice accompanies Buddhist monk in the 1920s; both are members of the Sinhalese ethnic majority in Ceylon, known as Sri Lanka since 1972. GERVAIS COURTELLEMONT

Mann. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 171-192, *Aug. 1934*

STALKING Big Game with Color Camera. Photos by Wendell Chapman. 89-128, *July 1939*

STALKING Birds With a Color Camera: An Expert in Avian Habits Persuades His Subjects to Sit Where He Wants Them, Even in His Hat. By Arthur A. Allen. 777-789, *June 1939*

STALKING Birds with Color Camera. By Arthur A. Allen. 328 pages. *1951*

STALKING Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*

STALKING Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*

STALKING the Dragon Lizard on the Island of Komodo. By W. Douglas Burden. 216-232, *Aug. 1927*

STALKING the Great Indian Rhino. By Lee Merriam Talbot. 389-398, *Mar. 1957*

STALKING the Mountain Lion–to Save Him. By Maurice G. Hornocker. 638-655, *Nov. 1969*

STALKING the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*

STALKING Wild Foods on a Desert Isle. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 47-63, *July 1972*

STAMPS, Postage:

New Stamps for Antarctic Explorers. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

Those Outlandish Goldfish! By Paul A. Zahl. Included: China's 1960 goldfish postage stamp series. 514-533, *Apr. 1973*

Everyone's Servant, the Post Office. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 121-152, *July 1954*

Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark. 105-112, *July 1948*

STAND by the Soldier. By John J. Pershing. 457-459, *May 1917*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA:

Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*

STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders. By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. Contents: National Bureau of Standards. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*

STANDING Iceberg Guard in the North Atlantic: International Patrol Safeguards the Lives of Thousands of Travelers and Protects Trans-Atlantic Liners from a "Titanic" Fate. By F. A. Zeusler. 1-28, *July 1926*

STANFIELD, JAMES L.:

On Assignment in Rome. *Dec. 1985*
On Assignment in Israel. *July 1985*
On Assignment in Yugoslavia. *Dec. 1983*

Author-Photographer

Vatican City. By James Fallows. Included: The Photographer's Perspective. By James L. Stanfield; Treasures of the Vatican. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 723-775, *Dec. 1985*

Photographer

Poland: The Hope That Never Dies. By Tad Szulc. 80-121, *Jan. 1988*

The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*

Earthquake in Mexico. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Guillermo Aldana E. 654-675, *May 1986*

Israel: Searching for the Center. By Priit J. Vesilind. 2-39, *July 1985*

Chocolate: Food of the Gods. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Sisse Brimberg. 664-687, *Nov. 1984*

Time and Again in Burma. By Bryan Hodgson. 90-121, *July 1984*

The Byzantine Empire. 709-777. I. Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. 709-767; II. Mount Athos. 739-745; III. Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 616-651, *Nov. 1981*

Pakistan Under Pressure. By William S. Ellis. 668-701, *May 1981*

Windsor Castle. By Anthony Holden. 604-631, *Nov. 1980*

Royal House for Dolls. By David Jeffery. 632-643, *Nov. 1980*

The Bulgarians. By Boyd Gibbons. 91-111, *July 1980*

Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

Syria Tests a New Stability. By Howard La Fay. 326-361, *Sept. 1978*

Japan's Amazing Inland Sea. By William S. Ellis. 830-863, *Dec. 1977*

The Rat, Lapdog of the Devil. By Thomas Y. Canby. 60-87, *July 1977*

The Nation's River. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 432-469. Included: A Good Life on the Potomac. 470-479, *Oct. 1976*

Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*

Western Australia, the Big Country. By Kenneth MacLeish. 150-187, *Feb. 1975*

Gold, the Eternal Treasure. By Peter T. White. Included: Golden Masterpieces. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*

The Red Sea's Gardens of Eels. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by James L. Stanfield and David Doubilet. 724-735, *Nov. 1972*

Human Treasures of Japan. By William Graves. 370-379, *Sept. 1972*

Living in a Japanese Village. By William Graves. 668-693, *May 1972*

Quebec: French City in an Anglo-Saxon World. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Declan Haun. 416-442, *Mar. 1971*

New Orleans and Her River. By Joseph Judge. 151-187, *Feb. 1971*

Housewife at the End of the World. By Rae Natalie P. Goodall. 130-150, *Jan. 1971*

The Mighty Mississippi. By Bern Keating. 199 pages. *1971*

In a museum at Auschwitz-Birkenau, Poland, New York Rabbi Pinchas Goldberg views footwear taken from prisoners at the Nazi concentration camp. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

Life's Tempo on Nantucket. By Peter Benchley. 810-839, *June 1970*
The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*
San Francisco Bay, the Westward Gate. By William Graves. 593-637, *Nov. 1969*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*
Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*
Big Bend: Jewel in the Texas Desert. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 104-133, *Jan. 1968*
Our Virgin Islands, 50 Years Under the Flag. By Carleton Mitchell. 67-103, *Jan. 1968*
Illinois: The City and the Plain. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Joseph J. Scherschel. 745-797, *June 1967*
More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*
Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*

STANFORD, DENNIS: *Author*
Bison Kill By Ice Age Hunters. 114-121, *Jan. 1979*

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, California: Research:
Primate communication. 440, *Oct. 1978*

STANLEY, SIR HENRY MORTON:
Report–Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*
Africa, Its Past and Future. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 99-124, *Apr. 1889*
Author
A Great African Lake. Contents: Lake Victoria. 169-172, *May 1902*

STANLEY-BROWN, JOSEPH:
Secretary. 475, *Nov. 1899*
Author
Shishaldin as a Field for Exploration. 281-288, *Aug. 1899*
Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay. 196-198, *May 29, 1891*

STAR and Crescent on Parade. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 585-616, *May 1945*

STAR CHARTS:
Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. *Aug. 1970*
A Map of the Heavens. Star charts on reverse. *Dec. 1957*
How to Use the Star Charts. Included: Star charts designed by Donald H. Menzel. 116-128, *July 1943*

"STAR OF GLADNESS." *See Hokule'a*

STAR OF THE SNOW (Sacred Place), Peru:
Peru's Pilgrimage to the Sky. By Robert Randall. Photos by Loren McIntyre and Ira Block. 60-69, *July 1982*

Father Spiridon feeds the cats at one of 20 monasteries in Greece's Mount Athos religious community. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

STAR II (Submersible):
A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. Photos by David Doubilet. 719-732, *May 1979*

STARBIRD, ETHEL A.: *Author*
The Thames: That Noble River. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*
They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 314-343, *Mar. 1983*
Molokai–Forgotten Hawaii. Photos by Richard A. Cooke III. 188-219, *Aug. 1981*
The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*
St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*
The People Who Made Saskatchewan. Photos by Craig Aurness. 651-679, *May 1979*
Sydney: Big, Breezy, and a Blöomin' Good Show. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 211-235, *Feb. 1979*
Kauai, the Island That's Still Hawaii. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 584-613, *Nov. 1977*
A Way of Life Called Maine. Photos by David Hiser. 727-757, *June 1977*
New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers. Photos by Nathan Benn. 702-724, *May 1977*
Spain's Sun-blest Pleasure Isles. Photos by James A. Sugar. 679-701, *May 1976*
Toronto: Canada's Dowager Learns to Swing. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 190-215, *Aug. 1975*
Vermont–a State of Mind and Mountains. Photos by Nathan Benn. 28-61, *July 1974*
Friendless Squatters of the Sea. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 623-633, *Nov. 1973*
A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*
From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*

STARCK, JO D.: *Author-Photographer*
Probing the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*

STARCK, WALTER A., II:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1969*
Author-Photographer
Probing the Deep Reefs' Hidden Realm. By Walter A. Starck II and Jo D. Starck. 867-886, *Dec. 1972*
Marvels of a Coral Realm. 710-738, *Nov. 1966*
Photographer
Photographing the Night Creatures of Alligator Reef. By Robert E. Schroeder. Photos by author and Walter A. Starck II. 128-154, *Jan. 1964*

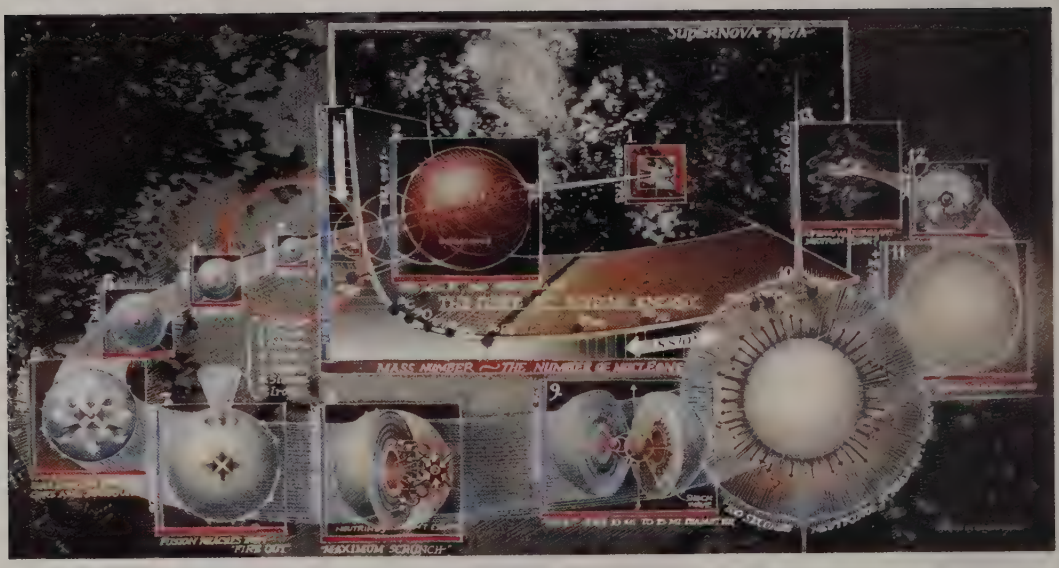
STARFISH:
Starfish Threaten Pacific Reefs. By James A. Sugar. Contents: Crown-of-thorns starfish. 340-353, *Mar. 1970*

STARFISH HOUSE (Conshelf Two):
At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*

STARK BROOK, Vermont:
Unseen Life of a Mountain Stream. By William H. Amos. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*

STARLING, GUY W.: *Photographer*
Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

STARS:
Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*
National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe. By Roy A. Gallant. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens. June 1983
Wind, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. Included: Navigating by the stars. 747-781, *Dec. 1974*
The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth



Life cycle of a star is traced from its beginning as a hot blue-white star to its suspected end as a neutron star. PAINTING BY BARRON STOREY

F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*
First Color Portraits of the Heavens. By William C. Miller. 670-679, *May 1959*
Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. Contents: National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey. NGS research grant. 780-781, *Dec. 1956*
Exploring the Farthest Reaches of Space. By George O. Abell. Contents: National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey. NGS research grant. 782-790, *Dec. 1956*
Completing the Atlas of the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. Contents: National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey; Sky Survey Plates Unlock Secrets of the Stars. NGS research grant. 185-190, *Aug. 1955*
Twelve National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. Included: National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey. NGS research grant. 869-870, *June 1954*
Current Scientific Projects of the National Geographic Society. Included: National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey. NGS research grant. 143-144, *July 1953*
Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders. By Albert G. Wilson. Contents: National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey. NGS research grant. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*
The Heavens Above: On Land, Sea, and in the Air the Stars Serve Modern Man as Map, Compass, and Clock. By Donald H. Menzel. Included: Charts designed by author, showing star positions for each month, and drawings of the constellations by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey. 97-128, *July 1943*
Interviewing the Stars: How Twentieth Century Astronomers are Inducing the Heavens to Reveal Their Secrets. By William Joseph Showalter. 97-122, *Jan. 1925*
Exploring the Glories of the Firmament. By William Joseph Showalter. 153-181, *Aug. 1919*
See also Star Charts; Sun

STARTLING New Look at Dinosaurs. By John H. Ostrom. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 152-185, *Aug. 1978*

STATE FARMS:

In Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

STATE FLAGS:

Flags of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor and William J. Showalter. 339-396, *Sept. 1934*
Our State Flags. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 325-341, *Oct. 1917*

STATE FLOWERS:

Our State Flowers: The Floral Emblems Chosen by the Commonwealths. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Contents: Apple, Bitter Root, Cactus, Carnation, Colorado Columbine, Daisy, Golden Poppy, Goldenrod, Indian Paintbrush, Magnolia, Mistletoe, Moccasin Flower, Mountain Laurel, Orange, Oregon Grape, Pasque Flower, Peach, Pine, Red Clover, Rhododendron, Rose, Sagebrush, Sahuaro, Sego Lily, Sunflower, Syringa, Texas Bluebonnet, Trumpet Vine, Violet, Wild Prairie Rose, Wild Rose. 481-517, 567, *June 1917*

The **STATE** of Sky-Blue Water and Verdure. Photos by Clifton Adanis and Edwin L. Wisherd. 289-296, *Mar. 1935*

STATE PARKS:

America's Outdoor Wonders: State Parks and Sanctuaries. 199 pages. *1987*
My Backyard, the Adirondacks. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Adirondack State Park. 616-639, *May 1975*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*
Vacationlands of the United States and Southern Canada. Text on reverse. *July 1966*
Finding the Mt. Everest of All Living Things. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: California state parks: Del Norte Coast State Park; Humboldt Redwoods State Park; Jedediah Smith Redwoods State Park; Prairie Creek Redwoods State Park; Richardson Grove State Park. 10-51, *July 1964*
The Parks in Your Backyard. By Conrad L. Wirth. Included: The East; The Midlands; The West. 647-707, *Nov. 1963*
Washington Lives Again at Valley Forge. By Howell Walker. Contents: Pennsylvania's Valley Forge park. 187-202, *Feb. 1954*
Saving Earth's Oldest Living Things. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Raymond Moulin and author. Contents: Calaveras Big Trees State Park, California. 679-695, *May 1951*
See also John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park

STATE SEALS:
Seals of Our Nation, States, and Territories. By Elizabeth W. King. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, Theodora Price. Contents: Seals of the States and the District of Columbia; Seals of the Territories, Island Possessions, the Canal Zone, and the Philippine Commonwealth; Great Seal of the United States and Other Federal Seals; Seals of the President and of the Government Departments. 1-42, *July 1946*

STATELY HOMES:
The Great Good Places: English Country Houses. By Mark Girouard. Photos by Fred J. Maroon. 658-694, *Nov. 1985*
Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*

STATEN ISLAND FERRY, New York's Seagoing Bus. By John T. Cunningham and Jay Johnston. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 833-843, *June 1959*

STATIA (Island), Netherlands Antilles. *See* Sint Eustatius

STATION WAGON Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*

STATISTICAL Atlas of the United States. 50-52, *Jan. 1904*

STATISTICS:
Commercial and Financial Statistics of the Principal Countries of the World. 420-423, *June 1907*
Useful Facts About the Countries of the World. 424-425, *June 1907*
Statistics of Cities. 437, *Sept. 1905*
Some Significant Facts Concerning the Foreign Trade of Great Britain. 480, *Dec. 1900*
Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom in 1898. 138-139, *Apr. 1899*
Electric Street Railways. By John Hyde. 284, *Oct. 1897*
Statistics of Railways in the United States. By Henry Gannett. 406-407, *Dec. 1896*
See also Census; Population

STATUE OF LIBERTY:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1986*
Liberty Lifts Her Lamp Once More. By Alice J. Hall. 2-19, *July 1986*
Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream. By Leslie Allen. The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty–Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*

STATUES:
Warriors From a Watery Grave. By Joseph Alsop. Contents: Riace Bronzes. 821-827, *June 1983*
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*
The Nation Honors Admiral Richard E. Byrd. Included: Byrd Memorial statue. 567-578, *Apr. 1962*
See also Buddhism, for Buddhas; Sculpture; Stone Faces; War Memorials; *and* Abu Simbel; Aegean Islands; Aphrodisias; Athens; Florence; Rome

STAUFFER, ELMER C.: *Author*
In the Pennsylvania Dutch Country. 37-74, *July 1941*

STAVANGER, Norway:
Striking It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*
Norway, Land of the Generous Sea. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-43, *July 1971*

STEAD AIR FORCE BASE, Nevada:
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*

STEAMBOATS:
Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*
How We Found the *Monitor.* By John G. Newton. Note: A search area was established for the *Monitor* based on the log of *Rhode Island,* which had the *Monitor* in tow. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*
That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. Included: The discovery of sunken steamer, *Bertrand.* 374-413, *Sept. 1971*
Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. By Alan Villiers. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*
Henry Hudson's River. By Willard Price. Photos by Wayne Miller. 364-403, *Mar. 1962*
The Upper Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*
Squaws Along the Yukon. By Ginny Hill Wood. 245-265, *Aug. 1957*
Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 121-140, *July 1956*
The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*
Cruising Colombia's "Ol' Man River." By Amos Burg. 615-660, *May 1947*

STEARNS, ROBERT E. C.: *Author*
The Native Oysters of the West Coast. 224-226, *Mar. 1908*
Echoes of the San Francisco Earthquake. 351-353, *May 1907*

STEARNS, WALLACE N.: *Author*
Reconstructing Egypt's History. 1021-1042, *Sept. 1913*

STEEL BANDS:
Carnival in Trinidad. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Winfield Parks. 693-701, *Nov. 1971*
"The Music of Trinidad." NGS recording announced. 701, *Nov. 1971*

STEEL INDUSTRY:
Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*
Luxembourg, the Quiet Fortress. By Robert Leslie Conly. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 69-97, *July 1970*
Pittsburgh, Pattern for Progress. By William J. Gill. Photos by Clyde Hare. 342-371, *Mar. 1965*
Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 435-484, *Apr. 1955*
Coal Makes the Saar a Prize. By Franc Shor. 561-576, *Apr. 1954*
Today on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*
Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*
Steel: Master of Them All. By Albert W. Atwood. 415-452. Included: Man's Mightiest Ally. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 423-450, *Apr. 1947*
India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*
"Magnetic City," Core of Valiant

The object of great affection, the Statue of Liberty gets a kiss from Tony Soraci, who helped erect scaffolding for her restoration. KONI NORDMANN, CONTACT PRESS IMAGES

Russia's Industrial Might. By John Scott. Included: Steel mills of Magnitogorsk. 525-556, *May 1943*
Industry's Greatest Asset–Steel. By William Joseph Showalter. 121-156, *Aug. 1917*

STEFANSSON, JON: *Author*
The Land of Fire. Contents: Iceland. 741-744, *Nov. 1907*

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR:
The National Geographic Society's Notable Year (Award of Hubbard Gold Medal). 338-345, *Apr. 1920*
The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By A. W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*
Author
The Arctic as an Air Route of the Future. 205-218, *Aug. 1922*

STEGER, WILL: *Author-Photographer*
North to the Pole. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

STEGER INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 287, *Sept. 1986*
North to the Pole. By Will Steger. Photos by the author and Jim Brandenburg. 289-317, *Sept. 1986*

STEHEKIN, Washington:
Snow-mantled Stehekin: Where Solitude Is in Season. Photos by Bruce Dale. Text by Pat Hutson. 572-588, *Apr. 1974*

STEIN, ROBERT:
Geographic Names in West Greenland. By Ralph S. Tarr. 103-104, *Mar. 1898*
Author
Three Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*

STEINEMANN, PAUL: *Photographer*
Jambo–First Gorilla Raised by Its Mother in Captivity. By Ernst M. Lang. 446-453, *Mar. 1964*

STEINER, ALBERT: *Photographer*
Amid the Snows of Switzerland. 277-292, *Mar. 1922*

STÉNUIT, ROBERT:
Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
The Long, Deep Dive. By Lord Kilbracken. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 718-731, *May 1963*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1963*
Author
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*
Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*
The Deepest Days. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*
Author-Photographer
The Treasure of Porto Santo. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*

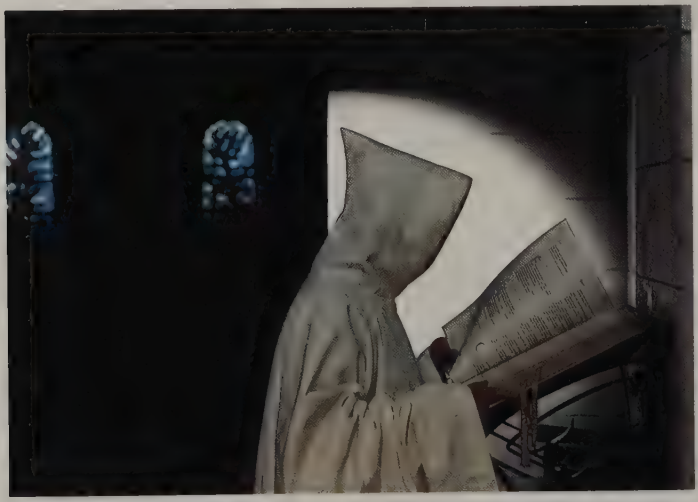
The **STEPPE.** *See* Ukrainian S.S.R.

STERNBERG, GEORGE M.:
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by George M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General, U.S.A. 41-43, *Feb. 1898*
Author
The History and Geographic Distribution of Bubonic Plague. 97-113, *Mar. 1900*

STERRETT, J. R. SITLINGTON:
Author
The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

STEVENS, ALBERT W.:
National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1935 in Balloon *Explorer II* (Contributed Technical Papers, *Stratosphere Series No. 2*). 340, Mar. 1937; 802, *June 1937*
Hubbard Medals Awarded to Stratosphere Explorers: Presentation by General Pershing. 712-714, *May 1936*
Franklin L. Burr Prize awarded to Captain Stevens. 626, *May 1934*
The Society Takes Part in Three Geographic Expeditions. 625-626, *May 1934*
Your Society Sponsors an Expedition to Explore the Stratosphere. 528-530, *Apr. 1934*
Author
Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*
Author-Photographer
The Scientific Results of the World-Record Stratosphere Flight. 693-712, *May 1936*
Man's Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. Included: Action Photographs of the Balloon's Perfect Landing. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*
Exploring the Stratosphere. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*
Photographing the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*
Flying the "Hump" of the Andes. Included: First photo showing the curvature of the earth. (Reprint: 142, Jan. 1936.) 595-636, *May 1931*
Photographer
First natural-color photograph taken in the stratosphere. 340, *Mar. 1937*
Curvature of the Earth: The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Pictorial supplement, *May 1936*
Greater New York...Metropolis of Mankind. Pictorial supplement, *Nov. 1933*
Our Colorful City of Magnificent Distances. Photos by A. W. Stevens and others. 531-610, *Nov. 1931*
The Non-Stop Flight Across America. By John A. Macready. 1-83, *July 1924*
America from the Air: No Such Series of Airplane Views Has Ever Before Been Printed. 85-92, *July 1924*

STEVENS, D. W.: *Author*
Japan. 193-199, *Dec. 29, 1894*



A monk worships at Our Lady of the Snows, rebuilt after fire ruined the Trappist monastery Robert Louis Stevenson saw on his 1878 trek in southern France. COTTON COULSON

The National Trust for Scotland preserves the showplace 18th-century Culzean Castle, on a seaside cliff in Ayr. B. ANTHONY STEWART, NGS

STEVENSON, ADLAI E.: *Author*
The United Nations: Capital of the Family of Man. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 297-303, *Sept. 1961*

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS:
Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*
Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 437-488, *Oct. 1957*

STEWART, B. ANTHONY:
National Geographic Photographers Win Top Magazine Awards. 830-831, *June 1959*
Nomination Page. In Rome, Italy. *May 1959*
Author-Photographer
Focusing on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*
Bekonscot, England's Toy-Size Town. By Andrew H. Brown and B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Tableaux in an English Lilliput. 649-661, *May 1937*
Photographer
Mexico's Window on the Past. By Bart McDowell. 492-519, *Oct. 1968*
Character Marks the Coast of Maine. By John Scofield. 798-843, *June 1968*
From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*
Massachusetts Builds for Tomorrow. By Robert de Roos. 790-843, *Dec. 1966*
The Land of Galilee. By Kenneth MacLeish. 832-865, *Dec. 1965*
Israel: Land of Promise. By John Scofield. 395-434, *Mar. 1965*
History Revealed in Ancient Glass. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Lee E. Battaglia. 346-369, *Sept. 1964*
Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*
Puerto Rico's Seven-league Bootstraps. By Bart McDowell. 755-793, *Dec. 1962*
The Post Road Today. 206-233, *Aug. 1962*
North Carolina, Dixie Dynamo. By Malcolm Ross. 141-183, *Feb. 1962*
The United Nations: Capital of the Family of Man. By Adlai E. Stevenson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 297-303, *Sept. 1961*
Date Line: United Nations, New York. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 305-331, *Sept. 1961*
The Fabulous State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Northwest Wonderland: Washington State. By Merle Severy. 445-493, *Apr. 1960*
Seattle, City of Two Voices. By Anne Grosvenor Robinson. 494-513, *Apr. 1960*
Russia as I Saw It. By Richard M. Nixon. 715-750, *Dec. 1959*
California's Wonderful One. By Frank Cameron. Contents: State Highway No. 1. 571-617, *Nov. 1959*
Giant Sequoias Draw Millions to California Parks. By John Michael Kauffmann. 147-187, *Aug. 1959*
The Friendly Train Called Skunk. By Dean Jennings. 720-734, *May 1959*
Portugal's Gem of the Ocean: Madeira. By David S. Boyer. 364-394, *Mar. 1959*
You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*
The Bahamas, Isles of the Blue-green Sea. By Carleton Mitchell. 147-203, *Feb. 1958*
Ballerinas in Pink. By Carleton Mitchell. 553-571, *Oct. 1957*
Captain Smith of Jamestown. By Bradford Smith. 581-620, *May 1957*
We're Coming Over on the *Mayflower*. By Alan Villiers. 708-728, *May 1957*
Rome: Eternal City with a Modern Air. By Harnett T. Kane. 437-491, *Apr. 1957*
New York State's New Main Street. By

Matt C. McDade. 567-618, *Nov. 1956*
A Stroll to John o'Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 1-48, *July 1956*
Solving Life Secrets of the Sailfish. By Gilbert Voss. Paintings by Craig Phillips. 859-872, *June 1956*
Trieste–Side Door to Europe. By Harnett T. Kane. 824-857, *June 1956*
Fossils Lift the Veil of Time. By Harry S. Ladd and Roland W. Brown. 363-386, *Mar. 1956*
Christmas in Cookie Tree Land. By Louise Parker La Gorce. 844-851, *Dec. 1955*
New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride. By Beverley M. Bowie. 733-796, *June 1955*
Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity. By Leo A. Borah. 435-484, *Apr. 1955*
Williamsburg: Its College and Its Cinderella City. By Beverley M. Bowie. 439-486, *Oct. 1954*
New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*
Honolulu, Mid-ocean Capital. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 577-624, *May 1954*
Rhododendron Glories of Southwest Scotland. By David S. Boyer. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and author. 641-664, *May 1954*
Roving Maryland's Cavalier Country. By William A. Kinney. 431-470, *Apr. 1954*
The Greener Fields of Georgia. By Howell Walker. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 287-330, *Mar. 1954*
Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*
Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 823-852, *Dec. 1953*
Founders of New England. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 803-838, *June 1953*
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. 771-786, *June 1953*
Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*
Across the Potomac from Washington. By Albert Atwood. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*
The Mohawks Scrape the Sky. By Robert L. Conly. 133-142, *July 1952*
The Making of a West Pointer. By Howell Walker. 597-626, *May 1952*
Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. By Thomas Garner James. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*
Vacation Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*
The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*
Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*
Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. Contents: Du Pont Estate. 45-64, *July 1951*
Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 817-832, *June 1951*

Diesel train services a Ford Motor Company power plant in Dearborn, Michigan, in World War II. B. ANTHONY STEWART, NGS

Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*
Sea to Lakes on the St. Lawrence. By George W. Long. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 323-366, *Sept. 1950*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. 553-592, *May 1950*
Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*
Minnesota Makes Ideas Pay. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by John E. Fletcher and B. Anthony Stewart. 291-336, *Sept. 1949*
Incredible Andorra. By Lawrence L. Klingman. 262-290, *Aug. 1949*
Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. 117-144, *July 1949*
Easter Egg Chickens. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*
The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-36, *July 1948*
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 67-110, *July 1947*
Our Magnificent Capital City. 715-738, *June 1947*
Nautical Norfolk Turns to Azaleas. By William H. Nicholas. 606-614, *May 1947*
America on the Move. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 357-378, *Sept. 1946*
Democracy's Royal Palace. Contents: Westminster. 233-248, *Aug. 1946*
Heather Paints the Highlands. 561-600, *May 1946*
Sculptured Gates to English Learning. Contents: Cambridge University. 417-440, *Apr. 1946*
A City That Refused to Die. Contents: Plymouth, England. 225-232, *Feb. 1946*
Where New England Meets the Sea. 265-288, *Sept. 1945*
Welcome to Wyoming. 161-184, *Aug. 1945*
Cornhusker State Highlights. 521-536, *May 1945*
Scenic Battleground. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Benjamin C. McCartney. Contents: Northern Italy. 265-288, *Mar. 1945*
Great Lakes and Great Industries. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Alfred T. Palmer, and Willard R. Culver. 689-712, *Dec. 1944*
Haiti Goes to Market. 313-320, *Sept. 1944*
The Isles of Greece. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and B. Anthony Stewart. 601-616, *May 1944*
Echoes of Whaling Days. Contents: Nantucket. 449-456, *Apr. 1944*
Dominican Republic, Land of Plenty. 209-216, *Feb. 1944*
Our Nation's Capital on Parade. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Walter M. Edwards, and others. 265-288, *Sept. 1943*
Work and Play in the Ozarks. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 597-620, *May 1943*
Flow Onward, Connecticut! 409-432, *Apr. 1943*
The Sun Shines Bright in Kentucky. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Volkmar Wentzel, and Ray Scott. 65-88, *July 1942*
Gardens and Shrines of Old Virginia. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 623-646, *May 1942*
California Says It With Wild Flowers. 493-500, *Apr. 1942*
Culture Still Lights Our Wartime Capital. 337-344, *Mar. 1942*
Santa Catalina–400 Years a Lure to California Travelers. 81-88, *Jan. 1942*
The Sun Shines on San Diego. 57-64, *Jan. 1942*
Petroleum Serves–From Lamps to Wheels. 707-738, *June 1941*
Old Line State Cyclorama. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and others. 409-432, *Apr. 1941*
Maytime in the Heart of Maryland. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Charles Martin. 441-448, *Apr. 1941*
Sunshine over Oklahoma. 277-308, *Mar. 1941*
Classic Greece Merges Into 1941 News. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Maynard Owen Williams. 93-108, *Jan. 1941*
High Road and Low through the Mountain State. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Volkmar Wentzel. 157-180, *Aug. 1940*

Under Egypt's Golden Sun. 451-466, *Apr. 1940*
Today's Evidence of Grecian Glory. 307-322, *Mar. 1940*
Bright Facets of Italy's Grandeur. 355-362, *Mar. 1940*
Italy's Monuments Tell Rome's Magnificence. 371-378, *Mar. 1940*
Santorin and Mýkonos, Aegean Gems. 339-346, *Mar. 1940*
Charleston: A Colonial Rhapsody. 289-312, *Mar. 1939*
The Golden Gate, and Redwood Evergreens. 149-160, *Feb. 1939*
The Thames, England's Gateway to the World. 253-260, *Feb. 1939*
Rio Grande Cornucopia Under a Winter Sun. 65-96, *Jan. 1939*
The Scillies: Isles of Wrecks and Golden Daffodils. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 759-766, *Dec. 1938*
Old and New Blend in Yankeeland. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and others. 295-326, *Sept. 1938*
Belgian Portraits. 413-444, *Apr. 1938*
Contented Guernsey. 377-384, *Mar. 1938*
Life's Color in Wisconsin. 17-40, *July 1937*
Sunny Corners in a Friendly Isle. Contents: Isle of Man. 601-608, *May 1937*
The Pomp and Pulse of Modern London. 17-48, *Jan. 1937*
Sport and Color Amid New England Snows. 647-654, *Nov. 1936*
The Hub City, Cradle of American Liberty. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and others. Contents: Boston, Massachusetts. 49-72, *July 1936*
California–85 Years After the Gold Rush. 325-356, *Mar. 1936*
Where Spring Paints a State with Wild Flowers. Contents: California. 365-380, *Mar. 1936*
First in Statehood, Delaware Retains Its Graciousness. 377-384, *Sept. 1935*
Remnants of Royal France in Canada. 217-224, *Aug. 1935*
Pine-Scented, Harbor-Dented Maine. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Robert F. Maxey. 549-588, *May 1935*
Winter Lights and Shadows in the Nation's Capital. 201-216, *Feb. 1935*

STEWART, RICHARD H.: *Photographer*
Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. By Matthew W. Stirling. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*
Seeking the Secret of the Giants. By Frank M. Setzler. 390-404, *Sept. 1952*
Solving the Riddle of Chubb Crater. By V. Ben Meen. 1-32, *Jan. 1952*
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*
Exploring the Past in Panama. By Matthew W. Stirling. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*
Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*
On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*
Missouri Mirrors of 1946. 285-308, *Mar. 1946*
From the Halls of Montezuma. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and others. 137-164, *Feb. 1944*
La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. 329-332, *Sept. 1943*
Mexico's Deep South Yields New Treasure. 649-656, *Nov. 1942*
Treasure-trove of Old Mexican Jade. 293-316, *Sept. 1941*
Leis from Aloha Land. 435-442, *Oct. 1938*
Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and others. 753-760, *June 1938*
Nature Paints New Mexico. 537-568, *May 1938*
Views and Hues of the Sunflower State. 151-158, *Aug. 1937*
Bursts of Color in Sculptured Utah. 593-616, *May 1936*
The Color Camera Explores the Country That Moves by Night. 479-510, *Oct. 1931*

STEWART, T. DALE:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1965*

STEWART ISLAND, New Zealand:
New Zealand: the Last Utopia? By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 654-681, *May 1987*

STIELER, KARL: *Author*
Venice. 587-630, *June 1915*

STIKINE (River), Alaska-Canada:
Life on a Yukon Trail. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 377-391, Oct. 1899; 457-466, *Nov. 1899*
The Stikine River in 1898. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 1-15, *Jan. 1899*

STILES, ARTHUR ALVORD: *Author*
A Bear Hunt in Montana. 149-154, *Feb. 1908*

STILL Eskimo, Still Free: The Inuit of Umingmaktok. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*

***STILL** Waters, White Waters: Exploring America's Rivers and Lakes.* By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. Contents: Touring by canoe. 199 pages. *1977*

STILLWELL, AGNES N.: *Author*
Crete, Where Sea-Kings Reigned. 547-568, *Nov. 1943*

STILLWELL, RICHARD: *Author*
The Isles of Greece. 593-622, *May 1944*
Greece–the Birthplace of Science and Free Speech: Explorations on the Mainland and in Crete and the Aegean Isles Reveal Ancient Life Similar to That of the Present. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 273-353, *Mar. 1944*

STILTS (Birds):
The Dauntless Little Stilt. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 241-245, *Aug. 1960*

STILWELL Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*

STIMSON, PAUL C.: *Author*
'Round the Horn by Submarine. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*

STIRLING, MARION: *Author*
Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*
Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*

STIRLING, MATTHEW W.: *Author*
Solving the Mystery of Mexico's Great Stone Spheres. Photos by David F. Cupp. 295-300, *Aug. 1969*
Hunting Prehistory in Panama Jungles. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 271-290, *Aug. 1953*
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*
Nomads of the Far North. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 471-504, *Oct. 1949*
Exploring the Past in Panama. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 373-399, *Mar. 1949*
Indians of the Far West. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 175-200, *Feb. 1948*
On the Trail of La Venta Man. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*
Indians of the Southeastern United States. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*
Indians of Our Western Plains. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 73-108, *July 1944*
La Venta's Green Stone Tigers. 321-332, *Sept. 1943*
Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*
Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*
Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*
Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*
Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B.C. Is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*
America's First Settlers, the Indians. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 535-596, *Nov. 1937*

STOBAUGH, ROBERT B.:
What Six Experts Say. 70-73, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

STOCK, RALPH: *Author*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

Illustration of the big bang theory portrays famous scientists and the explosion that created our universe. PAINTING BY BARRON STOREY

STOCKHOLM, Sweden:

Stockholm, Where "Kvalitet" Is a Way of Life. By James Cerruti. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Jonathan Blair. 43-69, *Jan. 1976*

Sweden, Quiet Workshop for the World. By Andrew H. Brown. 451-491, *Apr. 1963*

Ghost From the Depths: the Warship *Vasa*. By Anders Franzén. Note: The Swedish warship was recovered from Stockholm Harbor. 42-57, *Jan. 1962*

Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee*. By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

The Granite City of the North: Austere Stockholm, Sweden's Prosperous Capital, Presents a Smiling Aspect in Summer. By Ralph A. Graves. 403-424, *Oct. 1928*

Types and Costumes of Old Sweden. Photos by Gustav Heurlin, G. W. Cronquist, Wilhelm Tobien, and Charles Martin. 425-440, *Oct. 1928*

STOCKTON, CHARLES H.:

Collinson's Arctic Journey. By A. W. Greely. Note: References to the Arctic voyage of Charles H. Stockton, in the *Thetis*, in 1889. 198-200, *Feb. 8, 1893*

Author

The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. Thetis in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. 171-198, *July 1890*

STONE, MELVILLE E.: *Author*

Race Prejudice in the Far East. 973-985, *Dec. 1910*

STONE AGE:

Stone Age Art of Tanzania. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

Vanished Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

See also Ice Age Man; Paleo-Indians

STONE AGE PEOPLES of Today. *See* Aboriginal People of Australia; Cinta Larga Indians; Gimis; Kreen-Akarore Indians; Negritos; Tasadays; Wasúsu Indians; *and* New Guinea; Xingu National Park

STONE Beehive Homes of Italian Peasants. Photos by Luigi Pellerano. 235-242, *Feb. 1930*

The **STONE** Beehive Homes of the Italian Heel: In Trulli-Land the Native Builds His Dwelling and Makes His Field Arable in the Same Operation. By Paul Wilstach. 229-260, *Feb. 1930*

STONE CIRCLES. *See* Medicine Wheels; Stonehenge

STONE FACES:

Easter Island and Its Mysterious Monuments. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 90-117, *Jan. 1962*

Great Stone Faces of Easter Island. 225-232, *Feb. 1944*

Storied Islands of the South Sea. Photos by Irving Johnson, Malcolm Evans, and others. 9-40, *Jan. 1942*

Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*

Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*

Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B.C. Is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*

The Mystery of Easter Island. By Mrs. Scoresby Routledge. 629-646, *Dec. 1921*

STONE Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. By Hermann von Walde-Waldegg. 627-647, *May 1940*

STONE SPHERES:

Solving the Mystery of Mexico's Great Stone Spheres. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by David F. Cupp. NGS research grant. 295-300, *Aug. 1969*

STONEHENGE–New Light on an Old Riddle. By Harold E. Edgerton. Paintings by Brian Hope-Taylor. 846-866, *June 1960*

STONES, Bones, and Early Man: The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*

STONES, Precious and Semiprecious. *See* Gems

STONEY INDIANS:

On the Ridgepole of the Rockies. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 745-780, *June 1947*

STOP-AND-GO Sail Around South Norway. By Edmond J. Moran. Photos by Randi Kjekstad Bull and Andrew H. Brown. 153-192, *Aug. 1954*

STOREY, BARRON:

On Assignment. *June 1983*

Artist

Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. 634-663, *May 1985*

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A.

Sugar. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

STORIED Islands of the South Sea. Photos by Irving Johnson, Malcolm Evans, and others. 9-40, *Jan. 1942*

STORIED Lands of Malaysia. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Winfield Parks. 734-783, *Nov. 1963*

STORING Up Trouble...Hazardous Waste. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

STORKS:
Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*
White Storks, Vanishing Sentinels of the Rooftops. By Roger Tory Peterson. 838-853, *June 1962*

STORMS:
Tornado! By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornadoes, 1950-1985; Diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*
▮▮ *Our Violent Earth.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
▮▮ *Powers of Nature.* 199 pages. *1978*
The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*
We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*
Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*
Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*
Our Heralds of Storm and Flood. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 586-601, *Sept. 1907*

Archaeologist Matthew W. Stirling measures Olmec stone head at Tres Zapotes, Mexico, in 1938. RICHARD H. STEWART, NGS

Forecasting the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-306, *June 1905*
The Storm of February 25-28, 1902. By Alfred J. Henry. 110-112, *Mar. 1902*
United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. By Willis L. Moore. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*
Storms and Weather Forecasts. By Willis L. Moore. 65-82, *Mar. 1897*
The Law of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. By Everett Hayden. 199-211, *July 1890*
Report–Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*
The Great Storm of March 11-14, 1888. By A. W. Greely. 37-39, *Oct. 1888*
The Great Storm Off the Atlantic Coast of the United States in March 1888. By Everett Hayden. 40-58, *Oct. 1888*
See also Hurricanes; Rainfall

STORRS, ELEANOR E.: *Author*
The Astonishing Armadillo. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 820-830, *June 1982*

The **STORY** and the Legends of the Pontine Marshes: After Many Centuries of Fruitless Effort, Italy Is to Inaugurate a Gigantic Enterprise to Drain the Fertile Region Southeast of Rome. By Don Gelasio Caetani. 357-374, *Apr. 1924*

*The **STORY** of America: A National* ▮▮ *Geographic Picture Atlas.* By John Anthony Scott. Juvenile. 324 pages. *1984*

The **STORY** of Machu Picchu: The Peruvian Expeditions of the National Geographic Society and Yale University. By Hiram Bingham. 172-217, *Feb. 1915*

The **STORY** of the American Flag. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 286-303, *Oct. 1917*

The **STORY** of the Flamingo. 50, *Jan. 1905*

The **STORY** of the Horse: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. By William Harding Carter. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 455-566, *Nov. 1923*

The **STORY** of the Map. 759-774, *Dec. 1932*

The **STORY** of the Ruhr. By Frederick Simpich. 553-564, *May 1922*

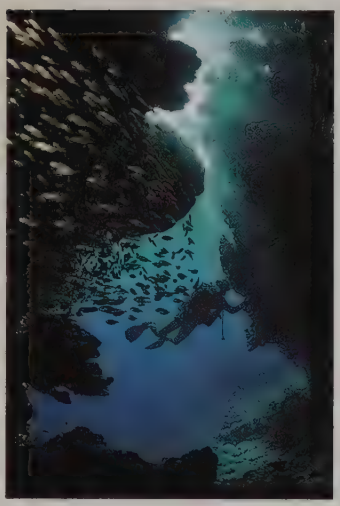
STRACHAN, ROBIN: *Author*
With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Malay Peninsula. *See* Christmas Island; Cocos Islands; Singapore

A **STRANGE** and Remarkable Beast. 620, *Sept. 1907*

STRANGE Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

STRANGE Babies of the Sea. By Hilary B. Moore. Paintings by Craig Phillips



School of transparent tropical fish called sweepers passes the opening of a Red Sea cave. DAVID DOUBILET

and Jacqueline Hutton. 41-56, *July 1952*

STRANGE Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 247-278, *Feb. 1950*

STRANGE Courtship of the Cock-of-the-Rock. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 134-140, *Jan. 1962*

STRANGE Creatures of Sunny Seas. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under the direction of Roy W. Miner. 211-218, *Feb. 1937*

STRANGE Habits of Familiar Moths and Butterflies. By William Joseph Showalter. 77-105, *July 1927*

STRANGE Little World of the Hoatzin. By J. Lear Grimmer. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. 391-401, *Sept. 1962*

STRANGE March of the Spiny Lobster. By William F. Herrnkind. Photos by Rick Frehsee and Bruce Mounier. 819-831, *June 1975*

A **STRANGE** Ride in the Deep. By Peter Benchley. 200-203, *Feb. 1981*

STRANGE Sights in Far-Away Papua. By A. E. Pratt. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*

STRANGE Tribes in the Shan States of Burma. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 247-254, *Aug. 1930*

STRANGE World of Palau's Salt Lakes. By William M. Hamner. Photos by David Doubilet. 264-282, *Feb. 1982*

STRANGE World Without Sun. The Editor. Contents: Deep sea rifts. 680-688, *Nov. 1979*

The **STRANGEST** Sea. By Eugenie Clark. Photos by David Doubilet. 338-343, *Sept. 1975*

STRASBOURG, France:
The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND (SAC):
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
DEW Line, Sentry of the Far North. By Howard La Fay. Contents: Distant Early Warning Line. 128-146, *July 1958*
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*

STRATEGIC Alaska Looks Ahead: Our Vast Territory, Now Being More Closely Linked to Us by Road and Rail, Embodies the American Epic of Freedom, Adventure, and the Pioneer Spirit. By Ernest H. Gruening. 281-315, *Sept. 1942*

STRATEGIC Spitsbergen. By Gordon Young. Photos by Martin Rogers. 267-283, *Aug. 1978*

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, England:
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*
Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497, *May 1922*

STRATOBOWL, South Dakota:
To 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*

STRATO-LAB (Balloon):
We Saw the World From the Edge of Space. By Malcolm D. Ross. Ground photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*
To 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*

STRATOSPHERE RESEARCH:
Ballooning in the Stratosphere: Two Balloon Ascents to Ten-Mile Altitudes Presage New Mode of Aërial Travel. By Auguste Piccard. 353-384, *Mar. 1933*
Exploring the Earth's Stratosphere: The Holder of the American Altitude Record Describes His Experiences in Reaching the "Ceiling" of His Plane at an Elevation of Nearly Eight Miles. By John A. Macready. 755-776, *Dec. 1926*
See also Explorer I; Explorer II

STRAUSS, JOSEPH:
Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*

STREANO, VINCE: *Photographer*
Orange, a Most California County. By Judith and Neil Morgan. 750-779, *Dec. 1981*

STREETCARS:
Electric Street Railways. By John Hyde. 284, *Oct. 1897*

STREETS and Palaces of Colorful India. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 60-85, *July 1926*

STREETT, ST. CLAIR: *Author*
The First Alaskan Air Expedition. 499-552, *May 1922*

STRIEDIECK, KARL: *Author*
The Thousand-mile Glide. Photos by Otis Imboden. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*

STRIFE-TORN Indochina. By W. Robert Moore. 499-510, *Oct. 1950*

STRIKING It Rich in the North Sea. By Rick Gore. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 519-549, *Apr. 1977*

STRIP MINING:
Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*
This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 20-67, *July 1976*
Should They Build a Fence Around Montana? By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 614-649, *May 1976*
Will Coal Be Tomorrow's "Black Gold"? By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 234-259, *Aug. 1975*
The People of Cumberland Gap. By John Fetterman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 591-621, *Nov. 1971*
Illinois–Healthy Heart of the Nation. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Willard R. Culver. 781-820, *Dec. 1953*
Coal: Prodigious Worker for Man. By Albert W. Atwood. 569-592, *May 1944*

STRÖBECK, East Germany:
Ströbeck, Home of Chess: A Medieval Village in the Harz Mountains of Germany Teaches the Royal Game in Its Public School. By Harriet Geithmann. 637-652, *May 1931*

Stroboscopic lamp freezes the action of splashing milk in a red cookie tin.
HAROLD E. EDGERTON

STROBOSCOPIC LAMPS:
"Doc" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*
Mystery Mammals of the Twilight (Bats). By Donald R. Griffin. Included: Photographs taken by the high-speed camera developed by Harold E. Edgerton. 117-134, *July 1946*

STRODE, WILLIAM: *Photographer*
Daniel Boone, First Hero of the Frontier. By Elizabeth A. Moize. 804-839, *Dec. 1985*
Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*

A **STROLL** to John o' Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 1-48, *July 1956*

A **STROLL** to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*

A **STROLL** to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Contents: Trek from Innsbruck, through the Alps to Venice. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*

STRONG, ARLINE:
Author-Photographer
Seashore Summer. 436-444, *Sept. 1960*

STRONG, WILLIAM DUNCAN:
Author
Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

STROUD, W. G.: *Author*
Our Earth as a Satellite Sees It. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*

STROUT, EDITH BAUER: *Author*
At Home on the Oceans: Whales and Sharks Make Exciting Neighbors for a Professor's Wife, Turned Able Seaman, On a Three-year Voyage Around the World. 33-86, *July 1939*

STRUGGLING Poland: A Journey in Search of the Picturesque Through the Most Populous of the New States of Europe. By Maynard Owen Williams. 203-244, *Aug. 1926*

STRUM, SHIRLEY C.: *Author*
Life with the "Pumphouse Gang": New Insights Into Baboon Behavior. Photos by Timothy W. Ransom. 672-691, *May 1975*
Author-Photographer
The "Gang" Moves to a Strange New Land. Note: The baboons of the "Pumphouse Gang" are translocated in Kenya. NGS research grant. 676-690, *Nov. 1987*

STRUTT, JOHN WILLIAM (Third Baron Rayleigh):
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

STUART, DAVID:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 561, *May 1987*

STUART, ELEANOR (Mrs. Harris R. Childs): *Author*
Zanzibar. 810-824, *Aug. 1912*

STUART, GENE S.: *Author*
America's Ancient Cities. Photos by Richard Alexander Cooke III. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1988*
Safari! Photos by George F. Mobley. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
The Mighty Aztecs. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 199 pages. *1981*
Secrets From the Past. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1979*
The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*
Discovering Man's Past in the Americas. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

STUART, GEORGE E.: *Author*
Maya Art Treasures Discovered in Cave. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 220-235, *Aug. 1981*
The Mysterious Maya. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. Photos by David Alan Harvey and Otis Imboden. 199 pages. *1977*
The Maya: Riddle of the Glyphs. Photos by Otis Imboden. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*
Who Were the "Mound Builders"? 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
Discovering Man's Past in the Americas. By George E. and Gene S. Stuart. 211 pages. *1969*

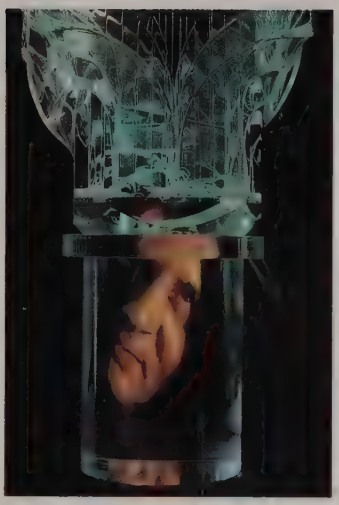
STUBENRAUCH, ROBERT: *Photographer*
Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 538-552, *Apr. 1950*

STUCKY, REX:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1977*

STUDENTS:
Geographic education. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Aug. 1984; Sept. 1984; Feb. 1985; June 1985; Sept. 1985; Oct. 1985; Feb. 1986; July 1986; Aug. 1986; Sept. 1986; Dec. 1986; Nov. 1987; *Jan. 1988*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Helping Holland Rebuild Her Land. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor and Charles Neave. 365-413, *Sept. 1954*
Experiment in International Living. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. Contents: American college students in Guanajuato, Mexico. 323-350, *Mar. 1953*
Norway Cracks Her Mountain Shell. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Gilbert H. Grosvenor and Ole Friele Backer. 171-211, *Aug. 1948*
See also Schools; Universities and Colleges

STUDIES of Muir Glacier, Alaska. By Harry Fielding Reid. 19-55, *Mar. 21, 1892*

STUDIES on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. By Frank H. Bigelow. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*



A light guide in a West German laboratory bends the paths of photons, subatomic particles without mass. KEVIN FLEMING

STUDIES Planned for New Stratosphere Flight with Helium. 795-800, *June 1935*

STUDYING Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. 148-158, *July 1976*

STUDYING Scotland's Red Deer. By T. H. Clutton-Brock. 556-562, *Oct. 1986*

STUDYING Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*

STYRIA (State), Austria:
This Was Austria. 71-86, *July 1945*
Styria, a Favored Vacation Land of Central Europe. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 430-439, *Oct. 1932*

SUAU, ANTHONY:
Author-Photographer
Eritrea: Region in Rebellion. 384-405, *Sept. 1985*
Photographer
Silent Death from Cameroon's Killer Lake. By Curt Stager. 404-420, *Sept. 1987*

SUBATOMIC PARTICLES:
Worlds Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Paintings by Barron Storey. 634-663, *May 1985*

SUB-IGLOO (Underwater Workshop):
Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*

The **SUBMARINE** Cables of the World. By Gustave Herrle. Included: Chart compiled by U. S. Hydrographic Office. 102-107, *Mar. 1896*

SUBMARINES:
Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Included: *Grayback, Gudgeon, Sterlet.* 283-335, *Sept. 1959*
Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*
From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 41-72, *Jan. 1950*
'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. Contents: *Sea Robin.* 129-144, *Jan. 1948*
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*
See also Submersibles

Nuclear-powered
NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*
Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. Included: *Nautilus, Shark, Skate, Triton.* 145-187, *Feb. 1965*
Our Nuclear Navy. By George W. Anderson, Jr. 449-450, *Mar. 1963*
You and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Included: *Nautilus, Seawolf.* 303-353, *Sept. 1958*
Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Included: *Nautilus, Seawolf.* 71-90, *Jan. 1954*
See also Nautilus; Skate; Thresher; Triton

SUBMERGED Valleys in Sandusky Bay. By E. L. Moseley. 398-403, *Nov. 1902*

SUBMERSIBLES:
Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: *Atlantis I* submersible, Perry research submersible, *Pisces II.* NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*
Coelacanths, the Fish That Time Forgot. Article and photos by Hans Fricke. Included: The submersible *Geo.* 824-838, *June 1988*
Epilogue for *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners *(Alvin* and *Jason Jr.)* plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*
Sharks at 2,000 Feet. By Eugenie Clark and Emory Kristof as reported to Douglas Lee. *Included: Pisces VI.* NGS research grant. 681-691, *Nov. 1986*
How We Found *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard in association with Jean-Louis Michel. Included: *Argo.* 696-719, *Dec. 1985*
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: WASP submersible. 104A-104D, *July 1983*
Project FAMOUS. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-603; Included: *Alvin, Archimède, Cyana.* II. Dive Into the Great

Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: *Alvin.* 604-615, *May 1975*
Deepstar Explores the Ocean Floor. Photos by Ron Church. 110-129, *Jan. 1971*
New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. Included: *Asherah.* 403-423, *Sept. 1968*
A Taxi for the Deep Frontier. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: *Deep Diver.* 139-150, *Jan. 1968*
At Home in the Sea. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Included: *DS-2* diving saucer. 465-507, *Apr. 1964*
Diving Saucer Takes to the Deep. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Included: *Denise.* NGS research grant. 571-586, *Apr. 1960*
See also Alvin; Star II; and Bathyscaphs; Submarines

SUCCESSFUL Shots With a Friendly Camera. Photos by H. T. Bohlman, Irene Finley, and William L. Finley. 165-180, *Aug. 1923*

SUDAN:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. 577-633, *May 1985*
Sudan: Arab-African Giant. By Robert Caputo. 346-379, *Mar. 1982*
Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*
Proud Primitives, the Nuba People. By Oskar Luz. Photos by Horst Luz. 673-699, *Nov. 1966*
Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
Africa: Countries of the Nile. Atlas series. *Oct. 1963*
Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 697-732, *May 1955*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*
With the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
See also former name, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; *and* Nubia

The **SUDD** (Swamp), Sudan:
Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. 577-633, *May 1985*
Sudan: Arab-African Giant. By Robert Caputo. 346-379, *Mar. 1982*

SUEHSDORF, ADOLPH: *Author*
The Cats in Our Lives. Photos by Walter Chandoha. 508-541, *Apr. 1964*

SUEZ CANAL, Egypt:
New Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. By William Graves. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 792-817, *June 1975*
An Engineer's View of the Suez Canal. By Glen E. Edgerton. 123-140, *Jan. 1957*
The Spotlight Swings to Suez. By W. Robert Moore. 105-115, *Jan. 1952*
The Suez Canal: Short Cut to Empires. By Maynard Owen Williams. 611-632, *Nov. 1935*
Traffic on the Suez Canal. 380, *Oct. 1901*
The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*

A south Sudanese woman displays the traditional scarification and haircut of the isolated Mondari tribe. ROBERT CAPUTO

SUGAR, JAMES A.:
On Assignment. *June 1983*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1981*
Author-Photographer
The Family Farm Ain't What It Used to Be. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*
Trucks Race the Clock From Coast to Coast. 226-243, *Feb. 1974*
Starfish Threaten Pacific Reefs. 340-353, *Mar. 1970*
Photographer
Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph; *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. 814-845, *June 1981*
They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*
Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar and the author. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*
The National Gallery's New Masterwork on the Mall. By J. Carter Brown. 680-701, *Nov. 1978*
America's Sunset Coast. By Merrill Windsor. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*
Railroads: The Great American Adventure. By Charlton Ogburn. 203 pages. *1977*
Spain's Sun-blest Pleasure Isles. By Ethel A. Starbird. 679-701, *May 1976*
Provence, Empire of the Sun. By William Davenport. 692-715, *May 1975*
Ethiopia's Artful Weavers. By Judith Olmstead. 125-141, *Jan. 1973*
North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*
Easter Greetings From the Ukrainians. By Robert Paul Jordan. 556-563, *Apr. 1972*
Florida's Manatees, Mermaids in Peril. By Daniel S. Hartman. 342-353, *Sept. 1969*
The Friendly Irish. By John Scofield. 354-391, *Sept. 1969*
Sailing Iceland's Rugged Coasts. By Wright Britton. 228-265, *Aug. 1969*

SUGAR CANE:
Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*
See also Sugar Industry

SUGAR INDUSTRY:
Inside Cuba Today. By Fred Ward. 32-69, *Jan. 1977*
Puerto Rico's Seven-league Bootstraps. By Bart McDowell. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 755-793, *Dec. 1962*
Hawaii, U.S.A. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 1-45, *July 1960*
Land of Louisiana Sugar Kings. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 531-567, *Apr. 1958*
Mauritius, Island of the Dodo. By Quentin Keynes. 77-104, *Jan. 1956*
Sugar Weather in the Green Mountains. By Stephen Greene. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 471-482, *Apr. 1954*
Barbados, Outrider of the Antilles. By Charles Allmon. 363-392, *Mar. 1952*
Growing Pains Beset Puerto Rico. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 419-460, *Apr. 1951*
Because It Rains on Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 571-610, *Nov. 1949*
Cuba–American Sugar Bowl. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-56, *Jan. 1947*
Cuba–The Sugar Mill of the Antilles. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-33, *July 1920*
How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*
Agricultural Possibilities in Tropical Mexico. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. 1021-1040, *Dec. 1910*

A **SUGGESTED** Field for Exploration. 290-291, *July 1903*

SUGGESTIONS to Future Observers. By H. F. Reid. 83-84, *Mar. 21, 1892*

SULAIMANIYA, Iraq:
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

SULAWESI (Island), Indonesia:
Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*
See also former name, Celebes

SÜLEYMAN THE MAGNIFICENT:
The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

SULFUR DIOXIDE:
Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*

SULLIVAN, SIR ARTHUR:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

SULPHUR Mine in Nevada. 498, *Dec. 1904*

SULTAN, DAN I.: *Author*
An Army Engineer Explores Nicaragua: Mapping a Route for a New Canal Through the Largest of Central American Republics. 593-627, *May 1932*

SULU ARCHIPELAGO, Philippines:
Sea Gypsies of the Philippines. By Anne de Henning Singh. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 659-677, *May 1976*
"As the Tuan Had Said." By George M. Hanson. 631-644, *Nov. 1933*

SUMATRA (Island), Indonesia:
A Sumatran Journey. By Harvey Arden. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 406-430, *Mar. 1981*
Indonesia, the Young and Troubled Island Nation. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 579-625, *May 1961*
This Young Giant, Indonesia. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 351-392, *Sept. 1955*
Republican Indonesia Tries Its Wings. By W. Robert Moore. 1-40, *Jan. 1951*
The Face of the Netherlands Indies. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and others. 261-276, *Feb. 1946*
Around the World for Animals. By William M. and Lucile Q. Mann. 665-714, *June 1938*
Among the Hill Tribes of Sumatra. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Sumatra, a Ribbon of Color on the Equator. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 187-227, *Feb. 1930*
By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*
Sumatra's West Coast. By David G. Fairchild. 449-464, *Nov. 1898*

SUMERIAN CIVILIZATION:
The *Tigris* Expedition. 826, Dec. 1978; 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Apr. 1979*
Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*
New Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. By M.E.L. Mallowan. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*

SUMMARY of Reports on the Mt. St. Elias Expedition. 302-304, *Apr. 1891*

SUMMER GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE (NGS):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Feb. 1986; Aug. 1986; Dec. 1986; *Nov. 1987*

SUMMER Holidays on the Bosporus. By Maynard Owen Williams. 487-508, *Oct. 1929*

SUMMER INSTITUTE OF GLACIOLOGICAL AND ARCTIC SCIENCES, Alaska:
Alaska's Mighty Rivers of Ice. By Maynard M. Miller. Photos by Christopher G. Knight. NGS research grant. 194-217, *Feb. 1967*

SUMMER Meeting of the American Forestry Association. 352-358, *Sept. 1902*

A **SUMMER** Voyage to the Arctic. By G. R. Putnam. 97-110, *Apr. 1897*

SUMMERHAYS, SOAMES: *Author*
A Marine Park Is Born: Australia's Great Barrier Reef. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635, *May 1981*

Amara tribesmen of Sudan's Red Sea hills earned a reputation for fierceness in colonial-era conflicts. ERNEST B. SCHOEDSACK

SUMMERING in an English Cottage: Quiet and Loveliness Invite Contemplation in the Extra "Room," the Garden of the Thatched House. By Helen Churchill Candee. 429-456, *Apr. 1935*

SUMMERING in Styria, Austria's Rural Playground. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 431-438, *Oct. 1932*

SUMMERS, DIANE:

On Assignment in Nepal. *Nov. 1988*
Author-Photographer

Honey Hunters of Nepal. By Eric Valli and Diane Summers. 660-671, *Nov. 1988*

SUMNER, WILLIAM:

Nomination Page. In Iran. *Mar. 1978*

SUMNER, U.S.S. (Survey Ship):

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

SUN:

The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*

Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

The Sun As Never Seen Before. By Edward G. Gibson. 494-503, *Oct. 1974*

The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*

The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*

Unlocking Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. Included: How the sun causes auroras. NGS research grant. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*

Keeping House for the "Shepherds of the Sun." By Mrs. William H. Hoover. Contents: The Solar Radiation Observatory at Mount Burkkaros, South-West Africa. 483-506, *Apr. 1930*

Hunting an Observatory: A Successful Search for a Dry Mountain on Which to Establish the National Geographic Society's Solar Radiation Station. By C. G. Abbot. Contents: The Solar Radiation Observatory at Mount Burkkaros, South-West Africa. 503-518, *Oct. 1926*

Measuring the Sun's Heat and Forecasting the Weather: The National Geographic Society to Maintain a Solar Station in a Remote Part of the World to Coöperate with Smithsonian Institution Stations in California and Chile. By C. G. Abbot. Contents: Proposal for NGS sponsored solar radiation observatory. 111-126, *Jan. 1926*

See also Photosynthesis; Solar Eclipses; Solar Energy

SUN Car Crosses Australia. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

SUN-COMPASS, Bumstead:

Albert H. Bumstead, inventor of the sun-compass which Admiral Byrd used on polar flights. 520, 523, Nov. 1925; 367, 378, 381, Sept. 1926; 238, 242, Aug. 1927; 233, Aug. 1930; 130, *Jan. 1936*

The First Flight to the North Pole. By Richard Evelyn Byrd. 357-376, *Sept. 1926*

"SUN DAGGER" (Petroglyph):

The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*

SUN-PAINTED Scenes in the Near East. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 541-556, *Nov. 1925*

The **SUN** Shines Bright in Kentucky. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Volkmar Wentzel, and Ray Scott. 65-88, *July 1942*

The **SUN** Shines on San Diego. 57-64, *Jan. 1942*

SUNAPEE LAKE, New Hampshire:

Lake Sunapee's Golden Trout. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 529-536, *Oct. 1950*

SUNBELT. *See* The South; Southwest

SUNDA ISLANDS, Greater. *See* Borneo; Java; Sulawesi; Sumatra

SUNDA ISLANDS, Lesser. *See* Bali; Timor; *and* Komodo Dragons

A **SUNDAY** in Mezőkövesd. By Margery Rae. 489-504, *Apr. 1935*

SUNGARI (River), China:

Here in Manchuria: Many Thousand Lives Were Lost and More Than Half the Crops Destroyed by the Floods of 1932. By Lilian Grosvenor Coville. 233-256, *Feb. 1933*

SUNGMAS, the Living Oracles of the Tibetan Church. By Joseph F. Rock. 475-486, *Oct. 1935*

A **SUNKEN** Japanese Fleet Becomes a Scientific Laboratory: Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 578-613, *May 1976*

The **SUNKEN** Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*

SUNNY Corners in a Friendly Isle. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 601-608, *May 1937*

SUNNY Corners of Kangaroo Land. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 713-720, *Dec. 1936*

SUNNY Corsica: French Morsel in the Mediterranean. By Robert Cairns. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 401-423, *Sept. 1973*

SUNNY Siberia. Photos by Owen Lattimore. 649-672, *Dec. 1944*

SUNNY South Africa. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 749-756, *Dec. 1942*

SUNRISE and Sunset from Mount Sinai. By Sartell Prentice, Jr. 1242-1282, *Dec. 1912*

SUNRISE DANCE (Puberty Rites):

Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271, *Feb. 1980*

SUNSET Hues in the Pacific Northwest. Photos by Clifton Adams and Asahel Curtis. 155-162, *Feb. 1933*

SUNSET in the East. By Blair A. Walliser. 797-812, *June 1946*

SUNSHINE in Turkey. By Howard S. Bliss. 66-76, *Jan. 1909*

A **SUNSHINE** Land of Fruits, Flowers, Movies, and Sport. Photos by Clifton Adams and Fred Payne Clatworthy. 545-592, *Nov. 1934*

SUNSHINE over Oklahoma. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 277-308, *Mar. 1941*

SUNSHINE Over the Chilean Lakes. Photos by W. Robert Moore and John Swope. 97-104, *July 1941*

SUPERFORTRESSES:

Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Included: B-29; B-50. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*

SUPERIOR, Lake, Canada-U. S.:

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

Work-hard, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*

Winter Sky Roads to Isle Royal. By Ben East. 759-774, *Dec. 1931*

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

Area and Drainage Basin of Lake Superior. By Mark W. Harrington. 111-120, *Apr. 1897*

SUPERMOUSE:

Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. By Robert F. Weaver. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*

SUPERNOVAE:

Supernova–Death of a Star. By Robert P. Kirshner. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. 619-647, *May 1988*

The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*

SUPERPORTS, Tanker:

Giants That Move the World's Oil:

Supertanker **Amoco Cadiz** *breaks up off Brittany after foundering on March 16, 1978, and coating beaches with oil.* MARTIN ROGERS

Superships. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*

Nova Scotia, the Magnificent Anchorage. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Included: Gulf Oil deepwater port. 334-363, *Mar. 1975*

Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Plans for superports in Alabama, Louisiana, Texas. 792-825, *June 1974*

SUPERTANKERS:

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1978*

Giants That Move the World's Oil: Superships. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*

Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*

SUPPLEMENTARY Note by Marcus Baker. On the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse by Bering in 1728-9. 167-169, *May 1890*

SUPPLEMENTS. *See* Map Supplements; Painting Supplements; Photo Supplements; Sound Sheets

SUPPLY:

Winning the War of Supply. By F. Barrows Colton. 705-736, *Dec. 1945*

War, Patriotism, and the Food Supply. By Frederick V. Coville. 254-256, *Mar. 1917*

See also Lend-Lease; U. S. Army Quartermaster Corps

The **SUPPOSED** Birthplace of Civilizations. 499-504, *Nov. 1905*

SUPREME COURT, U. S.:

■■ *Equal Justice Under the Law: The Supreme Court in American Life.* By Mary Ann Harrell. Published in cooperation with The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association. 151 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1988*

SURFBOARDING:

Surf-Boarders Capture California. Photos by J. H. Ball. 355-362, *Sept. 1944*

Waves and Thrills at Waikiki. Photos by Thomas Edward Blake. 597-604, *May 1935*

SURINAME:

Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy. By Pepper W. Trail. NGS research grant. 831-839, *Dec. 1983*

Giant Otters: "Big Water Dogs" in Peril. By Nicole Duplaix. Photos by the author and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 130-142, *July 1980*

Tracking the Shore Dwellers: From Canada to Suriname. Contents: Sandpipers. 175-179, *Aug. 1979*

World-roaming Teen-ager Sails On. By Robin Lee Graham. 449-493, *Apr. 1969*

Color Glows in the Guianas, French and Dutch. By Nicol Smith. Included: Surinam Subjects of Queen Wilhelmina. Photos by Philip Hanson Hiss. 459-480, *Apr. 1943*

Picturesque Paramaribo. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 365-373, *June 1907*

SURINAME NATURE CONSERVATION FOUNDATION: Study Sponsorship:

Giant Brazilian Otters. 132, *July 1980*

SURPRISE CREEK HUTTERITE COLONY, Montana:

The Hutterites, Plain People of the West. By William Albert Allard. 98-125, *July 1970*

SURPRISING Switzerland. By Jean and Franc Shor. 427-478, *Oct. 1956*

SURTSEY (Island), Iceland:

Surtsey: Island Born of Fire. By Sigurdur Thorarinsson. 713-726, *May 1965*

SURVEY, Smell:

The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 285, *Mar. 1987*

The Intimate Sense of Smell. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. Included: Smell Survey. 324-361, *Sept. 1986*

The **SURVEY** and Map of Massachusetts. By Henry Gannett. 78-86, *Oct. 1888*

SURVEY and Subdivision of Indian Territory. By Henry Gannett. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*

"SURVEY NAVY":

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

The **SURVEY** of the Coast. By Herbert G. Ogden. 59-77, *Oct. 1888*

SURVEY of the Grand Canyon. 162-163, *Apr. 1903*

SURVEYING:

Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey Into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*

Surveying the 141st Meridian. By Thomas Riggs, Jr. Contents: Surveying the Alaska-Canada border. 685-713, *July 1912*

Surveys in the Philippines. By P. A. Welker. 82, *Jan. 1911*

Surveying the Philippine Islands. By George H. Putnam. 437-441, *Dec. 1903*

Survey of the Grand Canyon. 162-163, *Apr. 1903*
The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
Recent Triangulation in the Cascades. By S. S. Gannett. 150, *Apr. 1896*
Survey and Subdivision of Indian Territory. By Henry Gannett. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*
Surveys and Maps of the District of Columbia. By Marcus Baker. Included: List of Maps of Washington and the District of Columbia. 149-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*
The Alaskan Boundary Survey. I. Introduction. By T. C. Mendenhall. II. The Boundary South of Fort Yukon. By J. E. McGrath. III. The Boundary North of Fort Yukon. By J. Henry Turner. 177-197, *Feb. 8, 1893*
The Mother Maps of the United States. By Henry Gannett. 101-116, *Mar. 31, 1892*
The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain–Its History and Object. By Josiah Pierce, Jr. 243-260, *Aug. 1890*
Across Nicaragua with Transit and Machéte. By R. E. Peary. 315-335, *Oct. 1889*
The Survey of the Coast. By Herbert G. Ogden. 59-77, *Oct. 1888*
The Survey and Map of Massachusetts. By Henry Gannett. 78-86, *Oct. 1888*
See also U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

SURVEYING, Hydrographic. *See* Hydrography

SURVEYOR SPACECRAFT:
That Orbèd Maiden...the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 207-230, *Feb. 1969*
Surveyor: Candid Camera on the Moon. By Homer E. Newell. 578-592, *Oct. 1966*

SURVIVAL:
They Survived at Sea. By Samuel F. Harby. 617-640, *May 1945*
The Nansen Polar Expedition. Special Report of Ernest A. Man. 339-344, *Oct. 1896*

SURVIVAL TRAINING:
Wind River Range: Many-treasured Splendor. By Joseph Judge. 198-205, *Feb. 1974*
Journey to the Outer Limits. Contents: Outward Bound School. 150A-150B, *Jan. 1974*
Stalking the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*
Stalking Wild Foods on a Desert Isle. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 47-63, *July 1972*
The Making of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*
Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up. By Andrew H. Brown. 399-416, *Sept. 1956*
Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom. By Samuel W. Matthews. 839-850, *June 1953*

Cartographer Bradford Washburn takes survey readings for the magazine's Grand Canyon map. CHARLES O'REAR, WEST LIGHT

School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*
We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. 73-94, *Jan. 1948*

SURVIVING, Italian Style. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 185-209, *Feb. 1984*

SUSA (Shush), Iran:
Excavations of M. de Morgan at Susa. 315, *Aug. 1901*

The **SUSHITNA** River, Alaska. By W. A. Dickey. 322-327, *Nov. 1897*

SUSMAN, RANDALL L.:
Nomination Page. In Zaire. *July 1982*

SUSPENSION BRIDGES:
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

SUSQUEHANNA (River), New York-Pennsylvania-Maryland:
Susquehanna: America's Small-Town River. By Peter Miller. Photos by William T. Douthitt. 352-383, *Mar. 1985*
Down the Susquehanna by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 73-120, *July 1950*

SUSSEX (County), England:
The Penn Country in Sussex. By P. T. Etherton. 59-90, *July 1935*

SUSU TRIBESPEOPLE:
Dusky Tribesmen of French West Africa. Photos by Enzo de Chetelat. 639-662, *May 1941*

SUTER, H. M.: *Author*
"Forest Fires in the Adirondacks in 1903." 224, *May 1904*

SUTHERLAND, MASON: *Author*
Californians Escape to the Desert. Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 675-724, *Nov. 1957*
Sonora Is Jumping. 215-246, *Feb. 1955*
Carlsbad Caverns in Color. Photos by E. "Tex" Helm. 433-468, *Oct. 1953*
From Tucson to Tombstone. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*
Mexico's Booming Capital. Photos by Justin Locke. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*
Adobe New Mexico. Photos by Justin Locke. 783-830, *Dec. 1949*
Carnival in San Antonio. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*
Bornholm–Denmark in a Nutshell. 239-256, *Feb. 1945*
A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*
Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. 79-96, *July 1943*

SUTTON COURTENAY (Manor), England:
A Vacation in a Fifteenth Century English Manor House. By George Alden Sanford. 629-636, *May 1928*

SUTTON HOO SHIP BURIAL:
Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By C. W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*

SUWANNEE (River), Florida-Georgia:
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29, *July 1977*
The Okefinokee Wilderness: Exploring the Mystery Land of the Suwannee River Reveals Natural Wonders and Fascinating Folklore. By Francis Harper. 597-624, *May 1934*

SUYÁ INDIANS:
Brazil's Big-lipped Indians. By Harald Schultz. 118-133, *Jan. 1962*

SVALBARD (Archipelago), Arctic Ocean:
Norway's Strategic Arctic Islands. By Gordon Young. Photos by Martin Rogers. 267-283, *Aug. 1978*
Polar Bear: Lonely Nomad of the North. By Thor Larsen. 574-590, *Apr. 1971*
See also Spitsbergen

SVANS (People):
Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*

SVEN Hedin in Tibet. 96-97, *Mar. 1902*

SVEN Hedin's Explorations in Central Asia. 393-395, *Nov. 1901*

SVERDRUP, OTTO:
Sverdrup's Work in the Arctics. 461, *Dec. 1902*
The Nansen Polar Expedition. Special

Report of Ernest A. Man. 339-344, *Oct. 1896*
The Return of Dr. Nansen. 290, *Sept. 1896*

The **SWALLOW-TAILED KITE:** Graceful Aerialist of the Everglades. Photos by Ray O. Green, Jr., Norman D. Reed, and Myron H. Wright, Jr. 496-505, *Oct. 1972*

SWALLOWS:
Thrushes, Thrashers, and Swallows: Robins and Bluebirds are Familiar Members of a Famous Musical Family Which Includes the Hermit Thrush and European Nightingale. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 523-546, *Apr. 1936*

SWAMPS:
Realm of the Alligator. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Apr. 1986*
Creatures of the Mangrove. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Feb. 1986*
Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. Included: The Sudd. 577-633, *May 1985*
Sudan: Arab-African Giant. By Robert Caputo. Included: The Sudd. 346-379, *Mar. 1982*
Trouble in Bayou Country. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*
Okefenokee, the Magical Swamp. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 169-175, *Feb. 1974*
The People of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. By John McPhee. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*
The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*
The Okefinokee Wilderness: Exploring the Mystery Land of the Suwannee River. By Francis Harper. 597-624, *May 1934*
See also Everglades

SWAN, ROBERT: *Author*
In the Footsteps of Scott. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*

SWAN EXPEDITION:
In the Footsteps of Scott. By Robert Swan. 544-555, *Apr. 1987*

SWANS:
The Triumphant Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. Photos by Art Wolfe. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*
Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*
Return of the Trumpeter. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 134-150, *July 1960*
The Swans of Abbotsbury. By Michael Moynihan. Photos by Barnet Saidman. 563-570, *Oct. 1959*
Far-Flying Wild Fowl and Their Foes. By Allan Brooks. Paintings from life by author. 487-528, *Oct. 1934*
Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*

SWANSON, DICK: *Photographer*
The Hmong in America: Laotian Refugees in the "Land of the Giants." By Spencer Sherman. 586-610, *Oct. 1988*

SWANSON, WINFIELD: *Editor*
Research Reports. 1980-1983 Projects. 531 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1979 Projects. 900 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1978 Projects. 764 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1977 Projects. 803 pages. *1985*
Research Reports. 1976 Projects. 968 pages. *1984*

SWAPO (South-West Africa People's Organization):
Namibia: Nearly a Nation? By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Note: SWAPO members are recognized by the United Nations as representatives of Namibia. 755-797, *June 1982*

SWARTZ, STEVEN L.: *Author*
Gray Whales of San Ignacio. By Steven L. Swartz and Mary Lou Jones. Photos by François Gohier. NGS research grant. 754-771, *June 1987*

SWAT (State), Pakistan:
Pakistan, New Nation in an Old Land. By Jean and Franc Shor. 637-678, *Nov. 1952*

SWATEK, PHILLIP M.: *Author*
Rugged Is the Word for Bravo. 829-843, *Dec. 1955*

SWATOW, Guangdong, China. *See* Shantou Special Economic Zone

SWAYNE, H.G.C.: *Author*
The Rock of Aden: The Volcanic Mountain Fortress, on the Sea Route from Suez to India, Assumes New Importance. 723-742, *Dec. 1935*

SWAZILAND:
Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*
Swaziland Tries Independence. By Volkmar Wentzel. 266-293, *Aug. 1969*

SWEDEN:
Stockholm, Where "Kvalitet" Is a Way of Life. By James Cerruti. Photos by Albert Moldvay and Jonathan Blair. 43-69, *Jan. 1976*
Gotland: Sweden's Treasure Island. By James Cerruti. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 268-288, *Aug. 1973*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*
Sweden, Quiet Workshop for the World. By Andrew H. Brown. 451-491, *Apr. 1963*
Ghost From the Depths: the Warship *Vasa.* By Anders Franzén. 42-57, *Jan. 1962*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*
Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee.* By Carleton Mitchell. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*
Rural Sweden Through American Eyes: A Visitor in Peacetime Finds Warmth, Welcome, and Strange Folkways On a Century-old Farm. By Elizabeth W. Nilson. 795-822, *June 1940*
The Nomads of Arctic Lapland: Mysterious Little People of a Land of the Midnight Sun Live Off the Country Above the Arctic Circle. By Clyde Fisher. 641-676, *Nov. 1939*
Life's Flavor on a Swedish Farm: From the Rocky Hills of Småland Thousands of Sturdy Citizens Have Emigrated to the United States. By Willis Lindquist. 393-414, *Sept. 1939*
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*
Country-House Life in Sweden: In Castle and Cottage the Landed Gentry Gallantly Keep the Old Traditions. By Amelie Posse-Brázdová. 1-64, *July 1934*
The Granite City of the North: Austere Stockholm, Sweden's Prosperous Capital, Presents a Smiling Aspect in Summer. By Ralph A. Graves. 403-424, *Oct. 1928*
Types and Costumes of Old Sweden. Photos by Gustav Heurlin, G. W. Cronquist, Wilhelm Tobien, and Charles Martin. 425-440, *Oct. 1928*
Sweden, Land of White Birch and White Coal. By Alma Luise Olson. 441-484, *Oct. 1928*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*
In Beautiful Delecarlia. By Lillian Gore. 464-477, *May 1909*
A Comparison of Norway and Sweden. 429-431, *Sept. 1905*

SWEDES:
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

SWEET, O. C.: *Photographer*
Busy Fairbanks Sets Alaska's Pace. By Bruce A. Wilson. 505-523, *Oct. 1949*

SWELLFISH. *See* Puffer Fish

SWERDLOW, JOEL L.: *Author*
To Heal a Nation. 555-573, *May 1985*

SWIFTS:
Seeking the Smallest Feathered Creatures: Humming Birds, Peculiar to the New World, Are Found from Canada and Alaska to the Strait of Magellan. Swifts and Goatsuckers, Their Nearest Relatives. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 65-89, *July 1932*

Men from the Swiss canton Appenzell-Inner Rhoden assemble in a spring snow for their annual vote by show of hands. COTTON COULSON

SWIMMING With Patagonia's Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 576-587, *Oct. 1972*

SWINE. *See* Hog Raising

SWING Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*

SWINGLE, CHARLES F.: *Author*

Across Madagascar by Boat, Auto, Railroad, and Filanzana. 179-211, *Aug. 1929*

SWINGLE, WALTER T.:

Awarded Jane M. Smith Life Membership. 342, *Apr. 1920*

SWISS Cherish Their Ancient Liberties. 481-496, *Apr. 1941*

SWISS COLONISTS: United States:

Deep in the Heart of "Swissconsin." By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 781-800, *June 1947*

SWITZER, GEORGE S.: *Author*

Questing for Gems. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

The Many-sided Diamond. 568-586, *Apr. 1958*

"Rockhounds" Uncover Earth's Mineral Beauty. 631-660, *Nov. 1951*

SWITZERLAND:

A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Headquarters of the International Committee of the Red Cross. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*

Switzerland: The Clockwork Country. By John J. Putman. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 96-127, *Jan. 1986*

A Traveler's Map of the Alps. Apr. 1985

Chocolate: Food of the Gods. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Sisse Brimberg. 664-687, *Nov. 1984*

Avalanche! Battling the Juggernaut. By David Cupp. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 68-113, *July 1969*

Little Tibet in Switzerland. By Laura Pilarski. Photos by Fred Mayer. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*

The Rhine: Europe's River of Legend. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale. 449-499, *Apr. 1967*

The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*

Switzerland, Austria, and Northern Italy. Atlas series. *Sept. 1965*

Across the Alps in a Wicker Basket. By Phil Walker. Contents: *Bernina* (balloon). 117-131, *Jan. 1963*

Soaring on Skis in the Swiss Alps. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 94-121, *Jan. 1961*

Children's Village in Switzerland, Pestalozzi. Photos by Alfred Lammer. 268-282, *Aug. 1959*

Switzerland's Once-in-a-generation Festival. By Jean and Franc Shor. 563-571, *Oct. 1958*

The Great St. Bernard Hospice Today. By George Pickow. 49-62, *Jan. 1957*

Surprising Switzerland. By Jean and Franc Shor. 427-478, *Oct. 1956*

Europe Via the Hostel Route. By Joseph Nettis. 124-154, *July 1955*

Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. 825-848, *June 1955*

"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Geneva; Jungfraujoch, in the Alps. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*

Swiss Cherish Their Ancient Liberties. 481-496, *Apr. 1941*

Lake Geneva: Cradle of Conferences. By F. Barrows Colton. 727-742, *Dec. 1937*

An August First in Gruyères. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 137-168, *Aug. 1936*

Manless Alpine Climbing: The First Woman to Scale the Grépon, the Matterhorn, and Other Famous Peaks Without Masculine Support Relates Her Adventures. By Miriam O'Brien Underhill. 131-170, *Aug. 1934*

Skiing in Switzerland's Realm of Winter Sports. Photos by Jean Gaberell, E. Gyger, and A. Klopfenstein. 345-352, *Mar. 1933*

Flights from Arctic to Equator: Conquering the Alps, the Ice Peaks of Spitsbergen, of Persia, and Africa's Mountains of the Moon. By Walter Mittelholzer. 445-498, *Apr. 1932*

Amid the Snows of Switzerland. Photos by Albert Steiner. 277-292, *Mar. 1922*

The Millennial City: The Romance of Geneva, Capital of the League of Nations. By Ralph A. Graves. 457-476, *June 1919*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Republics–The Ladder to Liberty. By David Jayne Hill. 240-254, *Mar. 1917*
The Citizen Army of Switzerland. 503-510, *Nov. 1915*
Italian, French, and Swiss Scenes. Photos by Donald McLeish and Arthur Stanley Riggs. 439-454, *Nov. 1915*
The Ascent of Mont Blanc. By Walter Woodburn Hyde. 861-942, *Aug. 1913*
The Majesty of the Matterhorn. Pictorial supplement, *May 1912*
A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*
Landslides and Rock Avalanches. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 277-287, *Apr. 1910*
In Valais. By Louise Murray. 249-256, *Mar. 1910*
Scenes in Switzerland. 257-268, *Mar. 1910*

SWOPE, JOHN: *Photographer*
Sunshine Over the Chilean Lakes. Photos by W. Robert Moore and John Swope. 97-104, *July 1941*

The **SWORD** and the Sermon. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 3-45, *July 1972*

SWORDFISH:
Fighting Giants of the Humboldt. By David D. Duncan. 373-400, *Mar. 1941*

SYDNEY, Australia:
Sydney's Changing Face. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark. Introduction by Elizabeth A. Moize. 246-265, *Feb. 1988*
Sydney: Big, Breezy, and a Bloomin' Good Show. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 211-235, *Feb. 1979*
New South Wales, the State That Cradled Australia. By Howell Walker. Photos by David Moore. 591-635, *Nov. 1967*
Australia. By Alan Villiers. 309-385, *Sept. 1963*
The Making of a New Australia. By Howell Walker. 233-259, *Feb. 1956*
Sydney Faces the War Front Down Under. By Howell Walker. 359-374, *Mar. 1943*
Capital Cities of Australia. By W. Robert Moore. 667-722, *Dec. 1935*
Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

SYKES, ELLA C.: *Author*
A Talk About Persia and Its Women. 847-866, *Oct. 1910*

SYKES, ROBERT B., Jr.: *Photographer*
Uncle Sam's Icebox Outposts. Photos by John E. Schneider and Robert B. Sykes, Jr. 473-496, *Oct. 1946*

SYLVESTER, A. H.: *Author*
Is Our Noblest Volcano Awakening to New Life: Glaciers and Evidences of Volcanic Activity of Mount Hood. 515-525, *July 1908*

The **SYMBOL** of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*

SYMPHONY of the Deep: "Songs of the Humpback Whale" (Sound Sheet). 24-24B, *Jan. 1979*

SYNFUELS:
Synfuels: Fill 'er Up! With What? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 74-95, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS:
Chemists Make a New World: Creating Hitherto Unknown Raw Materials, Science Now Disrupts Old Trade Routes and Revamps the World Map of Industry. By Frederick Simpich. 601-640, *Nov. 1939*

SYRACUSE, Sicily. *See* Siracusa

SYRIA:
Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*
Syria Tests a New Stability. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 326-361, *Sept. 1978*
Damascus, Syria's Uneasy Eden. By Robert Azzi. 512-535, *Apr. 1974*
Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*
Journey Into the Great Rift: the Northern Half. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 254-290, *Aug. 1965*
The Arab World. 712-732, *Nov. 1958*
Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. By Maynard Owen Williams. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*
Ali Goes to the Clinic. By Herndon and Mary Hudson. 764-766, *Dec. 1946*
Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*
Change Comes to Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich. 695-750, *Dec. 1938*
Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
A New Alphabet of the Ancients Is Unearthed: An Inconspicuous Mound in Northern Syria Yields Archeological Treasures. By F. A. Schaeffer. 477-516, *Oct. 1930*
Skirting the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. By Melville Chater. 649-728, *Dec. 1926*
Antioch the Glorious. By William H. Hall. 81-103, *Aug. 1920*
Syria: The Land Link of History's Chain. By Maynard Owen Williams. 437-462, *Nov. 1919*
Impressions of Asiatic Turkey. By Stephen van Rensselaer Trowbridge. 598-609, *Dec. 1914*
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*
Damascus, the Pearl of the Desert. By A. Forder. 62-82, *Jan. 1911*
One Thousand Miles of Railway Built for Pilgrims and Not for Dividends. By F. R. Maunsell. 156-172, *Feb. 1909*
Damascus and Mecca Railway. 408, *Nov. 1901*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*

SZECHWAN PROVINCE, China:
Adventures in Lololand. By Rennold L. Lowy. 105-118, *Jan. 1947*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*
Salt for China's Daily Rice. 329-336, *Sept. 1944*
Experiences of a Lone Geographer: An American Agricultural Explorer Makes His Way Through Brigand-infested Central China en Route to the Amne Machin Range, Tibet. By Joseph F. Rock. 331-347, *Sept. 1925*
The Land of the Yellow Lama: National Geographic Society Explorer Visits the Strange Kingdom of Muli, Beyond the Likiang Snow Range of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 447-491, *Apr. 1925*
The Eden of the Flowery Republic. By Joseph Beech. 355-390, *Nov. 1920*
Populous and Beautiful Szechuan: A Visit to the Restless Province of China, in which the Present Revolution Began. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. 1094-1119, *Dec. 1911*
See also present spelling, Sichuan; *and* Sikang; Yangtze River and Basin

SZULC, TAD: *Author*
Poland: The Hope That Never Dies. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 80-121, *Jan. 1988*

A highly lustrous, synthetic fiber made from cellulose, rayon was developed as a silk substitute. WILLARD R. CULVER, NGS

A child enjoys hot noodles on Quemoy (now Chinmen Tao), Taiwan. Gastronomy reigns in Taipei, where some restaurants serve 400 different dishes. HELEN AND FRANK SCHREIDER

T-2 (Airplane):
The Non-Stop Flight Across America. By John A. Macready. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 1-83, *July 1924*

T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island), Arctic Region:
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*

TCDD (Pesticide):
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

TDRS. *See* Tracking and Data Relay Satellites

T. R.'S Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

TAAL Volcano and Its Recent Destructive Eruption (Philippine Islands). By Dean C. Worcester. 313-367, *Apr. 1912*

TABASCO (State), Mexico:
Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz. By Walter A. Weber. Paintings by author. 187-216, *Feb. 1945*
See also La Venta

TABLEAUX in an English Lilliput. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 653-660, *May 1937*

TABLETS. *See* Cuneiform

TABOOS:
Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*
Taboos and Magic Rule Namba Lives. By Kal Muller. 57-83, *Jan. 1972*

TACOMA, Washington:
Our Pacific Northwest. By N. H. Darton. 645-663, *July 1909*

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND (TAC):
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*

TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD:
Profiles of the Presidents: IV. America Enters the Modern Era. By Frank Freidel. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*
Member for 13 years (1917-1930). 153, Jan. 1936; 312, *Sept. 1938*
Birthplace. 591, *May 1932*
Funeral. 597, *May 1930*
Board of Managers, Election of. 371, *Apr. 1918*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation (Address upon Election as Honorary Member of the Society). 267-284, *Mar. 1911*
The Race for the South Pole (Presentation of Hubbard Gold Medal to Sir Ernest H. Shackleton by President Taft). 185-186, *Mar. 1910*
The Annual Dinner of the National Geographic Society (Speech by William Howard Taft). 22-37, *Jan. 1906*
Author
Some Impressions of 150,000 Miles of Travel. 523-598, *May 1930*
The Lincoln Memorial (Washington, D. C.). 597-602, *June 1923*
The Islands of Bermuda: A British Colony with a Unique Record in Popular Government. 1-26, *Jan. 1922*
The Progressive World Struggle of the Jews for Civil Equality. 1-23, *July 1919*
The League of Nations, What It Means and Why It Must Be. 43-66, *Jan. 1919*
The Health and Morale of America's Citizen Army: Personal Observations of Conditions in Our Soldier Cities by a Former Commander-in-Chief of the United States Army and Navy. 219-245, *Mar. 1918*
A Poisoned World. 459-467, *May 1917*
Great Britain's Bread Upon the Waters: Canada and Her Other Daughters. 217-272, *Mar. 1916*
Washington (D. C.): Its Beginning, Its Growth, and Its Future. 221-292, *Mar. 1915*
Washington, The Nation's Capital. By William Howard Taft and James Bryce. Reprint of two articles: "Washington: Its Beginning, Its Growth, and Its Future" by William Howard Taft; and "The Nation's Capital" by James Bryce. 101 pages. 1913; rev. ed. *1915*
The Arbitration Treaties. 1165-1172, *Dec. 1911*
Ten Years in the Philippines. 141-148, *Feb. 1908*
Some Recent Instances of National Altruism: The Efforts of the United States to Aid the Peoples of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. 429-438, *July 1907*
The Philippines. 361-375, *Aug. 1905*

TAG. *See* Transport Air Group

TAGBANUAS TRIBESPEOPLE:
Notes on Some Primitive Philippine Tribes. By Dean C. Worcester. 284-301, *June 1898*

TAGUS (River), Spain-Portugal. *See* Tejo

TAHITI (Island), Society Islands:
The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by George F. Mobley. 844-869, *June 1979*
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle.* By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*
Tahiti, "Finest Island in the World." By Luis Marden. 1-47, *July 1962*
Huzza for Otaheite! By Luis Marden. 435-459, *Apr. 1962*
The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*
Tahiti: A Playground of Nature. By Paul Gooding. 301-326, *Oct. 1920*
Notes on Tahiti. By H. W. Smith. 947-963, *Oct. 1911*
Diary of a Voyage from San Francisco to Tahiti and Return, 1901. By S. P. Langley. 413-429, *Dec. 1901*

TAHLTAN INDIANS:
Life on a Yukon Trail. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 377-391, *Oct. 1899*

TAHOE, Lake, and Region, California-Nevada:
Avalanche! By David Cupp. 280-305. I.

Winter's White Death. 280-281; II. "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289; III. Battling the Juggernaut. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*

TAI PUSAM (Hindu Festival):
The Fire-Walking Hindus of Singapore. By L. Elizabeth Lewis. 513-522, *Apr. 1931*

TAI SHAN, Sacred Mountain of the East. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. 699-719, *June 1945*

TAIAN, Shantung Province, China:
Tai Shan, Sacred Mountain of the East. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. 699-719, *June 1945*

TAIF, Saudi Arabia:
Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 497-512, *Apr. 1948*

TAIHOKU, Formosa. *See* Taipei, Taiwan

The **TAILED** People of Nigeria. 1239-1242, *Dec. 1912*

TAIPEI, Taiwan:
Taiwan: The Watchful Dragon. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 1-45, *Jan. 1969*
Japan and Korea. Included: Inset of Formosa. *Dec. 1945*
I Lived on Formosa. By Joseph W. Ballantine. 1-24, *Jan. 1945*
Formosa the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*

TAIREN, Manchuria. *See* Lüda, Liaoning Province, China

TAIWAN (Formosa):
Taiwan Confronts a New Era. By Noel Grove. Photos by John Chao. 93-119, *Jan. 1982*
The Gentle Yamis of Orchid Island. By Chang Shuhua. 98-109, *Jan. 1977*
Taiwan: The Watchful Dragon. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 1-45, *Jan. 1969*
China. Atlas series. *Nov. 1964*
Changing Formosa, Green Island of Refuge. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Horace Bristol. 327-364, *Mar. 1957*
Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*
Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 505-512, *Apr. 1953*
Formosa–Hot Spot of the East. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*
I Lived on Formosa. By Joseph W. Ballantine. 1-24, *Jan. 1945*
Formosa the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*
See also Formosa Strait; Pescadores

TAIYALS:
Formosa–Hot Spot of the East. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*

TA'IZZ, Yemen Arab Republic:
Behind the Veil of Troubled Yemen. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 403-445, *Mar. 1964*

TAJ MAHAL, Agra, India:
India in Crisis. By John Scofield. 599-661, *May 1963*
From the Hair of Siva (Ganges River). By Helen and Frank Schreider. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic: The President's Annual Message. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

TAKAHE:
Finding an "Extinct" New Zealand Bird. By R. V. Francis Smith. 393-401, *Mar. 1952*

TAKAROA (Atoll), Tuamotu Archipelago:
Twenty Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. By Winston Williams. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 512-529, *Apr. 1962*

TAKASHIMA (Island), Japan:
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

TAKE-OFF for Japan. U. S. Navy official photos. 193-208, *Aug. 1945*

Above a pool's reflection of perfection stands the Taj Mahal, begun by Mogul Emperor Shah Jahan near Agra in 1632 and completed 22 years later. MAYNARD OWEN WILLIAMS, NGS

TAKING It as It Comes: St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*

TALBOT, LEE MERRIAM: *Author-Photographer*
Stalking the Great Indian Rhino. 389-398, *Mar. 1957*

TALBOT, P. A.: *Author*
Notes on the Ekoi (Nigeria). 33-38, *Jan. 1912*

TALBOT, PHILLIPS: *Author*
Delhi, Capital of a New Dominion. 597-630, *Nov. 1947*

TALC (Block Talc):
India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

A **TALE** of Three Cities. Contents: Prague, Vienna, Budapest. By Thomas R. Henry. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

A **TALE** of Twin Cities: Minneapolis and St. Paul. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 665-691, *Nov. 1980*

TALES of the British Air Service. By William A. Bishop. 27-37, *Jan. 1918*

TALK About Persia and Its Women. By Ella C. Sykes. 847-866, *Oct. 1910*

TALL-SHIPS RACE:
By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Included: Training ships from Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Denmark, England, Italy, Japan, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United States, West Germany. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

The **TALLEST** Tree That Grows. By Edgerton R. Young. 664-667, *July 1909*

TALLGRASS PRAIRIE:
The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

TALLINN, Estonia, U.S.S.R.:
Estonia: At Russia's Baltic Gate: War Often Has Ravaged This Little Nation Whose Identity Was Long Submerged in the Vast Sea of Russian Peoples. By Baroness Irina Ungern-Sternberg. 803-834, *Dec. 1939*
Flying Around the Baltic. By Douglas Chandler. 767-806, *June 1938*

TAMBS, ERLING: *Author*
A Modern Saga of the Seas: The Narrative of a 17,000-Mile Cruise on a 40-Foot Sloop by the Author, His Wife, and a Baby, Born on the Voyage. 645-688, *Dec. 1931*

TAMILS:
Sri Lanka: Time of Testing for an Ancient Land. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*

TAMING "Flood Dragons" Along China's Hwang Ho. By Oliver J. Todd. 205-234, *Feb. 1942*

TAMING the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*

TAMING the Wild Blueberry. By Frederick V. Coville. 137-147, *Feb. 1911*

TAMPA, Florida:
America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Florida State Fair, Gasparilla Celebration. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*

TAMPA BAY, Gulf of Mexico:
Cruising Florida's Western Waterways. By Rube Allyn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 49-76, *Jan. 1955*

Waterman's weathered hand feels the hull of a crab boat on Tangier Island in Chesapeake Bay. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

TAMPICO, Mexico:
A Naturalist's Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. By Frank M. Chapman. 533-562, *May 1914*

TANA TORADJA (Region), Sulawesi:
Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*
Life and Death in Toradjaland (Celebes). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and Helene Fischer. 65-80, *July 1940*

TANAGER (Ship):
Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. By Alexander Wetmore. 77-108, *July 1925*

TANAGERS:
The Tanagers and Finches: Their Flashes of Color and Lilting Songs Gladden the Hearts of American Bird Lovers East and West. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 505-532, *Apr. 1935*

TANAHMERAH, Irian Jaya, Indonesia:
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*

TANGANYIKA:
Ambassadors of Goodwill: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Tanganyika. By Ruth E. Dygert. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*
The Last Great Animal Kingdom. 390-409, *Sept. 1960*
Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
Weighing the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*
Wings Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. Photos by Reginald A. Bourlay. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*
Flashlights from the Jungle. 534-548, *Aug. 1907*
The Heart of Africa. By E. C. Hore. 238-247, *Feb. 19, 1892*
See also present name, Tanzania

TANGANYIKA, Lake, Tanzania-Zaire:
Where Exploration Is Needed (Africa). 163-164, *Apr. 1900*

TANGIER, Morocco:
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*
A Journey in Morocco: "The Land of the Moors." By Thomas Lindsey Blayney. 750-775, *Aug. 1911*
The Two Great Moorish Religious

Shutterless camera captures the grace of a bounding zebra, whose striped hide tempts Tanzanian poachers. EMORY KRISTOF, NGS

Dances. By George Edmund Holt. 777-785, *Aug. 1911*

Morocco, "The Land of the Extreme West" and the Story of My Captivity. By Ion Perdicaris. 117-157, *Mar. 1906*

TANGIER ISLAND, Virginia:

This Is My Island, Tangier. By Harold G. Wheatley. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*

TANJUNG PUTING RESERVE, Indonesia:

Living with the Great Orange Apes: Indonesia's Orangutans. By Biruté M. F. Galdikas. Photos by Rod Brindamour. NGS research grant. 830-853, *June 1980*

Orangutans, Indonesia's "People of the Forest." By Biruté Galdikas-Brindamour. Photos by Rod Brindamour. NGS research grant. 444-473, *Oct. 1975*

TANKERS:

Ships That Won the Greatest Naval War. U. S. Navy official photos. 697-736, *June 1946*

TANKERS, Oil:

Oman: Guardian of the Gulf. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by the author and Lynn Abercrombie. 344-377, *Sept. 1981*

Giants That Move the World's Oil: Supership. By Noel Grove. Photos by Martin Rogers. 102-124, *July 1978*

Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*

Oil, the Dwindling Treasure. By Noel Grove. Photos by Emory Kristof. 792-825, *June 1974*

North for Oil: *Manhattan* Makes the Historic Northwest Passage. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

See also Oil Spills

TANNA (Island), Vanuatu:

Tanna Awaits the Coming of John Frum. By Kal Muller. 706-715, *May 1974*

TANNURA, RAS AT (Sandspit), Saudi Arabia:

Guest in Saudi Arabia. By Maynard Owen Williams. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

TANZANIA:

The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

Tanzania's Stone Age Art. By Mary D. Leakey. Photos by John Reader. 84-99, *July 1983*

Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*

Footprints in the Ashes of Time. By Mary D. Leakey. NGS research grant. 446-457, *Apr. 1979*

Tanzania Marches to Its Own Drum. By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 474-509, *Apr. 1975*

East Africa's Majestic Flamingos. By M. Philip Kahl. NGS research grant. 276-294, *Feb. 1970*

See also Gombe National Park; Natron, Lake; Ngorongoro Crater; Olduvai Gorge; Serengeti National Park; Zanzibar; *and* former name, Tanganyika

TAOIST SHRINES:

Kunming Pilgrimage. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*

Tai Shan, Sacred Mountain of the East. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. 699-719, *June 1945*

TAPESTRIES. *See* Bayeux Tapestry

TARAHUMARA INDIANS:

The Tarahumaras: Mexico's Long Distance Runners. By James Norman. Photos by David Hiser. 702-718, *May 1976*

South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

TARANTO, Gulf of, Italy:

Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

TARANTULAS:

What's So Special About Spiders? By Paul A. Zahl. 190-219, *Aug. 1971*

TARASCAN INDIANS:

Mexican Folk Art. By Fernando Horcasitas. Photos by David Hiser. 648-669, *May 1978*

South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico. By Justin Locke. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*

Paricutín, the Cornfield That Grew a

Searching for the ultimate defense against shark attack, Valerie Taylor, clad in a chain-mail suit, offers an armored arm to a blue shark off the California coast. RON TAYLOR

Volcano (Mexico). By James A. Green. 129-164, *Feb. 1944*

A Mexican Land of Lakes and Lacquers (Pátzcuaro Region). Photos by Helene Fischer and Luis Marquez. 633-648, *May 1937*

TARAWA (Atoll), Kiribati:

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

TARBA, TEMUR:

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1973*

TARHEELIA on Parade: Versatile and Vibrant, North Carolina in a Generation Has Climbed New Economic Heights. By Leonard C. Roy. 181-224, *Aug. 1941*

TARKIL, MARKHTI:

Nomination Page. *Jan. 1973*

TARPON KEY, Florida:

Bad Days for the Brown Pelican. By Ralph W. Schreiber. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and author. 111-123, *Jan. 1975*

TARPON SPRINGS, Florida:

Sponge Fishermen of Tarpon Springs. By Jennie E. Harris. 119-136, *Jan. 1947*

TARPY, CLIFF: *Author*

High-tech Partners Plumb New Depths; Poignant Relics of a Disaster *(Titanic)*. 706-727, *Dec. 1986*

Home to Kansas. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 352-383, *Sept. 1985*

Heat Paints *Columbia*'s Portrait. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*

San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*

Killer Whale Attack! 542-545, *Apr. 1979*

TARQUINIA, Italy:

The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*

TARR, RALPH S.:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*

Author

Alaskan Glacier Studies of the National Geographic Society in the Yakutat Bay, Prince William Sound and Lower Copper River Regions. By Ralph Stockman Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 498 pages. *1914*

The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

The Teaching of Geography. 55-64, *Feb. 1902*

Geographic Names in West Greenland. 103-104, *Mar. 1898*

TARSIERS:

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

TARTAN Tints New Scotland. Photos by John Mills, Jr. and W. R. MacAskill. 591-622, *May 1940*

TARXIEN TEMPLE, Malta:

Malta: The Halting Place of Nations: First Account of Remarkable Prehistoric Tombs and Temples Recently Unearthed on the Island. By William Arthur Griffiths. 445-478, *May 1920*

TASADAYS:

The Tasadays, Stone Age Cavemen of Mindanao. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by John Launois. 219-249, *Aug. 1972*

First Glimpse of a Stone Age Tribe. 881-882, *Dec. 1971*

The Last Tribes of Mindanao. 227, Aug. 1972; 882A-882B, *Dec. 1971*

Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

TASHI-CHO-JONG (Fort), Bhutan:

Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

TASMANIA (Island), Australia:

A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*

Tasmania, Australia's Island State. By Howell Walker. 791-818, *Dec. 1956*

TASSILI-N-AJJER, Algeria:

Oasis of Art in the Sahara. By Henri Lhote. Photos by Kazuyoshi Nomachi. 180-191, *Aug. 1987*

TATARS (People):

Young Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*

TATE, G.H.H.: *Author*

Through Brazil to the Summit of Mount Roraima. 585-605, *Nov. 1930*

TATRA MOUNTAINS, Czechoslovakia-Poland:

Poland's Mountain People. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 104-129, *Jan. 1981*

TAUFA'AHAU TUPOU IV, King (Tonga):

South Seas' Tonga Hails a King. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 322-343, *Mar. 1968*

The **TAURINE** World: Cattle and Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands. By Alvin Howard Sanders. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 591-710, *Dec. 1925*

TAURUS-LITTROW (Valley), Moon:

Exploring Taurus-Littrow. By Harrison H. Schmitt. 290-307, *Sept. 1973*

TAUTIRA, Tahiti:

Notes on Tahiti. By H. W. Smith. 947-963, *Oct. 1911*

TAUU ISLANDS, South Pacific Ocean:

American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

TAVARES DE SÁ, HERNANE: *Author*
Brasília, Metropolis Made to Order. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 704-724, *May 1960*
Spectacular Rio de Janeiro. Photos by Charles Allmon. 289-328, *Mar. 1955*

A **TAXI** for the Deep Frontier. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 139-150, *Jan. 1968*

TAYLOR, ALEXANDER:
Author-Photographer
Chessmen Come to Life in Marostica. 658-668, *Nov. 1956*
Photographer
Paris Flea Market. By Franc Shor. 318-326, *Mar. 1957*
By Full-rigged Ship to Denmark's Fairyland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Alexander Taylor and author. 809-828, *Dec. 1955*

TAYLOR, HENRY:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1979*

TAYLOR, MEDFORD: *Photographer*
High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

TAYLOR, RON: *Author-Photographer*
Paradise Beneath the Sea: Australia's Great Barrier Reef. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*
Photographer
A Marine Park Is Born: Australia's Great Barrier Reef. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635, *May 1981*
Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 728-741, *June 1973*
Exploring Australia's Coral Jungle. By Kenneth MacLeish. 743-779, *June 1973*

TAYLOR, VALERIE: *Author*
A Jawbreaker for Sharks (Chain-Mail Diving Suit). 664-667, *May 1981*
Author-Photographer
Paradise Beneath the Sea: Australia's Great Barrier Reef. By Ron and Valerie Taylor. 636-663, *May 1981*
Photographer
A Marine Park Is Born: Australia's Great Barrier Reef. By Soames Summerhays. Photos by Ron and Valerie Taylor. 630-635, *May 1981*
Australia's Great Barrier Reef. 728-741, *June 1973*
Exploring Australia's Coral Jungle. By Kenneth MacLeish. 743-779, *June 1973*

TAYLOR, ZACHARY:
Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

TAYLOR COUNTY, Kentucky:
Home to the Heart of Kentucky. By Nadine Brewer. Photos by William Strode. 522-546, *Apr. 1982*

TAYMAN, NELSON GRANT: *Author*
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. 681-698, *June 1945*

T'BOLI TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Last Tribes of Mindanao. 882A-882B, Dec. 1971; 227, *Aug. 1972*
Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

TCHIKAO INDIANS:
Saving Brazil's Stone Age Tribes From Extinction. By Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

TE ANAU (Lake), New Zealand:
Finding an "Extinct" New Zealand Bird. By R. V. Francis Smith. 393-401, *Mar. 1952*

TEA AND SUGAR TRAIN:
The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*

The **TEACHING** of Geography. By Ralph S. Tarr. 55-64, *Feb. 1902*

The **TEACHING** of Physical Geography in Elementary Schools. By Richard E. Dodge. 470-475, *Dec. 1900*

TEAK:
Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*

TEAL, JOHN J., Jr.: *Author*
Domesticating the Wild and Woolly Musk Ox. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 862-879, *June 1970*

TEAMWORK Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*

TEAS, JANE:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1979*
Author
Temple Monkeys of Nepal. 575-584, *Apr. 1980*

TECHNICAL EDUCATION RESEARCH CENTERS (TERC):
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1987*

TECHNOLOGY:
Medicine's New Vision. By Howard Sochurek. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. Illustrations text by Peter Miller. Included: Computed Tomography, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Sonography, Digital Subtraction Angiography, Radioisotope imaging. 2-41, *Jan. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 701, *June 1986*
Miraculous Machines. cover, *Apr. 1985*
Computers: Those Amazing Machines. By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
Science: It's Changing Your World. Contents: Fuel and food, industry, medicine, transportation, and space. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 281, *Mar. 1984*
Lasers–"A Splendid Light." By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 335-363, *Mar. 1984*
The Wonder of Holography. By H. John Caulfield. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 364-377, *Mar. 1984*
Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*
The Miracle Metal–Platinum. By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos. 686-706, *Nov. 1983*
Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Images of Earth; Spacelab 1: *Columbia*. By Michael E. Long. 301-307, 81-335, *Sept. 1983*
Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*
How Things Work. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*
On the Brink of Tomorrow: Frontiers

In need of a cold beer beneath South Australia's beating sun, Henry Cox takes a break from his job as an examiner for the Tea and Sugar Train. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

of Science. Photos by Mark Godfrey. Art by Susan Sanford. 199 pages. *1982*

■■ *How Things Are Made.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Mar. 1978*

Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Advanced satellites, computers, microscopes, lasers, spectrometers. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. Included: Isaac Asimov, Richard F. Babcock, Edmund N. Bacon, Buckminster Fuller, Gerard Piel. 68-75, *July 1976*

Landsat. 140-158. I. Landsat Looks at Hometown Earth. By Barry C. Bishop. Contents: How the satellite photomosaic, *Portrait U.S.A.*, was made. 140-147; II. Studying Grizzly Habitat by Satellite. By John Craighead. NGS research grant. 148-158, *July 1976*

Solar Energy, the Ultimate Powerhouse. By John L. Wilhelm. Photos by Emory Kristof. 381-397, *Mar. 1976*

Can We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

Behold the Computer Revolution. By Peter T. White. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*

The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*

Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*

The Automobile Industry: An American Art That Has Revolutionized Methods in Manufacturing and Transformed Transportation. By William Joseph Showalter. 337-414, *Oct. 1923*

See also names of specific applied sciences; *and* Aluminum; Aviation; Computer Applications; Computer Technology; Energy; Energy Sources; Imaging Technology; Space Flights and Research

TECTONA (Ketch):

Channel Cruise to Glorious Devon (England). By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 208-259, *Aug. 1963*

TECTONIC PLATES. *See* Plate Tectonics

TEDDY (Sloop):

A Modern Saga of the Seas: The Narrative of a 17,000-Mile Cruise on a 40-Foot Sloop by the Author, His Wife, and a Baby, Born on the Voyage. By Erling Tambs. 645-688, *Dec. 1931*

TEDDY ROOSEVELT'S Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

TEEMING Life of a Pond. By William H. Amos. 274-298, *Aug. 1970*

TEEMING Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

A **TEEN-AGER** Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*

TEGRE (Province), Ethiopia:

Searching Out Medieval Churches in Ethiopia's Wilds. By Georg Gerster. 856-884, *Dec. 1970*

TEHRAN, Iran:

Iran Under the Ayatollah. By Michael Coyne. 108-135, *July 1985*

Iran: Desert Miracle. By William Graves. Photos by James P. Blair. 2-47, *Jan. 1975*

Iran's Shah Crowns Himself and His Empress. By Franc Shor. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Winfield Parks. 301-321, *Mar. 1968*

Old-New Iran, Next Door to Russia. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 44-85, *Jan. 1961*

We Lived in Turbulent Tehran. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. 707-720, *Nov. 1953*

Journey Into Troubled Iran. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 425-464, *Oct. 1951*

Beside the Persian Gulf. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 341-356, *Mar. 1947*

Iran in Wartime: Through Fabulous Persia, Hub of the Middle East, Americans, Britons, and Iranians Keep Sinews of War Moving to the Embattled Soviet Union. By John N. Greely. 129-156, *Aug. 1943*

Modern Persia and Its Capital: And an Account of an Ascent of Mount Demavend, the Persian Olympus. By F. L. Bird. 353-400, *Apr. 1921*

TEHUANTEPEC, Isthmus of, Mexico:

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. By Herbert Corey. 549-579, *May 1924*

In Honor of the Army and Aviation (Banquet: Speech by the Mexican Ambassador Concerning the Isthmian Canal). 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

The Tehuantepec Ship Railway. By Elmer L. Corthell. 64-72, *Feb. 1896*

TEHUELCHE INDIANS:

The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*

TEIWES, HELGA: *Photographer*

The Hohokam: First Masters of the American Desert. By Emil W. Haury. 670-695, *May 1967*

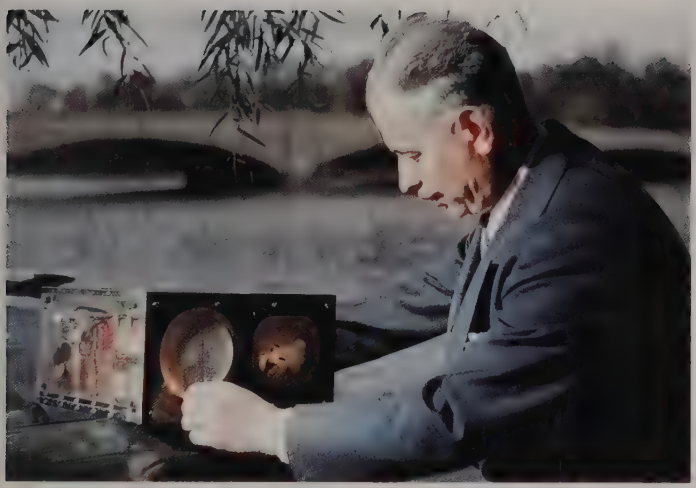
TEJADA, SUSAN MONDSHEIN: *Author*

■■ *Geo-Whiz!* Art by Laurie Hamilton. Contents: Startling and fascinating geographical, geological, and cultural facts from around the world. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*

TEJO (River), Portugal-Spain:

Lisbon, the City of the Friendly Bay. By Clifford Albion Tinker. 505-552, *Nov. 1922*

Burgeoning technology of the automobile helps spread education as a thousand-volume book wagon visits a Maryland country cabin in 1922. CLIFTON ADAMS, NGS



A portable television was demonstrated in 1954 when RCA produced a battery-powered transistorized model, weighing 27 pounds, with a five-inch screen. WILLARD R. CULVER, NGS

TEKES VALLEY, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, China:
With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*

TEKTITE II (Sea and Space Research Project):
Tektite II: I. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. II. All-girl Team Tests the Habitat. By Sylvia A. Earle. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 256-296, *Aug. 1971*

TEL AVIV-JAFFA, Israel:
Israel–The Seventh Day. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 816-855, *Dec. 1972*
Eyewitness to War in the Holy Land. By Charles Harbutt. 782-795, *Dec. 1967*
Israel: Land of Promise. By John Scofield. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 395-434, *Mar. 1965*
Home to the Holy Land. By Maynard Owen Williams. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*
Palestine Today. By Francis Chase, Jr. 501-516, *Oct. 1946*
American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*

TELEGRAPHY:
The United States Government Telegraph and Cable Lines. 490-494, *Dec. 1904*
The Special Telegraphic Time Signal from the Naval Observatory. 411-415, *Oct. 1904*
Building the Alaskan Telegraph System. By William Mitchell. 357-361, *Sept. 1904*
The Cape to Cairo Telegraph. 76-77, *Feb. 1902*
Cape to Cairo Telegraph. 162-163, *Apr. 1901*
Peter Cooper and Submarine Telegraphy. 108-110, *Mar. 1896*
The Russo-American Telegraph Project of 1864-'67. By William H. Dall. 110-111, *Mar. 1896*
On the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation. By J. A. Norris. 1-30, *Apr. 1890*
See also Cables

TELEMETRY. *See* Radiotelemetry

TELEPHONE:
Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*
Miracle Men of the Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Birthplace of Telephone Magic. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 273-316, *Mar. 1947*
The Miracle of Talking by Telephone. By F. Barrows Colton. 395-433, *Oct. 1937*
The World's Highest International Telephone Cable. 722-731, *Dec. 1930*
Prehistoric Telephone Days. By Alexander Graham Bell. 223-241, *Mar. 1922*
Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone. 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

TELEPHONE a Star: the Story of Communications Satellites. By Rowe Findley. 638-651, *May 1962*

TELESCOPES:
Halley's Comet 1986. By Rick Gore. 758-785, *Dec. 1986*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*
Pioneers in Man's Search for the Universe. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. Text by Thomas Y. Canby. 627-633, *May 1974*
First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 125-130, *Jan. 1953*
Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: "Big Schmidt" and the 200-inch Hale telescope or "Big Eye." NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*
News of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. By F. Barrows Colton. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*
Exploring the Glories of the Firmament. By William Joseph Showalter. 153-181, *Aug. 1919*
See also Sky Survey; Skylab Missions

TELEVISION:
New Miracles of the Telephone Age. By Robert Leslie Conly. 87-120, *July 1954*
Fish Men Discover a 2,200-year-old Greek Ship. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 1-36, *Jan. 1954*
Your Society Observes Eclipse in Brazil. NGS research grant. 661, *May 1947*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

TELEVISION FILMS, NGS:
History. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Foreign-language versions. President's

Telephone engineers developed picture-by-wire systems in the 1930s to transmit photographs. J. BAYLOR ROBERTS, NGS

Hugo the chimpanzee hoots a greeting to another Tanzanian ape, a scene recorded in a 1971 TV documentary.

Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1988*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Mar. 1985; Jan. 1986; Dec. 1986; *Jan. 1987*
National Geographic's Newest Adventure: a Color Television Series. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Note: The first program was "Americans on Everest." 448-452, *Sept. 1965*

Awards
Emmys. President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
Emmy. 731, Dec. 1974; 1, Jan. 1979; 848, 850, Dec. 1981; 275, *Aug. 1982*
George Foster Peabody Award. 587, Oct. 1967; 848, 850, *Dec. 1981*

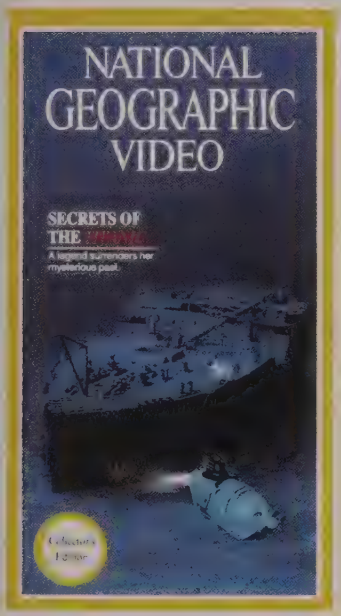
Editorials
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 703, *Dec. 1980*
Editorials. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 731, Dec. 1974; 299, Sept. 1975; 583, Nov. 1975; 575, Nov. 1976; 439, Oct. 1977; 1, Jan. 1979; 1, *Jan. 1980*

Explorer Cable Series
National Geographic Explorer–A New Series on Cable TV. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1985*

Off-air Taping Policy
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; *Jan. 1987*

Resource Guide for Educators
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; *Jan. 1987*

Specials (S) and Videos (V)
African Odyssey (S). cover, *Jan. 1988*
Alaska! (S). 215A-215B, *Feb. 1967*
Amazon (S). 295A-295B, *Feb. 1968*
Americans on Everest (S). 448-452, Sept. 1965; 575, Nov. 1976; President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
America's Wonderlands: The National Parks (S). 549A-549B, *Oct. 1968*
Among the Wild Chimpanzees (S, V). cover, *Jan. 1984*
The Animals Nobody Loved (S). cover, *Feb. 1976*
Australia: The Timeless Land (S). 300A-300B, *Feb. 1969*
Australia's Animal Mysteries (S). 824, Dec. 1982; cover, *Feb. 1983*
Australia's Improbable Animals (V). *1988*
Australia's Twilight of the Dreamtime (S). 270, cover, *Feb. 1988*
Ballad of the Irish Horse (S, V). cover, *Mar. 1985*
The Big Cats (S). 442A, *Mar. 1974*
Born of Fire (S, V). 824, Dec. 1982; cover, *Apr. 1983*
Bushmen of the Kalahari (S). 578A-578B, Apr. 1973; 732A-732B, *May 1974*
Chesapeake Borne (S). President's Page; cover, *Jan. 1986*
Creatures of the Mangrove (S, V). President's Page. Jan. 1986; cover, *Feb. 1986*
Dive to the Edge of Creation (S). Contents: Galapagos Rift expedition. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*
Dr. Leakey and the Dawn of Man (S). 703A-703B, *Nov. 1966*
Egypt: Quest for Eternity (S, V). cover, *Feb. 1982*
Ethiopia: The Hidden Empire (S). 884A-884B, *Dec. 1970*
Etosha: Place of Dry Water (S, V). Note: Video retitled African Wildlife. 703, Dec. 1980; cover, *Jan. 1981*
The Explorers: A Century of Discovery (S, V). 316, Sept. 1988; cover, *Oct. 1988*
Flight of the Whooping Crane (S). President's Page; cover, *Apr. 1984*
Four Americans in China (S). cover, *Feb. 1985*
Gold! (S). 1, cover, *Jan. 1979*
Gorilla (S, V). 703, Dec. 1980; cover, *Apr. 1981*
The Great Mojave Desert (S). 294A-294B, *Feb. 1971*
Great Moments With National Geographic (S). President's Page; cover, *Mar. 1985*
The Great Whales (S, V). 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Feb. 1978; Emmy Award. 1, *Jan. 1979*
The Grizzlies (S, V). President's Page. Jan. 1987; cover, *Mar. 1987*
Grizzly! (S). 639A-639B, *Nov. 1967*
The Haunted West (S). *Apr. 1973*
The Hidden World (S). 853A-853B, *Dec. 1966*
Himalayan River Run (V). *1988*
Holland Against the Sea (S). 588A-588B, *Apr. 1970*
Hong Kong: A Family Portrait (S). 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Feb. 1979*
Iceland River Challenge (V). *1986*
In the Shadow of Vesuvius (S, V). President's Page. Jan. 1987; cover, *Feb. 1987*
The Incredible Machine (S, V). Note: Video retitled The Incredible Human Machine. 299, Sept. 1975; cover, Oct. 1975; 583, Nov. 1975; 575, Nov. 1976; President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
Inside the Soviet Circus (S). cover, *Mar. 1988*
The Invisible World (S, V). 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Mar. 1980*
Jerusalem: Within These Walls (S, V). President's Page. Jan. 1986; cover, *Mar. 1986*
Journey to the High Arctic (S). 590A-590B, *Apr. 1971*
Journey to the Outer Limits (S). 150A-150B, *Jan. 1974*
Land of the Tiger (S, V). 754, Dec. 1984; President's Page; cover, *Jan. 1985*
Last Stand in Eden (S). 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Mar. 1979*
The Last Tribes of Mindanao (S). 882A-882B, Dec. 1971; 227, *Aug. 1972*
The Last Vikings (S). 434A-434B, *Mar. 1972*
The Legacy of L.S.B. Leakey (S). 439, Oct. 1977; cover, *Jan. 1978*
Lions of the African Night (S, V). President's Page. Jan. 1987; cover, *Jan. 1987*
The Living Sands of Namib (S, V). Note: Video retitled Creatures of the Namib Desert. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Mar. 1978; 1, *Jan. 1979*
Living Treasures of Japan (S, V). 703, Dec. 1980; cover, *Feb. 1981*
The Lonely Dorymen (S). 579A-579B, *Apr. 1968*
Love Those Trains (S). cover, *Feb. 1984*
Man-eaters of India (V). *1987*
Man of the Serengeti (S). 179A-179B, *Feb. 1972*
Miraculous Machines (S, V). Note: Video retitled Miniature Miracle: The Computer Chip. cover, *Apr. 1985*
Miss Goodall and the Wild Chimpanzees (S). 448, 451, Sept. 1965; 831A-831B, *Dec. 1965*
Monkeys, Apes, and Man (S). 585A-585B, *Oct. 1971*
Mysteries of Mankind (S). cover, *Apr. 1988*
Mysteries of the Mind (S). 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Feb. 1980*
The Mystery of Animal Behavior (S). 592A-592B, *Oct. 1969*



National Parks: Playground or Paradise (S). 703, Dec. 1980; cover, *Mar. 1981*
The New Indians (S). 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Feb. 1977*
Polar Bear Alert (S, V). 395, *Mar. 1982*
Polynesian Adventure (S). 592A-592B, *Apr. 1969*
Rain Forest (S, V). 824, Dec. 1982; 49, cover, *Jan. 1983*
Realm of the Alligator (S, V). President's Page. Jan. 1986; cover, *Apr. 1986*
Reptiles and Amphibians (S). 875A-875B, *Dec. 1968*
Return to Everest (S). cover, *Mar. 1984*
The Rhino War (V). *1988*
Rocky Mountain Beaver Pond (V). *1987*
Save the Panda (S, V). 824, Dec. 1982; cover, *Mar. 1983*
Search for the Great Apes (S). cover, *Jan. 1976*
The Secret Leopard (V). *1988*
Secrets of the *Titanic* (V). President's Page. *Jan. 1987*
The Sharks (S, V). cover, Jan. 1982; President's Page. *Jan. 1985*
Siberia: The Endless Horizon (S). 734A-734B, *Nov. 1969*
Strange Creatures of the Night (S). 144A-144B, *Jan. 1973*
The Superliners: Twilight of an Era (S, V). 1, Jan. 1980; cover, *Apr. 1980*
The Thames (S). cover, *Apr. 1982*
This Britain (S). 583, Nov. 1975; cover, *Dec. 1975*
The *Tigris* Expedition (S). 826, Dec. 1978; 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Apr. 1979*
Treasure! (S, V). Note: Video retitled Atocha: Quest for Treasure. 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*
Treasures from the Past (S). President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; cover, *Apr. 1987*
Tropical Kingdom of Belize (V). *1987*
The Violent Earth (S). 286A-286B, *Feb. 1973*
The Volga (S). 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Mar. 1977*
Voyage of the Brigantine *Yankee* (S). 449, 451, Sept. 1965; 265A-265B, *Feb. 1966*
Voyage of the *Hokule'a* (S). 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Jan. 1977*
Wild River (S). 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*
Wind Raiders of the Sahara (S). 436A-436B, *Sept. 1973*
Winged World (S). 877A, *Dec. 1967*
The World of Jacques-Yves Cousteau (S). 449, 451, Sept. 1965; 529A-529B, *Apr. 1966*
Yankee Sails Across Europe (S). 469A-469B, *Apr. 1967*
Yukon Passage (S, V). 439, Oct. 1977; cover, *Dec. 1977*
Zoos of the World (S). 503A-503B, *Oct. 1970*

TELL EL-KHELEIFEH (Ezion-geber), Jordan:

On the Trail of King Solomon's Mines: The Bible, in Addition to Its Spiritual Values, Continues to Prove a Rich Geography and Guide to Exploration of the Holy Land. By Nelson Glueck. 233-256, *Feb. 1944*

TELL EL MUTASALLIM, Israel. *See* Megiddo

TELL MARDIKH EXCAVATION, Syria:

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*

"**TELL** me if your civilization is interesting": Those Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born. By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. 8-37, *Jan. 1988*

TELSTAR (Satellite):

Telephone a Star: the Story of Communications Satellites. By Rowe Findley. 638-651, *May 1962*

TEMPERATURE:

Climatic Conditions of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*
Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by Vice-President C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*

TEMPLE CAVES:

Himalayan Pilgrimage. By Christopher Rand. 520-535, *Oct. 1956*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. 665-678, *May 1953*
The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*
China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*
A Pilgrimage to Amernath, Himalayan Shrine of the Hindu Faith. By Louise Ahl Jessop. 513-542, *Nov. 1921*

TEMPLE Monkeys of Nepal. By Jane Teas. NGS research grant. 575-584, *Apr. 1980*

TEMPLE MOUNDS:

Who Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*
Indians of the Southeastern United States. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 53-74, *Jan. 1946*

TEMPLES:

Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur. By W. Brown Morton III. Photos by Dean Conger. 126-142, *Jan. 1983*
The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551; II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*

❁ *Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980*

Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. Contents: El Tajín. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

Temple Monkeys of Nepal. By Jane Teas. Included: Pashupati Hindu temple, Swayambhu Buddhist temple. NGS research grant. 575-584, *Apr. 1980*

Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Kyoto Says Happy New Year. Contents: Chion-in, Daisen-in, Daitoku-ji, Gyokurin-in, Heian Shrine, Jinko-in, Todai-ji, To-ji. 836-859, *June 1976*

Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

Thailand Bolsters Its Freedom. By W. Robert Moore. 811-849, *June 1961*

Republican Indonesia Tries Its Wings. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Borobudur, Prambanan, Temple of Agriculture, and Temple of Irrigation. 1-40, *Jan. 1951*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

Puto, the Enchanted Island. By Robert F. Fitch. 373-384, *Mar. 1946*

Tai Shan, Sacred Mountain of the East (China). By Mary Augusta Mullikin. 699-719, *June 1945*

Peiping's Happy New Year: Lunar Celebration Attracts Throngs to Temple Fairs, Motley Bazaars, and Age-old Festivities. By George Kin Leung. 749-792, *Dec. 1936*

Temples and Ceremonies of Kaleidoscopic Bangkok. Photos by Amos Burg, Gervais Courtellemont, and W. Robert Moore. 547-554, *May 1934*

The Five Thousand Temples of Pagān: Burma's Sacred City Is a Place of Enchantment in the Midst of Ruins. By William H. Roberts. 445-454, *Oct. 1931*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

The Marble Dams of Rajputana. By Eleanor Maddock. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*

Malta: The Halting Place of Nations: First Account of Remarkable Prehistoric Tombs and Temples Recently Unearthed on the Island. By William Arthur Griffiths. 445-478, *May 1920*

The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

Note on excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. 1056, *Sept. 1913*

Excavations at Quirigua, Guatemala. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 339-361, *Mar. 1913*

Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

The Temples of India. Photos by W. M. Zumbro. 922-971, *Nov. 1909*

The Madura Temples. By J. S. Chandler. 218-222, *Mar. 1908*

See also Abu Simbel, Egypt; *and* Pagodas; Temple Caves; Temple Mounds

TEMPO and Color of a Great City. Contents: New York City. Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 539-578, *Nov. 1930*

The **TEN** Thousand Smokes Now a National Monument: The President of the United States Sets Aside for the American People the Extraordinary Valley Discovered and Explored by the National Geographic Society. 359-366, *Apr. 1919*

TEN Years in the Philippines. By

Tokens of the late 1800s illustrated the Society's centennial-year story "Tell Me If Your Civilization Is Interesting." FRED MAES

William Howard Taft. 141-148, *Feb. 1908*

TEN Years of the Peary Arctic Club. By Herbert L. Bridgman. 661-668, *Sept. 1908*

TENNESSEE:

Rising, Shining Tennessee. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 602-637, *May 1986*

Deep South, The Making of America series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*

Echoes of Shiloh. By Shelby Foote. 106-111, *July 1979*

There's More to Nashville than Music. By Michael Kernan. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 692-711, *May 1978*

A Walk Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*

Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*

Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

The People of Cades Cove. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and Otis Imboden. 60-95, *July 1962*

The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*

Rhododendron Time on Roan Mountain. By Ralph Gray. 819-828, *June 1957*

Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*

Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*

Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*

Highlights of the Volunteer State: Men and Industry in Tennessee Range from Pioneer Stages to Modern Machine Age. By Leonard Cornell Roy. Included: Tennessee Tableaux. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 553-594, *May 1939*

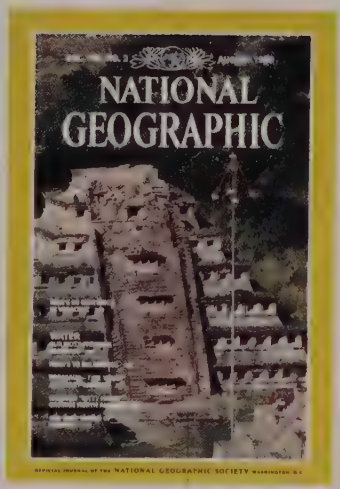
Rambling Around the Roof of Eastern America. By Leonard C. Roy. Contents: Great Smoky Mountains. 243-266, *Aug. 1936*

North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Eastern Tennessee. Sept. 1926

Reelfoot–An Earthquake Lake. By Wilbur A. Nelson. 95-114, *Jan. 1924*

North Carolina-Tennessee: Asheville Sheet. Section from the Cumberland Plateau to the Blue Ridge. Surveyed in 1882-3-7. Note: Reprinted 1965 as *Asheville Quadrangle.* Surveyed in 1898-99. *Oct. 1889*

See also Cumberland Gap; Great Smoky Mountains National Park; Oak Ridge



TENNESSEE **(Battleship):**

Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

TENNESSEE–TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY, Mississippi-Alabama:

The Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: Bounty or Boondoggle? By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. Included: The Hidden Tenn-Tom: Bypassed But Still Striving. By Alice J. Hall. 364-387, *Mar. 1986*

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY:

Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*

Around the "Great Lakes of the South." By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 463-491, *Apr. 1948*

TENOC (Ten-year Oceanographic Program). *See* National Oceanographic Program

TENOCHTITLAN (Aztec Capital):

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

The Aztecs. 704-775. I. The Aztecs. By Bart McDowell. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 714-751; II. The Building of Tenochtitlan. By Augusto F. Molina Montes. Paintings by Felipe Dávalos. 753-765; III. New Finds in the Great Temple. By Eduardo Matos Moctezuma. Photos by David Hiser. 767-775, *Dec. 1980*

Visitor's Guide to the Aztec World; Mexico and Central America. Dec. 1980

TENOS (Island), Aegean Sea:

The Isles of Greece. By Richard Stillwell. 593-622, *May 1944*

TENZING NORGAY:

President Eisenhower Presents the Hubbard Medal to Everest's Conquerors. 64, *July 1954*

Triumph on Everest. 1-63. I. Siege and Assault. By Sir John Hunt. 1-43; II. The Conquest of the Summit. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 45-63, *July 1954*

TEOTIHUACÁN, Mexico:

South to Mexico City. By W. E. Garrett. 145-193, *Aug. 1968*

Mexico's Booming Capital. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by Justin Locke. 785-824, *Dec. 1951*

"Pyramids" of the New World. By Neil Merton Judd. 105-128, *Jan. 1948*

An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*

TEPARY BEANS:

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

TEPE GAWRA (Archaeological Site), Iraq:

Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*

TER GOES, The Netherlands. *See* Goes

TERCEIRA (Island), Azores:

American Airmen in the Azores. 177-184, *Feb. 1946*

TEREDOS:

Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea. By F. G. Walton Smith. 559-566, *Oct. 1956*

TERINGO, J. ROBERT: *Artist*

Caesarea Maritima. By Robert L. Hohlfelder. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. NGS research grant. 261-279, *Feb. 1987*

TERMINATION Land. By Edwin Swift Balch. 220-221, *May 1904*

TERMITES:

Termites: Dwellers in the Dark. By Glenn D. Prestwich. 532-547, *Apr. 1978*

TERNATE (Island), Moluccas, Indonesia:

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

TERNS:

Friend of the Wind: The Common Tern. By Ian Nisbet. Photos by Hope Alexander. 234-247, *Aug. 1973*

What A Place to Lay an Egg! By Thomas R. Howell. Contents: Fairy terns.

NGS research grant. 414-419, *Sept. 1971*
Sea Birds of Isla Raza. By Lewis Wayne Walker. Included: Elegant terns; Royal terns. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*
Blizzard of Birds: The Tortugas Terns. By Alexander Sprunt, Jr. Included: Noddy terns; Sooty terns. 213-230, *Feb. 1947*
Fairy Terns of the Atolls. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 807-814, *Dec. 1946*
Pelican Profiles. By Lewis Wayne Walker. Included: The gull-billed tern of the Salton Sea area, California. 589-598, *Nov. 1943*

TERRA, HELLMUT DE: *Author*
On the World's Highest Plateaus: Through an Asiatic No Man's Land to the Desert of Ancient Cathay. 319-367, *Mar. 1931*

TERRA-COTTA ARMY:
China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

TERRANES:
Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 142-181, *Aug. 1985*
❁ *The Shaping of a Continent: North America's Active West; Earth's Dynamic Crust.* Included: Spreading, Subduction, Collision, Faulting, Accretion, Hot Spots, 90 Million Years of Drift. *Aug. 1985*

TERRANOVA:
16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM. *See* Geomagnetism

TERRIERS:
Toy Dogs, Pets of Kings and Commoners. By Freeman Lloyd. 459-480, *Apr. 1944*
Man's Oldest Ally, the Dog: Since Cave-Dweller Days This Faithful Friend Has Shared the Work, Exploration, and Sport of Humankind. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Included: Airedale Terrier, Bedlington Terrier, Bull Terrier, Cairn Terrier, Dandie Dinmont Terrier, Irish Terrier, Kerry Blue Terrier, Lakeland Terrier, Manchester Terrier, Scottish Terrier, Sealyham Terrier, Skye Terrier, Smooth Fox Terrier, Welsh Terrier, West Highland White Terrier, Wirehaired Fox Terrier. 247-274, *Feb. 1936*

TERRILL, ROSS:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988* *Author*
Australia at 200. Photos by David Robert Austen. 181-211, *Feb. 1988*
Sichuan: Where China Changes Course. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 280-317, *Sept. 1985*

TERRY, WILLIAM B. and GLADYS: *Photographers*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*

The **TESTING** of Arctic Currents. 404, *Nov. 1901*

TESTING the Currents of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 41-42, *Jan. 1903*

TETON RANGE, Wyoming:
Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. 811-830, *June 1948*
See also Grand Teton National Park

TETRAHEDRAL KITES:
Aërial Locomotion: With a Few Notes of Progress in the Construction of an Aërodrome. By Alexander Graham Bell. 1-34, *Jan. 1907*
The Tetrahedral Kite. 294, *July 1903*
The Tetrahedral Principle in Kite Structure. By Alexander Graham Bell. 219-251, *June 1903*

TETRAHEDRAL TOWER:
Dr. Bell's Tetrahedral Tower. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 672-675, *Oct. 1907*

A **TEXAN** Teaches American History at Cambridge University. By J. Frank Dobie. 409-441, *Apr. 1946*

TEXAS:
Texas in Bloom. By Lady Bird Johnson. 493-499, *Apr. 1988*
Sam Houston: A Man Too Big for Texas. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Charles O'Rear. Included: The Battle of San Jacinto. 311-329, *Mar. 1986*
❁ *Texas,* The Making of America series. On reverse: Weak Spanish Frontier, Eras of Independence, Vigorous Expansion, A Broadening Base, New Frontiers, Mexican Borderland. *Mar. 1986*
Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*
Dallas! By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 272-305, *Sept. 1984*
Texas West of the Pecos. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Dan Dry. 210-234, *Feb. 1984*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*
Texas! By Howard La Fay. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 440-483, *Apr. 1980*
A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*
Guadalupe's Trails in Summer. By Edward Abbey. Contents: Guadalupe Mountains National Park. 135-141, *July 1979*
The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. By Gordon Young. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 200-223, *Feb. 1978*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Rio Grande. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bank Langmore. 46-51, *July 1977*
Big Thicket of Texas. By Don Moser. Photos by Blair Pittman. 504-529, *Oct. 1974*
North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*
Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*
Houston, Prairie Dynamo. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by William Albert Allard. 338-377, *Sept. 1967*
Roseate Spoonbills, Radiant Birds of the Gulf Coast. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 274-288, *Feb. 1962*
The Fabulous State of Texas. By Stanley Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*
Whooping Cranes Fight for Survival. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. Contents: Aransas National Wildlife Refuge. 650-669, *Nov. 1959*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: Audubon sanctuaries in Texas. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. Included: Texas State Fair at Dallas. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*
We Captured a 'Live' Brontosaur. By Roland T. Bird. 707-722, *May 1954*

Texans cool down under spray from a water hose at a Willie Nelson concert in the Cotton Bowl. GORDON W. GAHAN

May storm drenches a farm on the Texas Gulf coast, where fertile land and abundant rain yield good crops. JOHN VACHON, O W I ; FEIL AL

America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. Included: King Ranch, Cattle Empire in Texas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*
The Pink Birds of Texas. By Paul A. Zahl. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Included: Abilene, Big Spring, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth; Guadalupe Peak, Salt Flat CAA Intermediate Field, Tyler, Wink Municipal Airport. 85-108, *July 1949*
The Yield of Texas. By Frederick Simpich. 163-184, *Feb. 1945*
How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*
Down the Rio Grande: Tracing this Strange, Turbulent Stream on Its Long Course from Colorado to the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 415-462, *Oct. 1939*
The Texas Delta of an American Nile: Orchards and Gardens Replace Thorny Jungle in the Southmost Tip of the Lone Star State. By McFall Kerbey. 51-96, *Jan. 1939*
So Big Texas. By Frederick Simpich. 637-693, *June 1928*
Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*
Texas, Our Largest State. By N. H. Darton. 1330-1360, *Dec. 1913*
Wandering Islands in the Rio Grande. By Mrs. Albert S. Burleson. 381-386, *Mar. 1913*
Expedition into Texas of Fernando del Bosque, Standard-Bearer of the King, Don Carlos II, in the Year 1675. Translated from an Old, Unpublished Spanish Manuscript. By Betty B. Brewster. 339-348, *Sept. 1903*
The Lost Boundary of Texas. By Marcus Baker. 430-432, *Dec. 1901*
Boundaries of Territorial Acquisitions. 373-377, *Oct. 1901*
Oil Fields of Texas and California. 276-278, *July 1901*
Hurricanes on the Coast of Texas. By A. W. Greely. 442-445, *Nov. 1900*
The Lessons of Galveston. By W J McGee. 377-383, *Oct. 1900*
Descriptive Topographic Terms of Spanish America. By Robert T. Hill. 291-302, *Sept. 1896*
See also Midnight Cave; San Antonio

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY:
Study Grant:
Glass Treasures From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 768-793, *June 1978*

TEXTILE INDUSTRY:
Wool–Fabric of History. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Living in Wool. 552-591, *May 1988*
North Carolina, Dixie Dynamo. By Malcolm Ross. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 141-183, *Feb. 1962*
South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 281-321, *Mar. 1953*
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Included: Cotton and wool. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*
Dixie Spins the Wheel of Industry. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 281-324, *Mar. 1949*
Chemists Make a New World: Creating Hitherto Unknown Raw Materials, Science Now Disrupts Old Trade Routes and Revamps the World Map of Industry. By Frederick Simpich. 601-640, *Nov. 1939*
Massachusetts–Beehive of Business. By William Joseph Showalter. 203-245, *Mar. 1920*
See also Cotton; *Qiviut;* Silk; Tweed; Weaving

THAELMANN COLLECTIVE FARM, U.S.S.R.:
Sunny Siberia. Photos by Owen Lattimore. 649-672, *Dec. 1944*

THAILAND:
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
Thailand's Working Royalty. Photos by John Everingham. 486-499, *Oct. 1982*
Thailand: Luck of a Land in the Middle. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 500-535, *Oct. 1982*
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. By W. E. Garrett. Contents: Refugees from Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam. 633-642, *May 1980*
Bangkok, City of Angels. By William Graves. Photos by John Launois. 96-129, *July 1973*
Spirits of Change Capture the Karens. By Peter Kunstadter. 267-285, *Feb. 1972*
The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*
❁ *The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia; Asia. Mar. 1971*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
Hopes and Fears in Booming Thailand. By Peter T. White. Photos by Dean Conger. 76-125, *July 1967*
❁ *Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand. Feb. 1967*
Living With Thailand's Gentle Lua. By Peter Kunstadter. NGS research grant. 122-152, *July 1966*

Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand. Text on reverse. *Jan. 1965*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Round the World School. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
Thailand Bolsters Its Freedom. By W. Robert Moore. 811-849, *June 1961*
Around the World and the Calendar with the Geographic: The President's Annual Message. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 832-866, *Dec. 1959*
War and Quiet on the Laos Frontier. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Eastern Thailand. 665-680, *May 1954*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Scintillating Siam. By W. Robert Moore. 173-200, *Feb. 1947*
Pageantry of the Siamese Stage. By D. Sonakul. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 201-212, *Feb. 1947*
Ancient Temples and Modern Guns in Thailand. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 653-660, *Nov. 1941*
"Land of the Free" in Asia: Siam Has Blended New With Old in Her Progressive March to Modern Statehood in the Family of Nations. By W. Robert Moore. 531-576, *May 1934*
The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*
Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*
The Coronation of His Majesty King Maha-Vajiravudh of Siam. By Lea Febiger. 389-416, *Apr. 1912*
The Greatest Hunt in the World. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. Contents: Elephant hunting. 673-692, *Dec. 1906*

THAMES (River), England:

The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*
The Thames. cover, *Apr. 1982*
One Man's London. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James P. Blair. 743-791, *June 1966*
The Thames Mirrors England's Varied Life. By Willard Price. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 45-93, *July 1958*
Time and Tide on the Thames. By Frederick Simpich. Included: The Thames, England's Gateway to the World. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 239-272, *Feb. 1939*
Through the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497, *May 1922*

THAMES BARRIER, Woolwich, England:

The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*

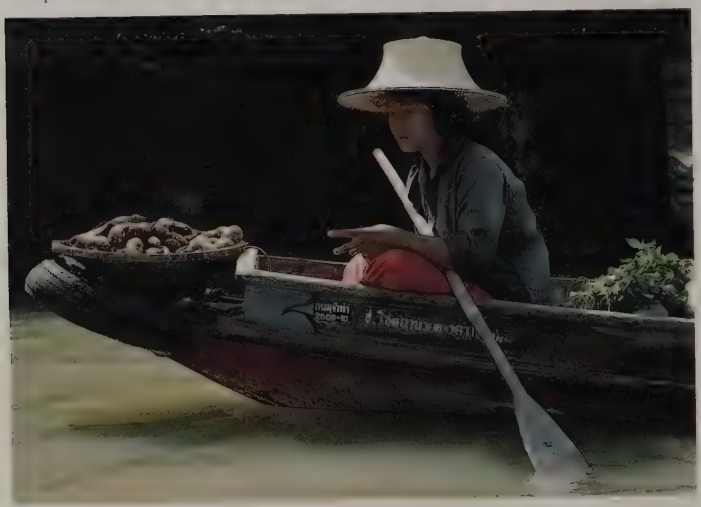
THARU TRIBESPEOPLE:

Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. NGS research grant. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*

THAT Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*

THAT Noble River: The Thames. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 750-791, *June 1983*

THAT Orbèd Maiden...the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 207-230, *Feb. 1969*



Playing her part in Thailand's booming 1960s, a merchant in a boat named* Lucky Commerce *sells vegetables to homes along the canals of Bangkok. DEAN CONGER, NGS

THAW, LAWRENCE COPLEY: *Author-Photographer*

In the Realms of the Maharajas. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. Included: Princely India, Resplendent with Jewels and Gold. 727-780, *Dec. 1940*
Along the Old Silk Routes: A Motor Caravan with Air-conditioned Trailer Retraces Ancient Roads from Paris across Europe and Half of Asia to Delhi. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 453-486, *Oct. 1940*
Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. Included: Africa on Parade. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

THAW, MARGARET S.: *Author*

In the Realms of the Maharajas. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. Included: Princely India, Resplendent with Jewels and Gold. Photos by Lawrence Copley Thaw. 727-780, *Dec. 1940*
Along the Old Silk Routes: A Motor Caravan with Air-conditioned Trailer Retraces Ancient Roads from Paris across Europe and Half of Asia to Delhi. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 453-486, *Oct. 1940*
Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. Photos by Lawrence Copley Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

THEATER:

Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*

Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 147-169, *Aug. 1983*
Chelsea, London's Haven of Individualists. By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. Included: Brendan Behan, Julie Christie, R. J. Minney, Sir Laurence Olivier, John Osborne, Vanessa Redgrave, George Bernard Shaw, Dame Sybil Thorndike, Oscar Wilde. 28-55, *Jan. 1972*
The Lights Are Up at Ford's Theatre. By Lonnelle Aikman. 392-401, *Mar. 1970*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*
Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*
Wonderland in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. Included: Indoor and outdoor theaters. 45-64, *July 1951*
Miami's Expanding Horizons. By William H. Nicholas. Included: Barry College Dramatic Department; University of Miami Drama Department. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: William Shakespeare; Sir William Gilbert and Sir Arthur Sullivan. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Pageantry of the Siamese Stage. By D. Sonakul. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 201-212, *Feb. 1947*
See also Kabuki

THEBES (Ancient City), Egypt:
Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*
Reconstructing Egypt's History. By Wallace N. Stearns. 1021-1042, *Sept. 1913*
The Resurrection of Ancient Egypt. By James Baikie. 957-1020, *Sept. 1913*

THEIR Monument Is in Our Hearts: Address by M. Viviani Before the Tomb of Washington, at Mount Vernon, April 29, 1917. 367, *Apr. 1917*

THEODORE ROOSEVELT: a Centennial Tribute. By Bart McDowell. 572-590, *Oct. 1958*

THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL MEMORIAL PARK, North Dakota:
North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

THEORIES of Volcanic Action. 110-111, *Mar. 1903*

THEOTOKOPOULOS, DOMENIKOS. *See* El Greco

THERA (Island), Greece:
Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. By Spyridon Marinatos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*
See also Santorin

THERE'S More to Nashville than Music. By Michael Kernan. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 692-711, *May 1978*

THERMAL ENERGY. *See* Geothermal Energy

THERMOGRAMS:
Heat Paints *Columbia's* Portrait. By Cliff Tarpy. 650-653, *Nov. 1982*
Our Energy Predicament. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Included: Thermograms showing heat loss from cities, clothing, and housing. 2-23, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

THERMOPYLAE (Pass), Greece:
"The Glory That Was Greece." By Alexander Wilbourne Weddell. 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

THEROUX, PAUL:
On Assignment in India and Nepal. *June 1984*
Author
China Passage by Rail. Photos by Bruce Dale. 296-329, *Mar. 1988*
By Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. Photos by Steve McCurry. 696-743, *June 1984*

THESE Missourians. By Frederick Simpich. 277-310, *Mar. 1946*

THESIGER, WILFRED: *Author*
Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq. Photos by Gavin Maxwell. 205-239, *Feb. 1958*

THESSALY (Division), Greece:
With the Monks at Meteora: The Monasteries of Thessaly. By Elizabeth Perkins. 799-807, *Sept. 1909*

THETIS, U.S.S.:
Collinson's Arctic Journey. By A. W. Greely. Included: References to the 1889 Arctic voyage of Lieutenant Commander Charles H. Stockton, U.S.N., in the *Thetis*. 198-200, *Feb. 8, 1893*
The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. *Thetis* in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. By Charles H. Stockton. 171-198, *July 1890*

THEY Crossed Australia First: The Tragic Burke-Wills Journey. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

THEY Stopped the Sea. By Hans van Duivendijk. Photos by Pablo Bartholomew. 92-101, *July 1987*

THEY Survived at Sea. By Samuel F. Harby. 617-640, *May 1945*

THEY Sustain the Wings. By Frederick Simpich. Contents: Ground crews. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*

THEY'D Rather Be in Philadelphia. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 314-343, *Mar. 1983*

THEY'RE Killing Off the Rhino. By

Thermogram registers levels of infrared heat lost from buildings in Plymouth, Michigan. VANSCAN™ THERMOGRAM BY DAEDALUS ENTERPRISES, INC.

Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*

THEY'RE Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*

THIELEN, BENEDICT: *Author*

Florida Rides a Space-age Boom. Photos by Winfield Parks and James P. Blair. 858-903, *Dec. 1963*

THIMPHU, Bhutan:

Bhutan Crowns a New Dragon King. Photos by John Scofield. 546-571, *Oct. 1974*

THÍRA (Island), Greece. *See* Santorin: Thera

3RD AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY GROUP:

Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines. By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*

38,000 Miles of Track: India's Railway Lifeline. By Michael G. Satow. 744-749, *June 1984*

38TH ENGINEERS, U. S. Army:

Ascension Island, an Engineering Victory. By Frederick J. Clarke. 623-640, *May 1944*

THIRTY-THREE Centuries Under the Sea. By Peter Throckmorton. 682-703, *May 1960*

THIS Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*

THIS England. Included: Map supplement. 440 pages. *1966*

THIS Giant That Is New York. By Frederick Simpich. 517-583, *Nov. 1930*

THIS Is My Island, Tangier. By Harold G. Wheatley. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*

THIS Is My Own: How the United States Seems to a Citizen Soldier Back from Three Years Overseas. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 113-128, *Jan. 1946*

THIS Is the China I Saw. By Jørgen Bisch. 591-639, *Nov. 1964*

THIS Is the World's Richest Nation–All of It! By Mike Holmes. 344-353, *Sept. 1976*

"THIS land is your land..." A Portfolio. 2-11, *July 1976*

THIS Land of Ours (Bicentennial Issue). 1-158, *July 1976*

THIS Was Austria. 71-86, *July 1945*

THIS Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 479-515, *Apr. 1983*

THIS Young Giant, Indonesia. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 351-392, *Sept. 1955*

THOLSTRUP, HANS: *Author*

Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Photos by David Austen. 600-607, *Nov. 1983*

THOM, JAMES ALEXANDER: *Author*

Indiana's Self-reliant Uplanders. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 341-363, *Mar. 1976*

THOMAS, DYLAN:

Wales, the Lyric Land. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 36-63, *July 1983*

THOMAS, ELIZABETH MARSHALL: *Author*

Bushmen of the Kalahari. Photos by Laurence K. Marshall and other members of the expedition. 866-888, *June 1963*

THOMAS, LOWELL, Jr.: *Author*

Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*

Author-Photographer

Sky Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*

Flight to Adventure. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 49-112, *July 1957*

THOMAS, MARJORY C.: *Author*

Copra-ship Voyage to Fiji's Outlying Islands. 121-140, *July 1950*

THOMAS, TAY: *Author*

An Alaskan Family's Night of Terror (Earthquake). 142-156, *July 1964*

Author-Photographer

Sky Road East. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 71-112, *Jan. 1960*

Flight to Adventure. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. 49-112, *July 1957*

THOMAS, VERONICA: *Author*

The Original Boston: St. Botolph's Town (England). Photos by James L. Amos. 382-389, *Sept. 1974*

Madeira, Like Its Wine, Improves With Age. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 488-513, *Apr. 1973*

The Sumerian-style reed boat* Tigris *burns in Djibouti after local wars and politics halted Thor Heyerdahl's voyage from southern Iraq into the Red Sea. TIGRIS EXPEDITION

The Manx and Their Isle of Man. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 426-444, *Sept. 1972*
The Arans, Ireland's Invincible Isles. Photos by Winfield Parks. 545-573, *Apr. 1971*

THOMAS JEFFERSON: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*

THOMASON, JOHN W., Jr.: *Author*
Approach to Peiping. 275-308. *Feb. 1936*

THOMPSON, A. H.:
Vice President. 165. Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 134, *Jan. 1936*

Author
Geographic Nomenclature. Remarks by Herbert G. Ogden, Gustave Herrle, Marcus Baker, and A. H. Thompson. 261-278, *Aug. 1890*

THOMPSON, EDWARD H.: *Author*
The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatan, Mexico. 585-648, *June 1914*
Henequen–The Yucatan Fiber. 150-158, *Apr. 1903*

THOMPSON, J. CHARLES: *Photographer*
Trawling the China Seas. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*

THOMPSON, TIM: *Photographer*
New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*

THOMPSON, WILLIAM:
On Assignment in Himalaya. *Nov. 1988*

Photographer
Roof of the World. 613-623, *Nov. 1988*
The Mighty Himalaya: A Fragile Heritage. By Barry C. Bishop. 624-631, *Nov. 1988*
Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651. *Nov. 1988*
At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. 32-65. *July 1987*

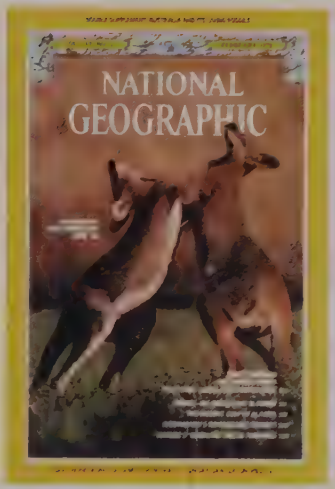
THOMSON, DONALD F.:
Author-Photographer
An Arnhem Land Adventure. 403-430, *Mar. 1948*

THOMSON, SIR J. J.:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

THOMSON, J. P.: *Author*
The Islands of the Pacific. 543-558. *Dec. 1921*

THOR HEYERDAHL Sails in the Wake of Sumerian Voyagers. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*

THOR HEYERDAHL'S Own Story of *Ra II*. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*



THORARINSSON, SIGURDUR:
Author
Surtsey: Island Born of Fire. 713-726. *May 1965*

THOREAU, HENRY DAVID:
Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387. *Mar. 1981*
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310. *Mar. 1950*
Winter Rambles in Thoreau's Country. By Herbert W. Gleason. 165-180. *Feb. 1920*

THORNDIKE, TOWNSEND W.:
Author
Game and Fur-Bearing Animals and Their Influence on the Indians of the Northwest. 431. *Oct. 1904*

THORNTON, WILLIAM M.: *Author*
Spottswood's Expedition of 1716. 265-269, *Aug. 1896*

THOROUGHBREDS:
Heart of the Bluegrass (Kentucky). By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*

THOSE Electrifying Eighteen Eighties When the National Geographic Society Was Born: "Tell me if your civilization is interesting." By William H. Goetzmann. Illustrated by Fred Otnes. 8-37. *Jan. 1988*

THOSE Eternal Austrians. By John J. Putman. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-449, *Apr. 1985*

THOSE Fiery Brazilian Bees. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*

THOSE Inventive Americans. 231 pages. *1971*

THOSE Kangaroos! They're a Marvelous Mob. By Geoffrey B. Sharman. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 192-209, *Feb. 1979*

THOSE Marvelous, Myriad Diatoms. By Richard B. Hoover. 871-878. *June 1979*

THOSE Outlandish Goldfish! By Paul A. Zahl. 514-533, *Apr. 1973*

THOSE Popular Pandas. By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*

THOSE Proper and Other Bostonians. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 352-381. *Sept. 1974*

THOSE Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Fred Ward. 323-359. *Mar. 1974*

The THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS (The Arabian Nights Entertainments).
In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

The **THOUSAND-MILE** Glide. By Karl Striedieck. Photos by Otis Imboden. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*

THOUSAND-MILE Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. By Susan Butcher. Photos by Kerby Smith. 411-422. *Mar. 1983*

A **THOUSAND** Miles Along the Great Wall of China: The Mightiest Barrier Ever Built by Man Has Stood Guard Over the Land of Chin for Twenty Centuries. By Adam Warwick. 113-143. *Feb. 1923*

THRACIANS:
Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129. *July 1980*

THRASHERS:
Thrushes, Thrashers, and Swallows: Robins and Bluebirds are Familiar Members of a Famous Musical Family Which Includes the Hermit Thrush and European Nightingale. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 523-546. *Apr. 1936*

THREATENED Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553. *Oct. 1967*

THREATENED Treasures of the Nile. By Georg Gerster. 587-621. *Oct. 1963*

The **THREATENED** Ways of Kenya's Pokot People. By Elizabeth L. Meyerhoff. Photos by Murray Roberts. NGS research grant. 120-140. *Jan. 1982*

THREE Centuries of the Hudson's Bay Company–Canada's Fur-Trading Empire. By Peter C. Newman. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 192-229. *Aug. 1987*

Dressed in splendid robes, this shaman was believed by Tibetan lamas to embody a spirit with great physical strength. JOSEPH F. ROCK

THREE Drawings of the World War. Drawings by Lucien Jonas. 355-355b, *Apr. 1918*

THREE Men Who Made the Magazine. By Charles McCarry. 287-316, *Sept. 1988*

THREE Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*

THREE Old Ports on the Spanish Main. By G.M.L. Brown. 622-638, *Nov. 1906*

THREE Roads to Rainbow. By Ralph Gray. 547-561, *Apr. 1957*

THREE SISTERS (Peaks), Oregon:
Scenes Among the High Cascades in Central Oregon. By Ira A. Williams. 579-592, *June 1912*

THREE Weeks in Hubbard Bay, West Greenland. By Robert Stein. 1-11, *Jan. 1898*

THREE Whales That Flew. By Carleton Ray. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 346-359, *Mar. 1962*

THREE-WHEELING Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*

THRESHER, U.S.S. (Submarine):
Thresher Tragedy Spurs Deep-sea Research. 759-777. I. Lesson and Challenge. By James H. Wakelin, Jr. 759-763; II. Down to *Thresher* by Bathyscaph. By Donald L. Keach. 764-777, *June 1964*

THROCKMORTON, PETER: *Author*
Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. 697-711, *May 1962*
Thirty-three Centuries Under the Sea. 682-703, *May 1960*

THRONE Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*

THROUGH Brazil to the Summit of Mount Roraima. By G.H.H. Tate. 585-605, *Nov. 1930*

THROUGH Europe by Trailer Caravan. By Norma Miller. Photos by Ardean R. Miller III. 769-816, *June 1957*

THROUGH Franz Josef Land. 362, *Sept. 1899*

THROUGH Java in Pursuit of Color. By W. Robert Moore. 333-362, *Sept. 1929*

THROUGH Ozark Hills and Hollows. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Bruce Dale. 656-689, *Nov. 1970*

THROUGH Paraguay and Southern Matto Grosso. By Sir Christopher H. Gibson. 459-488, *Oct. 1943*

THROUGH Pathless Skies to the North Pole. Reproduction in color of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Pictorial supplement. *May 1928*

THROUGH the Back Doors of Belgium: Artist and Author Paddle for Three Weeks Along 200 Miles of Low-Countries Canals in a Canadian Canoe. By Melville Chater. 499-540, *May 1925*

THROUGH the Back Doors of France: A Seven Weeks' Voyage in a Canadian Canoe from St. Malo, Through Brittany and the Château Country, to Paris. By Melville Chater. 1-51, *July 1923*

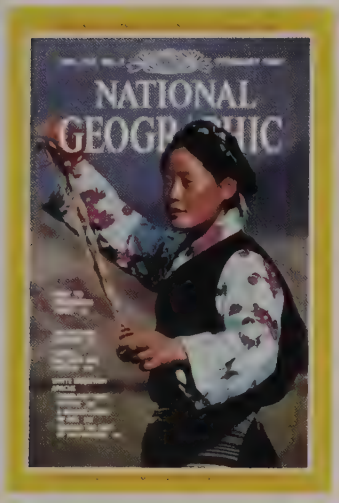
THROUGH the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*

THROUGH the English Lake District Afoot and Awheel. By Ralph A. Graves. 577-603, *May 1929*

THROUGH the Great River Trenches of Asia: National Geographic Society Explorer Follows the Yangtze, Mekong, and Salwin Through Mighty Gorges, Some of Whose Canyon Walls Tower to a Height of More Than Two Miles. By Joseph F. Rock. 133-186, *Aug. 1926*

THROUGH the Heart of Africa. 408-411, *Oct. 1900*

THROUGH the Heart of England in a Canadian Canoe. By R. J. Evans. 473-497, *May 1922*



THROUGH the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. By Maynard Owen Williams. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

THROUGH the Northwest Passage for Oil. By Bern Keating. Photos by Tomas Sennett. 374-391, *Mar. 1970*

The **THRUSH** on the Island of Barra. Poem by Archibald MacLeish. 692-693, *May 1970*

THRUSHES:

Thrushes, Thrashers, and Swallows: Robins and Bluebirds are Familiar Members of a Famous Musical Family Which Includes the Hermit Thrush and European Nightingale. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 523-546, *Apr. 1936*

THULE AIR BASE, Greenland:

Weather from the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*

We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*

THULE INUIT:

The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*

Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*

Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Contents: Umiak expedition tracing Thule Eskimo migration route from Alaska to Greenland. 100-127, *July 1983*

Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 575-601, *May 1981*

THUMB MOVIE:

What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. Included: Thumb movie showing movements in the atmosphere of Jupiter. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*

THUMBS Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*

THUNDER HILL GOAT FARM, New York:

The Goats of Thunder Hill. By Elizabeth Nicholds. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 625-640, *May 1954*

THUNDERSTORMS:

Tornado! By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornado activity, 1950-1985; diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*

Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 809-828, *June 1950*

Loss of Life by Lightning. 115, *Mar. 1902*

Loss of Property from Lightning. 82, *Feb. 1901*

THURBER, H. R.: *Author*

Collarin' Cape Cod (Massachusetts): Experiences on Board a U. S. Navy Destroyer in a Wild Winter Storm. 427-472, *Oct. 1925*

THURBER, MURIEL: *Photographer*

Squaws Along the Yukon. By Ginny Hill Wood. 245-265, *Aug. 1957*

THURSTON, HARRY: *Author*

Newfoundland: The Enduring Rock. Photos by Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 676-700, *May 1986*

TIAHUANACU, Bolivia:

The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sand of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*

Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*

TIBET:

Heavy Hands on the Land. By Larry Kohl. Photos by William Thompson and Galen Rowell. 633-651, *Nov. 1988*

Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. By Jere Van Dyk. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

Nomads' Land: A Journey Through Tibet. By Sorrel Wilby. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *Nov. 1987*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 143, *Feb. 1980*

In Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*

Caught in the Assam-Tibet Earthquake. By F. Kingdon-Ward. 403-416, *Mar. 1952*

A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*

Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

Exploring a Grass Wonderland of Wild West China. By Ray G. Johnson. 713-742, *June 1944*

Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*

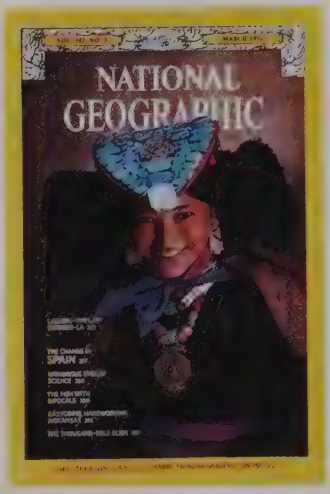
Sungmas, the Living Oracles of the Tibetan Church. By Joseph F. Rock. 475-486, *Oct. 1935*

Life Among the People of Eastern Tibet. By A. L. Shelton. 293-326, *Sept. 1921*

Secure in her loving and attentive extended family, a nomad girl of mountainous Tibet slumbers in a sheepskin cocoon beside dried yak meat. SORREL WILBY

❁ *Map of China and Its Territories.* Included: Mongolia, Manchuria, Chosen, East Turkestan, Tibet, Northern India. *Oct. 1912*
Notes on Tibet. 292-294, *July 1904*
The Crosby Expedition to Tibet. 229-231, *May 1904*
Explorations in Tibet. 353-355, *Sept. 1903*
Sven Hedin in Tibet. 96-97, *Mar. 1902*
The Tsangpo (Matsang). By James Mascarene Hubbard. 32-35, *Jan. 1901*
See also Everest, Mount; Lhasa

TIBETAN BUDDHISM:
Peoples of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*
In Long-Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*
Ladakh–The Last Shangri-la. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 332-359, *Mar. 1978*
Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*
Bhutan Crowns a New Dragon King. By John Scofield. 546-571, *Oct. 1974*
Gangtok, Cloud-wreathed Himalayan Capital. By John Scofield. 698-713, *Nov. 1970*
Little Tibet in Switzerland. By Laura Pilarski. Photos by Fred Mayer. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*
Sherpaland, My Shangri-La. By Desmond Doig. 545-577, *Oct. 1966*
Mustang, Remote Realm in Nepal. By Michel Peissel. 579-604, *Oct. 1965*
Mountaintop War in Remote Ladakh. By W. E. Garrett. 664-687, *May 1963*
Sikkim. By Desmond Doig. 398-429, *Mar. 1963*
My Life in Forbidden Lhasa. By Heinrich Harrer. 1-48, *July 1955*
Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. 713-754, *Dec. 1952*
A Journey to "Little Tibet" (Ladakh). By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. Included: Yellow Hat lamas and Red lamas. 603-634, *May 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*
Climbing Mighty Minya Konka: Americans First Scaled Mountain That Now Is Landmark of China's New Skyway. By Richard L. Burdsall and Terris Moore. 625-650, *May 1943*
Sungmas, the Living Oracles of the Tibetan Church. By Joseph F. Rock. 475-486, *Oct. 1935*
Konka Risumgongba, Holy Mountain of the Outlaws. By Joseph F. Rock. 1-65, *July 1931*
Seeking the Mountains of Mystery: An Expedition on the China-Tibet Frontier to the Unexplored Amnyi Machen Range, One of Whose Peaks Rivals Everest. By Joseph F. Rock. 131-185, *Feb. 1930*
Life Among the Lamas of Choni: Describing the Mystery Plays and Butter Festival in the Monastery of an Almost Unknown Tibetan Principality in Kansu Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 569-619, *Nov. 1928*



The Land of the Yellow Lama: National Geographic Society Explorer Visits the Strange Kingdom of Muli, Beyond the Likiang Snow Range of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 447-491, *Apr. 1925*
The World's Strangest Capital. By John Claude White. Contents: Lhasa, Tibet. 273-295, *Mar. 1916*
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*
The Lama's Motor-Car. By Ethan C. Le Munyon. 641-670, *May 1913*
The Most Extraordinary City in the World: Notes on Lhasa–The Mecca of the Buddhist Faith. By Shaoching H. Chuan. 959-995, *Oct. 1912*

TIBETANS:
At the Crossroads of Kathmandu. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by William Thompson. 32-65, *July 1987*
Peoples of China's Far Provinces. By Wong How-Man. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*
Little Tibet in Switzerland. By Laura Pilarski. Photos by Fred Mayer. 711-727, *Nov. 1968*
A Journey to "Little Tibet" (Ladakh). By Enakshi Bhavnani. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 603-634, *May 1951*
A Woman Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*

TIBURON (Island), Mexico:
A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of the Wonderful West Coast of our Neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. 307-330, *Oct. 1919*
Seriland. By W J McGee and Willard D. Johnson. 125-133, *Apr. 1896*

TICONDEROGA, New York:
North Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*
From Sword to Scythe in Champlain Country. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Emory Kristof. 153-201, *Aug. 1967*

TIDAL BORES:
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Amazon tidal bore, the *pororoca.* 456-495, *Oct. 1972*
The Giant Tides of Fundy. By Paul A. Zahl. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. Included: Amazon tidal bore, the *pororoca.* 237-268, *Feb. 1949*
Tides in the Bay of Fundy. 71-76, *Feb. 1905*
See also Blue Holes; Nova Scotia

TIDAL WAVES. *See* Tsunamis

TIDE POOLS: Windows Between Land and Sea. By Robert F. Sisson. 252-259, *Feb. 1986*

TIDES:
Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*
The Giant Tides of Fundy. By Paul A. Zahl. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*
Cruising Japan's Inland Sea. By Willard Price. Included: The tidal whirlpools of Naruto Strait. 619-650, *Nov. 1953*
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *Nov. 1944*
Our Guardians on the Deep. By William Joseph Showalter. 655-677, *June 1914*
Cotidal Lines for the World. By R. A. Harris. 303-309, *June 1906*
❁ *Cotidal Lines for the World;* or, Lines of Simultaneous High Water at Each Hour and Half Hour of Greenwich Lunar Time. *June 1906*
Tides in the Bay of Fundy. 71-76, *Feb. 1905*
Tides of Chesapeake Bay. By E. D. Preston. 391-392, *Oct. 1899*
Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*
What Is the Tide of the Open Atlantic? By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 465-475, *Nov. 1898*
Atlantic Estuarine Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 400-409, *Sept. 1898*
See also Farne Islands; Messina, Strait of; Nova Scotia; St. Michael's Mount; Southampton, England; Wight, Isle of

TIDEWATER AREA:
❁ *Tidewater and Environs,* The Making of America series. Included: Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina. On reverse: First Encounters, Farming and Frontiering, Rivalries and Rupture, Diversified Growth, Uneven Growth. *June 1988*
Tidewater Virginia, Where History Lives. By Albert W. Atwood. 617-656, *May 1942*
See also Chesapeake Bay

TIEMANN, DARWIN L.:
Nomination Page. *July 1970*
Author
Nature's Toy Train, the Railroad Worm. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 56-67, *July 1970*

TIERRA DEL FUEGO (Archipelago), South America:
Guanacos: Wild Camels of South America. By William L. Franklin. NGS research grant. 63-75, *July 1981*
Housewife at the End of the World. By Rae Natalie P. Goodall. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 130-150, *Jan. 1971*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle*. By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*
Chile, the Long and Narrow Land. By Kip Ross. 185-235, *Feb. 1960*
Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South. By Jean and Franc Shor. 297-352, *Mar. 1958*
Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*
A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*
The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*

The **TIES** That Bind: Our Natural Sympathy with English Traditions, the French Republic, and the Russian Outburst for Liberty. By John Sharp Williams. 281-286, *Mar. 1917*

TIFLIS, Georgian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*

TIGARA, Alaska:
Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town: A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*

TIGERS:
Land of the Tiger. 754, Dec. 1984; President's Page, cover, *Jan. 1985*
Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. By Stanley Breeden. Photos by Belinda Wright. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*
India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*
White Tiger in My House. By Elizabeth C. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 482-491, *Apr. 1970*
Enchantress! (White Tigress). By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 628-641, *May 1961*
King of Cats and His Court. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 217-259, *Feb. 1943*
The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*
Tiger-Hunting in India. By William Mitchell. 545-598, *Nov. 1924*

TIGRIS (River), Turkey-Iraq:
The Cradle of Civilization: The Historic Lands Along the Euphrates and Tigris Rivers Where Briton Is Fighting Turk. By James Baikie. 127-162, *Feb. 1916*
Where Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*

TIGRIS (Reed Ship):
The Voyage of the *Tigris*. 826, Dec. 1978; 1, Jan. 1979; cover, *Apr. 1979*
Tigris Sails Into the Past. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and the crew of the *Tigris*. 806-827, *Dec. 1978*

TIHWA, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, China. *See* Ürümqi

TIJUANA, Mexico:
Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*

TIKAL (Maya Ruin), Guatemala:
The Maya. 729-811. Ill. Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798; IV. A Traveler's Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811, *Dec. 1975*
Guatemala, Maya and Modern. By Louis de la Haba. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 661-689, *Nov. 1974*

TIKOPIA (Island), Santa Cruz Islands:
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

TILEFISH:
The Relations of the Gulf Stream and the Labrador Current. By William Libbey, Junior. 161-166, *Jan. 31, 1894*

TILLING, ROBERT I.: *Author*
Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*

TIMBER:
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*
Timberlines. By Israel C. Russell. 47-49, *Jan. 1904*

A tigress drinks from a forest pool in Kanha National Park, one of several sanctuaries created in India, where the tiger population has shrunk dramatically. BELINDA WRIGHT

Timber Lines. 80-81, *Feb. 1903*
See also Forests; Lumber Industry

TIMBER RATTLESNAKES:
Hidden Life of the Timber Rattler. By William S. Brown. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 128-138, *July 1987*

TIMBER WOLVES. *See* Gray Wolves

TIMBUKTU (Tombouctou), Mali:
Timbuktu and Beyond: Desert City of Romantic Savor and Salt Emerges into World Life Again as Trading Post of France's Vast African Empire. By Laura C. Boulton. Included: Dusky Tribesmen of French West Africa. Photos by Enzo de Chetelat. 631-670, *May 1941*
Timbuktu, in the Sands of the Sahara. By Cecil D. Priest. 73-85, *Jan. 1924*

TIME and Again in Burma. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 90-121, *July 1984*

TIME and Tide on the Thames. By Frederick Simpich. 239-272, *Feb. 1939*

TIME Catches Up With Mongolia. By Thomas B. Allen. Photos by Dean Conger. 242-269, *Feb. 1985*

TIME of Testing for Sri Lanka. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 123-150, *Jan. 1979*

TIME Turns Back in Picture-book Portofino. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 232-253, *Feb. 1965*

"**TIME** Will Not Dim the Glory of Their Deeds." Photos by W. Robert Moore. Contents: World War I memorials. 17-24, *Jan. 1934*

TIMEKEEPING:
The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*
Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*

The **TIMELESS** Arans: The Workaday World Lies Beyond the Horizon of Three Rocky Islets Off the Irish Coast. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 747-775, *June 1931*

TIMELY Articles and Maps Give Geographic Members Background of European Drama. 550, *Oct. 1939*

TIME'S Footprints in Tunisian Sands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 345-386, *Mar. 1937*

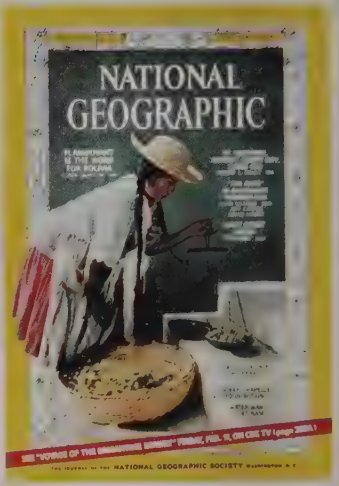
TIMOR (Island), Malay Archipelago:
East From Bali by Seagoing Jeep to Timor. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 236-279, *Aug. 1962*
Timor a Key to the Indies. By Stuart St. Clair. 355-384, *Sept. 1943*

TIN:
Malaya Meets Its Emergency. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Tin mining. 185-228, *Feb. 1953*
Bolivia–Tin Roof of the Andes. By Henry Albert Phillips. 309-332, *Mar. 1943*
Tin, the Cinderella Metal. By Alicia O'Reardon Overbeck. 659-684, *Nov. 1940*

TIN CAN ISLAND. *See* Niuafoō

TINAJAS ALTAS (Water Basins). *See* Yuma Trail

TINGMISSARTOQ (Seaplane):
Flying Around the North Atlantic. By Anne Morrow Lindbergh. Foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. 259-337, *Sept. 1934*



TINIAN (Island), Mariana Islands, Pacific Ocean:
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

TINKER, CLIFFORD ALBION: *Author*
Lisbon, the City of the Friendly Bay. 505-552, *Nov. 1922*

TINKERS, Irish. *See* Appleby Fair

TINOS (Island), Greece:
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

TINTAGEL, England:
Channel Ports–And Some Others. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 1-55, *July 1915*

TIPTON, ABIGAIL:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*

TIRELESS Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*

TIRNOVA, Bulgaria:
Tirnova, the City of Hanging Gardens. By Felix J. Koch. 632-640, *Oct. 1907*

TIROL (Region), Austria-Italy:
Tirol, Austria's Province in the Clouds. By Peter T. White. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 107-141, *July 1961*
A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*
Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*
This Was Austria. 71-86, *July 1945*
Over the Alps to Brenner Pass. 701-714, *Dec. 1943*

Time catches up with sparsely populated Mongolia: In the move toward modernization a healthy birthrate is seen as crucial to national development. DEAN CONGER, NGS

Merry Maskers of Imst. Photos by Francis C. Fuerst. 201-208, *Aug. 1936*
Entering the Front Doors of Medieval Towns: The Adventures of an American Woman and Her Daughter in a Folding Boat on Eight Rivers of Germany and Austria. By Cornelia Parker. Included: Tyrol, the Happy Mountain Land. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 365-394, *Mar. 1932*
Austro-Italian Mountain Frontiers. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 321-376, *Apr. 1915*
The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

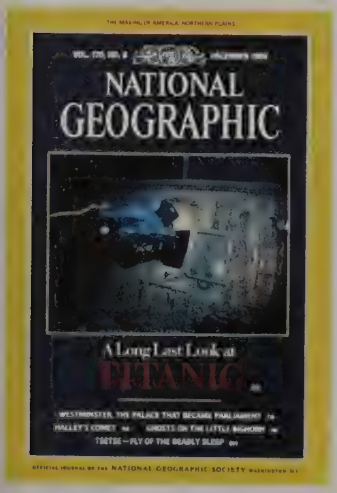
TIROS I (Weather Satellite):
Our Earth as a Satellite Sees It. By W. G. Stroud. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*

TISDEL, EDINE FRANCES: *Author*
Guatemala, the Country of the Future. 596-624, *July 1910*

TITAN (Rock Spire), Fisher Towers, Utah:
We Climbed Utah's Skyscraper Rock. By Huntley Ingalls. Photos by author and Barry C. Bishop. 705-721, *Nov. 1962*

TITAN II (Rocket). *See* Gemini Missions

TITANIC, R.M.S.:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 691, *Dec. 1987*
Epilogue for *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*
Secrets of the *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 697, *Dec. 1986*
A Long Last Look at *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*
Tectonics to *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1985*



Robot records the manned submersible* Alvin *taking a last look at the sunken* Titanic *in 1986. ROBERT D. BALLARD AND MARTIN BOWEN, © WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 695, *Dec. 1985*
How We Found *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard in association with Jean-Louis Michel. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*

TITICACA, Lake, Bolivia-Peru:
The High Andes: South America's Islands in the Sky. By Loren McIntyre. 422-459, *Apr. 1987*
The Lost Empire of the Incas. By Loren McIntyre. Art by Ned and Rosalie Seidler. 729-787, *Dec. 1973*
Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. Photos by Flip Schulke. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*
Flamboyant Is the Word for Bolivia. By Loren McIntyre. 153-195, *Feb. 1966*
Sky-high Bolivia. 481-496, *Oct. 1950*
The Heart of Aymará Land: A Visit to Tiahuanacu, Perhaps the Oldest City of the New World, Lost Beneath the Drifting Sand of Centuries in the Bolivian Highlands. By Stewart E. McMillin. 213-256, *Feb. 1927*
Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*

TITMICE:
Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 577-596, *May 1934*

TITO, JOSIP BROZ:
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
Yugoslavia's Window on the Adriatic. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 219-247, *Feb. 1962*

TITTMANN, O. H.:
Board of Managers. 270, July 1889; 87, Feb. 1905; 211, Feb. 1911; 640, *Nov. 1944*
Charter member of NGS. 793, *June 1934*
President. 218, *Feb. 1915*
Speech. 272-298, *Mar. 1912*
Vice President. 88, *Jan. 1910*
Portrait. 37, *Jan. 1901*
Author
Progress in Surveying the United States. 110-112, *Feb. 1906*
Ketchikan. 508-509, *Nov. 1905*
The U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1-9, *Jan. 1903*
The Definite Location of Bouvet Island. 413-414, *Oct. 1899*
Jobos Harbor. 206, *June 1899*
A Brief Account of the Geographic Work of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. By T. C. Mendenhall and Otto H. Tittmann. 294-299, *Oct. 1897*

TIVOLI, Copenhagen, Denmark:
Denmark, Field of the Danes. By William Graves. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 245-275, *Feb. 1974*

Private-school student waits for her train at Tokyo's Shinjuku station, Japan's largest, used by almost a quarter of the capital's 12 million residents every day. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Copenhagen, Wedded to the Sea. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 45-79, *Jan. 1963*

TIWIS:

Expedition to the Land of the Tiwi. By Charles P. Mountford. NGS research grant. 417-440, *Mar. 1956*

TLAPEHUALA, Mexico:

Down Mexico's Río Balsas. By John W. Webber. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

TLAXCALANS:

Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*

TLINGIT INDIANS:

Alaska's Southeast: A Place Apart. By Bill Richards. 50-87, *Jan. 1984*

New Day for Alaska's Pribilof Islanders. By Susan Hackley Johnson. Photos by Tim Thompson. 536-552, *Oct. 1982*

Alaska's Marine Highway: Ferry Route to the North. By W. E. Garrett. 776-819, *June 1965*

Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

"TO Be Indomitable, To be Joyous": Greece. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-393, *Mar. 1980*

TO Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*

TO Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. 758-791, *June 1958*

TO Gilbert Grosvenor: a Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487, *Oct. 1966*

TO Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow. 555-573, *May 1985*

TO Live in Harlem.... By Frank Hercules. Photos by LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 178-207, *Feb. 1977*

TO Market in Guatemala. By Luis Marden. Photos by Giles Greville Healey and Charles S. Pineo. 87-104, *July 1945*

TO Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

TO Seek the Unknown in the Arctic: United States Navy Fliers to Aid MacMillan Expedition Under the Auspices of the National Geographic Society in Exploring Vast Area. 673-675, *June 1925*

TO 76,000 Feet by *Strato-Lab* Balloon. By Malcolm D. Ross and M. Lee Lewis. 269-282, *Feb. 1957*

TO the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*

TO the Land of the Head-hunters. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 437-486, *Oct. 1955*

TO the Memory of Our Beloved President, Friend to All Mankind. 1A-1B, *Jan. 1964*

TO the Men at South Pole Station. By Richard E. Byrd. 1-4, *July 1957*

TO the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

TO Torre Egger's Icy Summit. By Jim Donini. 813-823, *Dec. 1976*

TOADS:

Voices of the Night. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Canadian toad, Common toad, Common tree toad, Oak toad, Spadefoot toad, Western toad. NGS research grant. 507-522, *Apr. 1950*

Our Friend the Frog. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 629-654, *May 1932*

TOADSTOOLS:

Bizarre World of the Fungi. By Paul A. Zahl. 502-527, *Oct. 1965*

TOBA, Lake, Sumatra (Island), Indonesia:

By Motor Through the East Coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. By Melvin A. Hall. 69-102, *Jan. 1920*

TOBACCO:

The Bulgarians. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 91-111, *July 1980*

Home to North Carolina. By Neil Morgan. Photos by Bill Weems. 333-359, *Mar. 1980*

Inside Cuba Today. By Fred Ward. 32-69, *Jan. 1977*

Heart of the Bluegrass. By Charles McCarry. Photos by J. Bruce Baumann. 634-659, *May 1974*

Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

North Carolina, Dixie Dynamo. By Malcolm Ross. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 141-183, *Feb. 1962*

Cuba–American Sugar Bowl. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-56, *Jan. 1947*

Cuba–The Sugar Mill of the Antilles. By William Joseph Showalter. Included: Tobacco lands of Pinar del Rio. 1-33, *July 1920*

Helping the Farmers. 82-85, *Feb. 1905*

TOBAGO (Island), West Indies. *See* Trinidad and Tobago

TOBIAS, PHILIP V.:

On Assignment in South Africa. *Nov. 1985*

TOBIEN, WILHELM: *Photographer*

Demolishing Germany's North Sea Ramparts. 637-644, *Nov. 1946*

Life and Luster of Berlin. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and Hans Hildenbrand. 147-177, *Feb. 1937*

The Azores, Communications Hub of the Atlantic. 41-48, *Jan. 1935*

Mirrors of Madeira, Rock Garden of the Atlantic. 89-96, *July 1934*

Palaces and Peasants in Rome's Old Colony. 439-446, *Apr. 1934*

Romania, Land of Color and Contrast. 415-422, *Apr. 1934*

Nooks and Bays Around the Zuider Zee. 301-308, *Sept. 1933*

Tulip Time in the Netherlands. 325-332, *Sept. 1933*

Bulgaria's Valley of Roses. 187-194, *Aug. 1932*
In the Shadow of Bulgarian Monasteries. 203-210, *Aug. 1932*
Grimm's Fairyland in Northwestern Germany. 641-648, *May 1931*
Scenes in the Fortunate Isles. 599-606, *May 1930*
In the Canary Islands, Where Streets Are Carpeted With Flowers. 615-622, *May 1930*
An Elysium for the Beauty-Seeking Traveler. Contents: Canary Islands. 631-638, *May 1930*
Types and Costumes of Old Sweden. 425-440, *Oct. 1928*

TOBIN, JAMES: *Photographer*
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

TODAY Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

TODAY and Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-5, *July 1966*

TODAY in the Feathered Serpent's City. Photos by Luis Marden. Contents: Chichén Itzá. 599-614, *Nov. 1936*

TODAY in the Land of Penn and Franklin. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. Contents: Pennsylvania. 13-52, *July 1935*

TODAY on the China Coast. By John B. Powell. 217-238, *Feb. 1945*

TODAY on the Delaware, Penn's Glorious River. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 1-40, *July 1952*

TO-DAY on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." By Amos Burg. 85-126, *July 1930*

TODAY'S Evidence of Grecian Glory. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 307-322, *Mar. 1940*

TODAY'S World Turns on Oil. By Frederick Simpich. 703-748, *June 1941*

TODD, BURT KERR:
Nomination Page. In Bhutan. *Oct. 1974*
Author-Photographer
Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. 713-754, *Dec. 1952*

TODD, OLIVER J.: *Author*
Taming "Flood Dragons" Along China's Hwang Ho (River). 205-234, *Feb. 1942*

TOFU:
The Prodigious Soybean. By Fred Hapgood. Photos by Chris Johns. 67-91, *July 1987*

TOILERS of the Sky: Tenuous Clouds Perform the Mighty Task of Shaping the Earth and Sustaining Terrestrial Life. By McFall Kerbey. 163-189, *Aug. 1925*

TOKSOOK BAY (Village), Alaska:
Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By Brad Reynolds. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*

TOKUGAWA SHOGUNATE:
Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Photos by Sam Abell. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*
Japan; Historical Japan. Included: Scroll of a Nation, Stone Age and Archaic Japan, Birth of a Central State, Age of the Courtiers, Medieval and Feudal Japan, Modern Japan, Imperialist Japan. *June 1984*

TOKYO, Japan:
Tokyo, A Profile of Success. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 606-645, *Nov. 1986*
Those Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Fred Ward. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*

Old town of Edo, at left, and its castle, now the emperor's Imperial Palace, sit at the center of modern metropolitan Tokyo.

Tokyo, the Peaceful Explosion. By William Graves. Photos by Winfield Parks. 445-487, *Oct. 1964*
Japan, the Exquisite Enigma. By Franc Shor. 733-777, *Dec. 1960*
The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 85-102, *July 1953*
Japan Tries Freedom's Road. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 593-632, *May 1950*
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. Note: Tokyo's location error was discovered by expedition scientists. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
Sunset in the East. By Blair A. Walliser. 797-812, *June 1946*
Behind the Mask of Modern Japan. By Willard Price. 513-535, *Nov. 1945*
South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Aerial photo of Tokyo. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*
Japan, Child of the World's Old Age: An Empire of Mountainous Islands, Whose Alert People Constantly Conquer Harsh Forces of Land, Sea, and Sky. By William Elliott Griffis. 257-301, *Mar. 1933*
Tokyo To-day. By William R. Castle, Jr. 131-162, *Feb. 1932*
Sakurajima, Japan's Greatest Volcanic Eruption: A Convulsion of Nature Whose Ravages Were Minimized by Scientific Knowledge, Compared with the Terrors and Destruction of the Recent Tokyo Earthquake. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar. 441-470, *Apr. 1924*

TOKYO BAY, Japan:
The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 85-102, *July 1953*

TOLEDO, Spain:
Toledo–El Greco's Spain Lives On. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: The Genius of El Greco. Introduction by J. Carter Brown. 736-744. 726-753, *June 1982*

TOLLUND MAN:
Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*

TOLOSA, CONDE DE (Spanish Galleon):
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*

TOLSTOY, ILIA: *Author*
Across Tibet from India to China. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

TOLSTOY, LEO NIKOLAYEVICH:
The World of Tolstoy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Sam Abell. 758-791, *June 1986*

TOLTECS:
The Luster of Ancient Mexico. By William H. Prescott. 1-32, *July 1916*
An Interesting Visit to the Ancient Pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. By A. C. Galloway. 1041-1050, *Dec. 1910*
See also Teotihuacán

Exploration party returns from visiting Japan's Sakurajima (now Ontake) volcano in 1914; an earthquake nine years later devastated unprepared Tokyo. OSAKA MAINICHI SHIMBUN

TOM SAWYER'S Town. By Jerry Allen. 121-140, *July 1956*

TOMASZEWSKI, TOMASZ:
On Assignment in the United States. *Jan. 1988*
On Assignment in Poland. *Sept. 1986*
Photographer
Discovering America. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. 44-79, *Jan. 1988*
Remnants: The Last Jews of Poland. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. 362-389, *Sept. 1986*

TOMBOUCTOU, Mali. *See* former name, Timbuktu

TOMBS:
Discovering the New World's Richest Unlooted Tomb. By Walter Alva. Photos by Bill Ballenberg. Paintings by Ned Seidler. NGS research grant. Contents: Tomb of a Moche lord. 510-549, *Oct. 1988*
Iconography of the Moche: Unraveling the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. 551-555, *Oct. 1988*
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. By Peter Miller. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 534-550, *Apr. 1988*
The Mummies of Qilakitsoq. By Jens P. Hart Hansen, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist. 191-207, *Feb. 1985*
Río Azul. 420-465. Photos by George F. Mobley. I. Lost City of the Maya. By Richard E. W. Adams. NGS research grant. Included: Realm of the Maya (map). 420-451; II. Looters Rob Graves and History. By Ian Graham. 452-461; III. In Defense of the Collector. By Gillett G. Griffin. 462-465, *Apr. 1986*
Ancient Bulgaria's Golden Treasures. By Colin Renfrew. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. 112-129, *July 1980*
Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*
Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. Photos by Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 55-77, *July 1978*
China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsienmin. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with terra-cotta soldiers and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*
Egypt: Two Perspectives. 293-343. I. Legacy of a Dazzling Past. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311; II. Omens for a Better Tomorrow. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 312-343, *Mar. 1977*
Fresh Treasures from Egypt's Ancient Sands. By Jefferson Caffery. Photos by David S. Boyer. 611-650, *Nov. 1955*
An Archeologist Looks at Palestine. By Nelson Glueck. 739-752, *Dec. 1947*
Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

Secrets from Syrian Hills: Explorations Reveal World's Earliest Known Alphabet, Deciphered from Schoolboy Slates and Dictionaries of 3,000 Years Ago. By Claude F. A. Schaeffer. 97-126, *July 1933*
Monte Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. By Alfonso Caso. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*
Malta: The Halting Place of Nations: First Account of Remarkable Prehistoric Tombs and Temples Recently Unearthed on the Island. By William Arthur Griffiths. 445-478, *May 1920*
China's Treasures. By Frederick McCormick. 996-1040, *Oct. 1912*
Mukden, the Manchu Home, and Its Great Art Museum. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 289-320, *Apr. 1910*
See also Arlington National Cemetery; Egypt, ancient; Etruscans; Han Dynasty Tombs; La Venta; Maya; Petra; Pyramids; Taj Mahal; Ur

TOMBSTONE, Arizona:
From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

TOMORROW on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*

TOMSK, Siberia (Region), U.S.S.R.:
Western Siberia and the Altai Mountains: With Some Speculations on the Future of Siberia. By James Bryce. 469-507, *May 1921*

TONDORF, FRANCIS A.: *Author*
How the Earth Telegraphed Its Tokyo Quake to Washington. 453-454, *Oct. 1923*

TONGA ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean:
Problems in Paradise. By Mary and Laurance S. Rockefeller. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 782-793, *Dec. 1974*
Coronations a World Apart. By the Editor. 299, *Mar. 1968*
South Seas' Tonga Hails a King. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 322-343, *Mar. 1968*
The Friendly Isles of Tonga. By Luis Marden. 345-367, *Mar. 1968*
Living on a Volcano: An Unspoiled Patch of Polynesia Is Niuafoō, Nicknamed "Tin Can Island" by Stamp Collectors. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 91-106, *July 1935*
Falcon, the Pacific's Newest Island. By J. Edward Hoffmeister and Harry S. Ladd. 757-766, *Dec. 1928*
The Dream Ship: The Story of a Voyage of Adventure More Than Half Around the World in a 47-foot Lifeboat. By Ralph Stock. 1-52, *Jan. 1921*

TONGAREVA (Penrhyn), Pacific Ocean:
On the Bottom of a South Sea Pearl Lagoon. By Roy Waldo Miner. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 365-390, *Sept. 1938*

Youngsters peek inside an Etruscan tomb in Tarquinia, Italy. A fresco depicting underworld demons frames the entrance. O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, NGS

Sailing the Seven Seas in the Interest of Science: Adventures Through 157,000 Miles of Storm and Calm, from Arctic to Antarctic and Around the World, in the Non-magnetic Yacht "Carnegie." By J. P. Ault. 631-690, *Dec. 1922*

TONGSA JONG (Fort), Bhutan:
Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. By John Claude White. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

TONKIN, Vietnam:
Along the Old Mandarin Road of Indo-China. By W. Robert Moore. 157-199, *Aug. 1931*

TONLÉ SAP (Lake and River), Kampuchea:
The Temples of Angkor. 548-589. I. Will They Survive? Introduction by Wilbur E. Garrett. 548-551. II. Ancient Glory in Stone. By Peter T. White. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Cambodia: Indochina's "Neutral" Corner. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 514-551, *Oct. 1964*
Angkor, Jewel of the Jungle. By W. Robert Moore. Paintings by Maurice Fiévet. 517-569, *Apr. 1960*

TOOGOOD, STANLEY: *Author*
Southampton–Gateway to London: The Port of Double Tides Where the "Mayflower" Moored is Rich in Sea History and Lore of Early England. 91-114, *Jan. 1940*

TOOL-USING ANIMALS:
Aha! It Really Works! By Robert F. Sisson. Contents: A heron fishes with bait. 143-147, *Jan. 1974*
Return of the Sea Otter. By Karl W. Kenyon. Photos by James A. Mattison, Jr. 520-539, *Oct. 1971*
Tool-using Bird: The Egyptian Vulture. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 631-641, *May 1968*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. Included: Tool-using finches. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
See also Chimpanzees

TOOLS, Primitive:
The Search for the First Americans. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Kerby Smith. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 330-363, *Sept. 1979*
The Tasadays, Stone Age Cavemen of Mindanao. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by John Launois. 219-249, *Aug. 1972*
First Glimpse of a Stone Age Tribe. 881-882, *Dec. 1971*
Brazil Protects Her Cinta Larga Indians. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 420-444, *Sept. 1971*
New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. Contents: Hoabinhian Culture. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*
See also Asmat Tribespeople; Clovis Points; Ice Age Man

The **TOP** End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*

TOP of the World: Once Immutable, Now Threatened. By Barry C. Bishop. Photos by William Thompson. 612-631, *Nov. 1988*

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS. *See* Surveying

TOPOGRAPHY:
Topographic Maps Issued by the

Geological Survey in 1907. 226-227, *Mar. 1908*
Topographic Work of the U. S. Geological Survey in 1902. 326-328, *Aug. 1902*
The Topographic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 343-344, *July 1898*
Cuba. By Robert T. Hill. 193-242, *May 1898*
Descriptive Topographic Terms of Spanish America. By Robert T. Hill. 291-302, *Sept. 1896*
The Improvement of Geographical Teaching. By William Morris Davis. 68-75, *July 10, 1893*
An Expedition through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*
Report on Topographic Work (Mount St. Elias Expedition). By Mark B. Kerr. 195, *May 29, 1891*
Round About Asheville (North Carolina). By Bailey Willis. 291-300, *Oct. 1889*
The Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania. By William Morris Davis. 183-253, *July 1889*
Topographic Models. By Cosmos Mindeleff. 254-268, *July 1889*
Geographic Methods in Geologic Investigation. By W. M. Davis. 11-26, *Oct. 1888*
The Classification of Geographic Forms by Genesis. By W J McGee. 27-36, *Oct. 1888*

TOPPING, AUDREY: *Author*
China's Incredible Find. Paintings by Yang Hsien-min. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*
Author-Photographer
Return to Changing China. 801-833, *Dec. 1971*

TOPS:
A Primitive Gyroscope in Liberia. By G. N. Collins. 531-535, *June 1910*

TOPSOIL:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 271, *Sept. 1984*
Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

TORADJA TRIBESPEOPLE:
Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*
Life and Death in Toradjaland (Celebes). Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and Helene Fischer. 65-80, *July 1940*

TORBERT, JOHN B.: *Author*
Africa the Largest Game Preserve in the World. 445-448, *Nov. 1900*

TORCHBEARERS of the Twilight. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 697-704, *May 1951*

TORDAY, E.: *Author*
Curious and Characteristic Customs of Central African Tribes (Belgian Congo). 342-368, *Oct. 1919*
Among the Cannibals of Belgian Kongo. 969-971, *Nov. 1910*

TORIES:
The Loyalists. By Kent Britt. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 510-539, *Apr. 1975*

TORII GATE, Japan. Enlargement for framing. 982, *Nov. 1911*

TORLANINI, ENRICO:
The Speediest Boat. 875-878, *Sept. 1911*

TORNADOES:
Tornado! By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornado activity, 1950-1985; Diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*
We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*
Forecasting the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-305, *June 1905*

TORNOW, MAX L.: *Author*
The Economic Condition of the Philippines. 33-64, *Feb. 1899*

TORONTO, Ontario, Canada:
Ontario, Canada's Keystone. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Sam Abell and the author. 760-795, *Dec. 1978*
Toronto: Canada's Dowager Learns to Swing. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 190-215, *Aug. 1975*
Canada's Dynamic Heartland, Ontario. By Marjorie Wilkins Campbell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 58-97, *July 1963*
Ontario, Pivot of Canada's Power. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Bates Littlehales. 823-852, *Dec. 1953*
Ontario, Next Door: Alert, Energetic, and Resourceful, Its British Pluck and Skill in Arts and Trades Gain for This Province a High Place Under the Union Jack. By Frederick Simpich. 131-183, *Aug. 1932*
The Toronto Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. By John Hyde. 247-251, *Sept. 1897*
Royal Ontario Museum of Geology and Mineralogy: Expedition. *See* Chubb Crater
See also Little Norway (Training Center)

TORRE EGGER (Mountain), Argentina-Chile:
To Torre Egger's Icy Summit. By Jim Donini. 813-823, *Dec. 1976*

TORRE SGARRATA EXPEDITION: Italy:
Ancient Shipwreck Yields New Facts–and a Strange Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. Photos by Kim Hart and Joseph J. Scherschel. 282-300, *Feb. 1969*

TÓRSHAVN, Faeroe Islands:
The Faeroes, Isles of Maybe. By Ernle Bradford. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-442, *Sept. 1970*

TORTOISES:
Giant Tortoises: Goliaths of the Galapagos. By Craig MacFarland. Photos by author and Jan MacFarland. 632-649, *Nov. 1972*

TORTOLI, GIANNI: *Photographer*
Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*

TORTUGA II (Amphibious Jeep):
East From Bali by Seagoing Jeep to Timor. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 236-279, *Aug. 1962*
Indonesia, the Young and Troubled Island Nation. By Helen and Frank Schreider. 579-625, *May 1961*
From the Hair of Siva (Ganges River, India). By Helen and Frank Schreider. 445-503, *Oct. 1960*

TORTUGAS (Islands), Florida. *See* Dry Tortugas

TORTUGUERO BEACH, Costa Rica:
Imperiled Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. By Archie Carr. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*

The **TOTAL** Eclipse of the Sun, May 28, 1900. By F. H. Bigelow. 33-34, *Jan. 1900*

TOTAL Victory Over Smallpox? By Donald A. Henderson. Photos by Marion Kaplan. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*

TOTEM POLES:
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 102-127, *July 1987*
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Included: Totem-Pole Builders. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

TOTH, TIBOR G.:
Nomination Page. *May 1978*

TOTONAC INDIANS:
Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

TOUGH Times on the Prairie–North Dakota. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 320-347, *Mar. 1987*

TOULON CANYON, Mediterranean Sea:
Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 538-542, *Apr. 1955*
To the Depths of the Sea by Bathyscaphe. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 67-79, *July 1954*

TOULOUSE, France:
France's Past Lives in Languedoc. By Walter Meayers Edwards. Included: Academy of the Floral Games, Canal du Midi, Cathedral of St. Etienne, and St. Sernin. 1-43, *July 1951*

A **TOUR** in the English Fenland. By Christopher Marlowe. 605-634, *May 1929*

TOURING for Birds with Microphone and Color Cameras. By Arthur A. Allen. 689-712, *June 1944*

TOURNAMENT OF ROSES, Pasadena, California:

Focusing on the Tournament of Roses. By B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 805-816, *June 1954*

TOWBOATS:

The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. By Gordon Young. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 200-223, *Feb. 1978*

The Ohio–River With a Job to Do. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Martin Rogers. Included: The *Northern,* working the 981-mile length of the Ohio River. 245-273, *Feb. 1977*

That Dammed Missouri River. By Gordon Young. Photos by David Hiser. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*

TOWERS:

The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*

The Singing Towers of Holland and Belgium. By William Gorham Rice. 357-376, *Mar. 1925*

Dr. Bell's Tetrahedral Tower. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 672-675, *Oct. 1907*

The Parsees and the Towers of Silence at Bombay, India. By William Thomas Fee. 529-554, *Dec. 1905*

TOWERS, Rock. *See* Fisher Towers

TOWHEES:

Sparrows, Towhees, and Longspurs: These Happy Little Singers Make Merry in Field, Forest, and Desert Throughout North America. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks and Walter A. Weber. 353-376, *Mar. 1939*

A **TOWN**...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*

The **TOWN** of Many Gables. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 107-140, *Feb. 1915*

TOWNLEY-FULLAM, C.: *Author*

Hungary: A Land of Shepherd Kings. 311-393, *Oct. 1914*

TOWNSEND, CHARLES and JEAN:

Nomination Page. In the Philippines. *Sept. 1967*

TOWNSEND, CHARLES HASKINS: *Author*

Our Heritage of the Fresh Waters: Biographies of the Most Widely Distributed of the Important Food and Game Fishes of the United States. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 109-159, *Aug. 1923*

TOWNSEND, LLOYD K.: *Artist*

"Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space." Sky Survey photos on reverse. Supplement. *June 1983*

Lost Outpost of the Egyptian Empire. By Trude Dothan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 739-769, *Dec. 1982*

"The Solar System," painting supplement. NASA photo of Saturn on reverse. *July 1981*

"Early Civilizations," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Sept. 1978*

Minoans and Mycenaeans: Greece's Brilliant Bronze Age. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 142-185, *Feb. 1978*

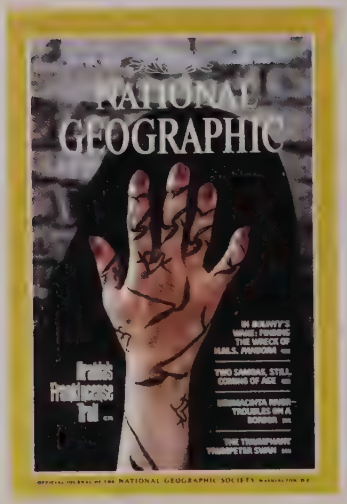
Nature's Gifts to Medicine. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Lloyd K. Townsend and Don Crowley. 420-440, *Sept. 1974*

TOXIC POLLUTION:

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

Air: An Atmosphere of Uncertainty. By Noel Grove. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Paintings by William H. Bond. Included: A deadly soup (a list of harmful chemicals), Careless neighbors, A global greenhouse, The ozone enigma, Getting the lead out, The enemy within. 502-537, *Apr. 1987*

A crop duster begins its run over a North Dakota field during "Tough Times on the Prairie." ANNIE GRIFFITHS BELT



Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 277, *Mar. 1985*

Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

TOY DOGS, Pets of Kings and Commoners. By Freeman Lloyd. 459-480, *Apr. 1944*

TOY FISHES:

Tropical Toy Fishes: More Than 600 Varieties of Aquarium Pygmies Afford a Fascinating Field of Zoölogical Study in the Home. By Ida Mellen. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 287-317, *Mar. 1931*

TOZEUR, Tunisia:

The Date Gardens of the Jerid. By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*

TOZZI, PASQUALE: *Author*

Italy's Eagles of Combat and Defense: Heroic Achievements of Aviators Above the Adriatic, the Apennines, and the Alps. 38-47, *Jan. 1918*

TRACKING America's Man in Orbit. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 184-217, *Feb. 1962*

TRACKING AND DATA RELAY SATELLITES (TDRS):

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Spacelab 1: *Columbia*. By Michael E. Long. 301-307. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

TRACKING Columbus Across the Atlantic. By Luis Marden. 572-577, *Nov. 1986*

TRACKING Danger With the Ice Patrol. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James R. Holland. 780-793, *June 1968*

TRACKING the Columbian Ground-Squirrel to Its Burrow: Loss of Millions to Crops and Danger of the Spread of Spotted Fever Necessitated Study of Peculiar Rodent of Western North America. By William T. Shaw. 587-596, *May 1925*

TRACKING the Elusive Snow Leopard. By Rodney Jackson and Darla Hillard. NGS research grant. 793-809, *June 1986*

TRACKING the Shore Dwellers From Canada to Suriname. 175-179, *Aug. 1979*

TRACKING Tornadoes. By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornadoes, 1950-1985; Diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*

TRADE:

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

The Bonanza Bean–Coffee. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Sam Abell. 388-405, *Mar. 1981*

Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*

Colonization and Trade in the New World. Text on reverse. *Dec. 1977*

Spices, the Essence of Geography. By Stuart E. Jones. 401-420, *Mar. 1949*

With Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 117-140, *Jan. 1949*

Louisiana Trades with the World. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 705-738, *Dec. 1947*

Bonds Between the Americas. By Frederick Simpich. 785-808, *Dec. 1937*

Commercial and Financial Statistics of the Principal Countries of the World. 420-425, *June 1907*

Commercial Prize of the Orient. By O. P. Austin. 399-423, *Sept. 1905*

The Commercial Valuation of Railway Operating Property in the United States. 438-439, *Sept. 1905*

Commercial Importance of the State of New York. 429, *Oct. 1904*

Foreign Commerce of the United States in 1903. 359-360, *Sept. 1903*

Commerce of Mexico and the United States. By O. P. Austin. 25-26, *Jan. 1902*

The Commercial Development of Japan. By O. P. Austin. 329-337, *Sept. 1899*

The Commercial Importance of Samoa. By O. P. Austin. 218-220, *June 1899*

Commerce of the Philippine Islands. By John Hyde. 301-303, *June 1898*

Trade of the United States with Cuba. By John Hyde. 247-249, *May 1898*

Our Foreign Trade. By Henry Gannett. 27-28, *Jan. 1898*

The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Hon. Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*

See also Hudson's Bay Company; *Witte Leeuw; and* Shipping

TRADE ROUTES:

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

See also Persian Gulf; St. Lawrence Seaway

Historic

Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*

Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Map of the caravan network across Asia. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*

In the Wake of Sindbad. By Tim Severin. Photos by Richard Greenhill. 2-41, *July 1982*

Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Silk Road. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*

See also Mesopotamia; *and* Vikings

TRADEWINDS (Ketch):

Slow Boat to Florida. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 1-65, *Jan. 1958*

TRADITION Lingers in Modern Japan. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 117-124, *Jan. 1938*

The **TRADITIONS** and Glamour of Insignia. By Arthur E. Du Bois. 652-655, *June 1943*

TRAFALGAR, Battle of (1805):

Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*

Girls in Nuapatna, India, spin silk, noble textile of the Orient sent west on ancient trade routes. CARY WOLINSKY, STOCK, BOSTON

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

TRAFFIC on the Suez Canal. 380, *Oct. 1901*

The **TRAGIC** Journey of Burke and Wills. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

TRAGIC Sequel to *Bounty* Mutiny: Wreck of H.M.S. *Pandora*. By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*

TRAIL, PEPPER W.:

On Assignment in Suriname. *Dec. 1983 Author-Photographer*

Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy. 831-839, *Dec. 1983*

TRAILER CAMPS:

America on the Move. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 357-378, *Sept. 1946*

TRAILING Cosmic Rays in Canada's North. By Martin A. Pomerantz. NGS research grant. 99-115, *Jan. 1953*

TRAILING History Down the Big Muddy: In the Homeward Wake of Lewis and Clark, a Folding Steel Skiff Bears Its Lone Pilot on a 2,000-Mile Cruise on the Yellowstone-Missouri. By Lewis R. Freeman. 73-120, *July 1928*

TRAILING Yellowstone's Grizzlies by Radio. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 252-267, *Aug. 1966*

TRAILS:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Included: Rails-to-Trails concept. *May 1988*

Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*

▮▮ *Trails West*. 207 pages. *1979*

On the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Contents: A tour of the state's glacial features. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*

Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 795-817, *June 1973*

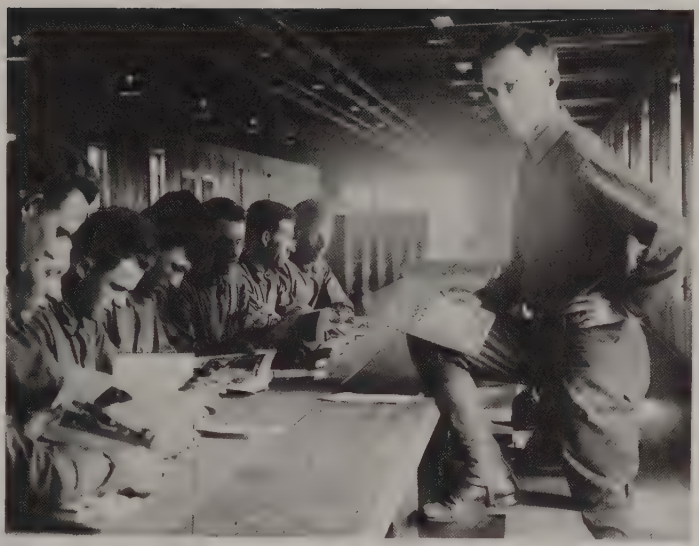
Today Along the Natchez Trace, Pathway Through History. By Bern Keating. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 641-667, *Nov. 1968*

Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*

To-day on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." By Amos Burg. 85-126, *July 1930*

The Santa Fe Trail, Path to Empire. By Frederick Simpich. 213-252, *Aug. 1929*

See also Appalachian Trail; Continental Divide National Scenic Trail; Lewis and Clark Expedition; Pacific Crest Trail; *and* Sheep Trek



***NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICS* bring the world to foreign soldiers studying English in a training school at Camp Kearny, California, during World War I.** CHRISTINA KRYSTO

TRAINING SCHOOLS:

Pocket Carriers Fight Submarines. U. S. Navy official photos. Contents: Naval aviation cadets. 521-544, *Nov. 1943*

They Sustain the Wings. By Frederick Simpich. Contents: Ground crews. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*

Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*

Norway, an Active Ally. By Wilhelm Morgenstierne. 333-357, *Mar. 1943*

Bringing the World to Our Foreign Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. By Christina Krysto. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*

Training the New Armies of Liberty: Camp Lee, Virginia's Home for the National Army. By Granville Fortescue. 421-437, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

TRAINING SHIPS:

By Square-rigger from Baltic to Bicentennial. By Kenneth Garrett. Included: *Amerigo Vespucci, Christian Radich, Danmark, Dar Pomorza, Eagle, Esmeralda, Gazela Primeiro, Gloria, Gorch Fock, Juan Sebastián de Elcano, Kruzenshtern, Libertad, Mircea, Nippon Maru, Sagres II, Tovarishch*. 824-857, *Dec. 1976*

The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Weston Kemp. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*

By Full-rigged Ship to Denmark's Fairyland. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Alexander Taylor and author. Included: *Arken, Danmark, Georg Stage, Lilla Dan, Peder Most*. 809-828, *Dec. 1955*

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. Contents: U. S. Coast Guard Cadets. 49-84, *July 1955*

Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*

Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

See also U. S. Merchant Marine Academy

TRAINING the New Armies of Liberty: Camp Lee, Virginia's Home for the National Army. By Granville Fortescue. 421-437, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

TRAINS:

China Passage by Rail. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Bruce Dale. 296-329, *Mar. 1988*

The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*

By Rail Across the Indian Subcontinent. By Paul Theroux. Photos by Steve McCurry. 696-743, *June 1984*

India's Railway Lifeline. By Michael G. Satow. 744-749, *June 1984*

● Love Those Trains. cover, *Feb. 1984*

▮▮ *Railroads: The Great American Adventure*. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by James A. Sugar. 203 pages. *1977*

The Coming Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. Photos by Dean Conger. Included: Air-cushion trains, High-speed trains, Pneumatic trains, "Unit trains." 301-341, *Sept. 1969*

Slow Train Through Viet Nam's War. By Howard Sochurek. 412-444, *Sept. 1964*

The Friendly Train Called Skunk. By

Billowing steam into the frosty morning air, a Chinese train starts its daily passage through towns near Langxiang. BRUCE DALE, NGS

Dean Jennings. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 720-734, *May 1959*

Freedom Train Tours America. 529-542, *Oct. 1949*

Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

Trains of Today–and Tomorrow. By J. R. Hildebrand. 535-589, *Nov. 1936*

See also Railroads

TRALEE (Boat):

Chesapeake Odyssey: An 18-foot Sailboat Follows the Course of Captain John Smith around This Spacious Bay of History, Commerce, Sea Food, and Nautical Lore. By John Maloney. 357-392, *Sept. 1939*

TRALLES (Ancient City), Turkey:

The Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*

TRANS-AFRICA Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE. *See* Alaskan Pipeline

TRANS-ANDEAN PIPELINE:

Colombia, from Amazon to Spanish Main. By Loren McIntyre. 235-273, *Aug. 1970*

TRANSANDINE RAILWAY, Argentina-Chile:

The First Transandine Railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 397-417, *May 1910*

TRANS-ASIATIC EXPEDITIONS:

Along the Old Silk Routes: A Motor Caravan with Air-conditioned Trailer Retraces Ancient Roads from Paris across Europe and Half of Asia to Delhi. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret S. Thaw. 453-486, *Oct. 1940*

From the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. By Maynard Owen Williams. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*

First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*

The Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition Reaches Kashmir: Scientific Party Led by Georges-Marie Haardt Successfully Crosses Syria, Iraq, Persia, and Afghanistan to Arrive at the Pamir. By Maynard Owen Williams. 387-443, *Oct. 1931*

The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Starts. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 776-782, *June 1931*

The Desert Road to Turkestan: Twentieth Century Travel Through Innermost Asia, Along Caravan Trails Over Which Oriental Commerce Was Once Borne from China to the Medieval Western World. 661-702, *June 1929*

The World's Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*

By Coolie and Caravan Across Central Asia: Narrative of a 7,900-Mile Journey of Exploration and Research Over "the Roof of the World," from the Indian Ocean to the Yellow Sea. Contents: Morden-Clark Asiatic expedition. By William J. Morden. 369-431, *Oct. 1927*

TRANSATLANTIC BALLOON FLIGHTS:

The Long, Lonely Flight. By Joe W. Kittinger, Jr. 270-276, *Feb. 1985*

Double Eagle II Has Landed! By Ben L. Abruzzo, with Maxie L. Anderson and Larry Newman. 858-882, *Dec. 1978*

See also Silver Fox

TRANS-AUSTRALIAN RAILWAY:

The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*

TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY:

Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia. By William Howarth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1987*

TRANSCAUCASIAN SOVIET FEDERATED SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, U.S.S.R.:

Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters

Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*
The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*
The British Take Baku. 163-164, *Aug. 1918*
Armenia and the Armenians. By Hester Donaldson Jenkins. 329-360, *Oct. 1915*
An Island in the Sea of History: The Highlands of Daghestan. By George Kennan. 1087-1140, *Oct. 1913*
The Old Post-Road from Tiflis to Erivan. By Esther Lancraft Hovey. 300-309, *Aug. 1901*

TRANSCONTINENTAL BALLOON FLIGHT:

Kitty Hawk Floats Across North America. By Maxie and Kristian Anderson. 260-271, *Aug. 1980*

TRANS-DARIÉN EXPEDITION:

We Drove Panama's Darién Gap. By Kip Ross. 368-389, *Mar. 1961*

The **TRANSFORMATION** of Turkey: New Hats and New Alphabet are the Surface Symbols of the Swiftest National Changes in Modern Times. By Douglas Chandler. 1-50, *Jan. 1939*

The **TRANSFORMATION** of Washington: A Glance at the History and Along the Vista of the Future of the Nation's Capital. By Charles Moore. 569-595, *June 1923*

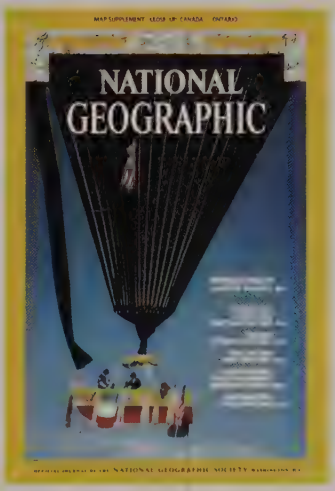
TRANS-JORDAN. *See* Jordan

TRANSPORT AIR GROUP (TAG):

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

TRANSPORTATION:

The Coming Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. Photos by Dean Conger. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*
America on the Move. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 357-378, *Sept. 1946*
Kunming, Southwestern Gateway to China. By Joseph E. Passantino. 137-168, *Aug. 1946*
Animals Were Allies, Too. 75-88, *Jan. 1946*
This Is My Own: How the United States Seems to a Citizen Soldier Back from Three Years Overseas. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 113-128, *Jan. 1946*
Winning the War of Supply. By F. Barrows Colton. 705-736, *Dec. 1945*
Your New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*
Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*
6,000 Miles over the Roads of Free China. By Josephine A. Brown. 355-384, *Mar. 1944*



American Transportation Vital to Victory. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 671-688, *Dec. 1943*
Burma: Where India and China Meet: In the Massive Mountains of Southeast Asia, Swarming Road Builders Wage the "War of the Highways" for Free China and Her Allies. By John LeRoy Christian. 489-512, *Oct. 1943*
Mother Volga Defends Her Own. By Maynard Williams. 793-811, *Dec. 1942*
China Opens Her Wild West: In the Mountain-girt Heart of a Continent a New China Has Been Created During the Years of War. By Owen Lattimore. Contents: Burma Road. 337-367, *Sept. 1942*
U. S. Roads in War and Peace. By Frederick Simpich. 687-716, *Dec. 1941*
Bonds Between the Americas. By Frederick Simpich. 785-808, *Dec. 1937*
The Automobile Industry: An American Art That Has Revolutionized Methods in Manufacturing and Transformed Transportation. By William Joseph Showalter. 337-414, *Oct. 1923*
Transporting a Navy Through the Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*
Some Mexican Transportation Scenes. By Walter W. Bradley. 985-991, *Dec. 1910*
Queer Methods of Travel in Curious Corners of the World. By O. P. Austin. 687-715, *Nov. 1907*
Transportation Methods in Alaska. By George S. Gibbs. 69-82, *Feb. 1906*
Transportation in England. 88, *Feb. 1905*
The Future of the Yukon Goldfields. By William H. Dall. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*
Electric Street Railways. By John Hyde. 284, *Oct. 1897*
See also Automobiles; Aviation; Boats; Highways and Roads; Railroads; Shipping; Trade Routes; U. S. Army Transportation Corps

TRANS-SAHARA SAND AND LAND YACHT RALLY:

Wind Raiders of the Sahara. 436A-436B, *Sept. 1973*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*

TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY, U.S.S.R.:

Siberia: Russia's Frozen Frontier. By Dean Conger. 297-345, *Mar. 1967*
Manchuria, Promised Land of Asia. By Frederick Simpich. 379-428, *Oct. 1929*
Western Siberia and the Altai Mountains: With Some Speculations on the

Aboard* Double Eagle II *in August 1978, Ben Abruzzo breathes bottled oxygen at 23,000 feet on the first successful transatlantic balloon flight. DOUBLE EAGLE II

Future of Siberia. By James Bryce. 469-507, *May 1921*
The Land of Promise. By A. W. Greely. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*
Siberia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 317-324, *Sept. 1901*
Railways, Rivers, and Strategic Towns in Manchuria. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 326-327, *Aug. 1900*
The Siberian Transcontinental Railroad. By A. W. Greely. 121-124, *Apr. 1897*

TRANSVAAL (Province), South Africa:
The Afrikaners. By André Brink. Photos by David Turnley. 556-585, *Oct. 1988*
South Africa's Lonely Ordeal. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 780-819, *June 1977*
The Cities That Gold and Diamonds Built. By W. Robert Moore. 735-766, *Dec. 1942*
The Transvaal: The Treasure-House Province. By Melville Chater. 479-512, *Apr. 1931*
British South Africa and the Transvaal. By F. F. Hilder. 81-96, *Mar. 1900*
The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders. By George F. Becker. 349-367, *Nov. 1896*
A Critical Period in South African History. By John Hyde. 377-379, *Nov. 1896*
Africa Since 1888, with Special Reference to South Africa and Abyssinia. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 157-175, *May 1896*
See also Johannesburg; Pretoria

TRANSYLVANIA (Region), Romania:
An American Girl Cycles Across Romania: Two-wheel Pilgrim Pedals the Land of Castles and Gypsies, Where Roman Empire Traces Mingle With Remnants of Oriental Migration. By Dorothy Hosmer. 557-588, *Nov. 1938*
Transylvania and Its Seven Castles. By J. Theodore Marriner. 319-352, *Mar. 1926*
Roumania and Its Rubicon. By John Oliver La Gorce. 185-202, *Sept. 1916*

TRAPDOOR SPIDERS:
Marvels of Metamorphosis: A Scientific "G-man" Pursues Rare Trapdoor Spider Parasites for Three Years With a Spade and a Candid Camera. By George Elwood Jenks. 807-828, *Dec. 1938*
California Trapdoor Spider Performs Engineering Marvels. By Lee Passmore. 195-211, *Aug. 1933*

TRASH:
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

The **TRAVAIL** of Ireland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 432-441, *Apr. 1981*

***TRAVELER,** National Geographic:*
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1984*

A **TRAVELER'S** Notes on Java. By Henry G. Bryant. 91-111, *Feb. 1910*

A **TRAVELER'S** Tale of Ancient Tikal. Paintings by Peter Spier. Text by Alice J. Hall. 799-811, *Dec. 1975*

TRAVELING in the Highlands of Ethiopia. By Leo B. Roberts. 297-328, *Sept. 1935*

***TRAVELING** the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia.* By William Howarth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1987*

TRAVELS in Arabia and Along the Persian Gulf. By David G. Fairchild. 139-151, *Apr. 1904*

The **TRAVELS** of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*

TRAVELS With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*

TRAVELS with a Donkey in Mexico: Three Adventurers Trudge from Oaxaca to Acapulco, 400 Miles, Through Back Country, Their Equipment Carried by Burros. By Bernard Bevan. 757-788, *Dec. 1934*

TRAWLERS:
Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*
The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*
Trawling the China Seas. Photos by J. Charles Thompson. 381-395, *Mar. 1950*
See also Shrimp Fishing

TREASURE, Sunken:
Hidden Treasures of the Sea. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1988*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*
Treasure From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*
Graveyard of the Quicksilver Galleons. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 850-876, *Dec. 1979*
Yellow Sea Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. Included: Earthenware, porcelain, and stoneware. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Included: Porcelain of the Ming Dynasty. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*
Glass Treasure From the Aegean. By George F. Bass. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 768-793, *June 1978*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
"History Salvaged From the Sea," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1977*
Treasure! 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Dec. 1976*
Atocha, Tragic Treasure Galleon of the Florida Keys. By Eugene Lyon. 787-809, *June 1976*
The Treasure of Porto Santo. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by author and William R. Curtsinger. 260-275, *Aug. 1975*
Undersea Treasures. 199 pages. *1974*
Bermuda–Balmy, British, and Beautiful. By Peter Benchley. Photos by Emory Kristof. 93-121, *July 1971*
Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*
Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. By Kip Wagner. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

The **TREASURE** Chest of Mercurial Mexico. By Frank H. Probert. 33-68, *July 1916*

TREASURE Chest or Pandora's Box? Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*

TREASURE From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*

TREASURE From the Ghost Galleon: *Santa Margarita.* By Eugene Lyon. Photos by Don Kincaid. 228-243, *Feb. 1982*

TREASURE-HOUSE of the Gulf Stream: The Completion and Opening of the New Aquarium and

Biological Laboratory at Miami, Florida. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 53-68, *Jan. 1921*

TREASURE Islands of Australasia: New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji Trace across the South Pacific a Fertile Crescent Incredibly Rich in Minerals and Foods. By Douglas L. Oliver. 691-722, *June 1942*

TREASURE-TROVE of Old Mexican Jade. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 293-316, *Sept. 1941*

TREASURES of Dresden. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 702-717, *Nov. 1978*

TREASURES of Lascaux Cave. By Jean-Philippe Rigaud. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Norbert Aujoulat. 482-499, *Oct. 1988*

TREASURES of the Pacific: Marine Fishes and Fisheries Yield Vast Wealth from Alaska to Baja California. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 463-498, *Oct. 1938*

TREASURES of the Tsars. 24-33, *Jan. 1978*

TREASURES of the Vatican. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 764-775, *Dec. 1985*

TREAT, IDA: *Author-Photographer*

Sailing Forbidden Coasts. 357-386, *Sept. 1931*

TREE FROGS:

Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Nature's Living, Jumping Jewels. By Paul A. Zahl. 130-146, *July 1973*

Voices of the Night. By Arthur A. Allen. 507-522, *Apr. 1950*

TREE PLANTATIONS:

Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. 686-711, *May 1980*

Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's three-million-acre forestry experiment. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's planned paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

TREE-RING DATING:

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*

The Secret of the Southwest Solved by Talkative Tree Rings: Horizons of American History Are Carried Back to A.D. 700 and a Calendar for 1,200 Years Established by National Geographic Society Expeditions. By Andrew Ellicott Douglass. 737-770, *Dec. 1929*

Pueblo Bonito, the Ancient: The National Geographic Society's Third Expedition to the Southwest Seeks to Read in the Rings of Trees the Secret of the Age of Ruins. By Neil M. Judd. 99-108, *July 1923*

TREE SHREWS:

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

TREE SNAILS:

Tree Snails, Gems of the Everglades. By Treat Davidson. 372-387, *Mar. 1965*

TREES:

Jari: A Billion-dollar Gamble. By Loren McIntyre. Contents: Daniel K. Ludwig's paper-pulp and food-production enterprise in Brazil's Amazon basin. 686-711, *May 1980*

Brazil's Wild Frontier. By Loren McIntyre. Included: Daniel K. Ludwig's three-million-acre agricultural and forestry experiment. 684-719, *Nov. 1977*

The Tree Nobody Liked. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Contents: Red mangroves. 669-689, *May 1977*

The World of My Apple Tree. By Robert F. Sisson. 836-847, *June 1972*

Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*

Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Contents: Cottonwood, Eastern (Kansas); Dogwood (Missouri, Virginia); Live Oak (Georgia); Magnolia (Mississippi); Palmetto, Cabbage (Florida, South Carolina); Paloverde, Blue (Arizona); Pecan (Texas); Pine,

On a Virginia hillside painted in spring's pastels an Angus cow and her calves stand under an apple tree that awaits the greening of its branches. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

With spring busting out all over, a robin guards his nest of chicks in a blossoming apple tree. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

This immense tree of the fig family was photographed in China in 1911 during a botanical expedition. E H WILSON, ARNOLD ARBORETUM

Longleaf (Alabama); Pine, Shortleaf (Arkansas); Piñon (New Mexico); Piñon, Singleleaf (Nevada); Redbud, Eastern (Oklahoma); Redwood, Coast (California); Spruce, Blue (Colorado, Utah); Tulip (Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee); White Oak (Connecticut, Maryland). 508-552, *Oct. 1957*

A Tree Is an Amazing Mechanism. 672-673, *Nov. 1955*

Wealth and Wonder of Northern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. Contents: Birch (New Hampshire); Buckeye (Ohio); Douglas Fir (Oregon); Elm, American (Massachusetts, Nebraska, North Dakota); Hemlock, Eastern (Pennsylvania); Hemlock, Western (Washington); Holly (Delaware); Maple, Red (Rhode Island); Maple, Sugar (New York, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin); Oak, Bur (Illinois); Oak, Northern Red (New Jersey); Pine, Ponderosa (Montana); Pine, Red (Minnesota); Pine, Western White (Idaho); Pine, White (Maine); Poplar, Balsam (Wyoming); Spruce (South Dakota). 651-691, *Nov. 1955*

Kew: The Commoners' Royal Garden. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Contents: Ancient tree *Metasequoia*. 479-506, *Apr. 1950*

Quinine Hunters in Ecuador. By Froelich Rainey. Included: Cinchona trees. 341-363, *Mar. 1946*

A New World to Explore: In the Tree-Roof of the British Guiana Forest Flourishes Much Hitherto-Unknown Life. By R.W.G. Hingston. 617-642, *Nov. 1932*

Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*

The Fight at the Timber-Line. By John Oliver La Gorce. 165-196, *Aug. 1922*

Hunting the Chaulmoogra Tree. By Joseph F. Rock. 243-276, *Mar. 1922*

Formosa the Beautiful. By Alice Ballantine Kirjassoff. Included: Camphor trees. 247-292, *Mar. 1920*

American Berries of Hill, Dale, and Wayside. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 168-184, *Feb. 1919*

The Isle of Frankincense (Socotra, Arabian Sea). By Charles K. Moser. 267-278, *Mar. 1918*

Our Big Trees Saved. 1-11, *Jan. 1917*

Lonely Australia: The Unique Continent. By Herbert E. Gregory. 473-568, *Dec. 1916*

The Oldest Living Thing. Contents: "General Sherman Tree." Pictorial supplement. *Apr. 1916*

The Wonderland of California. By Herman Whitaker. 57-104, *July 1915*

Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

The Kingdom of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. By Ernest H. Wilson. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*

Cork. 690-693, *Oct. 1908*

Strange Sights in Far-Away Papua. By A. E. Pratt. Contents: Stinging trees. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*

Rubber Plantations in Mexico and Central America. 409-414, *Nov. 1903*

The Hardy Catalpa. 348-353, *Sept. 1903*

The Introduction of the Mango. 320-327, *Aug. 1903*

The Redwood Forest of the Pacific Coast. By Henry Gannett. 145-159, *May 1899*

The Battle of the Forest. By B. E. Fernow. 127-148, *June 22, 1894*

See also Eucalyptus; Forests; Palm Trees; Redwoods; *and* Big Cypress Swamp; Sequoia National Park

TREES, Oldest Known. *See* Bristlecone Pine

TREES, World's Tallest. *See* Redwoods

"TREETOPS" (Game-observation Lodge), Kenya:

A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops." By Quentin Keynes. 536-541, *Oct. 1956*

TREKKING:
Nomads' Land: A Journey Through Tibet. By Sorrel Wilby. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*
Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725, *June 1982*
Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak (Mount McKinley). By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*
Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. By Joel F. Ziskin. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*
Trek to Lofty Hunza–and Beyond. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 644-669, *Nov. 1975*
Trek Across Arctic America. By Colin Irwin. 295-321, *Mar. 1974*
Trek by Mule Among Morocco's Berbers. By Victor Englebert. 850-875, *June 1968*
Trekking South Africa with a Color Camera. Photos by Melville Chater. 413-420, *Apr. 1931*

TRENCHES, Undersea:
Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. Contents: Cayman Trough. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*
Man's Deepest Dive. By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. Contents: Challenger Deep of the Mariana Trench. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*
Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. Contents: Japan Trench. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*
Calypso Explores an Undersea Canyon. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Bates Littlehales. Contents: Romanche Trench. NGS research grant. 373-396, *Mar. 1958*

TRES ZAPOTES, Mexico:
Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*
Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Maya Monument Inscribed 291 B.C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*

TRIANGULATION:
Recent Triangulation in the Cascades (Washington). By S. S. Gannett. 150, *Apr. 1896*

TRIBAL FAIRS. *See* Sing-Sing

TRIBESPEOPLE. *See* Ethnology

A **TRIBUTE** to America. By Herbert Henry Asquith. 295-296, *Apr. 1917*

TRIBUTE to American Topographers. By Alfred H. Brooks. 358, *July 1905*

The **TRICOLOR** Rules the Rainbow in French Indo-China. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 495-518, *Oct. 1935*

TRIESTE, Italy:
Trieste–Side Door to Europe. By Harnett T. Kane. 824-857, *June 1956*

TRIESTE (Bathyscaph):
Down to *Thresher* by Bathyscaph. By Donald L. Keach. 764-777, *June 1964*
Man's Deepest Dive. By Jacques Piccard. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 224-239, *Aug. 1960*

TRINIDAD, Cuba:
Cuba–American Sugar Bowl. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-56, *Jan. 1947*

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, West Indies:
Carnival in Trinidad. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Winfield Parks. 693-701, *Nov. 1971*
"The Music of Trinidad." NGS recording announced. 701, *Nov. 1971*
Feathered Dancers of Little Tobago. By E. Thomas Gilliard. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. NGS research grant. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*
The High World of the Rain Forest. By William Beebe. Paintings by Guy Neale. 838-855, *June 1958*
Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies. By Jocelyn Crane. Photos by M. Woodbridge Williams. NGS research grant. 193-217, *Aug. 1957*
Happy-go-lucky Trinidad and Tobago. By Charles Allmon. 35-75, *Jan. 1953*
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
Crossroads of the Caribbean. By Laurence Sanford Critchell. 319-344, *Sept. 1937*

***Calypso* dancer steps to the lively form of a folk ballad born on the West Indian island of Trinidad.** CHARLES ALLMON

The East Indians in the New World. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 485-491, *July 1907*
See also Caroni Swamp Sanctuary

A **TRIP** Through Siberia. By Ebenezer J. Hill. 37-54, *Feb. 1902*

A **TRIP** to Panama and Darien. By Richard U. Goode. 301-314, *Oct. 1889*

TRIPOLI, Lebanon:
From Jerusalem to Aleppo. By John D. Whiting. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

TRIPOLI, Libya:
Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*
Tripoli: A Land of Little Promise. By Adolf L. Vischer. 1035-1047, *Nov. 1911*

TRIPOLITANIA (Region), North Africa:
Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*
Tripolitania, Where Rome Resumes Sway: The Ancient Trans-Mediterranean Empire, on the Fringe of the Libyan Desert, Becomes a Promising Modern Italian Colony. By Gordon Casserly. 131-161, *Aug. 1925*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
Tripoli: A Land of Little Promise. By Adolf L. Vischer. 1035-1047, *Nov. 1911*
The Mysteries of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

TRIPPE, JUAN T.:
National Geographic Society Honors Air Pioneer Juan Trippe. 584-586, *Apr. 1968*

TRISTAN DA CUNHA ISLANDS, South Atlantic Ocean:
Home to Lonely Tristan da Cunha. By James P. Blair. 60-81, *Jan. 1964*
Death of an Island, Tristan da Cunha. By P.J.F. Wheeler. 678-695, *May 1962*
New Life for the "Loneliest Isle." By Lewis Lewis. 105-116, *Jan. 1950*
Tristan da Cunha, Isles of Contentment: On Lonely Sea Spots of Pirate Lore and Shipwrecks Seven Families Live Happily Far from War Rumors and World Changes. By W. Robert Foran. 671-694, *Nov. 1938*

TRI-STATE Medley. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 33-40, *July 1938*

TRITON Follows Magellan's Wake. By Edward L. Beach. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 585-615, *Nov. 1960*

TRIUMPH and Tragedy on Annapurna. By Arlene Blum. 295-313. Included: On the Summit. By Irene Miller, with Vera Komarkova. 312-313, *Mar. 1979*

TRIUMPH of *Daedalus*. By John S. Langford. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 191-199, *Aug. 1988*

TRIUMPH of the First Crusade to the Holy Land. By Franc Shor. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 797-855, *Dec. 1963*

The trouble with this spotted dolphin near Hawaii is its hitchhiker—a remora, or scavenger fish—which it hopes to dislodge with a series of high leaps. BILL CURTSINGER

TRIUMPH on Everest. By Sir John Hunt and Sir Edmund Hillary. 1-63, *July 1954*

The **TRIUMPHANT** Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. Photos by Art Wolfe. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*

TROGLODYTES:

The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*

Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed with Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*

The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*

The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*

Peculiar Caves of Asia Minor. By Elizabeth H. Brewer. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*

TRONDHEIM, Norway:

The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

TROOP CARRIER COMMAND, U. S. Army Air Forces:

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

TROPIC-BIRDS:

Birds of the High Seas: Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and Tropic-birds. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 226-251, *Aug. 1938*

TROPIC Color in Trinidad. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 327-334, *Sept. 1937*

TROPICAL Fish Immigrants Reveal New Nature Wonders. By Walter H. Chute. 93-109, *Jan. 1934*

TROPICAL Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. 116-124, *Jan. 1953*

TROPICAL RAIN FORESTS:

Rondônia: Brazil's Imperiled Rain Forest. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard and Loren McIntyre. 772-779, *Dec. 1988*

Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*

Tropical Rain Forests. 2-65. Included: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47; Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition (Mexico). By Marion Stirling. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*

I Kept House in a Jungle: The Spell of Primeval Tropics in Venezuela, Riotous With Strange Plants, Animals, and Snakes, Enthralls a Young American Woman. By Anne Rainey Langley. 97-132, *Jan. 1939*

Mrs. Robinson Crusoe in Ecuador. By Mrs. Richard C. Gill. 133-172, *Feb. 1934*

A New World to Explore: In the Tree-Roof of the British Guiana Forest Flourishes Much Hitherto-Unknown Life. By R.W.G. Hingston. 617-642, *Nov. 1932*

Working Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*

By Seaplane to Six Continents: Cruising 60,000 Miles, Italian Argonauts of the Air See World Geography Unroll, and Break New Sky Trails Over Vast Brazilian Jungles. By Francesco de Pinedo. 247-301, *Sept. 1928*

The Warfare of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*

Through the Deserts and Jungles of Africa by Motor: Caterpillar Cars Make 15,000-Mile Trip from Algeria to Madagascar in Nine Months. By Georges-Marie Haardt. 651-720, *June 1926*

Exploring the Valley of the Amazon in a Hydroplane: Twelve Thousand Miles of Flying Over the World's Greatest River and Greatest Forest to Chart the Unknown Parima River from the Sky. By Albert W. Stevens. 353-420, *Apr. 1926*

The Jungles of Panama. By David Fairchild. 131-145, *Feb. 1922*

Mysterious Temples of the Jungle: The Prehistoric Ruins of Guatemala. By W. F. Sands. 325-338, *Mar. 1913*

See also Amazon Basin; Usumacinta

TROPICAL Toy Fishes: More Than 600 Varieties of Aquarium Pygmies Afford a Fascinating Field of Zoölogical Study in the Home. By Ida Mellen. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 287-317, *Mar. 1931*

TROUBLE in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*

The **TROUBLE** With Dolphins. By Edward J. Linehan. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 506-541, *Apr. 1979*

The **TROUBLE** With Treasure. By Eugene Lyon. 787-809, *June 1976*

TROUBLED Capital of the Arab World: Cairo. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Winfield Parks. 639-667, *May 1972*

TROUBLED Kabul. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 494-505, *Apr. 1985*

TROUBLED Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*

TROUBLED Times for Central America. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 58-61, *July 1981*

TROUBLED Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*

The **TROUBLED** Waters of Mono Lake. By Gordon Young. Photos by Craig Aurness. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*

TROUT:

Freezing the Trout's Lightning Leap. By Treat Davidson. 525-530, *Apr. 1958*

Lake Sunapee's Golden Trout. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 529-536, *Oct. 1950*

Fishing in Pacific Coast Streams. By Leonard P. Schultz. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 185-212, *Feb. 1939*

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. Included: Pictorial supplement. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

The Golden Trout. 424, *July 1906*

TROWBRIDGE, STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER: *Author*

Impressions of Asiatic Turkey. 598-609, *Dec. 1914*

TROY (Ancient City), Turkey:

Homer's Troy Today. By Jacob E. Conner. Included: Notes on Troy. By Ernest L. Harris. 521-532, *May 1915*

TRUCIAL COAST:

Desert Sheikdoms of Arabia's Pirate Coast. By Ronald Codrai. 65-104, *July 1956*

Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*

See also present designation, United Arab Emirates

TRUCKING:

Trucks Race the Clock From Coast to Coast. By James A. Sugar. 226-243, *Feb. 1974*

North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

"TRUE PEOPLE" of the Jungle. By Napoleon A. Chagnon. 211-223, *Aug. 1976*

TRUFFLES:

The Diffident Truffle, France's Gift to Gourmets. 419-426, *Sept. 1956*

TRUJILLO (City), Dominican Republic. *See* Santo Domingo

TRUK ISLANDS, Micronesia:

In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 578-613, *May 1976*

Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*

Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*

Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*

Yap and Other Pacific Islands Under Japanese Mandate. By Junius B. Wood. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*

TRUK LAGOON, Truk Islands, Micronesia:

Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. Included: From Graveyard to Garden. 578-613, *May 1976*

TRULLI (Dwellings):

The Stone Beehive Homes of the Italian Heel: In Trulli-Land the Native Builds His Dwelling and Makes His Field Arable in the Same Operation. By Paul Wilstach. 229-260, *Feb. 1930*

TRUMAN, HARRY R.:

Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was–and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*

Mountain With a Death Wish (Mount St. Helens). By Rowe Findley. Note: Harry R. Truman was a casualty of the eruption of Mount St. Helens. 3-33, *Jan. 1981*

Nomination Page. At Mount St. Helens, Washington. *Jan. 1981*

TRUMAN, HARRY S.:

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Profiles of the Presidents: V. The Atomic Age: Its Problems and Promises. By Frank Freidel. 66-119, *Jan. 1966*

Locusts swarm across the sky of Dubayy, a desert sheikhdom on the Trucial Coast now part of the United Arab Emirates. RONALD CODRAI

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Map rack presented to. 290, *Mar. 1946*
President Truman presents Hubbard Medal to General H. H. Arnold, Nov. 16, 1945. 141, *Feb. 1946*

TRUMPETER SWANS:
The Triumphant Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. Photos by Art Wolfe. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*
Return of the Trumpeter. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 134-150, *July 1960*

TRUSLOW, FREDERICK KENT:
Nomination Page. In Florida. *June 1960*
Author-Photographer
Businessman in the Bush. 634-675, *May 1970*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
When Disaster Struck a Woodpecker's Home. 882-884, *Dec. 1966*
Eye to Eye With Eagles. 123-148, *Jan. 1961*
The Dauntless Little Stilt. 241-245, *Aug. 1960*
Return of the Trumpeter. 134-150, *July 1960*
Limpkin, the "Crying Bird" That Haunts Florida Swamps. 114-121, *Jan. 1958*
Photographer
The Osprey, Endangered World Citizen. By Roger Tory Peterson. 53-67, *July 1969*
Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*
Roseate Spoonbills, Radiant Birds of the Gulf Coast. By Robert Porter Allen. 274-288, *Feb. 1962*
Whooping Cranes Fight for Survival. By Robert Porter Allen. 650-669, *Nov. 1959*
Feathered Dancers of Little Tobago (Greater Birds of Paradise). By E. Thomas Gilliard. 428-440, *Sept. 1958*

TRUST TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA. *See* New Britain; Papua New Guinea

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*
Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*
See also Ifalik; Kapingamarangi; Kwajalein; Truk Islands; Yap Islands

The **TRUTH** About the Congo. 811-813, *Dec. 1907*

After working in family tulip fields, a Dutch boy on his mother's bicycle takes blooms to school. FARRELL GREHAN

TRYCK, KEITH: *Author*
Rafting Down the Yukon. Photos by Robert Clark. 830-861, *Dec. 1975*

The **TSANGPO**. By James Mascarene Hubbard. 32-35, *Jan. 1901*

TSANKAWI, New Mexico:
The Prehistoric Ruin of Tsankawi. By George L. Beam. 807-822, *Sept. 1909*

TSAVDAROGLOU, SPYROS:
Photographer
Drama of Death in a Minoan Temple. By Yannis Sakellarakis and Efi Sapouna-Sakellaraki. Photos by Otis Imboden and Spyros Tsavdaroglou. 205-222, *Feb. 1981*
Regal Treasures From a Macedonian Tomb. By Manolis Andronicos. 55-77, *July 1978*

TSAVO NATIONAL PARK, Kenya:
Africa's Elephants: Can They Survive? By Oria Douglas-Hamilton. Photos by Oria and Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 568-603, *Nov. 1980*
Inside a Hornbill's Walled-up Nest. By Joan and Alan Root. 846-855, *Dec. 1969*
See also Mzima Springs

TSCHIFFELY, A. F.: *Author*
Buenos Aires to Washington by Horse: A Solitary Journey of Two and a Half Years, Through Eleven American Republics, Covers 9,600 Miles of Mountain and Plain, Desert and Jungle. 135-196, *Feb. 1929*

TSCHOPIK, HARRY, Jr.:
Author-Photographer
At Home in the High Andes. 133-146, *Jan. 1955*

TSETSE FLIES:
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

TSIMSHIAN INDIANS:
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*
The Metlakatla Mission in Danger. By William H. Dall. 187-189, *Apr. 1898*

TSINGHAI PROVINCE, China:
Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*
China Fights Erosion with U. S. Aid. By Walter C. Lowdermilk. 641-680, *June 1945*
See also present designation, Qinghai Province

TSINGNING, Gansu Province, China:
"Where the Mountains Walked": An Account of the Recent Earthquake in Kansu Province, China, Which Destroyed 100,000 Lives. By Upton Close and Elsie McCormick. 445-464, *May 1922*

TSUNAMIS:
Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*
Thera, Key to the Riddle of Minos. By Spyridon Marinatos. Photos by Otis Imboden. 702-726, *May 1972*
Earthquake! By William P. E. Graves. 112-139, *July 1964*
Some Personal Experiences with Earthquakes (Arica). By L. G. Billings. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*
The World's Most Cruel Earthquake (Messina). By Charles W. Wright. 373-396, *Apr. 1909*
The Lessons of Galveston. By W J McGee. 377-383, *Oct. 1900*
The Recent Earthquake Wave on the Coast of Japan. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 285-289, *Sept. 1896*
Reports of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in 1896. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*

The **TSUNG-LI-YAMEN**. By E. R. Scidmore. 291-292, *July 1900*

TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO, South Pacific Ocean:
Twenty Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. By Winston Williams. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 512-529, *Apr. 1962*
The Romance of Science in Polynesia: An Account of Five Years of Cruising Among the South Sea Islands. By Robert Cushman Murphy. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 355-426, *Oct. 1925*

TUAREG TRIBESPEOPLE:

Oursi, Magnet in the Desert. By Carole E. Devillers. 512-525, *Apr. 1980*

The Inadan: Artisans of the Sahara. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. Contents: A study of the symbiotic relationship between Tuareg nobles and artisans. 282-298, *Aug. 1979*

The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*

Drought Threatens the Tuareg World. By Victor Englebert. 544-571, *Apr. 1974*

I Joined a Sahara Salt Caravan. By Victor Englebert. 694-711, *Nov. 1965*

Sand in My Eyes. By Jinx Rodger. 664-705, *May 1958*

Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*

The Mysteries of the Desert. By Hanns Vischer. Contents: Sahara Desert. 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

TUATARA:

Tuatara: "Living Fossils" Walk on Well-Nigh Inaccessible Rocky Islands off the Coast of New Zealand. By Frieda Cobb Blanchard. 649-662, *May 1935*

TUCK, JAMES A.: *Author*

Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 50-57, *July 1985*

TUCK, JOHN, Jr.:

Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*

We Are Living at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. Photos by David S. Boyer. 5-35, *July 1957*

TUCSON, Arizona:

Arizona's Suburbs of the Sun. By David Jeffery. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 486-517, *Oct. 1977*

Arizona's Window on Wildlife. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 240-250, *Feb. 1958*

From Tucson to Tombstone. By Mason Sutherland. 343-384, *Sept. 1953*

TUGERI TRIBESPEOPLE:

Strange Sights in Far-Away Papua. By A. E. Pratt. 559-572, *Sept. 1907*

TUKUNA INDIANS:

Tukuna Maidens Come of Age. By Harald Schultz. 629-649, *Nov. 1959*

TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, Louisiana:

Delta Regional Primate Research Center. *See* Snowflake (Albino Gorilla)

Expedition. *See* Dzibilchaltun

TULASNE, JOSEPH: *Author*

America's Part in the Allies' Mastery of the Air. 1-5, *Jan. 1918*

TULES INDIANS. *See* San Blas Indians

TULIPS:

Tulips: Holland's Beautiful Business. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 712-728, *May 1978*

Some Odd Pages from the Annals of the Tulip: A "Made" Flower of Unknown Origin Took Medieval Europe by Storm and Caused a Financial Panic in the Netherlands. By Leo A. Borah. Included: Tulip Time in the Netherlands. Photos by Wilhelm Tobien and A. Buyssens. 321-343, *Sept. 1933*

TULSA, Oklahoma:

High-Flying Tulsa. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 378-403, *Sept. 1983*

Oklahoma, the Adventurous One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-189, *Aug. 1971*

So Oklahoma Grew Up. By Frederick Simpich. 269-314, *Mar. 1941*

Even children in remote Tunisian villages were able to receive an education during France's years of control in northern Africa. LEHNERT AND LANDROCK

TUMEN (River), China-North Korea:

Exploring Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom." By Roy Chapman Andrews. 25-48, *July 1919*

TUNA:

Plight of the Bluefin Tuna. By Michael J. A. Butler. Photos by David Doubilet. Paintings by Stanley Meltzoff. 220-239, *Aug. 1982*

Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. Included: Mercury found in tuna. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

Golden Beaches of Portugal. By Alan Villiers. 673-696, *Nov. 1954*

The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Included: Tuna fishing in Tagus Cove, Galapagos Islands. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*

The Tuna Harvest of the Sea: A Little-known Epic of the Ocean Is the Story of Southern California's Far-ranging Tuna Fleet. By John Degelman. 393-408, *Sept. 1940*

TUNDRA: North America:

Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*

The Pipeline: Alaska's Troubled Colossus. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Steve Raymer. 684-717, *Nov. 1976*

Caribou: Hardy Nomads of the North. By Jim Rearden. 858-878, *Dec. 1974*

Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*

North to the Tundra. 293-337. I. Re-creating a Vanished World. By Russell D. Guthrie. Included: "Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra." Painting supplement by Jay H. Matternes. 294-301; II. Portrait of a Fierce and Fragile Land. By Paul A. Zahl. 303-314; III. Plants of the Alaskan Tundra. 315-321; IV. Birds of the Alaskan Tundra. 322-327; V. Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra. 329-337, *Mar. 1972*

Will Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. Photos by author. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

TUNDRA SWAN. *See* Whistling Swan

TUNHWANG, Gansu Province, China:

The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*

TUNIS, Tunisia:

Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

Tunis of Today. By Frank Edward Johnson. 723-749, *Aug. 1911*

TUNISIA:

Tunisia: Sea, Sand, Success. By Mike Edwards. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 184-217, *Feb. 1980*

The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of

Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. Contents: Ancient city of Carthage. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
From Africa to the Alps. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 161-168, *Feb. 1946*
Americans on the Barbary Coast. By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. By Cyrus French Wicker. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*
Time's Footprints in Tunisian Sands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 345-386, *Mar. 1937*
Ancient Carthage in the Light of Modern Excavation. By Count Byron Khun de Prorok. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 391-423, *Apr. 1924*
Scenes in Many Lands (People and Places). Photos by Franklin Price Knott. 233-248, *Sept. 1916*
Here and There in Northern Africa. By Frank Edward Johnson. 1-132, *Jan. 1914*
The Greek Bronzes of Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 89-103, *Jan. 1912*
The Sacred City of the Sands (Kairouan). By Frank Edward Johnson. 1061-1093, *Dec. 1911*
The Mole Men: An Account of the Troglodytes of Southern Tunisia. By Frank Edward Johnson. 787-846, *Sept. 1911*
Tunis of Today. By Frank Edward Johnson. 723-749, *Aug. 1911*
The Country of the Ant Men. By Thomas H. Kearney. Included: Panorama. 367-382, *Apr. 1911*
The Date Gardens of the Jerid. By Thomas H. Kearney. 543-567, *July 1910*
In Civilized French Africa. By James F. J. Archibald. 303-311, *Mar. 1909*

A **TUNNEL** Through Time: The Appalachian Trail. By Noel Grove. Photos by Sam Abell. 216-243, *Feb. 1987*

TUNNELS:
The Alps: Man's Own Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards and William Eppridge. Included: Mont Blanc Tunnel. 350-395, *Sept. 1965*
Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*
Over and Under Chesapeake Bay. By David S. Boyer. 593-612, *Apr. 1964*
Kitimat–Canada's Aluminum Titan. By David S. Boyer. 376-398, *Sept. 1956*

TURBULENT Spain. By Ruth Q. McBride. 397-427, *Oct. 1936*

TURCIANSKY SVATY MARTIN (Turocz Szent Martin), Czechoslovakia:
Czechoslovakia, Key-Land to Central Europe. By Maynard Owen Williams. 111-156, *Feb. 1921*

TURIN, Italy. *See* Shroud of Turin

TURKANA, Lake, Kenya:
The Search for Our Ancestors. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*
See also former name, Rudolf, Lake

TURKESTAN. *See* Sinkiang; Soviet Central Asia

TURKEY:
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
The World of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*
Jason's Voyage: In Search of the Golden Fleece. By Tim Severin. Photos by John Egan and Seth Mortimer. 406-420, *Sept. 1985*
The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. Contents: Turkish discovery. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*
The Byzantine Empire: Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 709-767, *Dec. 1983*
Greece: "To Be Indomitable, To Be Joyous." By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: A history of the conflicts between Greece and Turkey. 360-393, *Mar. 1980*
The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*
Turkey: Cross Fire at an Ancient Crossroads. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 88-123, *July 1977*
Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*
In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great. By Helen and Frank Schreider. Paintings by Tom Lovell. 1-65, *Jan. 1968*
Ambassadors of Good Will: The Peace Corps. By Sargent Shriver and Peace Corps Volunteers. Included: Turkey. By Nan and James W. Borton. 297-345, *Sept. 1964*
YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*
Round the World School. By Paul Antze. Photos by William Eppridge. 96-127, *July 1962*
Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*
Throne Above the Euphrates. By Theresa Goell. 390-405, *Mar. 1961*
When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Station Wagon Odyssey: Baghdad to Istanbul. By William O. Douglas. 48-87, *Jan. 1959*
Jerusalem to Rome in the Path of St. Paul. By David S. Boyer. 707-759, *Dec. 1956*
Where Turk and Russian Meet. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 743-766, *June 1952*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. Included: Anatolia, Ankara, The Bosporus, Istanbul, Konya, Rumeli Hissar, Sea of Marmara. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*
Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. By Maynard Owen Williams. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*
The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. By Maynard Owen Williams. 581-616, *May 1945*
Alert Anatolia. 481-492, *Apr. 1944*
On the Turks' Russian Frontier: Everyday Life in the Fastnesses between the Black Sea and Ararat, Borderland of Oil and Minerals that Hitler Covets. By Edward Stevenson Murray. 367-392, *Sept. 1941*
Turkey, Where Earthquakes Followed Timur's Trail. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 395-406, *Mar. 1940*
Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed With Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*
The Transformation of Turkey: New Hats and New Alphabet are the Surface Symbols of the Swiftest National Changes in Modern Times. By Douglas Chandler. 1-50, *Jan. 1939*
The Road of the Crusaders: A Historian Follows the Steps of Richard the Lion Heart and Other Knights of the Cross over the "Via Dei." By Harold Lamb. 645-693, *Dec. 1933*
Looking in on New Turkey. 499-508, *Apr. 1932*
Summer Holidays on the Bosporus. By Maynard Owen Williams. 487-508, *Oct. 1929*
Turkey Goes to School. By Maynard Owen Williams. 95-108, *Jan. 1929*
Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. By Maynard Owen Williams. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*
The Kizilbash Clans of Kurdistan. By Melville Chater. 485-504, *Oct. 1928*
Archeology, the Mirror of the Ages: Our Debt to the Humble Delvers in the Ruins at Carchemish and at Ur. By C. Leonard Woolley. 207-226, *Aug. 1928*
Skirting the Shores of Sunrise: Seeking and Finding "The Levant" in a

The Turkish Army retreats to Çatalca in 1912 during wars that ended the Ottoman Empire's rule in the Balkans. FREDERICK MOORE

Journey by Steamer, Motor-Car, and Train from Constantinople to Port Said. By Melville Chater. 649-728, *Dec. 1926*

From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*

Crossing Asia Minor, the Country of the New Turkish Republic. By Robert Whitney Imbrie. 445-472, *Oct. 1924*

East of Constantinople: Glimpses of Village Life in Anatolia, the Battleground of East and West, Where the Turks Reorganized Their Forces After the World War. By Melville Chater. 509-534, *May 1923*

A Sketch of the Geographical History of Asia Minor. By Sir William Ramsay. 553-570, *Nov. 1922*

The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

Asia Minor in the Time of the Seven Wise Men. By Mary Mills Patrick. 47-67, *Jan. 1920*

The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*

Between Massacres in Van. By Maynard Owen Williams. 181-184, *Aug. 1919*

The Cone-Dwellers of Asia Minor: A Primitive People Who Live in Nature-Made Apartment Houses, Fashioned by Volcanic Violence and Trickling Streams. By J. R. Sitlington Sterrett. 281-331, *Apr. 1919*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

Under the Heel of the Turk: A Land with a Glorious Past, a Present of Abused Opportunities, and a Future of Golden Possibilities. By William H. Hall. 51-69, *July 1918*

Flags of Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 386-388, *Oct. 1917*

Armenia and the Armenians. By Hester Donaldson Jenkins. 329-360, *Oct. 1915*

Historic Islands and Shores of the Aegean Sea. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 231-261, *Sept. 1915*

The Gates to the Black Sea: The Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Sea of Marmora. By Harry Griswold Dwight. 435-459, *May 1915*

Homer's Troy Today. By Jacob E. Conner. Included: Notes on Troy. By Ernest L. Harris. 521-532, *May 1915*

Impressions of Asiatic Turkey. By Stephen van Rensselaer Trowbridge. 598-609, *Dec. 1914*

The Most Historic Lands on Earth. 615, *Dec. 1914*

The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*

"Grass Never Grows Where the Turkish Hoof Has Trod." By Edwin Pears. 1132-1148, *Nov. 1912*

Two Possible Solutions for the Eastern Problem. By James Bryce. 1149-1157, *Nov. 1912*

The Young Turk. By Colby M. Chester. 43-89, *Jan. 1912*

Peculiar Caves of Asia Minor. By Elizabeth H. Brewer. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*

The Lost Wealth of the Kings of Midas. By Ellsworth Huntington. 831-846, *Oct. 1910*

The Fringe of Verdure Around Asia Minor. By Ellsworth Huntington. 761-775, *Sept. 1910*

An Ancient Capital. By Isabel F. Dodd. Contents: Boghaz Keoy. 111-124, *Feb. 1910*

The Mountaineers of the Euphrates. By Ellsworth Huntington. 142-156, *Feb. 1909*

Scenes in Asia Minor. 173-193, *Feb. 1909*

The Buried Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest Lloyd Harris. 1-18, *Jan. 1909*

The Emancipation of Mohammedan Women. By Mary Mills Patrick. 42-66, *Jan. 1909*

Sunshine in Turkey. By Howard S. Bliss. 66-76, *Jan. 1909*

Some Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 833-858, *Dec. 1908*

The Ruined Cities of Asia Minor. By Ernest L. Harris. 741-760, *Nov. 1908*

A German Route to India. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 203-204, *May 1900*

See also Anatolia; Aphrodisias; Cappadocia; Istanbul; Serçe Limanı; Ulu Burun; Van; Yassi Ada

TURKEYS:

The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. By M. Woodbridge Williams. 661-697, *May 1957*

Fowls of Forest and Stream Tamed by Man. By Morley A. Jull. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 327-371, *Mar. 1930*

TURKIC TRIBES:

With the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes

Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*
See also Tatars; Turkomans

TURKISTAN. *See* Sinkiang; Soviet Central Asia

TURKMEN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC:
The Afghan Borderland. By Ellsworth Huntington. Part I: The Russian Frontier. 788-799, *Sept. 1909*
Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*

TURKOMANS:
Bold Horsemen of the Steppes. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 634-669, *Nov. 1973*
Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*
Life in the Great Desert of Central Asia. By Ellsworth Huntington. 749-760, *Aug. 1909*

TURKS:
Cyprus Under Four Flags: A Struggle for Unity. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 356-383, *Mar. 1973*
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*

TURKU ARCHIPELAGO, Finland:
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. Photos by Jerry Waller. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

TURNAROUND Time in West Virginia. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 755-785, *June 1976*

TURNER, DANIEL S.: *Photographer*
Voyage of the *Morrissey.* Photos by Daniel S. Turner and Sherman A. Wengerd. 609-616, *May 1946*

TURNER, J. HENRY: *Author*
The Alaskan Boundary Survey. III–The Boundary North of Fort Yukon. 189-197, *Feb. 8, 1893*

TURNING Back Time in the South Seas. By Thor Heyerdahl. Contents: Fatu-Hiva Island. 109-136, *Jan. 1941*

TURNLEY, DAVID:
On Assignment in South Africa. *Oct. 1988*
Photographer
The Afrikaners. By André Brink. 556-585, *Oct. 1988*

TUROCZ SZENT MARTIN, Czechoslovakia. *See* Turciansky Svaty Martin

TURPAN DEPRESSION (Region), China:
Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

TURTLE BOGUE. *See* Tortuguero Beach, Costa Rica

TURTLES:
Freshwater Turtles–Designed for Survival. By Christopher P. White. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Contents: Alligator snapper, Black-knobbed sawback, Common snapping, Eastern painted, Gulf Coast spiny softshell, Map turtle, Painted, Peninsula cooter, Plymouth red-belly white, River cooter, Softshell, Spotted, Stinkpot, Stripe-necked musk, Suwannee cooter, Yellow-belly sliders, Yellow-blotched sawback. 40-59, *Jan. 1986*
One Strange Night on Turtle Beach. By Paul A. Zahl. 570-581, *Oct. 1973*
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. By Paul A. Zahl. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
Nature's Tank, the Turtle. By Doris M. Cochran. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 665-684, *May 1952*
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*
Certain Citizens of the Warm Sea. By Louis L. Mowbray. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 27-62, *Jan. 1922*
Reptiles of All Lands. By Raymond L. Ditmars. 601-633, *July 1911*
Notes on the Remarkable Habits of Certain Turtles and Lizards. By H. A. Largelamb (Alexander Graham Bell). 413-419, *June 1907*
Cultivation of Marine and Fresh-Water Animals in Japan. By K. Mitsukuri. 524-531, *Sept. 1906*
See also Green Turtles; Tortoises

TUSCANY (Region), Italy:
The Eternal Etruscans. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 696-743, *June 1988*
Carrara Marble: Touchstone of Eternity. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Pierre Boulat. 42-59, *July 1982*
Leonardo da Vinci: A Man for All Ages. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Amos. 296-329, *Sept. 1977*
The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
Italy, From Roman Ruins to Radio: History of Ancient Bridge Building and Road Making Repeats Itself in Modern Public Works and Engineering Projects. By John Patric. 347-394, *Mar. 1940*
Holidays Among the Hill Towns of Umbria and Tuscany. By Paul Wilstach. 401-442, *Apr. 1928*
Inexhaustible Italy. By Arthur Stanley Riggs. 273-368, *Oct. 1916*
See also Florence; Siena

TUSCARORA DEEP, Pacific Ocean:
The Recent Earthquake Wave on the Coast of Japan. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 285-289, *Sept. 1896*
Reports of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in May and June, 1896. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*

TUSCARORA INDIANS:
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*

TUSHINGHAM, A. DOUGLAS:
Author
The Men Who Hid the Dead Sea Scrolls. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 785-808, *Dec. 1958*
Jericho Gives Up Its Secrets. By Kathleen M. Kenyon and A. Douglas Tushingham. Photos by Nancy Lord. 853-870, *Dec. 1953*

TUTANKHAMUN:
Ancient Egypt: Discovering its Splendors. 256 pages. *1978*
Dazzling Legacy of an Ancient Quest. By Alice J. Hall. 293-311, *Mar. 1977*
Golden Masterpieces. 36-39, *Jan. 1974*
Tutankhamun's Golden Trove. By Christiane Desroches Noblecourt. Photos by F. L. Kenett. 625-646, *Oct. 1963*
At the Tomb of Tutankhamen: An Account of the Opening of the Royal Egyptian Sepulcher. By Maynard Owen Williams. 461-508, *May 1923*

TUTTLE, MERLIN D.:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Feb. 1987*
On Assignment in Kenya. *Apr. 1986*
On Assignment in Thailand. *Jan. 1982*
Author-Photographer
Gentle Fliers of the African Night. Contents: Bats. NGS research grant. 540-558, *Apr. 1986*
The Amazing Frog-Eating Bat. 78-91, *Jan. 1982*

TUTUILA (Island), American Samoa, Pacific Ocean:
The Two Samoas, Still Coming of Age. By Robert Booth. Photos by Melinda Berge. 452-473, *Oct. 1985*
America's South Sea Soldiers. By Lorena MacIntyre Quinn. 267-274, *Sept. 1919*

TUVALU. *See* former name, Ellice Islands

TWAIN, MARK:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 577, *May 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 299, *Sept. 1975*
Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*
Tom Sawyer's Town. By Jerry Allen. 121-140, *July 1956*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. Included: Today in Mark Twain's Home Town; Exploring Tom Sawyer's Cave. 733-776, *June 1949*

TWEED:
From Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*
Over the Sea to Scotland's Skye. By Robert J. Reynolds. 87-112, *July 1952*

TWEEDIE, PENNY: *Photographer*
Arnhem Land Aboriginals Cling to Dreamtime. By Clive Scollay. 644-663. *Nov. 1980*
Coober Pedy: Opal Capital of Australia's Outback. By Kenny Moore. 560-571. *Oct. 1976*

TWEEDSMUIR OF ELSFIELD, SUSAN CHARLOTTE BUCHAN, LADY: *Author*
The Diary of a Pilgrimage. 451-476. *Apr. 1938*

TWEEDSMUIR PARK, British Columbia, Canada:
The Diary of a Pilgrimage. By Lady Tweedsmuir of Elsfield. 451-476. *Apr. 1938*

TWEEDY, OWEN: *Author*
An Unbeliever Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. 761-789. *June 1934*

TWELVE National Geographic Society Scientific Projects Under Way. 869-870. *June 1954*

TWENTIETH Anniversary of the Epoch-making Stratosphere Flight by *Explorer II*. NGS research grant. 707. *Nov. 1955*

The **TWENTIETH** Century Comes to Shangri-la–Baltistan. By Galen Rowell. Photos by the author and Barbara Cushman Rowell. Included: War among the peaks. 526-550. *Oct. 1987*

20TH-CENTURY Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211. *Feb. 1964*

TWENTY Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. By Winston Williams. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 512-529. *Apr. 1962*

TWILIGHT Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273. *Aug. 1976*

TWILIGHT of the Arab Dhow. By Marion Kaplan. 330-351. *Sept. 1974*

TWIN CITIES, Minnesota:
Minneapolis and St. Paul. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 665-691. *Nov. 1980*

TWIN Stars of Chile: Valparaiso, the Gateway, and Santiago, the Capital–Key Cities with a Progressive Present and a Romantic Past. By William Joseph Showalter. 197-247. *Feb. 1929*

TWITCHELL, K. S.: *Photographer*
Kano, Mud-made City. Photos by George W. Scott and K. S. Twitchell. 545-552. *May 1944*

2, 4, 5-T (Herbicide):
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183. *Feb. 1980*

The **TWO** Acapulcos. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 848-878. *Dec. 1964*

Turkoman hunter of Afghanistan sips tea in a guesthouse near Towz Bulaq.
SABRINA AND ROLAND MICHAUD

TWO American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 793-813. *June 1981*

TWO and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 80-86. *July 1954*

TWO Berlins–A Generation Apart. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 2-51. *Jan. 1982*

TWO Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 442-481. *Oct. 1979*

TWO Fighting Tribes of the Sudan. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 465-486. *Oct. 1929*

The **TWO** Great Moorish Religious Dances. By George Edmund Holt. 777-785. *Aug. 1911*

TWO Great Undertakings. Contents: Work of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Forest Service. 645-647. *Nov. 1906*

TWO Hundred Miles up the Kuskokwim. By Charles Hallock. 85-92. *Mar. 1898*

TWO Possible Solutions for the Eastern Problem. By James Bryce. 1149-1157. *Nov. 1912*

The **TWO** Samoas, Still Coming of Age. By Robert Booth. Photos by Melinda Berge. 452-473. *Oct. 1985*

The **TWO** Souls of Peru. By Harvey Arden. Photos by William Albert Allard. 284-321. *Mar. 1982*

2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 141-180. *Feb. 1949*

2,300-YEAR-OLD Greek Ship Reaches Port at Last. By Susan W. and Michael L. Katzev. NGS research grant. 618-625. *Nov. 1974*

TWO Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635. *May 1971*

The **TWO** Worlds of Michigan. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Amos. 802-843. *June 1979*

TXUKAHAMEI INDIANS:
Brazil's Txukahameis, Good-bye to the Stone Age. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 270-283. *Feb. 1975*
Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495. *Oct. 1972*

TYLER, JOHN:
Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121. *Jan. 1965*

TYOSEN. *See* Korea

TYPES and Costumes of Old Sweden. Photos by Gustav Heurlin, G. W. Cronquist, Wilhelm Tobiesen, Charles Martin. 425-440. *Oct. 1928*

TYPHOONS:
The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Kou Nakamura. Paintings by Issho Yada. 634-649. *Nov. 1982*

TYPHOID FEVER:
Redeeming the Tropics. By William Joseph Showalter. 344-364. *Mar. 1914*
Our Army Versus a Bacillus. By Alton G. Grinnell. 1146-1152. *Oct. 1915*
Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749. *Aug. 1909*

TYREE, DAVID M.:
Nomination Page. In Antarctica. *May 1962*
Author
New Era in the Loneliest Continent. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Contents: Antarctica. 290-296. *Feb. 1963*

TYROL (Region), Austria-Italy. *See* Tirol

TYRRELL, ROBERT A.: *Photographer*
Hummingbirds, The Nectar Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. 223-227. *Feb. 1982*

TYRRHENIAN SEA:
Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. By Paul A. Zahl. 579-618. *Nov. 1955*

TYUMEN OBLAST (Region), U.S.S.R.:
Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Dean Conger. 145-181. *Feb. 1976*

TZELIUTSING, Sichuan Province, China:
Salt for China's Daily Rice. 329-336. *Sept. 1944*

TZOTZIL INDIANS. *See* Zotzil Indians

TZU-KUNG, Sichuan Province, China. *See* Tzeliutsing

U

V

UAXACTÚN
UKRAINIANS
ULTRALIGHT AIRCRAFT
ULU BURUN
ULYSSES
UNDERGROUND RAILROAD
UNDERWATER EXPLORATION
UNITED NATIONS
UNITED STATES
UNIVERSE
UR
URANIUM
URANUS
URBAN LIFE
VALLEY FORGE
VALLEY OF THE MOON
VANCOUVER ISLAND
VASA
VEGETABLES
VENUS
VERACRUZ
VERSAILLES
VESTMANNAEYJAR
VESUVIUS
VICTORIA FALLS
VICUÑAS
VIETNAM VETERANS MEMORIAL
VIETNAMESE REFUGEES
VIKINGS
VILCABAMBA
VIRGIN ISLANDS
VIRUNGA MOUNTAINS
VIRUSES
VOLCANOES
VOLGA
VOODOO
VOYAGER
VULTURES

In the South Pacific near New Hanover Island barracuda enchant both diver and photographer as they rotate in a slow ballet.

DAVID DOUBILET

USBR. *See* U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

U.S.S.R. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

UAUPÉS (River), South America. *See* Vaupés (River)

UAXACTÚN, Guatemala:
Unearthing America's Ancient History: Investigation Suggests That the Maya May Have Designed the First Astronomical Observatory in the New World in Order to Cultivate Corn. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 99-126, *July 1931*

UBAIGUBI, Papua New Guinea:
Fertility Rites and Sorcery in a New Guinea Village. By Gillian Gillison. Photos by David Gillison. 124-146, *July 1977*

"UBANGI" TRIBESPEOPLE. *See* Sara Tribespeople

UBO TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Last Tribes of Mindanao. 882A-882B, *Dec. 1971*
Help for Philippine Tribes in Trouble. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 220-255, *Aug. 1971*

UCAYALI (River), Peru:
Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*

UDAIPUR, India:
The Marble Dams of Rajputana. By Eleanor Maddock. 469-499, *Nov. 1921*

UDORN ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE BASE, Thailand:
Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines. By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*

UEMURA, NAOMI: *Author-Photographer*
Solo to the Pole. Photos by the author and Ira Block. 298-325, *Sept. 1978*

UGANDA:
Uganda–Land Beyond Sorrow. Article and photos by Robert Caputo. 468-491, *Apr. 1988*
Journey Up the Nile. By Robert Caputo. 577-633, *May 1985*
Return to Uganda. By Jerry and Sarah Kambites. Photos by Sarah Leen. 73-89, *July 1980*
Uganda, Africa's Uneasy Heartland. By Howard La Fay. Photos by George F. Mobley. 708-735, *Nov. 1971*
Orphans of the Wild. By Bruce G. Kinloch. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*
Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. Photos by George Rodger. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*
Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 697-732, *May 1955*
Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*
Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-352, *Mar. 1950*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
Uganda, "Land of Something New": Equatorial African Area Reveals Snow-crowned Peaks, Crater Lakes, Jungle-story Beasts, Human Giants, and Forest Pygmies. By Jay Marston. 109-130, *Jan. 1937*
Elephant Hunting in Equatorial Africa with Rifle and Camera. By Carl E. Akeley. 779-810, *Aug. 1912*
Wild Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*
Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. By A.F.R. Wollaston. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*
A Great African Lake. By Sir Henry M. Stanley. Contents: Lake Victoria. 169-172, *May 1902*
See also Ruwenzori; Virunga Mountains

UIGHURS. *See* Uygurs

UIST, North, and South Uist (Islands), Scotland:
Isles on the Edge of the Sea: Scotland's Outer Hebrides. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 676-711, *May 1970*

UITLANDERS:
The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders. By George F. Becker. 349-367, *Nov. 1896*
Africa Since 1888, with Special Reference to South Africa and Abyssinia. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 157-175, *May 1896*

UJUNG KULON NATIONAL PARK, Java (Island), Indonesia:
Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*

UKRAINIAN S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Ukraine. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 595-631, *May 1987*
Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*
The Society's New Map of Soviet Russia. 716-718, *Dec. 1944*
Liberated Ukraine. By Eddy Gilmore. 513-536, *May 1944*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
The Ukraine, Past and Present. By Nevin O. Winter. 114-128, *Aug. 1918*
See also The Crimea

UKRAINIANS:
Easter Greetings From the Ukrainians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James A. Sugar. 556-563, *Apr. 1972*

ULITHI (Atoll), Caroline Islands:
Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

ULM, CHARLES T. P.: *Author*
Our Conquest of the Pacific: The Narrative of the 7,400-Mile Flight from San Francisco to Brisbane in Three Ocean Hops. By Charles E. Kingsford-Smith and Charles T. P. Ulm. 371-402, *Oct. 1928*

ULSTER. *See* Ireland, Northern

ULSTER COUNTY, New York:
Shawangunk Mountain. By N. H. Darton. 23-34, *Mar. 17, 1894*

The **ULTIMATE** Challenge. By James Whittaker. 624-639, *May 1979*

The **ULTIMATE** Washington. Panorama. *Mar. 1915*

In an exuberant dance, Tutsi men in Uganda recall their days of glory when they ruled neighboring Rwanda until deposed by a rival tribe in 1959. GEORGE F. MOBLEY, NGS

ULTRALIGHT AIRCRAFT:
Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. By Paul Vander-Molen. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*
The Bird Men. By Luis Marden. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 198-217, *Aug. 1983*
See also Hang Gliders

ULU BURUN (Cape), Turkey:
Oldest Known Shipwreck Reveals Splendors of the Bronze Age. By George F. Bass. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. Included: Bronze Age Trade, The Cosmopolitan World of the Late Bronze Age, The Painstaking Art of Marine Archaeology. NGS research grant. 693-733, *Dec. 1987*
Bronze Age Shipwreck. By Wilbur E. Garrett and George F. Bass. NGS research grant. 1-3, *Jan. 1985*

ULYSSES:
The Quest for Ulysses. By Tim Severin. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 197-225, *Aug. 1986*
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

UMBRELLA ANTS. *See* Atta Ants

UMBRIA (Region), Italy:
Holidays Among the Hill Towns of Umbria and Tuscany. By Paul Wilstach. 401-442, *Apr. 1928*

UMIAKS:
Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Photos by Jonathan Wright. Paintings by Jack Unruh. Contents: Umiak expedition tracing Thule Eskimo migration route from Alaska to Greenland. 100-127, *July 1983*

UMINGMAKTOK SETTLEMENT, Northwest Territories, Canada:
Still Eskimo, Still Free: The Inuit of Umingmaktok. By Yva Momatiuk and John Eastcott. 624-647, *Nov. 1977*

UMNAK (Island), Alaska:
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*
A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*

UNALASKA (Island), Alaska:
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*
Shishaldin as a Field for Exploration. By Joseph Stanley-Brown. 281-288, *Aug. 1899*

The **UNBALANCED** World. By National Geographic Society President Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

An **UNBELIEVER** Joins the Hadj: On the Age-Old Pilgrimage to Mecca, Babies Are Born, Elders Die, and Families May Halt a Year to Earn Funds in Distant Lands. By Owen Tweedy. 761-789, *June 1934*

The **UNCERTAIN** State of Puerto Rico. By Bill Richards. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 516-543, *Apr. 1983*

UNCLE Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*

UNCLE Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders. By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*

UNCLE Sam's Icebox Outposts. Photos by John E. Schneider and Robert B. Sykes, Jr. 473-496, *Oct. 1946*

UNCLE Sam's Museum with Wings. By Michael Collins. 819-837, *June 1978*

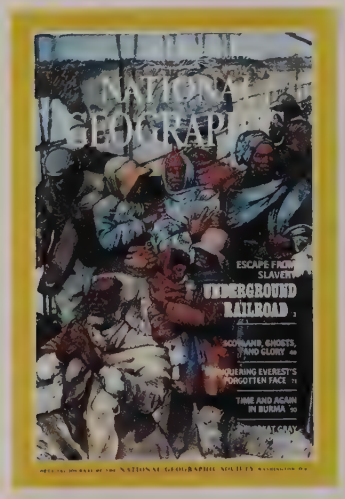
UNCOMPAHGRE VALLEY, Colorado:
The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*

UNDER Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*

UNDER Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. 49-84, *July 1955*

UNDER Egypt's Golden Sun. Photos by

Struggling to walk even with support from her mother, Jane Namirimu, left, is one of thousands of Ugandans infected by the AIDS virus. ROBERT CAPUTO



B. Anthony Stewart. 451-466, *Apr. 1940*

UNDER Italian Libya's Burning Sun. Photos by Luigi Pellerano. 141-148, *Aug. 1925*

UNDER Radiant Italian Skies. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand and Luigi Pellerano. 249-256, *Aug. 1926*

UNDER Swedish Roofs and Skies. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 799-822, *June 1940*

UNDER the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*

UNDER the French Tricolor in Indo-China. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 167-198, *Aug. 1931*

UNDER the Heel of the Turk: A Land with a Glorious Past, a Present of Abused Opportunities, and a Future of Golden Possibilities. By William H. Hall. 51-69, *July 1918*

UNDER the South African Union. By Melville Chater. 391-512, *Apr. 1931*

The **UNDERGROUND** (Resistance Movement):

The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

UNDERGROUND RAILROAD:

The Underground Railroad. By Charles L. Blockson. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 3-39, *July 1984*

UNDERHILL, MIRIAM O'BRIEN: *Author*

Manless Alpine Climbing: The First Woman to Scale the Grépon, the Matterhorn, and Other Famous Peaks Without Masculine Support Relates Her Adventures. 131-170, *Aug. 1934*

UNDERSEA Gardens of the North Atlantic Coast. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction of Roy W. Miner. 217-224, *Aug. 1936*

UNDERSEA Treasures. 199 pages. *1974*

UNDERSEA Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*

UNDERSEA World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*

UNDERWATER Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. NGS research grant. 138-156, *July 1963*

UNDERWATER DEMOLITION TEAMS:

New Life for the Troubled Suez Canal. By William Graves. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 792-817, *June 1975*

Goggle Fishing in California Waters. By David Hellyer. Photos by Lamar Boren. 615-632, *May 1949*

UNDERWATER EXPLORATION:

Down the Cayman Wall. By Eugenie Clark. Included: Zones of Life. NGS research grant. 712-731, *Nov. 1988*

Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*

Wreck of the *Coolidge.* Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

Epilogue for *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. 454-463, *Oct. 1987*

New undersea sensors probe old sunken ships. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *July 1987*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 697, *Dec. 1986*

A Long Last Look at *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard. Included: High-tech partners plumb new depths; Poignant relics of a disaster. Illustrations text by Cliff Tarpy. 698-727, *Dec. 1986*

Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*

How We Found *Titanic.* By Robert D. Ballard, with Jean-Louis Michel. 696-719, *Dec. 1985*

Tectonics to *Titanic.* President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1985*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1985*

Wreck of the H.M.S. *Pandora.* By Luis Marden. 423-451, *Oct. 1985*

16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*

NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*

A Walk in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. Included: First open-ocean use of diving suit "Jim" for scientific research. 624-631, *May 1980*

Unexpected Glory in Canada's Cold Seas. Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Larry Kohl. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*

Dive to the Edge of Creation: Galapagos Rift expedition. 682, Nov. 1979; 1, cover, *Jan. 1980*

Exploring the Deep Frontier: The Adventure of Man in the Sea. By Sylvia A. Earle and Al Giddings. 246 pages. *1980*

The Mysterious Undersea World. By Jan Leslie Cooke. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

Incredible World of the Deep-sea Rifts. 680-705. I. Strange World Without Sun. The Editor. 680-688; II. Return to Oases of the Deep. By Robert D. Ballard and J. Frederick Grassle. NGS research grant. 689-705, *Nov. 1979*

The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*

The Ocean Realm. 199 pages. *1978*

Oases of Life in the Cold Abyss (Galapagos Rift). By John B. Corliss and Robert D. Ballard. 441-453, *Oct. 1977*

Window on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. Contents: Cayman Trough. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*

Project FAMOUS. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-615. I. Where the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. 586-603; II. Dive Into the Great Rift. By Robert D. Ballard. 604-615, *May 1975*

Undersea Treasures. 199 pages. *1974*

Diving Into the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. By George J. Benjamin. 347-363, *Sept. 1970*

World Beneath the Sea. 204 pages. *1967*

Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*

Our Man-in-Sea Project. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 713-717, *May 1963*

Inflatable Ship Opens New Era of Airborne Undersea Expeditions. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. NGS research grant. 142-148, *July 1961*

Deep Diving off Japan. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 138-150, *Jan. 1960*

Four Years of Diving to the Bottom of the Sea. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 715-731, *May 1958*

Exploring Davy Jones's Locker with *Calypso.* By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Luis Marden. NGS research grant. 149-161, *Feb. 1956*

See also Archaeology, Underwater; Divers and Diving; Marine Biology; Submersibles; Treasure, Sunken

UNDERWATER LIVING:

Diving Beneath Arctic Ice. By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 248-267, *Aug. 1973*

Tektite II. 256-296. I. Science's Window on the Sea. By John G. VanDerwalker. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289; II. All-girl Team Tests the Habitat. By Sylvia A. Earle. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*
Working for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*
Outpost Under the Ocean. By Edwin A. Link. Photos by Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 530-533, *Apr. 1965*
The Deepest Days. By Robert Sténuit. NGS research grant. 534-547, *Apr. 1965*
Tomorrow on the Deep Frontier. By Edwin A. Link. NGS research grant. 778-801, *June 1964*
See also Conshelf Bases

UNDERWATER PARKS. *See* Buck Island Reef National Monument; Great Barrier Reef, Australia; Izu Oceanic Park, Japan; John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park; Ras Muhammad

UNDERWOOD, ERIC: *Author*
The Preservation of England's Historic and Scenic Treasures. 413-440, *Apr. 1945*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
An **UNDISCOVERED** Island Off the Northern Coast of Alaska. By Marcus Baker, Edward Perry Herendeen, and A. W. Greely. 76-83, *July 10, 1893*
UNEARTHING America's Ancient History: Investigation Suggests That the Maya May Have Designed the First Astronomical Observatory in the New World in Order to Cultivate Corn. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 99-126, *July 1931*
UNEARTHING Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 50-57, *July 1985*
UNEARTHING the Oldest Known Maya. By Norman Hammond. Photos by Lowell Georgia and Martha Cooper. NGS research grant. 126-140, *July 1982*
UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITES. *See* World Heritage Sites
UNEXPECTED Glory in Canada's Cold Seas. Photos by David Doubilet. Text by Larry Kohl. 526-551, *Apr. 1980*
The **UNEXPLORED** Philippines from the Air: Map-making Over Jungle Lands Never Before Seen By White Men. By George W. Goddard. 311-343, *Sept. 1930*
UNFAMILIAR Glories of the West. 733-791, *June 1974*
UNFURLING Old Glory on Canton Island. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and others. Painting by Charles Bittinger. 753-760, *June 1938*
UNGAVA (Region), Quebec, Canada. *See* Chubb Crater
UNGERN-STERNBERG, IRINA, BARONESS: *Author*
Estonia: At Russia's Baltic Gate: War Often Has Ravaged This Little Nation Whose Identity Was Long Submerged in the Vast Sea of Russian Peoples. 803-834, *Dec. 1939*
UNGULATES:
The Joy of Pigs. By Kent Britt. Photos by George F. Mobley. 398-415, *Sept. 1978*
Deer of the World: As Workers, Pets, and Graceful "Living Statuary" in Parks and Estates, These Versatile Creatures Have Endeared Themselves to Mankind. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 463-510, *Oct. 1939*
The Indispensable Sheep. 512-528, *Apr. 1928*
The Taurine World: Cattle and Their Place in the Human Scheme–Wild Types and Modern Breeds in Many Lands. By Alvin Howard Sanders. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Contents: Aberdeen-Angus, Ayrshire, Banteng, Brahman, Brown Swiss, Devon, Dutch Belted, Gaur, Guernsey, Hereford, Holstein-Friesian, Indian Buffalo, Jersey, Nivernais-Charolais, Red Africander, Red Polls, Shorthorn, Texas Longhorn, West Highlander, Wild White, Yak. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 591-710, *Dec. 1925*
The Story of the Horse: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports. By William Harding Carter. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. Included: Horses of the World (paintings). 455-566, *Nov. 1923*
■■ *The Horses of the World: The Development of Man's Companion in War Camp, on Farm, in the Marts of Trade, and in the Field of Sports.* By William Harding Carter. Art by Edward Herbert Miner. 118 pages. *1923*
See also Antelopes; Bighorn Sheep; Bison, American; Burros, Wild; Camels; Caribou; Cattle Raising; Deer; Giraffes; Goats; Hippopotamuses; Hog Raising; Horses; Horses, Wild; Lamoids; Moose; Mountain Goats; Mule Deer; Musk-Oxen; Reindeer; Rhinoceroses; Sheep Raising; Water Buffalo

UNIMAK (Island), Alaska:
Mountains on Unimak Island, Alaska. By Ferdinand Westdahl. 91-99, *Mar. 1903*

Nearly as revolutionary an invention as the Aqua-Lung, a small submersible takes scientists past the Cayman Wall, an undersea escarpment in the Caribbean. EMORY KRISTOF, NGS

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS:

Mission to Mars. By Michael Collins. Photos by Roger H. Ressmeyer. Paintings by Pierre Mion and Roy Andersen. 733-764, *Nov. 1988*

Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Mar. 1988*

Inside the Soviet Circus. cover, *Mar. 1988*

Ukraine. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. 595-631, *May 1987*

Chernobyl–One Year After. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Steve Raymer. Paintings by Pierre Mion. 632-653, *May 1987*

Are the Soviets Ahead in Space? By Thomas Y. Canby. 420-459, *Oct. 1986*

High Road to "Victory": Soviet and U. S. Climbers Conquer Pik Pobedy. By William Garner. Photos by Medford Taylor. 256-271, *Aug. 1986*

The World of Tolstoy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Sam Abell. 758-791, *June 1986*

Along Afghanistan's War-torn Frontier. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. 772-797, *June 1985*

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. Contents: Soviet Arctic regions. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

Peoples of the Arctic. Feb. 1983

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 733, *June 1979*

Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*

Moscow: The City Around Red Square. By John J. Putman. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 2-45, *Jan. 1978*

Five Times to Yakutsk. By Dean Conger. 256-269, *Aug. 1977*

The Volga. 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Mar. 1977*

Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Dean Conger. 367 pages. *1977*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 143, *Feb. 1976*

Siberia's Empire Road, the River Ob. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Dean Conger. 145-181, *Feb. 1976*

Apollo-Soyuz: Handclasp in Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. 183-187, *Feb. 1976*

Soviet Union; Peoples of the Soviet Union. Feb. 1976

The Volga, Russia's Mighty River Road. By Howard Sochurek. 579-613, *May 1973*

Questing for Gems. By George S. Switzer. Included: The Kremlin's Hall of Facets. 835-863, *Dec. 1971*

Leningrad, Russia's Window on the West. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 636-673, *May 1971*

Eastern Soviet Union. Atlas series. *Mar. 1967*

An American in Russia's Capital. By Thomas T. Hammond. Photos by Dean Conger. 297-351, *Mar. 1966*

Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Dec. 1960

Russia as I Saw It. By Richard M. Nixon. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 715-750, *Dec. 1959*

The Society Reports to Its Members on Russia Today. The Editor. 351, *Sept. 1959*

Firsthand Look at the Soviet Union. By Thomas T. Hammond. Photos by Erich Lessing. 352-407, *Sept. 1959*

Western Soviet Union. Atlas series. *Sept. 1959*

Where Turk and Russian Meet. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 743-766, *June 1952*

Lend-Lease and the Russian Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 499-512, *Oct. 1945*

New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Note: 1938 and 1944 boundaries shown. *Dec. 1944*

I Learn About the Russians. By Eddy Gilmore. 619-640, *Nov. 1943*

"Magnetic City" (Magnitogorsk), Core of Valiant Russia's Industrial Might. By John Scott. 525-556, *May 1943*

Mother Volga Defends Her Own. By Maynard Owen Williams. 793-811, *Dec. 1942*

Ukrainian poet Taras Shevchenko condemned the 1654 unification of Ukraine and Russia. STEVE RAYMER, NGS

Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*

Roaming Russia's Caucasus: Rugged Mountains and Hardy Fighters Guard the Soviet Union's Caucasian Treasury of Manganese and Oil. By Rolf Singer. 91-121, *July 1942*

Observing an Eclipse in Asiatic Russia. By Irvine C. Gardner. 179-197, *Feb. 1937*

Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey Into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

The First Airship Flight Around the World: Dr. Hugo Eckener Tells of an Epochal Geographic Achievement Upon the Occasion of the Bestowal of the National Geographic Society's Special Gold Medal. 653-688, *June 1930*

Some Impressions of 150,000 Miles of Travel. By William Howard Taft. 523-598, *May 1930*

Russia of the Hour: Giant Battle Ground for Theories of Economy, Society, and Politics, as Observed by an Unbiased Correspondent. By Junius B. Wood. 519-598, *Nov. 1926*

The Far Eastern Republic. By Junius B. Wood. 565-592, *June 1922*

The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

The Land of the Stalking Death: A Journey Through Starving Armenia on an American Relief Train. By Melville Chater. 393-420, *Nov. 1919*

Where Slav and Mongol Meet. 421-436, *Nov. 1919*

The Land of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. By Robert K. Nabours. 77-88, *July 1919*

The Murman Coast: Arctic Gateway for American and Allied Expeditionary Forces in Northern European Russia. 331-348, *Apr. 1919*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

The Rebirth of Religion in Russia: The Church Reorganized While Bolshevik Cannon Spread Destruction in the Nation's Holy of Holies. By Thomas Whittemore. 379-401, *Nov. 1918*

Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

The British Take Baku. 163-164, *Aug. 1918*

Voyaging on the Volga Amid War and Revolution: War-time Sketches on Russia's Great Waterway. By William T. Ellis. 245-265, *Mar. 1918*

A Few Glimpses into Russia. By Zinovi Pechkoff. 238-253, *Sept. 1917*

Russia from Within: Her War of Yester-

In a scene of primeval beauty, reindeer course through a valley in Siberia. DEAN CONGER, NGS

day, Today, and Tomorrow. By Stanley Washburn. 91-120, *Aug. 1917*
Russia's Man of the Hour: Alexander Kerensky's First Speeches and Proclamations. 24-45, *July 1917*
The Russian Situation and Its Significance to America. By Stanley Washburn. 371-382, *Apr. 1917*
Russia's Democrats. By Montgomery Schuyler. 210-240, *Mar. 1917*
The Ties That Bind: Our Natural Sympathy with English Traditions, the French Republic, and the Russian Outburst for Liberty. By John Sharp Williams. 281-286, *Mar. 1917*
See also former name, Russia; *and* Abkhazian A.S.S.R.; The Crimea; Estonian S.S.R.; Siberia; Ukrainian S.S.R.; *and* Trans-Siberian Railway

UNIQUE Gifts of Washington to the Nation. Photos by Charles Martin, Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, Clifton Adams. 473-480, *Apr. 1929*

The **UNIQUE** Island of Mount Desert. By George B. Dorr, Ernest Howe Forbush, and M. L. Fernald. 75-89, *July 1914*

A **UNIQUE** Republic, Where Smuggling Is an Industry. By Herbert Corey. 279-299, *Mar. 1918*

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:
The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*
The Arab World, Inc. By John J. Putman. Photos by Winfield Parks. 494-533, *Oct. 1975*

The Peoples of the Middle East. Text on reverse. *July 1972*
See also former designation, Trucial Coast

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC:
Africa: Countries of the Nile. Atlas series. *Oct. 1963*
See also Egypt; *and* Syria, a former member

UNITED Italy Marks Its 100th Year. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 593-647, *Nov. 1961*

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND:
Discovering Britain & Ireland. 1985
Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom in 1898. 138-139, *Apr. 1899*
See also Great Britain; Ireland, Northern

UNITED NATIONS:
The United Nations: Capital of the Family of Man. By Adlai E. Stevenson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 297-303, *Sept. 1961*
Date Line: United Nations, New York. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 305-331, *Sept. 1961*
Flags of the United Nations (99 Member States). 332-345, *Sept. 1961*
Flags of the United Nations (60 Member States). By Elizabeth W. King. 213-238, *Feb. 1951*

World Health Organization (WHO):
Smallpox–Epitaph for a Killer? By Donald A. Henderson. Photos by Marion Kaplan. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO):
Our World's Heritage. Contents: UNESCO-designated World Heritage Sites. 312 pages. *1987*
Preservation effort. *See* Abu Simbel World Heritage Sites. *See* World Heritage Sites

UNITED NATIONS FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO):
Can the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: World Food Conference in Rome (1974). 2-31, *July 1975*
Locusts: "Teeth of the Wind." By Robert A. M. Conley. Photos by Gianni Tortoli. 202-227, *Aug. 1969*

UNITED NATIONS TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
See also Palau, Republic of

UNITED STATES:
United States: Geared to Consumption. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Photos by Pam Spaulding. 938-941, *Dec. 1988*
Tidewater and Environs, The Making

of America series. Included: Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina. On reverse: First Encounters, Farming and Frontiering, Rivalries and Rupture, Diversified Growth, Uneven Growth. *June 1988*

Discovering America. By Małgorzata Niezabitowska. Photos by Tomasz Tomaszewski. 44-79, *Jan. 1988*

America's Hidden Wilderness: Lands of Seclusion. Contents: Arctic regions; Baxter State Park, Maine; l'Eau Claire wilderness, Quebec; Grand Gulch Primitive Area, Utah; Great Burn wilderness area, Idaho-Montana; Lacandon Forest, Mexico; Mojave Desert. 200 pages. *1988*

Historical Atlas of the United States. 289 pages. *1988*

Mountain Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. 200 pages. *1988*

The United States; The Territorial Growth of the United States. Included: Europe Claims North America, A New Nation on Stage, Expanding West of the Mississippi, Coming of Age, Coast To Coast, The Union Holds, The Fifty States Today, A Broader View. *Sept. 1987*

Great Lakes, The Making of America series. Included: Michigan, Wisconsin. On reverse: Indians, French, British: Creation of a Borderland; Influx of Settlers; Lake-country Lumber; Industrial Powerhouse; Region in Readjustment. *July 1987*

Tornado! By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornado activity, 1950-1985; diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*

New England, The Making of America series. Included: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and eastern New York. On reverse: Indians and Outposts, Puritan Commonwealth, Greater New England, Industrial Hive, Immigrants and Industries, A New Vitality. *Feb. 1987*

America's Outdoor Wonders: State Parks and Sanctuaries. 199 pages. *1987*

Window on America. Contents: America's scenic treasures. 199 pages. *1987*

Northern Plains, The Making of America series. Included: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and in Canada: Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario. On reverse: New Frontiers, Indians in Transition, Furs and Footholds, Steel Rails and Settlers, King Wheat, Patterns of Change. *Dec. 1986*

Pacific Northwest, The Making of America series. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington. On reverse: Fur Trade Rivalries, Conquest-Colonization, Abrupt Change, Pacific Lumber Empire, Coming of Age. *Aug. 1986*

Japanese Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*

Texas, The Making of America series. On reverse: Weak Spanish Frontier, Eras of Independence, Vigorous Expansion, A Broadening Base, New Frontiers, Mexican Borderland. *Mar. 1986*

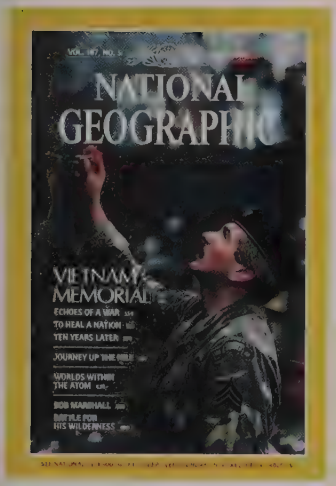
America's Great Hideaways. Contents: Arizona, Baja California, California, Canadian Rockies, Finger Lakes, Kauai, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket, Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, Suwannee River, Virgin Islands, and West Virginia. 199 pages. *1986*

Ohio Valley, The Making of America series. Included: Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, West Virginia, Illinois, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana. On reverse: Indians and Europeans, Speculation and Colonization, Transport Revolutions, Region Rent Asunder, Further Divergence, A New Era. *Dec. 1985*

Central Plains, The Making of America series. Included: Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma. On reverse: Indians and Entryways, Indian Land-White Land, The Great Assault, Indian Relocation, Indian Territory-The Last Stop, Last Frontiers, Dust Bowl of the Continent, Agricultural Heartland. *Sept. 1985*

Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*

Designer of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, Maya Lin incorporated 58,000 names of those who died in that war. JAMES P. BLAIR, NGS



Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer; Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. 552-575, *May 1985*

Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

Susquehanna: America's Small-Town River. By Peter Miller. Photos by William T. Douthitt. 352-383, *Mar. 1985*

Northern Approaches: Maine and the Maritimes, The Making of America series. Included: European Outreach, Northeast Contested, Shifting Population, A Changing Economy, The Cultural Imprint. *Feb. 1985*

The Poppy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Steve Raymer. Included: Drug traffic control efforts; Drug addiction research and treatment; Funding poppy eradication programs abroad. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*

America's Seashore Wonderlands. 199 pages. *1985*

America's Wild Woodlands. 199 pages. *1985*

Exploring America's Scenic Highways. 199 pages. *1985*

Liberty: The Statue and the American Dream. By Leslie Allen. The official book for the Centennial of the Statue of Liberty published by the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Prepared and produced as a public service by NGS. 304 pages. *1985*

Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*

Patterns of Plenty: The Art in Farming. Photo essay by Georg Gerster. 391-399, *Sept. 1984*

Central Rockies, The Making of America series. Included: Colorado, Utah, Wyoming. On reverse: Fur and Frontier, Mission to Succeed, Mineral Riches, Lure of the Mountains. *Aug. 1984*

Far West, The Making of America series. Included: California and Nevada. On reverse: Northern and Southern California–a Shifting Rivalry, Spanish Imprint, Sudden Transition, The New Eden, Water–the Key to Growth, Explosive Growth. *Apr. 1984*

El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Severe storms and flooding caused by the current. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Alaska, The Making of America series. Included: Native Alaska, Russian America, Seward's Folly or New Eldorado?, Military Alaska, The 49th State. *Jan. 1984*

Exploring America's Valleys: From the Shenandoah to the Rio Grande. 199 pages. *1984*

Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*

Natural Wonders of North America. By Catherine O'Neill. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

Our Threatened Inheritance: Natural Treasures of the United States. By Ron Fisher. Photos by James P. Blair. 400 pages. *1984*

A Guide to Our Federal Lands. 227 pages. *1984*

The Story of America: A National Geographic Picture Atlas. By John Anthony Scott. Juvenile. 324 pages. *1984*

Wild Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges. By Noel Grove. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 207 pages. *1984*

Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. Included: Waterfowl hunting in the United States. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*

Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Images of Earth. 281-335, *Sept. 1983*

Deep South, The Making of America series. Included: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and parts of Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee. On reverse: Indian Legacy, Imperial Footholds, Three Empires and Three Races, Cotton Kingdom, Postbellum, New Deep South, Subtropical Playground. *Aug. 1983*

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. Photos by Bruce Dale. 2-35, *July 1983*

Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*

The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

Atlantic Gateways, The Making of America series. Included: Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, northern Virginia, West Virginia, and in Canada, southern Ontario and southern Quebec. On reverse: Indians and Trade, Nation in the Making, Peopling of the Gateways, Race for the Hinterlands, Growth of Industry, Spreading Urban Corridors. *Mar. 1983*

Herbs for All Seasons. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by Sam Abell. Picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl. 386-409, *Mar. 1983*

America's Hidden Corners: Places Off the Beaten Path. Contents: Badlands, Chesapeake Bay, Four Corners, Great Basin, Gulf Coast, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, and Ozarks. 199 pages. *1983*

America's Wild and Scenic Rivers. 199 pages. *1983*

Preserving America's Past. 199 pages. *1983*

The Making of America: 17 New Maps Tie the Nation to Its Past. By Wilbur E. Garrett, Editor. 630-633, *Nov. 1982*

The Southwest, The Making of America series. *Nov. 1982*

The Chip: Electronic Mini-marvel. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 421-457, *Oct. 1982*

America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982

The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. 668-694, *May 1982*

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*

The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

Special Report on Energy, an extra issue of NGM. Included: An atlas of America's energy resources. *(Feb. 1981)*

With love for the U.S., a Mardi Gras celebrator stated: "My name doesn't matter, I'm just an American." TOMASZ TOMASZEWSKI

We Americans. 456 pages. 1975; rev. ed. *1981*

Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*

Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

America's Magnificent Mountains. 207 pages. *1980*

Back Roads America: A Portfolio of Her People. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Ira Block. 199 pages. *1980*

The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*

The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

America's Majestic Canyons. 207 pages. *1979*

Exploring America's Backcountry. 215 pages. *1979*

Natural Gas: The Search Goes On. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 632-651, *Nov. 1978*

The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*

The Thousand-mile Glide. By Karl Striedieck. Photos by Otis Imboden. 431-438, *Mar. 1978*

The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. By Gordon Young. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 200-223, *Feb. 1978*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Northeast. Text on reverse. Included: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania. *Jan. 1978*

National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States. Included: Pertinent information about the geography, climate, and population of each state. Juvenile. 304 pages. *1978*

The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Southwest. Text on reverse. Included: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah. *Oct. 1977*

How Soon Will We Measure in Metric? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Drawings by Donald A. Mackay. 287-294, *Aug. 1977*

Our Wild and Scenic Rivers. 2-59, *July 1977*

Wild and Scenic Rivers of the United States. July 1977

A Walk Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*

Close-up: U.S.A., Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky. Text on reverse. *Feb. 1977*

Railroads: The Great American Adventure. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by James A. Sugar. 203 pages. *1977*

Visiting Our Past: America's Historylands. Included: Companion directory *Visiting Our Past: A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites.* 400 pages. *1977*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Mid-Atlantic States. Text on reverse. Included: Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia. *Oct. 1976*

Our Continent: A Natural History of North America. Announcement of book. 572-574, *Oct. 1976*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1976*

This Land of Ours (Bicentennial issue). 1-158, *July 1976*

Portrait U.S.A., first satellite photomosaic of the contiguous 48 states; *The United States. July 1976*

Close-up: U.S.A., Hawaii. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1976*

Solar Energy, the Ultimate Powerhouse. By John L. Wilhelm. Photos by Emory Kristof. Included: Map of average annual hours of sunshine. 381-397, *Mar. 1976*

John Muir's Wild America. By Tom Melham. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1976*

Our Continent: A Natural History of North America. 398 pages. *1976*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Southeast. Text on reverse. Included: Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee. *Oct. 1975*

Mark Twain: Mirror of America. By Noel Grove. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 300-337, *Sept. 1975*

Close-up: U.S.A., Western New England. Text on reverse. Included: Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont. *July 1975*

Anchored by a reproduction of a 1784 United States map, a supplement to the September 1987 issue traces the country's territorial growth from colonial to modern times.

At the end of a 4,751-mile, five-year walk across America, Peter and Barbara Jenkins near an Oregon beach in 1979. COTTON COULSON

- *Close-up: U.S.A., Alaska.* Text on reverse. *June 1975*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Maine, with the Maritime Provinces of Canada.* Text on reverse. *Mar. 1975*
- *The Craftsman in America.* 199 pages. *1975*
- *The Pacific Crest Trail.* By William R. Gray. Photos by Sam Abell. 199 pages. *1975*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., The South Central States.* Text on reverse. Included: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas. *Oct. 1974*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., California and Nevada.* Text on reverse. *June 1974*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., The North Central States.* Text on reverse. Included: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota. *Mar. 1974*

The Glittering World of Rockhounds. By David S. Boyer. 276-294, *Feb. 1974*

Trucks Race the Clock From Coast to Coast. By James A. Sugar. 226-243, *Feb. 1974*

- *Life in Rural America.* 207 pages. *1974*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Florida, with Puerto Rico and U. S. Virgin Islands.* Text on reverse. *Nov. 1973*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Great Lakes.* Text on reverse. *Aug. 1973*

John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

Close-up: U.S.A.–a Fresh Look at Our Land and Its Heritage. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 287-289, *Mar. 1973*

- *American Mountain People.* Photos by Bruce Dale. 199 pages. *1973*
- *America's Inland Waterway: Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard.* By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Amos. 207 pages. *1973*
- *Wilderness U.S.A.* 344 pages. *1973*
- *Close-up: U.S.A., The Northwest.* Text on reverse. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming. *Mar. 1973*

The Search for Tomorrow's Power. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*

North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

- *The American Cowboy in Life and Legend.* By Bart McDowell. Photos by William Albert Allard. 211 pages. *1972*
- *The Appalachian Trail.* By Ronald M. Fisher. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1972*
- *Great American Deserts.* By Rowe Findley. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 207 pages. *1972*

Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*

Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*

- *As We Live and Breathe: The Challenge of Our Environment.* 239 pages. *1971*
- *Those Inventive Americans.* 231 pages. *1971*

The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*

- *Vacationland U.S.A.* 424 pages. *1970*

Our Growing Interstate Highway System. By Robert Paul Jordan. 195-219, *Feb. 1968*

- *The United States. Feb. 1968*
- *Vacationlands of the United States and Southern Canada.* Text on reverse. *July 1966*

I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

A Sikh Discovers America. By Joginder Singh Rekhi. 558-590, *Oct. 1964*

Exploring America Underground. By Charles E. Mohr. 803-837, *June 1964*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains (U. S. 89). By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

The Parks in Your Backyard. By Conrad L. Wirth. 647-707, *Nov. 1963*

Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

- *United States: Washington to Boston.* Atlas series. *Aug. 1962*

From Sea to Shining Sea. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Dean Conger and author. 1-61, *July 1961*

- *The United States.* Atlas series. *July 1961*
- *South Central United States.* Atlas series. *Feb. 1961*

Atlas of the Fifty United States: Bringing America Into Your Home. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 130-133, *July 1960*

- *Northwestern United States.* Atlas series. *Apr. 1960*

Our Land Through Lincoln's Eyes. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 243-277, *Feb. 1960*

Census 1960: Profile of the Nation. By Albert W. Atwood and Lonnelle Aikman. 697-714, *Nov. 1959*

The Society's* Historical Atlas of the United States *tracks the country's growth with illustrations, text, and some 600 maps—from railroads and bumper crops to languages.

- *Southwestern United States.* Atlas series. *Nov. 1959*
- *Northeastern United States, including the Great Lakes Region.* Atlas series. *Apr. 1959*

Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*

- *North Central United States.* Atlas series. *Nov. 1958*
- *Southeastern United States.* Atlas series. *Jan. 1958*
- *The United States. Sept. 1956*

America Goes to the Fair. By Samuel W. Matthews. 293-333, *Sept. 1954*

Eight Maps of Discovery. 757-769, *June 1953*

Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*

American Wild Flower Odyssey. By P. L. Ricker. 603-634, *May 1953*

Playing 3,000 Golf Courses in Fourteen Lands. By Ralph A. Kennedy. 113-132, *July 1952*

America's "Meat on the Hoof." By William H. Nicholas. 33-72, *Jan. 1952*

How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. 705-748, *June 1951*

- *The United States of America. June 1951*

You Can't Miss America by Bus. By Howell Walker. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 1-42, *July 1950*

- *Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1950*

Freedom Train Tours America. 529-542, *Oct. 1949*

Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. 85-108, *July 1949*

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: The Flag of the United States, the President, the Vice President, Executive Agencies and Departments, and the United States Armed Forces. 633-657, *May 1949*

- *Southwestern United States. Dec. 1948*

4-H Boys and Girls Grow More Food. By Frederick Simpich. 551-582, *Nov. 1948*

Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*

- *North Central United States. June 1948*
- *South Central United States. Dec. 1947*

The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Included: Catawba Rhododendron, Flame Azalea. 1-65, *July 1947*

- *Southeastern United States. Feb. 1947*

America on the Move. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 357-378, *Sept. 1946*

Seals of Our Nation, States, and Territories. By Elizabeth W. King. Paintings by Carlotta Gonzales Lahey, Irvin E. Alleman, Theodora Price. Included: Seals of the States and District of Columbia; Seals of the Territories, Island Possessions, the Canal Zone, and the Philippine Commonwealth; Great Seal of the United States; Seal of the President. 1-42, *July 1946*

Postwar Portrait of the United States. 135-136, *July 1946*

- *The United States of America.* Insets: United Nations area and East of Maine. *July 1946*

This Is My Own: How the United States Seems to a Citizen Soldier Back from Three Years Overseas. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 113-128, *Jan. 1946*

Lend-Lease and the Russian Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 499-512, *Oct. 1945*

Northeast of Boston. By Albert W. Atwood. 257-292, *Sept. 1945*

- *Northeastern United States. Sept. 1945*

The United States and the British Empire. By Leonard David Gammans. 562-564, *May 1945*

America Fights on the Farms. 33-48, *July 1944*

Coal, Prodigious Worker for Man. By Albert W. Atwood. 569-592, *May 1944*

How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*

American Transportation Vital to Victory. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 671-688, *Dec. 1943*

Farmers Keep Them Eating. By Frederick Simpich. 435-458, *Apr. 1943*

The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*

Glass "Goes to Town." By J. R. Hildebrand. 1-48, *Jan. 1943*

The Miracle of War Production: For Victory the United States Transforms Its Complex Industry into the Biggest Factory and Mightiest Arsenal the World Has Ever Known. By Albert W. Atwood. Paintings by Thornton Oakley. 693-715, *Dec. 1942*

American Industries Geared for War. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*

Wartime in the Pacific Northwest. By Frederick Simpich. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*

As 2,000 Ships Are Born. By Frederick Simpich. 551-588, *May 1942*

Americana. Seventh Annual Newspaper National Snapshot Awards photos. 657-666, *May 1942*

Metal Sinews of Strength: This Is a War of Many Metals, for We Live in an Age of Alloys. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 457-491, *Apr. 1942*

Revolution in Eating: Machine Food Age–Born of Roads, Research, and Refrigeration–Makes the United States the Best-fed Nation in History. By J. R. Hildebrand. 273-324, *Mar. 1942*

U. S. Roads in War and Peace. By Frederick Simpich. 687-716, *Dec. 1941*

The Columbia (River) Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*

Map of Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1941

Cotton: Foremost Fiber of the World. By J. R. Hildebrand. 137-192, *Feb. 1941*

The American Scene. (Snapshot Awards photos). 220-246, *Feb. 1941*

New United States Map Shows Census Changes. 821-824, *Dec. 1940*

The United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. Dec. 1940

Aerial Color Photography Becomes a War Weapon. By H. H. Arnold. 757-766, *June 1940*

The Southwestern United States. June 1940

The Geography of a Hurricane: A Doughnut-shaped Storm Turned Back Time in New England to Candlelight Days, but Revealed Anew Yankee Courage and Ingenuity. By F. Barrows Colton. 529-552, *Apr. 1939*

Flags of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor and William J. Showalter. 339-396, *Sept. 1934*

A Patriotic Pilgrimage to Eastern National Parks: History and Beauty Live Along Paved Roads, Once Indian Trails, Through Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. By Leo A. Borah. 663-702, *June 1934*

By Car and Steamer Around Our Inland Seas. By Maynard Owen Williams. 451-491, *Apr. 1934*

Nature's Scenic Marvels of the West. 17-32, *July 1933*

Flying. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 585-630, *May 1933*

How the United States Grew. By McFall Kerbey. 631-649, *May 1933*

United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. May 1933

A Map of the Travels of George Washington. Insets: New York and the lower Hudson, Tidewater Virginia, Philadelphia, Boston, and Mount Vernon. *Jan. 1932*

Trailing History Down the Big Muddy: In the Homeward Wake of Lewis and Clark, a Folding Steel Skiff Bears Its Lone Pilot on a 2,000-Mile Cruise on

Turbulence and triumphs of recent decades fill this chronology section in the historical atlas.

To supply four million U.S. soldiers fighting in France during World War I, an industrial army of 400,000 riveters, machinists, and other workers manned the shipyards to build up the nation's merchant fleet.

© COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION

the Yellowstone-Missouri. By Lewis R. Freeman. 73-120, *July 1928*

Seeing America with Lindbergh: The Record of a Tour of More Than 20,000 Miles by Airplane. By Donald E. Keyhoe. 1-46, *Jan. 1928*

Pirate Rivers and Their Prizes: The Warfare of Waterways Has Sometimes Changed the Geography of Our Continents. By John Oliver La Gorce. 87-132, *July 1926*

Exploring the Atlantic Seaboard with a Color Camera. Photos by Charles Martin and Jacob Gayer. 533-548, *May 1926*

Pages from the Floral Life of America. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 44-75, *July 1925*

Seeing America from the "Shenandoah": An Account of the Record-making 9,000-mile Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built, American-manned Airship. By Junius B. Wood. 1-47, *Jan. 1925*

The Non-Stop Flight Across America. By John A. Macready. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 1-83, *July 1924*

America from the Air: No Such Series of Airplane Views Has Ever Before Been Printed. Photos by Albert W. Stevens. 85-92, *July 1924*

Glimpses East and West in America. 531-546, *May 1924*

Fantastic Plants of Our Western Deserts. Illustrations by Frank M. Campbell. 33-40, *Jan. 1924*

Fishes and Fisheries of Our North Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 567-634, *Dec. 1923*

The Automobile Industry: An American Art That Has Revolutionized Methods in Manufacturing and Transformed Transportation. By William Joseph Showalter. 337-414, *Oct. 1923*

America's Amazing Railway Traffic. By William Joseph Showalter. 353-404, *Apr. 1923*

❖ *United States of America. Apr. 1923*

The Scenery of North America. By James Bryce. 339-389, *Apr. 1922*

The Geography of Our Foreign Trade. By Frederick Simpich. 89-108, *Jan. 1922*

Protecting the United States from Plant Pests. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*

Life on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. By Frederick William Wallace. 1-28, *July 1921*

America in the Air: The Future of Airplane and Airship, Economically and as Factors in National Defense. By William Mitchell. 339-352, *Mar. 1921*

The Origin of American State Names. By Frederick W. Lawrence. 105-143, *Aug. 1920*

Along Our Side of the Mexican Border. By Frederick Simpich. 61-80, *July 1920*

A Mind's-Eye Map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. 479-518, *June 1920*

Where the World Gets Its Oil: But Where Will Our Children Get It When American Wells Cease to Flow? By George Otis Smith. 181-202, *Feb. 1920*

Ships for the Seven Seas: The Story of America's Maritime Needs. By Ralph A. Graves. 165-200, *Sept. 1918*

The American People Must Become Ship-Minded. By Edward N. Hurley. 201-211, *Sept. 1918*

Our Industrial Victory. By Charles M. Schwab. 212-229, *Sept. 1918*

A Battle-Ground of Nature: The Atlantic Seaboard. By John Oliver La Gorce. 511-546, *June 1918*

Aces Among Aces (Aviators). By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*

What Is It To Be an American? By Franklin K. Lane. 348-354, *Apr. 1918*

Billions of Barrels of Oil Locked Up in Rocks. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 195-205, *Feb. 1918*

America's Part in the Allies' Mastery of the Air. By Joseph Tulasne. 1-5, *Jan. 1918*

Building America's Air Army. By Hiram Bingham. 48-86, *Jan. 1918*

The Story of the American Flag. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 286-303, *Oct. 1917*

The Flags of Our Army, Navy, and Government Departments. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 305-322, *Oct. 1917*

Our State Flags. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 325-341, *Oct. 1917*

Flags Famous in American History. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 341-361, *Oct. 1917*

The Correct Display of the Stars and Stripes. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 404-413, *Oct. 1917*

Fearful Famines of the Past: History Will Repeat Itself Unless the American People Conserve Their Resources. By Ralph A. Graves. 69-90, *July 1917*

Our State Flowers. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 481-517, 567, *June 1917*

Our First Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*

America's Duty. By Newton D. Baker. 453-457, *May 1917*

A Tribute to America. By Herbert Henry Asquith. 295-296, *Apr. 1917*

The Oldest Free Assemblies: Address of Right Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, in the United States House of Representatives, May 5, 1917. 368-371, *Apr. 1917*

Republics–The Ladder to Liberty. By David Jayne Hill. 240-254, *Mar. 1917*

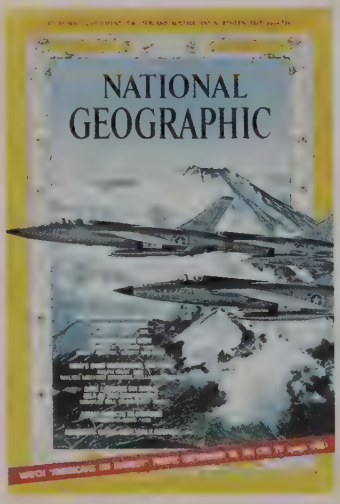
The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

The Nation's Pride (Natural Resources). By Franklin K. Lane. 589-606, *Dec. 1915*

The Warfare on Our Eastern Coast. By John Oliver La Gorce. 195-230, *Sept. 1915*

From the War-Path to the Plow. By Franklin K. Lane. 73-87, *Jan. 1915*
The Nation's Undeveloped Resources. By Franklin K. Lane. 183-225, *Feb. 1914*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*
The Population of the United States. By Henry Gannett. 34-48, *Jan. 1911*
Notes on the Deserts of the United States and Mexico. 691-714, *Aug. 1910*
Our Coal Lands. By Guy Elliott Mitchell. 446-451, *May 1910*
Economic Loss of the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*
The Highest Point in Each State. 539-541, *June 1909*
When Our Country Is Fifty Years Older. By Raphael Zon. 573-580, *June 1909*
A Wasteful Nation. 203-206, *Feb. 1909*
Our Neglected Southern Coast. By Alfred Goldsborough Mayer. 859-871, *Dec. 1908*
Conservation League of America. By Henry Gannett. 737-739, *Oct. 1908*
An American Fable (Conservation of Natural Resources). By Gifford Pinchot. 345-350, *May 1908*
Conservation of Our Natural Resources. 384, *May 1908*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*
A Drowned Empire (Swamp Drainage). By Robert H. Chapman. 190-199, *Mar. 1908*
Reclamation: Drainage; Planting Denuded State Land; Control of the Boll Weevil. 778-780, *Dec. 1907*
The Deep-Water Route from Chicago to the Gulf. 679-685, *Oct. 1907*
The Marvelous Prosperity of the South. 685, *Oct. 1907*
Reclaiming the Swamp Lands of the United States. By Herbert M. Wilson. 292-301, *May 1907*
How Long Will the Coal Reserves of the United States Last? By Marius R. Campbell. 129-138, *Feb. 1907*
Japan, America, and the Orient. By Eki Hioki. 498-504, *Sept. 1906*
Animal Wealth of the United States. By Francis E. Warren. 511-524, *Sept. 1906*
What the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*
China and the United States. By Sir Chentung Liang-Cheng. 554-557, *Dec. 1905*
Proportion of Children in the United States. 504-508, *Nov. 1905*
The Great Canals of the World. 475-479, *Oct. 1905*
Japan and the United States. 432-434, *Sept. 1905*
Exports of Manufactures. 434-437, *Sept. 1905*
The Central Great Plains. 389-397, *Aug. 1905*
Geographic Names in the United States and the Stories They Tell. By R. H. Whitbeck. 100-104, *Mar. 1905*
The United States Government Telegraph and Cable Lines. 490-494, *Dec. 1904*
Some Early Geographers of the United States. By Colby M. Chester. 392-404, *Oct. 1904*
Gazetteers of the States. 369-370, *Sept. 1904*
Our Present Population. 232, *May 1904*
American Deserts. 153-163, *Apr. 1904*
Dealings of the United States with the Nations of the World. 186-187, *Apr. 1904*
Controlling Sand Dunes in the United States and Europe. By A. S. Hitchcock. 43-47, *Jan. 1904*
Statistical Atlas of the United States. 50-52, *Jan. 1904*
The Grape-Growing Industry in the United States. 445-451, *Dec. 1903*
The Geographical Distribution of Insanity in the United States. By William A. White. 361-378, *Oct. 1903*
The Influence of Forestry upon the Lumber Industry of the United States. By Overton W. Price. 381-386, *Oct. 1903*
The United States–Her Mineral Resources. By C. Kirchhoff. 331-339, *Sept. 1903*
Foreign Commerce of the United States in 1903. 359-360, *Sept. 1903*
The United States: Her Industries. By O. P. Austin. 301-320, *Aug. 1903*
The United States; Its Soils and Their Products. By H. W. Wiley. 263-279, *July 1903*
"The United States–Land and Waters." By Cyrus C. Adams. 171-185, *May 1903*
Place Names of the United States. 403-405, *Nov. 1902*
Shortening Time Across the Continent. By Henry Herbert McClure. 319-321, *Aug. 1902*
Magnetic Survey of the United States. By L. A. Bauer. 92-95, *Mar. 1902*
The Storm of February 25-28, 1902. By Alfred J. Henry. 110-112, *Mar. 1902*

Commerce of Mexico and the United States. By O. P. Austin. 25-26, *Jan. 1902*
The Sex, Nativity, and Color of the People of the United States. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 361-389, *Nov. 1901*
Boundaries of Territorial Acquisitions. 373-377, *Oct. 1901*
Urban Population of the United States. 345-346, *Sept. 1901*
The Center of Population of the United States. 241, *June 1901*
The Limited Water Supply of the Arid Region. By Frederick H. Newell. 438-442, *Nov. 1900*
Forest Reserves of the United States. By Gifford Pinchot. 369-372, *Sept. 1900*
Our New Possessions and the Interest They Are Exciting. By O. P. Austin. 32-33, *Jan. 1900*
The Census of 1900. By F. H. Wines. 34-36, *Jan. 1900*
Calculations of Population in June, 1900. By Henry Farquhar. 406-413, *Oct. 1899*
National Growth and National Character. By W J McGee. 185-206, *June 1899*
Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*
The Original Territory of the United States. By David J. Hill. 73-92, *Mar. 1899*
Cloud Scenery of the High Plains. By Willard D. Johnson. 493-496, *Dec. 1898*
Atlantic Coast Tides. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 497-509, *Dec. 1898*
The Growth of the United States. By W J McGee. 377-386, *Sept. 1898*
Bitter Root Forest Reserve. By Richard U. Goode. 387-400, *Sept. 1898*
Origin of the Physical Features of the United States. By G. K. Gilbert. 308-317, *July 1898*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
The Geologic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 339-342, *July 1898*
The Topographic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 343-344, *July 1898*
Trade of the United States with Cuba. By John Hyde. 247-249, *May 1898*
The Annexation Fever. By Henry Gannett. 354-358, *Dec. 1897*
Electric Street Railways. By John Hyde. 284, *Oct. 1897*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. By Willis L. Moore. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*
Mineral Production in the United States. By John Hyde. 201-202, *July-Aug. 1897*
The National Forest Reserves. By Frederick H. Newell. 177-187, *June 1897*
Area and Drainage Basin of Lake Superior. By Mark W. Harrington. 111-120, *Apr. 1897*



The Utilization of the Vacant Public Lands. By Emory F. Best. 49-57, *Feb. 1897*
The Geography of the Southern Peninsula of the United States. By John N. MacGonigle. 381-394, *Dec. 1896*
Statistics of Railways in the United States. By Henry Gannett. 406-407, *Dec. 1896*
Mineral Production in the United States. 310, *Sept. 1896*
Geographic History of the Piedmont Plateau. By W J McGee. 261-265, *Aug. 1896*
Mineral Production in the United States. 250, *July 1896*
Hydrography in the United States. By Frederick H. Newell. 146-150, *Apr. 1896*
The Russo-American Telegraph Project of 1864-'67. By William H. Dall. 110-111, *Mar. 1896*
Survey and Subdivision of Indian Territory. By Henry Gannett. 112-115, *Mar. 1896*
"Free Burghs" in the United States. By James H. Blodgett. 116-122, *Mar. 1896*
The Battle of the Forest. By B. E. Fernow. 127-148, *June 22, 1894*
Geomorphology of the Southern Appalachians. By Charles Willard Hayes and Marius R. Campbell. 63-126, *May 23, 1894*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Honorable Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
The Arid Regions of the United States. By F. H. Newell. 167-172, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Improvement of Geographical Teaching. By William Morris Davis. 68-75, *July 10, 1893*
Our Youngest Volcano. By J. S. Diller. 93-96, *July 10, 1893*
Rainfall Types of the United States. Annual Report by Vice-President, General A. W. Greely. 45-58, *Apr. 29, 1893*
The Movements of Our Population. By Henry Gannett. 21-44, *Mar. 20, 1893*
The North American Deserts. By Johannes Walther. 163-176, *Feb. 8, 1893*
❁ *United States showing Estimates of the Map Value of Existing Mother Maps.* By Henry Gannett. *Mar. 31, 1892*
The Evolution of Commerce. Annual Address by the President, Honorable Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-18, *Mar. 26, 1892*
The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, with Notes on the Classification of Rivers in General. By William Morris Davis. 81-110, *May 1890*
Report–Geography of the Land. By Herbert G. Ogden. 31-48, *Apr. 1890*
❁ *North Carolina-Tennessee: Asheville Sheet.* Section from the Cumberland Plateau to the Blue Ridge. Surveyed in 1882-3-7. Note: Reprinted 1965 as *Asheville Quadrangle.* Surveyed in 1898-99. *Oct. 1889*
The Great Storm of March 11-14, 1888. By A. W. Greely. 37-39, *Oct. 1888*
The Great Storm Off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, March 11th-14th, 1888. By Everett Hayden. 40-58, *Oct. 1888*
See also names of cities, lakes, mountains, rivers, and states; *and* Federal Lands; Great Lakes; History, U. S.; Immigration; Indians of North America; Presidents of the United States; Space Flights and Research; The West (Region); Wildernesses, North American; Wildlife; *and* subject headings beginning with U. S.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, Beltsville, Maryland:
Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. Contents: Agricultural Research Center. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*

U. S. AIR FORCE:
Laos Today. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. Included: Map of plane-crash sites. 772-795, *June 1987*
Missing in Action, 1972–U. S. Plane Found in Laos. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 692-696, *Nov. 1986*
Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*
They're Redesigning the Airplane. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar. 76-103, *Jan. 1981*
Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines. By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*
U. S. Air Force: Power for Peace. By Curtis E. LeMay. 291-297, *Sept. 1965*
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. Included: Air Defense Command, Military Air Transport Service, Pacific Air Forces, Strategic Air Command, Tactical Air Command, U. S. Air Forces in Europe. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
I Fly the X-15. By Joseph A. Walker. Photos by Dean Conger. 428-450, *Sept. 1962*

The Long, Lonely Leap. By Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*
Artists Roam the World of the U. S. Air Force. By Curtis E. LeMay. 650-673, *May 1960*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
Where Falcons Wear Air Force Blue, United States Air Force Academy. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 845-873, *June 1959*
Reaching for the Moon. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. Included: First lunar probe by U. S. Air Force rocket, *Pioneer I.* 157-171, *Feb. 1959*
Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station. By Paul W. Frazier. Photos by Calvin L. Larsen. 383-398, *Sept. 1957*
Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 266-271, *Aug. 1957*
History Written in the Skies. 273-294, *Aug. 1957*
We Are Living at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. Photos by David S. Boyer. 5-35, *July 1957*
MATS: America's Long Arm of the Air. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 283-317, *Mar. 1957*
Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. 573-588, *Apr. 1955*
Fact Finding for Tomorrow's Planes. By Hugh L. Dryden. Photos by Luis Marden. 757-780, *Dec. 1953*
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. 705-748, *June 1951*
Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 538-552, *Apr. 1950*
Airlift to Berlin. 595-614, *May 1949*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*
Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*
Your Society Observes Eclipse in Brazil. NGS research grant. 661, *May 1947*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
See also former designation, U. S. Army Air Forces

Capable of carrying an eight-ton arsenal, F-4C Phantom II was the fastest tactical fighting plane that the U.S. Air Force used in the mid-1960s. EMORY KRISTOF, NGS

U. S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY, Colorado:
Where Falcons Wear Air Force Blue, United States Air Force Academy. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 845-873, *June 1959*

U. S. ANTARCTIC RESEARCH PROGRAM (USARP):
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Antarctica: Icy Testing Ground for Space. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 569-592, *Oct. 1968*
Flight Into Antarctic Darkness. By J. Lloyd Abbot, Jr. Photos by David S. Boyer. 732-738, *Nov. 1967*
First Conquest of Antarctica's Highest Peaks. By Nicholas B. Clinch. NGS research grant. 836-863, *June 1967*
First La Gorce Medal Honors Antarctic Expedition. NGS research grant. 864-867, *June 1967*
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*
First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*
New Era in the Loneliest Continent. By David M. Tyree. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 260-296, *Feb. 1963*

U. S. ARMED FORCES:
The American Red Cross: A Century of Service. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 777-791, *June 1981*
The Incredible Helicopter. By Peter T. White. 533-557, *Apr. 1959*
'Known But to God.' By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: Flags of the United States Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corps, Navy. 633-657, *May 1949*
At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*
A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*
See also Insignia; U. S. Air Force; U. S.

Army; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Marine Corps; U. S. Navy; *and* War Memorials

U. S. ARMY:

Marking Time in Grenada. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*
The Eisenhower Story. By Howard La Fay. 1-39, *July 1969*
Nuclear Power for the Polar Regions. By George J. Dufek. 712-730, *May 1962*
Reaching for the Moon. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden. Included: U. S. Army's first lunar probe *(Pioneer III)*. 157-171, *Feb. 1959*
'Known But to God.' By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*
Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station. By Paul W. Frazier. Photos by Calvin L. Larsen. 383-398, *Sept. 1957*
The GI and the Kids of Korea. By Robert H. Mosier. 635-664, *May 1953*
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*
Masterpieces on Tour. By Harry A. McBride. 717-750, *Dec. 1948*
Uncle Sam Bends a Twig in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 529-550, *Oct. 1948*
With the U. S. Army in Korea. By John R. Hodge. 829-840, *June 1947*
Europe's Looted Art. By John Walker. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*
Animals Were Allies, Too. 75-88, *Jan. 1946*
Winning the War of Supply. By F. Barrows Colton. 705-736, *Dec. 1945*
Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*
Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*
A City Learns to Smile Again. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Contents: Nancy, France. 361-384, *Mar. 1945*
Infantrymen–The Fighters of War. By W. H. Wilbur. 513-538, *Nov. 1944*
Lend-Lease Is a Two-way Benefit: Innovation in Creative Statesmanship Pools Resources of United Nations, and Supplies American Forces Around the World. By Francis Flood. 745-761, *June 1943*
San Francisco: Gibraltar of the West Coast. By La Verne Bradley. 279-308, *Mar. 1943*
Your Dog Joins Up. By Frederick Simpich. 93-113, *Jan. 1943*
Painting the Army on Maneuvers. By Arthur Beaumont. 601-602, *Nov. 1942*
Around the Clock with Your Soldier Boy. By Frederick Simpich. 1-36, *July 1941*
American Decorations and Insignia of Honor and Service. By Robert E. Wyllie. 502-526, *Dec. 1919*
Celebrating Christmas on the Meuse. By Clifton Lisle. 527-537, *Dec. 1919*
Bringing the World to Our Foreign Language Soldiers: How a Military Training Camp is Solving a Seemingly Unsurmountable Problem by Using the Geographic. By Christina Krysto. 81-90, *Aug. 1918*
Cooties and Courage. By Herbert Corey. 495-509, *June 1918*
The Health and Morale of America's Citizen Army: Personal Observations of Conditions in Our Soldier Cities by a Former Commander-in-Chief of the United States Army and Navy. By William Howard Taft. 219-245, *Mar. 1918*
Shopping Abroad for Our Armies in France. By Herbert Corey. 206-218, *Feb. 1918*
Training the New Armies of Liberty: Camp Lee, Virginia's Home for the National Army. By Granville Fortescue. 421-437, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
America's New Soldier Cities: The Geographical and Historical Environment of the National Army Cantonments and National Guard Camps. By William Joseph Showalter. 439-476, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
The Flags of Our Army, Navy, and Government Departments. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 305-322, *Oct. 1917*
Conserving the Nation's Man-Power: Disease Weakens Armies, Cripples Industry, Reduces Production. How the Government is Sanitating the Civil Zones Around Cantonment Areas. A Nation-wide Campaign for Health. By Rupert Blue. 255-278, *Sept. 1917*
Our Army Versus a Bacillus. By Alton G. Grinnell. 1146-1152, *Oct. 1913*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation (Banquet). 267-284, *Mar. 1911*
See also Insignia; Little Bighorn, Battle of; U. S. Military Academy; Vietnam, South; War Memorials; *and* MIAs; Women's Army Corps

U. S. ARMY AIR FORCES:

Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. Included: The Arctic Search and Rescue section at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, and at Goose Bay, Labrador. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*
Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. 95-104, *Jan. 1948*
Carnival in San Antonio. By Mason Sutherland. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Duncan Field, Fort Sam Houston, Kelly Field, Randolph Field. 813-844, *Dec. 1947*
Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. NGS research grant. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*
Adventures in Lololand. By Rennold L. Lowy. 105-118, *Jan. 1947*
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Cosmic Rays: Series of flights under auspices of National Geographic Society, U. S. Army Air Forces, and Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
New Guinea's Mountain and Swampland Dwellers. By Ray T. Elsmore. Included: References to the U. S. Army plane crash (May, 1945) and illustrations of the survivors. 671-694, *Dec. 1945*
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*
Return to Florence (Italy). By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*
8th Air Force in England. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*

A World War II GI leads a mule laden with cans of plasma and other medical supplies up a mountain trail toward troops at the Italian front. OLLIE ATKINS FROM AMERICAN RED CROSS

How We Fight with Photographs. By F. Barrows Colton. 257-280, *Sept. 1944*
The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*
Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*
Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*
They Sustain the Wings. By Frederick Simpich. Contents: Ground crews. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*
American Wings Soar Around the World: Epic Story of the Air Transport Command of the U. S. Army Is a Saga of Yankee Daring and Doing. By Donald H. Agnew and William A. Kinney. 57-78, *July 1943*
Aircraft Insignia, Spirit of Youth. By Gerard Hubbard. 710-722, *June 1943*
American Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*
Our Air Frontier in Alaska. By H. H. Arnold. 487-504, *Oct. 1940*
Aerial Color Photography Becomes a War Weapon. By H. H. Arnold. 757-766, *June 1940*
National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Air Corps Stratosphere Flight of 1935 in Balloon *Explorer II* (Contributed Technical Papers, *Stratosphere Series No. 2*). 340, Mar. 1937; 802, *June 1937*
First natural-color photograph taken in the stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 340, *Mar. 1937*
The First Photograph Ever Made Showing the Division Between the Troposphere and Stratosphere and also the Actual Curvature of the Earth. Aërial photo by Albert W. Stevens. Photo supplement. *May 1936*
Man's Farthest Aloft: Rising to 13.71 Miles, the National Geographic Society-U. S. Army Stratosphere Expedition Gathers Scientific Data at Record Altitude. By Albert W. Stevens. Included: Action Photographs of the Balloon's Perfect Landing. 59-94, *Jan. 1936*
Exploring the Stratosphere. By Albert W. Stevens. 397-434, *Oct. 1934*
World's Largest Free Balloon to Explore Stratosphere. 107-110, *July 1934*
Your Society Sponsors an Expedition to Explore the Stratosphere. 528-530, *Apr. 1934*
Maneuvers of Military Planes Disclose Majestic Aërial Views. U. S. Army official photos. 599-614, *May 1933*
Photographing the Eclipse of 1932 from the Air: From Five Miles Above the Earth's Surface, the National Geographic Society-Army Air Corps Survey Obtains Successful Photographs of the Moon's Shadow. By Albert W. Stevens. 581-596, *Nov. 1932*
How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*

A section of an offshore-drilling rig is towed through Louisiana's Atchafalaya swamp, largely managed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for flood control. C. C. LOCKWOOD

See also Civil Air Patrol; Women's Air-Force Service Pilots (WASPS); *and* present designation, U. S. Air Force

U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS:

Trouble in Bayou Country: Louisiana's Atchafalaya. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
Taming the Outlaw Missouri River. By Frederick Simpich. 569-598, *Nov. 1945*
Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*
Ascension Island, an Engineering Victory. By Frederick J. Clarke. 623-640, *May 1944*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*
Men Against the Rivers. By Frederick Simpich. Contents: Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. 767-794, *June 1937*
An Army Engineer Explores Nicaragua: Mapping a Route for a New Canal Through the Largest of Central American Republics. By Dan I. Sultan. 593-627, *May 1932*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*

U. S. ARMY MAP SERVICE:

The Making of Military Maps. By William H. Nicholas. 765-778, *June 1943*

U. S. ARMY NURSE CORPS:

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*
Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

U. S. ARMY QUARTERMASTER CORPS:

First American Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By Maynard M. Miller. 229-248, *Feb. 1948*
Fit to Fight Anywhere. By Frederick Simpich. Contents: Equipment testing. 233-256, *Aug. 1943*

QM, the Fighting Storekeeper. By Frederick Simpich. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 561-600, *Nov. 1942*

U. S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS:

The Flying Telegraph (Pigeons). By Joseph F. Spears. Official U. S. Army Signal Corps photos. 531-554, *Apr. 1947*

Winged Words–New Weapon of War. By F. Barrows Colton. 663-692, *Nov. 1942*

The U. S. Signal Corps. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 467-468, *Dec. 1903*

U. S. Signal Corps. 407, *Nov. 1902*

The U. S. Signal Corps in Porto Rico. 243, *June 1900*

Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 85-100, *Mar. 18, 1892*

See also U. S. Signal Service, for Meteorological Work

U. S. ARMY SPECIAL FORCES:

Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*

American Special Forces in Action in Viet Nam. By Howard Sochurek. 38-65, *Jan. 1965*

U. S. ARMY TRANSPORTATION CORPS:

Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*

Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

UNITED STATES ATLAS. *See* Atlases, NGS

U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION:

South Carolina Rediscovered. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Included: H-Bomb Project. 281-321, *Mar. 1971*

Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*

See also Atomic Bomb Tests

U. S. BOARD ON GEOGRAPHIC NAMES:

Decisions of the United States Geographic Board. 216, *Mar. 1907*

United States Board on Geographic Names Changed to *United States Geographic Board* by executive order of President Theodore Roosevelt. 588, *Oct. 1906*

U. S. Board on Geographic Names. By Theodore Roosevelt. 177, *Mar. 1906*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 358-359, *July 1905*

Decisions of U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 131-132, *Mar. 1905*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 501, *Dec. 1904*

Decisions of the United States Board on Geographic Names. 49-50, *Jan. 1904*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 258-259, *June 1903*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 82-83, *Feb. 1903*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 409, *Nov. 1902*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 329, *Aug. 1902*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 178-179, *May 1902*

Recent Decisions of U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 28-30, *Jan. 1902*

The U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 316, *Aug. 1901*

Geographic Names. 242, *June 1901*

Geographic Names. 125, *Mar. 1901*

Geographic Names. 87, *Feb. 1901*

Decisions of the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 478-480, *Dec. 1900*

U. S. Board on Geographic Names. 329-330, *Aug. 1900*

The National Geographic Magazine and the U. S. Board on Geographic Names. By John Hyde. 517-519, *Dec. 1899*

The U. S. Board on Geographic Names and Its Foreign Critics. By Henry Gannett. 16, *Jan. 1899*

Geographical Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine. 476-477, *Nov. 1898*

The Work of the United States Board on Geographic Names. By Henry Gannett. 221-227, *July 1896*

The American Board on Geographic Names. 39, *Apr. 30, 1891*

Geographic Nomenclature. Remarks by Herbert G. Ogden, Gustave Herrle, Marcus Baker, and A. H. Thompson. 261-278, *Aug. 1890*

U. S. BORDER PATROL:

Life on the Line: U. S.-Mexican Border. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*

U. S. BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY:

Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. By Alexander Wetmore. 77-108, *July 1925*

Our Policemen of the Air. 698, *June 1913*

A Plague of Mice. 479-485, *May 1909*

The Policemen of the Air: An Account of the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. 79-118, *Feb. 1908*

The United States Department of Agriculture and Its Biological Survey. By John Hyde. 405-406, *Dec. 1896*

U. S. BUREAU OF FISHERIES:

When the Father of Waters Goes on a Rampage: An Account of the Salvaging of Food-fishes from the Overflowed Lands of the Mississippi River. By Hugh M. Smith. 369-386, *Apr. 1920*

America's Surpassing Fisheries: Their Present Condition and Future Prospects, and How the Federal Government Fosters Them. By Hugh M. Smith. 546-583, *June 1916*

Federal Fish Farming; or, Planting Fish by the Billion. By Hugh M. Smith. 418-446, *May 1910*

Planting Fishes in the Ocean. By George M. Bowers. 715-723, *Nov. 1907*

Our Fish Immigrants. By Hugh M. Smith. 383-400, *June 1907*

The Bureau of Fisheries. By Barton Warren Evermann. 191-212, *May 1904*

U. S. BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS:

The Work of the Bureau of Insular Affairs. By Clarence R. Edwards. 239-255, *June 1904*

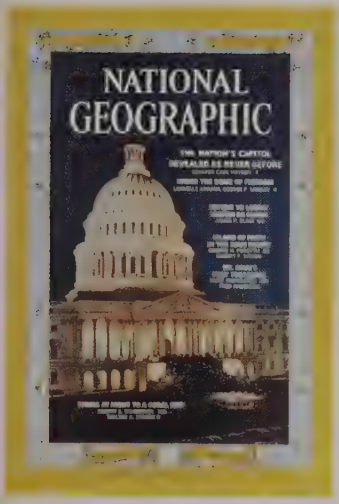
U. S. BUREAU OF NAVIGATION:

On the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation. By J. A. Norris. 1-30, *Apr. 1890*

U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION:

More Water for California's Great

Vietnamese gunman and Capt. Vernon Gillespie, of the U.S. Army Special Forces, flank a montagnard wounded in his people's fight for autonomy. HOWARD SOCHUREK



Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*
The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*
Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*
Four Prominent Geographers. 425-428, *June 1907*
Millions for Moisture. By C. J. Blanchard. 217-243, *Apr. 1907*
Two Great Undertakings (Work of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Forest Service). 645-647, *Nov. 1906*
Winning the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 82-98, *Feb. 1906*
The Reclamation of the West. By F. H. Newell. 15-30, *Jan. 1904*

U. S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS. *See* National Bureau of Standards

U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS:

Census 1960: Profile of the Nation. By Albert W. Atwood and Lonnelle Aikman. 697-714, *Nov. 1959*
Statistics of Cities. 437, *Sept. 1905*
The Census of 1900. By F. H. Wines. 34-36, *Jan. 1900*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
See also Census; Population

U. S. CAPITOL, Washington, D. C.:

We, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*
The Last Full Measure. Contents: Tribute to President Kennedy. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*
The Nation's Capitol Revealed as Never Before. By Carl Hayden. 1-3, *Jan. 1964*
Under the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*
U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*
The Capitol (U. S.), Wonder Building of the World. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 603-638, *June 1923*
The Capital of Our Country. 154 pages. *1923*

U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY:

Charting Our Sea and Air Lanes. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 189-209, *Feb. 1957*
Charting a World at War. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640. *Nov. 1944*
Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*
Our Guardians on the Deep. By William Joseph Showalter. 655-677, *June 1914*
Hidden Perils of the Deep. By G. R. Putnam. 822-837, *Sept. 1909*
Charting a Coast-Line of 26,000 Miles (Alaska). 608-609, *July 1909*
The San Francisco Earthquake of April 18, 1906, as Recorded by the Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatories. By L. A. Bauer and J. E. Burbank. 298-300, *May 1906*
Progress in Surveying the United States. By O. H. Tittmann. 110-112, *Feb. 1906*
The U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. By O. H. Tittmann. 1-9, *Jan. 1903*
Recent Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Earth's Shape and Size, by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. By C. A. Schott. 36-41, *Jan. 1901*
Magnetic Work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. By L. A. Bauer. 288-289, *Aug. 1899*
The Coast and Geodetic Survey: Its Present Work. By E. D. Preston. 268-269, *July 1899*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
A Brief Account of the Geographic Work of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. By T. C. Mendenhall and Otto H. Tittmann. 294-299, *Oct. 1897*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
Annual Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. 186-188, *May 1896*
Surveys and Maps of the District of Columbia. Included: List of Maps of Washington and the District of Columbia. By Marcus Baker. 149-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*
The Survey of the Coast. By Herbert G. Ogden. 59-77, *Oct. 1888*

U. S. COAST GUARD:

The Coast Guard: Small Service With a Big Mission. By William S. Ellis. 113-139, *July 1974*
Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*
Tracking Danger With the Ice Patrol. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James R. Holland. 780-793, *June 1968*
Rugged Is the Word for Bravo. By Phillip M. Swatek. 829-843, *Dec. 1955*
Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. By Alan Villiers. Included: U. S. Coast Guard Academy training ship *Eagle.* 49-84, *July 1955*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*
Uncle Sam's Icebox Outposts (Greenland). Photos by John E. Schneider and Robert B. Sykes, Jr. 473-496, *Oct. 1946*
United States Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard Insignia. 694-709, *June 1943*
Life with Our Fighting Coast Guard. By F. Barrows Colton. 557-588, *May 1943*
Your Dog Joins Up. By Frederick Simpich. 93-113, *Jan. 1943*
The Great Mississippi Flood of 1927: Since White Man's Discovery This Mighty River Has Served Him Well, Yet It Has Brought Widespread Devastation Along Its Lower Reaches. By Frederick Simpich. 243-289, *Sept. 1927*
Standing Iceberg Guard in the North Atlantic: International Patrol Safeguards the Lives of Thousands of Travelers and Protects Trans-

Geographers get down to business preparing the 1960 census at the U.S. Census Bureau. THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS

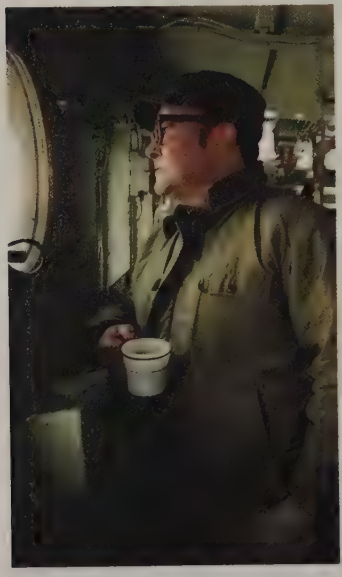
Atlantic Liners from a "Titanic" Fate. By F. A. Zeusler. 1-28, *July 1926*
See also U. S. Revenue Cutter Service; Women's Reserve of the U. S. Coast Guard Reserve (SPARS)

U. S. COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS:
Washington, D. C. Illustrations from the Commission of Fine Arts. 245-276, *Mar. 1915*

U. S. CONGRESS:
Under the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*

U. S. CONSTITUTION:
James Madison, Architect of the Constitution. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Sam Abell. 340-369, *Sept. 1987*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 689, *June 1987*
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

U. S. DEFENSE BASES:
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*
American Soldier in Reykjavík. By Luther M. Chovan. 536-568, *Nov. 1945*
Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*
Ascension Island, an Engineering Victory. By Frederick J. Clarke. 623-640, *May 1944*



Capt. Lilbourn Pharris directs a U.S. Coast Guard icebreaker through Lake Superior's winter armor. JAMES L. AMOS, NGS

A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*
Coast Guard Patrol in Greenland. Photos by Thomas S. La Farge. 565-572, *May 1943*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*
Life on the Hawaii "Front": All-out Defense and Belt Tightening of Pacific Outposts Foreshadow the Things to Come on Mainland. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 541-560, *Oct. 1942*
Alaska–Our Northwestern Outpost. Photos by Ernest H. Gruening, Amos Burg, Froelich Rainey. 297-308, *Sept. 1942*
Bizarre Battleground–the Lonely Aleutians. By Lonnelle Davison. 316-317, *Sept. 1942*
Greenland Turns to America. By James K. Penfield. 369-383, *Sept. 1942*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
Desolate Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*
Ancient Iceland, New Pawn of War. 75-90, *July 1941*
Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. By George Whiteley, Jr. 111-140, *July 1941*
West Indies Links in a Defense Chain. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 9-32, *Jan. 1941*
America's New Crescent of Defense. 621-628, *Nov. 1940*
Our Air Frontier in Alaska. By H. H. Arnold. 487-504, *Oct. 1940*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:
The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*
The Revolution in American Agriculture. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by James P. Blair. 147-185, *Feb. 1970*
Beltsville Brings Science to the Farm. By Samuel W. Matthews. Contents: Agricultural Research Center. 199-218, *Aug. 1953*
Report from the Locust Wars. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. Included: U. S. Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. 545-562, *Apr. 1953*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
Peacetime Plant Hunting About Peiping. By P. H. and J. H. Dorsett. 509-534, *Oct. 1937*
Hunting Useful Plants in the Caribbean. By David Fairchild. 705-737, *Dec. 1934*
Into Primeval Papua by Seaplane: Seeking Disease-resisting Sugar Cane, Scientists Find Neolithic Man in Unmapped Nooks of Sorcery and Cannibalism. By E. W. Brandes. 253-332, *Sept. 1929*
Protecting the United States from Plant Pests. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 205-218, *Aug. 1921*
A Hunter of Plants. By David Fairchild. 57-77, *July 1919*
The Discovery of Cancer in Plants. 53-70, *Jan. 1913*
New Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 879-907, *Oct. 1911*
Pests and Parasites. By Charles Lester Marlatt. 321-346, *Apr. 1911*
The Modern Alchemist. By James Wilson. 781-795, *Dec. 1907*
Our Plant Immigrants. By David Fairchild. 179-201, *Apr. 1906*
What the United States Government Does to Promote Agriculture. 35-39, *Jan. 1903*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Some of the Conditions and Possibilities of Agriculture in Alaska. By Walter H. Evans. 178-187, *Apr. 1898*
The United States Department of Agriculture and Its Biological Survey. By John Hyde. 405-406, *Dec. 1896*
See also Forest Service; Soil Conservation Service; U. S. Bureau of Biological Survey

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. *See* National Bureau of Standards; National Weather Service; U. S. Bureau of the Census; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; U. S. Patent Office

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. *See* Civil Air Patrol; DEW Line; DODGE Satellite; U. S. Armed Forces

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. *See* Federal Bureau of Investigation

Electronic examinations of the U.S. Constitution at the National Archives record signs of deterioration. SAM ABELL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR:
Sharing Alaska: How Much for Parks? Opposing views by Jay S. Hammond and Cecil D. Andrus. 60-65, *July 1979*
Expeditions and Research. *See* Starfish; Tektite II
See also National Park Service; U. S. Board on Geographic Names; U. S. Bureau of Reclamation; U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:
The Coming Revolution in Transportation. By Fredric C. Appel. Photos by Dean Conger. 301-341, *Sept. 1969*
See also Interstate Highway System; U. S. Coast Guard

U. S. EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS:
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: Flags of the President of the United States, the Vice President of the United States, Secretary of Agriculture, Secretary of the Air Force, Secretary of the Army, Secretary of Commerce, Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Interior, Attorney General, Secretary of Labor, Secretary of the Navy, Postmaster General, Secretary of State, Secretary of the Treasury. 633-657, *May 1949*

U. S. FIRST AIR COMMANDO FORCE:
The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE:
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. Contents: A U. S.-Canadian effort to establish a second breeding flock of wild whoopers. 680-693, *May 1979*
The Gooney Birds of Midway. By John W. Aldrich. 839-851, *June 1964*
An Exotic New Oriole Settles in Florida. By Charles M. Brookfield and Oliver Griswold. 261-264, *Feb. 1956*
See also Aransas National Wildlife Refuge; Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge; National Elk Refuge; National Wildlife Refuges; *and* listing under Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

U. S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION:
Quicksilver and Slow Death. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

U. S. FOREST SERVICE. *See* Forest Service

U. S. GEOGRAPHIC BOARD. *See* U. S. Board on Geographic Names

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY:
Can We Predict Quakes? By Thomas Y. Canby. 830-835, *June 1976*
California's San Andreas Fault. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by James P. Blair. 38-53, *Jan. 1973*
Fountain of Fire in Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. Included: The Hawaiian Volcano Observatory. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*
Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*
Down Idaho's River of No Return (Salmon River). By Philip J. Shenon and John C. Reed. 95-136, *July 1936*
Surveying the Grand Canyon of the Colorado: An Account of the 1923 Boating Expedition of the United States Geological Survey. By Lewis R. Freeman. 471-548, *May 1924*
New Topographic Maps. 353-354, May 1907; 686, Oct. 1907; 386, *May 1908*
A Drowned Empire. By Robert H. Chapman. 190-199, *Mar. 1908*
Topographic Maps Issued by the Geological Survey in 1907. 226-227, *Mar. 1908*
Four Prominent Geographers. 425-428, *June 1907*
For Teaching Physiography. 353, *May 1907*
Maps Recently Published by the U. S.

At the National Archives in Washington, D.C., visitors view the U.S. Constitution on September 17, anniversary of its signing. SAM ABELL

Geological Survey. 423-427, *Sept. 1905*
The Central Great Plains. 389-397, *Aug. 1905*
Geologic Folios in Schools. 244-247, *May 1905*
What the U. S. Geological Survey Has Done in Twenty-five Years. 365-366, *Sept. 1904*
Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the U. S. Geological Survey. 234-235, *May 1904*
Survey of the Grand Canyon. 162-163, *Apr. 1903*
Fieldwork of the United States Geological Survey for the Season 1902. 322-325, *Aug. 1902*
Topographic Work of the U. S. Geological Survey. 326-328, *Aug. 1902*
Hydrographic Work of the U. S. Geological Survey. 324-325, *Aug. 1900*
The Five Civilized Tribes and the Survey of Indian Territory. By C. H. Fitch. 481-491, *Dec. 1898*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
The Geologic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 339-342, *July 1898*
The Topographic Atlas of the United States. By W J McGee. 343-344, *July 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
Recent Hydrographic Work. By F. H. Newell. 347-348, *Oct. 1896*
An Expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. By Israel C. Russell. 53-191, *May 29, 1891*
The Survey and Map of Massachusetts. By Henry Gannett. 78-86, *Oct. 1888*

U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES:

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S. Customs Service, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Foreign Service, U. S. Geological Survey, U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, U. S. Maritime Commission, U. S. Public Health Service. 633-657, *May 1949*
Wartime Washington. By William H. Nicholas. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*
The Flags of Our Army, Navy, and Government Departments. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 305-322, *Oct. 1917*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
See also names of government agencies

U. S. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE:

The Work of the U. S. Hydrographic Office. By W.H.H. Southerland. 61-75, *Feb. 1903*
The Drift of Floating Bottles in the Pacific Ocean. By James Page. Contents: Research by U. S. Hydrographic Office concerning the surface currents of the sea. 337-339, *Sept. 1901*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE:

Immigrants Still Flock to Liberty's Land. By Albert W. Atwood. 708-724, *Nov. 1955*

U. S. MARINE CORPS:

Marking Time in Grenada. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*
Behind the Headlines in Viet Nam. By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 149-189, *Feb. 1967*
Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*
Helicopter War in South Viet Nam. By Dickey Chapelle. 723-754, *Nov. 1962*
The President's Music Men. By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by William W. Campbell III. 752-766, *Dec. 1959*
'Known But to God.' By Beverley M. Bowie. Contents: Unknown servicemen. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*
The GI and the Kids of Korea. By Robert H. Mosier. 635-664, *May 1953*
Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*
Freedom Train Tours America. Included: U. S. Marine Corps guards. 529-542, *Oct. 1949*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*
Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*
Animals Were Allies, Too. 75-88, *Jan. 1946*
Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*
Okinawa, Threshold to Japan. By David D. Duncan. Photos by author and others. 411-428, *Oct. 1945*
Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

Larger-than-life sculpture captures the heroism of servicemen who raised the flag on Iwo Jima in 1945. U.S. MARINE CORPS, OFFICIAL

Catapult officer sends a fighter down the flight deck of a U.S. Navy aircraft carrier in the Pacific in the 1950s. WILBUR E. GARRETT, NGS

Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

Palms and Planes in the New Hebrides. By Robert D. Heinl, Jr. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*

Jungle War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*

Aircraft Insignia, Spirit of Youth. By Gerard Hubbard. 710-722, *June 1943*

United States Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard Insignia. 694-709, *June 1943*

See also U. S. Marine Corps Women's Reserve

U. S. MARINE CORPS WOMEN'S RESERVE:

Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*

Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

U. S. MARITIME SERVICE:

Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

U. S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, Kings Point, New York:

Kings Point: Maker of Mariners. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 693-706, *Nov. 1955*

Long Island Outgrows the Country. By Howell Walker. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*

U. S.-MEXICAN Border: Life on the Line. By Mark Kramer. Photos by Danny Lehman. 720-749, *June 1985*

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, West Point, New York:

The Making of a West Pointer. By Howell Walker. 597-626, *May 1952*

The Mighty Hudson. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*

West Point and the Gray-Clad Corps. By Herman Beukema. 777-788, *June 1936*

UNITED STATES Military Insignia. 656-693, *June 1943*

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY, Annapolis, Maryland:

Annapolis: Camelot on the Bay. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 162-189, *Aug. 1988*

Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

Old Line State Cyclorama. Photos by W. Robert Moore, B. Anthony Stewart, and others. 409-432, *Apr. 1941*

Annapolis, Cradle of the Navy. By Arthur A. Ageton. 789-800, *June 1936*

U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION, Lakehurst, New Jersey:

Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*

See also Parachute Rigger School

U. S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY, Washington, D. C.:

Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*

Chronometer and Time Service of the U. S. Naval Observatory and the Present Status of Standard Time. By Edward Everett Hayden. 430-431, *Oct. 1904*

The Special Telegraphic Time Signal from the Naval Observatory. 411-415, *Oct. 1904*

U. S. NAVY:

The Persian Gulf–Living in Harm's Way. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Steve Raymer. 648-671, *May 1988*

Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*

NR-1, the Navy's Inner-Space Shuttle. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 450-459, *Apr. 1985*

Crosscurrents Sweep the Indian Ocean. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*

The Gooney Birds of Midway. By John W. Aldrich. 839-851, *June 1964*

First Flight Across the Bottom of the World. By James R. Reedy. Photos by Otis Imboden. 454-464, *Mar. 1964*

The Mighty *Enterprise*. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 431-448, *Mar. 1963*

Our Nuclear Navy. By George W. Anderson, Jr. 449-450, *Mar. 1963*

Sailors in the Sky: Fifty Years of Naval

Balloons and bunting send the U.S. Navy submarine* Chicago *into the James River near the Hampton Roads waterway to Chesapeake Bay. KAREN KASMAUSKI

Aviation. By Patrick N. L. Bellinger. 276-296, *Aug. 1961*

Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*

'Known But to God.' By Beverley M. Bowie. Contents: Unknown servicemen. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*

MATS: America's Long Arm of the Air. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 283-317, *Mar. 1957*

Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 858-874, *June 1955*

Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. 573-588, *Apr. 1955*

Troubled Waters East of Suez. By Ernest M. Eller. 483-522, *Apr. 1954*

Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

The Yankee Sailor Who Opened Japan. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 85-102, *July 1953*

Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

Yemen Opens the Door to Progress. By Harry Hoogstraal. Included: A U. S. Navy team of medical research workers. 213-244, *Feb. 1952*

Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*

Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

From Indian Canoes to Submarines at Key West. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: U. S. Naval Station Submarine Base, Air Station, and Fleet Sonar School. 41-72, *Jan. 1950*

Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. 633-657, *May 1949*

Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. 73-94, *Jan. 1948*

'Round the Horn by Submarine. By Paul C. Stimson. 129-144, *Jan. 1948*

Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

Farewell to Bikini. By Carl Markwith. 97-116, *July 1946*

Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*

Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

Saga of the Carrier *Princeton*. By William H. Buracker. 189-218, *Aug. 1945*

They Survived at Sea. By Samuel F. Harby. 617-640, *May 1945*

Battleship *Missouri* Comes of Age. U. S. Navy official photos. 353-360, *Mar. 1945*

Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

How We Fight with Photographs. By F. Barrows Colton. 257-280, *Sept. 1944*

Navy Wings over the Pacific. U. S. Navy official photos. 241-248, *Aug. 1944*

Palms and Planes in the New Hebrides. By Robert D. Heinl, Jr. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*

Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

Jungle War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*

Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*

A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*

Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*

United States Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard Insignia. 694-709, *June 1943*

Aircraft Insignia, Spirit of Youth. By Gerard Hubbard. 710-722, *June 1943*

San Francisco: Gibraltar of the West Coast. By La Verne Bradley. 279-308, *Mar. 1943*

The New Queen of the Seas (Aircraft Carrier). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1942*

Ships That Guard Our Ocean Ramparts. By F. Barrows Colton. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 328-337, *Sept. 1941*

Life in Our Fighting Fleet. By F. Barrows Colton. 671-702, *June 1941*

Unfurling Old Glory on Canton Island. Photos and painting by Charles Bittinger. 753-760, *June 1938*

Nature's Most Dramatic Spectacle (Eclipse). By S. A. Mitchell. 361-376, *Sept. 1937*

Eclipse Adventures on a Desert Isle. By J. F. Hellweg. 377-394, *Sept. 1937*

Maneuvers of Military Planes Disclose Majestic Aërial Views. U. S. Navy official photos. 599-614, *May 1933*

The MacMillan Arctic Expedition Returns: U. S. Navy Planes Make First Series of Overland Flights in the Arctic and National Geographic Society Staff Obtains Valuable Data and Specimens for Scientific Study. By Donald B. MacMillan. 477-518, *Nov. 1925*

Flying Over the Arctic. By Richard E. Byrd. 519-532, *Nov. 1925*

Collarin' Cape Cod (Massachusetts): Experiences on Board a U. S. Navy Destroyer in a Wild Winter Storm. By H. R. Thurber. 427-472, *Oct. 1925*

To Seek the Unknown in the Arctic: United States Navy Fliers to Aid MacMillan Expedition Under the Auspices of the National Geographic Society in Exploring Vast Area. 673-675, *June 1925*

Seeing America from the "Shenandoah": An Account of the Record-making 9,000-mile Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built, American-manned Airship. By Junius B. Wood. 1-47, *Jan. 1925*

Across the Equator with the American Navy. By Herbert Corey. 571-624, *June 1921*

The Removal of the North Sea Mine Barrage. By Noel Davis. 103-133, *Feb. 1920*

The Romance of Military Insignia: How the United States Government Recognizes Deeds of Heroism and

Devotion to Duty. By Robert E. Wyllie. 463-501, *Dec. 1919*
American Decoration, and Insignia of Honor and Service. By Robert E. Wyllie. 502-526, *Dec. 1919*
The Azores: Picturesque and Historic Half-way House of American Transatlantic Aviators. By Arminius T. Haeberle. Note: References to recent transatlantic flights; map showing route of the American seaplane NC-4; also, routes of the NC-1, NC-3, and the Hawker-Grieve Expedition. 514-545, *June 1919*
The North Sea Mine Barrage. By Reginald R. Belknap. 85-110, *Feb. 1919*
The Gem of the Ocean: Our American Navy. By Josephus Daniels. 313-335, *Apr. 1918*
The Flags of Our Army, Navy, and Government Departments. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 305-322, *Oct. 1917*
The Insignia of the Uniformed Forces of the United States. By Byron McCandless and Gilbert Grosvenor. 413-419, *Oct. 1917*
The Call to the Colors. 345-361, *Apr. 1917*
Honors to the American Navy (National Geographic Society Banquet). 77-95, *Jan. 1909*
The Arctic Cruise of the U.S.S. *Thetis* in the Summer and Autumn of 1889. By Charles H. Stockton. 171-198, *July 1890*
See also Office of Naval Research; U. S. Bureau of Navigation; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Hydrographic Office; U. S. Marine Corps; U. S. Naval Academy; U. S. Naval Observatory; U. S. Navy Nurse Corps; Women's Reserve of the U. S. Naval Reserve (WAVES); *and* Guantánamo; Honolulu, Hawaii, for Pearl Harbor; San Diego, California; *and* Aviation Medicine; *Strato-Lab;* Submarines; *Trieste;* War Memorials

Expeditions and Research

Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
See also American Antarctic Mountaineering Expedition; Operation Deep Freeze; Operation Highjump

Medals Awarded the Navy

Replica of first La Gorce Medal for support of American Antarctic Mountaineering Expedition. 865, 867, *June 1967*
Society Honors the Conquerors of Antarctica (U. S. Navy Antarctic Expeditions, 1955-1959). 589-590, *Apr. 1959*

U. S. NAVY NURSE CORPS:

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*
Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

U. S. PATENT OFFICE:

Patent Plants Enrich Our World. By Orville H. Kneen. 357-378, *Mar. 1948*

U. S. POSTAL SERVICE:

Everyone's Servant, the Post Office. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 121-152, *July 1954*
J. W. Westcott, Postman for the Great Lakes. By Cy La Tour. 813-824, *Dec. 1950*
Flying. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 585-630, *May 1933*
Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. By Junius B. Wood. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
On the Trail of the Air Mail: A Narrative of the Experiences of the Flying Couriers Who Relay the Mail Across America at a Speed of More than 2,000 Miles a Day. By J. Parker Van Zandt. 1-61, *Jan. 1926*
See also Pony Express; Post Roads

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE:

Immigrants Still Flock to Liberty's Land. By Albert W. Atwood. 708-724, *Nov. 1955*
Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

U. S. RECLAMATION SERVICE. *See* U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

U. S. REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE:

The Arctic Cruise of the United States Revenue Cutter "Bear." By Sheldon Jackson. 27-31, *Jan. 1896*

U. S. Roads in War and Peace. By Frederick Simpich. 687-716, *Dec. 1941*

U. S. ROUTES:

A Journey Down Old U. S. 1. By Bruce Dale. 790-817, *Dec. 1984*
The Okies–Beyond the Dust Bowl. By William Howarth. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: U. S. Route 66. 322-349, *Sept. 1984*

In the early 1900s the U.S. Navy's* New Hampshire *fires a broadside of more than eight tons. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: U. S. Route 89. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*
From Sea to Shining Sea. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Dean Conger and author. Included: U. S. 40. 1-61, *July 1961*

U. S. SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION, ARTS, AND HUMANITIES:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Jan. 1988*

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD:
The American People Must Become Ship-Minded. By Edward N. Hurley. 201-211, *Sept. 1918*
Ships for the Seven Seas: The Story of America's Maritime Needs, Her Capabilities and Her Achievements. By Ralph A. Graves. 165-200, *Sept. 1918*

U. S. SIGNAL SERVICE:
The Weather Bureau River and Flood System. By Willis L. Moore. 302-307, *Sept. 1896*
Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 85-100, *Mar. 18, 1892*
Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 41-52, *May 1, 1891*
See also U. S. Army Signal Corps; U. S. Weather Bureau

UNITED STATES-SOVIET UNION 4-H EXCHANGE PROGRAM:
Down on the Farm, Soviet Style–a 4-H Adventure. By John Garaventa. Photos by James Tobin and Carol Schmidt. 768-797, *June 1979*

U. S. SUBMARINE SCHOOL, New London, Connecticut:
Our Navy's Long Submarine Arm. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 613-636, *Nov. 1952*

U. S. SUPREME COURT:
Equal Justice Under the Law: The Supreme Court in American Life. By Mary Ann Harrell. Published in cooperation with The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association. 151 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1988*

U. S. TRUST TERRITORIES:
In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Marianas, Marshalls, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*
See also Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS:
The U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*
Close-up: U.S.A., Florida, with Puerto Rico and U. S. Virgin Islands. Text on reverse. *Nov. 1973*
Our Virgin Islands, 50 Years Under the Flag. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 67-103, *Jan. 1968*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
Virgin Islands: Tropical Playland, U.S.A. By John Scofield. Photos by Charles Allmon. 201-232, *Feb. 1956*
See also St. Croix; St. John Island

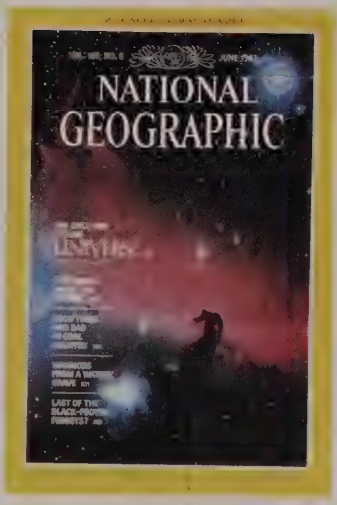
U. S. WAR AGENCIES. *See* War Agencies

U. S. WEATHER BUREAU:
Rugged Is the Word for Bravo. By Phillip M. Swatek. 829-843, *Dec. 1955*
Weather from the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*
Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*
Our Heralds of Storm and Flood. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 586-601, *Sept. 1907*
The Record of the Great Earthquake Written in Washington by the Seismograph of the U. S. Weather Bureau. By C. F. Marvin. 296-298, *May 1906*
Forecasting the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-305, *June 1905*
Scientific Work of Mount Weather Meteorological Research Observatory. By Frank H. Bigelow. 442-445, *Nov. 1904*
The U. S. Weather Bureau. By James Wilson. 37-39, *Jan. 1904*
The Weather Bureau and the Recent Floods. By H. C. Frankenfield. 285-290, *July 1903*
Loss of Life by Lightning. 115, *Mar. 1902*
U. S. Weather Bureau. 71-72, *Feb. 1902*
The Weather Bureau. By Willis L. Moore. 362-369, *Oct. 1901*

Rainwater-filled pool on St. Thomas overlooks the harbor of Charlotte Amalie, capital of the U.S. Virgin Islands. JODI COBB, NGS

The U. S. Weather Bureau at the Paris Exposition. 81-82, *Feb. 1901*
Loss of Property from Lightning. 82, *Feb. 1901*
Kite Work of the Weather Bureau. By H. C. Frankenfield. 55-62, *Feb. 1900*
The International Cloud Work of the Weather Bureau. By Frank H. Bigelow. 351-354, *Sept. 1899*
Geographic Work of the General Government. By Henry Gannett. 329-338, *July 1898*
Geographical Research in the United States. By Gardiner G. Hubbard and Marcus Baker. 285-293, *Oct. 1897*
United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. By Willis L. Moore. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*
The Weather Bureau River and Flood System. By Willis L. Moore. 302-307, *Sept. 1896*
See also present designation, National Weather Service; *and* U. S. Signal Service

UNIVERSE:
Rethinking the Big Bang: Maybe It Didn't Happen. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
■■ *National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Universe.* By Roy A. Gallant. Juvenile. 284 pages. 1980; rev. ed. *1986*
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. Paintings by Barron Storey. Picture text by David Jeffery. 704-749, *June 1983*
Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic-Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens. Supplement. *June 1983*
■■ *The Amazing Universe.* By Herbert Friedman. Included: Theories of astronomy. 199 pages. *1975*
The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*
Pioneers in Man's Search for the Universe. Paintings by Jean-Leon Huens. Text by Thomas Y. Canby. 627-633, *May 1974*
Sky Survey Charts the Universe. By Ira Sprague Bowen. NGS research grant. 780-781, *Dec. 1956*
Completing the Atlas of the Universe (National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey). By Ira Sprague Bowen. Included: Sky Survey Plates Unlock Secrets of the Stars. NGS research grant. 185-190, *Aug. 1955*
Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders. By Albert G. Wilson. NGS research grant. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*
Mapping the Unknown Universe. By F. Barrows Colton. NGS research grant. 401-420, *Sept. 1950*
News of the Universe: Mars Swings Nearer the Earth, Sunspots Wane, and a Giant New Telescopic Eye Soon Will Peer Into Unexplored Depths of Space. By F. Barrows Colton. Included: Solar System's Eternal Show. Paintings by Charles Bittinger. 1-32, *July 1939*
See also Solar System; Stars



UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES:
Atlanta, Pacesetter City of the South. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James L. Amos. Included: Atlanta University Center (Atlanta University, Clark, Interdenominational Theological Center, Morehouse, Morris Brown, Spelman); Emory University; Georgia Institute of Technology. 246-281, *Feb. 1969*
California, the Golden Magnet. By William Graves. Included: Stanford University, University of California, University of Southern California. 595-679, *May 1966*
Pittsburgh, Pattern for Progress. By William J. Gill. Photos by Clyde Hare. Included: Carnegie Institute of Technology, University of Pittsburgh. 342-371, *Mar. 1965*
Young-Old Lebanon Lives by Trade. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: American University of Beirut. 479-523, *Apr. 1958*
Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future. By Franc Shor. Included: American College for Girls, Robert Academy. 399-418, *Sept. 1957*
Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Included: Amherst College, Boston College, College of the Holy Cross, Harvard University, Smith College. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*
Pittsburgh: Workshop of the Titans. By Albert W. Atwood. Included: Carnegie Institute of Technology, University of Pittsburgh. 117-144, *July 1949*
A Texan Teaches American History at Cambridge University. By J. Frank Dobie. 409-441, *Apr. 1946*
American Alma Maters in the Near East. By Maynard Owen Williams. Contents: American University at Cairo; American University of Beirut; Istanbul Woman's College; Robert College. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*
The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. Included: Amherst College; Dartmouth College; Mount Holyoke College; Smith College; Wesleyan University; Yale University. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*
Within the Halls of Cambridge. By Philip Broad. 333-349, *Sept. 1936*
Oxford, Mother of Anglo-Saxon Learning. By E. John Long. 563-596, *Nov. 1929*
Geography in the University of Chicago. 163-164, *Apr. 1903*
See also universities by name

UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA: Arctic Research Laboratory:
Scientists Ride Ice Islands on Arctic Odysseys. By Lowell Thomas, Jr. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 670-691, *Nov. 1965*

UNIVERSITY OF ALEXANDRIA: Expeditions and Research:
Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA-ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM EXPEDITION. *See* Snaketown

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA: Expeditions and Research:
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*
Gifts for the Jaguar God. By Philip Drucker and Robert F. Heizer. Contents: Olmec archaeological expedition. NGS research grant. 367-375, *Sept. 1956*
La Jolla, a Gem of the California Coast. By Deena Clark. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. Included: Scripps Institution of Oceanography. 755-782, *Dec. 1952*
Sinai Sheds New Light on the Bible. By Henry Field. Photos by William B. and Gladys Terry. 795-815, *Dec. 1948*

UNIVERSITY OF COSTA RICA: Research:
One Strange Night on Turtle Beach. By Paul A. Zahl. 570-581, *Oct. 1973*

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA: Research:
Imperiled Gift of the Sea: Caribbean Green Turtle. By Archie Carr. Photos by Robert E. Schroeder. 876-890, *June 1967*

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII: Sea Grant Program:
Precious Corals, Hawaii's Deep-sea Jewels. By Richard W. Grigg. 719-732, May 1979

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI:
Miami's Expanding Horizons. By

William H. Nicholas. Included: College of Arts and Sciences, Drama Department, Food Technology Department, Graduate School, Marine Biology Department, Medical Research Unit, School of Business Administration, School of Education, School of Engineering, School of Law, School of Music. 561-594, *Nov. 1950*

Marine Research

The Changeless Horseshoe Crab. By Anne and Jack Rudloe. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Note: These arthropods are not true crabs. 562-572, *Apr. 1981*

Shy Monster, the Octopus. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 776-799, *Dec. 1971*

New Florida Resident, the Walking Catfish. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 847-851, *June 1969*

The Incredible Salmon. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 195-219, *Aug. 1968*

Squids: Jet-powered Torpedoes of the Deep. By Gilbert L. Voss. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 386-411, *Mar. 1967*

Shrimp Nursery: Science Explores New Ways to Farm the Sea. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. NGS research grant. 636-659, *May 1965*

The Deadly Fisher. By Charles E. Lane. 388-397, *Mar. 1963*

Shrimpers Strike Gold in the Gulf. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 699-707, *May 1957*

Shipworms, Saboteurs of the Sea. By F. G. Walton Smith. 559-566, *Oct. 1956*

X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. 427-434, *Mar. 1955*

Strange Babies of the Sea. By Hilary B. Moore. Paintings by Craig Phillips and Jacqueline Hutton. Contents: Plankton study and other marine life. NGS research grant. 41-56, *July 1952*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN: Expeditions and Research:

Island of Faith in the Sinai Wilderness. By George H. Forsyth. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 82-106, *Jan. 1964*

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA: Bell Museum of Natural History Study Grant:

Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM:

Photography awards. 830-831, June 1959; 898, 901, Dec. 1962; 539, *Oct. 1963*

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

Oxford, Mother of Anglo-Saxon Learning. By E. John Long. 563-596, *Nov. 1929*

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA: University Museum Expeditions and Research:

The Maya: Resurrecting the Grandeur of Tikal. By William R. Coe. 792-798, *Dec. 1975*

Computer Helps Scholars Re-create an Egyptian Temple. By Ray Winfield Smith. Photos by Emory Kristof. NGS research grant. 634-655, *Nov. 1970*

New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*

Medical Research: Undersea Living (Man-in-Sea Project). 530, 541, *Apr. 1965*

Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. NGS research grant. 138-156, *July 1963*

Oldest Known Shipwreck Yields Bronze Age Cargo. By Peter Throckmorton. NGS research grant. 697-711, *May 1962*

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: Study Grant:

Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA:

Thomas Jefferson: Architect of Freedom. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 231-259, *Feb. 1976*

Mr. Jefferson's Charlottesville. By Anne Revis. 553-592, *May 1950*

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN: Study Grant:

Jackals of the Serengeti. By Patricia D. Moehlman. NGS research grant. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

UNKNOWN FALLS, Upper and Lower, Labrador, Canada:

Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew H. Brown and Ralph Gray. 65-99, *July 1951*

The **UNKNOWN** Giants: Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*

UNKNOWN Japan: A Portrait of the People Who Make Up One of the Two Most Fanatical Nations of the World. By Willard Price. 225-252, *Aug. 1942*

UNKNOWN New Guinea: Circumnavigating the World in a Flying Boat, American Scientists Discover a Valley of 60,000 People Never Before Seen by White Men. By Richard Archbold. 315-344, *Mar. 1941*

UNKNOWN SERVICEMEN:

'Known But to God.' By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*

UNLOCKING Secrets of the Northern Lights. By Carl W. Gartlein. Paintings by William Crowder. NGS research grant. 673-704, *Nov. 1947*

UNOTO (Masai Ceremony):

Spearing Lions with Africa's Masai. By Edgar Monsanto Queeny. 487-517, *Oct. 1954*

UNRAVELING the Mystery of the Warrior-Priest. By Christopher B. Donnan. 551-555, *Oct. 1988*

UNRUH, JACK: *Artist*

The Search for Modern Humans. By John J. Putman. Photos by Sisse Brimberg and Ira Block. 439-477, *Oct. 1988*

Wildflowers Across America. Text by Michael E. Long. Included: Wildflowers of Texas, Southern Woodlands, Southwest Desert, Eastern Wetland, Tallgrass Prairie, Alpine Tundra. 500-511, *Apr. 1988*

Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce.

In 1952 a dam on the Nechako, tributary of British Columbia's untamed Fraser River, flooded lands of the Cheslatta Indian tribe of Pat Edmund and his son. CHRIS JOHNS

Wildflowers of rolling central Texas, abloom in May, survive years of drought to flourish when the rains come. PAINTING BY JACK UNRUH

Photos by Jonathan Wright. 100-127, *July 1983*

UNSEEN Life of a Mountain Stream. By William H. Amos. 562-580, *Apr. 1977*

UNSINKABLE Malta. By Ernle Bradford. Photos by Ted H. Funk. 852-879, *June 1969*

UNSOELD, WILLIAM F.: *Author*

The First Traverse. By Thomas F. Hornbein and William F. Unsoeld. 509-513, *Oct. 1963*

UNSPOILED Cyprus: The Traditional Island Birthplace of Venus Is One of the Least Sophisticated of Mediterranean Lands. By Maynard Owen Williams. 1-55, *July 1928*

UNSUNG Beauties of Hawaii's Coral Reefs. By Paul A. Zahl. 510-525, *Oct. 1959*

The **UNTAMED** Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Chris Johns. 44-75, *July 1986*

The **UNTAMED** Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*

UNTOUCHABLES (Hindu Caste):

India Mosaic. By Peter Muir and Frances Muir. 409-441, *Apr. 1946*

UNTOURED Burma. By Charles H. Bartlett. 835-853, *July 1913*

UP and Down on Saba (Island). Photos by Charles W. Herbert. 605-612, *Nov. 1940*

UP HELLY AA (Festival):

Viking Festival in the Shetlands. Photos by Karl W. Gullers. 853-862, *Dec. 1954*

UP Through the Ice of the North Pole. By James F. Calvert. 1-41, *July 1959*

The **UPPER** Mississippi. By Willard Price. 651-699, *Nov. 1958*

UPPER VOLTA:

Oursi, Magnet in the Desert. By Carole E. Devillers. 512-525, *Apr. 1980*

Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*

Al **'UQAYR,** Saudi Arabia. *See* Gerrha

UR (Ancient City), Iraq:

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Dean Conger. 739-789, *Dec. 1966*

New Light on Ancient Ur: Excavations at the Site of the City of Abraham Reveal Geographical Evidence of the Biblical Story of the Flood. By M.E.L. Mallowan. 95-130, *Jan. 1930*

Archeology, the Mirror of the Ages: Our Debt to the Humble Delvers in the Ruins at Carchemish and at Ur. By C. Leonard Woolley. 207-226, *Aug. 1928*

URANIUM:

An Atlas of Energy Resources. 58-69, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. Included: Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd.'s uranium mine in Saskatchewan. 1-43, *July 1968*

Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*

Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*

White Magic in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*

See also Nuclear Energy

URANUS (Planet):

Uranus: Voyager Visits a Dark Planet. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 179-195, *Aug. 1986*

The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*

Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

URARI (Poison):

Fishing and Hunting Tales from Brazil. By Dewey Austin Cobb. 917-920, *Oct. 1909*

URBAN LIFE:

The World's Urban Explosion. By Robert W. Fox. Graphics by Allen Carroll. 179-185, *Aug. 1984*

Five Noted Thinkers Explore the Future. Included: Isaac Asimov, Richard F. Babcock, Edmund N. Bacon, Buckminster Fuller, Gerard Piel. 68-75, *July 1976*

URBAN NATIONAL PARKS. *See* Gateway National Recreation Area, New Jersey-New York; Golden Gate National Recreation Area, California

"URBAN ORE":

The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*

URBAN Population of United States. 345-346, *Sept. 1901*

URBAN RENEWAL. *See* Atlanta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Brooklyn, New York; Indianapolis, Indiana; Kansas City, Missouri; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; St. Louis, Missouri; Stockholm, Sweden; Tulsa, Oklahoma; Venice, Italy; Washington, D. C.; Wilmington, Delaware

URGA, Mongolia:

The Lama's Motor-Car: A Trip Across the Gobi Desert by Motor-Car. By Ethan C. Le Munyon. 641-670, *May 1913*

URGUB, Turkey:

Peculiar Caves of Asia Minor. By Elizabeth H. Brewer. 870-875, *Sept. 1911*

URICK, FRANK, and Family:

Growing Up in Montana. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 650-657, *May 1976*

URQUHART, FRED A.: *Author*

Found at Last: the Monarch's Winter Home. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 161-173, *Aug. 1976*

URU INDIANS:

Titicaca, Abode of the Sun. By Luis Marden. Photos by Flip Schulke. 272-294, *Feb. 1971*

URUEU-WAU-WAU INDIANS:

"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

URUGUAY:

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

The Purple Land of Uruguay. By Luis Marden. 623-654, *Nov. 1948*

URUMCHI (Wulumuchi), Sinkiang, China. *See* present designation, Ürümqi, Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu

ÜRÜMQI, Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu:

The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas. By Franc and Jean Shor. 383-415, *Mar. 1951*

USE and Abuse of Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*

USEFUL Facts About the Countries of the World. 424-425, *June 1907*

USHER, ROLAND G.: *Author*

The Oldest Nation of Europe: Geographical Factors in the Strength of Modern England. 393-414, *Oct. 1914*

USUMACINTA (River), Guatemala-Mexico:

The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*

UTAH:

The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

The Anasazi–Riddles in the Ruins. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Dewitt Jones and David Brill. Paintings by Roy Andersen. 554-592, *Nov. 1982*

Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*

Utah's Rock Art: Wilderness Louvre. Picture essay by Gary Smith, with Michael E. Long. 97-117, *Jan. 1980*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Southwest. Text on reverse. *Oct. 1977*

Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

Miracle of the Potholes. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 570-579, *Oct. 1975*

Utah's Shining Oasis. By Charles McCarry. Photos by James L. Amos. 440-473, *Apr. 1975*

Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. By Paul A. Zahl. Included: Ancient inland sea, Lake Bonneville. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*

Geographical Twins a World Apart. By David S. Boyer. Included: Great Salt Lake and the Dead Sea. 848-859, *Dec. 1958*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Arches National Monument, Bryce Canyon, Price, Provo, Roan (Brown) Cliffs, Salt Lake City. 705-748, *June 1951*

Utah's Arches of Stone. By Jack Breed. 173-192, *Aug. 1947*

Flaming Cliffs of Monument Valley. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Warren T. Mithoff. 452-461, *Oct. 1945*

Utah, Carved by Winds and Waters: The Beehive State, Settled Only 89 Years Ago, Stands a Monument to the Courage of Its Founders. By Leo A. Borah. 577-623, *May 1936*

Beyond the Clay Hills: An Account of the National Geographic Society's Reconnaissance of a Previously Unexplored Section in Utah. By Neil M. Judd. 275-302, *Mar. 1924*

Encircling Navajo Mountain with a Pack-Train: An Expedition to a Hitherto Untraversed Region of Our Southwest Discovers a New Route to Rainbow Natural Bridge. By Charles L. Bernheimer. 197-224, *Feb. 1923*

Experiences in the Grand Canyon. By Ellsworth and Emery Kolb. 99-184, *Aug. 1914*

The Great Rainbow Natural Bridge of Southern Utah. By Joseph E. Pogue. 1048-1056, *Nov. 1911*

The Great Natural Bridges of Utah. By Byron Cummings. 157-167, *Feb. 1910*

The Great Natural Bridges of Utah. 199-204, *Mar. 1907*

Colossal Natural Bridges of Utah. 367-369, *Sept. 1904*

Why Great Salt Lake Has Fallen. By L. H. Murdoch. 75-77, *Feb. 1903*

See also Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge; Bryce Canyon National Park; Canyonlands National Park; Dinosaur National Monument; Escalante Canyon; Fisher Towers; Four Corners Country; Powell, Lake; Rainbow Bridge National Monument; San Juan (River); Wasatch Range; Zion National Park

The **UTILIZATION** of the Vacant Public Lands. By Emory F. Best. 49-57, *Feb. 1897*

UTQIAGVIK (Site), Barrow, Alaska:

Sealed in Time–Ice Entombs an Eskimo Family for Five Centuries. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*

UTRECHT, The Netherlands:

Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*

UVÉA (Island), Wallis Islands, Pacific Ocean:

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

UYGURS:

Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

UZBEK S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:

New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey Into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. By Lyman D. Wilbur. 753-780, *June 1932*

Where Slav and Mongol Meet. 421-436, *Nov. 1919*

The Land of Lambskins: An Expedition to Bokhara, Russian Central Asia, to Study the Karakul Sheep Industry. By Robert K. Nabours. 77-88, *July 1919*

Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. By Maynard Owen Williams. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

UZZELL, R. STEPHEN, III: *Photographer*

Scotland's Inner Hebrides: Isles of the Western Sea. By Kenneth MacLeish. 690-717, *Nov. 1974*

V-1 (Buzz Bomb):
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
London Wins the Battle. By Marquis W. Childs. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*

V-2 (Rocket):
Seeing the Earth from 80 Miles Up. By Clyde T. Holliday. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Air Power for Peace. By H. H. Arnold. 137-193, *Feb. 1946*
London Wins the Battle. By Marquis W. Childs. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*

A **VACATION** in a Fifteenth Century English Manor House. By George Alden Sanford. 629-636, *May 1928*

A **VACATION** in Holland. By George Alden Sanford. 363-378, *Sept. 1929*

VACATION Tour Through Lincoln Land. By Ralph Gray. 141-184, *Feb. 1952*

VACATIONLAND U.S.A. 424 pages. ■■ *1970*

VACCINATIONS:
Smallpox–Epitaph for a Killer? By Donald A. Henderson. Photos by Marion Kaplan. 796-805, *Dec. 1978*

VADUZ, Liechtenstein:
Liechtenstein Thrives on Stamps. By Ronald W. Clark. 105-112, *July 1948*

VAGABONDING in England: A Young American Works His Way Around the British Isles and Sees Sights from an Unusual Point of View. By John McWilliams. 357-398, *Mar. 1934*

VAI TRIBESPEOPLE:
The Land of the Free in Africa. By Harry A. McBride. 411-430, *Oct. 1922*

VAIL, THEODORE N.:
Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone. Address by Theodore N. Vail. 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

VAITERE (Schooner):
Shores and Sails in the South Seas. By Charles Allmon. 73-104, *Jan. 1950*

VAL D'HÉRENS, Switzerland:
Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. 825-848, *June 1955*

VALAIS (Canton), Switzerland:
In Valais. By Louise Murray. 249-256, *Mar. 1910*

VÂLCOV, Romania:
Caviar Fishermen of Romania: From Vâlcov, "Little Venice" of the Danube Delta, Bearded Russian Exiles Go Down to the Sea. By Dorothy Hosmer. 407-434, *Mar. 1940*

VALDEZ, Alaska:
Earthquake! By William P. E. Graves. 112-139, *July 1964*
The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

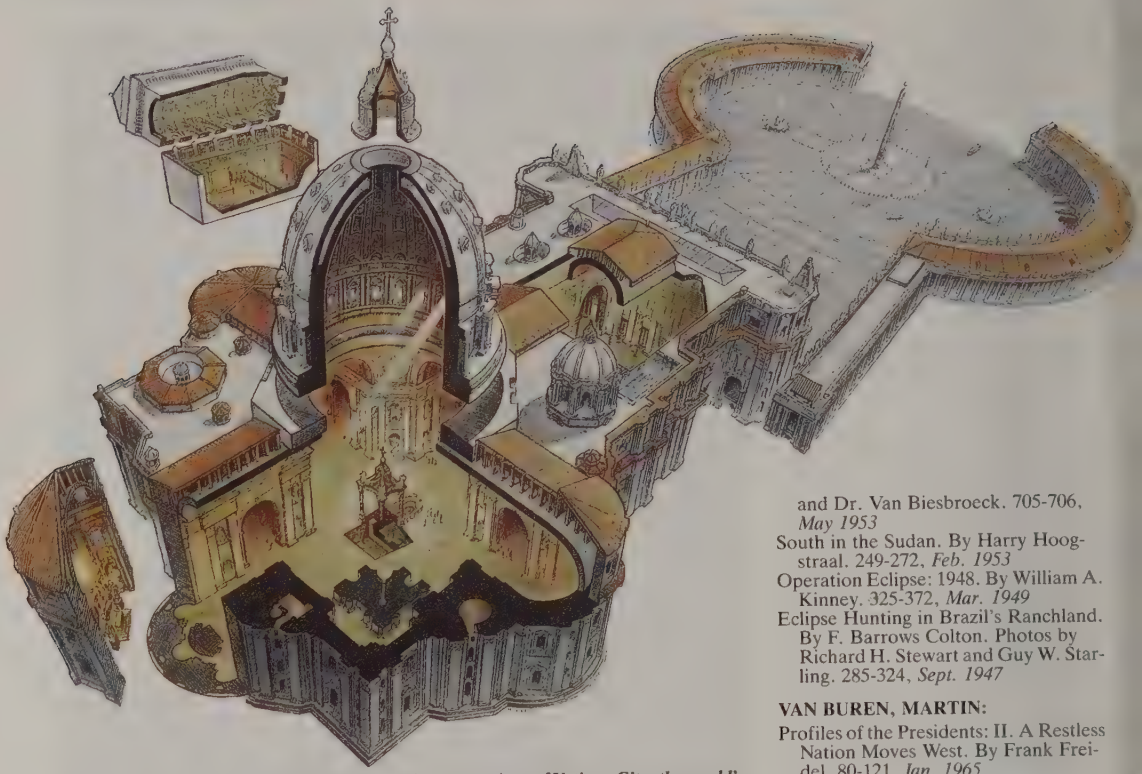
VALENCIA, Spain:
The Changing Face of Old Spain. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 291-339, *Mar. 1965*
Speaking of Spain. By Luis Marden. 415-456, *Apr. 1950*

VALLADOLID, Spain:
Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*

VALLEY FORGE, Pennsylvania:
Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*
Washington Lives Again at Valley Forge. By Howell Walker. 187-202, *Feb. 1954*

VALLEY OF TEN THOUSAND SMOKES (Volcanic Region), Alaska:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Sept. 1988*
Lonely Wonders of Katmai. By Ernest Gruening. Photos by Winfield Parks. 800-831, *June 1963*
■■ *The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.* By Robert F. Griggs. 341 pages. 1912; rev. ed. *1922*
Our Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Explorations in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
The Ten Thousand Smokes Now a National Monument: The President of the United States Sets Aside for the American People the Extraordinary Valley Discovered and Explored by

Holding their grandfather's musket, Sri Lal joins brother Mani at the start of a three-week honey hunt in the Himalayan foothills of central Nepal. ERIC VALLI AND DIANE SUMMERS



St. Peter's Basilica, with adjacent piazza, is the masterpiece of Vatican City, the world's smallest nation. PAINTING BY HARRY J. BLISS

the National Geographic Society. 359-366, *Apr. 1919*

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. Included: The Awe-Inspiring Spectacle of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Discovered and Explored by National Geographic Society Expeditions (panorama). 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*

VALLEY OF THE MOON (Sonoma Valley), California:

Wildlife In and Near the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Paul J. Fair. 401-414, *Mar. 1950*

My Life in the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 689-716, *Dec. 1948*

The **VALLEY** of the Orinoco. By T. H. Gignilliat. 92, *Feb. 1896*

VALLI, ERIC:

On Assignment in Nepal. *Nov. 1988*

Author-Photographer

Honey Hunters of Nepal. By Eric Valli and Diane Summers. 660-671, *Nov. 1988*

VALPARAÍSO, Chile:

Chile, the Long and Narrow Land. By Kip Ross. 185-235, *Feb. 1960*

Capital and Chief Seaport of Chile. By W. Robert Moore. 477-500, *Oct. 1944*

Twin Stars of Chile: Valparaiso, the Gateway, and Santiago, the Capital–Key Cities with a Progressive Present and a Romantic Past. By William Joseph Showalter. 197-247, *Feb. 1929*

A Longitudinal Journey Through Chile. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 219-273, *Sept. 1922*

From Panama to Patagonia. By Charles M. Pepper. 449-452, *Aug. 1906*

The **VALUE** of Arctic Exploration. By Robert E. Peary. 429-436, *Dec. 1903*

The **VALUE** of the United States Forest Service. 29-41, *Jan. 1909*

VAN, Turkey:

Between Massacres in Van. By Maynard Owen Williams. 181-184, *Aug. 1919*

VAN BALLENBERGHE, VICTOR: *Author*

Giants of the Wilderness: Alaskan Moose. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 260-280, *Aug. 1987*

VAN BIESBROECK, GEORGE:

Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 705-706, *May 1953*

South in the Sudan. By Harry Hoogstraal. 249-272, *Feb. 1953*

Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*

Eclipse Hunting in Brazil's Ranchland. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Richard H. Stewart and Guy W. Starling. 285-324, *Sept. 1947*

VAN BUREN, MARTIN:

Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

VANCOUVER, British Columbia, Canada:

The Untamed Fraser River, British Columbia's Lifeline. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Chris Johns. 44-75, *July 1986*

Dream On, Vancouver. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 467-491, *Oct. 1978*

VANCOUVER AQUARIUM: Study Grant:

Humpback Whales. 466, *Apr. 1982*

VANCOUVER ISLAND, British Columbia, Canada:

The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*

Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*

British Columbia: Life Begins at 100. By David S. Boyer. 147-189, *Aug. 1958*

VANDERCOOK, JOHN W.: *Author*

The Mandate of Cameroun: A Vast African Territory Ruled by Petty Sultans Under French Sway. 225-260, *Feb. 1931*

VANDERLIP, F. A.:

The World's Production of Gold (From an Address to the American Bankers' Convention by F. A. Vanderlip, October 11, 1905). 571-572, *Dec. 1905*

VAN DER MEULEN, D.: *Author*
Into Burning Hadhramaut: The Arab Land of Frankincense and Myrrh. 387-429, *Oct. 1932*

VANDER-MOLEN, PAUL:
On Assignment in Iceland. *Sept. 1984 Author*
Iceland's Wild Glacier-born River. Photos by Robert Grégoire and Jean-Luc Chéron. 306-321, *Sept. 1984*

VanDERWALKER, JOHN G.: *Author*
Tektite II: Science's Window on the Sea. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 256-289, *Aug. 1971*

VAN DUIVENDIJK, HANS: *Author*
They Stopped the Sea. Photos by Pablo Bartholomew. 92-101, *July 1987*

VAN DYK, JERE: *Author*
Long Journey of the Brahmaputra. Photos by Raghubir Singh and Galen Rowell. Included: A Rare Visit to a World Unto Itself. 672-711, *Nov. 1988*

VAN ESS, JOHN: *Author*
Forty Years Among the Arabs. 385-420, *Sept. 1942*

VANG PAO:
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1974*

VANISHED Mystery Men of Hudson Bay. By Henry B. Collins. NGS research grant. 669-687, *Nov. 1956*

A **VANISHING** People of the South Seas: The Tragic Fate of the Marquesan Cannibals, Noted for their Warlike Courage and Physical Beauty. By John W. Church. 275-306, *Oct. 1919*

***VANISHING** Peoples of the Earth.* Included: Ainu, Asmat, Australian Aborigines, Brazilian Indians, Bushmen, Eskimos, Hopis, Lapps, Nilgiri. 207 pages. *1968*

***VANISHING** Wildlife of North America.* By Thomas B. Allen. Included: Some of the 109 species or subspecies on the federal list of endangered wildlife in the U. S. 207 pages. *1974*

VAN LAWICK, HUGO. *See* Lawick, Hugo van

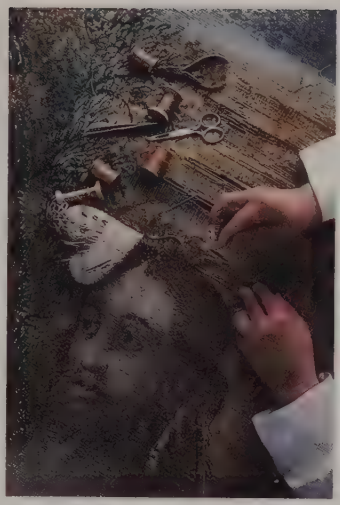
VAN LAWICK-GOODALL, JANE. *See* Goodall, Jane

VAN LOON, HENRIK WILLEM: *Author*
The Citizen Army of Holland. 609-622, *June 1916*

VAN RIPER, WALKER: *Author-Photographer*
Freezing the Flight of Hummingbirds. By Harold E. Edgerton, R. J. Niedrach, and Walker Van Riper. 245-261, *Aug. 1951*

VAN TIENHOVEN FOUNDATION OF THE NETHERLANDS: Study Grant:
Orangutans. 835, *June 1980*

VANUATU (formerly New Hebrides):
Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*



Meticulous stitches repair a Vatican tapestry designed by the Italian Renaissance artist Raphael. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

Palms and Planes in the New Hebrides. By Robert D. Heinl, Jr. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*
In the Savage South Seas. By Beatrice Grimshaw. 1-19, *Jan. 1908*
See also Espíritu Santo; Malekula; Pentecost Island; Tanna

VAN ZANDT, J. PARKER: *Author*
Looking Down on Europe Again: Criss-crossing Air Tracks Reveal Nature's Scenic Masterpieces and Man's Swift-changing Boundaries and Structures. 791-822, *June 1939*
On the Trail of the Air Mail. A Narrative of the Experiences of the Flying Couriers Who Relay the Mail Across America at a Speed of More than 2,000 Miles a Day. 1-61, *Jan. 1926*
Looking Down on Europe: The Thrills and Advantages of Sight-seeing by Airplane, as Demonstrated on a 6,500-mile Tour Over Commercial Aviation Routes. 261-326, *Mar. 1925*

VARANASI, India. *See* Banaras

VARANGIANS:
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

VARIATIONS in Lake Levels and Atmospheric Precipitation. By Alfred J. Henry. 403-406, *Oct. 1899*

VASA (Swedish Warship):
Ghost From the Depths: the Warship *Vasa.* By Anders Franzén. 42-57, *Jan. 1962*

VASCO DA GAMA. *See* Gama, Vasco da

VASCO da Gama at the Court of the Zamorin of Calicut. Contents: Reproduction of the painting by José Velloso Salgado, Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. Supplement, *Nov. 1927*

The **VAST** Timber Belts of Canada. 509-511, *Sept. 1906*

VATICAN CITY:
Vatican City. By James Fallows. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 723-775. Included: The Photographer's Perspective. By James L. Stanfield. 762-763; Treasures of the Vatican. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 764-775, *Dec. 1985*
St. Peter's, Rome's Church of Popes. By Aubrey Menen. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 865-879, *Dec. 1971*
When in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Winfield Parks. 741-789, *June 1970*

In his role as peacemaker, Pope John Paul II signs the final papers of a Vatican-negotiated treaty between Argentina and Chile. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

When the President Goes Abroad (Eisenhower Tour). By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*
Rome: Eternal City with a Modern Air. By Harnett T. Kane. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 437-491, *Apr. 1957*
The Smallest State in the World: Vatican City on Its 108 Acres Is a Complete Sovereignty Internationally Recognized. By W. Coleman Nevils. Included: Treasure House of the Ages. 377-412, *Mar. 1939*
Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*

VATOPÉTHI (Monastery), Greece:
The Hoary Monasteries of Mt. Athos. By H. G. Dwight. 249-272, *Sept. 1916*

VAUGHN, W. D.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1959*
Photographer
Exploring Antarctica's Phantom Coast. By Edwin S. McDonald. 251-273, *Feb. 1962*
The Lower Mississippi. By Willard Price. 681-725, *Nov. 1960*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
Our Land Through Lincoln's Eyes. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 243-277, *Feb. 1960*
Staten Island Ferry, New York's Seagoing Bus. By John T. Cunningham and Jay Johnston. 833-843, *June 1959*
New Era on the Great Lakes. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 439-490, *Apr. 1959*

VAUPÉS (River), Colombia-Brazil:
Jungle Jaunt on Amazon Headwaters. By Bernice M. Goetz. 371-388, *Sept. 1952*

VEGETABLES:
The World in Your Garden. Art by Else Bostelmann. 231 pages. *1957*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Contents: Artichoke, Asparagus, Beans (Great Northern, Kidney, Lima, Marrow, Navy or Pea, Pinto, Stringless or Snap, Yellow), Broccoli, Brussels Sprouts, Cabbage, Cardoon, Carrots, Cauliflower, Celery, Chard, Chinese Cabbage, Collards, Corn, Cowpea, Cucumber, Eggplant, Endive, Kale, Kohlrabi, Lettuce, Muskmelons (Banana Melon, Cantaloupe, Casaba, Honey Dew, Montreal, Santa Claus), Mustard, Okra, Onions (Chive, Garlic, Leek), Parsnip, Peas, Peppers (Garden Pepper, Pimiento), Potato, Radish, Rhubarb, Romaine, Rutabaga, Salsify, Soybeans, Spinach, Squash (Acorn, Boston Marrow, Cocozelle, Crookneck, Cushaw, Cymling, Delicious, Hubbard, Marblehead, Pumpkin, Straightneck, Turks Turban, White Bush Scallop, Zucchini), Sweet Potato, Tomato, Turnip, Watermelon. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
California, Horn of Plenty. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 553-594, *May 1949*
More Water for California's Great Central Valley. By Frederick Simpich. 645-664, *Nov. 1946*
Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*
America Fights on the Farms. 33-48, *July 1944*
Farmers Keep Them Eating. By Frederick Simpich. 435-458, *Apr. 1943*
Black Acres (Mucklands of New York): A Thrilling Sketch in the Vast Volume of Who's Who Among the Peoples That Make America. By Dorothea D. and Fred Everett. 631-652, *Nov. 1941*
Fruitful Shores of the Finger Lakes (New York). By Harrison Howell Walker. 559-594, *May 1941*
The Texas Delta of an American Nile: Orchards and Gardens Replace Thorny Jungle in the Southmost Tip of the Lone Star State. By McFall Kerbey. 51-96, *Jan. 1939*
Forming New Fashions in Food: The Bearing of Taste on One of Our Great Food Economies, the Dried Vegetable, Which Is Developing Into a Big War Industry. By David Fairchild. 356-368, *Apr. 1918*
Reviving a Lost Art (Drying Fruits and Vegetables). 475-481, *June 1917*
See also Dasheen; Potatoes; Soybeans; *and* Wild Foods

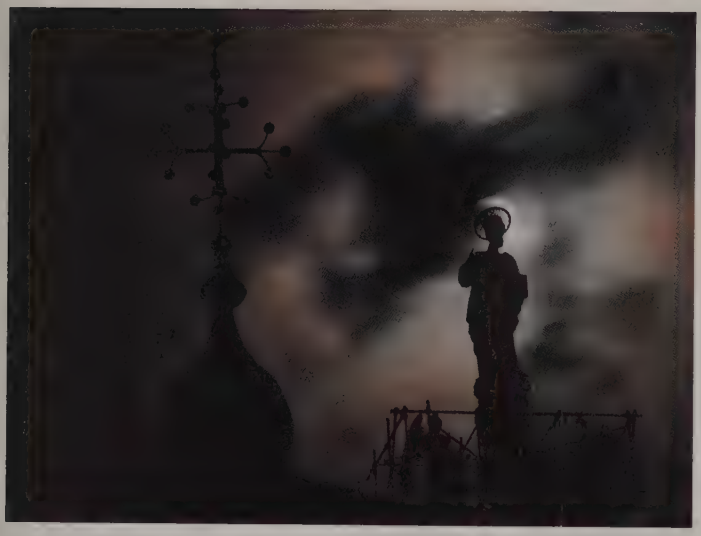
VEIT, PETER G.: *Photographer*
Death of Marchessa (Mountain Gorilla). 508-511, *Apr. 1981*

VENEZUELA:
Venezuela's Crisis of Wealth. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 175-209, *Aug. 1976*

Male gorilla beats his chest after killing an ailing female in a gorilla family studied by Dian Fossey in Rwanda. PETER G. VEIT

Yanomamo, the True People. By Napoleon A. Chagnon. 211-223, *Aug. 1976*
Venezuela Builds on Oil. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 344-387, *Mar. 1963*
Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. By Paul A. Zahl. NGS research grant. 633-661, *May 1950*
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*
Caracas, Cradle of the Liberator: The Spirit of Simón Bolívar, South American George Washington, Lives On in the City of His Birth. By Luis Marden. 477-513, *Apr. 1940*
I Kept House in a Jungle: The Spell of Primeval Tropics in Venezuela, Riotous With Strange Plants, Animals, and Snakes, Enthralls a Young American Woman. By Anne Rainey Langley. 97-132, *Jan. 1939*
A Journey by Jungle Rivers to the Home of the Cock-of-the-rock: Naturalists Enter the Amazon, Voyage Through the Heart of Tropical South America, and Emerge at the Mouth of the Orinoco. By Ernest G. Holt. 585-630, *Nov. 1933*
In Humboldt's Wake: Narrative of a National Geographic Society Expedition Up the Orinoco and Through the Strange Casiquiare Canal to Amazonian Waters. By Ernest G. Holt. 621-644, *Nov. 1931*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
Three Old Ports on the Spanish Main. By G.M.L. Brown. 622-638, *Nov. 1906*
Some Notes on Venezuela. 17-21, *Jan. 1903*
The Anglo-Venezuelan Boundary Dispute. By Marcus Baker. 129-144, *Apr. 1900*
The Venezuelan Boundary Commission and Its Work. By Marcus Baker. 193-201, *July-Aug. 1897*
Venezuela: Her Government, People, and Boundary. By William E. Curtis. 49-58, *Feb. 1896*
Map of the Valley of the Orinoco River. Compiled by T. Heyward Gignilliat. *Feb. 1896*

VENICE, Italy:
Venice Fights for Life. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Albert Moldvay. Included: Venice's Golden Legacy. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. 591-631, *Nov. 1972*
Venice, City of Twilight Splendor. By Joe Alex Morris. Photos by John Scofield. 543-569, *Apr. 1961*
A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*
Northern Italy: Scenic Battleground. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Benjamin C. McCartney. 265-288, *Mar. 1945*
Venice: Home City of Marco Polo. 559-566, *Nov. 1928*
The Geography of Medicines: War's Effect Upon the World's Sources of



Statue of Venice's patron, backlit by moonlight, crowns the Basilica of St. Mark, whose piazza has been the center of the city's public life for centuries. ALBERT MOLDVAY

Supply. By John Foote. 213-238, *Sept. 1917*
Republics–The Ladder to Liberty. By David Jayne Hill. 240-254, *Mar. 1917*
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*
Venice. By Karl Stieler. 587-630, *June 1915*

The **VENICE** of Mexico. By Walter Hough. 69-88, *July 1916*

VENIZELOS, ELEUTHERIOS:
Greece and Montenegro. By George Higgins Moses. 281-310, *Mar. 1913*

VENUS (Planet):
The Planets: Between Fire and Ice. By Rick Gore. 4-51, *Jan. 1985*
Mariner Unveils Venus and Mercury. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 858-869, *June 1975*
Voyage to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*
Mariner Scans a Lifeless Venus. By Frank Sartwell. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 733-742, *May 1963*

VENUS FLYTRAP:
Plants That Eat Insects. By Paul A. Zahl. 643-659, *May 1961*

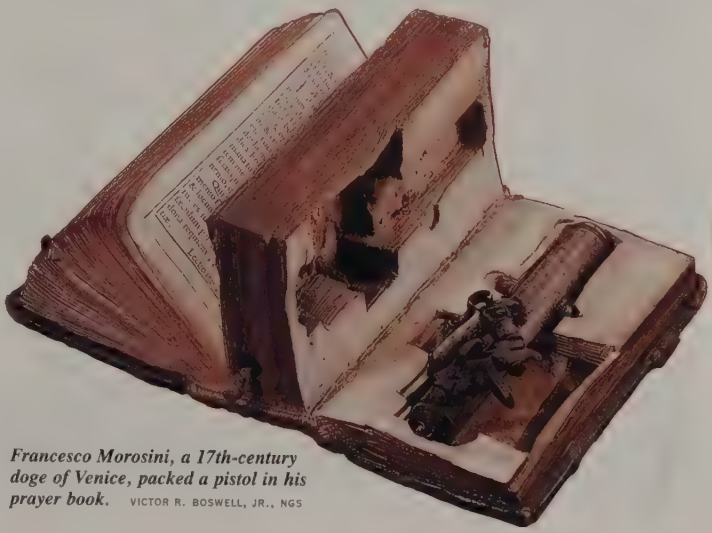
VERACRUZ (State), Mexico:
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. By S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*
On the Trail of La Venta Man. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. Included: Hunting Mexico's Buried Temples. NGS research grant. 137-172, *Feb. 1947*
Wildlife of Tabasco and Vera Cruz. By Walter A. Weber. Paintings by author. 187-216, *Feb. 1945*
Expedition Unearths Buried Masterpieces of Carved Jade. By Matthew W. Stirling. 277-302, *Sept. 1941*
Jungle Housekeeping for a Geographic Expedition. By Marion Stirling. 303-327, *Sept. 1941*
Great Stone Faces of the Mexican Jungle: Five Colossal Heads and Numerous Other Monuments of Vanished Americans Are Excavated by the Latest National Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition. By Matthew W. Stirling. 309-334, *Sept. 1940*
Discovering the New World's Oldest Dated Work of Man: A Mayan Monument Inscribed 291 B.C. is Unearthed Near a Huge Stone Head by a Geographic-Smithsonian Expedition in Mexico. By Matthew W. Stirling. 183-218, *Aug. 1939*
A Naturalist's Journey Around Vera Cruz and Tampico. By Frank M. Chapman. 533-562, *May 1914*

VERAGUAS (Province), Panama:
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*

VERGIL:
The Perennial Geographer: After 2,000 Years Vergil Is Still the Most Widely Read of Latin Poets–First to Popularize the Geography of the Roman Empire. By W. Coleman Nevils. 439-465, *Oct. 1930*

VERHOOGEN, JEAN: *Author*
We Keep House on an Active Volcano: After Flying to Study a Spectacular Eruption in Belgian Congo, a Geologist Settles Down on a Newborn Craterless Vent for Eight Months' Study. By Jean Verhoogen. 511-550, *Oct. 1939*

VERMONT:
Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*
Robert Frost and New England. By Archibald MacLeish. 438-467. Included: Look of a Land Beloved. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 444-467, *Apr. 1976*
Vermont–a State of Mind and Mountains. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Nathan Benn. 28-61, *July 1974*
Skiing in the United States. By Kathleen Revis. 216-254, *Feb. 1959*
New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride. By Beverley M. Bowie. 733-796, *June 1955*
The Long River of New England: In War and Peace, from Mountain Wilderness to the Sea, Flows the Connecticut River, Through a Valley Abounding in History, Scenery, Inventive Genius, and Industry. By Albert W. Atwood. 401-434, *Apr. 1943*



Francesco Morosini, a 17th-century doge of Venice, packed a pistol in his prayer book. VICTOR R. BOSWELL, JR., NGS

Windblown ash from Eldfell, a volcano born in 1973, scoured this window in Vestmannaeyjar, a fishing port on the Icelandic island of Heimaey. ROBERT S. PATTON, NGS

New England's Wonderland of Mountain, Lake, and Seascape. Photos by Clifton Adams. 263-270, *Sept. 1931*
The Green Mountain State. By Herbert Corey. 333-369, *Mar. 1927*
See also Champlain, Lake; Connecticut River and Valley; Green Mountains; Stark Brook

VERNER, SAMUEL P.: *Author*
Some Peculiar Features of Central African Geography. 448, *Nov. 1904*

VERONA, Italy:
Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*
Frontier Cities of Italy. By Florence Craig Albrecht. 533-586, *June 1915*

VERREAUX'S EAGLES. *See* Black Eagles

VERSAILLES (Palace), France:
The Palace of Versailles, Its Park and the Trianons. By Franklin L. Fisher. Included: Versailles the Magnificent. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 49-62, *Jan. 1925*
From the Trenches to Versailles. By Carol Corey. 535-550, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

VERSATILE Wood Waits on Man. By Andrew H. Brown. 109-140, *July 1951*

VESILIND, PRIIT J.:
On Assignment in Israel. *July 1985*
On Assignment in Alaska. *Feb. 1983*
Author
Antarctica. 556-560, *Apr. 1987*
Brazil: Moment of Promise and Pain. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 348-385, *Mar. 1987*
Rising, Shining Tennessee. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 602-637, *May 1986*
Israel: Searching for the Center. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 2-39, *July 1985*
Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*
Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps. Photos by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg. 150-197, *Feb. 1983*
Two Berlins–A Generation Apart. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 2-51, *Jan. 1982*
Helsinki: City With Its Heart in the Country. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 237-255, *Aug. 1981*
Return to Estonia. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 485-511, *Apr. 1980*
The Society Islands, Sisters of the Wind. Photos by George F. Mobley. 844-869, *June 1979*
The Ohio–River With a Job to Do. Photos by Martin Rogers. 245-273, *Feb. 1977*

VESSELS, JANE: *Author*
Koko's Kitten. Photos by Ronald H. Cohn. 110-113, *Jan. 1985*
Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? Photos by Kevin Fleming. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*
Fátima: Beacon for Portugal's Faithful. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 832-839, *Dec. 1980*

VEST SPITSBERGEN (Island). *See* Spitsbergen

VESTER, BERTHA SPAFFORD: *Author-Photographer-Artist*
Jerusalem, My Home. 826-847, *Dec. 1964*

VESTFJORDEN, Norway:
Fishing in the Lofotens. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. 377-388, *Mar. 1947*

VESTMANNAEYJAR, Heimaey, Iceland:
Vestmannaeyjar: Up From the Ashes. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert S. Patton. 690-701, *May 1977*
A Village Fights for Its Life. By Noel Grove. 40-67, *July 1973*

VESUVIUS (Volcano), Italy:
In the Shadow of Vesuvius. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; cover, *Feb. 1987*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead (Herculaneum). By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*
Behind the Lines in Italy. By Macon Reed, Jr. 109-128, *July 1944*
The Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, April 7-8, 1906. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar, Jr. 318-325, *June 1906*
Mount Vesuvius. 272-279, *May 1906*

VEVEY, Switzerland:
Switzerland's Once-in-a-generation Festival. By Jean and Franc Shor. 563-571, *Oct. 1958*

VÉZELAY, Hill of the Pilgrims. By Melvin Hall. 229-247, *Feb. 1953*

VIA APPIA, Italy. *See* Appian Way

VIALLES, ANDRÉ: *Author*
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. 1-34, *July 1922*

VICKSBURG, Mississippi:
Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*

VICTOR, PAUL-EMILE: *Author*
Wringing Secrets from Greenland's Icecap. 121-147, *Jan. 1956*

VICTORIA, Queen (Great Britain and Ireland):
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

VICTORIA (State), Australia:
Australia's Pacesetter State, Victoria. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 218-253, *Feb. 1971*
See also Melbourne

VICTORIA, British Columbia, Canada:
Canada's Window on the Pacific: The British Columbia Coast. By Jules B. Billard. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 338-375, *Mar. 1972*
British Columbia: Life Begins at 100. By David S. Boyer. 147-189, *Aug. 1958*
Factors Which Modify the Climate of Victoria. By Arthur W. McCardy. 345-348, *May 1907*

VICTORIA, Kansas:
Hays, Kansas, at the Nation's Heart. By

Margaret M. Detwiler. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 461-490, *Apr. 1952*

VICTORIA, Lake, Kenya-Tanzania-Uganda:

Uganda, Africa's Uneasy Heartland. By Howard La Fay. Photos by George F. Mobley. 708-735, *Nov. 1971*

Adventures in the Search for Man. By Louis S. B. Leakey. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. NGS research grant. 132-152, *Jan. 1963*

Britain Tackles the East African Bush. By W. Robert Moore. 311-353, *Mar. 1950*

Where Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

A Great African Lake. By Sir Henry M. Stanley. 169-172, *May 1902*

VICTORIA FALLS, Zambia-Zimbabwe:

Rhodesia, a House Divided. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 641-671, *May 1975*

Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*

Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*

The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*

The Wonders of the Mosi-oa-Tunga: The Falls of the Zambesi. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 561-571, *June 1911*

VICTORIA ISLAND, Northwest Territories, Canada:

The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By A. W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*

VICTORIAN AGE:

The England of Charles Dickens. By Richard W. Long. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*

VICTORY PEAK, China-U.S.S.R. *See* Pobedy, Pik

VICTORY'S Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

VICUÑAS:

High, Wild World of the Vicuña. By William L. Franklin. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*

Camels of the Clouds. By W. H. Hodge. 641-656, *May 1946*

VIDEOS, NGS. *See* Television Films, NGS: Specials (S) and Videos (V)

VIENNA, Austria:

Those Eternal Austrians. By John J. Putman. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 410-449, *Apr. 1985*

Vienna, City of Song. By Peter T. White. Photos by John Launois. 739-779, *June 1968*

Building a New Austria. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 172-213, *Feb. 1959*

Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 749-790, *June 1951*

The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. By John Walker. Included: Kunsthistorisches Museum. 737-776, *June 1950*

What I Saw Across the Rhine. By J. Frank Dobie. 57-86, *Jan. 1947*

A Tale of Three Cities. By Thomas R. Henry. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

Vienna–A Capital Without a Nation. By Solita Solano. 77-102, *Jan. 1923*

See also Spanish Riding School

VIENTIANE, Laos:

Laos Today. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. Included: Map of plane-crash sites. 772-795, *June 1987*

VIETMEYER, NOEL D.: *Author*

The Captivating Kiwifruit. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 683-688, *May 1987*

The Preposterous Puffer. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 260-270, *Aug. 1984*

Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*

VIETNAM:

Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. By Peter T. White. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Vietnam's occupation of Kampuchea. 590-623, *May 1982*

The Lands and Peoples of Southeast Asia. 295-365. I. Mosaic of Cultures. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E.

Dancers of the 1950s take a bow in Vienna's Opera House, rebuilt after World War II bombs wrecked the original. VOLKMAR WENTZEL, NGS

Taps sounds at the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, inscribed with the names of those who died in the conflict. MICHAEL S. WILSON

Garrett. 296-329; II. New Light on a Forgotten Past. By Wilhelm G. Solheim II. 330-339, *Mar. 1971*
❁ *The Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia; Asia. Mar. 1971*
❁ *Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand. Feb. 1967*
❁ *Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos, and Eastern Thailand.* Text on reverse. *Jan. 1965*
Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 858-874, *June 1955*
Indochina Faces the Dragon. By George W. Long. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 287-328, *Sept. 1952*
Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*
Strife-torn Indochina. By W. Robert Moore. 499-510, *Oct. 1950*
See also Vietnam, North; Vietnam, South

VIETNAM, North:

Air Rescue Behind Enemy Lines. By Howard Sochurek. 346-369, *Sept. 1968*

VIETNAM, South:

The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
Viet Nam's Montagnards. By Howard Sochurek. 443-487, *Apr. 1968*
Behind the Headlines in Viet Nam. By Peter T. White. Photos by Winfield Parks. 149-189, *Feb. 1967*
Water War in Viet Nam. By Dickey Chapelle. 272-296, *Feb. 1966*
Of Planes and Men. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. Included: Bien Hoa and Tan Son Nhut air bases at Saigon; Da Nang Air Base; and outposts at Khe Sahn and Vinh Long. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
Saigon: Eye of the Storm. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 834-872, *June 1965*
American Special Forces in Action in Viet Nam. By Howard Sochurek. 38-65, *Jan. 1965*
Slow Train Through Viet Nam's War. By Howard Sochurek. 412-444, *Sept. 1964*
Helicopter War in South Viet Nam. By Dickey Chapelle. 723-754, *Nov. 1962*
South Viet Nam Fights the Red Tide. By Peter T. White. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 445-489, *Oct. 1961*

VIETNAM VETERANS MEMORIAL, Washington, D. C.:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 141, *Aug. 1985*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 551, *May 1985*
Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer; Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. 552-575, *May 1985*

VIETNAM WAR:

Laos Today. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. Included: Map of plane-crash sites. 772-795, *June 1987*
Missing in Action, 1972–U. S. Plane Found in Laos. By Peter T. White. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 692-696, *Nov. 1986*
Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly. 552-575, *May 1985*
See also Cambodia; Laos; Vietnam, North; Vietnam, South

VIETNAMESE REFUGEES:

Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*
Thailand: Refuge From Terror. By W. E. Garrett. 633-642, *May 1980*
Hong Kong's Refugee Dilemma. By William S. Ellis. Photos by William Albert Allard. Included: Ethnic Chinese refugees expelled from Vietnam. 709-732, *Nov. 1979*

VIEWS and Hues of the Sunflower State. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. 151-158, *Aug. 1937*

VIEWS from Mexico. 461-468, *Nov. 1922*

VIEWS of Lhasa. 27-38, *Jan. 1905*

VIEWS of the Lincoln Memorial in Washington. 197-204, *Aug. 1922*

VIGNETTES of Guadalajara. By Frederick Simpich. 329-356, *Mar. 1934*

VIGOROUS Young Nation in the South Sea. By Alan Villiers. 309-385, *Sept. 1963*

VIKING FESTIVAL in the Shetlands. Photos by Karl W. Gullers. 853-862, *Dec. 1954*

VIKING LANDER (Spacecraft):
The Search for Life on Mars. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 264-265, *Feb. 1973*
See also Viking Spacecraft Missions

VIKING Life in the Storm-Cursed Faeroes. By Leo Hansen. 607-648, *Nov. 1930*

VIKING MARU (Balloon):
Last Ascent of a Heroic Team (Maxie Anderson and Don Ida). 794-797, *Dec. 1983*

VIKING SPACECRAFT MISSIONS:
Mars: Our First Close Look. 3-31. I. As Viking Sees It. 3-7; II. The Search for Life. By Rick Gore. 9-31, *Jan. 1977*
Mars: A New World to Explore. By Carl Sagan. Note: The proposed name Voyager was later changed to Viking. 821-841, *Dec. 1967*

VIKINGS:
Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 575-601, *May 1981*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 207 pages. *1972*
The Vikings. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 492-541, *Apr. 1970*
Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. By Helge Ingstad. NGS research grant. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*
A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*
Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*
Norway and the Vikings. By Magnus Andersen. 132-136, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Recent Disclosures Concerning Pre-Columbian Voyages to America in the Archives of the Vatican. By William Eleroy Curtis. 197-234, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Discoverers of America. Annual Address by Gardiner G. Hubbard. 1-20, *Apr. 7, 1893*

VILA, Efate (Island), New Hebrides:
Palms and Planes in the New Hebrides. By Robert D. Heinl, Jr. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*

VILCABAMBA, Cordillera, Andes (Mountains), Peru:
By Parachute Into Peru's Lost World. By G. Brooks Baekeland. Photos by

Vietnam Veterans Memorial reunites buddies and begins to heal the nation's wounds of war. MEDFORD TAYLOR, BLACK STAR

author and Peter R. Gimbel. NGS research grant. 268-296, *Aug. 1964*

VILCABAMBA, Ecuador:
"Every Day Is a Gift When You Are Over 100." By Alexander Leaf. Photos by John Launois. 93-119, *Jan. 1973*

VILLAFRANCA, RICARDO: *Author*
Costa Rica. 143-151, *May 1897*

A **VILLAGE** Fights for Its Life. By Noel Grove. 40-67, *July 1973*

VILLAGE From the Past. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 768-777, *Dec. 1983*

VILLAGE Life in the Holy Land. By John D. Whiting. 249-314, *Mar. 1914*

A **VILLAGE** Rises From Ashes. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert S. Patton. 690-701, *May 1977*

VILLARD, HENRY S.: *Author*
Rubber-cushioned Liberia. Photos by Charles W. Allmon. 201-228, *Feb. 1948*

VILLARI, LUIGI: *Author*
The Races and Religions of Macedonia. 1118-1132, *Nov. 1912*

VILLAS BOAS, CLAUDIO and ORLANDO: *Authors*
Saving Brazil's Stone Age Tribes From Extinction. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

VILLAVICENCIO, Colombia:
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*

VILLIERS, ALAN:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 149, *Feb. 1975*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1971*
Nomination Page. *Nov. 1957*
Author
Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*
Sir Francis Drake. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*
Men, Ships, and the Sea. By Alan Villiers and other adventurers on the sea. Contents: Maritime history. 436 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1973*
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle.* Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*

Remembering loved ones, visitors to the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C., touch the names chiseled into polished granite. MEDFORD TAYLOR, BLACK STAR

Captained by Alan Villiers, a replica of the **Mayflower** *braves a stormy sea in 1957 to retrace the Pilgrims' journey from England to America.* GORDON TENNEY, BLACK STAR

The Age of Sail Lives On at Mystic. Photos by Weston Kemp. 220-239, *Aug. 1968*

The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*

England's Scillies, the Flowering Isles. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 126-145, *July 1967*

"The Alice" in Australia's Wonderland. Photos by Jeff Carter and David Moore. 230-257, *Feb. 1966*

Wales, Land of Bards. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 727-769, *June 1965*

Fabled Mount of St. Michael. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 880-898, *June 1964*

Australia. 309-385, *Sept. 1963*

Channel Cruise to Glorious Devon. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 208-259, *Aug. 1963*

Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*

Aboard the N. S. *Savannah:* World's First Nuclear Merchantman. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 280-298, *Aug. 1962*

Cowes to Cornwall. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 149-201, *Aug. 1961*

Scotland From Her Lovely Lochs and Seas. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 492-541, *Apr. 1961*

Prince Henry, the Explorer Who Stayed Home. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 616-656, *Nov. 1960*

We're Coming Over on the *Mayflower*. 708-728, *May 1957*

Last of the Cape Horners. 701-710, *May 1948*

North About *(Joseph Conrad)*. 221-250, *Feb. 1937*

Where the Sailing Ship Survives (Åland Islands). 101-128, *Jan. 1935*

The Cape Horn Grain-Ship Race: The Gallant "Parma" Leads the Vanishing Fleet of Square-Riggers Through Raging Gales and Irksome Calms 16,000 Miles, from Australia to England. 1-39, *Jan. 1933*

Rounding the Horn in a Windjammer *(Grace Harwar)*. 191-224, *Feb. 1931*

Author-Photographer

How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America. 627-672, *Nov. 1957*

The Marvelous Maldive Islands. 829-849, *June 1957*

By Full-rigged Ship to Denmark's Fairyland. Photos by Alexander Taylor and author. 809-828, *Dec. 1955*

Under Canvas in the Atomic Age. 49-84, *July 1955*

Golden Beaches of Portugal. 673-696, *Nov. 1954*

I Sailed with Portugal's Captains Courageous. 565-596, *May 1952*

Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*

VILNIUS, Lithuania, U.S.S.R.:

Wilno, Stepchild of the Polish Frontier. 777-784, *June 1938*

VINCI, LEONARDO DA. *See* Leonardo da Vinci

VINELAND. *See* Vinland

VINEYARDS. *See* Grape Culture; Grapes

VINLAND (Coastal Region), North America:

Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. By Helge Ingstad. NGS research grant. 708-734, *Nov. 1964*

Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland, and Vineland. By Cornelia Horsford. 73-84, *Mar. 1898*

VINTON, KENNETH W.: *Author*

A Frog That Eats Bats and Snakes: In Captivity, This Big Jungle Amphibian Exhibits an Extraordinary Appetite. 657-664, *May 1938*

VINTON, S. R.: *Photographer*

China. 382-390, *Nov. 1920*

The **VIOLENT** Gulf of Alaska. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Steve Raymer. 237-267, *Feb. 1979*

VIREOS:

Blackbirds and Orioles. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 111-130, *July 1934*

VIRGIL. *See* Vergil

VIRGIN (River), Arizona-Nevada-Utah:

Amid the Mighty Walls of Zion. By Lewis F. Clark. 37-70, *Jan. 1954*

VIRGIN ISLANDS, West Indies:

The U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*

Buck Island–Underwater Jewel. By Jerry and Idaz Greenberg. 677-683, *May 1971*

Our Virgin Islands, 50 Years Under the Flag. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 67-103, *Jan. 1968*

A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*

Virgin Islands: Tropical Playland, U.S.A. By John Scofield. Photos by Charles Allmon. 201-232, *Feb. 1956*

The American Virgins: After Dark Days, These Adopted Daughters of

Antonio Rodrigues steers the Portuguese ship* Argus *as it travels to the Grand Banks to fish for cod in 1950. ALAN VILLIERS

the United States Are Finding a New Place in the Caribbean Sun. By DuBose Heyward and Daisy Reck. 273-308, *Sept. 1940*
Southward Ho! In the "Alice." By Henry Howard. 265-312, *Mar. 1938*
The Haunts of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. By Nell Ray Clarke. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*
An American Gibraltar: Notes on the Danish West Indies. 89-96, *July 1916*
Is Germany the Cause of Denmark's Refusal to Sell Her West Indian Possessions? 39, *Jan. 1903*
The Danish West Indies. 72-73, *Feb. 1902*

VIRGINIA:

Yorktown Shipwreck. By John D. Broadwater. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 804-823, *June 1988*
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*
Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement (Martin's Hundred). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 735-767, *June 1979*
The Nation's River. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 432-469. Included: A Good Life on the Potomac. 470-479, *Oct. 1976*
The Virginians. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 588-617, *Nov. 1974*
Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*
Suburban Washington; Tourist Washington. Atlas series. *Dec. 1964*
Chesapeake Country. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 370-411, *Sept. 1964*
Over and Under Chesapeake Bay. By David S. Boyer. 593-612, *Apr. 1964*
Witness to a War: British Correspondent Frank Vizetelly. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. 453-491, *Apr. 1961*
History Keeps House in Virginia. By Howell Walker. 441-484, *Apr. 1956*
Round About the Nation's Capital. Apr. 1956
Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia. 760-761; George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. 768-769, *June 1953*
Stately Homes of Old Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. 787-802, *June 1953*
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
A Pocket Map of Suburban Washington; Central Washington. Sept. 1948
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*
Exploring America's Great Sand Barrier Reef. By Eugene R. Guild. Photos by author and John E. Fletcher. 325-350, *Sept. 1947*
Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*
Tidewater Virginia, Where History Lives. By Albert W. Atwood. 617-656, *May 1942*
Chesapeake Odyssey: An 18-foot Sailboat Follows the Course of Captain John Smith around This Spacious Bay of History, Commerce, Sea Food, and Nautical Lore. By John Maloney. 357-392, *Sept. 1939*
Roads from Washington. By John Patric. 1-56, *July 1938*
Historic and Scenic Reaches of the Nation's Capital. July 1938
The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg. By W.A.R. Goodwin. Included: Virginia's Colonial Heritage. 402-443, *Apr. 1937*
A Patriotic Pilgrimage to Eastern National Parks: History and Beauty Live Along Paved Roads, Once Indian Trails, Through Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia. By Leo A. Borah. 663-702, *June 1934*
Dismal Swamp in Legend and History: George Washington Owned Large Tracts in Region Which He Described as a "Glorious Paradise." By John Francis Ariza. 121-130, *July 1932*
The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*
A Map of the Travels of George Washington. Included: Insets of Mount Vernon and Tidewater Virginia. *Jan. 1932*
Approaching Washington by Tidewater Potomac. By Paul Wilstach. 372-392, *Mar. 1930*
Virginia–A Commonwealth That Has Come Back. By William Joseph Showalter. 403-472, *Apr. 1929*
Jefferson's Little Mountain: Romance Enfolds Monticello, the Restored Home of the Author of the Declaration of Independence. By Paul Wilstach. 481-503, *Apr. 1929*
Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington, Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*
The Home of the First Farmer of America (Mount Vernon). By Worth E. Shoults. 603-628, *May 1928*
Training the New Armies of Liberty: Camp Lee, Virginia's Home for the National Army. By Granville Fortescue. 421-437, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
The Skeleton in Luray Cave. By H. C. Hovey. 425-426, *July 1906*
The Luray Caverns. 358-362, *June 1906*
Scientific Work of Mount Weather Meteorological Observatory. By Frank H. Bigelow. 442-445, *Nov. 1904*
The National Geographic Society's Eclipse Expedition to Norfolk, Va. By Marcus Baker. 320, *Aug. 1900*
Albemarle in Revolutionary Days. By G. Brown Goode. 271-281, *Aug. 1896*
Eighth Annual Field Meeting of the National Geographic Society (Monticello). 259-260, *Aug. 1896*
Geographic History of the Piedmont

Virginia was "founded upon smoak," an early settler wrote. Tobacco guaranteed economic survival of the colony and remains the state's major cash crop. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

Plateau. By W J McGee. 261-265, *Aug. 1896*
Spottswood's Expedition of 1716. By William M. Thornton. 265-269, *Aug. 1896*
"Free Burghs" in the United States. By James H. Blodgett. 116-122, *Mar. 1896*
The Natural Bridge of Virginia. By Charles D. Walcott. 59-62, *July 10, 1893*
See also Appomattox; Arlington County; Arlington National Cemetery; Chincoteague Island; Delmarva Peninsula; Fredericksburg; Harmony Hollow; Jamestown; Monticello; Mount Vernon; Norfolk; Shenandoah National Park; Tangier Island; Williamsburg

VIRGINIA BEACH, Virginia:
Hampton Roads, Where the Rivers End. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Karen Kasmauski. 72-107, *July 1985*

VIRÚ VALLEY, Peru:
Finding the Tomb of a Warrior-God. By William Duncan Strong. Photos by Clifford Evans, Jr. 453-482, *Apr. 1947*

VIRUNGA MOUNTAINS, Rwanda-Uganda-Zaire:
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*
More Years With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 574-585, *Oct. 1971*
Making Friends With Mountain Gorillas. By Dian Fossey. Photos by Robert M. Campbell. NGS research grant. 48-67, *Jan. 1970*

VIRUSES:
Our Immune System: The Wars Within. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

VISBY, Gotland, Sweden:
Gotland: Sweden's Treasure Island. By James Cerruti. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 268-288, *Aug. 1973*

VISCHER, ADOLF L.: *Author*
Tripoli: A Land of Little Promise. 1035-1047, *Nov. 1911*

VISCHER, HANNS: *Author*
The Mysteries of the Desert (Sahara). 1056-1059, *Nov. 1911*

A **VISIT** From House Doctors. 48-49, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

A **VISIT** to Carlsbad Cavern: Recent Explorations of a Limestone Cave in the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico Reveal a Natural Wonder of the First Magnitude. By Willis T. Lee. 1-40, *Jan. 1924*

VISIT to Forbidden Tibet. By Fred Ward. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*

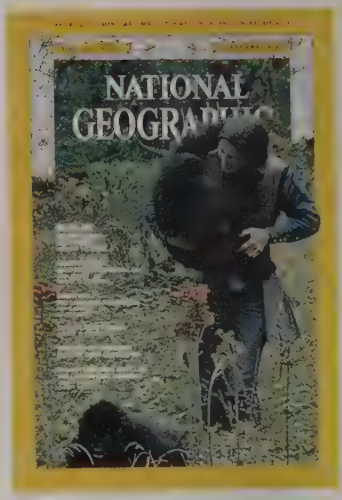
A **VISIT** to Lonely Iceland. By Perley H. Noyes. 731-741, *Nov. 1907*

A **VISIT** to the Brazilian Coffee Country. By Robert De C. Ward. 908-931, *Oct. 1911*

A **VISIT** to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*

A **VISIT** to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. By Junius B. Wood. 535-568, *May 1923*

Freed during the Bolshevik Revolution, Czech soldiers on their way to join Allied forces at Vladivostok feed hungry Siberians—victims of the civil strife. CODY MARSH



VISITING Our Past: America's Historylands. Included: Companion directory, *Visiting Our Past: A Supplemental Guide to Selected Sites.* 400 pages. *1977*

A **VISITORS'** Guide to All 320 Park Sites. 111-123, *July 1979*

VISITS to the Old Inns of England: Historic Homes of Hospitality for the Wayfarer Dot the Length and Breadth of the Kingdom. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. 261-285, *Mar. 1931*

VISOKE, Mount, Rwanda-Zaire:
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. NGS research grant. 501-523, *Apr. 1981*

VISOKI DEČANI (Monastery), Yugoslavia:
The Clock Turns Back in Yugoslavia: The Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. By Ethel Chamberlain Porter. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*

VIVIANI, RENÉ RAPHAËL:
Our Heritage of Liberty: An Address Before the United States Senate by M. Viviani, President of the French Commission to the United States. 365-367, *Apr. 1917*
Their Monument Is in Our Hearts: Address by M. Viviani Before the Tomb of Washington, at Mount Vernon, April 29, 1917. 367, *Apr. 1917*

VIZCAYA: An Italian Palazzo in Miami. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Justin Locke. 595-604, *Nov. 1950*

VIZETELLY, FRANK:
Witness to a War: British Correspondent Frank Vizetelly. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. 453-491, *Apr. 1961*

VLADIVOSTOK, Russian S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*
Glimpses of Siberia, the Russian "Wild East." By Cody Marsh. 513-536, *Dec. 1920*
The Land of Promise (Siberia). By A. W. Greely. 1078-1090, *Nov. 1912*
Siberia. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 317-324, *Sept. 1901*

VOAS, ROBERT B.: *Author*
John Glenn's Three Orbits in *Friendship 7:* A Minute-by-Minute Account of America's First Orbital Space Flight. 792-827, *June 1962*

VOGEL, F.: *Photographer*
Desolate Greenland, Now an American Outpost. Photos by Willie Knutsen and F. Vogel. 393-406, *Sept. 1941*

VOICE Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone. 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

VOICES of the Night. By Arthur A. Allen. 507-522, *Apr. 1950*

VOLATILE North Yemen. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-269, *Aug. 1979*

VOLCANIC Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*

VOLCANIC Eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. By Israel C. Russell. 415-436, *Dec. 1902*

VOLCANIC LAKES:
Silent Death from Cameroon's Killer Lake. By Curt Stager. Photos by Anthony Suau. Contents: Lake Nyos. 404-420, *Sept. 1987*

VOLCANIC MUDFLOWS:
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*

VOLCANIC Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill and Israel C. Russell. By J. S. Diller. 285-296, *July 1902*

VOLCANO-GIRDED Salvador: A Prosperous Central American State with the Densest Rural Population in the Western World. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 189-200, *Feb. 1922*

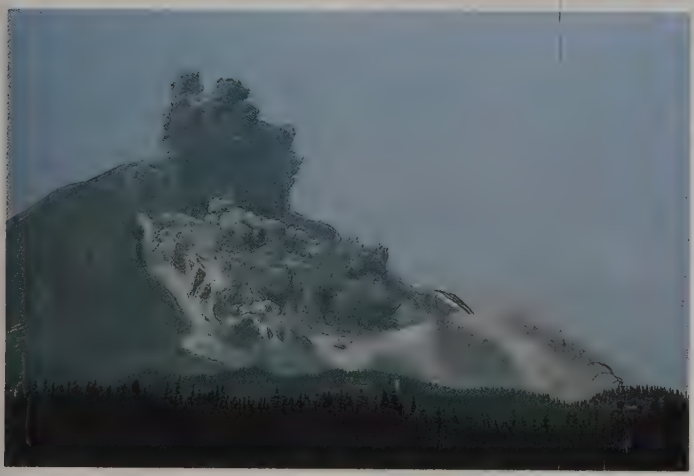
VOLCANO ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean. *See* Iwo Jima; Kazan Retto

VOLCANOES:
In the Shadow of Vesuvius. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1987; cover, *Feb. 1987*
When the Earth Moves. The Editor. Included: El Chichón eruption. 638-639, *May 1986*
Eruption in Colombia. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 640-653, *May 1986*
Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth. 199 pages. *1986*
Our Restless Planet Earth. By Rick Gore. Photos by James A. Sugar. 142-181. Included: Continents Adrift; Life's Triumph *and* Origin of Earth and Life. Painting by Ned M. Seidler. Text by Larry Kohl. 146-151, *Aug. 1985*
The Dead Do Tell Tales at Vesuvius. By Rick Gore. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. NGS research grant. 557-613, *May 1984*
Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*
A Buried Roman Town Gives Up Its Dead (Herculaneum). By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. NGS research grant. 687-693, *Dec. 1982*
The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. Included: Etna; Phlegraean Fields; Stromboli; Thera; Vesuvius; Vulcano. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*
Born of Fire. 824, *Dec. 1982*
The Disaster of El Chichón. By Boris Weintraub. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. 654-684. Included: Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*
Our Violent Earth. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was–and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. The eruption of Mount St. Helens. 1, *Jan. 1981*
Eruption of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. 3-65. I. Mountain With a Death Wish. 3-33; II. In the Path of Destruction. 35-49; III. The Day the Sky Fell. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*
Powers of Nature. 199 pages. *1978*
Vestmannaeyjar: Up From the Ashes. By Noel Grove. Photos by Robert S. Patton. 690-701, *May 1977*
What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*
Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*
Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*
A Village Fights for Its Life. By Noel Grove. Contents: The eruption of Kirkjufell. 40-67, *July 1973*
Journey to Mars. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. Included: Discovery of nineteen volcanic features, the largest being Nix Olympica. 231-263, *Feb. 1973*
The Violent Earth. 286A-286B, *Feb. 1973*
This Changing Earth. By Samuel W. Matthews. 1-37, *Jan. 1973*
Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*
Maui, Where Old Hawaii Still Lives. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 514-543, *Apr. 1971*
Lanzarote, the Strangest Canary. By Stephanie Dinkins. 117-139, *Jan. 1969*
Costa Rica, Free of the Volcano's Veil. By Robert de Roos. 125-152, *July 1965*
Surtsey: Island Born of Fire. By Sigurdur Thorarinsson. 713-726, *May 1965*
Disaster in Paradise. By Windsor P. Booth and Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: The eruption of Mount Agung, Bali. 436-458, *Sept. 1963*
Lonely Wonders of Katmai. By Ernest

Earthmovers help remove some of the 23,000 who died when Colombia's Nevado del Ruiz volcano erupted in 1985 and set off a 130-foot-high mudflow. SHELLY KATZ, BLACK STAR

Gruening. Photos by Winfield Parks. 800-831, *June 1963*
When Mt. Mazama Lost Its Top: The Birth of Crater Lake. By Lyman J. Briggs. 128-133, *July 1962*
Death of an Island, Tristan da Cunha. By P.J.F. Wheeler. 678-695, *May 1962*
Last Moments of the Pompeians. By Amedeo Maiuri. Photos by Lee E. Battaglia. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. 651-669, *Nov. 1961*
Hawaii, U.S.A. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. Included: Kilauea; Mauna Loa. 1-45, *July 1960*
Volcano and Earthquake Show Nature's Awesome Power. The Editor. 303, *Mar. 1960*
Fountain of Fire in Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*
Volcanic Fires of the 50th State: Hawaii National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 793-823, *June 1959*
A New Volcano Bursts from the Atlantic. By John Scofield. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 735-757, *June 1958*
Photographing a Volcano in Action. By Thomas J. Hargrave. 561-563, *Oct. 1955*
Sicily the Three-cornered. By Luis Marden. Included: Etna, Stromboli. 1-48, *Jan. 1955*
The Explosive Birth of Myojin Island. By Robert S. Dietz. 117-128, *Jan. 1954*
Lost Kingdom in Indian Mexico. By Justin Locke. Included: El Pilon, Paricutín. 517-546, *Oct. 1952*
Our Home-town Planet, Earth. By F. Barrows Colton. 117-139, *Jan. 1952*
Iceland Tapestry. By Deena Clark. Included: Hekla. 599-630, *Nov. 1951*
El Sangay, Fire-breathing Giant of the Andes. By G. Edward Lewis. Contents: El Antisana, El Cayambe, El Chimborazo, El Cotopaxi, El Pichincha, El Sangay, El Tulabug, and Imbabura. 117-138, *Jan. 1950*
Exploring Aleutian Volcanoes. By G. D. Robinson. 509-528, *Oct. 1948*
Land of the Painted Oxcarts. By Luis Marden. 409-456, *Oct. 1946*
Face of Japan. By W. Robert Moore. 753-768, *Dec. 1945*
Coffee Is King in El Salvador. By Luis Marden. 575-616, *Nov. 1944*
A Land of Lakes and Volcanoes. By Luis Marden. 161-192, *Aug. 1944*
Behind the Lines in Italy. By Macon Reed, Jr. Included: The 1944 eruption of Vesuvius. 109-128, *July 1944*
Paricutín, the Cornfield That Grew a Volcano. By James A. Green. 129-164, *Feb. 1944*
Riddle of the Aleutians: A Botanist Explores the Origin of Plants on Evermisty Islands Now Enshrouded in the Fog of War. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 769-792, *Dec. 1942*
Chile's Land of Fire and Water: Smoking Volcanoes and Ice-hooded Peaks Stand Sentinel Over Limpid Lakes in the Far Southern Andes. By W. Robert Moore. 91-110, *July 1941*
We Keep House on an Active Volcano: After Flying to Study a Spectacular Eruption in Belgian Congo, a Geologist Settles Down on a Newborn Craterless Vent for Eight Months' Study. By Jean Verhoogen. 511-550, *Oct. 1939*
Hawaii, Then and Now: Boyhood Recollections and Recent Observations by an American Whose Grandfather Came to the Islands 102 Years Ago. By William R. Castle. 419-462, *Oct. 1938*
Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. By Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*
Living on a Volcano: An Unspoiled Patch of Polynesia Is Niuafoo, Nicknamed "Tin Can Island" by Stamp Collectors. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 91-106, *July 1935*
A World Inside a Mountain: Aniakchak, the New Volcanic Wonderland of the Alaska Peninsula, Is Explored. By Bernard R. Hubbard. 319-345, *Sept. 1931*
The Volcanoes of Ecuador, Guideposts in Crossing South America. By G. M. Dyott. 49-93, *Jan. 1929*
Mapping the Home of the Great Brown Bear: Adventures of the National Geographic Society's Pavlof Volcano Expedition to Alaska. By Thomas A. Jaggar. 109-134, *Jan. 1929*
Falcon, the Pacific's Newest Island. By J. Edward Hoffmeister and Harry S. Ladd. 757-766, *Dec. 1928*
Guatemala: Land of Volcanoes and Progress: Cradle of Ancient Mayan Civilization, Redolent With Its Later Spanish and Indian Ways, Now Reaping Prosperity from Bananas and Coffee. By Thomas F. Lee. 599-648, *Nov. 1926*
Sakurajima, Japan's Greatest Volcanic Eruption: A Convulsion of Nature Whose Ravages Were Minimized by Scientific Knowledge, Compared with the Terrors and Destruction of the Recent Tokyo Earthquake. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar. 441-470, *Apr. 1924*
Among the "Craters of the Moon": An Account of the First Expeditions Through the Remarkable Volcanic Lava Beds of Southern Idaho. By R. W. Limbert. 303-328, *Mar. 1924*
The Hawaiian Islands: America's Strongest Outpost of Defense–The Volcanic and Floral Wonderland of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 115-238, *Feb. 1924*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 341 pages. 1912; rev. ed. *1922*
Our Greatest National Monument: The National Geographic Society Completes Its Explorations in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By Robert F. Griggs. 219-292, *Sept. 1921*
The Geography of Japan: With Special Reference to Its Influence on the Character of the Japanese People. By Walter Weston. 45-84, *July 1921*
Shattered Capitals of Central America. By Herbert J. Spinden. 185-212, *Sept. 1919*
The Ten Thousand Smokes Now a National Monument: The President of the United States Sets Aside for the American People the Extraordinary Valley Discovered and Explored by the National Geographic Society. 359-366, *Apr. 1919*
The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: An Account of the Discovery and Exploration of the Most Wonderful Volcanic Region in the World. By Robert F. Griggs. 115-169, *Feb. 1918*

Tumbling lava blocks startle an onlooker as planet earth lets off volcanic steam from Sakurajima on Japan's island of Kyushu. BOB BRYANT, INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE



A blast with the force of ten megatons of TNT blew the top off Mount St. Helens on May 18, 1980, spewing a cloud of hot gases, rock, and ash. GARY ROSENQUIST, EARTH IMAGES

The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes: National Geographic Society Explorations in the Katmai District of Alaska. By Robert F. Griggs. 13-68, *Jan. 1917*

The Recent Eruption of Katmai Volcano in Alaska. By George C. Martin. 131-181, *Feb. 1913*

Do Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? By C. G. Abbot. 181-198, *Feb. 1913*

Volcanoes of Alaska. By K. W. Perry. Contents: Eruption of Mt. Katmai in June 1912. 824-832, *Aug. 1912*

Taal Volcano and Its Recent Destructive Eruption. By Dean C. Worcester. 313-367, *Apr. 1912*

The Greatest Volcanoes of Mexico. By A. Melgareio. 741-760, *Sept. 1910*

Costa Rica–Vulcan's Smithy. By H. Pittier. 494-525, *June 1910*

The Monarchs of Alaska. By R. H. Sargent. 610-623, *July 1909*

A Jack in the Box: An Account of the Strange Performances of the Most Wonderful Island in the World (Bogoslof Volcano). By F. M. Munger. 194-199, *Feb. 1909*

Is Our Noblest Volcano Awakening to New Life: A Description of the Glaciers and Evidences of Volcanic Activity of Mount Hood. By A. H. Sylvester. 515-525, *July 1908*

The Land of Fire. By Jon Stefansson. 741-744, *Nov. 1907*

The Shattered Obelisk of Mont Pelée (Martinique). By Angelo Heilprin. 465-474, *Aug. 1906*

The Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, April 7-8, 1906. By Thomas Augustus Jaggar, Jr. 318-325, *June 1906*

Mount Vesuvius. 272-279, *May 1906*

Evidence of Recent Volcanic Action in Southeast Alaska. 173-176, *Mar. 1906*

Destruction of Pompeii as Interpreted by the Volcanic Eruptions of Martinique. By Angelo Heilprin. 431, *Oct. 1904*

The New Cone of Mont Pelée (Martinique). 422-423, *Nov. 1903*

A Suggested Field for Exploration. 290-291, *July 1903*

A Report of the Eruption of the Soufrière of St. Vincent, 1812 (From the *Evening News* of June 30, 1812). 158-161, *Apr. 1903*

Mountains on Unimak Island, Alaska. By Ferdinand Westdahl. 91-99, *Mar. 1903*

Theories of Volcanic Action. 110-111, *Mar. 1903*

Volcanic Eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. By Israel C. Russell. 415-436, *Dec. 1902*

The Eruptions of La Soufrière, St. Vincent, in May, 1902. By Edmund Otis Hovey. 444-459, *Dec. 1902*

Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*

The Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies (Martinique and St. Vincent). By Israel C. Russell. 267-285, *July 1902*

Volcanic Rocks of Martinique and St. Vincent: Collected by Robert T. Hill

A Soviet carpenter in Gorodnya stands in front of a shed that protects his vegetables from the winter cold that freezes much of the nearby Volga River. HOWARD SOCHUREK

and Israel C. Russell. By J. S. Diller. 285-296, *July 1902*

Chemical Discussion of Analyses of Volcanic Ejecta from Martinique and St. Vincent. By W. F. Hillebrand. 296-299, *July 1902*

Reports of Vessels as to the Range of Volcanic Dust (Martinique and St. Vincent). By James Page. 299-301, *July 1902*

The Eruption of Krakatoa. By Sir Robert Ball. 200-204, *June 1902*

Volcanoes. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 204-208, *June 1902*

Magnetic Disturbance Caused by the Explosion of Mont Pelée (Martinique). 208-209, *June 1902*

The National Geographic Society Expedition in the West Indies. 209-213, *June 1902*

Shishaldin as a Field for Exploration. By Joseph Stanley-Brown. 281-288, *Aug. 1899*

Mount St. Helens. By Charles P. Elliott. 226-230, *July-Aug. 1897*

Crater Lake, Oregon. By J. S. Diller. 33-48, *Feb. 1897*

Reports of Sealing Schooners Cruising in the Neighborhood of Tuscarora Deep in May and June, 1896. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 310-312, *Sept. 1896*

Fundamental Geographic Relation of the Three Americas. By Robert T. Hill. 175-181, *May 1896*

Our Youngest Volcano. By J. S. Diller. 93-96, *July 10, 1893*

An Expedition through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*

VOLENDAM, The Netherlands:

Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

VOLGA (River), U.S.S.R.:

Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

The Volga. 575, Nov. 1976; cover, *Mar. 1977*

The Volga, Russia's Mighty River Road. By Howard Sochurek. 579-613, *May 1973*

Mother Volga Defends Her Own. By Maynard Owen Williams. 793-811, *Dec. 1942*

Voyaging on the Volga Amid War and Revolution: War-time Sketches on Russia's Great Waterway. By William T. Ellis. 245-265, *Mar. 1918*

VOLGOGRAD (Stalingrad), Russian S.F.S.R, U.S.S.R.:

The Volga, Russia's Mighty River Road. By Howard Sochurek. 579-613, *May 1973*

VOLTA BUREAU, Georgetown, Washington, D. C.:

Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*

VON BERNSTORFF, JOHANN HEINRICH:

Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. 677-690, *June 1914*

In Honor of the Army and Aviation. Address by Count von Bernstorff. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

VON ECKARDT, WOLF:

On Assignment in Washington, D. C. *Sept. 1983*

Author

A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*

VON PUTTKAMER, W. JESCO:
Author-Photographer

Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

Brazil's Beleaguered Indians. 254-283. I. Requiem for a Tribe? (Kreen-Akarores). 254-269; II. Good-bye to the Stone Age (Txukahameis). 270-283, *Feb. 1975*

Brazil Protects Her Cinta Larga Indians. 420-444, *Sept. 1971*

Photographer

"Last Days of Eden," Rondônia's Urueu-Wau-Wau Indians. By Loren McIntyre. 800-817, *Dec. 1988*

Saving Brazil's Stone Age Tribes From Extinction. By Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

VOODOO:

Haiti–Against All Odds. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by James P. Blair. 645-671, *Nov. 1987*

Haiti's Voodoo Pilgrimages: Of Spirits and Saints. By Carole Devillers. 395-408, *Mar. 1985*

Haiti: Beyond Mountains, More Mountains. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 70-97, *Jan. 1976*

Haiti–West Africa in the West Indies. By John Scofield. 226-259, *Feb. 1961*

VOORHIES, MICHAEL R.:

Nomination Page. In Nebraska. *Mar. 1980*

Author

Ancient Ashfall Creates a Pompeii of Prehistoric Animals. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Paintings by Jay Matternes. 66-75, *Jan. 1981*

VOSBURGH, FREDERICK G.:

Editor (1967-1970). 576, 577, 579, 586, 588, Oct. 1967; 861, June 1970; 841, Dec. 1970; 270, 276, *Aug. 1982*

Board of Trustees. 867, Dec. 1957; 485, Oct. 1966; 589, Oct. 1967; 838, Dec. 1970; 226, *Aug. 1976*

Vice President. 585, Oct. 1963; 485, Oct. 1966; 576, 577, 588, Oct. 1967; 861, June 1970; 838, *Dec. 1970*

Editor, Associate. 419, 420, 423, Mar. 1957; 867, Dec. 1957; 834, Dec. 1959; 585, Oct. 1963; 485, Oct. 1966; 579, Oct. 1967; 841, *Dec. 1970*

Editor, Assistant. 841, *Dec. 1970*

Author

Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*

To Gilbert Grosvenor: a Monthly Monument 25 Miles High. By Frederick G. Vosburgh and the staff of the National Geographic Society. 445-487, *Oct. 1966*

Berlin, Island in a Soviet Sea. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 689-704, *Nov. 1951*

Dog Mart Day in Fredericksburg. 817-832, *June 1951*

Torchbearers of the Twilight. 697-704, *May 1951*

Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*
Japan Tries Freedom's Road. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 593-632, *May 1950*
Formosa–Hot Spot of the East. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 139-176, *Feb. 1950*
Minnesota Makes Ideas Pay. Photos by John E. Fletcher and B. Anthony Stewart. 291-336, *Sept. 1949*
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
Easter Egg Chickens. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 377-387, *Sept. 1948*
Drums to Dynamos on the Mohawk. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 67-110, *July 1947*
This Is My Own: How the United States Seems to a Citizen Soldier Back from Three Years Overseas. 113-128, *Jan. 1946*
A City Learns to Smile Again (Nancy, France). 361-384, *Mar. 1945*
Metal Sinews of Strength: This Is a War of Many Metals, for We Live in an Age of Alloys. 457-491, *Apr. 1942*
Dogs of Duty and Devotion. 769-774, *Dec. 1941*
Our Insect Fifth Column: Alien Enemies Take Steady Toll of Food, Trees, and Treasure by Boring from Within. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 225-248, *Aug. 1941*
Fabulous Yellowstone: Even Stranger Than the Tales of Early Trappers is the Truth About This Steaming Wonderland. 769-794, *June 1940*
Henry Hudson, Magnificent Failure: Just 330 Years Ago He and His Mutinous Crew Found Manhattan Covered With "Goodly Oakes" and Fought Indians in New York Harbor. 461-490, *Apr. 1939*
Men-Birds Soar on Boiling Air. 123-140, *July 1938*
New York State's Air-Conditioned Roof (Adirondacks). 715-748, *June 1938*
Wonders of the New Washington: Efficient Modern Structures Rise in the Biggest Government Building Program Since the Capital City Was Founded in a Wilderness. 457-488, *Apr. 1935*

VOSS, GILBERT L.:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1972*
Author
Shy Monster, the Octopus. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 776-799, *Dec. 1971*
Squids: Jet-powered Torpedoes of the Deep. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 386-411, *Mar. 1967*
Solving Life Secrets of the Sailfish. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Paintings by Craig Phillips. 859-872, *June 1956*

VOURAIKOS RIVER WATERSHED, Greece:
Erosion, Trojan Horse of Greece. By F. G. Renner. 793-812, *Dec. 1947*

A **VOYAGE** Into the Unknown Changed Man's Understanding of His World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*

The **VOYAGE** of *Brendan*–Did Irish Monks Discover America? By Timothy Severin. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 770-797, *Dec. 1977*

The **VOYAGE** of *Ra II*. By Thor Heyerdahl. Photos by Carlo Mauri and Georges Sourial. 44-71, *Jan. 1971*

VOYAGE of the *Morrissey*. Photos by Daniel S. Turner and Sherman A. Wengerd. 609-616, *May 1946*

VOYAGE Through an Invisible World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*

VOYAGE to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. 544-562, *Apr. 1983*

A **VOYAGE** to the Island Home of Robinson Crusoe. By Waldo L. Schmitt. 353-370, *Sept. 1928*

VOYAGE to the Planets. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*

VOYAGE to Venus: The Story of Mariner II. By Frank Sartwell. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 733-742, *May 1963*

VOYAGER (Spacecraft):
Voyager 1 at Saturn: Riddles of the Rings. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 3-31, *July 1981*
What Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*
Voyager's Historic View of Earth and Moon. 53, *July 1978*
Mars: A New World to Explore. By Carl Sagan. Note: The proposed name Voyager was later changed to Viking. 821-841, *Dec. 1967*

VOYAGER 2 (Spacecraft):
Durable Voyager 2 Flies on Toward Neptune. Geographica. *Dec. 1988*
Uranus: Voyager Visits a Dark Planet. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 179-195, *Aug. 1986*

VOYAGES. *See* Cruises and Voyages

The **VOYAGES** and Historic Discoveries of Capt. Jas. Cook. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

***VOYAGES** to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook*. By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*

VOYAGEURS:
Relics from the Rapids. By Sigurd F. Olson. Photos by David S. Boyer. 413-435, *Sept. 1963*

VULTURES:
The Condor, Soaring Spirit of the Andes. By Jerry McGahan. Photos by Libby McGahan. 684-709, *May 1971*
Tool-using Bird: The Egyptian Vulture. By Baroness Jane van Lawick-Goodall. Photos by Baron Hugo van Lawick. 631-641, *May 1968*
The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*

Andean condor, the largest of American vultures, glides on an updraft above Río Pasto canyon, one of the birds' few remaining retreats in Colombia. LIBBY McGAHAN

W

X

WAIKIKI
WALDEN POND
WALKING TOURS
WALRUSES
WANGCHUCK DYNASTY
WARBLERS
WARSAW
WARSHIPS
GEORGE WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D. C.
WASTE DISPOSAL
WATER POLLUTION
WATERFALLS
WATERFOWL
WEATHER
WEDDINGS
WEST INDIES
WESTMINSTER
WETLANDS
WHALES
WHITE HOUSE
WHITE TIGERS
WHOOPING CRANES
WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM
WILDFLOWERS
WILDLIFE
WILLIAMSBURG
WODAABE TRIBESPEOPLE
WOLSTENHOLME TOWNE
WOLVES
WOOD CARVING
WORLD WAR I
WORLD WAR II
WORLD'S FAIRS
X-15
X RAYS
XIAN
XINGU NATIONAL PARK

A young southern right whale, a species hunted nearly to extinction, cavorts off Argentina.

FLIP NICKLIN

Welsh faces, reflecting strength born of struggle with an infertile land, appear in **Discovering Britain & Ireland.**

WAC. *See* Women's Army Corps

WADSWORTH, ELIOT: *Author*
The Red Cross Spirit. 464-474, *May 1917*

WAGNER, KIP: *Author*
Drowned Galleons Yield Spanish Gold. Photos by Otis Imboden. 1-37, *Jan. 1965*

WAHGI VALLEY, New Guinea:
New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men. By E. Thomas Gilliard. NGS research grant. 421-488, *Apr. 1953*
New Guinea's Paradise of Birds. By E. Thomas Gilliard. 661-688, *Nov. 1951*
Sheep Airlift in New Guinea. Photos by Ned Blood. 831-844, *Dec. 1949*

WAHLSTROM, RICHARD:
Nomination Page. In Antarctica. *May 1967*

WAI WAI INDIANS:
Life Among the Wai Wai Indians. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. 329-346, *Mar. 1955*

WAIKIKI, Oahu (Island), Hawaii:
Which Way Oahu? By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 653-679, *Nov. 1979*

WAIKIKI BEACH, Honolulu, Hawaii:
Waves and Thrills at Waikiki. Photos by Thomas Edward Blake. 597-604, *May 1935*

WAIMANGU and the Hot-Spring Country of New Zealand: The World's Greatest Geyser Is One of Many Natural Wonders in a Land of Inferno and Vernal Paradise. By Joseph C. Grew. 109-130, *Aug. 1925*

WAITOMO CAVES, New Zealand:
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. By Paul A. Zahl. 45-69, *July 1971*

WAKE (Island), North Pacific Ocean:
Navy Wings over the Pacific. U. S. Navy official photos. 241-248, *Aug. 1944*

WAKELIN, JAMES H., Jr.: *Author*
Thresher: Lesson and Challenge. 759-763, *June 1964*

WAKEMAN, BERNARD:
Photographer
Where the Winding Cam Mirrors Cambridge (University) Spires. Photos by Bernard Wakeman and Walter M. Edwards. 339-346, *Sept. 1936*
Wayfaring Down the Winding Severn. 433-440, *Apr. 1933*

WAKEMAN, FRANK:
Author-Photographer
The Beauties of the Severn Valley. Included: Wayfaring Down the Winding Severn. 417-452, *Apr. 1933*

WAKHAN (Region), Afghanistan:
Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*
Afghanistan: Crossroad of Conquerors. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 297-345, *Sept. 1968*
We Took the Highroad in Afghanistan. By Jean and Franc Shor. 673-706, *Nov. 1950*

WAKHIS:
Winter Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*

WALCHEREN (Island), The Netherlands:
Mending Dikes in the Netherlands. Photos by Lawrence Earl. 791-806, *Dec. 1946*
Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*

WALCOTT, CHARLES:
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1970*

WALCOTT, CHARLES D.:
Four Prominent Geographers. 425-428, *June 1907*
Portrait. 235, May 1904; 426, *June 1907*
Author
The Geologist at Blue Mountain, Maryland. 84-88, *July 10, 1893*
The Natural Bridge of Virginia. 59-62, *July 10, 1893*
Author-Photographer
The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies (Mount Robson). Included: Panorama: The Monarch of the Canadian Rockies–Robson Peak. 626-639, *May 1913*
A Geologist's Paradise (Canadian Rockies). Included: Our Mountain Panorama. 509-536, *June 1911*

WALCOTT, FREDERIC C.: *Author*
Forerunners of Famine. 336-347, *Apr. 1918*
Devastated Poland. 445-452, *May 1917*

WALCOTT, STUART:
The Life Story of an American Airman in France: Extracts from Letters of Stuart Walcott, Who, Between July and December, 1917, Learned to Fly in French Schools of Aviation, Won Fame at the Front, and Fell Near Saint Souplet. 86-106, *Jan. 1918*

WALDE-WALDEGG, HERMANN VON: *Author*
Stone Idols of the Andes Reveal a Vanished People: Remarkable Relics of One of the Oldest Aboriginal Cultures of America are Unearthed in Colombia's San Agustín Region. 627-647, *May 1940*

WALDEN POND, Massachusetts:
Thoreau, a Different Man. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 349-387, *Mar. 1981*

WALDSEEMÜLLER MAPS:
The famous Waldseemüller map of 1507. 50, *Jan. 1904*

Two Famous Maps of America. 72, *Feb. 1902*

WALES:

Discovering Britain & Ireland. 448 pages. *1985*

Wales, the Lyric Land. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 36-63, *July 1983*

The Celts. By Merle Severy. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 582-633, *May 1977*

A Traveler's Map of the British Isles. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1974*

The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. Included: Caernarvon Castle. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*

Wales, Land of Bards. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 727-769, *June 1965*

Caldy, the Monks' Island. By John E. H. Nolan. 564-578, *Oct. 1955*

The Solemn, Sociable Puffins. By R. M. Lockley. 414-422, *Sept. 1954*

British Castles, History in Stone. By Norman Wilkinson. 111-129, *July 1947*

Wales in Wartime. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 751-768, *June 1944*

Sheep Dog Trials in Llangollen: Trained Collies Perform Marvels of Herding in the Cambrian Stakes, Open to the World. By Sara Bloch. 559-574, *Apr. 1940*

We Live Alone, and Like It–On an Island. By R. M. Lockley. 252-278, *Aug. 1938*

A Modern Pilgrim's Map of the British Isles or More Precisely the Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Irish Free State. June 1937

A Short Visit to Wales: Historic Associations and Scenic Beauties Contend for Interest in the Little Land Behind the Hills. By Ralph A. Graves. 635-675, *Dec. 1923*

The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*

WALES, Alaska:

Exploring Frozen Fragments of American History: On the Trail of Early Eskimo Colonists Who Made a 55-Mile Crossing from the Old World to the New. By Henry B. Collins, Jr. 633-656, *May 1939*

A **WALK** Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*

A **WALK** Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*

A **WALK** and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*

A **WALK** in the Deep. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings and Chuck Nicklin. 624-631, *May 1980*

A **WALK** Through the Wilderness: Yellowstone at 100. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603, *May 1972*

WALKER, ALAN:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 419, *Oct. 1986*

Author

Homo Erectus Unearthed: A Fossil Skeleton 1,600,000 Years Old. By Richard Leakey and Alan Walker. Photos by David L. Brill. NGS research grant. 624-629, *Nov. 1985*

WALKER, ERNEST P.: *Author*

"Flying" Squirrels, Nature's Gliders. 663-674, *May 1947*

Author-Photographer

Portraits of My Monkey Friends. 105-119, *Jan. 1956*

Photographer

The Wild Animals in My Life. By William M. Mann. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*

WALKER, HOWELL: *Author*

The More Paris Changes.... Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 64-103, *July 1972*

South Australia, Gateway to the Great Outback. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 441-481, *Apr. 1970*

New South Wales, the State That Cradled Australia. Photos by David Moore. 591-635, *Nov. 1967*

Italian Riviera, Land That Winter Forgot. 743-789, *June 1963*

Washington Lives Again at Valley Forge. 187-202, *Feb. 1954*

The Making of a West Pointer. 597-626, *May 1952*

Long Island Outgrows the Country. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 279-326, *Mar. 1951*

Sydney Faces the War Front Down Under. 359-374, *Mar. 1943*

American Bombers Attacking from Australia. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*

Life in Dauntless Darwin: A National Geographic Staff Writer Gives a Vivid Description of the Australian Town That Guards the Continent's Northern Door. 123-138, *July 1942*

Dylan Thomas lies beneath a simple cross in Laugharne, Wales, lyric land that inspired his poetry. FARRELL GREHAN

Fruitful Shores of the Finger Lakes. 559-594, *May 1941*

Author-Photographer

France Meets the Sea in Brittany. 470-503, *Apr. 1965*

Normandy Blossoms Anew. 591-631, *May 1959*

Belgium Welcomes the World (1958 World's Fair). 795-837, *June 1958*

Lafayette's Homeland, Auvergne. 419-436, *Sept. 1957*

Here Rest in Honored Glory...The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. 739-768, *June 1957*

Tasmania, Australia's Island State. 791-818, *Dec. 1956*

History Keeps House in Virginia. 441-484, *Apr. 1956*

The Making of a New Australia. 233-259, *Feb. 1956*

Cities Like Worcester Make America. 189-214, *Feb. 1955*

Air Age Brings Life to Canton Island. 117-132, *Jan. 1955*

The Greener Fields of Georgia. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 287-330, *Mar. 1954*

From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt. 131-142, *Jan. 1953*

New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*

You Can't Miss America by Bus. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 1-42, *July 1950*

Cruise to Stone Age Arnhem Land. 417-430, *Sept. 1949*

Aroostook County, Maine, Source of Potatoes. 459-478, *Oct. 1948*

The Making of an Anzac. Included: Facing War's Challenge "Down Under." 409-456, *Apr. 1942*

Old Ireland, Mother of New Eire: By Whatever Name, 'Tis the Same Fair Land With the Grass Growing Green on the Hills of Her and the Peat Smoke Hanging Low. Included: When Irish Skies Are Smiling. 649-691, *May 1940*

France Farms as War Wages: An American Explores the Rich Rural Region of the Historic Paris Basin. Included: Some French Pastorals. 201-238, *Feb. 1940*

Gentle Folk Settle Stern Saguenay: On French Canada's Frontier Homespun Colonists Keep the Customs of Old Norman Settlers. Included: Camera Pastels in French Canada. 595-632, *May 1939*

Photographer

King Ranch, Cattle Empire in Texas. 41-64, *Jan. 1952*

Exploring Stone Age Arnhem Land. By Charles P. Mountford. 745-782, *Dec. 1949*

Pennsylvania's Land of Plenty. 41-64, *July 1941*

Spring's Gay Bouquets Deck the Nation's Capital. 17-24, *July 1938*

Adirondack Idyls. 729-736, *June 1938*

WALKER, J. BERNARD: *Author*

Cathedrals of the Old and New World. 61-114, *July 1922*

WALKER, JOHN: *Author*
The National Gallery After a Quarter Century. 348-371, *Mar. 1967*
The Nation's Newest Old Masters. Paintings from Kress Collection. 619-657, *Nov. 1956*
Your National Gallery of Art After 10 Years. Paintings from Kress Collection. 73-103, *Jan. 1952*
The Vienna Treasures and Their Collectors. 737-776, *June 1950*
American Masters in the National Gallery. 295-324, *Sept. 1948*
Europe's Looted Art. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*

WALKER, JOSEPH A.: *Author*
I Fly the X-15. Photos by Dean Conger. 428-450, *Sept. 1962*

WALKER, LEWIS WAYNE: *Author*
Fairy Terns of the Atolls. 807-814, *Dec. 1946*
Photoflashing Western Owls. 475-486, *Apr. 1945*
Pelican Profiles. 589-598, *Nov. 1943*
Author-Photographer
Arizona's Window on Wildlife. 240-250, *Feb. 1958*
Sea Birds of Isla Raza. 239-248, *Feb. 1951*

WALKER, PHIL: *Author*
Across the Alps in a Wicker Basket *(Bernina)*. 117-131, *Jan. 1963*

WALKER, STANLEY: *Author*
The Fabulous State of Texas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 149-195, *Feb. 1961*

WALKER, THEODORE J.: *Author*
The California Gray Whale Comes Back. 394-415, *Mar. 1971*

WALKING Britain's Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

WALKING CATFISH:
New Florida Resident, the Walking Catfish. By Clarence P. Idyll. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 847-851, *June 1969*

WALKING TOURS:
Mountain Adventure: Exploring the Appalachian Trail. By Ron Fisher. Photos by Sam Abell. 200 pages. *1988*
A Tunnel Through Time: The Appalachian Trail. By Noel Grove. Photos by Sam Abell. 216-243, *Feb. 1987*
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*
A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*
Battle For a Bigger Bob (Bob Marshall Wilderness). By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*
A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. 676-693, *May 1983*
Park at the Top of the World: Mount Everest National Park. By Rick Ridgeway. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 704-725. Included: Preserving a Mountain Heritage. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 696-703, *June 1982*
Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*
A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*
New Mount McKinley Challenge–Trekking Around the Continent's Highest Peak. By Ned Gillette. 66-79, *July 1979*
Travels With a Donkey–100 Years Later. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 535-561, *Oct. 1978*
New Zealand's Milford Track: "Walk of a Lifetime." By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Robert E. Gilka. 117-129, *Jan. 1978*
A Walk Across America. By Peter Gorton Jenkins. 466-499, *Apr. 1977*
The Pacific Crest Trail. By William R. Gray. Photos by Sam Abell. 199 pages. *1975*
Hiking the Backbone of the Rockies: Canada's Great Divide Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 795-817, *June 1973*
Yellowstone at 100: A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603, *May 1972*
The Appalachian Trail. By Ronald M. Fisher. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 199 pages. *1972*
Karnali, Roadless World of Western Nepal. By Lila M. and Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 656-689, *Nov. 1971*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*
Americans Afoot in Rumania. By Dan Dimancescu. Photos by Dick Durrance II and Christopher G. Knight. 810-845, *June 1969*

An outing club's outhouse provides convenience for those walking the Appalachian Trail in central Vermont. SAM ABELL

The Friendly Huts of the White Mountains. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*
Afoot in Roadless Nepal. By Toni Hagen. 361-405, *Mar. 1960*
A Stroll to John o'Groat's. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 1-48, *July 1956*
From Barra to Butt in the Hebrides. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 559-580, *Oct. 1954*
Sierra High Trip. By David R. Brower. 844-868, *June 1954*
Pack Trip Through the Smokies. By Val Hart. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 473-502, *Oct. 1952*
Thumbs Up Round the North Sea's Rim. By Frances James. Photos by Erica Koch. 685-704, *May 1952*
A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*
I Walked Some Irish Miles. By Dorothea Sheats. 653-678, *May 1951*
A Stroll to London. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 171-204, *Aug. 1950*
Skyline Trail from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*
A Tour in the English Fenland. 605-634, *May 1929*
A Walking Tour Across Iceland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 467-497, *Apr. 1928*
See also Hostels

WALL, STEVE: *Photographer*
"The Fire That Never Dies." By Harvey Arden. Contents: Iroquois Confederacy. 375-403, *Sept. 1987*
Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*
Troubled Odyssey of Vietnamese Fishermen. By Harvey Arden. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*

WALL Against the Sea, the Oosterschelde Barrier. By Larry Kohl. 526-537, *Oct. 1986*

WALL OF CHINA. *See* Great Wall of China

WALLACE, FREDERICK WILLIAM: *Author*
Life on the Grand Banks: An Account of the Sailor-Fishermen Who Harvest the Shoal Waters of North America's Eastern Coasts. 1-28, *July 1921*

WALLACE, HENRY A.:
The People's Fight Against Slavery. Reprint of address delivered at a dinner of the Free World Association by Henry A. Wallace, May 8, 1942. 276-280, *Aug. 1942*

WALLER, JERRY: *Photographer*
Scenes of Postwar Finland. By La Verne Bradley. 233-264, *Aug. 1947*

WALLIS ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean. *See* Uvéa

WALLISER, BLAIR A.: *Author*
Sunset in the East (Japan). 797-812, *June 1946*

WALLO (Province), Ethiopia. *See* Lalibala

Train shares this countryside view with the Pennine Way, a walking path to Scotland along the spine of England. ANNIE GRIFFITHS BELT

WALLONIA (Region), Belgium:
Belgium: One Nation Divisible. By James Cerruti. Photos by Martin Rogers. 314-341, *Mar. 1979*

WALMSLEY, LEO: *Author*
Between the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, Centers of the Jet and Alum Trades, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*

WALRUS HUNTING:
Nomad in Alaska's Outback. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 540-567, *Apr. 1969*
Cliff Dwellers of the Bering Sea. By Juan Muñoz. 129-146, *Jan. 1954*
Hunting the Walrus. 285-290, *Mar. 1911*

WALRUSES:
Seals and Their Kin. By Roger L. Gentry. 475-501, *Apr. 1987*
● *Antarctica; Pinnipeds Around the World. Apr. 1987*
Learning the Ways of the Walrus. By G. Carleton Ray. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. NGS research grant. 565-580, *Oct. 1979*

WALSH, JOHN: *Author-Photographer*
Rotifers: Nature's Water Purifiers. 287-292, *Feb. 1979*

WALT DISNEY: Genius of Laughter and Learning. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 157D, *Aug. 1963*

WALT DISNEY WORLD, Florida:
Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*

WALTER, RICHARD: *Author*
Wanderers Awheel in Malta: British Stronghold Has Been a Stepping-stone of Conquest Since Phoenicians Cruised the Mediterranean and St. Paul Was Shipwrecked There. 253-272, *Aug. 1940*

WALTER WELLMAN'S Expedition to the North Pole. 205-207, *Apr. 1906*

WALTHER, JOHANNES: *Author*
The North American Deserts. 163-176, *Feb. 8, 1893*

WANDERERS Awheel in Malta: British Stronghold Has Been a Stepping-stone of Conquest Since Phoenicians Cruised the Mediterranean and St. Paul Was Shipwrecked There. By Richard Walter. 253-272, *Aug. 1940*

The **WANDERERS** From Vung Tau. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Steve Wall. 378-395, *Sept. 1981*

WANDERING Islands in the Rio Grande. By Mrs. Albert S. Burleson. 381-386, *Mar. 1913*

WANDERING Through the Black Forest. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 659-666, *Dec. 1928*

WANG YE FU, Inner Mongolia, China:
The Road to Wang Ye Fu: An Account of the Work of the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition in the Mongol Kingdom of Ala Shan. By Frederick R. Wulsin. 197-234, *Feb. 1926*

WANGCHUCK DYNASTY (Bhutan):
Life Slowly Changes in a Remote Himalayan Kingdom. By John Scofield. 658-683, *Nov. 1976*
Bhutan Crowns a New Dragon King. By John Scofield. 546-571, *Oct. 1974*
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1974*
Bhutan, Land of the Thunder Dragon. By Burt Kerr Todd. 713-754, *Dec. 1952*

WAR, Patriotism, and the Food Supply. By Frederick V. Coville. 254-256, *Mar. 1917*

WAR AGENCIES, Washington, D. C.:
Wartime Washington. By William H. Nicholas. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*

WAR Among the Peaks. By Galen Rowell. Note: Indian and Pakistani patrols clash on Siachen Glacier. 543-545, *Oct. 1987*

The **WAR** and Ocean Geography. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 230-242, *Sept. 1918*

WAR and Peace in Northern Ireland. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 470-499, *Apr. 1981*

WAR and Quiet on the Laos Frontier.

By W. Robert Moore. 665-680, *May 1954*

WAR Awakened New Caledonia: Swift Changes Take Place on the South Pacific Island of Mineral Wealth Defended by Free French and American Troops. By Enzo de Chetelat. 31-55, *July 1942*

WAR Clouds Over Danzig and Poland's Port. 551-558, *Oct. 1939*

WAR DOGS:

Animals Were Allies, Too. 75-88, *Jan. 1946*

Your Dog Joins Up. By Frederick Simpich. 93-113, *Jan. 1943*

Mankind's Best Friend: Companion of His Solitude, Advance Guard in the Hunt, and Ally of the Trenches. By Ernest Harold Baynes. 185-201, *Mar. 1919*

The Sagacity and Courage of Dogs: Instances of the Remarkable Intelligence and Unselfish Devotion of Man's Best Friend Among Dumb Animals. 253-275, *Mar. 1919*

WAR Echoes in the West Indies. Photos by Luis Marden. 731-754, *June 1942*

WAR Finds Its Way to Gilbert Islands: United States Forces Dislodge Japanese from Enchanted Atolls Which Loom Now as Stepping Stones along South Sea Route from Australia to Hawaii. By Sir Arthur Grimble. 71-92, *Jan. 1943*

WAR INDUSTRIES:

India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

The Yield of Texas. By Frederick Simpich. 163-184, *Feb. 1945*

Michigan Fights. By Harvey Klemmer. 677-715, *Dec. 1944*

Women at Work. By La Verne Bradley. 193-220, *Aug. 1944*

Brazil's Potent Weapons. By W. Robert Moore. 41-78, *Jan. 1944*

The Miracle of War Production: For Victory the United States Transforms Its Complex Industry into the Biggest Factory and Mightiest Arsenal the World Has Ever Known. By Albert W. Atwood. Paintings by Thornton Oakley. 693-715, *Dec. 1942*

American Industries Geared for War. By Thornton Oakley. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*

Metal Sinews of Strength: This Is a War of Many Metals, for We Live in an Age of Alloys. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 457-491, *Apr. 1942*

Our Industrial Victory (Shipbuilding). By Charles M. Schwab. 212-229, *Sept. 1918*

Industry's Greatest Asset–Steel. By William Joseph Showalter. 121-156, *Aug. 1917*

WAR Meets Peace in Egypt. By Grant Parr and G. E. Janssen. 503-526, *Apr. 1942*

WAR MEMORIALS:

Saving the Corregidor World War II Memorial. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*

Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer; Editor's Postscript: Southeast Asia Ten Years Later. 552-575, *May 1985*

Echoes of Shiloh (Shiloh National Military Park, Tennessee). By Shelby Foote. 106-111, *July 1979*

Gettysburg and Vicksburg: the Battle Towns Today. By Robert Paul Jordan. Map notes by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 4-57, *July 1963*

'Known but to God' (Unknown Heroes). By Beverley M. Bowie. 593-605, *Nov. 1958*

Our War Memorials Abroad: A Faith Kept. By George C. Marshall. 731-737, *June 1957*

Here Rest in Honored Glory...The United States Dedicates Six New Battle Monuments in Europe to Americans Who Gave Their Lives During World War II. By Howell Walker. Contents: Cambridge, England; Brittany, Épinal, Normandy, and Rhône in France; Sicily-Rome at Nettuno, Italy. 739-768, *June 1957*

Our National War Memorials in Europe. By John J. Pershing. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*

Fame's Eternal Camping Ground: Beautiful Arlington, Burial Place of America's Illustrious Dead. By Enoch A. Chase. 621-638, *Nov. 1928*

The National Geographic Society's Memorial to American Troops:

Painting of Pickett's Charge is on display at Gettysburg National Military Park. DETAIL OF GETTYSBURG CYCLORAMA, PAINTING BY PAUL PHILIPPOTEAUX

Fountain and Water Supply System Presented to Historic French Town of Cantigny, Where Our Overseas Soldiers Won Their First Victory in the World War. 675-678, *Dec. 1923*

WAR OF 1812:

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

WAR-TORN Greece Looks Ahead. By Maynard Owen Williams. 711-744, *Dec. 1949*

WARBLERS:

The Bird's Year. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Chestnut-sided, Kentucky, Magnolia, Mourning, and Yellow warblers. 791-816, *June 1951*

Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

Birds on the Home Front. By Arthur A. Allen. 32-56, *July 1943*

Friends of Our Forests. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: The Warblers of North America. 297-321, *Apr. 1917*

WARD, FRED:

On Assignment in Guatemala. *Sept. 1987*

On Assignment in Ohio. *Mar. 1985*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 143, *Feb. 1980*

Nomination Page. *Mar. 1975*

Author-Photographer

Jade: Stone of Heaven. 282-315, *Sept. 1987*

The Pearl. 193-223, *Aug. 1985*

Hurricane! Included: Dominica. 357-359, *Sept. 1980*

In Long-Forbidden Tibet. 218-259, *Feb. 1980*

The Incredible Crystal: Diamonds. 85-113, *Jan. 1979*

Inside Cuba Today. 32-69, *Jan. 1977*

The Changing World of Canada's Crees. 541-569, *Apr. 1975*

The Imperiled Everglades. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*

Photographer

Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*

Silver: A Mineral of Excellent Nature. By Allen A. Boraiko. 280-313, *Sept. 1981*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

Fiber Optics: Harnessing Light by a Thread. By Allen A. Boraiko. 516-535, *Oct. 1979*

Those Successful Japanese. By Bart McDowell. 323-359, *Mar. 1974*

New England's "Lively Experiment," Rhode Island. By Robert de Roos. 370-401, *Sept. 1968*

WARD, LESTER F.: *Author*

Report on Fossil Plants (Mount St. Elias Expedition). 199-200, *May 29, 1891*

WARD, ROBERT DE C.: *Author*

Our Immigration Laws from the Viewpoint of National Eugenics. 38-41, *Jan. 1912*

A Visit to the Brazilian Coffee Country. 908-931, *Oct. 1911*

Jade carver in Hotan, China, creates a bangle with his traditional treadle-driven blade. FRED WARD, BLACK STAR

WARDER, B. H.:

Board of Managers. 294, *Apr. 1891*

WARDS of the United States: Notes on What Our Country Is Doing for Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, and Haiti. 143-177, *Aug. 1916*

The **WARFARE** of the Jungle Folk: Campaigning Against Tigers, Elephants, and Other Wild Animals in Northern Siam. By Merian C. Cooper. Photos by Ernest B. Schoedsack. 233-268, *Feb. 1928*

The **WARFARE** on Our Eastern Coast. By John Oliver La Gorce. 195-230, *Sept. 1915*

WARM SPRINGS INDIANS, Confederated Tribes of:

Warm Springs Indians Carve Out a Future. By David S. Boyer. 494-505, *Apr. 1979*

WARNER, ARTHUR H.: *Author*

A Country Where Going to America Is an Industry (Sicily). 1063-1102, *Dec. 1909*

WARNER, CONSTANCE P.: *Author-Photographer*

Nature's Alert Eyes. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*

WARREN, CHARLES: *Author*

The Washington National Monument Society. 739-744, *June 1947*

WARREN, EARL:

Board of Trustees. 422, Mar. 1957; 258, Aug. 1958; 835, Dec. 1959; 880, Dec. 1961; 670, 671, May 1964; 751, Dec. 1964; 485, Oct. 1966; 589, Oct. 1967; 860, *June 1970*

Hubbard Medal Presentations

Juan Trippe. 584-586, *Apr. 1968*

Dr. and Mrs. Louis S. B. Leakey. 903, 905, *Dec. 1962*

Paul A. Siple. 792-793, *June 1958*

La Gorce Medal Presentation

Antarctic Expedition. 864-867, *June 1967*

WARREN, EARL, Jr.: *Author*

Off Santa Barbara: California's Ranches in the Sea. 257-283, *Aug. 1958*

WARREN, FRANCIS E.: *Author*

Animal Wealth of the United States. 511-524, *Sept. 1906*

WARRIORS From a Watery Grave. By Joseph Alsop. 821-827, *June 1983*

WARROAD, Minnesota:

Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

WAR'S Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*

The **WARS** Within: Our Immune System. By Peter Jaret. Photos by Lennart Nilsson. Illustrations text by Larry Kohl. 702-735, *June 1986*

WARSAW, Poland:

Springtime of Hope in Poland. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. 467-501, *Apr. 1972*

Poland Opens Her Doors. By Delia and Ferdinand Kuhn. Photos by Erich Lessing. 354-398, *Sept. 1958*

Partitioned Poland. By William Joseph Showalter. 88-106, *Jan. 1915*

WARSHIPS:

Henry VIII's Lost Warship: *Mary Rose*. By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 646-675, *May 1983*

Ghost Ships of the War of 1812: *Hamilton* and *Scourge*. By Daniel A. Nelson. Photos by Emory Kristof. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 289-313, *Mar. 1983*

How We Found the *Monitor*. By John G. Newton. NGS research grant. 48-61, *Jan. 1975*

Priceless Relics of the Spanish Armada. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 745-777, *June 1969*

Four-ocean Navy in the Nuclear Age. By Thomas W. McKnew. 145-187, *Feb. 1965*

Ships Through the Ages: A Saga of the Sea. By Alan Villiers. 494-545, *Apr. 1963*

The Mighty *Enterprise*. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 431-448, *Mar. 1963*

Our Nuclear Navy. By George W. Anderson, Jr. 449-450, *Mar. 1963*

Ghost From the Depths: the Warship *Vasa*. By Anders Franzén. 42-57, *Jan. 1962*

Pacific Fleet: Force for Peace. By Franc Shor. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 283-335, *Sept. 1959*

Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. 573-588, *Apr. 1955*

Riverboat reproduction navigates Virginia's Seneca Bypass, a remnant of George Washington's Patowmack Canal. KENNETH GARRETT

Our Navy in the Far East. By Arthur W. Radford. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 537-577, *Oct. 1953*

Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. Included: *New Jersey; Wisconsin.* 711-754, *June 1948*

Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*

Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

Saga of the Carrier *Princeton.* By William H. Buracker. 189-218, *Aug. 1945*

Battleship *Missouri* Comes of Age. U. S. Navy official photos. 353-360, *Mar. 1945*

Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*

The New Queen of the Seas (Aircraft Carrier). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1942*

Cannon on Florida Reefs Solve Mystery of Sunken Ship. By Charles M. Brookfield. 807-824, *Dec. 1941*

Ships That Guard Our Ocean Ramparts. By F. Barrows Colton. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 328-337, *Sept. 1941*

Life in Our Fighting Fleet. By F. Barrows Colton. 671-702, *June 1941*

Ancestor of the British Navy: England's Oldest Known War Vessel Is Unearthed, Laden with Remarkable Treasures of an Anglo-Saxon Ruler. By C. W. Phillips. 247-268, *Feb. 1941*

Collarin' Cape Cod (Massachusetts): Experiences on Board a U. S. Navy Destroyer in a Wild Winter Storm. By H. R. Thurber. 427-472, *Oct. 1925*

The Gem of the Ocean: Our American Navy. By Josephus Daniels. 313-335, *Apr. 1918*

See also Submarines

WARTIME in the Pacific Northwest. By Frederick Simpich. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*

WARTIME Washington. By William H. Nicholas. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*

WARWICK, ADAM: *Author*

Farmers Since the Days of Noah: China's Remarkable System of Agriculture Has Kept Alive the Densest Population in the World. 469-500, *Apr. 1927*

A Thousand Miles Along the Great Wall of China: The Mightiest Barrier Ever Built by Man Has Stood Guard Over the Land of Chin for Twenty Centuries. 113-143, *Feb. 1923*

The People of the Wilderness: The Mongols, Once the Terror of All Christendom, Now a Primitive, Harmless Nomad Race. 507-551, *May 1921*

WARWICK, England:

How Warwick (Castle) Was Photographed in Color. By Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Warwick Castle, Stage for Old England's Pageantry. 83-93, *July 1936*

WASATCH FAULT, Idaho-Utah:

The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

WASATCH RANGE, Idaho-Utah:

The Rising Great Salt Lake: No Way to Run a Desert. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jim Richardson. 694-719, *June 1985*

Utah's Shining Oasis. By Charles McCarry. Photos by James L. Amos. 440-473, *Apr. 1975*

WASHBURN, BARBARA:

Co-recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*

WASHBURN, BRADFORD:

Co-recipient of the National Geographic Society Centennial Award. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Dec. 1988*

Nomination Page. At the Grand Canyon. *May 1978*

Author

Mount Everest: Surveying the Third Pole. NGS research grant. 653-659, *Nov. 1988*

Canada's Mount Kennedy: I. The Discovery. 1-3, *July 1965*

Over the Roof of Our Continent (Mount McKinley). 78-98, *July 1938*

Exploring Yukon's Glacial Stronghold. 715-748, *June 1936*
The Conquest of Mount Crillon (Alaska). 361-400, *Mar. 1935*
Author-Photographer
Mount McKinley Conquered by New Route. 219-248, *Aug. 1953*

WASHBURN, STANLEY: *Author*
Russia from Within: Her War of Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. 91-120, *Aug. 1917*
The Russian Situation and Its Significance to America. 371-382, *Apr. 1917*

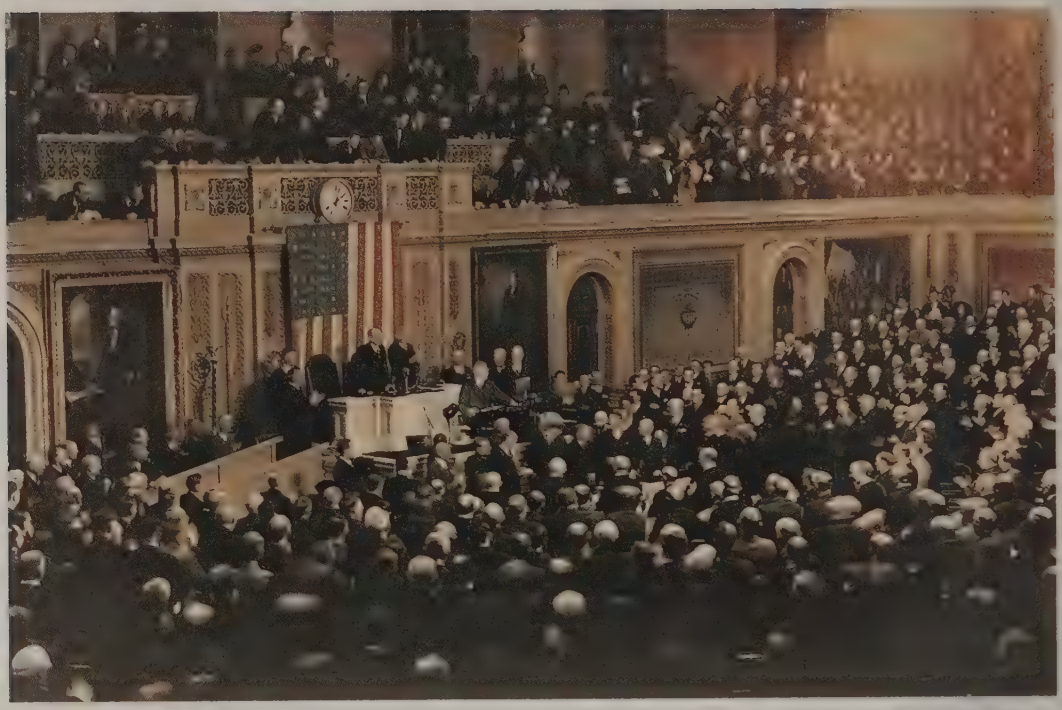
WASHINGTON, GEORGE:
George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*
George Washington: The Man Behind the Myths. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 90-111, *July 1976*
■ *George Washington–Man and Monument.* By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: I. The Presidency and How It Grew. By Frank Freidel. 642-687, *Nov. 1964*
Washington Lives Again at Valley Forge. By Howell Walker. 187-202, *Feb. 1954*
Mount Vernon Lives On. By Lonnelle Aikman. 651-682, *Nov. 1953*
George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. 768-769, *June 1953*
Across the Potomac from Washington. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*
Shrines of Each Patriot's Devotion. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. Included: George Washington's birthplace; Mount Vernon; Valley Forge Park. 51-82, *Jan. 1949*
Dismal Swamp in Legend and History: George Washington Owned Large Tracts in Region Which He Described as a "Glorious Paradise." By John Francis Ariza. 121-130, *July 1932*
The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*
● *A Map of the Travels of George Washington.* Insets: New York and the lower Hudson, Tidewater Virginia, Philadelphia, Boston, and Mount Vernon. *Jan. 1932*
The Home of the First Farmer of America (Mount Vernon). By Worth E. Shoults. 603-628, *May 1928*
Our First Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 518-548, *June 1917*
Their Monument Is in Our Hearts: Address by M. Viviani Before the Tomb of Washington, at Mount Vernon, April 29, 1917. 367, *Apr. 1917*

WASHINGTON, MARTHA:
Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*

WASHINGTON:
Clovis Cache Found: Weapons of Ancient Americans. By Peter J. Mehringer, Jr. Photos by Warren Morgan. 500-503, *Oct. 1988*
The Olympic Peninsula. By Bill Richards. Photos by Sam Abell. Included: Maps showing wildlife refuges, Indian reservations, annual precipitation. 644-673, *May 1984*
A Paradise Called the Palouse. By Barbara Austin. Photos by Phil Schofield. 798-819, *June 1982*
The Incredible Potato. By Robert E. Rhoades. Photos by Martin Rogers. Note: The Russet Burbank has allowed Idaho and Washington to surpass Maine's production lead. 668-694, *May 1982*
Washington's Yakima Valley. By Mark Miller. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 609-631, *Nov. 1978*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The Skagit. By David S. Boyer. 38-45, *July 1977*
Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*
Puget Sound, Sea Gate of the Pacific Northwest. By William Graves. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 71-97, *Jan. 1977*
Powerhouse of the Northwest (Columbia River). By David S. Boyer. 821-847, *Dec. 1974*
Snow-mantled Stehekin: Where Solitude Is in Season. Photos by Bruce Dale. Text by Pat Hutson. 572-588, *Apr. 1974*
Timber: How Much Is Enough? By John J. Putman. Photos by Bruce Dale. 485-511, *Apr. 1974*

Member of a 1934 climbing party films Mount Crillon during the first conquest of the Alaska peak. BRADFORD WASHBURN

The Olympics: Northwest Majesty. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 188-197, *Feb. 1974*
Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*
New National Park Proposed: The Spectacular North Cascades. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. 642-667, *May 1968*
Mount Rainier: Testing Ground for Everest. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 688-711, *May 1963*
Seattle Fair Looks to the 21st Century. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 402-427, *Sept. 1962*
Washington Wilderness, the North Cascades. By Edwards Park. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 335-367, *Mar. 1961*
Northwest Wonderland: Washington State. By Merle Severy. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 445-493, *Apr. 1960*
Seattle, City of Two Voices. By Anne Grosvenor Robinson. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 494-513, *Apr. 1960*
In the Gardens of Olympus. By Paul A. Zahl. 85-123, *July 1955*
Climbing Our Northwest Glaciers. Photos by Bob and Ira Spring. 103-114, *July 1953*
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark. By Ralph Gray. 707-750, *June 1953*
From Sagebrush to Roses on the Columbia. By Leo A. Borah. 571-611, *Nov. 1952*
A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Aberdeen; Adams, Mount; Blewett; Bremerton; Chelan, Lake; Cle Elum; Cle Elum Lake; Dosewallips River; Duckabush River; Dungeness Spit; Ediz Hook; Franklin Delano Roosevelt Lake; Gifford Pinchot National Forest; Grand Coulee Dam; Greenacres; Hoh River Valley; Hood Canal; Hoquiam; Kachess Lake; Olympic National Park; Olympic Peninsula; Opportunity; Port Angeles; Port Orchard; Port Townsend; Puget Sound; Rosalia; St. Helens, Mount; Seattle; Sequim; Snoqualmie Pass; Spokane; Walla Walla; Wenatchee; Wenatchee Mountains; Yakima; Zenith. 705-748, *June 1951*
Endeavour Sails the Inside Passage. By Amos Burg. 801-828, *June 1947*
Forest Lookout. By Ella E. Clark. 73-96, *July 1946*
Wartime in the Pacific Northwest. By Frederick Simpich. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*
The Columbia (River) Turns on the Power. By Maynard Owen Williams. 749-792, *June 1941*
Washington, the Evergreen State: The Amazing Commonwealth of the Pacific Northwest Which Has Emerged from the Wilderness in a Span of Fifty Years. By Leo A. Borah. 131-196, *Feb. 1933*
The Great White Monarch of the Pacific Northwest (Mount Rainier). By A. H. Barnes. 593-626, *June 1912*
The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful



First color photograph of a joint session of Congress captured President Franklin D. Roosevelt's 1937 address. J. BAYLOR ROBERTS, NGS

Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*

Our Pacific Northwest. By N. H. Darton. 645-663, *July 1909*

A Wonderland of Glaciers and Snow. By Milnor Roberts. 530-537, *June 1909*

The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*

Lake Chelan. By Henry Gannett. 417-428, *Oct. 1898*

The Forest Conditions and Standing Timber of the State of Washington. By Henry Gannett. 410-412, *Sept. 1898*

The Altitude of Mount Adams, Washington. By Edgar McClure. 151-153, *Apr. 1896*

The Olympic Country. By S. C. Gilman. 133-140, *Apr. 1896*

Recent Triangulation in the Cascades. By S. S. Gannett. Included: Mount Adams; Mount Aix; Mount Rainier; Mount Stuart. 150, *Apr. 1896*

See also St. Helens, Mount

WASHINGTON, D. C.:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *Apr. 1988*

George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

Shakespeare Lives at the Folger. By Merle Severy. Photos by Nathan Benn. 244-259, *Feb. 1987*

▮▮ *The Living White House.* By Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 151 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1987*

▮▮ *The President's House: A History.* By William Seale. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 2 volumes, 1224 pages. *1986*

Vietnam Veterans Memorial: America Remembers. Included: Echoes of a War. By Timothy S. Kolly; To Heal a Nation. By Joel L. Swerdlow; An Interview with Maya Lin, designer. 552-575, *May 1985*

▮▮ *We, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise.* By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*

Our Society Opens New Doors. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 554-560, *Oct. 1984*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 557, *Nov. 1983*

A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *Jan. 1983*

Washington, D. C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments. By Henry Mitchell. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 84-125, *Jan. 1983*

✠ *Heart of Our Nation's Capital; Washington Inside the Beltway. Jan. 1983*

▮▮ *The White House: An Historic Guide.* Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 159 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1982*

Washington Cathedral: "House of Prayer for All People." By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 552-573, *Apr. 1980*

Library of Congress: The Nation's Bookcase. By Fred Kline. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 671-687, *Nov. 1975*

▮▮ *George Washington–Man and Monument.* By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*

Ford's Theatre Reborn in Memory of Lincoln. By Lonnelle Aikman. 392-401, *Mar. 1970*

World's Last Salute to a Great American (Dwight D. Eisenhower). By William Graves and other members of the NGS staff. 40-51, *July 1969*

New Grandeur for Flowering Washington. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James P. Blair. 500-539, *Apr. 1967*

The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*

Parkscape, U.S.A.: Tomorrow in Our National Parks. By George B.

Hartzog, Jr. Included: National Capital Parks; Pennsylvania Avenue. 48-93, *July 1966*

Washington: The City Freedom Built. By William Graves. Photos by Bruce Dale and Thomas Nebbia. 735-781, *Dec. 1964*

Tourist Washington; Suburban Washington. U. S. Atlas series. *Dec. 1964*

The Last Full Measure (Tribute to President Kennedy). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*

The Nation's Capitol Revealed as Never Before. By Carl Hayden. 1-3, *Jan. 1964*

Under the Dome of Freedom: The United States Capitol. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 4-59, *Jan. 1964*

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*

Waterway to Washington, the C & O Canal. By Jay Johnston. 419-439, *Mar. 1960*

Pennsylvania Avenue, Route of Presidents. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 63-95, *Jan. 1957*

Round About the Nation's Capital. Apr. 1956

Washington's Historic Georgetown. By William A. Kinney. 513-544, *Apr. 1953*

Across the Potomac from Washington. By Albert W. Atwood. 1-33, *Jan. 1953*

U. S. Capitol, Citadel of Democracy. By Lonnelle Aikman. 143-192, *Aug. 1952*

The DAR Story. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. Included: Headquarters of the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution. 565-598, *Nov. 1951*

Folger: Biggest Little Library in the World. By Joseph T. Foster. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 411-424, *Sept. 1951*

American Processional: History on Canvas. By John and Blanche Leeper. 173-212, *Feb. 1951*

The Nation's Library. By Albert W. Atwood. 663-684, *May 1950*

A Pocket Map of Central Washington; Suburban Washington. Sept. 1948

Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. By Albert W. Atwood. Included: Our Magnificent Capital City. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 699-738, *June 1947*

The Washington National Monument Society. By Charles Warren. 739-744, *June 1947*

Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*

Wartime Washington. By William H. Nicholas. 257-290, *Sept. 1943*

Washington–Storehouse of Knowledge. By Albert W. Atwood. 325-359, *Mar. 1942*

The Nation's Capital by Night. By Volkmar Wentzel. 514-530, *Apr. 1940*

Spring's Gay Bouquets Deck the Nation's Capital. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 17-24, *July 1938*

Historic and Scenic Reaches of the Nation's Capital. July 1938

Washington, Home City and Show Place: To Residents and Visitors the Nation's Capital Presents Varied Sides as the City Steadily Grows in Beauty and Stature. By Leo A. Borah. Included: The Washington of Tradition Builds for the Future. 663-695, *June 1937*

Wonders of the New Washington: Efficient Modern Structures Rise in the Biggest Government Building Program Since the Capital City Was Founded in a Wilderness. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 457-488, *Apr. 1935*

Winter Lights and Shadows in the Nation's Capital. 201-216, *Feb. 1935*

Washington Through the Years: On Rolling Wooded Hills and Colonial Tobacco Fields, Where George Washington Dreamed Our Nation's Great Capital, His Gorgeous Vision Comes True. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 517-619, *Nov. 1931*

The Color Camera's First Aërial Success. Photos by Melville Bell Grosvenor. Included: Capitol; Library of Congress; Lincoln Memorial; Potomac and Anacostia Rivers; Washington Monument. 344-353, *Sept. 1930*

Approaching Washington by Tidewater Potomac. By Paul Wilstach. 372-392, *Mar. 1930*

Unique Gifts of Washington to the Nation. Photos by Charles Martin, Edwin L. Wisherd, Jacob Gayer, and Clifton Adams. 473-481, *Apr. 1929*

Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. Feb. 1927

How the Earth Telegraphed Its Tokyo Quake to Washington. By Francis A. Tondorf. 453-454, *Oct. 1923*

The Capitol, Wonder Building of the World. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Included: Library of Congress; Lincoln Memorial; Pan American Union; Washington Monument; White House. 603-638, *June 1923*

The Lincoln Memorial. By William Howard Taft. 597-602, *June 1923*

The Sources of Washington's Charm. By J. R. Hildebrand. 639-680, *June 1923*

The Transformation of Washington: A Glance at the History and Along the

Tear-out map of Washington, D.C., in the January 1983 magazine charts the monuments and landmarks that line downtown streets.

Vista of the Future of the Nation's Capital. By Charles Moore. 569-595, *June 1923*
Washington, the Pride of the Nation. Photos by Charles Martin. 617-632, *June 1923*
■■ *The Capital of Our Country.* 154 pages. *1923*
Views of the Lincoln Memorial in Washington. 197-204, *Aug. 1922*
Washington: Its Beginning, Its Growth, and Its Future. By William Howard Taft. Included: The Mall (panorama); The Ultimate Washington: Plan Laid Out by the Commission of 1901 for the National Capital (panorama). 221-292, *Mar. 1915*
▒ *The Mall, Washington, D. C. Mar. 1915*
▒ *The Ultimate Washington* (Plan laid out by the Commission of 1901). *Mar. 1915*
■■ *Washington, The Nation's Capital.* By William Howard Taft and James Bryce. Reprint of two articles: "Washington: Its Beginning, Its Growth, and Its Future" by William Howard Taft; and "The Nation's Capital" by James Bryce. 101 pages. 1913; rev. ed. *1915*
The Nation's Capital. By James Bryce. 717-750. *June 1913*
The Original Boundary Stones of the District of Columbia. By Ernest A. Shuster, Jr. 356-359, *Apr. 1909*
Next International Geographical Congress To Be Held in Washington. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 351-357, *Oct. 1901*
American Geographic Education. By W J McGee. 305-307, *July 1898*
Geographic Development of the District of Columbia. By W J McGee. 317-323, *July 1898*
The Historical Development of the National Capital. By Marcus Baker. 323-329, *July 1898*
The Washington Aqueduct and Cabin John Bridge. By D. D. Gaillard. 337-344, *Dec. 1897*
Surveys and Maps of the District of Columbia. By Marcus Baker. Included: List of Maps of Washington and the District of Columbia. 149-178, *Nov. 1, 1894*
See also National Bureau of Standards; National Gallery of Art; National Geographic Society; National Zoological Park; Smithsonian Institution; *and* names of U. S. government agencies

WASHINGTON, Mount, New Hampshire:
The Friendly Huts of the White Mountains. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*
Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*
Skyline Trail (Appalachian Trail) from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES:
The Harriman Alaska Expedition in Cooperation with the Washington Academy of Sciences. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 225-227, *June 1899*

WASHINGTON AND OLD DOMINION RAILROAD REGIONAL PARK, Virginia:
President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *May 1988*

WASHINGTON CATHEDRAL, Washington, D. C.:
Washington Cathedral: "House of Prayer for All People." By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 552-573, *Apr. 1980*
Cathedrals of the Old and New World. By J. Bernard Walker. 61-114, *July 1922*

WASHINGTON MONUMENT, Washington, D. C.:
■■ *George Washington–Man and Monument.* By Frank Freidel and Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the Washington National Monument Association. 69 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1973*
The Washington National Monument Society. By Charles Warren. 739-744, *June 1947*

WASP (Submersible):
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice *(Breadalbane).* By Joseph B. MacInnis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 104A-104D, *July 1983*

WASPS. *See* Women's AirForce Service Pilots

WASPS (Insects):
New Tricks Outwit Our Insect Enemies. By Hal Higdon. Photos by Robert F. Sisson and Emory Kristof. 380-399, *Sept. 1972*
The Wasp That Plays Cupid to a Fig. By Robert F. Sisson. 690-697, *Nov. 1970*
Marvels of Metamorphosis: A Scientific "G-man" Pursues Rare Trapdoor Spider Parasites for Three Years With a Spade and a Candid Camera. By George Elwood Jenks. 807-828, *Dec. 1938*
Potent Personalities–Wasps and Hornets: Though Often Painfully Stung, Mankind Profits Immeasurably from the Pest-killing Activities of These Fiery Little Flyers. By Austin H. Clark. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 47-72, *July 1937*

WASSAW (Island), Georgia:
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*

WASTE DISPOSAL:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 277, *Mar. 1985*
Hazardous Waste...Storing Up Trouble. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 318-351, *Mar. 1985*
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*
The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*
A **WASTEFUL** Nation. 203-206, *Feb. 1909*

WASÚSU INDIANS:
Man in the Amazon: Stone Age Present Meets Stone Age Past. By W. Jesco von Puttkamer. NGS research grant. 60-83, *Jan. 1979*

Women in Washington, D.C., stroll around the Tidal Basin beneath blooming cherry trees, given to the nation by Japan and planted in 1912. © NATIONAL PHOTO COMPANY

WATCHING a Baby Gorilla Grow Up. By Ernst M. Lang. Photos by Paul Steinemann. 446-453, *Mar. 1964*

WATCHMAKING:

Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 68-113, *July 1969*

Switzerland Guards the Roof of Europe. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 205-246, *Aug. 1950*

WATER BUFFALO:

Water Dwellers in a Desert World. By Gavin Young. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 502-523, *Apr. 1976*

The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*

Life and Death in Tana Toradja. By Pamela and Alfred Meyer. 793-815, *June 1972*

Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq. By Wilfred Thesiger. Photos by Gavin Maxwell. 205-239, *Feb. 1958*

WATER CLOCKS:

The Tower of the Winds. By Derek J. de Solla Price. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. NGS research grant. 587-596, *Apr. 1967*

WATER Dwellers in a Desert World. By Gavin Young. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 502-523, *Apr. 1976*

WATER LILIES:

Life Around a Lily Pad. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Text by Charles R. Miller. 131-142, *Jan. 1980*

WATER POLLUTION:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 1, *July 1987*

The Great Lakes' Troubled Waters. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by Bob Sacha and Richard Olsenius. Included: A great meeting of waters; North America's fifth coast. 2-31, *July 1987*

The Mediterranean–Sea of Man's Fate. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 694-737, *Dec. 1982*

San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*

Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*

My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 1, *July 1978*

Superspill: Black Day for Brittany. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*

The Continental Shelf: Man's New Frontier. By Luis Marden. Photos by Ira Block. 495-531, *Apr. 1978*

The Hudson: "That River's Alive." By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 62-89, *Jan. 1978*

Stone carvers copied Frederick Hart's sculpture of the creation for the central west portal of Washington Cathedral, the capital's majestic house of prayer. SISSE BRIMBERG

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

Oil and Penguins Don't Mix. Photos by Mike Holmes. 384-397, *Mar. 1973*

Quicksilver and Slow Death (Mercury). By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 507-527, *Oct. 1972*

Yesterday Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*

A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*

Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

North Through History Aboard *White Mist*. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. Included: Hudson River. 1-55, *July 1970*

Pollution of the Potomac River. By F. H. Newell. 346-351, *Dec. 1897*

WATER RESOURCES:

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 421, *Oct. 1981*

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 143, *Aug. 1980*

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

Water for the World's Growing Needs. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 269-286, *Aug. 1952*

See also Aqueducts; Dams; Dikes and Levees; Floods and Flood Control; Hydroelectric Power; Irrigation; Reclamation; *and* Water Pollution

WATER SKIING:

The Booming Sport of Water Skiing. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 700-711, *Nov. 1958*

WATER SUPPLY. *See* Aqueducts; Dams; Dikes and Levees; Floods and Flood Control; Irrigation; Water Resources; *and* Water Pollution

WATER War in Viet Nam. By Dickey Chapelle. 272-296, *Feb. 1966*

WATERBIRDS. *See* Waterfowl

WATEREE (Ship):

Some Personal Experiences with Earthquakes (Arica). By L. G. Billings. 57-71, *Jan. 1915*

WATERFALLS:

Niagara Falls, Servant of Good Neighbors. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 574-587, *Apr. 1963*

Labrador Canoe Adventure. By Andrew H. Brown and Ralph Gray. Included: Grand Falls of the Hamilton River, Lower Unknown Falls, Upper Unknown Falls. 65-99, *July 1951*

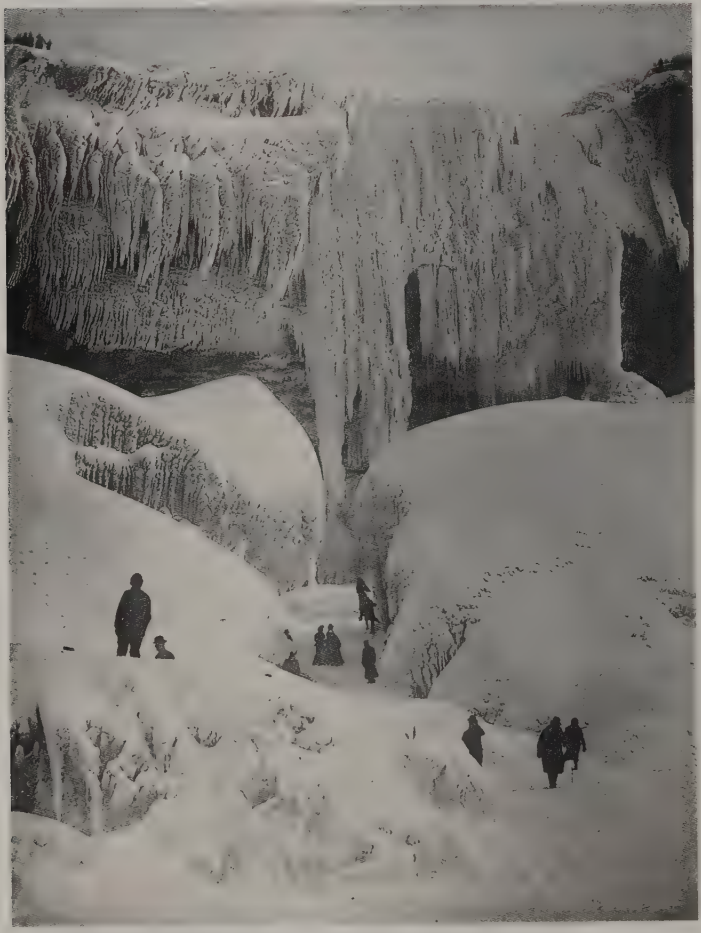
Jungle Journey to the World's Highest Waterfall. By Ruth Robertson. 655-690, *Nov. 1949*

Land of the Havasupai. By Jack Breed. Included: Beaver Falls, Fifty-foot Falls, Havasu or Bridal Veil Falls, Mooney Falls, Navajo Falls. 655-674, *May 1948*

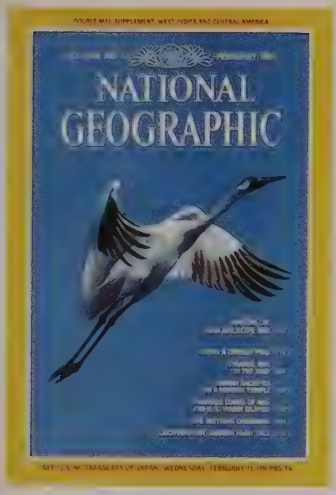
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*
Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*
The Great Falls of the Potomac. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 385-400, *Mar. 1928*
The World's Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*
The Geography of Japan: With Special Reference to Its Influence on the Character of the Japanese People. By Walter Weston. 45-84, *July 1921*
Kaieteur and Roraima: The Great Falls and the Great Mountain of the Guianas. By Henry Edward Crampton. 227-244, *Sept. 1920*
Niagaras of Five Continents. 211-226, *Sept. 1920*
Niagara at the Battle Front. By William Joseph Showalter. 413-422, *May 1917*
The World's Greatest Waterfall: The Kaieteur Fall, in British Guiana. By Leonard Kennedy. 846-859, *Sept. 1911*
The Wonders of the Mosi-oa-Tunga: The Falls of the Zambesi. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 561-571, *June 1911*
The Falls of Iguazu. By Marie Robinson Wright. 456-460, *Aug. 1906*
The American Association (for the Advancement of Science) at Buffalo. 315-316, *Sept. 1896*

WATERFOWL:

North Dakota–Tough Times on the Prairie. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Included: Loss of pothole habitats for ducks, gulls, and pelicans. 320-347, *Mar. 1987*
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Wildlife Alert! The Struggle to Survive. By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*
Mysteries of Bird Migration. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 154-193. Included: Tracking the Shore Dwellers: From Canada to Suriname. 175-179, *Aug. 1979*
Bird Migration in the Americas. Aug. 1979
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. By Peter T. White. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. Included: Oil-crippled birds. 866-881, *June 1971*
Businessman in the Bush (Everglades). By Frederick Kent Truslow. 634-675, *May 1970*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America. 464 pages. *1965*
Corkscrew Swamp–Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 98-113, *Jan. 1958*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
The Curlew's Secret. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Alaska longspur, Alaska yellow wagtail, Baird's sandpiper, Black-bellied plover, Bristle-thighed curlew, Cackling goose, Emperor goose, Frigate bird, Golden plover, Hoary redpoll, Hudsonian curlew, Little brown crane, Northern phalarope, Old-squaw, Pacific godwit, Parasitic jaeger, Pectoral sandpiper, Ruddy turnstone, Sabine's gull, Savannah sparrow, Snow bunting, Spectacled eider, Tree sparrow, Varied thrush, Western sandpiper, Whistling swan, White-fronted goose, Wilson's snipe. 751-770, *Dec. 1948*
Born Hunters, the Bird Dogs. By Roland Kilbon. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 369-398, *Sept. 1947*
Birds of Timberline and Tundra. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Arctic Loons, Arctic Terns, Black-poll Warblers, Bonaparte's Gulls, Dowitchers, Golden Plovers, Harris's Sparrows, Herring Gulls, Horned Grebes, Hoyt's Horned Larks, Hudsonian Curlews, Lapland Longspurs, Least Sandpipers, Lesser Yellowlegs, Northern Phalaropes, Northern Shrikes, Parasitic Jaeger, Pintail Ducks, Pipits, Red-backed Sandpipers, Semipalmated Plovers, Semipalmated Sandpipers, Snow Buntings,



Ice veils the Cave of the Winds on the Niagara River, whose surging waters generated hydroelectric power for industries that supplied the World War I battlefront. ERNEST FOX



Starlings, Stilt Sandpipers, Tree Sparrows, White-crowned Sparrows, Wild Geese, Willow Ptarmigans, Yellow Warblers. 313-339, *Sept. 1946*

Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz (Mexico). By Walter A. Weber. Paintings by author. Contents: Ant Tanager, Araçari Toucan, Black-bellied Tree Duck, Black-headed Trogon, Black Vulture, Blue Tanager, Crested Curassow, Crimson-collared Tanager, Finfoot, Forest Sparrow, Jacamar, King Vulture, Laughing Falcon, Least Kingfisher, Lesson's Oriole, Massena Trogon, Mexican Ant Thrush, Mexican Black Hawk, Mexican Jaçana, Mexican Motmot, Muscovy Duck, Oropendola, Plush Tanager, Quail Dove, Redstart, Ringed Kingfisher, Royal Flycatcher, Squirrel Cuckoo, Sulphur-breasted Toucan, Tiger Bittern, Veracruz Ivory-billed Woodpecker, White Snake Hawk, White-throated Bat Falcon, Yellow-headed Amazon, Yellow-tailed Oriole, Yellow-thighed Manakin. 187-216, *Feb. 1945*

Touring for Birds with Microphone and Color Cameras. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Burrowing Owl, California Blue Grosbeak, California Clapper Rail, California Woodpecker, Clark's Nutcracker, Coppery-tailed Trogon, Eastern Brown Pelican, Eastern Song Sparrow, Florida Ground Dove, Gambel's Quail, Hoyt's Horned Lark, Mourning Dove, Nighthawk, Purple Gallinule, Red-eyed Towhee, Reddish Egret, Sandhill Crane, Saw-whet Owl, Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, Sennett's Oriole, Snow Bunting, Snowy Egret, Western Gull, Western Horned Owl, Yellow Warbler. 689-712, *June 1944*

Birds on the Home Front. By Arthur A. Allen. Contents: Canada Geese, Catbirds, Chickadees, Chuck-will's-widow, Cowbirds, Flickers, Flycatchers, Gallinules, Grebes, Grouse, Hummingbirds, Meadowlarks, Orioles, Owls, Peregrines, Plovers, Ptarmigans, Puffins, Rails, Redstarts, Shrikes, Skimmers, Swallows, Vireos, Warblers, Waxwings. 32-56, *July 1943*

Cruise of the *Kinkajou:* Among Desert Islands of Mexico Voyagers Find Outdoor Laboratories for the Naturalist and Ideal Fishing Grounds for the Sportsman. By Alfred M. Bailey. Contents: Auklets, Belding's Plovers, Black Oyster-catchers, Black Turnstones, Black-vented Shearwaters, Blue-footed Boobies, Brewster's Boobies, Brown Towhees, Cactus Wrens, Cape Gilded Flickers, Caracaras, Cardinals, Cardon Woodpeckers, Cormorants, Frazar's Oyster-catchers, Gnat-catchers, Heermann's Gulls, Horned Larks, Hudsonian Curlews, Lark Buntings, Man-o'-war-birds, Mockingbirds, Noddy Terns, Ospreys, Pelicans, Petrels, Ravens, Red-billed Tropicbirds, Redfooted Boobies, Red Phalaropes, Rock Wrens, San Lucas Quail, San Lucas Sparrows, San Lucas Woodpeckers, Sooty Terns, Thrashers, Townsend's Shearwaters, Verdins, Vultures, Wandering Tattlers, White-winged Doves, Willets, Wyman's Gulls, Yellow-legged Gulls. 339-366, *Sept. 1941*

South Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. By John O'Reilly. Contents: Burrowing Owl, Everglade Kite, Florida Cormorant, Florida Crane, Great White Heron, Limpkin, Pelican, Roseate Spoonbill, Snakebird, Snowy Egret, White Ibis, Wood Ibis. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*

National Geographic Society's New "Book of Birds." 723, June 1937; 183, Aug. 1937; 226, Aug. 1938; 775, Dec. 1938; 121, *Jan. 1940*

The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails: Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their Relatives Deserve Protection. By Arthur A. Allen. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 183-222, *Aug. 1937*

Parrots, Kingfishers, and Flycatchers: Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos are Pictured with these Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Anis, Cuckoos, Flycatchers, Kingbirds, Kingfishers, Parakeets, Parrots, Pewees, Phoebes, Trogons. 801-828, *June 1936*

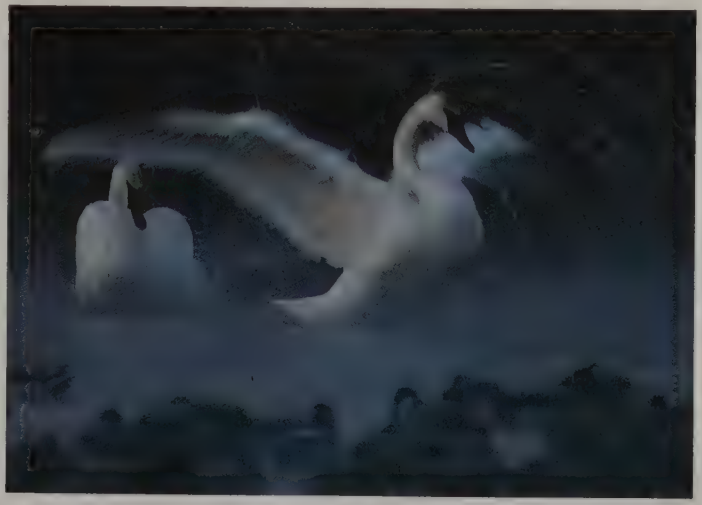
Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Chickadees, Creepers, Dippers, Gnatcatchers, Kinglets, Nuthatches, Titmice, Wren-tits, Wrens. 577-596, *May 1934*

Birds That Cruise the Coast and Inland Waters. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. Contents: Cormorants, Grebes, Loons, Pelicans, Water Turkeys. Included: Birds of Lake and Lagoon, Marsh, and Seacoast. 299-328, *Mar. 1934*

The Large Wading Birds: Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, Ibises, and Flamingos. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 441-469, *Oct. 1932*

Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. By George Shiras, 3d. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*

American Game Birds. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents:



Once imperiled, the trumpeter swan is on the rebound, but shrinking habitat threatens the future of other North American waterfowl species. STEVEN C. WILSON, ENTHEOS

Cranes, Ducks, Geese, Grouse, Pheasants, Pigeons, Plovers, Quails, Rails, Sandpipers, Snipes, Stilts, Swans. 105-158, *Aug. 1915*

Birds of Town and Country. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Contents: Blackbirds, Eagles, Finches, Flycatchers, Gulls, Hawks, Herons, Hummingbirds, Jays, Kingfishers, Orioles, Owls, Sparrows, Starlings, Swallows, Swifts, Tanagers, Terns, Thrushes, Titmice, Vireos, Vultures, Waxwings, Whip-poor-wills, Wood Warblers, Woodpeckers. 494-531, *May 1914*

Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry Wetherbee Henshaw. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Included: Blackbirds, Creepers, Crows, Cuckoos, Doves, Flycatchers, Grouse, Gulls, Hawks, Jays, Kinglets, Larks, Nighthawks, Nuthatches, Orioles, Owls, Plovers, Quail, Shrikes, Sparrows, Swallows, Terns, Thrashers, Thrushes, Titmice, Wood Warblers, Woodpeckers, Wrens. 669-697, *June 1913*

See also Cranes; Ducks; Egrets; Flamingos; Geese; Grebes; Herons; Ibises; Limpkin; Penguins; Spoonbills; Storks; Swans; Wilson's Phalarope; *and* Seabirds

WATERMEN:

My Chesapeake–Queen of Bays. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 428-467, *Oct. 1980*

Chincoteague: Watermen's Island Home. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James L. Amos. 810-829, *June 1980*

This Is My Island, Tangier. By Harold G. Wheatley. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*

The Sailing Oystermen of Chesapeake Bay. By Luis Marden. 798-819, *Dec. 1967*

WATERPOWER. *See* Hydroelectric Power

WATERTON-GLACIER INTERNATIONAL PEACE PARK, Alberta-Montana:

Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*

Canadian Rockies, Lords of a Beckoning Land. By Alan Phillips. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 353-393, *Sept. 1966*

Many-splendored Glacierland. By George W. Long. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 589-636, *May 1956*

WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK, Alberta, Canada:

Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park: Pride of Two Nations. By David S. Boyer. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 796-823, *June 1987*

WATERWAY That Led to the Constitution: George Washington's Patowmack Canal. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 716-753, *June 1987*

Waterman "Sonny" Parks enjoys the small-town life-style of Chesapeake Bay's Tangier Island. DAVID ALAN HARVEY

WATERWAY to Washington, the C & O Canal. By Jay Johnston. 419-439, *Mar. 1960*

WATERWAYS. *See* Chesapeake Bay; Great Lakes; Inland Sea, Japan; Inside Passage; Panama Canal; St. Lawrence Seaway; Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway; *and* Canals; Intracoastal Waterways; River Trips; Rivers

WATLING ISLAND (now San Salvador), Bahama Islands:

Where Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Note: Samuel Morison believed Watling Island to be the first landfall of Columbus in the Americas. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*

The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. Included: Mariguana (Mayaguana); Samaná; Watling (San Salvador). 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*

WATSON, DON: *Author*

Ancient Cliff Dwellers of Mesa Verde. Photos by Willard R. Culver. 349-376, *Sept. 1948*

WATSON, THOMAS:

Voice Voyages by the National Geographic Society: A Tribute to the Geographical Achievements of the Telephone (Address by Thomas Watson). 296-326, *Mar. 1916*

WATT, JAMES:

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

WATTS, HARVEY MAITLAND: *Author*

The Chinese Paradox. 352-358, *Sept. 1900*

WATTS, W. A.: *Author*

Flame-Feathered Flamingos of Florida. Photos by W. F. Gerecke. 56-65, *Jan. 1941*

WATUSSI TRIBESPEOPLE:

Uganda, "Land of Something New": Equatorial African Area Reveals Snow-crowned Peaks, Crater Lakes, Jungle-story Beasts, Human Giants, and Forest Pygmies. By Jay Marston. 109-130, *Jan. 1937*

A Land of Giants and Pygmies (Ruanda). By Duke Adolphus Frederick of Mecklenburg. 369-388, *Apr. 1912*

WAURÁ INDIANS:

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

The Waurá: Brazilian Indians of the Hidden Xingu. By Harald Schultz. 130-152, *Jan. 1966*

WAVES. *See* Women's Reserve of the U. S. Naval Reserve

WAVES, Tidal. *See* Tsunamis

WAVES and Thrills at Waikiki. Photos by Thomas Edward Blake. 597-604, *May 1935*

WAXEL, SWEN:

The Cartography and Observations of Bering's First Voyage. By A. W. Greely. 205-230, Jan. 28, 1892; *Feb. 19, 1892*

A **WAY** of Life Called Maine. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by David Hiser. 727-757, *June 1977*

WAY of the Jackal. By Patricia D. Moehlman. 840-850, *Dec. 1980*

WAY Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*

WAYANA INDIANS:

What Future for the Wayana Indians? By Carole Devillers. 66-83, *Jan. 1983*

WAYFARING Down the Winding Severn. Photos by Frank and Bernard Wakeman. 433-440, *Apr. 1933*

WAYS and Byways of an Island Paradise. 345-352, *Mar. 1939*

WAYS of the Ant. By Bert Hölldobler. Paintings by John D. Dawson. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*

WAYSIDE Scenes in Europe. 229-244, *Feb. 1914*

WAYSIDE Scenes in Europe. 401-416, *Apr. 1915*

WAZIRISTAN (Region), Pakistan:

South of Khyber Pass. By Maynard Owen Williams. 471-500, *Apr. 1946*

WE, The People: The Story of the United States Capitol, Its Past and Its Promise. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by George F. Mobley and Joseph H. Bailey. Published in cooperation with the United States Capitol Historical Society. 143 pages. 1963; rev. ed. *1985*

WE Americans. 456 pages. 1975; rev. ■■ ed. *1981*

WE're Coming Over on the *Mayflower.* By Alan Villiers. 708-728, *May 1957*

WE're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*

WE Are Living at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. Photos by David S. Boyer. 5-35, *July 1957*

WE Build a School for Sherpa Children. By Sir Edmund Hillary. 548-551, *Oct. 1962*

WE Captured a 'Live' Brontosaur. By Roland T. Bird. 707-722, *May 1954*

WE Climbed Utah's Skyscraper Rock. By Huntley Ingalls. Photos by author and Barry C. Bishop. 705-721, *Nov. 1962*

WE Drove Panama's Darién Gap. By Kip Ross. 368-389, *Mar. 1961*

WE Dwelt in Kashgai Tents. By Jean and Franc Shor. 805-832, *June 1952*

WE Escape from Madrid. By Gretchen Schwinn. 251-268, *Feb. 1937*

WE Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*

WE Keep House on an Active Volcano: After Flying to Study a Spectacular Eruption in Belgian Congo, a Geologist Settles Down on a Newborn Craterless Vent for Eight Months' Study. By Jean Verhoogen. 511-550, *Oct. 1939*

WE Live Alone and Like It–On an Island. By R. M. Lockley. 252-278, *Aug. 1938*

WE Lived in Turbulent Tehran. By Rebecca Shannon Cresson. 707-720, *Nov. 1953*

WE Occupy the Best Position on the Map. 514-515, *Nov. 1905*

WE Saw the World From the Edge of Space. By Malcolm D. Ross. Ground photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 671-685, *Nov. 1961*

WE Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. 73-94, *Jan. 1948*

WE Took the Highroad in Afghanistan. By Jean and Franc Shor. 673-706, *Nov. 1950*

"**WE** Who Face Death." By LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 364-387, *Mar. 1975*

WEALTH and Wonder of Northern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 651-691, *Nov. 1955*

The **WEALTH** of Nations. 145, *Apr. 1902*

The **WEAPON** of Food. By Herbert Hoover. 197-212, *Sept. 1917*

WEAPONS. *See* Atomic Bomb Tests; Cannon; Nuclear Weapons; *and* American Revolution; Civil War, U. S.; Korean War; Vietnam War; World War I; World War II

WEAPONS Cache of Ancient Americans. By Peter J. Mehringer, Jr. Photos by Warren Morgan. 500-503, *Oct. 1988*

WEATHER:

Tornado! By Peter Miller. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Map of tornado activity, 1950-1985; diagram of tornado dynamics. 690-715, *June 1987*

Ice on the World. By Samuel W. Matthews. 79-103, *Jan. 1987*

■■ *Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth.* 199 pages. *1986*

Monsoons: Life Breath of Half the World. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by Steve McCurry. 712-747, *Dec. 1984*

El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Volcanic Cloud May Alter Earth's Climate. By Robert I. Tilling. 672-675, *Nov. 1982*

■■ *Our Violent Earth.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

Hurricane! By Ben Funk. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 346-379. Included: Dominica. By Fred Ward. 357-359; Dynamics of a Hurricane. 370-371; Into the Eye of David. By John L. Eliot. 368-369; Paths of Fury–This Century's Worst American Storms. 360-361, *Sept. 1980*

Ecological problems threaten the bounty watermen win from the Chesapeake Bay.
EARTH SATELLITE CORPORATION ENHANCEMENT AND MOSAIC FROM LANDSAT DATA

Keeping his eyes on a ghostly white tornado, young Kent Otto races back toward his North Dakota farmhouse. EDI ANN OTTO

Powers of Nature. 199 pages. *1978*

The Year the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: Eight maps depicting the unusual aspects of weather in the United States (1976-1977). 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

The Air-Safety Challenge. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Bruce Dale. 209-235, *Aug. 1977*

What's Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*

Science Explores the Monsoon Sea. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 554-575, *Oct. 1967*

Our Changing Atlantic Coastline. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Contents: The hurricane of March 1962. 860-887, *Dec. 1962*

Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*

Lightning in Action. By F. Barrows Colton. 809-828, *June 1950*

Weather Fights and Works for Man. By F. Barrows Colton. 641-670, *Dec. 1943*

The Mystery of Auroras: National Geographic Society and Cornell University Study Spectacular Displays in the Heavens. 689-690, *May 1939*

The Geography of a Hurricane: A Doughnut-shaped Storm Turned Back Time in New England to Candlelight Days, but Revealed Anew Yankee Courage and Ingenuity. By F. Barrows Colton. 529-552, *Apr. 1939*

Measuring the Sun's Heat and Forecasting the Weather: The National Geographic Society to Maintain a Solar Station in a Remote Part of the World to Cooperate with Smithsonian Institution Stations in California and Chile. By C. G. Abbot. 111-126, *Jan. 1926*

Toilers of the Sky: Tenuous Clouds Perform the Mighty Task of Shaping the Earth and Sustaining Terrestrial Life. By McFall Kerbey. 163-189, *Aug. 1925*

The Magic Beauty of Snow and Dew. By Wilson A. Bentley. 103-112, *Jan. 1923*

Do Volcanic Explosions Affect Our Climate? By C. G. Abbot. 181-198, *Feb. 1913*

Studies on the Rate of Evaporation at Reno, Nevada, and in the Salton Sink. By Frank H. Bigelow. 20-28, *Jan. 1908*

Our Heralds of Storm and Flood. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 586-601, *Sept. 1907*

Factors Which Modify the Climate of Victoria, British Columbia. By Arthur W. McCurdy. 345-348, *May 1907*

Salton Sea and the Rainfall of the Southwest. By Alfred J. Henry. 244-248, *Apr. 1907*

Geography. By Sir W.J.L. Wharton. 483-498, *Nov. 1905*

Deforestation and Climate. 397-398, *Aug. 1905*

Forecasting the Weather and Storms. By Willis L. Moore. 255-305, *June 1905*

Scientific Work of Mount Weather Meteorological Observatory. By Frank H. Bigelow. 442-445, *Nov. 1904*

Project for the Exploration of the Atmosphere Over the Tropical Oceans. By A. Lawrence Rotch. 430, *Oct. 1904*

Forecasting the Weather. By Alfred J. Henry. 285-292, *July 1904*

The Philippine Weather Service. 77-78, *Feb. 1904*

Snow Crystals. By Wilson A. Bentley. 30-37, *Jan. 1904*

The U. S. Weather Bureau. By James Wilson. 37-39, *Jan. 1904*

Rainfall and the Level of Lake Erie. By E. L. Moseley. 327-328, *Aug. 1903*

The Weather Bureau and the Recent Floods. By H. C. Frankenfield. 285-290, *July 1903*

The Storm of February 25-28, 1902. By Alfred J. Henry. 110-112, *Mar. 1902*

Loss of Life by Lightning. 115, *Mar. 1902*

U. S. Weather Bureau. 71-72, *Feb. 1902*

Ice Caves and Frozen Wells. By W J McGee. 433-434, *Dec. 1901*

The Weather Bureau. By Willis L. Moore. 362-369, *Oct. 1901*

The Sea Fogs of San Francisco. 108-114, *Mar. 1901*

The U. S. Weather Bureau at the Paris Exposition. 81-82, *Feb. 1901*

Loss of Property from Lightning. 82, *Feb. 1901*

The Manila Observatory. By José Algué. 427-438, *Nov. 1900*
Hurricanes on the Coast of Texas. By A. W. Greely. 442-445, *Nov. 1900*
The Lessons of Galveston. By W J McGee. Contents: The hurricane of Sept. 8, 1900. 377-383, *Oct. 1900*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 1-12, 1900. By E. B. Garriott. 384-392, *Oct. 1900*
The Prevention of Hailstorms by the Use of Cannon. 239-241, *June 1900*
Kite Work of the Weather Bureau. By H. C. Frankenfield. 55-62, *Feb. 1900*
The Meteorological Observations of the Second Wellman Expedition. By Evelyn B. Baldwin. 512-516, *Dec. 1899*
The Antarctic Climate. 520-521, *Dec. 1899*
Variations in Lake Levels and Atmospheric Precipitation. By Alfred J. Henry. 403-406, *Oct. 1899*
The West Indian Hurricane of August 7-14, 1899. By E. B. Garriott. 343-348, *Sept. 1899*
The International Cloud Work of the Weather Bureau. By Frank H. Bigelow. 351-354, *Sept. 1899*
Meteorology in the Philippines. 271-272, *July 1899*
Proposed Meteorological Station in Iceland. 228, *June 1899*
Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 10-11, 1898. By E. B. Garriott. 17-20, *Jan. 1899*
Climatic Conditions of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*
A Winter Weather Record From the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*
United States Daily Atmospheric Survey. By Willis L. Moore. 299-303, *Oct. 1897*
Storms and Weather Forecasts. By Willis L. Moore. 65-82, *Mar. 1897*
Laws of Temperature Control of the Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants. Annual Address by C. Hart Merriam. 229-238, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Weather Making, Ancient and Modern. By Mark W. Harrington. Included: Bibliography on artificial production of rain. 35-62, *Apr. 25, 1894*
Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Rainfall Types of the United States. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 45-58, *Apr. 29, 1893*
Meteorological Observations (Muir Glacier, Alaska). By Harry Fielding Reid. 80-81, *Mar. 21, 1892*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 85-100, *Mar. 18, 1892*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 41-52, *May 1, 1891*
The Law of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. By Everett Hayden. 199-211, *July 1890*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*
Geography of the Air. Annual Report by A. W. Greely. 151-159, *Apr. 1889*
The Great Storm of March 11-14, 1888. By A. W. Greely. 37-39, *Oct. 1888*
The Great Storm Off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, March 11th-14th, 1888. By Everett Hayden. 40-58, *Oct. 1888*
See also Acid Rain; Drought; Erosion; Floods and Flood Control; Greenhouse Effect; *and* Weather Satellites; Weather Stations and Research

WEATHER BUREAU. *See* U. S. Weather Bureau

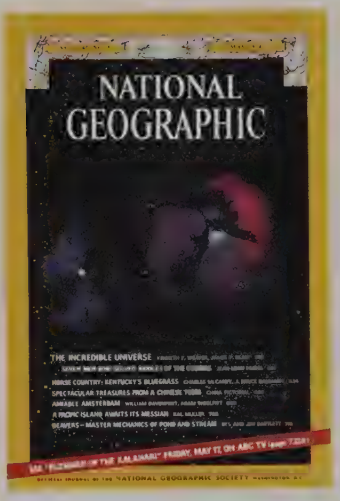
WEATHER SATELLITES:
Satellites That Serve Us. By Thomas Y. Canby. Included: A portfolio, Images of Earth; Spacelab 1: *Columbia.* By Michael E. Long. 301-307, *Sept. 1983*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. By Peter T. White. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592. 281-335, *Oct. 1969*
Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*
The Earth From Orbit. By Paul D. Lowman, Jr. 645-671, *Nov. 1966*
Extraordinary Photograph Shows Earth Pole to Pole. Photos by Nimbus I. 190-193, *Feb. 1965*
Our Earth as a Satellite *(Tiros I)* Sees It. By W. G. Stroud. 293-302, *Aug. 1960*
How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan. Paintings by Gilbert Emerson. 791-810, *Dec. 1957*
Space Satellites, Tools of Earth Research. By Heinz Haber. Paintings by William N. Palmstrom. 487-509, *Apr. 1956*

WEATHER STATIONS AND RESEARCH:
We're Doing Something About the Weather! By Walter Orr Roberts. 518-555, *Apr. 1972*
Man's First Winter at the South Pole. By Paul A. Siple. 439-478, *Apr. 1958*
Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica. By David S. Boyer. 339-381, *Sept. 1957*
Rugged Is the Word for Bravo (Weather Patrol). By Phillip M. Swatek. 829-843, *Dec. 1955*
Weather from the White North. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by John E. Fletcher. 543-572, *Apr. 1955*
We Followed Peary to the Pole. By Gilbert Grosvenor and Thomas W. McKnew. 469-484, *Oct. 1953*
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island. By Joseph O. Fletcher. 489-504, *Apr. 1953*
Men Against the Hurricane. By Andrew H. Brown. Included: Joint Hurricane Warning Center, Miami. 537-560, *Oct. 1950*
Milestones in My Arctic Journeys. By Willie Knutsen. Included: Weather stations in Arctic Canada. 543-570, *Oct. 1949*
Our Navy Explores Antarctica. By Richard E. Byrd. U. S. Navy official photos. 429-522, *Oct. 1947*
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*
Servicing Arctic Airbases. By Robert A. Bartlett. 602-616, *May 1946*
See also Solar Radiation

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS:
Conservation: Can We Live Better on Less? By Rick Gore. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Weather puts on a show above the Grand Canyon as an electrical storm lights up the night with natural fireworks. KOLB BROTHERS

WEAVER, KENNETH F.:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1980*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 729, *June 1980*
Nomination Page. *July 1977*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1975*
Nomination Page. *Jan. 1975*
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1974*
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1970*
Author
Meteorites–Invaders From Space. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 390-418, *Sept. 1986*
The Search for Our Ancestors. Photos by David L. Brill. Paintings by Jay H. Matternes. 560-623, *Nov. 1985*
Our Energy Predicament. 2-23, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
The Mystery of the Shroud. 730-753, *June 1980*
The Promise and Peril of Nuclear Energy. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*
Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*
How Soon Will We Measure In Metric? Drawings by Donald A. Mackay. 287-294, *Aug. 1977*
Electronic Voyage Through an Invisible World. 274-290, *Feb. 1977*
Mariner Unveils Venus and Mercury. 858-869, *June 1975*
Mystery Shrouds the Biggest Planet (Jupiter). 285-294, *Feb. 1975*
What You Didn't See in Kohoutek. 214-223, *Aug. 1974*
The Incredible Universe. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*
How to Catch a Passing Comet. 148-150, *Jan. 1974*
Have We Solved the Mysteries of the Moon? Paintings by William H. Bond. 309-325, *Sept. 1973*
Journey to Mars. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 231-263, *Feb. 1973*
The Search for Life on Mars. 264-265, *Feb. 1973*
The Search for Tomorrow's Power. Photos by Emory Kristof. 650-681, *Nov. 1972*
Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*
Maui, Where Old Hawaii Still Lives. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 514-543, *Apr. 1971*
Voyage to the Planets. Paintings by Ludek Pesek. 147-193, *Aug. 1970*
The Flight of Apollo 11: "One giant leap for mankind." 752-787, *Dec. 1969*
What the Moon Rocks Tell Us. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*
And Now to Touch the Moon's Forbidding Face. 633-635, *May 1969*
That Orbèd Maiden...the Moon. 207-230, *Feb. 1969*
Remote Sensing: New Eyes to See the World. 46-73, *Jan. 1969*
Crystals, Magical Servants of the Space Age. Photos by James P. Blair. 278-296, *Aug. 1968*
Historic Color Portrait of Earth From Space. Photos by DODGE Satellite. 726-731, *Nov. 1967*
Magnetic Clues Help Date the Past. 696-701, *May 1967*



Space Rendezvous, Milestone on the Way to the Moon. 539-553, *Apr. 1966*
Giant Comet Grazes the Sun. 259-261, *Feb. 1966*
Of Planes and Men. Photos by Emory Kristof and Albert Moldvay. 298-349, *Sept. 1965*
The Five Worlds of Peru. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 213-265, *Feb. 1964*
Athens: Her Golden Past Still Lights the World. Photos by Phillip Harrington. 100-137, *July 1963*
Tracking America's Man in Orbit. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 184-217, *Feb. 1962*
Countdown for Space. 702-734, *May 1961*
How Old Is It? By Lyman J. Briggs and Kenneth F. Weaver. 234-255, *Aug. 1958*
Rip Van Winkle of the Underground (Cicada). 133-142, *July 1953*

WEAVER, ROBERT F.: *Author*
Beyond Supermouse: Changing Life's Genetic Blueprint. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 818-847, *Dec. 1984*
The Cancer Puzzle. 396-399, *Sept. 1976*

WEAVER ANTS:
Ways of the Ant. By Bert Hölldobler. Paintings by John D. Dawson. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*

WEAVERBIRDS:
Canaries and Other Cage-Bird Friends. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 775-806, *Dec. 1938*

WEAVING:
Ethiopia's Artful Weavers. By Judith Olmstead. Photos by James A. Sugar. 125-141, *Jan. 1973*
Weavers of the World. 145-152, *Aug. 1919*
See also Bayeux Tapestry; Rugs; Tweed; *and* Cotton; Silk; Wool

WEBB, S. DAVID:
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1969*

WEBBER, JOHN:
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. Included: Oil painting by *Resolution* artist John Webber. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*

WEBBER, JOHN W.:
Author-Photographer
Down Mexico's Río Balsas. Photos by author, Kenneth Segerstrom, and Jack Breed. 253-272, *Aug. 1946*

WEBER, WALTER A.: *Artist*
Life Portraits of a Famous Family: Pacific Salmon. 214-216, *Aug. 1968*
Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. 508-552, *Oct. 1957*
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*
Wealth and Wonder of Northern State Trees. By William A. Dayton. 651-691, *Nov. 1955*
Our Snake Friends and Foes. By Doris M. Cochran. 334-364, *Sept. 1954*
Honey-Guide: The Bird That Eats Wax. By Herbert Friedmann. 551-560, *Apr. 1954*
Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. By Adolph Murie. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*
Nature's Tank, the Turtle. By Doris M. Cochran. 665-684, *May 1952*
An Artist's Glimpses of Our Roadside Wildlife. 16-32, *July 1950*
Strange Courtship of Birds of Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. 247-278, *Feb. 1950*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
Born Hunters, the Bird Dogs. By Roland Kilbon. 369-398, *Sept. 1947*
Author-Artist
Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz (Mexico). 187-216, *Feb. 1945*
Wild Dogs and Working Dogs. 369-376, *Sept. 1944*
Non-sporting Dogs. 577-584, *Nov. 1943*
King of Cats and His Court. 223-254, *Feb. 1943*
Antlered Majesties of Many Lands. 479-510, *Oct. 1939*
Sparrows, Towhees, and Longspurs. Paintings by Allan Brooks and Walter A. Weber. 361-375, *Mar. 1939*

WEBSTER, HARRIE: *Author*
Japan and China–Some Comparisons. 69-77, *Feb. 1901*
China and Her People–Some Reflections on Their Manners and Customs, Habits and Lives. 309-319, *Aug. 1900*
Korea–The Hermit Nation. 145-155, *Apr. 1900*
Samoa: Navigators Islands. 207-217, *June 1899*

WEBSTER, NOAH:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

WEDDELL, ALEXANDER WILBOURNE: *Author*
"The Glory That Was Greece." 571-630, *Dec. 1922*

WEDDELL SEALS:
Under Antarctic Ice. By Bill Curtsinger. 497-511, *Apr. 1986*
Stalking Seals Under Antarctic Ice. By Carleton Ray. 54-65, *Jan. 1966*

WEDDINGS:
Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*
Royal Wedding at Jaisalmer. By Marilyn Silverstone. 66-79, *Jan. 1965*
Wedding of Two Worlds. By Lee E. Battaglia. Contents: The wedding uniting Hope Cooke of New York and Palden Thondup Namgyal, Crown Prince of Sikkim. 708-727, *Nov. 1963*

WEEDS:
Pollen: Breath of Life and Sneezes. By Cathy Newman. Photos by Martha Cooper. Included: Anatomy of a Sneeze; Yellow Rain; A Misery Index. 490-521, *Oct. 1984*

WEEDS, Aquatic:
Undersea World of a Kelp Forest. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 411-426, *Sept. 1980*
Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*
Adrift on a Raft of Sargassum. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 188-199, *Feb. 1976*
Algae: the Life-givers. By Paul A. Zahl. 361-377, *Mar. 1974*
Giant Kelp, Sequoias of the Sea. By Wheeler J. North. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 251-269, *Aug. 1972*
Undersea Gardens of the North Atlantic Coast. Paintings by Else Bostelmann under direction of Roy W. Miner. 217-224, *Aug. 1936*
Seaweeds of the United States. 244, *May 1905*

WEEK-ENDS with the Prairie Falcon: A Commuter Finds Recreation in Scaling Cliffs to Observe the Nest Life and Flying Habits of These Elusive Birds. By Frederick Hall Fowler. 611-626, *May 1935*

WEEKS, GERTRUDE S.: *Author*
Into the Heart of Africa. 257-263, *Aug. 1956*

WEEKS, JOHN M.:
Honors to the American Navy (Address by John M. Weeks). 77-95, *Jan. 1909*

WEEKS EXPEDITION:
Into the Heart of Africa. By Gertrude S. Weeks. 257-263, *Aug. 1956*
Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*

WEEMS, BILL: *Photographer*
Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism. By John J. Putman. 225-261, *Feb. 1983*
Home to North Carolina. By Neil Morgan. 333-359, *Mar. 1980*
Georgia, Unlimited. By Alice J. Hall. 212-245, *Aug. 1978*

WEEVILS. *See* Boll Weevils

WEIGHING the Aga Khan in Diamonds. Photos by David J. Carnegie. 317-324, *Mar. 1947*

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 693, *June 1985*
How Soon Will We Measure In Metric? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Drawings by Donald A. Mackay. 287-294, *Aug. 1977*
Uncle Sam's House of 1,000 Wonders. By Lyman J. Briggs and F. Barrows Colton. 755-784, *Dec. 1951*
Split-second Time Runs Today's World. By F. Barrows Colton and Catherine Bell Palmer. 399-428, *Sept. 1947*
A Wonderland of Science. 153-169, *Feb. 1915*
Our Heterogeneous System of Weights and Measures. By Alexander Graham Bell. 158-169, *Mar. 1906*

WEINTRAUB, BORIS:
On Assignment in Mexico. *Nov. 1982*
Author
The Disaster of El Chichón. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. and Kenneth Garrett. 654-684, *Nov. 1982*

WEIR, THOMAS: *Author*
High Adventure in the Himalayas. 193-234, *Aug. 1952*

WEISSHORN (Peak), Switzerland:
A Woman's Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*

WEITZ, PAUL J.:
Skylab, Outpost on the Frontier of Space. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by the nine mission astronauts. 441-469, *Oct. 1974*

WEITZMANN, KURT: *Author*
Mount Sinai's Holy Treasures. Photos by Fred Anderegg. 109-127, *Jan. 1964*

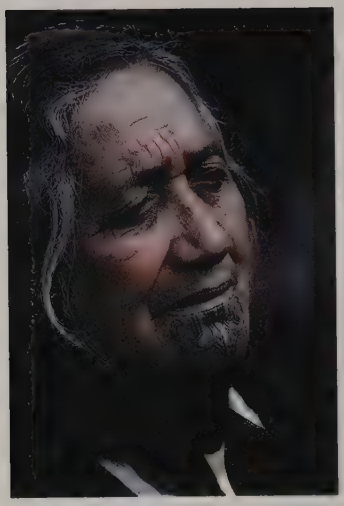
WELCHMAN, SUSAN:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*

WELCOME to Wyoming. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 161-184, *Aug. 1945*

WELKER, P. A.: *Author*
Surveys in the Philippines. 82-83, *Jan. 1911*

Hokkaido farmer hauls ashore a harvest of kelp, an aquatic weed belonging to the brown algae group that is used as a vegetable and condiment in Japan. EIJI MIYAZAWA, BLACK STAR

Coho, or silver salmon, is prized by commercial and sports fishermen of the North Pacific. PAINTING BY WALTER A. WEBER, NGS



An 1867 New Zealand law gives the Maori four parliamentary seats in Wellington.
BRIAN BRAKE, MAGNUM

WELLFLEET, Massachusetts:
Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

WELLING, JAMES C.:
Board of Managers. 165, Apr. 1889; 270, July 1889; 68, Apr. 1890; 297, *Apr. 1891*

WELLINGTON, GERARD: *Author*
Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*

WELLINGTON, New Zealand:
New Zealand's North Island: The Contented Land. By Charles McCarry. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 190-213, *Aug. 1974*
New Zealand: Gift of the Sea. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Brian Brake. 465-511, *Apr. 1962*
New Zealand, Pocket Wonder World. By Howell Walker. 419-460, *Apr. 1952*

WELLIVER, JUDSON C.: *Author*
What the War Has Done for Britain. 278-297, *Oct. 1918*

WELLMAN, WALTER:
Portraits. 349, Sept. 1899; 237, *Apr. 1906*
Author
The Polar Airship. 208-228, *Apr. 1906*

WELLMAN POLAR EXPEDITION:
No Man's Land–Spitzbergen. 455-458, *July 1907*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. 712, *Dec. 1906*
Walter Wellman's Expedition to the North Pole. 205-207, *Apr. 1906*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. By Walter Wellman. 481-505, *Dec. 1899*
The Meteorological Observations of the Second Wellman Expedition. By Evelyn B. Baldwin. 512-516, *Dec. 1899*
The Return of Wellman. By J. Howard Gore. 348-351, *Sept. 1899*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. 361-362, *Sept. 1899*
The Wellman Polar Expedition. By J. Howard Gore. 267-268, *July 1899*
Wellman Polar Expedition. 373-375, *Aug. 1898*

WELLS, A. J.: *Author*
Seed Farms in California. 515-530, *May 1912*

WELLS, MARGARETTA BURR: *Author*
The Ape with Friends in Washington. 61-74, *July 1953*

WELLS, VIRGINIA L.: *Author-Photographer*
Photographing Northern Wild Flowers. 809-823, *June 1956*

WENDLE, JOSEPH: *Author*
Hunting the Grizzly in British Columbia. 612-615, *Sept. 1907*

The **WENDS** of the Spreewald. By Frederick Simpich. 327-336, *Mar. 1923*

WENKAM, ROBERT: *Photographer*
Fountain of Fire in Hawaii. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. Photos by Robert B. Goodman and Robert Wenkam. 303-327, *Mar. 1960*

WENTZEL, VOLKMAR:
On Assignment in Washington, D. C. *Sept. 1983*
Author-Photographer
Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*
Swaziland Tries Independence. 266-293, *Aug. 1969*
Mozambique: Land of the Good People. 197-231, *Aug. 1964*
Life in Walled-off West Berlin. By Nathaniel T. Kenney and Volkmar Wentzel. 735-767, *Dec. 1961*
Angola, Unknown Africa. 347-383, *Sept. 1961*
History Awakens at Harpers Ferry. 399-416, *Mar. 1957*
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. 665-678, *May 1953*
Feudal Splendor Lingers in Rajputana. 411-458, *Oct. 1948*
The Idyllic Vale of Kashmir. 523-550, *Apr. 1948*
Washington, D. C.: The Nation's Capital by Night. 514-530, *Apr. 1940*
Photographer
A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. 407-416, *Sept. 1983*
Treasure From a Celtic Tomb. By Jörg Biel. 428-438, *Mar. 1980*
Salt–The Essence of Life. By Gordon Young. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*
The Most Mexican City, Guadalajara. By Bart McDowell. 412-441, *Mar. 1967*
Portugal at the Crossroads. By Howard La Fay. 453-501, *Oct. 1965*
Friendly Flight to Northern Europe. By Lyndon B. Johnson. 268-293, *Feb. 1964*
Tirol, Austria's Province in the Clouds. By Peter T. White. 107-141, *July 1961*
The Long, Lonely Leap (Parachute Jump). By Joseph W. Kittinger, Jr. 854-873, *Dec. 1960*
Salzkammergut, Austria's Alpine Playground. By Beverley M. Bowie. 246-275, *Aug. 1960*
The Smithsonian, Magnet on the Mall. By Leonard Carmichael. 796-845, *June 1960*
I'm From New Jersey. By John T. Cunningham. 1-45, *Jan. 1960*
Building a New Austria. By Beverley M. Bowie. 172-213, *Feb. 1959*
The White Horses of Vienna. By Beverley M. Bowie. 401-419, *Sept. 1958*
Wisconsin, Land of the Good Life. By Beverley M. Bowie. 141-187, *Feb. 1957*
Pennsylvania Avenue, Route of Presidents. By Dorothea and Stuart E. Jones. 63-95, *Jan. 1957*
Atlantic Odyssey: Iceland to Antarctica. By Newman Bumstead. 725-780, *Dec. 1955*
Kings Point: Maker of Mariners. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 693-706, *Nov. 1955*
Hunting Uranium Around the World. By Robert D. Nininger. 533-558, *Oct. 1954*
Everyone's Servant, the Post Office. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 121-152, *July 1954*
Man's New Servant, the Friendly Atom.

Narrow street frames a Gothic church and St. Magdalena's Chapel in the Austrian town of Solbad Hall. VOLKMAR WENTZEL, NGS

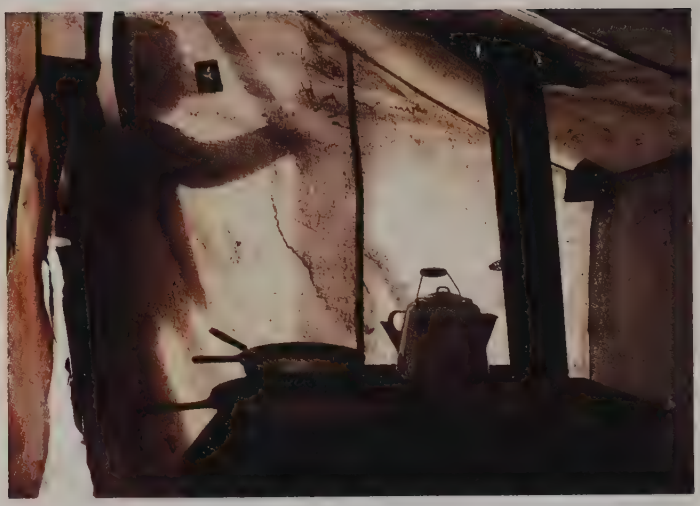
By F. Barrows Colton. 71-90, *Jan. 1954*
School for Survival. By Curtis E. LeMay. 565-602, *May 1953*
Berlin, Island in a Soviet Sea. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 689-704, *Nov. 1951*
A Stroll to Venice. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 378-410, *Sept. 1951*
Occupied Austria, Outpost of Democracy. By George W. Long. 749-790, *June 1951*
A Journey to "Little Tibet." By Enakshi Bhavnani. 603-634, *May 1951*
Yugoslavia, Between East and West. By George W. Long. 141-172, *Feb. 1951*
Peerless Nepal–A Naturalist's Paradise. By S. Dillon Ripley. 1-40, *Jan. 1950*
Delhi, Capital of a New Dominion. By Phillips Talbot. 597-630, *Nov. 1947*
The Sun Shines Bright in Kentucky. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart, Volkmar Wentzel, and Ray Scott. 65-88, *July 1942*
Empire State Onions and Pageantry. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts and Volkmar Wentzel. 641-648, *Nov. 1941*
High Road and Low through the Mountain State. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Volkmar Wentzel. 157-180, *Aug. 1940*
Under Swedish Roofs and Skies. 799-822, *June 1940*

WERNER, DAGMAR I.:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1977*

WESLEY, JOHN and CHARLES:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

The **WEST** (Region), U. S.:
Remington, the Man and the Myth. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Chris Johns. 200-231, *Aug. 1988*
Life and Death on the Oregon Trail: The Itch to Move West. By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by James L. Amos. 147-177, *Aug. 1986*
Pacific Northwest. The Making of America series. Included: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington. On reverse: Fur Trade Rivalries, Conquest-Colonization, Abrupt Change, Pacific Lumber Empire, Coming of Age. *Aug. 1986*
C. M. Russell, Cowboy Artist. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Sam Abell. 60-95, *Jan. 1986*
Far West. The Making of America series. Included: California and Nevada. On reverse: Northern and Southern California–a Shifting Rivalry, Spanish Imprint, Sudden Transition, The New Eden, Water–the Key to Growth, Explosive Growth. *Apr. 1984*
The Southwest. The Making of America series. Included: Arizona, New Mexico, and parts of California, Colorado, Texas, Utah. On reverse: 12,000 Years of History; Spanish Conquest; Anglo-American Entry and Occupancy. *Nov. 1982*
Avalanche! By David Cupp. 280-305. I. Winter's White Death. 280-281; II. "I'm OK, I'm Alive!" Photos by Lanny Johnson and Andre Benier. 282-289; III. Battling the Juggernaut. 290-305, *Sept. 1982*
The Country of Willa Cather. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*
America's Spectacular Northwest. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 199 pages. *1982*
Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was–and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*
The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*
Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*
Rediscovering America's Forgotten Crops. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Burgess Blevins. Paintings by Paul M. Breeden. 702-712, *May 1981*
Eruption of Mount St. Helens. By Rowe Findley. 3-65. I. Mountain With a Death Wish. 3-33; II. In the Path of Destruction. 35-49; III. The Day the Sky Fell. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*
High Country Trail: Along the Continental Divide. By Michael Robbins. Photos by Paul Chesley. 199 pages. *1981*
Coal vs. Parklands. By François Leydet. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 776-803, *Dec. 1980*
Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*
The Pony Express. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Craig Aurness. 45-71, *July 1980*

Frederic Remington chronicled the American West's final frontier days in works such as "The Old Stage Coach of the Plains" (1901). AMON CARTER MUSEUM, FORT WORTH, TEXAS



A camp stove cooks vittles on a pack trip in the Big Horn region of Wyoming, a reminder of life in the Old West that attracted Frederic Remington. CHRIS JOHNS

The Mexican Americans: A People on the Move. By Griffin Smith, Jr. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 780-809, *June 1980*

The Great Southwest. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 199 pages. *1980*

Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*

A Walk Across America: Part II. By Peter and Barbara Jenkins. 194-229, *Aug. 1979*

America's Majestic Canyons. 207 pages. *1979*

Trails West. 207 pages. *1979*

America's Sunset Coast. By Merrill Windsor. Photos by James A. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*

Geothermal Energy: The Power of Letting Off Steam. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 566-579, *Oct. 1977*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Southwest. Text on reverse. Included: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah. *Oct. 1977*

Chief Joseph. By William Albert Allard. 409-434, *Mar. 1977*

Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

The Pacific Crest Trail. By William R. Gray. Photos by Sam Abell. 199 pages. *1975*

Close-up: U.S.A., California and Nevada. Text on reverse. *June 1974*

Cowpunching on the Padlock Ranch. By William Albert Allard. 478-499, *Oct. 1973*

Stalking the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*

The Haunted West. *Apr. 1973*

Close-up: U.S.A., The Northwest. Text on reverse. *Mar. 1973*

Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. 741-779, *June 1971*

Two Wheels Along the Mexican Border. By William Albert Allard. 591-635, *May 1971*

The Hutterites, Plain People of the West. By William Albert Allard. 98-125, *July 1970*

In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark. By Gerald S. Snyder. Photos by Dick Durrance II. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 215 pages. *1970*

Lonely Sentinels of the American West: Basque Sheepherders. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 870-888, *June 1966*

I See America First. By Lynda Bird Johnson. Photos by William Albert Allard. 874-904, *Dec. 1965*

So Long, St. Louis, We're Heading West. By William C. Everhart. 643-669, *Nov. 1965*

Profiles of the Presidents: II. A Restless Nation Moves West. By Frank Freidel. 80-121, *Jan. 1965*

A Sikh Discovers America. By Joginder Singh Rekhi. 558-590, *Oct. 1964*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

The Parks in Your Backyard. By Conrad L. Wirth. 647-707. Included: The West. 699-707, *Nov. 1963*

Northwestern United States. Atlas series. *Apr. 1960*

Southwestern United States. Atlas series. *Nov. 1959*

Theodore Roosevelt: a Centennial Tribute. By Bart McDowell. 572-590, *Oct. 1958*

The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map. 763, *June 1953*

Roaming the West's Fantastic Four Corners. By Jack Breed. 705-742, *June 1952*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Bremerton Shipyards; Columbia River; Continental Divide; Denver; Dry Falls; El Morro; Hells Canyon; Los Angeles; Mojave Desert; Mount Shasta; Olympic Peninsula rain forest; Provo; San Francisco; Tetons; Tillamook Burn. 705-748, *June 1951*

Northwestern United States and Neighboring Canadian Provinces. June 1950

The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*

Southwestern United States. Dec. 1948

Indians of the Far West. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 175-200, *Feb. 1948*

Western National Parks Invite America Out of Doors. Photos by G. A. Grant, W. M. Rush, Merl La Voy, and J. S. Dixon. 65-80, *July 1934*

Nature's Scenic Marvels of the West. 17-32, *July 1933*

Western Views in the Land of the Best. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 405-420, *Apr. 1923*

The Spirit of the West: The Wonderful Agricultural Development Since the Dawn of Irrigation. By C. J. Blanchard. 333-360, *Apr. 1910*

Home-Making by the Government: An Account of the Eleven Immense Irrigating Projects to be Opened in 1908. By C. J. Blanchard. 250-287, *Apr. 1908*

Winning the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 82-98, *Feb. 1906*

The Gardens of the West. 118-123, *Mar. 1905*

The American Deserts. 153-163, *Apr. 1904*

The Reclamation of the West. By F. H. Newell. 15-30, *Jan. 1904*

Big Things of the West. By Charles F. Holder. 279-282, *July 1903*

Forest Reserves of the United States. By Gifford Pinchot. 369-372, *Sept. 1900*

In the way of the Old West, cowhand Vern Torrance rolls a smoke on a Wyoming ranch. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

Is Climatic Aridity Impending on the Pacific Slope? The Testimony of the Forest. By J. B. Leiberg. 160-181, *May 1899*
The National Forest Reserves. By Frederick H. Newell. 177-187, *June 1897*
The Sage Plains of Oregon. By Frederick V. Coville. 395-404, *Dec. 1896*
The Arid Regions of the United States. By F. H. Newell. 167-172, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The North American Deserts. By Johannes Walther. 163-176, *Feb. 8, 1893*
See also names of states

WEST AFRICA:
Africa's Sahel: The Stricken Land. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Steve McCurry. 140-179, *Aug. 1987*
Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*
Senegambia: A Now and Future Nation. By Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 224-251, *Aug. 1985*
Finding West Africa's Oldest City (Jenne-jeno). By Susan and Roderick McIntosh. Photos by Michael and Aubine Kirtley. 396-418, *Sept. 1982*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*
The Niger: River of Sorrow, River of Hope. By Georg Gerster. 152-189, *Aug. 1975*
Dry-land Fleet Sails the Sahara. By Jean du Boucher. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 696-725, *Nov. 1967*
Freedom Speaks French in Ouagadougou. By John Scofield. 153-203, *Aug. 1966*
Africa: The Winds of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*
Beyond the Bight of Benin. By Jeannette and Maurice Fiévet. 221-253, *Aug. 1959*
Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Hunting Musical Game in West Africa. By Arthur S. Alberts. 262-282, *Aug. 1951*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Trans-Africa Safari: A Motor Caravan Rolls Across Sahara and Jungle Through Realms of Dusky Potentates and the Land of Big-Lipped Women. By Lawrence Copley Thaw and Margaret Stout Thaw. 327-364, *Sept. 1938*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. By James C. Wilson. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*
In the Valley of the Niger. 164, *Mar. 1908*
The Gold Coast, Ashanti, and Kumassi. By George K. French. 1-15, *Jan. 1897*

Not yet ready to mate, a female manatee in estrus, center, wards off a tumbling entourage of pursuing males in Florida's Crystal River. FRED BAVENDAM, PETER ARNOLD, INC

Return of the Hourst Niger Expedition. By Ernest de Sasseville. 24-25, *Jan. 1897*
See also Cameroon; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Upper Volta; *and* French West Africa

WEST BANK:
Israel: Searching for the Center. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 2-39, *July 1985*
Jordan: Kingdom in the Middle. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 236-268, *Feb. 1984*
The Living Dead Sea. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 225-245, *Feb. 1978*
See also Jerusalem

WEST from the Khyber Pass. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Mercedes H. Douglas and author. 1-44, *July 1958*

WEST GERMANY: Continuing Miracle. By John J. Putman. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 149-181, *Aug. 1977*

The **WEST** Indian Hurricane of August 7-14, 1899. By E. B. Garriott. 343-348, *Sept. 1899*

The **WEST** Indian Hurricane of September 10-11, 1898. By E. B. Garriott. 17-20, *Jan. 1899*

The **WEST** Indian Hurricane of September 1-12, 1900. By E. B. Garriott. 384-392, *Oct. 1900*

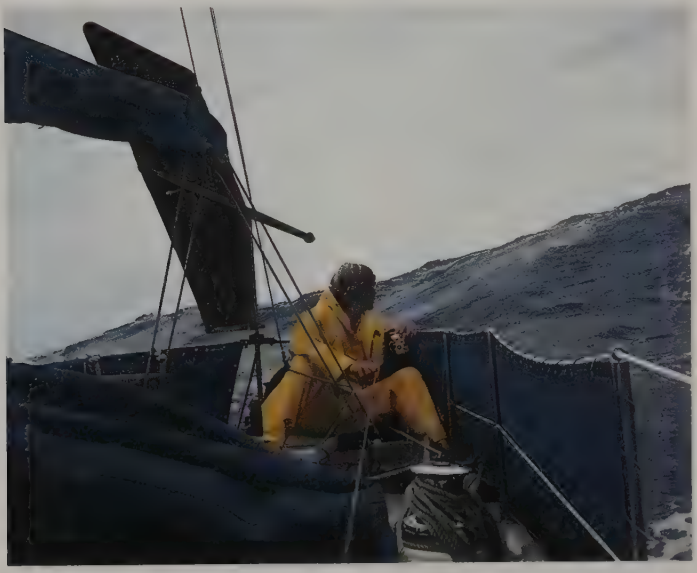
WEST INDIAN MANATEE:
Man and Manatee: Can We Live Together? By Alice J. Hall. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Man Can Save the Manatee. By Jesse R. White. 400-418, *Sept. 1984*

WEST INDIES:
West Indies. The Making of America series. On reverse: Spanish Caribbean, Imperial Rivalries, European Sea, American Sea, Forces of Change. *Nov. 1987*
Fair Skies for the Cayman Islands. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 798-824, *June 1985*
Marking Time in Grenada. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 688-710, *Nov. 1984*
The Caribbean: Sun, Sea, and Seething. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-271, *Feb. 1981*
Tourist Islands of the West Indies; West Indies and Central America. Feb. 1981
Isles of the Caribbean. 215 pages. *1980*
St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*
Reach for the New World. By Mendel Peterson. Photos by David L. Arnold. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 724-767, *Dec. 1977*
Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*

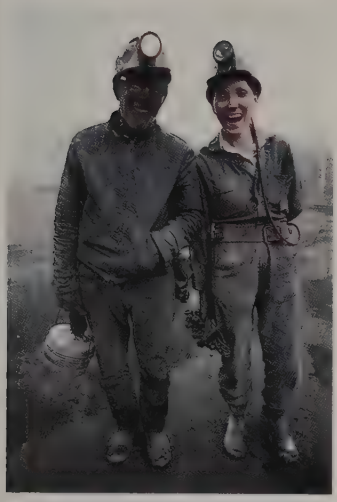
Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*
The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*
❁ *West Indies and Central America. Jan. 1970*
A Fresh Breeze Stirs the Leewards. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 488-537, *Oct. 1966*
▮▮ *Isles of the Caribees.* By Carleton Mitchell. 208 pages. *1966*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
❁ *West Indies.* Atlas series. *Dec. 1962*
Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile Shooting Gallery. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Luis Marden and Thomas Nebbia. Included: Antigua, Bahama Islands, Dominican Republic, Grand Turk, Puerto Rico, St. Lucia. 421-471, *Oct. 1959*
❁ *West Indies. Mar. 1954*
How Fruit Came to America. By J. R. Magness. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 325-377, *Sept. 1951*
Our Vegetable Travelers. By Victor R. Boswell. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 145-217, *Aug. 1949*
Flags of the Americas. By Elizabeth W. King. Included: Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti. 633-657, *May 1949*
Sea Fever. By John E. Schultz. 237-268, *Feb. 1949*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*
❁ *Countries of the Caribbean, including Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Oct. 1947*
Capturing Giant Turtles in the Caribbean. By David D. Duncan. 177-190, *Aug. 1943*
The British Commonwealth of Nations: "Organized Freedom" Around the World. By Eric Underwood. 485-524, *Apr. 1943*
Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. By W. Robert Moore. Included: Curaçao and Aruba, Oil Isles of the Caribbean. Photos by Philip Hanson Hiss and Robert Yarnall Richie. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*
Americans in the Caribbean. By Luis Marden. 723-758, *June 1942*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. Included: West Indies Links in a Defense Chain. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*
America's New Crescent of Defense. 621-628, *Nov. 1940*
Saba, Crater Treasure of the Indies. By Charles W. Herbert. 597-620, *Nov. 1940*
❁ *Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1939*
Southward Ho! In the "Alice." By Henry Howard. Included: Colorful Paths in Martinique and Guadeloupe. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 265-312, *Mar. 1938*
Hunting Useful Plants in the Caribbean. By David Fairchild. 705-737, *Dec. 1934*
❁ *Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Dec. 1934*
Skypaths Through Latin America: Flying From Our Nation's Capital Southward Over Jungles, Remote Islands, and Great Cities on an Aërial Survey of the East Coast of South America. By Frederick Simpich. 1-79, *Jan. 1931*
To Bogotá and Back by Air: The Narrative of a 9,500-Mile Flight from Washington, Over Thirteen Latin-American Countries and Return, in the Single-Seater Airplane "Spirit of St. Louis." By Charles A. Lindbergh. 529-601, *May 1928*
How Latin America Looks from the Air: U. S. Army Airplanes Hurdle the High Andes, Brave Brazil Jungles, and Follow Smoking Volcanoes to Map New Sky Paths Around South America. By Herbert A. Dargue. 451-502, *Oct. 1927*
The Haunts of the Caribbean Corsairs: The West Indies a Geographic Background for the Most Adventurous Episodes in the History of the Western Hemisphere. By Nell Ray Clarke. Included: On the Shores of the Caribbean. 147-187, *Feb. 1922*
❁ *The Countries of the Caribbean, Including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and the Panama Canal. Feb. 1922*
An Important New Guide for Shipping: Navassa Light, on a Barren Island in the West Indies, is the First Signal for the Panama Canal. By George R. Putnam. 401-406, *Nov. 1918*
The Countries of the Caribbean. By William Joseph Showalter. 227-250, *Feb. 1913*
❁ *Map of Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Islands of the Caribbean Sea. Feb. 1913*
Report by Robert T. Hill on the Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies. 223-267, *July 1902*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 1-12, 1900. By E. B. Garriott. 384-392, *Oct. 1900*
The West Indian Hurricane of August 7-14, 1899. By E. B. Garriott. 343-348, *Sept. 1899*
The West Indian Hurricane of September 10-11, 1898. By E. B. Garriott. 17-20, *Jan. 1899*
The Origin of West India Bird-Life. By Frank M. Chapman. 243-247, *May 1898*
The First Landfall of Columbus. By Jacques W. Redway. Included: Mariguana (Mayaguana); Samana; Watling (San Salvador). 179-192, *Dec. 29, 1894*
Geographic Progress of Civilization. Annual Address by the President, Honorable Gardiner G. Hubbard. Included: Jamaica; San Domingo. 1-22, *Feb. 14, 1894*
In the Wake of Columbus. By Frederick A. Ober. 187-196, *Jan. 31, 1894*
The Law of Storms, Considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic. By Everett Hayden. 199-211, *July 1890*
See also Bahama Islands; Barbados; Bimini Islands; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica; Martinique; Puerto Rico; Trinidad and Tobago; Virgin Islands

WEST IRIAN (Indonesian New Guinea). *See* Irian Jaya

WEST POINT, New York:
The Making of a West Pointer. By Howell Walker. 597-626, *May 1952*
The Mighty Hudson (River). By Albert



A hurricane brushes by Robin Lee Graham early in 1970 on the final West Indies-to-California leg of his five-year round-the-world solo sail. ROBIN LEE GRAHAM



West Virginia's first woman coal miner, Carol Bain, leaves her shift with David "Hoot" Frost. JODI COBB, NGS

W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 1-36, *July 1948*
West Point and the Gray-Clad Corps. By Herman Beukema. 777-788, *June 1936*

WEST VIRGINIA:

Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*
The Nation's River. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 432-469, *Oct. 1976*
Turnaround Time in West Virginia. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 755-785, *June 1976*
Mountain Voices, Mountain Days. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 118-146, *July 1972*
Shenandoah, I Long to Hear You. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by Thomas Anthony DeFeo. 554-588, *Apr. 1970*
History Awakens at Harpers Ferry. By Volkmar Wentzel. 399-416, *Mar. 1957*
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*
Appalachian Valley Pilgrimage. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Photos by Justin Locke. 1-32, *July 1949*
Down the Potomac by Canoe. By Ralph Gray. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. 213-242, *Aug. 1948*
Potomac, River of Destiny. By Albert W. Atwood. 33-70, *July 1945*
West Virginia: Treasure Chest of Industry. By Enrique C. Canova. 141-184, *Aug. 1940*
Roads from Washington. By John Patric. 1-56, *July 1938*
Historic and Scenic Reaches of the Nation's Capital. July 1938
The Travels of George Washington: Dramatic Episodes in His Career as the First Geographer of the United States. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-63, *Jan. 1932*

WESTCOTT (Mail Boat). *See J. W. Westcott*

WESTDAHL, FERDINAND: *Author*

Mountains on Unimak Island, Alaska. 91-99, *Mar. 1903*

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (State), Australia:

The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. By Erla Zwingle. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*
Perth–Fair Winds and Full Sails. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 638-667, *May 1982*
Western Australia, the Big Country. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 150-187, *Feb. 1975*

WESTERN DESERT, Egypt:

Egypt's Desert of Promise. By Farouk El-Baz. Photos by Georg Gerster. 190-221, *Feb. 1982*
The Desert: An Age-old Challenge Grows. By Rick Gore. Photos by Georg Gerster and Bruce Dale. 586-639, *Nov. 1979*

WESTERN GREBES:

Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*

WESTERN HEMISPHERE:

A Map of the World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1941*
The World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1935*
The "Map of Discovery." Reproduction in color of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. 93, *Jan. 1929*

WESTERN Indian Ocean: Crosscurrents Sweep a Strategic Sea. By Bart McDowell. Photos by Steve Raymer. 422-457, *Oct. 1981*

WESTERN National Parks Invite America Out of Doors. Photos by G. A. Grant, W. M. Rush, Merl La Voy, and J. S. Dixon. 65-80, *July 1934*

WESTERN Progress in China. 434-436, *Dec. 1901*

WESTERN SAMOA, Pacific Ocean:

The Two Samoas, Still Coming of Age. By Robert Booth. Photos by Melinda Berge. 452-473, *Oct. 1985*
Western Samoa, the Pacific's Newest Nation. By Maurice Shadbolt. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 573-602, *Oct. 1962*

WESTERN Siberia and the Altai Mountains: With Some Speculations on the Future of Siberia. By James Bryce. 469-507, *May 1921*

WESTERN Views in the Land of the Best. Photos by Fred Payne Clatworthy. 405-420, *Apr. 1923*

WESTMAN ISLANDS, Iceland. *See* Vestmannaeyjar

WESTMINSTER, Palace of, London, England:

Westminster, the Palace That Became Parliament. By Patrick Cormack. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 728-757, *Dec. 1986*
Queen Elizabeth Opens Parliament. By W. E. Roscher. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 699-707, *Nov. 1961*
Yanks at Westminster. By Leonard David Gammans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*

A run of more than a thousand miles across Australia's desolate Nullarbor Plain leaves plenty of time for reflection by the Tea and Sugar Train's engineer. WILLIAM ALBERT ALLARD

WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB DOG SHOW, New York City:
Westminster, World Series of Dogdom. By John W. Cross, Jr. 91-116, *Jan. 1954*

WESTON, HAROLD F.: *Author-Photographer*
Persian Caravan Sketches: The Land of the Lion and the Sun as Seen on a Summer Caravan Trip. Included: Persia. 417-468, *Apr. 1921*

WESTON, WALTER: *Author*
Some Aspects of Rural Japan. 275-301, *Sept. 1922*
The Geography of Japan: With Special Reference to Its Influence on the Character of the Japanese People. 45-84, *July 1921*

WESTWARD Bound in the *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*

WETHERILL MESA, Colorado:
Solving the Riddles of Wetherill Mesa. By Douglas Osborne. Paintings by Peter V. Bianchi. NGS research grant. 155-195, *Feb. 1964*
20th-century Indians Preserve Customs of the Cliff Dwellers. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. NGS research grant. 196-211, *Feb. 1964*
Searching for Cliff Dwellers' Secrets. By Carroll A. Burroughs. NGS research grant. 619-625, *Nov. 1959*
Your Society to Seek New Light on the Cliff Dwellers. NGS research grant. 154-156, *Jan. 1959*

WETLANDS:
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*
North Dakota–Tough Times on the Prairie. By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Annie Griffiths. Included: Loss of pothole habitats for ducks, gulls, and pelicans. 320-347, *Mar. 1987*
Realm of the Alligator. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Apr. 1986*
Tide Pools: Windows Between Land and Sea. By Robert F. Sisson. 252-259, *Feb. 1986*
Creatures of the Mangrove. President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Jan. 1986; cover, *Feb. 1986*
Freshwater Turtles–Designed for Survival. By Christopher P. White. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 40-59, *Jan. 1986*
The Triumphant Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. Photos by Art Wolfe. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*
North American Waterfowl: Troubles and Triumphs. By John Madson. 562-599, *Nov. 1984*
Lord of the Shallows–The Great Blue Heron. By Richard J. Dolesh. Photos by Cameron Davidson. 540-554, *Apr. 1984*
Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River. By Douglas Lee. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 226-253, *Aug. 1983*
Western Grebes: The Birds That Walk on Water. By Gary L. Nuechterlein. NGS research grant. 624-637, *May 1982*
Sudan: Arab-African Giant. By Robert Caputo. Included: The Sudd swamp. 346-379, *Mar. 1982*
San Francisco Bay: The Beauty and the Battles. By Cliff Tarpy. Photos by James A. Sugar. 814-845, *June 1981*
Trouble in Bayou Country. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by C. C. Lockwood. 377-397, *Sept. 1979*
Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381, *Mar. 1979*
The Tree Nobody Liked (Red Mangrove). By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 669-689, *May 1977*
California's Surprising Inland Delta. By Judith and Neil Morgan. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 409-430, *Sept. 1976*
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*
Water Dwellers in a Desert World. By Gavin Young. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 502-523, *Apr. 1976*
Okefenokee, the Magical Swamp. By François Leydet. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 169-175, *Feb. 1974*
The People of New Jersey's Pine Barrens. By John McPhee. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 52-77, *Jan. 1974*
Florida's Booming–and Beleaguered–Heartland. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 585-621, *Nov. 1973*
France's Wild, Watery South, the Camargue. By William Davenport. 696-726, *May 1973*
The Top End of Down Under. By Kenneth MacLeish. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 145-174, *Feb. 1973*
The Swallow-tailed Kite: Graceful Aerialist of the Everglades. 496-505, *Oct. 1972*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
The Imperiled Everglades. By Fred Ward. 1-27, *Jan. 1972*
Sea Islands: Adventuring Along the South's Surprising Coast. By James Cerruti. Photos by Thomas Nebbia and James L. Amos. 366-393, *Mar. 1971*
Businessman in the Bush (Everglades). By Frederick Kent Truslow. 634-675, *May 1970*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. Included: Lake Okeechobee. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
Tree Snails, Gems of the Everglades. By Treat Davidson. 372-387, *Mar. 1965*
Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*
The Swans of Abbotsbury. By Michael Moynihan. Photos by Barnet Saidman. 563-570, *Oct. 1959*
Rare Birds Flock to Spain's Marismas. By Roger Tory Peterson. 397-425, *Mar. 1958*
Marsh Dwellers of Southern Iraq. By Wilfred Thesiger. Photos by Gavin Maxwell. 205-239, *Feb. 1958*
Corkscrew Swamp–Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 98-113, *Jan. 1958*
The Camargue, Land of Cowboys and Gypsies. By Eugene L. Kammerman. 667-699, *May 1956*
Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*
Lifelike Man Preserved 2,000 Years in Peat. By P. V. Glob. 419-430, *Mar. 1954*
Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*
Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Willard R. Culver. 145-173, *Feb. 1948*
South Florida's Amazing Everglades: Encircled by Populous Places Is a Seldom-visited Area of Rare Birds, Prairies, Cowboys, and Teeming Wild Life of Big Cypress Swamp. By John O'Reilly. 115-142, *Jan. 1940*
The Okefinokee Wilderness: Exploring the Mystery Land of the Suwannee River Reveals Natural Wonders and Fascinating Folklore. By Francis Harper. 597-624, *May 1934*
A Tour in the English Fenland. 605-634, *May 1929*
Camargue, the Cowboy Country of Southern France. By André Vialles. 1-34, *July 1922*
The Geography of the Southern Peninsula of the United States. By John N. MacGonigle. 381-394, *Dec. 1896*

Handful of sphagnum moss drips water into a bog, the wetland world where the spongy plant thrives. SANDY FELSENTHAL

WETMORE, ALEXANDER:
Board of Trustees, Trustee Emeritus. 672, *May 1978*
Board of Trustees, member. 161, Aug. 1944; 595, May 1947; 344, Sept. 1948; 65A-65B, July 1954; 364, Mar. 1956; 835, Dec. 1959; 883, Dec. 1960; 555, Oct. 1964; 485, Oct. 1966; 839, Dec. 1970; 151, Aug. 1975; 227, *Aug. 1976*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 151, *Aug. 1975*
Hubbard Medal recipient (1975). 151, *Aug. 1975*
Committee for Research and Exploration, Vice Chairman. 705, June 1947; 532, Oct. 1965; 489, Oct. 1967; 881-882, *Dec. 1967*
Nomination Page. In Panama. *July 1959*
■ *The Book of Birds: The First Work Presenting in Full Color All the Major Species of the United States and Canada.* Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor and Alexander Wetmore. Art by Allan Brooks. 2 volumes: I, 355 pages; II, 374 pages. 1932; rev. ed. *1937*

Author
Re-creating Madagascar's Giant Extinct Bird. 488-493, *Oct. 1967*
Canaries and Other Cage-Bird Friends. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 775-806, *Dec. 1938*
Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 461-500, *Oct. 1936*
Parrots, Kingfishers, and Flycatchers; Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos are Pictured with these Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 801-828, *June 1936*
Birds of the Northern Seas. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 95-122, *Jan. 1936*
Shadowy Birds of the Night (Owls). Paintings by Allan Brooks. 217-240, *Feb. 1935*
Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 577-596, *May 1934*
The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 43-95, *July 1933*

Seeking the Smallest Feathered Creatures: Humming Birds, Peculiar to the New World, Are Found from Canada and Alaska to the Strait of Magellan. Swifts and Goatsuckers, Their Nearest Relatives. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 65-89, *July 1932*
Bird Life Among Lava Rock and Coral Sand: The Chronicle of a Scientific Expedition to Little-known Islands of Hawaii. 77-108, *July 1925*

WHALERS (Ships):
American Pathfinders in the Pacific. By William H. Nicholas. 617-640, *May 1946*

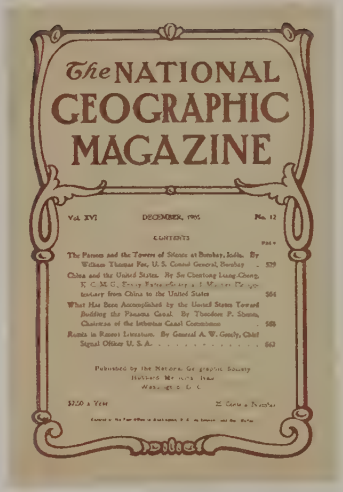
WHALES:
Whales: An Era of Discovery. By James D. Darling. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 872-909, *Dec. 1988*
Gray Whales of San Ignacio. By Steven L. Swartz and Mary Lou Jones. Photos by François Gohier. NGS research grant. 754-771, *June 1987*
Narwhal: Unicorn of the Arctic Seas. By John and Deborah Ford. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 354-363, *Mar. 1986*
Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*
The Whales Called "Killer." By Erich Hoyt. 220-237, *Aug. 1984*
Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*
An Incredible Feasting of Whales. By Al Giddings. 88-93, *Jan. 1984*
New Light on the Singing Whales. Introduction by Roger Payne. Photos by Flip Nicklin. NGS research grant. 463-477, *Apr. 1982*
Killer Whale Attack! Text by Cliff Tarpy. Contents: Blue whale attacked by thirty killer whales. 542-545, *Apr. 1979*
Humpback Whales. 2-25. I. The Gentle Giants. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 2-17; II. Their Mysterious Songs. By Roger Payne. Photos by Al Giddings. 18-25; III. Symphony of the Deep: "Songs of the Humpback Whale" (Sound sheet). NGS research grant. 24-24B, *Jan. 1979*
● The Great Whales. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Feb. 1978; Emmy Award. 1, *Jan. 1979*
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 721, *Dec. 1976*
Whales of the World. 722-767. I. The Imperiled Giants. By William Graves. 722-751; II. Exploring the Lives of Whales. By Victor B. Scheffer. 752-767, *Dec. 1976*
⊕ "Whales of the World." Painting supplement. Map on reverse. *The Great Whales: Migration and Range. Dec. 1976*
At Home With Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. NGS research grant. 322-339, *Mar. 1976*
Where Two Worlds Meet (Patagonia). Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Dolphins; Killer Whales. 298-321, *Mar. 1976*
The Last U. S. Whale Hunters. By

Contemporaries of dinosaurs and the world's oldest surviving reptiles, turtles include a Suwannee cooter cruising Florida's Rainbow Run. BILL CURTSINGER

Emory Kristof. Included: "Ocean mammals are to us what the buffalo was to the Plains Indian." By Lael Morgan. 346-355, *Mar. 1973*
Swimming With Patagonia's Right Whales. By Roger Payne. Photos by William R. Curtsinger and Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 576-587, *Oct. 1972*
The California Gray Whale Comes Back. By Theodore J. Walker. 394-415, *Mar. 1971*
Making Friends With a Killer Whale. By Edward I. Griffin. 418-446, *Mar. 1966*
Three Whales That Flew. By Carleton Ray. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 346-359, *Mar. 1962*
Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. NGS research grant. 49-64, *July 1956*
Calypso Explores for Underwater Oil. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Louis Malle. NGS research grant. 155-184, *Aug. 1955*
A Naturalist in Penguin Land. By Niall Rankin. 93-116, *Jan. 1955*
Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*
Whales, Giants of the Sea: Wonder Mammals, Biggest Creatures of All Time, Show Tender Affection for Young, But Can Maim or Swallow Human Hunters. By Remington Kellogg. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 35-90, *Jan. 1940*
South Georgia, an Outpost of the Antarctic. By Robert Cushman Murphy. 409-444, *Apr. 1922*
See also Dolphins; Porpoises

WHALING:

16th-Century Basque Whalers in America. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 40-71. I. Discovery in Labrador: A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Port and Its Sunken Fleet. 40-49; II. Unearthing Red Bay's Whaling History. By James A. Tuck. 50-57; III. Excavating a 400-year-old Basque Galleon. By Robert Grenier. 58-67; IV. The Indomitable Basques. By Robert Laxalt. 69-71, *July 1985*
Narwhal Hunters of Greenland. By Ivars Silis. 520-539, *Apr. 1984*
Peoples of the Arctic. 144-223. I. Introduction by Joseph Judge. 144-149; II. Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 150-197; III. People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*
⊕ *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. 1983*



A Wayana boy cools off in the cascading Itany River. Fewer than 1,000 Wayanas survive along the Suriname-French Guiana border in South America. CAROLE DEVILLERS

Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 721, *Dec. 1976*
The Imperiled Giants. By William Graves. 722-751, *Dec. 1976*
The Azores, Nine Islands in Search of a Future. By Don Moser. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 261-288, *Feb. 1976*
The Last U. S. Whale Hunters. By Emory Kristof. 346-355. Included: "Ocean mammals are to us what the buffalo was to the Plains Indian." By Lael Morgan. 354-355, *Mar. 1973*
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*
Discovering Alaska's Oldest Arctic Town: A Scientist Finds Ivory-eyed Skeletons of a Mysterious People and Joins Modern Eskimos in the Dangerous Spring Whale Hunt. By Froelich G. Rainey. 319-336, *Sept. 1942*
Shore-Whaling: A World Industry. By Roy Chapman Andrews. 411-442, *May 1911*
The Production of Whalebone. 883-885, 878, 879, *Dec. 1908*
How Long a Whale May Carry a Harpoon. By Wm. H. Dall. 136-137, *Apr. 1899*
See also Faeroe Islands; Nantucket; Western Australia

WHARTON, CHARLES HEIZER: *Author*

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

WHARTON, SIR W.J.L.: *Author*

Geography. 483-498, *Nov. 1905*

WHAT a Place to Lay an Egg! By Thomas R. Howell. NGS research grant. 414-419, *Sept. 1971*

WHAT About Nuclear Energy? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Emory Kristof. 459-493, *Apr. 1979*

WHAT Causes Earthquakes. By Maynard M. Miller. 140-141, *July 1964*

WHAT Future for the Wayana Indians? By Carole Devillers. 66-83, *Jan. 1983*

WHAT Great Britain Is Doing. By Sydney Brooks. 193-210, *Mar. 1917*

WHAT Has Been Accomplished by the United States Toward Building the Panama Canal. By Theodore P. Shonts. 558-564, *Dec. 1905*

WHAT I Saw Across the Rhine. By J. Frank Dobie. 57-86, *Jan. 1947*

WHAT Is It Like to Walk on the Moon? By David R. Scott. 326-331, *Sept. 1973*

WHAT Is It To Be an American? By Franklin K. Lane. 348-354, *Apr. 1918*

WHAT Is the Saar? By Frederick Simpich. 241-264, *Feb. 1935*

WHAT Is the Tide of the Open Atlantic? By Mark S. W. Jefferson. 465-475, *Nov. 1898*

WHAT Is This Thing Called Sleep? By Michael E. Long. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 787-821, *Dec. 1987*

In a furious display, one male humpback whale lashes his tail as other suitors compete for a female in Hawaiian waters. FLIP NICKLIN

WHAT Luzon Means to Uncle Sam. By Frederick Simpich. 305-332, *Mar. 1945*

WHAT Six Experts Say. Contents: Statements from John F. O'Leary, Hans H. Landsberg, Steven C. Wilson, Robert B. Stobaugh, Fred L. Hartley, Amory B. Lovins. 70-73, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

WHAT the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*

WHAT the Latin American Republics Think of the Pan-American Conferences. 474-479, *Aug. 1906*

WHAT the Moon Rocks Tell Us. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 788-791, *Dec. 1969*

WHAT the U. S. Geological Survey Has Done in Twenty-five Years. 365-366, *Sept. 1904*

WHAT the United States Government Does to Promote Agriculture. 35-39, *Jan. 1903*

WHAT the War Has Done for Britain. By Judson C. Welliver. 278-297, *Oct. 1918*

WHAT Voyager Saw: Jupiter's Dazzling Realm. By Rick Gore. Photos by NASA. 2-29, *Jan. 1980*

WHAT Was a Woman Doing There? By W. E. Garrett. 270-271, *Feb. 1966*

WHAT We've Accomplished in Antarctica. By George J. Dufek. 527-557, *Oct. 1959*

WHAT You Didn't See in Kohoutek. By Kenneth F. Weaver. 214-223, *Aug. 1974*

WHAT'S Black and White and Loved All Over? By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*

WHAT'S Happening to Our Climate? By Samuel W. Matthews. 576-615, *Nov. 1976*

WHAT'S Killing the Palm Trees? By Randolph E. McCoy. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. 120-130, *July 1988*

WHAT'S So Special About Spiders? By Paul A. Zahl. 190-219, *Aug. 1971*

WHATEVER Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young. Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*

WHEAT GROWING:

Can the World Feed Its People? By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Steve Raymer. 2-31, *July 1975*

North With the Wheat Cutters. By Noel Grove. Photos by James A. Sugar. 194-217, *Aug. 1972*

Canada's Heartland, the Prairie Provinces. By W. E. Garrett. 443-489, *Oct. 1970*

North Dakota Comes into Its Own. By Leo A. Borah. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 283-322, *Sept. 1951*

Speaking of Kansas. By Frederick Simpich. 135-182, *Aug. 1937*

How the World Is Fed. By William Joseph Showalter. 1-110, *Jan. 1916*

Russia's Wheat Surplus. 580-583, *Oct. 1906*

WHEATCROFT, WILSON:

Nomination Page. In New Guinea. *Sept. 1972*

WHEATLEY, HAROLD G.: *Author*

This Is My Island, Tangier. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 700-725, *Nov. 1973*

WHEELER, NIK: *Photographer*

Berber Brides' Fair. By Carla Hunt. 119-129, *Jan. 1980*

Water Dwellers in a Desert World. By Gavin Young. 502-523, *Apr. 1976*

WHEELER, P.J.F.: *Author*

Death of an Island, Tristan da Cunha. 678-695, *May 1962*

WHEELER, WILLIAM MORTON: *Author*
Notes About Ants and Their Resemblance to Man. 731-766, *Aug. 1912*

WHEELER MOUNTAIN, Vermont:
Life on a Rock Ledge. By William H. Amos. 558-566, *Oct. 1980*

WHEELER NATIONAL MONUMENT, Colorado:
The Wheeler National Monument. 837-840, *Sept. 1909*

WHEELING, West Virginia:
So Much Happens Along the Ohio River. By Frederick Simpich. Photos by Justin Locke. 177-212, *Feb. 1950*

WHEN a Drought Blights Africa: Hippos and Elephants Are Driven Insane by Suffering, in the Lorian Swamp, Kenya Colony. By A. T. Curle. 521-528, *Apr. 1929*

WHEN Czechoslovakia Puts a Falcon Feather in Its Cap. By Maynard Owen Williams. 40-49, *Jan. 1933*

WHEN Disaster Struck a Woodpecker's Home. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 882-884, *Dec. 1966*

WHEN GI Joes Took London. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 337-354, *Sept. 1944*

WHEN Giant Bears Go Fishing. By Cecil E. Rhode. 195-205, *Aug. 1954*

WHEN Golden Praha Entertains the Majestic Sokol Festival. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 41-48, *Jan. 1933*

WHEN Gypsies Gather at Appleby Fair. Photos by Bruce Dale. 848-869, *June 1972*

WHEN Ice Entombed an Eskimo Family. By Albert A. Dekin, Jr. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr., and Scott Rutherford. Paintings by James M. Gurney. 824-836, *June 1987*

WHEN in Rome.... By Stuart E. Jones. Photos by Winfield Parks. 741-789, *June 1970*

WHEN Irish Skies Are Smiling. Photos by Harrison Howell Walker. 663-686, *May 1940*

WHEN Mt. Mazama Lost Its Top: The Birth of Crater Lake. By Lyman J. Briggs. 128-133, *July 1962*

WHEN Our Country Is Fifty Years Older. By Raphael Zon. 573-580, *June 1909*

WHEN Red Men Ruled Our Forests. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 551-590, *Nov. 1937*

WHEN the Earth Moves. The Editor. 638-639, *May 1986*

WHEN the Father of Waters Goes on a Rampage: An Account of the Salvaging of Food-fishes from the Overflowed Lands of the Mississippi River. By Hugh M. Smith. 369-386, *Apr. 1920*

WHEN the Herring Fleet Comes to Great Yarmouth. By W. Robert Moore. 233-250, *Aug. 1934*

WHEN the Moguls Ruled India. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Roland Michaud. 463-493, *Apr. 1985*

WHEN the Moors Ruled Spain. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Bruno Barbey. 86-119, *July 1988*

WHEN the President Goes Abroad. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 588-649, *May 1960*

WHEN the Rus Invaded Russia: Viking Trail East. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Paintings by Michael A. Hampshire. 278-317, *Mar. 1985*

WHEN the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

WHEN Will We Measure In Metric? By Kenneth F. Weaver. Drawings by Donald A. Mackay. 287-294, *Aug. 1977*

WHERE Adam and Eve Lived. By Frederick and Margaret Simpich. 546-588, *Dec. 1914*

WHERE Ancient Sea Kings Held Sway. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 255-262, *Feb. 1929*

WHERE Bald Eagles Soar. By Thomas C. Dunstan. Photos by Jeff Foott. 186-199, *Feb. 1978*

WHERE Bible Characters Live Again: Everyday Life in Oberammergau, World Famous for Its Passion Play, Reaches a Climax at Christmas. By Anton Lang, Jr. 743-769, *Dec. 1935*

WHERE Birds and Little Animals Find Haven. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. 232-241, *Aug. 1936*

WHERE Bretons Wrest a Living from the Sea. Photos by F. W. Goro. 751-766, *June 1937*

WHERE Can the Wolf Survive? By L. David Mech. 518-537, *Oct. 1977*

WHERE Columbus Found the New World. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 566-599, *Nov. 1986*

"WHERE Did We Come From?" Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included: Map, The Peopling of the Earth. 434-437, *Oct. 1988*

WHERE Do Society Members Stand? 52-53, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

WHERE Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed With Hermit Cells and Monasteries. By John D. Whiting. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*

WHERE East Meets West: Visit to Picturesque Dalmatia, Montenegro and Bosnia. By Marian Cruger Coffin. 309-344, *May 1908*

WHERE Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*

WHERE Everybody Dresses in White. Photos by J. Z. Moore. 872-877, *Dec. 1908*

WHERE Exploration Is Needed. 163-164, *Apr. 1900*

WHERE Falcons Wear Air Force Blue, United States Air Force Academy. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by William Belknap, Jr. 845-873, *June 1959*

WHERE Fog and Sun Paint the Pacific. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 437-460, *Oct. 1942*

WHERE Gods Dwelled–The Japan Alps. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. 238-259, *Aug. 1984*

WHERE Hot Pools Seethe and Geysers Spout. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 775-782, *June 1940*

WHERE Jesus Walked. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Charles Harbutt. 739-781, *Dec. 1967*

WHERE Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 198-205, *Feb. 1983*

WHERE Man's Garb Rivals the Quetzal. Photos by Luis Marden. 437-444, *Oct. 1936*

WHERE Nature Runs Riot: On Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Animals Grow to Unusual Size, Develop Strange Weapons of Attack and Defense, and Acquire Brilliant Colors. By T. C. Roughley. 823-850, *June 1940*

WHERE New England Meets the Sea. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 265-288, *Sept. 1945*

WHERE Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*

WHERE Old Hawaii Still Lives: Maui. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 514-543, *Apr. 1971*

WHERE Our Bananas Come From. By Edwin R. Fraser. 713-730, *July 1912*

WHERE Our Moths and Butterflies Roam. 105-126, *July 1927*

"WHERE Rolls the Oregon." Photos by Ray Atkeson. 689-728, *Dec. 1946*

WHERE Roosevelt Will Hunt. By Sir Harry Johnston. 207-256, *Mar. 1909*

WHERE Slav and Mongol Meet. 421-436, *Nov. 1919*

WHERE Snow Peaks Temper the Tropics. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 727-734, *Dec. 1941*

WHERE Solitude Is in Season: Snow-mantled Stehekin. Photos by Bruce Dale. Text by Pat Hutson. 572-588, *Apr. 1974*

WHERE Spring Paints a State with Wild Flowers. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 365-380, *Mar. 1936*

When Gypsies gather each June at Appleby Fair in northern England, children shoulder their share of work—here a trio fetches water while minding baby sister. BRUCE DALE, NGS

WHERE the Blue Begins on the Italian Coast. Photos by Hans Hildenbrand. 81-88, *Jan. 1935*

WHERE the Earth Turns Inside Out. By J. R. Heirtzler. Photos by Emory Kristof. 586-603, *May 1975*

WHERE the Last of the West Was Won. Photos by Clifton Adams and Asahel Curtis. 179-186, *Feb. 1933*

"WHERE the Mountains Walked": An Account of the Recent Earthquake in Kansu Province, China, Which Destroyed 100,000 Lives. By Upton Close and Elsie McCormick. 445-464, *May 1922*

WHERE the New South Challenges the Old. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd. 717-748, *Dec. 1931*

WHERE the River Shannon Flows. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 652-679, *Nov. 1978*

WHERE the Sailing Ship Survives. By A. J. Villiers. 101-128, *Jan. 1935*

WHERE the Sard Holds Sway. By Luigi Pellerano. 464-474, *Apr. 1926*

WHERE the Wind Does the Work. By Collier Cobb. 310-317, *June 1906*

WHERE the Winding Cam Mirrors Cambridge Spires. Photos by Bernard Wakeman and Walter M. Edwards. 339-346, *Sept. 1936*

WHERE the Winning of the West Began. Photos by Jacob Gayer. 563-570, *May 1932*

WHERE the World Gets Its Oil: But Where Will Our Children Get It When American Wells Cease to Flow? By George Otis Smith. 181-202, *Feb. 1920*

WHERE Turk and Russian Meet. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 743-766, *June 1952*

WHERE Two Worlds Meet. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 298-321, *Mar. 1976*

WHERE Women Vote. By Baroness Alletta Korff. 487-493, *June 1910*

WHERE Would We Be Without Algae? By Paul A. Zahl. 361-377, *Mar. 1974*

WHICH Way Now for Argentina? By Loren McIntyre. 296-333, *Mar. 1975*

WHICH Way Oahu? By Gordon Young. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 653-679, *Nov. 1979*

WHIPSNADE ZOOLOGICAL PARK, Dunstable Downs, England:

London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. Included: Regent's Park; Whipsnade. 771-786, *June 1953*

The **WHIRLPOOL** of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*

WHISTLING SWANS:

Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*

WHITAKER, HERMAN: *Author*

The Wonderland of California. 57-99, *July 1915*

WHITBECK, RAY HUGHES: *Author*

Geographic Names in the United States and the Stories They Tell. 100-104, *Mar. 1905*

WHITBY, England:

Between the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, Centers of the Jet and Alum Trades, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. By Leo Walmsley. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*

WHITE, ABBIE M.:

Bequests by members. 474, *Apr. 1926*

WHITE, CHRISTOPHER P.: *Author*

Freshwater Turtles–Designed for Survival. Photos by Bill Curtsinger. 40-59, *Jan. 1986*

WHITE, CLIFFORD: *Photographer*

Peaks and Trails in the Canadian Alps. 627-642, *May 1934*

WHITE, EDWARD H.:

America's 6,000-mile Walk in Space. 440-447, *Sept. 1965*

WHITE, H. C.: *Photographer*

China's Wonderland–Yen Tang Shan. Photos by Herbert Clarence White, Clarence C. Crisler, Deng Bao-ling, and Hwang Yao-tso. 687-694, *Dec. 1937*

A Peiping Panorama in Vivid Pigments. Photos by H. C. and J. H. White, Deng Bao-ling, and Hwang Yao-tso. 753-784, *Dec. 1936*

WHITE, J. H.: *Photographer*

A Peiping Panorama in Vivid Pigments. Photos by H. C. and J. H. White, Deng Bao-ling, and Hwang Yao-tso. 753-784, *Dec. 1936*

WHITE, JAMES: *Author*

Location of the Sir John Franklin Monument. 596, *Aug. 1908*

WHITE, JESSE R.: *Author*

Man Can Save the Manatee. 414-418, *Sept. 1984*

WHITE, JOHN:

Indian Life Before the Colonists Came. By Stuart E. Jones. Engravings by Theodore de Bry, 1590. Included: John White, one of Sir Walter Raleigh's colonists on Roanoke Island, 1585, and reproductions of his paintings from De Bry's copper plate engravings. 351-368, *Sept. 1947*

WHITE, JOHN CLAUDE:

Nomination Page. In Bhutan. *Oct. 1974*

Author

Nepal: A Little-Known Kingdom. 245-283, *Oct. 1920*

The World's Strangest Capital (Lhasa, Tibet). 273-295, *Mar. 1916*

Castles in the Air: Experiences and Journeys in Unknown Bhutan. 365-455, *Apr. 1914*

WHITE, JOHN R.: *Author*

Among the Big Trees of California. 219-232, *Aug. 1934*

WHITE, PAUL DUDLEY: *Author*

Hunting the Heartbeat of a Whale. By Paul Dudley White and Samuel W. Matthews. 49-64, *July 1956*

WHITE, PETER T.:

On Assignment in Laos. *June 1987*

On Assignment in Pakistan. *Feb. 1985*

On Assignment in Tucson, Arizona. *Apr. 1983*
On Assignment in Southeast Asia. *May 1982*
Nomination Page. *July 1977*
Nomination Page. *June 1973*
Nomination Page. In Thailand. *June 1967*
Nomination Page. *June 1964*
Author
Laos Today. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 772-795, *June 1987*
A Little Humanity Amid the Horrors of War. Photos by Steve Raymer. 647-679, *Nov. 1986*
Missing in Action, 1972–U. S. Plane Found in Laos. Photos by Seny Norasingh. 692-696, *Nov. 1986*
The World of Tolstoy. Photos by Sam Abell. 758-791, *June 1986*
The Poppy. Photos by Steve Raymer. 143-189, *Feb. 1985*
The Fascinating World of Trash. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 424-457, *Apr. 1983*
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
The Temples of Angkor: Ancient Glory in Stone. Photos by Wilbur E. Garrett. 552-589, *May 1982*
Kampuchea Wakens From a Nightmare. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 590-623, *May 1982*
Greece: "To Be Indomitable, To Be Joyous." Photos by James P. Blair. 360-393, *Mar. 1980*
Old Prague in Winter. Photos by Nathan Benn. 546-567, *Apr. 1979*
Spain: It's a Changed Country. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 297-331, *Mar. 1978*
One Canada–or Two? Photos by Winfield Parks. 436-465, *Apr. 1977*
This Land of Ours–How Are We Using It? Photos by Emory Kristof. 20-67, *July 1976*
South Korea: What Next? Photos by H. Edward Kim. 394-427, *Sept. 1975*
Tanzania Marches to Its Own Drum. Photos by Emory Kristof. 474-509, *Apr. 1975*
Gold, the Eternal Treasure. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 1-51, *Jan. 1974*
Calcutta, India's Maligned Metropolis. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 534-563, *Apr. 1973*
Springtime of Hope in Poland. Photos by James P. Blair. 467-501, *Apr. 1972*
Barehanded Battle to Cleanse the Bay. Photos by Jonathan S. Blair. 866-881, *June 1971*
Mosaic of Cultures (Southeast Asia). Photos by W. E. Garrett. 296-329, *Mar. 1971*
Behold the Computer Revolution. Photos by Bruce Dale and Emory Kristof. 593-633, *Nov. 1970*
Satellites Gave Warning of Midwest Floods. Photos by Thomas A. DeFeo. 574-592, *Oct. 1969*
The Mekong, River of Terror and Hope. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 737-787, *Dec. 1968*
Vienna, City of Song. Photos by John Launois. 739-779, *June 1968*
Hopes and Fears in Booming Thailand. Photos by Dean Conger. 76-125, *July 1967*
Behind the Headlines in Viet Nam. Photos by Winfield Parks. 149-189, *Feb. 1967*
Saigon: Eye of the Storm. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 834-872, *June 1965*
The World in New York City. 52-107, *July 1964*
Brazil, Oba! Photos by Winfield Parks. 299-353, *Sept. 1962*
South Viet Nam Fights the Red Tide. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 445-489, *Oct. 1961*
Report on Laos. Photos by W. E. Garrett. 241-275, *Aug. 1961*
Tirol, Austria's Province in the Clouds. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 107-141, *July 1961*
The Incredible Helicopter. 533-557, *Apr. 1959*

WHITE, WILLIAM A.: *Author*
The Geographical Distribution of Insanity in the United States. 361-378, *Oct. 1903*

WHITE (River), Yukon Territory, Canada:
Ice Cliffs on White River, Yukon Territory. By C. Willard Hayes and Alfred H. Brooks. 199-201, *May 1900*
Ice-Cliffs on White River, Yukon Territory. By Martin W. Gorman. 113-117, *Mar. 1900*

The **WHITE** City of Algiers. By Gordon Casserly. Included: On the Fringe of the Great Desert. Photos by Gervais Courtellemont. 206-232, *Feb. 1928*

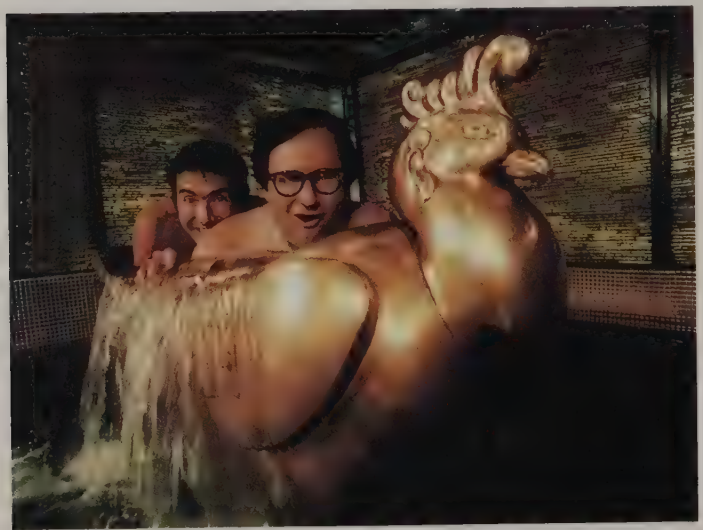
The **WHITE HORSES** of Vienna. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 401-419, *Sept. 1958*

WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C.:
■■ *The Living White House.* By Lonnelle Aikman. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 151 pages. 1966; rev. ed. *1987*
■■ *The President's House: A History.* By William Seale. Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 2 volumes, 1224 pages. *1986*
■■ *The White House: An Historic Guide.* Published in cooperation with the White House Historical Association. 159 pages. 1962; rev. ed. *1982*
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
The Last Full Measure (Tribute to President Kennedy). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 307-355, *Mar. 1964*
Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Washington: Home of the Nation's Great. By Albert W. Atwood. 699-738, *June 1947*
See also Presidents, U. S.

WHITE LION (Dutch East Indiaman). *See Witte Leeuw*

WHITE MAGIC in the Belgian Congo. By W. Robert Moore. 321-362, *Mar. 1952*

WHITE MIST (Yawl):
Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*
The Isles of Greece: Aegean Birthplace of Western Culture. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor and Winfield Parks. 147-193, *Aug. 1972*
North (U. S. and Canada) Through History Aboard *White Mist.* By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-55, *July 1970*



On assignment for a story on gold, writer Peter White, front, and photographer Jim Stanfield soak in a Japanese hotel's 313.5-pound, 22-karat-gold tub. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

White Mist Cruises to Wreck-haunted St. Pierre and Miquelon. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 378-419, *Sept. 1967*

Safe Landing on Sable, Isle of 500 Shipwrecks. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 398-431, *Sept. 1965*

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE:

The White Mountain Apache. 260-290. I. At Peace With the Past, In Step With the Future. By Ronnie Lupe. 260-261; II. Coming of Age the Apache Way. By Nita Quintero. Photos by Bill Hess. 262-271; III. Seeking the Best of Two Worlds. By Bill Hess. 272-290, *Feb. 1980*

WHITE MOUNTAINS, California-Nevada:

Bristlecone Pine, Oldest Known Living Thing. By Edmund Schulman. Photos by W. Robert Moore. 355-372, *Mar. 1958*

WHITE MOUNTAINS, New Hampshire:

The Friendly Huts of the White Mountains. By William O. Douglas. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 205-239, *Aug. 1961*

Mountains Top Off New England. By F. Barrows Colton. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 563-602, *May 1951*

Skyline Trail (Appalachian Trail) from Maine to Georgia. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 219-251, *Aug. 1949*

From Notch to Notch in the White Mountains: Soaring Heights of New Hampshire Attract Multitudes to America's Oldest Mountain Recreation Area. By Leonard Cornell Roy. 73-104, *July 1937*

● *The White Mountains of New Hampshire. July 1937*

WHITE PELICANS:

Pelican Profiles. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 589-598, *Nov. 1943*

WHITE Population of the Chief British Colonies. 360, *Sept. 1903*

WHITE SANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, New Mexico:

New Mexico: The Golden Land. By Robert Laxalt. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*

New Mexico's Great White Sands. By William Belknap, Jr. 113-137, *July 1957*

The White Sands of Alamogordo (New Mexico): A Dry Ocean of Granular Gypsum Billows Under Desert Winds in a New National Playground. By Carl P. Russell. 250-264, *Aug. 1935*

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND, New Mexico:

Seeing the Earth from 80 Miles Up. By Clyde T. Holliday. 511-528, *Oct. 1950*

The **WHITE** Sheep, Giant Moose, and Smaller Game of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By George Shiras, 3d. 423-494, *May 1912*

WHITE STORKS, Vanishing Sentinels of the Rooftops. By Roger Tory Peterson. 838-853, *June 1962*

WHITE TIGERS:

White Tiger in My House. By Elizabeth C. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. 482-491, *Apr. 1970*

Enchantress! By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. 628-641, *May 1961*

The **WHITE** War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

WHITE-WATER RIVERS. *See* Rapids; Waterfalls

WHITEFISH. *See* Menhaden

WHITEHAIR, CHARLES W.: *Author*

An Old Jewel in the Proper Setting: An Eyewitness's Account of the Reconquest of the Holy Land by Twentieth Century Crusaders. 325-344, *Oct. 1918*

WHITEHEAD, HAL:

On Assignment on the Indian Ocean. *Dec. 1984*

Author

Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. Photos by Flip Nicklin. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*

WHITEHORSE, Yukon Territory, Canada:

Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*

WHITELEY, GEORGE, JR.: *Author*

Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. 111-140, *July 1941*

WHITING, JOHN D.: *Author*

Canoeing Down the River Jordan: Voyagers in Rubber Boats Find the Bible Stream Little Tamed Today as It Plunges to the Dead Sea Over the Earth's Lowest River Bed. 781-808, *Dec. 1940*

Where Early Christians Lived in Cones of Rock: A Journey to Cappadocia in Turkey Where Strange Volcanic Pinnacles Are Honeycombed With Hermit Cells and Monasteries. 763-802, *Dec. 1939*

Bedouin Life in Bible Lands: The Nomads of the "Houses of Hair" Offer Unstinted Hospitality to an American. 59-83, *Jan. 1937*

Petra, Ancient Caravan Stronghold: Mysterious Temples and Tombs, Carved in Glowing Cliffs of Eroded Sandstone, Are Remnants of a City David Longed to Storm. 129-165, *Feb. 1935*

Bethlehem and the Christmas Story. 699-735, *Dec. 1929*

Among the Bethlehem Shepherds: A Visit to the Valley Which David Probably Recalled When He Wrote the Twenty-third Psalm. 729-753, *Dec. 1926*

The Last Israelitish Blood Sacrifice: How the Vanishing Samaritans Celebrate the Passover on Sacred Mount Gerizim. 1-46, *Jan. 1920*

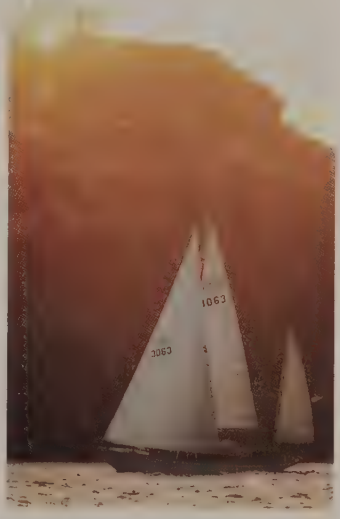
Jerusalem's Locust Plague: Being a Description of the Recent Locust Influx into Palestine, and Comparing Same with Ancient Locust Invasions as Narrated in the Old World's History Book, the Bible. 511-550, *Dec. 1915*

Village Life in the Holy Land. 249-314, *Mar. 1914*

From Jerusalem to Aleppo. 71-113, *Jan. 1913*

WHITMAN, B. L.:

Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by B. L. Whitman. 50-53, *Feb. 1898*



Returning from a voyage among the isles of Greece,* White Mist *passes Cape Sounion at dawn. EDWIN STUART GROSVENOR

WHITMAN, MARCUS:
Oregon: Its History, Geography, and Resources. By John H. Mitchell. 239-284, *Apr. 20, 1895*

WHITMAN COUNTY, Washington:
A Paradise Called the Palouse. By Barbara Austin. Photos by Phil Schofield. 798-819, *June 1982*

WHITNEY, Mount, California:
Sierra High Trip. By David R. Brower. 844-868, *June 1954*

WHITSON, MARTHA A.: *Author*
The Roadrunner–Clown of the Desert. Photos by Bruce Dale. 694-702, *May 1983*

WHITTAKER, JAMES W.:
Six to the Summit. By Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. Photos by Barry C. Bishop. Note: Jim Whittaker was the first American to reach the summit of Everest. 460-473, *Oct. 1963*

Author
Americans Climb K2: The Ultimate Challenge. 624-639, *May 1979*
Canada's Mount Kennedy: III. The First Ascent. Photos by William Albert Allard. 11-33, *July 1965*

WHITTEMORE, THOMAS: *Author*
The Rebirth of Religion in Russia: The Church Reorganized While Bolshevik Cannon Spread Destruction in the Nation's Holy of Holies. 379-401, *Nov. 1918*

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF:
Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and John E. Fletcher. 279-310, *Mar. 1950*

WHO Are Earth's Richest People? By Mike Holmes. 344-353, *Sept. 1976*

WHO Discovered America? A New Look at an Old Question. The Editor. 769, *Dec. 1977*

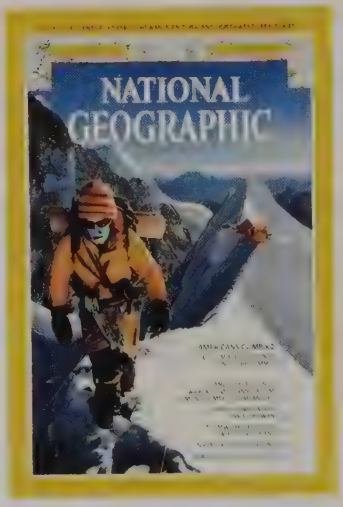
WHO Says Fish Can't Climb Trees? By Ivan Polunin. 85-91, *Jan. 1972*

WHO Shall Inherit Long Life? On the Existence of a Natural Process at Work Among Human Beings Tending to Improve the Vigor and Vitality of Succeeding Generations. By Alexander Graham Bell. 505-514, *June 1919*

WHO Treads Our Trails? A Camera Trapper Describes His Experiences on an Island in the Canal Zone, a Natural-History Laboratory in the American Tropics. By Frank M. Chapman. 331-345, *Sept. 1927*

WHO Were the "Mound Builders"? By George E. Stuart. 783-801, *Dec. 1972*

WHOOPING CRANES:
Flight of the Whooping Crane. President's Page; cover, *Apr. 1984*
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane.



By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*
Whooping Cranes Fight for Survival. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 650-669, *Nov. 1959*

WHO'S Who Among the Butterflies. By Austin H. Clark. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 679-692, *May 1936*

WHO'S Who in the Monkey World. Paintings by Elie Cheverlange. 625-648, *May 1938*

WHY Great Salt Lake Has Fallen. By L. H. Murdoch. 75-77, *Feb. 1903*

WHY in the World? Contents: Questions and answers on a variety of subjects. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*

WHY Is It That Calcutta–the World's Most Maligned Metropolis–Is Where So Many People Want To Be? By Peter T. White. Photos by Raghubir Singh. 534-563, *Apr. 1973*

WHY Nik-ko Is Beautiful. By J. H. De Forest. 300-308, *Apr. 1908*

WHY on Earth? Contents: Questions and answers on a variety of subjects. Juvenile. 96 pages. *1988*

WICHITA MOUNTAINS WILDLIFE REFUGE, Oklahoma:
The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. By M. Woodbridge Williams. 661-697, *May 1957*

WICKER, CYRUS FRENCH: *Author*
Eastward from Gibraltar: Overland Route Across North Africa to Tunisia and Libia. 115-142, *Jan. 1943*

WICKWIRE, JAMES: *Author*
Americans Climb K2: On to the Summit. 641-649, *May 1979*

WIDEAWAKE FIELD, Ascension Island:
Ascension Island, an Engineering Victory. By Frederick J. Clarke. 623-640, *May 1944*

WIGHT, Isle of, England:
Cowes to Cornwall. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Robert B. Goodman. 149-201, *Aug. 1961*
Portsmouth, Britannia's Sally Port. By Thomas Garner James. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 513-544, *Apr. 1952*
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
England's Sun Trap Isle of Wight. By J. R. Hildebrand. 1-33, *Jan. 1935*

WILBUR, CURTIS D.:
Commander Byrd Receives the Hubbard Gold Medal: The First Explorer to Reach the North Pole by Air Receives Coveted Honor at Brilliant National Geographic Society Reception. Address by Secretary Wilbur. 377-388, *Sept. 1926*

WILBUR, LYMAN D.: *Author*
Surveying Through Khoresm: A Journey Into Parts of Asiatic Russia Which Have Been Closed to Western Travelers Since the World War. 753-780, *June 1932*

WILBUR, W. H.: *Author*
Infantrymen–The Fighters of War. 513-538, *Nov. 1944*

WILBY, SORREL:
Author-Photographer
Nomads' Land: A Journey Through Tibet. 764-785, *Dec. 1987*

WILCOX, WALTER D.: *Author*
Among the Mahogany Forests of Cuba. 485-498, *July 1908*
Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (Part II). 185-200, *June 1902*
Recent Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (Part I). 151-168, *May 1902*
Sources of the Saskatchewan. 113-134, *Apr. 1899*

A **WILD,** Ill-fated Balloon Race. 778-797. I. Wild Launch. 778-787; II. The Fantastic Flight of *Cote d'Or*. By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. Last Ascent of a Heroic Team. 794-797, *Dec. 1983*

WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM:
America's Wild and Scenic Rivers. 199 pages. *1983*
Our Wild and Scenic Rivers. 2-59. I. Rivers Wild and Pure: A Priceless Legacy. By Robert E. Doyle. 2-11; II. The Flathead. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 13-19; III. The Suwannee. By Jack and Anne Rudloe. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 20-29; IV. The St. Croix. By David S. Boyer. 30-37; V. The Skagit. By David S. Boyer. 38-45; VI. The Rio Grande. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Bank Langmore. 46-51; VII. The Noatak. By John M. Kauffmann. Photos by Sam Abell. 52-59, *July 1977*
Wild and Scenic Rivers of the United States. July 1977
America's Little Mainstream. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Matt Bradley. Note: In 1972, Congress created the

Buffalo National River, a unique administrative unit. 344-359, *Mar. 1977*
White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. Included: Middle Fork Salmon; Salmon; and rivers protected or proposed for protection under the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*
Wild River. Included: Middle Fork Salmon; Salmon. 239A-239B, *Feb. 1970*
See also protected rivers, by name

The **WILD** Animals in My Life. By William M. Mann. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*

***WILD** Animals of North America.* 406 pages. 1979; rev. ed. *1987*

***WILD** Animals of North America.* 400 pages. *1960*

***WILD** Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom.* By Edward W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*

WILD Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*

The **WILD** Blueberry Tamed: The New Industry of the Pine Barrens of New Jersey. By Frederick V. Coville. 535-546, *June 1916*

The **WILD BUNCH:**
Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

The **WILD** Burros of Death Valley. By Patricia des Roses Moehlman. Photos by Ira S. Lerner and author. NGS research grant. 502-517, *Apr. 1972*

WILD CARGO: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

WILD Dogs and Working Dogs. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 369-376, *Sept. 1944*

WILD Ducks as Winter Guests in a City Park. By Joseph Dixon. 331-342, *Oct. 1919*

WILD Elephant Roundup in India. By Harry Miller. Photos by author and James P. Blair. 372-385, *Mar. 1969*

WILD FOODS:
Stalking the West's Wild Foods. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 186-199, *Aug. 1973*
Stalking Wild Foods on a Desert Isle. By Euell Gibbons. Photos by David Hiser. 47-63, *July 1972*
The Making of an Astronaut. By Robert R. Gilruth. 122-144, *Jan. 1965*
Philmont Scout Ranch Helps Boys Grow Up. By Andrew H. Brown. 399-416, *Sept. 1956*
We Survive on a Pacific Atoll. By John and Frank Craighead. 73-94, *Jan. 1948*

Led by James W. Whittaker in 1978, the first American team to reach the top of K2 traces its route along a razor-sharp ridge on the Chinese-Pakistan border. JOHN ROSKELLEY

The Acorn, a Possibly Neglected Source of Food. By C. Hart Merriam. 129-137, *Aug. 1918*
Nuts and Their Uses as Foods. 800, *Dec. 1907*
Wokas, a Primitive Indian Food. 183-185, *Apr. 1904*

The **WILD** Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*

WILD Gardens of the Southern Appalachians. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd, Laurence V. Jolliffe, and Clifton Adams. 679-686, *June 1934*

WILD Geese, Ducks, and Swans. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 493-524, *Oct. 1934*

***WILD** Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges.* By Noel Grove. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 207 pages. *1984*

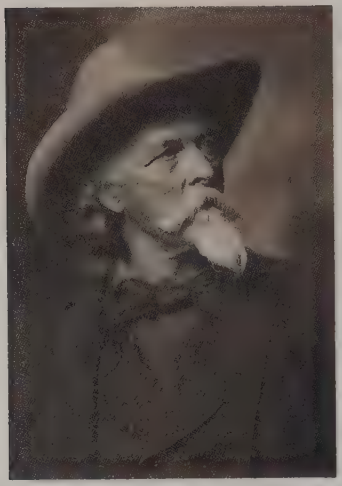
WILD Man and Wild Beast in Africa. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1-33, *Jan. 1911*

WILD Nursery of the Mangroves. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 669-689, *May 1977*

*The **WILD** Realm: Animals of East Africa.* By Louis S. B. Leakey. 199 pages. *1969*

A **WILD** Shore Where Two Worlds Meet. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 298-321, *Mar. 1976*

*The **WILD** Shores: America's Beginnings.* By Tee Loftin Snell. Photos by Walter Meayers Edwards. Art by Louis S. Glanzman. 203 pages. *1974*



Spirit of the Wild West endured in Buffalo Bill Cody's traveling troupe.
THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, SAN MARINO, CALIFORNIA

WILD Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Photos by Steve Wall. 458-477, *Apr. 1983*

WILD WEST SHOW:

Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*

The **WILD** World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

WILDCATS:

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

King of Cats and His Court. By Victor H. Cahalane. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 217-259, *Feb. 1943*

See also Cheetahs; Mountain Lions; Snow Leopards

WILDERNESSES, North American:

Caribou: Majestic Wanderers. Photos by Michio Hoshino. 849-857, *Dec. 1988*

Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*

America's Hidden Wilderness: Lands of Seclusion. Contents: Arctic regions; Baxter State Park, Maine; l'Eau Claire wilderness, Quebec; Grand Gulch Primitive Area, Utah; Great Burn wilderness area, Idaho-Montana; Lacandon Forest, Mexico; Mojave Desert. 200 pages. *1988*

Kluane: Canada's Icy Wilderness Park. By Douglas Lee. Photos by George F. Mobley. 630-653, *Nov. 1985*

Kluane: A Century of Exploration. By Barry C. Bishop. 654-657, *Nov. 1985*

A Short Hike With Bob Marshall. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 664-689, *May 1985*

Battle For a Bigger Bob. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 690-692, *May 1985*

America's Wild Woodlands. 199 pages. *1985*

Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*

America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982

Canada's Wilderness Lands. 199 pages. *1982*

Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

Nahanni: Canada's Wilderness Park. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Matt Bradley. 396-420, *Sept. 1981*

Wilderness Challenge. Included: Backpacking, camping, mountain climbing, and river trips. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*

Exploring America's Backcountry. 215 pages. *1979*

Into the Wilderness. Photos by Lowell Georgia. Art by H. Tom Hall. Contents: Seven famous historic explorations and trails. 207 pages. *1978*

The Noatak. By John M. Kauffmann. Photos by Sam Abell. 52-59, *July 1977*

John Muir's Wild America. By Tom Melham. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Art by H. Tom Hall. 199 pages. *1976*

Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). By David Jeffery. 769-791, *June 1975*

America's Wilderness: How Much Can We Save? By Gilbert M. Grosvenor, François Leydet, and Joseph Judge. Photos by Farrell Grehan. Included: Allagash Wilderness Waterway, Maine; Mazatzal Wilderness, Arizona; Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia; Olympic National Park, Washington; Wind River Range, Wyoming. 151-205, *Feb. 1974*

John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

Alaskan Family Robinson. By Nancy Robinson. Photos by John Metzger and Peter Robinson. 55-75, *Jan. 1973*

Wilderness U.S.A. 344 pages. *1973*

Escalante Canyon–Wilderness at the Crossroads. By Jon Schneeberger. 270-285, *Aug. 1972*

Yellowstone at 100: A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603, *May 1972*

Mexico to Canada on the Pacific Crest Trail. By Mike W. Edwards. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Glacier Peak Wilderness, Washington; Goat Rocks Wilderness, Washington; John Muir Wilderness, California; Mount Jefferson Wilderness, Oregon; Pasayten Wilderness, Washington. 741-779, *June 1971*

White-water Adventure on Wild Rivers of Idaho. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. 213-239, *Feb. 1970*

New National Park Proposed: The Spectacular North Cascades. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by James P. Blair. Included: Glacier Peak Wilderness, Washington; Pasayten Wilderness, Washington. 642-667, *May 1968*

WILDFLOWERS:

Texas in Bloom. By Lady Bird Johnson. 493-499, *Apr. 1988*

Wildflowers Across America. A Portfolio by Jack Unruh. Text by Michael E. Long. Included: Wildflowers of Texas, Southern Woodlands, Southwest Desert, Eastern Wetland, Tallgrass Prairie, Alpine Tundra. 500-511, *Apr. 1988*

Hummingbirds: The Nectar Connection. By Paul W. Ewald. Photos by Robert A. Tyrrell. 223-227, *Feb. 1982*

The Tallgrass Prairie: Can It Be Saved? By Dennis Farney. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Blazing star, Mead's milkweed, Pasqueflower, Prairie orchid, Shooting star; Search for and rescue of rare species; Seed gleaning. 37-61, *Jan. 1980*

Australia's Bizarre Wild Flowers. By Paul A. Zahl. 858-868, *Dec. 1976*

Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*

Plants of the Alaskan Tundra. 315-321, *Mar. 1972*

The Fragile Beauty All About Us. Photos by Harry S. C. Yen. 785-795, *Dec. 1970*

A Visit to the Living Ice Age. By Rutherford Platt. 525-545, *Apr. 1957*

Photographing Northern Wild Flowers. By Virginia L. Wells. 809-823, *June 1956*

In the Gardens of Olympus. By Paul A. Zahl. 85-123, *July 1955*

Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

Bull caribou grazes the tundra in the wilderness south of Alaska's Brooks Range in early September. MICHIO HOSHINO

American Wild Flower Odyssey. By P. L. Ricker. 603-634, *May 1953*

Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. 811-830, *June 1948*

The World in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. Contents: Abelia, African Violet, Azalea, Bellflower, Bird-of-Paradise Flower, Blackberry-Lily, Blanket-Flower, Bleeding Heart, Blue Lace-Flower, Bottle-Brush, California Poppy, Calla, Camellia, Candytuft, Canna, Cape Marigold, Castor-Oil-Plant, Catawba Rhododendron, China Aster, Chrysanthemum, Clarkia, Clematis, Common Hyacinth, Cosmos, Crown Imperial, Crown-of-Thorns, Cup-Flower, Cypress Vine, Dahlia, Daisy, East Indian Lotus, Eucalyptus (Gum-Tree), Flamboyant (Royal) Poinciana, Flame Azalea, Forsythia, Foxglove, Frangipani, French and African Marigolds, Fringed Hibiscus, Fuchsia, Garden Verbena, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Grape-Hyacinth, Hibiscus, Hollyhock, Impatiens, Japanese Iris, Japanese Wisteria, Lobelia, Lupine, Michaelmas Daisies, Morning Glory, Nasturtium, Oleander, Oriental Poppy, Oswego Tea, Pansy (Heartsease), Pelargonium ("Geranium"), Peony, Petunia, Poinsettia, Poker-Plant, Pot Marigold, Primrose, Regal Lily, Rose, Scarlet Sage, Snakes-Head (Checkered-Lily), Snapdragon, Snowdrop, Spider Flower, Spring Crocus, Star-of-Bethlehem, Stock (Gilliflower), Strawflower, Summer Perennial Phlox, Swan River Daisy, Sweet Scabious, Tiger-Flower, Travelers-Tree, Tulip, Victoria Waterlily, Wallflower, Zinnia. 1-65, *July 1947*

An Insect Community Lives in Flower Heads. By James G. Needham. 340-356, *Sept. 1946*

High Country of Colorado. By Alfred M. Bailey. Photos by author, Robert J. Niedrach, and F. G. Brandenburg. Included: Arnica, Columbine, Marigolds, Shooting Stars, Snow Lily, Wild Onion, Wood Lilies. 43-72, *July 1946*

California Says It with Wild Flowers. By Francis Woodworth. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. Contents: Baby-blue-eyes, Blazingstar, Blue-blossom, Collinsia, Coreopsis, Dandelion, Eveningprimrose, Farewell-to-spring, Flannel Bush, Ithuriel's Spear, Lupine, Monkeyflower, Mustard, Owlclover, Poppy, *Rosa californica,* Toyon, Yellowdaisy, Tidytip. 492-501, *Apr. 1942*

Flower Pageant of the Midwest: From March to November Nature Embroiders an Ever-changing Pattern of Living Color. By Edith S. and Frederic E. Clements. Paintings by Edith S. Clements. Contents: Acanthus, Amaryllis, Aster, Bluebell, Borage, Buckwheat, Buttercup, Cactus, Caper, Dogbane, Evening Primrose, Evening Star, Gentian, Geranium, Heath, Iris, Lily, Mallow, Meadow Beauty, Mint, Morning-Glory, Mustard, Orchid, Oxalis, Pea, Phlox, Pink, Poppy, Potato, Primrose, Purslane, Snapdragon, Spiderwort, Spurge, Touch-Me-Not, Verbena, Violet, Witch Hazel. 219-271, *Aug. 1939*

Where Spring Paints a State with Wild Flowers (California). Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 365-380, *Mar. 1936*

■■ *The Book of Wild Flowers: An Introduction to the Ways of Plant Life, Together with Biographies of 250 Representative Species and Chapters on Our State Flowers and Familiar Grasses.* 243 pages. 1924; rev. ed. *1933*

Wild Flowers of the West (U. S.). By Edith S. Clements. Paintings by author. Contents: Aster, Bellflower, Borage, Broom-Rape, Buckthorn, Buckwheat, Cactus, Caper, Chicory, Crowfoot, Dogbane, Evening-Primrose, Evening-Star, Figwort, Flax, Four-O'Clock, Fumitory, Gentian, Geranium, Gooseberry, Heath, Honeysuckle, Indianpipe, Iris, Leadwort, Lily, Lobelia, Mallow, Mesembryanthemum, Milkweed, Milkwort, Mint, Morning-Glory, Mustard, Orchid, Orpine, Parsley, Pea, Phlox, Pink, Poppy, Potato, Primrose, Purslane, Rockrose, Rose, St. Johnswort, Saxifrage, Violet, Waterleaf, Wintergreen, Woodsorrel. 566-622, *May 1927*

Pages from the Floral Life of America. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Contents: Acanthus, Amaranth, Amaryllis, Apple, Arum, Aster, Bicknell, Bladderwort, Borage, Broom-Rape, Buckthorn, Buckwheat, Bunchflower, Caper, Chicory, Diapensia, Dogwood, Evening-Primrose, Figwort, Four-O'Clock, Fumitory, Gentian, Ginseng, Gooseberry, Goosefoot, Gourd, Heath, Horsetail, Indianpipe, Lily-of-the-Valley, Logania, Madder, Magnolia, Meadowbeauty, Milkweed, Milkwort, Mimosa, Nettle, Olive, Parsley, Passion-flower, Pea, Plantain, Pondweed, Ragweed, Rush, Saxifrage, Senna, Sundew, Waterlily. 44-75, *July 1925*

Exploring the Mysteries of Plant Life. By William Joseph Showalter. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Included: Alfalfa, Amsonia, Arethusa, Bindweed, Blackberry-Lily, Checkerbloom, Cobaea Pentstemon, Coneflower, Creeping Polemonium, Daylily, Goldmoss, Grays Lily, Ground-Ivy, Honeysuckle, Meadow-Parsnip, Phlox, Pitcher-plant, Poppy-Mallow, Rhododendron, Rose Pogonia, St. Johnswort, Shooting-star, Snow-on-the-Mountain, Spatterdock, Springbeauty, Wild-bergamot, Woodbetony, Woodsorrel, Yellow Ladyslipper. 581-646, *June 1924*

Midsummer Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Included: American Waterlily, Aster, Beach Pea, Blue Vervain, Bluebell, Broom Flax, Corn Cockle, Corydalis, Dodder, Early Goldenrod, English Plaintain, False-Foxglove, Field Mustard, Gayfeather, Gentian, Golden St. John's-Wort, Groundcherry, Hairy Pentstemon, Hyssop Skullcap, Milkweed, Milkwort, Mistflower, Pickerelweed, Pokeweed, Pricklepoppy, Purple Avens, Purple Wild-Bergamot, Rosemallow, Sheep Laurel, Sheep Sorrel, Spiderwort, Sweetshrub, Tansy, Teasel, Turtlehead, Venus Looking-Glass, Yellow Fringed Orchid. 35-59, *July 1922*

Spectacular wildflowers of southwest Australia include ten-inch-long blossoms of a cut-leaf banksia. PAUL A. ZAHL, NGS

Familiar Grasses and Their Flowers. By E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter. Paintings by E. J. Geske. 625-636, *June 1921*

American Berries of Hill, Dale, and Wayside. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. 168-184, *Feb. 1919*

Our State Flowers: The Floral Emblems Chosen by the Commonwealths. By Gilbert Grosvenor. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Contents: Apple, Bitter Root, Cactus, Carnation, Colorado Columbine, Daisy, Golden Poppy, Goldenrod, Indian Paintbrush, Magnolia, Mistletoe, Moccasin Flower, Mountain Laurel, Orange, Oregon Grape, Pasque Flower, Peach, Pine, Red Clover, Rhododendron, Rose, Sagebrush, Sahuaro, Sego Lily, Sunflower, Syringa, Texas Bluebonnet, Trumpet Vine, Violet. 481-517, 567, *June 1917*

Common American Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Contents: Butter-and-Eggs, Butterfly-Weed, Button Bush, Chicory, Common Mullen, Fireweed, Forget-Me-Not, Fringed Gentian, Jack-in-the-Pulpit, New England Aster, Poison Ivy, Spotted Boneset, Steeple Bush, Swamp Rose-Mallow, Virginia Creeper, Wild Yellow Plum, Yarrow. 584-609, *June 1916*

American Wild Flowers. Paintings by Mary E. Eaton. Included: American Holly, Bindweed, Bittersweet, Black Haw, Black-Eyed Susan, Blue Flag, Bluebell, Blue-Eyed Grass, Broad-Leaved Arrow-Head, Bulb-Bearing Loosestrife, Buttercup, Canada Lily, Cardinal Flower, Day Flower, Evening Primrose, Jewel Weed, Moth Mullen, Partridge Berry, Purple Flowering Raspberry, Purple Loosestrife, Showy Lady's-Slipper, Star Grass, Trailing Arbutus, Turk's Cap Lily, Virginia Strawberry, Wild Columbine, Wild Geranium, Wild Pink, Witch Hazel. 507-517, *May 1915*

The Cultivation of the Mayflower. By Frederick V. Coville. 518-519, *May 1915*

WILDLIFE:

- *Wildlife: Making a Comeback.* By Judith E. Rinard. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1987*
- *How Animals Behave: A New Look at Wildlife.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1984*

Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. Included: Tropical rain forests: earth's green belt. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*

Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*

- *Wildlife Alert! The Struggle to Survive.* By Gene S. Stuart. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1980*

Studying Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*

Man's Wildlife Heritage Faces Extinction. By H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. 700-703, *Nov. 1962*

Nature's Alert Eyes (Animal Eyes). By Constance P. Warner. 558-569, *Apr. 1959*

See also Amphibians; Birds; Fishes; Mammals; Reptiles; *and* Animal Introduction; Endangered and Threatened Species; Extinct Species; Game Preserves; National Parks; Wildlife Refuges

African

- African Odyssey. cover, *Jan. 1988*

Madagascar: A World Apart. By Alison Jolly. Photos by Frans Lanting. Included: Rare species. 148-183, *Feb. 1987*

The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

The Living Sands of the Namib. By William J. Hamilton III. Photos by Carol and David Hughes. Contents: Unique desert creatures. 364-377, *Sept. 1983*

Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*

- *Safari!* By Gene S. Stuart. Photos by George F. Mobley. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*
- Etosha: Place of Dry Water. 703, *Dec. 1980*
- Last Stand in Eden. 1, *Jan. 1979*
- The Living Sands of Namib. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, Mar. 1978; 1, *Jan. 1979*

African Wildlife: Man's Threatened Legacy. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 147-187. Included: A Continent's Living Treasure. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 164-167, *Feb. 1972*

Mzima, Kenya's Spring of Life. By Joan and Alan Root. 350-373, *Sept. 1971*

Pounding hooves and a hunter's snarl sound as a cheetah fells a Thomson's gazelle in the wildlife spectacle of Tanzania's Serengeti National Park. MITSUAKI IWAGO

- *The Wild Realm: Animals of East Africa.* By Louis S. B. Leakey. 199 pages. *1969*

Orphans of the Wild (Animal Orphanage, Uganda). By Bruce G. Kinloch. 683-699, *Nov. 1962*

Where Elephants Have Right of Way. By George and Jinx Rodger. Included: Buffaloes, giraffes, hippopotamuses, lyrehorned ankoles, rhinoceroses. 363-389, *Sept. 1960*

The Last Great Animal Kingdom. 390-409, *Sept. 1960*

A New Look at Kenya's "Treetops." By Quentin Keynes. 536-541, *Oct. 1956*

Stalking Central Africa's Wildlife. By T. Donald Carter. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. NGS research grant. 264-286, *Aug. 1956*

Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*

Antarctic

Penguins and Their Neighbors. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 237-255, *Aug. 1977*

Antarctica's Nearer Side. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 622-655, *Nov. 1971*

Arctic

Ellesmere Island–Life in the High Arctic. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 750-767, *June 1988*

Our Wildest Wilderness: Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Range. By Douglas H. Chadwick. Photos by Lowell Georgia. 737-769, *Dec. 1979*

- "Ice Age Mammals of the Alaskan Tundra," painting supplement. Map of Canada. *Mar. 1972*
- Journey to the High Arctic. 590A-590B, *Apr. 1971*

Nomad in Alaska's Outback. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 540-567, *Apr. 1969*

Asian

Return of Java's Wildlife. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 750-771, *June 1985*

Sri Lanka's Wildlife. 254-278. I. Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective. By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. Legacy of Lively Treasures. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*

India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. Paintings by Ned Seidler. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*

Seeking Mindanao's Strangest Creatures. By Charles Heizer Wharton. 389-408, *Sept. 1948*

Australian

- Australia's Animal Mysteries. 824, *Dec. 1982*
- "Land of Living Fossils," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Feb. 1979*

On the Galápagos Islands pressure from people and predators threatens wildlife such as these giant tortoises. DIETER AND MARY PLAGE

Eden in the Outback. By Kay and Stanley Breeden. 189-203, *Feb. 1973*
Strange Animals of Australia. By David Fleay. Photos by Stanley Breeden. 388-411, *Sept. 1963*

Central American
Teeming Life of a Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. 49-65, *Jan. 1983*

Falkland Islands
Falkland Islands Wildlife. A photographic portfolio by Frans Lanting. 413-422, *Mar. 1988*

Galápagos Islands
Galápagos Wildlife Under Pressure. Photo essay by Dieter and Mary Plage. 122-145, *Jan. 1988*
Undersea Wonders of the Galapagos. By Gerard Wellington. Photos by David Doubilet. 363-381, *Sept. 1978*
The Galapagos, Eerie Cradle of New Species. By Roger Tory Peterson. Photos by Alan and Joan Root. 541-585, *Apr. 1967*
Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*

Hawaiian
Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 670-691, *May 1978*

North American
▮▮ *Wild Animals of North America.* 406 pages. 1979; rev. ed. *1987*
Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. Included: Foxes, Moose, Wolves. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*
▮▮ *Wild Lands for Wildlife: America's National Refuges.* By Noel Grove. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 207 pages. *1984*
▮▮ *Field Guide to the Birds of North America.* 464 pages. *1983*
▮▮ *The Wonder of Birds.* Included: *Guide to Birds* recording and *Field Guide to the Birds of North America.* 280 pages. *1983*
Henry Hudson's Changing Bay. By Bill Richards. Photos by David Hiser. Included: Arctic fox, Beluga whales, Caribou, Murres, Polar bears. 380-405, *Mar. 1982*
Heart of the Canadian Rockies. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 757-779, *June 1980*
Our National Wildlife Refuges. 342-381, *Mar. 1979*
Florida, Noah's Ark for Exotic Newcomers. By Rick Gore. Photos by David Doubilet. Included: The introduction of tropical birds: budgerigar, bulbul, myna, parakeet, and parrot. 538-559, *Oct. 1976*
Twilight Hope for Big Cypress. By Rick Gore. Photos by Patricia Caulfield. 251-273, *Aug. 1976*
▮▮ *Our Continent: A Natural History of North America.* 398 pages. *1976*
Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). By David Jeffery. 769-791, *June 1975*
▮▮ *Vanishing Wildlife of North America.* By Thomas B. Allen. 207 pages. *1974*
Can We Save Our Salt Marshes? By Stephen W. Hitchcock. Photos by William R. Curtsinger. 729-765, *June 1972*
Yellowstone at 100: A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603, *May 1972*
Businessman in the Bush. By Frederick Kent Truslow. Contents: Everglades. 634-675, *May 1970*
Nature's Year in Pleasant Valley. By Paul A. Zahl. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*
Yellowstone Wildlife in Winter. By William Albert Allard. 637-661, *Nov. 1967*
Threatened Glories of Everglades National Park. By Frederick Kent Truslow and Frederick G. Vosburgh. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow and Otis Imboden. 508-553, *Oct. 1967*
▮▮ *Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America.* 464 pages. *1965*
▮▮ *Song and Garden Birds of North America.* 400 pages. *1964*
▮▮ *Wild Animals of North America.* 400 pages. *1960*
Arizona's Window on Wildlife. By Lewis Wayne Walker. 240-250, *Feb. 1958*
Corkscrew Swamp–Florida's Primeval Show Place. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 98-113, *Jan. 1958*
The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. By M. Woodbridge Williams. 661-697, *May 1957*
Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 761-779, *Dec. 1956*
Wildlife Adventuring in Jackson Hole.

A pack of wolves circles a tiring moose, part of the natural cycle among north woods wildlife in the 210-square-mile Isle Royale National Park in Lake Superior. ROLF PETERSON

By Frank and John Craighead. 1-36, *Jan. 1956*

Saving Man's Wildlife Heritage. By John H. Baker. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 581-620, *Nov. 1954*

Wildlife of Mount McKinley National Park. By Adolph Murie. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 249-270, *Aug. 1953*

An Artist's Glimpses of Our Roadside Wildlife. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 16-32, *July 1950*

Wildlife In and Near the Valley of the Moon. By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Paul J. Fair. 401-414, *Mar. 1950*

Wildlife of Everglades National Park. By Daniel B. Beard. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 83-116, *Jan. 1949*

Haunting Heart of the Everglades. By Andrew H. Brown. Photos by author and Willard R. Culver. 145-173, *Feb. 1948*

Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

Wildlife of Tabasco and Veracruz (Mexico). By Walter A. Weber. Paintings by author. 187-216, *Feb. 1945*

The Book of Birds: The First Work Presenting in Full Color All the Major Species of the United States and Canada. Art by Allan Brooks. 2 volumes: I, 355 pages; II, 374 pages. 1932; rev. ed. *1937*

Hunting Wild Life With Camera And Flashlight: A Record of Sixty-five Years' Visits to the Woods and Waters of North America. Written and photographed by George Shiras, 3d. 2 volumes: I, 450 pages; II, 454 pages. 1898, rev. ed. *1936*

Wild Life of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts: A Field Naturalist's Photographic Record of Nearly Half a Century of Fruitful Exploration. By George Shiras, 3d. 261-309, *Sept. 1932*

The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. Included: pictorial supplement. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*

The Book of Birds: Common Birds of Town and Country and American Game Birds. By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 195 pages. 1914; rev. ed. *1918*

Wild Animals of North America: Intimate Studies of Big and Little Creatures of the Mammal Kingdom. By Edward W. Nelson. Paintings by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton. 612 pages. *1918*

Common Birds of Town and Country. Contains four reprints from NGM. 1911; rev. ed. *1914*

Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. By Henry W. Henshaw. Art by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Originally prepared as Bulletin 513 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reprint of June 1913 article by special permission of the Secretary of Agriculture. 29 pages. *1913*

Animal Wealth of the United States. By Francis E. Warren. 511-524, *Sept. 1906*

Notes on the Wild Fowl and Game Animals of Alaska. By E. W. Nelson. 121-132, *Apr. 1898*

South American

Patagonia. 290-339, *Mar. 1976*

Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

Animal Safari to British Guiana. By David Attenborough. Photos by Charles Lagus and author. 851-874, *June 1957*

The Jungle Was My Home. By Sasha Siemel. 695-712, *Nov. 1952*

Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1986*

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT:

The Serengeti. 560-601. I. A Photographic Portfolio. Photos by Mitsuaki Iwago. Text by John Eliot. 563-585; II. The Glory of Life. By Shana Alexander. 585-601, *May 1986*

Sri Lanka's Wildlife: A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*

Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals. By Douglas H. Chadwick.

Photos by Des and Jen Bartlett. 344-385, *Mar. 1983*

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE: Expeditions and Research. *See* Isle Royale, Michigan

WILDLIFE REFUGES:

Africa
They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*
See also Entebbe Animal Refuge; Etosha National Park; Serengeti National Park; *and* National Parks

Asia
They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. Included: Refuges in India, Nepal, and Indonesia. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*
Sri Lanka's Wildlife. 254-278. I. Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective. By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. Legacy of Lively Treasures. By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. A Nation Rises to the Challenge. By Lyn de Alwis. Photos by Dieter and Mary Plage. 274-278, *Aug. 1983*
See also Kanha National Park; Kaziranga Wild Life Sanctuary; Ranthambhor National Park; Tanjung Puting Reserve; Ujung Kulon National Park; Wolong Natural Reserve; *and* National Parks

Australia. *See* National Parks
Caribbean. *See* Little Tobago (Island)
Europe. *See* Abbotsbury Swannery; The Camargue; Marismas

Indian Ocean
Rare Look At Sperm and Blue Whales, The Unknown Giants. By Hal Whitehead. Photos by Flip Nicklin. Included: The International Marine Mammals Sanctuary in the Indian Ocean. 774-789, *Dec. 1984*
South America. *See* Pampa Galeras National Vicuña Reserve; *and* National Parks

United States
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. Photos by Steven C. Wilson. Note: 95 percent of the islands are claimed by the federal government as wildlife refuges and military sites. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*
Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Included: Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*
Our National Forests: Problems in Paradise. By Rowe Findley. Photos by David Cupp. 306-339, *Sept. 1982*
Roosevelt Country: T. R.'s Wilderness Legacy. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 340-363, *Sept. 1982*
America's Federal Lands; The United States. Sept. 1982
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*
Our National Wildlife Refuges. 342-381. I. A Chance to Grow. By Robert E. Doyle. 342-349; II. Island, Prairie, Marsh, and Shore. By Charlton Ogburn. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 350-381; III. Wildlife Refuges of the United States. Tear-out guide with maps. 363-370, *Mar. 1979*
Hawaii's Far-flung Wildlife Paradise. By John L. Eliot. Photos By Jonathan Blair. 670-691, *May 1978*
Tireless Voyager, the Whistling Swan. By William J. L. Sladen. Photos by Bianca Lavies. NGS research grant. 134-147, *July 1975*
Alaska: Rising Northern Star. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Bruce Dale. Included: Mount McKinley, Sitka; *and* proposed parks: Gates of the Arctic, Lake Clark, Wrangell-St. Elias. 730-767, *June 1975*
Preserving America's Last Great Wilderness (Alaska). By David Jeffery. Included: Proposed parks: Gates of the Arctic, Katmai additional acreage, Lake Clark, Mount McKinley. 769-791, *June 1975*
Beyond the North Wind With the Snow Goose. By Des and Jen Bartlett. 822-843, *Dec. 1973*
See also Aransas National Wildlife Refuge; Arctic National Wildlife Refuge; Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge; Chincoteague Island; Corkscrew Swamp; Denali National Park and Preserve; Desert Museum; Everglades; Glacier National Park; McNeil River State Game Sanctuary; National Elk Refuge; Okefenokee Swamp; Pribilof Islands; Red Rock Lakes National Wildlife Refuge; Santa Barbara Islands; Sapsucker Woods; Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge; *and* Bird Sanctuaries; Game Preserves; National Parks

WILDLIFE TRADE:
They're Killing Off the Rhino. By Esmond Bradley Martin. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 404-422, *Mar. 1984*
Wild Cargo: the Business of Smuggling Animals. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 287-315, *Mar. 1981*
Animal Wealth of the United States. By Francis E. Warren. 511-524, *Sept. 1906*

WILES, WILBUR:
Stalking the Mountain Lion–to Save Him. By Maurice G. Hornocker. 638-655, *Nov. 1969*

WILEY, HARVEY W.:
The National Geographic Society. Speech by Harvey W. Wiley. 272-298, *Mar. 1912*
Author
The United States: Its Soils and Their Products. 263-279, *July 1903*

WILHELM, JOHN L.: *Author*
Solar Energy, the Ultimate Powerhouse. Photos by Emory Kristof. 381-397, *Mar. 1976*

WILKERSON, S. JEFFREY K.:
On Assignment in Guatemala. *Oct. 1985*
On Assignment in Mexico City. *Oct. 1984*
Nomination Page. *July 1980*
Author
The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. Photos by David Hiser. 514-543, *Oct. 1985*
Following Cortés: Path to Conquest. Photos by Guillermo Aldana E. Paintings by Ned Seidler and Rosalie Seidler. 420-459, *Oct. 1984*
Man's Eighty Centuries in Veracruz. Photos by David Hiser. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 203-231, *Aug. 1980*

WILKES, CHARLES:
New Stamps for Antarctic Explorers. Geographica. *Oct. 1988*
Revealing Earth's Mightiest Ocean (Pacific). By Albert W. Atwood. 291-306, *Sept. 1943*
Memorial monument. 633, *Nov. 1928*
The Gem of the Ocean: Our American Navy. By Josephus Daniels. 313-335, *Apr. 1918*
American Discoverers of the Antarctic Continent. By A. W. Greely. 298-312, *Mar. 1912*
Wilkes' and D'Urville's Discoveries in Wilkes Land. By John E. Pillsbury. 171-173, *Feb. 1910*
Some Early Geographers of the United States. By Colby M. Chester. 392-404, *Oct. 1904*
Termination Land (Antarctica). By Edwin Swift Balch. 220-221, *May 1904*

WILKINS, SIR HUBERT: *Author*
Our Search for the Lost Aviators: An Arctic Area Larger Than Montana First Explored in Hunt for Missing Russians. 141-172, *Aug. 1938*

WILKINSON, NORMAN: *Artist*
Ships of the Centuries. Etchings by Norman Wilkinson. 65-80, *Jan. 1938*

South African wildlife officials examine a potential fortune in rhinoceros horns confiscated from poachers. JIM BRANDENBURG

Author-Artist

British Castles, History in Stone. 111-129, *July 1947*

Cathedrals of England: An Artist's Pilgrimage to These Majestic Monuments of Man's Genius and Faith. 741-762, *Dec. 1939*

WILL Brazil's Fiery Bees Reach the U. S.? By Rick Gore. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 491-501, *Apr. 1976*

WILL Coal Be Tomorrow's "Black Gold"? By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 234-259, *Aug. 1975*

WILL Oil and Tundra Mix? Alaska's North Slope Hangs in the Balance. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 485-517, *Oct. 1971*

WILL Success Spoil Our Parks? By Robert Paul Jordan. 31-59, *July 1979*

WILL We Mend Our Earth? Introduction by Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 766-771, *Dec. 1988*

WILLA CATHER: Voice of the Frontier. By William Howarth. Photos by Farrell Grehan. 71-93, *July 1982*

WILLAMETTE RIVER AND VALLEY, Oregon:

A River Restored: Oregon's Willamette. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Lowell J. Georgia. 816-835, *June 1972*

WILLCOX, ALEX R.: *Photographer*

Africa's Bushman Art Treasures. By Alfred Friendly. 848-865, *June 1963*

WILLEMSTAD, Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles:

The Netherlands Antilles: Holland in the Caribbean. By James Cerruti. Photos by Emory Kristof. 115-146, *Jan. 1970*

Curaçao and Aruba on Guard. By W. Robert Moore. 169-192, *Feb. 1943*

WILLEY, DAY ALLEN: *Author*

The Barrage of the Nile. 175-184, *Feb. 1910*

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR:

900 Years Ago: the Norman Conquest. By Kenneth M. Setton. Photos by George F. Mobley. 206-251, *Aug. 1966*

A New Look at Medieval Europe. By Kenneth M. Setton. Paintings by Andre Durenceau and Birney Lettick. 799-859, *Dec. 1962*

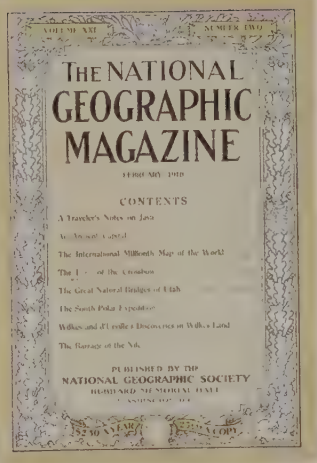
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

The Land of William the Conqueror (Normandy): Where Northmen Came to Build Castles and Cathedrals. By Inez Buffington Ryan. 89-99, *Jan. 1932*

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Virginia:

Williamsburg: Its College and Its Cinderella City. By Beverley M. Bowie. 439-486, *Oct. 1954*

WILLIAM PENN'S Faire Land. By Gordon Young. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*



WILLIAM T. GRANT FOUNDATION: Study Grant:

Chimpanzees. 598, *May 1979*

WILLIAMS, C. B.: *Author*

Butterfly Travelers: Some Varieties Migrate Thousands of Miles. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 568-585, *May 1937*

WILLIAMS, GARDINER F.: *Author*

The Diamond Mines of South Africa. 344-356, *June 1906*

WILLIAMS, GEORGE H.: *Author*

Notes on Some Eruptive Rocks from Alaska. 63-74, *Mar. 21, 1892*

WILLIAMS, IRA A.: *Author*

Scenes Among the High Cascades in Central Oregon. 579-592, *June 1912*

WILLIAMS, JOHN G.: *Author*

Freeing Flamingos From Anklets of Death. Photos by Alan Root. 934-944, *Dec. 1963*

WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP: *Author*

The Ties That Bind: Our Natural Sympathy with English Traditions, the French Republic, and the Russian Outburst for Liberty. 281-286, *Mar. 1917*

WILLIAMS, M. WOODBRIDGE:

Nomination Page. In British Guiana (Guyana). *Feb. 1961*

Author-Photographer

The Wichitas: Land of the Living Prairie. 661-697, *May 1957*

Photographer

Strange Little World of the Hoatzin. By J. Lear Grimmer. 391-401, *Sept. 1962*

History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. 705-719, *May 1959*

Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies. By Jocelyn Crane. 193-217, *Aug. 1957*

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD OWEN:

Chief of the NGS Foreign Staff for 20 years; total service, 34 years. 627, *Oct. 1963*

Author

Pilgrims Follow the Christmas Star. 831-840, *Dec. 1952*

Turkey Paves the Path of Progress. 141-186, *Aug. 1951*

Portrait of Indochina. By W. Robert Moore and Maynard Owen Williams. Paintings by Jean Despujols. 461-490, *Apr. 1951*

Home to the Holy Land. 707-746, *Dec. 1950*

Paris Lives Again. 767-790, *Dec. 1946*

The Turkish Republic Comes of Age. Included: Star and Crescent on Parade. 581-616, *May 1945*

Sicily Again in the Path of War. 307-320, *Sept. 1943*

The Columbia (River) Turns on the Power. 749-792, *June 1941*

The Celebes: New Man's Land of the Indies. Included: Life and Death in Toradjaland. 51-82, *July 1940*

Buenos Aires: Queen of the River of Silver. Included: Buenos Aires–Metropolis of the Pampas. 561-600, *Nov. 1939*

Bali and Points East: Crowded, Happy Isles of the Flores Sea Blend Rice Terraces, Dance Festivals, and Amazing Music in Their Pattern of Living. Included: Bali, Gem of the Netherlands Indies. 313-352, *Mar. 1939*

Pilgrims Still Stop at Plymouth (England). 59-77, *July 1938*

Along London's Coronation Route. 609-632, *May 1937*

Paris in Spring. 501-534, *Oct. 1936*

Informal Salute to the English Lakes. 511-521, *Apr. 1936*

Great Britain on Parade. Included: Clans in Kilt and Plaidie Gather at Braemar (Scotland). 137-184, *Aug. 1935*

The Poland of the Present. 319-344, *Mar. 1933*

When Czechoslovakia Puts a Falcon Feather in Its Cap. 40-49, *Jan. 1933*

From the Mediterranean to the Yellow Sea by Motor: The Citroën-Haardt Expedition Successfully Completes Its Dramatic Journey. Included: Bright Pages from an Asiatic Travel Log; The Land of Genghis Khan in Its True Colors. 513-580, *Nov. 1932*

Bulgaria, Farm Land Without a Farmhouse: A Nation of Villagers Faces the Challenge of Modern Machinery and Urban Life. 185-218, *Aug. 1932*

The Grand Duchy of Luxemburg: A Miniature Democratic State of Many Charms Against a Feudal Background. 501-528, *Nov. 1924*

Latvia, Home of the Letts: One of the Baltic Republics Which Is Successfully Working Its Way to Stability. 401-443, *Oct. 1924*

The Coasts of Corsica: Impressions of a Winter's Stay in the Island Birthplace of Napoleon. 221-312, *Sept. 1923*

At the Tomb of Tutankhamen: An

Account of the Opening of the Royal Egyptian Sepulcher Which Contained the Most Remarkable Funeral Treasures Unearthed in Historic Times. 461-508, *May 1923*

Through the Heart of Hindustan: A Teeming Highway Extending for Fifteen Hundred Miles, from the Khyber Pass to Calcutta. 433-467, *Nov. 1921*

Czechoslovakia, Key-Land to Central Europe. 111-156, *Feb. 1921*

Syria: The Land Link of History's Chain. 437-462, *Nov. 1919*

The Descendants of Confucius (Industries in Shantung). 253-265, *Sept. 1919*

Between Massacres in Van. 181-184, *Aug. 1919*

Russia's Orphan Races: Picturesque Peoples Who Cluster on the Southeastern Borderland of the Vast Slav Dominions. 245-278, *Oct. 1918*

Author-Photographer

Crete, Cradle of Western Civilization. 693-706, *Nov. 1953*

Dublin's Historic Horse Show. 115-132, *July 1953*

Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival. 503-516, *Oct. 1952*

War-torn Greece Looks Ahead. 711-744, *Dec. 1949*

Oasis-hopping in the Sahara. 209-236, *Feb. 1949*

Syria and Lebanon Taste Freedom. 729-763, *Dec. 1946*

Back to Afghanistan. 517-544, *Oct. 1946*

South of Khyber Pass (India). 471-500, *Apr. 1946*

American Fighters Visit Bible Lands. 311-340, *Mar. 1946*

Bahrein: Port of Pearls and Petroleum. Included: Oil Comes to Bahrein, Port of Pearls. 195-210, *Feb. 1946*

Guest in Saudi Arabia. 463-487, *Oct. 1945*

American Alma Maters in the Near East. 237-256, *Aug. 1945*

Mother Volga Defends Her Own. 793-811, *Dec. 1942*

New Delhi (India) Goes Full Time. Included: Behind New Delhi's News. 465-494, *Oct. 1942*

Airplanes Come to the Isles of Spice: Once Magnet of World Explorers, the Moluccas Again Stand at Crossroads of History in the Netherlands Indies. 535-558, *May 1941*

Modern Odyssey in Classic Lands: Troy's Treasures, Athens' Parthenon, and Rome's First "Broad Way" Influence Today's Banks, Costumes, Jewelry, and Railroad Timetables. Photos by author and B. Anthony Stewart. 291-337, *Mar. 1940*

Time's Footprints in Tunisian Sands. 345-386, *Mar. 1937*

How Warwick (Castle) Was Photographed in Color. Included: Warwick Castle, Stage for Old England's Pageantry. 83-93, *July 1936*

The Suez Canal: Short Cut to Empires. 611-632, *Nov. 1935*

By Motor Trail Across French Indo-China. Included: The Tricolor Rules the Rainbow in French Indo-China. 487-534, *Oct. 1935*

By Car and Steamer Around Our Inland Seas. Included: Freighters of Fortune on Our Great Lakes. 451-491, *Apr. 1934*

Afghanistan Makes Haste Slowly. Included: A Kingdom of Many Tribes. 731-769, *Dec. 1933*

First Over the Roof of the World by Motor: The Trans-Asiatic Expedition Sets New Records for Wheeled Transport in Scaling Passes of the Himalayas. 321-363, *Mar. 1932*

The Citroën Trans-Asiatic Expedition Reaches Kashmir: Scientific Party Led by Georges-Marie Haardt Successfully Crosses Syria, Iraq, Persia, and Afghanistan to Arrive at the Pamir. 387-443, *Oct. 1931*

New Greece, the Centenarian, Forges Ahead. Included: Amidst the Templed Hills of Greece; Festival Days on the Slopes of Mount Parnassus; Scenes Along the Byways of Hellas. 649-721, *Dec. 1930*

Summer Holidays on the Bosporus. Included: Beside the Bosporus, Divider of Continents. 487-508, *Oct. 1929*

Turkey Goes to School. 95-108, *Jan. 1929*

Seeing 3,000 Years of History in Four Hours: A Panorama of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Events Against a Background of Mythology Unfolds During an Airplane Journey from Constantinople to Athens. 719-739, *Dec. 1928*

Unspoiled Cyprus: The Traditional Island Birthplace of Venus Is One of the Least Sophisticated of Mediterranean Lands. 1-55, *July 1928*

Color Records from the Changing Life of the Holy City (Jerusalem).

Awaiting the 1925 MacMillan Arctic Expedition's return, photographer Maynard Owen Williams joined young Inuit framed by whale bones at Holsteinsborg, Greenland.

682-707, *Dec. 1927*
East of Suez to the Mount of the Decalogue: Following the Trail Over Which Moses Led the Israelites from the Slave-Pens of Egypt to Sinai. 709-743, *Dec. 1927*
Round About Liechtenstein: A Tiny Principality Which the Visitor May Encompass in a Single View Affords Adventurous Climbs Among Steep Pastures and Quaint Villages. 611-634, *Nov. 1927*
Carnival Days on the Riviera. Included: The France of Sunshine and Flowers. 467-501, *Oct. 1926*
Struggling Poland: A Journey in Search of the Picturesque Through the Most Populous of the New States of Europe. 203-244, *Aug. 1926*
Adventures with a Camera in Many Lands. 87-112, *July 1921*

Photographer
Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*
2,000 Miles Through Europe's Oldest Kingdom (Denmark). By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 141-180, *Feb. 1949*
Lascaux Cave, Cradle of World Art. By Norbert Casteret. 771-794, *Dec. 1948*
Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. 791-810, *June 1948*
Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. 575-614, *May 1948*
Saudi Arabia, Oil Kingdom. 497-512, *Apr. 1948*
Beside the Persian Gulf. 341-356, *Mar. 1947*
India at Work and Play. Photos by Peter Upton Muir, Maynard Owen Williams, and Frances Muir. 449-464, *Apr. 1946*
The Face of the Netherlands Indies. 261-276, *Feb. 1946*
Idaho Made the Desert Bloom. 657-688, *June 1944*
The Isles of Greece. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams and B. Anthony Stewart. 601-616, *May 1944*
Ancient Temples and Modern Guns in Thailand. 653-660, *Nov. 1941*
Classic Greece Merges Into 1941 News. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Maynard Owen Williams. 93-108, *Jan. 1941*
Turkey, Where Earthquakes Followed Timur's Trail. 395-406, *Mar. 1940*
The Scillies: Isles of Wrecks and Golden Daffodils. 759-766, *Dec. 1938*
Netherlands Indies: Patchwork of Peoples. 681-712, *June 1938*
Wilno, Stepchild of the Polish Frontier. 777-784, *June 1938*
Singapore: Far East Gibraltar in the Malay Jungle. 599-614, *May 1938*
Buddhist Calm Survives Along China's Great Wall. 321-328, *Mar. 1938*
Looking in on the Everyday Life of New Turkey. 501-508, *Apr. 1932*
Where Ancient Sea Kings Held Sway (Crete). 255-262, *Feb. 1929*
In the Birthplace of Christianity. 697-720, *Dec. 1926*
The First Natural-Color Photographs from the Arctic. 301-316, *Mar. 1926*
Empire of Romance–India. 481-496, *Nov. 1921*
Where Slav and Mongol Meet. 421-436, *Nov. 1919*

WILLIAMS, TALCOTT: *Author*
The Link Relations of Southwestern Asia. 249-265, July 1901; 291-299, *Aug. 1901*

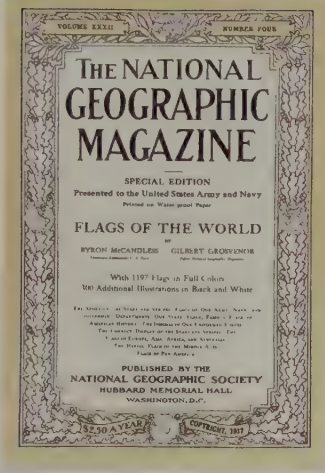
WILLIAMS, WINSTON: *Author*
Twenty Fathoms Down for Mother-of-Pearl. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 512-529, *Apr. 1962*

WILLIAMSBURG, Brooklyn, New York:
The Pious Ones (Hasidic Jews). By Harvey Arden. Photos by Nathan Benn. 276-298, *Aug. 1975*

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia:
Firebrands of the Revolution. By Eric F. Goldman. Photos by George F. Mobley. 2-27, *July 1974*
Williamsburg, City for All Seasons. By Joseph Judge. Photos by James L. Amos. 790-823, *Dec. 1968*
Williamsburg: Its College and Its Cinderella City. By Beverley M. Bowie. 439-486, *Oct. 1954*
The Genesis of the Williamsburg Restoration. By John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 401, *Apr. 1937*
The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg. By W.A.R. Goodwin. 402-443, *Apr. 1937*

WILLIS, BAILEY: *Author*
The Awakening of Argentina and Chile: Progress in the Lands That Lie Below Capricorn. 121-142, *Aug. 1916*
The International Millionth Map of the World. 125-132, *Feb. 1910*

Boy Scouts charged up New York's Fifth Avenue after Woodrow Wilson's 1917 call to arms. UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD/THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE


VOLUME XXXII NUMBER FOUR

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

SPECIAL EDITION
Presented to the United States Army and Navy

FLAGS OF THE WORLD

BY BYRON McCANDLESS GILBERT GROSVENOR

With 1197 Flags in Full Colors
320 Additional Illustrations in Back and White

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
HUBBARD MEMORIAL HALL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

$2.50 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT, 1917

The December 1917 issue published a letter from President Woodrow Wilson, right, congratulating the Society on its October issue, devoted to historical and contemporary flags of the world. The 32 pages of color banners for 700,000 copies took three months to print.

Round About Asheville. 291-300, *Oct. 1889*

WILLITS, EDWIN:
Board of Managers. xii, Feb. 19, 1892; xix, Feb. 20, 1893; xix, *May 5, 1894*

WILLM, PIERRE HENRI:
Two and a Half Miles Down. By Georges S. Houot. NGS research grant. 80-86, *July 1954*

WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM F.:
Proceedings of the National Geographic Society (Abstract of Address on Puerto Rico by William F. Willoughby). 466-470, *Dec. 1902*

WILLOW RUN, Michigan:
Michigan Fights (Bomber Plant). By Harvey Klemmer. 677-715, *Dec. 1944*

WILLS, WILLIAM JOHN:
The Journey of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

WILMINGTON, Delaware:
Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Photos by Kevin Fleming. 171-197, *Aug. 1983*

WILNO, Stepchild of the Polish Frontier. 777-784, *June 1938*

WILSON, ALAN D.: *Author*
Hunting Bears on Horseback. 350-356, *May 1908*

WILSON, ALBERT G.: *Author*
Our Universe Unfolds New Wonders. 245-260, *Feb. 1952*

WILSON, BARRY:
Nomination Page. *Oct. 1968*

WILSON, BRUCE A.: *Author*
Busy Fairbanks Sets Alaska's Pace. 505-523, *Oct. 1949*

WILSON, ERNEST H.: *Author*
The Kingdom of Flowers: An Account of the Wealth of Trees and Shrubs of China and of What the Arnold Arboretum, with China's Help, Is Doing to Enrich America. 1003-1035, *Nov. 1911*

WILSON, EUGENE E.: *Author*
Anticosti Island, Nugget of the North. 121-140, *Jan. 1942*

WILSON, HERBERT M.: *Author*
Reclaiming the Swamp Lands of the United States. 292-301, *May 1907*
The Irrigation Problem in Montana. 212-229, *July 1890*

WILSON, J. A.: *Author*
Gentlemen Adventurers of the Air: Many Regions of Canada's Vast Wilderness, Long Hidden Even from Fur Trappers, Are Now Revealed by Exploring Airmen. 597-642, *Nov. 1929*
Canada from the Air: Flights Aggregating 10,000 Miles Reveal the Marvelous Scenic Beauties and Amazing Natural Resources of the Dominion. 389-466, *Oct. 1926*

WILSON, JAMES: *Author*
Protecting Our Forests from Fire. 98-106, *Jan. 1911*
The Modern Alchemist (Work of the Department of Agriculture). 781-795, *Dec. 1907*
The U. S. Weather Bureau. 37-39, *Jan. 1904*

WILSON, JAMES C.: *Author*
Three-Wheeling Through Africa: Two Adventurers Cross the So-called Dark Continent North of Lake Chad on Motorcycles with Side Cars. 37-92, *Jan. 1934*

WILSON, JAMES H.: *Author*
The Great Wall of China. 372-374, *Sept. 1900*

WILSON, JAY: *Photographer*
To Torre Egger's Icy Summit. By Jim Donini. 813-823, *Dec. 1976*

WILSON, JOHN: *Author*
Drought Bedevils Brazil's Sertão. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 704-723, *Nov. 1972*

WILSON, JOHN M.:
Photograph. 129, *Jan. 1936*
Announcement of death. 345, *Apr. 1920*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation. Speeches by John M. Wilson. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*
Board of Managers. 87, Feb. 1905; 211, *Feb. 1911*

WILSON, PHYLLIS: *Author*
Queen of Canada (Elizabeth II). Photos by Kathleen Revis. 825-829, *June 1959*

WILSON, STEVEN C.:
On Assignment. *Sept. 1984*
What Six Experts Say. 70-73, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Author-Photographer
Where Oil and Wildlife Mix. By Steven C. Wilson and Karen C. Hayden. 145-173, *Feb. 1981*
Photographer
Do We Treat Our Soil Like Dirt? By Boyd Gibbons. 350-389, *Sept. 1984*
The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands. By Lael Morgan. 336-363, *Sept. 1983*

WILSON, WILLIAM L.:
Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by William L. Wilson. 43-45, *Feb. 1898*

WILSON, WOODROW:
The Living White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. 593-643, *Nov. 1966*
Profiles of the Presidents: IV. America Enters the Modern Era. By Frank Freidel. 537-577, *Oct. 1965*

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

14 December, 1917

My dear Mr. Grosvenor:

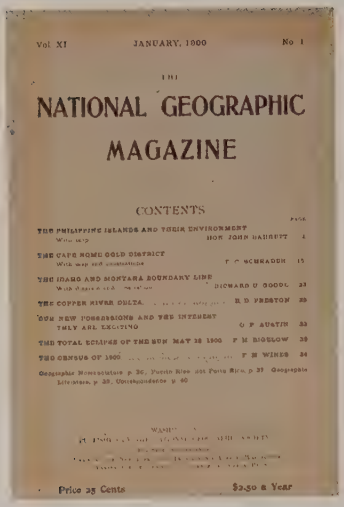
The Flag Number of the National Geographic Magazine is indeed most interesting and most valuable. I sincerely congratulate you on the thoroughness and intelligence with which the work has been done. It constitutes a very valuable document indeed.

Cordially and sincerely yours,

Woodrow Wilson

Mr. Gilbert H. Grosvenor, Director,
National Geographic Society.

Inside the White House. By Lonnelle Aikman. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and Thomas Nebbia. 3-43, *Jan. 1961*
Election of Woodrow Wilson as Honorary Member. 369, *Apr. 1918*
Letter to Gilbert H. Grosvenor (Flag Number). 549, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*
Do Your Bit for America: A Proclamation by President Wilson to the American People. 287-293, *Apr. 1917*
Honors to Colonel Goethals: The Presentation, by President Woodrow Wilson, of the National Geographic Society Special Gold Medal, and Addresses by Secretary of State Bryan, the French Ambassador, the German Ambassador, and Congressman James R. Mann. 677-690, *June 1914*


Vol. XI JANUARY, 1900 No. 1

THE

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

CONTENTS

THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT — JOHN BARRETT 1

THE CAPE NOME GOLD DISTRICT — F. C. SCHRADER 15

THE IDAHO AND MONTANA BOUNDARY LINE — RICHARD U. GOODE 23

THE COPPER RIVER DELTA — R. D. PRESTON 29

OUR NEW POSSESSIONS AND THE INTEREST THEY ARE EXCITING — O. P. AUSTIN 33

THE TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, MAY 28, 1900 — P. H. BIGELOW 39

THE CENSUS OF 1900 — F. H. WINES 54

Geographic Nomenclature p. 80; Porto Rico and Porto Rico p. 81; Geographic Literature, p. 85; Correspondence p. 90

Price 25 Cents $2.50 a Year

Author
Help Our Red Cross. 422, *May 1917*

WILSON, Mount, California:
The Magic Mountain. By J. N. Patterson. 457-468, *July 1908*

WILSON'S PHALAROPE:
Mono Lake: A Vital Way Station for the Wilson's Phalarope. By Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. 520-525, *Oct. 1981*

WILSTACH, PAUL: *Author*
Approaching Washington by Tidewater Potomac. 372-392, *Mar. 1930*
The Stone Beehive Homes of the Italian Heel: In Trulli-Land the Native Builds His Dwelling and Makes His Field Arable in the Same Operation. 229-260, *Feb. 1930*
Jefferson's Little Mountain: Romance Enfolds Monticello, the Restored Home of the Author of the Declaration of Independence. 481-503, *Apr. 1929*
Holidays Among the Hill Towns of Umbria and Tuscany. 401-442, *Apr. 1928*

WINCHELL, N. H.: *Author*
Origin of the Word Canada. 215, *Mar. 1907*

WINCHESTER, England:
Winchester, England's Early Capital. By Frederick Simpich. 67-92, *Jan. 1941*

WINCHESTER (Ship):
Cannon on Florida Reefs Solve Mystery of Sunken Ship. By Charles M. Brookfield. 807-824, *Dec. 1941*

WIND, Wave, Star, and Bird. By David Lewis. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 747-781, *Dec. 1974*

WIND POWER:
Harnessing the Wind. 34-57, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*
Can We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

WIND RIVER RANGE, Wyoming:
Wind River Range: Many-treasured Splendor. By Joseph Judge. 198-205, *Feb. 1974*

WINDERMERE LAKE, British Columbia, Canada:
On the Trail of a Horse Thief. By Herbert W. Gleason. 349-358, *Apr. 1919*

WINDJAMMERS:
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*
The Cape Horn Grain-Ship Race: The Gallant "Parma" Leads the Vanishing Fleet of Square-Riggers Through Raging Gales and Irksome Calms 16,000 Miles, from Australia to England. By A. J. Villiers. 1-39, *Jan. 1933*
Rounding the Horn in a Windjammer. By A. J. Villiers. 191-224, *Feb. 1931*
Sindbads of Science: Narrative of a Windjammer's Specimen-Collecting Voyage to the Sargasso Sea, to Senegambian Africa and Among Islands of High Adventure in the South Atlantic. By George Finlay Simmons. 1-75, *July 1927*

WINDMILLS:
Can We Harness the Wind? By Roger Hamilton. Photos by Emory Kristof. 812-829, *Dec. 1975*

WINDOVER ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH PROJECT, Titusville, Florida:
Mysteries of the Bog. By Louise E. Levathes. Photos by Fred Bavendam. Included: Peat holds clues to early American life. 397-420, *Mar. 1987*

***WINDOW** on America.* Contents:
■■ America's scenic treasures. 199 pages. *1987*

WINDOW on Earth's Interior. By Robert D. Ballard. Photos by Emory Kristof. 228-249, *Aug. 1976*

WINDOW on Nature: The American Museum of Natural History. By James A. Oliver. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 220-259, *Feb. 1963*

WINDS:
Americans Stand Guard in Greenland. By Andrew H. Brown. 457-500, *Oct. 1946*
Weather Fights and Works for Man. By F. Barrows Colton. 641-670, *Dec. 1943*
Where the Wind Does the Work (Cape Hatteras). By Collier Cobb. 310-317, *June 1906*
The Polar Airship. By Walter Wellman. 208-228, *Apr. 1906*
Forecasting the Weather. By Alfred J. Henry. 285-292, *July 1904*
The Sailing Ship and the Panama Canal. By James Page. 167-176, *Apr. 1904*
Weather Making, Ancient and Modern. By Mark W. Harrington. 35-62, *Apr. 25, 1894*
Relations of Air and Water to Temperature and Life. By Gardiner G. Hubbard. 112-124, *Jan. 31, 1894*
Report–Geography of the Air. By A. W. Greely. 49-63, *Apr. 1890*
See also Hurricanes; Tornadoes; *and* Marine Erosion

The **WINDS** of Freedom Stir a Continent. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by W. D. Vaughn. 303-359, *Sept. 1960*

WINDSOR, MERRILL: *Author*
■■ *America's Sunset Coast.* Photos by James A. Sugar. 211 pages. *1978*

WINDSOR CASTLE, England:
Windsor Castle. By Anthony Holden. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 604-631. Included: The Grandeur of Windsor. Text by David Jeffery. 616-625, *Nov. 1980*
Royal House for Dolls. By David Jeffery. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 632-643, *Nov. 1980*

Oklahoma State University's Super Speed Turbine harnesses the wind with wheels of aerodynamically shaped aluminum blades inspired by the bicycle. EMORY KRISTOF, NGS

Prince Philip drives a four-in-hand past snowy Windsor Castle, a residence of British monarchs since about 1070. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

WINDWARD ISLANDS, West Indies:
St. Vincent, the Grenadines, and Grenada: Taking It as It Comes. By Ethel A. Starbird. Photos by Cotton Coulson. 399-425, *Sept. 1979*
Finisterre Sails the Windward Islands. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by Winfield Parks. 755-801, *Dec. 1965*
Carib Cruises the West Indies. By Carleton Mitchell. 1-56, *Jan. 1948*
British West Indian Interlude. By Anne Rainey Langley. 1-46, *Jan. 1941*
See also Martinique; St. Lucia; St. Vincent

WINE MAKING:
The Captivating Kiwifruit. By Noel D. Vietmeyer. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 683-688, *May 1987*
Iberia's Vintage River (Douro-Duero). By Marion Kaplan. Photos by Stephanie Maze. 460-489, *Oct. 1984*
Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*
Napa, California's Valley of the Vine. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 695-717, *May 1979*
Living the Good Life in Burgundy. By William Davenport. Photos by Robert Freson. 794-817, *June 1978*
Provence, Empire of the Sun. By William Davenport. Photos by James A. Sugar. 692-715, *May 1975*
The Renaissance Lives On in Tuscany. By Luis Marden. Photos by Albert Moldvay. 626-659, *Nov. 1974*
Madeira, Like Its Wine, Improves With Age. By Veronica Thomas. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 488-513, *Apr. 1973*
Portugal at the Crossroads. By Howard La Fay. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 458-501, *Oct. 1965*
Italian Riviera, Land That Winter Forgot. By Howell Walker. 743-789, *June 1963*
My Life in the Valley of the Moon (California). By H. H. Arnold. Photos by Willard R. Culver. Included: Vineyards and wineries of the Sonoma, Napa, and Petaluma Valleys. 689-716, *Dec. 1948*

WINEGROWERS' FESTIVAL:
Switzerland's Once-in-a-generation Festival. By Jean and Franc Shor. 563-571, *Oct. 1958*

WINES, F. H.: *Author*
The Census of 1900 (U. S.). 34-36, *Jan. 1900*

WING-BORNE Lamps of the Summer Night. By Paul A. Zahl. 48-59, *July 1962*

WINGATE, ORDE C.:
The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

WINGED Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 577-596, *May 1934*

WINGED Jewels from Many Lands. Photos by Willard R. Culver. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 673-688, *May 1936*

WINGED Victory of *Gossamer Albatross*. By Bryan Allen. 640-651, *Nov. 1979*

WINGED Words–New Weapon of War. By F. Barrows Colton. 663-692, *Nov. 1942*

WINGS Over Nature's Zoo in Africa. Photos by Reginald A. Bourlay. 527-542, *Oct. 1939*

WINGS Over the Bounding Main (Ocean Birds). Paintings by Allan Brooks. 237-251, *Aug. 1938*

WINNING the War of Supply. By F. Barrows Colton. 705-736, *Dec. 1945*

WINNING the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 82-98, *Feb. 1906*

WINNIPESAUKEE, Lake, New Hampshire:
Contrary New Hampshire. By Robert Booth. Photos by Sandy Felsenthal. 770-799, *Dec. 1982*
The Merrimack: River of Industry and Romance. By Albert W. Atwood. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 106-140, *Jan. 1951*

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina:
Old Salem, Morning Star of Moravian Faith. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 818-837, *Dec. 1970*

WINTER, FREDERICK A.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1979*

Wisconsin and other Great Lakes states share concern over ecological problems afflicting these waters. PAINTING BY DAVIS MELTZER

WINTER, NEVIN O.: *Author*

The Ukraine, Past and Present. 114-128, *Aug. 1918*

WINTER Caravan to the Roof of the World. By Sabrina and Roland Michaud. 435-465, *Apr. 1972*

A **WINTER** Expedition in Southwestern Mexico. By E. W. Nelson. 341-356, *Sept. 1904*

WINTER FESTIVALS:

Pakistan's Kalash: People of Fire and Fervor. By Debra Denker. Photos by Steve McCurry. Included: Chaomos. 458-473, *Oct. 1981*

A Town...a Mountain...a Way of Life. By Jill Durrance and Dick Durrance II. Included: Aspen Winterskol. 788-807, *Dec. 1973*

Snow Festival in Japan's Far North. By Eiji Miyazawa. 824-833, *Dec. 1968*

Winter Brings Carnival Time to Quebec. By Kathleen Revis. 69-97, *Jan. 1958*

WINTER in Snowy Stehekin. Photos by Bruce Dale. Text by Pat Hutson. 572-588, *Apr. 1974*

WINTER Lights and Shadows in the Nation's Capital. 201-216, *Feb. 1935*

WINTER Rambles in Thoreau's Country. By Herbert W. Gleason. 165-180, *Feb. 1920*

WINTER Scenes. 135-150, *Feb. 1920*

WINTER Sky Roads to Isle Royal. By Ben East. 759-774, *Dec. 1931*

A **WINTER** Voyage Through the Straits of Magellan. By R. W. Meade. 129-141, *May 1897*

A **WINTER** Weather Record from the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*

WINTERING on the Roof of the World. By Barry C. Bishop. NGS research grant. 503-547, *Oct. 1962*

WINTERKEEPING in Yellowstone. By R. Steven Fuller. 829-857, *Dec. 1978*

WINTEROVER BAY, Antarctica:

Icebound in Antarctica. By David Lewis. Photos by Mimi George. 634-663, *Nov. 1984*

WINTER'S White Death: Avalanche! 280-281, *Sept. 1982*

WIRTH, CONRAD L.:

Nomination Page. *Sept. 1957*

Author

The Mission Called 66: Today in Our National Parks. 7-47, *July 1966*

The Parks in Your Backyard. 647-707, *Nov. 1963*

Heritage of Beauty and History (National Parks). 587-661, *May 1958*

WISCASSET, Maine:

The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. 775-786, *June 1946*

WISCONSIN:

❖ *Great Lakes.* Included: Michigan, Wisconsin. On reverse: Indians, French, British; Creation of a Borderland; Influx of Settlers; Lake-country Lumber; Industrial Powerhouse; Region in Readjustment. *July 1987*

Aldo Leopold: "A Durable Scale of Values." By Boyd Gibbons. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 682-708, *Nov. 1981*

Milwaukee: More Than Beer. By Louise Levathes. Photos by Michael Mauney. 180-201, *Aug. 1980*

Oshkosh: America's Biggest Air Show. By Michael E. Long. Photos by James A. Sugar and author. 365-375, *Sept. 1979*

On the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*

Our Wild and Scenic Rivers: The St. Croix. By David S. Boyer. 30-37, *July 1977*

Wisconsin's Menominees: Indians on a Seesaw. By Patricia Raymer. Photos by Steve Raymer. 228-251, *Aug. 1974*

In Touch With Nature. By Elizabeth A. Moize. Photos by Steve Raymer. Contents: Towering Pines and Woodland Camps, Eagle River. 537-543, *Apr. 1974*

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? By Gordon Young. Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

❖ *Close-up: U.S.A., Wisconsin, Michigan, and the Great Lakes.* Text on reverse. *Aug. 1973*

Wisconsin's Door Peninsula. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Ted Rozumalski. 347-371, *Mar. 1969*

Wisconsin, Land of the Good Life. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-187, *Feb. 1957*

Mapping the Nation's Breadbasket. By Frederick Simpich. 831-849, *June 1948*

Deep in the Heart of "Swissconsin." By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 781-800, *June 1947*

On Goes Wisconsin: Strength and Vigor Mark This Midwestern State, With Its Woods and Lakes and Its Blend of

Sturdy Nationalities. By Glanville Smith. 1-46, *July 1937*

WISCONSIN, U.S.S.:
Midshipmen's Cruise. By William J. Aston and Alexander G. B. Grosvenor. 711-754, *June 1948*

WISHERD, EDWIN L.: *Photographer*
The Wonder City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*
West Indies Links in a Defense Chain. 9-32, *Jan. 1941*
Island Treasures of the Caribbean. Photos by Edwin L. Wisherd and C. W. Herbert. 281-304, *Sept. 1940*
Where Hot Pools Seethe and Geysers Spout (Yellowstone). 775-782, *June 1940*
Puerto Rico Polychromes. 713-736, *Dec. 1939*
Old and New Blend in Yankeeland. 295-326, *Sept. 1938*
Colorful Paths in Martinique and Guadeloupe. 281-288, *Mar. 1938*
Tropic Color in Trinidad. 327-334, *Sept. 1937*
Virginia's Colonial Heritage (Williamsburg). 417-440, *Apr. 1937*
West Point, Mother of Army Men. 779-786, *June 1936*
Today in the Land of Penn and Franklin. 13-52, *July 1935*
Springtime Wreathes a Garland for the Nation's Capital. 473-480, *Apr. 1935*
The State of Sky-Blue Water and Verdure (Minnesota). Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 289-296, *Mar. 1935*
Winter Lights and Shadows in the Nation's Capital. 201-216, *Feb. 1935*
Wild Gardens of the Southern Appalachians. 679-686, *June 1934*
Modern Scenes in the Land of Lincoln's Birth. 695-702, *June 1934*
Rainbow Denizens of the Aquarium. 97-104, *Jan. 1934*
Color Highlights of the Empire State. 569-576, *Nov. 1933*
Beaches and Bathers of the Jersey Shore. 535-542, *May 1933*
Farms and Workshops of "The Garden State." 559-566, *May 1933*
Colorful Corners of the City of Homes (Philadelphia). Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 675-682, *Dec. 1932*
Where the New South Challenges the Old. 717-748, *Dec. 1931*
Tempo and Color of a Great City. Photos by Clifton Adams and Edwin L. Wisherd. 539-578, *Nov. 1930*
Flecks of Color in the Fertile Fields of Louisiana. 419-426, *Apr. 1930*
Color Camera Records of New Orleans. 459-466, *Apr. 1930*
Insect Rivals of the Rainbow. 28-90, *July 1929*
Scenes and Shrines of the Cavalier Country. 425-432, *Apr. 1929*
Unique Gifts of Washington to the Nation. 473-480, *Apr. 1929*
Monticello, One of America's Most Historic Shrines. 489-496, *Apr. 1929*
The Friendly Crows (Indians) in Festive Panoply. 315-322, *Sept. 1927*
Canyons and Cacti of the American Southwest. 275-290, *Sept. 1925*

WITH an Exile in Arctic Siberia: The Narrative of a Russian Who Was Compelled to Turn Polar Explorer for Two Years. By Vladimir M. Zenzinov. 695-718, *Dec. 1924*

WITH the Devil Dancers of China and Tibet. Photos by Joseph F. Rock. 19-58, *July 1931*

WITH the Italians in Eritrea: Torrid Colony Between the Red Sea and Ethiopia, 2,600 Miles by Sea from Rome, Is Mobilization Place of Fascist Troops and Planes. By Harald P. Lechenperg. 265-295, *Sept. 1935*

WITH the Monks at Meteora: The Monasteries of Thessaly. By Elizabeth Perkins. 799-807, *Sept. 1909*

WITH the Nomads of Central Asia: A Summer's Sojourn in the Tekes Valley, Plateau Paradise of Mongol and Turkic Tribes. By Edward Murray. Paintings and drawings by Alexandre Iacovleff. 1-57, *Jan. 1936*

WITH the Nuba Hillmen of Kordofan. By Robin Strachan. 249-278, *Feb. 1951*

WITH the U. S. Army in Korea. By John R. Hodge. 829-840, *June 1947*

WITH Uncle Sam and John Bull in Germany. By Frederick Simpich. 117-140, *Jan. 1949*

WITH Wild Animals in the Rockies. By Lucie and Wendell Chapman. 231-249, *Aug. 1935*

WITHIN the Halls of Cambridge. By Philip Broad. 333-349, *Sept. 1936*

WITHIN the Yellow Border. Editorial by Wilbur E. Garrett. Included:

April snowmelt leaves its signature on the Wisconsin farm once owned by naturalist Aldo Leopold. JIM BRANDENBURG

Foldout displaying early covers and all cover illustrations since the first in July 1942. 270-286, *Sept. 1988*

WITNESS to a War: British Correspondent Frank Vizetelly. By Robert T. Cochran, Jr. 453-491, *Apr. 1961*

WITTE LEEUW (Dutch East Indiaman):
The Sunken Treasure of St. Helena. By Robert Sténuit. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 562-576, *Oct. 1978*

WITWATERSRAND (Region), South Africa:
The Transvaal: The Treasure-House Province. By Melville Chater. 479-512, *Apr. 1931*
The Witwatersrand and the Revolt of the Uitlanders. By George F. Becker. 349-367, *Nov. 1896*
A Critical Period in South African History. By John Hyde. 377-379, *Nov. 1896*

WIZARD ISLAND (Volcano), Oregon:
Crater Lake Summer. By Walter Meayers Edwards. 134-148, *July 1962*

WOBURN ABBEY (Estate), England:
Père David's Deer Saved From Extinction. By Larry Kohl. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 478-485, *Oct. 1982*

WODAABE TRIBESPEOPLE:
Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. 483-509, *Oct. 1983*

WOKAS, a Primitive Indian Food. 183-185, *Apr. 1904*

WOLFE, ART: *Author-Photographer*
Long-eared Owls–Masters of the Night. 31-35, *Jan. 1980*

Photographer
The Triumphant Trumpeter. By Charles A. Bergman. 544-558, *Oct. 1985*

WOLFE, JAMES:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

WOLFE, TOM: *Author*
Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*

WOLFSHEIMER, GENE:
Author-Photographer
The Discus Fish Yields a Secret. 675-681, *May 1960*

WOLINSKY, CARY:
On Assignment in China. *May 1988*

Photographer
Wool–Fabric of History. By Nina Hyde. Included: Living in Wool. 552-591, *May 1988*
Sichuan: Where China Changes Course. By Ross Terrill. 280-317, *Sept. 1985*
Silk–The Queen of Textiles. By Nina Hyde. 2-49, *Jan. 1984*
Perth–Fair Winds and Full Sails. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 638-667, *May 1982*
War and Peace in Northern Ireland. By Bryan Hodgson. 470-499, *Apr. 1981*

The U. S. Virgin Islands. By Thomas J. Colin. Photos by William Albert Allard and Cary Wolinsky. 225-243, *Feb. 1981*
Madawaska: Down East With a French Accent. By Perry Garfinkel. 380-409, *Sept. 1980*
Two Englands. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 442-481, *Oct. 1979*
Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. By Gordon Young. 731-767, *June 1978*
On the Trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. By Anne LaBastille. 182-205, *Aug. 1977*

WOLLASTON, ALEXANDER FREDERICK RICHMOND: *Author*
Amid the Snow Peaks of the Equator: A Naturalist's Explorations Around Ruwenzori, with an Excursion to the Congo State, and an Account of the Terrible Scourge of Sleeping Sickness. 256-277, *Mar. 1909*

WOLLASTON PENINSULA, Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada:
The Origin of Stefansson's Blond Eskimo. By A. W. Greely. 1225-1238, *Dec. 1912*

WOLONG NATURAL RESERVE, Sichuan Province, China:
Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 283, *Mar. 1986*
Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*
Pandas in the Wild. By George B. Schaller. 735-749. *Dec. 1981*

WOLSTENHOLME TOWNE (Site), Virginia:
New Clues to an Old Mystery (Virginia's Wolstenholme Towne). By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. 53-77, *Jan. 1982*
First Look at a Lost Virginia Settlement. By Ivor Noël Hume. Photos by Ira Block. Paintings by Richard Schlecht. NGS research grant. 735-767, *June 1979*

WOLVES:
At Home with the Arctic Wolf. By L. David Mech. Photos by Jim Brandenburg. 562-593, *May 1987*
Isle Royale, A North Woods Park Primeval. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Mitch Kezar. Included: Moose-wolf symbiosis. 534-550, *Apr. 1985*
Where Can the Wolf Survive? By L. David Mech. 518-537, *Oct. 1977*
Wolves Versus Moose on Isle Royale. By Durward L. Allen and L. David Mech. 200-219, *Feb. 1963*
Other Working Dogs and the Wild Species. By Stanley P. Young. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 363-384, *Sept. 1944*
The Wild Life of Lake Superior, Past and Present: The Habits of Deer, Moose, Wolves, Beavers, Muskrats, Trout, and Feathered Wood-Folk Studied with Camera and Flashlight. By George Shiras, 3d. 113-204, *Aug. 1921*
Wolves. 145-147, *Feb. 1907*

WOLVES of the Sea. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. 222-257, *Feb. 1968*

A **WOMAN** Paints the Tibetans. By Lafugie. 659-692, *May 1949*

A **WOMAN'S** Climbs in the High Alps. By Dora Keen. 643-675, *July 1911*

A **WOMAN'S** Experiences among Stone Age Solomon Islanders: Primitive Life Remains Unchanged in Tropical Jungleland Where United States Forces Now Are Fighting. By Eleanor Schirmer Oliver. 813-836, *Dec. 1942*

A **WOMAN'S** Icy Struggle: Thousand-mile Race to Nome. By Susan Butcher. Photos by Kerby Smith. 411-422, *Mar. 1983*

A **WOMAN'S** Winter on Spitsbergen. By Martha Phillips Gilson. 227-246, *Aug. 1928*

WOMEN, Long-necked. *See* Ndebele; Padaung

WOMEN and Children of the East. 248-271, *Apr. 1907*

WOMEN at Work. By La Verne Bradley. 193-220, *Aug. 1944*

WOMEN DIVERS:
All-girl Team Tests the Habitat (Tektite II). By Sylvia A. Earle. Paintings by

While adults hunt on the tundra of Canada's Ellesmere Island, a yearling arctic wolf supervises pups outside their den. JIM BRANDENBURG

Pierre Mion. 291-296, *Aug. 1971*
Ama, Sea Nymphs of Japan. By Luis Marden. 122-135, *July 1971*

WOMEN in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

WOMEN of All Nations. 49-61, *Jan. 1911*

WOMEN of Saudi Arabia. By Marianne Alireza. Photos by Jodi Cobb. 423-453, *Oct. 1987*

WOMEN of the Revolution: Patriots in Petticoats. By Lonnelle Aikman. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 475-493, *Oct. 1975*

WOMEN'S AIRFORCE SERVICE PILOTS (WASPS):
Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS (WAC):
Paris Freed. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 385-412, *Apr. 1945*
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*
Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

WOMEN'S INSIGNIA:
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*

WOMEN'S RESERVE OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD RESERVE (SPARS):
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*
Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

WOMEN'S RESERVE OF THE U. S. NAVAL RESERVE (WAVES):
Graduation by Parachute. By John E. Fletcher. 833-846, *June 1952*
Decorations, Medals, Service Ribbons, Badges, and Women's Insignia. 414-444, *Oct. 1943*
Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

WOMEN'S Work in Japan. By Mary A. Nourse. 99-132, *Jan. 1938*

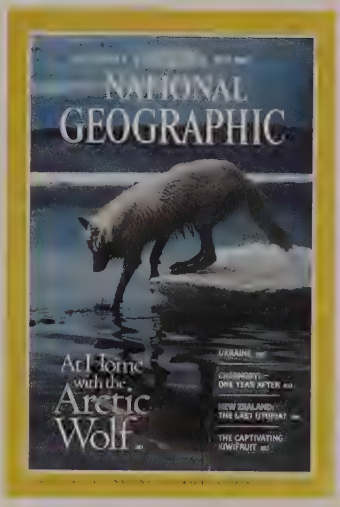
WOMER, SUSAN:
Nomination Page. *Aug. 1962*

The **WONDER** City That Moves by Night. By Francis Beverly Kelley. 289-324, *Mar. 1948*

WONDER Island of the Amazon Delta: On Marajó Cowboys Ride Oxen, Tree-dwelling Animals Throng Dense Forests, While Strange Fishes and Birds Help Make a Zoologist's Paradise. By Hugh B. Cott. 635-670, *Nov. 1938*

*The **WONDER** of Birds.* Included: *Guide to Birds* recording and *Field Guide to the Birds of North America.* 280 pages. *1983*

The **WONDER** of Holography. By H. John Caulfield. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 364-377, *Mar. 1984*



A **WONDERER** Under Sea. By William Beebe. Paintings by E. Bostelmann. 741-758, *Dec. 1932*

The **WONDERFUL** Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. Photos by Donal F. Holway. 565-579, *May 1983*

The **WONDERFUL** Canals of China. By F. H. King. 931-958, *Oct. 1912*

The **WONDERFUL** Canals of China. By George E. Anderson. 68-69, *Feb. 1905*

WONDERFUL Strides of Africa. 176-177, *Mar. 1906*

The **WONDERFULLY** Diverse Ways of the Ant. By Bert Hölldobler. Paintings by John D. Dawson. Illustrations text by Alice J. Hall. NGS research grant. 779-813, *June 1984*

WONDERLAND in Longwood Gardens. By Edward C. Ferriday, Jr. 45-64, *July 1951*

The **WONDERLAND** of California. By Herman Whitaker. 57-99, *July 1915*

A **WONDERLAND** of Glaciers and Snow. By Milnor Roberts. 530-537, *June 1909*

A **WONDERLAND** of Science. 153-169, *Feb. 1915*

The **WONDERS** of the Mosi-oa-Tunga: The Falls of the Zambesi. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 561-571, *June 1911*

WONDERS of the New Washington: Efficient Modern Structures Rise in the Biggest Government Building Program Since the Capital City Was Founded in a Wilderness. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 457-488, *Apr. 1935*

The **WONDROUS** Eyes of Science. By Rick Gore. Photos by James P. Blair. 360-389, *Mar. 1978*

***WONDROUS** World of Fishes.* 373 pages. 1965; rev. ed. *1969*

WONG HOW-MAN:
On Assignment in China. *Mar. 1984*
Author-Photographer
Peoples of China's Far Provinces. 283-333, *Mar. 1984*

WONG, KINCHUE: *Photographer*
Changing Canton (China). Photos by Siukee Mack, Alfred T. Palmer, and Kinchue Wong. 711-726, *Dec. 1937*

WOOD, ARNOLD: *Author*
The Leach's Petrel: His Nursery on Little Duck Island. 360-365, *Apr. 1909*

WOOD, EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY. *See* Halifax, Lord

WOOD, GINNY HILL: *Author*
Squaws Along the Yukon. 245-265, *Aug. 1957*

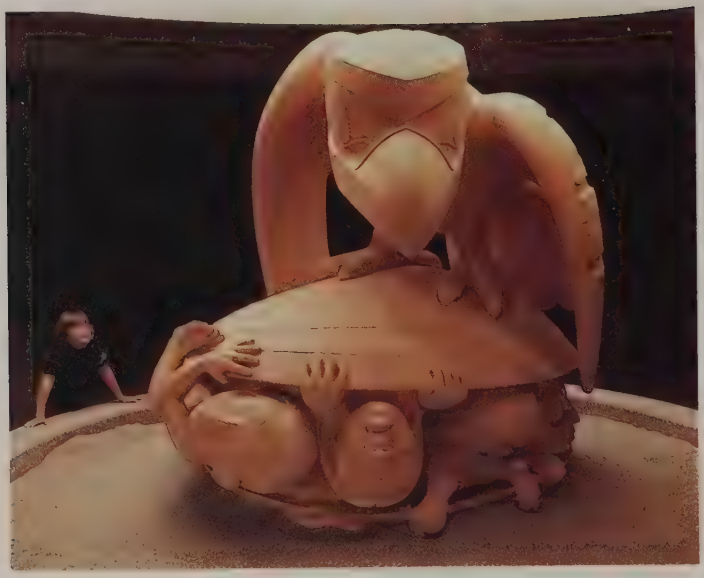
WOOD, H. P.: *Author*
Hawaii for Homes. 298-299, *Apr. 1908*

WOOD, JUNIUS B.: *Author*
Illinois, Crossroads of the Continent. 523-594, *May 1931*
Flying the World's Longest Air-Mail Route: From Montevideo, Uruguay, Over the Andes, Up the Pacific Coast, Across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, Florida, in 67 Thrilling Flying Hours. 261-325, *Mar. 1930*
St. Malo (France), Ancient City of Corsairs: An Old Brittany Seaport Whose Past Bristles with Cannons and Cutlasses. 131-177, *Aug. 1929*
Russia of the Hour: Giant Battleground for Theories of Economy, Society, and Politics, as Observed by an Unbiased Correspondent. 519-598, *Nov. 1926*
Seeing America from the "Shenandoah": An Account of the Record-making 9,000-mile Flight from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast and Return in the Navy's American-built, American-manned Airship. 1-47, *Jan. 1925*
A Visit to Three Arab Kingdoms: Transjordania, Iraq, and the Hedjaz Present Many Problems to European Powers. 535-568, *May 1923*
The Far Eastern Republic (U.S.S.R.). 565-592, *June 1922*
Yap and Other Pacific Islands Under Japanese Mandate. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*

WOOD, LEONARD:
In Honor of the Army and Aviation. Speech by Leonard Wood. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

WOOD, R. W.: *Photographer*
Remarkable Photograph of Lilienthal's Gliding Machine. 596, Aug. 1908; 271, Mar. 1911; 235, *Aug. 1927*

WOOD:
Versatile Wood Waits on Man. By Andrew H. Brown. 109-140, *July 1951*
Microscopical Examination of Wood from the Buried Forest, Muir Inlet, Alaska. By Francis H. Herrick. 75-78, *Mar. 21, 1892*
See also Lumber Industry; Paper Pulp Industry



Yellow cedar wood carving depicts the first men being discovered by the Raven, a belief of the Haida, islanders off the coast of British Columbia. DEWITT JONES

WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK, Canada:
Teamwork Helps the Whooping Crane. By Roderick C. Drewien, with Ernie Kuyt. 680-693, *May 1979*

WOOD CARVING:
Canada's Queen Charlotte Islands, Homeland of the Haida. By Moira Johnston. Photos by Dewitt Jones. Included: Totem poles. 102-127, *July 1987*
Humble Masterpieces: Decoys. By George Reiger. Photos by Kenneth Garrett. 639-663, *Nov. 1983*
Eskimo and Viking Finds in the High Arctic: Ellesmere Island. By Peter Schledermann. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 575-601, *May 1981*
An Ozark Family Carves a Living and a Way of Life. By Bruce Dale. 124-133, *July 1975*
Afo-A-Kom: A Sacred Symbol Comes Home. By William S. Ellis. Photos by James P. Blair. 141-148, *July 1974*
Indians of Our North Pacific Coast. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. Included: Totem-Pole Builders. 25-52, *Jan. 1945*

WOOD IBIS. *See* Wood Storks

WOOD STORKS:
Our Only Native Stork, the Wood Ibis. By Robert Porter Allen. Photos by Frederick Kent Truslow. 294-306, *Feb. 1964*

WOODLAND PERIOD. *See* Russell Cave, Alabama

WOODPECKERS:
When Disaster Struck a Woodpecker's Home. By Frederick Kent Truslow. 882-884, *Dec. 1966*
The Bird's Year. By Arthur A. Allen. Included: Gila, Golden-fronted, Red-bellied woodpeckers. 791-816, *June 1951*
Woodpeckers, Friends of Our Forests. By T. Gilbert Pearson. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 453-479, *Apr. 1933*

WOODS, Lake of the, Canada-U. S.:
Men, Moose, and Mink of Northwest Angle. By William H. Nicholas. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 265-284, *Aug. 1947*

The **WOODS** and Gardens of Portugal. By Martin Hume. 883-894, *Oct. 1910*

WOODS HOLE, Massachusetts:
Cape Cod, Where Sea Holds Sway Over Man and Land. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Dean Conger. 149-187, *Aug. 1962*
Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION:
Expeditions and Research. *See* Galapagos Rift; Mid-Atlantic Ridge; Mid-Atlantic Rift; *Titanic*, R.M.S.; *and* Weddell Seals

WOODSON, LeROY, Jr.:
Editorial. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 295, *Mar. 1975*
Nomination Page. *Feb. 1975*
Author-Photographer
The Kurds of Iraq: "We Who Face Death." 364-387, *Mar. 1975*
Photographer
After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 616-651, *Nov. 1981*
To Live in Harlem.... By Frank Hercules. 178-207, *Feb. 1977*

WOODWORTH, FRANCIS: *Author*
California Says It with Wild Flowers. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 492-501, *Apr. 1942*
Cologne, Key City of the Rhineland. 829-848, *June 1936*

WOOL:
Wool–Fabric of History. By Nina Hyde. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. Included: Living in Wool. 552-591, *May 1988*
The Cotswolds, "Noicest Parrt o'England." By James Cerruti. Photos by Adam Woolfitt. 846-869, *June 1974*
High, Wild World of the Vicuña. By William L. Franklin. 77-91, *Jan. 1973*
Beyond Australia's Cities. By W. Robert Moore. 709-747, *Dec. 1936*
The Indispensable Sheep. 512-528, *Apr. 1928*
See also Qiviut; Tweed

WOOLF, BELLA SIDNEY: *Author*
Fishing for Pearls in the Indian Ocean. 161-183, *Feb. 1926*

WOOLFITT, ADAM:
On Assignment in Great Britain. *Dec. 1986*
Photographer
Westminster, the Palace That Became Parliament. By Patrick Cormack. 728-757. Included: Royal Pomp Before Debate: In Centuries-old Ceremonial, the Queen Opens Parliament. 730-732, *Dec. 1986*
Those Eternal Austrians. By John J. Putman. 410-449, *Apr. 1985*
Washington, D. C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments. By Henry Mitchell. 84-125, *Jan. 1983*
Bordeaux: Fine Wines and Fiery Gascons. By William Davenport. 233-259, *Aug. 1980*
Where the River Shannon Flows. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 652-679, *Nov. 1978*
Ancient Europe Is Older Than We Thought. By Colin Renfrew. 615-623, *Nov. 1977*
Edinburgh: Capital in Search of a Country. By James Cerruti. 274-296, *Aug. 1976*
Christopher Columbus and the New World He Found. By John Scofield. 584-625, *Nov. 1975*
The Cotswolds, "Noicest Parrt o'England." By James Cerruti. 846-869, *June 1974*
Amiable Amsterdam. By William Davenport. 683-705, *May 1974*
The England of Charles Dickens. By Richard W. Long. 443-483, *Apr. 1974*
Chelsea, London's Haven of Individualists. By James Cerruti. 28-55, *Jan. 1972*
The Faeroes, Isles of Maybe. By Ernle Bradford. 410-442, *Sept. 1970*
New Mexico: The Golden Land. By Robert Laxalt. 299-345, *Sept. 1970*
The Investiture of Great Britain's Prince of Wales. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Adam Woolfitt. 698-715, *Nov. 1969*

The Netherlands: Nation at War With the Sea. By Alan Villiers. 530-571, *Apr. 1968*

WOOLLEY, C. LEONARD: *Author*

Archeology, the Mirror of the Ages: Our Debt to the Humble Delvers in the Ruins at Carchemish and at Ur. 207-226, *Aug. 1928*

WOOLLY SPIDER MONKEYS:

Monkey in Peril: Rescuing Brazil's Muriqui. By Russell A. Mittermeier. Photos by Andrew L. Young. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*

WORCESTER, DEAN C.: *Author*

Head-Hunters of Northern Luzon. 833-930, *Sept. 1912*

Taal Volcano and Its Recent Destructive Eruption (Philippine Islands). 313-367, *Apr. 1912*

Field Sports Among the Wild Men of Northern Luzon. 215-267, *Mar. 1911*

Notes on Some Primitive Philippine Tribes. 284-301, *June 1898*

Author-Photographer

The Non-Christian Peoples of the Philippine Islands. Photos by author and Charles Martin. 1157-1256, *Nov. 1913*

WORCESTER, Massachusetts:

Cities Like Worcester Make America. By Howell Walker. 189-214, *Feb. 1955*

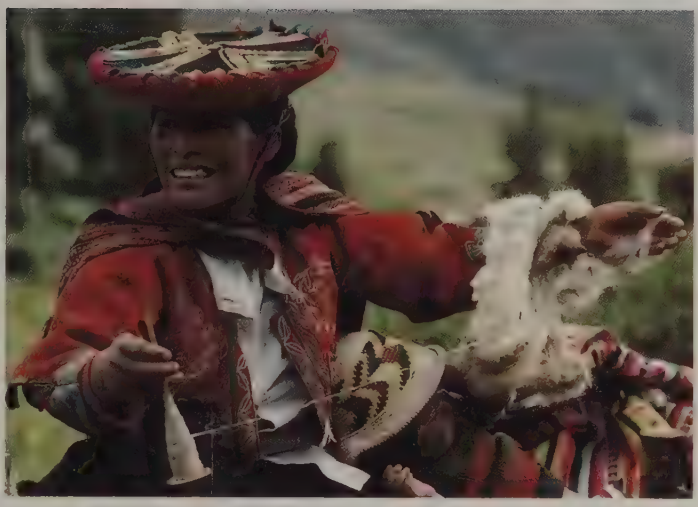
WORDEN, ALFRED M.:

Apollo 15 Explores the Mountains of the Moon. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos from NASA. 233-265, *Feb. 1972*

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM:

Lake District, Poets' Corner of England. By H. V. Morton. Photos by David S. Boyer. 511-545, *Apr. 1956*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*



As her child sleeps, a Peruvian woman spins wool—sometimes turning the spindle counterclockwise to ward off evil spirits. CARY WOLINSKY, STOCK, BOSTON

WORK and Play in the Ozarks. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart and J. Baylor Roberts. 597-620, *May 1943*

WORK and War in the World of Ants. Paintings by Hashime Murayama. 179-186, *Aug. 1934*

WORK-HARD, Play-hard Michigan. By Andrew H. Brown. 279-320, *Mar. 1952*

WORK in the Arctic and Antarctic. 164-165, *Apr. 1900*

WORK in the Far South. 109, *Mar. 1903*

The **WORK** in the Pacific Ocean of the Magnetic Survey Yacht "Galilee." By L. A. Bauer. 601-611, *Sept. 1907*

WORK of the Bureau of American Ethnology. By W J McGee. 369-372, *Oct. 1901*

The **WORK** of the Bureau of Insular Affairs. By Clarence R. Edwards. 239-255, *June 1904*

The **WORK** of the National Geographic Society. By W J McGee. 253-259, *Aug. 1896*

The **WORK** of the United States Board on Geographic Names. By Henry Gannett. 221-227, *July 1896*

The **WORK** of the U. S. Hydrographic Office. By W.H.H. Southerland. 61-75, *Feb. 1903*

The **WORK** on the Isthmus (Panama). 586-587, *Oct. 1906*

WORKING Dogs of the World. By Freeman Lloyd. Paintings by Edward Herbert Miner. 776-806, *Dec. 1941*

WORKING for Weeks on the Sea Floor. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. Photos by Philippe Cousteau and Bates Littlehales. NGS research grant. 498-537, *Apr. 1966*

WORKING Teak in the Burma Forests: The Sagacious Elephant Is Man's Ablest Ally in the Logging Industry of the Far East. By A. W. Smith. 239-256, *Aug. 1930*

WORLD:

New Perspective on the World. By John B. Garver, Jr. 911-913, *Dec. 1988*

Population, Plenty, and Poverty. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. Included: Kenya: A Population Exploding. Photos by Robert Caputo; China: Back from the Brink. Photos by Patrick Zachmann; Hungary: A Static Society. Photos by Steve McCurry; India: Life on the Edge. Photos by Raghu Rai; Brazil: Flight to the Cities. Photos by Mary Ellen Mark;

Humble masterpieces in the world of wood carving, lifelike pintail, top, and blue-winged teal decoys fill collectors' shelves, not hunters' bags.

KENNETH GARRETT

United States: Geared to Consumption. Photos by Pam Spaulding. 914-945, *Dec. 1988*

World; Endangered Earth. Included: Pastures of the Sea; The Continental Garden; Global Carbon Dioxide; Ice Age Vegetation 18,000 Years BP; Greenhouse-Effect Vegetation Zones; Population Explosion; Peru-Ecuador Upwelling; Minnesota's Boreal Forest; Population Projections; Population Timeline; Growing Threats: Population Pressure, Air Pollution, Ozone Concerns, Acid Rain, Water Pollution, Species Extinctions, Fisheries Depletion, Deforestation, Desertification. *Dec. 1988*

Living on the Earth. Contents: How various peoples have adapted to the world's environments. 320 pages. *1988*

Nature on the Rampage: Our Violent Earth. 199 pages. *1986*

Our Awesome Earth: Its Mysteries and Its Splendors. 199 pages. *1986*

The World's Urban Explosion. By Robert W. Fox. Graphics by Allen Carroll. 179-185, *Aug. 1984*

El Niño's Ill Wind. By Thomas Y. Canby. 144-183, *Feb. 1984*

Amazing Mysteries of the World. By Catherine O'Neill. Contents: Mystifying phenomena such as auroras, black holes, Bigfoot, the Bermuda Triangle, and UFOs. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1983*

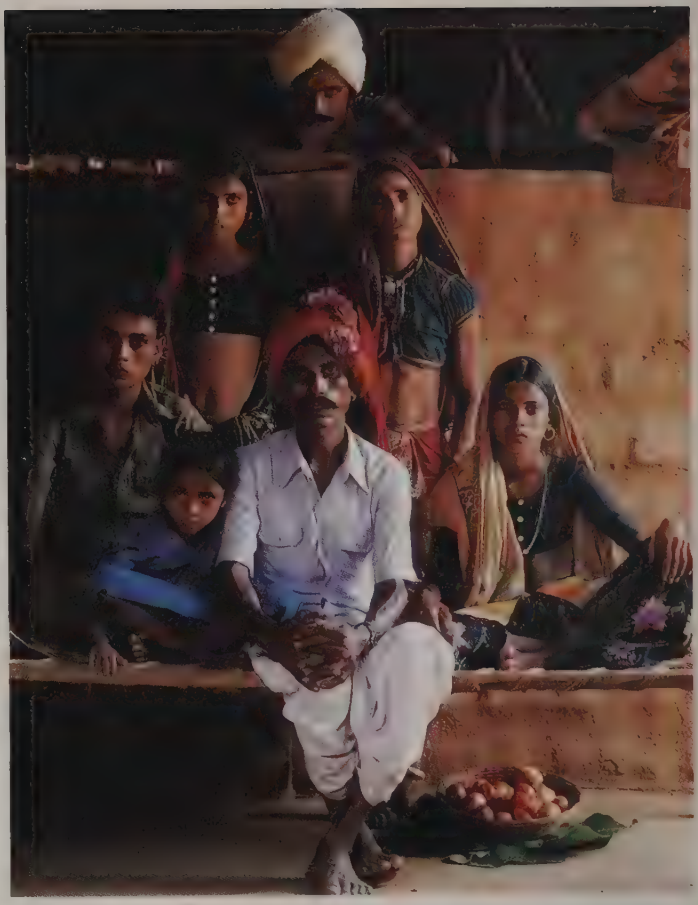
Exploring Our Living Planet. By Robert D. Ballard. 366 pages. *1983*

Nature's World of Wonders. 199 pages. *1983*

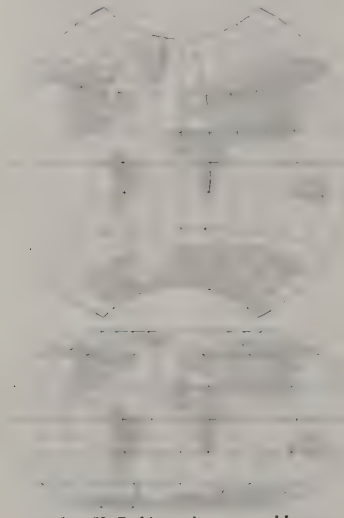
The Ocean. By Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 780-791, *Dec. 1981*

New World of the Ocean. By Samuel W. Matthews. 792-832, *Dec. 1981*

The World; The World Ocean Floor, double-sided supplement. *Dec. 1981*



Ranchod Patel's family lives in one of more than half a million rural villages in India, a nation increasing the world's population by 16 million a year. RAGHU RAI, MAGNUM



Arthur H. Robinson's new world map projection, bottom, improves upon Alphons van der Grinten's 1904 effort.

Acid Rain–How Great a Menace? By Anne LaBastille. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 652-681, *Nov. 1981*

World Energy Resources. Contents: Map locating major resources of oil, coal, natural gas, and uranium. 20-21, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Our Most Precious Resource: Water. By Thomas Y. Canby. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 144-179, *Aug. 1980*

The Pesticide Dilemma. By Allen A. Boraiko. Photos by Fred Ward. 145-183, *Feb. 1980*

The Ocean Realm. 199 pages. *1978*

Powers of Nature. 199 pages. *1978*

The World. Painting and text on reverse. Dec. 1970; *Dec. 1976*

The Political World; The Physical World. Nov. 1975

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. By Gordon Young. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

"How Man Pollutes His World," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1970*

World Beneath the Sea. 204 pages. *1967*

The World. Mar. 1957; *Feb. 1965*

The World. Atlas series. *Nov. 1960*

Water for the World's Growing Needs. By Herbert B. Nichols and F. Barrows Colton. 269-286, *Aug. 1952*

The World Map. Dec. 1951

The Round Earth on Flat Paper: Map Projections Used By Cartographers. By Wellman Chamberlin. Art by Charles E. Riddiford. 126 pages. *1947*

Northern Hemisphere. Feb. 1946

The World Map. Dec. 1943

Northern and Southern Hemispheres. Apr. 1943

A Map of the World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1941*

The World (in Eastern and Western Hemispheres). *Dec. 1935*

The World. Dec. 1932

The World. Dec. 1922

Scenes From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World

(Fourth Series). Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 216 pages. *1918*
■■ *Scenes From Every Land: Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Third Series).* Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 216 pages. *1912*
■■ *Scenes From Every Land: Illustrations Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World (Second Series).* Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 223 pages. *1909*
■■ *Scenes From Every Land: A Collection of Illustrations From NGM Picturing the People, Natural Phenomena, and Animal Life in All Parts of the World.* Edited by Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 224 pages. *1907*
Cotidal Lines for the World. By R. A. Harris. 303-309, *June 1906*
● *Cotidal Lines for the World;* or, Lines of Simultaneous High Water at Each Hour and Half Hour of Greenwich Lunar Time. *June 1906*
Marine Hydrographic Surveys of the Coasts of the World. By George W. Littlehales. 63-67, *Feb. 1905*
● *Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection, showing Submarine Cables and Connections, and also Tracks for full-powered Steam Vessels. Feb. 1905*
Advances in Geographic Knowledge During the Nineteenth Century. By A. W. Greely. 143-152, *Apr. 1901*
Recent Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Earth's Shape and Size, by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. By C. A. Schott. 36-41, *Jan. 1901*
The Great Unmapped Areas on the Earth's Surface Awaiting the Explorer and Geographer. By J. Scott Keltie. 251-266, *Sept. 1897*
● *Submarine Cables of the World, with the Principal Connecting Land Lines, also Coaling, Docking, and Repairing Stations. Mar. 1896*
The Great Populous Centers of the World. By A. W. Greely. 89-92, *July 10, 1893*
● *Chronicon Nurembergense Map, 1493. Apr. 7, 1893*
● *Juan de la Cosa Map, 1500. Apr. 7, 1893*
● *Ruysch Map, 1508. Apr. 7, 1893*
See also Earth; *and* Atlases, NGS

WORLD (Magazine for Young Readers):
Circulation. 851, *Dec. 1981*
Editorial. The *School Bulletin* is retired after 56 years; replaced by WORLD. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 299, *Sept. 1975*
Start the World, I Want to Get On! Announcing National Geographic WORLD. 148-150, *July 1975*

WORLD ATLAS. *See* Atlases, NGS: World

WORLD CENTER FOR BIRDS OF PREY, Boise, Idaho:
Raptor Nursery Raises Birds for the Wild. Geographica. *Nov. 1988*

WORLD COMMUNICATIONS. *See* Cables; Radio; Satellites; Telegraphy; Telephone; Television

WORLD CONGRESSES. *See* International Congress of Orientalists; International Geographic Congress; World's Congress of Education

WORLD CRUISES AND VOYAGES:
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. 464-481, *Oct. 1983*
■■ *Voyages to Paradise: Exploring in the Wake of Captain Cook.* By William R. Gray. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 215 pages. *1981*
Magellan: First Voyage Around the World. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Bruce Dale. 721-753, *June 1976*
Sir Francis Drake. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 216-253, *Feb. 1975*
Captain Cook: The Man Who Mapped the Pacific. By Alan Villiers. Photos by Gordon W. Gahan. 297-349, *Sept. 1971*
Robin Sails Home. By Robin Lee Graham. 504-545, *Oct. 1970*
In the Wake of Darwin's *Beagle.* By Alan Villiers. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 449-495, *Oct. 1969*
World-roaming Teen-ager Sails On. By Robin Lee Graham. 449-493, *Apr. 1969*
A Teen-ager Sails the World Alone. By Robin Lee Graham. 445-491, *Oct. 1968*
Saga of a Ship, the *Yankee.* By Luis Marden. 263-269, *Feb. 1966*
● The Voyage of the Brigantine *Yankee.* 265A-265B, *Feb. 1966*
Triton Follows Magellan's Wake. By Edward L. Beach. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 585-616, *Nov. 1960*
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photos by Michael Parker. 584-626, *Nov. 1957*
"Around the World in Eighty Days." By Newman Bumstead. 705-750, *Dec. 1951*

National Geographic WORLD teaches 8-to-13-year olds through innovative articles, games, and puzzles.

WORLD FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS. *See* World's Fairs

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO). *See* United Nations: World Health Organization

WORLD HERITAGE FUND: Grant:
Buddhist temple restoration: Nepal. 716, *June 1982*

WORLD HERITAGE SITES (UNESCO-Designated):
■■ *Our World's Heritage.* Contents: UNESCO-designated World Heritage Sites. 312 pages. *1987*
See also by name

The **WORLD** in Dolls. By Samuel F. Pryor. Photos by Kathleen Revis. 817-831, *Dec. 1959*

The **WORLD** in New York City. By Peter T. White. 52-107, *July 1964*

*The **WORLD** in Your Garden.* Art by ■■ Else Bostelmann. 231 pages. *1957*

The **WORLD** in Your Garden. By W. H. Camp. Paintings by Else Bostelmann. 1-65, *July 1947*

A **WORLD** Inside a Mountain: Aniakchak, the New Volcanic Wonderland of the Alaska Peninsula, Is Explored. By Bernard R. Hubbard. 319-345, *Sept. 1931*

The **WORLD** of Elizabeth I. By Louis B. Wright. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*

The **WORLD** of Martin Luther. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Amos. 418-463, *Oct. 1983*

The **WORLD** of My Apple Tree. By Robert F. Sisson. 836-847, *June 1972*

The **WORLD** of Süleyman the Magnificent. By Merle Severy. Photos by James L. Stanfield. 552-601, *Nov. 1987*

*The **WORLD** of the American Indian.* ■■ 399 pages. *1974*

*A **WORLD** of Things To Do.* Con- ■■ tents: Crafts, activities, games, puzzles, and recipes to be done alone or with others. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1986*

The **WORLD** of Tolstoy. By Peter T. White. Photos by Sam Abell. 758-791, *June 1986*

The **WORLD** Pays Final Tribute (Churchill Funeral). Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 199-225, *Aug. 1965*

WORLD WAR I:
Our National War Memorials in Europe. By John J. Pershing. 1-36, *Jan. 1934*
Armistice Day and the American Battle Fields. By J. J. Jusserand. 509-554, *Nov. 1929*
The National Geographic Society's Memorial to American Troops: Fountain and Water Supply System Presented to Historic French Town of Cantigny, Where Our Overseas Soldiers Won Their First Victory in the World War. 675-678, *Dec. 1923*
Transporting a Navy Through the

Many troops could not have borne the terrors and rigors of World War I without the indomitable Salvation Army cook.

Jungles of Africa in War Time. By Frank J. Magee. 331-362, *Oct. 1922*

The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177. *Feb. 1921*

The Removal of the North Sea Mine Barrage. By Noel Davis. 103-133, *Feb. 1920*

Celebrating Christmas on the Meuse. By Clifton Lisle. 527-537, *Dec. 1919*

The Murman Coast: Arctic Gateway for American and Allied Expeditionary Forces in Northern European Russia. 331-348, *Apr. 1919*

The North Sea Mine Barrage. By Reginald R. Belknap. 85-110, *Feb. 1919*

The Price of Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 377, *Nov. 1918*

The Spirit of the Geographic. 434-440, *Nov. 1918*

The Healer of Humanity's Wounds. 308-324, *Oct. 1918*

How Canada Went to the Front. By T. B. Macaulay. 297-307, *Oct. 1918*

An Old Jewel in the Proper Setting: An Eyewitness's Account of the Reconquest of the Holy Land by Twentieth Century Crusaders. By Charles W. Whitehair. 325-344, *Oct. 1918*

What the War Has Done for Britain. By Judson C. Welliver. 278-297, *Oct. 1918*

Food for Our Allies in 1919. By Herbert Hoover. 242-244, *Sept. 1918*

Our Industrial Victory. By Charles M. Schwab. 212-229, *Sept. 1918*

The War and Ocean Geography. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 230-242, *Sept. 1918*

The British Take Baku. 163-164, *Aug. 1918*

A Day with Our Boys in the Geographic Wards. By Carol Corey. 69-80, *July 1918*

Aces Among Aces. By Laurence La Tourette Driggs. 568-580, *June 1918*

Cooties and Courage. By Herbert Corey. 495-509, *June 1918*

Germany's Dream of World Domination. 559-567, *June 1918*

Hospital Heroes Convict the Cootie. 510, *June 1918*

Prussianism. By Robert Lansing. 546-557, *June 1918*

Map of the Western Theatre of War. Inset: France and Belgium. *May 1918*

An Appeal to Members of the National Geographic Society (Food Conservation). 347-348, *Apr. 1918*

Forerunners of Famine. By Frederic C. Walcott. 336-347, *Apr. 1918*

The National Geographic Society in War Time. By A. W. Greely. 369-375, *Apr. 1918*

The Symbol of Service to Mankind. By Stockton Axson. 375-390, *Apr. 1918*

Three Drawings of the World War. Drawings by Lucien Jonas. 355-355B, *Apr. 1918*

The Health and Morale of America's Citizen Army. By William Howard Taft. 219-245, *Mar. 1918*

Plain Tales from the Trenches: As Told Over the Tea Table in Blighty–A Soldier's "Home" in Paris. By Carol Corey. 300-312, *Mar. 1918*

Helping to Solve Our Allies' Food Problem: America Calls for a Million Young Soldiers of the Commissary to Volunteer for Service in 1918. By Ralph Graves. 170-194, *Feb. 1918*

Shopping Abroad for Our Armies in France. By Herbert Corey. 206-218, *Feb. 1918*

Aces of the Air. By Captain Jacques De Sieyes. 5-9, *Jan. 1918*

America's Part in the Allies' Mastery of the Air. By Joseph Tulasne. 1-5, *Jan. 1918*

Flying in France. By André de Berroeta. 9-26, *Jan. 1918*

Germany's Air Program. 114, *Jan. 1918*

Italy's Eagles of Combat and Defense: Heroic Achievements of Aviators. By P. Tozzi. 38-47, *Jan. 1918*

Building America's Air Army. By Hiram Bingham. 48-86, *Jan. 1918*

The Life Story of an American Airman in France: Extracts from the Letters of Stuart Walcott, Who, Between July and December, 1917, Learned to Fly in French Schools of Aviation, Won Fame at the Front, and Fell Near Saint Souplet. 86-106, *Jan. 1918*

Tales of the British Air Service. By William A. Bishop. 27-37, *Jan. 1918*

From the Trenches to Versailles. By Carol Corey. 535-550, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

The Immediate Necessity for Military Highways. By A. G. Batchelder. 477-499, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

In French Lorraine: That Part of France Where the First American Soldiers Have Fallen. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 499-518, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

Practical Patriotism (National Geographic Society's War Work). 279-280, Sept. 1917; 476, *Nov.-Dec. 1917*

Conserving the Nation's Man Power: Disease Weakens Armies, Cripples Industry, Reduces Production. How the Government is Sanitating the Civil Zones Around Cantonment Areas. A Nation-wide Campaign for Health. By Rupert Blue. 255-278, *Sept. 1917*

The Food Armies of Liberty. By Herbert Hoover. 187-196, *Sept. 1917*

The Geography of Medicines: War's Effect Upon the World's Sources of Supply. By John Foote. 213-238, *Sept. 1917*

The Weapon of Food. By Herbert Hoover. 197-212, *Sept. 1917*

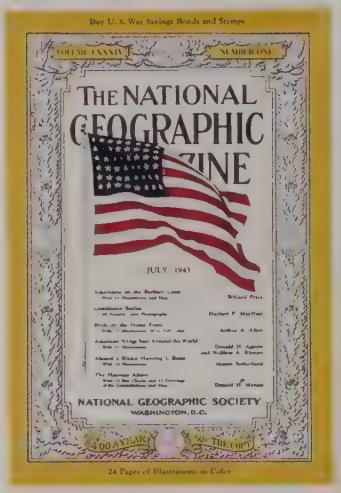
After four years of German occupation a French couple joyously greet World War I doughboys who helped liberate their town in 1918. COURTESY AMERICAN LEGION MONTHLY

A 1918 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC map shows the distribution of ethnic groups in Europe at the conclusion of World War I.

Russia from Within: Her War of Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. By Stanley Washburn. 91-120, *Aug. 1917*
Letters from the Italian Front. By Marchesa Louise de Rosales to Ethel Mather Bagg. 47-67, *July 1917*
Russia's Man of the Hour: Alexander Kerensky's First Speeches and Proclamations. 24-45, *July 1917*
Our Second Alliance. By J. J. Jusserand. 565-566, *June 1917*
America's Duty. By Newton D. Baker. 453-457, *May 1917*
Belgium's Plight. By John H. Gade. 433-439, *May 1917*
Bind the Wounds of France. By Herbert C. Hoover. 439-444, *May 1917*
Devastated Poland. By Frederic C. Walcott. 445-452, *May 1917*
Help Our Red Cross. By Woodrow Wilson. 422, *May 1917*
The Needs Abroad. By Ian Malcolm. 427-433, *May 1917*
Niagara at the Battle Front. By William Joseph Showalter. 413-422, *May 1917*
On the Monastir Road. By Herbert Corey. 383-412, *May 1917*
Our Armies of Mercy (American National Red Cross). By Henry P. Davison. 423-427, *May 1917*
A Poisoned World. By William Howard Taft. 459-467, *May 1917*
The Red Cross Spirit. By Eliot Wadsworth. Included: The Red Cross Spirit Speaks, a poem by John H. Finley. 467-474, *May 1917*
Stand by the Soldier. By John J. Pershing. 457-459, *May 1917*
The Burden France Has Borne. By Granville Fortescue. 323-344, *Apr. 1917*
The Call to the Colors. 345-361, *Apr. 1917*
Do Your Bit for America: A Proclamation by President Wilson to the American People. 287-293, *Apr. 1917*
The Outspeaking of a Great Democracy: The Proceedings of the Chamber of Deputies of France on Friday, April 6, 1917. 362-365, *Apr. 1917*
The Russian Situation and Its Significance to America. By Stanley Washburn. 371-382, *Apr. 1917*
A Tribute to America. By Herbert Henry Asquith. 295-296, *Apr. 1917*
The Ties That Bind: Our Natural Sympathy with English Traditions, the French Republic, and the Russian Outburst for Liberty. By John Sharp Williams. 281-286, *Mar. 1917*
War, Patriotism, and the Food Supply. By Frederick V. Coville. 254-256, *Mar. 1917*
What Great Britain Is Doing. By Sydney Brooks. 193-210, *Mar. 1917*
Belgium: The Innocent Bystander. By William Joseph Showalter. 223-264, *Sept. 1914*
Map of the New Balkan States and Central Europe. Aug. 1914

WORLD WAR I Aircraft Fly Again in Rhinebeck's Rickety Rendezvous. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Howard Sochurek. 578-587, *Oct. 1970*

WORLD WAR II:
Ghosts of War in the South Pacific. By Peter Benchley. Photos by David Doubilet. 424-457, *Apr. 1988*
Wreck of the *Coolidge*. Text and photos



Patriotism during World War II inspired the magazine cover's first photograph, in July 1943.

by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

Corregidor Revisited. By William Graves. Photos by Steve McCurry. 118-131, *July 1986*

Japanese Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*

Life Springs From Death in Truk Lagoon. By Sylvia A. Earle. Photos by Al Giddings. 578-613. Included: From Graveyard to Garden; Japanese ships sunk in 1944 by U. S. Navy carrier-launched planes. 604-613, *May 1976*

The Eisenhower Story. By Howard La Fay. 1-39, *July 1969*

The Bonins and Iwo Jima Go Back to Japan. By Paul Sampson. Photos by Joe Munroe. 128-144, *July 1968*

Sailors in the Sky: Fifty Years of Naval Aviation. By Patrick N. L. Bellinger. 276-296, *Aug. 1961*

History Written in the Skies (U. S. Air Force). 273-294, *Aug. 1957*

Here Come the Marines. By Frederick Simpich. 647-672, *Nov. 1950*

Okinawa, Pacific Outpost. 538-552, *Apr. 1950*

Italy Smiles Again. By Edgar Erskine Hume. 693-732, *June 1949*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: Sinking of the *Bismarck*, May 27, 1941; Winston Churchill. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

Luxembourg, Survivor of Invasions. By Sydney Clark. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. 791-810, *June 1948*

Belgium Comes Back. By Harvey Klemmer. Photos by Maynard Owen Williams. Included: Bastogne; Battle of the Bulge. 575-614, *May 1948*

Fun Helped Them Fight. By Stuart E. Jones. Contents: Army Air Forces' informal method of naming and decorating combat aircraft. 95-104, *Jan. 1948*

Adventures with the Survey Navy. By Irving Johnson. 131-148, *July 1947*

How One of The Society's Maps (Pacific Ocean) Saved a Precious Cargo. 844, *June 1947*

Paris Lives Again. By M. O. Williams. 767-790, *Dec. 1946*

Demolishing Germany's North Sea Ramparts (Helgoland). By Stuart E. Jones. 635-644, *Nov. 1946*

Your Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*

India's Treasures Helped the Allies. By John Fischer. 501-522, *Apr. 1946*

A City That Refused to Die (Plymouth, England). By Harvey Klemmer. 211-236, *Feb. 1946*

From Africa to the Alps. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 161-168, *Feb. 1946*

Holland Rises from War and Water. By Thomas R. Henry. 237-260, *Feb. 1946*

Our Global Strong Arm. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 145-152, *Feb. 1946*

Animals Were Allies, Too. 75-88, *Jan. 1946*

Europe's Looted Art. By John Walker. 39-52, *Jan. 1946*

This Is My Own: How the United States Seems to a Citizen Soldier Back from Three Years Overseas. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 113-128, *Jan. 1946*

A Tale of Three Cities (Prague, Vienna, Budapest). By Thomas R. Henry. 641-669, *Dec. 1945*

Winning the War of Supply. By F. Barrows Colton. 705-736, *Dec. 1945*

American Soldier in Reykjavik. By Luther M. Chovan. 536-568, *Nov. 1945*

Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

The White War in Norway. By Thomas R. Henry. 617-640, *Nov. 1945*

Lend-Lease and the Russian Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 499-512, *Oct. 1945*

Okinawa, Threshold to Japan. By David D. Duncan. 411-428, *Oct. 1945*

Flying Our Wounded Veterans Home. By Catherine Bell Palmer. 363-384, *Sept. 1945*

Saga of the Carrier *Princeton*. By William H. Buracker. 189-218, *Aug. 1945*

Greens Grow for GI's on Soilless Ascension. By W. Robert Moore. 219-230, *Aug. 1945*

London Wins the Battle. By Marquis W. Childs. 129-152, *Aug. 1945*

This Was Austria. 71-86, *July 1945*

War's Wake in the Rhineland. By Thomas R. Henry. 1-32, *July 1945*

Yank Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*

Americans Help Liberated Europe Live Again. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 747-768, *June 1945*

Normandy's Made-in-England Harbors. 565-580, *May 1945*

Crimea Reborn. By Eddy Gilmore. 487-512, *Apr. 1945*

Paris Freed. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 385-412, *Apr. 1945*

South from Saipan. By W. Robert Moore. 441-474, *Apr. 1945*

Battleship *Missouri* Comes of Age. U. S. Navy official photos. 353-360, *Mar. 1945*

A City Learns to Smile Again (Nancy, France). By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 361-384, *Mar. 1945*

8th Air Force in England. U. S. Army Air Forces official photos. 297-304, *Mar. 1945*

Return to Florence (Italy). By Benjamin C. McCartney. 257-296, *Mar. 1945*

What Luzon Means to Uncle Sam. By Frederick Simpich. 305-332, *Mar. 1945*

Heroes' Return. By William H. Nicholas. 333-352, *Mar. 1945*

Taking time out from the intense fighting that racked Italy during World War II, a pair of GIs pose for a photographer. U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS, OFFICIAL

Prime Minister Winston Churchill is mobbed on V-E day, May 8, 1945, following Germany's World War II surrender. BRITISH COMBINE

Gilbert Islands in the Wake of Battle. By W. Robert Moore. 129-162, *Feb. 1945*

Today on the China Coast. By John B. Powell. 217-238, *Feb. 1945*

Fiji Patrol on Bougainville. By David D. Duncan. 87-104, *Jan. 1945*

Paris Delivered. 79-86, *Jan. 1945*

Red Cross Girl Overseas. By Margaret Cotter. 745-768, *Dec. 1944*

Michigan Fights. By Harvey Klemmer. 677-715, *Dec. 1944*

⊕ *Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.* Note: International boundaries shown as of October 1, 1944. Boundaries of January 1, 1938, are shown in red. *Dec. 1944*

Infantrymen–The Fighters of War. By W. H. Wilbur. 513-538, *Nov. 1944*

Mindanao, on the Road to Tokyo. By Frederick Simpich. 539-574, *Nov. 1944*

Painting History in the Pacific. Paintings by William F. Draper. 408-424, *Oct. 1944*

Springboards to Tokyo. By Willard Price. 385-407, *Oct. 1944*

What the Fighting Yanks See. By Wanda Burnett. 451-476, *Oct. 1944*

How We Fight with Photographs. By F. Barrows Colton. 257-280, *Sept. 1944*

When GI Joes Took London. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 337-354, *Sept. 1944*

The Aerial Invasion of Burma. By H. H. Arnold. 129-148, *Aug. 1944*

Gliders–Silent Weapons of the Sky. By William H. Nicholas. 149-160, *Aug. 1944*

Palms and Planes in the New Hebrides. By Robert D. Heinl, Jr. 229-256, *Aug. 1944*

Women at Work. By La Verne Bradley. 193-220, *Aug. 1944*

America Fights on the Farms. 33-48, *July 1944*

Behind the Lines in Italy. By Macon Reed, Jr. 109-128, *July 1944*

Britain Fights in the Fields. By Francis A. Flood. 31-65, *July 1944*

⊕ *Germany and Its Approaches.* Note: International boundaries shown as of September 1, 1939, the day Germany invaded Poland, and as of January 1, 1938, before Germany seized Austria and Czechoslovakia. *July 1944*

Landing Craft for Invasion. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1944*

Liberated Ukraine. By Eddy Gilmore. 513-536, *May 1944*

Jungle War: Bougainville and New Caledonia. Paintings by William F. Draper. 417-432, *Apr. 1944*

At Ease in the South Seas. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 79-104, *Jan. 1944*

Front-line Town of Britain's Siege (Dover). By Harvey Klemmer. 105-128, *Jan. 1944*

How We Use the Gulf of Mexico. By Frederick Simpich. 1-40, *Jan. 1944*

American Transportation Vital to Victory. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 671-688, *Dec. 1943*

Heroes of Wartime Science and Mercy. By Elizabeth W. King. 715-740, *Dec. 1943*

⊕ *The World Map.* Included: Inset of territories occupied by belligerents in First and Second World Wars. *Dec. 1943*

Cruise on an Escort Carrier. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 513-546, *Nov. 1943*

The Healing Arts in Global War: As Weapons Grow Deadlier, Scientific Medicine Pits Its Ever-rising Skill Against Them. By Albert W. Atwood. 599-618, *Nov. 1943*

Women in Uniform. By La Verne Bradley. 445-458, *Oct. 1943*

They Sustain the Wings (Ground Crews). By Frederick Simpich. 333-354, *Sept. 1943*

The Coasts of Normandy and Brittany. By W. Robert Moore. 205-232, *Aug. 1943*

Yanks in Northern Ireland. 191-204, *Aug. 1943*

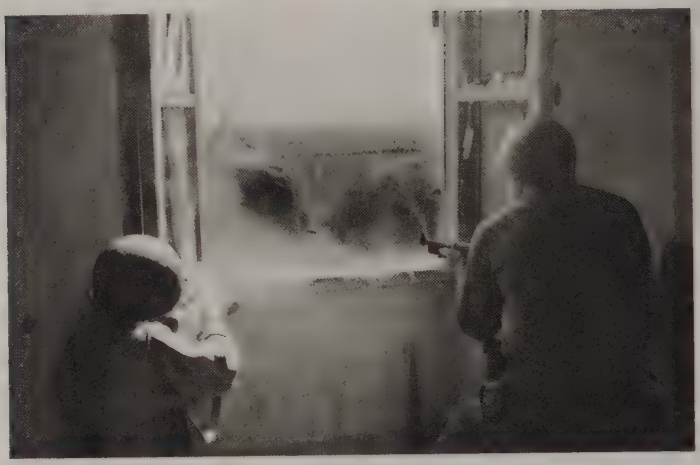
A Navy Artist Paints the Aleutians. By Mason Sutherland. Paintings by William F. Draper. 157-176, *Aug. 1943*

Aboard a Blimp Hunting U-boats: A Day above the Atlantic Reveals Navy Talk and Navy Ways, Creeping Convoys, and Torpedoed Wrecks. By Mason Sutherland. 79-96, *July 1943*

American Wings Soar Around the World: Epic Story of the Air Transport Command of the U. S. Army Is a Saga of Yankee Daring and Doing. By Donald H. Agnew and William A. Kinney. 57-78, *July 1943*

Americans on the Barbary Coast (Africa). By Willard Price. 1-31, *July 1943*

Lend-Lease Is a Two-way Benefit: Innovation in Creative Statesmanship



Testing German strength, U.S. infantrymen fire machine guns from a house 400 yards from the front near Anzio, Italy, during World War II. U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS, OFFICIAL

Pools Resources of United Nations, and Supplies American Forces. By Francis Flood. 745-761, *June 1943*

Scotland in Wartime. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. 723-743, *June 1943*

San Francisco: Gibraltar of the West Coast. By La Verne Bradley. 279-308, *Mar. 1943*

Sydney Faces the War Front Down Under. By Howell Walker. 359-374, *Mar. 1943*

Malta Invicta. By Bartimeus (A Captain in the Royal Navy). 375-400, *Mar. 1943*

Norway, an Active Ally. By Wilhelm Morgenstierne. 333-357, *Mar. 1943*

Your Society Aids War Effort. 277-278, *Feb. 1943*

Convoys to Victory. By Harvey Klemmer. 193-216, *Feb. 1943*

American Bombers Attacking from Australia. By Howell Walker. 49-70, *Jan. 1943*

Your Dog Joins Up. By Frederick Simpich. 93-113, *Jan. 1943*

The Miracle of War Production: For Victory the United States Transforms Its Complex Industry into the Biggest Factory and Mightiest Arsenal the World Has Ever Known. By Albert W. Atwood. Paintings by Thornton Oakley. 693-715, *Dec. 1942*

American Industries Geared for War. By Thornton Oakley. Paintings by author. 716-734, *Dec. 1942*

Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria. By Willard Price. 603-634, *Nov. 1942*

QM the Fighting Storekeeper. By Frederick Simpich. Paintings by Arthur Beaumont. 561-600, *Nov. 1942*

Life on the Hawaii "Front": All-out Defense and Belt Tightening of Pacific Outpost Foreshadow the Things to Come on Mainland. By Frederick Simpich, Jr. 541-560, *Oct. 1942*

Rehearsal at Dieppe (France). By W. Robert Moore. 495-502, *Oct. 1942*

Wartime in the Pacific Northwest. By Frederick Simpich. 421-464, *Oct. 1942*

China Opens Her Wild West. By Owen Lattimore. 337-367, *Sept. 1942*

"Blood, Toil, Tears, and Sweat": An American Tells the Story of Britain's War Effort, Summed up in Prime Minister Churchill's Unflinching Words. By Harvey Klemmer. 141-166, *Aug. 1942*

The People's Fight Against Slavery. By Henry A. Wallace. Reprint of address delivered at a dinner of the Free World Association, May 8, 1942. 276-280, *Aug. 1942*

Life in Dauntless Darwin: A National Geographic Staff Writer Gives a Vivid Description of the Australian Town That Guards the Continent's Northern Door. By Howell Walker. 123-138, *July 1942*

The New Queen of the Seas (Aircraft Carrier). By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 1-30, *July 1942*

❁ *Theater of War in Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. July 1942*

As 2,000 Ships Are Born. By Frederick Simpich. 551-588, *May 1942*

The Making of an Anzac. By Howell Walker. 409-456, *Apr. 1942*

Mediterranean Checkerboard. By Frederick Simpich. 527-550, *Apr. 1942*

Metal Sinews of Strength: This Is a War of Many Metals for We Live in an Age of Alloys. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 457-491, *Apr. 1942*

War Meets Peace in Egypt. By Grant Parr and G. E. Janssen. 503-526, *Apr. 1942*

French West Africa in Wartime. By Paul M. Atkins. 371-408, *Mar. 1942*

❁ *Theater of War in the Pacific Ocean. Feb. 1942*

San Diego Can't Believe It. By Frederick Simpich. 45-80, *Jan. 1942*

Canada's War Effort: A Canadian Pictures the Swift and Sweeping Transformation from a Peaceful Dominion to a Nation Geared for War. By Bruce Hutchison. 553-590, *Nov. 1941*

Life Grows Grim in Singapore. By H. Gordon Minnigerode. 661-686, *Nov. 1941*

Rural Britain Carries On. By Harvey Klemmer. 527-552, *Oct. 1941*

Bombs over Bible Lands. By Frederick Simpich and W. Robert Moore. 141-180, *Aug. 1941*

Lisbon–Gateway to Warring Europe. By Harvey Klemmer. 259-276, *Aug. 1941*

Ancient Iceland, New Pawn of War. 75-90, *July 1941*

Newfoundland, North Atlantic Rampart: From the "First Base of American Defense" Planes Fly to Britain's Aid over Stout Fishing Schooners of the Grand Banks. By George Whiteley, Jr. 111-140, *July 1941*

Everyday Life in Wartime England. By Harvey Klemmer. 497-534, *Apr. 1941*

See also U. S. Army; U. S. Army Air Forces; U. S. Army Corps of Engineers; U. S. Army Map Service; U. S. Army Quartermaster Corps; U. S. Army Signal Corps; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Defense Bases; U. S. Marine Corps; U. S. Navy; *and* Churchill, Sir Winston; Insignia; Maps; Unknown Servicemen; War Agencies; War Memorials

WORLD WILDLIFE FUND:

Secrets of the Wild Panda. By George B. Schaller. Included: Saving the panda. 284-309, *Mar. 1986*

Man's Wildlife Heritage Faces Extinction. By H.R.H. The Prince Philip. 700-703, *Nov. 1962*

Grants

Humpback whales. 466, *Apr. 1982*

Pandas. 735, *Dec. 1981*

TRAFFIC (monitoring of wildlife shipments). 296, *Mar. 1981*

African elephant survey. 578, 584, *Nov. 1980*

Giant Brazilian otters. 132, *July 1980*

Orangutans. 835, *June 1980*

Humpback whales. 1, *Jan. 1979*

The **WORLD'S** Ancient Porcelain Center. By Frank B. Lenz. 391-406, *Nov. 1920*

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION:

Proceedings of the International Geographic Conference, held in conjunction with the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, May 1- October 30, 1893. 97-256, *Jan. 31, 1894*

WORLD'S CONGRESS OF EDUCATION:

The International Geographic Conference, Chicago, July 27-28, 1893, sponsored by the National Geographic Society, held in conjunction with the World's Congress of Education. 98-100, *Jan. 31, 1894*

The **WORLD'S** Debt to France. 491-501, *Nov. 1915*

WORLD'S FAIRS:

Kansai, Japan's Historic Heartland, Hosts Expo '70. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 295-339, *Mar. 1970*

Montreal Greets the World. By Jules B. Billard. 600-621, *May 1967*

The Fair Reopens (New York). Photos by James P. Blair. Text by Carolyn Bennett Patterson. 505-529, *Apr. 1965*

Seattle Fair Looks to the 21st Century. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 402-427, *Sept. 1962*

Belgium Welcomes the World. By Howell Walker. 795-837, *June 1958*

The **WORLD'S** Great Waterfalls: Visits to Mighty Niagara, Wonderful Victoria, and Picturesque Iguazu. By Theodore W. Noyes. 29-59, *July 1926*

The **WORLD'S** Greatest Overland Explorer: How Marco Polo Penetrated Farthest Asia, "Discovered" Many Lands Unknown to Europe, and Added Numerous Minerals, Animals, Birds, and Plants to Man's Knowledge. By J. R. Hildebrand. 505-568, *Nov. 1928*

The **WORLD'S** Greatest Waterfall: The Kaieteur Fall, in British Guiana. By Leonard Kennedy. 846-859, *Sept. 1911*

The **WORLD'S** Highest Altitudes and First Ascents. By Charles E. Fay. 493-530, *June 1909*

The **WORLD'S** Highest International Telephone Cable. 722-731, *Dec. 1930*

WORLD'S Largest Free Balloon to Explore Stratosphere. 107-110, *July 1934*

WORLD'S Last Salute to a Great American (Dwight D. Eisenhower). By William Graves and other members of the NGS staff. 40-51, *July 1969*

In a World War II vignette an aircraft carrier's crewmen relax in a lagoon after attacking Japanese troops on Kwajalein Atoll. U. S. NAVY, OFFICIAL

The **WORLD'S** Most Cruel Earthquake. By Charles W. Wright. 373-396, *Apr. 1909*

The **WORLD'S** Production of Gold (From an Address to the American Bankers' Convention, by F. A. Vanderlip, October 11, 1905). 571-572, *Dec. 1905*

The **WORLD'S** Strangest Capital. By John Claude White. 273-295, *Mar. 1916*

WORLD'S Tallest Tree Discovered. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by George F. Mobley. 1-9, *July 1964*

Fish teem around a three-inch gun of the* President Coolidge, *a U.S. liner converted to a troop transport that sank in the western Pacific during World War II. DAVID DOUBILET

WORLDS Within the Atom. By John Boslough. Photos by Kevin Fleming. Illustrations text by David Jeffery. Paintings by Barron Storey. 634-663, *May 1985*

The **WORLD'S** Words. By William H. Nicholas. 689-700, *Dec. 1943*

WORLD'S Worst Spill. Photos by Martin Rogers. Text by Noel Grove. 124-135, *July 1978*

WORMS:

The Wild World of Compost. By Cecil E. Johnson. Photos by Bianca Lavies. Included: Earthworms; nematodes; red worms. 273-284, *Aug. 1980*

Capturing Strange Creatures in Colombia. By Marte Latham. Photos by Tor Eigeland. 682-693, *May 1966*

Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. 269-280, *Feb. 1949*

The Worm Turns. By Samuel Sandrof. 775-786, *June 1946*

See also Glowworms; Inchworms; Railroad Worm; Shipworms; Silkworms

WRANGELL MOUNTAINS, Alaska:

The Wrangell Mountains. By Walter C. Mendenhall. Included: The Wrangell Mountains. Panorama taken by author from the ridge east of the Dadina River. 395-407, *Nov. 1903*

WRANGELL-ST. ELIAS NATIONAL PARK AND PRESERVE, Alaska:

Kluane: Canada's Icy Wilderness Park. By Douglas Lee. Photos by George F. Mobley. 630-653, *Nov. 1985*

WRASSES:

Finned Doctors of the Deep. By Douglas Faulkner. 867-873, *Dec. 1965*

WRATHER, WILLIAM E.:

Nomination Page. In Arizona. *June 1966*

WRECK of H.M.S. *Pandora*. By Luis Marden. 423-457, *Oct. 1985*

WRECK of the *Coolidge*. Text and photos by David Doubilet. 458-467, *Apr. 1988*

WREN, CHRISTOPHER:
The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

WRENCH, SIR EVELYN: *Author*
Founders of New England. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 803-838, *June 1953*
The British Way. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*
Founders of Virginia. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

WRENS:
The Fairy Wrens of Australia: The Little Longtailed "Blue Birds of Happiness" Rank High Among the Island Continent's Remarkable Birds. By Neville W. Cayley. Paintings by author. 488-498, *Oct. 1945*
Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, and Marsh. By Alexander Wetmore. Paintings by Allan Brooks. 577-596, *May 1934*

WRESTING Oil From Reluctant Rock. 78-79, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

WRESTLIN' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. Photos by Michael O'Brien. 793-819, *June 1983*

WRIGHT, BELINDA:
On Assignment in Australia. *Feb. 1988*
Author-Photographer
The First Australians: Living in Two Worlds. By Belinda Wright and Stanley Breeden. 291-294, *Feb. 1988*
Photographer
The First Australians. By Stanley Breeden. 266-289, *Feb. 1988*
Tiger! Lord of the Indian Jungle. By Stanley Breeden. 748-773, *Dec. 1984*
India Struggles to Save Her Wildlife. By John J. Putman. 299-343, *Sept. 1976*

WRIGHT, CHARLES W.: *Author*
The World's Most Cruel Earthquake (Messina, Sicily). 373-396, *Apr. 1909*

WRIGHT, G. ERNEST: *Author*
The Last Thousand Years Before Christ. Paintings by H. J. Soulen and Peter V. Bianchi. 812-853, *Dec. 1960*
Bringing Old Testament Times to Life. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 833-864, *Dec. 1957*

WRIGHT, HELEN DUNSTAN: *Author*
Little-Known Sardinia. 97-120, *Aug. 1916*

WRIGHT, JONATHAN:
On Assignment in the Canadian Arctic. *July 1983*
Photographer
Arctic Odyssey. By John Bockstoce. Paintings by Jack Unruh. 100-127, *July 1983*
Jackson Hole: Good-bye to the Old Days? By François Leydet. 768-789, *Dec. 1976*

WRIGHT, LOUIS B.:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1964*
Author
The World of Elizabeth I. Photos by Ted Spiegel. 668-709, *Nov. 1968*
The Britain That Shakespeare Knew. Photos by Dean Conger. 613-665, *May 1964*

WRIGHT, MARIE ROBINSON:
Author
The Falls of Iguazu. 456-460, *Aug. 1906*

WRIGHT, MYRON H., Jr.:
Photographer
The Swallow-tailed Kite: Graceful Aerialist of the Everglades. 496-505, *Oct. 1972*

WRIGHT, ORVILLE:
Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*
Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 266-271, *Aug. 1957*
Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday. By Emory S. Land. 721-739, *Dec. 1953*
Fifty Years of Flight. 740-756, *Dec. 1953*
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*

WRIGHT, WILBUR:
Lonely Cape Hatteras, Besieged by the Sea. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Emory Kristof. 393-421, *Sept. 1969*
Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 266-271, *Aug. 1957*
Aviation Looks Ahead on Its 50th Birthday. By Emory S. Land. 721-739, *Dec. 1953*
Fifty Years of Flight. 740-756, *Dec. 1953*
Air Conquest: From the Early Days of Giant Kites and Birdlike Gliders, the National Geographic Society Has Aided and Encouraged the Growth of Aviation. 233-242, *Aug. 1927*
In Honor of the Army and Aviation. Speech by Wilbur Wright. 267-284, *Mar. 1911*

WRIGHT, WILLIAM:
The Journey of Burke and Wills: First Across Australia. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 152-191, *Feb. 1979*

WRIGHT FIELD, Ohio:
New Frontier in the Sky. By F. Barrows Colton. 379-408, *Sept. 1946*

WRIGHT WAY (Skyway 1):
Skyway Below the Clouds. By Carl R. Markwith. Photos by Ernest J. Cottrell. Contents: An airway route planned and marked especially for the use of private flyers. 85-108, *July 1949*

WRINGING Secrets from Greenland's Icecap. By Paul-Emile Victor. 121-147, *Jan. 1956*

WRIOTHESLEY, HENRY (Third Earl of Southampton):
Founders of Virginia. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Photos by B. Anthony Stewart. 433-462, *Apr. 1948*

WRITING:
Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire. By Howard La Fay. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Paintings by Louis S. Glanzman. 730-759, *Dec. 1978*
The Phoenicians, Sea Lords of Antiquity. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by Winfield Parks. Paintings by Robert C. Magis. 149-189, *Aug. 1974*
Ancient Mesopotamia: A Light That Did Not Fail. By E. A. Speiser. Paintings by H. M. Herget. Included: How Seal Engraving Led to the Invention of Writing. 41-105, *Jan. 1951*
See also Cuneiform Script; Glyphs

WULSIN, FREDERICK R.: *Author*
The Road to Wang Ye Fu: An Account of the Work of the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition in the Mongol Kingdom of Ala Shan. 197-234, *Feb. 1926*

WULUMUCH'I, Sinkiang Province, China. *See* Ürümqi

WÜRTTEMBERG (Former State), Germany:
A Corner of Old Württemberg. By B. H. Buxton. 931-947, *Oct. 1911*

WYATT EARP (Ship):
My Four Antarctic Expeditions: Explorations of 1933-1939 Have Stricken Vast Areas from the Realm of the Unknown. By Lincoln Ellsworth. 129-138, *July 1939*

WYETH, NEWELL CONVERS:
The "Map of Discovery" (Western Hemisphere). Reproduction of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. 93, *Jan. 1929*
The "Map of Discovery" (Eastern Hemisphere). Reproduction of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. 568, *Nov. 1928*
The Caravels of Columbus. Reproduction of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. 55, *July 1928*
Commander Byrd at the North Pole (Through Pathless Skies to the North Pole). Reproduction of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. *May 1928*
The Discoverer. Reproduction of the painting by N. C. Wyeth, National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. 347, *Mar. 1928*

WYLLIE, ROBERT E.: *Author*
The Romance of Military Insignia: How the United States Government Recognizes Deeds of Heroism and Devotion to Duty. 463-501, *Dec. 1919*

"Map of Discovery of the Western Hemisphere," a supplement reproduced from a mural painted by N. C. Wyeth for Society headquarters, graced the January 1929 issue.

American Decorations and Insignia of Honor and Service. 502-526, *Dec. 1919*

WYOMING:

Last of the Black-footed Ferrets? By Tim W. Clark. Photos by Franz J. Camenzind and the author. NGS research grant. 828-838, *June 1983*

The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*

Buffalo Bill and the Enduring West. By Alice J. Hall. Photos by James L. Amos. 76-103, *July 1981*

Powder River Basin: New Energy Frontier. By Bill Richards. Photos by Louie Psihoyos. 96-113, *Special Report on Energy. (Feb. 1981)*

Along the Great Divide. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Nicholas deVore III. 483-515, *Oct. 1979*

Riding the Outlaw Trail. By Robert Redford. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 622-657, *Nov. 1976*

Beavers, Nature's Aquatic Engineers. By Des and Jen Bartlett. Included: Granite Creek. 716-732, *May 1974*

Wyoming: High, Wide, and Windy. By David S. Boyer. 554-594, *Apr. 1966*

From Sun-clad Sea to Shining Mountains. By Ralph Gray. Photos by James P. Blair. 542-589, *Apr. 1964*

Ice Age Man vs. Mammoth. By Cynthia Irwin, Henry Irwin, and George Agogino. NGS research grant. 828-837, *June 1962*

A Map Maker Looks at the United States. By Newman Bumstead. Included: Grand Teton National Park, Jackson, Jackson Hole, Jackson Lake, Jenny Lake, Teton Range. 705-748, *June 1951*

Cloud Gardens in the Tetons. By Frank and John Craighead. 811-830, *June 1948*

Grass Makes Wyoming Fat. By Frederick Simpich. 153-188, *Aug. 1945*

"Compleat Angler" Fishes for Fossils. By Imogene Powell. 251-258, *Aug. 1934*

The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*

Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

The Call of the West. By C. J. Blanchard. 403-437, *May 1909*

Hunting Bears on Horseback. By Alan D. Wilson. 350-356, *May 1908*

Bighorn Mountains. By N. H. Darton. 355-364, *June 1907*

The Wyoming Fossil Fields Expedition of July, 1899. By Wilbur C. Knight. 449-465, *Dec. 1900*

See also Bighorn Medicine Wheel; Grand Teton National Park; Jackson Hole; Padlock Ranch; Pryor Mountain Wild Horse Range; Wind River Range; Yellowstone National Park

WYSOCKI, CHARLES J.:

On Assignment. *Oct. 1987*

Author

The Smell Survey Results. By Avery N. Gilbert and Charles J. Wysocki. Graphics designed by Allen Carroll and painted by Mark Seidler. 514-525, *Oct. 1987*

X-1:

Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

X-15:

I Fly the X-15. By Joseph A. Walker. Photos by Dean Conger. 428-450, *Sept. 1962*

X RAYS:

The Sun As Never Seen Before. By Edward G. Gibson. 494-503, *Oct. 1974*

The Incredible Universe. By Kenneth F. Weaver. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-625, *May 1974*

The Sun. By Herbert Friedman. 713-743, *Nov. 1965*

Rockets Explore the Air Above Us. By Newman Bumstead. 562-580, *Apr. 1957*

See also Photography, X-Ray

XENARTHRANS:

The Astonishing Armadillo. By Eleanor E. Storrs. Photos by Bianca Lavies. 820-830, *June 1982*

XIAMEN SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE, China:

China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 64-83, *July 1983*

XIAN, Shaanxi Province, China:

China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. Paintings by Yang Hsienmin. Included: The first emperor's burial mound, with guardian army of terra-cotta men and horses. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

See also former spelling, Sian

XINGU NATIONAL PARK, Brazil:

Brazil's Txukahameis: Good-bye to the Stone Age. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 270-283, *Feb. 1975*

Amazon–The River Sea. By Loren McIntyre. 456-495, *Oct. 1972*

Saving Brazil's Stone Age Tribes From Extinction. By Orlando and Claudio Villas Boas. Photos by W. Jesco von Puttkamer. 424-444, *Sept. 1968*

The Waurá: Brazilian Indians of the Hidden Xingu. By Harald Schultz. 130-152, *Jan. 1966*

XINJIANG UYGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION, China:

Journey to China's Far West. By Rick Gore. Photos by Bruce Dale. NGS research grant. 292-331, *Mar. 1980*

See also former spelling, Sinkiang

XIONG FAMILY:

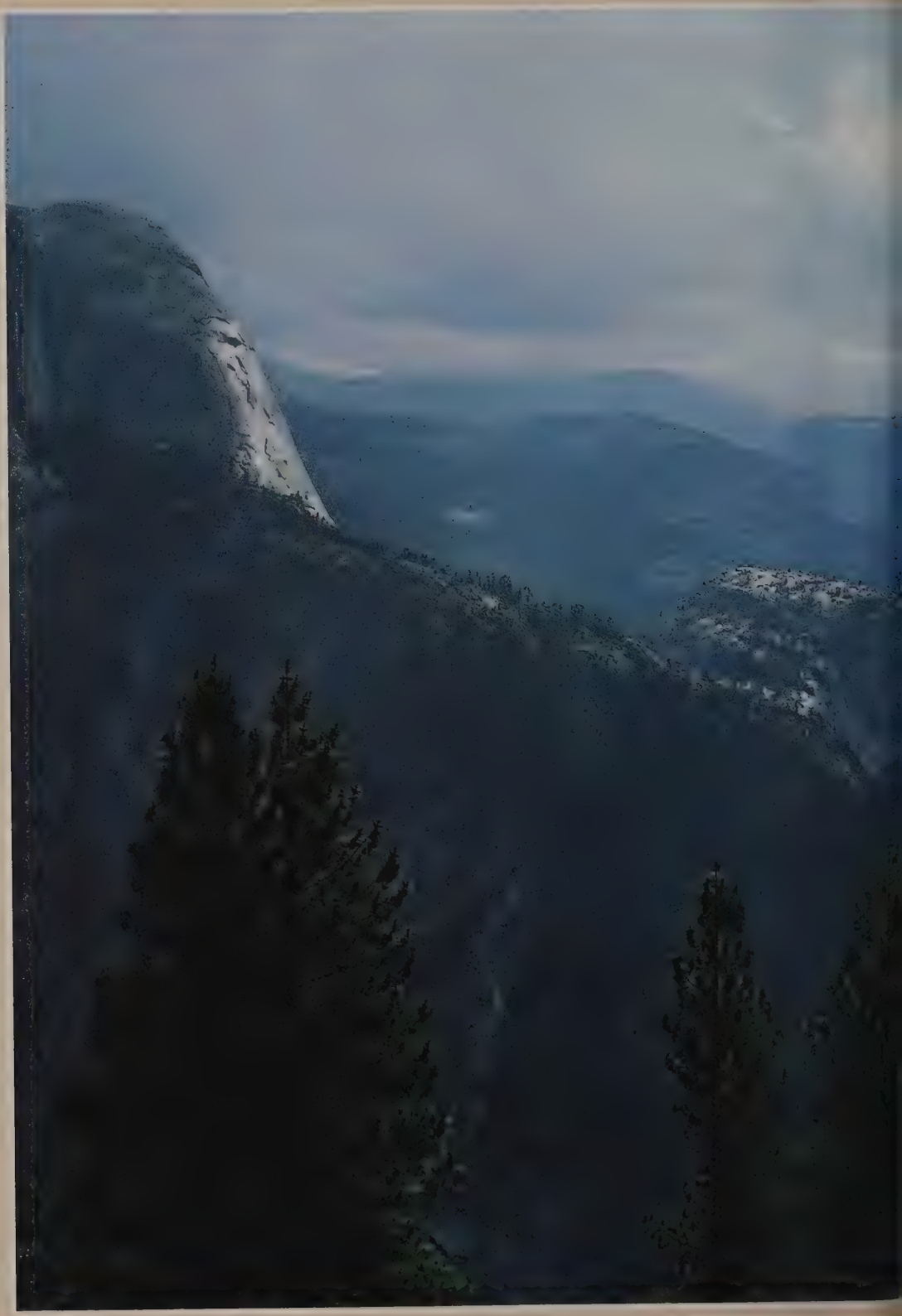
One Family's Odyssey to America. By John Everingham. 642-661, *May 1980*

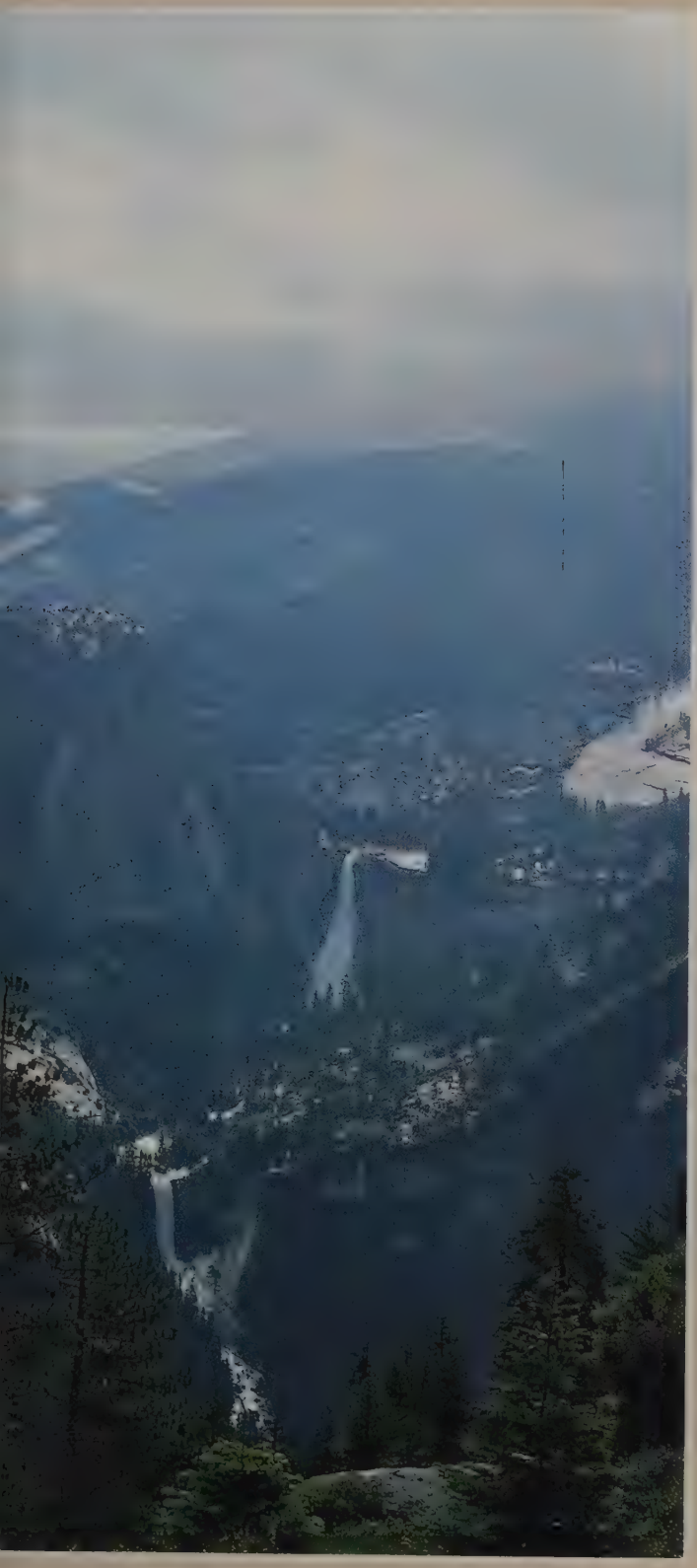
XIZANG. *See* Tibet

XOCHIMILCO (City and Lake), Mexico:

The Venice of Mexico. By Walter Hough. 69-88, *July 1916*

XUZHOU. *See* Soochow Creek





Y Z

YACHTING
YAKIMA VALLEY
YAKUTAT BAY
YAKUTSK
YANGTZE RIVER AND BASIN
YANKEE
YANOMAMO
YAP ISLANDS
YASSI ADA
YELLOW FEVER
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
YEREVAN
YORKSHIRE
YORKTOWN SHIPWRECK
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK
YUCATÁN PENINSULA
YUKAGHIRS
YUKON TERRITORY
YUMA TRAIL
YUNNAN PROVINCE
YUPIK ESKIMOS
ZAGREB
ZAMBEZI
ZANZIBAR
ZAPOTEC INDIANS
ZEN BUDDHISM
ZHEJIANG PROVINCE
ZHUHAI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE
ZIMBABWE
ZINJANTHROPUS
ZION NATIONAL PARK
ZOOS
ZOQUE INDIANS
ZOROASTRIANISM
ZUIDER ZEE
ZULUS
ZUNI INDIANS
ZÜRICH

Nevada and Vernal Falls drop the frothing Merced River into the Yosemite Valley.

JONATHAN BLAIR

Under full sail the brigantine* Yankee *in 1949 glides past New York City after an 18-month, 45,000-mile voyage around the world. TED KELL, *NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE*

YWCA. *See* Young Women's Christian Association

YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*

YACHTING:

More of Sea Than of Land: The Bahamas. By Carleton Mitchell. Photos by James L. Stanfield. Included: Out-Island Regatta. 218-267, *Feb. 1967*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. Included: Fastnet race. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

Down East to Nova Scotia. By Winfield Parks. Included: Marblehead-Halifax race, Bras d'Or McCurdy Cup race, Jones Trophy. 853-879, *June 1964*

To Europe with a Racing Start. By Carleton Mitchell. Included: Newport-to-Bermuda race. 758-791, *June 1958*

Down East Cruise. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Luis Marden. 329-369, *Sept. 1952*

Baltic Cruise of the *Caribbee.* By Carleton Mitchell. Included: Sandhamn Regatta Week. 605-646, *Nov. 1950*

"Delmarva," Gift of the Sea. By Catherine Bell Palmer. Included: Cambridge Yacht Club's championship races for Hampton-class sloops; and log canoe, *Jay Dee,* racing on the Choptank. 367-399, *Sept. 1950*

Windjamming Around New England. By Tom Horgan. Photos by Robert F. Sisson. Contents: Weekly regattas of Cape Cod in the summer, the annual Provincetown-Wellfleet competition, Squam Day Regatta on Ipswich Bay, and Race Week at Marblehead. 141-169, *Aug. 1950*

The British Way. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. Included: Cowes: Cradle of Yachting. 421-541, *Apr. 1949*

YACHTS. *See Alice; Argyll; Betelgeuse; Bonita; Britannia; Carib; Caribbee; Carnegie; Delight; Elsie; Finisterre; Galilee; Great Britain II; Kinkajou; Mah Jong; Nomad; Physalia; Pilgrim; Tectona; Tradewinds; White Mist; Yankee*

YACHTS, Land. *See* Land Yachts

YACHTS, Sand. *See* Sand Yachts

YADA, ISSHO: *Artist*

The Lost Fleet of Kublai Khan. By Torao Mozai. Photos by Koji Nakamura. 634-649, *Nov. 1982*

YAHGAN INDIANS:

Inside Cape Horn. By Amos Burg. 743-783, *Dec. 1937*

The Indian Tribes of Southern Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the Adjoining Islands. By J. B. Hatcher. 12-22, *Jan. 1901*

YAKIMA VALLEY, Washington:

Mount St. Helens Aftermath: The Mountain That Was–and Will Be. By Rowe Findley. Photos by Steve Raymer. 713-733, *Dec. 1981*

The Day the Sky Fell. By Rowe Findley. Included: Ashfall and cleanup after the eruption of Mount St. Helens. 50-65, *Jan. 1981*

Washington's Yakima Valley. By Mark Miller. Photos by Sisse Brimberg. 609-631, *Nov. 1978*

YAKUTAT BAY, Alaska:

Glaciers on the Move. By John L. Eliot. Photos by Chris Johns. Included: Anatomy of a tidewater glacier. 107-119, *Jan. 1987*

The National Geographic Society's Alaskan Expedition of 1909. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1-54, *Jan. 1910*

Report on Auriferous Sands from Yakutat Bay. By J. Stanley-Brown. 196-198, *May 29, 1891*

YAKUTS:

New Road to Asia. By Owen Lattimore. 641-676, *Dec. 1944*

YAKUTSK, U.S.S.R.:

Five Times to Yakutsk. By Dean Conger. 256-269, *Aug. 1977*

YALE, CAROLINE A.:

Gardiner Greene Hubbard: Memorial Meeting. Address by Caroline A. Yale. 46-50, *Feb. 1898*

YALU (River), Korea-Manchuria:

Exploring Unknown Corners of the "Hermit Kingdom." By Roy Chapman Andrews. 25-48, *July 1919*

YAMASHITA, MICHAEL S.: *Photographer*

Japanese Americans: Home at Last. By Arthur Zich. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*

Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border. By Thomas O'Neill. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 199 pages. *1984*

New Jersey: A State of Surprise. By Jim Hartz. Photos by Bob Krist and Michael S. Yamashita. 568-599, *Nov. 1981*

Somalia's Hour of Need. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita and Kevin Fleming. 748-775, *June 1981*

Hokkaido, Japan's Last Frontier. By Douglas Lee. 62-93, *Jan. 1980*

YAMBO TRIBESPEOPLE:

Across Widest Africa. By A. Henry Savage Landor. 694-737, *Oct. 1908*

YAMIS:

The Gentle Yamis of Orchid Island. Photos by Chang Shuhua. 98-109, *Jan. 1977*

YAMPA (River), Colorado:

Shooting Rapids in Dinosaur Country. By Jack Breed. Photos by author and Justin Locke. 363-390, *Mar. 1954*

YANDANG SHAN, Zhejiang Province, China. *See* Yen Tang Shan

YANG HSIEN-MIN: *Artist*

China's Incredible Find. By Audrey Topping. 440-459, *Apr. 1978*

YANGTZE RIVER AND BASIN, China:

Journey Into China. 518 pages. *1982*

Pandas in the Wild. By George B. Schaller, 735-749, *Dec. 1971*

Along the Yangtze, Main Street of China. By W. Robert Moore. 325-356, *Mar. 1948*

Through the Great River Trenches of Asia: National Geographic Society Explorer Follows the Yangtze, Mekong, and Salwin. By Joseph F. Rock. 133-186, *Aug. 1926*

The Eden of the Flowery Republic. By Joseph Beech. 355-390, *Nov. 1920*

Mrs. Bishop's "The Yangtze Valley and Beyond." By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 366-368, *Sept. 1900*

YANK Meets Native. By Wanda Burnett. 105-128, *July 1945*

YANKEE (Brigantine):

Saga of a Ship, the *Yankee.* By Luis Marden. 263-269, *Feb. 1966*

The Voyage of the Brigantine *Yankee.* 265A-265B, *Feb. 1966*

New Guinea to Bali in *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 767-815, *Dec. 1959*

Lost World of the Galapagos. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 681-703, *May 1959*

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

The *Yankee*'s Wander-world. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-50, *Jan. 1949*

YANKEE (Ketch):

Yankee Cruises Turkey's History-haunted Coast. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 798-845, *Dec. 1969*

Yankee Sails Across Europe. 469A-469B, *Apr. 1967*

Yankee Cruises the Storied Nile. By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Winfield Parks. 583-633, *May 1965*

Inside Europe Aboard *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. 157-195, *Aug. 1964*

YANKEE (Schooner):

Westward Bound in the *Yankee.* By Irving and Electa Johnson. 1-44, *Jan. 1942*

The **YANKEE** Sailor Who Opened Japan: Commodore Perry. By Ferdinand Kuhn. 85-102, *July 1953*

YANKOVSKY, GEORGE M.:

Jap Rule in the Hermit Nation (Korea). By Willard Price. 429-451, *Oct. 1945*

YANKS at Westminster. By Leonard David Gammans. 223-252, *Aug. 1946*

YANKS in Northern Ireland. 191-204, *Aug. 1943*

YANOMAMO, the True People. By Napoleon A. Chagnon. 211-223, *Aug. 1976*

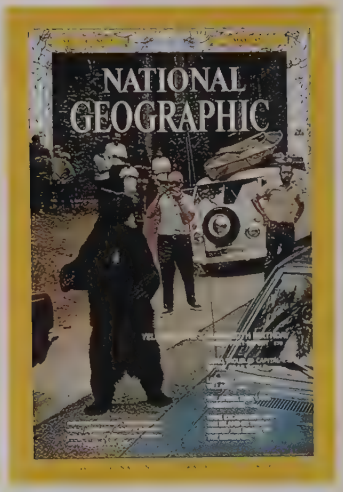
YAP ISLANDS, Caroline Islands:

In the Far Pacific: At the Birth of Nations. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. Photos by David Hiser and Melinda Berge. Included: Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap, Palau. 460-499, *Oct. 1986*

Micronesia: The Americanization of Eden. By David S. Boyer. 702-744, *May 1967*

Grass-skirted Yap. By W. Robert Moore. 805-830, *Dec. 1952*

The new* Yankee, *a ketch, pauses by an ancient Egyptian granite quarry on a mid-1960s cruise up the Nile River from the northern delta into the Sudan. WINFIELD PARKS, NGS



Pacific Wards of Uncle Sam. By W. Robert Moore. 73-104, *July 1948*
Yap Meets the Yanks. By David D. Duncan. 364-372, *Mar. 1946*
Hidden Key to the Pacific: Piercing the Web of Secrecy Which Long Has Veiled Japanese Bases in the Mandated Islands. By Willard Price. 759-785, *June 1942*
Mysterious Micronesia: Yap, Map, and Other Islands Under Japanese Mandate are Museums of Primitive Man. By Willard Price. 481-510, *Apr. 1936*
Yap and Other Pacific Islands Under Japanese Mandate. By Junius B. Wood. 591-627, *Dec. 1921*

YAQUI INDIANS:
Adventuring Down the West Coast of Mexico. By Herbert Corey. 449-503, *Nov. 1922*
A Mexican Land of Canaan: Marvelous Riches of the Wonderful West Coast of Our Neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. 307-330, *Oct. 1910*

YARLUNG ZANGBO (River), India-Tibet. *See* Brahmaputra

YARMOUTH (Great Yarmouth), England:
When the Herring Fleet Comes to Great Yarmouth. By W. Robert Moore. 233-250, *Aug. 1934*
King Herring: An Account of the World's Most Valuable Fish, the Industries It Supports, and the Part It Has Played in History. By Hugh M. Smith. 701-735, *Aug. 1909*

YARMOUTH PORT, Massachusetts:
Cape Cod People and Places. By Wanda Burnett. 737-774, *June 1946*

YASSI ADA (Island), Turkey:
New Tools for Undersea Archeology. By George F. Bass. Photos by Charles R. Nicklin, Jr. NGS research grant. 403-423, *Sept. 1968*
Underwater Archeology: Key to History's Warehouse. By George F. Bass. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie and Robert B. Goodman. NGS research grant. 138-156, *July 1963*
Thirty-three Centuries Under the Sea. By Peter Throckmorton. 682-703, *May 1960*

YAWLS. *See Argyll; Bonita; Caribbee; Delight; Elsie; Finisterre; Islander; Mah Jong; White Mist*

YAZD-E KHVAST, Iran. *See* Yezdikhast

YEADON, DAVID: *Author*
To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

YEAGER, CHUCK:
Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*
Flying in the "Blowtorch" Era. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 281-322, *Sept. 1950*

YEAR of Discovery Opens in Antarctica. By David S. Boyer. 339-381, *Sept. 1957*

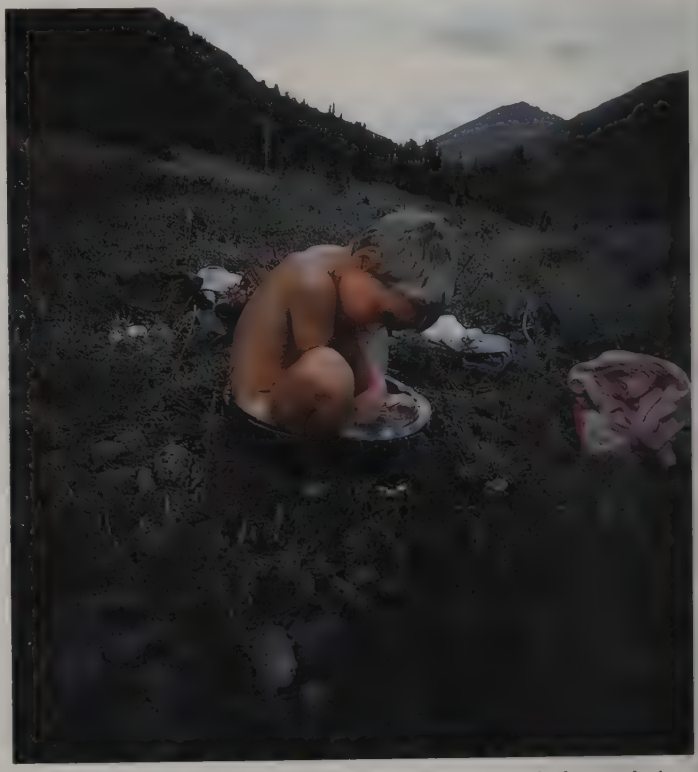
A **YEAR** of Widening Horizons: The President's Message to Members. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 888-906, *Dec. 1962*

The **YEAR** the Weather Went Wild. By Thomas Y. Canby. 799-829, *Dec. 1977*

YELLOW (River), China:
Taming "Flood Dragons" Along China's Hwang Ho. By Oliver J. Todd. 205-234, *Feb. 1942*
Raft Life on the Hwang Ho. By W. Robert Moore. 743-752, *June 1932*
Shantung–China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds. 231-252, *Sept. 1919*

YELLOW FEVER:
Mosquitoes, the Mighty Killers. By Lewis T. Nielsen. 427-440, *Sept. 1979*
Exploring Ancient Panama by Helicopter. By Matthew W. Stirling. Photos by Richard H. Stewart. NGS research grant. 227-246, *Feb. 1950*
Keeping House for a Biologist in Colombia. By Nancy Bell Fairchild Bates. Photos by Marston Bates. 251-274, *Aug. 1948*
Map-Changing Medicine. By William Joseph Showalter. 303-330, *Sept. 1922*
Economic Loss to the People of the United States Through Insects That Carry Disease. By L. O. Howard. 735-749, *Aug. 1909*

YELLOW SEA Yields Shipwreck Trove. Photos by H. Edward Kim. Introduction by Donald H. Keith. 231-243, *Aug. 1979*



Tired trekker, the photographer's son, Dean, nods off in a warm bath after a pack trip to the headwaters of the Yellowstone River in Wyoming's Absaroka Range. DEAN KRAK

YELLOWSTONE (River), Wyoming-Montana-North Dakota:
The Untamed Yellowstone. By Bill Richards. Photos by Dean Krakel II. 257-278, *Aug. 1981*
Trailing History Down the Big Muddy: In the Homeward Wake of Lewis and Clark, a Folding Steel Skiff Bears Its Lone Pilot on a 2,000-Mile Cruise on the Yellowstone-Missouri. By Lewis R. Freeman. 73-120, *July 1928*

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, Wyoming-Montana-Idaho:
Winterkeeping in Yellowstone. By R. Steven Fuller. 829-857, *Dec. 1978*
The "Lone" Coyote Likes Family Life. By Hope Ryden. Photos by author and David Hiser. 278-294, *Aug. 1974*
Studying Wildlife by Satellite. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 120-123, *Jan. 1973*
Yellowstone's Hundredth Birthday: A Four-part Report. 579-637. I. A Walk Through the Wilderness. By Karen and Derek Craighead. Photos by Sam Abell. 579-603; II. Ageless Splendors of Our Oldest Park. 604-615; III. The Pitfalls of Success. By William S. Ellis. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 616-631; IV. The Next 100 Years: A Master Plan for Yellowstone. By George B. Hartzog, Jr. 632-637, *May 1972*
Yellowstone Wildlife in Winter. By William Albert Allard. 637-661, *Nov. 1967*
Grizzly! 639A-639B, *Nov. 1967*
Trailing Yellowstone's Grizzlies by Radio. By Frank Craighead, Jr., and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 252-267, *Aug. 1966*
Wyoming: High, Wide, and Windy. By David S. Boyer. 554-594, *Apr. 1966*
Knocking Out Grizzly Bears for Their Own Good. By Frank and John Craighead. NGS research grant. 276-291, *Aug. 1960*
The Night the Mountains Moved. By Samuel W. Matthews. Photos by J. Baylor Roberts. 329-359, *Mar. 1960*
Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. By Paul A. Zahl. 761-779, *Dec. 1956*
The West Through Boston Eyes. By Stewart Anderson. 733-776, *June 1949*
Fabulous Yellowstone: Even Stranger Than the Tales of Early Trappers is the Truth About This Steaming Wonderland. By Frederick G. Vosburgh. 769-794, *June 1940*
The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*
Wild Animals That Took Their Own Pictures by Day and by Night. By George Shiras, 3d. 763-834, *July 1913*
Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

YEMEN:
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
Along the Storied Incense Roads of Aden. By Hermann F. Eilts. Photos by Brian Brake. 230-254, *Feb. 1957*
Sailing with Sindbad's Sons. By Alan Villiers. 675-688, *Nov. 1948*
The Rock of Aden: The Volcanic Mountain Fortress, on the Sea Route from Suez to India, Assumes New Importance. By H.G.C. Swayne. 723-742, *Dec. 1935*
Into Burning Hadhramaut: The Arab Land of Frankincense and Myrrh, Ever a Lodestone of Western Exploration. By D. van der Meulen. 387-429, *Oct. 1932*
"The Flower of Paradise": The Part Which Khat Plays in the Life of the Yemen Arab. By Charles Moser. 173-186, *Aug. 1917*
Arabia, the Desert of the Sea. By Archibald Forder. 1039-1062, 1117, *Dec. 1909*
See also Yemen Arab Republic

YEMEN, People's Democratic Republic of (Southern Yemen):
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (North Yemen):
Arabia's Frankincense Trail. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. Photos by Lynn Abercrombie. 474-513, *Oct. 1985*
North Yemen. By Noel Grove. Photos by Steve Raymer. 244-269, *Aug. 1979*
Behind the Veil of Troubled Yemen. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 403-445, *Mar. 1964*
Yemen Opens the Door to Progress. By Harry Hoogstraal. 213-244, *Feb. 1952*
Yemen–Southern Arabia's Mountain Wonderland. 631-672. By Harlan B. Clark. Included: Ancient "Skyscrapers" of the Yemen. Photos by Richard H. Sanger. 645-668, *Nov. 1947*

Climbers ascend 2,000-foot Half Dome in Yosemite National Park, using aluminum wedges and nuts instead of hammering steel pitons that deface the rock. GALEN ROWELL

YEN, HARRY S. C.:
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1973*
Photographer
The Fragile Beauty All About Us. 785-795, *Dec. 1970*

YEN TANG SHAN (Yandang Shan), Chekiang Province, China:
China's Wonderland–Yen Tang Shan. Photos by Herbert Clarence White, Clarence C. Crisler, Deng Bao-ling, and Hwang Yao-tso. 687-694, *Dec. 1937*

YEREVAN, Armenian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.:
The Proud Armenians. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by Harry N. Naltchayan. 846-873, *June 1978*

YESTERDAY Lingers Along the Connecticut. By Charles McCarry. Photos by David L. Arnold. 334-369, *Sept. 1972*

YESTERDAY Lingers on Lake Erie's Bass Islands. By Terry and Lyntha Eiler. 86-101, *July 1978*

YESTERDAY'S Congo, Today's Zaire. By John J. Putman. Photos by Eliot Elisofon. 398-432, *Mar. 1973*

YEZDIKHAST (Yazd-e Khvast), Iran:
Persian Caravan Sketches: The Land of the Lion and the Sun as Seen on a Summer Caravan Trip. By Harold F. Weston. 417-468, *Apr. 1921*

YEZIDI:
Mountain Tribes of Iran and Iraq. By Harold Lamb. 385-408, *Mar. 1946*

The **YIELD** of Texas. By Frederick Simpich. 163-184, *Feb. 1945*

YLLA (Camilla Koffler): *Photographer*
Mysore Celebrates the Death of a Demon. By Luc Bouchage. 706-711, *May 1958*

YOGYAKARTA, Java. *See* Jogjakarta; *and* former spelling, Djokjakarta

YOHO NATIONAL PARK, British Columbia, Canada. *See* Great Divide Trail

YORKSHIRE, England:

To Scotland Afoot Along the Pennine Way. By David Yeadon. Photos by Annie Griffiths. 388-418, *Mar. 1986*

Between the Heather and the North Sea: Bold English Headlands Once Sheltered Sea Robbers, Later Were Ports of Wooden Ships, Centers of the Jet and Alum Trades, To-day Are Havens of Adventurous Fishing Fleets. By Leo Walmsley. 197-232, *Feb. 1933*

YORKTOWN (Aircraft Carrier):

Victory's Portrait in the Marianas. By William Franklin Draper. Paintings by author. 599-616, *Nov. 1945*

YORKTOWN SHIPWRECK:

Yorktown Shipwreck. By John D. Broadwater. Photos by Bates Littlehales. 804-823, *June 1988*

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, California:

Yosemite–Forever? By David S. Boyer. Photos by Jonathan Blair. 52-79, *Jan. 1985*

Climbing Half Dome the Hard Way. By Galen Rowell. 782-791, *June 1974*

The Other Yosemite. By Nathaniel T. Kenney. Photos by Dean Conger. 762-781, *June 1974*

John Muir's Wild America. By Harvey Arden. Photos by Dewitt Jones. 433-461, *Apr. 1973*

New Rush to Golden California. By George W. Long. 723-802, *June 1954*

Yosemite National Park. 491-498, *Apr. 1951*

Crater Lake and Yosemite Through the Ages. By Wallace W. Atwood, Jr. Paintings by Eugene Kingman. 327-343, *Mar. 1937*

The Land of the Best. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 327-430, *Apr. 1916*

The Wonderland of California. By Herman Whitaker. 57-104, *July 1915*

Our National Parks. By L. F. Schmeckebier. 531-579, *June 1912*

YOSHIDA SHOIN:

Hagi: Where Japan's Revolution Began. By N. Taylor Gregg. Photos by Sam Abell. Paintings by Kinuko Y. Craft. 751-773, *June 1984*

YOST, ED: *Author*

The Longest Manned Balloon Flight. 208-217, *Feb. 1977*

YOU and the Obedient Atom. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. 303-353, *Sept. 1958*

YOU Can't Miss America by Bus. By Howell Walker. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 1-42, *July 1950*

YOU Won't Believe Your Eyes. Contents: Optical illusions. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1987*

YOUNG, ANDREW L.: *Photographer*

Monkey in Peril: Rescuing Brazil's Muriqui. By Russell A. Mittermeier. 387-395, *Mar. 1987*

YOUNG, EDGERTON R.: *Author*

The Tallest Tree That Grows (Eucalyptus). 664-667, *July 1909*

YOUNG, GAVIN: *Author*

Water Dwellers in a Desert World. Photos by Nik Wheeler. 502-523, *Apr. 1976*

YOUNG, GORDON: *Author*

Chocolate: Food of the Gods. Photos by James L. Stanfield and Sisse Brimberg. 664-687, *Nov. 1984*

The Miracle Metal–Platinum. Photos by James L. Amos. 686-706, *Nov. 1983*

Paraguay, Paradox of South America. Photos by O. Louis Mazzatenta. 240-269, *Aug. 1982*

The Troubled Waters of Mono Lake. Photos by Craig Aurness. 504-519, *Oct. 1981*

Which Way Oahu? Photos by Robert W. Madden. 653-679, *Nov. 1979*

Autumn–Season of the Smokies (Great Smoky Mountains National Park). 142-147, *July 1979*

Norway's Strategic Arctic Islands (Svalbard). Photos by Martin Rogers. 267-283, *Aug. 1978*

Pennsylvania: Faire Land of William Penn. Photos by Cary Wolinsky. 731-767, *June 1978*

The Gulf's Workaday Waterway. Photos by Charles O'Rear. 200-223, *Feb. 1978*

Salt–The Essence of Life. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel and Georg Gerster. 381-401, *Sept. 1977*

Will Coal Be Tomorrow's "Black Gold"? Photos by James P. Blair. 234-259, *Aug. 1975*

Hawaii, Island of Fire and Flowers. Photos by Robert W. Madden. 399-425, *Mar. 1975*

Chile, Republic on a Shoestring. Photos by George F. Mobley. 437-477, *Oct. 1973*

The Great Lakes: Is It Too Late? Photos by James L. Amos and Martin Rogers. 147-185, *Aug. 1973*

Whatever Happened to TVA? Photos by Emory Kristof. 830-863, *June 1973*

That Dammed Missouri River. Photos by David Hiser. 374-413, *Sept. 1971*

Pollution, Threat to Man's Only Home. Photos by James P. Blair. 738-781, *Dec. 1970*

"How Man Pollutes His World," painting supplement. Map on reverse. *Dec. 1970*

Great Smokies National Park: Solitude for Millions. Photos by James L. Amos. 522-549, *Oct. 1968*

Sailors of the Sky. Photos by Emory Kristof and Jack Fields. Paintings by Davis Meltzer. 49-73, *Jan. 1967*

YOUNG, JOHN W.:

NGS Hubbard Medal Recipient. 852, *Dec. 1981*

Columbia's Landing Closes a Circle. By Tom Wolfe. 474-477, *Oct. 1981*

When the Space Shuttle Finally Flies. By Rick Gore. Photos by Jon Schneeberger. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 317-347, *Mar. 1981*

Author

Columbia's Astronauts' Own Story: Our Phenomenal First Flight. By John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen. Paintings by Ken Dallison. 478-503, *Oct. 1981*

YOUNG, STANLEY P.: *Author*

Other Working Dogs and the Wild Species. Paintings by Walter A. Weber. 363-384, *Sept. 1944*

YOUNG Japan. By Eliza R. Scidmore. 36-38, 54-64, *July 1914*

YOUNG-OLD Lebanon Lives by Trade. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 479-523, *Apr. 1958*

YOUNG Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. 421-520, *Nov. 1914*

YOUNG Russia: The Land of Unlimited Possibilities. By Gilbert H. Grosvenor. Reprint of Nov. 1914 NGM. 28 pages. *1914*

The **YOUNG** Turk. By Colby M. Chester. 43-89, *Jan. 1912*

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA):

Parks, Plans, and People: How South America Guards Her Green Legacy. By Mary and Laurance Rockefeller. Photos by George F. Mobley. 74-119, *Jan. 1967*

YWCA: International Success Story. By Mary French Rockefeller. Photos by Otis Imboden. 904-933, *Dec. 1963*

YOUNGBLOOD, F. J.: *Author*

A Little Journey in Honduras. 177-184, *Aug. 1916*

YOUR Dog Joins Up. By Frederick Simpich. 93-113, *Jan. 1943*

YOUR National Gallery of Art After 10 Years. By John Walker. Paintings from Kress Collection. 73-103, *Jan. 1952*

YOUR Navy as Peace Insurance. By Chester W. Nimitz. 681-736, *June 1946*

YOUR New World of Tomorrow. By F. Barrows Colton. 385-410, *Oct. 1945*

YOUR Society Aids War Effort. 277-278, *Feb. 1943*

YOUR Society Observes Eclipse in Brazil, NGS research grant. 661, *May 1947*

YOUR Society Sponsors an Expedition to Explore the Stratosphere. 528-530, *Apr. 1934*

YOUR Society Takes Giant New Steps: The President's Annual Message to Members. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 874-886, *Dec. 1961*

YOUR Society to Seek New Light on the Cliff Dwellers. NGS research grant. 154-156, *Jan. 1959*

YOUR Society's Newest Building. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 554-560, *Oct. 1984*

Silhouetted on a wooden bridge, a worker returns from a strenuous day in the rice fields, a hand-tinted image from "Young Japan," July 1914. ELIZA R. SCIDMORE

YOUR Society's President Reports: A Year of Widening Horizons. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 888-906, *Dec. 1962*

***YOUR** Wonderful Body.* Juvenile. 104 pages. *1982*

***YOUR** World of Pets.* By Susan McGrath. Art by Barbara L. Gibson. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1985*

YOUTH Explores Its World. By Frederick Simpich. 643-662, *May 1934*

YOUTH GROUPS. *See* Boy Scouts; 4-H Clubs; Girl Scouts; Young Women's Christian Association

YUCATÁN PENINSULA, Mexico:

The Maya. 729-811. I. Children of Time. By Howard La Fay. Photos by David Alan Harvey. Included: Archeological sites: Becan, Chichén Itzá, Dzibilchaltún, Jaina Island, Tancah, Tulum, Uxmal; present-day Maya of Xcobenhaltun and elsewhere. 729-767; II. Riddle of the Glyphs. By George E. Stuart. Photos by Otis Imboden. Included: Cobá; Kohunlich; Tancah. 768-791, *Dec. 1975*

Yucatán, Home of the Gifted Maya: Two Thousand Years of History Reach Back to Early American Temple Builders, Corn Cultivators, and Pioneers in Mathematics. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. Paintings by H. M. Herget. 591-644, *Nov. 1936*

Chichen Itzá, an Ancient American Mecca: Recent Excavations in Yucatan Are Bringing to Light the Temples, Palaces, and Pyramids of America's Most Holy Native City. By Sylvanus Griswold Morley. 63-95, *Jan. 1925*

The Home of a Forgotten Race: Mysterious Chichen Itza, in Yucatan, Mexico. By Edward H. Thompson. 585-648, *June 1914*

Henequen–The Yucatan Fiber. By E. H. Thompson. 150-158, *Apr. 1903*

Yucatan in 1895. 83-85, *Feb. 1896*

See also Chichén Itzá; Dzibilchaltun; Mujeres, Isla; *and* Pyramids: The Americas

YUCAY (Ucayali) Valley, Peru:

Some Wonderful Sights in the Andean Highlands: The Oldest City in America. Sailing on the Lake of the Clouds: The Yosemite of Peru. By Harriet Chalmers Adams. 597-618, *Sept. 1908*

YUGOSLAVIA:

Montenegro: Yugoslavia's "Black Mountain." By Bryan Hodgson. Photos by Linda Bartlett. 663-683, *Nov. 1977*

The Danube: River of Many Nations, Many Names. By Mike Edwards. Photos by Winfield Parks. 455-485, *Oct. 1977*

Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. Contents: Bosnia-Hercegovina; Croatia; Macedonia; Montenegro; Serbia; Slovenia. 589-633, *May 1970*

Down the Danube by Canoe. By William Slade Backer. Photos by Richard S. Durrance and Christopher G. Knight. 34-79, *July 1965*

Yugoslavia's Window on the Adriatic. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. 219-247, *Feb. 1962*

The Balkans. Atlas series. *Feb. 1962*

Yugoslavia, Between East and West. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-172, *Feb. 1951*

The Clock Turns Back in Yugoslavia: The Fortified Monastery of Mountain-girt Dečani Survives Its Six Hundredth Birthday. By Ethel Chamberlain Porter. 493-512, *Apr. 1944*

Echoes from Yugoslavia. 793-804, *June 1941*

Kaleidoscopic Land of Europe's Youngest King: Yugoslavia Holds a Mosaic of Slavs and the City Where Pistol Shots Touched Off the World War. By Douglas Chandler. Included: Where Oriental Hues Splash Europe. Photos by Konstantin J. Kostich and Rudolf Balogh. 691-738, *June 1939*

Jugoslavia–Ten Years After. By Melville Chater. 257-309, *Sept. 1930*

The Danube, Highway of Races: From the Black Forest to the Black Sea, Europe's Most Important River Has Borne the Traffic of Centuries. By Melville Chater. 643-697, *Dec. 1929*

Dalmatian Days: Coasting Along Debatable Shores Where Latin and Slav Meet. By Melville Chater. 47-90, *Jan. 1928*

From England to India by Automobile: An 8,527-mile Trip Through Ten Countries, from London to Quetta, Requires Five and a Half Months. By F.A.C. Forbes-Leith. 191-223, *Aug. 1925*

The New Map of Europe: Showing the Boundaries Established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by Subsequent Decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. By Ralph A. Graves. 157-177, *Feb. 1921*

The Whirlpool of the Balkans. By George Higgins Moses. 179-197, *Feb. 1921*
The Races of Europe. By Edwin A. Grosvenor. 441-534, *Dec. 1918*
The Kingdom of Servia. By William Joseph Showalter. 417-432, *Apr. 1915*
Map of the New Balkan States and Central Europe. Aug. 1914
Greece and Montenegro. By George Higgins Moses. 281-310, *Mar. 1913*
The Changing Map in the Balkans. By Frederick Moore. 199-226, *Feb. 1913*
East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
The Land of Contrast: Austria-Hungary. By D. W. and A. S. Iddings. 1188-1217, 1284, *Dec. 1912*
In Quaint, Curious Croatia. By Felix J. Koch. 809-832, *Dec. 1908*
Servia and Montenegro. 774-789, *Nov. 1908*
Where East Meets West: A Visit to Picturesque Dalmatia, Montenegro and Bosnia. By Marian Cruger Coffin. 309-344, *May 1908*
The Great Turk and His Lost Provinces. By William E. Curtis. 45-61, *Feb. 1903*

YUKAGHIRS:
People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Photos by Dean Conger. 206-223, *Feb. 1983*

YUKON (River), Canada-Alaska:
Yukon Passage. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, *Dec. 1977*
Rafting Down the Yukon. By Keith Tryck. Photos by Robert Clark. 830-861, *Dec. 1975*
Squaws Along the Yukon. By Ginny Hill Wood. 245-265, *Aug. 1957*
To-day on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." By Amos Burg. 85-126, *July 1930*
The "Breaking Up" of the Yukon. By George S. Gibbs. 268-272, *May 1906*
Alaska and Its Mineral Resources. By Samuel Franklin Emmons. 139-172, *Apr. 1898*
Climatic Conditions of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*
The Future of the Yukon Goldfields. By William H. Dall. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*
A Yukon Pioneer, Mike Lebarge. By Wm. H. Dall. 137-139, *Apr. 1898*
A Winter Weather Record From the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*

YUKON DISTRICT (now Yukon Territory), Canada:
Climatic Conditions of Alaska. By A. W. Greely. Included: Dawson and Fort Selkirk in the Klondike Region. 132-137, *Apr. 1898*
The Future of the Yukon Goldfields. By William H. Dall. 117-120, *Apr. 1898*
The Northwest Passes to the Yukon. By Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore. 105-113, *Apr. 1898*
The Gold and Coal Fields of Alaska, Together with the Principal Steamer Routes and Trails. Insets: Trails from Tide Water to the Headwaters of the Yukon River; The Klondike Gold Region, Canada. *Apr. 1898*
A Winter Weather Record From the Klondike Region. By E. W. Nelson. 327-335, *Nov. 1897*
An Expedition Through the Yukon District. By Charles Willard Hayes. 117-159, *May 15, 1892*

A **YUKON** Pioneer, Mike Lebarge. By Wm. H. Dall. 137-139, *Apr. 1898*

YUKON TERRITORY, Canada:
Oil in the Wilderness: An Arctic Dilemma. By Douglas B. Lee. Photos by James P. Blair. 858-871, *Dec. 1988*
Kluane: A Century of Exploration. By Barry C. Bishop. 654-657, *Nov. 1985*
Kluane: Canada's Icy Wilderness Park. By Douglas Lee. Photos by George F. Mobley. 630-653, *Nov. 1985*
Peoples of the Arctic. Introduction by Joseph Judge; Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians. By Priit J. Vesilind. Photos by David Alan Harvey. 144-223, *Feb. 1983*
Close-up, Canada: British Columbia, Alberta, Yukon Territory. Text on reverse. *Apr. 1978*
Yukon Fever: Call of the North. By Robert Booth. Photos by George F. Mobley. 548-578, *Apr. 1978*
Yukon Passage. 439, Oct. 1977; cover, *Dec. 1977*
Rafting Down the Yukon. By Keith Tryck. Photos by Robert Clark. 830-861, *Dec. 1975*
The Canadian North: Emerging Giant. By David S. Boyer. 1-43, *July 1968*
Squaws Along the Yukon. By Ginny Hill Wood. 245-265, *Aug. 1957*
Along the Yukon Trail. By Amos Burg. 395-416, *Sept. 1953*
Alaskan Highway an Engineering Epic: Mosquitoes, Mud, and Muskeg Minor Obstacles of 1,671-mile Race to Throw the Alcan Life Line Through Thick Forests and Uninhabited Wilderness. By Froelich Rainey. 143-168, *Feb. 1943*
Family Afoot in Yukon Wilds: Two Young Children and Their Parents Live Off the Country in the Northwest Canada Wilderness. By William Hamilton Albee, with Ruth Albee. 589-616, *May 1942*
Exploring Yukon's Glacial Stronghold. By Bradford Washburn. 715-748, *June 1936*
To-day on "The Yukon Trail of 1898." By Amos Burg. 85-126, *July 1930*
Ice Cliffs on White River, Yukon Territory. By C. Willard Hayes and Alfred H. Brooks. 199-201, *May 1900*
Ice-Cliffs on White River, Yukon Territory. By Martin W. Gorman. 113-117, *Mar. 1900*
Life on a Yukon Trail. By Alfred Pearce Dennis. 377-391, Oct. 1899; 457-466, *Nov. 1899*
Geographical Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine. 476-477, *Nov. 1898*
See also Kennedy, Mount; St. Elias, Mount; *and* Yukon District

YUMA TRAIL, Arizona-Mexico:
The Old Yuma Trail (Part II). By W J McGee. 129-143, *Apr. 1901*
The Old Yuma Trail (Part I). By W J McGee. 103-107, *Mar. 1901*

YUN KANG (Yungang) Caves, Shansi Province, China:
China's Great Wall of Sculpture: Manhewn Caves and Countless Images Form a Colossal Art Wonder of Early Buddhism. By Mary Augusta Mullikin. Paintings by author and Anna M. Hotchkis. 313-348, *Mar. 1938*

YUNGANG CAVES. *See* Yun Kang Caves

YUNGKI (Kirin), China. *See* Jilin

YUNNAN PROVINCE, China:
Letter From Kunming: Two American Teachers in China. By Elisabeth B. Booz. Photos by Thomas Nebbia. 793-813, *June 1981*
Kunming Pilgrimage. Photos by John Gutmann and Joseph Passantino. 213-226, *Feb. 1950*
Kunming, Southwestern Gateway to China. By Joseph E. Passantino. 137-168, *Aug. 1946*
Stilwell Road–Land Route to China. By Nelson Grant Tayman. 681-698, *June 1945*
China Opens Her Wild West: In the Mountain-girt Heart of a Continent a New China Has Been Created During the Years of War. By Owen Lattimore. 337-367, *Sept. 1942*
Burma Road, Back Door to China: Like the Great Wall of Ancient Times, This Mighty Mountain Highway Has Been Built by Myriad Chinese to Help Defend Their Homeland. By Frank Outram and G. E. Fane. 629-658, *Nov. 1940*
Sungmas, the Living Oracles of the Tibetan Church. By Joseph F. Rock. 475-486, *Oct. 1935*
Through the Great River Trenches of Asia: National Geographic Society Explorer Follows the Yangtze, Mekong, and Salwin Through Mighty Gorges, Some of Whose Canyon Walls Tower to a Height of More Than Two Miles. By Joseph F. Rock. 133-186, *Aug. 1926*
The National Geographic Society's Yünnan Province Expedition. By Gilbert Grosvenor. 493-498, *Apr. 1925*
Banishing the Devil of Disease Among the Nashi: Weird Ceremonies Performed by an Aboriginal Tribe in the Heart of Yünnan Province, China. By Joseph F. Rock. 473-499, *Nov. 1924*
The Land of the Crossbow. By George Forrest. 132-156, *Feb. 1910*

YUPIK ESKIMOS:
Air Bridge to Siberia. By Wilbur E. Garrett. Photos by Steve Raymer. 504-509, *Oct. 1988*
Eskimo Hunters of the Bering Sea. By Brad Reynolds. Photos by Don Doll. 814-834, *June 1984*

YUSHU (Jyekundo), Qinghai Province, China:
Across Tibet from India to China. By Ilia Tolstoy. 169-222, *Aug. 1946*

Ranch hand Moses Sibanda is among the 7.2 million blacks who began to govern themselves in 1980 after Rhodesia was renamed Zimbabwe. JAMES L. STANFIELD, NGS

ZAANDAM, The Netherlands:
Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

ZACATECAS (State), Mexico:
A Mexican Hacienda. By J. E. Kirkwood. 563-584, *May 1914*

ZACHMANN, PATRICK: *Photographer*
China: Back from the Brink. By Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. 922-925, *Dec. 1988*

ZADAR, Yugoslavia. *See* Zara

ZAGREB, Yugoslavia:
Yugoslavia: Six Republics in One. By Robert Paul Jordan. Photos by James P. Blair. 589-633, *May 1970*
Yugoslavia, Between East and West. By George W. Long. Photos by Volkmar Wentzel. 141-172, *Feb. 1951*

ZAHL, PAUL A.:
Nomination Page. *Apr. 1971*
Nomination Page. *Sept. 1964*
Nomination Page. *Mar. 1963*
Nomination Page. In the Amazon. *Oct. 1957*
Author-Photographer
Australia's Bizarre Wild Flowers. 858-868, *Dec. 1976*
Hidden Worlds in the Heart of a Plant. 389-397, *Mar. 1975*
Algae: the Life-givers. 361-377, *Mar. 1974*
One Strange Night on Turtle Beach. 570-581, *Oct. 1973*
Nature's Living, Jumping Jewels. 130-146, *July 1973*
Those Outlandish Goldfish! 514-533, *Apr. 1973*
The Shadowy World of Salamanders. 104-117, *July 1972*
Portrait of a Fierce and Fragile Land. 303-314, *Mar. 1972*
What's So Special About Spiders? 190-219, *Aug. 1971*
Nature's Night Lights: Probing the Secrets of Bioluminescence. 45-69, *July 1971*
Seeking the Truth About the Feared Piranha. 715-733, *Nov. 1970*
The Magic Lure of Sea Shells. Photos by Victor R. Boswell, Jr. and author. 386-429, *Mar. 1969*
Nature's Year in Pleasant Valley. 488-525, *Apr. 1968*
Scorpions: Living Fossils of the Sands. 436-442, *Mar. 1968*
New Scarlet Bird in Florida Skies. 874-882, *Dec. 1967*
Life in a "Dead" Sea–Great Salt Lake. 252-263, *Aug. 1967*
In Quest of the World's Largest Frog. 146-152, *July 1967*
Bizarre World of the Fungi. 502-527, *Oct. 1965*
Finding the Mt. Everest of All Living Things. 10-51, *July 1964*
Malaysia's Giant Flowers and Insect-trapping Plants. 680-701, *May 1964*
Fluorescent Gems From Davy Jones's Locker. 260-271, *Aug. 1963*
Mystery of the Monarch Butterfly. 588-598, *Apr. 1963*
Wing-borne Lamps of the Summer Night. 48-59, *July 1962*
Mountains of the Moon. 412-434, *Mar. 1962*
Oregon's Sidewalk on the Sea. 708-734, *Nov. 1961*
Plants That Eat Insects. 643-659, *May 1961*
How the Sun Gives Life to the Sea. 199-225, *Feb. 1961*
Sailing a Sea of Fire. 120-129, *July 1960*
Face to Face With Gorillas in Central Africa. 114-137, *Jan. 1960*
Unsung Beauties of Hawaii's Coral Reefs. 510-525, *Oct. 1959*
Volcanic Fires of the 50th State: Hawaii National Park. 793-823, *June 1959*
Giant Insects of the Amazon. 632-669, *May 1959*
Little Horses of the Sea. 131-153, *Jan. 1959*
Hatchetfish, Torchbearers of the Deep. 713-714, *May 1958*
The Giant Tides of Fundy. 153-192, *Aug. 1957*
On Australia's Coral Ramparts. 1-48, *Jan. 1957*
Springtime Comes to Yellowstone National Park. 761-779, *Dec. 1956*
Honey Eaters of Currumbin. 510-519, *Oct. 1956*
In the Gardens of Olympus. 85-123, *July 1955*
Glass Menageries of the Sea. 797-822, *June 1955*
In the Wilds of a City Parlor. 645-672, *Nov. 1954*
Night Life in the Gulf Stream. 391-418, *Mar. 1954*
Fishing in the Whirlpool of Charybdis. 579-618, *Nov. 1953*
Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery. 77-98, *Jan. 1953*
Back-yard Monsters in Color. 235-260, *Aug. 1952*
Man-of-war Fleet Attacks Bimini. 185-212, *Feb. 1952*
Flamingos' Last Stand on Andros Island. 635-652, *May 1951*
Search for the Scarlet Ibis in Venezuela. 633-661, *May 1950*
The Pink Birds of Texas. 641-654, *Nov. 1949*
Photographer
Slime Mold: The Fungus That Walks. By Douglas Lee. 131-136, *July 1981*
Dragons of the Deep. 838-845, *June 1978*
The Four-eyed Fish Sees All. Text by Thomas O'Neill. 390-395, *Mar. 1978*
Amber: Golden Window on the Past. Text by Thomas J. O'Neill. 423-435, *Sept. 1977*
"Snowflake," the World's First White Gorilla. By Arthur J. Riopelle. 443-448, *Mar. 1967*

ZAIRE, Republic of:
Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures. By Peter T. White. Photos by James P. Blair. Paintings by Barron Storey. 2-47, *Jan. 1983*
The Imperiled Mountain Gorilla. By Dian Fossey. 501-523. Included: Death of Marchessa. Photos by Peter G. Veit. NGS research grant. 508-511, *Apr. 1981*
Yesterday's Congo, Today's Zaire. By John J. Putman. Photos by Eliot Elisofon. 398-432, *Mar. 1973*
See also Virunga Mountains; *and* former names, Belgian Congo; Congo, Democratic Republic of the

ZAIRE (River). *See* Congo (River)

ZAMBEZI (River), Africa:
The Wonders of the Mosi-oa-Tunga: The Falls of the Zambesi. By Louis Livingston Seaman. 561-571, *June 1911*
Impressions and Scenes of

Mozambique. By O. W. Barrett. 807-830, *Oct. 1910*

ZAMBIA:

Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

ZANGBO-BRAHMAPUTRA (River). *See* Brahmaputra (River)

ZANTE (Island), Greece:

Homeward With Ulysses. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Edwin Stuart Grosvenor. 1-39, *July 1973*

ZANZIBAR, Tanzania:

Tanzania Marches to Its Own Drum. By Peter T. White. Photos by Emory Kristof. 474-509, *Apr. 1975*

Safari from Congo to Cairo. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 721-771, *Dec. 1954*

Clove-scented Zanzibar. By W. Robert Moore. 261-278, *Feb. 1952*

Yankee Roams the Orient. By Irving and Electa Johnson. 327-370, *Mar. 1951*

Zanzibar. By Mrs. Harris R. Childs. 810-824, *Aug. 1912*

ZAPOTEC INDIANS:

Monte Albán, Richest Archeological Find in America: A Tomb in Oaxaca, Mexico, Yields Treasures Which Reveal the Splendid Culture of the Mixtecs. By Alfonso Caso. 487-512, *Oct. 1932*

Among the Zapotecs of Mexico: A Visit to the Indians of Oaxaca, Home State of the Republic's Great Liberator, Juarez, and Its Most Famous Ruler, Diaz. By Herbert Corey. 501-553, *May 1927*

The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

Hewers of Stone (Mitla, Mexico). By Jeremiah Zimmerman. 1002-1020, *Dec. 1910*

ZARA (Zadar), Yugoslavia:

East of the Adriatic: Notes on Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, and Herzegovina. By Kenneth McKenzie. 1159-1187, 1284, *Dec. 1912*

ZEELAND (Province), The Netherlands:

The City of Jacqueline (Goes, The Netherlands). By Florence Craig Albrecht. 29-56, *Jan. 1915*

See also Walcheren (Island)

ZELENY, LAWRENCE: *Author*

Song of Hope for the Bluebird. Photos by Michael L. Smith. 855-865, *June 1977*

ZEN BUDDHISM:

Kyoto and Nara: Keepers of Japan's Past. By Charles McCarry. Photos by George F. Mobley. Included: Kyoto Says Happy New Year. 836-859, *June 1976*

ZENZINOV, VLADIMIR M.: *Author*

With an Exile in Arctic Siberia: The Narrative of a Russian Who Was Compelled to Turn Polar Explorer for Two Years. 695-718, *Dec. 1924*

ZEUSLER, F. A.: *Author*

Standing Iceberg Guard in the North Atlantic: International Patrol Safeguards the Lives of Thousands of Travelers and Protects TransAtlantic Liners from a "Titanic" Fate. 1-28, *July 1926*

ZHEJIANG PROVINCE (now Chekiang), China:

Operation Eclipse: 1948. By William A. Kinney. NGS research grant. 325-372, *Mar. 1949*

China's Wonderland–Yen Tang Shan. Photos by Herbert Clarence White, Clarence C. Crisler, Deng Bao-ling, and Hwang Yao-tso. 687-694, *Dec. 1937*

ZHUHAI SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE, China:

China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. Photos by H. Edward Kim. 64-83, *July 1983*

ZICH, ARTHUR: *Author*

Hope and Danger in the Philippines. Photos by Steve McCurry. 76-117, *July 1986*

Japanese Americans: Home at Last. Photos by Michael S. Yamashita. 512-539, *Apr. 1986*

ZIEGLER, WILLIAM:

Polar Photography. By Anthony Fiala. 140-142, *Feb. 1907*

Fighting the Polar Ice. 72-77, *Jan. 1907*

The Annual Dinner of the National Geography Society. 32-36, *Jan. 1906*

The Ziegler Polar Expedition. 439-440, *Sept. 1905*

Biography of William Ziegler. 355-357, *July 1905*

The Ziegler Polar Expedition. 198, *Apr. 1905*

Ziegler Polar Expedition. 427-428, *Oct. 1904*

The Ziegler Polar Expedition. 414-417, *Nov. 1903*

Mr. Ziegler and the National Geographic Society. 251-254, *June 1903*

The Baldwin-Ziegler Arctic Expedition. 358-359, *Sept. 1902*

ZIGONG, Sichuan Province, China. *See* former designation, Tzeliutsing

ZIGZAGGING Across Sicily. By Melville Chater. 303-352, *Sept. 1924*

ZIMBABWE:

Tsetse–Fly of the Deadly Sleep. By Georg Gerster. 814-833, *Dec. 1986*

Editorial. By Wilbur E. Garrett. 567, *Nov. 1981*

After Rhodesia, a Nation Named Zimbabwe. By Charles E. Cobb, Jr. Photos by James L. Stanfield and LeRoy Woodson, Jr. 616-651, *Nov. 1981*

See also former name, Rhodesia

ZIMBABWE (Ruins), Zimbabwe:

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*

Rhodesia, Hobby and Hope of Cecil Rhodes. By W. Robert Moore. 281-306, *Sept. 1944*

ZIMMERMAN, JEREMIAH: *Author*

Hewers of Stone (Mitla, Mexico). 1002-1020, *Dec. 1910*

ZINJANTHROPUS:

Preserving the Treasures of Olduvai Gorge. By Melvin M. Payne. Photos by Joseph J. Scherschel. NGS research grant. 701-709, *Nov. 1966*

Finding the World's Earliest Man. By L.S.B. Leakey. Photos by Des Bartlett. NGS research grant. 420-435, *Sept. 1960*

See also Australopithecines

ZION NATIONAL PARK, Utah:

Amid the Mighty Walls of Zion. By Lewis F. Clark. 37-70, *Jan. 1954*

Bursts of Color in Sculptured Utah. 593-616, *May 1936*

Photographing the Marvels of the West in Colors. By Fred Payne Clatworthy. 694-719, *June 1928*

ZISKIN, JOEL F.:

Nomination Page. In Nepal. *Apr. 1977 Author-Photographer*

Trek to Nepal's Sacred Crystal Mountain. 500-517, *Apr. 1977*

ZON, RAPHAEL: *Author*

When Our Country Is Fifty Years Older. 573-580, *June 1909*

ZOOS:

President's Page. By Gilbert M. Grosvenor. *June 1986*

Zoos Without Cages. By Judith E. Rinard. Juvenile. 104 pages. *1981*

What's Black and White and Loved All Over? By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Donna K. Grosvenor. Contents: Giant pandas at the National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C. 803-815, *Dec. 1972*

Growing Up With Snowflake. By Arthur J. Riopelle. Photos by Michael Kuh. Contents: Albino gorilla at zoo in Barcelona, Spain. NGS research grant. 491-503, *Oct. 1970*

Zoos of the World. 503A-503B, *Oct. 1970*

Jambo–First Gorilla Raised by Its Mother in Captivity. By Ernst M. Lang. Photos by Paul Steinemann. Included: The Zoological Gardens of Basel, Switzerland. 446-453, *Mar. 1964*

Enchantress! By Theodore H. Reed. Photos by Thomas J. Abercrombie. Included: Albino tigress at the National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C. 628-641, *May 1961*

The Wild Animals in My Life. By William M. Mann. Included: Establishment and growth of the National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C. 497-524, *Apr. 1957*

Zoo Animals Go to School. By Marion P. McCrane. Photos by W. E. Garrett. Contents: Animals from New York Zoological Park (Bronx Zoo). 694-706, *Nov. 1956*

Portraits of My Monkey Friends. By Ernest P. Walker. Included: Primates at

the National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C. 105-119, *Jan. 1956*
The Ape with Friends in Washington. By Margaretta Burr Wells. Included: The National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C. 61-74, *July 1953*
London's Zoo of Zoos. By Thomas Garner James. Included: Regent's Park; Whipsnade. 771-786, *June 1953*
Biggest Worm Farm Caters to Platypuses. By W. H. Nicholas. Note: Bronx zookeepers (New York Zoological Park) learned to raise 25,000 worms needed as food each month. 269-280, *Feb. 1949*
See also Animal Orphanage; Animal Safari

ZOQUE INDIANS:
Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*
The Isthmus of Tehuantepec: "The Bridge of the World's Commerce." By Helen Olsson-Seffer. 991-1002, *Dec. 1910*

ZOROASTRIANISM:
The Parsees and the Towers of Silence at Bombay, India. By William Thomas Fee. 529-554, *Dec. 1905*

ZOTZIL INDIANS:
Finding Jewels of Jade in a Mexican Swamp. By Matthew W. and Marion Stirling. 635-661, *Nov. 1942*

ZUIDER ZEE (now IJsselmeer), The Netherlands:
A New Country Awaits Discovery: The Draining of the Zuider Zee Makes Room for the Excess Population of the Netherlands. By J.C.M. Kruisinga. 293-320, *Sept. 1933*
Glimpses of Holland. By William Wisner Chapin. 1-29, *Jan. 1915*

ZULULAND (Region), Natal, Republic of South Africa:
The Zulus: Black Nation in a Land of Apartheid. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 738-775, *Dec. 1971*

Descendant of fierce warriors, a Zulu youth strumming his guitar strolls the grassy hills of Zululand, a region of the Republic of South Africa. DICK DURRANCE II

Safari Through Changing Africa. By Elsie May Bell Grosvenor. Photos by Gilbert Grosvenor. 145-198, *Aug. 1953*
Roaming Africa's Unfenced Zoos. By W. Robert Moore. 353-380, *Mar. 1950*
Natal: The Garden Province. By Melville Chater. 447-478, *Apr. 1931*
Natal: The Garden Colony. By Russell Hastings Millward. 278-291, *Mar. 1909*

ZULUS:
Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*
The Zulus: Black Nation in a Land of Apartheid. By Joseph Judge. Photos by Dick Durrance II. 738-775, *Dec. 1971*
The Diamond Mines of South Africa. By Gardiner F. Williams. 344-356, *June 1906*
See also Zululand

ZUMBACH, EARL:
The Family Farm Ain't What It Used to Be. By James A. Sugar. 391-411, *Sept. 1974*

ZUMBRO, W. M.: *Author*
Religious Penances and Punishments Self-Inflicted by the Holy Men of India. 1257-1314, *Dec. 1913*
Photographer
The Temples of India. 922-971, *Nov. 1909*

ZUNI INDIANS:
Indian Tribes of Pueblo Land. By Matthew W. Stirling. Paintings by W. Langdon Kihn. 549-596, *Nov. 1940*
Everyday Life in Pueblo Bonito: As Disclosed by the National Geographic Society's Archeologic Explorations in the Chaco Canyon National Monument, New Mexico. By Neil M. Judd. 227-262, *Sept. 1925*

ZÜRICH, Switzerland:
Switzerland, Europe's High-rise Republic. By Thomas J. Abercrombie. 68-113, *July 1969*

ZWELITHINI, GOODWILL, King of the Zulus:
Zulu King Weds a Swazi Princess. By Volkmar Wentzel. 47-61, *Jan. 1978*

ZWEMER, S. M.: *Author*
Mecca the Mystic: A New Kingdom Within Arabia. 157-172, *Aug. 1917*
Notes on Oman. 89-98, *Jan. 1911*

ZWINGLE, ERLA: *Author*
Atlanta: Energy and Optimism in the New South. Photos by Jim Richardson. 3-29, *July 1988*
"Doc" Edgerton–The Man Who Made Time Stand Still. Photos by Harold E. Edgerton and Bruce Dale. 464-483, *Oct. 1987*
New York Harbor–The Golden Door. Photos by Bruce Davidson. 21-43, *July 1986*
The Tea and Sugar Lifeline in Australia's Outback. Photos by William Albert Allard. 737-757, *June 1986*

Scientific Research and Exploration

By MELVIN M. PAYNE CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

IN ITS CENTENNIAL YEAR the National Geographic Society celebrated its substantial contribution to uncovering new knowledge through ever expanding investment in scientific research. When the Society's 10,500,000 members open their monthly NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC magazines, they enjoy the principal benefit of membership. Many will note that certain articles—undersea discoveries, archaeological investigations, and natural history examinations, for example—carry a note saying "a research project supported in part by your Society." This is a reminder that members can take pride in the contribution that their dues make to supporting these as well as the many other Society research efforts not reported in the GEOGRAPHIC.

Since 1890 the Society has backed worldwide explorations and has supported basic research related to geography. Through its Committee for Research and Exploration, the Society has made close to 4,000 grants to assist the efforts of scholars and scientists around the world in increasing knowledge of our planet, its environment, and its inhabitants, from the tiniest mite to the most exalted achievements of humankind—and even of the cosmos beyond. In the past ten years funds allocated to research have exceeded the total amount spent in the prior 88 years. In 1988 alone 260 grants were made with a total budget of about six million dollars, a figure that exceeded the 1983 budget by nearly three million dollars.

Time and again this support has yielded important, even spectacular, finds. In Peru recent excavations at a site of the pre-Inca Moche people uncovered the richest cache of pre-Columbian artifacts ever scientifically excavated in the Americas. Principal investigator Walter Alva, with Christopher B. Donnan, brought to light some of the most finely crafted goldwork yet found in the New World—an archaeological discovery among the most astonishing in the modern era.

Across the world in Kenya, Alan Walker of Johns Hopkins University found jaws of an apelike creature that lived 17 million years ago—possibly a common ancestor of human beings and all the great apes. Team member Kamoya Kimeu came upon a remarkably complete 1.6-million-year-old skeleton of *Homo erectus*.

The results of many Society-backed research projects appear within the pages of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH, a scientific quarterly launched in 1985 that features Society-funded studies but

Forging a bond with an endangered species, Dian Fossey picks leaves that she chewed like a mountain gorilla to reassure an onlooker. For more than a decade this extraordinary woman was supported by the Society's Committee for Research and Exploration. Research grants also aid the search for the past. A thousand-year-old jar rises from a natural well at Dzibilchaltún, a Maya city explored by E. Wyllys Andrews IV of Tulane University.

ALAN ROOT (OPPOSITE); LUIS MARDEN, NGS

Bold steps leading to nearly 4,000 grants began in 1890 with the Society's first expedition. Its members, standing atop an uncharted moraine (above), made a landmark survey of North America's highest range, the St. Elias Mountains on the Alaska-Canada border.

Society-supported research now plumbs the depths of the sea, where marine zoologist Eugenie Clark has studied deepwater sharks. Here, at 150 feet, she attempts to cut free a tangle of sixgill sharks and a gummy shark hooked on the same longline.

ISRAEL C. RUSSELL, U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, (ABOVE); EMORY KRISTOF, NGS

welcomes contributions from independent scholars and scientists. RESEARCH immediately took its place as an authoritative peer in the world of scientific publications. The highest quality drawings, charts, maps, and color photographs enliven each issue.*

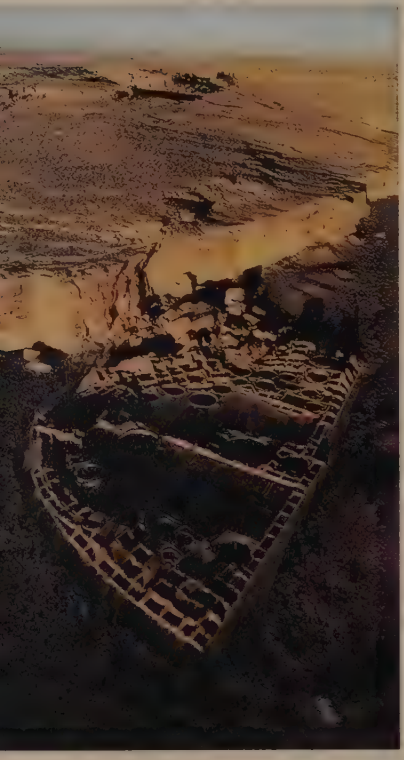
In 1988, as part of its centennial celebration, the Society convened a symposium sponsored by the Committee for Research and Exploration at which 22 international experts recounted advances in science, technology, and exploration over the past century. Their primary emphasis, however, struck at concerns for the future—concerns that demand solutions if humanity is to maintain and improve its quality of life. The symposium focused on major issues that affect the future of air and water quality, land availability, forest conservation, environmental stability, and the protection of biological diversity.†

Here follow, under 42 category headings, summaries of the research projects. Even a casual glance at this body of work must impress the reader with the breadth and variety of findings made possible by member support of their Society's research objectives.

*A subscription to NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH is $40 for one year; Canada $58; all other countries $66 airmail, $46 surface. Remit to National Geographic Society, P.O. Box 1111, Washington, D. C. 20013-9990.

†The symposium proceedings, published as *Earth '88: Changing Geographic Perspectives,* are available for $20 from National Geographic Society, P.O. Box 1640, Washington, D. C. 20077-9952.

Capts. Albert W. Stevens and Orvil A. Anderson soared in **Explorer II** *to a record 72,395 feet in 1935.* RICHARD H. STEWART, NGS



In the New Mexico sun, thousand-year-old ruins of Pueblo Bonito, built by the Anasazi, lie in Chaco Canyon. DAVID L. BRILL

Aeronautics and Atmospheric Science

Air-quality measurement device: development. John S. Hall. 1974
Atmospheric pollution. Beijing, China. Edward D. Goldberg. 1986
Da Vinci–Trans-America Manned Scientific Balloon Flight. Rudolf J. Engelmann. 1973
Explorer I (balloon). William E. Kepner, Albert W. Stevens, and Orvil A. Anderson. 1934
Explorer II (balloon): altitude record. Albert W. Stevens and Orvil A. Anderson. 1935
Pollution: basic standards of air quality from telephotometer measurements. John S. Hall. 1977
Stratosphere sampling. Bismarck, North Dakota. National Bureau of Standards. 1940-41

Anthropology

ARCHAEOLOGY

General

Dating archaeological ceramics: electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Thomas J. Riley. 1978
Fire: man's use to shape earths and metals. Theodore A. Wertime. 1968, 1970, 1972

North America

Adaptation under stress: archaeology of the altithermal period. Texas. David J. Meltzer. 1987-88
Agate Basin: ancient Indian camp. Wyoming. Frank H. H. Roberts and William M. Bass. 1959, 1961
Aleutian Islands: protohistoric settlement patterns. Unalaska Island. Jean Aigner and Lydia Black. 1988
American Southwest: bat cave and early agriculture. Richard I. Ford and John D. Speth. 1982
——— emergence of agricultural communities. New Mexico. Wirt H. Wills. 1988
Anasazi: rock-shelter survey. Tsegi Canyon, Arizona. Jonathan Haas. 1986
Arizona, central: prehistoric human adaptation in an environmental transition zone. George J. Gumerman. 1973
Avalon: 17th-century English colony. Newfoundland. James A. Tuck. 1986
Baffin Island. Northwest Territories, Canada. Lorna M. McKenzie-Pollock. 1968-69
Barker Creek Village: high-altitude desert ecology. Nevada. David H. Thomas. 1981
Basket Maker occupation. Upper Grand Gulch, Utah. William D. Lipe. 1968-69
Basque whaling stations, 16th-century. Labrador. James A. Tuck. 1978
Baucom site: Paleo-Indian geoarchaeology. North Carolina. Albert C. Goodyear and C. Vance Haynes. 1987
Bering Strait. Alaska. Henry B. Collins. 1936
Bison-kill site: Jones-Miller Paleo-Indian. Colorado. Dennis J. Stanford. 1973-76
Blackwater Draw site. New Mexico. Dennis J. Stanford. 1983-84
Boland site. New York. Vincas P. Steponaitis. 1987
Bourbon Field site. Georgia. Morgan Ray Crook, Jr. 1980
Carter's Grove site. Virginia. Ivor Noël Hume. 1976-78
Chaco Canyon: Holocene paleoecology. New Mexico. Paul S. Martin. 1981
——— remote-sensing analysis of prehistoric human occupations. Thomas R. Lyons. 1973
Chinese gold-mining camp, 19th-century. Pierce, Idaho. Roderick Sprague. 1985
Donner Party camp: the Murphy's Cabin Project. California. Donald L. Hardesty. 1984
Dorset Eskimo sites. Southampton Island, Hudson Bay. Henry B. Collins. 1954
Dry Creek, central Alaska. William R. Powers. 1976
Engelbert site: Indian burials. Nichols, New York. William D. Lipe. 1968
Environmental archaeology and cultural systems. Hamilton Inlet, Labrador. William W. Fitzhugh. 1971-72
Exploration of Early Human Sites in Alaska Project. National Park Service. 1976
Finger Lakes region. New York. Marian E. White. 1975
Fletcher site. Michigan. William A. Lovis. 1987
Four Corners: pre-Columbian towers. Colorado and Utah. Ray A. Williamson and Florence H. Ellis. 1977
Fox Islands: faunal remains. Penobscot Bay, Maine. Bruce J. Bourque. 1978
Gatecliff Shelter. Nevada. David H. Thomas. 1975-76
Glyph caves: cultural associations of mud glyphs and petroglyphs. Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia. Charles H. Faulkner. 1984
Grand Canyon: North Rim. Arizona. Douglas W. Schwartz. 1968-71
Grasshopper Pueblo: habitat. Arizona. William A. Longacre. 1974
Hell Gap site. Wyoming. Cynthia and Henry T. Irwin and George A. Agogino. 1962-66
Hirundo site. Maine. David Sanger. 1972-73, 1975
Hontoon Island: identification of woods from a wet site. Florida. Barbara A. Purdy. 1982-83
Indian farming community, 13th-century. Ohio. C. Wesley Cowan. 1986
Jeffrey-Harris Rock-shelter. Virginia. Charles W. McNett, Jr. 1978
Kagati Lake: Southwestern Alaska. Robert E. Ackerman. 1979

Katmai National Monument: ancient Aleut and Eskimo site. Alaska. Don E. Dumond. 1967-68
Kimmswick: Clovis adaptations in the Midwest. Missouri. Russell W. Graham. 1980
King site. Floyd County, Georgia. David J. Hally. 1973
Kuskokwim region. Alaska. Robert E. Ackerman. 1978, 1981-82
Lac Labelle site. Michigan. Patrick E. Martin. 1988
Lahonton Lake. Nevada. Phil C. Orr. 1957
Lange-Ferguson site: a Clovis locality. South Dakota. Lucien A. Hannus. 1984
Larsen site. South Dakota. William M. Bass. 1970
Lehner Paleo-Indian site. San Pedro Valley, Arizona. C. Vance Haynes and Emil W. Haury. 1973, 1975
Manis Mastodon Archaeological Project. Washington. Carl E. Gustafson. 1979
Meadowcroft Rock-shelter and Cross Creek drainage. Pennsylvania. James M. Adovasio. 1976-77, 1984
Mill Iron site: Goshen Paleo-Indian cultural complex. Montana. George C. Frison. 1986-87
Mimbres Mogollon. New Mexico. Harry J. Shafer. 1978
——— social stratification. New Mexico. Harry J. Shafer. 1987
Mississippi, southwestern. Stephen Williams. 1970, 1972
Mississippi Valley: protohistoric and early 18th-century period. Jeffrey P. Brain. 1974
Modoc Rock-shelter: Late archaic component. Illinois. Steven R. Ahler. 1987
Mohawk Valley Project. Oak Hill, New York. Dean R. Snow. 1983, 1985
Morgan site: mound complex. Louisiana. Stephen Williams. 1986
Mount Jasper mine. New Hampshire. Richard M. Gramly. 1979
Mummy Cave. Wyoming. Harold McCracken. 1965
Natchez Indians. Mississippi. Stephen Williams. 1981-82
Nenana complex: early human occupation. Alaska. William R. Powers. 1986
Occaneechi village: archaeological study of 1680-1710 Indian site. North Carolina. Roy S. Dickens, Jr. 1984-86
Olive Branch site: Paleo-Indian to Archaic transition. Illinois. Richard Gramly. 1988
Paleo-Indians: culture, fauna, and flora. Half-Mile Rise, Florida. S. David Webb. 1986, 1988
——— habitation area. Little Salt Spring, Florida. Carl J. Clausen. 1977
——— kill sites. Tennessee River Valley, Alabama. Gregory A. Waselkov. 1985
——— Little Salt Spring, Florida. Arthur D. Cohen. 1980
——— quarry and living sites. Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. William M. Gardner. 1970
Patuxent River: prehistoric settlement and subsistence. Maryland. Laurie C. Steponaitis. 1988
Pilcher Creek Project. Oregon. David R. Brauner. 1983
Porcupine River: Pleistocene cave deposits and alluvial sediments. Alaska. Edward J. Dixon, Jr. 1979-81
Post-Hopewell culture subsistence change: testing a model for. Stuart Struever. 1973
Potomac Valley: prehistoric shell middens. Gregory A. Waselkov. 1979
Potts Farm Clovis site. New York. Richard M. Gramly. 1982
Prehistoric cave art. Tennessee. Charles H. Faulkner. 1982
Pryor Mountain: environmental archaeological project. Montana. Robson Bonnichsen. 1979, 1982
Pueblo Bonito. New Mexico. Andrew Ellicott Douglass, 1923-29; Neil M. Judd, 1920-27, 1929
Puerco River Valley: resettlement of Pueblo populations. New Mexico. Cynthia Irwin-Williams. 1970-73
Richey-Roberts Clovis cache. Washington. Peter J. Mehringer. 1988
River of No Return Wilderness: prehistoric archaeology. Idaho. Frank C. Leonhardy. 1984
Rock art: prehistoric caves. Nevada. Robert F. Heizer. 1975
Rocky Dell Rock-shelter: archaeology and geomorphology. Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. James M. Adovasio. 1980
Russell Cave. Jackson County, Alabama. Carl F. Miller. 1956-58
Salts Cave. Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky. Patty Jo Watson. 1968-69
Sand Canyon Pueblo: archaeology of a 13th-century Anasazi town. Colorado. E. Charles Adams. 1984
Sandia Cave. New Mexico. George A. Agogino. 1961
San Juan County. Utah. Neil M. Judd. 1923
Santa Elena: 16th-century Spanish occupation. Parris Island, South Carolina. Stanley A. South. 1979
——— Robert L. Stephenson. 1981
——— Stanley A. South and Robert L. Stephenson. 1982
Santa Rosa Island. California. Phil C. Orr. 1957
Shumagin Island and Alaska Peninsula prehistory. Lucille L. Johnson and Margaret A. Winslow. 1986-88
Southeastern U. S.: early human sites. South Carolina. Albert C. Goodyear. 1985
"Spanish Diggings": aboriginal flint quarries. Southeastern Wyoming. John M. Saul. 1964
Tellico Reservoir. Tennessee. Jefferson Chapman. 1976
Towers of Hovenweep National Monument. Mesa Verde, Colorado. Ray A. Williamson. 1976
Town-planning archaeology. Annapolis, Maryland. Mark P. Leone. 1985
Tunica Treasure Project. Louisiana. Jeffrey P. Brain. 1977
Turner Farm site. North Haven, Maine. Bruce J. Bourque. 1974-75
Upper Delaware Valley Early Human Project. Charles W. McNett, Jr. 1974-76
Vail Paleo-Indian site. Oxford County, Maine. Richard M. Gramly. 1980
Viking site. L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland. Helge Ingstad. 1963-65
Voyageurs: Fort Charlotte Underwater Project. Grand Portage National Monument, Minnesota. Robert C. Wheeler. 1975
——— fur-trade materials. Minnesota-Ontario border. Robert C. Wheeler. 1963-66
Walker Road early human site: paleoenvironments and sedimentary history. Alaska. Christopher F. Waythomas. 1988
Wetherill Mesa. Colorado. Douglas Osborne. 1958-63
Whalen site: early Archaic settlement. Cumberland River, Kentucky. Jack D. Nance. 1984
Windover site: analysis and preservation of perishable artifacts. Florida. Glen H. Doran. 1987

Mesoamerica and South America

Abaj Takalik. Guatemala. John A. Graham. 1975-79
Abrigo do Sol Rock-shelter. Mato Grosso, Brazil. Eurico T. Miller. 1977
Agronomy potential. Bajo de Santa Fe, Petén, Guatemala. Bruce H. Dahlin. 1975
Andean walls, Pre-Columbian: techniques for precision fitting of stone. U. S. museums and Peru. J. Lee Hollowell. 1984
Andes: cultivation. Augusto R. Cardich. 1979, 1982
——— early civilization. Pativilca, Peru. Arturo Ruiz. 1985
——— ruins. Johan G. Reinhard. 1982
——— Sicán metallurgy. Batan Grande, Peru. Izumi Shimada. 1981-83, 1985
——— Titicaca Basin. South-Central Andes. Elias J. Mujica. 1981
Archaeological reconnaissance: via satellites. Yucatán, Mexico. Edward B. Kurjack. 1985
Architectural stones and sculpture. Peru and Bolivia. Robert F. Heizer. 1963
Arenal area: settlement and volcanism. Costa Rica. Payson D. Sheets. 1983
Arenal Lake and volcano region. Costa Rica. Carlos Aguilar P. 1977
Ariari River Basin: archaeological chronology. Colombia. John P. Marwitt. 1973-74
Balankanche Cave. Chichén Itzá, Mexico. E. Wyllys Andrews IV. 1959
Balberta Project. Guatemala. Frederick J. Bove. 1984-85
Beagle Channel: early human adaptation to a marine environment. Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Luis Abel Orquera. 1984-85
Belize, southern. Richard M. Leaventhal. 1979
Beni. Bolivia. Bernardo Dougherty. 1982
Calakmul tomb excavation. Campeche, Mexico. William Folan. 1988
Callejon de Huaylas. Peru. Richard L. Burger. 1978-79, 1982

Campeche, southeastern: hieroglyphic inscriptions and figurative art. Mexico. Ian J. A. Graham. 1977
Cardal site: polychrome friezes. Peru. Richard Burger. 1987
Cave paintings: salvage and identification. El Medano, Chile. Hans F. Niemeyer. 1984
Caves and rock-shelters: art. Chile. Calogero M. Santoro. 1983-84
——— Dominican Republic. Marcio Veloz Maggiolo. 1976
Chalcatzingo. Morelos, Mexico. David C. Grove. 1971-72
Chan Chan-Moche Valley Project. Peru. Carol J. Mackey and Michael E. Moseley. 1969-74
Chiapas: Archaic and late Postclassic research. Mexico. Barbara Voorhies. 1978, 1980, 1982, 1987
Chicama-Moche Canal Project. Peru. James S. Kus. 1968-69
Chichén Itzá. Yucatán, Mexico. Charles E. Lincoln. 1983
Chincha and Pisco Valleys: Inca Empire trade and cultural development. Peru. Edward C. Morris and Heather N. Lechtman. 1984, 1986
Chotuna and Chornancap. Peru. Christopher B. Donnan. 1981-82
Cobá Mapping Project. Quintana Roo, Mexico. George E. Stuart. 1974-75, 1978
Cochabamba Valley: archaeology survey. Bolivia. Donald L. Brockington. 1984-86, 1988
Colha: main pyramidal mound. Belize. Thomas R. Hester. 1983
Colima. Mexico. Isabel T. Kelly. 1968, 1970
Copan: hieroglyphic stairway and temple sculptures. Honduras. William L. Fash, Jr. 1986-88
——— settlement patterns. Honduras. Wendy A. Ashmore. 1988
Coxcatlán. Mexico. Richard S. MacNeish. 1971-73
Cuello site. Belize. Norman Hammond. 1978-80, 1987
Cuicuilco ruins. Mexico. Byron Cummings. 1924-25
Culebra Bay. Costa Rica. Frederick W. Lange. 1976
Cultural ecology. Mexican Gulf Coast. S. Jeffrey K. Wilkerson. 1973-75, 1977, 1979
Cupisnique culture: Caballo Muerto complex. Peru. Thomas G. Pozorski. 1973
Dzibilchaltún. Yucatán, Mexico. E. Wyllys Andrews IV. 1957-66
——— E. Wyllys Andrews V. 1978
Easter Island Statue Project. Chile. JoAnne Van Tilburg. 1988
Economic exchange: Aztec communities. Ceramics collections. Mary G. Hodge. 1987
Ecuador Indians: pre-Columbian sites. Matthew W. Stirling. 1957
Ek Balam: a northern Maya center. Yucatán, Mexico. William M. Ringle III. 1987-88
El Mirador Project. Petén, Guatemala. Bruce H. Dahlin and Ray T. Matheny. 1979, 1981-82
El Perenal and Bajabonico: archaeological survey. Dominican Republic. Marcio E. Velozmaggiolo. 1985
Etzna: prehistoric house mounds and canals. Campeche, Mexico. Ray T. Matheny. 1974
Gold artifacts, pre-Columbian: catalog. Panama. Reina Torres de Araúz. 1971
Honduras cultural change (pre-Columbian Mesoamerican frontier). Paul F. Healy. 1975-76
Inca city of Bombon (Pumpu-tampu). Peru. Matos M. Ramiro. 1986
Inca Project: the empire's outreach to the south. Argentina. Rodolfo A. Raffino. 1984
Inca roads. Chile. Ruben F. Stehberg. 1985
Incas. Machu Picchu, Peru. Hiram Bingham. 1912, 1914-15
Isla Cerritos Project. Yucatán, Mexico. Anthony P. Andrews. 1984-85
La Mixtequilla: ceramic periods. Mexico. Barbara L. Stark. 1984
Lenca Indians: archaeology and ethnohistory. Honduras. John M. Weeks. 1987
Lucayan Indian settlements: Columbus's route. Bahamas. Charles A. Hoffman. 1986
Lurin Valley: early civilization. Peru. Richard L. Burger. 1984-85
Macal-Tipu Project. Belize. Robert R. Kautz, Grant D. Jones, and Elizabeth A. Graham. 1982, 1984
Malhada I site. Brazil. Ondemar F. Dias, Jr. 1984, 1986
Maya: Classic settlement organization and internal function. Belize. Joseph W. Ball. 1980
——— Cozumel: animal utilization. William L. Rathje. 1977
——— highlands. Guatemala. Robert J. Sharer. 1972-73
——— housing. El Salvador. Payson D. Sheets. 1979
——— search for evidence of seaborne contact with highland cultures of Mesoamerica. Nancy M. Farriss. 1974-75
Maya sculpture: cataloging remaining color. Chiapas, Yucatán, Quintana Roo, and Campeche, Mexico. Merle Greene Robertson. 1985, 1987
Maya sites. Becan, Campeche, Mexico. Prentice M. Thomas, Jr. 1972-73
——— Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. E. Wyllys Andrews IV. 1968, 1970
Maya writing. Mexico. George E. Stuart. 1983-84
Middle American Research Institute: archaeological publications. New Orleans, Louisiana. E. Wyllys Andrews V. 1975, 1977
Monte Alto. Guatemala. Lee A. Parsons. 1968-70
——— Edwin Martin Shook. 1972
Monte Verde. Chile. Tom D. Dillehay. 1978
Morelos: Postclassic settlement and land use. Mexico. Michael E. Smith. 1988
Naj Tunich cave site: photographic documentation. Guatemala. Andrea J. Stone. 1988
Navigational aids, pre-Columbian. Yucatán coast, Mexico. Pilar Luna. 1984
Nazca culture: settlement pattern. Peru. Helaine I. Silverman. 1987
Nazca lines. Peru. Gerald S. Hawkins. 1967
——— Maria Reiche. 1974
——— geometric and astronomical order. Anthony F. Aveni. 1981
Nohmul Project. Belize. Norman Hammond. 1981-86
Oaxaca: late Formative human ecology. Río Verde Valley, Mexico. Marcus C. Winter. 1988
——— Zapotec murals. Mexico. Arthur G. Miller. 1983, 1988
Olmec sites. La Venta, Tres Zapotes, and San Lorenzo, Mexico. Philip Drucker, 1955; Robert F. Heizer, 1955, 1965-69; Matthew W. Stirling, 1938-46
Otomi: maguey utilization. Mexico. Jeffrey R. Parsons. 1984, 1986
Pacatnamu: multidisciplinary study of an ancient city. Peru. Christopher B. Donnan. 1983-87
Pachamachay Cave. Peru. Ramiro Matos. 1981
Paleo-Indian technology. South America. Clifford Evans. 1978
Panama. Matthew W. Stirling. 1948-49, 1951, 1953
Pedernales Province. Dominican Republic. Marcio E. Veloz M. 1978
Peruvian highlands: early populations. Ruth M. Shady. 1982, 1988
——— Ruth M. Shady and Hermilio Rosas. 1978
Petén savanna. Guatemala. Don S. Rice. 1978
Petexbatún Project: Maya political geography. Guatemala. Arthur A. Demarest. 1988
Port Royal. Jamaica. Edwin A. Link. 1959
Preceramic sites. Eastern Venezuela. Mario J. Sanoja. 1977, 1984
——— Cajamarca caves. Peru. Augusto Ricardo Cardich. 1987
Preclassic survey: Olmec interaction. Honduras. Robert J. Sharer. 1985
Prehistoric maize dissemination: ceramic evidence. Peru. Mary Eubanks Dunn. 1975
Quereo, Los Vilos: Paleo-Indian archaeology, paleoclimate, and paleontology. Chile. Lautaro Nuñez A. 1977-78
Quichean civilization. Central Guatemala. Kenneth L. Brown. 1976-77
Quintana Roo: murals and architecture. Mexico. Arthur G. Miller. 1972-75
——— San Angel Project. Mexico. Karl A. Taube. 1988
Quiriguá. Guatemala. William R. Coe, 1974-75; Robert J. Sharer, 1976-79
Río Azul: history as recorded in Maya skeletons. Guatemala. Frank P. Saul. 1988
Río Azul Project. Guatemala. Richard E. W. Adams. 1983-86
Río Bec region: ecological change and cultural history. Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Richard E. W. Adams. 1972
Río Verde Project. Oaxaca, Mexico. David C. Grove. 1985
Sakajut site. Guatemala. Robert J. Sharer. 1988
Salt making, pre-Columbian. Nexquipayac, Mexico. Jeffery R. Parsons. 1988
Sangay site. Morona-Santiago Province,

Ecuador. P. Pedro I. Porras G. 1980, 1983
Santa Barbara Project. Honduras. Edward M. Schortman. 1983, 1985
——— settlement and cultural sequence. Honduras. Wendy A. Ashmore. 1984
Sigchos culture: burial by eruption of Quilotoa volcano. Ecuador. Minard L. Hall. 1987
Sipán: Royal Moche tombs. Peru. Christopher B. Donnan. 1987
Stone spheres. Jalisco, Mexico. Matthew W. Stirling. 1967-68
Terrace abandonment. Colca Valley, Peru. William M. Denevan. 1985
Tetzcotzingo: mapping of a ritual hill. Mexico. Richard F. Townsend. 1979
Textiles, pre-Columbian. Los Ríos Province, Ecuador. Joan S. Gardner. 1977, 1979
Tiahuanacoid Temple. Huari, Peru. William H. Isbell. 1980
Túnel site. Argentina. Luis Abel Orquera. 1981-85
Water distribution systems, Preclassical. Mexico. Melvin L. Fowler. 1983
Well of Sacrifice probe. Chichén Itzá, Mexico. William J. Folan. 1960-61
Williamsburg and Palmar Sur. Costa Rica. Matthew W. Stirling. 1964
Wineries, colonial: comparative study. Moquegua Valley, Peru and Spain. Prudence M. Rice. 1986-87
Xitle (volcano) and Cuicuilco (pyramid). Mexico. Robert F. Heizer. 1957
Xochicalco: pre-Columbian residential and public architecture. Mexico. Kenneth G. Hirth. 1985
——— mapping. Mexico. Kenneth G. Hirth. 1978
——— Richard F. Townsend. 1980
Yaxuna site: Yucatán, Mexico. David A. Freidel. 1986-87
Yucatán Peninsula: pre-Columbian settlement patterns, Mexico. Edward B. Kurjack. 1975

Pacific

Huahine. Society Islands. Yosihiko H. Sinoto. 1974-75, 1977
Lapita culture: Homeland Project. Bismarck Archipelago, Papua New Guinea. Frederick James Allen. 1984
——— Mussau Islands, Papua New Guinea. Patrick V. Kirch. 1986
Lau Island. Fiji. Roger C. Green. 1976
Lelu stone ruins. Kosrae, Micronesia. Ross H. Cordy. 1982
Micronesia: origins of human settlement. Guam. Hiro Kurashina. 1983
Nanmatol site: a Micronesian chiefdom center. Ponape Island, Caroline Islands, Micronesia. J. Stephen Athens. 1984
——— William S. Ayres. 1983
New Britain: prehistoric settlement and trade. Papua New Guinea. Ian A. Lilley. 1988
Papua New Guinea islands: human prehistory and zoogeography. John P. White. 1988
Tataga-Matau adze quarry. American Samoa. Roger C. Green. 1988
Torres Strait: recent paleoenvironmental history. Northern Australia. Anthony J. Barham and David R. Harris. 1982, 1984-85

Asia

Abu Salabikh: Sumerian city. Iraq. John N. Postgate. 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1987
——— Uruk Mound. Iraq. Susan M. Pollock. 1986
Afrin Valley Project: beginnings of agriculture. Syria. Andrew M.T. Moore. 1988
Ain Ghazal: a Neolithic village. Jordan. Gary O. Rollefson. 1983-85, 1988
Alisia, ancient: geochemical location search. Turkey. Allan S. Gilbert. 1984
Akrotiri-Aetokremnos. Cyprus. Alan H. Simmons. 1988
Animal domestication. China. Stanley J. Olsen. 1981
Antiochus I: tomb. Nemrud Dagh, Turkey. Theresa Goell. 1963-64
Aphrodisias. Turkey. Kenan T. Erim. 1966-84
Aqaba: medieval trade. Jordan. Donald S. Whitcomb. 1987-88
Archaeometallurgy: prehistoric copper mine. Thailand. Vincent C. Pigott. 1985-86
——— silver. Anatolia, Turkey. K. Aslihan Yener. 1984-85, 1987
Asia, southern: trade. Janice M. Stargardt. 1979
Azraq Basin. Jordan. Andrew N. Garrard. 1985
Bakhtiari Mountains: routes. Iran. Allen Zagarell. 1976
Baqcah Valley Project: test soundings of magnetometer and resistivity anomalies. Jordan. Patrick E. McGovern. 1979-81
Bronze Age: life patterns. Dead Sea, Jordan. Walter E. Rast. 1979, 1981
——— settlement. Cyprus. James R. Carpenter. 1974
Caesarea Maritima: ancient harbors. Israel. Robert L. Hohlfelder. 1983-84, 1986
Camel and horse: early domestication. China and U.S.S.R. Stanley J. Olsen. 1983, 1985
Chalcolithic culture of the Golan. Palestine. Claire Epstein. 1985
Crafts and labor in the ancient Middle East. Mohenjodaro, Pakistan. Maurizio Tosi. 1985
Cyprus: Mesolithic occupations. James M. Adovasio. 1972-73
Deir el Balah Regional Project. Gaza Strip. Trude Dothan. 1980-82
Dishon Basin, upper. Israel. Milla Y. Ohel. 1979
Early pastoralists. Sinai Peninsula. Israel Hershkovitz. 1985
El Qitar site. Syria. Thomas L. McClellan. 1984-85
En Nabratein. Israel. Eric M. Meyers. 1980
Erbaba: Neolithic site. South-central Turkey. Jacques Bordaz and Louise A. Bordaz. 1977-78
Farming communities. Jordan Valley. Ofer Bar-Yosef. 1982
Gezer: late Bronze and Iron Age

To loosen grime, wet fabric drapes a second-century A.D. Aphrodite from the ancient city of Aphrodisias. DAVID L. BRILL

Project director Walter Alva cleans jars dug from the spectacular tomb of a Moche nobleman at Sipán, Peru. BILL BALLENBERG

Physical anthropologist Sara Bisel preserves skeletons buried at Herculaneum by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in A.D. 79. A gold coin was found in the purse of an armed man trapped on the beach.

CHERYL NUSS, SISSE BRIMBERG, JONATHAN BLAIR

defenses. Israel. William G. Dever. 1984

Gordion: cultural history. Turkey. Mary M. Voigt. 1988

Hartuv site: protohistory of Judaean urbanization. Israel. A. Mazar and Pierre de Miroschedji. 1986

Jericho: Hasmonean and Herodian winter palace complexes. Jordan. Ehud Netzer. 1979

Jerusalem. Israel. Kathleen M. Kenyon. 1962-67

Ko Kho Khao site. Thailand. Bennet Bronson. 1988

Kourion: excavations of a Roman city. Cyprus. Howard D. Soren. 1985-87

Lemba Project. Cyprus. Edgar J. Peltenburg. 1986, 1988

Mahurjhari: Iron Age megalithic culture. India. Shantaram B. Deo. 1985

Malay Peninsula and Indonesia. Janice M. Stargardt. 1978

Nahal Hemar Cave: early Neolithic organic craft remains. Israel. Ofer Bar-Yosef. 1985

Negev Desert: prehistoric farming societies. Israel. Thomas E. Levy. 1982-84

Nestorian archives. Anatolia. James Hamilton Charlesworth. 1982

Nippur site: archaeological-environmental investigations. Iraq. McGuire Gibson. 1988

Nomadism in the Jezireh. Syria. Frank Hole. 1988

North Jasira Rescue Project. Iraq. Tony J. Wilkinson. 1988

Oman: ancient subsistence and settlement systems. Christopher M. Edens. 1988

Palawan caves. Palawan Island, Philippines. Robert B. Fox. 1965-66

Pella. Jordan. Robert H. Smith. 1979-80, 1982, 1984

Radiometric dating of Paleolithic sites. Israel and Hungary. Henry P. Schwarcz. 1975

Salibiya I. Jordan Valley, Israel. Pam J. Crabtree. 1987

Samosata Mound. Turkey. Theresa Goell. 1967, 1969

Sarepta (Zarephath): Phoenician and biblical city. Lebanon. James B. Pritchard. 1968-72

Shahr-i Qumis: lost capital of Parthian Iran. John F. Hansman. 1970, 1975

Shanidar Cave. Northern Iraq. Ralph S. Solecki. 1978

Sri Lanka: 10th- to 12th-century trading site. John Carswell. 1978

Susa: early fourth millennium strata. Iran. Henry T. Wright. 1978

Syria. Trevor F. Watkins. 1975

Tal-i Malyan. Fars, Iran. Robert H. Dyson, Jr. 1976, 1978

Tell Abu Duwari: anatomy of a Mesopotamian city. Iraq. Elizabeth C. Stone. 1988

Tell Abu Hamid: study of a fifth to fourth millennium site. Jordan. Genevieve L. Dollfus. 1985, 1987

Tell Ain Dara. Syria. Elizabeth C. Stone and Paul E. Zimansky. 1983-84

Tell Brak. Northeastern Syria. David Oates. 1983, 1985-86

Tell el Hayyat Project. Jordan. William G. Dever. 1983

——— Jordan. Steven E. Falconer and Bonnie S. Magness-Gardiner. 1984

Tell Gabi and Tell al Raqai: salvage excavations. Habur Valley, Syria. Maurits N. van Loon. 1986, 1988

Tell Hadidi. Syria. Rudolph H. Dornemann. 1977-78

Tell Jemmeh. Israel. Gus W. Van Beek. 1975-78. 1984

——— Paula Wapnish-Hesse. 1980

Tell Keisan. Israel. Roland DeVaux. 1971

Tell Miqne (Ekron): Iron Age occupation. Israel. Trude Dothan. 1984

Thailand, prehistoric. Douglas D. Anderson. 1983

Tigris and Euphrates River Basins: ancient settlement. Anatolia, Turkey. Guillermo Algaze. 1988

Tor Hamar Rock-shelter. Jordan. Donald O. Henry. 1988

Turkey, northwestern. Mehmet C. Ozdogan. 1979, 1981

——— southeastern: early village site. Robert J. Braidwood. 1980-81

Umm Qseir: prehistoric site. Syria. Frank Hole. 1986

Upper Paleolithic sites. Wadi Elhasa, Jordan. Geoffrey A. Clark. 1984

Urbanism in northern Mesopotamia: Nineveh. Iraq. David B. Stronach. 1987

Yabrud rock-shelters: Paleolithic culture. Syria. William R. Farrand. 1988

Yagi site: social dynamics and subsistence strategies. Japan. William M. Hurley and Peter Bleed. 1978-80

Yemen Arab Republic: archaeological-environmental survey. McGuire Gibson. 1978

Europe

Aegean Dendrochronology Project. Southeastern Europe and Turkey. Peter L. Kuniholm. 1979-80, 1982-83, 1986

Aisne Valley: Neolithic settlement processes. France. Anick Coudart. 1987

Amber: prehistoric trade. A. Colin Renfrew and Curt W. Beck. 1975

——— spectroscopic provenance analysis. Curt W. Beck. 1973

Anglo-Saxon royal burial ground. Sutton Hoo, Suffolk, England. Rupert L. S. Bruce-Mitford. 1968, 1970

Apollo sanctuary. Halieis, Greece. Michael H. Jameson. 1973-74

Architecture and village layout. Ancient Greece. William A. McDonald. 1971

Argolid Peninsula. Greece. Michael H. Jameson. 1979

——— postglacial environmental history. Donald R. Whitehead. 1972-73

Assiros tombs. Macedonia, Greece. Kenneth A. Wardle. 1986-88

Bally Lough: Mesolithic and Neolithic settlements. Ireland. Mark Zvelebil. 1984, 1986

Britain: search for earliest humans. Ronald Singer. 1978-79

Bronze Age: copper-mining settlement. St. Veit-Klingleberg, Austria. Stephen J. Shennan. 1986-88

——— marble sources in the Aegean. Greece. Norman Herz. 1988

——— political landscapes in the Mancha. Spain. Antonio Gilman. 1988

"Camelot." South Cadbury, Somerset, England. Leslie Alcock. 1970
Caves: Jumilla, Yecla, and Villena. Southeastern Spain. Michael J. Walker. 1979
——— Quaternary and Holocene origins. Spain. William H. Waldren. 1971, 1973
Central Russian Plain: Upper Paleolithic settlements and exchange networks. Olga Soffer. 1982
Chalosse district. Southwestern France. Lawrence G. Straus. 1980
Classical marble: stable isotopic signatures applied. Norman Herz. 1979, 1981-82
Cretan Exploration Project. Livingston V. Watrous. 1983-85, 1987
——— multidisciplinary collaboration. Despoina Vallianou. 1985, 1987
Dalmatia: ancient settlement patterns. Yugoslavia. John C. Chapman. 1984-86
Dog domestication, prehistoric. Soviet Union and Sweden. Stanley J. Olsen. 1987
Dolní Věstonice: Paleolithic cultural change from faunal remains. Czechoslovakia. Olga Soffer. 1987
Etruscan tomb painting: scientific record. Tarquinia, Italy. Richard C. Bronson. 1986
Federsee: Mesolithic survey beneath peat deposits. West Germany. Michael A. Jochim. 1987
Franchthi Cave. Greece. John A. Gifford. 1981, 1983
Gatas Bronze Age Project. Spain. Robert W. Chapman. 1986-88
Geissenklosterle: early human site. West Germany. Joachim Hahn. 1987
Great Hungarian Plain: prehistoric settlement history. Andrew G. Sherratt. 1980
Greece: society, culture, economy in the later Roman period. Timothy E. Gregory. 1974
Grubgraben site: excavations. Austria. Anta Montet-White. 1986-87
Gubbio Project. Umbria, Italy. Caroline Ann T. Malone and Simon Kenneth Stoddart. 1984, 1987
Guipúzcoa Province. Spain. Lawrence G. Straus. 1979
Hascherkeller site: prehistoric economy. West Germany. Peter S. Wells. 1980, 1983
Helice. Greece. Harold E. Edgerton and Peter Throckmorton. 1970-71
Herculaneum: ancient Roman population. Italy. Sara C. Bisel. 1982-83, 1988
——— boat. Italy. J. Richard Steffy. 1983
Ice Age Franco-Cantabrian caves: photography and analysis. Alexander Marshack. 1973
Ithaka: Mycenaean settlement. Greece. Sarantis Symeonoglou. 1984-85
Kamegg site: excavations. Austria. Anta Montet-White. 1984
Kavousi Project. Crete. William D. E. Coulson. 1984-85, 1987
Klithi Rock-shelter: Paleolithic excavations. Epirus, Greece. Geoff N. Bailey. 1984, 1986
Koukounaries: Mycenaean acropolis. Demetrius U. Schilardi. 1977
Lucania. Italy. Sterling P. Vinson. 1978-79
Manika Bronze Age Project. Euboea, Greece. Adamantios Sampson. 1986
Mezhirichi. Ukrainian S.S.R. Olga Soffer. 1979
Mirobriga Project. Portugal. William R. Biers. 1982-84
Mochlos: field survey. Crete. Jeffrey S. Soles. 1983
Molise Project. Biferno Valley, Italy. Graeme W. Barker. 1977-78
Monastery, seventh-century. Jarrow, England. Rosemary J. Cramp. 1973
Morava Valley: ecology and cultural change. Yugoslavia. H. Arthur Bankoff. 1977, 1980-81
Mycenaean palace. Páros, Greece. Demetrius U. Schilardi. 1978
Nemea Valley Project. Peloponnesus, Greece. James C. Wright. 1984, 1986
Neolithic fortress site and rock paintings. Sierra de Taibilla. Spain. Michael J. Walker. 1968-70
Pantanello Necropolis: Greek colonial population dynamics: Metaponto, Italy. Joseph C. Carter. 1986
Pantelleria. David P. S. Peacock. 1977
Pompeii and other Vesuvian sites: natural history in Roman times. Italy. Wilhelmina Jashemski. 1988
Porto Longo harbor. Sapienza Island, Greece. Harold E. Edgerton and Peter Throckmorton. 1970
Prehistoric settlement: sites in peat. Cumbria, England. Joan J. Taylor. 1986-87
Remote sensing: applied to regional archaeology. Burgundy, France. Carole L. Crumley. 1986
Rome, ancient: environmental studies. Albert J. Ammerman. 1985, 1988
Solutre: Paleolithic kill site. France. Sandra L. Olsen. 1986
Son Ferrandell Oleza Project: cultural adaptations to environmental change. Mallorca. Robert W. Chapman. 1984
Stanwick Project. Yorkshire, England. R. Leon Fitts. 1988
Stonehenge, England, and Callanish, Scotland. Gerald S. Hawkins. 1965
Syme: sanctuary of Hermes and Aphrodite. Crete. Angeliki Lebessi. 1984-85, 1987-88
Thessaly: Paleolithic survey. Greece. Curtis N. Runnels. 1987
Thisbe Basin: Ohio Boeotia Expedition. Greece. Timothy E. Gregory. 1981
Tower of the Winds. Athens, Greece. Derek J. de Solla Price. 1964
Ukrina Valley: paleoliths. Yugoslavia. Anta Montet-White. 1980
Voidokoilia: pre-Mycenaean tumulus. Greece. George S. Korres. 1977-78, 1982

Africa

Abydos: royal funerary enclosures. Egypt. David B. O'Connor. 1988
Akhmim: excavations. Upper Egypt. Naguib Kanawati. 1979-85
Asante people: early sites. Ghana. Peter L. Shinnie. 1985, 1987
Aten temple: computerized study. Karnak, Egypt. Ray W. Smith. 1968-69
Bamenda-Koumbo area. West Cameroon. Donald D. Hartle. 1967
Bantu culture: Congo coast excavations. James R. Denbow. 1988
Berenice: ancient Red Sea port. Egypt. Steven E. Sidebotham. 1988
Botswana, western: Iron Age penetration. Edwin N. Wilmsen. 1987
Cambyses: Lost Army. Egypt. Gary S. Chafetz. 1983
Carthage: port and sacrificial precinct. Tunisia. Lawrence Stager. 1978
——— Punic harbor development. George Rapp, Jr. 1985
Chad and Libya: archaeological reconnaissance. Carleton S. Coon. 1966-67
Colossi of Memnon. Egypt. Robert F. Heizer. 1971
Comoro Islands: archaeology of early Islamic centers. Henry T. Wright, 1984
——— early settlements. Claude J. Allibert. 1987
Deir el Ballas: survey and excavation. Egypt. Peter Lacovara. 1984
Dia region. Mali. Susan K. and Roderick J. McIntosh. 1986
Eastern Desert: early pastoral nomadism. Egypt. Juris Zarins. 1988
El Amarna Project: boundary stelae. Egypt. William J. Murnane. 1985
Engaruka: cultural site of early humans. Tanzania. Hamo Sassoon. 1967
Gebel Adda. Egypt. Nicholas B. Millet. 1963-65
Houlouf Project: prehistoric settlement. Cameroon. Augustin F. C. Holl. 1987
Iron Age settlement survey. Upper Zambezi Valley, Zambia. Joseph O. Vogel. 1976
Karamoja District. Uganda. Hamo Sassoon. 1972
Kasserine Project: semiarid land-use history. Tunisia. Robert B. Hitchner. 1985, 1987
Kramo excavation. Begho, Ghana. Merrick Posnansky. 1978
Lake Ndutu Research Project. Tanzania. Amini A. Mturi. 1983
Libyan Desert: geological-anthropological survey. Egypt. C. Vance Haynes. 1974-76
Madagascar, southwest. Robert E. Dewar. 1979
Mali caves. Johan Huizinga. 1970
Medieval Luxor Project. Egypt. Donald S. Whitcomb. 1985
Megaliths. Central Africa. Nicholas C. David. 1974
Mosaics. Tunisia. Margaret A. Alexander. 1973, 1976
Ngamiland. Botswana. John E. Yellen. 1973
Northern Volta Basin. Ghana. Emmanuel K. Agorsah. 1983
Pyramids: cosmic-ray research. Egypt. Luis W. Alvarez. 1968
Quseir Project. Egypt. Janet H. Johnson. 1977, 1979, 1981
Rock art, prehistoric. Tanzania. Amini A. Mturi. 1985
Roman quarries. Mons Claudianus, Egypt. David P. S. Peacock. 1987-88

Serengeti National Park: Middle Stone Age. Tanzania. John R. F. Bower. 1979
Sijilmasa: survey. Morocco. Ronald A. Messier. 1988
Timbuktu. Mali. Roderick J. McIntosh. 1983
Tsodilo Hills: Stone Age archaeology. Botswana. Lawrence H. Robbins. 1987
Tumuli. Senegal. Susan K. and Roderick J. McIntosh. 1988

Underwater

American Revolutionary gunboat. Lake Champlain. Philip K. Lundeberg. 1968
Atlit Yam: excavation of a submerged prehistoric site. Israel. Ehud Galili. 1988
Battle of Lepanto shipwrecks. Greece. Spyridon Marinatos. 1971
Bermuda waters. Mendel L. Peterson. 1965-67
Breadalbane: scientific and photographic survey. Barrow Strait, Canada. Joseph B. MacInnis. 1981
Bronze Age shipwreck. Kas, Turkey. George F. Bass. 1984-86.
Byzantine shipwrecks. Turkey. George F. Bass. 1961-69, 1976
Columbus's caravel *Gallega:* search. Río Belen, Panama. David H. Keith. 1987
Defence: Revolutionary War privateer. David C. Switzer. 1977
Greek cargo ship, seventh-century. Sicilian waters. Edwin A. Link. 1962
Iron Age shipwreck. Turkey. George F. Bass. 1974-75
JASON Project: expedition to the Mediterranean. Robert D. Ballard. 1988
Kyrenia Ship Project: film documentary. Susan W. Katzev. 1975
Kyrenia shipwreck. Cyprus. Michael L. Katzev. 1967-72
Medieval Islamic shipwreck. Turkey. George F. Bass. 1978-79
Mediterranean Sea: search. Peter Throckmorton. 1975
——— survey. George F. Bass. 1973
Molasses Reef shipwreck, 16th-century. Caribbean. Donald H. Keith. 1983, 1985
Mombasa wreck excavation. Kenya. Robin C. M. Piercy. 1979
***Monitor* search.** Cape Hatteras area, North Carolina. John J. Newton and Harold E. Edgerton. 1973-74
Ottoman shipwreck, 16th-century. Turkey. George F. Bass. 1982
Porto Longo: sonar search. Greece. Peter Throckmorton. 1968-69
Portuguese frigate search. Mombasa Harbor, Kenya. Hamo Sassoon. 1975
Program of nautical archaeology. New World. George F. Bass. 1981
Punic ship, third-century B.C. Sicily. Honor E. Frost. 1973
Sackets Harbor Project: U.S. Navy brig *Jefferson.* New York. Kevin J. Crisman. 1986, 1988
Sonar gear. Eastern Mediterranean. Harold E. Edgerton. 1968
Spanish Plate Fleet. Florida. Kip L. Wagner. 1965
Strait of Otranto: submerged Paleolithic occupation and sea levels. Nicholas C. Flemming. 1987
Turkey: survey of ancient shipwrecks. George F. Bass. 1980

ETHNOLOGY

Chewing sticks. West Africa, Egypt, and Pakistan. Memory Elvin-Lewis and Walter H. Lewis. 1975
Facial expressions: cross-cultural comparison of patterns. Wolfgang M. Schleidt. 1980

North America

Aleutian survivors of the Bering land bridge. William S. Laughlin. 1972
Aleuts: Russian influence on ecology, culture, and physical anthropology. Alaska. Christy G. Turner II. 1972-73
Eskimos: linguistics and religion. Canada. Svend Frederiksen. 1965
——— prehistoric Thule culture. Northwest Hudson Bay, Canada. Charles F. Merbs. 1968-70
Hinds Cave. Val Verde County, Texas. Vaughn M. Bryant, Jr. 1975
Indian ethnobotany. California. Lowell J. Bean. 1975
Pima people: ethnobotany. Gila River, Arizona. Amadeo M. Rea. 1985
Washo Indians: art. Nevada. Norval C. Kern, Jr. 1970

Mesoamerica and South America

***Afkodre* magic and religion:** Creoles. Suriname. Benjamin E. Pierce. 1971
Amazonia: aboriginal animal domestication. Daniel W. Gade. 1977
——— forest-living Indians: comparative dietary ecology. Katherine Milton. 1985
——— Mestizo floodplain subsistence. Peru. Mario Hiraoka. 1982-83
——— relationships between the Tukanoan fishing and Maduan hunting tribes. Katharine Milton. 1980
Andes: oral tradition and sacred monuments. Casma, Peru. Luis Millones. 1988
Ayoreo Indians. Southeastern Bolivia. Paul E. Bugos, Jr. 1980
Basketwork technology and barter system. Upper Negro River, Brazil. Berta Gleizer Ribeiro. 1984
Black Caribs. Central America. William V. Davidson. 1973-74
Brazilian Indian fabrics. Berta G. Ribeiro. 1980
Chickens, black-boned: distribution and use. Central and South America. Carl L. Johannessen. 1976-77
Chimu Empire. Peru. Carol J. Mackey. 1982
Copablanca Festival: ethnographic and ethnomusicological survey. Bolivia. Edwin E. Erickson. 1973
Hunter-gatherers, lowland. Peru. Kim Hill. 1986
Jivaro people: medical ethnobotany. Upper Amazon Basin. Memory Elvin-Lewis and Walter H. Lewis. 1985-86, 1988
Kayapo Indians: resource management. Brazil. Darrell A. Posey. 1985
Maya: salt trade. Guatemala and Mexico. Anthony P. Andrews. 1975
——— textile designs. Chiapas, Mexico. Walter F. Morris, Jr. 1977, 1979
——— village curer-priest. Coba, Quintana Roo, Mexico. Eileen R. Kintz. 1984
Mesoamerica: food and cosmology. Mexico. Nancy M. Farriss. 1983
——— pottery techniques. Lewis A. Krevolin. 1972
——— textile traditions. Mexico and Guatemala. Patricia R. Anawalt. 1982, 1984
——— and Southwestern cosmology. Evon Z. Vogt. 1982
Otomi Indians: resource cognition. Mexico. Kirsten J. Haring. 1973
Peasant livelihood behavior. Trinidad. Bonham C. Richardson. 1971
Peruvian highlands: prehistoric cultural development. Clifford Evans and Betty Meggers. 1968-69
Preceramic culture. Chiapas, Mexico. Philip Drucker. 1947
Pre-Columbian cultural change. Cozumel, Mexico. Jeremy A. Sabloff. 1971-73
Quechua communities: subsistence economy. North Peruvian Andes. Cesar A. Fonseca. 1980
Tarahumara people. Mexico. Robert A. Bye, Jr. 1972
Tlapanec Indians. Tlacoapa, Mexico. Marion Oettinger, Jr. 1971
Tooth extraction. Peru and Colombia. Memory Elvin-Lewis and Walter H. Lewis. 1982
Waurá Indians. Mato Grosso, Brazil. Harald Schultz. 1961-64
Welsh colony. Patagonia. Glyn Williams. 1968-69
Zinacantan. Mexico. John B. Haviland. 1983

Pacific

Caroline Islanders: ethnohistory. Saul H. Riesenberg. 1973
Child behavior. New Hebrides. E. Richard Sorenson. 1971
Dani people: material culture. Netherlands New Guinea. Robert G. Gardner. 1962
Diseases and cures. Torres Strait Islands. George J. Simeon. 1974
Fore and Bahinemo peoples: facial expression of emotions. New Guinea. E. Richard Sorenson. 1968-69
Hagahai people: cultural history and biological adaptation. Papua New Guinea. Carol L. Jenkins. 1983, 1985, 1987
Ifalik Island: food production and reproduction. Western Caroline Islands. Laura L. Betzig. 1986
Maisin society: tapa cloth. Melanesia. John H. Barker. 1986
Maoris. New Zealand. William N. Fenton. 1974
New Guinea: native religious symbolism. Wilson G. Wheatcroft. 1968-70

Polynesians: dances. Cook Island. E. Richard Sorenson. 1975
——— origins. Roger C. Green. 1977
Tanna Island. New Hebrides. Kalman A. Muller. 1974
Tattooing. Palau, Micronesia. Philip J. C. Dark. 1986
Taut Batu people: shelter in a small society. Palawan Island, Philippines. Barton M. Brown. 1987
Trade, migration, and marriage. New Guinea. Deborah Gewertz. 1974

Australia

Aborigines. Arnhem Land, northern Australia. Charles P. Mountford. 1948
——— Pintupi Christianity. Fred E. Myers. 1988
Art sanctuary. Koonalda Cave, South Australia. Christine Elvera Sharpe. 1975
Tiwi culture. Melville Island, Australia. Charles P. Mountford. 1954
——— Jane C. Goodale. 1980

Asia

Ainu. Hokkaido, Japan. M. Inez Hilger. 1965-66
Arab potters. Israel. Owen S. Rye. 1976
Bakhtiari tribe: role in history. Iran. Gene R. Garthwaite. 1971
Bedouin tribes: traditional medicine. Negev Desert, Israel. Aref I. Abu-Rabia. 1984-85
Buddhist monasticism. Melvyn C. Goldstein. 1980
Burial ritual. North Borneo. Peter A. Metcalf. 1975
Forest cultures and product technology. Malaysia and Sumatra. Rosemary Gianno. 1986
Himalayan village: environmental adaptation. Melemchi, Nepal. Naomi H. Bishop. 1986
Hindu pilgrimage: cultural symbolism. Muktinath, Nepal. Donald A. Messerschmidt. 1980
Hmong people: effect on forests and primate population. Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand. Ardith A. Eudey. 1985
Humans, protohistoric and early historic: interaction with the environment. Isthmian Thailand. Janice M. Stargardt. 1973
Karnali zone: cultural-ecological analysis. Western Nepal. Barry C. Bishop. 1968-69, 1971
——— livelihood strategies and seasonal rhythms. Nepal. Barry C. Bishop. 1980
Kenyah Dayaks: religion and social organization. Sarawak, Malaysia. Herbert L. Whittier. 1973
Kinship and marriage: hierarchy and amity. South Asia. Anthony T. Carter. 1973
Kurds. Khorasan, Iran. Robert E. Peck. 1967
Lejjun: nomadism and sedentarism on the Roman frontier. Jordan. S. Thomas Parker. 1985, 1987
Lua tribe. Northern Thailand. Peter Kunstadter. 1963-64
Nagas: cultural development. Southeast Asia. Vikuosa O. Nienu. 1977
Pashtoon: pastoral nomadism. Afghanistan. Asen Balikci. 1972
Pastoralism. Southern Sinai. Ofer Bar-Yosef. 1976
——— yak. Western Tibet. Melvyn C. Goldstein. 1986-87
Religious centers. Himalaya. Barbara N. Aziz. 1975
Shabakites. Northern Iraq. Sami Said Ahmed. 1973
Sherpa culture. Nepal and Sikkim. Luther G. Jerstad. 1965
Tugitils, highland: ethnobiology. Halmahera Island, Indonesia. Paul M. Taylor. 1980-81
Yazidi religious group. Middle East. Sami Said Ahmed. 1967

Europe

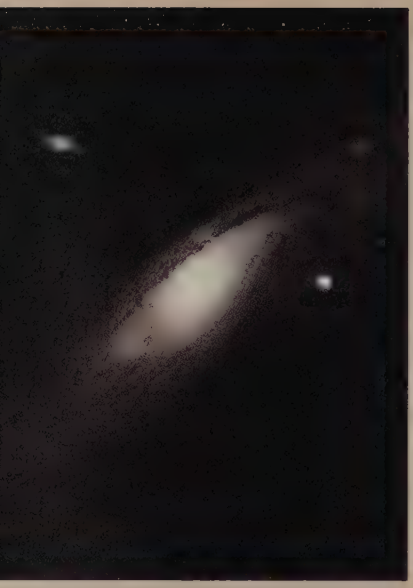
Depopulation and cultural change. Islands of western Ireland. Kevin C. Kearns. 1975
Grevena Project: regional study. Greece. Nancy C. Wilke. 1987
Symbol systems, Paleolithic. Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Alexander Marshack. 1975-76

Africa

Afar nomadism. Ethiopia. Robert G. Gardner. 1965
Anosy society: human ecology. Madagascar. Jean Aime Rakotoarisoa. 1987
Ariaal Rendille people: nomadic economic organization. Kenya. Elliot Fratkin. 1985
Bani-Niger people: African migrants. Johan Huizinga. 1974
Barabaig people: testing evolutionary predictions. Tanzania. Monique E. Borgerhoff Mulder. 1987
Bayei people: ethnography. Okavango Delta, Botswana. Thomas J. Larson. 1986
Fulani people: social system with their cattle. Northern Nigeria. Dale F. Lott. 1973
Kabiye society: social change. Togo. Thomas J. Larson. 1984
Kipsigis. Kenya. Monique Borgerhoff-Mulder. 1983
Kisii: migration and communication. Kenya. Ronald D. Garst. 1975
Kwanyama linguistic group: ethnobotany. Ovamboland, Namibia. Robert J. Rodin. 1972
Malagasy: origins and prehistory. Robert E. Dewar, Jr. 1978
Mandinko people: history, social structure, and ethnobotany. Pakao, southern Senegal. David M. Schaffer. 1973, 1975
Mayotte: religion, ethnomedicine, and social structure of Malagasy speakers. Comoro Islands. Michael J. Lambek. 1985
Mbuti Pygmies. Ituri Forest, Zaire. Robert C. Bailey. 1979
Ngamiland peoples: demography. Okavango River and Delta, Africa. Thomas J. Larson, 1971
Pokot tribe: women's role. Kenya.

A mother and daughter belonging to the Lua, Thai mountain people, prepare rice for transplanting. PETER KUNSTADTER

An archaeologist removes an amphora from the oldest known shipwreck, sunk off Turkey 34 centuries ago. DONALD FREY



Palomar Observatory-National Geographic Society Sky Survey photographed Andromeda. WILLIAM C. MILLER

Alan Walker, left, and Richard Leakey examine a 1.6-million-year-old human jawbone found in East Africa. DAVID L. BRILL

Elizabeth L. Meyerhoff. 1976

Rural migration: relationship to expansion of commercial agriculture. Tanzania. Marilyn Silberfein. 1973

Swahili ethno-archaeology: social uses of houses and artifacts. Lamu, Kenya. Linda W. Donley. 1985

——— medical beliefs and practices. Mombasa, Kenya. Marc J. Swartz. 1985, 1987

Turkana people: nomadic co-residence, conflict, and cooperation. Kenya. V. Rada Dyson-Hudson. 1984, 1987

West African settlement geography along a linguistic and environmental transect. Reed F. Stewart. 1976

Yoruba geophagy. Nigeria. Donald E. Vermeer. 1975

Yoruba people: festivals, rituals, and sacred kingship. Nigeria and Benin. John Pemberton III. 1984

——— Odun Aje Festival and the status of urban women. Ondo Town, Nigeria. Elizabeth Anne Eames. 1985

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY and PALEOANTHROPOLOGY

African sites: Fort Ternan, Kenya; Lake Turkana, Kenya; Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania; Omo Valley, Ethiopia. Louis S. B. Leakey, Mary D. Leakey, and Richard E. Leakey. 1960-69, 1971

——— Louis S. B. Leakey. 1971-72.

Aging, biological. Nepal. Cynthia M. Beall. 1983

Ambrona. Soria Province, Spain. F. Clark Howell. 1981

Americans, first: dental evidence. Christy G. Turner II. 1978-80, 1982

Arikara: burial sites. South Dakota. T. Dale Stewart. 1971

——— skeletons. North Dakota. William M. Bass. 1968-69

Buluk: Miocene hominid site. Kenya. Alan C. Walker. 1983

Calico Mountains. Mojave Desert, California. Louis S. B. Leakey, Thomas Clements, Gerald A. Smith, and Ruth D. Simpson. 1964-67

Centre for Prehistory and Palaeontology. Nairobi, Kenya. Louis S. B. Leakey. 1971

Cerebral function at extreme high altitude. Thomas F. Hornbein. 1981

Colonsay and Jura: historical demography. Scotland. John W. Sheets II. 1983

Disease, pre-Columbian American. Marvin J. Allison. 1971, 1973-74, 1976-77, 1979-81, 1983

Early humans: taphonomic perspectives. Gary A. Haynes. 1982

East Africa Early Humans Program. Kenya. Richard E. Leakey. 1985

Ecuador, coastal: demography. Douglas H. Ubelaker. 1974

Ethiopia: Upper Pliocene localities. Francis H. Brown and F. Clark Howell. 1974

Extinct fauna and early humans. Mojave Desert, California. Emma Lou Davis. 1970-71

Fossil bones: amino-acid dating. East Africa. Jeffrey L. Bada. 1978

Fossiliferous deposits, Cenozoic. Yemen. Ian Tattersall. 1988

Grotte XVI: Pleistocene biocultural evolution. Dordogne, France. Jean-Philippe Rigaud. 1987-88

Hadar. Central Afar, Ethiopia. Donald C. Johanson. 1975-76, 1980

High-altitude physiological adaptation: Himalayan and Andean natives. F. Duane Blume. 1986

Hominid corridor: Plio-Pleistocene deposits. Malawi. Timothy G. Bromage. 1983-84, 1987

Hominids, middle Pleistocene. Lainyamok, Kenya. Richard B. Potts and Pat L. Shipman. 1984

Homo erectus: killing-butchering site. Evron Quarry, Israel. Avraham Ronen. 1984

——— Olduvai Gorge, Africa. G. Philip Rightmire. 1978

Hubei Province. China. Frank E. Poirier. 1981

Human crania: paleoanthropology. Vietnam. Michael Pietrusewsky. 1985

Iceland Paleoeconomy Project. Thomas H. McGovern. 1988

Kathmandu Valley. Nepal. Elwyn L. Simons. 1974

Laetoli Beds and Olduvai Gorge. Tanzania. Raymonde Bonnefille. 1976

——— Mary D. Leakey. 1975-82

Lake Turkana (Rudolf). Kenya. Richard E. Leakey. 1965-81

——— hominid locality. Kenya. John M. Harris. 1982

——— report of discoveries. F. Clark Howell. 1974

Lamb Springs Early Human Project. Douglas County, Colorado. Dennis J. Stanford. 1980-81

La Quina: Paleolithic sequence. France. Arthur J. Jelinek. 1986-88

Makau and Olduvai, and continued preparation of Laetoli monograph. Tanzania. Mary D. Leakey. 1982

Men: physiological responses to hypoxia and cold at altitude. John B. West. 1980

Middle Awash Valley. Ethiopia. John D. Clark. 1982

Nomads, pastoral: desert physiology. Northern Kenya. Geoffrey M. O. Maloiy. 1977

Olduvai Gorge. Tanzania. Mary D. Leakey. 1970-75, 1983

——— publication. Philip V. Tobias. 1977, 1987

——— reevaluation of putative bone tools. Pat L. Shipman. 1982

Paleomagnetic dating: earliest human occupations. Italy. Alan L. McPherron. 1981

Peopling of the Americas: conference and workshop. University of Maine. Robson Bonnichsen. 1987

Pleistocene karst caves. Vietnam. Russell L. Ciochan. 1988

Portugal: Upper Paleolithic research. Lawrence G. Straus. 1987-88

Primates: adaptive strategies of and evolution of suspensory locomotion. John G. H. Cant. 1981

——— Outamba-Kilimi National Park, Sierra Leone. Robert S. O. Harding. 1981

Sahabi. Northern Libya. Noel T. Boaz. 1978
Semliki Valley. Zaire. Noel T. Boaz. 1983, 1986
Sherpas: high-altitude adaptation and genetics. Georgio P. Morpurgo. 1976
Skeletal biology. Bahrain. Bruno Frøhlich. 1980
——— Corinth, Greece. Henry S. Robinson. 1975
——— dental anthropology and biological affinities. Indus Valley, Pakistan, and Ganga Valley, India. John R. Lukacs. 1982, 1984-87
——— Maya. Cozumel, Mexico. Frank P. Saul. 1979
——— Neandertal. Egypt. T. Dale Stewart. 1982
——— prehistoric human. Easter Island. George W. Gill. 1980
——— Southwest Indians: prehistory through dentition. Christy G. Turner II. 1988
Toromoja: potential early human site. Alison S. Brooks. 1980
West Africa: paleobiology and paleoecology. Cameroon. David Pilbeam. 1984
West Turkana area: Paleontological exploration. Kenya. Alan C. Walker. 1984-88
Women: physiological responses to hypoxia and cold at altitude. Barbara L. Drinkwater. 1980
Yarimburgaz Cave: early Paleolithic artifacts. Turkey. F. Clark Howell. 1987-88

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Atlas of Local Group Galaxies. Five astronomical observatories. Paul W. Hodge. 1988
Asteroid geography: a study of asteroid topography. A.M.J. Gehrels. 1980
Asteroids: Ceres. Measurement, diameter, and bulk density of the largest asteroid. Robert L. Millis. 1984
——— Geographos (1620). Betty F. Mintz. 1968-69
——— Geographos orbit study. Samuel Herrick. 1968-69
——— Geographos and others. A.M.J. Gehrels. 1971
——— satellites. Steward Observatory, Kitt Peak, Arizona. Tom Gehrels. 1985
Astronomical alignment: Canadian Indian cairns and medicine wheels. John A. Eddy. 1975
Atlas of the Andromeda Galaxy. Paul W. Hodge. 1977, 1979
Auroras: observations on brightness, color, variety, and sequence. Carl W. Gartlein. 1938-56
Beta Scorpii and companion: occultation by Jupiter. David S. Evans. 1971
Chromospheric activity in sunlike stars: age dependence. Mount Wilson Observatory, California. Arthur H. Vaughan. 1984
Cosmic-ray monitoring. Martin A. Pomerantz. 1946-53, 1956-58, 1964
Cygnus XI: optical studies. Pine Mountain Observatory, Oregon. James C. Kemp. 1984
Disk characteristics of Sc I galaxies. Gregory O. Boeshaar. 1979
"Einstein Shift" verification: 1952 solar eclipse. Khartoum, Sudan. George A. Van Biesbroeck. 1952
Epsilon Aurigae: polarimetry of the eclipsing star system. James C. Kemp. 1983
Galaxy clusters: size. Hale Observatories. Thomas W. Noonan. 1974
Gravitational light-deflection effect: improved measurement. Bryce S. DeWitt. 1973
Halley's comet: near perihelion. Haleakala Observatory, Hawaii. Jay M. Pasachoff. 1985
Infrared images: star formation, bipolar nebulae, and galaxies. Observatories in Arizona, California, Chile, and Hawaii. Judith L. Pipher. 1984, 1987
Interstellar deuterium. Jay M. Pasachoff. 1974
Interstellar molecular clouds: exploration by submillimeter polarimetry. Roger H. Hildebrand. 1979
Kohoutek comet and the annular solar eclipse. Donald H. Menzel. 1973
Mars: greenish patches and mysterious "canals." Bloemfontein Observatory, South Africa. E. C. Slipher. 1954-56
——— telescopic monitoring of 1986 opposition. Philip B. James. 1986
Mars and Jupiter: spectroscopic studies. Mauna Loa, Hawaii. C. C. Kiess and C. H. Corliss. 1956-57
"Martian Pavilion." Georgetown College Observatory, presented by the National Geographic Society. 1956
Planetary systems search. A.M.J. Gehrels and Krzysztof M. Serkowski. 1974-76
——— Krzysztof M. Serkowski. 1978, 1980
Planets: brighter, photographic atlas. E. C. Slipher and John S. Hall. 1962-63
Sky survey: infrared photographs. Eric R. Craine. 1976
——— Palomar Observatory–National Geographic Society: photomapping. 1949-58
——— Palomar Observatory–National Geographic Society: transparent overlay map preparation. John D. Kraus. 1976
——— Palomar Observatory. Wallace L. W. Sargent. 1980
——— radio-telescope monitoring of infrared emissions. James N. Douglas. 1973-75
Solar corona: heating studies, 1980 eclipse. Jay M. Pasachoff. 1979
——— photography of the spectrum, polarization, and form. Donald H. Menzel. 1972
——— spectrographic study, 1970 eclipse. Donald H. Menzel. 1969
——— temperature and density studies, 1977 eclipse. Jay M. Pasachoff. 1977
Solar eclipse: aerial photographs. Bocaiúva, Brazil. Lyman J. Briggs. 1947
——— Africa. Donald H. Menzel. 1972
——— Australia. Donald H. Menzel. 1976
——— Burma to the Aleutian Islands. Lyman J. Briggs. 1948
——— Canton Island, Pacific. Samuel A. Mitchell. 1937
——— Maine-New Hampshire. Albert W. Stevens and Paul A. McNally. 1932
——— Norfolk, Virginia. Simon Newcomb and Alexander Graham Bell. 1900
——— Northern Canada. Wolfgang B. Klemperer. 1963
——— Patos, Brazil. Irvine C. Gardner. 1940
——— Trans-African baseline. Jay M. Pasachoff. 1973
——— U.S.S.R. Irvine C. Gardner. 1936
——— U.S.S.R. Paul A. McNally and W. Robert Moore. 1936
——— and occultation by Neptune. Indonesia. Jay M. Pasachoff. 1982
Solar radiation. Mount Brukkaros, Namibia. Charles G. Abbot. 1925-29
Spacewatch Camera: microwave data link. A.M.J. Gehrels. 1983
Stars: peculiar early type. Deane M. Peterson. 1974
Stellar remnants: measuring the age of the universe. Worldwide observatories. Donald E. Winget. 1987
Structure of the early universe. Richard A. Matzner. 1980
Sunlike stars: synoptic observation of magnetically induced chromospheric variations. Arthur H. Vaughan, George W. Preston, and Robert W. Noyes. 1982
Uranus occultation: 1977. William B. Hubbard, Jr. 1976
Venus and ritual warfare in Mesoamerica: Maya Grolier Codex. John B. Carlson. 1985
Zodiacal light. Colorado-Nebraska border. George A. Van Biesbroeck. 1954

Biology

Animal hard parts: biological destruction in a marine environment. Peter M. Kranz. 1973
Aquatic animals: behavior in relation to polarized light. Talbot H. Waterman. 1970-71
Aquatic biota: river survey. Eastern Panama. Wayne C. Starnes. 1984
Biogeography, vicariance: empirical test. Spain and Morocco. Stephen D. Busack. 1983
——— historical relationships of biota. Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, and Uruguay. Jorge V. Crisci. 1988
Biological and archaeological expedition. Southeast Oceania. John E. Randall. 1969
Biological colonization of a recently formed volcanic island. Motmot, Papua New Guinea. Eldon E. Ball. 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983

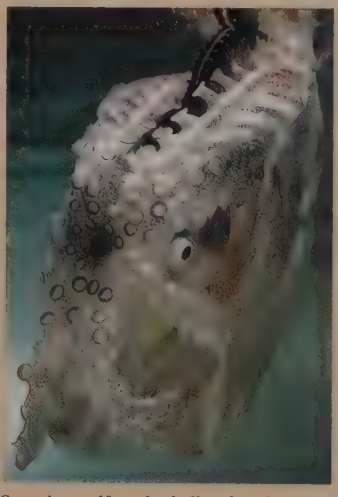
Biological investigation: disease study. Bolivia. Richard G. Van Gelder. 1964
Biological studies of the northern Cordillera Vilcabamba. Peru. John W. Terborgh. 1966-68
Bioluminescent and optical attenuation measurements. Maui Basin, Hawaii. Guy C. McLeod. 1977
Bird and plant communities: convergent evolution. Africa and North America. Martin L. Cody. 1977
Central Australia: biological exploration of remote mountain chains. G. Alan Solem. 1982
Cerro Tacarcuna: biological exploration. Panama-Colombia border. Alwyn H. Gentry. 1974
Cordella Bank Expedition. Pacific Ocean. Robert W. Schmieder. 1979
Deep reefs: ecology. Western Caribbean. Walter A. Starck II. 1970
Deep-sea fauna: biology and distribution. Tropical Atlantic Ocean. Gilbert L. Voss. 1963-73
——— hydrothermal-vent: photographic documentation. Pacific. Robert R. Hessler. 1983
——— pressure tolerance. Bermuda. Alister G. MacDonald. 1980
El Niño: biological impact. Costa Rica. Yan B. Linhart. 1984
Gombe National Park: establishment. Tanzania. 1968
——— support. D. N. Bryceson. 1973
Herbivory: transatlantic variation in plant and insect communities. Great Britain and Iowa. Valerie K. Brown and Stephen D. Hendrix. 1987
Hiscock site: Quaternary paleoecology. New York. David W. Steadman. 1986
Hudson Bay and Labrador: biological expedition. W. E. Clyde Todd. 1912, 1914, 1917
Lake Baikal: freshwater fauna. U.S.S.R. Ralph W. Brauer. 1977-79
Lizard malaria: ecology. Sierra Leone. Joseph J. Schall. 1982
Magnetic bacteria search. Southern Hemisphere. Richard P. Blakemore. 1979
Myxomycetes and their insect associates: Arctic and subarctic ecosystems. Alaska. Steven L. Stephenson. 1988
Natural history collection. Inner Mongolia, China. Frederick R. Wulsin. 1923-24
Netherlands Indies: collection of rare species for zoos. Sumatra. William M. Mann. 1937
Organisms from simple environments. Nicholas C. Collins. 1976
Photorefraction and penguin vision. Falkland Islands. Jacob G. Sivak. 1980
Prochloron and ascidian symbioses. Palau. Rosevelt L. Pardy. 1981
Rain forest, tropical: biological exploration. Costa Rica. Donald E. Stone. 1985
Río Camuy Cave. Northwestern Puerto Rico. Russell H. Gurnee, Brother G. Nicholas, and John V. Thrailkill. 1963
Tambopata Reserve: flora and fauna. Peru. David L. Pearson. 1979
Taphonomy: plant remains in thaw lakes. Seward Peninsula, Alaska. David M. Hopkins. 1988
Tierra del Fuego: natural history. Argentina-Chile. Rae Natalie P. Goodall. 1970-72, 1977-79, 1982-84, 1986
United States natural reserves: biogeographical assessment. David W. Crumpacker. 1985
Urubamba Valley: biological expedition. Peru. Frank M. Chapman. 1916
Uzungwa Mountains: international plant and animal survey. Tanzania. Jonathan C. Lovett. 1984

BOTANY

Agave sebastiana: pollination ecology. Cedros Island, Mexico. James H. Brown. 1981
Algae. Australia. Ralph A. Lewin. 1976
——— calcareous. North Atlantic Ocean. Walter H. Adey. 1964-65
Algal communities: structure: physical and biological factors. Qingdao, China. Susan H. Brawley. 1985
——— tide pools. New England coast. Philip Sze. 1981
Alpine cushion plants. George G. Spomer. 1974
Andean desert loma formations: botanical response to El Niño. Peru and Chile. Michael O. Dillon. 1983
Andean high-altitude plants: reproductive biology. Patagonia, Chile. Mary T. Kalin de Arroyo. 1984-85
Angiosperms, ancient: reproductive biology. New Caledonia. Leonard B. Thien. 1985
——— *Degeneria vitiensis:* phytogeography and pollination biology. Fiji. John M. Miller. 1986
——— pollination mechanisms. New Caledonia. Leonard B. Thien. 1983
Anthurium. Central America. Thomas B. Croat. 1977
Araceae: Caribbean coast. Vera Cruz to Panama, Central America. Thomas B. Croat. 1986
Araliaceae. Madagascar and Comoros. Porter P. Lowry II. 1987
Araucarian cones. Southern Argentina. Thomas N. Taylor. 1973
Asteraceae: biosystematic studies. South America. Robert Merrill King. 1973
——— genus *Bidens:* adaptive radiation. Hawaii. Barbara A. Schaal. 1984
Bahama, Turks, and Caicos Islands. William Thomas Gillis, Jr. 1973
Bali and Celebes Islands. Willem Meijer. 1976
Bambara groundnut: variation and evolution. Sub-Saharan Africa. W. Hardy Eshbaugh. 1987
Bamboos: new species reproduction. Costa Rica. Richard W. Pohl. 1982, 1984
——— and bambusoid grasses. Brazil. Thomas R. Soderstrom. 1971, 1975
Beach heather. Ralph P. Collins. 1980
Boraginaceae: phylogenetic study. Mexico. James S. Miller. 1986
Botanical explorations. Chiapas, Mexico. David A. Sutton. 1988
——— Guizhou Province, China. David E. Boufford. 1986-87
——— Río Peñas Blancas Valley. Costa Rica. William A. Haber. 1988
——— southern Andes. Argentina and Chile. Roberto Kiesling. 1988
Botanical survey: Cordillera de Talamanca. Costa Rica. Michael H. Grayum. 1986
——— hills of the northern Kalahari. Africa. David G. Long. 1986
Bracken-fern gametophytes: comparative normal and abnormal development. Carl R. Partanen. 1971
Bromeliaceae, genus *Puya:* evolution and migration. South America. Amy Jean Gilmartin. 1986
Bromeliads. Brazilian mountains. Margaret U. Mee. 1966
——— carnivorism. South America. Thomas J. Givnish. 1983
Bryophytes. Bolivia. John J. Engel. 1984
——— Chaillu Massif, Gabon. Robert E. Magill. 1986
——— rain forest: collection. Yunnan and Sichuan, China. Paul L. Redfearn, Jr. 1986, 1988
——— South America. John J. Engel. 1975, 1981
——— Southern Africa. Robert E. Magill. 1983
Buttercups, alpine: species formation. New Zealand. George B. Johnson. 1984
***Capsicum pubescens* complex:** biosystematics and evolution. W. Hardy Eshbaugh. 1970-71
Cerro de la Neblina. Venezuela. Thomas B. Croat. 1983
Cerro del Torra: floristic study and collections. Colombia. Philip A. Silverstone-Sopkin. 1988
Cerro El Gigante: flora and vegetation. Nicaragua. Warren D. Stevens. 1984
Cerro Sumaco. Ecuador. Michael T. Madison. 1978
Cerro Tacarcuna: botanical survey. Panama. Barry E. Hammel. 1986
Chenopodium germplasm. South America. Hugh D. Wilson. 1978
***Chondrus crispus* alga.** Esther L. McCandless. 1970
Cycads *(Zamia).* Knut Norstog. 1975
——— Australian: reproductive ecology. New South Wales and Queensland. Robert Ornduff. 1985
Cyclanthaceae (Monotyledoneae). Ecuadoran Andes. George J. Wilder. 1988
Death Valley, California. Frederick V. Coville. 1931
Desert Plants. Chile. Harold A. Mooney and Sherry L. Gulmon. 1978
——— community analysis of perennials. Mojave Desert, California. Henry F. Howe. 1984
——— population dynamics of annuals. Sonora Desert, Arizona. David L. Venable. 1988
——— *(Welwitschia).* Namibia. Chris H. Bornman. 1968
Dioecy: evolution in *Schiedea.* Hawaii. Ann K. Sakai and Stephen G. Weller. 1987
Epilobium (Onagraceae). Tian Shan, Xinjiang Province, China, and

Taiwan. Peter C. Hoch. 1986
Erythronium: field studies. Appalachians and Pacific Northwest, United States. Bruce L. Carr. 1987
Euphorbiaceae. New Caledonia. Gordon D. McPherson. 1983
Ferns, tropical. Eastern United States. Donald R. Farrar. 1981
Figs, strangler. Venezuela. Francis E. Putz. 1984
Flax *(Linum).* Mediterranean region. Claude M. Rogers. 1971
Floral odors in beetle-pollinated plants. Costa Rica. Helen J. Young. 1988
Floristic inventory: Amazonian flora. Upper Río Napo, Ecuador. David A. Neill. 1987
——— eastern cordilleras, Paraguay. Elsa N. Zardini. 1988
——— Huascarán National Park. Peru. David N. Smith. 1985
Forest reserves in the "Green Plan." Austria. Else A. Schmidt. 1968-69
Forest types. North Cascade Range, Washington. Richard N. Mack. 1973
Forests: conservation. Malawi. Françoise B. Dowsett-Lemaire. 1982
——— conservation sites. Cameroon. Duncan W. Thomas. 1987
——— establishment. Celebes. Willem Meijer. 1975
——— evergreen. Cameroon. Duncan W. Thomas. 1983
——— paleotropical. Africa and Asia. Alwyn H. Gentry. 1981, 1988
——— tropical: pathogen-plant interactions. Los Tuxtlas Biological Station, Mexico. Rodolfo Dirzo. 1987
——— tropical: regeneration. Panama. Nicholas V. L. Brokaw. 1982, 1984
——— tropical: sample observation plots. Kolombangara Island, Solomon Islands. Timothy C. Whitmore. 1985
——— tropical lowland: evolutionary relationships. Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, and Papua New Guinea. Steven H. Rogstad. 1987
——— wet tropical: biomass allocation and growth in saplings. Costa Rica. David A. King. 1987
Fuchsias: evolutionary mechanisms. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, and Chile. Paul E. Berry. 1988
Fungi. Brazil. Gary J. Samuels. 1983
——— high arctic lowland. Alexandra Fjord, Ellesmere Island. Linda M. Kohn. 1984
——— Sulawesi. Gary J. Samuels. 1985
Galápagos Islands: post-eruption revegetation on Isla Fernandina. Lynn B. Hendrix. 1984
Gondwana conifers: reproductive biology. Chile. Philip B. Tomlinson. 1985
Grasses: biosystematic investigation. Oaxaca and Chiapas, Mexico. Frank W. Gould. 1973
Gustavia superba: population ecology. Panama. Victoria L. Sork. 1983
Hanging gardens. Colorado Plateau. Stanley L. Welsh. 1972
Hawaiian Islands. Ron Scogin. 1978
Heliconia. Melanesia. Walter J. E. Kress. 1982
——— pollinator behavior and genetic variation. Costa Rica. W. John Kress. 1988
Iridaceae: *Gladiolus* and *Geissorhiza.* Madagascar. Peter Goldblatt. 1988
——— *Lapeyrousia:* systematics. Namibia. Peter Goldblatt. 1988
Isoetacae, tropical alpine: sediment-based autotrophy. Peru. Jon E. Keeley. 1985
Kakabekia: microorganism with Precambrian affinities. Iceland. Sanford M. Siegel. 1971
Kanga Mountain expedition: altitudinal variation in forest trees. Tanzania. Jonathan C. Lovett. 1986
Kokechik Bay area. Alaska. Charles M. Kirkpatrick. 1972
Krakatoa: resurvey of flora. John R. Flenley. 1979
Kwangsi. China. G. Weidman Groff. 1937
Lauraceae (avocado). Costa Rica and museums. William C. Burger. 1986
——— Iquitos area, Peru. Henrik H. van der Werff. 1988
——— montane forest field study. Ecuador. Hendrik H. van der Werff. 1986
Leaf herbivory: variation in rain-forest shrub, *Piper arieianum.* Costa Rica. Robert J. Marquis. 1986, 1988
Lepidoptera: host plants. Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. Jay C. Shaffer. 1967
Lichen growths on Maya ruins. Mason E. Hale. 1975, 1978-79
Lichens, rain-forest. Australia. Mason E. Hale, Jr. 1983
——— *(Stereocaulon paschale)* as caribou fodder. K. A. Kershaw. 1976
——— survey and inventory. Namibia and Namaqualand. Mason E. Hale. 1988
——— (Thelotremataceae): systematics and evolution. Lesser Antilles. Mason E. Hale. 1971
——— and bryophytes. Galápagos Islands. William A. Weber. 1975
Lobelioids. Hawaii. Thomas J. Givnish. 1988
Lodgepole pine forests: biotic succession following fire. Yellowstone National Park. Dale L. Taylor. 1971
Log-fern hybrids *(Dryopteris).* Great Dismal Swamp, Virginia. Lytton J. Musselman. 1976-77
Luangwa Valley National Park: vegetation changes. Zambia. Stephen D. Prince. 1987
Madagascar. Peter Goldblatt. 1973
——— biological evaluation. Anjozorobe Forest. Voara A. Randrianasolo. 1988
——— botanical inventory. Marojejy Massif. Marion F. Nicoll. 1987
——— floristic inventory. Beza-Mahafaly region. Linda K. Sussman. 1986
——— floristic inventory. Nosy Mangabe rain forest. George E. Schatz. 1987
——— Mimosaceae: phytogeographic study. Jean-Francois Villiers. 1987
——— primary vegetation: remote sensing. Southern Madagascar. Glen M. Green. 1987
——— xerophyte flora. South and southwest. Peter B. Phillipson. 1987

Marine biologist Walter Starck and his wife, Jo, explore reefs off Andros Island in the Bahamas. BATES LITTLEHALES, NGS



Snug in a self-made shell, a female paper nautilus jets about by ejecting water through a siphon. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

A camera's click alerts a timber wolf, subject of a field study of moose and wolves on Isle Royale in Lake Superior. L. DAVID MECH

This average-size rafflesia measures 27.5 inches; some specimens of the world's largest flower span a yard. YVES LAUMONIER

Maize, sweet stalk: high elevation. Himalaya. Carl L. Johannessen. 1985
Mangroves: evolutionary mechanisms. Philip B. Tomlinson. 1976.
——— Old World. Indo-Pacific. Philip B. Tomlinson. 1973
——— Oriental. A. Malcolm Gill. 1968-69
Marquesas Islands. Marie-Helene Sachet. 1974
Maya Mountains. British Honduras. John D. Dwyer. 1972
Microflora: composition, variation, and ecology. Arctic Sea. Spencer Apollonio. 1971
Mistletoes: biogeographical affinities and chromosomal relationships. Africa. Delbert Wiens. 1971
Mosses. Society Islands. Henry O. Whittier. 1979
——— entomophilous. Alberta, Canada. Dale H. Vitt. 1985
——— flora. Southern Patagonia, Argentina. Celina M. Matteri. 1986, 1988
Mount Mulanje Massif. Malawi. J. D. Chapman. 1983, 1986
Mycorrhizae in vascular epiphytes. Costa Rica. Robert K. Antibus. 1986
Myrtaceae. Mexico and Central America. Leslie R. Landrum. 1988
Natural diversity in an arborescent legume, *Acacia caven.* Chile and Argentina. James C. Aronson. 1988
Orchids, slipper: pollination biology. Borneo, Malaysia, and Philippines. John T. Atwood. 1984-86
——— *Telipogon.* Ecuador. Calaway H. Dodson. 1986
——— terrestrial: pollination. Australia. Warren P. Stoutamire. 1972-73
Palms: key to Neotropical mammal abundance. Peru. Louise H. Emmons. 1979
——— Madagascan: reproductive biology. James H. Beach. 1986
——— Madagascan. Andrew J. Henderson. 1988
——— taxonomic studies. Papua New Guinea. Frederick B. Essig. 1977
Pandanaceae: floral evolution. South Pacific. Paul A. Cox. 1982
Paniceae, Poaceae, Panicoideae: revision of Neotropical genera. Colombia and Venezuela. Fernando O. Zuloaga. 1988
Paraguayan Chaco: floristic and biogeographic study. Paraguay and Bolivia. R. E. Spichiger. 1986
Patagonia: flora and vegetation. Argentina. Maevia N. Correa. 1988
Perennial shrubs *(Galvezia).* Ecuador. Wayne J. Elisens. 1984
Phenakosperum: pollination biology. French Guiana. Donald E. Stone. 1987
Phytogeographic studies. Burica Peninsula, Panama and Costa Rica. Thomas B. Croat. 1972
Pico das Almas Project: flora of the Campos Rupestres. Brazil. Raymond M. Harley. 1988
Plankton, blue-water. William M. Hamner. 1970
Plant collecting: areas with serpentine soils. Goias State, Brazil. Robert R. Brooks. 1987
——— Bhutan. Bruce M. Bartholomew. 1985
——— China. Robert Ornduff. 1980
——— Costa Rica. Gerrit Davidse. 1983
——— Japan. John L. Creech. 1978
——— New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Frederick B. Essiq. 1988
——— Sierra de San Lázaro, Baja California. Amy Jean Gilmartin. 1968-69
——— Venezuelan Guyana. Julian A. Steyermark. 1986
Plant communities: distribution and diversity. Amazonian Peru. Alwyn H. Gentry. 1979
——— effects of pollinating bats. Costa Rica and Arizona. Donna J. Howell. 1974
Plant invader (guava): Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Hawaii. Peter M. Vitousek. 1987
Plant mating systems: measuring natural selection. Spain and North Africa. Denise E. Costich. 1986-87
Plant species: *Beagle* voyage. Duncan M. Porter. 1980, 1982
——— Cook and Flinders voyages. Society Islands and Australia. Francis R. Fosberg. 1981-82
Plant succession: Soufrière. St. Vincent, Leeward Islands. John Stanley Beard. 1971
Plant zonation: around geothermal vents. Japan, New Zealand, and Iceland. Janice M. Glime. 1986
Plants and landforms. Tristan da Cunha and St. Helena Islands. Nigel M. Wace. 1975
Psilotum: classical culture, mutants, and wild occurrences. Japan. Albert S. Rouffa. 1972
Pteridophytic plants: phytogeography. Chocó, Colombia. David B. Lellinger. 1968-69
Qinling Mountains: vegetation analysis. China. Tsen-shen Ying. 1987
***Quercus* (oak),** wet-forest. Mexico. Dennis E. Breedlove. 1986
Rafflesiaceae. Southeast Asia. Willem Meijer. 1982
Rain forests: collecting *Chisocheton* (Meliaceae). Papua New Guinea, Java, and Borneo. Jack B. Fisher. 1985
——— plant inventory in threatened areas. Indonesia. Peter S. Ashton. 1988
——— tropical montane: fertilization effects on growth. Venezuela. Edmund V. J. Tanner. 1985
Rattan palm: collection. Asian rain forests. Jack B. Fisher. 1976
Redwoods: preservation. California. Chester C. Brown. 1963
Sage *(Salvia).* James L. Reveal. 1974
Sichuan Province. China. Bruce M. Bartholomew. 1983
Solanaceae. Comoros and Madagascar. William G. D'Arcy. 1982, 1987
Spore research. West Indies and northern South and Central America. Fred C. Meier. 1935
Stromatolites and algal carbonate structures of the Recent Epoch: ecology. Shark Bay, Australia. Stjepko Golubic. 1973

Subarctic plant systems and water conservation. Wayne R. Rouse. 1971
Sunflower family (Compositae): source of fish poisons. Tod F. Stuessy. 1976
Tariquia Forest: botanical inventory. Bolivia. James C. Solomon. 1981
Tibet: botanical expedition. Ronald H. Petersen. 1979
Tian Shan: ecology. Xinjiang Province, China. David H. Chang. 1987
Tiliaceae. Cameroon, West Africa. Willem Meijer. 1981
Tree-limit ecotone: vegetational dynamics. Central Brooks Range, Alaska. Ann M. Odasz. 1981
Tree regeneration: tropical forest gaps. Western Malaysia. James W. Raich. 1985
Tree-species diversity. Upper Amazonia, Peru. Alwyn H. Gentry. 1983
Trigger plants: pollinating mechanisms. Australia. Sherwin J. Carlquist. 1977
Tristan da Cunha Islands: atmospheric pollen and spores. Nigel M. Wace. 1982
Tropical botany: exploration of Bocas del Toro. Panama. Gordon D. McPherson. 1985-86
——— exploration of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. Colombia. Hermes Cuadros. 1985
Truffles and trees: post-glaciopluvial co-dispersal. Nevada and Utah. Robert D. Fogel. 1986
Viticulture. South Africa. Harm J. de Blij. 1983
Wheats, cultivated: origin and ancestry. B. Lennart Johnson. 1972
Wildflowers of the United States. New York Botanical Garden. 1965
Willow, Setchell: demography. Denali National Park, Alaska. Dorothy A. Douglas. 1987-88
Witchweeds: fertility patterns. Lytton J. Musselman. 1979
Wokomung, sandstone massif: botanical reconnaissance. Guyana. Brian M. Boom. 1988
Xyridaceae: survey. Brazil. Robert Kral. 1986

ECOLOGY

Amazon Basin: ecosystem rehabilitation. Brazil. Christopher Uhl. 1982, 1985, 1988
Amazonian Brazil: species area requirements. David C. Oren. 1979-80
Ants and giant anteaters: ecologic interaction. Venezuela. Yael D. Lubin. 1977
Arctic grayling: ecological growth limits. Alaska. Linda A. Deegan. 1987
Argentina: impact of introduced red deer on Andean forest vegetation. Thomas T. Veblen. 1987
Asses, feral: distribution and ecological impact. Galápagos Islands. Patricia D. Moehlman. 1980
Camera equipment for marine biology research. Harold E. Edgerton. 1974
Capelin crash: effects on seabirds. Norway. Robert W. Furness. 1988
Chelation: sea-ice algae and phytoplankton growth. Arctic waters. Spencer Apollonio. 1986
Coastal lagoons: hydrology. Brazil. Bjorn Kjerfve. 1988
Coral reefs: siltation effects of deforestation. Panama. Ann B. Foster. 1987
Computer extrapolation of Landsat spectral signatures to classify vegetation. John J. Craighead. 1981
Dead Sea system: limnology and ecology. Joel R. Gat. 1976-77
Desert buttes: testing island biogeography theories. David M. Armstrong. 1981
Dugongs and sea turtles: exploitation. Torres Strait. Bernard Nietschmann. 1976
Earth mounds: hypotheses of origin. Kenya, Cameroon, Central African Republic, and Cape Province, South Africa. George W. Cox. 1985, 1987
Ecological effects of exotic grasses in semidesert Southwest. Arizona. Carl E. and Jane H. Bock. 1984, 1988
Ecological influences of the Tarahumara Indians on three plants. Mexico. Robert A. Bye, Jr. 1977
Ecological surveying. East Lake Turkana (Rudolf), Kenya. Michael Norton-Griffiths. 1976
Epiphyte ecology: rain-forest tree canopies. Costa Rica. Nalini M. Nadkarni. 1984, 1986
Everglades ecology. Everglades National Park, Florida. Frank C. Craighead, Sr. 1966, 1970
Falkland Islands: natural history and ecology. Olin S. Pettingill, Jr. 1970
Fish herbivory: effects on tropical-stream algae. Costa Rica. Catherine M. Pringle. 1988
Fish ecology. Orinoco floodplain, Venezuela. William M. Lewis, Jr. 1988
Forests, old growth: effects of early eruptions. Mount St. Helens, Washington. David K. Yamaguichi. 1985
——— semideciduous: ecology of the canopy. Panama. Pedro Galindo. 1973
——— tropical plantations and natural systems: avian community structure. Puerto Rico. Alexander Cruz. 1985
Fruiting phenology: Amazonian rain forest. Colombia. Sara B. Defler. 1986, 1988
Geckos: competitive displacement in an introduced assemblage. Fiji. Douglas T. Bolger. 1988
Goats, feral: ecological impact. Aldabra Atoll, Seychelles. Margaret G. Burke. 1985
Great Plains: comparative competition and diversity of herbivores. Gary E. Belovsky. 1979
Hawaii: introduced avifauna. Stuart L. Pimm. 1982
Island factors and density regulation on land-bird populations in Hawaii. John T. Emlen. 1977
Isthmus of Panama: environmental and climatic history. Paul A. Colinvaux. 1987
Kruger National Park: biomass production of selected woody species utilized by browsing game. South Africa. Bruce R. Dayton. 1977
Larval amphibians: growth and survival in the Asian frog *(Bombina orientalis).* Korea. Robert H. Kaplan. 1988
Laysan Lagoon: ecology in relation to Laysan duck. Hawaii. Petra H. Lenz. 1984
Little Dunk's Bay: ecosystem. Great Lakes. Joseph B. MacInnis and Alan R. Emery. 1970
Mangrove trees and associated epifauna. Belize. Aaron M. Ellison. 1988
Marine communities. St. Matthew Island, Alaska. John S. Oliver. 1986
Masai land: ecology. Tanzania. Tepilit Ole-Saitoti. 1978
Monarch butterflies: microclimatic determinants. Mexico. William H. Calvert. 1988
Mono Lake. California. John M. Melack. 1979-80
Moose and wolf relationships. Isle Royale, Michigan. Rolf O. Peterson. 1980, 1983, 1985, 1987
——— Isle Royale, Michigan. Durward L. Allen and Peter A. Jordan. 1964-65.
Nautilus: ecology of sympatric species. Palau and Manus Island, Papua New Guinea. William B. Saunders. 1984-85
Neotropical plant communities: diversity and floristic composition. Andes, Colombia. Alwyn H. Gentry. 1985
New Guinea mountains. J. Linsley Gressitt. 1968-69
Northern Thailand: highland land use and environmental change. Peter Kunstadter. 1982
Northern Waterfowl Project: U. S.-U.S.S.R. Environmental Protection Agreement. William J. L. Sladen. 1977
Panama: recovery of vegetation from earthquake-caused landslides. Nancy C. Garwood. 1980
Papyrus swamps: effect on ecology. Lake Naivasha, Kenya. John J. Gaudet. 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977
Plant-insect interactions in a tropical herb. Mexico. Carol C. Horvitz. 1982
Plant-vertebrate interactions: fruit dispersal and evolutionary ecology. Borneo. Mark Leighton. 1984
Plant-water relationships in an extreme desert. Atacama Desert, Chile. Harold A. Mooney. 1988
Pollution: 70-year evaluation. Dry Tortugas, Florida. Richard H. Chesher. 1972
Protozoan communities: ecology. Lake Waiau, Hawaii. Raymond D. Dillon. 1970
Rain forests: destruction and ecology. Moorea Island, French Polynesia. John R. Flenley. 1984
——— fruit and vertebrate frugivore interaction. Gabon. Louise H. Emmons. 1980
——— fruit and vertebrate frugivore interaction. Panama. Thomas E. Martin. 1985
——— production and nutrient cycling. Sarawak. John Proctor. 1977-78
——— Valdivian: gap dynamics. Chile. Thomas T. Veblen. 1983
Red Sea mountains: plant and animal ecology. Egypt. Steven M. Goodman. 1984
Saltville Valley: paleoecology. Virginia.

Jerry N. McDonald. 1982
Sea otters: foraging effect on mussels. Alaska. James A. Estes. 1984
Seaweed: chemical defenses against marine herbivores. Atlantic and Caribbean. Mark E. Hay. 1986
Slime mold *(Myxomycete):* beetle associates and forest ecology. Northern India. Steven L. Stephenson. 1986
Soil erosion: natural and man-induced. Sagarmatha (Mount Everest) National Park, Nepal. Alton C. Byers. 1985
Sub-lacustrine fumarole communities. Yellowstone Lake, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. Jerry L. Kaster, J. V. Klump, and Charles C. Remsen. 1985
Submarine limnological study. Great Lakes. Joseph B. MacInnis. 1968-69
Subtidal fauna: ecological reconnaissance. Easter Island. Louis H. DiSalvo. 1984
Tidal marsh: ecosystem. Trenton, New Jersey. Dennis F. Whigham. 1974
Titicaca, Lake. Peru-Bolivia. Carl Widmer. 1972
United States-Mexico boundary: vegetation and landform study. Robert R. Humphrey. 1983
Upland soil conservation. Thailand and Philippines. David E. Harper. 1985
Vinegarweed *(Trichostema lanceolatum):* co-evolution with its pollinator, the bee fly *(Bombylius).* California. Neal L. Evenhuis. 1984
Water conservation in desert animals. Israel. Knut Schmidt-Nielsen. 1977, 1979
Web-spider resource partitioning. California and Costa Rica. Matthew H. Greenstone. 1979
Wildlife-habitat classification by satellite imagery. John J. Craighead. 1975
Wolf-elk and wolf-cattle relationships. Alberta, Canada. Robert R. Ream. 1982
Wood frogs: acid tolerance. Southern New England. Benjamin A. Pierce. 1984

ZOOLOGY

Actinians: symbiotic with pomacentrid fishes. Daphne F. Dunn. 1977
Amazonian amphibians, reptiles, and mammals: genetic differentiation. Peru. John E. Cadle. 1984
Animals with algal endosymbionts: defense against photosynthetic oxygen toxicity. Australia. J. Malcolm Shick. 1983
Antillean biogeography: biochemical approach. West Indies. Jay M. Savage. 1987
Cave fauna. Yucatán Peninsula. Robert W. Mitchell. 1974-75
Cetacean fauna and former dolphin fishery of St. Helena: taxonomy investigation. William F. Perrin. 1982
Madeira and Deserta Islands: fauna evolution. Laurence M. Cook. 1980
Marine-cave fauna. Indo-South Pacific. Thomas M. Iliffe. 1986
Marine fish eggs: chorion microstructure and sculpturing. George W. Boehlert. 1982
Marine organisms, complex: sensory information processing and visual behavior. Talbot H. Waterman. 1968-69, 1973-77
Moths and bats: behavioral ecology. Tanzania and Hawaii. James H. Fullard. 1979, 1982
Parthenogenetic organisms in the arid zone of Western Australia. Michael J. D. White. 1982
Reptiles, amphibians, and insects. Ethiopia. Thomas P. Monath. 1964
Vertebrate genetic systems: comparative population cytogenetics and evolutionary roles. William P. Hall, 3d. 1971
Vertebrates: locomotion. East Africa. Charles R. Taylor. 1976
——— Neotropical: seasonal patterns. Sinaloa, Mexico. Terry A. Vaughan. 1970
——— populations in strip-mine areas. Frederick J. Brenner. 1971, 1973-74
Wildlife survey. Sarpo National Park, Liberia. Phillip T. Robinson. 1981
——— and collection of specimens. Nepal. S. Dillon Ripley. 1948-49

Vertebrate Zoology
Herpetology

Alligators, American: thermoregulation and ecology. Frederick R. Gehlbach. 1971
——— chemical ecology. Louisiana. Paul J. Weldon. 1988
——— Chinese *(Alligator sinensis).* Myrna E. Watanabe. 1981
——— thermoregulation. Clifford Ray Johnson. 1974
Amphibians: ecology. Chaco Boreal, Paraguay. Lon L. McClanahan. 1983
——— Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean. Ronald A. Nussbaum. 1976-77
——— West Africa. Victor H. Hutchison. 1980
——— and reptiles. Andes and Amazon Basin of Peru. William E. Duellman. 1974, 1985-86
——— and reptiles. Colombia. Victor H. Hutchison. 1965
——— and reptiles: systematics and ecology. Cerro Fabrega, Panama. Charles W. Myers. 1984
——— and reptiles. Yunnan Province, China. Robert F. Inger. 1986
Chameleons: distribution. Kenya. James J. Hebrard. 1980
Crocodiles, American: ecology. Jamaica. Leslie D. Garrick. 1983
——— mugger: reproductive biology and conservation. India. Jeffrey W. Lang. 1984-85
——— Northern Australia. Grahame J. W. Webb. 1979
Frogs, *Eleutherodactylus:* habitat and behavior of two species. Blue Mountains, Jamaica. Daniel S. Townsend. 1984
——— Neotropical. Kentwood D. Wells. 1978
——— Palearctic water: genetic variation and hybridization. Balkan Peninsula and Turkey. Thomas Uzzell. 1984
——— relation of activity periods to phototactic behavior. Robert G. Jaeger. 1972
——— sibling recognition. Cascades, Oregon. Andrew R. Blaustein. 1982
——— telmatobiid: physiological ecology. Lake Titicaca, Peru-Bolivia. Victor H. Hutchison. 1973
——— tree (*Hyla meridionalis* and *H. arborea):* mating calls. Canary Islands. H. Carl Gerhardt. 1978
——— tree *(Litoria):* communication. Australia. H. Carl Gerhardt. 1983
——— vocalizations. Panama. Michael J. Ryan. 1983
——— and reptiles. New Guinea. Richard G. Zweifel. 1968
Geckos, mourning: behavioral ecology. Hawaii. David P. Crews. 1983
Herpetofauna. Argentina. Raymond F. Laurent. 1977
Iguanas, land *(Conolophus pallidus* and *C. subcristatus):* conservation survey. Galápagos Islands. Dagmar I. Werner. 1975-78, 1980.
Live-bearing in reptiles: evolutionary changes. New South Wales, Australia. Owen J. Sexton. 1984
Lizards, *(Anolis).* Bahamas and West Indies. Thomas W. Schoener. 1968-70
——— *(Anolis):* island ecology. Caribbean. George C. Gorman. 1971
——— *(Anolis limifrons):* functions and social displays. Thomas A. Jenssen. 1971
——— collared: hybridization. Richard R. Montanucci. 1979
——— desert. Western Australia. Eric R. Pianka. 1977, 1979
——— giant *(Sauromalus):* behavioral ecology. Gulf of California. Ted J. Case. 1977, 1979, 1988
——— *(Heterontia):* origin and evolution of all-female species. Australia. Craig C. Moritz. 1987
——— iguanid *(Sceloporus aeneus):* genetic relationships. Mexico. Louis J. Guillette, Jr., and Karen L. Brown. 1984
——— iguanid *(Sceloporus graciosus):* genetic structure. Great Basin, United States. Jack W. Sites, Jr. 1984
——— iguanid *(Sceloporus grammicus):* biogeography of karyotype variation. William P. Hall, III. 1970
——— iguanid *(Sceloporus grammicus):* chromosomal variation. Mexico. Jack W. Sites, Jr. 1985
——— iguanid *(Sceloporus merriami):* range quality and life history variation. Big Bend National Park, Texas. Arthur E. Dunham. 1984
——— iguanid. South America. Richard E. Etheridge. 1982
——— Kalahari Desert, Africa. Raymond B. Huey. 1975
——— shiny: unisexual clones. Suriname and West Indies. Charles J. Cole. 1980, 1983, 1985
——— *Varanus gouldii:* behavioral ecology. South Australia. Ted J. Case. 1984
Rattlesnakes, eastern diamondback. D. Bruce Means. 1977
——— prairie *(Crotalus viridis):* ethology and movement. Wyoming. David J. Duvall. 1982-83
——— timber: population ecology. New York. William S. Brown. 1982-85

Reptiles. Gunong Mulu National Park, Sarawak. Ian R. Swingland. 1977
——— desert: orientation and navigation. Arizona. Kraig Adler. 1979
Salamanders, Chinese: antipredator mechanisms. Yunnan Province. Edmund D. Brodie, Jr. 1988
——— tropical: behavioral defense mechanisms. Edmund D. Brodie, Jr. 1973, 1975
Sea snakes. Philippines. George C. Gorman. 1977-78
Snakes and amphibians. French Guiana. Thomas P. Monath. 1963
Toads, *(Bufo canorus):* energetics and natural history. Yosemite National Park, United States. Martin L. Morton. 1973
——— *(Bufo marinus):* evolutionary genetics. Latin America and Caribbean. Simon Easteal. 1982
——— *(Bufo marinus):* evolutionary response. Michael D. Sabath. 1980
——— golden: mating behavior and larval biology. Costa Rica. Martha L. Crump. 1988
Tortoises. Galápagos. James L. Patton. 1976
——— population ecology. Galápagos. William G. Reeder and Craig G. MacFarland. 1968-69
Tuatara *(Sphenodon punctatum):* reproductive behavior. New Zealand. James C. Gillingham. 1987
Turtles. Africa. Roger C. Wood. 1967
——— freshwater chelid: taxonomy, distribution, and ecology. Australia. John M. Legler. 1972, 1974, 1976
——— giant leatherback: taxonomic study. Suriname. Wayne F. Frair. 1968-69
——— green. Ascension Island. Archie F. Carr. 1976
——— green *(Chelonia mydas).* Caribbean. John C. Ogden. 1981, 1983
——— green. Galápagos. William G. Reeder. 1981
——— Hawaiian basking green sea. G. Causey Whittow. 1977
——— marine: population structure and evolutionary genetics. Caribbean. John C. Avise. 1987
——— Pacific green. Galápagos. Craig G. MacFarland. 1975-77
——— Pacific ridley: nesting biology. David A. Hughes. 1971
——— pleurodiran: systematics, evolution, and ecology. South America. Roger C. Wood. 1970
——— sea, hawksbill: exploitation and ecology. Bernard Nietschmann. 1972
——— sea, olive ridley: population ecology. Mexico. John G. Frazier. 1980-81
——— side-necked: ploidy mosaicism. Suriname. John W. Bickham. 1986
——— slider *(Pseudemys scripta).* Panama. John M. Legler. 1966

Ichthyology

Anglerfishes: feeding mechanisms. Theodore W. Pietsch. 1977
Blenny, introduced *(Omobranchus punctatus):* reproductive ecology. Tropical western Atlantic and Fiji. Ronald E. Thresher. 1987
Characid, splashing *(Copeina arnoldi):* reproductive and parental behavior. Guyana. Charles O. Krekorian. 1973
Chubs (subgenus *Siphateles*): systematics and biogeography. Western U. S. Robert R. Miller. 1984
Coelacanth *(Latimeria chalumnae).* Indian Ocean. Keith Stewart Thomson. 1972
Damselfish, Caribbean juveniles: recruitment and habitat selection. Smithsonian Marine Laboratory, Belize. Gerard M. Wellington. 1987
——— domino *(Dascyllus albisella):* group living and population dynamics. Hawaii. Mark A. Hixon. 1988
——— effects of El Niño on population. Panama. Gerard M. Wellington. 1985
Eels, American: breeding area. James D. McCleave. 1980
——— American and European: migratory mechanisms in larvae and adults. James D. McCleave. 1977
——— American and European: spawning relative to a front in the Sargasso Sea. James D. McCleave. 1984
——— garden: ecological and behavioral study. Red Sea. Eugenie Clark. 1971.
Fish temperatures: thermal imaging. Northeast coast, U. S. Francis G. Carey. 1985
Fishes: Beebe Project: behavior of deep-sea fish, especially sharks. Bermuda. Eugenie Clark. 1986-87
——— benthic: recruitment. Chesapeake Bay. Denise L. Breitburg. 1987
——— cichlid: sexual selection and speciation. Lake Barombi Mbo, Cameroon. Wallace J. Dominey. 1984
——— collection. Río Nichare, Venezuela. James E. Böhlke. 1976
——— coral-reef: Bahamas. Raymond D. Clarke. 1974
——— coral-reef: deepwater community. Jamaica. Murray Itzkowitz. 1984
——— coral-reef: dispersal and life history strategies. Caribbean. Myra J. Shulman. 1985
——— coral-reef: genetic variability and kin groups. Elat, Gulf of Aqaba. Douglas Y. Shapiro. 1984
——— coral-reef. Moluccas, Indonesia. Victor G. Springer. 1973
——— coral-reef. Solomon Islands. John E. Randall. 1973
——— deep-sea, and shallow-water predators. California. Eugenie Clark and William Hamner. 1988
——— electric. Walter F. Heiligenberg. 1976, 1981-82
——— electric, mormyriform. Peter Moller. 1975, 1977
——— electric, mormyriform. Gabon. Carl D. Hopkins. 1976, 1979, 1981
——— electric, mormyriform. Sierra Leone. Peter Moller. 1985
——— freshwater: collection. Tropical Africa. Tyson R. Roberts. 1986
——— genetics. Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Dennis A. Powers. 1975
——— glandulocaudin: zoogeography. South America. Stanley H. Weitzman. 1977

Bagging for tagging, biologist William S. Brown has studied the timber rattlesnake for nearly a decade. BIANCA LAVIES

Unwilling to mate, a female Galápagos tortoise gives a male the slip by fleeing to mud. CRAIG AND JAN MACFARLAND

A young brown bear feasts on salmon in Alaska. Research grants have funded nine bear studies. ALLAN L. EGBERT

The guanaco's wild relatives roam Tierra del Fuego as one of South America's cameloid species. WILLIAM L. FRANKLIN

——— hermaphroditic: mating success. Panama. Eric A. Fischer. 1986
——— kelp forest: biogeography and genetic divergence. Viña del Mar, Chile. Carol A. Stepien. 1987
——— labrid. David R. Robertson. 1975
——— Lord Howe Island. New South Wales, Australia. Frank H. Talbot. 1972
——— marine invertebrates and algae. Southeast Oceania. John E. Randall. 1969.
——— Neotropical stream: community structure and convergent ecomorphological trends. Venezuela. Kirk O. Winemiller. 1983
——— osteoglossid. South America. Joan Dorothy Fuller. 1972
——— pelagic. F. G. Walton Smith and Hilary B. Moore. 1953-60
——— pelagic. North Atlantic. Frank J. Mather 3d. 1962
——— St. Helena Island, South Atlantic. Alasdair J. Edwards. 1983
——— survey. Congo River's lower rapids. Tyson R. Roberts. 1972
——— temperate-zone herbivorous: feeding behavior. British Isles and western Europe. Michael H. Horn. 1985
——— tide-pool: seasonality and habitat constraints. Gulf of Maine. John R. Moring. 1985
——— toxic-repellent effect of certain species on sharks. Red Sea. Eugenie Clark. 1972.
——— *(Trichonotus nikii):* massive swarming and lek behavior. Red Sea. Eugenie Clark. 1982
——— tropical reef. Caribbean. Robert R. Warner. 1976
——— tropical sand-diving. Red Sea. Eugenie Clark. 1977

Guppies: sexual behavior. Trinidad. James A. Farr. 1984

Ichthyofauna: survey. Easter Island. John E. Randall. 1984

Killifish, annual: systematics, ecology, and distribution. Northern South America. Jamie E. Thomerson. 1971

Lungfish *(Clarias)* and *Tilapia.* East Africa. Geoffrey Moriaso Ole Maloiy. 1974-75

Piranhas. Venezuela. Leo G. Nico. 1988

Platyfish *(Xiphophorus aculatus):* selection on color patterns. Belize. John A. Endler and Alexandra L. Basolo. 1988

Poecilia: color-pattern convergences. Trinidad and Venezuela. John A. Endler. 1979
——— ethology. Mexico. Joseph S. Balsano and Ellen M. Rasch. 1976
——— *(Poecilia formosa):* evolutionary genetics. Mexico. Bruce J. Turner. 1980

Pollution: effects on fish gill structure, growth, and survival. Kenya. Geoffrey M. O. Maloiy. 1985

Rays, Pacific electric: movements and electrical behavior. California. Richard N. Bray. 1988

River fishes. Australia. Tim M. Berra. 1968-69

Salmon, Atlantic: male mating systems. Newfoundland. W. Linn Montgomery. 1984

Sculpins (Cottidae): genetic evolution. Lake Baikal, U.S.S.R. Irving L. Kornfield. 1984

Sharks, bull: speciation. Lake Nicaragua. Jack D. Burke. 1970
——— gray reef: social behavior and aggression. Donald R. Nelson. 1971-72
——— reef. Rangiroa, French Polynesia. Donald R. Nelson. 1973
——— scalloped hammerhead. Gulf of California. Peter Klimley and Donald R. Nelson. 1980
——— "sleeping." Mexican caves. Eugenie Clark. 1973-74.
——— teleost symbionts. Japan. Eugenie Clark. 1975
——— white: behavioral ecology. Point Reyes/Farallon Marine Sanctuary, California. A. Peter Klimley. 1984-85

Shore fishes. Easter Island. John E. Randall. 1968-69

Stingrays: freshwater adaptation. Thomas B. Thorson. 1974, 1976-79

Surgeonfishes, brown: migration and spawning. Red Sea. W. Linn Montgomery. 1987
——— spawning. Atlantic Ocean. Patrick L. Colin. 1977-78

Trout, cutthroat *(Salmo clarkii):* geographic variation and evolution. Yellowstone National Park and environs, U. S. Richard N. Williams. 1987

Tuna. Francis G. Carey. 1967-69

Mammalogy

Animal tracking by satellite. Frank C. Craighead, Jr. 1970

Anteaters, giant. Brazil. Kent H. Redford. 1980

Antelopes. East Africa. Richard Despard Estes. 1974
——— bongo: search for. Kenya. Theodore H. Reed. 1968
——— sable. Angola and Kenya. Richard Despard Estes. 1968-70, 1975
——— topi. Mara Game Preserve, Tanzania. Geoffrey Moriaso Ole Maloiy. 1972

Armadillos: habitat utilization. Brazil. Tracy S. Carter. 1979
——— long-nosed: ranging behavior and reproduction in females. Florida. Kent H. Redford. 1988

Baboons: energetics, ecology, and behavior. Amboseli National Park, Kenya. Stuart and Jeanne Altmann. 1986
——— olive: ecology and behavior. Kenya. Robert S. O. Harding. 1974
——— olive: social strategies of translocated troops. Kenya. Shirley C. Strum. 1984, 1986
——— olive: updating demographic records. Gombe National Park, Tanzania. David A. Collins. 1987

Bats, African megadermatid: communication. Kenya. Terry A. Vaughan. 1982
——— false vampire: social, foraging, and roosting behavior. Terry A. Vaughan. 1972

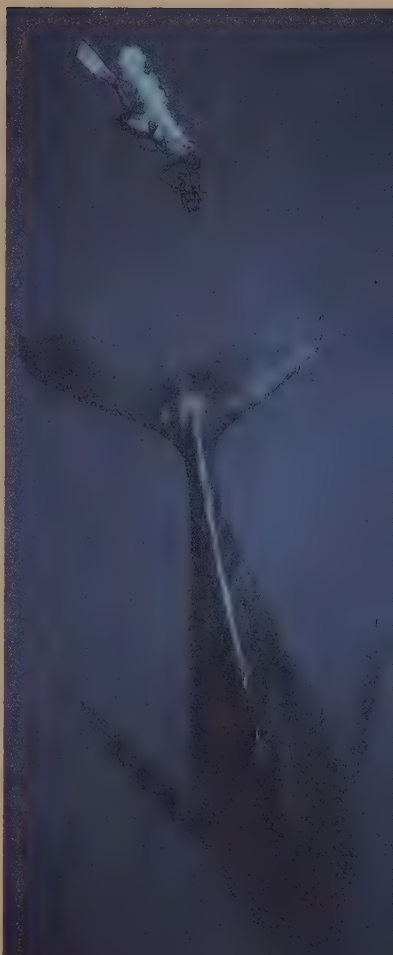
——— frog-eating. Panama and Kenya. Merlin D. Tuttle. 1979-80, 1983-84
——— fruit: cooperative foraging and harem evolution. Douglas W. Morrison. 1979
——— fruit. Ivory Coast. Donald W. Thomas. 1980
——— mouse-tailed: echolocation. James A. Simmons. 1979
——— mustache: acoustic basis of prey selection. Jamaica. O'Dell W. Henson, Jr. 1982
——— Neotropical: echolocation. Trinidad. Patricia E. Brown. 1979
——— Neotropical: mating and kinship. Trinidad. Gary F. McCracken. 1980
——— tent-making: cooperative behavior. Trinidad. Thomas H. Kunz. 1984
——— West African: energetics. Roger E. Carpenter. 1977
Bears, black: satellite monitoring during winter sleep. John J. Craighead. 1971
——— black: territoriality and habitat productivity. Pisgah National Forest, North Carolina. Roger A. Powell. 1984-85
——— brown. Alaska Peninsula. Allen W. Stokes. 1972-73
——— brown: radiotracking. Yugoslavia. Djuro Huber. 1985-86, 1988
——— grizzly. Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. Frank C. Craighead, Jr., and John J. Craighead. 1959-67
——— grizzly: habitat survey by Landsat. John J. Craighead. 1976, 1979
——— grizzly: habitat use determined by satellite imagery. Alaska. John J. Craighead. 1987
——— polar: behavior and ecology. Northwest Territories, Canada. Brian M. Knudsen. 1970-71
——— polar: survey of dens. Svalbard, Arctic Ocean. Thor Larsen. 1971
Biotelemetry systems for wildlife research. Frank C. Craighead, Jr., and John J. Craighead. 1968-69
Bison, American: genetics and inbreeding. Badlands National Park, South Dakota. Joel Berger. 1986-87
——— social and sexual behavior. Montana. Dale F. Lott. 1967-71
Bobcats: ecology. Idaho. Maurice G. Hornocker. 1983
Burros, wild: social organization and communication behavior. Patricia D. Moehlman. 1970, 1972
Bushbaby, thick-tailed: ecology and behavior. South Africa. Gerald A. Doyle. 1968, 1970
Camels, one-humped: locomotion. Kenya. Geoffrey Moriaso Ole Maloiy. 1982
——— temperature regulation and dehydration. Australia. Knut Schmidt-Nielsen. 1982
Caribou. Labrador. Dietland Muller-Schwarze. 1980
——— satellite tracking. Alaska. John J. Craighead. 1986
——— telemetry tracking. Idaho. Donald R. Johnson. 1974
Cats, farm: nursing coalitions and infanticide. David W. MacDonald. 1979
——— Iriomote *(Mayailurus iriomotensis):* ecology and conservation. Japan. Paul Leyhausen. 1973
Cattle, native and crossbred: comparative productivity. India. Stewart Odend'hal. 1987
Cetacea: neurologic disease. Nicholas R. Hall. 1978
——— southern South American. Argentina. Rae Natalie P. Goodall. 1983, 1988
Cheetahs. Botswana. Mark J. Owens and Delia Owens. 1974
——— Serengeti: decline. Tanzania. Timothy M. Caro. 1987
——— East African. Kenya and Tanzania. Stephen J. O'Brien. 1985
——— male coalitions. Tanzania. Timothy M. Caro. 1982-83
Chimpanzees: communicative capacity. R. Allen Gardner and Beatrice T. Gardner. 1968-69
——— food calls. Kibale Forest Reserve, Uganda. Richard W. Wrangham. 1987
——— Gombe National Park. Tanzania. Jane Goodall. 1961-71, 1976, 1978
——— intrapersonal signing. Roger S. Fouts. 1986, 1988
——— pygmy *(Pan paniscus):* comparison with common chimpanzee. San Diego Zoo, California. Frans B. M. de Waal. 1983
——— pygmy: feeding ecology. Zaire. Randall L. Susman. 1979
Deer, Key. Florida. Willard D. Klimstra. 1968-71
Dolphins, bottlenose, Indian Ocean: behavior of wild dolphins habituated to humans. Shark Bay, Western Australia. Bernd G. Wursig. 1984
——— bottlenose: social relationships. Shark Bay, Western Australia. Richard W. Wrangham. 1986, 1988
——— dusky. Argentina. Roger S. Payne. 1974
——— dusky: foraging, group structure, and behavior. New Zealand. Bernd G. Wursig. 1987
——— dusky and southern common. Argentina. Charles Walcott. 1975-76
——— Franciscana: life history, behavior, and acoustics. Uruguay. Robert L. Brownell, Jr. 1972-73
——— Uruguay. Ricardo Praderi. 1980-82
Dugongs. Australia. Paul K. Anderson. 1975, 1980, 1987
Elephants, African. Iain Douglas-Hamilton. 1981
——— African. Phyllis C. Lee. 1982-83
——— African: acoustic communication. Etosha Park, Namibia and Zimbabwe. Katherine B. Payne and William R. Langbauer. 1986-87
——— African: resource competition. Amboseli National Park, Kenya. Sandy J. Andelman. 1984-85
——— African: taphonomic studies. Zimbabwe. Gary A. Haynes. 1983-85
——— African: vocal communication. Kenya. Joyce H. Poole. 1988
Ferrets, black-footed: conservation. Wyoming. Timothy W. Clark. 1977, 1982-83, 1985
——— black-footed, and prairie dogs. Wyoming. Timothy W. Clark. 1973
Gazelles, desert. Charles R. Taylor. 1971
——— Thompson's and wildebeest: ranging patterns. Amboseli National Park, Kenya. Jack W. Bradbury and Sandra L. Vehrencamp. 1985
Gibbons: vocal behavior. Indonesia. John C. Mitani. 1985
Giraffes: orthostatic adaptation. South Africa. Alan R. Hargens. 1985
Goats, wild: endangered. Thailand. Sandro Lovari. 1984
Gophers, pocket: zoogeography and systematics. Florida. S. David Webb. 1979
Gorillas, lowland: comparative ecological study. Central African Republic. J. Michael Fay. 1986
——— lowland: ecology. West Africa. Julie C. Webb. 1974-75
——— lowland: feeding ecology. Gabon. Mary E. Rogers. 1985, 1987
——— lowland: interrelationships with chimpanzees. Río Muni, West Africa. Arthur J. Riopelle. 1966-69
——— lowland: linguistic and cognitive capacities. Francine G. Patterson. 1976-82, 1985
——— mountain: behavior and ecology. Virunga Mountains, Rwanda. Dian Fossey. 1967-78, 1981, 1983
——— mountain. Rwanda and Zaire. Alexander H. Harcourt. 1979
——— white ("Snowflake"): adolescent development. Barcelona, Spain. Arthur J. Riopelle. 1970
Guanacos. South America. William L. Franklin. 1976, 1978
Horses, wild: social biology. Nevada. Joel Berger. 1982-83
——— and camels, wild: taphonomic studies. Australia. Gary A. Haynes. 1987
Hutia. Haiti. Charles A. Woods. 1974-75
Hyenas, spotted *(Crocuta crocuta):* social behavior. Kenya. Laurence G. Frank. 1980, 1982, 1985
Ibex, Nubian: nutrition ecology and behavior. Negev Desert, Israel. Montague W. Demment. 1986
Jackals. Serengeti Plain, Tanzania. Patricia D. Moehlman. 1975-76
——— Simien: population recensus. Bale Mountains, Ethiopia. James R. Malcolm. 1987
Jaguars. Brazil. George B. Schaller. 1976, 1980
——— Pantanal region, Brazil. Howard B. Quigley and George B. Schaller. 1983
Kangaroos, bettongs, Tasmanian *(Bettongia gaimardi):* ecology. Robert J. Taylor. 1986
——— rat: nutritional physiology. Australia. Ian D. Hume. 1983
Kobs: conventionality of territorial leks. Uganda. Helmut K. Buechner. 1971
——— white-eared, migratory: ecology. Boma region, Sudan. Anthony R. E. Sinclair. 1982
Lemmings, Norwegian: social organization. Edward J. Heske. 1985-86
——— wood: evolutionary ecology. Norway. Soren Bondrup-Nielsen. 1986

Lemurs, bamboo-eating: ecological niche separation. Madagascar. Patricia C. Wright. 1988
——— ecology, conservation, and management. Madagascar. Sheila M. O'Connor. 1983
——— black-and-white ruffed *(Varecia variegata):* behavior and ecology. Madagascar. Hilary J. Simons. 1986
——— black-and-white ruffed *(Varecia variegata):* Madagascar and Comoro Archipelago, Indian Ocean. Ian Tattersall. 1974, 1976,
——— ring-tailed *(Lemur catta):* feeding behavior. Madagascar. Michelle L. Sauther. 1987
Leopards, snow: radiotracking. Himalaya, Nepal. Rodney M. Jackson. 1981, 1983-84
Lions: communal suckling. Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. Anne E. Pusey. 1984
——— ecology. Kitengela Conservation Area, Kenya. Judith Ann Rudnai. 1974
——— male coalitions. Tanzania. Craig Packer. 1981
——— reproductive-genetic analysis. Serengeti ecosystem. Tanzania. Stephen J. O'Brien. 1987
Lynx: behavior and ecology. Washington. Maurice Hornocker. 1984
Macaques, Barbary: population dynamics and genetics. Algeria. Nelly Menard. 1988
——— biogeography and behavior. Sulawesi. Joseph M. Erwin. 1987
——— lion-tailed and sympatric species: communication. India. Detlev W. Ploog. 1986
——— Sri Lanka. Wolfgang P. J. Dittus. 1975
——— toque: factors affecting fitness. Sri Lanka. Wolfgang P. J. Dittus. 1985
——— wild bonnet. South India. Paul E. Simonds. 1975
Mammals: distribution and taxonomy. Chilean coastal islands. Bruce D. Patterson. 1982
——— effects of kinship on social behavior. Paul W. Sherman. 1979
——— evolution of extinct species. Madagascar. Ross D. E. MacPhee. 1984
——— highland. Papua New Guinea. Michael Archer. 1983
——— large, high-altitude. Pakistan and Nepal. George B. Schaller. 1971-73.
——— Neotropical. Ralph M. Wetzel. 1968-69
——— nocturnal. Botswana. Reay H. N. Smithers. 1969
——— Paraguay. Ralph M. Wetzel. 1973-75, 1977, 1981
——— particularly bats and murid rodents. Lesser Sunda Islands. Darrell J. Kitchener. 1987
——— small arboreal: community structure. John F. Eisenberg. Brazil. 1987
——— small. Cameroon. Duane A. Schlitter. 1978
——— small: microdistribution at the coniferous-deciduous interface. Gordon L. Kirkland, Jr. 1972
——— small: moist tropical forest communities. India. Melvin E. Sunquist. 1988
——— small: open-pit mine waste dumps. Gordon L. Kirkland, Jr. 1973
——— small: speciation. Apostle Islands, Lake Superior. Richard R. Meierotto. 1970-71, 1973
——— Uinta Mountains, Utah. Gordon L. Kirkland, Jr. 1976-77
——— and birds: collecting. Central Africa. Carnes Weeks and Gertrude S. Weeks. 1952
Manatees: behavior and ecology. Florida. Daniel S. Hartman. 1968
Margay, jaguarundi, and tayra: small feline behavioral ecology. Belize. Michael J. Konecny. 1984-85
Marine mammals. Guadalupe and Cedros Islands, Baja California. G. Dallas Hanna and A. W. Anthony. 1922
Marsupials, arboreal: utilization of eucalyptus foliage. Australia. Ian D. Hume. 1980, 1982
——— evolution. South America. Larry G. Marshall. 1974
——— reproductive biology. South America. C. H. Tyndale-Biscoe. 1971
Martens, American: thermoregulation. Wyoming. Steven W. Buskirk. 1985-86
——— ecology. Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming. Timothy W. Clark. 1975
Mice, pocket: competition and predation. Islands in the Sea of Cortés, Mexico. O. J. Reichman. 1986
Moles. North America. Robert J. Baker. 1977
Mongoose, dwarf: reproductive physiology. Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. Peter M. Waser. 1987
——— dwarf *(Helogale parvula)* and banded *(Mungos mungo):* ecology and social organization. Uganda and Tanzania. Jonathan P. Rood. 1973, 1985
Monkeys: biogeography and ecology. Mwanihana Forest, Tanzania. Samuel K. Wasser. 1985
——— capuchin *(Cebus nigrivittatus):* demography, genealogy, and social structure. Venezuela. John G. Robinson. 1980, 1987
——— howling: vocal communication and spacing. Costa Rica. James M. Whitehead. 1986
——— red colobus and agile mangabey. Kenya. Colin P. Groves. 1972
——— red howler *(Alouatta seniculus):* population. Venezuela. Carolyn M. Crockett. 1982
——— redtail: socioecology. Kibale Forest, Uganda. Thomas T. Struhsaker. 1984
——— rhesus: ecology and behavior. Nepal. Charles H. Southwick. 1973, 1975
——— rhesus: semantics of vocalizations. Puerto Rico. Peter Marler. 1988
——— spider: vocal communication. Peru. Margaret M. Symington. 1988
——— talapoin: mating behavior. Reserved Forest of Maolmayo, Cameroon. Thelma E. Rowell. 1973
——— tamarin, cotton-top: behavior and ecology. Colombia. Charles T. Snowdon. 1988
——— tamarin, golden lion: behavioral ecology and reintroduction studies. Brazil. Devra G. Kleiman. 1982
——— tamarin: mating system and social organization. Peruvian Amazon. Barbara F. Ruth. 1987
——— and lesser primates. Tigoni Primate Research Centre, Limuru, Kenya. Cynthia P. Booth. 1963
——— and loris. Sri Lanka. John F. Eisenberg. 1968
Mountain lion: ecology. Yellowstone National Park and environs, U. S. Maurice G. Hornocker. 1986, 1988
Ngorongoro Crater: aerial census of ungulates. Tanzania. Richard Despard Estes. 1977-78
Nyala, mountain. Ethiopia. Leslie H. Brown. 1965
Ocelots: ecology and behavior. Venezuela. Melvin E. Sunquist. 1983
Opossum, brush-tailed *(Trichosurus vulpecula).* Ian D. Hume. 1975
Orangutans. Mount Looser Reserve, Sumatra, and Tanjung Puting Reserve, Borneo. Biruté M. F. Galdikas. 1971, 1973-77, 1979, 1981, 1983
Otters, giant Brazilian. Suriname. Nicole Duplaix-Hall. 1976-77
——— South American marine *(Lutra felina):* behavioral ecology. Chile. Richard S. Ostfeld. 1987
——— southern river: ecology. Argentina. Claudio E. Chehebar. 1986
Pandas, giant: behavioral ecology. China. John F. Eisenberg. 1981
Peccaries *(Catagonus wagneri).* Lyle K. Sowls. 1980
——— Peru. John W. Terborgh. 1976
——— white-lipped: range and habitat use. Ecuador. Lynn E. Fowler de Neira. 1987-88
Pigs, domestic and wild: cultural and ecological aspects. New Guinea. James A. Baldwin. 1973, 1976
Pikas, Asian black-lipped *(Ochotona curzoniae):* behavioral ecology. China. Andrew T. Smith. 1983, 1985-86
——— ecological study. Western United States. Richard D. Bates. 1970-71
Prairie dogs, black-tailed: dispersal. Kansas. Zuleyma T. Halpin. 1980
——— black-tailed: sociobiology. John L. Hoogland. Wyoming. 1978-79, 1984
Primates: biogeography. China. Yongzu Zhang. 1986
——— great apes: vocal behavior. Indonesia. John C. Mitani. 1988
——— Neotropical. Manu National Park, Peru. John W. Terborgh. 1974-75
——— nonhuman. East Borneo. Peter S. Rodman. 1974
——— rain-forest. Niger and Cross Rivers, Nigeria. John F. Oates. 1987
——— vocal communication. Kenya. Peter R. Marler. 1977
Prosimians, nocturnal: competition and adaptation. Kenya. Caroline S. Harcourt. 1981
Pumas, Patagonian: ecology. Chile. William L. Franklin. 1987-88
Rabbit, volcano: ecology. Mexico. John E. Fa. 1987

Raccoon dogs: chromosome change and relationship to race-species formation. Japan. Oscar G. Ward. 1984
Raccoons, tropical: ecology and relationships. James D. Lazell, Jr. 1972
Rats, black: feeding behavior. Israel. Joseph Terkel. 1985
——— giant: conservation and zoogeography. Solomon Islands. Timothy F. Flannery. 1986
——— kangaroo: comparison of social structure and communication. Arizona. Janet A. Randall. 1982, 1986
——— kangaroo: radiotelemetry study. California. Martin Daly. 1983
——— naked mole: behavior and ecology. Africa. Paul W. Sherman. 1979
——— naked mole: influence of ecological factors on sociality. Kenya. Jennifer U. M. Jarvis. 1979
Rhinoceros, black: calf survival. Kenya. Vaughan A. Langman. 1982
——— black: conservation strategy. Zimbabwe. Raoul F. du Toit. 1988
Sea lions, Australian *(Neophoca cinerea):* foraging ecology. Daniel P. Costa. 1988
——— Galápagos: biology. Burney J. Le Boeuf. 1988
——— Hooker's: diving and attendance behavior. Enderby Island, New Zealand. Roger L. Gentry. 1985-86
——— sonar. Thomas C. Poulter. 1970
——— Steller. H. Dean Fisher. 1972
Seals, fur: feeding behavior. South America. Gerald L. Kooyman. 1982
——— fur, northern: PCB contamination. Pribilof Islands, Alaska. David A. Kurtz. 1984
——— fur, and sea lions. Galápagos. Gerald L. Kooyman. 1980
——— harbor and gray: feeding habits and population dynamics. Maine. David T. Richardson. 1972
——— Hawaiian monk *(Monachus schauinslandi).* Hawaii. G. Causey Whittow. 1976
——— Juan Fernandez fur. Daniel N. Torres. 1977
——— Juan Fernandez fur: diving and attendance behavior. Chile. John M. Francis. 1987
——— southern elephant: diving behavior and foraging strategy. Peninsula Valdes, Argentina. Burney J. Le Boeuf. 1986
Sheep, bighorn. Nez Perce Creek, Wyoming. E. Earl Willard. 1974-75
——— bighorn: conservation of genetic resources. Oregon. John T. Hogg. 1987
——— desert bighorn: environmental and physiological biology. Jack Chardon Turner. 1972
——— feral: longevity and survival. St. Kilda, Scotland. Peter A. Jewell. 1984
——— urial, and markhor goats. Pakistan. George B. Schaller. 1970
Shrews, golden-rumped elephant. Kenya. Galen B. Rathbun. 1971, 1974, 1976
——— giant African otter: thermoregulatory biology. Martin E. Nicoll. 1982
——— tree. Borneo. Louise H. Emmons. 1988
Squirrels, Idaho ground: behavior, ecology, and evolution. Paul W. Sherman. 1986
——— Kaibab. Joseph G. Hall. 1970-71
Tenrecs, biological energetics and reproduction. Madagascar. Martin E. Nicoll. 1984
——— Madagascar. Edwin Gould. 1963
Topi. East Africa. Richard Despard Estes. 1977
Walrus: female-calf bond. Edward H. Miller. 1980
——— and whale studies: observation cruise of the U. S. Coast Guard Cutter *Glacier.* G. Carleton Ray. 1977
Whales, bowhead: population. Arctic. John R. Bockstoce. 1976
——— California gray: tracking. John E. Schultz. 1968-69
——— gray. San Ignacio Lagoon, Baja California. Steven L. Swartz. 1978-81
——— gray. Scammon Lagoon, Baja California. Merrill P. Spencer. 1966
——— heartbeat. Scammon Lagoon, Baja California. Paul Dudley White. 1956
——— humpback. Roger S. Payne. 1976, 1979-80
——— humpback: behavior and migration patterns. Bermuda. Steven K. Katona. 1984-85
——— humpback: population genetics. Alaska. Charles S. Baker. 1987
——— humpback, minke, and right: publication of field study. Roger S. Payne. 1985
——— minke: field study. San Juan Islands, Washington. Eleanor M. Dorsey and Deborah A. Duffield. 1984
——— right: vocalizations and behavior. Argentina. Roger S. Payne. 1971-73
——— right. Charles Walcott. 1976-77
——— sperm: bioacoustic research. Kenneth S. Norris. 1970
——— sperm: identification and sonar tracking. Caribbean. William A. Watkins. 1983, 1986, 1988
——— tracking with new sonar system. Massachusetts. Harold E. Edgerton. 1984
Wildebeests. Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. Richard Despard Estes. 1963-66, 1972
Wolves: arctic. Ellesmere Island, Canada. L. David Mech. 1988
——— red, and coyotes: comparative study of vocalization. Howard McCarley. 1973
Wolverines: ecology. Northwestern Montana. Maurice G. Hornocker. 1973-75
——— ecology in an Arctic ecosystem. Brooks Range, Alaska. Philip S. Gipson. 1979
Yaks. Richard P. Palmieri. 1971, 1973
Zebras, Grevy's: behavioral ecology. Kenya. Joshua R. Ginsberg. 1983, 1985

Ornithology

Accipiters. North America. Noel F. R. Snyder. 1970-71
Albatrosses, Laysan: longevity, survival, and turnover in breeding populations. Harvey I. Fisher. 1971



Scarred humpback whale hangs head down to sing his complex song, probably related to courtship. FLIP NICKLIN

Japan's long-tailed fowl, or **onagadori,** *must live nearly a decade to grow 30-foot tail feathers.* EIJI MIYAZAWA, BLACK STAR

Hunger threatens a Philippine eagle chick, its parents' hunting curtailed by slash-and-burn farming. NEIL RETTIG

Anis: male incubation and communal nesting. Sandra L. Vehrencamp. 1978
Auklets, *(Aethia alcidea):* social signals. Aleutian Islands, Alaska. Ian L. Jones. 1988
Avian ecology expedition. Falkland Islands. Robin W. Woods. 1983
Bananaquits: foraging behavior on artificial flowers. Grenada. Joseph M. Wunderle, Jr. 1981
Bee-eaters, African: cooperative breeding and behavior. Kenya. Stephen T. Emlen. 1973-74, 1984-85
——— European. Fred N. White. 1975
Bird eggs: adaptation to high altitudes. Andes, Peru. Cynthia Carey. 1984, 1986, 1988
Bird-fossil comparative study. Trindade Island, South Atlantic Ocean. Storrs L. Olson. 1974
Birds: adaptations for tropical survival. North America. Eugene S. Morton. 1973
——— ant-following. South America and Africa. Edwin O. Willis. 1974, 1979, 1981-82
——— behavior. Bahama Islands. John T. Emlen. 1979
——— biogeography. Bermejo and Pilcomayo Rivers, northwestern Argentina. Manuel Nores. 1986
——— Chinese: museum study. Zheng Bao-Lai. 1983
——— collection. New Britain. E. Thomas Gilliard. 1958-59
——— communities: Australian shrub deserts. New South Wales. John A. Wiens. 1984
——— communities: Mediterranean-type habitat comparison. Southwestern Australia. Martin L. Cody. 1984
——— community structure, lowland forest. David L. Pearson. 1974, 1976
——— diversity patterns and components. Northeast Australia. Martin L. Cody. 1988
——— Dominican rain-forest: conservation. Peter G. H. Evans. 1983
——— ecological studies. Amazon forest. Thomas E. Lovejoy III. 1971
——— Ethiopian: library study. Emil K. Urban. 1966, 1968
——— field studies and collecting specimens. New Guinea. Jared M. Diamond. 1965-68
——— high-Andean. François Vuilleumier. 1975
——— marine: significance of feeding in mixed-species flocks. Spencer G. Sealy. 1978
——— migratory: en route behavioral ecology. North coast, Gulf of Mexico. Frank R. Moore. 1986
——— montane forest communities: ecology and conservation. Rwanda and Burundi. John G. Blake. 1985
——— montane forest. Nyika Plateau, Malawi. Françoise B. Dowsett-Lemaire. 1979
——— New Guinea. E. Thomas Gilliard. 1953-54
——— New Guinea, West Irian mountain ranges. Jared M. Diamond. 1980, 1982
——— New Zealand. Charles G. Sibley. 1982
——— North American. Hudson Bay, Gulf of St. Lawrence, southern United States, Mexico, Georgia, Florida, North Dakota, New York. Arthur A. Allen. 1944-49
——— ornithological exploration. Cordillera divisor, Peru-Brazil border. John P. O'Neill. 1986
——— ornithological exploration. Pando region, Bolivian Amazon. James V. Remsen, Jr. 1986
——— Patagonian: speciation. Chile. François Vuilleumier. 1983
——— piscivorous: effects of human disturbance on breeding success. Eagle Lake, California. James R. Koplin. 1971
——— Polynesian: habitat mapping and conservation. David S. Simonett. 1987
——— post-fire competition among hole nesters. Dale L. Taylor. 1973
——— Procellariiformes: olfactory behavior and neurophysiology. Bernice M. Wenzel. 1977, 1980-81
——— radar study of transpacific migration. Timothy C. and Janet M. Williams. 1979
——— recolonization of exploded volcanic islands. New Guinea. Jared M. Diamond. 1972
——— Red Sea islands: reproductive biology and ecology. Egypt. Robert W. Storer. 1984
——— Rift Valley lakes, Ethiopia. Emil K. Urban. 1970
——— Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. William Belton. 1976
——— São Paulo, Brazil. Yoshika Oniki Willis. 1978
——— Simien Mountains, Ethiopia. Michel Desfayes. 1970
——— small mammals, and bat distribution. Peru. Asa C. Thoresen. 1964-65
——— social systems. Africa. J. David Ligon. 1975
——— songs. John R. Krebs. 1977
——— songs. John R. Krebs and Malcolm L. Hunter, Jr. 1976
——— stranded on land-bridge islands. Jared M. Diamond. 1974
——— Sudan: Dinder Park and Lake Kundi expedition. Stewart M. Evans. 1980
——— survey. Brazil and Venezuela. Ernest G. Holt. 1929-30
——— systematics. South America. Ned K. Johnson. 1974
——— tropical-forest communities. James Richard Karr. 1975-76
——— tropical-forest communities. Costa Rica. John G. Blake. 1986, 1988
——— tropical Pacific islands. Jared M. Diamond. 1976
——— UHF radiolocation system. Frank C. Craighead, Jr. 1973
——— visual mimicry. New Guinea and Australia. Jared M. Diamond. 1979
——— wading: competition and migration schedule. Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania. Willem J. Wolff. 1985
——— wetland: distribution. West Africa. Patrick J. Dugan. 1983
——— wetland: migration and ecology. Khawr Bhawr al Hikman, Oman. John D. Uttley. 1988

——— wintering migrants: effect of habitat fragmentation. St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands. Robert A. Askins. 1987

Birds of paradise: Lawes's six-wired: social organization and ecology. Papua New Guinea. Frank A. Pitelka. 1981-82

——— Little Tobago, West Indies. E. Thomas Gilliard. 1958

——— Macgregor's: ecology and behavior. Papua New Guinea. Bruce M. Beehler. 1980, 1986

Birds of prey: survey. South Africa. C.W.R. Knight. 1937

Blackbirds, red-winged: communication by call switching. Washington. Leslie D. Beletsky. 1985, 1987

——— red-winged: transplant experiments. Mexico. Frances C. James. 1983-87

Bluebirds, eastern *(Sialia sialis):* resource distribution, monogamy, and male parental care. South Carolina, New York, and Canada. Patricia A. Gowaty. 1984, 1987

Boobies, blue-footed and brown: infanticide. Isla Isabel, Mexico. Hugh Drummond. 1985

——— pelagic ecology, reproduction, and satellite tracking. Galápagos. Robert E. Ricklefs. 1985-86

Bowerbirds: comparative socioecology. Australia. Alan Lill. 1977-79

——— golden-fronted *(Amblyornis flavifrons):* search for. New Guinea. E. Thomas Gilliard. 1963

Brazil and Venezuela jungles: specimen collection. Orinoco headwaters. Ernest G. Holt. 1929-31

Caciques, yellow-rumped: communication. Peru. Jill M. Trainer. 1986

Canaries, wild *(Serinus canaria):* geographic variations in songs. Canary Islands. Paul C. Mundinger. 1984

Caracaras, striated. Falkland Islands. Ian J. Strange. 1984

Cock-of-the-rock: dancing courtship. British Guiana. E. Thomas Gilliard. 1961

——— *(Rupicola rupicola):* lek mating system. Suriname. Kurt M. Fristrup. 1980

——— *(Rupicola rupicola):* lek mating system. Suriname. Pepper W. Trail. 1979, 1981

Condors, Andean: effects of El Niño on population dynamics. Peru. Stanley A. Temple. 1984

——— number and range: preservation. California. National Audubon Society. 1961-64

Cotingas, cock-of-the-rock, and calfbird: lek behavior. Suriname. Pepper W. Trail. 1984

Cracticidae: comparative ecoethology. Australia. Eleanor D. Brown. 1987

Cranes: coiled tracheae. Wisconsin. Abbot S. Gaunt. 1983

Cuckoos, parasitic: social organization and mating. Robert B. Payne. 1982

Ducks, dabbling. Australia and New Zealand. Frank McKinney. 1980

——— torrent: reproduction dynamics and behavior. South America. Marvin C. Cecil. 1968-70

Eagles, bald: post-fledgling activities. Thomas C. Dunstan. 1971.

——— bald, and crows and gulls: salmon scavenging. Pacific Northwest. Richard L. Knight. 1985

——— golden. Montana. John J. Craighead. 1973

——— golden: nesting behavior. Texas. W. Grainger Hunt. 1975

——— Philippine: population and breeding. Robert S. Kennedy. 1977, 1979-80

——— satellite tracking. Alaska. Frank C. Craighead, Jr. 1981

Falcons, Eleanora's: territory and aggression. Morocco. Hartmut Walter. 1968-69

——— gregarious: sociobiological studies. Hartmut Walter. 1977

——— gyrfalcons: population ecology. Iceland. Thomas J. Cade. 1981-85

——— laughing. Venezuela. William J. Mader. 1977

——— Patagonian. David H. Ellis. 1981

——— peregrine. Chihuahuan Desert, Mexico. Wilmer G. Hunt. 1977

——— peregrine: migration. North and South America. William W. Cochran. 1975

Finches, African *(Pyrenestes):* bill polymorphism. Cameroon. Thomas B. Smith. 1984-85

——— African parasitic. Kenya and Uganda. Robert B. Payne. 1988

——— alpine rosy: dispersion and evolution. Siberia to Alaska. Norman R. French. 1984, 1987

——— courtship behavior. Africa. Robert B. Payne. 1971

——— foraging behavior. Cocos Island, Costa Rica. Thomas W. Sherry and Tracey K. Warner. 1983-84

——— Galápagos: genetic analysis of evolution patterns. Robert I. Bowman. 1973

——— introduced: habitat selection. Hawaii. Michael P. Moulton. 1988

——— Mexican. John W. Hardy and Bertram G. Murray, Jr. 1977

——— St. Lucia black: behavior and taxonomy. St. Lucia Island, Caribbean. Pepper W. Trail. 1987

——— song mimicry. Cameroon. Robert B. Payne. 1980

Flamingos: ecology and reproductive biology. Florida. M. Philip Kahl. 1972

——— limnological studies of diets and distributions. Chile and Bolivia. Stuart H. Hurlbert. 1973, 1975

——— New World: population ecology. M. Philip Kahl. 1971

——— photographic study. Andros Island, Bahama Islands. John Oliver La Gorce and Louis Agassiz Fuertes. 1920

——— salt lakes of the Andean puna. Stuart H. Hurlbert. 1978-79, 1981-82

——— worldwide survey of population dynamics. M. Philip Kahl. 1974

Fowl, long-tailed. Japan. Frank X. Ogasawara. 1969

——— mallee (Galliformes): energetics and incubation ecology. Southern Australia. Wesley W. Weathers. 1986

Frigate bird, magnificent: behavioral ecology. Barbuda, West Indies. Wayne Z. Trivelpiece. 1986-87

Geese, cackling: breeding ecology. Yukon and Kuskokwim River Deltas, Alaska. Peter G. Mickelson. 1970-72

Grassquits, blue-black: thermal consequences of territorial displays. Panama. Wesley W. Weathers. 1982

Grebes, Clarke's western. California and Oregon. Gary L. Nuechterlein. 1975-78, 1984-85

——— eared. Minnesota. Gary L. Nuechterlein. 1987-88

——— hooded. Gary L. Nuechterlein. Argentina. 1980-81

——— hooded. Argentina. Gary L. Nuechterlein and Robert W. Storer. 1982

——— hooded. Patagonia. Robert W. Storer. 1975

——— pied-billed. Lake Atitlán, Guatemala. Anne LaBastille. 1967-68

Grosbeaks, evening. Colorado. Marc Bekoff. 1983

Grouse, spruce *(Canachites canadensis).* Montana. Stanley S. Frissell. 1975

Gulls, Ross': population. Point Barrow, Alaska. George J. Divoky. 1984-85

Hawks, savanna. Venezuela. William J. Mader. 1979

Hemipode *(Turnix sylvatica):* ecological relations, reproduction, and distribution. Andalusia, Spain. Gerald Collier. 1973

Herons, goliath. South Africa. Douglas W. Mock. 1977

History of ornithology in the Western Hemisphere. Keir B. Sterling. 1977

Hoatzin. British Guiana. J. Lear Grimmer. 1959-60

Honeycreepers: reproductive isolation and genetic variation in two taxa. Hawaii. Robert C. Fleischer. 1988

Honeyeaters (Meliphagidae). Australia. Richard E. MacMillen. 1983

Hoopoes, green wood. Kenya. J. David Ligon. 1976-77, 1984

Hornbills, African. Fred N. White. 1976

Hummingbirds: behavior and biology. Rocky Mountains. William A. Calder III. 1972, 1983-85, 1987

——— ecology. Mexico, Central America, and South America. Augusto Ruschi. 1974

——— migrants on Mexican wintering grounds. William A. Calder III. 1987

——— rufous: utilization of time and microhabitat. William A. Calder III. 1973, 1975

——— South America. Augusto Ruschi. 1962

Ibises, scarlet: search for rookery. Venezuela. Paul A. Zahl. 1949

Jays, Florida scrub. Glen E. Woolfenden and John W. Fitzpatrick. 1978

——— green: ecology. Colombia. Humberto Alvarez. 1974

——— social and reproductive biology. Yucatán. John William Hardy. 1973

Kakapos. Stewart Island, New Zealand. Margaret B. Shepard. 1979-80

Kites, hook-billed. Stanley A. Temple. 1979-80

Kiwi: olfactory sense. Bernice M. Wenzel. 1967

Loons, common. Saskatchewan, Canada. Judith W. McIntyre. 1980

Magpies, Australian: vocal and social behavior. Eleanor D. Brown and

Susan M. Farabaugh. 1984
Manakins: lek formation. Manu National Park, Peru. Mercedes S. Foster. 1985-86, 1988
——— long-tailed: male-male cooperation. Costa Rica. David B. McDonald. 1987
——— swallow-tailed. Paraguay. Mercedes S. Foster. 1977
Nightjars. Peru. John W. Hardy. 1981
Oilbirds. Colombia. Masakazu Konishi. 1975-76
——— Venezuela. Bernice Tannenbaum. 1976
Ospreys: ecology. Connecticut River. Roger Tory Peterson and Peter Ames. 1962
——— pesticide influence on reproductive function. Flathead Lake, Montana, and northwestern California. James R. Koplin. 1968-70, 1972
——— West Africa. Yves A. Prevost. 1978
Palila. Hawaii. Charles van Riper III. 1979
Parrots, kea: social foraging. New Zealand. Judy Diamond and Alan Bond. 1988
Pelicans, brown: embryos and chicks. Panama. George A. Bartholomew. 1982
——— great white *(Pelecanus onocrotalus):* breeding behavior. Ralph W. Schreiber. 1977
Penguins, gentoo and macaroni. South Georgia Island. Randall W. Davis. 1983
——— jackass *(Spheniscus demersus):* competition with commercial fishing. South African coast. David C. Duffy. 1984
——— jackass *(Spheniscus demersus):* Southern Africa. Walter R. Siegfried. 1973, 1976, 1979
Petrels, Leach's storm: adaptations to marine environment. Bay of Fundy. Robert E. Ricklefs. 1988
——— Leach's storm and ashy: nocturnal orientation. Robert I. Bowman. 1971
Phalaropes, Wilson's. Mono Lake, California. Joseph R. Jehl, Jr. 1980
——— Wilson's: opportunistic behavior. Saskatchewan, Canada. Lewis W. Oring. 1986
Pheasants, mikado and Swinhoe's. Taiwan. Sheldon R. Severinghaus. 1971
Pigeons, homing: navigation analysis. Charles Walcott. 1968-69
——— homing: role of gravity in navigation. Charles Walcott. 1982
——— pink. Mauritius. Anthony S. Cheke. 1973
Plovers, Egyptian. Thomas R. Howell. 1976
——— lesser golden: breeding behavior and ecology. Alaska. Peter G. Connors. 1987-88
——— lesser golden: wintering behavior. Hawaii. Oscar W. Johnson. 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988
Prairie chickens and sharp-tailed grouse. North Dakota. Donald W. Sparling, Jr. 1976
Ptarmigan, willow: aggression and territoriality of females. British Columbia. Susan J. Hannon. 1986
Quails *(Coturnix):* calling behavior patterns. Wolfgang M. Schleidt. 1974
Raptors: tracking by satellite. Frank C. Craighead, Jr. 1976
Robin chats: brain anatomy and song-duetting. Kenya. Eliot A. Brenowitz. 1984
Ruffs, male *(Philomachus pugnax).* Julia Marian Wentworth-Shepard. 1974-75
——— male: variability of mating plumage and lek behavior. Finland and laboratory. David B. Lank. 1985, 1987-88
Seabirds: distribution of communities. Equatorial Pacific. David G. Ainley. 1986
——— ecology and reproductive behavior. Thomas R. Howell. 1969
——— ecology and tick distribution. Indian Ocean. Christopher J. Feare. 1976
——— ecology, numbers, and distribution. Aegean Sea. George E. Watson. 1966
——— foraging activity. Galápagos and central Pacific islands. Robert E. Ricklefs. 1988
——— population biology. Midway Island. Robert E. Ricklefs. 1981-83
——— population ecology. Christmas Island. Robert E. Ricklefs. 1980
——— recovery from population failure, 1982. Christmas Island. Ralph W. Schreiber. 1983
——— tropical: thermoregulation. Hawaii. George C. Whittow. 1987
Shorebirds, desert *(Peltohyas* and *Siltia).* Australia. Gordon Lindsay Maclean. 1973
Sparrows, rufous-collared (*Zonotrichia capensis).* Bolivia. Kendall W. Corbin. 1979-80
Spoonbills, African: reproductive biology. M. Philip Kahl. 1980
——— Australian: reproductive biology and behavior. Lake Cowal, New South Wales. M. Philip Kahl. 1984
Starlings: fumigant effects of chemicals in plants used in nest construction. Pennsylvania. Larry Clark. 1984
Stilts, banded: ecology and behavior. Australia. Lindsay B. Scott. 1984
Storks: worldwide study of the 17 species. Asia and Africa. M. Philip Kahl. 1966-69.
Swallows, cave. Texas. Charles F. Martin. 1974, 1977
——— cliff: "sneaky" reproductive strategies. Nebraska. Charles R. Brown. 1985
——— wood (Artamidae): biology, phylogeny, and historical geography. Southwest Pacific. Thomas R. Howell. 1984
Swans, mute. Chesapeake Bay. Jan G. Reese. 1976-78
——— whistling: migrations. Alaska breeding grounds. William J. L. Sladen. 1972-74.
Taiko: search for. Chatham Island, New Zealand. David E. Crockett. 1980.
Terns, river-nesting: breeding biology under threat of floods. Nepal. Francesca J. Cuthbert. 1984
Tinamous, crested. Argentina. Hannon B. Graves. 1979-80
Tody, Puerto Rican: cooperative breeding. Robert B. Waide. 1985
Vultures, Cape. Africa. Joan C. Dobbs. 1980
——— cathartid: competition for food. Venezuela. David C. Houston. 1984
Warblers, leaf: breeding biology. Kashmir, India. Trevor D. Price. 1985
Weaverbirds, northern masked: nonspecific nest parasitism. Kenya. Wendy M. Jackson. 1987-88
——— sociable: ecological role of the nest. George A. Bartholomew. 1972-73
——— white-browed sparrow: determinants of population structure. Zambia. Dale M. Lewis. 1979
——— white-browed sparrow: endocrinology of cooperative breeding. Zambia. Robert E. Hegner. 1985
Woodcreepers *(Dendrocincla tyrannina):* behavior. Colombia. Edwin O. Willis. 1988
Woodpeckers: behavior, ecology, and taxonomy. Asia. Lester L. Short. 1971
——— ivory-billed: search for. Louisiana and east Texas. John V. Dennis. 1967
Wrens, tropical house: demographic study. Panama. Leonard A. Freed. 1984-85
——— variation in communication, Panama. Eugene S. Morton. 1978

Invertebrate Zoology
Entomology

Ants, arboreal: cultivation and chemical ecology. Peru. Diane W. Davidson. 1986
——— African weaver. Berthold Hölldobler. 1977
——— Australian: social behavior and communication. Berthold Hölldobler. 1979
——— *(crematogaster):* nesting habits. Costa Rica. John T. Longino. 1984
——— division of labor. Florida. Prassede Calabi. 1982
——— giant Amazon. Brazil. Paul A. Zahl. 1957
——— giant tropical *(Peraponera clavata):* nest mate recognition and population structure. Costa Rica. Michael D. Breed. 1984, 1987
——— harvester: colony response to environmental change. Arizona. Deborah M. Gordon. 1988
——— Neotropical *(Leptothorax* and *Thaumatomyrmex).* Venezuela. Mark W. Moffett. 1988
——— parasitism. Europe. Berthold K. Hölldobler. 1986
——— *(Pheidologeton).* Asia. Mark W. Moffett. 1981-82, 1985
——— *(Polyergus breviceps):* slave-making behavior. Arizona. Howard Topoff. 1983-84
——— thatch *(Formica obscuripes):* foraging and predator strategies. Oregon. James D. McIver. 1987
——— and termites: inquilines and ecology. Northern Australia. David H. Kistner. 1987

Army ant mites and leafhoppers. Paraguay. Richard J. Elzinga. 1975
Arthropods: predator response to an ant-mimetic system. Oregon. James D. McIver. 1986
——— specialization and biological diversity on lava flows and in caves. Azores. N. Philip Ashmole. 1987
Bagworms: distribution and host-tree orientation of the eggs and parasites. Herbert M. Kulman. 1970
Bees, African "killer": genetic changes. Mexico. Orley R. Taylor, Jr. 1987
——— (Anthophoridae): territorial and mating behavior, population biology. Costa Rica. Gordon W. Frankie. 1979, 1981, 1984-85
——— euglossine: thermoregulation and flight energetics. Panama. Michael L. Lay. 1980
——— halictine *(Lasioglossum zephyrum):* mating system and social structure. Australia. Penelope F. Kukuk. 1988
——— honey *(Apis laboriosa):* thermal properties and cold-temperature adaptations. Nepal. Benjamin A. Underwood. 1987
——— honey: group decision making. Maine. Thomas D. Seeley. 1987
——— honey. Thailand. Thomas D. Seeley. 1978
——— honey: use of the earth's magnetic field. New Jersey. James L. Gould. 1983
——— Madagascan. Charles D. Michener. 1984
——— Neotropical (Panurginae). South America. Jerome G. Rozen, Jr. 1978, 1988
Beetles, dung. Bernd Heinrich and George A. Bartholomew. 1977
——— ground: inventory. British Columbia. David H. Kavanaugh. 1986
——— *(Leistotrophus versicolor):* foraging ecology and sexual selection. Costa Rica. John Alcock. 1987
——— (Staphylinidae): collection. Australia and New Zealand. Alfred F. Newton. 1984, 1986
——— scarab, "flower beetle": thermoregulation and energetics. Namibia. Bernd Heinrich. 1984
——— subarctic ground: paleoenvironmental significance. Manitoba. Clarke E. Garry. 1987
——— tropical rove: deception. Costa Rica. John Alcock. 1988
Butterflies, Alaskan: survey. Victoria Island, Canada. Kenelm W. Philip. 1974-75
——— *Boloria improbalacrocnema* complex: genetic variation. Rocky Mountains. Peter F. Brussard. 1988
——— cabbage. Morocco. Frances S. Chew. 1981
——— ecology and specimen collection. Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. Jay C. Shaffer. 1967
——— equatorial alpine. Colombia. Arthur M. Shapiro. 1976
——— *(Heliconius).* Costa Rica. James L. B. Mallet. 1980
——— (Hesperiidae): systematic and distributional study. Mexico. Hugh A. Freeman. 1973-75
——— madrone *(Eucheira socialis):* population biology. Mexico. Arthur M. Shapiro. 1987
——— monarch: migration. Texas, Florida, California, Australia, Mexico. Fred A. Urquhart. 1968-71, 1975-76, 1978
——— monarch: soaring flight and navigation. David L. Gibo. 1982
——— Neotropical: life history. Panama. Annette Aiello. 1982
——— Neotropical: seasonal migration. Monteverde, Costa Rica. William A. Haber. 1984
——— Neotropical. Trinidad. William Beebe and Jocelyn Crane. 1957
——— pierid: population ecology. Ward B. Watt. 1972
——— species diversity. Sulawesi, Indonesia. John B. Heppner. 1985
——— swallowtail, Brazilian *(Eurytides lysithous).* David A. West. 1981
——— *(Tatochila sterodice).* Argentina. Arthur M. Shapiro. 1980
——— viceroy: geographic variation, palatability, and mimicry. Georgia and Florida. Lincoln P. Brower. 1986
——— visual color signals in behavior. Colorado. Gary D. Bernard. 1988
Crickets: behavior subject to fly parasites. Texas. William H. Cade. 1986
——— East African (Grillidae). Kenya. Daniel Otte. 1987
——— Hawaiian: song evolution in relation to species formation. Daniel Otte. 1978
Diplopoda, Nearctic. Western U.S. and Canada. Rowland M. Shelly. 1985, 1988
Ectoparasites: biology and host associations. Sulawesi. Lance A. Durden. 1984
Fireflies: luminescence. Far East. John B. Buck. 1965-68
——— *(Pteroptyx).* Asia. Ivan Polunin. 1971
——— *(Pteroptyx).* Thailand. James E. Lloyd. 1980
Flies, acalyptrate: coastal habitats. Florida to Nova Scotia. Benjamin A. Foote. 1984, 1988
——— *(Drosophila conformis):* lek determinants of male mating success. Hawaii. Todd E. Shelly. 1985
——— *(Drosophila):* radiation. Hawaii. Wallace J. Dominey. 1987
——— snail-killing: Pacific Northwest. Benjamin A. Foote. 1971
——— stone flies *(Plecoptera):* fauna relationships. Mexico. Boris C. Kondratieff. 1987.
——— (Tabanidae). Thailand. John J. S. Burton. 1968-69
Grasshoppers, desert: reproductive behavior. California. Michael D. Greenfield. 1983
——— katydids (Tettagoniidae): systematics. Hawaii. Todd E. Shelly. 1987
Halobates. Lanna Cheng. 1977.
Hymenoptera, Neotropical Ichneumonidae. Charles C. Porter. 1974-75, 1979
——— stinging: phenology, mimics, and insectivorous birds. Gilbert P. Waldbauer. 1972
——— systematics and zoogeography. Charles C. Porter. 1973-75

Millions of migrating monarch butterflies spend the winter on a remote mountainside in Mexico. ALBERT MOLDVAY

A centipede is crushed by a marauder ant,* Pheidologeton diversus, *on the island of Celebes in Indonesia. MARK W MOFFETT

While surveying the China-Tibet frontier in 1924, Joseph F. Rock lived in the lamasery of the Prince of Choni. JOSEPH F. ROCK

A cascade of pink shrimp harvested off southern Florida were nurtured in tidal estuaries. ROBERT F. SISSON, NGS

——— tropical and spiders, salticid: visual adaptations. Panama. Andrew D. Blest. 1982

Insects, flying: mechanics, energetics, and muscle physiology. Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Panama. Timothy M. Casey. 1985

——— glacial stream. Washington. Stamford D. Smith. 1982

——— marine. Seychelles. Lanna Cheng. 1985

——— water balance. Namib Desert, Namibia. Eric B. Edney. 1973

Millipedes *(Dolichoiulus).* Canary Islands. Henrik Enghoff. 1988

Mosquitoes, Holarctic *(Aedes).* Lewis T. Nielsen. Newfoundland, Canada. 1979, 1981

——— Holarctic *(Aedes).* Sweden and Norway. Lewis T. Nielsen. 1984

——— tree-hole: competition, predation, and evolution. France and England. William E. Bradshaw. 1984-85

Moths. Balkans. John B. Heppner. 1980

——— *(Microlepidoptera).* Chile. Don R. Davis. 1981

——— *(Microlepidoptera).* South America. John B. Heppner. 1977, 1979

——— (Micropterygidae): taphonomy. Southern Hemisphere. South Africa. George W. Gibbs. 1985

——— yucca: diversity and oviposition behavior. Western U.S. John F. Addicott. 1985

Neuroptera. South America. Lionel A. Stange. 1974-76

——— aquatic. Ecuador. Paul J. Spangler. 1975

——— aquatic: zoogeographical connections. New Caledonia. William L. Peters. 1972

——— collection. Africa. Edward S. Ross. 1957-58

——— collection. Southern Asia and Australia. Edward S. Ross. 1961-62

——— dispersal. Ethiopia. Jørgen Birket-Smith. 1966

Orthoptera: collection. Gulf of California, Mexico. David B. Weissman. 1983-84

——— Madeira. S. K. Gangwere. 1975

Saldidae: zoogeographical studies. Southern Hemisphere. John T. Polhemus. 1979, 1985-86

Spiders, aerial web: adaptation for flooding survival. Costa Rica. Jerome S. Rovner. 1987

——— cooperative *(Anelosimus eximius):* population genetics. Panama, Trinidad, Suriname, and Ecuador. Deborah R. Smith. 1985

——— funnel-web builders: niche analysis. Carrizozo Malpais, New Mexico. Susan E. Riechert. 1972, 1974

——— jumping: evolution. Kenya, Portugal, and New Zealand. Robert R. Jackson. 1985

——— jumping web-building. Asia and Africa. Robert R. Jackson. 1981

——— moth-attracting. United States. Mark K. Stowe. 1982

——— Neotropical *(Anelosimus eximius):* population genetics. Panama and Suriname. Deborah R. Smith. 1983

——— Neotropical jumping: visual acuity and ecology. Barrio Colorado Island, Panama. Andrew D. Blest. 1986

——— *(Nephila clavipes):* foraging behavior. Peru. Ann L. Rypstra. 1983

——— social: female-biased sex ratios. Ecuador. Laticia Aviles. 1988

——— web-building. Mexico. George W. Uetz. 1978, 1985

Spider webs: insect perception. Panama. Catherine L. Craig. 1988

Treehopper, membracid *(Umbonia crassicornis).* Florida. Thomas K. Wood. 1974

Triatominae. Central and South America. Pedro W. Wygodzinsky. 1963

Wasps, eumenid: biosystematic studies. Argentina and Chile. Abraham Willink. 1978

——— horned *(Synagris):* sexual selection and male dimorphism. West Africa. Robert W. Longair. 1988

——— solitary: biosystematics. Australia. Howard E. Evans. 1979, 1986

——— spider *(Trypoxylon):* behavioral ecology. Costa Rica. Rollin E. Coville. 1981

——— (Thyreodon): biosystematics and zoogeography. Mexico. Charles C. Porter. 1981

——— tropical: relatedness and sociality. Venezuela. David C. Queller. 1988

Water striders (Gerridae): habitat diversity. Sulawesi. Diane M. Calabrese. 1985

Weevils (Anthribidae): behavior and biology. Shimba Hills, Kenya, and Seychelles Islands. Barry D. Valentine. 1986

Malacology

Clams, giant: ecology. Samoa. Richard L. Radtke. 1983

——— giant: zooxanthellae influence on metamorphosis. Robert K. Trench. 1979

Conchs, queen: overfishing and larval recruitment. Eastern Caribbean. Carl J. Berg, Jr. 1984

Limpet, freshwater *(Latia neritoides):* luminescence. New Zealand. V. B. Meyer-Rochow. 1985

Marine invertebrates: biogeography and history. Moluccas. Joseph Rosewater and Barry R. Wilson. 1969

Marine mollusks: ecology and distribution. South Pacific. Harald A. Rehder. 1965, 1967, 1973, 1976

——— shallow-water. Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Walter E. Vokes. 1974

Mollusks. Maumee River Valley, Ohio and Indiana. Mark J. Camp. 1982

——— Peruvian: effect of 1982-83 El Niño. Harold B. Rollins. 1983

Nautilus, chambered: growth rate determined using natural radionuclides. James K. Cochran. 1982

——— long-term growth and movement. Palau. William B. Saunders. 1977-79

——— morphologic and genetic variation. Ambon, Indonesia. William B. Saunders. 1987

Snails *(Dyakia striata):* bioluminescence. Singapore. Jonathan Copeland. 1983
——— heat, desiccation, and starvation. Middle East. Knut Schmidt-Nielsen. 1968-69
——— high-intertidal: crab predation and shell architecture. Geerat J. Vermeij. 1974
——— land: Hispaniolan urocoptid. Fred G. Thompson. 1975, 1978
——— land: marine and terrestrial survey. Kimberley region, Western Australia. Fred E. Wells. 1988
——— littorine: geographic variation. Oregon. Sylvia B. Yamada. 1986
——— marine: natural selection and development. Maine and Newfoundland. Robin H. Seeley. 1986
——— polymorphic: population survey. North Africa. Geoffrey Lewis. 1977

Other Invertebrates

Amphipods, coral reef: collection. Australasia. James D. Thomas. 1987
Brachiopods: marine environment. Joyce R. Richardson. 1976, 1978, 1981
Brine shrimp *(Artemia).* France, Spain, and North Africa. Robert A. Brown. 1985-86
Bryozoans. Florida. Judith E. Winston. 1983
——— and avicularia: biology. Puget Sound, Washington. Judith E. Winston. 1987
Cephalopods, deep-sea: photographic record. Noel Peter Dilly. 1971, 1973
Corals, blue *(Heliopora coerula).* Branko Velimirov. 1978
——— gorgonian: predators and defenses. San Blas Islands, Panama. Howard R. Lasker. 1985
——— non-symbiotic. Gerard Wellington and Robert K. Trench. 1982
Coral reefs. Lizard Island, Australia. Michel Pichon. 1976
——— deep: community patterns. Jamaica. W. David Liddell. 1986
——— destruction and later recolonization. American Samoa. Austin E. Lamberts. 1974, 1978
——— Florida. Gilbert L. Voss. 1961-63
——— Jamaica. Judith C. Lang. 1975
——— reef dynamics: anatomy and growth. Antigua. H. Gray Multer. 1982
——— symbiotic invertebrates: adaptation to ultraviolet. Great Barrier Reef, Australia. J. Malcolm Shick. 1988
Crabs, brachyuran. Gulf of Guinea. Raymond B. Manning. 1972
——— fiddler. Europe. Jocelyn Crane. 1959
——— hermit: ethology. Alex Henderson and Syd Radinovsky. 1971
——— *(Ocypode):* acoustic-signal processing. Kenneth W. Horah. 1977
——— tropical land. Charles L. Hogue and Donald B. Bright. 1970
Crinoids, stalked: ecology and functional morphology. Jamaica. Michael C. LaBarbera. 1987
Crustaceans, deep-sea: live retrieval. James J. Childress. 1980
——— deep-sea: live retrieval for physiological study. U.S.S.R. Ralph W. Brauer. 1983
Diatoms: salt lake communities. North America. Dean W. Blinn. 1988
Echinoderms, crinoid. Great Barrier Reef, Australia. David L. Meyer. 1982
Foraminifera, large calcareous: ecology. Queensland Shelf and Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Charles A. Ross. 1970
Invertebrate predation and crustacean zooplankton. English Lake District. W. Gary Sprules. 1976
Jellyfish. Palau. Leonard Muscatine. 1981
——— mangrove: zooxanthellae contribution to respiration. Richard S. Blanquet. 1979
Lobster, spiny: mass migrations. William F. Herrnkind. 1973
Marine invertebrates: biogeography. Pacific Ocean. Richard C. Brusca. 1988
Ostracods, Caribbean *(Vargula):* bioluminescence, systematics, and biogeography. James G. Morin. 1983, 1985
Plankton: Florida Current. University of Miami Institute of Marine Sciences. 1950-52
Rotifers. Patagonia. David Kuczynski. 1983
Sandy beach fauna. Gulf of Suez, Egypt. Deborah M. Dexter. 1984
Sea anemones (Actiniidae). Lisbeth Francis. 1980
——— cloning and population. Mount Desert Island, Maine. Richard J. Hoffmann. 1987
Sea urchins *(Didema antillarum):* effect of mass mortalities on coral reef dynamics. Caribbean. Terence P. Hughes. 1986, 1988
Shrimp. Bermuda. Raymond B. Manning. 1982
——— Florida. Clarence P. Idyll and David A. Hughes. 1964-69
——— *(Macrobrachium):* migration mechanisms. David A. Hughes. 1970
——— mantis: predation on prawns. Gulf of California. Marea E. Hatziolos. 1979
——— symbiotic: local and long-distance dispersal of larvae. Jamaica. Nancy Knowlton. 1982
Sponges: antipredator and antifouling agents on coral reefs. Fiji. Gerald J. Bakus. 1986
——— morphological and ecological studies. Pacific reef caves. Willard D. Hartman. 1971
Squid: observations of activities by acoustic telemetry. Azores. Francis G. Carey. 1988
——— fisheries. North Atlantic. Gilbert L. Voss. 1965
Starfish, brittle stars: ecology and paleoecology. Caribbean islands. Richard B. Aronson. 1986
——— brittle stars: fission and sexual reproduction. West Indies. Philip V. Mladenov. 1984
——— coral-reef. Guam. Masashi Yamaguchi. 1974
——— crown-of-thorns *(Acenthaster planci):* biology and epidemiology. Walter A. Starck II. 1971.
Worms, gutless polychaetes: physiology and metabolism. Bermuda. Horst Felbeck. 1984
——— railroad *(Phrixothrix):* life history. Brazil. Darwin L. Tiemann. 1968-69
Zooplankton, demersal: distribution on coral reefs. Alice L. Alldredge. 1978
——— freshwater. Indonesia. Constantine H. Fernando. 1977
——— freshwater. Nigeria. Cecilia Y. Jeje. 1988
——— nocturnal study. Laurence P. Madin. 1981

Geography

Aerial survey: Washington to Buenos Aires. Albert W. Stevens, Frederick Simpich, and Jacob Gayer. 1930
Africa: a history of exploration by Americans. James A. Casada. 1976
Antarctica: air exploration. Lincoln Ellsworth. 1934
——— first expedition, 1928-30; second expedition, 1933-35. Richard E. Byrd, Jr.
Arctic: Franz Josef Land islands. Walter Wellman. 1898, 1906
——— MacMillan expedition. Donald B. MacMillan and Richard E. Byrd, Jr. 1925
——— survey, area north of Alaska. Robert A. Bartlett. 1924
Arizona: human disturbance and hydrology of Santa Rosa and Santa Cruz Rivers. Bruce L. Rhoads. 1987
Cape Horn region, South America. Amos Burg. 1934
Carlsbad Caverns: exploration, mapping, and photographing. New Mexico. Willis T. Lee. 1924
China-Tibet frontier. Joseph F. Rock. 1923-30
Citröen-Haardt Trans-Asiatic Expedition. Beirut to Peking. Georges-Marie Haardt. 1931
Delaware Bay: baseline study. William S. Gaither. 1970
Everest, Mount: first American ascent. Nepal. Norman G. Dyhrenfurth and Barry C. Bishop. 1962-63
Geographic education assistance. Association of American Geographers. 1962
Himalaya. Bhutan. Pradyumna P. Karan. 1964-65
International Geographical Congresses, 1871-1976: bibliography of papers. George Kish. 1977
Italy, coastal: man-induced change. H. Jesse Walker and Paolo Fabbri. 1986
Katmai, Mount: Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. Alaska. Robert F. Griggs. 1915-20, 1930
McKinley, Mount: aerial photo survey. Bradford Washburn. 1936
Nepal: land use changes in the Kathmandu Valley. Barry N. Haack. 1988

——— Tilicho Lake alpine-zone research project. Barry C. Bishop. 1983
New Guinea: eastern mountains. J. Linsley Gressitt. 1968-69
North Pole: attempt to reach. Walter Wellman. 1898
——— attempt to reach. William Ziegler, Anthony Fiala, and William J. Peters. 1903
——— attempt to reach, by dirigible balloon. Walter Wellman and Henry E. Hersey. 1906-07
——— attempt to reach, on skis. Bjørn O. Staib. 1964
——— first successful effort to reach. Robert E. Peary. 1908-09
Rock, Joseph F.: biography. Stephanne B. Sutton. 1971
St. Elias, Mount: first National Geographic Society expedition. Alaska-Canada. Israel C. Russell. 1890-91
St. Elias Mountains: Mount St. Elias-Mount Logan aerial photography. Alaska and Canada. Bradford Washburn. 1938
——— Yukon Territory, Canada. Bradford Washburn. 1935
Santa Inés. Tierra del Fuego, Chile. E. Jack Miller and Paul H. Dix. 1964
Skaftafell: physical and cultural change. Southeast Iceland. Jack D. Ives. 1986
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park: feasibility study for expansion. North Dakota. Paul B. Kannowski. 1972
Vilcabamba Range: plateau between the Apurímac and Urubamba Rivers. Peru. G. Brooks Baekeland and Peter R. Gimbel. 1963
Vinson Massif ascent. Sentinel Range, Ellsworth Mountains, Antarctica. Nicholas B. Clinch. 1966
Yunnan-Sichuan: mountains and gorges. China. Joseph R. Rock. 1923, 1927, 1929
Zhujiang Delta: man-environment interactions. China. Chor-Pang Lo. 1987

PHYSICAL

Africa, tropical: Quaternary paleoenvironmental data from cave sediments. George A. Brook. 1986
Alaska: ancient environments and age of nonglaciated terrain. Ian A. Worley. 1971
Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands. Bernard R. Hubbard. 1934
Andes: climatic and vegetational changes. Peru. Herbert E. Wright, Jr. 1978, 1985-86
——— southern: Quaternary vegetation changes. Vera Markgraf. 1986
Australia, Western: geomorphology of the Limestone Ranges. Andrew S. Goudie. 1988
Belize: riparian woodland refuges within a savanna landscape. Martyn C. Kellman. 1987
China, east: environmental change. Yangtze River Delta. Kam-biu Liu. 1986
Chiquibul Caverns: geology, archaeology, and biology. Belize. Thomas E. Miller. 1984-85
Cocos Island: geologic, geophysical, and biologic study. Costa Rica. Rodey Batiza. 1983
Cocos Islands: subsurface geomorphology and Holocene development. Australia. Colin D. Woodroffe. 1987
Erosion, coastal. Puerto Rico. Jack Morelock. 1985
Green River: landscape change. Utah-Colorado. William L. Graf. 1976
Himalaya. Sir Edmund Hillary and Barry C. Bishop. 1960, 1962
Hudson Bay lowlands: potential climatic modifications. Canada. Wayne R. Rouse. 1977
Ice caves. Canadian Cordillera. Derek C. Ford. 1973
Late Quaternary environmental history of a glaciated tropical highland. Costa Rica. Sally P. Horn. 1988
Montana: Woody debris and sedimentation. Flathead River. David R. Butler. 1988
New Mexico, Zuni area: past environments. Stephen A. Hall. 1987
Norway: Jotunheimen research expedition. John A. Matthews. 1982
Reventazon and General Valleys: river terraces. Costa Rica. Richard H. Kesel. 1974, 1977
Saharan expansion. Southern Tunisia. Ian A. Campbell. 1970
Sediment transport and beach cusps: Northern Ireland. Douglas J. Sherman. 1986
Southern Colorado Plateau: transport and storage of natural mercury in stream sediments. William L. Graf. 1980, 1982
Stream terraces: geochronology. Pedregal Valley, Venezuela. Charles S. Alexander. 1984

HUMAN

Aborigines, Australian: health status. Gerald F. Pyle. 1988
Ankara: population changes since 1969. Turkey. John R. Clark. 1978
Bali: tourism and small-scale indigenous enterprise. Antonio Hussey. 1983
Bangladesh: change in agro-ecosystems. B. L. Turner and Abu Muhammad Shajaat Ali. 1984
Barbadian Londoners: social geography and ethnic identity. John C. Western. 1987
Beach erosion: economic impact on property values. Cape Shoalwater, Washington. Thomas A. Terich. 1984
Bolivia: access to the sea. Martin I. Glassner. 1981
Botswana: population pressure. Alan C. G. Best. 1986
China: changing agricultural geography. Jiangsu Province. Clifton W. Pannell. 1986
——— rural housing transformation. Ronald G. Knapp. 1986
Deforestation and desertification in the Sahel: the fuelwood crisis. Niamey, Niger. Hans-Joachim W. Spaeth. 1988
Estonia: urban transportation and structure in a planned society. Siim Sööt. 1983
France: nuclear energy development and implications. James R. McDonald. 1981
Franco-Italian borderland: impact of two decades of integration. Julian V. Minghi. 1979
Geographic factors in the occupational segregation of women. Worcester, Massachusetts. Susan Hanson. 1986, 1988
Georgia: farm survival and agrarian ideology. Dodge County. Peggy F. Barlett. 1987
Guatemala, eastern: social geography of the Black Christ of Esquipulas. John M. Hunter. 1986
Himalaya: mountain hazards and human response. Sikkim and Bhutan. P. F. Karan. 1984
Hungary: planning and ideology in "socialist cities." Darrick R. Danta. 1987
Indira Gandhi Nahar (Canal): evaluation of transformed ecosystem. India. Bheru L. Sukhwal. 1988
Indonesia and the Philippines: mobility behavior and employment characteristics. Richard Ulack and Thomas R. Leinbach. 1982
Irrigation, society, and change in an oasis. Fifuig, Morocco. Abdellatif Bencherifa. 1988
Ivory Coast: land-use competition. Thomas J. Bassett. 1987
Japan: three decades of change in two rural townships. Forrest R. Pitts. 1983
Karakoram Mountains and Tian Shan: irrigated mountain agropastoral systems. Pakistan and China. Nigel J. R. Allan. 1986
Kenya, western: contract farming, diet, and nutrition. Lawrence S. Grossman. 1987
——— land-use competition and wildlife conservation. Donald L. Capone. 1986
——— population pressure and environment. Derrick J. Thom. 1986
——— tropical agriculture and socio-economic and physical factors. Ernestine Cary. 1982
Leeward Islands: land-use intensity and labor migration. St. Kitts and Nevis. Bonham C. Richardson. 1975
——— response to economic depression. Public Records Office, London. Bonham C. Richardson. 1986
Mexican undocumented migration: origin patterns. U. S. and Mexico. Richard C. Jones. 1984
Mexico: prehispanic wetland agriculture. Alfred H. Siemens. 1983-84
——— northwest: traditional water-harvesting systems. Gerald Fish. 1980
Micronesia: role of urban growth centers in economic development. John D. Eyre. 1983
North America: history of geography. Geoffrey J. Martin. 1981
Pakistan: northern mountain agro-ecosystems. Nigel J. R. Allan. 1982
Peru, eastern: food production in door-yard gardens. Martha A. Works. 1987
——— labor intensification and productivity. Lake Titicaca Basin. Roland W. Bergman and John S. Kusner. 1984-88

River blindness: settlement response to control of the disease. West Africa. John M. Hunter. 1988
Stoneybatter: historical geography of Dublin's oldest neighborhood. Ireland. Kevin C. Kearns. 1988
Thailand: highland-lowland economic integration and replacement of opium crops. Richard A. Crooker. 1986, 1988
Taiwan: impact of industrial estates on rural areas. Roger M. Selya. 1981
Tanzania: semiarid drainage basin potential. John W. Pawling. 1973
Torres Strait: traditional knowledge of marine environments and biota. Australia. Bernard Q. Nietschmann. 1980
United States: landscapes of the western interior. Thomas R. Vale. 1983
——— semiconductor industry: labor markets, organization, and geography. Santa Clara County, California, and elsewhere. David P. Angel. 1987
——— toxic riskscapes, the geography of airborne pollution. Susan L. Cutter. 1988
United States and Europe: emergency evacuation of cities. Wilbur Zelinsky. 1983
Venezuela: cultural and land-use effects of cocaine production. Tim W. Hudson. 1985
West African grain coast: ports. William R. Stanley. 1974

CARTOGRAPHY

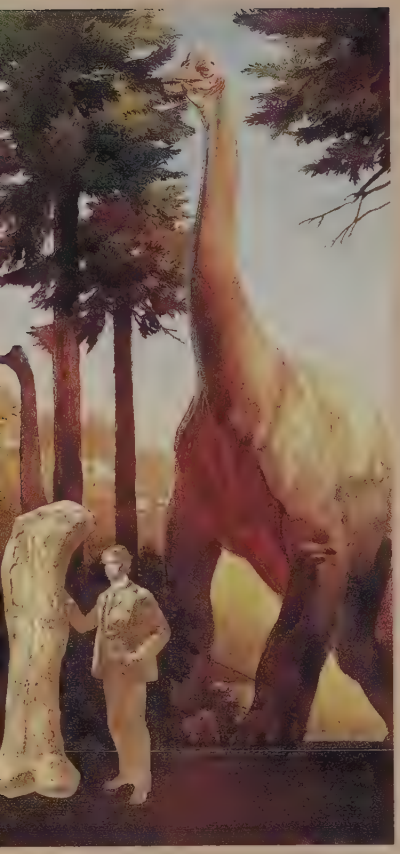
American Revolution: military map sources. Douglas W. Marshall. 1976
Antarctica: mapping. Lincoln Ellsworth. 1934
Chan Chan-Moche Valley site: maps published. Peru. Carol J. Mackey and Michael E. Moseley. 1973
Cognitive world maps: parochial views and collection. Thomas F. Saarinen. 1985, 1987
Everest, Mount: photographic flights. Bradford Washburn. 1984
Grand Canyon of the Colorado: South Rim mapping. Bradford Washburn. 1971-72, 1974
Grand Canyon map: final revision. Bradford Washburn. 1979
Historical map testing. Roland E. Chardon. 1976
Kennedy, Mount, and Mount Hubbard: mapping. Canada. Bradford Washburn. 1965
——— mapping. Canada. Paul Ulmer. 1966
Roads Through History: map catalog publication. Peabody Institute Library. 1965
Sikkim: physical-cultural map. Pradyumna P. Karan. 1968

Geology

Ai (Et Tell), Israel: soils, construction, and geologic materials. George R. Glenn. 1970
Alaska: Ordovician and Devonian stratigraphic measurement and fossil collection. Alaska. Robert B. Blodgett. 1988
Alaska Range Quaternary Mapping Program. United States. Norman W. Ten Brink. 1981
Alluvial fans. Death Valley, California. Ronald I. Dorn. 1984
——— and other geomorphic features: response to climatic perturbation. California. Dale F. Ritter. 1988
Alpine chain: geological exploration. Southern Italy. Walter Alvarez. 1975
Aluminous laterite and bauxite: origin. Palau, western Pacific Ocean. Samuel S. Goldich. 1978
Andes: mapping of eastern slope. Quito region, Ecuador. Tomas Feininger. 1979
——— metamorphic rocks. Colombia and Ecuador. Tomas Feininger. 1971
——— terrane accretion, subduction, and orogenesis. Chile. Myrl E. Beck, Jr. 1988
Archaean rocks: tectonic and thermal history. West Greenland. Robert F. Dymek. 1979
Artificial acidification and deacidification: soluble aluminum. Norway. Roderick A. Parnell, Jr. 1987
Avalon Peninsula: biostratigraphy and depositional tectonics, Lower Cambrian. Newfoundland, Canada. Ed Landing. 1982-83
Basalts: petrology and geochemistry. Snake River Plain, Idaho. William P. Leeman. 1969
Bechan Cave: geochronology of adjacent canyon. Utah. Larry Agenbroad. 1985
Bentonite dating: Lower Paleozoic. Britain. Reuben J. Ross, Jr. 1976
Calcalkaline rocks: isotopic tracer studies. Mitsunobu Tatsumoto. 1979
Caledonites. Norway. William B. Size. 1976
Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: geochemical study. Jilin, China. Judith Wright. 1986
Carboniferous deposits: statistical analysis. Fife, Scotland. Edward S. Belt. 1972
Caribbean-Nazca plate boundary: geologic study. Panama. William P. Mann. 1985
Cenozoic tectonism. Apennines, Italy. Ivo Lucchitta. 1984
Chubb Crater. Quebec. V. Ben Meen. 1951.
Clay sediments: mineralogy and distribution. Turnagain Arm region, Alaska. Neal R. O'Brien. 1973
Climatic change at the fringe of the Sahara. Sudan. C. Vance Haynes. 1988
Colluvium-mantled hollows: deposits. Oregon and Washington. William E. Dietrich. 1987
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary event. Texas, Tunisia, and Israel. Gerta Keller. 1987
Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island: south-coast reconnaissance, late Quaternary. Canada. William W. Locke III. 1982
Dolomite formation. Laguna Mormona, Baja California, Mexico. Kathe L. Bertine. 1985

Fine-tuning a Grand Canyon map, artist Tibor G. Toth, left, consults with surveyor Bradford Washburn. JIM MENDENHALL

Discoverer of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Robert F. Griggs wades Alaska's ash-choked Katmai River. B. B. FULTON



Forty feet from head to toe, a **Brachiosaurus** *dwarfs a forelimb's upper bone and a man.* ROY ANDERSEN

Lichens, here studied by geobotanist James Anderson, help track the retreat of Alaska's glaciers. CHRISTOPHER G. KNIGHT

Española Island: volcanic and biologic study. Galápagos. Minard L. Hall. 1979

Evaporites, Triassic: first deposits of the rifting Atlantic. Morocco. William T. Holser. 1982

Gem study. Asia. V. Ben Meen. 1964-65

Geomorphology: Baltit area. Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Andrew S. Goudie. 1980

Geothermal activity: remote sensing. East African Rift. Kathleen Crane. 1980

Glacial and floral changes: climatic history, last 140 centuries. Argentina. John H. Mercer. 1974

Glacial indicator fan: from Reindeer Lake Cretaceous shale. Saskatchewan, Canada. William G. Johnston. 1983

Glacial sediments: Precambrian. Sierra Leone and Senegal. Stephen J. Culver. 1983

Glaciation and climatic fluctuation: dating the pre-Wisconsin. Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. Edward Evenson. 1988

Gondwana: Paleozoic reconstruction of Asian-Australian terranes. Vietnam and India. Clive F. Burrett. 1988

Great Rift Valley: structural origin of the Ethiopian section. George H. Megrue and Paul A. Mohr. 1968-69

Himalaya and Eastern Zanskar ranges: stratigraphy and sedimentology. Michael E. Brookfield. 1986

Hydrographic evolution: late Glacial to Recent. Western Mediterranean. Daniel J. Stanley. 1970

Indus suture zone and Karakoram Mountains: radiometric dating of rocks. Michael E. Brookfield. 1979-80, 1983

Iron formation. Disko Island, western Greenland. John M. Bird. 1977, 1980-81

Italy: Plio-Pleistocene boundary. Charles W. Naeser. 1979

Karsts: development and archaeology. Belize. Thomas E. Miller. 1983

——— Permian topography. Slick Hills, Oklahoma. Raymond N. Donovan. 1988

——— Teng Long system. Hubei Province, China. Michael Dusar. 1988

Kenya, Mount: Quaternary history. East Africa. William C. Mahaney. 1976, 1981, 1983, 1986

Labrador Crater. Canada. V. Ben Meen. 1953-54

Laetoli Beds and footprint tuffs: geologic history. Tanzania. Richard L. Hay. 1976, 1978-82

Lake Erie: late Pleistocene coastal deposits. Charles H. Carter. 1986

Landslide history. Gros Ventre mountains, Wyoming. Robert C. Palmquist. 1980, 1982

Loess deposition: thermoluminescence chronology. Lanzhou, Gansu Province, China. Steven L. Forman. 1988

Magma intrusion: geochemical monitoring. Long Valley caldera, California. Stanley N. Williams. 1983

Marble Canyon quadrangle. Death Valley, California. Edward A. Johnson. 1973

Mauna Kea: glacial deposits. Hawaii. Ronald I. Dorn. 1987

Metamorphic rocks: petrographic mapping. New Caledonia. Philippa M. Black. 1970

Meteorite and tektite collection. Australia. Brian H. Mason and E. P. Henderson. 1963-67

Meteorite craters. Mauritania. Robert F. Fudali. 1969-70

——— possible impact site. Bolivia. Kenneth E. Campbell. 1986

Messina earthquake study. Sicily. Charles Will Wright. 1909

Mineralogical research. Prince of Wales Island, Alaska. George S. Switzer. 1967

Miocene rocks: stratigraphy and faunas. Northwestern Nebraska. Robert M. Hunt, Jr. 1972

Mirror Lake: magnetic studies of lake sediments and sources. New Hampshire. Frank Oldfield. 1981-82

Molokai, windward coast: geology and botany. Hawaii. Robert R. Compton. 1980

Morrison and Cloverly formations: study of sediments. Big Horn Basin, Wyoming. Carl F. Vondra. 1983

Nile Delta: Holocene evolution. Egypt. Daniel J. Stanley. 1986, 1988

Olduvai Gorge: geologic history. Tanzania. Richard L. Hay. 1962, 1968-70, 1972.

Paleoclimatic and geologic studies. Nubian and Western Deserts, Sudan and Egypt. C. Vance Haynes. 1977-80, 1984

Paleoenvironments: late Precambrian strata. Baffin Island. Keene Swett. 1987

——— origin of Precambrian iron formations. Hamersley Basin, Western Australia. Bruce M. Simonson. 1986-87

Paleohydrology. Lake Pagahrit, Utah. William L. Graf. 1985

Pleistocene alluvial sediments: paleoecological changes. Río General Valley, Costa Rica. Richard H. Kesel. 1985

Palsa development in permafrost. Yukon Territory, Canada. Ann M. Tallman. 1977

Patrick Buttes: Miocene rocks and fauna. Wyoming. Robert M. Hunt, Jr. 1979

Pegmatite mineral studies. Black Hills, South Dakota. George Rapp, Jr. 1964

Recent Nile cone history: based on sediment-core analysis. Daniel J. Stanley. 1974

Rukwa-Malawi Rift: tectonic study. Tanzania. Jeffrey A. Karson. 1985

Salmon River: batholith. Idaho. Philip J. Shenon and John C. Reed. 1935

Saltpeter conversion and cave nitrate origins. Carol A. Hill. 1974

Seamount interiors: magnetic properties. La Palma, Canary Islands. Hubert Staudigel. 1988

Sedimentation patterns: submarine. Wilmington Canyon, Atlantic Ocean. Daniel J. Stanley. 1966

Sedimentological study. Volta Delta, West Africa. John K. Adams. 1972
Sediments, internal: interrelationships with submarine lithification. Robert L. Eutsler. 1973
Siwalik Group strata: quantitative analysis of sediment accumulation. Pakistan. Douglas W. Burbank. 1987
Skaergaard region. Greenland. Alexander R. McBirney. 1974
Speleothems: paleoenvironmental analysis. Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. Brooks B. Ellwood. 1982
Strait of Gibraltar: search for ancient course. Morocco. Richard H. Benson. 1984, 1986-88
Strontium and lead isotopes: dating of metamorphosed carbonate formations. California and Baja California. Gordon R.Gastil. 1980, 1984
Stuart, Mount: batholith petrology and geochemistry. Cascade Range, Washington. Erik R. Erickson, Jr. 1971-72, 1974
Submerged beach-rock pavements. Bimini, Bahama Islands. Mahlon M. Ball. 1971
Tektites. Bosumtwi Crater, Ivory Coast. John Saul. 1964
Thrust front: rate and frequency of movement. Southern Pyrenees, Spain. Declan De Paor. 1985
Trondhjemites: development and the earth's early sialic crust. Fred Barker. 1972
Troodos ophiolite: controls of metamorphism. Cyprus. Judith L. Hannah. 1981-82
Turbidity maximum. Westerschelde Estuary, Netherlands. Richard W. Faas. 1973
Ultramafic inclusions: origin and relationship to basalt genesis. A. William Laughlin. 1972
West Spitsbergen Island: geology and glaciology. Norway. George H. Sutton and P. C. Parks. 1952
Zeolite distribution: in relation to lung cancer. Central Turkey. Frederick A. Mumpton. 1978

GLACIOLOGY

Alaska: glaciers. Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. 1909-11
——— glacier studies. Maynard M. Miller. 1961-67
Alaska-British Columbia Coast Mountains: glacier differentiation. Maynard M. Miller. 1968-69
Atlin Park glaciers. British Columbia. Maynard M. Miller. 1974
Austrian Alps: glaciation chronology. Henry W. Posamentier. 1975
Baffin Island: glacial erosion. Canada. David E. Sugden. 1975
Cumbre del Obispo: wasting and periglacial features. Argentina. William J. Wayne. 1986
Dunde Ice Cap: paleoclimatic study. Northeastern Tibetan Plateau, China. Lonnie G. Thompson. 1986
Glacier Bay: late Wisconsin and neoglacial history. Alaska. George M. Haselton. 1975
——— lithofacies of a rapidly retreating glacier. Alaska. Robert G. Goodwin. 1984
Glaciers: presurge dynamics. Sam G. Collins. 1971
Kenya, Mount: glacier fluctuations. East Africa. Wibjorn Karlen. 1985
——— Lewis Glacier. Stefan L. Hastenrath. 1980, 1984
Norway: (Jotunheimen) model of periglacial landscapes. Colin E. Thorn. 1983
St. Elias Mountains. Alaska. Richard L. Cameron. 1968
——— Alaska-Yukon Territory. Walter A. Wood. 1964-67

PALEONTOLOGY

Actinopterygian fishes: Jurassic. Western United States. Bobb Schaeffer. 1980
Agate National Monument: Miocene mammals. Nebraska. Robert M. Hunt, Jr. 1977
Alamosa formation: Plio-Pleistocene flora and fauna. Colorado. Karel L. Rogers. 1979-81, 1986
Ammonites: Permian distribution. North America and China. Brian F. Glenister. 1988
——— Triassic. Crittenden Springs, Nevada. Royal H. Mapes. 1988
Amphibians and reptiles: Lower Pliocene. Kansas. J. Alan Holman. 1972-73
——— Upper Miocene. Nebraska. J. Alan Holman. 1975
Andes: Devonian stratigraphy and paleontology. Northern Chile and southern Peru. Peter E. Isaacson. 1986
Angiosperm flowers: Oligocene. East Texas. William L. Crepet. 1979
Appalachian caves: Pleistocene paleoecology. John E. Guilday. 1978
Arctic steppe-mammoth biome: symposium. David M. Hopkins. 1978
Billfish. Philippines. Harry L. Fierstine. 1980
Biostratigraphy: Tertiary molluscan. Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia. William J. Zinsmeister. 1975
Birds, earliest: cranial anatomy, brain size, and flight capabilities. British Museum, London. Larry D. Martin. 1980
——— evolution of extinct teratorns. Argentina. Kenneth E. Campbell. 1981
——— *Hesperornis:* skull reconstruction. Museum study. Andrzej Elzanowski. 1984
——— Pleistocene. Puerto Rico. Storrs L. Olson. 1977
——— terrestrial: Upper Cretaceous. Baja California. William J. Morris. 1973
Bivalve mollusks: Neogene mass extinction. Western Atlantic. Steven M. Stanley. 1981
——— Permo-Triassic crisis. Nevada-Idaho. Norman D. Newell. 1982
——— Upper Cretaceous distribution. Europe. Carl F. Koch. 1986
Blacktail Cave: fossils and associated artifacts. Montana. William G. Melton, Jr. 1978
Bovidae. Tanzania and Kenya. Alan W. Gentry. 1964-65
Brachiopods: Jurassic. Israel and Sinai Peninsula. Howard R. Feldman. 1984, 1987
Bryozoa, erect rigid: evolution. Yugoslavia. Frank K. McKinney. 1987
Calvert Cliffs. Maryland. Robert E. Gernant and A. Lincoln Dryden. 1968
Canadian High Arctic: Mesozoic and Cenozoic terrestrial flora and vertebrate fauna. Mary R. Dawson. 1979-80, 1984-85, 1987
——— Mary R. Dawson and Robert M. West. 1973, 1976-77, 1982
Catfish. Green River Formation, Wyoming. H. Paul Buchheim and Ronald C. Surdam. 1976
Cave with scavengers. Villafranca de los Barros, Spain. Emiliano Aguirre. 1971-72
Cetaceans: Oligocene. South Carolina. Albert E. Sanders. 1972.
——— Oligocene. U.S.S.R. Albert E. Sanders. 1979
Chinle formation: Upper Triassic depositional and paleoclimatic analysis. Arizona. Mary J. Kraus. 1984
——— paleoenvironments. Utah and Colorado. J. Michael Parrish. 1986
Conodonts, Pennsylvanian: environmental control. Missouri. Harold E. Andrews. 1985
——— Permian: paleoecology. Wyoming. Fred H. Behnken. 1976
Conulariids: Devonian paleobiology. Bolivia. Rodney M. Feldmann. 1985
Corals: Cretaceous biogeography. Greater Antilles, Texas, Mexico, and Venezuela. Vassil N. Zlatarski. 1985
Coral reefs: Cretaceous. Europe and Caribbean. Anthony G. Coates. 1975
——— Cretaceous. Middle East. Anthony G. Coates. 1978-79
——— history: clonal growth. Anthony G. Coates. 1982, 1987-88
Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology. Southeastern and central China. Niall J. Mateer. 1988
Decapods: Cretaceous. United States. Gale A. Bishop. 1976, 1984, 1987-88
Deep River Basin: Triassic sedimentology and paleontology. North Carolina. Pamela J. W. Gore. 1984
Desmostylia and its mammalian relations. Roy H. Reinhart. 1973
Devonian biostratigraphy. Bolivia. Patrick R. Racheboeuf. 1988
Dinosaurs: comparative study of North American and Mongolian fossils. John H. Ostrom. 1977
——— Cretaceous. Hell Creek formation, Montana. William A. Clemens. 1985
——— Gadoufaoua, Niger. Philippe Taquet. 1973
——— Jurassic and Cretaceous. Colorado and Utah. James A. Jensen. 1975, 1977
——— late Cretaceous. Jabalpur, India. Sankar Chatterjee. 1988
——— late Cretaceous carnivorous (Therapoda). Georgia. David Schwimmer. 1988

——— late Cretaceous paleoecology. Shandong, China. Niall J. Mateer. 1987
——— Morrison formation. Western United States. Peter Dodson. 1974-75
——— (Psittacosauridae). China. Paul C. Sereno. 1983
——— supergiant sauropod, "Seismosaurus." New Mexico. David D. Gillette. 1987
——— various and new. Dry Mesa, Colorado. Wade E. Miller. 1986
Dry Cave: Pleistocene paleoecology. New Mexico. Arthur H. Harris. 1971
Dutton fauna: late Pleistocene. Colorado. Russell W. Graham. 1978
Early humans and extinct animals. China Lake, California. Emma Lou Davis. 1971
Faunal interchange: continental. Central Mexico. Oscar C. Carranza. 1986
Fishes: Cenozoic. Green River, Wyoming. R. Lance Grande. 1981
——— collection from Lake Telle, People's Republic of Congo. Phillip S. Lobel. 1988
——— Devonian. Antarctica. John A. Long. 1988
——— Middle Devonian bony (esteichthyans). Nevada. Hans-Peter E. R. Schultze. 1987
——— Ordovician *(Sacabambaspis).* Bolivia. Philippe Janvier. 1987
Flamingos: Eocene. nesting area. Wyoming. Paul O. McGrew. 1971, 1975
Footprint castings: Oligocene. Presidio County, Texas. John A. Wilson. 1975
Foraminifera: Jurassic and Cretaceous. Pacific Ocean. Robert G. Douglas. 1970, 1974
Fossil grasses. Ash Hollow Canyon, Nebraska. Joseph R. Thomasson. 1978
——— late Miocene. Kansas. Joseph R. Thomasson. 1985-86
Fossil plants. Antelope and Garden Counties, Nebraska. Joseph R. Thomasson. 1980
——— loess record. Nebraska. William C. Johnson. 1985
——— middle Eocene. Thunder Mountain, Idaho. Daniel I. Axelrod. 1988
——— Tertiary High Plains flora. South Dakota. Mark L. Gabel. 1987
Fossils: collecting. Kenya. Vincent J. Maglio. 1968-69, 1972
——— dating, using racemization of amino acids from Africa. Jeffrey L. Bada. 1973
——— dating, using racemization of amino acids from caves. John H. Ostrom. 1970
——— exploration and collection. Australia. Patricia V. and Thomas H. Rich. 1982-83, 1985, 1988
Galápagos Islands: late Cenozoic paleontology. Jere H. Lipps. 1986
Gastropods: early Cambrian. Senegal. Stephen J. Culver. 1983, 1985
Geomagnetic chronology: land mammals. South America. Larry G. Marshall. 1974, 1976, 1978
Glossina fossils. Florissant, Colorado. Frank L. Lambrecht. 1981
Gondwana: Cretaceous mammals and birds. South Africa. Thomas H. Rich. 1977, 1980
Graptolite biostratigraphy: Ordovician. Bolivia. Stanley C. Finney. 1981
Herbivore taphonomy. Kenya. Diane P. Gifford. 1976
Hamilton Cave: Pleistocene carnivora and other mammals. West Virginia. Blaire Van Valkenburgh and Bjorn Kurten. 1984
Herpetofauna: Bell Cave, Alabama. J. Alan Holman. 1986
——— early Cenozoic. Isle of Wight, Great Britain. Richard Dean Estes. 1986
——— late Pleistocene. New Trout Cave, West Virginia. J. Alan Holman. 1985
Hyolitha: paleobiology. Newfoundland and U. S. John M. Malinky. 1986
India: Jurassic paleoecology and paleobiogeography, bivalve migration routes. Franz T. Fursich. 1987
Isthmus of Panama: evolution as a biogeographic barrier. Panama and Costa Rica. Anthony G. Coates. 1986, 1988
Judith River formation: vertebrates and paleoecological history. Montana. William A. Clemens. 1980-82
Kayenta formation: biostratigraphic and sedimentologic exploration. Arizona. Kevin Padian. 1981
——— and Moenave formations: biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments. Arizona. Kevin Padian. 1982
Kolokol-Kokuro area: paleontological exploration. Kenya. Alan C. Walker. 1984
La Venta formation: paleontological investigation. Colombia. Kubet E. Luchterhand. 1980
Labrador, southeastern: glacial and vegetational history. Herbert E. Wright, Jr. 1979
Ladds Quarry: Pleistocene fauna and ecology. Georgia. J. Alan Holman. 1978, 1980-82
Lemurs, giant: extinct species. Madagascar. Elwyn L. Simons. 1985, 1987
Limestone reef: mid-Cretaceous flora and fauna. Tepexi de Rodriguez, Mexico. George L. Callison and Shelton P. Applegate. 1982, 1984
Madagascar: mammalian evolutionary history. Ross D. E. MacPhee. 1983
Magnetostratigraphy: Eureka Sound formation, lithostratigraphic, biostratigraphic, paleoclimatic correlations. Canadian Arctic. Robert M. West. 1980
Malagasy lemur subfossils: crania and dentitions. Ian M. Tattersall. 1969
Mammal bones. Amboseli National Park, Kenya. Anna K. Behrensmeyer. 1975-76
Mammal trackways: a key to dinosaur behavior. Amboseli National Park, Kenya. Andrew S. Cohen. 1988
Mammals: James S. Mellett. 1975
——— Cenozoic evolution and biostratigraphy. Pakistan. S. Taseer Hussain. 1985, 1987
——— Cretaceous. Greenwood Canyon, Montague County, Texas. Bob H. Slaughter. 1973
——— earliest in the New World. Arizona. Farish A. Jenkins, Jr. 1981-83
——— early Cenozoic. Montana. David W. Krause. 1983
——— early Cretaceous. North America. Farish A. Jenkins, Jr., and A. W. Crompton. 1974-75
——— early Tertiary. Andes, Chile. Michael J. Novacek. 1988
——— Eocene anatomy and adaptations. Kenneth D. Rose. 1981
——— Eocene, Oligocene, and Miocene. Colombia. Richard F. Kay. 1984, 1986
——— Jurassic and Cretaceous terrestrial. South America. José F. Bonaparte. 1975-79, 1981-88
——— late Cretaceous. Bolivia, Peru, and Brazil. Larry G. Marshall. 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988
——— Miocene. Chalk Cliffs, Montana. Anthony D. Barnosky. 1985-86
——— Miocene fauna. Maboki Island, Kenya. Brenda R. Benefit. 1988
——— Paleocene. Bear Tooth region, Wyoming and Montana. Charles R. Schaff. 1979
——— small: biologic and geologic relationships. Austria. Robert W. Wilson. 1973, 1978, 1982
——— South Dakota. Robert W. Wilson. 1965, 1974
Mammoth-kill sites. Selby and Dutton, Colorado. Dennis J. Stanford. 1976-77
——— Wyoming and New Mexico. George A. Agogino. 1959-65, 1977
——— Murray Springs, Arizona. C. Vance Haynes. 1966-72
Mammoth site: late Pleistocene. Hot Springs, South Dakota. Larry D. Agenbroad. 1975, 1977-79, 1982
Mammoth skeleton: 11,000-year-old *Mammuthus columbi.* Wyoming. George A. Agogino. 1960-61
Marine life: Precambrian and Ordovician metazoan mass extinctions. California, Nevada, and Utah. David J. Bottjer. 1985, 1987
Mastodon site. Dansville, Michigan. J. Alan Holman. 1984
Megafauna: extinct Pleistocene animals. Utah. Paul S. Martin. 1983
——— Pleistocene dung bed and alluvial sequences. Bechan Cave, Utah. Larry D. Agenbroad. 1986
Microvertebrates: Cenomanian (mid-Cretaceous) terrestrial faunas of the Dakota formation. Utah. Jeffrey G. Eaton. 1988
——— Chadron formation. Nebraska and South Dakota. Philip R. Bjork. 1978
——— Chinle formation. Arizona. Louis L. Jacobs. 1979
——— early Oligocene biostratigraphy. Nebraska and Wyoming. Gregg E. Ostrander. 1985
——— first from Miocene of Central America. Bob H. Slaughter. 1977
——— late Cretaceous. Kenya. Craig C. Black. 1986
——— late Cretaceous. Utah. Richard L. Cifelli. 1984

——— late Cretaceous and early Tertiary fauna. Bolivia. Larry G. Marshall. 1982
——— Miocene and Pliocene. South Dakota. Morton Green. 1973
Mollusks, late Pleistocene: dating and climatic significance. Ohio and Indiana. Barry B. Miller. 1982, 1984-85
Natural Trap Cave: Pleistocene and Recent flora and fauna. Wyoming. B. Miles Gilbert. 1978
Nearctylodon: taxonomy of mammal-like reptiles. G. Edward Lewis. 1982
Old World monkey fossils *(Cercopithecoidea).* Mediterranean region. Eric Delson. 1971
Oldman formation: Cretaceous paleoecology. Dinosaur Provincial Park, Alberta, Canada. Peter Dodson. 1981-83
Ostrocods, marine: response to Cenozoic climatic change. Japan. Thomas M. Cronin. 1984
Paleoecology: late Quaternary. Saltville Valley, Virginia. Jerry N. McDonald. 1984
Paleofauna from caves in the Dominican Republic. Renato O. Rimoli M. 1977, 1979
Paleontology and archaeology: Lubbock Lake site. Texas. Craig C. Black. 1973-74
Papago Springs Cave: Sangamonian paleoecology. Arizona. Nicholas J. Czaplewski. 1988
Paraguay: stratigraphy and paleontological exploration. Rafael Herbst. 1979
——— and Uruguay: paleobotanical research. Rafael Herbst. 1982
Permo-Triassic boundary: paleobotany and paleoenvironment. Argentina and Uruguay. Rafael Herbst. 1985, 1988
Pinnipeds: late Tertiary evolution. Chile. Andre R. Wyss. 1988
Pliocene fossil localities. Rift Valley, Kenya. Vincent J. Maglio. 1972
Plio-Pleistocene fossils. Iran. Douglas M. Lay. 1976
Pollen: Mesozoic ultrastructure. Madagascar and South Africa. Michael S. Zavada. 1985, 1988
Precambrian eon: early history of life. U. S. and Canada. James W. Schopf. 1985-86
Pre-Carboniferous coal swamps: paleoecology. Southern Appalachia. Stephen E. Scheckler. 1981
Predynastic faunal and floral remains. Red Sea mountains, Egypt. Steven M. Goodman. 1986
Primates: early Miocene and late Oligocene. Argentina. John G. Fleagle. 1982, 1987-88
Pterosaurs, giant. Texas. Douglas A. Lawson. 1975
Rhinoceros herd: Miocene, buried in volcanic ash. Nebraska. Michael R. Voorhies. 1978-79
Rhinoceros and pig bones. South Dakota. Joseph P. Connolly and James D. Bump. 1940
Rocks, minerals, and fossils: collecting for conservation. Badlands, South Dakota. Robert W. Wilson. 1965, 1968-69
Salamander and frog fossils: paleogeography. Richard Dean Estes. 1973
Sangamon interglacial deposits. Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. Larry D. Martin. 1983
Scaphites: late Cretaceous evolution and systematics. Wyoming. Neil H. Landman. 1988
Semionotus: adaptive radiations. Mesozoic lakes. Amy R. McCune. 1981
Siwalik Group: Neogene vertebrate paleontology and geology. Western Nepal. Robert M. West. 1981
Sponge reefs: Jurassic paleobiogeography, paleoecology, and evolution. Eastern and western Europe. Joseph A. Ghiold. 1985
Stanton's Cave: Pleistocene paleoclimatology. Grand Canyon, Arizona. Robert C. Euler. 1969-70
Sticklebacks: measuring tempo of evolution. Nevada. Michael A. Bell. 1984
Taphonomy: Cretaceous. Ellisdale Dinosaur Site, New Jersey. David C. Parris. 1986, 1988
——— Miocene. Flint Hill, South Dakota. James E. Martin. 1983-84
Tarija Basin: Pleistocene vertebrates and chronology. Bolivia. Bruce J. MacFadden. 1983
Tetrapods: early Jurassic. Nova Scotia. Paul E. Olsen. 1985
——— Middle Mississippian. Iowa. John R. Bolt. 1986
——— Triassic: South American faunal assemblage in Northern Hemisphere. Virginia. Hans-Dieter Sues. 1988
——— Upper Devonian. Australia. Richard C. Fox. 1983
——— Upper Permian and Triassic. Southern Brazil. Mario C. Barberena. 1978, 1980
Tobago: zoogeographical implications of Recent and fossil vertebrates. West Indies. Ralph E. Eshelman. 1980
Trace fossils: Proterozoic. Godavari Valley, India. James D. Howard. 1981
Turtles, African and South American: paleoecology and plate tectonics. Roger C. Wood. 1978
U-Bar Cave: late Pleistocene paleontology and paleoecology. Hidalgo County, New Mexico. Arthur H. Harris. 1984-85
Underwater paleontology. Florida. S. David Webb. 1968-69
Vertebrate biostratigraphy: Miocene sediments. Western Nebraska. John A. Breyer. 1977
Vertebrates. Australia. Thomas H. Rich. 1975
——— Baja California. Theodore Downs. 1974
——— Baja California. William J. Morris. 1965-71
——— Carboniferous: marine faunas and paleogeography. Chubut Province, Argentina. Carlos R. Gonzalez. 1987-88
——— Cenozoic. Pilbara and Canning

Entombed by an ashfall ten million years ago, the remains of a rhinoceros herd lie in a Nebraska ravine. ANNIE GRIFFITHS BELT

Scientists in 1940 unearth bones of the antelope-like* Protoceras *in the Badlands of South Dakota. JOSEPH P. CONNOLLY

From Calypso, *Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau prepares to test* Denise, *a two-man submersible.* THOMAS J. ABERCROMBIE, NGS

Harold E. Edgerton's cameras, stroboscopic lights, and side-scan sonar have examined the seafloor. DAVID DOUBILET

Basins, Australia. William D. Turnbull. 1976
——— Cenozoic: stratigraphy. Nepal. Jens Munthe. 1980
——— Central America and Great American interchange. S. David Webb. 1976
——— Cockpit Caves, Jamaica. Gregory K. Pregill. 1982
——— comparison of late Pleistocene fauna with living species. San Salvador, Bahama Islands. Storrs L. Olson. 1980
——— early Cretaceous paleoenvironments. Texas. Dale A. Winkler. 1986
——— Eocene: geochronology. Baja California. Michael J. Novacek. 1985
——— Galápagos. David W. Steadman. 1979
——— Grand Canyon cave deposits: taphonomy. Pierce Brodkorb and Steven D. Emslie. 1984-85
——— Jurassic: terrestrial fauna. Nova Scotia. Neil H. Shubin and Paul E. Olsen. 1986-88
——— late Arikarean. Nebraska. Margery C. Coombs. 1975
——— late Cenozoic: biochronology and magnetostratigraphy. Europe. Everett H. Lindsay. 1979-80, 1985
——— late Cretaceous, longitudinal study in western United States. J. David Archibald. 1982
——— late Mesozoic: chronology. Malawi. Louis L. Jacobs. 1984, 1987
——— late Pliocene: marine. California. Thomas A. Deméré. 1983
——— late Tertiary. Peru. Kenneth E. Campbell. 1977
——— late Triassic. Popo Agie formation, Wyoming. Nicholas Hotton III. 1981
——— Lower Cretaceous terrestrial, especially dinosaurs. Colorado Plateau. Frank L. DeCourten. 1987-88
——— Lower Devonian: heterostracans (jawless vertebrates). David K. Elliott. 1987-88
——— Lower Eocene. Namibia. John A. Van Couvering. 1975
——— Lower Triassic. Tasmania. John W. Cosgriff. 1970
——— Mesozoic. La Boca formation, Mexico. James A. Hopson. 1985, 1987
——— Mesozoic. Lufeng Basin, China. Sankar Chatterjee. 1985
——— Mesozoic and Tertiary. Australia and New Zealand. Thomas H. Rich. 1973, 1975
——— mid-Tertiary. Charleston, South Carolina. Albert E. Sanders. 1971-72
——— mid-Tertiary. Taubate Basin, Brazil. Herculano M. F. de Alvarenga. 1985, 1987
——— Miocene. Southeastern Peru. Kenneth E. Campbell. 1979
——— Miocene marine. Orange County, California. Lawrence G. Barnes. 1982
——— Pleistocene: paleoecology. Lake Bonneville deposits, Utah. Wade E. Miller. 1973
——— Pliocene. Nebraska. Michael R. Voorhies. 1965
——— Pliocene.Victoria, Australia. William D. Turnbull. 1984
——— Precambrian. Western U. S. Robert J. Horodyski. 1988
——— Quaternary zoogeography. Netherlands Antilles. Ralph E. Eshelman. 1986
——— Quaternary zoogeography. Snake Creek Burial Cave, Nevada. Jim I. Mead. 1987
——— terrestrial, present and fossil. Fernando de Noronha Island, South Atlantic. Storrs L. Olson. 1972
——— Triassic taphonomy and paleoecology. West Texas. Sankar Chatterjee. 1980, 1982-84, 1986
——— tropical. South America. Bryan Patterson. 1974
——— Upper Cretaceous Transylvanian fauna. Romania. David B. Weishampel. 1987
——— Western Australia. John A. Long. 1986
——— and geology: Pliocene and Pleistocene. Eastern Lake Eyre Basin, South Australia. Richard H. Tedford. 1980, 1982-83

Whales, Eocene archaeocete. Fayum Province, Egypt. Philip D. Gingerich. 1986
——— Oligocene. Kokoamu Greensand, New Zealand. Robert E. Fordyce. 1987-88

Geophysics

Archeomagnetic chronology: New World. Robert Lee DuBois. 1969-70
Joint and fracture patterns. Israel and Iceland. Amos A. Nur. 1974
Landscape viewed in ultraviolet. Arizona. William C. Livingston. 1983

OCEANOGRAPHY

Aquascope: designed, built, and used in study of Chesapeake Bay. Gilbert C. Klingel. 1952-53
ARGO/JASON vehicle: exploration of the Mid-Ocean Ridge. Robert D. Ballard. 1983, 1986, 1988
Bathymetry: physiography. Northeastern Indian Ocean. Joseph R. Curray. 1980
Bathysphere: record depth and observations. Bermuda. William Beebe and Otis Barton. 1934
***Calypso* expeditions.** Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 1952-67
Deep-sea exploration: large-area imaging. Robert D. Ballard. 1981
Freshwater streams in the sea. Cephalonia, Ionian Sea. T. Nicholas Panay. 1953
Galápagos Rift: hydrothermal vents investigation by remote camera. Robert D. Ballard. 1978
"Knee-line" depths and positions: seismic study. Mediterranean Sea. Harold E. Edgerton. 1969
Man-in-Sea Project: test of underwater sea habitat. Mediterranean Sea, off Villefranche, France. Edwin A. Link and Robert Sténuit. 1963

Marine aerosols: chemical composition sampled worldwide from a sailing boat. Rene E. Van Grieken. 1979
Mid-Atlantic Ridge: topography, geology, and sea life. Maurice Ewing. 1947-48
Mid-Atlantic Ridge Rift Valley: sonar exploration. Harold E. Edgerton. 1969
Ocean floors: global physiographical study. Bruce C. Heezen. 1970
Photographic and echo-sounding research and equipment. Harold E. Edgerton. 1950, 1952-62, 1966, 1974
Photographic equipment. Walter A. Starck II. 1964
——— for study of living plankton in the sea. Harold E. Edgerton. 1978
Sediments: bioturbation. Puerto Rico. Jack Morelock. 1973
Underwater instrumentation: for geology, archaeology, and biology. Harold E. Edgerton. 1980
——— microorganisms studied with new optical instrument. Virgin Islands. J. Rudi Strickler. 1988

VOLCANOLOGY

Arenal volcano: eruption dynamics and petrology. Costa Rica. William G. Melson. 1969
Basement rock and volcanic correlations: Tertiary. Gulf of California. R. Gordon Gastil. 1972
Caldera beneath Yellowstone Lake. Wyoming. Paul Morgan. 1988
Campanian ignimbrite. Italy. Richard V. Fisher. 1987
Cerro Bravo volcano: recent volcanology. Colombia. Stanley N. Williams. 1987
Debris avalanches: Augustine volcano, Alaska. Lee Siebert. 1985-86
Fuji and Hakone volcanoes: evolution. Honshu, Japan. Richard J. Arculus. 1985
Katmai, Mount: examination following eruption. Alaska. George C. Martin. 1912
Lamongan volcano: 19th-century lava flows. Indonesia. Katherine V. Cashman. 1987
Melt lubrication and rapid uplift. Clearwater Mountains, Alaska. Lincoln S. Hollister. 1987
Nunivak Island: volcanic ejecta. Alaska. John Sloan Dickey, Jr. 1974
Panama: volcanic arc reconnaissance. Marc J. Defant. 1988
Pavlof volcano. Alaska Peninsula. Thomas A. Jaggar. 1928
Pelée, Mount: eruption. Martinique. Robert T. Hill, Israel C. Russell, and Thomas A. Jaggar. 1902
Poas volcano. Costa Rica. Susan L. Brantley. 1987
Rainier, Mount: summit crater geophysical and volcanological investigation. Washington. Barry W. Prather and Maynard M. Miller. 1970-71
Tenorio volcanic complex: evolution. Costa Rica. Jorge H. Barquero. 1987
Tephrachronology: southern Andes. Chile and Argentina. Charles R. Stern. 1986
Thera: before eruption of 1450 B.C. Greece. Grant H. Heiken. 1981
——— Bronze Age eruption date. Aegean Sea. Charles J. Vitaliano. 1974
——— Minoan ash, downwind island distribution and relation to caldera size. Greece. Floyd W. McCoy. 1982
Tonga Islands volcanoes: survey of recent activity. William G. Melson and W. B. Bryan. 1968
Vesuvius, El Chichón, Tambora. Haraldur Sigursson. 1982, 1984-87
Volcanic flames and fumes: spectroscopy. Hawaii. Dale P. Cruikshank. 1971
Volcanic gas and fumes: spectroscopy. Hawaii. Dale P. Cruikshank and Jay M. Pasachoff. 1981
——— and petrology. Galápagos. Bert E. Nordlie. 1971
Volcanic rocks. Micronesia. Fred Barker. 1976
Volcanism. Austral Islands. Rockne H. Johnson. 1971
——— Zuni Centers volcanic field, late Cenozoic. New Mexico. A. William Laughlin. 1973
Volcanoes, submarine. Near Samoa. Rockne H. Johnson. 1975
Volcanologic studies: evidence for mantle upwelling. Azores. Martin F. J. Flower. 1983

Aboard* Alvin, *the submersible used for deep-sea exploration—including discovery of hydrothermal vents in the Galápagos Rift and the* Titanic *in 1985—pilot Dudley Foster, left, and Robert D. Ballard communicate with their mother ship. MARTIN BOWEN

History

Falkland Islands: Charles Darwin's expedition. Archives and Falklands. Patrick H. Armstrong. 1988
Hydraulic cement, early. Greece and Cyprus. Theodore A. Wertime. 1980
Llanos: tropical plains frontier. Northern South America. Jane M. Loy. 1973
Manuscript collections: survey. Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan monasteries. John F. Staal and Lewis R. Lancaster. 1973
Manuscripts: St. Mpatsis Monastery. Andros Island, Aegean Sea. Antonia Tripolitis. 1968-69
Metallurgic zones: descriptions by Homer and Strabo. Northern Turkey. Theodore A. Wertime. 1970
Naval documents: cataloging and indexing. Naval Historical Foundation. 1965
Nepala-mahatmya: translation of Sanskrit. Kathmandu Valley. Jayaraj Acharya. 1988
Plantation slaves: historical anthropology. Barbados. Jerome S. Handler. 1987
Persian Royal Road Survey. Anatolia, Turkey. S. Frederick Starr. 1961
Population dynamics: protohistoric aboriginal. Louisiana. Stephen Williams. 1985
Russians in Alaska, 18th- and 19th-century penetration: archival and on-site studies. Lydia T. Black. 1984

Sociology

City street life. New York City. William H. Whyte. 1972-73

Medals and Awards of the Society

A freestanding crystal globe and pedestal by Steuben Glass along with $10,000 for the pursuit of additional research was awarded to each of 15 outstanding contributors to geography and other fields of scientific study and exploration on November 17, 1988. The National Geographic Society Centennial Awards were presented at a banquet in Washington, D.C. There Society staff members and guests ranged along the head table to talk with the honorees.

SISSE BRIMBERG (ABOVE); LIDA SUCHY

EXTENDING ITS LONG TRADITION of recognizing distinguished achievement in discovery and research, the National Geographic Society in November 1988 presented to 15 illustrious explorers, scholars, and scientists Centennial Awards for major contributions to knowledge of the earth, its inhabitants, and the encompassing natural environment. The honorees' names were added to the roster of eminent men and women who from 1906 have received from the Society medals and other awards for outstanding service to geography.

The recipients, each presented with a crystal globe, exemplify high and continuing achievement in a wide range of disciplines and epitomize the Society's century of commitment to and support of research and exploration. Each honoree also received $10,000 for research. The recipients:

Robert D. Ballard was a principal discoverer of *Titanic* and has explored deep-ocean geology and hydrothermal vents. George F. Bass has applied the painstaking methods of land archaeology to the seafloor, thereby uncovering artifacts of great beauty and cultural significance. Jacques-Yves Cousteau, who codesigned the Aqua-Lung and developed vessels for oceanic exploration, has investigated the world's seas and brought their wonders to millions.

Frank C. Craighead, Jr., and John J. Craighead pioneered radiotracking and satellite biotelemetry for the study of wildlife. Harold E. Edgerton invented the stroboscopic high-speed flash and developed side-scan sonar and underwater cameras.

Archaeologist Kenan T. Erim excavated a great Greco-Roman urban complex at Aphrodisias, Turkey. Senator John H. Glenn, Jr., first American to orbit the earth, opened a spectacular new vision of the "blue planet." The work of Jane Goodall with chimpanzees in Tanzania has helped humans gain a better understanding of their own place in nature.

Sir Edmund Hillary was first, with Sherpa Tenzing Norgay, to stand on the summit of Mount Everest. Mary D. Leakey and Richard E. Leakey have greatly advanced knowledge of the evolution of humans through their investigations of hominid remains in East Africa. For decades lecturer Thayer Soule has brought the world in all its diversity to Geographic audiences in Washington, D.C.

Barbara Washburn and Bradford Washburn have been leaders in aerial photography and mapping in the mountains of Alaska, the Himalaya, and the Grand Canyon.

NATIONAL
GEOGRAPHIC
100
Years

HUBBARD MEDAL

The Hubbard Medal, named for Gardiner Greene Hubbard, first President of the Society, is awarded for distinction in exploration, discovery, and research.

JOHN W. YOUNG AND CAPT. ROBERT L. CRIPPEN, USN, 1981: For contributions to space science as crew of the space shuttle *Columbia*.

JAMES E. WEBB, 1978: Outstanding contribution to manned lunar landings.

BRUCE CHARLES HEEZEN AND MARIE THARP, 1978: Contributions to knowledge of the ocean floor.

ALEXANDER WETMORE, 1975: Contributions to ornithology.

NEIL A. ARMSTRONG, COL. EDWIN E. ALDRIN, JR., USAF, AND LT. COL. MICHAEL COLLINS, USAF, 1970: Space exploration; first moon landing as the crew of Apollo 11.

COL. FRANK BORMAN, USAF, CAPT. JAMES A. LOVELL, JR., USN, AND LT. COL. WILLIAM A. ANDERS, USAF, 1969: Space exploration; first to orbit the moon as crew of Apollo 8.

JUAN T. TRIPPE, 1967: Contributions to aviation.

AMERICAN MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION, 1963: Contributions to geography and high-altitude research through conquest of earth's highest mountain.

LT. COL. JOHN H. GLENN, JR., 1962: Space exploration.

LOUIS S. B. AND MARY D. LEAKEY, 1962: Anthropological discoveries in East Africa.

SIR VIVIAN FUCHS, 1959: Leadership of British trans-Antarctic expedition.

U.S. NAVY ANTARCTIC EXPEDITIONS, 1959: Antarctic research and exploration, 1955-59.

PAUL A. SIPLE, 1958: For 30 years of Antarctic explorations, including leadership of first group to winter at the South Pole.

BRITISH EVEREST EXPEDITION, 1954: First ascent of Mount Everest.

ROBERT S. OAKES, NGS

COMDR. DONALD B. MACMILLAN, 1953: Arctic explorations, 1908-52.

GEN. H. H. ARNOLD, 1945: Contributions to aviation.

LINCOLN ELLSWORTH, 1936: Extraordinary achievements in polar exploration.

CAPTS. ALBERT W. STEVENS AND ORVIL A. ANDERSON, 1935: World altitude record of 72,395 feet in balloon *Explorer II*.

ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH, 1934: Notable flights, as copilot, on Charles Lindbergh's aerial surveys.

ROY CHAPMAN ANDREWS, 1931: Geographic discoveries in Central Asia.

COL. CHARLES A. LINDBERGH, 1927: New York-Paris solo flight.

LT. COMDR. RICHARD E. BYRD, JR., 1926: First to reach North Pole by airplane. 1930, Special Medal of Honor: First to attain South Pole by air.

VILHJALMUR STEFANSSON, 1919: Discoveries in Canadian Arctic.

SIR ERNEST H. SHACKLETON, 1910: Antarctic explorations and farthest south, 88° 23′.

GROVE KARL GILBERT, 1909: Thirty years of achievements in physical geography.

CAPT. ROBERT A. BARTLETT, 1909: Far-north explorations with Peary's 1909 expedition.

CAPT. ROALD AMUNDSEN, 1907: Traverse of Northwest Passage. 1913, Special Gold Medal: Discovery of South Pole.

COMDR. ROBERT E. PEARY, 1906: Arctic explorations. 1909, Special Medal of Honor: Discovery of North Pole.

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL MEDAL

The Alexander Graham Bell Medal, named for the inventor and second Society President, is given for extraordinary achievement in geographic research, broadly construed.

BARBARA AND BRADFORD WASHBURN, 1980: For unique and notable contributions to geography and cartography.

GROSVENOR MEDAL

The Grosvenor Medal, named for Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor, Society President and Editor for 55 years, is awarded for exceptional service to geography by a Society officer or employee.

MELVIN MONROE PAYNE, 1982: For 50 years of dedicated service to the Society.

THOMAS WILLSON MCKNEW, 1980: For 48 years of dedicated service to the Society.

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, 1974: Outstanding service to geography.

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, 1955: Outstanding service to the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge, 1905-55.

GILBERT H. GROSVENOR, 1949: Outstanding service to geography as Editor of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC.

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE MEDAL

The John Oliver La Gorce Medal, named for a former Society President and Editor, is presented for accomplishment in geographic exploration or in the sciences, or for public service to advance international understanding (formerly the Special Gold Medal).

ARTHUR H. ROBINSON, 1988: For outstanding achievements in cartography.

KAMOYA KIMEU, 1985: For contributions to the search for man's origins in Africa.

GEORGE F. BASS, 1979: For advancing the science of nautical archaeology.

Recipients of the 1988 National Geographic Centennial Awards join Society President and Chairman Gilbert M. Grosvenor. Standing from left: John H. Glenn, Jr., Robert D. Ballard, Kenan T. Erim, Bradford Washburn, Jane Goodall, Mr. Grosvenor, Richard E. Leakey, Thayer Soule, Sir Edmund Hillary; seated from left: George F. Bass, Harold E. Edgerton, Jacques-Yves Cousteau, Barbara Washburn, Mary D. Leakey, John J. Craighead, Frank C. Craighead, Jr. SISSE BRIMBERG

JOHN J. CRAIGHEAD AND FRANK C. CRAIGHEAD, JR.,1979: For pioneer use of biotelemetry to extend knowledge of wildlife behavior, life history, and ecology.

BEN L. ABRUZZO, MAXIE L. ANDERSON, AND LARRY NEWMAN, 1979: In recognition of the first manned transatlantic balloon flight.

PHILIP VAN HORN WEEMS, 1968: Contributions to marine, air, and space navigation.

HAROLD E. EDGERTON, 1968: Contributions to photographic and geophysical technology.

AMERICAN ANTARCTIC MOUNTAINEERING EXPEDITION, 1967: First ascent of Antarctica's highest peak, 1966-67.

CAPT. JACQUES-YVES COUSTEAU, 1961: Undersea exploration.

PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, 1957: Promoting science and better understanding among the world's peoples.

MRS. ROBERT E. PEARY, 1955: Contributions to husband's polar explorations.

THOMAS C. POULTER, 1937: Achievements, Byrd Antarctic expedition.

AMELIA EARHART, 1932: First solo Atlantic flight by a woman.

HUGO ECKENER, 1930: First global navigation by an airship.

FLOYD BENNETT, 1926: Flight to North Pole with Richard E. Byrd.

COL. GEORGE W. GOETHALS, 1914: Directing completion of Panama Canal.

AWARDS

CENTENNIAL AWARD, 1988

ROBERT D. BALLARD. Deep-sea explorer, marine geologist

GEORGE F. BASS. Undersea archaeologist

JACQUES-YVES COUSTEAU. Undersea explorer, inventor

FRANK C. CRAIGHEAD, JR. Bioecologist

JOHN J. CRAIGHEAD. Bioecologist

HAROLD E. EDGERTON. Electrical engineer

KENAN T. ERIM. Classical archaeologist

JOHN H. GLENN, JR. Senator, astronaut

JANE GOODALL. Zoologist

SIR EDMUND HILLARY. Mountaineer, diplomat

MARY D. LEAKEY. Archaeologist

RICHARD E. LEAKEY. Paleoanthropologist

THAYER SOULE. Lecturer

BRADFORD WASHBURN. Cartographer, photographer

BARBARA WASHBURN. Cartographer, mountaineer

JANE M. SMITH AWARD

Jane McGrew Smith directed that her bequest to the Society be used to establish an award in recognition of notable contributions to geography. The award was discontinued in 1977.

DR. CALVIN H. PLIMPTON, 1964. President, Amherst College

LYNDON B. JOHNSON, 1962. Vice President of the United States

Arleigh A. Burke, 1960. Admiral, USN, Chief of Naval Operations

Sir Bruce Ingram, 1959. Editor, *Illustrated London News*

Edwin A. Link, 1959. Inventor and undersea pioneer

Philip Van Horn Weems, 1959. Captain, USN (Ret.)

Albert A. Stanley, 1959. U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

Sir Vivian Fuchs, 1959. British geologist, explorer

Charles P. Mountford, 1956. Australian anthropologist

Ardito Desio, 1955. Leader, K-2 expedition

Ira S. Bowen, 1955. Astronomer

Kenneth H. Gibson, 1953. Colonel, USAF

Mrs. Franklin L. Fisher, 1953. Widow of Illustrations Editor, National Geographic

Robert B. Anderson, 1953. Secretary of the Navy

Maynard Owen Williams, 1953. Chief of Foreign Staff, National Geographic

Andrew George Latta McNaughton, 1952. General, Canadian Army (Ret.)

Mrs. Ruth B. Shipley, 1951. Passport Office, Department of State

Mrs. J. R. Hildebrand, 1951. Widow of Assistant Editor, National Geographic

Herbert Friedmann, 1951. Curator of Birds, U.S. National Museum

Hugh L. Dryden, 1951. Director, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

Albert E. Giesecke, 1951. Government adviser, Peru

Mrs. Henry H. Arnold, 1950. Smith life member

Mrs. Albert W. Stevens, 1950. Smith life member

Earl B. Shaw, 1949. President, Council of Geography Teachers

George J. Miller, 1949. Editor, *Journal of Geography*

John O'Keefe, 1949. U.S. Army Map Service

Benjamin R. Hoffman, 1948. Geographical Society of Philadelphia

Nicholas H. Darton, 1948. Geologist

Maurice Ewing, 1947. Geologist

Geoffrey T. Hellman, 1947. Essayist

Malcolm J. Proudfoot, 1947. Geographer

Chester W. Nimitz, 1946. Fleet Admiral, USN, Chief of Naval Operations

Salvador Massip, 1946. Geographer

S. S. Visher, 1945. Geographer

Frank M. MacFarland, 1945. President, California Academy of Sciences

Frank B. Jewett, 1945. President, National Academy of Sciences

Christova Leite de Castro, 1944. Brazilian geographer

Mrs. William G. Paden, 1943. Author

Edmund W. Starling, 1943. U.S. Secret Service

Harry Warner Frantz, 1943. Journalist

Eli Helmick, 1943. Major General, USA (Ret.)

Alexander M. Patch, 1943. Major General, USA

Samuel Whittemore Boggs, 1943. Department of State geographer

Charles H. Deetz, 1942. Cartographer, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

J. Fred Essary, 1941. Journalist

George W. Goddard, 1940. Major, USAF, aerial photographer

Franklin Adams, 1938. Authority on Latin America

Stephen R. Capps, 1938. Geologist

Web Hill, 1937. Merchant

Prince Iesato Tokugawa, 1937. Japan

W. J. Peters, 1936. U.S. Geological Survey, retired

Robert Muldrow, 1936. U.S. Geological Survey, retired

H. L. Baldwin, 1936. U.S. Geological Survey, retired

A. E. Murlin, 1936. U.S. Geological Survey, retired

His Majesty King Leopold, 1936. Belgium

Herbert Hollick-Kenyon, 1936. Pilot, Canadian Airways

Samuel S. Gannett, 1936. Geographer

Rogers Birnie, Jr., 1936. USA (Ret.)

Randolph P. Williams, 1936. Captain, U.S. Army Air Corps

Lawrence J. Burpee, 1936. Canadian commissioner

William R. Pope, 1935. Colonel, USA

Joseph P. Connolly, 1935. Geologist, college president

Leonhard Stejneger, 1935. Biologist

Clifford K. Berryman, 1934. Political cartoonist

W. Coleman Nevils, S. J., 1934. Classicist, President, Georgetown University

Charles F. Marvin, 1934. Meteorologist

James P. Thomson, 1934. Royal Geographical Society of Australia

Vernon Bailey, 1934. Naturalist

Eugene Edward Buck, 1934. President, American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers

William H. Hobbs, 1933. Geologist

Laurence M. Gould, 1931. Biologist

Albert W. Stevens, 1931. Captain, USA, aerial photographer

André Citroën, 1931. French industrialist

Douglas W. Johnson, 1931. Physiographer

Ashley C. McKinley, 1931. Captain, USA, aerial photographer

Sir Wilfred Grenfell, 1930. Surgeon, missionary, author

Cornelius A. Pugsley, 1929. Banker, conservationist

HERBERT PUTNAM, 1929. Librarian of Congress

ANDREW E. DOUGLASS, 1929. Astronomer, dendrochronologist

CURTIS D. WILBUR, 1929. Secretary of the Navy, retired

CHARLES A. LINDBERGH, 1927. Transatlantic flight pioneer

KNUD RASMUSSEN, 1926. Greenland explorer

WILLIAM BROOKS CABOT, 1925. Author, engineer

PHILIP SIDNEY SMITH, 1925. Geologist

JOSEPH F. ROCK, 1925. Explorer

NEIL M. JUDD, 1925. Archaeologist

ROBERT A. BARTLETT, 1925. Far-north explorer

CHARLES SHELDON, 1925. Alaska explorer

DONALD B. MACMILLAN, 1921. Explorer, Lieutenant, USNR

R. G. MCCONNELL, 1921. Canadian explorer

FRANK M. CHAPMAN, 1921. Ornithologist

HERBERT E. GREGORY, 1921. Geologist

J. B. TYRRELL, 1921. Explorer

JOSEPH STRAUSS, 1919. Rear Admiral, USN

O. F. COOK, 1919. Plant explorer

ROBERT F. GRIGGS, 1919. Geographer

WALTER T. SWINGLE, 1919. Plant explorer

EDWARD W. NELSON, 1919. Biologist

STEPHEN T. MATHER, 1919. National Park Service Director

WILLIAM H. HOLMES, 1919. Curator

WILLIAM H. DALL, 1919. Naturalist

FRANK G. CARPENTER, 1919. Journalist

GEORGE KENNAN, 1917. Authority on Russia

HENRY PITTIER, 1917. Agriculturist

HIRAM BINGHAM, 1917. Historian, explorer

ALFRED H. BROOKS, 1917. Geologist

FRANKLIN L. BURR AWARD

Mary C. Burr bequeathed a fund to the Society in memory of her father. Income is used to award cash prizes to leaders of the Society's expeditions and research projects for especially meritorious work in the field of geographic science.

BIRUTÉ M. F. GALDIKAS, 1981. Anthropologist

FRED A. URQUHART AND NORAH R. URQUHART, 1979. Entomologists

JARED M. DIAMOND, 1979. Ornithologist

KENAN T. ERIM, 1973. Classical archaeologist

DIAN J. FOSSEY, 1973. Zoologist

MAYNARD M. MILLER, 1967. Glaciologist

NORMAN G. DYHRENFURTH, 1965. Mountaineer

RICHARD E. LEAKEY, 1965, 1973. Anthropologist

HELGE INGSTAD AND ANNE STINE INGSTAD, 1964. Archaeologists

BARRY C. BISHOP, 1963. Mountaineer and glaciologist

REAR ADM. DONALD B. MACMILLAN, 1963. Polar explorer

JANE GOODALL, 1962, 1964. Zoologist

LOUIS S. B. LEAKEY AND MARY D. LEAKEY, 1961. Anthropologists

CARL F. MILLER, 1959. Archaeologist

ROBERT F. GRIGGS, 1956. Geographer

MRS. MARIE PEARY STAFFORD, 1955. Scientific collaborator

MRS. ROBERT E. PEARY, 1955. Scientific collaborator

NEIL M. JUDD, 1955, 1963. Archaeologist

HAROLD E. EDGERTON, 1952. Electrical engineer

FRANK M. SETZLER, 1950. Anthropologist

CHARLES P. MOUNTFORD, 1950. Anthropologist

ARTHUR A. ALLEN, 1948. Ornithologist

EDWARD A. HALBACH, FRANCIS J. HEYDEN, S. J., CARL W. MILLER, AND CHARLES H. SMILEY, 1948. Astronomers

GEORGE VAN BIESBROECK, 1947, 1948, 1953. Astronomer

LYMAN J. BRIGGS, 1945, 1954, 1962. Chairman, Committee for Research and Exploration, National Geographic Society

THOMAS A. JAGGER, 1945. Engineer

ALEXANDER WETMORE, 1944. Ornithologist

MRS. MATTHEW W. STIRLING, 1941. Archaeologist

MATTHEW W. STIRLING, 1939, 1941, 1957. Archaeologist

BRADFORD WASHBURN, 1939, 1965. Geographer

DR. AND MRS. WILLIAM M. MANN, 1938. Zoologists

CAPT. RANDOLPH P. WILLIAMS, 1936. Aeronaut

CAPT. ORVIL A. ANDERSON, 1936. Aeronaut

CAPT. ALBERT W. STEVENS, 1933, 1936. Aeronaut

ARNOLD GUYOT MEMORIAL AWARD

This award, named for a distinguished professor of geology at Princeton University, was established from a bequest to recognize outstanding accomplishments in geology and paleontology.

MARY R. DAWSON AND ROBERT M. WEST, 1981. Vertebrate paleontologists

RICHARD L. HAY, 1978. Geologist

ROBERT W. WILSON, 1974. Paleontologist

HERBERT FRIEDMANN AND WILLIAM J. MORRIS, 1968. Paleontologists

SPECIAL NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY AWARD

HESLON MUKIRI GITHUA, 1968. Scientific collaborator

Library of Congress CIP Data

National geographic index, 1888-1988

1. National geographic-Indexes. 2. Geography—Periodicals—Indexes. I. National Geographic Society (U.S.)
G1.N27 Suppl. 2 910'.5 88-33086
ISBN 0-87044-764-5
ISBN 0-87044-765-3 (deluxe ed.)

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

"For the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge"

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY is chartered in Washington, D. C., as a nonprofit scientific and educational organization. Since 1890 the Society has supported more than 3,600 explorations and research projects, adding to knowledge of earth, sea, and sky.

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, *President*
OWEN R. ANDERSON, *Executive Vice President*

Senior Vice Presidents:
ALFRED J. HAYRE, *Treasurer*
RAYMOND T. McELLIGOTT, JR.
ROBERT B. SIMS

Vice Presidents:
FREDERICK C. GALE, LEONARD J. GRANT, JOSEPH B. HOGAN, JAMES P. KELLY, ADRIAN L. LOFTIN, JR., LEWIS P. LOWE, ROSS L. MULFORD, H. GREGORY PLATTS, CLETIS PRIDE

EDWIN W. SNIDER, *Secretary*
SUZANNE DUPRÉ, *Corporate Counsel*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, *Chairman*
OWEN R. ANDERSON, *Vice Chairman*
LLOYD H. ELLIOTT, *Vice Chairman*
President, National Geographic Education Foundation

Chairmen Emeritus:
MELVIN M. PAYNE, THOMAS W. McKNEW
JOE L. ALLBRITTON
Chairman, Riggs National Bank
THOMAS E. BOLGER
Chairman of the Board, Bell Atlantic
FRANK BORMAN
Chairman and CEO, Patlex Corporation
LEWIS M. BRANSCOMB
Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University
ROBERT L. BREEDEN
J. CARTER BROWN
Director, National Gallery of Art
WARREN E. BURGER
Chief Justice of the United States (Ret.)
MICHAEL COLLINS
President, Michael Collins Associates
GEORGE M. ELSEY
President Emeritus, American Red Cross
WILBUR E. GARRETT
ARTHUR B. HANSON, Counsel Emeritus
ALFRED J. HAYRE
A. LEON HIGGINBOTHAM, JR., Judge, U. S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit
JOHN JAY ISELIN
President, The Cooper Union
J. WILLARD MARRIOTT, JR.
Chairman and President, Marriott Corporation
FLORETTA DUKES McKENZIE
Former Superintendent of Schools, District of Columbia
NATHANIEL P. REED
Businessman-Environmentalist
B. FRANCIS SAUL II
President, B. F. Saul Company
ROBERT C. SEAMANS, JR.
Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics, MIT

TRUSTEES EMERITUS

CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT, CARYL P. HASKINS, MRS. LYNDON B. JOHNSON, CURTIS E. LeMAY, WM. McCHESNEY MARTIN, JR., LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER, FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., JAMES E. WEBB, CONRAD L. WIRTH

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

MELVIN M. PAYNE, *Chairman;* T. DALE STEWART, BARRY C. BISHOP, *Vice Chairmen;* HARM J. DE BLIJ, *Editor, National Geographic Research;* EDWIN W. SNIDER, *Secretary;* WILBUR E. GARRETT, GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, CARYL P. HASKINS, THOMAS W. McKNEW, BETTY J. MEGGERS, Research Associate-Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution, PETER H. RAVEN, Director, Missouri Botanical Garden, CHARLES H. SOUTHWICK, Professor of Biology, University of Colorado, JOHN H. STEELE, Director, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, GEORGE E. STUART, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., GEORGE E. WATSON, FRANK C. WHITMORE, JR., Research Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, HENRY T. WRIGHT, Professor of Anthropology, University of Michigan

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, *President and Chairman* **WILBUR E. GARRETT,** *Editor*
JOSEPH JUDGE, *Senior Associate Editor* **THOMAS R. SMITH,** *Associate Editor*
CHARLES McCARRY, *Editor-at-Large*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

THOMAS Y. CANBY, *Science* JOHN B. GARVER, Jr., *Cartography* WILLIAM GRAVES, *Expeditions* NOEL GROVE, *Environment* THOMAS R. KENNEDY, *Photography* ROBERT W. MADDEN, *Layout* SAMUEL W. MATTHEWS, *Production* O. LOUIS MAZZATENTA, *Control Center* ELIZABETH A. MOIZE, *Legends* HOWARD E. PAINE, *Art* JOHN J. PUTMAN, *Manuscripts* LESLEY B. ROGERS, *Research* W. ALLAN ROYCE, *Illustrations* MARY G. SMITH, *Research Grant Projects* GERARD A. VALERIO, *Design*

EDITORIAL

ASSISTANT EDITORS: William S. Ellis, Rowe Findley, Rick Gore, Alice J. Hall, David Jeffery, Peter Miller, Robert M. Poole, Merle Severy, Peter T. White. **SENIOR WRITERS:** Thomas J. Abercrombie, Harvey Arden, David S. Boyer, Mike Edwards, Bryan Hodgson, Michael E. Long, Priit J. Vesilind. **SENIOR EDITORIAL STAFF:** Robert Booth, Judith Brown, John L. Eliot, Boyd Gibbons, Larry Kohl, Douglas B. Lee, Cathy Newman, Cliff Tarpy, Jane Vessels, Boris Weintraub. *Production:* John L. McIntosh. **EDITORIAL STAFF:** Don Belt, Charles E. Cobb, Jr., Margaret N. Walsh. **RESEARCH:** Michaeline A. Sweeney, *Assoc. Director; Researcher-Editors:* Carolyn H. Anderson, Ann B. Henry, Jeanne E. Peters. *Researchers:* Danielle M. Beauchamp, Christine M. DuBois, Catherine C. Fox, Jan Holderness, Anne A. Jamison, Amy E. Kezerian, Kathy B. Maher, Elizabeth R. Manierre, Barbara W. McConnell, Holly Reckord, Abigail A. Tipton, Cheryl Weissman. *Legends:* Victoria C. Ducheneaux. *Planning Council:* Jan Hambling, Mary McPeak

ILLUSTRATIONS

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Kent J. Kobersteen, *Asst. Director;* James L. Amos, Joseph H. Bailey, James P. Blair, Victor R. Boswell, Jr., Jodi Cobb, Bruce Dale, Emory Kristof, Joseph D. Lavenburg, Bates Littlehales, George F. Mobley, James L. Stanfield; *Admin.:* Susan A. Smith, Alvin M. Chandler, Claude E. Petrone, Maria Stenzel. **ILLUSTRATIONS EDITORS:** Robert W. Hernandez, *Asst. Director;* William L. Allen, David L. Arnold, William T. Douthitt, John A. Echave, Bruce A. McElfresh, Charlene Murphy, Robert S. Patton, Elie S. Rogers, Jon Schneeberger, Susan Welchman. **LAYOUT:** Constance H. Phelps, *Asst. Dir.;* Mary Kathryn Glassner. **DESIGN:** Betty Clayman-DeAtley, *Asst. Dir.;* Timothy J. Conroy, Douglas M. McKenney. **ART:** Allen Carroll, J. Robert Teringo, *Assoc. Dirs.; Artist:* William H. Bond. *Research:* Karen E. Gibbs. **ENGRAVING AND PRINTING:** William W. Smith, *Director;* James R. Whitney, *Assoc. Dir.;* Judy L. Garvey, John W. Gergel, Ronald E. Williamson

CARTOGRAPHY

Assoc. Directors: Harold E. Aber, Jr., Alice T. M. Rechlin, John F. Shupe, Leo B. Zebarth; *Asst. Dirs.:* David P. Beddoe, John F. Dorr, Harold A. Hanson, Harry D. Kauhane, Richard K. Rogers, Elie Sabban. *Archaeologist:* George E. Stuart. *Geographer:* Ted Dachtera. *Map Editors:* Charles W. Gotthardt, Jr., *Supvr.;* John T. Blozis, Thomas L. Gray, Etelka K. Horvath, Gus Platis, Jon A. Sayre, Thomas A. Wall, Thomas A. Walsh. *Designers:* John A. Bonner, Nancy Schweickart, Sally Suominen-Summerall. *Researchers:* John L. Beeson, Dierdre T. Bevington-Attardi, Ross M. Emerson, Marguerite B. Hunsiker, Linda R. Kriete, Gretchen N. Kuhn, Gaither G. Kyhos, Mary C. Latham, David B. Miller, Dorothy A. Nicholson, Douglas A. Strobel, Juan J. Valdés, Andrew J. Wahll, Susan Young. *Text:* Oliver G.A.M. Payne. *Map Artists:* Roland R. Nichols, *Supvr.;* Iskandar Baday, James E. McClelland, Jr., Stephen P. Wells, Alfred L. Zebarth. *Computer Cartography:* Timothy J. Carter, Charles F. Case, Kevin P. Allen, Richard W. Bullington, Arthur J. Cox, Martin J. Golden. *Specialists:* Charles L. Miller, Henri A. Delanghe, Edward J. Holland

EDITORIAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION: M. Jean Vile, Benita M. Swash, *Assts. to the Editor;* Elaine Rice Ames, Marie L. Barnes, Mary L. Blanton, Lilian Davidson, Marisa Domeyko, Carol L. Dumont, Virginia H. Finnegan, Neva L. Folk, Eleanor W. Hahne, Ellen E. Kohlberg, Karen S. Marsh, Liisa Maurer, Katherine P. McGown, Susan S. Norton, Emmy Scammahorn, Charlene S. Valeri, Ruth Winston. *Picture Requests:* Barbara A. Shattuck. *Correspondence:* Carolyn F. Clewell, Joseph M. Blanton, Jr. *Indexes:* Jolene M. Blozis, Anne K. McCain. *Travel:* Virginia A. Bachant, Ann C. Judge. **LIBRARIES:** *Publications:* Susan Fifer Canby, *Director;* Arlene T. Drewes, Carolyn Locke, Marta Strada. *Records:* Mary Anne McMillen, *Director;* Ann E. Hubbs, Mennen M. Smith. *Illustrations:* Maura A. Mulvihill, *Director;* L. Fern Dame, Carolyn J. Harrison. **NEWS SERVICE:** Steve Raymer, *Director;* Joy Aschenbach, Mercer Cross, Kenneth C. Danforth, Donald J. Frederick, Barbara S. Moffet. *Radio:* Robert C. Radcliffe. **AUDIOVISUAL:** Joanne M. Hess, *Director;* Jon H. Larimore, *Tech. Dir.;* Dean Conger, *Multi-image Dir.;* Ronald S. Altemus, Robert G. Fleegal, Paul Gorski, P. Andrew van Duym, Gerald L. Wiley

ADMINISTRATION

ASST. VICE PRESIDENTS: Joyce W. Graves, *Asst. to the President;* Robert G. Corey, Thomas E. Kulikosky, Carol E. Lang, Carl M. Shrader, Paul B. Tylor. **ASST. TREASURER:** Dorothy M. Wagner. **GEOGRAPHIC LIAISON:** Barry C. Bishop. **ASSTS. TO THE PRESIDENT:** Richard E. Pearson, *Diplomatic and Civic Affairs;* Robert E. Dulli, *Education.* **ACCOUNTING:** Dorothy J. Edwards, Douglas E. Hill, Laura L. Leight, George E. Newstedt. **ADMINISTRATION:** Margaret R. Herndon, Robert V. Koenig, Zbigniew Jan Lutyk, Marta M. Marschalko, Myra A. McLellan, Jennifer Moseley, Janet C. Newell, Jimmie D. Pridemore, Joyce S. Sanford, Myla Stewart, Frank M. Twigger. **COMPUTER:** Scott Bolden, Warren Burger, William L. Chewning, George F. Hubbs, Ronald C. Kline, Richard A. Mechler, James G. Schmelzer, Harold E. Smith. **EDUCATIONAL SERVICES:** Wendy G. Rogers, Dean R. Gage, Carl W. Harmon, Jr., Albert Meyer. **EXPLORERS HALL:** Jeffrey A. Dering. **MEMBERSHIP SERVICES:** Margaret L. Bassford, Robert C. Dove, Carol A. Houck, Marguerite M. Wise, Peter F. Woods. **PERSONNEL:** Robert E. Howell, Glenn G. Pepperman, Shirley N. Wilson. **PROMOTION:** Joseph S. Fowler, Joan Anderson, James R. Dimond, Jr., Robert L. Feige, Deborah A. Jones, Charles T. Kneeland, Lucy J. Lowenthal, F. William Rath. **PURCHASING:** Margaret Cole, Thomas L. Fletcher

PRODUCTION SERVICES

QUALITY: Frank S. Oliverio, Bill M. Aldridge. **PRE-PRESS:** Geoffrey T. McConnell, Billy R. Barnett, Richard A. Bredeck, Ellwood M. Kohler, Jr., Phillip E. Plude, Bernard G. Quarrick. **PHOTOGRAPHIC LAB:** William S. Petrini, David H. Chisman, James H. Trott, Alfred M. Yee. **PRINTING:** Hans H. Wegner, Joseph M. Anderson, Sherrie S. Harrison. **ADMINISTRATION:** Lawrence F. Ludwig, *Director;* Joan S. Simms

ADVERTISING

George E. Moffat, *Vice President and Director.* Jack Lynch, *National Sales Manager-East.* Philip G. Reynolds, *National Sales Manager-West.* James D. Shepherd, *Western Regional Manager.* O. W. Jones, Jr., *Detroit Manager.* Robert D. Johnson, *Los Angeles Manager.* Michel A. Boutin, 90, Champs Élysées, 75008 Paris, *International Advertising Director. Washington, D. C.:* Pandora Browne, *Promotion.* Sarita L. Moffat, *Operations.* Alex MacRae, *Marketing/Sales.* Renee Schewe-Clepper, *Research.* Gail M. Jackson, *Production*

TELEVISION

Tim T. Kelly, *Vice President and Director;* Yeorgos N. Lampathakis, Marjorie M. Moomey, Nola L. Shrewsberry, Kathleen F. Teter

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OF THE SOCIETY

ROBERT L. BREEDEN, *Senior Vice President*

Danforth P. Fales, *Vice President;* William R. Gray, *Exec. Asst.;* Suzanne J. Jacobson, *Asst. to the Sr. Vice Pres.;* Stephen J. Hubbard, Carolyn W. Jones, Betsy Ellison. **BOOK SERVICE:** Charles O. Hyman, *Director and Sr. Asst. Editor;* Ross Bennett, *Assoc. Dir.;* David M. Seager, *Art Dir.;* Greta Arnold, Mary Dickinson, John T. Dunn, Susan C. Eckert, Karen F. Edwards, Charlotte Golin, J. Edward Lanouette, Linda B. Meyerriecks, Elizabeth Newhouse, M. Patt-Corner, David F. Robinson, Margaret Sedeen, Jean K. Teichroew, Penelope Timbers, Jonathan Tourtellot, Richard Wain. **SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS:** Donald J. Crump, *Director and Sr. Asst. Editor;* Philip B. Silcott, *Assoc. Dir.;* Bonnie S. Lawrence, *Asst. Dir.:* Jody Bolt, *Art Dir.;* John G. Agnone, Leslie Allen, Jane H. Buxton, Margery G. Dunn, Toni Eugene, David V. Evans, Ron Fisher, Patricia F. Frakes, Mary Ann Harrell, Charles E. Herron, Alice Jablonsky, Anne D. Kobor, Jane R. McCauley, Tom Melham, Robert Messer, H. Robert Morrison, Thomas O'Neill, Barbara A. Payne, Thomas B. Powell III, Cynthia Ramsay, Cinda Rose, David V. Showers, Viviane Y. Silverman, Gene S. Stuart, Jennifer C. Urquhart, George V. White. **WORLD:** Pat Robbins, *Editor;* Margaret McKelway, *Assoc. Editor;* Ursula Vosseler, *Art Dir.;* Jacqueline Geschickter, Pat Holland, Veronica Morrison, Judith Rinard, Eleanor Shannahan. **EDUCATIONAL MEDIA:** George A. Peterson, *Director;* Jimmie Abercrombie, Julie V. Agnone, David Beacom, Monica P. Bradsher, James B. Caffrey, Betty G. Kotcher, Sandra L. Matthews, Louise C. Millikan. **TRAVELER:** Richard Busch, *Editorial Dir.;* Paul Martin, *Editor;* Suez B. Kehl, *Art Dir.* **PUBLICATIONS ART:** John D. Garst, Jr., *Director;* Virginia L. Baza, *Assoc. Dir.;* Isaac Ortiz, *Assoc. Dir.;* Peter J. Balch. **EDUCATIONAL FILMS:** Sidney Platt, *Director;* Donald M. Cooper, *Assoc. Dir.;* Suzanne K. Poole, Carl E. Ziebe

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC magazine makes an ideal gift for any occasion. For information about membership in the National Geographic Society, call 800-638-4077, toll free, or write to the National Geographic Society, Dept. 1675, Washington, D. C. 20036.